THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class BS425
Book .C8
1827

A COMPLETE

# CONCORDANCE

TO THE

# HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

# OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A

## DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various *Significations* of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of several *Jewish* Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.

II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the *Significations* of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

## A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

---

**BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.**

---

THE TENTH EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

---

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me.* John v. 39.
*Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c.* 2 Tim. iii. 15—17.

---

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THOMAS TEGG, CHEAPSIDE; AND WILLIAM BAYNES & SON, PATERNOSTER ROW; SOLD BY H. S. BAYNES & CO. EDINBURGH; R. GRIFFIN & CO. GLASGOW; R. M. TIMS, DUBLIN; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1827.

BS425
.C8
1827

Exchange
Lib'ry. Amer. Univ. Grad. School
Mar. 9, 1937

J. Haddon, Printer, Castle Street, London.

# TO THE KING.

*SIRE,*

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from GOD, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their "own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their GOD, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

IT hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make "Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those "who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is "blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "GOD honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him "among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not "from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of GOD, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great GOD be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that GOD had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respe

*May it please your Majesty,*

*Your* MAJESTY'S *most dutiful,*

*And most obedient subject and servant,*

LONDON,
*June* 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDE.

# TO THE QUEEN.

*MADAM,*

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour.*

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great GOD continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your ROYAL FAMILY: May your life be long continued to serve GOD faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with HIM in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

*May it please your Majesty,*

*Your* MAJESTY'S

*Most dutiful, and*

*Most obedient servant,*

LONDON,
*October*, 1737.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

# PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from GOD, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I DO not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of GOD, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

[illegible]go de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the [illegible] who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the [illegible]e very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he [illegible]oyed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, [illegible] referred to the places where they were to be found.

[illegible]is *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of [illegible]sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to [illegible]ify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d,* as marks to point out the begin[illegible], the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens,* in the year 1545, had divided the [illegible]ters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions [illegible]e *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance,* [illegible]ein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

[illegible] could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo*'s came to be known, men, who [illegible]ually studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those [illegible] understood *Latin:* Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particulary Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan,* otherwise called *Isaac Nathan,* composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's.* He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib,* that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way;* at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf,* the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius,* and published at *Wittemberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament,* must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament,* and to those who read the *Fathers. Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament,* printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphebetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen,* M. *Abraham Trommius,* who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher,* has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by M. *Gravelin;* in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by M. *Martinitz,* and finished by M. *Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by Mr. *Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward* VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then Mr. *Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance,* which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. *Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance.* There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by Mr. *Downame,* the next by Mr. *Vavasor Powell,* then by Mr. *John Jackson,* and afterwards by Mr. *Samuel Clarke.* As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance,* but in a different method, as Mr. *Wilson's Christian Dictionary,* Mr. *Knight's Axiomatical Concordance,* Mr. *Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus,* and Mr. *Wickens's Concordance,* &c.

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive, adjective, verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder, Ephod, Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham, David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is perfixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of GOD.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that GOD, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

*A. C.*

# PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help but the Spirit of GOD is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

MY great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

IT is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

*A. C.*

---

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please GOD to make it more and more useful and a blessing to the Church of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. *Amen.*

LONDON,
March 24, 1769.

*A. C.*

# PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptation of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation; but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions. He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*, † (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the Publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this Edition.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON,
October, 1823.

*SAMUEL BLACKBURN.*

* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

# MEMOIR

OF

# MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the Minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theological studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN, then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge, far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments.* If the merit of *labour* alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen,* &c. &c. Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis:* we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector;* three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and entrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

*"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."*

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for this City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate
Humble servant,
"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most en-

tire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ARNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ARNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is described by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ARNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ARNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ARNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ARNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of *the blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprize. Preparations for a new edition of his CONCORDANCE became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his CONCORDANCE with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening, when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to show that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor an useless being. One RICHARD POTTER, was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his CONCORDANCE, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies

of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative: that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but, if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him, in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of spunge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with Catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented *him* with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant.*

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances

attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations: except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will; one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners, among all ranks of men could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity, arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the Scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, shewed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed, his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CHUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at Great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*; the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary*, was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's Works; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

# A COMPLETE

# CONCORDANCE

TO THE

# HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

## A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

*Note.*—The TABLE *of* PROPER NAMES, *and the* CONCORDANCE *thereof, with the* CONCORDANCE *to the* APOCRYPHA, *are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.*

## A.

ABASE.

*JOB* 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself
*Ezek.* 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
*Dan.* 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

ABASED.

*Isa.* 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*
*Mat.* 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself shall be *a.* ‖ *Luke* 14. 11. ‖ 18. 14.
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how to abound

ABASING.

*2 Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.* myself

ABATED.

*Gen.* 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8. 11.
*Lev.* 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation
*Deut.* 34. 7. nor was his moisture natural force *a.*
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

ABBA.

*Mark* 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a.* Father
*Gal.* 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.* Father

ABHOR.

Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, Deut. 32. 19. Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, Psal. 22. 24. Amos 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*, Psal. 89. 38.
*Lev.* 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you
15. or if nor soul *a.* my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you
44. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly
*Deut.* 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, nor *a.* an Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him.
*Job* 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a.* me
30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a.* myself, and repent in dust and ashes
*Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law
*Prov.* 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a.* him
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake
*Amos* 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh uprightly
6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment, and pervert
*Rom.* 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

*Exod.* 5. 21. you have made our savour to be *a.*
*Lev.* 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them
26. 43. they despised, their soul *a.* my statutes
*Deut.* 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Israel, and reigned over
*Job* 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me
*Psal.* 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted
*Psal.* 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel
89. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth
106. 40. insomuch that he *a.* his own inheritance
*Prov.* 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary
*Ezek.* 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*
*Zech.* 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a.* me

ABHORREST.

*Isa.* 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

ABHORRETH.

*Job* 33. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul
*Psal.* 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil
107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat
*Isa.* 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

## ABI

ABHORRING.

*Isa.* 66. 24. and they shall be an *a.* to all flesh

ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, Gen. 22. 5. [2] *To dwell or live in a place*, Gen. 29. 19. Psal. 15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, Jer. 10. 10. Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, Gen. 44. 33. [5] *To continue*, Eccl. 8. 15. John 14. 16. [6] *To wait for*, Acts 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, Prov. 19. 23. [8] *To live*, Phil. 1. 24. [9] *To stand firm*, Psal. 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or reign*, Psal. 61. 7.
*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night
22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad
*Exod.* 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place
*Lev.* 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee
*Num.* 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest
*Ruth* 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever
6. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Besor
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. for whom I be, and with him will I *a.*
*Job* 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a.* in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib
*Psal.* 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a.* before God for ever
91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied
*Eccl.* 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation
*Jer.* 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. ‖ 50. 40.
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his cities
*Joel* 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?
*Mic.* 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?
*Mat.* 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
*Luke* 19. 5. for today I must *a.* at thy house
24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards evening
*John* 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in darkness
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a.*
15. 4. *a.* in me and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.
6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a.* there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me
27. 31. except these *a.* in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I
20. let every man *a.* in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a.* after my judgment
*Phil.* 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a.* in him ‖ 28. children *a.* in him

ABIDETH

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem
*Psal.* 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is

## ABL

*Psal.* 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a.* for ever
*Prov.* 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wise
*Eccl.* 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by sword
*John* 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him
8. 35. the servant *a.* not, but the son *a.* for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone
34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever
15. 5. he that *a.* in me, he bringeth forth much fruit
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchizedec *a.* a priest continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.* in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us
2 *John* 9. whoso *a.* not in the doctrine of Christ hath not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

ABIDING.

*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a.*
*Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field
*John* 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

ABJECTS.

*Psal.* 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me

ABILITY.

*Lev.* 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our brethren
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace
*Mat.* 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*
*Acts* 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God giveth

ABLE.

*Exod.* 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men
*Lev.* 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a.* to get, 31.
*Num.* 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. ‖ 26. 2.
13. 30. go up for we are well *a.* to overcome it
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a.*
*Josh.* 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before you
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people?
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him an house?
20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more
*Job* 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?
*Prov.* 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?
*Eccl.* 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a.* to give
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions
*Mat.* 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word
*Mark* 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a.* to hear it
*John* 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my
*Acts* 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear

*Acts* 20. 32. word of his grace, *a.* to build you
25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me?
*Rom.* 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graff them in again
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand
15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*
10.13.not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.
9.8.God is *a.*to make all grace abound towards you
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed
3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth
15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation
*Heb.*2.18.he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death
7.25.he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come
11.19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls
3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body
4.12.there is one lawgiver *a.*to save and to destroy
*Jude* 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling
*Rev.* 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look
13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?
15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple.

*Be* ABLE.

*Lev.* 25. 26. and himself *be a.* to redeem it
*Deut.* 7.24.there shall no man *be a.* to stand, 11. 25.
*Josh.* 1. 5. not any man *be a.* to stand before thee
14.12. if the Lord be with me I shall *be a.* to drive
1 *Sam.* 17.9. if he *be a.* to fight with me and kill me
1 *Chron.*29.14.that we should *be a.* to offer willingly
2 *Chron.*32.14.that your God should *be a.*to deliver
*Isa.* 47. 12. if so be thou shalt *be a.* to profit
*Ezek.* 33. 12. nor shall the righteous *be a.* to live
*Luke.* 14. 31. whether he *be a.* with 10,000 to meet
*Rom.* 8. 39. *be a.* to separate us from love of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may *be a.* to bear it
*Eph.* 3.18. may *be a.* to comprehend with all saints
6. 11. that ye may *be a.* to stand against the devil
16. faith, wherewith ye shall *be a.* to quench
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall *be a.* to teach others also
*Tit.* 1. 9. may *be a.* by sound doctrine to exhort
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may *be a.* after my decease
*Rev.*6.17.wrath is come, andwho shall *be a.*to stand

*Not be* ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. *not be a.* to deliver you, *Isa.* 36.14.
*Psal.* 36. 12. cast down, and shall *not be a.* to rise
*Eccl.* 8. 17. yet shall he *not be a.* to find it
*Isa.* 47. 11. thou shalt *not be a.* to put it off
*Jer.* 11. 11. *not be a.* to escape ‖ 49. 10. *not be a.* to hide
*Ezek.* 7. 19. gold shall *not be a.* to deliver them
*Luke* 13. 24. seek, *not be a.* ‖ 21. 15. *not be a.* to gainsay

*Not* ABLE. -

*Lev.* 5. 7. and if he be *not a.* to bring a lamb
*Num.* 13.31.we be *not a.* to go up against the people
14. 16. because the Lord was *not a. Deut.* 9. 28.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ships were *not a.* to go to Tarshish
*Ezra* 10. 13. we are *not a.* to stand without
*Neh.* 4. 10. so that we are *not a.* to build the wall
*Psal.* 18. 38. wounded that they were *not a.* to rise
21. 11. device which they are *not a.* to perform
40. 12. hold on me, so that I am *not a.* to look up
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is *not a.* to bear all his words
*Luke* 12. 26. if ye be *not a.* to do the thing is least
14. 29. laid foundation, and is *not a.* to finish
*John* 21. 6. they were *not a.* to draw it for the fishes
*Acts* 6.10.and they were *not a.* to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

*Acts* 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth

ABODE, *Substantive.*

2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy *a. Isa.* 37. 28.
*Ezra* 9. † 8. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place
*John* 14.23.we will come and make our *a.* with him

ABODE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 29.14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month
49. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms
*Exod.* 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai
*Num.* 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18. 21.
20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 22.
11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth
20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
22. 8. the princes of Moab, *a.* with Balaam
*Deut.* 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days
3. 29. we *a.* in the valley ‖ 9. 9. I *a.* in the mount
*Josh* 5.8.they *a.*in their places till they were whole
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
*Judg.* 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher continued on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches
19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days
20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck
7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeah
22. 6. Saul *a.* ‖ 23. 14. David *a.* 25. | 26. 3.
23.18.David *a.* in wood ‖ 2 *Sam.*1.1. *a.* at Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur
1 *Kings* 17.19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*
*Jer.* 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison
*Mat.* 17.22.and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said
*Luke* 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months
8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs
*John* 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him
39. they came and *a.* with him that day
7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee
8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth
11.6.he *a.* two days still in the place where he was
*Acts* 1.13.an upper room where *a.* Peter and James
14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the
18. 3. Paul *a.* with them and wrought
21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day
8.we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days

ABODE *there*, or *there* ABODE.

*Deut.* 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a. there*
*Josh.* 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a. there* 3 days
*Judg.* 21. 2. the people *a. there* till even before God
*Ezra* 8. 15. and *there a.* we in tents three days
32. we came to Jerusalem and *a. there* three days
*John* 4. 40. and Jesus *a. there* two days
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and *there a.*
*Acts* 12. 19. Herod went to Cesarea, and *there a.*
14. 28. *there* they *a.* long time with the disciples
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a. there* still

ABODEST.

*Judg.* 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?

ABOLISH.

Signifies [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 Cor. 3. 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] *To destroy*, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Tim. 1. 10.
*Isa.* 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a*

ABOLISHED.

*Isa.* 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*
*Ezek.* 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*
*Eph.* 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

*Lev.* 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing
11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any
18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast
*Deut.* 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab
2 *Chron.*15.8.Asa put away the *a.*idols from Judah
*Job* 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man
*Psal.* 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works
53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity
*Isa.* 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch
65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels
*Jer.* 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a.* things
44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth
8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and idols
16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they
*Mic.* 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*
*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee
*Tit.* 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries
*Rev.* 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*

ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21.26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols

ABOMINATION.

Signifies, [1] *A thing hateful and detestable*, Gen. 43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, Isa. 66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 Kings 23. 13. Isa. 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity*, Mat. 24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, Rev. 17. 4.
*Gen.* 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians
46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians
*Exod.*8.26.for we shall sacrifice the *a.*of Egyptians
*Lev.* 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42
11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12, 20, 23.
18. 22. as with womankind it is *a.* 20. 13.
*Deut.* 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house
12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods
13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.
18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.
23.18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord
25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to the
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.
7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashtaroth the *a.* of the Zidonians
*Psal.* 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them
*Prov.* 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord
6. 16. yea seven things are an *a.* to him
8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an *a.* to my lips
11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord
20. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord
*Prov.* 12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord
13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.
9. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord
26. thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to the Lord
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*
12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness
17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord
24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men
*Prov.* 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*
29. 27. an unjust man is an *a.* to the just, and he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked
*Isa.* 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moons
41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you
44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a*?
66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a.* and mouse
*Jer.* 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*
6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.
32. 35. that they should do this *a.* to cause Judah
*Ezek.* 16. 50. they were haughty and committed *a.*
18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a.*
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife
33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a*
*Dan.* 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate
12. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up
*Mal.* 2.11. and *a.* is committed in Israel and Jerus.
*Mat.* 24. 15. ye see *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a.* with God
*Rev.* 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*

ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 18. 9. not learn to do after the *a.* of nations
32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger
1 *Kings* 14. 24. did according to all *a.* of nations
2 *Kings* 16.3.thro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chr.* 28.3.
21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.
23.24. *a.* spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33.
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his *a.* he did
14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
*Prov.* 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
*Jer.* 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*
*Ezek.* 6.11.alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
8.6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13, 15.
9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
18.24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers
7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a.*
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
*Dan.* 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*
*Zech.* 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
*Rev.* 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth

*Their* ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 20. 18. teach you not to do after all *their a.*
29. 17. and ye have seen *their a.* and their idols
*Ezra* 9. 1. the people doing according to *their a.*
11. with *their a.* which have filled the land
*Isa.* 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in *their a.*
*Jer.* 7.30.have set *their a.* in the house called 32.34.
*Ezek.* 6. 9. for the evils committed in all *their a.*
7. 20. but they made the images of *their a.*
11. 21. whose heart walketh after *their a.*
12. 16. that they may declare all *their a.*
16. 47. yet hast thou not done after *their a.*
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after *their a.*
23. 36. yea, declare to them *their a.*
33. 29. the land desolate because of all *their a.*
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by *their a.*
44. 13. they shall bear their shame and *their a.*
*Hos.* 9. 10. *their a.* were according as they loved

*These* ABOMINATIONS.

*Lev.* 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of *these a.*
27. all *these a.* have the men of the land done
29. whosoever shall commit any of *these a.*
*Deut.*18.12.because of *these a.*the Lord hath driven
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done *these a.*
*Ezra* 9. 14. join in affinity with people of *these a.*
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are delivered to do all *these a.*
*Ezek.*18.13.he hath done all *these a.*shall surely die

*Thine* or *thy* ABOMINATIONS.

*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt put away *thine a.* out of sight
13. 27. I have seen *thine a.* on the hills
*Ezek.* 5. 9. do what I have not, because of *thine a.*
11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with *thy a.*
7. 3. I will recompense on thee all *thine a.* 4, 8, 9.
16. 22. all *thine a.* thou hast not remembered
36. with all the idols of *thine a.* and by the blood
43. not commit this lewdness above all *thine a.*

*Ezek.* 16.51.hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they
58. thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord

## ABOVE.

Signifies, [1] *Aloft, high,* Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing,* Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond,* 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than,* Gen. 3. 14. | 48. 22. [5] *Upwards,* Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher state or rank,* Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power,* Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven, or the highest place,* Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual,* Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven,* Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God,* Jam. 1. 17.

*Gen.* 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
3. 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
48. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors
*Exod.* 25.22.I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat
28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
30.14. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*
*Lev.* 11. 21. which have legs *a* their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and *a.*
*Num.* 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation
*Deut.* 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
25. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these
28. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
30.5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers
*Josh.* 3. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 16.
*Judg.* 5.24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he sent from *a.* Psal. 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
23.27.for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and *a.* *Exod.* 30. 14.
27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and *a.* the thirty
*Neh.* 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
12. 37. they went up *a.* the house of David
*Job* 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
18. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off
28. 18. for the price of wisdom is *a.* rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.?*
28. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
*Psal.* 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight
18. 48. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, *Heb.* 1. 9.
78. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
136. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a* my chief joy
144. 7. send thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
*Prov.* 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies
*Eccl.* 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a.* a beast
*Isa.* 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills
6. 2. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
*Jer.* 15.8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas
*Lam.* 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones
*Ezek.* 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations
*Dan.* 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents
11. 36. the king magnify himself *a.* every god
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
*Nah.* 3.16.hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars
*Mat.* 10. 24. disciple not *a.* his master, *Luke* 6. 40.
*John* 3. † 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
6. 13. baskets which remained over and *a.*
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
*Acts* 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun
*Rom.* 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength
11. 23. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure
12.2.*a.*fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me *a.* that
*Gal.* 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* is free
*Phil.* 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
*Col.* 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*
2. set your affection on things *a.* not on earth
*Philem.* 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant
*Heb.* 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

## ABOVE *all.*

*Gen.* 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a. all* cattle
*Num.* 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a. all* the men
*Deut.* 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a. all* people
10.15.he chose you *a. all* people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee *a. all* the nations, 26.19. | 28. 1.
1 *Kings* 14. 9. done evil *a. all* that were before thee
22. provoked *a. all* that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil *a. all* that were before him
2 *Kings* 21.11.donewickedly *a.all* the Amorites did
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. over and *a. all* I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head *a. all*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. he loved Maacah *a. all* his wives
*Neh.* 8. 5. for Ezra was *a. all* the people
*Esth.* 2. 17. king loved Esther *a. all* the women
*Psal.* 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a. all* the earth
99. 2. he is high *a. all* people, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a. all* thy name
*Prov.* 4. † 23. keep thy heart *a. all* keeping
*Eccl.* 2. 7. *a. all* that were in Jerusalem before me
*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a. all* things
*Ezek.* 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a. all*
31. 5. his height was exalted *a. all* the trees
*Dan.* 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a. all*
*Luke* 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a. all*
13. 2. these sinners *a. all* the Galileans, 4.
*John* 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a. all*
*Eph.* 1. 21. far *a. all* principality and power
3. 20. *a. all* that we ask || 4. 6. one God *a. all*
6. 16. *a. all* taking the shield of faith to quench
*Col.* 3. 14. *a. all* these things put on charity
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. exalteth *a. all* that is called God
*Jam.* 5. 12. *a. all* things, my brethren, swear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. *a. all* things have fervent charity
3 *John* 2. I wish *a. all* things that thou prosper
ABOVE *all* GODS; *see* GODS. ABOVE *heaven*; *see* HEAVEN. *Stood* ABOVE; *see* STOOD. ABOVE *me, him, them*; *see* HIM, ME, THEM.

## ABOUND.

*Prov.* 28.20.the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings
*Isa.* 2. † 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers
*Mat.* 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many
*Rom.* 5.20.the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.?*
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love one
4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*

## ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.

*Prov.* 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression
*Rom.* 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many
20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 8.2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
*Eph.* 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom
*Col.* 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

## ABOUT.

*Gen.* 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
42. 24. he turned himself *a* from them and wept
46. 34. thy servant's trade hath been *a.* cattle
*Exod.* 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
19. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it
32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
*Lev.* 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely
*Num.* 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
*Deut.* 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him
*Josh.* 10. 13. sun hasted not to go down *a.* a day
*Judg.* 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursedst
*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to pass, *a.* the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech
1 *Kings* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
22. 36. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 16. *a.* this season according to the time
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build
*Ezra* 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
*Job* 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
*Prov.* 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
*Cant.* 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies
*Isa.* 5. † 2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* it
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned
*Hos.* 7. 2.now their own doings have beset them *a.*
*Mat.* 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
*Mark* 2. 2. no, not so much as *a.* the door
*Mark* 12. 1. set an hedge *a.* it, and digged a place
*Luke* 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
*John* 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
*Acts* 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
*Rom.* 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
10. 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister
2 *Cor.* 4.10.always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
*Eph.* 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house
*Heb.* 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
*Rev.* 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice
*See* GONE, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, ROUND, STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

## ABROAD.

*Exod.* 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
*Lev.* 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*
*Deut.* 23. 10. then shall he go *a.* out of the camp
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig
*Judg.* 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons
2 *Kings* 4.3.go, borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbours
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*
*Esth.* 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
*Job* 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying
*Psal.* 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
*Isa.* 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
*Lam.* 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death
*Mark* 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*
*Luke* 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* throughout all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child
*Acts* 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude
*Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men
*See* CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

## ABSENCE.

*Luke* 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude
*Phil.* 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out

## ABSENT.

*Gen.* 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. for I verily as *a.* in body, but present in
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from the Lord
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. whether present or *a.* may be accepted
10. 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you
11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will
13. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
*Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*
*Col.* 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with

## ABSTAIN.

*Acts* 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against

## ABSTINENCE.

*Acts* 27.21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst

## ABUNDANCE.

*Deut.* 28. 47. thou servedst not God for the *a.* of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
1 *Kings* 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
2 *Chron.* 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great *a.*
*Job* 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 34
*Psal.* 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace
*Eccl.* 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase
12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
*Isa.* 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy inchantments
60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee
66. 11. he delighted with the *a.* of her glory
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
*Ezek.* 16.49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters
26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses
*Zech.* 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*
*Mat.* 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
*Mark* 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4.
*Rom.* 5. 17. more they which receive *a.* of grace
2 *Cor.* 8.2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
14. your *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want
12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
*Rev.* 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies

## *In* ABUNDANCE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city *in a.*

*1 Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen *in a.* 25.
*1 Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared brass *in a.* 14.
4. also cedar-trees *in a.* marble *in a.* 29. 2.
15. there are workmen with thee *in a.* hewers
29. 21. they offered sacrifices *in a.* for all Israel
*2 Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a.*
4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels *in* great *a.*
9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a.*
11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals *in a.*
14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels *in a.*
15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel *in a.*
17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat, and he had riches and honour *in a.* 18. 1.
18. 2 Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat *in a.*
20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil *in a.*
24. 11. thus they gathered money *in a.*
29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were *in a.*
31. 5. children of Israel brought *in a.* first-fruits
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields *in a.*
29. he provided him cities and possessions *in a.*
*Neh.* 9.25.they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a.*
*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them royal wine *in a.*
*Job* 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a.*
*Psal.* 37. 11. delight themselves *in a.* of peace
52. 7. but trusted *in* the *a.* of his riches
105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a.*
*Luke* 12. 15. man's life consisteth not *in a.*
*2 Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us *in* this *a.*

ABUNDANT.

*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord God *a.* in goodness and truth
*Prov.* 12.†26. the righteous more *a.* than neighbour
*Isa.* 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a.*
*Jer.* 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a.* in treasures
*1 Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a.* honour
24. having given more *a.* honour to that part
*2 Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward you
9. 12. for the administration is *a.* by many
11.23.in labours more, *a.* in stripes above measure
*Phil.* 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a.*
*1 Tim.* 1.14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
*Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath begotten

ABUNDANTLY.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a.* 21.
8. 17. that they may breed *a.* in the earth
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a.*
8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a.*
*Num.*20.11. Moses smote and the water came out *a.*
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a.*
22. 5. so David prepared *a.* before his death
8. thou hast shed blood *a.* and made great wars
*2 Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in *a.*
*Job* 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a.*
36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a.*
*Psal.* 36. 8. they shall be *a.* satisfied with fatness
65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a.*
132. 15. I will *a.* bless her provision
145. 7. shall *a.* utter the memory of thy goodness
*Cant.* 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a.* O beloved
*Isa.* 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a.*
35. 2. it shall blossom *a.* and rejoice with joy
43. † 24. nor hast thou *a.* moistened with the fat
55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon
*John* 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*
*1 Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they all
*2 Cor.* 1.12. conversation, and more *a.* to you-wards
2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.* to you
10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a.*
12. 15. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the less
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
*1 Thess.*2.17. endeavoured more *a.* to see your face
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he shed on us *a.* thro' Jesus Christ
*Heb.* 6.17. God willing more *a.* to shew to the heirs
*2 Pet.*1.11.for so an entrance be ministered to you *a.*

ABUSE, ED.

*Lev.* 19. †20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a.* by any
*Judg.* 19. 25. and *a.* her all the night till morning
*1 Sam.* 31.4.lest uncircumcised *a.* me, *1 Chr.* 10. 4.
*1 Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the gospel

ABUSERS, ING.

*1 Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a.* of themselves with mankind
7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a.* it

ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] *To receive favourably*, Mal. 1. 10, 13. 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] *To take pleasure in*, Ezek. 20. 40. [3] *To forgive*, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4] *To respect partially*, Job 13. 10. | 32. 21. Pr. 18. 5. [5] *To be regarded or valued*, 2 Cor. 8. 12. [6] *To be beloved or highly esteemed*, Luke 4. 24. [7] *To be received into grace and favour*, Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.

*Gen.* 32. 20. peradventure he will *a.* of me
*Exod.* 22. 11. and the owner shall *a.* thereof
*Lev.* 26. 41. and they *a.* of the punishment, 43.
*Deut.* 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands
*1 Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
*2 Sam.* 24.23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a.* thee
*Job* 13. 8. will ye *a.* his person? will ye contend
10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a.* persons
32. 21. let me not *a.* any man's person
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
*Psal.* 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
82. 2. and *a.* the persons of the wicked
119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will-offerings
*Prov.* 6. † 35. not *a.* the face of any ransom
18. 5. not good to *a.* the person of the wicked
*Jer.* 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.* them
12. when offer, I will not *a.* them, *Amos* 5. 22.
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require
41. I will *a.* you with your sweet savour
43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a.* thy person?
10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your hand
13. should I *a.* this of your hands?
*Acts* 24. 3. we *a.* it always, and in all places

ACCEPTABLE.

*Lev.* 22. 20. for it shall not be *a.* for you
*Deut.* 33. 24. let Asher be *a.* to his brethren
*Psal.* 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a.*
69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a.* time
*Prov.* 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a.*
21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a.*
*Eccl.* 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a.* words
*Isa.* 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee
58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the Lord?
61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
*Jer.* 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to thee
*Luke* 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
*Rom.* 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.* to God
2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
*1 Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a.* in the sight of God
5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God
*1 Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus Christ
20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with God

ACCEPTABLY.

*Heb.* 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a.*

ACCEPTANCE.

*Isa.* 60. 7. they shall come up with *a.* on mine altar

ACCEPTATION.

*1 Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a.* 4. 9.

ACCEPTED.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a.*
19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this
*Exod.* 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the Lord
*Lev.* 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for him, 22. 27.
7. 18. it shall not be *a.* 19. 7. | 22. 23, 25.
10. 19. should it have been *a.* in sight of the Lord
22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a.*
23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a.*
*1 Sam.* 18. 5. he was *a.* in the sight of all the people
25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy person
*2 Kings* 5. † 1. Naaman was *a.* with his master
*Esth.* 10. 3. *a.* of the multitude of his brethren
*Job.* 22. † 8. the *a.* for countenance dwelt in it
42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
*Isa.* 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine altar
*Jer.* 37. 20. let my supplication be *a.* before thee
42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before thee
*Mal.* 2. † 9. but ye have *a.* faces in the law
*Luke.* 1. † 28. hail thou that art graciously *a.*
4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
*Rom.* 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
*2 Cor.* 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a.*
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.* time
8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
17. for indeed he *a.* the exhortation
11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a.*
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved

ACCEPTEST.

*Luke* 20. 21. neither *a.* thou the person of any

ACCEPTETH.

*Job* 34. 19. to him that *a.* not persons of princes
*Eccl.* 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy works
*Hos.* 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.* them not
*Gal.* 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person

Accepting. *See* Deliverance.

ACCESS.

*Rom.* 5. 2. by whom also we have *a.* by faith
*Eph.* 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a.* to the Father
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by faith

Accompany. *See* Salvation.

ACCOMPANIED.

*Acts* 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a.* him
11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a.* me
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia
38. and they *a.* him to the ship

Accompanying. *See* Ark *of God.*

ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil,* Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts 21. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to*, 1 Kings 5. 9. [3] *Obtained or brought to pass*, Prov. 13. 19.

*Lev.* 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a.* his vow
*1 Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a.* my desire in giving food
*Job.* 14. 6. till he shall *a.* as an hireling his day
*Psal.* 64. 6. they *a.* a diligent search
*Isa.* 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye will surely *a.* your vows
*Ezek.* 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them
7. 8. now will I *a.* mine anger upon thee
13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the wall
20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a.* my anger, 21.
*Dan.* 9. 2. that he would *a.* seventy years
*Luke* 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem

ACCOMPLISHED.

*2 Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a.*
*Esth.* 2. 12. days of purification were *a.* *Luke* 2. 22.
*Job* 15. 32. it shall be *a.* before his time
*Prov.* 13. 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul
*Isa.* 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*
*Jer.* 25. 12. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.
34. for the days of your dispersions are *a.*
39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath *a.* his fury
22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. when hast *a.* them, lie on thy right side
5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a.*
*Dan.* 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a.*
12. 7. *a.* to scatter the power of the holy people
*Luke* 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a.*
2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be delivered
21. when eight days were *a.* for circumcising
12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*
18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a.*
22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me
*John* 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a.*
*Acts* 21. 5. when we had *a.* those days, we departed
*1 Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your brethren

Accomplishing. *See* Service.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

*Acts* 21. 26. to signify the *a.* of days of purification

ACCORD.

*Lev.* 25. 5. groweth of its own *a.* shall not reap
*Josh.* 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a.*
*Acts* 1.14.these all continued with one *a.* in prayer
2. 1. they were all with one *a.* in one place
46. they continuing daily with one *a.* in temple
4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a.*
5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's porch
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*
8. 6. people with one *a.* gave heed to these things
12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a.*
20. but they came with one *a.* to him
15. 25. being assembled with one *a.* to send
18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made insurrection
19. 29. they rushed with one *a.* into the theatre
*2 Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a.*
*Phil.* 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind

ACCORDING.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done *a.* as thou badest me
41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph said
*Exod.* 12. 25. the Lord will give *a.* as he promised
*Num.* 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou has spoken
*Deut.* 10. 9. his inheritance *a.* as God promised
16. 10. *a.* as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
*1 Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before thee in truth
*Job.* 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a.* to his ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. | 21. 14. | 32. 19.
42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord commanded
*Psal.* 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my righteousness
17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his righteousness
25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. | 106. 45. | 109. 26. | 119. 124.
28. 4. give them *a.* to their deeds, and *a.* to the
33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in thee
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness
48. 10. *a.* to thy name, so is thy praise
62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a.* to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12, 29.
79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power
90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities
119. 25. *a.* to thy word, 28, 41, 58, 65, 76, 107, 116, 154, 169, 170.
159. quicken me *a.* to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.
150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness
*Isa.* 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word
9. 3. they joy *a.* to the joy in harvest
63. 7. *a.* to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
*Jer.* 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work
*Dan.* 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a.* to his will
*Hos.* 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward Israel
12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a.* to his ways
*Mic.* 7. 15. *a.* to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
*Mat.* 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you
16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *2 Tim.* 4. 14. *Rev.* 2. 23.
*Luke* 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be beaten
*John* 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance
*Acts* 4. 35. made to every man *a.* as he had need
*Rom.* 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to the flesh
8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given to us

Rom. 15. 5. to be like-minded a. to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died a. to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor.9.7.every man a. as he purposeth in his heart
11. 15. whose end shall be a. to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself a. to the will of God
3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs a. to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. a. as he hath chosen us in him, before
5. a. to good pleasure || 7. a. to riches of his grace
11. being predestinated a. to the purpose of him
3. 20. a. to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. a. to the working whereby he is able
4. 19. God shall supply our need a. to his riches
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not a. to our works
Tit.3.5. but a. to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not a. to the covenant that I made with
1 Pet. 1. 3. a. to his mercy hath begotten us again
4. 6. but live a. to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 1. 3. a. as his divine power hath given us
3. 13. we a. to his promise look for new heavens
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged a. to their works, 13.
22. 12. I come to give a. as his work shall be

ACCORDING *to all*. *See* ALL.

ACCORDING *to that*.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice a. *to that* I command
Judg. 11. 36. do to me a *to that* which proceeded
2 Kings 14. 6. slew not a. *to that* which is written
2 Chron. 35. 26. a. *to that* which was written
Ezra 6. 13. Tatnai did a. *to that* Darius had sent
Rom. 4.18. a. *to that* which was spoken, thy seed be
2 Cor. 5. 10. a. *to that* he hath done, good or bad
8.12.a.*to that* a man hath, not a.*to that* he hath not

ACCORDINGLY. *See* REPAY.

ACCOUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your a. for the lamb
2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the a.
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the a.
2 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of their a.
Job 33. 13. for he giveth not a. of his matters
Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest a.
Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the a.
Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give a. to them
Mat. 12. 36. give a. thereof in the day of judgment
18. 23. which would take a. of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give an a. of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give an a. of this
Rom. 9. † 28. he will finish the a.
14. 12. every one shall give a. of himself to God
Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your a.
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine a.
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give a.
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give a. to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were a. giants
20. that also was a. a land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be a. offenders
10. 21. silver was nothing a. of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
Psal. 22. 30. be a. to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be a. of?
Mark 10. 42. which are a. to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be a. worthy to obtain that world
22. 24. which of them should be a. the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are a. as sheep for the slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so a. of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was a. to him for righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 15. a. that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. a. that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED.

Signifies, [1] *Devoted to destruction*, Josh. 6. 17. [2] *Separated from the church*, Rom 9. 3. [3] *Cursed eternally from God*, 1 Cor. 16. 22. Gal. 1. 8, 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is a. of God
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be a. it and all therein
18. any wise keep from the a. thing
7. 1. trespass in the a. thing; Achan took of a.
11. for they have even taken of the a. thing
12. turned their backs, because they were a.
except ye destroy the a. from among you
13. there is an a. thing in the midst of thee
15. he that is taken with the a. thing
22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in a. thing
1 Sam. 3. † 13. his sons made themselves a.
1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing a.
Isa. 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be a.
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself a. from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus a.
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be a. 9.

ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an a. against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his a. Mark 15. 26.
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an a. against him
19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false a.
John 18. 29. what a. bring ye against this man?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no a. as I supposed
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an a.
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing a. against them
Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing a.

ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. a. not a servant to his master
Mat. 12. 10. that they might a. him, Mar. 3. 2. Luke 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor a. any falsely, and be content
23. 2. and they began to a. him, saying
14. touching those things whereof ye a. him
John 5. 45. that I will a. you to the Father
8. 6. that they might have to a. him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to a. him, saying
8. take knowledge of all things whereof we a.
13. nor can they prove things whereof they a. me
25. 5. let them go down with me, and a. this man
11. if there be none of those whereof these a. me
28. 19. not that I had ought to a. my nation of
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely a. your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and a. the Jews
6. 24. they brought them which had a. Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was a. he answered nothing
Mark 15.3.priests a. him many things, Luke 23.10.
Luke 16. 1. was a. that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was a.
23. 28. have known the cause whereof they a. him
29. perceived to be a. of questions of their law
25. 16. before he which is a. have the accusers
26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am a.
7. for which hope's sake I am a. of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not a. of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who a. them before our God

ACCUSER. *See* CAST *down*.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine a.?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his a. also
35. I will hear thee when thine a. are come
24. 8. commanding his a. to come to thee
25. 16. before he have the a. face to face
18. against whom, when the a. stood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false a.
Tit. 2. 3. not false a. not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that a. you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts a. or excusing

ACCUSTOMED; *see Do* EVIL. ACELDAMA; *see* FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *To own, or confess*, Gen. 38. 26. Psal. 32. 5. [2] *To observe, or take notice of*, Prov. 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] *To esteem and respect*, Isa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] *To approve of*, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Philem. 6. [5] *To worship, or make profession of*, Dan. 11. 39.

Deut. 1. † 17. ye shall not a. faces in judgment
21. 17. he shall a. the son of the hated
33. 9. nor did he a. his brethren nor children
Psal. 32.5.I a. my sin || 51. 3. I a. my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways a. him, he shall direct
Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, a. my might
61. 9. all that see them, shall a. them
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel a. us not
Jer. 3. 13. only a. thine iniquity that thou hast
14. 20. we a. O Lord, our wickedness
24. 5. so will I a. them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall a.
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they a. their offence
1 Cor. 14. 37. let him a. the things that I write
16. 18. therefore a. ye them that are such
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you a. and I trust shall a.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah a. them, and said she hath been
2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have a. us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that a. the Son hath the Father

ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the a. of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the a. the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by the a. every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the a. of the mystery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. a. thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art a. with all my ways
Eccl. 2. 3. yet a. my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and a. with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his a.
7. therefore receive no more money of your a.
Job 19. 13. mine a. are estranged from me
42. 11. then came all that had been of his a.
Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine a.
55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine a.
88. 8. thou hast put away mine a. far from me
18. lover put from me, and my a. into darkness
Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their a.
23. 49. all his a. stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his a. to come

ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not a. me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all a. the wicked

ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14, 20. men within half an a. of land
Isa. 5. 10. ten a. of vineyard shall yield one bath

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his a. his strange a.
59. 6. and the a. of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very a.

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his a. which he did in Egypt
7. your eyes have seen the great a. of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous a. of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous a. of the Lord
2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, who had done many a. 1 Chron. 11. 22.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy a.
11. 41. the a. of Solomon, are they not written in the book of the a. of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.
2 Kings 10. 34. the a. of Jehu, and all that he did
23. 19. according to all the a. he had done
28. the a. of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 Chron. 29. 29. the a. of David, first and last
2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the a. of Asa, first and last
20. 34. the a. of Jehoshaphat, first and last
32. 32. the a. of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
Esth. 10. 2. all the a. of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his a. to the children of Israel
106. 2. who can utter the mighty a. of the Lord?
145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty a. 6. 12.
150. 2. praise him for his mighty a. praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord a. are weighed

ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of a. among them

ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an a. have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an a. stone

ADD.

Signifies, [1] *To join, or put to*, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] *To increase*, Prov. 16. 23. [3] *To give, or bestow*, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33. [4] *To make wise by instruction*, Gal. 2. 6. [5] *To utter*, Deut. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall a. to me another son
Lev. 5. 16. he shall a. a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.
Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge a. forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not a. to the word, 12. 32.
19. 9. thou shalt a. three cities more of refuge
29. 19. to a. drunkenness to thirst
2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God a. to the people
1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will a. to your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.
2 Kings 20. 6. I a. to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest a. thereto
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to a. more to our sins
Psal. 69. 27. a. iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they a. to thee
30. 6. a. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
Isa. 29. 1. a. ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
30. 1. that they may a. sin to sin
Mat.6.27.can a. one cubit to his stature, Luke 12.25.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to a. affliction to my bonds
2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this a. to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any a. God shall a. to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he a. no more
1 Sam. 12. 19. we have a. to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were a. besides many like words
45. 3. the Lord hath a. grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was a. to me
Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be a. to you, Luke 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod a. yet this above all, he shut up
19. 11. as they heard, he a. and spake a parable
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were a. 3000 souls
47. and the Lord a. to the church daily such
5. 14. believers were the more a. to the Lord
11. 24. and much people was a. to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, a. nothing to me
3. 19. the law was a. because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he a. rebellion to his sin
Prov. 10. 22. and he a. no sorrow with it
16. 23. the heart of the wise a. learning to his lips
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or a. thereto

ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an a. in the path
Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf a. that stops
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and a.
140. 3. a. poison is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an a.

ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16.15. a. themselves to the ministry of saints

ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain a. were made of thin work
30. undersetters molten at the side of every a.
36. he graved cherubims, and a. round about

ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] *To bind under the penalty of a fearful curse*, Josh. 6. 26. [2] *To charge earnestly by word or oath*, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.

1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall I a. thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 15
Mat. 26. 63. I a. thee by the living God

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.
*Job* 55. 3, thou asidst, what *a.* will it be to thee
*Luke* 9. 25, what is a man *a.*, if he gain the world
*Rom.* 3. 1, what *a.* then hath the Jew, or what
1 *Cor.* 15. 32, what *a.* it me if the dead rise not?
2 *Cor.* 2. 11, lest Satan should get an *a.* of us
*Jude* 16, men's persons in admiration, because of *a.*
ADVERSE, ED.
*Deut.* 28. 56, not *a.* to set the sole of her foot
*Judg.* 9. 17, my father sought and *a.* his life far
*Acts* 19. 31, that he would not *a.* into the theatre
ADVERSARY.
*Exod.* 23. 22, I will be an *a.* to thine adversaries
*Num.* 22. 22, the angel stood for an *a.* against
Balaam
v 32 behold, I went out to be an *a.*, to thee
*Sam.* 1. 6, and her *a.* provoked her sore
29. 4, lest in the battle he be an *a.* to us
1 *Kings* 5. 4, there is neither *a.* nor evil occurrent
11. 14, the Lord stirred up an *a.* to Solomon, 23.
25, was an *a.* to Israel all the days of Solomon
*Ezek.* 7. 6, the *a.* and enemy is this wicked Haman
*Job* 1. 7, and the *a.* came also among them
31. 35, and that my *a.* had written a book
*Psal.* 74. 10, how long shall the *a.* reproach!
109. 6, let an *a.* stand at his right hand
*Isa.* 50. 8, who is mine *a.*, let him come near to me
*Lam.* 1. 10, the *a.* hath spread his hand
2. 4, he stood with his right hand as an *a.*
4. 12, that the *a.* should have entered the gates
*Zech.* 3. 11, are sitting round about the land
*Zech.* 3. 1, shewed me an *a.* standing to be his *a.*
*Mat.* 5. 25, agree with thine *a.* quickly, lest at any
time the *a.* deliver thee to the judge
*Luke* 12. 58, when thou goest with thine *a.*
18. 3, a widow, saying, avenge me of mine *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14, give none to the *a.* to speak
1 *Pet.* 5. 8, your *a.* the devil as a roaring lion
ADVERSARIES.
*Deut.* 32. 27, lest their *a.* should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his *a.*
*Josh.* 5. 13, art thou for us, or for our *a.*?
1 *Sam.* 2. 10, the *a.* of the Lord shall be broken
2 *Sam.* 19. 22, that ye should this day be *a.* to me
2 *Ki.* 14. 26, Israel and Benjamin heard
*Neh.* 4. 11, our *a.* said, they shall not know
*Psal.* 38. 20, that render evil for good, are my *a.*
69. 19, mine *a.* are all before thee
71. 13, be confounded that are *a.* to my soul
81. 14, have turned my hand against their *a.*
89. 42, thou hast set up the right hand of his *a.*
109. 4, for my love they are my *a.*, but I prayer
20, let this be the reward of my *a.* from Lord
29, let my *a.* be clothed with shame
*Isa.* 1. 24, saith the Lord, I will ease me of my *a.*
9. 11, the Lord shall set up the *a.* of Rezin
11. 13, and the *a.* of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18, he will repay fury to his *a.*
63. 18, our *a.* have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2, to make thy name known to thine *a.*
*Jer.* 30. 16, all thine *a.* shall go into captivity
46. 10, that he may avenge him of his *a.*
50. 7, and their *a.* said, we offend not
*Lam.* 1. 5, her *a.* are the chief, her enemies prosper
2. The *a.* saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17, that his *a.* should be round about him
2. 17, he hath set up the horn of thine *a.*
*Mic.* 5. 9, thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy *a.*
*Nah.* 1. 2, the Lord will take vengeance on his *a.*
*Luke* 13. 17, all his *a.* were ashamed
21. 15, all your *a.* shall not be able to gainsay
1 *Cor.*16.9, a door is opened, and there are many *a.*
*Phil.* 1. 28, and in nothing terrified by your *a.*
*Heb.* 10. 27, indignation which shall devour the *a.*
ADVERSITY, IES.
1 *Sam.* 10. 19, who himself saved you out of all *a.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 9, who redeemed my soul out of all *a.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 6, for God did vex them with all *a.*
*Prov.*15.15, all the days of the afflicted are *a.*
31. 7, thou hast known my soul in *a.*
35. 15, but in my *a.* they rejoiced
94. 13, mayest give him rest from the days of *a.*
*Prov.* 17. 17, and a brother is born for *a.*
24. 10, if thou faint in day of *a.* thy strength small
*Eccl.* 7. 14, but in the day of *a.* consider
*Isa.* 30. 20 the' the Lord give you the bread of *a.*
*Heb.* 13. 3, remember them which suffer *a.*
ADVERTISE.
*Num.* 24. 14, I'll *a.* thee, what this people shall do
*Ruth* 4. 4, I thought to *a.*, thee, saying, buy it
ADVICE.
*Judg.* 19. 30, take *a.*, and speak your minds
20. 7, give here your *a.* and counsel
1 *Sam.* 25. 33, blessed be thy *a.*, and blessed be thou
2 *Sam.* 10. 43, that our *a.* should not be first had
2 *Chr.* 10. 9, what *a.* give ye, that we may answer
14, answered them after the *a.* of young men
25. 17, king Amaziah took *a.* and sent to Joash
*Prov.* 20. 18, and with good *a.* make war
2 *Cor.* 8. 10, and herein I give my *a.*

ADVISE, ED.
2 *Sam.*24.13, *a.* and see what answer, 1 *Chron.* 21.12.
1 *Kings* 12. 6, how do ye *a.* that I may answer pe.
*Prov.* 13. 10, but with the well ad. is wisdom [pie
*Acts* 27. 12, the more part *a.* to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19, the lords upon *a.* sent him away
ADULTERER, S.
*Lev.* 20. 10, the *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Job.* 24. 15, the eye of the *a.* waiteth for twilight
*Psal.* 50. 18, thou hast been partaker with *a.*
*Isa.* 57. 3, draw near hither, ye sons of the whore
*Jer.*9.2, for they be all *a.* an assembly of treacherous
23.10, for the land is full of *a.*, because of swearing
*Hos.* 7. 4, they are all *a.*, as an oven heated
*Mal.* 3. 5, I will be a swift witness against the *a.*
*Luke* 18. 11, I am not as others, extortioners, *a.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 9, be not deceived, neither *a.* shall inherit
*Heb.* 13. 4, whoremongers and *a.* God will judge
*Jam.* 4. 4, ye *a.*, know ye not that the friendship
ADULTERESS, ES.
*Lev.* 20. 10, the *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Prov.* 6. 26, the *a.* will hunt for the precious life
*Ezek.* 23. 45, righteous men shall judge them as *a.*
*Hos.* 3. 1, go yet, love a woman, yet an *a.*
*Mal.* 3. 5, I will be a witness against the *a.* married
ADULTEROUS.
*Prov.* 30. 20, such is the way of an *a.* woman
*Mar.* 12. 39, an *a.* generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
*Mark* 8. 38, whoso shall be ashamed in this *a.*
ADULTERY, IES.
Is *treafold*, [1] *Natural*, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10
11. [2] *Spiritual*, which is *idolatry*, Jer. 3. 9
Ezek. 23. 37.
*Lev.* 20. 14, thou shalt not commit *a.* *Deut.* 5. 18.
*Mat.* 5. 32, [19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
*Lev.* 20. 10, the man that committeth *a.* with wife
that committeth *a.* shall surely be put to death
*Prov.*6.32, whoso commits *a.* lacketh understanding
*Jer.* 3. 8, when backsliding Israel committed *a.*
9. committed *a.* with stones and with stocks
5. 7, when I fed them, then they committed *a.*
7. 9, will ye steal, murder, and commit *a.*
13. 27, I have seen thine *a.* and neighings
23. 14, they strengthen also that walk in lies
29. 23, because they have committed *a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 32, but as a wife that committeth *a.*
23. 37, with their idols have they committed *a.*
43. then said I to her that was old in *a.*
*Hos.* 2. 2, put away her *a.* between her breasts
4. 2, by lying and committing *a.* they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit *a.*
14. I'll not punish them when they commit *a.*
*Mar.* 5. 32, whoever putteth *a.* in his heart
32, whosoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth *a.* 19. 9. *Luke* 16. 18.
15. 19, out of the heart proceed *a.* *Mark* 7. 21.
*Mark* 10. 11, whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth *a.* *Luke* 16. 18.
19, do not commit *a.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
*John* 8. 3, brought unto him a woman taken in *a.* 4.
*Rom.* 2. 22, sayest, a man should not commit *a.*
*Gal.* 5. 19, the works of the flesh are manifest, *a.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 14, having eyes full of *a.* not cease from sin
*Rev.* 2. 22, I will cast them that commit *a.* with
ADVOCATE.
1 *John.* 2. 1, we have an *a.* with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous
AFAR *joined with* OFF
Signifies, [1] *The distance between place and place*, Gen. 18. 16. [2] *To estrange men's self from another*, Psal. 38. 11. [3] *To be absent*, Psal. 10. 1. [4] *To be strangers, or not of the visible church*, Eph. 2. 13, 17.
Gen. 22. 4, Abraham saw the place *a.* *off*
37. 18, when his brethren saw Joseph *a.* *off*
*Exod.* 24. 1, come up, and worship ye *a.* *off*
33. 7, pitch the tabernacle *a.* *off* from the camp
*Num.* 9. 10, be unclean, or in a journey *a.* *off*
2 *Kings* 4. 25, when the man of God saw her *a.* *off*
*Ezra* 3. 13, shouted, and the noise was heard *a.* *off*
*Neh.*12. 43, the joy of Jerusalem was heard *a.* *off*
*Job* 36. 3, I will fetch my knowledge from *a.*
65. a man may see it, a man may behold it *a.* *off*
39. 29, seeks her prey, and her eyes behold *a.* *off*
*Psal.* 55. 5, and of them that are *a.* *off* on the sea
138. 6, but the proud he knoweth *a.* *off*
139. 2, thou understandest my thoughts *a.* *off*
*Prov.* 31. 14, she bringeth her food from *a.*
*Jer.* 23. 7, her own feet shall carry her *a.* *off*
66. 19, those that escape to the isles *a.* *off*
*Jer.* 23.23, am I God at hand, and not a God *a.* *off?*
30. 10, I will save thee from *a.* 46. 27.
31. 1 3 the Lord appeared from *a.* unto me
10, and declare it in the isles *a.* *off*
49. 30, flee, get you *a.* *off*, dwell deep
51. 50, go away, remember the Lord *a.* *off*
*Mic.* 4. 3, he shall rebuke strong nations *a.* *off*
*Mat.* 26. 58, but Peter followed him *a.* *off*, and
went in, *Mark* 14. 54. *Luke* 22. 54.

Mat. 27. 55. women beholding a. off, Mark 15. 40.
Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus a. off, he ran
11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree a. off with leaves
Luke 16.23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham a. off
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are a. off
Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were a. off, and to them that were nigh
Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises a. off
2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see a. off
See Far, Stand, Stood.

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 26.32. pertaining to God, and a. of the king
Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his a. with discretion
Dan. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over a. of the province
3. 12. Jews whom thou set over a. of the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my a.
22. I have sent, that ye might know our a.
Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your a.
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with the a. of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye a. my heart, because of all
Acts 14. 2. their minds evil a. against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously a. you, that ye might a. them
18. it is good to be zealously a. in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have set my a. to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural a. 2 Tim. 3. 3.
2 Cor. 7. 15. his inward a. is more abundant to you
Col. 3. 2. set your a. on things above, not on things
5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate a.

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1.26. for this cause God gave them up to vile a.
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the a.

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being a. desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly a. one to another

AFFINITY.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made a. with Pharaoh
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in a. with Ahab
Ezra 9. 14. should we join in a. with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing*, Acts 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach*, 1 Tim. 1. 7.
Rom. 3. 8. and as some a. that we say, let us do evil
1 Tim. 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they a.
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou a. constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another a.
Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly a. that it was so
25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul a. to be alive

AFFLICT, EST.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall a. them 400 years
31. 50. if thou shalt a. my daughters, or take
Exod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to a. them
22. 22. ye shall not a. any widow or fatherless
23. if thou a. them in any wise, and they cry
23. † 22. I will a. them that a. thee
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall a. your souls, 31. | 23. 27, 32. Num. 29. 7.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall a. Ashur
30. 13. and every binding oath to a. the soul
Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to a. him
6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to a. thee
19. she began to a. him, and his strength went
2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness a. them
1 Kings 11. 39. I will for this a. the seed of David
2 Chron. 6.26. turn when thou dost a. 1 Kings 8. 35.
Ezra 8. 21. that we might a. ourselves before God
Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not a.
Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst a. the people and cast
55. 19. God shall hear and a. them, even he
89. 22. nor the son of wickedness a. him
94. 5. O Lord, they a. thine heritage
143. 12. and destroy all them that a. my soul
Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously a. her
51. 23. put it into the hand of them that a. thee
58. 5. a day for a man to a. his soul?
64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou a. us very sore?
Jer. 31. 28. as I watched to destroy and to a.
Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not a. willingly
Amos 5. 12. they a. the just, they take a bribe
6. 14. they shall a. you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will a. thee no more
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that a. thee

AFFLICTED.

Exod. 1. 12. the more they a. the more they grew
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be a. that day
Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou a. thy servant?
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians a. us and laid on us
Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath a. me
2 Sam. 22. 28. and the a. people thou wilt save
1 Kings 2. 26. a. in all wherein my father was a.
2 Kings 17.20. the Lord rejected Israel and a. them
Job 6. 14. to him that is a. pity should be shewed
30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and a. me
34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the a.
Psal. 9. † 12. he forgetteth not the a.
10. † 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the a.
18. 27. for thou wilt save the a. people
Psal. 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the a.
25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and a.
82. 3. do justice to the a. and needy
88. 7. thou hast a. me with all thy waves
15. I am a. and ready to die from my youth
90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast a. us
107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are a.
116. 10. I was greatly a. || 119. 67. before I was a.
119. 71. it is good for me that I have been a.
75. and that thou in faithfulness hast a. me
107. I am a. very much, quicken me, O Lord
129. 1. many time have they a. me from youth, 2.
140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the a.
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the a. are evil
22. 22. neither oppress the a. in the gate
26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are a.
31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the a.
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly a. the land of Zeb.
49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his a.
51. 21. hear now this, thou a. and drunken
53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and a.
7. he was oppressed, and was a. yet he opened not
54.11. O thou a. tossed with tempest, not comforted
58. 3. wherefore have we a. our souls?
10. and if thou satisfy the a. soul, thy light
60. 14. the sons of them that a. thee shall come
63. 9. in all their affliction he was a. and angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are a.
5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath a. her
12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath a. me
Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have a.
Nah. 1. 12. tho' I have a. I will afflict no more
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an a. people
Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be a.
2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be a. it is for consolation
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have relieved the a.
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, a. and tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be a. and mourn, and weep
5. 13. is any among you a.? let him pray

AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress*, Job 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression*, Exod. 3. 7. | 4. 31. [3] *Persecution for religion*, Mark 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. [4] *Correction from God*, Jonah 2. 2.
Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy a.
29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my a.
31. 42. God hath seen mine a. and labour
41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of a.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the a. of my people, Acts 7. 34.
17. I will bring you out of the a. of Egypt
4. 31. and that he had looked on their a.
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of a. 1 Kings 22. 27. 2. Chron. 18. 26.
26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our a.
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my a.
2. † 32. thou shalt see the a. of the tabernacle
2 Sam. 16.12. it may be the Lord will look on my a.
2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the a. of Israel
2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our a. thou wilt hear
33. 12. Manasseh was in a. and sought the Lord
Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great a. and reproach
9. 9. and didst see the a. of our fathers in Egypt
Job 5. 6. tho' a. cometh not forth of the dust
10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine a.
30. 16. the days of a. have taken hold on me
27. the days of a. prevented me
36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of a.
15. he delivereth the poor in his a.
21. for this hast thou chosen rather than a.
Psal. 25. 18. look upon my a. and pain, forgive
44. 24. and forgettest our a. and oppression
66. 11. thou laidst a. upon our loins
78. † 42. day when he delivered them from a.
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of a.
106. 44. he regarded their a. when he heard
107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in a. and iron
39. they are brought low thro' a. and sorrow
41. yet setteth he the poor on high from a.
119. 50. this is my comfort in my a. thy word
92. I should then have perished in mine a.
153. consider mine a. and deliver me, for I do not
Isa. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of a.
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of a.
63. 9. in all their a. he was afflicted, and the angel
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth a. from mount Ephraim
15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of a.
16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of a.
30. 15. why criest thou for thine a.? thy sorrow
48.16. Moab's calamity is near, and a. hasteth fast
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of a.
7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her a.
9. had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine a.
3. 1. I am the man that hath seen a. by the rod
19. remembering my a. and my misery
Hos. 5. 15. in their a. they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the a. of Joseph
Obad. 13. thou shouldest not have looked on their a.
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my a. to the Lord
Nah. 1. 9. a. shall not rise up the second time
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in a.
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the a.
8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of a.
10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with a.
Mark 4. 17. when a. ariseth for the word's sake
13. 19. for in those days shall be a. such as
Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great a.
2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. I wrote to you
4. 17. our light a. which is but for a moment
8. 2. how that in a great trial of a.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add a. to my bonds
4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my a.
1 Thess. 1. 6. having received the word in much a.
3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our a.
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer a. with people
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their a.
5.10. for an example of suffering a. and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psal. 34. 19. many are the a. of the righteous
132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his a.
Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his a.
20. 23. saying, that bonds and a. abide me
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving in much patience, in a.
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the a. of Christ
1 Thess. 3. 3. no man should be moved by these a.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partakers of the a. of the gospel
3. 11. known the a. which came to me at Antioch
4. 5. but watch in all things, endure a.
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of a.
33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by a.
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same a. accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

Psal. 144. 13. our garners full, a. all manner of store

AFFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be a. at them
2 Chron. 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to a.
Job 18. 20. as they that went before were a.
39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not a.
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness a. me
Jer. 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war a.
Mark 16. 5. and they were a. Luke 24. 37.
6. he saith, be not a. ye seek Jesus crucified
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were a. gave glory

AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran a. thither out of all cities
Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go a.

AFORE.

2 Kings 20. 4. a. Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psal. 129. 6. which withereth a. it groweth up
Isa. 18. 5. a. the harvest when the bud is perfect
Ezek. 33. 22. a. he that was escaped came
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised a. by his prophets
9. 23. which he had a. prepared unto glory
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote a. in few words

AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come a. to anoint my body

AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and a. I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. my people went down a. into Egypt
Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as a.
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did a.
John 9. 13. they brought him that a. was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written a.

AFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were a.
Exod. 34. 30. and they were a. to come nigh him
Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you a. Job 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. why not a. to speak against Moses?
Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art a.
Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and a.
1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines were a. for they said
18. 29. Saul was yet the more a. of David
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast thou not a. to destroy
14. 15. because the people have made me a.
17. 2. I will come on him, and make him a.
22. 5. ungodly men made me a. Psal. 18. 4.
Neh. 6. 9. for they all made us a. saying, their hands
Job 9. 28. I am a. of all my sorrows, I know that
11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee a.
13. 11. shall not his excellency make you a.?
21. and let not thy dread make me a.
15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him a.
18. 11. terrors shall make him a. on every side
21. 6. even when I remember, I am a. and tremble
23. 15. when I consider, I am a. of him
33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee a.
39. 20. canst thou make him a. as a grasshopper?
41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are a.
Psal. 56. 3. what time I am a. I will trust in thee
65. 8. they that dwell are a. at thy tokens
77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were a.
83. 15. and make them a. with thy storm
119. 120. and I am a. of thy judgments
Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them a. Ezek. 34. 28. Mic. 4. 4. Zeph. 3. 13.
33. 14. the sinners in Zion are a. fearfulness hath
41. 5. the ends of the earth were a. and came
57. 11. and of whom hast thou been a. or feared
Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him a.
36. 24. yet they were not a. nor rent garments
38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am a. of the Jews

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them a. Nah. 2. 11.
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. Luke 8. 35.
9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
10. 32. and as they followed, they were a.
16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.
Luke 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
Acts. 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
Gal. 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

*Be* AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31. 6.
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 46. be a. out of close places, Psal. 18. 45.
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
19. 29. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.?
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.
19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
51. 12. thou, that thou shouldest be a. of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

*Not be* AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man
7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
31. 4. he will not be a. of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the power?

*Be not* AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not a. of them, Josh. 11. 6. Neh. 4. 14. Jer. 10. 5. Ezek. 2. 6. Luke 12. 4.
1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, be not a. what sawest thou
2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
Psal. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not a. Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
Acts 18. 9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

*Sore* AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.
Exod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were sore a. of our lives
1 Sam. 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 Chr. 10. 4.
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

*Was* AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.
21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 Chr. 13. 12.
1 Chron. 21. 30. David could not go, for he was a.
Job 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was a. to go thither
14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

AFRESH.

Heb. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him

AFTER.

Gen. 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
38. 24. about three months a. it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
Josh. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul
1 Sam. 24. 14. a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog
1 Kings 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till a. the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest a. mine iniquity
30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
Eccl. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
19. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
22. 58. and a. a little while another saw him
59. about the space of an hour a. another
23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER *that*.

Exod. 3. 20. and, a. that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and a. that I will cease
2 Sam. 21. 14. a. that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Eccl. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER *this*.

Gen. 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat

AFTERWARD, S.

Exod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. a. shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, a. they eat
24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
Job. 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
28. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that
29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.
Hos. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was a. an hungered, Luke 4. 2.
21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
John 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
1 Cor. 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.
17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more
14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
Num. 32. 15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him a.
2 Kings 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we a. break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
107. 39. a. they are minished and brought low
140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
Eccl. 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
Amos 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.
8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
9. † 20. who art thou that answerest a.?
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. a. I will be to him a Father, and he shall
2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope
See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN, TURNED.

AGAINST

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
Exod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, Deut. 29. 20
2 Kings 16. 11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahaz came
19. 22. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. † 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, Luke 12. 53
12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
14. 31. that cometh a. him with 20,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.
28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.
See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Exod. 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 39. 12.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life*, Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come*, Eph. 2. 7. | 3. 5. [3] *A time apt for conception*, Heb. 11. 11.

Gen. 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
Num. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their a.
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30.
24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full a.
8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.
Mark 5. 42. she was of the a. of 12 years, Luke 8. 42.
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.
† 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
John 9. 21. he is of a. ask him, 23.
Acts 13. † 36. David had in his own a. served God
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
14. † 20. in understanding be of a ripe a.
Eph. 4. † 13. till we come to a. of fulness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.
See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. † 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
Isa. 26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
Eph. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might shew
3. 5. which in other a. was not made known
21. to him be glory in the church through all a.
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from a.

AGED.

2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very a. man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a.
15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. men
29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
Philem. 9. being such an one as Paul the a.

AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.
2 Kings 19. 25. thou not heard long a. Isa. 37. 26.
Ezra. 5. 11. house that was builded many years a.
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long a. Luke 10. 13.
Mark 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick

AGONY.

Luke 22. 44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly

AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with*, Mat. 20. 2, 13. [2] *To approve, or give consent to*, Acts 5. 40. [3] *To be like*, Mark 14. 70. [4] *To conspire, or resolve*, John. 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be a.?
Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching
20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness a. not together, 59.
70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have a. to tempt
40. and to him they a. and when they had called
15. 15. and to this a. the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have a. to desire thee to bring
28. 25. when they a. not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these a. in one
Rev. 17. 17. a. to give their kingdom to the beast

**AGREEMENT.**

2 Kings 18.31. make an a. by a present, Isa. 36.16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at a.
18. and your a. with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an a.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what a. hath the temple of God with

**AGROUND.**

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship a.

**AGUE.**

Lev. 26.16. I will appoint terror and the burning a.

**AH.**

Psal. 35. 25. nor say, a. so would we have it
Isa.1.4.a.sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. a. I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, a. Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. a. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. a. Lord God, the prophets say to them
22. 18. a. brother, a. sister, a. Lord, a. his glory
32. 17. a. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, a. Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. a. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9.8.a.Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. a. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
20. 49. a. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. a. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 29. a. thou that destroyest the temple

**AHA.**

Psal. 35. 21. they said, a. our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me a.
70. 3. let them be turned back that say a. a.
Isa. 44. 16. a. I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst a. against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, a. she is broken
36. 2. a. the ancient places are ours

**AIDED.**

Judg. 9. 24. a. him in the killing of his brethren

**AILED, ETH.**

Gen. 21. 17. what a. thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what a. thee?
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what a. the people to weep?
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what a. 2 Kings 6. 28.
Psal. 114. 5. what a. thee, O sea, that thou fledst?
Isa. 22. 1. what a. thee now, that thou art gone up

**AIR.**

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the a. to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no a. can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the a.
Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the a. shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the a. have nests
13. 32. the birds of the a. come and lodge in the branches thereof, Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the a.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beateth the a.
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the a.
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the a.
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the a.
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the a. were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the a.
See Fowls.

**ALARM.**

Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an a. then the camps, 6.
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an a.
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an a.
2 Chron. 13. 12. trumpets to cry an a. against you
Isa. 16. † 9. a. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the a. of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an a. of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an a. in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of a. against the fenced cities

**ALAS.**

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, a. my lord
24. 23. a. who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, a. O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. a. because I have seen an angel
11. 35. a. daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, a. my brother
2 Kings 3. 10. a. that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried a. master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, a. my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. a. for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say a.
Joel 1. 15. a. for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, a.
Rev. 18. 10. a. a. that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

**ALBEIT.**

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, a. I have not spoken
Philem. 19. a. I say not, how thou owest to me

**ALIANT.**

Job 19. 15. I am an a. in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an a. to my mother's children

**ALIEN, S.**

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an a. in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an a.
Isa. 61. 5. sons of the a. shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to a.
Eph. 2. 12. a. from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of a.

**ALIENATE, ED.**

Isa. 1. † 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are a.
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was a. from them
18. my mind was a. from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is a. 28.
48. 14. they shall not a. the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. a. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes a. enemies

**ALIKE**

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5. [2] *After one and the same manner*, Psal. 33. 15. [3] *Equally troublesome*, Prov. 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat a. 15. 22.
1 Sam. 30. 24. that tarrieth, they shall part a.
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down a. in the dust
Psal. 33.15. he fashioneth their hearts a. considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both a. to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are a. abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are a.
Eccl. 9. 2. all things come a. to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be a. good
Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day a.

**ALIVE**

Is taken [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 43. 27. [2] *Supernaturally, being raised from the dead*, Luke 24. 23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God by his special grace, and the powerful operation of his Spirit, working with the word of God*, Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinionatively, when persons apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in truth they are not*, Rom. 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained a. and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee a.
50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people a.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children a. 11.
22. and every daughter ye shall save a.
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand a.
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left a.
14. 4. command to take two birds a. and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented a.
26. 36. are left a. of you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down a. into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left a.
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her a.
31. 15. have ye saved all the women a.?
Deut. 4. 4. are a. every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us a. here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us a. at this day
20. 16. shall save a. nothing that breatheth
32. 39. I kill, and I make a. 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save a. my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot a.
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took a.
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me a. as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them a. I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved a.
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek a.
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman a.
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules a.
20.18. whether come for peace or war take them a.
21. 15. for Naboth is not a. but dead
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make a.?
7. 4. if they save us a. we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them a.
10. 14. he said take them a. and they took them a.
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left a.
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me a. that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up a. as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve a.
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls a. that come
19. to save the souls a. that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul a.
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept a.
Hab. 3. † 2. O Lord, preserve a. thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was a.
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is a. 32.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was a.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself a. after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her a.
20. 12. and they brought the young man a.
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be a.
Rom. 6. 11. but a. to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are a. from the dead
7. 9. for I was a. without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made a.
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are a. and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. † 26. who are taken a. by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am a. for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is a.
19. 20. these were both cast a. into a lake of fire

Keep Alive; see Keep.

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet a.?
27. is he yet a.? ‖ 28. he is well, he is yet a.
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet a. 28.
Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet a.
Exod. 4.18. let me go and see whether they be yet a.
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet a. with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet a. 21, 22.
18. 14. while he was yet a. in the midst of the oak
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet a.? he is my brother
Eccl. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet a.
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet a.
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet a.

**ALL**

Signifies [1] *Every creature*, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91. [2] *Every man, or person*, 2 Cor. 5. 10. [3] *Plentiful, or perfect*, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor. 13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many, or the greatest part*, Mat. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] *Those that believe*, John 12. 32.
Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and a. thine
24. 36. to him hath he given a. that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, a. that thou seest is mine
37.3. Jacob loved Joseph more than a. his children
39. 3. the Lord made a. he did to prosper
42. 11. we are a. one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and a. thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me a. my life long
Exod. 20.11. made heaven, earth, sea, and a. in them
33. 19. I'll make a. my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. a. that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them a.
Deut. 5. 3. who are a. of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do a. thy work
29.10. ye stand a. of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not, a. came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6.4. one plague was on you a. and your lords
9. 19. I will tell thee a. that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here a. thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover a.
2 Sam. 16.4. thine are a. that pertained to Mephibo.
1 Kings 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be a. gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than a. before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and a. that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, a. of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against a. that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them a. and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye a.
34. † 13. who hath disposed a. of it
19. for they a. are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are a. gone aside, a. become filthy
22. 17. I may tell a. my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them a.
38. 9. Lord, a. my desire is before thee
44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are a. before thee
104.27. these wait a. on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for a. are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us a. have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them a.
Eccl. 3. 20. a. are of dust, a. turn to dust again
12. † 13. a. that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are a. thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be a. adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. a. of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. a. of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them a.
40. 4. son of man, declare a. that thou seest
43. 11. shew them a. the forms, a. the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them a. none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them a.
Amos 9. 1. and cut tehm in the head a. of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is a. full of lies
Mal. 2.10. have we not a. one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till a. be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not a. with us?
22.28. whose wife shall she be, for they a. had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than a. burnt-offerings
44. she cast in a. even a. that she had, Luke 21.4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, a. shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them a. he said
8. 40. for they were a. waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall a. likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, a. that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done a. say, we are
18. 22. sell a. that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have a. we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me a. that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not a.
17. 21. that they a. may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them a.
10. 33. we are a. here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them a. to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are a. here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye a. are this day
26. 29. but also a. that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them a.
Rom. 1.8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you a.
8. 32. but delivered him up for us a. how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. a. are your's, and ye are Christ's
15.10. but I laboured more abundantly than they a.
Gal. 3.22. the scripture hath concluded a. under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have a. and abound, I am full

2 Thess. 2. 12. that they a. might be damned, who
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them a. the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not a. ministering spirits, sent
12. 8. chastisement, whereof a. are partakers
1 Pet. 3. 8. finally, be ye a. of one mind
2 Pet. 3. 9. that a. should come to repentance
1 John 2. 19. manifest that they were not a. of us.

Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did ac. to a. God commanded, 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. according to a. the Lord commanded, 36. 1. | 39. 32, 42. | 40. 16. Num. 2. 34. | 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. Deut. 1. 3, 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land ac. to a. the Lord said
1 Kings 8. 56. given rest ac. to a. that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign ac. to a. that thy soul desireth
22. 53. ac. to a. his father had done, 2 Kings 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19. 2 Chron. 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. done ac. to a. that was in my heart
18. 3. ac. to a. David his father did, 2 Chron. 29. 2.
1 Chron. 17. 15. ac. to a. these words, ac. to a. this
2 Chron. 2 † 16. we will cut wood ac. to a. thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, ac. to a. I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us ac. to a. his wondrous works
42. 20. ac. to a. that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. ac. to a. that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. ac. to a. that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. ac. to a. thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after a. their abominations
2 Chron. 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after a.
Ezra 9. 13. after a. that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after a. thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32 after a. these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed after you a. and was full of

At ALL.

Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people at a.
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry at a. to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will at a. redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power at a. to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do at a. forget the Lord
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at a. miss me, then say
1 Kings 9. 6. if ye shall at a. turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them at a.
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be at a.
Hos. 11. 7. most High, none at a. would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not at a. roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not at a. acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at a.
1 Cor. 16. 12. but his will was not at a. to come
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at a.
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more at a.
22. the sound shall be heard no more at a. in thee

Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before a. that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before a. the people I will be glorified
2 Chron. 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. a.
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before a. nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them a. saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them a.
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before a. that

For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for a. first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for a. that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for a. the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for a. his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. for a. this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for a. his benefits
Eccl. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for a.
11. 9. for a. these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for a. her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for a. the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for a. the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for a.
Luke 3. 19. for a. the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, for a. live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for a. have sinned and come short of
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for a. then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for a. seek their own, not the things
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for a.
Heb. 8. 11. for a. shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for a.

From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from a. evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from a. your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from a. my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from a. lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from a. the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from a. works

In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. in a. that Sarah hath said, hearken
22. God is with thee in a. that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in a. that ye do
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in a. that
2 Sam. 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in a.
1 Kings 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in a. thou dost
26. afflicted in a. my father was afflicted
1 Chron. 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in a.
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in a. that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in a. his thoughts
Prov. 3. 6. in a. thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in a. his dominion shewed not
63. 9. in a. their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in a. they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in a. your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in a. my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in a. in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in a. these more than conquerors
1 Cor. 12. 6. the same God worketh all in a.
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in a.
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in a.
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in a.
2 Thess. 1. 10. to be admired in a. them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in a.
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in a. his epistles, speaking

ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of a. which they chose
14. 20. he gave him tithes of a. Heb. 7. 2.
28. 22. of a. thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Exod. 9. 4. nothing die of a. is children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of a. which Moses command.
Judg. 13. 13. of a. I said to the woman, beware
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hands of a. with thee be strong
2 Kings 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of a. us
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of a. thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of a. that forget God
Eccl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of a. he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of a. they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of a. the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of a. 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of a. which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of a.
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is convinced of a. judged of a.
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be l. of a.
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of a. above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of a. and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of a.

On or Upon ALL.

Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon a. he had
Isa. 4. 5. for upon a. the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon a. that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon a. them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon a.
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon a. and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon a.

Over ALL.

2 Sam. 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over a.
1 Chron. 29. 12. and thou reignest over a. in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over a.
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over a. Luke 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over a.
Rom. 9. 5. who is over a. God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over a. is rich to all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him a. these and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, a. these things are against me
49. 28. a. these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Exod. 20. 1. God spake a. these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in a. these
Jer. 9. 26. for a. these nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not a. these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. a. these shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
24. 8. a. these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. a. these evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not a. these which speak Galileans?
1 Cor. 12. 11. a. these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off a. these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. a. these died in faith, not having received

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee a. this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done a. this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is a. this befallen us?
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of a. this
2 Sam. 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in a. this?
1 Chron. 28. 19. a. this the Lord made me understand
2 Chron. 21. 18. after a. this the Lord smote him
29. 28. a. this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. a. this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of a. this we make a covenant
Esth. 5. 13. yet a. this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in a. this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen a. this
Psal. 44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for a. this they sinned still
Eccl. 7. 23. a. this have I proved by wisdom
8. 9. a. this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. a. this I considered in my heart, to declare [a. this
Isa. 5. 25. for a. this his anger is not turned away 9. 12, 17, 21, | 10. 4.
48. 6. thou hast heard, see a. this
Dan. 4. 28. a. this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest a. this
7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of a. this
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for a. this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is a. this
Mat. 1. 22. a. this was done that the prophets might be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides a. this there is a gulph fixed
Luke 24. 21. besides a. this to-day is the third day

ALL that he had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and a. that he had
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and a. that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave a. that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with a. that he had, and rose up
39. 4. a. that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 6.
5. the blessing of the Lord was on a. that he had
Mat. 18. 25. be sold, a. that he had, payment be made
Mark 5. 26. she spent a. that she had, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want cast in a. that she had, Luke 21. 4.

To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to a. and his mercies
Eccl. 2. 14. one event happeneth to a. them, 9. 3, 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to a. one event to right.
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to a. that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto a. watch
Luke 12. 41. speakest thou this to us, or even to a.?
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to a. that are afar off
4. 16. manifest to a. that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto a. that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to a. their dues
1 Cor. 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto a.
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to a.

With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with a. that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with a. thy heart, with a. thy soul, 11. 13. Mat. 22. 37.
2 Chron. 25. 7. with a. the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with a. thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with a. his house, 16. 34.
1 Cor. 1. 2. with a. that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you a.
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you a.

ALL the while.

1 Sam. 22. 4. a. the while David was in the hold
25. 7. nothing missing a. the while they were in Car.
27. 11. so will be his manner a. the while he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. a. the while my breath is in me

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. a. ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold a. ye that kindle a fire, that compass
66. 10. be glad with her, a. ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, a. ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, a. ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, a. ye that labour and are
23. 8. one is your master; and a. ye are brethren
26. 31. a. ye shall be offended, Mark 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. a. ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hear
See farther other usual Substantives: CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS. &c.

ALLEDGING.

Acts 17. 3. a. Christ must needs have suffered

ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an a. for these are

ALLELUIAH.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, a. 3, 4, 6.

ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was a. to Tobiah

ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye a. the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also a. that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I a. not

ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he a.
1 Thess. 2. 4. but as we were a. of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 Kings 25. 30. his a. was a continual a. given him
Prov. 30. † 8. feed me with food of my a.
Luke 3. † 14. be content with your a.

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll a. and bring her into the wilderness
2 Pet. 2. 18. they a. through the lusts of the flesh

ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your a. before men
2. therefore when thou dost thine a. do not sound
4. that thine a. may be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 11. 41. give a. of such things as you have
12. 33. sell that ye have, and give a. provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask a. of them that entered
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an a.
10. they knew that it was he which sat for a.
10. 2. Cornelius gave much a. to the people
4. thine a. are come up for a memorial, 31.
24. 17. I came to bring a. to my nation and offer.

ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of a.-deeds which she did

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the a. God, walk before me
28. 3. God a. bless thee, and make thee fruitful
35. 11. I am God a. be fruitful and multiply
43. 14. God a. give you mercy before the man
48. 3. God a. appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
49. 25. by the a. who shall bless thee with blessings
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God a.
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the a. 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the a. hath dealt bitterly with me
21. seeing the a. hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the a.

*Job* 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*
8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
22. 3. is it pleasure to the *a.* that thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
25. yea, yea, *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
29. 10. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
34. 1. Moreover, Elihu answered and said, the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a.?*
11. what is with the *a.* will I conceal
13. which they shall receive of the *a.*
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
34. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
35. 11. saith, where the *a.* will our maker
37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
*Psal.* 68. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings, 16, 17.
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
*Isa.* 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
*Eseh.* 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
*Dan.* 11. 4 38. for the *a.* God he shall honour
*Zech.* 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come
*1 Cor.* 16. 3. shall be my men, saith the Lord *a.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. Lord *a.* great and marvellous are thy ways, 16. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it

ALMOND, S.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a.*
*Eccl.* 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. [37. 19. 20.
*Num.* 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
*Eccl.* 5. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
*Jer.* 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of *a.* tree

ALMOST.

*Exod.* 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
*Psal.* 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
119. 87. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
*Prov.* 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in the midst of congre.
*Acts* 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together [lation
19. 26. not only at Ephesus, but *a.* through all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
26. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
28. 20. because *a.* and altogether such as I am
*Heb.* 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-TREES.

1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a.-trees*
12. made of *a.-tr.* pillars, there came no such *a.-tr.*

ALOES.

*Psal.* 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
*Cant.* 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
*John* 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*

ALOFT.

*Prov.* 18. + 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*

ALONE.

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 13.
46. Psal. 102. 7. [8] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat.
4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, Deut. 12. 19.
*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*
*Exod.* 16. 18. act not able to perform it myself *a.*
24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
*Lev.* 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
*Num.* 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.* *Deut.* 1. 9, 10.
17. that thou bear it not myself *a.*
27. 9, 10. the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
*Deut.* 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
*Josh.* 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.
25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth
1 *Kings* 11. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
2 *Kings* 19. 15. art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
*Job.* 3. 5. storm to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
*Job* 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16, 17, 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
*Job* 15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.?*
*Psal.* 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on the house
136. 4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders [top
148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent

11

*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but woe to him that is *a.* when he falleth
*Isa.* 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the winep-ress *a.*
*Lam.* 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
*Dan.* 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
*Hos.* 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
*Mat.* 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a.* on the land
*Luke* 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.?*
6. 4. not lawful to eat but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister did not me to serve *a.*
*John* 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16, 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
*Acts* 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was not written for his sake *a.*
*Gal.* 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
*Heb.* 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year
*Rev.* 2. 17. fainth if a man receive it dead, being *a.*

*Left* ALONE.

*Gen.* 32. 24. Jacob *left a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother Joseph is *left a.* 44. 20.
*Isa.* 49. 21. I was *left a.* these where had they been?
*Dan.* 10. 8. I was *left a.* and saw this great vision
*John* 8. 9. and Jesus *left a.* and the woman
29. the Father hath not *left* me *a.* for I do always
*Rom.* 11. 3. I am *left a.* and they seek my life

ALONG.

*Exod.* 14. 12. *let* us *a.* that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. *let* me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
*Mat.* 9. 14. *let* us *a.* I may destroy them them
*Judg.* 11. 37. *let* me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. *let* him *a.* let him curse, L. has bidden
2 *Kings* 9. 15. *let* none go nor escape in the city
*Ezra* 6. 7. *let* the work of this house of God *a.*
*Job* 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace for me, that I may speak
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, *let* him *a.*
*Mat.* 15. 14. *let* them *a.* they be blind, leaders
*Mark* 1. 24. *a.* what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, *let* her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 36. *let* a. let see whether Elias will come
*Luke* 13. 8. Lord, *let* it *a.* this year also, till I dig
*John* 11. 48. if we *let* him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. *let* her *a.* against the day of my burying
*Acts* 5. 38. refrain from these men, *let* them *a.*

ALONG.

*Num.* 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went *a.* the highway, lowing
28. 20. then fell he *a.* and fear on the earth
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
10. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
*Jer.* 41. 6. Ishmael went *a.* weeping all *a.* as he went

ALOOF.

*Psal.* 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore

ALOUD; *see* CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

*Rev.* 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. [21. 6. [22. 13.

ALREADY.

*Exod.* 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
*Eccl.* 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
*Mal.* 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
*Mat.* 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
*Phil.* 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
*Rev.* 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast

ALSO.

*Gen.* 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
*Num.* 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.?*
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more *a.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. [19. 13.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
*Psal.* 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
*Isa.* 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.?*
*Zech.* 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
*Mark* 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
*Luke* 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
*John* 5. 19. what the Father doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
*Acts* 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
*Rom.* 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. or sait not the law the same *a.*
15. 6. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
*Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*

*Jam.* 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a.*
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*

ALTAR.

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. [18. 30. [2] *Christ, who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifice and services*, Heb. 13. 10.
*Gen.* 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord. 22. 9.
33. 1. Jacob, at Beth-el, and made there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
*Exod.* 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense [40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering
*Lev.* 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
*Num.* 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
*Josh.* 22. 34. the children of God called the *a.* Ed
*Judg.* 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his *a.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O, *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran about the *a.*
2 *Kings* 16. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 26. 7.
*Psal.* 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy
*Isa.* 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
*Joel* 1. 13. lament, yeministers of the *a.*
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
*Amos* 3. 14. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread upon mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
*Mat.* 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. whom you slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.
*Acts* 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
*Heb.* 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no right
*Rev.* 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*

*See* BUILT.

ALTARS.

*Exod.* 34. 13. shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. [14. 3.
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 *Kings* 15. 14. Jehoshaphat have thrown down the *a.* 14.
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
*Psal.* 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
*Isa.* 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
*Eze.* 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
*Hos.* 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*

ALTER.

*Lev.* 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. 13. if any shall put forth hand to *a.* this
*Psal.* 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
*Prov.* 31. + 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

*Esth.* 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
*Luke* 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*

ALTERETH.

*Dan.* 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12.

ALTERING.

*Num.* 14. + 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose

ALTHOUGH.

*Exod.* 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
*Job* 9. 15. *a.* I am righteous, yet would I not
*Job* 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against him
*Jer.* 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
*Hos.* 8. 12. *a.* I have written unto them
*Hab.* 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
*Mat.* 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
*Gal.* 6. + 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

*Num.* 16. 13. make himself a. a prince over us
*Deut.* 16. 20. which is *a.* just shall then follow
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3.
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
*Cant.* 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a.* lovely
*Joel* 9. 24. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou

*Acts* 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 4. † 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help

ALWAY, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*, Mat. 28. 20. [4] *During life*, 2 Sam. 9. 10.

*Deut.* 5.29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*
11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*
*Job* 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*
27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
*Psal.* 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him
*Isa.* 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth
*Mat.* 28.20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world
*Mark* 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
*John* 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him
11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
*Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God, who *a.* causeth us to triumph
*Phil.* 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
20. as *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance

I AM, I AM *that* I AM.

*Exod.* 3. 14. *I am that I am* hath sent me to you
*Num.* 11. 21. the people amongst whom *I am*
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that being as *I am*
*Job* 9. 32. he is not a man as *I am*, that I should
*Psal.* 35. 3. say to my soul, *I am* thy salvation
39. 4. that I may know how frail *I am*
50. 7. O Israel, *I am* God, even thy God
143. 12. destroy them, for *I am* thy servant [11.
*Isa.* 44.6. *I am* the first, *I am* the last, 48.12. *Rev.* 1.
47. 8. *I am*, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2.15.
58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here *I am*
*Mat.* 16. 13. whom do men say that *I* the Son of man *am?* *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
*Luke* 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that *I am*
*John* 6. 35. Jesus said, *I am* the bread of life
8. 12. saying, *I am* the light of the world
58. I say to you, before Abraham was, *I am*
12. 26. where *I am* there shall my servants be
17.24. I will, that they may be with me where *I am*
*Acts* 26. 29. almost and altogether such as *I am*
27.23. angel of God, whose *I am*, and whom I serve
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God *I am* what *I am*
*Gal.* 4.12. brethren, be as *I am*, for *I am* as you are
*Phil.* 4.11. for I have learned in what state *I am*
*Rev.* 1. 18. *I am* he that liveth, *I am* alive for ever
19. 10. see thou do it not, *I am* thy fellow-servant

AM I.

*Gen.* 4. 9. I know not, *am I* my brother's keeper?
30. 2. *am I* in God's stead, who hath withheld
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *am I* God, to kill and to make alive?
18.25. *am I* come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36.10.
*Jer.* 23. 23. *am I* a God at hand, saith the Lord
*Mat.* 18. 20. there *am I* in the midst of them
*John* 7. 33. yet a little while *am I* with you
1 *Cor.* 9. 1. *am I* not an apostle? *am I* not free?
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then *am I* strong

*Here* AM I, *or Here* I AM. *See* HERE.

AMAZED.

*Judg.* 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
*Job* 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more
*Isa.* 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another
*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
*Mat.* 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*
*Mark* 2.12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5.26.
14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy
*Luke* 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves
9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
*Acts* 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.

*Acts* 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBASSADOR.

*Prov.* 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
*Jer.* 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.
*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an *a.* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.

*Josh.* 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon
35. 21. he sent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
*Isa.* 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels
30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes
33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
*Ezek.* 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ

AMBASSAGE.

*Luke* 14. 32. sendeth an *a.* and desireth conditions

AMBER; *see* COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ES.

*Josh.* 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it

*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was
20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon

AMEN

Signifies, *in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation*, verily, verily; amen, amen, *I say unto you*, John 3. 3, 5. *All the promises of God are* amen *in Christ; that is, certain and firm*, 2 Cor. 1. 20. *Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the* Amen, Rev. 3. 14. *In* Isa. 65. 16. *shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of* truth; *which in the Hebrew is*, the God amen. *And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard*; amen, so be it, so shall it be. *The word* amen *is used in many languages.*

*Num.* 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a. a.*
*Deut.* 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end
1 *Kings* 1.36. Benaiah answered *a.* the Lord say so
1 *Chron.* 16.36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord
*Psal.* 41.13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a.* and *a.*
72. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a.* and *a.*
89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.*
106. 48. and let all the people say *a.* [and *a.*
*Jer.* 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*
*Mat.* 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and *a.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful
5. 14. and the four beasts said *a.* 19. 4.
22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come [Lord Jesus

AMEND.

*Jer.* 7. 3. *a.* ways, and doings, 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
*John* 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.

*Mat.* 3. † 8. bring fruits answerable to *a.* of life

AMENDS.

*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done

AMERCE.

*Deut.* 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in an 100 shekels

AMETHYST; *see* AGATE *and* JACINTH.

AMIABLE.

*Psal.* 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God
*Luke* 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
*Jam.* 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*

AMONG.

*Num.* 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them
*Ezra* 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found
*Neh.* 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king
*Job* 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand
36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean
*Eccl.* 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
7. 28. one *a.* 1,000, but a woman *a.* all those
*Cant.* 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand
*Jer.* 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
*Mic.* 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
*Luke* 1. 28. blessed art thou *a.* women
10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
*John* 6. 9. but what are they *a.* so many?
*Col.* 1. † 18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

*Lev.* 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

ANCHOR.

*Acts* 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*
*Heb.* 6. 19. which hope we have as an *a.* of the soul

ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time*, 1 Chron. 4. 22. [2] *Very old men*, Job 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 19. 1.

*Deut.* 33.15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains
*Judg.* 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon
2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are *a.* things
*Ezra* 3.12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house
*Job* 12. 12. with the *a.* is wisdom, and in days
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
*Isa.* 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away
9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?
23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a.* days
44. 7. since I appointed the *a.* people
47. 6. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days
*Jer.* 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
*Dan.* 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment
13. one like the Son of man came to *a.* of days
22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment [given

ANCIENTS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*
*Psal.* 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*
*Isa.* 3.14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*
*Jer.* 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of priests
*Ezek.* 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*
8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do?
27. 9. the *a.* of Gebal were in thee thy calkers

ANCLE-BONES.

*Acts* 3. 7. his *a.-bones* received strength

ANCLES.

2 *Sam.* 22.† 37. that my *a.* did not slip, *Psal.* 18.†36.
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

ANGEL

Signifies, *A messenger, or bringer of tidings*, and is applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence*, Rev. 22. 8. [2] *To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church*, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] *To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ*, Rev. 2. 1. | 3. 1, 7. [4] *To such whom God employs to execute his judgments*, Rev. 15. 8. | 16. 1. [5] *To devils*, Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

*Gen.* 22.11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
24. 7. he shall send his *a.* before thee, 40.
48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil
*Exod.* 23.20. send *a.* before thee, 23. | 32.34. | 33.2.
*Num.* 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
*Judg.* 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderously
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.* that destroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. David spake when he saw the *a.* that smote
1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord
19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
1 *Chr.* 21.15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy
20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*
27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
2 *Chron.* 32.21. the Lord sent an *a.* which he cut off
*Eccl.* 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error
*Isa.* 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them
*Dan.* 3. 28. God who hath sent *a.* and delivered
6. 22. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up
*Hos.* 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
*Zech.* 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said. 4. 5.
13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me
14. the *a.* that communed with me said
19. I said to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. | 5. 10. | 6.4.
2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a*
5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits
*Mat.* 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not
*Luke* 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zacharias
19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel
26. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent
30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary
35. *a.* answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
2. 10. the *a.* said to the shepherds, fear not
13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived
22. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him
*John* 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season
12. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him
*Acts* 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*
7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush
38. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake
10. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius
22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to send
11. 13. how he had seen an *a.* in his house
12. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me
15. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his *a.*
23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit
9. if a spirit or an *a.* hath spoken to him
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
*Gal.* 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach
*Rev.* 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John
2.1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8. 12, 18. | 3.1,7,14.
5.2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east
8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar
4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand
5. the *a.* took the censer, and filled it with fire
7. the first *a.* sounded | 8. second *a.* | 10. third *a.*
12. fourth *a.* | 9. 1. fifth *a.* | 13. sixth *a.* sounded
8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midst of heaven
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit
14. saying to the sixth *a.* loose the four *a.*
10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. | 20. 1.
5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea
7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*
8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
10. I took the book || 11. 1. and the *a.* stood, saying
11. 15. seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices
*Rev.* 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in midst of heaven

*Rev.* 14. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is
9. third *a.* followed || 15. another *a.* came, 17. 18.
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle in the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say
17. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.*
16. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

ANGEL *of God.*

*Exod.* 14. 19. *a. of God* who went before removed
*Judg.* 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a. of God*
1 *Sam.* 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14.17. as an *a. of God*, so is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a. of God*
*Acts* 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a. of God*
*Gal.* 4. 14. but received me as an *a. of God*

ANGEL *of the Lord.*

*Gen.* 16. 7. *a. of the L.* found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a. of the Lord* said to her, 10. 11. | 22. 11.
22. 32, 35. *Judg.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 15.
22.11. *a. of the L.* called to him out of heaven, 15.
*Num.* 22. 23. ass saw the *a. of L.* standing, 25. 27.
24. *a. of L.* stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam saw *a. of the L.* standing in the way
34. and Balaam said to *a. of the L.* I have sinned
35. *a. of the L.* said to Balaam, go with the men
*Judg.* 2.1. *a. of L.* came up, 1 *Kings* 19.7. *Acts* 12.7.
4. when *a. of the L.* spake these words to Israel
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the *a. of the Lord*
6. 11. came an *a. of the L.* and sat under an oak
12. *a. of L.* appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. the *a. of the L.* put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a. of the L.*
13. 3. *a. of the L.* appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a. of the L.*, 21.
20. *a. of the L.* ascended in the flame of the altar
2 *Sam.* 24.16. *a. of L.* was by threshing, 1 *Ch.* 21. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. *a. of L.* smote in camp, *Isa.* 37. 36.
1 *Chron.* 21.12. *a. of L.* destroying throughout coasts
18. *a. of the L.* commanded Gad to say to David
30. afraid, because of the sword of *a. of the Lord*
*Psal.* 34.7. *a. of L.* encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a. of L.* chase them || 6. persecute them
*Zech.* 1.11. they answered the *a. of the L.* that stood
12. *a. of L.* answered, wilt thou not have mercy
3.5. *a. of L.* stood by Joshua || 6. *a. of L.* protested
12. 8. house of David as the *a. of L.* before them
*Mat.* 1. 20. *a. of L.* appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joseph did as the *a. of the L.* had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a. of the L.* descended from heaven
*Luke* 1.11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a. of L.*
2. 9. *a. of L.* came upon them, and glory of Lord
*Acts* 5. 19. *a. of L.* by night opened the prison-doors
8. 26. *a. of the Lord* spake to Philip, saying, arise
12. 23. *a. of L.* smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot
*Psal.* 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them
*Mat.* 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, *Mark* 1. 13.
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, *Mark* 13. 32.
25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
*Mark* 8.38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father, with the holy *a.* *Luke* 9. 26.
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
*Luke* 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*
*John* 20. 12. and seeth two *a.* in white, sitting
*Acts* 7.53. who received the law by disposition of *a.*
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* able to separate us from
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?
11.10. to have power on her head, because of the *a.*
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *a.*
*Gal.* 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
*Col.* 2.18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into
1 *Pet.* 3.22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
*Jude* 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate
*Rev.* 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
8.13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound
9.14. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

ANGELS *of God.*

*Gen.* 28.12. *a. of God* ascend, and descend. *John* 1.51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a. of God* met him
*Mat.* 22.30. but as *a. of God* in heaven, *Mark* 12.25.
*Luke* 12.8. him shall the Son confess before *a. of God*
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a. of God*
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a. of God*
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the *a. of God* worship him

*His* ANGELS.

*Job* 4. 18. and *his a.* he charged with folly
*Psal.* 91.11. give *his a.* charge, *Mat.* 4.6. *Luke* 4.10.
103. 20. ye *his a.* which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh *his a.* spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
148. 2. praise ye him all *his a.* praise ye him
*Mat.* 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth *his a.*
16.27. come in the glory of his Father with *his a.*
24.31. send *his a.* with a great sound, *Mark* 13. 27.
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and *his a.*
*Rev.* 3. 5. will confess before my Father and *his a.*
12. 7. Michael and *his a.* the dragon and *his a.*
9. the great dragon was cast out, and *his a.*

ANGER, *Verb.*

*Rom.* 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you

ANGER.

*Gen.* 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me
45. † 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. cursed be their *a.* for it was fierce
*Exod.* 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot
22. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure
13.17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
*Josh.* 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
*Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus his *a.* burned in him
*Job* 4. † 9. by his *a.* are they consumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
*Psal.* 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from *a.* and forsake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel
38. many a time turned he his *a.* away
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*
4. and cause thine *a.* towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, *Jer.* 3. 5.
*Prov.* 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *a.*
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
*Eccl.* 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools
11 † 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
*Isa.* 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction
12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* *Lam.* 1. 12.
30.27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *a.*
48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*
65. † 5. these are a smoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
*Jer.* 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me
3.12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth
*Jer.* 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
*Lam.* 2.1. remembered not his footstool in the day *a.*
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped
3. 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
*Ezek.* 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
*Hos.* 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
*Amos* 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept
*Jonah* 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
*Mic.* 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?
*Hab.* 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?
*Zeph.* 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
*Mark* 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.

ANGER *of the Lord.*

*Num.* 25. 4. fierce *a. of the Lord* may be turned
32.14. to augment the *a. of the Lord* against Israel
*Deut.* 29. 20. the *a. of the Lord* shall smoke against
*Judg.* 2.14. *a. of Lord* against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10.7.
2 *Kings* 24. 20. thro' the *a. of the Lord* it came to
pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.
*Jer.* 4.8. the fierce *a. of the Lord* is not turned away
12.13. because of the fierce *a. of the Lord*, 25.37.
23. 20. the *a. of the Lord* shall not return, 30. 24.
51.45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a. of the L.*
*Lam.* 4. 16. the *a. of the Lord* hath divided them
*Zeph.* 2.2. before the fierce *a. of the L.* come on you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a. of L.*

*In* ANGER.

*Gen.* 49. 6. for *in* their *a.* they slew a man
*Exod.* 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh *in a.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew *in a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land *in a.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table *in a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. they returned home *in* great *a.*
*Job* 9. 5. which overturneth them *in* his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself *in* his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows *in* his *a.*
35.15. because it is not so, he hath visited *in* his *a.*
*Psal.* 6.1. Lord, rebuke me not *in* thy *a.* *Jer.* 10. 24.
7. 6. arise, O Lord, *in* thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away *in a.*
56. 7. *in* thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9. hath he *in a.* shut up his tender mercies?
*Isa.* 13.3. I have also called my mighty ones *in a.*
14. 6. he that ruled the nations *in a.*
63. 3. for I will tread them *in* mine *a.* 6.
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you, even *in a.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them *in* mine *a.*
33.5. whom I have slain *in* mine *a.* and in my fury
*Lam.* 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud *in* his *a.*
3. he hath cut off *in a.* all the horn of Israel
3. 66. persecute and destroy them *in a.*
*Ezek.* 3. † 14. and I went *in* hot *a.*
5.15. when I shall execute judgments in thee *in a.*
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower *in* mine *a.*
22. 20. so will I gather you *in* mine *a.* and fury
43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*
*Dan.* 11.20. be destroyed, neither *in a.* nor in battle
*Hos.* 13. 11. I gave thee a king *in* mine *a.*
*Mic.* 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance *in a.*
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen *in a.*

ANGER *kindled.*

*Gen.* 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was *kindled* against Rachel
*Exod.* 4.14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses
*Num.* 11. 1. *a.* of the L. was *k.* 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 22.
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *k.* and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balak's *a.* was *kindled* against Balaam
25.3. the *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Israel
32. 13. *Josh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was *kindled* the same time
*Deut.* 6.15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against you
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be *kindled* in that day, *Josh.*
[23. 16.
32.22. for a fire is *kindled* in mine *a.* *Jer.* 15. 14.
*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was *kindled* against Gaal
14.19. Samson's *a.* *k.* and he went up to his father's
1 *Sam.* 11.6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly
17.28. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was *kindled* against Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 6.7. *a.* of L. *k.* against Uzzah, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
12. 5. David's *a.* was *kindled* against the man
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their *a.* was *kindled* against Judah
15. *a.* of the Lord was *kindled* against Amaziah
*Isa.* 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *k.* against his people
*Jer.* 17. 4. for ye have *kindled* a fire in mine *a.*
*Hos.* 8. 5. mine *a.* is *kindl.* against them, how long
*Zech.* 10.3. mine *a.* was *kindl.* against the shepherds

### Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

*Deut.* 4. 25. to *provoke* him *to a.* 9. 18. | 31. 29.
2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
32. 16. with abominations *provoked* they him *to a.*
21. they have *pr.* me *to a.* I will *pr.* them *to a.*
*Judg.* 2.12. they bowed to them, and *pr.* the L. *to a.*
1 *Kings* 14.9. made molten images to *pr. to a.* 15.30.
15.made their groves *pr.* the Lord *to a.* 16. 7, 13.
16.2.to *pr.* me *to a.* with their sins, 2 *Kings* 17.11.
*Jer.* 11. 17. | 32. 29, 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
33. Ahab did more to *pr.* the Lord *to a.* than all
21. 22. wherewith thou hast *provoked* me *to a.*
22. 53. Ahaz *pr. to a.* the Lord God of Israel
2 *Kings* 21. 15. they have *provoked* me *to a.* since the day
22. 17. forsaken me, that they might *provoke* me *to a.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 *Chron.* 28. 25. *pr. to a.* the L. God of his fathers
*Neh.* 4. 5. have *pr.* thee *to a.* before the builders
*Psal.* 78. 58. *pr.* him *to a.* with high places, 106. 29.
*Prov.* 20. 2. whoso *pr.* him *to a.* sinneth against
*Isa.* 1. 4. they have *pr.* the Holy One of Israel *to a.*
65. 3. a people that *provoke* me *to a.* continually
*Jer.* 7. 18. that they may *provoke* me *to a.* [*pr. to a.*
19. do they *pr.* me *to a.* || 8. 19. why have they
25. 6. *pr.* me not *to a.* || 32.30. Israel have *pr.* me *to a.*
44. 3. their wickedness to *pr.* me *to a.* *Ezek.* 8. 17.
*Ezek.* 32. † 9. I will *provoke to a.* the hearts of many
*Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim *provoked* him *to a.* bitterly
*Col.* 3. 21. fathers, *provoke* not your children *to a.*

### Slow to ANGER.

*Neh.* 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, *slow to a.*
*Psal.* 103. 8. *slow to a.* plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
*Prov.* 15.18. he that is *slow to a.* appeaseth strife
16. 32. he that is *slow to a.* better than the mighty
*Joel* 2. 13. *slow to a.* of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is *slow to a.* great in power

### ANGERED.

1 *Sam.* 1. † 6. and her adversary also *a.* her sore
*Psal.* 106. 32. they *a.* him at the waters of strife

### ANGLE.

*Isa.* 19. 8. and all they that cast *a.* shall lament
*Hab.* 1. 15. they take up all of them with the *a.*

### ANGRY.

*Gen.* 18. 30. let not the Lord be *a.* I'll speak, 32.
45. 5. be not *a.* with yourselves that ye sold me
*Lev.* 10. 16. and Moses was *a.* with Eleazar and
*Deut.* 1. 37. the Lord was *a.* with me for you, 4. 21.
9. 8. Lord was *a.* with you to have destroyed you
20. the Lord was very *a.* with Aaron, I prayed
*Judg.* 18. 25. lest *a.* fellows run upon thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye *a.* for this matter
1 *Kings* 8.46. and thou be *a.* with them, 2 *Ch.* 6. 36.
11. 9. and the Lord was *a.* with Solomon, because
2 *Kings* 17. 18. therefore the L. was *a.* with Israel
*Ezra* 9. 14. wouldst thou not be *a.* with us till thou
*Neh.* 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their cry
*Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be *a.* and ye perish
7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
76. 7. who may stand when once thou art *a.?*
79. 5. how long wilt thou be *a.?* 80. 4. | 85. 5.
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an *a.* woman
22. 24. make no friendship with an *a.* man
25. 23. so doth an *a.* countenance, a backbiting
29. 22. *a.* man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
*Eccl.* 5. 6. wherefore should God be *a.* at thy voice?
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *a.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. my mother's children were *a.* with me
*Isa.* 12. 1. though thou wast *a.* with me, thine anger
*Ezek.* 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more *a.*
*Dan.* 2. 12. for this cause the king was *a.*
*Jonah* 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very *a.*
4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be *a.?* 9.
9. he said, I do well to be *a.* even unto death
*Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever is *a.* with his brother
*Luke* 14. 21. the master of the house being *a.*
15. 28. and he was *a.* and would not go in
*John* 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me because I have made
*Eph.* 4. 26. be *a.* and sin not, let not the sun go down
*Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon *a.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. the nations were *a.* thy wrath is come

### ANGUISH.

*Gen.* 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the *a.* of his soul
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
*Deut.* 2. 25. tremble, and be in *a.* because of thee
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for *a.* is come upon me
*Job* 7. 11. I will speak in the *a.* of my spirit
15. 24. trouble and *a.* shall make him afraid
*Psal.* 119.143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold on me
*Prov.* 1. 27. when distress and *a.* come upon you
*Isa.* 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of *a.*
30. 6. into the land of trouble and *a.* from whence
*Jer.* 4. 31. the *a.* as of her that bringeth forth child
6. 24. *a.* hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
*John* 16. 21. she remembereth no more her *a.* for joy
*Rom.* 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every soul of man
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* of heart I wrote to you

### ANISE.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithe of mint, *a.* and cummin

### ANOINT

Signifies, [1] *To pour oil upon*, Gen. 28. 18. | 31.13. [2] *To consecrate and set one apart to an office; anointing being generally practised among the Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Exod. 28. 41. [3] *To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge*, Rev. 3. 18. [4] *To smear, or daub*, John 9. 6, 11. [5] *One particularly designed and chosen by God to be the King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah*, Psal. 2. 2. | 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] *A king*, Lam. 4. 20.

Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. *Hurt not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others.*

Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. *Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.*

The anointing, 1 *John* 2. 27. *The Spirit of illumination; great knowledge in heavenly things.*

*Exod.* 28.41. shalt *a.* and consecrate, 30.30. | 40. 15.
29. 7. take anointing oil and *a.* him, 40. 13.
36. thou shalt *a.* the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
30. 26. thou shalt *a.* the tabernacle, 40. 9.
40. 11. thou shalt *a.* the laver and his foot
*Lev.* 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall *a.*
*Deut.* 28. 40. but thou shalt not *a.* thyself with oil
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to *a.* a king over them
15. if in truth ye *a.* me king over you
*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and *a.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt *a.* him to be captain over Israel
15. 1. the Lord sent me to *a.* thee king over Israel
16. 3. thou shalt *a.* him whom I name unto thee
12. the Lord said, arise, *a.* him, this is he
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *a.* not thyself with oil, but be as
1 *Kings* 1. 34. let Zadok *a.* him king over Israel
19. 15. *a.* Hazael king || 16. *a.* Jehu, *a.* Elisha
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise ye princes, and *a.* the shield
*Dan.* 9. 24. seal up the vision, and *a.* the most Holy
10. 3. neither did I *a.* myself at all, till weeks
*Amos* 6. 6. *a.* themselves with the chief ointments
*Mic.* 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not *a.* thee
*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou fastest *a.* thine head
*Mark* 14. 8. she is come to *a.* my body to the burying
16. 1. had bought spices that they might *a.* him
*Luke* 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not *a.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-salve

### ANOINTED.

*Exod.* 29.29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to *a.*
*Lev.* 4. 3. if the priest that is *a.* do sin according to
6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is *a.*
7. 36. in the day that he *a.* them, by a statute
8. 10. *a.* the tabernacle || 11. *a.* the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.* him
*Num.* 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were *a.*
7. 10. the princes offered after it was *a.* 84, 88.
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. the Lord *a.* thee captain || 15. 17. *a.* Saul
16. 13. *a.* David, 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. | 5. 3, 17. | 12. 7.
2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. | 14. 8.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. the house of Judah have *a.* me king
3. 39. I am this day weak, though *a.* king, the sons
12. 20. David arose from the earth, and *a.* himself
23. 1. David the *a.* of the God of Jacob said
*Psal.* 2. † 6. yet have I *a.* my king on Zion
*Isa.* 61. 1. the Lord hath *a.* me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Ezek.* 28. 14. thou art the *a.* cherub that covers
*Luke* 7. 38. she kissed his feet and *a.* them
46. but this woman hath *a.* my feet with ointment
*John* 1. † 41. we found the Messiah, which is the *a.*
9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man with clay
11. Jesus made clay, and *a.* mine eyes
11. 2. it was that Mary which *a.* the Lord
12. 3. then took Mary ointment and *a.* feet of Jesus
*Acts* 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast *a.*
10. 38. how God *a.* Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us is God

### ANOINTED Ones.

*Zech.* 4. 14. these are the two *a. ones* which stand

### His ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of *his a.*
12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and *his a.*
5. the Lord and *his a.* is witness this day
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. sheweth mercy to *his a.* *Psal.* 18. 50.
*Psal.* 2. 2. against the Lord, and against *his a.*
20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth *his a.*
28. 8. and he is the saving strength of *his a.*
*Isa.* 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to *his a.* to Cyrus

### Lord's ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 16. 6. surely the *Lord's a.* is before him
24. 6. I should do this to my master, the *Lord's a.*
10. put my hand against my lord, for he is *L. a.*
26. 9. stretch his hand against *L. a.* and be guiltless
16. to die, because ye have not kept the *Lord's a.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the *L. a.?*
19. 21. put to death because he cursed the *L's. a.*
*Lam.* 4. 20. the *a. of Lord* was taken in their pits

### Mine ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. he shall walk before *mine a.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. touch not *mine a.* *Psal.* 105. 15.
*Psal.* 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for *mine a.*

### ANOINTED with Oil.

*Num.* 35. 25. death of high priest *a.* with holy *oil*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. as though he had not been *a. with oil*
*Psal.* 45. 7. God *a.* thee *with oil* of gladness, *H.* 1. 9.
89. 20. *with* my holy *oil* have I *a.* him
92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be *a. with* fresh *oil*

### Thine ANOINTED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of *thine a.* *Psal.* 132. 10.
*Psal.* 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of *thine a.*
89. 38. thou hast been wroth with *thine a.*
51. they have reproached the footsteps of *thine a.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with *thine a.*

### ANOINTEDST.

*Gen.* 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou *a.*
*Psal.* 23. 5. *a.* my head with oil, my cup runneth

### ANOINTING.

*Exod.* 40. 15. their *a.* be an everlasting priesthood
*Isa.* 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the *a.*
1 *John* 2. 27. but the *a.* which ye have received of him, as the same *a.* teacheth you all things

### ANOINTING Oil.

*Exod.* 37. 29. he made the holy *a. oil* and pure in- [cense
*Lev.* 8. 12. he poured of the *a. oil* on Aaron's head
10. 7. for the *a. oil* of the Lord is upon you
21. 10. on whose head the *a. oil* was poured
*Num.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth *a. oil*
*Jam.* 5. 14. *a.* him with *oil* in the name of the [Lord

### ANON.

*Mat.* 13. 20. heareth, and *a.* with joy receiveth it
*Mark* 1. 30. mother lay sick, and *a.* they tell him

### ANOTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 25. appointed me *a.* seed instead of Abel [of her
30. 24. the Lord shall add to me *a.* son
43. 7. the man asked us, have ye *a.* brother?
*Exod.* 22. 9. lost thing, which *a.* challengeth to be his
*Lev.* 18. † 18. thou shalt not take one wife to *a.*
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, because he had *a.* spirit
*Judg.* 2. 10. *a.* generation that knew not the Lord
16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as *a.* man
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and shalt be turned into *a.* man
9. and it was so, that God gave him *a.* heart
2 *Chron.* 20. † 22. and they smote one *a.*
*Esth.* 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to *a.*
*Job* 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not *a.*
*Psal.* 109. 8. let *a.* take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.
*Prov.* 25. 9. and discover not a secret to *a.*
27. 2. let *a.* praise thee, and not thy own mouth
*Isa.* 42. 8. my glory will I not give to *a.* 48. 11.
44. 5. *a.* shall call himself by the name of Jacob
57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to *a.* than me
65. 15. and shall call his servants by *a.* name
66. † 17. and purify themselves one after *a.*
*Hos.* 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for *a.* man
4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove *a.*
*Mat.* 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for *a.?*
*Mark* 14. 19. began to say, is it I? *a.* said, is it I?
*Luke* 16. 7. then said he to *a.* how much owest thou?
12. if not faithful in that which is *a.* man's
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. *a.* Jesus, *a.* Spirit, or *a.* gospel
*Gal.* 1. 7. which is not *a.* but there be some
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in *a.*
1 *Tim.* 6. † 5. gallings one of *a.* destitute of the truth
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort one *a.* while called to day, 10. 25.
4. 8. he would not have spoken of *a.* day

### One ANOTHER, *See* LOVE.

### One against ANOTHER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if *one* man sin *against a.* the judge shall
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash them *one against a.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up *one against a.*
*Jam.* 5. 9. grudge not *one against a.* brethren

### One for ANOTHER.

1 *Cor.* 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry *one for a.*
12. 25. members should have same care *one for a.*
*Jam.* 5. 16. pray *one for a.* that ye may be healed.

### ANSWER

Signifies, [1] *To reply to a question*, Prov. 26. 4. [2] *To begin to speak, when no question is asked*, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] *To witness*, Gen. 30. 33. [4] *To obey*, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5] *To grant what one desires in prayer*, Psal. 27. 7. | 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24. [6] *To give account*, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] *To punish*, Ezek. 14. 7.

*Gen.* 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an *a.* of peace
*Deut.* 20. 11. if the city make thee an *a.* of peace
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. see what *a.* I shall return to him
*Esth.* 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai this *a.*
*Job* 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no *a.*
32. 3. because they had found no *a.* and condemned
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth *a.*
*Prov.* 15. 1. a soft *a.* turneth away wrath
23. a man hath joy by the *a.* of his mouth
16. 1. the *a.* of the tongue is from the Lord
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right *a.*
*Cant.* 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no *a.*
*Mic.* 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no *a.* of God

Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his a.
John 1.22. that we may give a. to them that sent us
19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no a.
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the a. of God to him?
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine a. to them that do examine me is
2 Cor. 1. † 9. but we had the a. of death in ourselves
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first a. none stood with me
1 Pet. 3. 15. and be ready to give an a. to every
21. but the a. of a good conscience towards God

ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your a. remaineth falsehood
34. 36. because of his a. for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his a.

ANSWER, *Verb.*

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness a. for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall a. and say amen
1 Kings 18. † 26. they called, saying, O Baal a. us
29. there was neither voice, nor any to a.
Job 13. 22. call thou, and I will a. and a. thou me
23. 5. I would know the words that he would a. me
31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I a. him?
33.12. will a. thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him a.
Psal. 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and a. me
65. 5. by terrible things in right. wilt thou a. us
86.7. will call on thee, for thou wilt a. me, 38.†15.
102. 2. in the day when I call a. me speedily
108. 6. save with thy right hand, and a. me
143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness a. me
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to a.
22. 21. that thou mightest a. the words of truth
26. 5. a. a fool according to his folly, lest he be
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then a. the messengers
50. 2. when I called was there none to a.? 66. 4.
58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will a.
Dan. 3. 16. are not careful to a. thee in this matter
Joel 2. 19. yea the Lord will a. and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall a. when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to a. him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? a. me
14. 40. neither wist they what to a. him
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall a. and say
12. 11. how or what thing ye shall a. or say
13. 25 he shall a. I know you not whence you are
21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall a.
2 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to a. them
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to a. every man

*I will* ANSWER.

Job 13.22. call, *I will a.* 14. 15. Ps. 91. 15. Jer. 33.3.
Isa. 65. 24. come to pass, before they call *I will a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. *I* the Lord *will a.* him that cometh, 7.

*Not* ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could *not a.* him
Exod. 23. † 2. shalt *not a.* in a cause to decline
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could *not a.* Abner a word
2 Kings 18. 30. king's command. was, *a. not*, Isa. [36. 21.
Job 9 3. he cannot a. him one of a thousand
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will *not a.*
26. 4. *a. not* a fool according to his folly, lest thou
29. 19. for though he understand, he will *not a.*
Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did *not a.*
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will *not a.* thee
Luke 14. 6. they could *not a.* him again to these
22. 68. if I ask you, you will *not a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. a. to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. † 8. bring forth fruit a. to amendment

ANSWERED.

Judg. 8.8. men of Penuel a. as the men of Succoth a.
1 Sam. 3.4. the Lord called, and he a. here am I, 16.
18. 7. the women a. one another as they played
2 Sam. 19.42. the men of Judah a. the men of Israel
1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he a. me
12.13. the king a. people roughly, 2 Chron. 10.13.
1 Kings 18.26. but there was no voice, nor any that a.
2 Chron. 25. 9. the man of God a. the Lord is able
Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be a.?
Ezek. 37. 3. I a. O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel a. with counsel and wisdom
Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor a. him
Mat. 27.12. when he was accused he a. nothing, 14.
Mark 14. 61 | 15. 3, 5. Luke 23. 9.
Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had a. well
34. when Jesus saw that he a. discreetly
Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James a.
22. 8. I a. who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
25. 8. while he a. for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED, *meant of* GOD.

Gen. 35. 3. who a. me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19.19. Moses spake, and God a. him by a voice
1 Sam. 7. † 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord a. him
2 Sam. 21. 1. and the Lord a. it is for Saul
1 Chron. 21. 26. he a. him from heaven by fire
28. when David saw that the Lord had a. him
Psal. 81. 7. I a. thee in the secret place of thunder
99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he a. them
118.5. the Lord a. me, and set me in a large place
Isa. 6. 11. he a. till the cities be wasted without
Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord a. and spoken, 37.
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord a. me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 13. the Lord a. the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he a. one of them and said, friend
25. 26. his lord a. and said, thou wicked servant

ANSWERED *not.*

1 Sam. 4. 20. she a. *not*, nor did she regard it
14. 37. but he a. him *not* that day, 28. 6.
2 Sam. 22. 42. looked, but a. them *not*, Ps. 18. 41.
1 Kings 18. 21. and the people a. him *not* a word,
2 Kings 18. 36. Isa. 36. 21.
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye a. *not*, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he a. her *not* a word

ANSWERED *and said.*

Exod. 4. 1. Moses a. *and said*, will not believe they
2 Kings 7.13. one of his servants a. *and said*, let some
Neh. 2. 20. then a. I them *and said* unto them
Job 3.†2. Job a. *and s.* 6.1. | 9.1. | 12.1 | 16.1. | 19.1.
Isa. 21.9. he a. *and said*, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then a. I *and said*, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psal. 99. 8. thou a. them, O Lord our God, thou
138. 3. in the day when I cried thou a. me

ANSWEREST.

1 Sam. 26. 14. David cried, a. thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou a.?
Mat. 26. 62. a. thou nothing? Mark 14. 60. | 15. 4.
John 18. 22. a. thou the high-priest so?
Rom. 9. † 20. who art thou that a. against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 Sam. 28. 15. God is departed and a. me no more
1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that a. by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he a. him
Prov. 18. 13. that a. a matter before he heareth
23. the poor intreat, but the rich a. roughly
27. 19. as face a. to face, so the heart of man
Eccl. 5. 20. God a. him in the joy of his heart
10.19. wine maketh merry, but money a. all things
Mal. 2.†12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and a.
Gal. 4. 25. and a. to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.

Luke 23. 40. but the other a. rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not a. again

ANT, S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the a. thou sluggard, consider
30. 25. the a. are a people not strong, yet prepare

ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose a. is of ancient days

ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the a.

ANY.

Exod. 11. 7. against a. of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against a. of the commandments, 13. 22, 27. | 5. 17.
6. 3. lieth, in a. of all these that a man doth
Deut. 32.39. nor a. that can deliver out of my hand
2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with a. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
9. 1. is there yet a. left of the house of Saul?
1 Kings 18. 26. was no voice, nor a. that answered
Job 33. 27. he looketh, and if a. say, I have sinned
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us a. good?
5. † 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of a. of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for a.
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not a.
Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet a. with thee?
Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to a. in the town
11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against a.
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of a.
Acts 9. 2. if he found a. of this way, men or women
1 Cor. 6.12. I will not be brought under power of a.
Jam. 1. 5. if a. lack wisdom, let him ask of God
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that a. should perish
2 John 10. if there come a. and bring not this doctrine
*See* FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME, WISE. ANY *while, see* DEAD.

APACE, *see* FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set a. all that open the matrix
Lev. 15. 19 she shall be put a. seven days
18.19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is a.
Neh. 12. † 47. set a. holy things to the Levites
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set a. him that is godly
Zech. 12. 12. every family a. their wives a. 14
Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place a.
23. he went up into a mountain a. 17.1. Luke 9.28.
17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus a
Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves a.
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay a. all filthiness

APES, *see* PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Num. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a. by poll
7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels a.
17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod a.
1 Kings 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high a.
Luke 9.3. neither take money, nor have two coats a.
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins a.

APOLLYON, *see* GREEK.

APOSTLE

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand,* Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied [1] *To Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to assume our nature, and work out salvation, with authority to execute his prophetical and all his offices, and to send forth his apostles to publish the gospel,* Heb. 3. 1. [2] *To a minister immediately sent by Christ to preach the gospel,* Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an a. 1 Cor. 1. 1.
11. 13. inasmuch as I am the a. of the Gentiles
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an a.? am I not free? 2.
15. 9. that am not meet to be called an a.
2 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an a. of Jesus Christ, Eph. 1. 1.
Col. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 1.
12. 12. the signs of an a. were wrought among you
1 Tim. 2.7. whereto I am ordained an a. 2 Tim. 1.11.
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and a. of Christ
Heb. 3.1. consider the a. and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12. a. are these
Mark 6. 30. the a. gathered themselves together
Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named a.
9. 10. the a. when they were returned, told him
11. 49. I will send them prophets and a.
17. 5. the a. said to the Lord, increase our faith
22. 14 he sat down, and the twelve a. with him
24. 10. the women told these things to the a.
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven a.
2. 43. many signs were done by the a. 5. 12.
4. 35. laid them down at the a. feet, 37. | 5. 2.
5. 18. laid their hands on the a. and put them
8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the a.
Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the a.
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the a. last
12. 28. God hath set first a. ‖ 29. are all a.
15. 9. for I am the least of the a. that am not meet
2 Cor. 11.5. not a whit behind the chiefest a. 12.11.
13. such are false a. deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were a. before me
19. but other of the a. saw I none, save James
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy a.
4. 11. he gave some a. and some prophets
1 Thess. 2. 6. been burdensome as the a. of Christ
2 Pet. 3.2. of the commandment of us the a. of Lord
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the a.
Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are a. and are not
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy a. and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was, to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm churches, and ordain ministers,* Mat. 10.1. 28. 19. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this a.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and a.
1 Cor. 9. 2. the seal of mine a. are ye in the Lord
Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the a.

APOTHECARY.

Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of a.
35. a confection after the art of the a. 37. 29.
Eccl. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the a.

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even a. and not

APPAREL.

Judg. 14. † 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took a.
2 Sam. 12. 20. David arose and changed his a.
1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attendance of his ministers, and their a. 2 Chron. 9. 4.
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of a. and mantles
4.1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own a.
63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his a.?
Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange a.
Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white a.
20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or a.
1 Tim. 2.9. that women adorn themselves in modest a.
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly a. and a poor
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on a.
*See* ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 Sam. 13.18. the king's daughters, virgins, were, a.
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously a.

APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I a. unto Cesar, [21.
26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not a. to Cesar 28. 19. I was constrained to a. to Cesar

APPEAR

Signifies, [1] *To be in sight,* Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3. [2] *To come before,* Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30. [3] *To be discovered, or laid open,* Jer. 13. 26. [4] *To present one's self as an advocate,* Heb. 9. 24.

Gen. 1.9. God said, let the dry land a. and it was so
Exod. 23. 15. and none shall a. before me empty, 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.
17. three times in the year all males shall a.
34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to a.
Deut. 31.11. when all Israel is come to a. before L.
Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and a. before God?
90. 16. let thy work a. to thy servants, and glory
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers a. on the earth, the time of
4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that a. 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to a. before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may a.
Ezek. 21.24. so that in all your doings your sins do a.
Mat. 6. 16. that they may a. to men to fast
23. 28. even so ye outwardly a. righteous to men

*Mat.*24.30.then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*
*Acts* 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
*Rom.* 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working
2 *Cor.*5.10. we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat
*Col.* 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us
28.to them shall he *a.*the second time to salvation
11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 *Pet.*4.18. where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.?*
5.4.when the chief Shepherd shall *a.* shall receive
1*John*2.28.when he shall *a.*we mayhave confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him
*Rev.* 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, *referred to* GOD.

*Lev.* 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.
16. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy father
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
*Psal.* 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall *a.*in his glory
*Isa.*66.5.but he shall *a.* to your joy, they ashamed
*Acts* 26. 16. of those things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

*Num.* 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
*Dan.*8.15.stood before me as the *a.*of a man, 10.18.
10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
*John* 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
10. † 1. who in outward *a.* am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.?*
1 *Thess.* 5. 22. abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

*Gen.*12.7.the L. *a.* to Abram and said,17.1. | 18.1.
26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
*Exod.* 3.2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush
4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
6. 3. I *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the sea *a.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 *Kings* 2. 11. behold there *a.* a chariot of fire
*Neh.* 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*
*Jer.* 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying
*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*
13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also
17.3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark* 9.4.
27.53. and went into the holy city,and *a.*to many
*Mark* 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene
12.after that he *a.*in another form to two of them
14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat
*Luke* 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease
22. 43. there *a.*an angel to him,strengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
*Acts* 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way
26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*
*Heb.* 9. 26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away sin
*Rev.* 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

*Lev.* 13.43.as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh
*Deut.* 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this
*Psal.* 46. † 5. God shall help her, when morning *a.*
84. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
*Prov.* 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender grass
*Jer.*6.1.for evil *a.*out of the north, and destruction
*Mal.* 3. 2. and who shall stand when he *a.?*
*Jam.* 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our L.
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. but is now made manifest by the *a.*
4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. be found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

APPEASE.

*Gen.* 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the present

APPEASED, ETH.

*Esth.* 2. 1. Ahasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashti
*Prov.* 15. 18. he that is slow to anger *a.* strife
*Acts* 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

APPERTAIN.

*Num.* 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that *a.*
*Jer.*10.7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*

*See* PERTAIN.

APPERTAINED.

*Num.* 16. 32. and all the men that *a.*to Korah, 33.

APPERTAINETH, ING.

*Lev.* 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
*Rom.* 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

APPETITE.

*Job* 38.39.wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
*Prov.*23.2.to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
*Isa.* 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*
56. † 11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

APPLE *of the eye.*

*Deut.* 32. 10. he kept him as the *a. of his eye*
*Psal.* 17. 8. keep me as the *a. of the eye,* hide me
*Prov.* 7. 2. keep my law as the *a. of thine eye*
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the *a. of thine eye* cease
*Zech.* 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a. of his eye*

APPLE-TREE.

*Cant.*2.3.as the *a.-tree* among the trees of the wood
8. 5.I raised thee up under the *a.-tree,* thy mother
*Joel* 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.-tree* are withered

APPLES.

*Prov.* 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of silver
*Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
7.8.breasts as clusters,and smell of thy nose like *a.*

APPLY.

*Psal.* 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
*Prov.* 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
22.17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

*Eccl.* 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom
8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
*Hos.* 7. † 6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] *To constitute or ordain,* Josh. 20. 9. [2] *To assign or allot,* Numb. 4. 19. [3] *To set over,* Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] *To decree,* Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] *To purpose or resolve,* Acts 20. 13. [6] *To promise,* Luke 22. 29. [7] *To nominate or prefix,* Acts 28. 23. [8] *To command or order,* 2 Sam. 15.15. [9] *To establish or settle,* Prov. 8. 29. [10] *To set, or place,* 2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] *To limit,* 1 Sam. 13. 11. [12] *To ordain or set apart for an office,* Acts 6. 3

*Gen.* 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, consumption
*Num.*4.19.Aaron andhis sons *a.*everyone to service
2 *Sam.*6.21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and
*Job* 14. 13. that thou wouldest *a.* me a set time
*Isa.* 26. 1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-
61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give [warks
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith L.
49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.* over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *a.* these two ways || 20. *a.* a way that
*Hos.* 1. 11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
*Mat.* 24.51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
*Luke* 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
*Acts* 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

APPOINTED.

*Gen.*24. 14. be she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
*Num.*9.2. Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, 3.
7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season
13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
*Josh.* 20. 9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
*Judg.*20.38.there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou camest not within the days *a.*
19.20.Samuel standing as *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 *Sam.*17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
1 *Kings* 1. 35.I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
*Neh.* 6. 7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
9.17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
*Job* 7. 3. and wearisome nights are *a.* to me
14. 5. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
*Psal.*44.11.thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
78. 5. *a.* a law in Israel, which he commanded
79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die
102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death
*Prov.* 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction
*Isa.* 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul
47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
*Jer.* 5. 24. he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest
47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
*Mic.* 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
*Mat.* 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the L. *a.*
*Luke* 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy
22.29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
*Acts* 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 *Cor.*4.9. God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto
1 *Thess.*5.9.God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but obtain
2 *Tim.*1.11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
*Tit.* 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I *a*
*Heb.* 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
1 *Pet.*2.8.disobedient, whereunto also they were *a*

APPOINTED *time* and *times.*

*Gen.* 18. 14. at the *time a.* will I return to thee
*Exod* 9.5. the Lord *a.* a set *time,* saying, to-morrow
23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in *time a.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to the set *time* Samuel *a.*
20 35. Jonathan went into the field at the *time a.*
2 *Sam.* 20.5.tarried longer than the set *time a.* him
*Esth.* 9. 27. according to their *a. time* every year
*Job* 7. 1. is there not an *a. time* to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my *a. time* will I wait till
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *time a.*
*Isa.* 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his *a. times*
40. † 2. cry, that her *a. time* is accomplished
*Jer.* 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a. times*
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the *time a.*
*Dan.* 8. 19. for at the *time a.* the end shall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the *time a.* was long
11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the *time a.*
29. at the *time a.* shall return, and come south
35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*
*Hab.* 2.3. the vision is yet for an *a. time,* wait for it
*Acts* 17. 26. God hath determined *times* before *a.*
*Gal.*4.2.under tutors, until the *time a.*of the father

APPOINTETH.

*Psal.* 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun
*Dan.* 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

*Num.* 4.27.at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be
*Josh.* 11. † 5. when kings were assembled by *a.*
*Ezra* 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests
2 *Sam.*13.32.by the *a.* of Absalom this determined
*Job* 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, *To seize, or take prisoner,* Acts 12. 4. That I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil.* 3. 12. *That I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, converted and brought into the way of salvation, when I was running on to destruction.*

1 *Kings* 18.†40. *a.* the prophets of Baal, and let none
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to *a.* me
*Phil.* 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which also I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

*Acts* 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
*Phil.* 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near,* 2 Sam. 11. 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of his worship,* Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] *To contract marriage with,* Lev. 18. 6. [4] *To hasten, or draw on,* Deut. 31. 14.

*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
*Deut.* 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies
31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
*Job* 40. 19. can make his sword to *a.* to him
*Ps.* 65.4.blessed is the man whom thou causeth to *a.*
*Jer.* 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord?
1 *Tim.*6.16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city?
1 *Kings* 20. † 13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 *Kings* 16. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
*Psal.* 27. † 2. when my enemies *a.* they stumbled
*Isa.* 8. † 3. I *a.* to the prophetess, she bare a son

APPROACHETH, ING.

*Isa.* 58. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
*Luke* 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth
*Heb.* 10.25. and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

APPROVE

Signifies, *To like or commend,* Psal. 49. 13.
Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. *Demonstrated, and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messiah.*

*Psal.* 49. 13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall *a.* by your letters
*Phil.* 1.10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
*Rom.* 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
16.10.salute Apelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristob.
1 *Cor.*11.19.they that are *a.* may be made manifest
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. in all things you have *a.* yourselves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himself is *a.*
13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

*Lam.* 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
*Rom.* 2. 18. *a.* the things that are more excellent

APPROVING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourselves as mi-[nisters

APRON, S.
Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.
Ruth 3. † 15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it
Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick a.
APT.
2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.
ARCHANGEL.
1 Thess. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the a.
Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil
ARCHER, S.
Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a.
49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot
1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about
Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the a.
Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow
ARCHES.
Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.
ARE
Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and esteem among men*, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] *To have authority from*, 1 John 4. 1. [3] *Reputed, judged, esteemed*, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] *Represent, or betoken*, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.
Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. *Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being.*
Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein
31. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?
42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me
Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.
Num. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be
Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.
1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day
Job. 24. † 24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not
38. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a.
Psal. 68. † 26. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain
107. 27. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not
Amos 9. 7. a. yet not as children of Ethiopians to me
Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a.
Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not
6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they
22. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven
Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us?
Luke 13. 25. I know not whence you a. 27.
18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.
John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a.
Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles
1 Cor. 1. 28. things which a. not, things that a.
2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites? a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I
Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be
4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created
10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.
ARGUING.
Job 6. 25. but what doth your a. reprove?
ARGUMENTS.
Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.
ARIGHT.
Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.
78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a.
Prov. 4. † 26. all thy ways shall be ordered a.
15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a.
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.
ARISE
Signifies, [1] *To take rise, or proceed from*, Acts 20. 30. [2] *To repent*, Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To be raised and comforted*, Amos 7. 2. *It is likewise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing*, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.
Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land
35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet
17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the
Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan
Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive
2 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men a. and play before us
3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord
11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a.
1 Kings 3. 12. nor after thee shall any a. like thee
2 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren
1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee
Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his servants will a. and build
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there a. too much contempt
4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews
Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and night be gone?
11. † 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.?
Psal. 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou
7. 6. a. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself
12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him
44. 26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
68. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered
88. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee?
89. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them
102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion
Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Cant. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away
Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield
26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a.
49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship
60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?
31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy
Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is, 5.
Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest
4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will
7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a.
Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.
Mal. 4. 2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteousn. a.
Mat. 9. 5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9.
24. 24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets
Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.
Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a.
15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say
24. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts?
John 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a.
20. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking
22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts
*See* RISE.
ARISETH.
1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud
Psal. 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness
Isa. 2. 19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21.
Mat. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.
John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet
Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.
*See* SUN.
ARK
Signifies, [1] *A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret*, Exod. 2. 3. [2] *The great vessel in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length* 547 *feet*, Gen. 6. 14, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] *That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept*, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.
The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132. 8. *The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.*
Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19. *Christ the true* Ark *of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.*
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood
7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters
Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes
25. 16. and thou sha't put into the a. the testimony which I shall give thee, 21. | 40. 3, 20.
37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables
Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. | 6. 1. 2 Sam. 6. 9.
1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.
2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents
1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord
8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest
13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us
9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.
15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God
2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8.
8. 11. places are holy whereunto the a. hath come
Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.
1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing
Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.
*Before the* ARK.
Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold *before the a.*
Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off *before the a.*
7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face *before the a.*
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. *before the a.*
1 Chr. 16. 37. left *before the a.* Asaph and his brethr.
2 Chr. 5. 6. Solom. and congr. assembled *before the a.*
ARK *of the Covenant.*
Num. 10. 33. *a. of covenant* of Lord went before them
Deut. 31. 26. put book of law inside of *a. of covenant*
Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before *a. of covenant*
Judg. 20. 27. *a. of covenant* of God was there in
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the *a. of the covenant* of
2 Sam. 15. 24. Levites bearing *a. of covenant* of God
1 Chr. 17. 1. *a. of covenant* remained under curtains
Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the *a. of the covenant*
Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the *a. of the covenant*
ARK *of God.*
1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the *a. of God* was
4. 11. the *a. of God* was taken, 17. 22.
6. 3. if ye send away the *a. of God*, send it not empty
2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the *a. of God*.

2 Sam. 7. 2. but the *a. of God* dwelleth within [curtains
15. 25. carry back the *a. of God* into the city
1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the *a. of God* home
15. 2. none ought to carry the *a. of God* but Levites
ARM
Signifies, [1] *That part of the body so called*, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked*, Psal. 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in creating the world*, Jer. 27. 5. | 32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners*, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.
Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be
Deut. 33. 20. he teareth the a. with crown of head
1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.
2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us
Ezra 4. † 23. made them to cease by a. and power
Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength
31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade
35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty
38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken
40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thunder
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked
44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.
71. † 18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation
77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people
89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand
21. mine a. also shall strengthen him
98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.
Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.
33. 2. be thou their a. every morning, our salvation
40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him
11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.
51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust
9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.
53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38.
59. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5.
62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength
63. 12. that led them with his glorious a.
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a.
21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a.
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered
22. † 6. were in thee to their a. to shed blood
30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt
31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a.
Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a.
Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his a. his a. be dried up
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his a.
Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought he them out
*Stretched-out* ARM.
Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a *stretched-out a.*
Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with *str.-out a.*
5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a *stretched-out a.* 7. 19. | 26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.
11. 2. your children have not seen his *str.-out a.*
2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy *stretched-out a.*
Psal. 136. 12. with a *stretched-out a.* for his mercy
Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my *stretched-out a.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a *stretched-out a.* will I rule over
34. I will gather you with a *stretched-out a.* and [fury
ARM-HOLES.
Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy *a.-holes*
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to *a.-holes*
ARMS.
Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong
Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a.
Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread
2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18. 34.
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a.
Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken
Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken
Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a.
Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a.
49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a.
51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people
Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a.
30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 24.
24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly
10. 6. his a. and feet like to polished brass
11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand
22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflown
31. and a. shall stand on this part and shall
Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their a.
11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their a.
Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his a. he said
10. 16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them
Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his a. and blessed
ARM, *Verb*,
Is taken, [1] Corporally, *to be furnished with arms for war*, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, *to get and exercise those graces and spiri*

tual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.
Num. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and
1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind [go

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in
41. † 40. at thy word shall all my people be a.
Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war
32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32.
Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14.
Josh. 4. † 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over
6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark
2 Chron. 28. 14. so the a. men left the captives
Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men
Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a.
Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an a. man, 24. 34.
Luke 11.21.when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians
Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a.
9. 29. he said, increase thine a. and come out
1 Sam. 4.12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a.
17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a.
1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost
2 Chron.20.21.that they should praise before the a.
25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee
Neh. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a.
Job 29. 25. sat chief, I dwelt as a king in the a.
Psal. 68. † 11. great was the a. that published it
Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10.
Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a.
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service
37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a.
Dan.4.35.according to his will in the a. of heaven
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a.
25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you
Zech. 4. † 6. saying, not by a. nor by power
9.8.will encamp about my house,because of the a.
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen
19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a.
*See* CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod.7.4.lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a.
12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt
Num. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses
Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to [lead
1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day
26. that he should defy the a. of the living God
45.come in the name of the God of the a.of Israel
Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a.?
Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a.
68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried
Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a.
Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a.
Dan. 9. † 27. with abominable a. make desolate
Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed
Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a.
Heb. 11. 34.who turned to flight the a. of the aliens
Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him
19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] *Weapons or instruments of war*, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men*, Luke 11. 22. [3] *Spoil*, 2 Sam. 2. † 21. [4] *Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies*, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] *A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity*, 2 Cor. 6. 7.
1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent
2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a.
1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his a. according to
2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a.
10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a.
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 39. 2.
Job 39. † 21. he goeth on to meet the a.
Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted
Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness
Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil
13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying
1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart
16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b.
31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4.4. like the tower of David builded for an a.
Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a.

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35.
37. 7. and lo my sheaf a. and stood upright
Exod. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18.
Judg. 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord
5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel
20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying
1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37. 36.
17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him
2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like
2 Chron. 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a.
Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up
Psal. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a.
Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den
Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21.
8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39.
26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. Mark 2. 14.
25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a.
27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a.
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a.
Luke 6. 48. when the flood a. the stream beat
15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him
Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen
19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way
23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10.
*See* ROSE.

AROSE *and went.*

1 Sam.3.6. Samuel a. *and went* to Eli, and said, here
23.16.Jonathan a. *and went* to David into the wood
25. 1. David a. *and went* to the wilderness of Paran
1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. *and went* after Elijah
Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. *and went* to Nineveh
Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. *and went* with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] *To put on apparel*, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] *To put an army in a fit posture to fight*, 2 Sam. 10. 9.
The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job. 6. 4. *His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.*
Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal
Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty
Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. † 2. they slew of the a. in the field
2 Sam.10.9.Joab put the choice in a.against Syrians
Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a.
Jer. 50. 14. put yourseves in a. against Babylon
*See* BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen
2 Chron. 28.15. took the captives, with spoil a. them
Mat. 6. 29.was not a. like one of these, Luke 12.27.
Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ
Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his
Rev. 7. 13.what are these that are a. in white robes?
17.4.the woman was a.in purple and scarlet colour
19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth
Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate
Isa. 13. 11.I will cause the a. of the proud to cease
Jer.48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] *A dart used for pleasure or in war*, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God*, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions*, Psal. 11. 2. [4] *Abusive or slanderous words*, Psal. 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c.* 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners*, Psal. 45. 5.
1. Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him
2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart
13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria
19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33.
Job 34. † 6. my a. is incurable without transgression
41. 28. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones
Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string
64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded
91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that fleeth by day
Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness is a sharp a.
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out
Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a.
Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a.
Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them
42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood
1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side
2 Sam.22.15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 14.
2 Kings13.15. take bow and a.took to him bow and a.
18. take the a. and smite upon the ground
Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors
21. 12. shalt make ready thine a. against them
38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand
45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies
57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a.
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a.
64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words
76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield
77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad
120.4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper
127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man
144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them
Prov. 26.18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death
Isa. 5. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent
7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither
Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man
14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned
51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields
Lam. 3.13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter
Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine
21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images
39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand
9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.
Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went

ART, *Verb.*

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou?
13.14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a.
24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 47.
27. 24. and he said a. thou my very son Esau?
32. 17. whose a. thou? whither goest thou?
39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou a. his wife
41.39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a.
46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive
Exod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a.
Josh. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries?
Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they
12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite?
13.11. a. thou the man that spakest to the woman?
1 Sam.19.3. I will go out and stand by where thou a.
1 Kings 13.18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a.
22.4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3.7.
2 Chron. 20. 7. a. not thou our God, who didst drive
Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a.
Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like
Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we
Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we
John 1.49. Rabbi, thou a. the Son of God, King of Is.
Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made uproar
22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman?
Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5.

ART, S, *Substantive.*

Exod. 30.25. an ointm. after the a. of the apothecary
2 Chron.16.14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth.
Acts 17.29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a.
19. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a.
Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.

ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a.
2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] *Like*, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] *While*, Acts 20. 9. [3] *For*, Mat. 6. 12. [4] *Because*, John 15. 12. | 17. 2. [5] *After the manner of*, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] *Likeness in quality, but not in quantity*, Mat. 5. 48. [2] *Equally*, John 5. 23. [3] *The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing*, Mat. 26. 55. [4] *The likeness and truth of a thing*, Heb. 12. 7.
Gen. 2. † 18. I will make him an help a. before him
3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil
22. behold the man is become a. one of us
1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth
2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab
24.13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said
Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do
Psal.125.5.a. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways
Prov.24.29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done
Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant
Mat.10.25.disciple a.his master,servant a. his Lord
19. 19. shalt love thy neighb.a.thyself, Rom.13.9.
John 1. 14. beheld the glory a. of the only-begotten
Acts 7. † 37. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself
51.ye resist H.Ghost, a.your fathers did, so do ye
2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak
Gal.4.12.brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are
Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk

*Even* AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. *even a.* the Lord gave to every man
Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife *even a.* himself
Col. 3. 13. *even a.* Christ forgave you, so do ye
Rev. 2. 27. *even a.* I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psal.* 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13. *No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

*Josh.* 6. 5. the people shall *a.* up every man straight
*Psal.* 24. 3. who shall *a.* into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 6.
135.7. he causeth vapours to *a. Jer.* 10.13. | 51.16.
139. 8. if I *a.* up into heaven, thou art there
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will *a.* to heaven, 14.
*Ezek.* 38. 9. thou shalt *a.* and come like a storm
*John* 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man *a.* up
20.17. I *a.* to my Father, and your Father, my God
*Rev.* 17. 8. beast shall *a.* out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED.

*Judg.* 13. 20. the angel of the Lord *a.* in the flame
*Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *a.* up on high, thou hast led
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *a.* up into heaven, or descend.
*John* 3. 13. no man hath *a.* to heaven, but he that
20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet *a.* to my Father
*Acts* 2. 34. David is not yet *a.* into the heavens
*Eph.* 4.8. when he *a.* up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he *a.* ‖ 10. is the same also that *a.*
*Rev.* 8. 4. the smoke of the incense *a.* before God
11.12. they *a.* up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDETH.

*Rev.* 11.7. the beast that *a.* out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment *a.* for ever

ASCENDING.

*Gen.* 28. 12. the angels of God *a.* and descending
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. said, I saw gods *a.* out of the earth
*Luke* 19. 28. he went before, *a.* up to Jerusalem
*John* 1.51. angels of God *a.* and descending on the Son
*Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel *a.* from the east

ASCENT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the *a.* of Olivet
1 *Kings* 10.5. and his *a.* by which he went, 2 *Chr.* 9.4.

ASCRIBE.

*Deut.* 32. 3. *a.* ye greatness to our God, he is the
*Job* 36. 3. I will *a.* righteousness to my Maker
*Psal.* 68. 34. *a.* ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *a.* to David 10,000, to me *a.* but 1000

ASH.

*Isa.* 44. 14. he planteth an *a.* the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED.

*Gen.* 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not *a.*
*Judg.* 3. 25. and they tarried till they were *a.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were greatly *a.* 1 *Chron.* 19.5.
19. 3. as people being *a.* steal away when they flee
2 *Kings* 2.17. and when they urged him till he was *a.*
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was *a.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were *a.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was *a.* to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am *a.* and blush to lift up my face to thee
*Job* 6. 20. they came thither, and were *a.*
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make *a.*?
19.3. ye are not *a.* to make yourselves strange to me
*Psal.* 34.5. were lightened, and their faces were not *a.*
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return *a.* let poor
*Prov.* 12. 4. she that maketh *a.* is as rottenness
*Isa.* 20. 5. shall be *a.* of Ethiopia, their expectation
24.23. the sun shall be *a.* when the Lord shall reign
30. 5. all *a.* of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is *a.* and hewn down
*Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is *a.* when he is found, so is
6. 15. were they *a.*? they were not at all *a.* 8. 12.
8. 9. the wise men are *a.* they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were *a.* they covered their heads
48.13. Moab shall be *a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was *a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are *a.*
32. 30. with terror they are *a.* of their might
*Luke* 13.17. all his adversaries were *a.* and the people
16. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am *a.*
*Rom.* 1. 16. I am not *a.* of the gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not *a.* because the love of God is
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now *a.*?
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not *a.*
16. Onesiphorus was not *a.* of my chain
*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not *a.* to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not *a.* to be called their God

ASHAMED *and confounded; see* CONFOUNDED.

*Be* ASHAMED.

*Gen.* 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we *be a.*
*Psal.* 6. 10. let all my enemies *be a.* and sore vexed
25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee *be a.* let them *be a.* who transgress without cause
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never *be a.*
17. let me not *be a.* let the wicked *be a.* 35. 26.
69. 6. let not them that wait *be a.* for my sake
86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and *be a.*
109. 28. when they arise, let them *be a.* but let
*Psal.* 119.78. let proud *be a.* for they dealt perversely
*Isa.* 1. 29. for they shall *be a.* of the oaks which ye
23. 4. *be* thou *a.* O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and *be a.* for their envy
42. 17. they shall *be* greatly *a.* that trust in images
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may *be a.*
11. all his fellows shall *be a.* shall *be a.* together
45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall *be a.*
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall *be a.*
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall *be a.*
*Jer.* 2. 36. thou shalt *be a.* of Egypt, as *a.* of Assyria
3.3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to *be a.*
12. 13. and they shall *be a.* of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall *be a.*
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and *be a.*
48. 13. Moab shall *be a.* of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall *be a.*
*Ezek.* 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and *be a.*
43.10. shew Israel, they may *be a.* of their iniquities
11. and if they *be a.* of all that they have done
*Hos.* 4.19. they shall *be a.* because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall *be a.* of his own counsel
*Joel* 1. 11. *be* ye *a.* O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never *be a.* 27.
*Zech.* 9. 5. for her expectation shall *be a.*
13. 4. the prophets every one *be a.* of his vision
*Mark* 8.38. shall *be a.* of me and my words. *Luke* 9.26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should *be a.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. that in nothing I shall *be a.* but with
2 *Thess.* 3.14. no company with him, that he may *be a.*
*Tit.* 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may *be a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may *be a.* that falsely accuse your good

*Not be*, or *Be not*, ASHAMED.

*Num.* 12. 14. should she *not be a.* seven days?
*Psal.* 25.2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me *not be a.*
31. 17. let me *not be a.* O Lord, 119. 116.
37. 19. they shall *not be a.* in the evil time
119.6. then shall I *not be a.* when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and *not be a.*
80. let my heart be sound, that I *be not a.*
127. 5. they shall *not be a.* but shall speak with
*Isa.* 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall *not be a.*
45. 17. ye shall *not be a.* world without end
49. 23. they shall *not be a.* that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall *not be a.*
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt *not be a.*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. in that day shalt thou *not be a.* [11.
*Rom.* 9. 33. who believeth on him shall *not be a.* 10.
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for though I boast, I should *not be a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. *be not* therefore *a.* of testimony of Lord
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth *not be a.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him *not be a.*
1 *John* 2. 28. *not be a.* before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been burned*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] *The frailty and extreme vileness of man, when compared with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and *a.*
*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the *a.*
11. and carry forth the *a.* without the camp
*Num.* 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put *a.* on her head, and rent
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and *a.* poured out
20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with *a.*
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with *a.*
3. and many lay in sackcloth and *a.*
*Job* 2. 8. Job sat down among the *a.*
13. 12. your remembrances are like to *a.* your
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and *a.*
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and *a.*
*Psal.* 20. † 3. and turn to *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten *a.* like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like *a.*
*Isa.* 44. 20. he feedeth on *a.* a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and *a.* under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for *a.* the oil of joy
*Jer.* 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in *a.*
*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath covered me with *a.*
*Ezek.* 28. 18. I will bring thee to *a.* on the earth
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and *a.*
*Jonah* 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in *a.*
*Mal.* 4. 3. the wicked shall be *a.* under your feet
*Mat.* 11. 21. if works were done, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and *a. Luke* 10.13.
*Heb.* 9. 13. if the *a.* of an heifer sanctifieth to the
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into *a.*

ASIDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set *a.* that which is full
*Job* 1. † 19. came a great wind from *a.* wilderness
*Mark* 7. 33. he took him *a.* from the multitude
*John* 13. 4. he riseth and laid *a.* his garment
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay *a.* every weight, and sin that [doth

*See* GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32. [2] *To require, or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To expect*, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam. 25. † 5. 2 Sam. 8. † 10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*, Psal. 35. † 11.

*Gen.* 32. 29. wherefore dost thou *a.* after my name?
34. 12. *a.* me never so much dowry and gift, I give
*Deut.* 4. 32. for *a.* now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall *a.* diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. *a.* thy father, and he will shew thee
*Josh.* 4. 6. when your children *a.* their fathers, 21.
*Judg.* 18. 5. *a.* counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 *Sam.* 10. † 4. and they will *a.* thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil to *a.* us a king
25. † 5. *a.* him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8. † 10.
28. 16. why dost thou *a.* of me, seeing the Lord
2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3.5. *a.* what I shall give thee, 2 *Chron.* 1. 7.
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to *a.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, *a.* what I shall do for thee
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to *a.* help of God
*Job* 12. 7. *a.* the beasts, and they shall teach thee
*Psal.* 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the heathen
*Isa.* 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth
12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice
*Jer.* 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou dost
18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard
30. 6. *a.* and see whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me
48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
*Lam.* 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man
*Dan.* 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any God, 12.
*Hos.* 4. 12. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks
*Hag.* 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law
*Zech.* 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
*Mat.* 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
7. 7. *a.* and it shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
9. what man of you, if his son *a.* bread, *Luke* 11.11.
11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him
14.7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.*
18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a.*
20. 22. ye know not what ye *a. Mark* 10. 38.
21.22. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall
22. 46. nor durst any man *a.* him more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
*Mark* 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23.
9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45.
*Luke* 6. 30. taketh thy goods, *a.* them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
*John* 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23.
11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.*
14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be
16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.*
23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing
24. *a.* and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee
18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said
*Acts* 10. 29. I *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home
*Eph.* 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* it of God
6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye *a.* not
3. ye *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* amiss
1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we *a.* we receive of him
5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.*
16. sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*

*See* COUNSEL.

ASKED.

*Gen.* 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and said, tell me thy name
43. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred
*Josh.* 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
*Judg.* 5. 25. he *a.* water, she gave him milk
13. 6. but I *a.* him not whence he was
18. † 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. † 22. | 30. † 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.*
† 20. she called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God
27. the Lord hath given me my petition I *a.*
1 *Kings* 3. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast *a.* a hard thing
*Ezra* 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee
*Job* 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way?
*Psal.* 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gavest him
35. † 11. they *a.* me things that I knew not
105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
*Isa.* 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
41. 28. when I *a.* of them, could answer a word
65. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* such things
7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
*Mat.* 16.13. he *a.* his disciples, *Mark* 8.27. *Luke* 9.18.
22.23. Sadducees *a.* him, 35. *Mar.* 9.11. | 10.2 | 12.18

Luke 13. 40. when come near he a. what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldest have a. of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye a. nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that a. not

ASKEST.

Judg. 13. 18. why a. thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. a. drink of me, a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why a. thou me, ask them which heard

ASKETH.

Exod. 13. 14. thy son a. thee in time, Deut. 6. 20.
Mic. 7. 3. prince a. and the judge a. for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that a. thee, Luke 6. 30.
7. 8. every one that a. receiveth, Luke 11. 10.
John 16. 5. none of you a. me whither goest thou?
1 Pet. 3. 15. to every one that a. you a reason of hope

ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in a. a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for a. counsel of a familiar
Psal. 78. 18. tempted God by a. meat for their lust
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and a. them questions
John 8. 7. they continued a. he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. a. no question for conscience, 27.

ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, Jonah 1. 5. Mat. 26. 40. [2] *To die*, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast a. and weary
Cant. 7. 9. the lips of those that are a. to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but Jonah lay, and was fast a.
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was a. Mark 4. 38.
26. 40. he findeth the disciples a. Mark 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell a.
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen a.
18. then they which are fallen a. in Christ
1 Thess. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are a.
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are a.
2 Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell a. all things

ASP, S.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of a.
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of a. within him
16. he shall suck the poison of a. the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the a.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of a. is under their lips

ASSAULT, ED.

Esth. 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would a. them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an a. made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they a. the house of Jason, and sought to

ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God a. to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 39. David a. to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we a. to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul a. to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they a. to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians a. to do, were drowned

ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his a.
5. abide you here with the a. and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong a. couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every firstling of an a. redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's a. going astray
12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine a. may rest
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one a. from them
22. 23. the a. saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the a.
30. the a. said to Balaam, am not I thine a.?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and a. together
Josh 15. 18. and Achsah lighted off her a. Caleb said, what wilt thou? Judg. 1. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 23.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an a. heaps
1 Kings 13. 28. the lion had not torn the a.
2 Kings 6. 25. until an a. head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the a. of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the a. and a rod for fool's
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the a. his master's crib
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and a.
Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an a.
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an a. and on a colt the foal of an a. Mat. 21. 5.
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the a.
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an a. tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his a. on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an a. fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young a. sat
2 Pet. 2. 16. the dumb a. speaking, forbad madness

*See* SADDLE.

ASS'S COLT.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his a. *colt* to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild a. *colt*
John 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on an a. *colt*

*Wild* ASS

Job 6. 5. doth the *wild* a. bray when he hath grass?
39. 5. who hath sent out the *wild* a. free?
Jer 2. 24. a *wild* a. used to the wilderness snuffeth
Hos. 8. 9. they are gone, a *wild* a. alone by himself

ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-a. and she-a. and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and a.
36. 24. as he fed the a. of Zibeon his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for a.
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white a.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take your a. to work
1 Sam. 9. 3. the a. of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
20. thy a. that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the a. be for the king's household
1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the a. was Jehdeiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon a.
Ezra 2. 67. a. that went up to Jerusalem, 6720. Neh. 7. 69.
Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-a.
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of a. and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of a.

*Wild* ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as *wild* a. in the desert go they forth
Psal. 104. 11. the *wild* a. quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of *wild* a.
Jer. 14. 6. *wild* a. snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with *w.* a.

*Young* ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on *young* a.
24. *y.* a. that ear the ground shall eat provender

ASSEMBLE.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall a.
2 Sam. 20. 4. a. me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall a. the outcasts of Israel
45. 20. a. yourselves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye a. yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? a. yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will a. you out of the countries
39. 17. a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Hos. 7. 14. they a. themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. a. the elders, gather the children
3. 11. a. yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely a. O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will a. her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll a. the kingdoms to pour indignation

ASSEMBLED.

Exod. 38. 8. women which a. at the door of the taber.
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that a.
1 Chron. 15. 4. David a. the children of Aaron
2 Chron. 30. 13. a. much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then a. to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there a. to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel a. with fasting
Psal. 48. 4. lo the kings were a. they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be a. who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men a. and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they a. they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples a. for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being a. commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were a.
11. 26. a whole year they a. with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to us a. with one accord

ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the a. yourselves together

ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. † 3. that thou mayest be an a. of people
49. 6. to their a. mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole a. shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole a. with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing be hid from the eyes of the a.
Num. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the a.
20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of a.
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of the fire, in the day of your a. 10. 4. | 18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the a.
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this a. shall know the Lord save
2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole a. took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great a. against them
Psal. 22. 16. the a. of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the a. of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the a. of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the a. of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the a.
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the a. of young men
9. 2. for they be an a. of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the a. of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the a.
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the a. of my people
23. 24. shall come against Aholibah with an a.
Acts 19. 32. the a. was confused, and part knew not
39. it shall be determined in a lawful a.
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the a.
Heb. 12. 23. to the general a. of the first born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your a. a man

*Solemn* ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a *solemn* a. Num. 29. 35. Neh. 8. 18.
Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a *solemn* a. to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim a *solemn* a. for Baal
2 Chron 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a *solemn* a.
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a *solemn* a. 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the *solemn* a.

ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the a. of violent men sought my soul
Eccl. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of a.
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of a. I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her a. a cloud and smoke
14. † 31. he shall not be alone in his a.
Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine a.
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn a.

ASSENT, ED.

2 Chron. 18. 12. declare good to the king with one a.
Luke 23. † 24. Pilate a. it should be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews also a. that these things were so

ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion a. them
Josh. 20. 8. they a. Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he a. Uriah to a place he knew

ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye a. her in whatsoever business

ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. a. yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. † 6. at the end of years they shall a.

AS SOON.

Exod. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
2 Chron. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
Psal. 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 66. 8. a. as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded
8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I a. as I was sent for
12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child a. as it was born

ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none a. of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, a.
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given a. to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full a. of understanding
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came in much a.
Heb. 6. 11. to the full a. of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full a. of faith

ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall a. our hearts before him

ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him
Jer. 14. 13. I will give you a. peace in this place
Rom. 14. † 5. let every one be fully a. in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been a.

ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know a. thou shalt go out with me
1 Kings 1. 13. a. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land a.
38. 17. if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have a. drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know a.
16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us

ASSWAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were a.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should a. your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a.

ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down a.
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be a. at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be a.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be a. one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was a. for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords a.

ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be a.
1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be a. Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.
Isa. 52. 14. as many were a. at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be a. O ye heavens, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be a.
14. 9. why shouldest thou be as a man a.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained a. among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be a.
28. 19. they that know thee shall be a. at thee
8. 27. I Daniel was a. at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were a. at his doctrine, 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. they were a. with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, a. 10. 26.
10. 24. the disciples were a. at his words
Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was a. at the draught of fishes
8. 56. her parents were a. but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us a.
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were a.
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being a.

ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with a.
37. thou shalt become an a. and a proverb
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an a. to every one
29. 8. he hath delivered them to a. and hissing
Psal. 60. 3. hast made us to drink the wine of a.
Jer. 5. † 30. a. is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, a. hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and a.
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an a.
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an a. 44. 12.

*Jer.* 44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curse
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
*Ezek.* 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
5. 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY; *see* WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*
2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*

ASUNDER; *see* CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

*Lev.* 24. 16. *as well* the stranger, as he that is born in
22. one law, *as well* for the stranger, as for your own
*Deut.* 20. 8. lest his brethrens' heart faint, *as well* as
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the sword devours one *as well* as [another
1 *Chr.* 25. 8. they cast lots, *as well* the small as great
2 *Chr.* 31. 15. to give *as well* to the great as the small
*Job* 12. 3. but I have understanding *as well* as you
*Ps.* 87. 7. *as well* the singers as the players shall be
*Acts* 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost *as well* as
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. to lead about a sister *as well* as other apos.
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us the gospel preached *as well* as to them

ATE.

*Psal.* 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
*Dan.* 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
*Rev.* 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up.

ATHIRST.

*Judg.* 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
*Ruth* 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink
*Mat.* 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
*Rev.* 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger,* Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ransom,* Job 33. † 24.
*Exod.* 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
15. to make an *a.* for your souls, *Lev.* 17. 11.
16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel
32. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin
*Lev.* 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
4. 20. the priest shall make an *a.* for them, and be forgiven, 26. 31, 35. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
14. 53. make an *a* for the house, it shall be clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house
16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place
17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
*Num.* 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*
28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls
2 *Sam.* 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
2 *Chr.* 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*
*Neh.* 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
*Job* 33. † 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
*Rom.* 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

ATTAIN.

*Psal.* 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
*Prov.* 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
*Ezek.* 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
*Hos.* 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
*Acts* 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
*Phil.* 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

*Gen.* 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
*Lev.* 25. † 26. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the first three, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
*Rom.* 9. 30. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
*Phil.* 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*

ATTEND.

*Esth.* 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* her
*Psal.* 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. | 142. 6.
55. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
*Psal.* 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
*Prov.* 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
20. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
*Heb.* 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDED.

*Job* 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job
*Psal.* 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
*Acts* 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

ATTENDING.

*Rom.* 13. 6. ministers *a.* continually on this very thing

ATTENT.

2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* at the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Psal.* 130. 2.
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.

ATTENTIVELY.

*Job* 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound

ATTIRE, ED.

*Lev.* 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
*Prov.* 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
*Jer.* 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
*Ezek.* 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

ATTRIBUTED.

*Job* 1. † 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God

AVAILETH.

*Esth.* 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
*Gal.* 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.
*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE.

*Gen.* 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
*Exod.* 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
*Neh.* 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
*Luke* 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
*Acts* 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

AVENGE.

*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
*Num.* 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.
*Deut.* 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 *Sam.* 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 *Kings* 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
*Esth.* 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
*Isa.* 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
*Jer.* 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
*Hos.* 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
*Luke* 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
*Rom.* 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
*Rev.* 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood

AVENGED.

*Gen.* 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
*Exod.* 21. † 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
*Josh.* 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
*Judg.* 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
18. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
*Jer.* 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
*Acts.* 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
*Rev.* 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

AVENGER.

*Num.* 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh.* 20. 3.
*Deut.* 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
*Josh.* 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
*Psal.* 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such

AVENGETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal.* 18. 47.

AVENGING.

*Judg.* 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

AVERSE.

*Mic.* 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war

AUGMENT

*Num.* 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger

AUNT.

*Lev.* 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AVOUCHED.

*Deut.* 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

AVOID.

*Prov.* 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.

1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

AUSTERE.

*Luke* 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man

AUTHOR.

*Acts* 3. † 15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith

AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity,* Prov. 29. 2. Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power,* Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or authentic permission,* Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
*Esth.* 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
*Prov.* 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
*Mat.* 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke* 7. 8.
20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.
21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these? *Mark* 11. 28.
*Mark* 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
*Luke* 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
*John* 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
*Acts* 8. 27. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
1 *Thess.* 2. † 6. when we might have used *a.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
*Tit.* 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
*Rev.* 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

AWAKE

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep,* Luke 9. 32. [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses, and setting about the performance of duties required,* Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] *To raise from the dead,* Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] *To give present help after it hath long been kept from us, as though God had forgotten us,* Psal. 7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.
Awake not my love till he please, *Cant.* 2. 7. *Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.*
*Judg.* 5. 12. *a. a.* Deborah, *a. a.* utter a song, arise
*Job* 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
19. † 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
*Psal.* 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
*Prov.* 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
*Cant.* 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
*Isa.* 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
51. 9. *a. a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.* as in the ancient days, 52. 1.
17. *a. a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
*Jer.* 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
*Joel* 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
*Zech.* 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
*Mark* 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
*Luke* 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
*John* 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
*Eph.* 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
2 *Tim.* 2. † 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare

AWAKED.

*Gen.* 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
*Judg.* 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he sleepeth and must be *a.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
*Psal.* 3. 5. I *a.* for the Lord sustained me

*Psal.* 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
*Jer.* 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and beheld, and my sleep

AWAKEST.

*Psal.* 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee

AWAKETH, ING.

*Psal.* 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord
*Isa.* 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
*Acts* 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep

AWARE.

*Cant.* 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like
*Jer.* 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*
*Luke* 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*

AWAY.

*Gen.* 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*
*Exod.* 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
*Isa.* 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, *a.* with
*Luke* 4. †34. *a.* what have we to do with thee
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas
*John* 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
*Acts* 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth

AWE, ETH.

*Psal.* 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
*Prov.* 17. † 10. a reproof *a.* more a wise man

AWL.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
*Deut.* 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it

AWOKE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
*Mat.* 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.

AX

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, Judg. 9. 48. [2] *A human instrument, the king of* Assyria, Isa. 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible sinners*, Mat. 3. 10.
*Deut.* 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
*Mat.* 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.

AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
*Psal.* 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
*Jer.* 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
*Ezek.* 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower

AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.-t.* of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.-trees*, naves, and felloes, were all molten

# B.

BABBLER.

*Eccl.* 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
*Acts* 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?

BABBLING, S.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they

BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant, like infants*, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish, froward, and unteachable men, incapable of government, for want of understanding, experience, and manners*, Isa. 3. 4.
*Exod.* 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept
*Luke* 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
*Heb.* 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a *b.*

BABES.

*Psal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
*Isa.* 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them
*Mat.* 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
*Rom.* 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of

BACK.

*Exod.* 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
*Num.* 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*
*Num.* 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
*Josh.* 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
*Ruth* 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
*Jer.* 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
*Luke* 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*
*See* DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN, WENT.

BACK, *Substantive.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Psal.* 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
*Prov.* 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. | 26. 3.
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
*Jer.* 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
*Dan.* 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
*Rom.* 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* alway

BACK-BONE.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.-b.*

BACK-PARTS.

*Exod.* 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.-p.*

BACKS.

*Neh.* 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes
*See* TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud

BACKBITETH.

*Psal.* 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue

BACKBITING.

*Prov.* 25. 23. so an angry countenance, a *b.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*

BACKSIDE.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*
*Rev.* 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals

BACKSLIDER.

*Prov.* 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways

BACKSLIDING, S.

*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery
*Jer.* 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord
14. return O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a *b.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
*Zech.* 7. †11. they gave a *b.* shoulder and stopped

BACKWARD.

*Gen.* 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
*Job* 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt
*Isa.* 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
*Jer.* 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
*John* 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground

BAD.

*Gen.* 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.
*Lev.* 27. 10. a good for a *b.* or a *b.* for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
*Num.* 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city
*Jer.* 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BADNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*

BADE, EST.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
*Exod.* 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
*Num.* 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them
*Josh* 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
*Ruth* 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
*Esth.* 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
*Mat.* 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven
*Luke* 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many
*Acts* 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging

BADGERS'-SKINS.

*Exod.* 25. 5. take of them *b.-skins* and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.-skins*
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.-sk.* and shittim wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.-sk.*
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.-sk.* above that
*Num.* 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.-skins*
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.-skins*

BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, Deut. 25. 13. 1 Sam. 17. 40. Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.* Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.*
*Deut.* 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work
*Isa.* 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
*Hag.* 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.* with holes
*John* 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*

BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
*Luke* 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old

BAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
*Exod.* 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
*Lev.* 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering

BAKED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
*Num.* 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan

BAKE-MEATS.

*Gen.* 40. 17. all manner of *b.-meats* for Pharaoh

BAKEN.

*Lev.* 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7. | 7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals

BAKER.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
*Hos.* 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAKERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b*
*Jer.* 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street

BAKETH.

*Isa.* 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god

BALD.

*Lev.* 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clipt
*Ezek.* 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children

BALD-LOCUST.

*Lev.* 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.-locust* after his kind

BALDNESS

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, Lev. 21. 5. [2] *A sign of mourning*, Isa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
*Lev.* 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head

*Deut.* 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
*Jer.* 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
*Mic.* 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

**BALANCE.**

*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
*Psal.* 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
*Prov.* 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
*Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.?*
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

**BALANCES.**

*Lev.* 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
*Jer.* 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
*Dan.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
*Hos.* 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.?*
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

**BALANCINGS.**

*Job* 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

**BALL, S.**

*Isa.* 3. † 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

**BALM.**

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no physician?
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

**BAND, S**

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers,* Acts 10. 1. [2] *Material chains,* Luke 8. 29. Acts 16. 26. [3.] *Arguments or instances of love, which might draw and engage persons to their duty,* Hos. 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, restrain men from wicked practices,* Psal. 2. 3. Zech. 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract the soul to Christ,* Col. 2. 19.

*Exod.* 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
*Judg.* 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*
*Job* 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.?*
*Psal.* 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder
*Eccl.* 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*
*Isa.* 28. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
*Jer.* 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
*Ezek.* 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
*Dan.* 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
*Luke* 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
*Acts* 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
*Col.* 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*
*See* BONDS.

**BAND, S.**

*Gen.* 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*
*Job* 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
*Psal.* 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
*Prov.* 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
*Mat.* 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
*John* 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
*Acts* 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
*Acts* 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*

**BANDED.**

*Acts* 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

**BANK**

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river,* Gen. 41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raised to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of a city, or shoot at those who defend them,* 2 Sam. 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum of money taken in, and let out to use,* Luke 19. 23.

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river
*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aroer which is by the *b.* of the river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. | 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
*Ezek.* 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
*Dan.* 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river, the other on that side of the *b.* of the river
*Luke* 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.?*

**BANKS.**

*Josh.* 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
*Isa.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
*Dan.* 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

**BANNER**

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign,* Isa. 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, *Psal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one banner, with ability to defend themselves and conquer their enemies; a* banner *being a sign of* victory, *as well as of* battle *and* union.
His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to come to him.*

*Exod.* 17. † 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
*Psal.* 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
*Cant.* 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
*Isa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

**BANNERS.**

*Psal.* 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

**BANISHED.**

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

**BANISHMENT.**

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

**BANQUET.** [5, 8.

*Esth.* 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
*Job* 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
*Amos* 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

**BANQUET-HOUSE.**

*Dan.* 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house

**BANQUETING, S.**

*Cant.* 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

**BAPTISM**

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament, wherein the washing with water represents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of Christ,* Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet. 3. 21. [2] *Inward spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are really and actually bestowed,* Mat. 3. 11. [3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly office,* Mat. 20. 22. Luke 12. 50. [4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his disciples when he baptized them,* Acts 18. 25.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
*Eph.* 4. 5, there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
*Col.* 2. 12. buried with him in *b,* ye are risen with
*Heb.* 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

**BAPTIST.**

*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger
16. 14. some say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
*Mat.* 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
*Mark* 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
*Luke* 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

**BAPTIZE.**

*Mat.* 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
*John* 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

**BAPTIZED.**

*Mat.* 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
*Mark* 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
*Luke* 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
*John* 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the name of Jesus
41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.?*
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.?*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.?*
5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
*Rom.* 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the dead, why are they *b.* for the dead?
*Gal.* 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ

**BAPTIZEST.**

*John* 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?

**BAPTIZETH.**

*John* 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him

**BAPTIZING.**

*Mat.* 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
*John* 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim

**BAR, RED.**

*Neh.* 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
*Cant.* 4. † 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse

**BAR,** *Substantive.*

*Exod.* 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
*Num.* 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
*Judg.* 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
*Amos* 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus

**BARS**

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are made fast,* Neh. 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made as a rafter to fasten boards unto,* Exod. 26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the sea,* Jonah 2. 6. [4] *The boundary of the waves of the sea,* Job. 38. 10.

*Exod.* 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari, shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*
*Neh.* 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6, 13, 14, 15.
*Job.* 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. † 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
*Psal.* 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
*Prov.* 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
*Isa.* 43. † 14. I have brought down all their *b.*
*Jer.* 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*

Jer. 50. † 36. a sword upon her b. shall be dismayed
51. 30. they have Babylon, her b. are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her b.
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor b.
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her b. was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy b.

**BARBARIAN.**

1 Cor. 14.11. shall be to him a b. and he a b. to me
Col. 3.11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, b.

**BARBARIANS.**

Acts 28. 4. when the b. saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1.14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and b.

**BARBAROUS.**

Acts 28. 2. the b. people shewed no little kindness

**BARBED.**

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with b. irons?

**BARBER.**

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a b. rasor

**BARE.**

Gen. 7. 17. b. the ark, Deut. 31. 9, 25. Josh. 3. 15. 4.10. | 8.33. 2 Sam. 6.13. 1 Chron. 15. 15, 26, 27.
31. 39. that torn by beasts, I b. the loss of it
Exod. 19. 4. and how I b. you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God b. thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that b. the present
1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man that b. his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.
1 Kings 5. 15. that b. burdens 70,000, Neh. 4. 17.
1 Chron. 12.24. of Judah that b. shield, 2 Chr. 14. 8.
Isa. 53.12. he b. the sin of many, made intercession
63. 9. he b. them all the days of old
Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I b. upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself b. our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that b. him stood still
John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they b. it
12. 6. had the bag, and b. what was put therein
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self b. our sins on the tree

**BARE.**

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she b. them
31. 8. then all the cattle b. speckled
31. 5. and he was at Chezib, when she b. him
44. 27. ye know that my wife b. me two sons
Exod. 6.20. Jochebed b. to Amram Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and b. not
2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife b.
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother b. him after Absalom
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I b. him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that b. him
23. 25. and she that b. thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that b. her
8. 5. there she brought thee forth that b. thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that b. you
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that b. them
20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother b. me
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that b. thee
50. 12. she that b. you shall be ashamed
Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that b. thee
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never b.

**BARE *fruit*.**

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and b. f. an hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life b. twelve manner of *fruits*

**BARE *rule*.**

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that b. *rule* over the people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10.
Neh. 5. 15. their servants b. *rule* over the people

**BARE *witness*, and *record*.**

Mark 14. 56. many b. false *witness* against him, 57.
Luke 4. 22. all b. him *witness*, and wondered
John 1. 15. John b. *witness* of him, 32, 34.
5. 33. John b. *witness* to the truth
12. 17. the people that was with him b. *record*
19.35. he that saw it b. *record*, and his record is true
Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, b. them *witness*
Rev. 1. 2. who b. *record* of the word of God

**BAREST.**

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou b. the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never b. rule over them
John 3. 26. he to whom thou b. witness, baptizeth

**BARE, *Adjective***

Signifies, [1] *Naked, or uncovered*, Lev. 13. 45. Isa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain, or real*, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] *Deprived of outward comforts*, Jer. 49. 10. [4] *Violently taken away*, Jer. 13. † 22.

Made bare his holy arm, Isa. 52. 10. *Hath discovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.*

Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head b.
55. whether it be b. within or without
Psal. 137. † 7. make b. make b. to the foundation
Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye b. and gird sack- [cloth
47. 2. make b. the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
52. 10. the Lord hath made b. his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made b.
49. 10. I have made Esau b. I have uncovered his
Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and b.
22. when thou wast naked, and b. and polluted
39. they shall leave thee naked and b. 23. 29.
Joel 1. 7. my fig tree he hath made it clean and b.
1 Cor. 15.37. not that body that shall be, but b. grain

**BAREFOOT.**

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went b. and the people with him
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and b. 3.
4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and b.

**BARK.**

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot b.

**BARKED.**

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and b. the fig-tree

**BARLEY.**

Exod. 9. 31. the b. was smitten, for b. was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. an homer of b. seed shall be valued
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of b. meal
Deut. 8.8. a land of wheat, and b. vines, and fig-trees
Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of b. bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of b. harvest
2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of b.
23. so she kept fast to the end of b. harvest
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth b. to-night
15. he measured six measures of b. and laid it
2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath b. there
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, b. and flour
21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in b. harvest
1 Kings 4. 28. b. also and straw for the horses
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves [of b.
7. 1. two measures of b. for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of b.
2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of b.
15. wheat, and b. the oil, and wine, let him send
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of b.
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of b.
Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed b.
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and b.
Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and b. and beans
12. thou shalt eat it as b. cakes, and bake it
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of b.
45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of b.
Hos. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of b. and half
Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and b.
John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five b. loaves
6. 13. with the fragments of the five b. loaves
Rev. 6.6. a voice say, 3 measures of b. for a penny

**BARN**

Signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain*, Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven*, Mat. 13. 30.

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the b. floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the b.
Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in b. vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my b.
Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor b.

**BARNS.**

Deut. 28. † 8. the Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy b. and in all thou dost
Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy b. be filled with plenty
Joel 1. 17. the b. are broken down, and withered
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into b.
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my b. and build

**BARREL, S.**

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a b. and oil
14. the b. of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four b. with water, and pour it on

**BARREN.**

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was b. she had no child
25. 21. Rebekah was b. || 29. 31. Rachel was b.
Exod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor be b.
Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female b.
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was b. and bare not, 3.
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the b. hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground b.
21. shall not be from thence death, or b. land
Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the b. that bear not
39. 6. I have made the b. land his dwellings
Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the b. woman to keep house
Prov. 30. 16. the grave and b. womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is b. among them, 6. 6.
Isa. 54. 1. sing, O b. thou that didst not bear
Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land b.
Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was b.
36. the sixth month with her, who was called b.
23.29. they shall say, blessed are the b. and wombs
Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou b.
2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither b. nor unfruitful

**BARRENNESS.**

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into b.

**BASE, S.**

1 Kings 7. 27. ten b. four cubits the length of one b.
2 Kings 25. 13. the b. Solomon made, brake they, 16.
Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his b.
Psal. 104. † 5. founded the earth on her b.
Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own b.

**BASE, *Adjective*.**

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be b. in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of b. men
Isa. 3. 5. and the b. against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be b.
29. 14. and they shall be there a b. kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you b.
Acts 17. † 18. some said what will this b. fellow say
1 Cor. 1. 28. b. things of this world God hath chosen
2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am b. among

**BASER.**

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the b. sor

**BASEST.**

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the b. of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the b. of men

**BASKET.**

Gen. 40. 17. in the b. all manner of bake-meats
Exod. 29. 23. out of the b. of the unleavened bread, Lev. 8. 2, 26. Num. 6. 15, 17.
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the b. of consecrations
Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the b. out of thy hand
28. 5. blessed shall be thy b. and thy store
17. cursed shall be thy b. and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a b.
Jer. 24. 2. one b. had very good figs, the other b.
Amos 8. 1. and behold a b. of summer fruit, 2.
Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down by the wall in a b. 2 Cor. 11. 33.

**BASKETS.**

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white b. on my head
18. Joseph said, the three b. are three days
2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in b.
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the b.
24. 1. behold, two b. of figs before the temple
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve b. full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat seven b. full, Mark 8. 8.
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how many b. ye took up? 10. Mark 8. 19, 20.

**BASON.**

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the b.
1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every b.
John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a b.

**BASONS.**

Exod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in b.
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and b.
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the shovels and the b. 45. | 2 Chron. 4. 8, 11.
Jer. 52. 19. b. and fire-pans the captain took away

**BASTARD, S.**

Deut. 23.2. a b. shall not enter into the congregation
Zech. 9. 6. and a b. shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Heb. 12.8. if ye be without chastisement, then are b.

**BATH**

*Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the same bigness with the* Ephah, *which contained* 60 *wine pints, and almost an half; or seven gallons and an half.*

Isa. 5.10. yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one b.
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just b.
11. the ephah and b. shall be of one measure
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a b.

**BATHE.**

Lev. 15. 5. shall b. himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21. 22, 27. | 16. 26, 28. | 17. 15. Num. 19. 7, 8, 19.
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor b. his flesh

**BATHED.**

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be b. in heaven, behold it

**BATHS.**

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 b.
38. one laver containing 40. b. every laver
2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 b. of wine
4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 b.
Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred b. of wine, 100 b. of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of ten b. ten b. are an homer

**BAT, S.**

Lev. 11.19. lapwing and b. are unclean, Deut. 14.18.
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and b.

**BATTLE**

Signifies, [1] *A general fight*, Deut. 20. 3. [2] *Victory*, Eccl. 9. 11. [3] *War*, 1 Sam. 17. 13.

Gen. 14. 8. they joined b. 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29.
Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to b.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in b.
20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to b.
5. let him return, lest he die in the b. 6, 7.
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in b.
Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to b.?
42. they turned, but the b. overtook them
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in b.
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the b.
28. for thou art come down to see the b.
47. for the b. is the Lord's, 2 Chron. 20. 15.
26. 10. he shall descend into the b. and perish
28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to b.
29. 4. lest in the b. he be an adversary to us
2 Sam. 11.1. when kings go forth to b. 1 Chron. 20. 1
15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest b.
19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in b.
1 Kings 8.44. if thy people go out to b. against enemy
20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the b.
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to b.? 2 Kings 3. 7.
1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the b.
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the b.
19. 17. David came upon them, and set b. in array against the Syrians, 2 Chron. 13. 3. | 14. 10.
2 Chron. 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for b.
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the b.
39. 25. and he smelleth the b. afar off

*Job* 41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
*Psal.* 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *b.*
24. 8. the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*
89. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
*Eccl.* 9.11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
*Isa.* 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*
28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
*Jer.* 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
18. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *b.*
49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*
*Jer.* 50. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction
42. put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
*Ezek.* 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
2. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah; did not overtake them
*Joel* 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
*Obad.* 1. let us rise up against Edom in *b.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*
5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*?
*Rev.* 9.7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*
16.14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20.8.

*Day of* BATTLE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. so it came to pass in the *day of b.* that
*Job* 38. 23. I reserved against the *day of b.* and war
*Psal.* 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the *day of b.*
14. 7. thou hast covered my head in the *day of b.*
*Prov.* 21.31. the horse is prepared against the *day of b.*
*Hos.* 10.14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in *day of b.*
*Amos* 1. 14. devour with shouting in the *day of b.*
*Zech.* 14. 3. as when he fought in the *day of b.*

BATTLE-AX, *see* AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

*Zech.* 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* shall be cut off
10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*

BATTLES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
25. 28. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate
2 *Chron.* 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
*Isa.* 30. 32. and in *b.* of shakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall

BATTERING.

*Ezek.* 4. 2. and set *b.* rams against it round about
21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates

BATTLEMENT, S.

*Deut.* 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
*Jer.* 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

*Zech.* 1. † 8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizled and *b.* horses
7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go

BAY-TREE.

*Psal.* 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *b.-tree*

BDELLIUM.

*Gen.* 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone
*Num.* 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being,* Rom. 4. 17. [2] *To be made or become,* Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently seen,* Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart to,* Judg. 11. 31.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man should *be* alone
27. 21. whether thou *be* my very son Esau, or not
*Deut.* 10. 5. there they *be* as the Lord commanded
*Judg.* 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is all this
2 *Sam.* 18. 32. thine enemies *be* as that young man is
2 *Kings* 6.16. fear not, for they that *be* with us, are more than they that *be* with them
2 *Chr.* 36. 23. Lord his God *be* with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 6. 6. *be* ye far from thence, let the work alone
*Job* 10.15. if I *be* wicked, wo to me; if I *be* righteous
19.4. and *be* it indeed that I have erred, mine error
*Psal.* 139. 24. see if there *be* any wicked way in me
*Cant.* 8. 9. if she *be* a wall, if she *be* a door
*Isa.* 8.13. let him *be* your fear, let him *be* your dread
41. 22. let them shew former things what they *be*
*Jer.* 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you *be*
47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?
*Dan.* 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *be*
*Hos.* 8.5. how long will it *be* ere they attain to innoc.?
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou *be* the Son of God, 6. | 27. 40.
7. 13. and many there *be* that go in thereat
16. 23. for thou savourest not the things that *be* of God, but those that *be* of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man or a
*Mat.* 19. 9. shall put away, except it *be* for fornic.
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the son of peace *be* there, your
*John* 3.9. Nicodemus said, how can these things *be*?
*Acts* 19.2. not heard whether there *be* any H. Ghost
24. 21. except it *be* for this one voice, that I cried
*Rom.* 4.17. who calleth those things which *be* not as
8. 31. if God *be* for us, who can *be* against us?
14. 9. that he might *be* Lord of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that God may *be* all in all
16. 22. love not, let him *be* anathema maran-atha
2 *Cor.* 5. † 17. if in Christ let him *be* a new creature
8.12. if there *be* first a willing mind, it is accepted
*Gal.* 3. 9. they which *be* of faith are blessed with
4.12. I beseech you, *be* as I am, for I am as ye are
5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he *be*
*Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind *be* in you that was in Christ
*Heb.* 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chastisement
1 *Pet.* 2.3. if so *be* ye have tasted that L. is gracious
3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God *be* so
*Rev.* 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he *be*
22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still; he who is filthy, let him *be* filthy still

*If it* BE.

*Gen.* 23. 8. *if it be* your mind that I bury my dead
25. 22. and she said, *if it be* so, why am I thus?
*Exod.* 1.16. *if it be* a son kill him, *if it be* a daughter
2 *Kings* 10.15. *if it be,* give me thy hand, and he gave
*Zech.* 8.6. *if it be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant
*Mat.* 14. 28. *if it be* thou, bid me come on the water
*Acts* 5. 39. *if it be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it
18. 15. but *if it be* a question of words and names
*Gal.* 3.4. have ye suffered in vain? *if it be* yet in vain

*May* BE, *see* MAY. *Peace* BE, *see* PEACE.

*Not* BE. BE *not.*

*Gen.* 21. 12. let it *not be* grievous in thy sight
24. 5. if the woman will *not be* willing to follow
38. 9. Onan knew that the seed should *not be* his
44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad *be not* with
*Lev.* 26. 13. that ye should *not be* their bond-men
*Num.* 12. 12. let her *not be* as one dead, of whom
16. 40. that he *be not* as Korah and his company
*Josh.* 7. 12. neither will I *be* with you any more
*Ruth* 3. 18. the man will *not be* in rest till finished
2 *Kings* 20. † 19. shall there *not be* peace in my days?
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. *be not* like your fathers *Zech.* 1. 4.
*Psal.* 22.19. *be* not thou far away, 35.22. | 38.21. | [71. 12.
*Isa.* 28. 22. *be* ye *not* mockers, lest bands
*Zech.* 8.11. I will *not be* to the residue of this people
*Luke* 13. 33. for it can *not be* that a prophet perish
14. 26. hate his life, he can *not be* my disciple, 33.
*John* 1. 25. if thou *be not* that Christ, nor Elias
*Rom.* 12. 16. *be not* wise in your own conceits
1 *Cor.* 2. † 5. your faith *not be* in the wisdom of men
9. 2. if I *be not* an apostle unto others, yet to you
14. 20. *be not* children in understanding, but in
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. *be not* unequally yoked together
*Gal.* 1. 10. I should *not be* the servant of Christ
*Eph.* 5. 7. *be not* therefore partakers with them
17. *be* ye *not* unwise, but understanding what
*Tit.* 3. 14. good works, that they *be not* unfruitful
*Philem.* 14. thy benefit should *not be* of necessity
*Heb.* 8. 4. if he were on earth, should *not be* a priest
1 *Pet.* 3.3. let it *not be* that outward adorning of hair

*Let there* BE.

*Gen.* 1.3. *let there be* light | 6. *let there be* a firmament
13. 8. *let there be* no strife between me and thee
26. 28. *let there be* now an oath betwixt us and thee
*Exod.* 5. 9. *let there be* more work laid on the men
*Ezra* 5. 17. *let there be* search made in king's treas.
*Psal.* 69. † 25. *let there be* no dweller in their tents

*Shall* BE, *or shalt* BE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. to his wife, and they *shall be* one flesh
4.7. to thee *shall be* his desire, and thou shalt rule
9. 25. a servant *shall* he *be* to his brethren
26. God of Shem, and Canaan *shall be* his servant
12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou *shalt be* a blessing
15.5. he said to him, so *shall* thy seed *be,* *Rom.* 4.18.
17. 16. Sarah *shall be* a mother of nations
27. 33. I have blessed him, and he *shall be* blessed
28. 21. so I come again, then *shall* L. *be* my God
35.10. but Israel *shall be* thy name, 1 *Kings* 18.31.
48. 21. but God *shall be* with you and bring you
49. 10. to him *shall* the gathering of the people *be*
*Exod.* 4. † 9. the water *shall be* blood on the dry land
16. thou *shalt be* to him instead of God
19. 5. ye *shall be* a peculiar treasure to me
21.36. pay ox for ox, and the dead *shall be* his own
*Lev.* 13.46. without the camp *shall* his habitation *be*
20. 26. ye *shall be* holy to me, ye *shall be* mine
*Deut.* 28. 44. he *shall be* head, and thou *shalt be* tail
32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end *shall be*
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. *shall be* as
1 *Kings* 20.40. the king said, so *shall* thy judgment *be*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord *shall be* with the good
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness he *shall be* in straits
22. 25. yea, the Almighty *shall be* thy defence
*Psal.* 128.2. happy *shalt* thou *be,* it *shall be* well with
141. 5. my prayer also *shall be* in their calamities
*Eccl.* 1. 9. that hath been, is that which *shall be*
10. 14. a man cannot tell what *shall be*
*Eccl.* 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it *shall be*
*Isa.* 6. 13. so the holy seed *shall be* the substance
58. 8. the glory of the Lord *shall be* thy rere-ward
*Jer.* 13.27. not be made clean, when *shall* it once *be*?
15. 19. thou *shalt be* as my mouth, let them return
32. 5. and there *shall* he *be* till I visit him
33. 9. it *shall be* to me a name of joy, a praise
*Ezek.* 16. 16. like shall not come, neither *shall be* so
18. 20. wickedness of the wicked *shall be* on him
27.36. thou *shalt be* a terror, and never *shalt be* more
*Dan.* 2. 28. what *shall be* in the latter days
8.19. at the time appointed the end *shall be,* 11.27.
*Hos.* 5. 9. have I made known that which *shall be*
*Amos* 5. 14. so the God of hosts *shall be* with you
*Zech.* 8.13. so will I save you, and ye *shall be* a bless.
12. 8. *shall be* as David, house of David *shall be* as
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye *shall be* a delightsome land
*Mat.* 24.21. this time, no, nor ever *shall be,* *Mark* 13.19
*Mark* 9. 19. how long *shall* I *be* with you, *Luke* 9. 41.
*John* 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and *shall be* in
19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it *shall be*
*Acts* 27. 25. that it *shall be* even as it was told me
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that *shall be*
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we *shall be*
*Rev.* 16.5. O Lord which art, and wast, and *shall be*
22. 12. to give every man as his work *shall be*

*Shall not, or shalt not* BE.

*Gen.* 15. 4. saying, this *shall not be* thine heir
*Exod.* 22. 25. thou *shalt not be* to him as an usurer
*Deut.* 28.13. be above only, thou *shalt not be* beneath
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me not, it *shall not be* so
*Job* 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I *shall not be*
8. † 22. the dwelling place of the wicked *shall not be*
*Ps.* 37.10. it *sh. n. be,* *Jer.* 48.30. *Dan.* 11.29. *Am.* 7.3,6.
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou *shalt not be* for another man
*Mat.* 16.22. be it far from thee, this *shall not be* to thee
20.26. *sh. n. be* so among you, *Mar.* 10.43. *Luk.* 22.26.

*To* BE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. *to be* a God to thee and thy seed after
39. 10. he hearkened not to her *to be* with her
*Lev.* 22. 33. brought you out *to be* your God, 25, 38.
*Prov.* 24. 1. neither desire *to be* with them
*Eccl.* 3. 15. that which is *to be* hath already been
*Luke* 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to be in want
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so *to be*
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me *to be*
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a desire *to be* with Christ
*Jam.* 3. 10. these things ought not so *to be*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye *to be*

*Will* BE.

*Gen.* 16.12. Ishmael *will be* a wild man, his hand *will be* against every man, and every man's ag. him
17. 8. I *will be* their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7. | 32. 38. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.
26.3. I *will be* with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
28. 20. if God *will be* with me, and will keep me
34. 15. if ye *will be* as we be, circumcised
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all places they *will be* upon you
*Psal.* 48. 14. he *will be* our guide, even unto death
*Jer.* 7.23. obey my voice, I *will be* your God, 30.22.
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I *will be* to them as a little sanctuary
20. 32. that ye say, we *will be* as the heathen
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I *will be* thy plagues, O grave, I *will be* thy destruction
14. 5. I *will be* as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord *will be* the hope of his people
*Zech.* 2. 5. I the Lord *will be* to her a wall of fire round about, I *will be* the glory in the midst of her
*Mat.* 6. 21. where treasure, there *will* your heart *be*
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I *will be* a Father to you, and ye my
10. 11. such *will* we *be* also indeed, when present
1 *Tim.* 6.9. they that *will be* rich fall into temptations
*Heb.* 1. 5. I *will be* to him a Father, he to me a son
8. 10. I *will be* to them a God, they to me a people
*Jam.* 4. 4. whosoever *will be* a friend of the world
*Rev.* 21. 7. I *will be* his God, and he shall be my son

BEEN, *see after* BEE.

BEACON.

*Isa.* 30. 17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain

BEAM.

*Judg.* 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a weaver's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 5.
2 *Kings* 6.2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
5. as one was felling a *b.* ax-head fell into water
*Hab.* 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
*Mat.* 7. 3. but considerest not the *b.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.
4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* *Luke* 6. 42.

BEAMS.

2 *Chron.* 3.7. he overlaid the *b.* the posts, and walls
*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
*Psal.* 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
*Cant.* 1.17. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters

BEANS.

2 *Sam.* 17.28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet

BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry,* Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32.

[2] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Psal. 75. 3. | 91. 12. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Deut. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Deut. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 89. 50. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, *Rom.* 15. 1. *To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.*

*Gen.* 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can *b.*
13. 6. the land was not able to *b.* them, 36. 7.
43. 9. let me *b.* the blame for ever, 44. 32.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to *b.*
*Exod.* 18. 22. they shall *b.* the burden with thee
25. 27. to *b.* the ark, 27. 7. | 30. 4. | 37. 5. *Deut.* 10. 8. *Josh.* 3. 8, 13, 14. | 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
28. 12. Aaron shall *b.* their names before the Lord
*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt not *b.* any grudge against
*Num.* 11. 14. not able to *b* all this people, *Deut.* 1. 9.
14. 27. how long shall I *b.* with this congregation?
33. children shall *b.* your whoredoms, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth *b.* his son
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. let me run and *b.* the king tidings
2 *Kings* 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will *b.*
*Psal.* 75. 3. I *b.* up the pillars of the earth
89. 50. how I do *b.* in my bosom the reproach
91. 12. they shall *b.* thee up, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
144. † 14. that our oxen be able to *b.* burdens
*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt *b.* it
18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can *b.*?
30. 21. and for four which it cannot *b.*
*Isa.* 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to *b.* them
46. 4. I have made and I will *b.* you, even carry
7. they *b.* him upon the shoulder, they carry him
52. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the vessels of the Lord
*Jer.* 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must *b.* it
17. 21. *b.* no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.
31. 19. because I did *b.* the reproach of my youth
44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer *b.*
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good to *b.* the yoke in his youth
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou *b.* on shoulders
12. the prince shall *b.* upon his shoulder in twilight
14. 10. they shall *b.* punishment of their iniquity
16. 52. *b.* thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54.
32. 30. and *b.* their shame with them, 36. 7. | 44. 13.
*Ezek.* 34. 29. nor *b.* the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not able to *b.* his words
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye shall *b.* the reproach of my people
7. 9. I will *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I sinned
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one *b.* holy flesh in the skirt of his
*Zech.* 5. 10. whither do these *b.* the ephah?
6. 13. he shall *b.* glory, and shall rule on his throne
*Mat.* 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to *b.*
27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to *b.* his cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
*Luke* 14. 27. and whosoever doth not *b.* his cross
18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he *b.* long with them?
*John* 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot *b.* them now
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to *b.* my name
15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to *b.*
18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should *b.* with you
*Rom.* 15. 1. we ought to *b.* infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to *b.* it, nor
10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to *b.* it
15. 49. we shall also *b.* the image of the heavenly
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with me
4. have not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him
*Gal.* 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens and so fulfil
5. for every man shall *b.* his own burden
17. I *b.* in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus
*Heb.* 5. †2. who can reasonably *b.* with the ignorant
*Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?
*Rev.* 2. 2. thou canst not *b.* them that are evil

BEAR *fruit*, *see* FRUIT.

BEAR *iniquity*.

*Exod.* 28. 38. Aaron may *b.* *iniquity* of holy things
43. Aaron and his sons, that they *b.* not *iniquity*
*Lev.* 5. 1. he shall *b.* his *iniquity*, 17. | 7. 18. | 17. 16. | 19. 8. | 20. 17.
10. 17. hath given to you to *b.* *iniquity* of the cong.
16. 22. the goat shall *b.* upon him all their *iniquity*
20. 19. they shall *b.* their *iniquity*, *Num.* 18. 23 *Ezek.* 44. 10, 12.
22. 16. or suffer them to *b.* *iniquity* of their trespass
*Num.* 5. 31. this woman shall *b.* her *iniquity*
14. 34. ye shall *b.* your *iniquity* even forty years
18. 1. Aaron and his sons *b.* *iniquity* of sanctuary
30. 15. after he heard, then he shall *b.* her *iniquity*
*Isa.* 53. 11. my right. servant shall *b.* their *iniquity*
*Ezek.* 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt *b.* their *iniq.* 5, 6.
18. 19. why doth not son *b.* *iniquity* of the father?
20. the son shall not *b.* the *iniquity* of the father

BEAR *judgment*.

*Exod.* 28. 30. Aaron shall *b.* *judg.* of children of [Israel
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall *b.* his *judg.*

BEAR *record*, *see* RECORD.

BEAR *rule*.

*Esth.* 1. 22. every man should *b.* *rule* in his house
*Prov.* 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall *b.* *rule*
*Jer.* 5. 31. the priests *b.* *rule* by their means
*Ezek.* 19. 11. had strong rods for them that *b.* *rule*
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall *b.* *rule*

BEAR *sin*.

*Lev.* 19. † 17. rebuke, that thou *b.* not *sin* for him
20. 20. they shall *b.* their *sin*, they shall die
22. 9. lest they *b.* *sin* for it, and die, therefore
24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall *b.* his *sin*
*Num.* 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall *b.* his *sin*
18. 22. not come nigh, lest they *b.* *sin* and die
32. ye shall *b.* no *sin* when ye heaved the best of it
*Ezek.* 23. 49. and ye shall *b.* the *sin* of your idols
*Heb.* 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to *b.* *sin*

BEAR *witness*.

*Exod.* 20. 16. thou shalt not *b.* false *witness* against thy neighb. *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18. *Rom* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to *b.* *wit.*
*Mark* 10. 19. do not *b.* false *witness*, *Luke* 18. 20.
*Luke* 11. 48. truly ye *b.* *wit.* that ye allow the deeds
*John* 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to *b.* *witness*
8. he was sent to *b.* *witness* of that light
3. 28. ye yourselves *b.* me *witness* that I said
5. 31. if I *b.* *wit.* of myself, my witness is not true
36. same works that I do *b.* *witness* of me, 10. 25.
8. 18. I am one that *b.* *wit.* of myself, and the Father
15. 27. ye shall also *b.* *wit.* because ye have been
18. 23. if I have spoken evil, *b.* *witness* of the evil
37. for this cause came I, that I should *b.* *witness*
*Acts* 22. 5. also the high-priest doth *b.* me *witness*
23. 11. so must thou *b.* *witness* also at Rome
1 *John* 1. 2. we have seen it, and *b.* *witness*, and shew
5. 8. and there are three that *b.* *witness* in earth

BEAR.

*Gen.* 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old *b.*?
18. 13. shall I of a surety *b.* a child, who am old
*Lev.* 12. 5. but if she *b.* a maid child, then unclean
*Deut.* 28. 57. and towards her children she shall *b.*
*Judg.* 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and *b.* a son
1 *Kings* 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did *b.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one *b.* twins, 6. 6.
*Isa.* 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and *b.* a son, and
54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not *b.*
*Jer.* 29. 6. that they may *b.* sons and daughters
*Luke* 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall *b.* a son
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women marry, *b.* children

BEARERS.

2 *Chron.* 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be *b.* of burdens
34. 13. also they were over the *b.* of burdens
*Neh.* 4. 10. the strength of the *b.* is decayed

BEAREST.

*Judg.* 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and *b.* not
*Psal.* 106. 4. with the favour thou *b.* to thy people
*John* 8. 13. thou *b.* record of thyself, thy record
*Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not the root, but the root thee
*Gal.* 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that *b.* not

BEARETH.

*Lev.* 11. 28. he that *b.* the carcase of them, wash
15. 10. and he that *b.* any of these things
*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing father *b.* the child
*Deut.* 25. 6. the first-born she *b.* shall succeed
29. 18. lest there be among you a root that *b.* gall
23. it is not sown, nor *b.* nor grass groweth
32. 11. as an eagle *b.* her young on her wings
*Job* 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that *b.* not
*Cant.* 6. 6. whereof every one *b.* twins, none barren
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree *b.* her fruit
*Mat.* 13. 23. which also *b.* fruit, and bringeth forth
*John* 15. 2. every branch that *b.* not fruit, takes
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he *b.* not the sword in vain
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth all things
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected

BEARETH *rule*.

*Prov.* 29. 2. when the wicked *b.* *rule*, people mourn

BEARETH *witness*.

*Job* 16. 8. my leanness rising up *b.* *witness* to my face
*Prov.* 25. 18. a man that *b.* false *witness* is a maul
*John* 5. 32. there is another that *b.* *witness* of me
8. 18. and the Father that sent me, *b.* *witness* of me
*Rom.* 8. 16. the Spirit *b.* *witness* with our spirit
1 *John* 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that *b.* *witness*

BEARING.

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every herb, *b.* seed
16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from *b.*
29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left *b.*
37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels *b.* spicery
*Num.* 10. 17. set forward, *b.* the tabernacle
21. the Kohathites set forward, *b.* the sanctuary
*Josh.* 3. 3. the priest *b.* the ark, 14. 2 *Sam.* 15. 24.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one *b.* a shield went before him
*Psal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth *b.* precious seed
*Mark* 14. 13. there shall meet you a man *b.* a pitcher of water, follow him, *Luke* 22. 10.
*John* 19. 17. he *b.* his cross, went forth to a place
*Rom.* 2. 15. their conscience also *b.* witness
9. 1. I lie not, my conscience *b.* me witness
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the L. Jesus
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also *b.* them witness with signs
13. 13. let us go forth to him, *b.* his reproach
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-*bearing*

BEAR, S.

1 *Sam.* 17. 34. came a lion and a *b.* took a lamb
36. thy servant slew both the lion and the *b.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. chafed, as a *b.* robbed of her whelps
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came forth two she-*b.* and tare
*Prov.* 17. 12. a *b.* robbed of her whelps meet a man
28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging *b.*
*Isa.* 11. 7. the cow and *b.* shall feed their young
59. 11. we roar all like *b.* and mourn like doves
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a *b.* lying in wait
*Dan.* 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a *b.*
*Hos.* 13. 8. I will meet them as a *b.* bereaved
*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a *b.*
*Rev.* 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a *b.*

BEARD, S.

*Lev.* 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or *b.*
14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and *b.*
19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of *b.* 21. 5.
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by his *b.* and slew him
21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his *b.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your *b.* be grown and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his *b.*
20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the *b.* to kiss him
*Ezra* 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my *b.*
*Psal.* 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*
*Isa.* 7. 20. and it shall also consume the *b.*
15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every *b.* cut off
*Jer.* 41. 5. fourscore men having their *b.* shaved
48. 37. every head shall be bald, every *b.* clipt
*Ezek.* 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and *b.*

BEAST

Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reason*, Prov. 12. 10 [2] *All kind of cattle*, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] *Ministers of the gospel, who are full of liveliness and nimbleness, in executing God's commands*, Rev. 4. 6, 8. | 7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreasonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations*, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *Kingdoms*, Dan. 7. 11. | 8. 4 [6] *Antichrist*, Rev. 13. 2. | 20. 4. [7] *People of several nations*, Dan. 4. 12, 21.

*Gen.* 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the *b.*
25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind
3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any *b.*
37. 20. some evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.
*Exod.* 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a *b.*
22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field
10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep
19. whoso lieth with a *b.* shall be put to death, *Lev.* 18. 23. | 20. 15, 16. *Deut.* 27. 21.
23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply against thee
*Lev.* 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may [not
27. 9. if it be a *b.* whereof men bring an offering
*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any *b.* on the earth
*Judg.* 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the *b.*
2 *Chron.* 25. † 18. a *b.* trod down the thistle
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any *b.* save the *b.* I rode on
*Psal.* 68. † 30. rebuke the *b.* of the reeds
73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a *b.* before thee
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens
*Prov.* 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*
*Eccl.* 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a *b.*
*Isa.* 43. 20. the *b.* of the field shall honour me
63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley
*Ezek.* 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or *b.*
*Dan.* 4. 16. let a *b.* heart be given to him
7. 11. I beheld even till the *b.* was slain
19. I would know the truth of the fourth *b.*
*Hos.* 13. † 8. the *b.* of the field shall tear them
*Luke* 10. 34. set him on his own *b.* and brought him
*Acts* 28. 5. Paul shook off the *b.* into the fire
*Heb.* 12. 20. if so much as a *b.* touch the mountain
*Rev.* 4. 7. first *b.* like a lion, second *b.* third *b.*
6. 3. I heard the second *b.* say, come and see
11. 7. *b.* that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit
13. 1. and I saw a *b.* rise up out of the sea, having
11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth
15. 2. them that had got the victory over the *b.*
16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the *b.*
17. 8. thou sawest the *b.* that was, and is not, 11.
19. 19. I saw the *b.* and the kings of the earth
20. 10. where the *b.* and false prophets are

*Every* BEAST.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to *every b.* I have given green herb for
2. 19. out of the ground God formed *every b.*
20. Adam gave names to *every b.* of the field
3. 14. thou art cursed above *every b.* of the field
7. 2. of *every* clean *b.* take to thee by sevens, 8.
14. they and *every b.* after his kind, and cattle
8. 19. *every b.* after their kinds went out of the ark
20. of *every* clean *b.* and clean fowl he offered
9. 2. dread of you shall be on *every b.* of the earth

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I require at hand of every b.
10. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant
34. 23. shall not every b. of theirs be ours?
Lev. 11. 26. the carcases of every b. which divideth the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.
Psal. 50. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine
104. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every b.
39. 17. son of man, speak to every b. of the field

BEAST, joined with *Man*.

Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.
Exod. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and b.
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and b. 10.
19. hail shall come down on man and b. 22, 25.
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt, both of man and b. 13. 15. Psal. 135. 8.
13. 2. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 8. 17.
19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live
Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be
Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me first-born of man and b.
31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.
Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6 | 36. 29.
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.
27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.
32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or b. 33. 10, 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.
50. 3. they shall depart, both man and b.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and b.
Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing

*Unclean* BEAST.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.
27. 11. if it be uncl. b. of which they do not offer, 27.

*Wild* BEAST.

2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon, and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break them
Psal. 80. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it
Hos. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them

BEASTS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of b. Exod. 22. 31. Lev. 7. 24. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.
†54. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount
36. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance
45. 17. lade your b. and go to the land of Canaan
Exod. 8. †21. I will send a mixture of noisome b.
11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die
Lev. 11. 2. these b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.
3. and chew cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.
25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat
26. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their b. drink
31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the teeth of b. on them
1 Kings 4. †28. barley for mules, or swift b.
33. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes
18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.
Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with b.
Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as b. and vile
37. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain
Psal. 49. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 20.
78. †50. he gave their b. to the murrain
104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep
25. in the sea, are both small and great b.
148. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.
30. 30. a lion which is strongest among b.
Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are b.
19. that which befalleth men, befalleth b.
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south
40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering
46. 1. their idols were on the b. and cattle
66. 20. upon swift b. to my holy mountain
Jer. 9. 10. the b. are fled || 12. 4. the b. are consumed
Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b. pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.
32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with thee
13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 34. 25, 28.
Dan. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass
7. 17. these four great b. are four kings
8. 4. so that no b. might stand before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the b. groan, herds perplexed
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made them afraid
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.
Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain b.?
23. 24. provide them b. that ye may set Paul on
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.
1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute b. speak evil
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute b.
Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind
8. the four b. had each six wings about him



Rev. 4. 9. when those b. give glory and honour to him
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb
14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15, 7.
7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four b.
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four b.
19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship

BEASTS *of the Earth*.

Deut. 28. 26. carcase shall be meat to all b. of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcases of Philistines to b. of earth
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth
Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth
Jer. 7. 33. the carcases of the people meat for b. of the earth, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 6.
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth

BEASTS *of the Field*.

Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat
Deut. 7. 22. lest the b. of the field increase upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night
Job 5. 23. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee
40. 20. mountains, where all the b. of the field play
Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour
27. 6. b. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the b. of the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.
31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth
13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches
38. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it
25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field
4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with b. of field
Joel 1. 20. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of field, the pastures spring

*Wild* BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcases of Philistines to wild b.
Psal. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there
22. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry
34. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b. and
Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.

BEAT

Signifies, [1] *To smite, or strike*, Deut. 25. 3. Mat. 21. 35. [2] *To bruise, or bray*, Exod. 30. 36. Num. 11. 8. [3] *To batter, or demolish*, Judg. 8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] *To get the better of, or overcome*, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] *To thresh*, Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] *To turn, or convert one thing into another*, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.

Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt b. very small
39. 3. they did b. the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people b. the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above these
Judg. 8. 17. he b down the tower of Penuel
9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it
19. 22. certain sons of Belial b. at the door
Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned
2 Sam. 22. 43. then did I b. them small, Psal. 18. 42.
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities
13. 25. three times did Joash b. Ben-hadad
23. 12. the altars did the king b. down, and brake
Psal. 52. †5. God shall likewise b. thee down
89. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and
Isa. 2. 4. b. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people
27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel
41. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small
Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your
Jonah 4. 8. the sun b. on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48, 49.
21. 35. the husbandmen took his servants, and b. one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10, 11.
Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to b. them
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him
22. 19. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue
27. †14. there b. a wind called Euroclydon

BEATEN.

Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.
25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 37. 17, 22. Num. 8. 4.
37. 7. made two cherubims b. out of one piece
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were b. before them
2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel
2 Chron. 15. †6. nation was b. in pieces of nation
34. 7. when he had b. graven images to powder
Job 4. †20. they are b. in pieces from morning
Prov. 10. †8. but a prating fool shall be b.
23. 35. they have b. me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. fitches are b. out with a staff
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be b.
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.
Luke 12. 47. servant who knew and did not shall be b.
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and b. them
16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I b. with rods, once stoned

BEATEN *Gold*.

Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of b. gold
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold
17. made three hund. shields of b. gold, 2 Chro. 9. 16.
2 Chro. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target

BEATEN *Oil*.

Exod. 27. 20. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
29. 40. fourth part of an hin of b. oil, Num. 12. 5.

BEATEST.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shall not

BEATETH.

1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air

BEATING.

1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on b. down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, b. some, and killing some

BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] *Comeliness, or handsomeness*, 2 Sam. 14. 25. [2] *A chief person, or city*, 2 Sam. 1. 19. Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] *Splendor, glory, or dignity*, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] *Joy and gladness*, Isa. 61. 3. [5] *The excellent order of a government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a country, together with the holiness, purity, and truth of their religion, which were their ornament and glory*, Ezek. 16. 14.

Exod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain on high places
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.
1 Chro. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 Chro. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness
Esth. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her b.
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and b.
Psal. 27. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire
39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy b.
49. 14. their b. shall consume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined
90. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart
20. 29. the b. of old men is the gray-head
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain
Isa. 3. 24 there shall be burning instead of b.
Isa. 4. †2. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory
13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency
28. 1. whose glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of b. to residue
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.
44. 13. he maketh it according to the b. of a man
53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him
61. 3. to give to them that mourn b. for ashes
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the b. of Israel
15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament he set it
16. 14 thy renown went among the heathen for b.
15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.
25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 28. 12.
4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.
28. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom
17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy b.
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?
Hos. 10 †11. I passed over on the b. of her neck
14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.
11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.

BEAUTIES.

Psal. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of

BEAUTIFY.

Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to b. Lord's house
Psal. 149. 4. he will b. the meek with salvation
Isa. 60. 13. to b. the place of my sanctuary

BEAUTIFUL.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a b. woman
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a b. countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a b. countenance
2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon
14. †25. in Israel was not a b. man as Absalom
Esth. 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for
Psal. 48. 2. b. for situation is mount Zion
Eccl. 3. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princes

*Isa.* 4. 2 in that day shall the branch of Lord be *b.*
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
64. 11. our holy and *b.* house is burnt up
*Jer.* 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper
23. 42. the Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
*Mat* 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear *b.*
*Acts* 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

BECAME.

*Gen.* 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and *b.* a pillar of salt
49. 15. Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute
*Exod.* 4. 3. it *b.* a serpent ‖ 4. *b.* a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a stone
1 *Kings* 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a sin, 13. 34.
*Dan.* 2. 35. the stone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
*Heb.* 7. 26. such an High Priest *b.* us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst ye *b.* companions of them so used
*Rev.* 16. 3. the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST.

1 *Chron.* 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I sware unto thee, and thou *b.* mine

BECAUSE.

*Gen.* 3 † 1. *b.* God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this
*Lev.* 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they despised my judgments
*Deut.* 7. † 12. *b.* ye hearken to these judgments
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
*Prov.* 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refused
*Isa.* 7. † 9. do ye not believe, *b.* ye are not stable
*Ezek.* 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they seduced my people
36. † 3. *b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate
*Mat.* 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
*Mark.* 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ
*John* 6. 26. ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles, but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hireling fleeth, *b.* he is an hireling
14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also
*Rom.* 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
† 11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
*Eph.* 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
*Heb.* 4. † 2. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
6. 13. *b.* he could swear by no greater, he sware by
1 *John* 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKONED.

*Luke* 1. 22. Zecharias *b.* and remained speechless
5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
*John* 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
*Acts* 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKONING.

*Acts* 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

*Gen.* 3. 22. man is *b.* as one of us, to know good and
17. † 16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
38. † 23. let her take it, lest we *b.* a contempt
*Exod.* 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
*Deut.* 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 *Sam.* 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
*Jonah* 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
*Mat.* 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
*John* 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
*Rev.* 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH.

*Psal.* 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
*Prov.* 10. 4. he *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
*Eccl.* 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches choketh the word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye receive Phebe our sister as *b.* saints
*Eph.* 5. 3. covetousness not be once named, as *b.* saints
*Phil.* 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 *Tim.* 2. 10. as *b.* women professing godliness
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] *That whereon persons sleep in the night*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] *A couch to rest on in the day*, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation*, Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping house for the righteous*, Isa. 57. 2. [5] *The lawful use of wedlock*, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, *Cant.* 3. 1. *while I was in a secure or slothful frame.*

Our bed is green, *Cant* 1. 16. *The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.*

*Gen.* 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 *Kings* 1. 47.
49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
*Exod.* 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *b.*
*Lev.* 15. 4. every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. † 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. shall not come down from that *b.* 6. 16.
4. 10. let us set there for him a *b.* and a table
*Job* 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*
*Psal* 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
*Psal.* 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
*Cant.* 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green
3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
† 9. Solomon made himself a *b.* wood of Lebanon
*Isa.* 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
*Amos* 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk, *Mark* 2. 9, 11. *John* 5. 11, 12.
*Mark* 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke* 8. 16.
*Luke* 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
*Rev.* 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*

BED *of love.*

*Ezek.* 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b. of love*

BED *of spices.*

*Cant.* 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b. of spices*, as flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b. of spices*

BED *undefiled.*

*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the *b. undefiled*

BED-CHAMBER.

*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs came into thy *b.-c.* and on thy bed
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.-c.* they slew him
2 *Kings* 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *b.-c.*
11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.-c.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Eccl.* 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.-c.*

BEDS.

*Psal.* 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
*Isa.* 57. 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
*Hos.* 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
*Amos* 6. 4. lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
*Mic.* 2. 1. wo to them that work evil on their *b.*
*Mark* 7. † 4. washing of cups, and *b.* brazen vessels

BEDSTEAD.

*Deut.* 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron

BEE, BEES.

*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
*Judg.* 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcase of the lion
*Psal.* 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 10. † 27. Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
*Psal.* 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the L. had *b.* my help, my soul had
*Isa.* 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
*Mat.* 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
28. † 2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
*Luke* 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
*Acts* 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
*Rom.* 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
2 *Tim.* 3. † 10. thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of my
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known the
1 *John* 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they

*Hath* BEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 5. the God of my father *hath b.* with me
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God *hath b.* with thee
1 *Sam.* 14. 38. see wherein this sin *hath b.* this day
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel *hath b.* without the true God
*Eccl.* 3. 15. that which *hath b.* is now, and that which is to be *hath* already *b.*
*Isa.* 28. † 10. for precept *hath b.* upon precept
*Jer.* 22. 21. this *hath b.* thy manner from thy youth
*Joel* 1. 2. *hath* this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
*John* 11. 39. for he *hath b.* dead four days
*Rom.* 11. 34. or who *hath b.* his counsellor?

*Have* BEEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they *have b.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 8. *have b.* with thee whither thou walkedst
*Ezra* 9. 7. since the days of our fathers *have* we *b.*
*Job* 10. 19. I should *have b.* as if I had not *b.*
*Psal.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies *have b.* ever of old
37. 25. *have b.* young, and now old, yet have not seen
42. 3. my tears *have b.* my meat day and night
*Isa.* 1. 9. should *have b.* as Sodom, *have b.* as Gomorrah
26. 17. so *have* we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
18. *have b.* with child, *have b.* in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things *have b.* saith the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 31. *have* I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that *have b.* before me
*Hos.* 5. 2. though I *have b.* a rebuker of them all
*Mal.* 2. 9. but *have b.* partial in the law
*Mark* 8. 2. they *have b.* with me three days
*Luke* 1. 70. which *have b.* since the world began
*John* 14. 9. *have* I *b.* so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye *have b.* with me from the begin.
*Acts* 20. 18. after what manner I *have b.* with you
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day *have* I *b.* in the deep
*Gal.* 3. 21. righteousness should *have b.* by the law

*Not* BEEN.

*Exod.* 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath *not b.* in Egypt
1 *Kings* 3. † 13. *not b.* among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast *not b.* as my servant David
*Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had *not b.*
10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had *not b.*
*Psal.* 124. 1. if it had *not b.* the Lord on our side, 2.
*Eccl.* 4. 3. better than both is he that hath *not b.*
*Obad.* 16. they shall be, as though they had *not b.*
*Mat.* 26. 24. good for that man he had *not b.* born
*Luke* 16. 11. if therefore ye have *not b.* faithful, 12.

BEETLE.

*Lev.* 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*

BEEVES.

*Lev.* 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* of sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
*Num.* 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

*Gen.* 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
38. if mischief *b.* him by the way then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.
*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
*Psal.* 91. 10. there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
*Acts* 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *b.* me

BEFALLEN.

*Lev.* 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
*Num.* 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us
*Deut.* 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
*Judg.* 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he thought something had *b.* him
*Esth.* 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
*Mat.* 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.* beasts, even one thing *b.* them

BEFEL.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. will be worse than all that *b.* thee
*Mark* 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
*Acts* 20. 19. *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE

Signifies, [1] *In sight of*, Gen. 43. 14. [2] *Rather than*, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] *Free to one's view and choice*, Gen. 20. 15. [4] *At*, Rev. 3. 9. [5] *Not being sent, or commissioned by*, John 10. 8. [6] *First*, [1] *In order of time*, Isa. 43. 13. [2] *In order of place*, Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47. [3] *In order of dignity*, John 1. 15, 27.

*Gen.* 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where
24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
*Exod.* 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
*Num.* 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
*Josh.* 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it, or after it
*Judg.* 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. chose me *b.* thy father, and *b.* his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and behind, 1 *Chron.* 19. 10.
22. † 25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
1 *Kings* 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *b.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 14 the battle was *b.* and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
*Job* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
10. 21. *b.* I go, whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*
*Psal.* 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes
39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
80. 9. thou preparedst room *b.* it, and didst cause it
119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now
139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.* and laid
*Eccl.* 7. 17. why shouldest thou die *b.* thy time?
*Isa.* 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philistines behind

Isa. 17. 14. and behold, b. the morning he is not
43. 13. b. the day was, I am he, and there is none
65. 24. that b. they call I will answer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. b. I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them b. their idols
22. they shall take a widow that had a priest b.
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are b. my face
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is b. her
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid b. my name
4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet b. the coming
Mat. 1. 18. b. they came together, she was with child
6. 8. knoweth what things ye need b. ye ask
8. 29. art thou come to torment us b. the time?
24. 25. behold, I have told you b.
Luke 2. 26. not see death b. he had seen the Lord
23. 12. for b. they were at enmity between thems.
John 6. 62. see the Son of man asce. where he was b.
7. 51. doth our law judge any man b. it hear him?
13. 19. now I tell you b. it come, 14. 29.
Acts 2. 31. he seeing this b. spake of the resurrection
4. 28. to do thy counsel determined b. to be done
10. 41. but to witnesses chosen b. of God to us
2 Cor. 8. 10. who have begun b. not only to do
Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you b. as I told you
Eph. 3. †3. as I wrote a little b.
Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are b.
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard b. in the word of truth
1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered b.
3. 4. when we were with you, we told you b.
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was b. a blasphemer, a persecutor
Heb. 7. 18. disannulling of the command going b.
10. 15. for after that he had said b. this is covenant
2 Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken b. by prophets
17. seeing ye know these things b. beware lest
Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship b. thy feet
4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes b. and behind

*Come* BEFORE.

Exod. 22. 9. both parties shall *come b.* the judge
Psal. 100. 2. *come b.* his presence with thanksgiving
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I *come b.* the Lord?
2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to *come b.* winter

BEFORE *the people.*

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b. the people* of the land
Exod. 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b. the people*
17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b. the people*
34. 10. b. all *thy people* I will do marvels
Josh. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *b. the people* to Ai
1 Sam. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b. the people*
Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them *b. the people*
Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words, *b. the people*
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy b. many *peoples*

BEFORE *whom.*

Gen. 24. 40. Lord *b. whom* I walk will send his angel
48. 15. God *b. whom* my fathers did walk
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God of Israel liveth, *b. whom* I stand, 18. 15. 2 Kings 3. 14. | 5. 16.
Esth. 6. 13. Mordecai *b. whom* thou hast begun to fall
Dan. 7. 8. *b. whom* there were three of the first horns
20. and *b. whom* three fell, even of that horn
Acts 26. 26. the king, *b. whom* also I speak freely
*See further*, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME, MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THEE, THEM, AS, WENT, YOU.

BEFOREHAND.

Mark 13. 11. take no thought b. what to speak
2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up b. your bounty
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open b.
25. the good works of some are manifest b.
1 Pet. 1. 11. testified b. the sufferings of Christ

BEFORETIME.

Josh. 20. 5. because he hated him not b.
1 Sam. 9. 9. b. in Israel, when a man went; he who is called a prophet was b. called a seer
2 Sam. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as b.
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as b.
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been b. sad in his presence
Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared b. that we may say
Acts 8. 9. called Simon which b. used sorcery

BEGAN.

Gen. 4. 26. then b. men to call on the name of Lord
Num. 25. 1. the people b. to commit whoredom with
Judg. 20. 31. they b. to smite Israel as at other times
1 Sam. 14. †35. that altar he b. to build to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord b. to cut Israel short
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they b. to sing, the Lord set
31. 7. in the third month they b. to lay the heaps
34. 3. while young Josiah b. to seek after God
Ezek. 9. 6. then they b. at the ancient men
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus b. to preach and say
Mark 14. †72. he b. to weep when he thought
Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world b.
14. 30. this man b. to build and was not able
John 4. 52. enquired the hour when he b. to amend
9. 32. since the world b. Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.
Acts 12. †1. Herod b. to vex certain of the church
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the world b. Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first b. to be spoken by the Lord

BEGAT.

Prov. 23. 22. hearken to thy father that b. thee
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that b. them
Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that b. her
Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that b. him
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will b. he us with the word
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that b. loveth

BEGET.

Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he b. I will make
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt b. children, children's
28. 41. thou shalt b. sons, but shalt not enjoy them
2 Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt b. shall they take and make eunuchs, Isa. 39. 7.
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man b. 100 children, and live many
Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and b. sons and daughters
Ezek. 18. 10. if he b. a son that is a robber
14. if he b. a son that seeth all his father's sins

BEGETTEST.

Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou b. shall be thine
Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what b. thou?

BEGETTETH.

Prov. 17. 21. he that b. a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
23. 24. he that b. a wise child shall have joy
Eccl. 5. 14. he b. a son, and nothing in his hand

BEG.

Psal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and b.
Prov. 20. 4 therefore shall the sluggard b. in harvest
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to b. I am ashamed

BEGGED.

Mat. 27. 58. and b. the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and b.?

BEGGAR.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifteth the b. from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. and there was a b. named Lazarus
22. the b. died, and was carried by the angels

BEGGARLY.

Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the b. elements

BEGGING.

Psal. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed b. bread
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat b. Luke 18. 35.

BEGIN.

Gen. 11. 6. this they b. to do, and now nothing
Deut. 2. 25. this day I b. to put the dread of you
Josh. 3. 7. this day will I b. to magnify thee
1 Sam. 3. 12. when I b. I will also make an end
22. 15. did I then b. to inquire of God for him?
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to b. the thanksgiving
Jer. 25. 29. I b. to bring evil on the city called
Ezek. 9. 6. slay old and young, and b. at my sanctuary
Hos. 8. †10. they shall b. a little for the burden
Luke 3. 8. and b. not to say within yourselves
13. 26. then shall he b. to say, we have eaten
14. 29. all that behold it, b. to mock him
21. 28. when these things b. to come to pass
2 Cor. 3. 1. do we b. again to commend ourselves?
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must b. at the house of God, and if it first b. at us

BEGINNER.

Heb. 12. †2. Jesus the b. and finisher of our faith

BEGINNING.

Signifies, [1] *That which is the first*, Exod. 12. 2. [2] *The creation*, Gen. 1. 1. [3] *At the first*, Prov. 20. 21. Isa. 1. 26. [4] *That which is chief, or most excellent.* Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. *I am the eternal God, and gave all things a being and beginning.*
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the b. of my strength
Exod. 12. 2. this month shall be the b. of months
Deut. 21. 17. he is the b. of his strength, the right
Job 8. 7. tho' thy b. was small, yet thy end increase
42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than b.
Psal. 111. 10. fear of Lord b. of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the b. of knowledge
17. 14. b. of strife, as when one letteth out water
Eccl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the b.
10. 13. the b. of words of his mouth is foolishness
Isa. 64. 4. since b. of the world, men have not heard
Mic. 1. 13. is the b. of sin to the daughter of Zion
Mat. 24. 8. all these are the b. of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
21. tribulation, such as was not since the b.
Mark 1. 1. the b. of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John 2. 11. this b. of miracles did Jesus in Cana
Col. 1. 18. who is the b. the first-born from the dead
Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the b. of our confidence
6. †1. leaving the word of the b. of Christ
7. 3. having neither b. of days, nor end of life
2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the b.
Rev. 1. 8. I am the b. and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
3. 14. these things saith the b. of creation of God

*At the* BEGINNING.

Ruth 3. 10. more kindness at latter end, than *at the b.*
1 Chron. 17. 9. nor child. of wickedness waste as *at b.*
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily *at the b.*
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as *at the b.*
Dan. 9. 23. *at the b.* of thy supplications the command
Mat. 19. 4. which made them, *at b.* made them male
John 16. 4. these things I said not to you *at the b.*
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us *at the b.*

*From the* BEGINNING.

Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it *from the b.* of year
32. 42. *from the b.* of revenges on the enemy
Psal. 119. 160. word is true *from the b.* and every
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up *from b.* or ever the earth was
Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find work God maketh *from b.*
Isa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible *from the b.* 7.
40. 21. hath it not been told you *from the b.*?
41. 26. who hath declared *from the b.*?
46. 10. declaring the end *from b.* and ancient times
48. 16. I have not spoken in secret *from the b.*
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne *from the b.*
Mat. 19. 8. but *from the b.* it was not so
Luke 1. 2. unto us, which *from b.* were eye-witnesses
John 6. 64. Jesus knew *from the b.* who believed not
8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you *from b.*
44. was a murderer *from b.* and abode not in truth
15. 27. because ye have been with me *from the b.*
Eph. 3. 9. which *from b.* of the world hath been hid
2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath *from b.* chosen you to salv.
2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were *from the b.*
1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard *from b.* 3. 11.
13. because ye have known him that is *from b.*
3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth *from the b.*
2 John 5. but that which we had *from the b.*

*In the* BEGINNING.

Gen. 1. 1. *in the b.* God created the heaven and earth
2 Sam. 20. †18. they plainly spake *in b.* ask at Abel
Prov. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in *the b.* of his way
John 1. 1. *in b.* was the Word, Word was with God
2. the same was *in the b.* with God
Phil. 4. 15. ye know that *in the b.* of the gospel
Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord *in the b.* hast laid foundation

BEGINNING.

Mat. 14. 30. b. to sink he cried, Lord, save me
20. 8. give their hire, b. from the last to the first
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, b. at Jerusalem
John 8. 9. went out, b. at the eldest even to the last
Acts 1. 22. b. from the baptism of John to that day

BEGINNINGS.

Num. 10. 10. also in the b. of your months, 28. 11.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your b.

BEGINNEST.

Deut. 16. 9. time thou b. to put the sickle to corn

BEGOTTEN

Is taken, [1] *Properly and naturally*, Judg. 8. 30. [2] *Supernaturally, thus* Isaac *was begotten of the dead body and womb of* Abraham *and* Sarah, Heb. 11. 17. [3] *Spiritually, thus Christians are said to be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of their conversion*, 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] *Eternally, such only is Christ the only begotten of the Father*, John 1. 14.
Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I b. them?
Deut. 23. 8. the children b. of them shall enter
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body b
Job 38. 28. or who hath b. the drops of dew?
Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I b. thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.
Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath b. me these?
Jer. 2. †27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me
Hos. 5. 7. for they have b. strange children
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only b. of the Father
18. the only b. Son, he hath declared him
3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only b. Son
18. not believed in the name of the only b. Son
1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have b. you through the gospel
Philem. 10. Onesimus, whom I have b. in my bonds
Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only b. son
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath b. us again to a lively hope
1 John 4. 9. sent his only b. Son, that we might live
5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is b. of him
18. he that is b. of God keepeth himself

FIRST-BEGOTTEN.

Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in *first-b.* into world
Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the *first-b.* of the dead

BEGUILE.

Col. 2. 4. lest any man b. you with enticing words
18. let no man b. you of your reward

BEGUILED, ING.

Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent b. me, and I did eat
29. 25. wherefore then hast thou b. me?
Num. 25. 18. they have b. you in the matter of Peor
Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye b. us?
2 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent b. Eve
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, b. unstable souls

BEGUN.

Num. 16. 46. the plague is b. || 47. the plague was b.
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast b. to shew thy greatness
Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast b. to fall
9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had b.
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had b. to reckon
2 Cor. 8. 6. as he had b. so he would also finish
10. this is expedient for you who have b. before
Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having b. in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath b. a good work in you
1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have b. to wax wanton

BEHALF.

Exod. 27. 21. a statute on b. of the children of Israel
2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his b.
2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in b. of them
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's b.
Dan. 11. 18. But a prince for his own b. shall cause

*Rom.* 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 *Cor.* 1.11. thanks may be given by many on your *b.*
5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
*Phil.* 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only
1 *Pet.* 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

### BEHAVE.

*Deut.* 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
*Job* 41. † 38. who *b.* themselves without fear
*Psal.* 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way
*Isa.* 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient
42. † 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

### BEHAVED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
*Psal.* 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend
131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
*Hos.* 12. † 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
*Mic.* 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

### BEHAVETH.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his

### BEHAVIOUR.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

### BEHEADED.

*Deut.* 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him
*Mat.* 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
*Rev.* 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

### BEHELD.

*Num.* 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
*Job* 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
*Psal.* 119. 158. I *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me
*Prov.* 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
*Eccl.* 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God
*Isa.* 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
*Jer.* 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form
*Mark* 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother of Joses, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
*Luke* 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
*John* 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
*Acts* 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
*Rev.* 5. 6. I *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

### BEHEMOTH.

*Job* 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

### BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards,* Judg. 20. 40. [2] *After,* 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining,* Lev. 25. 51. [4] *Past,* Phil. 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected,* Isa. 30. 21. [6] *Disregarded,* Psal. 50. 17.
*Exod.* 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *b.*
*Lev.* 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
*Judg.* 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 *Sam.* 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
*Amos* 7. † 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
*Mark* 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
*Luke* 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
*See further,* BEFORE, HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, US.

### BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration,* Isa. 7. 14. [2] *Joy and gladness,* Mat. 21. 5. [3] *Obedience,* 1 Sam. 22. † 12. Isa. 6. † 8. [4] *Asseveration,* Gen. 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care,* John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation,* Luke 24. 39. John 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness, or unexpectedness,* Rev. 16. 15. | 22. 7. [8] *Certainty,* Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 20.
*Gen.* 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee
31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast
40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick ‖ 21. Israel said, *b.* I die
*Exod.* 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
*Num.* 20. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
2 *Sam.* 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant
1 *Kings* 13. 2. *b.* child shall be born to house of Dav.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men
22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the inhabitants thereof, 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
*Job* 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.
40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
*Psal.* 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world
*Psal.* 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there
*Cant.* 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. | 4. 1.
*Isa.* 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Lord, *Heb.* 2. 13.
22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b. b.* them
42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
48. 7. lest thou shouldest say, *b.* I knew them
65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
*Lam.* 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
*Ezek.* 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
*Zech.* 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch
9. 9. *b.* thy King cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
*Mal.* 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
*Mat.* 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
*Mark* 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him
*Luke* 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I
49. *b.* I send the promise of my Father upon you
*John* 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
*Acts* 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 *John* 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
*Rev.* 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

### BEHOLD *it is.*

*Gen.* 16. 14. *b. it is* between Kadesh and Bered
34. 21. for the land, *b. it is* large enough for them
*Exod.* 32. 9. and *b. it is* a stiff-necked people
*Josh.* 9. 12. but now *b. it is* dry, it is mouldy
*Judg.* 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b. it is* very good
*Isa.* 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b. it is* I
*Ezek.* 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b. it is* come, morning is gone
39. 8. *b. it is* come, and it is done, saith the Lord

### *Now* BEHOLD, or BEHOLD *now.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 2 *now b.* the king walketh before you
2 *Kings* 18. 21. *now b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
*Job* 16. 19. also *now b.* my witness is in heaven
*Jer.* 40. 4. *now b.* I loose thee this day from chains
*Mat.* 26. 65. *now b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
*Acts* 13. 11. *now b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
20. 22. *now b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *b. now* is the accepted time, *b. now* is day
BEHOLD *it was,* BEHOLD *there was, see* WAS.

### BEHOLD, *Verb,*

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes,* Gen. 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds,* Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
*Num.* 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not nigh
*Deut.* 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
1 *Sam.* 22. † 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. † 8.
*Job* 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.*?
36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
*Psal.* 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright
17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and enquire
37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
113. 6. he humbleth himself to *b.* the things
119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*
*Prov.* 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
*Eccl.* 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
*Isa.* 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
38. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.
*Isa.* 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness
*Jer.* 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
*Lam.* 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
*Ezek.* 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5
*Dan.* 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
*Obad.* † 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
*Mic.* 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
*Hab.* 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievances?
13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
*Mat.* 18. 10. their angels alway *b.* face of my Father
*Luke* 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
*John* 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
*Acts* 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it the voice came
32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
*Rev.* 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not

### BEHOLDERS.

*Job* 34. † 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*

### BEHOLDEST.

*Psal.* 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
*Mat.* 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
*Luke* 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

### BEHOLDETH.

*Job* 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards
*Psal.* 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
*Jam.* 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way

### BEHOLDING.

*Psal.* 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
*Prov.* 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
*Eccl.* 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women were there, *b. Luke* 23. 49.
*Mark* 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
*Luke* 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
48. *b.* things done, smote their breasts and returned
*Acts* 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say
23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glass the glory
*Col.* 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass

### BEHOVED.

*Luke* 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
*Heb.* 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren

### BEING.

*Gen.* 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
*Exod.* 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
*Lev.* 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
*Num.* 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house, 16.
*Deut.* 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
*Josh.* 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he removed from *b.* queen, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
*Psal.* 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
*Jer.* 34. 9. *b.* an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
*Luke* 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
18. †. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection
22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
*John* 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place
10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
1 *Cor.* 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
*Eph.* 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
4. † 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him
*Phil.* 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not
*Heb.* 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body
*Rev.* 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travailing

### BEING.

*Psal.* 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
*Acts* 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

### BELCH, ETH.

*Psal.* 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
*Prov.* 15. † 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness

### BELIEF.

2 *Thess.* 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth

### BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing,* Gen. 45. 26. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths,* Acts 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon Christ for life and salvation,* John 1. 12. | 3. 15, 16. Rom. 9. 33. | 10. 4. [4] *To be fully persuaded,* John 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope,*

Psal. 27. 13. [6] *To put confidence in*, 2 Chron. 20. 20. [7] *To know*, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19.
Exod. 4. 5. that they may b. the Lord hath appeared
19. 9. that they may hear and b. thee for ever
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they b. me?
2 Chr. 20. 20. b. in the Lord God, b. his prophets
Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and b. me
Mat. 9. 28. b. ye that I am able to do this?
18. 6. but whoso shall offend one of these little ones which b. in me, Mark 9. 42.
21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might b. him
27. 42. let him come down, and we will b. him
Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and b. the gospel
5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, only b. Luke 8. 50.
9. 23. if thou canst b. all things are possible
24. Lord, I b. help mine unbelief, John 9. 38.
11. 23. but shall b. those things he saith shall come
24. b. ye receive them, and ye shall have them
15. 32. let him descend, that we may see and b.
16. 17. these signs shall follow them which b.
Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they b.
13. these have no root, which for a while b.
24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to b. all that
John 1. 7. that all men through him might b.
12. sons of God, even to them that b. on his name
3. 12. how shall ye b. if I tell you of heavenly things?
4. 21. woman, b. me, the hour cometh when ye [shall
42. and said, now we b. not because of thy saying
5. 44. how can ye b. which receive honour one of
47. if not his writings, how shall ye b. my words?
6. 29. work of God, that ye b. on him he hath sent
7. 5. for neither did his brethren b. in him
39. Spirit, which they that b. on him should receive
9. 35. dost thou b. on the Son of God?
36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might b. on him
10. 38. b. the works, that ye may know and b.
11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may b.
27. 1. b. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God
40. said I not to thee, if wouldst b. thou shouldst
42. that they may b. that thou hast sent me
48. if we let him alone, all men will b. on him
12. 36. while ye have light, b. in the light
13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may b. I am he
14. 1. not troubled, ye b. in God, b. also in me
11. b. I am in the Father, or b. for the work's sake
29. that when it is come to pass ye might b.
16. 30. by this we b. thou camest forth from God
31. Jesus answered them, do ye now b?
17. 20. I pray for them also which shall b. on me
21. that the world may b. thou hast sent me
19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might b.
20. 31. these are written that ye might b.
Acts 8. 37. I b. that Jesus Christ is the Son of God
13. 39. by him all that b. are justified from all things
41. I work a work which you shall in no wise b.
15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and b.
11. we b. thro' grace we shall be saved, as they
16. 31. b. on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved
19. 4. should b. on him that should come after him
21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which b.
25. as touching the Gentiles which b. have writ.
27. 25. I b. God that it shall be as it was told me
Rom. 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that b.
4. 11. he might be father of all them that b.
24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we b. on him
6. 8. if dead, we b. that we shall also live with him
10. 9. and shall b. in thy heart that God raised him
14. how shall they b. in him of whom not heard?
1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that b.
11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly b. it
14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that b. but prophesying serveth for them which b.
2 Cor. 4. 13. we also b. and therefore speak
Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that b.
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who b.
Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to b. on him
1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that b. in Macedonia
2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that b.
13. word which effectually worketh in you that b.
4. 14. if we b. that Jesus died and rose again
2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that b.
2. 11. send delusion that they should b. a lie
1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should b.
4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that b.
10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that b.
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that b. to saving of soul
11. 6. he that cometh to God must b. that he is
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also b. and tremble
1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do b. in God that raised him
2. 7. to you therefore which b. he is precious
1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should b.
5. 13. I have written to you that b. that ye may b.

BELIEVE *not*, or *not* BELIEVE.

Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will not b. me, nor hearken
8. it shall come to pass, if they will not b. thee, 9.
Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not b. the Lord
2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not b. in Lord
Job 9. 16. yet would I not b. that he had hearkened
Prov. 26. 25. when he speaketh fair, b. him not
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not b. ye shall not be established
Jer. 12. 6. b. not them, tho' they speak fair words
Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not b. though it be told you
Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not b. him? Mark 11. 31.
24. 23. lo, here is Christ, b. it not, 26. Mark 13. 21.
Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not b.
John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye b. not
4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not b.
5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye b. not
47. if ye b. not his writ. how shall ye b. my words?
6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and b. not
64. but there are some of you which b. not
8. 24. if ye b. not that I am he, ye shall die in sins
45. because I tell you the truth, ye b. me not
46. if I say the truth, why do ye not b. me?
10. 26. ye b. not, because ye are not of my sheep
37. if I do not the works of my Father, b. me not
38. if I do, though ye b. not me, believe the works
12. 39. they could not b. because Isaiah said again
47. if any hear words, and b. not, I judge him not
16. 9. reprove of sin, because they b. not on me
20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not b.
Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not b. shall unbelief
15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not b.
1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that b. not bid you to a feast
14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that b. not
2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that b. not
2 Tim. 2. 13. if we b. not, he abideth faithful
1 John 4. 1. b. not every spirit, but try the spirits

BELIEVED.

Gen. 15. 6. he b. in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people b.
14. 31. they b. the Lord and his servant Moses
1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish b. David, saying, he hath
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had b. to see
106. 12. then b. they his words, they sang his praise
116. 10. I b. therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
119. 66. teach me, for I have b. thy commandments
Isa. 53. 1. who hath b. our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.
Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he b. in his God
Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh b. God
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast b. so be it done to thee
21. 32. but the publicans and harlots b. him
Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither b. they them
Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely b.
45. blessed is she that b. for there shall be a perform
John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples b. on him
22. they b. the scripture and the word Jesus said
4. 50. the man b. the word that Jesus had spoken
53. the father himself b. and his whole house
5. 46. had ye b. Moses, ye would have b. me
7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees b. on him?
8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that b. on him
11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, b. on him
12. 11. many of the Jews went away and b. on Jesus
16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have b.
17. 8. and they have b. that thou didst send me
20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and b.
29. thou hast b. have not seen and yet have b.
Acts 2. 44. all that b. were together, had things
4. 4. many of them which heard the word b.
32. multitude of them that b. were of one heart
5. †36. as many as b. Theudas were scattered
8. 12. but when they b. Philip preaching things
13. then Simon himself b. also and was baptized
10. 45. they of circumcision who b. were astonished
11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who b.
21. a great number b. and turned to the Lord
13. 12. then deputy b. being astonished at doctrine
48. as many as were ordained to eternal life b.
14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks b.
23. commended them to the Lord on whom they b.
17. 4. some of them b. and consorted with Paul
34. howbeit certain men clave to him and b.
18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue b. on L.
27. helped them much which had b. thro' grace
19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye b.?
22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that b.
27. 11. the centurion b. the master of the ship
28. 24. some b. the things spoken, and some b. not
Rom. 4. 18. who against hope b. in hope, might
13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we b.
1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye b. as the Lord
15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have b. in vain
11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye b.
Gal. 2. 16. even we have b. in Jesus Christ that we
Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye b. ye were sealed
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was b.
1 Tim. 3. 16. b. on in the world, received up into glory
2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have b. he is able
Tit. 3. 8. they which have b. in God, be careful to
Heb. 4. 3. we which have b. do enter into rest
1 John 4. 16. we have b. the love of God to us

*Many* BELIEVED.

John 2. 23. at the passover many b. in his name
4. 39. many of the Samaritans b. on him
11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary b. on
12. 42. among the chief rulers also many b. on him
Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, b.
19. 18. many that b. came and confessed their deeds

BELIEVED *not*, or *not* BELIEVED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he b. them not
Num. 20. 12. because he b. me not, to sanctify me
Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and b. him not, nor hearkened
1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I b. not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6.
Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they b. it not
Psal. 78. 22. because they b. not in God, trusted not
32. sinned, and b. not for his wonderous works
106. 24. despised the land, they b. not his word
Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah b. them not
Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have b.
Mat. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye b. him not
Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive b. not
14. he upbraided them because they b. not
Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then b. ye him not?
24. 41. while they b. not for joy and wondered
John 3. 18. condemned already, because he hath not b.
6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that b. not
10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye b. not
12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they b. not
Acts 9. 26. afraid, and b. not that he was a disciple
17. 5. the Jews which b. not moved with envy
19. 9. but when divers were hardened and b. not
Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not b.
11. 30. for as you in times past have not b. God
31. even so have these also now not b.
2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who b. not
Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that b. not
11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that b. not
Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that b. not

BELIEVERS.

Acts 5. 14. b. were the more added to the Lord
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the b.

BELIEVEST.

Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou b. not my words
John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, b. thou?
11. 26. believeth in me, never die, b. thou this?
14. 10. b. thou not that I am in the Father
Acts 8. 37. if thou b. with all thine heart, thou
26. 27. b. thou the prophets? I know thou b.
Jam. 2. 19. thou b. that there is one God, thou dost

BELIEVETH.

Job 15. 22. he b. not that he shall return out of
Prov. 14. 15. the simple b. every word, but the
Isa. 28. 16. he that b. shall not make haste
Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that b.
16. 16. he that b. and is baptized shall be saved, but he that b. not shall be damned
John 3. 15. whoso b. in him should not perish, 16.
18. he that b. on him is not condemned, but he that b. not is condemned already
36. he that b. hath everlasting life, 6. 47.
5. 24. b. on him that sent me hath everlasting life
6. 35. he that b. on me shall never thirst
40. he that seeth the Son and b. on him hath life
7. 38. he that b. on me, out of his belly shall flow
11. 25. he that b. though he were dead yet shall live
26. whosoever liveth and b. in me shall never die
12. 44. he that b. on me, b. not on me, but on him
46. whoso b. on me, should not abide in darkness
14. 12. he that b. on me, the works that I do
Acts 10. 43. who b. in him receive remission of sins
Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that b.
3. 26. and the justifier of him that b. on Jesus
4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but b. on him
9. 33. whoso b. on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11.
10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that b.
10. for with the heart man b. to righteousness
14. 2. for one b. that he may eat all things
1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that b. not
13. 7. love b. all things, hopeth all things, endureth
14. 24. and there come in one that b. not
2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that b. with infidel
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that b. have widows
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that b. shall not be confounded
1 John 5. 1. whoso b. Jesus is the Christ, is of God
5. who is he that overcometh, but he that b.
10. he that b. on the Son of God; he that b. not God, because he b. not the record

BELIEVING.

Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, b. ye shall receive
John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but b.
31. that b. ye might have life through his name
Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, b. in God with all his house
24. 14. b. all things which are written in the law
Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in b.
1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have b. masters, not despise † but rather do them service because they are b.
1 Pet. 1. 8. yet b. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable

BELL, S.

Exod. 28. 33. b. of gold betw. pomegranates, 39. 25
34. a golden b. and a pomegranate, 39. 26.
Zech. 14. 20. upon the b. of horses, holiness to Lord

BELLOW, *see* BULLS.

BELLOWS.

Jer. 6. 29. the b. are burnt, the lead is consumed

BELLY

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which contains*

the bowels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] The womb, Jer. 1. 5. [3] The entrails, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] The heart, John 7. 38. [5] The whole man, Tit. 1. 12. [6] Carnal pleasure, Rom. 16. 18.
Gen. 3. 14. on thy b. shalt thou go, and dust eat
Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the b. be an abomination
Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy b. to swell
25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the b.
Deut. 28. † 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy b.
† 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b.
Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his b.
1 Kings 7.20. had pomegranates over-against the b.
Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the b.
15. 2. and fill his b. with the east-wind
35. bring vanity, and their b. prepareth deceit
Job 19. †17. intreated for childrens' sake of my b.
20. 15. God shall cast them out of his b.
20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his b.
23. when about to fill his b. God shall cast fury
32. † 18. the spirit of my b. constraineth me
19. behold my b. is as wine which hath no vent
Psal. 17. 14. whose b. thou fillest with thy hid treas.
22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's b.
44. 25. soul bowed down, our b. cleaveth to earth
58. † 3. they go astray from the b.
132. †11. of the fruit of thy b. I will set on
Prov. 13. 25. but the b. of the wicked shall want
18. 8. go into innermost parts of the b. 26. 22.
20. a man's b. shall be satisfied with fruit
20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the b.
30. so do stripes the inward parts of the b.
22. †18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy b.
Cant. 5. 14. his b. is as bright ivory overlaid with
7. 2. thy b. is like an heap of wheat set about with
Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the b.
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the b. I knew thee
51. 34. he hath filled his b. with my delicates
Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy b. to eat
Dan. 2. 32. this image's b. and his thighs of brass
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in b. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40.
2. 2. out of the b. of hell cried I, and thou heardst
Mic. 6. † 7. fruit of my b. for the sin of my soul
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my b. trembled, my lips
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the b. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19.
Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his b. with the husks
John 7. 38. out of his b. shall flow rivers of water
Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own b.
1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the b. and the b. for meats
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their b. and glory in shame
Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy b. bitter
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my b. was bitter

BELLIES.
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow b.

BELONG.
Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations b. to God?
Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did b.
Deut. 29. 29. secret things b. to God, revealed b.
Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth b. to God
68. 20. to our God b. the issues from death
Prov. 24. 23. these things also b. to the wise
Ezek. 21. †13. shall they not b. to the despising rod?
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God b. mercies
Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye b. to Christ
Luke 19. 42. the things which b. to thy peace
1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that b. to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.
1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom b. thou, whence art thou?
1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which b. to David
2 Kings 7. †2. a lord which b. to the king answered
Luke 23. 7. as he knew he b. to Herod's jurisdiction

BELONGETH.
Deut. 32. 35. to me b. vengeance and recompense, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30.
Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which b. to Benjamin, 20. 4.
Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter b. to thee
Psal. 3. 8. salvation b. unto the Lord
62. 11. twice have I heard, power b. unto God
12. also unto thee, O Lord, b. mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness b. to thee
8. to us b. confusion of face, to our kings
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat b. to them of full age

BELONGING.
Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary b. to them
Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field b. to Boaz
Prov. 26. 17. meddleth with strife b. not to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert b. to Bethsaida

BELOVED
Is applied, [1] To Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. [2] To the Church, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] To particular saints, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] To wife and children, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] To the New Jerusalem, Rev. 20. 9.
Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one b. the other hated
33. 12. the b. of the Lord shall dwell in safety
2 Sam. 12. † 25. Jedidiah, that is b. of the Lord
Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was b. of his God
Psal. 60. 5. that thy b. may be delivered, 108. 6.
127. 2. for so he giveth his b. sleep
Prov. 4. 3. and only b. in the sight of my mother
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O b.
9. what is thy b. more than another b.?
6. 1. whither is thy b. gone, O thou fairest?
8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her b.?
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly b. 10. 11, 19.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman b. of her friend
9. 16. I will slay the b. fruit of their womb
Acts 15. 25. chosen men with b. Barnabas and Paul
Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, b. of God
9. 25. I will call her b. which was not b.
11. 28. they are b. for the Father's sake
16. 12. salute b. Persis who laboured much in Lord
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the b.
6. 21. Tychicus a b. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7.
Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and b.
4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and b. brother
14. Luke the b. physician and Demas greet you
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing b. your election of God
1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are b.
Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother b.
Heb. 6. 9. b. we are persuaded better things of you
2 Pet. 3. 8. b. be not ignorant of this one thing
15. even as our b. brother Paul hath written
1 John 3. 2. b. now we are the sons of God, it doth
21. b. if our heart condemn us not, then have
4. 1. b. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
7. b. let us love one another, for love is of God
11. b. if God so loved us, we ought also to love
3 John 11. b. follow not that which is evil, but [good
Jude 20. but ye b. building up yourselves in faith
Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the b. city

Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.

My BELOVED.
Cant. 1. 14. my b. is to me a cluster of camphire
16. behold thou art fair, my b. yea pleasant
2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my b. among the sons
9. my b. is like a roe or a young hart
16. my b. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
17. turn my b. and be thou like a roe or a hart
4. 16. let my b. come into his garden and eat
5. 2. it is the voice of my b. that knocketh, 2. 8.
5. I rose up to open to my b. || 6. I opened to my b.
10. my b. is white and ruddy || 16. this is my b.
6. 2. my b. is gone || 3. I am my b. and my b. mine, [7. 10.
7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my b.
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my b. touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath my b. to do in my house
Mat. 3. 17. this is my b. Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. | 9. 7. Luke 3. 22. | 9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17.
12. 18. behold my b. in whom my soul is pleased
Luke 20. 13. I will send my b. son, it may be they
Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias my b. in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my b. sons I warn you
17. I sent Timothy my b. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2.
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my b. brethren

BELIE, BELIED.
Prov. 30. †9. lest I be full and b. thee
Jer. 5. 12. they have b. the Lord, and said, it is not

BEMOAN, ED, ING.
Job 42. 11. they b. Job, and comforted him
Jer. 15. 5. who shall b. thee, O Jerusalem?
16. 5. neither go to lament, nor b. them
22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor b. him
31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim b. himself
48. 17. all ye that are about him b. him
Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will b. her?

BENCHES.
Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy b. of ivory

BEND.
Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked b. their bow
64. 3. who b. their bows to shoot their arrows
Jer. 9. 3. they b. their tongue like a bow for lies
46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and b. the bow
50. 14. all ye that b. the bow shoot at her 29.
51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer b.
Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did b. her roots

BENDETH, ING.
Psal. 58. 7. when he b. his bow to shoot arrows
Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come b. to thee
Jer. 51. 3. against him that b. let the archer bend

BENEATH.
Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth b. Deut. 5. 8.
32. 19. he brake the tables b. the mount
Deut. 4. 39. on the earth b. there is none else
28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be b.
33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth b.
Ezra 9. † 13. hast withheld b. our iniquities
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up b.
Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell b.
Isa. 14. 9. hell from b. is moved for thee
51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth b.
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched b.
John 8. 23. ye are from b. I am from above

BENEFACTORS.
Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called b.

BENEFIT.
Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I b. them

BENEFIT, S.
Signifies, [1] The gifts and favours of God to men, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] The favour of God to others, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 14. [3] God's righteous acts, 1 Sam. 12. † 7. [4] Salvation, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings, Psal. 103. 2. [6] To profit, or do good, Jer. 18. 10.
1 Sam. 12. † 7. reason with you of all the b. of L.
2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to b.
Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with b.
103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his b.
116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his b.?
2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second b.
1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the b.
Philem. 14. that thy b. should not be of necessity

BENEVOLENCE.
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due b.

BENT.
Psal. 7. 12. he hath b. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. | 3. 12.
37. 14. have b. their bow to cast down the poor
Isa. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows b.
21. 15. for they fled from the swords and b. bow
Hos. 11. 7. my people are b. to backsliding from men
Zech. 9. 13. when I have b. Judah for me

BEREAVE.
Deut. 32. † 25. sword and terror shall b. young men
Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and b. my soul of good
Jer. 15. 7. I will b. them of children, 18. 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall b. thee
14. † 15. if I cause noisome beasts to b. the land
36. 12. no more henceforth b. them of men, 14.
Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I b. them

BEREAVED.
Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have b. of my children
43. 14. if I be b. of my children, I am b.
Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast b. thy nations
Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear b. of her whelps

BEREAVETH.
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword b. at home is as death

BERRIES.
Isa. 17. 6. two or three b. in the top of the bough
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive b. a vine figs?

BERYL.
Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the b. and face
Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was b. ninth a topaz

BESEECH.
Exod. 33. 18. he said, I b. thee shew me thy glory
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I b. thee
Psal. 80. 14. return, we b. thee, O God of hosts
116. 4. O Lord, I b. thee deliver my soul
118. 25. save I b. O Lord, I b. thee, send prosperity
119. 108. accept, I b. thee, free-will offerings
Jer. 38. 20. obey, I b. thee, the voice of the Lord
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I b. thee
Jonah 1. 14. they said, we b. thee, O Lord, we b. thee
4. 3. O Lord, take, I b. thee my life from me
Mal. 1. 9. b. God, that he will be gracious to us
Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I b. thee, torment me not
9. 38. saying, master, I b. thee look on my son
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I b. thee to hear me patiently
Rom. 12. 1. I b. you by the mercies of God
1 Cor. 4. 16. I b. you, be ye followers of me
2 Cor. 2. 8. I b. you, confirm your love toward him
5. 20. as though God did b. you by us, we pray you
6. 1. we b. you receive not the grace of God in vain
10. 1. I Paul b. you by the meekness of Christ
Gal. 4. 12. I b. you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Eph. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord b. you to walk
Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I rather b. thee
10. I b. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have
Heb. 13. 19. but I b. you the rather to do this
1 Pet. 2. 11. I b. you as strangers and pilgrims
2 John 5. now I b. thee, lady, not as though I wrote
See BRETHREN.

BESEECHING.
Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion b. him, Luke 7. 3
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, b. him

BESET.
Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial b. the house round, 20. 5.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have b. me
139. 5. thou hast b. me behind and before
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have b. them about
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily b. us

BESIDE, BESIDES.
Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any b. bring them out
26. 1. there was a famine b. the first famine
Lev. 18. 18. b. the other in her life-time
23. 38. b. sabbaths, b. your gifts, b. your vows b. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord
Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee b. thy husband
6. 21. law of Nazarite, b. that his hand shall get
11. 6. there is nothing at all b. this manna
28. 23. offer these b. the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
Deut. 29. 1. b. the covenant he made in Horeb
Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, b. the altar, 29.
Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth b.
11. 34. b. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter
1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand b. my father
1 Kings 10. 13. b. that which Solomon gave her

1 Kings 22.7 not a prophet of the L. b. 2 Chron. 18.6.
2 Kings 21.16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me b. the still waters
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents
Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that
Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and you a gulf
24. 21. b. all this, to-day is the third day since
Philem. 19. thou owest to me thine ownself b.

BESIDE.

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is b. himself
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning
2 Cor. 5.13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE.

Deut. 28. 52. he shall b. thee in thy gates
1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

BESIEGED.

2 Kings 19.24. with the sole of my feet I have dried up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.
Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king against it and b. it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

BESOM.

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction

BESOUGHT.

Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child
1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.
13. 4. Jehoahaz b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 Chron. 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord
Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this
Esth. 8. 3. b. him with tears to put away the mischief
Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord
Mat. 8. 31. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12. Luke 8. 31, 32.
34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
18. † 26. servant b. him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry
47. the nobleman of Capernaum b. him to come
19. 38. b. Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13.42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached
16. 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me
39. magistrates b. them, and brought them out
21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 12. 8 for this thing I b. the Lord thrice

BEST.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land
47. 6. in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution
Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think b.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him b.
1 Sam. 8. 4. he will take the b. of your vineyards
15. 9. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.
2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do
2 Kings 10. 3. look out the b. of your master's sons
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his b. state is vanity
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine
Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a brier, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the b. robe and put it on
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTEAD.

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry

BESTIR.

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself

BESTOW.

Exod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing
Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after
2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to b. it out of the king's treasure-house
Luke. 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits
18. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we b. more abundant honour
13. 3. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED.

2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi b. them in the house
1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye b. no labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many
8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

BETAKE.

Isa. 14. † 32. poor of his people b. themselves to it

BETHINK.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land whither were carried captives, 2 Chron. 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies [1] *Early*, Gen. 26. 31. [2] *Seasonably, in due and proper time.* Prov. 13. 24. [3] *Continually, and carefully*, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

Gen. 26. 31. rose up b. and sware one to another

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

BETRAY.

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and hate
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b. him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.
21. I say unto you, that one of you shall b. me, Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.
46. behold, he is at hand and doth b. me
Mark 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3.19.
17. 22. Son of man shall be b. into the hands of men, 20. 18. | 26. 2, 45. Mark 14. 41.
26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
48. he that b. gave them a sign Mark 14. 44.
27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and
John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place
1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the b.

BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me
48. Judas, b. thou the Son of man with a kiss?
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

BETROTH.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt b. a wife, another shall lie with her
Hos. 2 19. I will b. thee to me for ever in righteous.
20. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTHED.

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who b. her
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.
Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman b.
Deut. 20. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her
22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her
27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER

Signifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable*, Eccl. 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] *More acceptable*, 1 Sam. 15. 22. [3] *More able*, Dan. 1. 20. [4] *More convenient*, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] *More easy*, Mat. 18. 6. [6] *More advantageous*, Phil. 1. 23. [7] *More holy*, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] *More safe*, Psal. 118. 8. [9] *More comfortable*, Prov. 15. 16, 17. [10] *More precious*, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. *The new covenant, or Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the gospel depending thereupon; which give hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than could be discovered from the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.*

Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. *A resurrection to a far better life than they could have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have been preserved for a while from death now threatened, which was a kind of* resurrection, *yet was it not to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense them for all their sufferings.*

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. *The sacrifice of Christ himself, which is of more value, and comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signification of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in the* plural *number, both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its excellency; being far above all others, and the very substance of them.*

Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another
Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not b. for us to return to Egypt?
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage
11. 25. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?
27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines
1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon b.
2. 32. who fell upon two men b. than he, and slew
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers
21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it
2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan
2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please the Lord b. than an ox
Eccl. 2. 24. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink
3. 22. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works
4. 3. b. is he than both they, which have not been
9. two are b. than one || 6. 11. what is man the b.?
7. 10. that the former days were b. than these!
† 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea b. too
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbler is no b.
Isa. 56. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.

Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times b.
Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they b. than these kingdoms?
Nah. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No?
Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air are ye not much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.
12. 12. how much then is a man b. than a sheep?
18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
Rom. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth b.
8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the b.
9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void
11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much b. than the angels
6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you
7. 7. without contrad. the less is blessed of the b.
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hope did
22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament
8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b. covenant, established on b. promises
9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices
10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance
11. 16. they desire a b. country, an heavenly
35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection
40. God having provided some b. thing for us
12. 24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel
2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way

BETTER *is*.

Prov. 15. 16. b. *is* little with the fear of the Lord
17. b. *is* a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
16. 8. b. *is* a little with righteousness than revenues
16. how much b. *is* it to get wisdom than gold
17. 1. b. *is* a dry morsel and quietness therewith
19. 1. b. *is* the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.
27. 10. for b. *is* a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 6. b. *is* an handful with quietness than
13. b. *is* a poor wise child than a foolish king
6. 9. b. *is* the sight of the eyes than the wandering
7. 8. b. *is* the end of a thing than the beginning
Cant. 4. 10. how much b. *is* thy love than wine?

*Is* BETTER, or *is it* BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether *is* b. for you, that all reign
18. 19. *is it* b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?
Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter *is* b. to thee than seven sons
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey *is* b. than sacrifice
28. given to a neighbour that *is* b. than thou
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite *is* b.
Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that *is* b. than she
Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath *is* b.
63. 3. thy loving-kindness *is* b. than life
84. 10. a day in thy courts *is* b. than a thousand
119. 72. the law of thy mouth *is* b. to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom *is* b.
8. 11. wisdom *is* b. than rubies, and all things
19. my fruit *is* b. than gold, yea, than fine gold
12. 9. *is* b. than he that honoureth himself
16. 32. that is slow to anger *is* b. than the mighty
19. 22. and a poor man *is* b. than a liar
22. † 1. favour *is* b. than silver and gold
27. 5. open rebuke *is* b. than secret love
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth *is* b. than he
7. 1. a good name *is* b. than precious ointment
3. sorrow *is* b. than laughter, for by the sadness of the countenance the heart *is* made b.
8. the patient in spirit *is* b. than the proud in spirit
9. 4. a living dog *is* b. than a dead lion
16. then said I, wisdom *is* b. than strength
18. wisdom *is* b. than weapons of war.
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love *is* b. than wine
Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old *is* b.
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which *is* far b.

*It is* BETTER, or BETTER *it is*.

Gen. 29. 19. *it is* b. I give her to thee than another
2 Sam. 18. 3. *it is* b. thou succour us out of the city
Psal. 118. 8. *it is* b. to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.
Prov. 16. 19. b. *it is* to be of an humble spirit
21. 9. *it is* b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
19. *it is* b. to dwell in the wilderness than with
25. 7. b. *it is* that it be said to thee, come up hither
Eccl. 5. 5. b. *it is* that thou shouldest not vow
7. 2. *it is* b. to go to the house of mourning than
5. *it is* b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than
Jonah 4. 3. *it is* b. for me to die than to live, 8.
Mat. 18. 8. *it is* b. for thee to enter into life halt or maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 Cor. 7. 9. for *it is* b. to marry than to burn
1 Pet. 3. 17. *it is* b. that ye suffer for well doing than

BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing b. but rather grew worse

BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. † 4. God divided b. light and darkness
† 14. to divide b. light and darkness
3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed
9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature
15. 17. a burning lamp passeth b. those places
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh
Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division b. my people

*Exod.* 12. †6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. †3.
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. | 11. 18.
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
26. 33. the vail shall divide *b.* holy and most holy
*Num.* 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
28. †4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
*Deut.* 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9.
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
*Jer.* 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
*Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
*Joel* 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
*Zech.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
*Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar
*John* 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
*Acts* 13. †42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
*Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men

BETWIXT.

*Job* 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

*Lev.* 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
*Deut.* 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
*Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
*Rev.* 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, ETH.

*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
*Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him

BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, Prov. 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, Exod. 23. 21.
We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, Deut. 6. 12. | 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, Deut. 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, Judg. 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 Kings 6. 9. Job 35. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, Acts 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, Mat. 7. 15. | 16. 6, 11. [7] *Of men*, Mat. 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, Phil. 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, Luke 12. 15. | 20. 46.
*Gen.* 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither
*Exod.* 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
*Deut.* 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
*Judg.* 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place
*Job* 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
*Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
*Isa.* 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
*Mat.* 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets || 10. 17. *b.* of men
16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
*Mark* 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.
*Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
*Acts* 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
*Phil.* 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision
*Col.* 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also, being led away with [error

BEWITCHED.

*Acts* 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?

BEWRAY.

*Isa.* 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth

BEWRAYETH.

*Prov.* 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
*Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee

BEYOND.

*Num.* 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
*Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldest say
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows *b.* thee, 36. 37.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17, 20. | 6. 6, 8. | 7. 21, 25. *Neh.* 2. 7, 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. | 18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.
2 *Chr.* 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22.
*Mark.* 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
*Gal.* 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of G.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother

BEYOND *Jordan*. *See* JORDAN.

BIBBER. *See* WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, Mat. 22. 9. Luke 14. 12. [2] *To command*, Mat. 14. 28. [3] *To wish*, 2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare*, Zeph. 1. †7.
*Josh.* 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
*Mat.* 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
*Luke* 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *b.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
*Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*
8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 *Sam.* 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 *John* 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

*Rom.* 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said

BILL.

*Luke* 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write, 50. || 7. take thy *b.*
*See* DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, Gen. 37. 7. Deut. 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*, Mark 5. 3. Acts 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure*, Prov. 3. 3. | 6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow, or promise*, Num. 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm, or ratify*, Mat. 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same*, Mat. 16. 19. | 18. 18. [7] *To distress, or trouble*, Luke 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, Job 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, Rom. 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, Acts 20. 22.
They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*
*Exod.* 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
*Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
*Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place
*Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
*Judg.* 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
*Job* 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34. †17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?
*Job* 38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
*Psal.* 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles
*Prov.* 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
*Isa.* 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
*Ezek.* 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
*Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
*Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
*Mic.* 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
*Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne
*Mark* 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains
*Acts* 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals
*Acts* 21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth

BINDETH.

*Job* 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them
*Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
*Isa.* 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people

BINDING.

*Gen.* 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose
49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt
*Num.* 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
*Acts* 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, Jam. 3. 7. [2] Cyrus, *who came swiftly from* Persia *to destroy* Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. [3] *The* Chaldeans, *or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the* Jews, Jer. 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of* Babylon, Rev. 18. 2.
*Gen.* 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
*Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
*Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
*Psal.* 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.*
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless
27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
*Eccl.* 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
*Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
*Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
*Amos* 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
*Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*

BIRDS.

*Gen.* 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not
40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket
19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee
*Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
*Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
*Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests
148. † 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
*Isa.* 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem
4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were fled
*Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses
12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *b.*
9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
*Mat.* 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.*
*Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural*, Exod. 28. 10. [2] *Abortive, or untimely*, Job 3. 16. Psal. 58. 8. Eccl. 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ*. Mat. 1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress*, 2 Kings 19. 3. Isa. 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, Isa. 66. 9. [6] *For a natural state in sin*, Ezek. 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, Tit. 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the good of souls*, Gal. 4. 19.
The children are come to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this insolent* Assyrian, *from bringing it to perfection.*
Thy birth is of the land of Canaan; *Ezek.* 16. 3. *Thy root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of* Canaan; *thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.*
2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.
*Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *b.* I had not been
*Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*
*Eccl.* 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*
*Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan
*Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*
*Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise
*Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*
*John* 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *b.*
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I travail in *b.*

Rev. 12. 2. and she cried, travailing in b. and passed

BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d.
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right
33. and he sware, and sold his b.-right to Jacob
34. thus Esau despised his b.-right
27. 36. took away my b.-right, and now my blessing
43. 33. sat, the first-born according to his b.-right
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph
Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right

BISHOP, S

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word,* 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself,* 1 Pet. 2. 25.
Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a b.
2. a b. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.
1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls

BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his b. let another take

BIT, S.

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b.
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths

BIT.

Num. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people
Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him

BITE.

Eccl. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall b. him
11. the serpent will b. without enchantment
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you
Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b.
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that b. with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee?
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another

BITETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels
Prov. 23. 32. at the last it b. like a serpent

BITTEN.

Num. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on
9. came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man

BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry
Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives b.
12. 8. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Num. 9. 11.
15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were b.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with b. destruction
32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are b.
Judg. 18. † 25. lest fellows b. of soul run on thee
Ruth 1. † 20. call me not Naomi, but b.
1 Sam. 1. † 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
22. † 2. every one b. of soul gathered to him
30. † 6. spake of stoning, the peoples' soul was b.
2 Sam. 17. † 8. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul
2 Kings 4. † 27. let her alone, her soul is b. in her
14. 26. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b.
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and b. cry
Job 3. † 5. terrify it, as those who have a b. day
20. and why is life given to the b. in soul?
13. 26. thou writest b. things against me
23. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.
27. † 2. the Almighty who hath made my soul b.
Psal. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even b. words
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood
27. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet
31. † 6. give wine to those that are b. of soul
Eccl. 7. 26. I find more b. than death the woman
Isa. 5. 20. that put b. for sweet, and sweet for b.
22. † 4. look from me, I will be b. in weeping
24. 9. strong drink shall be b. to them that drink
Jer 2. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou
4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b.
6. 26. make most b. lamentation as for a son
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping
Ezek. 3. † 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.
27. 31. shall weep for thee with b. wailing
Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day
Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and hasty nation
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have b. envying and strife
Rev. 8. 11. men died of waters because made b.
10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b.
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.

BITTER-WATER.

Num. 5. 18. the b.-water that causeth the curse
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain send sweet w. and b.?

BITTERLY.

Judg. 5. 23. curse ye b. the inhabitants thereof
Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep b.
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.
Ezek. 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry b.
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b.
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.
Mat. 26. 75. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62.

BITTERN.

Isa. 14. 23. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper lintels

BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness,* Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit,* Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects,* 2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others,* Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety,* Acts 8. 23.
The gall of bitterness. Acts 8. 23. *In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.*
A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. *Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.*
Gen. 26. † 35. which were b. of spirit to Isaac
Exod. 15. † 23 the name of it was called b.
Ruth 1. † 13. I have much b. for your sake
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was in b. of soul and prayed
15. 32. surely the b. of death is past
2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be b. in the latter end
Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul
9. 18. to take my breath, but filleth me with b.
10. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul
21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul
Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b.
17. 25. a foolish son is b. to her that bare him
Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in b. of my soul
17. behold, for peace I had great b.
Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b.
3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b.
21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes
27. 31. they shall weep for thee with b.
Hos. 12. † 14. Ephraim provoked him with b.
Zech. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.
Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b.
Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of b. springing up

BLACK

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white,* Mat. 5. 36.
It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions,* Cant. 1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments,* Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery,* Jude 13.
Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it
37. and there is b. hair grown up therein
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds
Job 30. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.
6. look not upon me, because I am b.
5. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven
Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be b.
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b.
14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are b.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was b. like an oven
Ezek. 31. † 15. I caused Lebanon to be b. for him
Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses
6. b. horses go forth into the north country
Mal. 3. † 14. what profit that we walked in b.?
Mat. 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or b.
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a b. horse
12. the sun became b. as sackcloth of hair

BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is b. than a coal

BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are b. by reason of the ice

BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the b. of the day terrify it
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.
Lam. 4. † 8. their visage is darker than b.
Joel 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to b. and darkness
Jude 13. to whom is reserved b. of darkness

BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the haft also went in after the b.
Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-b.
Mat. 13. 26. when the b. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28

BLAINS.

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with b. 10.

BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 32.
2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should b. us
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

BLAMED.

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not b.
Gal. 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be b.

BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be b.
Josh. 2. 17. we will be b. of this thine oath
Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more b. than Philistines
Mat. 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are b.
Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord b.
1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless
3. 6. touching the righteousness of the law b.
1 Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved b.
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be b. Tit. 1. 7.
10. use the office of a deacon, being found b.
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.
Tit. 1. 6. if any be b. the husband of one wife
2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God,* Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice,* Mat. 12. 31.
2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to b.
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13.
Psal. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for ever?
Mark 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall b.
29. but he that shall b. against the Holy Ghost
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b.
1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name
Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b.
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.
Psal. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b.
65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills
Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have b. me
Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b.
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you
1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b.
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.
Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b.
11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men b. God because of the plague of hail

BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso b. the Lord, be put to death
Psal. 44. 16. for the voice of him that b.
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.
John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b.

BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.

BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor
2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be b.

BLASPHEMY.

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isa. 37. 3.
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, but b. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven
26. 65. he hath spoken b. behold, now ye have heard his b. Mark 14. 64.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b.
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, b.
Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of b.
6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God

BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy b.
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, b.
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?
3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh b.?
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b.

BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words
13. this man ceaseth not to speak b. words

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they

BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits,* Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in horns,* Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power,* Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked,* 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil,* Isa. 25. 4.
Exod. 15. 8. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns
2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. of the breath of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15.
2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish
Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears b. with the east wind, 23. 27.
2 Kings 19. 26. as corn b. before grown, Isa. 37. 27.

BLASTING.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with b.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be b. mildew, 2 Chron. 6. 28.
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and mildew
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and mildew

BLAZE.

Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.
*Judg.* 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?

BLEMISH.
*Exod.* 12. 5. lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14.
29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *b.* *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. 6. | 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
*Lev.* 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6.
4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18.
28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*
21. 17. he that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21. 23.
22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *b.* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
21. in peace offering and free-will offering no *b.*
24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour
20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be
*Num.* 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*
29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom
*Dan.* 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
*Eph.* 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.
*Lev.* 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. *To God; and* signifies, [1] *To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful*, Gen. 30. 27. | 39. 5. [2] *To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person*, Gen. 12. 2. | 24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven*, Rev. 14. 13. [4] *To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use*, Gen. 2. 3. Exod. 20. 11. [5] *To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind*, Gen. 1. 22. [6] *To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling*, Judg. 13. 24. II. *To Christ; and* signifies, [1] *To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father*, Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] *To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man*, Mark 10. 16. [3] *Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins*, Acts 3. 26. III. *To men; and* signifies, [1] *To extol and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature*, Psal. 104. 1. | 148. 1, 2. [2] *To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us*, Psal. 16. 7. | 103. 1, 2. [3] *To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetical benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them*, Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] *To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity*, Gen. 47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. † 10. Psal. 129. 8. [5] *To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them*, Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam. 6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] *To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God*, Isa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] *To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour*, Psal. 49. 18. [8] *To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners*, Deut. 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] *Such as put their trust in him*, Psal. 2. 12. [2] *Such as fear him, and walk in his ways*, Psal. 128. 1. [3] *Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship*, Psal. 65. 4. [4] *Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God*, Mat. 16. 17. [5] *Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants*, Mat. 5. 4. [6] *Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and undone condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves*, Mat. 5. 3. [7] *Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them*, Mat. 5. 5. [8] *Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life*, Mat. 5. 6. [9] *Such who, being inwardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability*, Mat. 5. 7. [10] *Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another*, Mat. 5. 9. [11] *Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession*, Psal. 119. 1. [12] *Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples*, Psal. 1. 1. [13] *Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned*, Psal. 32. 1. [14] *Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him*, Psal. 41. 1.

BLESS, *God being agent.*
*Gen.* 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3, 24.
3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him
17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her
22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee
32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
48. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named
49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee
*Exod.* 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
*Num.* 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them
24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel
*Deut.* 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you
7. 13. he will *b.* thee. *b.* the fruit of thy womb
14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19.
15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee
10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee
18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all
26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel
28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth
12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand
33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
*Ruth* 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.* the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldest *b.* me indeed
*Psal.* 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance
29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace
67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6, 7.
115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron
13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord
128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion
132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
*Isa.* 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.*
*Hag.* 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
*Acts* 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you

BLESS, *God being the object.*
*Deut.* 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord
*Judg.* 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. | 134. 1.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *b.* Lord your God
*Neh.* 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever
*Psal.* 16. 7. I will *b.* Lord who hath given me counsel
26. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord
34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times
63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praise to be heard
68. 26. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
96. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, shew forth
100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. | 104. 1, 35.
20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels || 21. *b.* ye his hosts
22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel, *b.* the Lord, O house of Aaron
20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise thy name
10. O Lord, thy saints shall *b.* thee
21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith *b.* we God, even the Father

BLESS, *man agent* and *object.*
*Gen.* 27. 4. my soul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
34. *b.* me, even me also, O my father, 38.
48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *b.* them
20. in thee shall Israel *b.* saying, God make thee
*Exod.* 12. 32. take flocks and begone, and *b.* me also
*Num.* 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *b.* Israel
23. 20. I have received commandment to *b.*
25. neither curse them, nor *b.* them at all
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he *b.* himself
*Josh.* 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *b.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth *b.* the sacrifice
13. † 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to *b.* his household, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *b.* David
21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 47. servants came to *b.* our lord k. David
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
*Psal.* 62. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curse
109. 28. let them curse, but *b.* thou
129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
*Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *b.* their mother
*Isa.* 65. 16. shall *b.* himself in the God of truth
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall *b.* themselves in him
*Mat.* 5. 44. *b.* them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
*Rom.* 12. 14. *b.* those persecute you, *b.* and curse not
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being persecuted
14. 16. else when shalt thou *b.* with the spirit

BLESS.
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *b.*

BLESSED, *man agent* and *object.*
*Gen.* 14. 19. Melchisedek *b.* Abram, and said, *b.* be
24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and said unto her
27. 23. so Isaac *b.* Jacob and said, 27.
29. and *b.* be he that blesseth thee
33. I have *b.* him, yea, and he shall be *b.*
41. the blessing wherewith his father *b.* him
28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *b.* him and charged him
6. as he *b.* him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20.
30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *b.* them
47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. || 48. 15. he *b.* Joseph
48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21.
49. 28. Jacob *b.* his sons, every one he *b.*
*Exod.* 39. 43. and Moses *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
*Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people
*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blessest is *b.*
23. 11. thou hast *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
*Deut.* 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
24. let Asher be *b.* with children
*Josh.* 14. 13. Joshua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
22. 6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent them away, 7.
24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you still
*Judg.* 5. 24. *b.* above women shall Jael be
*Ruth* 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
26. 25. Saul said, *b.* be thou my son David
2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *b.* him
1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be *b.*
8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. priests and Levites *b.* the people
*Neh.* 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
*Job* 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
*Psal.* 49. 18. while he lived he *b.* his soul
72. 17. men shall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
118. 26. *b.* he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *b.* you out of house of the Lord
*Prov.* 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king
*Cant.* 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *b.* her
*Isa.* 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *b.* an idol
*Jer.* 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *b.*
*Mal.* 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *b.*
*Mark* 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
*Luke* 1. 48. all generations shall call me *b.*
2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and said to Mary
*Acts* 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchisedek met Abraham and *b.* him, 6.
7. without contradiction the less is *b.* of the better

BLESSED, *God the agent.*
*Gen.* 1. 22. God *b.* them, saying, be fruitful, 28 | 5. 2.
2. 3. and God *b.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his sons, and said to them
12. 3. in thee shall all families be *b.* 18. 18. | 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8.
17. 20. I have *b.* Ishmael || 24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
24. 31. and he said, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
25. 11. after death of Abr'am, God *b.* Isaac, 26. 12.
26. 29. thou art now the *b.* of the Lord
27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy sake
30. the Lord hath *b.* thee since my coming
32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3.
39. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's house
*Num.* 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *b.*
23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverse it
*Deut.* 2. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 10.
7. 14. thou shalt be *b.* above all people
14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
28. 3. *b.* shalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field
4. *b.* shall be fruit of thy body || 5. *b.* thy basket
33. 13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of the Lord be his
*Josh.* 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *b.* him
17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.
*Ruth* 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord who hath not

*Ruth* 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
1 *Sam.* 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his household, 12. 1 *Chron.* 13. 14. | 26. 5.
7. 29. the house of thy servant be *b.* for ever
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. blessest, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
*Psal.* 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *b.*
33. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord
37. 22. for such as be *b.* of him shall inherit
26. he is merciful and lendeth, and his seed is *b.*
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
89. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
4. thus the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
*Prov.* 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*
20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*
*Isa.* 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
*Mat.* 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit || 5. *b.* are the meek
7. *b.* are the merciful || 8. *b.* are the pure in heart
9. *b.* are the peace-makers || 10. *b.* are persecuted
13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, *Luke* 10. 23.
14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the loaves, 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 24. 30.
16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona
24. 46. *b.* is that servant, *Luke* 12. 43.
25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
*Mark* 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
*Luke* 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
45. *b.* is she that believed || 6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
11. 27 *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when he cometh shall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense
19. 38. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
24. 50. he *b.* them || 51. while he *b.* them
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
*Jam.* 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed
*Rev.* 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESSED, *God the object.*

*Gen.* 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.* 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32, 39. 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15, 56. | 10. 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Psal.* 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68. 19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135. 21. | 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.
*Gen.* 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered
*Josh.* 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
2 *Sam.* 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Psal.* 18. 46.
1 *Chr.* 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
*Neh.* 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God
9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, *Psal.* 72. 19.
*Job* 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, *Psal.* 113. 2.
*Psal.* 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 *Cor.* 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
*Ezek.* 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
*Dan.* 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High
*Luke* 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b.* God
*John* 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh
*Rom.* 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God *b.* for ever
*Cor.* 11. 31. is *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
*Eph.* 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
*Tim.* 1. 11. the glorious Gospel of the *b.* God
6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate

BLESSED *are they.*

*Psal.* 2. 12. *b. are they* that put their trust in him
84. 4. *b. are they* that dwell in thy house
106. 3. *b. are they* that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. *b. are they* that keep his testimonies
*Prov.* 8. 32. for *b. are they* that keep my ways
*Isa.* 30. 18. *b. are they* that wait for him
*Mat.* 5. 4. *b. are they* that mourn, shall be comforted
6. *b. are they* who hunger || 10. who are persecuted
*Luke* 11. 28. yea, rather *b. are they* that hear the word
*John* 20. 29. *b. are they* that have not seen, believed
*Rom.* 4. 7. *b. are they* whose iniquities are forgiven
*Rev.* 19. 9. *b. are they* who are called to the marriage supper
22. 14. *b. are they* that do his commandments

BLESSED *are ye.*

*Isa.* 32. 20. *b. are ye* that sow beside all waters
*Mat.* 5. 11. *b. are ye* when men shall revile you
*Luke* 6. 21. *b. are ye* that hunger now, ye shall be filled ; *b. are ye* that weep now, for ye shall laugh
22. *b. are ye* when men shall hate you

BLESSED *is he.*

*Num.* 24. 9. *b. is he* that blesseth thee, and cursed
*Psal.* 32. 1. *b. is he* whose transgression is forgiven
41. 1. *b. is he* that considereth the poor
*Dan.* 12. 12. *b. is he* that waiteth, cometh to days
*Mat.* 11. 6. and *b. is he* whosoever shall not be offended in me, *Luke* 7. 23.
21. 9. *b. is he* that cometh in the name of the Lord, 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.
*Luke* 14. 15. *b. is he* that shall eat bread in kingdom
*Rev.* 1. 3. *b. is he* that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b. is he* that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b. is he* that hath part in the first resurrection
22. 7. *b. is he* that keepeth sayings of the prophecy

BLESSED *is the man.*

*Psal.* 1. 1. *b. is the man* that walketh not in counsel
32. 2. *b. is the man* to whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 8.
34. 8. *b. is man* that trusteth in him, 84. 12. *Jer.* 17. 7.
40. 4. *b. is the man* that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. *b. is the man* whom thou choosest, and causest
84. 5. *b. is the man* whose strength is in thee
94. 12. *b. is the man* whom thou chastenest, O Lord
112. 1. *b. is the man* that feareth Lord, that delights
*Prov.* 8. 34. *b. is the man* that heareth me, watching
*Isa.* 56. 2. *b. is the man* that doth this, and son of man
*Jam.* 1. 12. *b. is the man* that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.

*Rom.* 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?

BLESSEST.

*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
1 *Chr.* 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof

BLESSETH.

*Gen.* 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, *Num.* 24. 9.
*Deut.* 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
*Psal.* 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he *b.* them so that they are multiplied
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
*Isa.* 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth

BLESSING

Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness, and goodness of God, making what his people do to succeed and prosper*, Psal. 3. 8. [2] *All good things, gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal, whether they respect the soul, or the body, this present life, or that which is to come*, Deut. 28. 2. Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *The means of conveying a blessing to others*, Isa. 19. 24. *Thus the Jews are called* a Blessing, *because Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-church and ordinances were first established among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.* [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring the good of our enemies*, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] *Alms, bounty, or liberality*, 2 Cor. 9. † 5. [6] *A gift, or present*, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, *Gen.* 12. 2. *Thou shalt be a means of conveying blessedness*, [1] *To thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.* [2] *To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed by thy instruction and example.* [3] *To all the world, by being the progenitor of* Christ, *and an eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.*

Leave a blessing behind him, *Joel* 2. 14. *Reserve some of the fruits of the earth from the common destruction, for their support, and his own worship.*

The blessing of Abraham, *Gal.* 3. 14. *The blessing conferred on Abraham*, namely, *justification and reconciliation with God, through faith in the blood of Christ.*

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be a *b.*
22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
*Exod.* 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
*Lev.* 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
*Deut.* 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *b.* 30. 19.
27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*
28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house
33. 1. this is the *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
*Deut.* 33. 16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
*Josh.* 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
30. † 26. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
2 *Kings* 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
18. † 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me, and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.
*Neh.* 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
*Job* 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
*Psal.* 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the *b.* even life
*Prov.* 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
† 25. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
*Isa.* 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
*Ezek.* 34. 26. I will make them and the places about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
*Joel* 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
*Zech.* 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a *b.*
*Luke* 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
*Rom.* 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
*Gal.* 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
2 *Cor.* 9. † 5. make up beforehand your *b.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
*Jam.* 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds *b.* and cursing
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS.

*Gen.* 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.* of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
*Deut.* 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if [hearken
*Josh.* 8. 34. afterwards he read the *b.* and cursings
*Psal.* 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
† 6. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
*Prov.* 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
*Mal.* 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*

BLEW, *Verb.*

*Josh.* 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20, 22.
1 *Sam.* 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
1 *Kings* 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God save king Solomon, 2 *Kings* 9. 13. | 11. 14.
*Mat.* 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
*John* 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
*Acts* 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.

BLIND

Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural sight*, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whose judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot, or will not discern between right and wrong*, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters that concern salvation*, Mat. 15. 14. [4] *Such as through simplicity and ignorance are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of others*, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers*, Isa. 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their own interest against any conviction*, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant people*, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] *To such as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the way of salvation in the gospel*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. [5] *To such as live in hatred*, 1 John 2. 11. [9] *To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments*, Rev. 3. 17.

*Exod.* 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*?
*Lev.* 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, *Deut.* 15. 21.
*Deut.* 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
28. 29. grope at noon-day, as *b.* gropeth in darkness
2 *Sam.* 5. 6 except thou take away the *b.* and lame

2 Sam. 5. 8. smiteth the lame and b. hated of David, the b. and the lame shall not come into house
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the b. feet to the lame
Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the b.
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the b. shall see, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the b. eyes
16. I will bring the b. by a way they knew not
18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye b. that ye may see
19. who is b. but my servant? who is b. as he that is perfect, and b. as the Lord's servant?
43. 8. bring forth the b. people that have eyes
56. 10. his watchmen are b. they are all ignorant
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the b.
Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the b. and lame
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as b. men in the streets
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like b. men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the b. for sacrifice is it not evil?
Mat. 9. 27. two b. men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
11. 5. the b. receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
15. 14. they be b. leaders of the b. if the b. lead the b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
23. 16. wo to you, ye b. guides, which say
17. ye fools and b. whether is greater, 19.
26. thou b. Pharisee, cleanse first within
Mark 8. 23. and he took the b. man by the hand
10. 46. b. Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the b.
7. 21. to many that were b. he gave sight
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the b.
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of b.
9. 1. he saw a man that was b. from his birth
39. that they which see might be made b.
40. are we b. also? || 41. if ye were b.
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the b.?
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be b. not seeing the sun
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the b.
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is b.
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art b.

BLIND, *Verb.*

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth b. the eyes of the wise
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to b.

BLINDED, ETH.

Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift b. the wise
Jer. 52. † 11. then he b. the eyes of Zedekiah
John 12. 40. he hath b. their eyes, and hardened
Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are b.
2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were b.
4. 4. in whom god of this word hath b. the minds
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath b. his eyes

BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had b. him, they struck

BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with b.
Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with b.
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed. smite this people, I pray thee, with b. and he smote them with b.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with b.
Mark 3. † 5. being grieved for their b. of heart
Rom. 11. 25. b. in part has happened to Israel
Eph. 4. 18. because of the b. of their heart

BLOCK. *See* STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body,* Exod. 29. 12. [2] *Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it,* Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood,* Mat. 27. 25. [4] *That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood,* Acts 1. 19. [5] *Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates,* Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and punishment of sin,* Acts 18. 6 [7] *Fallen nature,* Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended,* Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reason or wisdom,* Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes,* Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ,* Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and sufferings of Christ,* Rom. 3. 25. | 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, *Heb.* 10. 29. *The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.*

*Where mark'd with † it is in the Original,* BLOODS.

Gen. 4. † 10. the voice of thy brother's b. crieth
9. 4. the life which is the b. shall you not eat
5. surely your b. of your lives, I will require
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in b.
Exod. 4. 9. water shall become b. on the dry land
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into b.
12. 13. the b. shall be for a token, when I see b.
23. 18. shalt not offer the b. with leaven, 34. 25.
29. 21. thou shalt take of the b. upon the altar
Lev. 10. 18. the b. of it was not brought in
15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be b.
17. 4. b. shall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the b. that maketh an atonement
19. 16. not stand against the b. of thy neighbour
Num. 23. 24. and drink the b. of the slain
35. 33. not cleansed but by the b. of him that shed it
Deut. 17. 8. matter between b. and b. 2 Chron. 19. 10.
21. 8. and the b. shall be forgiven them
22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not b.
32. 43. he will avenge the b. of his servants
Judg. 9. 24. and their b. be laid upon Abimelech
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my b. fall to the earth
2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy b. be upon thy head
22. from the b. of the slain, from the fat
3. † 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the b.
16. † 7. come out, come out, thou man of b.
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the b.
20. 12. Amasa wallowed in b. in the high-way
23. 17. is not this the b. of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Kings 2. 5. and put the b. of war on his girdle
37. thy b. shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
18. 28. till the b. gushed out upon them
2 Kings. 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as b.
23. they said, this is b. the kings are surely slain
9. † 26. I have seen the b. of Naboth, b. of his sons
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my b.
39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up b.
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my b.?
50. 13. or will I drink the b. of goats?
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the b. of wicked
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the b. of thy enemy
72. 14. precious shall their b. be in his sight
Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the b. of any
Isa. 1. † 15. your hands are full of b.
4. 4. the Lord shall purge the b. of Jerusalem
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in b. wash ye
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of b.
26. † 21. the earth shall disclose her b.
33. † 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing b.
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their b.
Jer. 2. 34. is found the b. of the poor innocents
18. 21. pour out their b. by the force of the sword
48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from b.
51. 33. my b. be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with b.
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and b. pass through thee
9. 9. the land is full of b. and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in b.
16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy b. live
† 9. I thoroughly washed away thy b. from thee
38. I will give thee b. in fury and jealousy
18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of b.
† 13. he shall die, his b. shall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy b.
21. 32. thy b. shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
22. 3. the city sheddeth b. in the midst of it
23. 37. and b. is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have set her b. on the top of a rock
28. 23. for I will send b. into her streets
32. 6. I will also water with thy b. the land
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to b. thou hast not hated b. even b. shall pursue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the b. 15.
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the b. of Jezreel
4. † 2. they break out, and b. toucheth b.
Joel 2. 30. b. fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
31. the moon shall be turned into b. Acts 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanse their b. that I have not cleansed
Zeph. 1. 17. their b. shall be poured out as dust
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue of b. twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
16. 17 flesh and b. hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the b. of the prophets
35. from the b. of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
26. 28. my b. of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of b.
8. was called the field of b. to this day, Acts 1. 19.
24. I am innocent of the b. of this just person
Luke 13. 1. whose b. Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
22. 20. the new testament in my b. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
44. his sweat was as great drops of b. falling
John 1. 13. which were born not of b. nor of flesh
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my b. 56.
55. my flesh is meat, and my b. is drink indeed
19. 34. forthwith came thereout b. and water
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's b. on us
15. 20. that they abstain from b. 29. | 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one b. all nations
18. 6. your b. be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 26. I am pure from the b. of all men
1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and b. of the Lord
15. 50. flesh and b. cannot inherit the kingdom
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and b.
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' b. of his cross
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and b.
9. 7. not without b. which he offered for himself
12. nor by the b. of goats, but by his own b.
13. if the b. of bulls and goats sanctifieth
20. this is the b. of the testament God enjoined
22. without shedding of b. there is no remission
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the b. of Jesus
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of b.
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto b. striving
24. to the b. of sprinkling that speaketh better
Heb. 13. 11. whose b. is brought into the sanctuary
1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the b. of Jesus Christ
1 John 1. 7. the b. of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
5. 6. this is he that came by water and b.
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and b.
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy b.
6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our b.?
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as b.
7. 14. made them white in the b. of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the sea became b. 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into b.
12. 11. they overcame him by the b. of the Lamb
14. 20. and b. came out of the wine-press
16. 6. and thou hast given them b. to drink
18. 24. in her was found the b. of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the b. of his servants
13. he was cloathed with a vesture dipped in b.

*See* AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD *be upon.*

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his b. be upon him
11. incest || 13. sodomy, their b. be upon them
16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their b. be upon them
Deut. 19. 10. innocent b. be shed, and so be upon thee
Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his b. be upon him
33. 5. took not warning, his b. shall be upon him

BLOOD *with bullock.*

Exod. 29. 12. take b. of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. | 16. 14, 18.
Lev. 4. 7. pour b. of bullock at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do with that as he did with b. of the bullock
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in b. of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD *of Christ.*

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the b. of Christ?
Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by b. of Christ
Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall b. of Christ purge?
1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious b. of Christ as of a lamb
1 John 1. 7. the b. of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD *of the Covenant.*

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the b. of the covenant
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the b. of thy covenant
Heb. 10. 29. hath counted b. of cov. an unholy thing
13. 20. through the b. of the everlasting covenant

BLOOD, with *eat.*

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor b.
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of b. of fowl or beast, 27. | 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. | 15. 23.
27. that eateth b. that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.
1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the b.
Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with b. and lift up your eyes

*For* BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for b. it defileth land
2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the b. of Asahel his brother
2 Chron. 24. 25. for the b. of the sons of Jehoiada
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for b.
Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for b. 18.
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for b.
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for b. they hunt

*His* BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his b.
42. 22. therefore behold his b. is required
Josh. 2. 19. his b. shall be upon his head
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his b. of your hand?
1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his b. on his head
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his b. will I require at thy hand, 20. | 33. 4, 6, 8.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his b. on him
Zech. 9. † 7. take away his b. out of his mouth
Mat. 27. 25. his b. be on us and our children
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his b.
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his b.
5. 9. much more being now justified by his b.
Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his b. Col. 1. 14.
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own b. he entered in once
13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his b.
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his b.

*Innocent* BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent b. be not shed in the land
13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent b. 21. 9.
21. 8. lay not innocent b. to thy people's charge
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent b. to slay
1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent b. that Joab shed
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent b. 24. 4.
Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent b.
106. 38. shed innocent b. even b. of sons and daugh.
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent b.
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent b.
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent b. 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innoc. b.
26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. b. on yourselves
Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. b. in land
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. b.
Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. b.

*Shed* BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's b. by man his b. be shed
37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no b.
Exod. 22. 2. there shall no b. be shed for him
3. if the sun be risen upon him, b. be shed for him
Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed b. that man shall be cut off
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of b. shed but by b
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this b.
1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed b.

1 *Kings* 2.5. whom he slew and *shed b.* of war in peace
1 *Chron.* 22.8. because thou hast *shed b.* much *b.* 28.3.
*Psal.* 79.3. their *b. shed* like water round Jerusalem
10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants *shed*
*Prov.* 1. 16. they make haste to *shed b. Rom.* 3. 15.
*Lam.* 4.13. prophets that have *shed* the *b.* of the just
*Ezek.* 16.38. judge thee as women that *shed b.* 23.45.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast *shed*
6. the princes in thee to their power to *shed b.*
23. 45. after the manner of women that *shed b.*
33. 25. ye *shed b.* and shall ye possess the land?
35.5. because thou hast *shed b.* of children of Israel
36. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they *shed*
*Mat.* 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b. shed*
*Mark* 14.24. this is my *b.* which is *shed*, *Luke* 22.20.
*Luke* 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was *shed*
*Acts* 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was *shed*
*Rev.* 16. 6. for they have *shed* the *b.* of the saints

*Sprinkle* BLOOD.

*Exod.* 29.16. take the ram's *b.* and *sprinkle* it on altar
*Exod.* 29. 20. shalt *sprinkle b.* on altar round about
*Lev.* 1. 5, 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17.6. | *Num.* 18. 17.
*Lev.* 4. 6. priest *sp. b.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19.
5. 9. *sprinkle b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
7. 14. it shall be the priests that *sprinkle* the *b.*
*Num.* 19. 4. *sprinkle* of the *b.* before the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 16.15. *sprinkle* on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
*Ezek.* 43. 18. when make an altar to *spr. b.* thereon

BLOOD *sprinkled.*

*Exod.* 24.6. half of *b.* Moses *spr.* on altar, *Lev.* 8.19,24.
8. Moses took the *b.* and *sprinkled* on the people
*Lev.* 6.27. when there is *sprinkled b.* on any garment
8. 30. Moses took of the *b.* and *sprinkled* on Aaron
9.12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he *sprinkl.* 18.
2 *Kings* 9.33. some of Athaliah's *b. sprinkled* on wall
16. 13. Ahaz *sprinkled* the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. *sprinkled* the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
35.11. the priests *sprinkled* the *b.* from their hands
*Isa.* 63.3. their *b.* shall be *sprinkled* on my garment
*Heb.* 9. 21. he *sprinkled* with *b.* the tabernacle

*With* BLOOD.

*Exod.* 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement *with b.*
*Lev.* 14. 52. cleanse the house *with b.* of the bird
19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing *with b.*
1 *Kings* 2.9. his hoary head bring thou down *with b.*
*Psal.* 106. 38. and the land was polluted *with b.*
*Isa.* 34.6. sword of Lord filled *with b.* made fat *with b.*
7. and their land shall be soaked *with b.*
49. 26. they shall be drunken *with* their own *b.*
59. 3. for your hands are defiled *with b.*
*Jer.* 19. 4. filled this place *with* the *b.* of innocents
46. 10. it shall be made drunk *with* their *b.*
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have polluted themselves *with b.*
*Ezek.* 38. 22. I will plead against him *with b.*
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted *with b.*
*Mic.* 3.10. they build up Zion *with b.* and Jerusalem
*Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a town *with b.*
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I conferred not *with b.*
*Heb.* 9. 22. all things are by the law purged *with b.*
*Rev.* 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled *with b.*
17. 6. saw the woman drunken *with b.* of the saints

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

*Psal.* 51. 14. deliver me from *b.-guiltiness*, O God

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

*Prov.* 29. 10. the *b.-thirsty* hate the upright

BLOODY.

*Exod.* 4.25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26.
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man
21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
*Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men
55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days
59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
*Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux

BLOOMED.

*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds

BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant*, Gen. 40. 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms*, Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] *To increase, flourish, and prosper*, Isa. 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2.

Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is, *Utter destruction shall seize upon them; they shall be destroyed both root and branch.*

The rod hath blossomed, *Ezek.* 7. 10. *The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready made and prepared.*

*Gen.* 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
*Isa.* 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust

BLOSSOM, ED.

*Num.* 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
*Isa.* 27.6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose
2. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

*Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
*Hos.* 14. † 5. and he shall *b.* as the lily
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach*, Prov. 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person*, Job 31. 7.

Blot me out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32. *Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein* Moses *does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them; In which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us*, Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven, *Deut.* 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.*

Blot out my transgression, *Psal.* 51. 1. *Sins are compared to debts*, Mat. 6. 12. *which are written in the creditor's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter*, Rev. 20. 12. *and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out*, Isa. 44. 22. *and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for*, Jer. 50. 20.

*Deut.* 32. † 5. their *b.* is not of his children
*Job* 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
*Prov.* 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT *out.*

*Gen.* 7. † 4. every living thing will I *b. out*
*Exod.* 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me *out* of thy book
33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b. out*
*Num.* 5. 23. shall *b.* them *out* with bitter water
*Deut.* 9.14. let me alone that I may *b. out* their name
25. 19. shall *b. out* the remembrance of Amalek
29.20. the Lord shall *b. out* his name from under h.
2 *Kings* 14. 27. said not, that he would *b. out* Israel
*Psal.* 51.1. have mercy, O God, *b. out* transgressions
9. hide my sins and *b. out* all mine iniquities
*Jer.* 18. 23. nor *b. out* their sin from thy sight
*Rev.* 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name *out* of book of life

BLOTTED.

*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their sin be *b.* out from before thee
*Psal.* 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
*Isa.* 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
*Acts* 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out

BLOTTETH, ING.

*Isa.* 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
*Col.* 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins*, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.*

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. *As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.*

I did blow upon it, *Hag.* 1. 9. *I did blast it, that it did you no good.*

A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. *Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.*

*Psal.* 39. 10. I am comsumed by the *b.* of thy hand
*Jer.* 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
*Num.* 10.5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.
9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
*Judg.* 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
*Psal.* 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
147. 18. caused his wind to *b.* and waters flow
*Cant.* 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
*Isa.* 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
*Ezek.* 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21.
*Hos.* 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
*Luke* 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*
*Rev.* 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth

*See* TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

*Isa.* 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals
*John* 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest

BLOWN.

*Job* 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
*Mal.* 1 † 13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away

BLUE.

*Exod.* 25.4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16.
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22.
39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
*Num.* 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribband of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.
*Esth.* 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
*Ezek.* 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*

*See* PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

*Prov.* 20. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil

BLUNT.

*Eccl.* 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it

BLUSH.

*Ezra* 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
*Jer.* 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.

BOAR.

*Psal.* 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it

BOARD, S.

*Exod.* 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.
27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.
36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets
*Num.* 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*
*Cant.* 8. 9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
*Acts* 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land

BOAST, *Substantive.*

*Psal.* 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
*Rom.* 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law

BOAST, *Verb.*

1 *Kings* 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b*
*Psal.* 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
*Prov.* 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
*Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
16. and not to *b.* in another man's line
11. 16. receive me that I may *b.* myself a little
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *b.*

BOASTED.

*Ezek.* 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him.

BOASTERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers

BOASTEST, ETH.

*Psal.* 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire
52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
*Prov.* 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift
*Jam.* 3.5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things

BOASTING, *Participle.*

*Acts* 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure

BOASTING, *Substantive.*

*Rom.* 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 *Cor.* 7.14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9.3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in the same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
*Jam.* 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

*John* 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.* there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
*Acts* 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man*, 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man*, Rom. 6. 12. | 12. 1. [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony*, Col. 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry, which, like the reins and arteries in the body, serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member*

*of this mystical body,* 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ,* Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations,* 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, Mat. 26. 26. *This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby:* Or, *This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.*

The body of this death, Rom. 7. 24. *The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.*

Exod. 24. 10. as the *b.* of heaven in its clearness
1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.
Job 19. 17. for the childrens' sake of my own *b.*
26. though after my skin worms destroy this *b.*
20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *b.*
Psal. 139. † 15. my *b.* was not hid from thee
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *b.* are consumed
Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *b.*
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the ground
Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes
Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *b.*
Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30.
6. 22. the light of the *b.* is the eye, Luke 11. 34.
thy *b.* shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36.
23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness
25. take no thought for your *b.* Luke 12. 22.
and the *b.* more than raiment, Luke 12. 23.
10. 28. fear not them that kill the *b.* Luke 12. 4.
14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *b.*
26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *b.*
26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *b.*
Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *b.* of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.
Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *b.* that she was healed
14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *b.*
51. having a linen cloth cast about his *b.*
15. 45. Pilate gave the *b.* to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58
Luke 17. 37. where the *b.* is, thither the eagles
24. 3. they found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus
John 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jesus had lain
Rom. 6. 6. that the *b.* of sin may be destroyed
7. 4. become dead to the law by the *b.* of Christ
24. who shall deliver me from the *b.* of this death?
8. 10. Christ in you, the *b.* is dead because of sin
13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the *b.*
23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *b.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *b.*
18. every sin a man doth is without the *b.*
6. 19. your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghost
7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *b.*
9. 27. but I keep under my *b.* and bring it to subjec.
10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Christ
11. 27. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the Lord
29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *b.*
12. 14. for the *b.* is not one member, but many
15. is it therefore not of the *b.*? 16.
17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were hearing?
19. where were the *b.*? || 20. yet but one *b.*
27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ, and members
13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and have not
15. 35. and with what *b.* do the dead come?
37. thou sowest not that *b.* that shall be
38. but God giveth it a *b.* as it hath pleased him
44. it is sown a natural *b.* raised a spiritual *b.*
2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *b.*
Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *b.*
4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Christ
16. from whom the whole *b.* fitly joined together
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.*
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *b.* that it may
Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *b.* the church
2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the sins of the flesh
17. which are a shadow, but the *b.* is of Christ
19. from which the *b.* by joints and bands
23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *b.*
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and *b.* be preserved
Heb. 10. 5. but a *b.* hast thou prepared me
10. through the offering of the *b.* of Jesus
Jam. 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *b.*
26. as the *b.* without the Spirit is dead, so faith
3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *b.*
3. and we turn about their whole *b.*
6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and sets on fire
Jude 9. Michael disputed about the *b.* of Moses

*Dead* BODY.

Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go into any *dead b.* Num. 6. 6.
Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a *dead b.* 7.
10. any of you be unclean by a *dead b.* Hag. 2. 13.
19. 11. he that toucheth *dead b.* be unclean, 16.
2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a *dead b.* to life
Isa. 26. 19. with my *dead b.* shall they arise

Jer. 26. 23. and cast his *dead b.* into the graves
36. 30. his *dead b.* shall be cast out in the day

*Fruit of the* BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the *fruit of thy b.*
11. make thee plenteous in the *fruit of thy b.* 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be *fruit of thy b.* and of thy land
53. thou shalt eat the *fruit of thy b.* in the siege
Psal. 132. 11. *fruit of thy b.* will I set on thy throne
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *fruit of my b.* for sin of my soul?

*His* BODY.

Exod. 21. † 3. if he came in with *his b.* he shall go
Deut. 21. 23. *his b.* not remain all night on the tree
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of *his b.* begotten
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened *his b.* to wall of Bethshan
Dan. 4. 33. *his b.* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21.
7. 11. till beast was slain, and *his b.* destroyed
10. 6. *his b.* also was like the beryl
Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how *his b.* was laid
24. 23. when they found not *his b.* they came
John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of *his b.*
Acts 19. 12. from *his b.* were brought to the sick
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not *his b.* now dead
1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against *his b.*
7. 4. the husband hath not power of *his* own *b.*
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in *his b.*
Eph. 1. 23. which is *his b.* fulness of him that fills
Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to *his* glorious *b.*
Col. 1. 24. for *his b.* sake, which is the church
1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in *his b.* on the tree

*In* BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy *in b.* than rubies
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign *in* your mortal *b.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent *in b.* have judged
6. 20. therefore glorify God *in* your *b.* and spirit
7. 34. that she may be holy *in b.* and in spirit
12. 18. God hath set members every one *in* the *b.*
25. that there should be no schism *in* the *b.*
2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about *in* the *b.* the dying of our Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest *in* our *b.*
5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home *in b.*
12. 2. whether *in b.* or whether out of the *b.*
Gal. 6. 17. I bear *in b.* the marks of the Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified *in* my *b.*
Col. 1. 22. reconciled *in b.* of his flesh thro' death
Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also *in* the *b.*

*One* BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in *one b.*
5. we being many are *one b.* in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.
1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is *one b.*
12. 12. as the *b.* is *one*, and hath many members
13. we are baptized into *one b.* whether Jews
20. now are they many members, yet but *one b.*
Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in *one b.*
4. 4. there is *one b.* and one Spirit, as ye are called
Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in *one b.*

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *b.* and lands
1 Sam. 31. 12. took *b.* of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12.
Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *b.* and cattle
Job 13. 12. your *b.* are like unto *b.* of clay
Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *b.* 23.
Dan. 3. 27. on whose *b.* the fire had no power
28. yielded their *b.* that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 52. many *b.* of saints which slept, arose
John 19. 31. the *b.* should not remain on the cross
Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *b.*
8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *b.* by his Spirit
12. 1. that ye present your *b.* a living sacrifice
1 Cor. 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Christ
15. 40. there are celestial *b.* and *b.* terrestrial
Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *b.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our *b.* washed with pure water
13. 11. the *b.* of beasts, whose blood is brought
Rev. 18. † 13. the merchandise of *b.* and souls

*Dead* BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were *dead b.* fallen
25. they found with *dead b.* precious jewels
Psal. 79. 2. *dead b.* of thy servants given to be meat
110. 6. he shall fill the places with the *dead b.*
Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of *dead b.* shall be holy
33. 5. but it is to fill them with *dead b.* of men
34. 20. their *dead b.* shall be for meat to the fowls
41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast *dead b.* of men
Amos 8. 3. shall be many *dead b.* in every place
Rev. 11. 8. their *dead b.* shall lie in the street of city
9. nations see their *dead b.* three days and an half, nor suffer their *dead b.* to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* shape
2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *b.* presence is weak
Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead *b.*
1 Tim. 4. 8. for *b.* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. *b.* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle
Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b.* like a pot
Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *b.*
Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *b.* well
46. 20. the place where the priests shall *b.* 24.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *b.* them
2 Kings 6. 29. so we *b.* my son, and did eat him
Job 30. 27. my bowels *b.* and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

Psal. 45. † 1. my heart *b.* up a good matter
Ezek. 46. 23. made with *b.* places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind *b.* he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *b.* as a lion
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *b.*
Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very *b.* and saith, I was found
2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am *b.* towards you
2. I may not be *b.* wherewith I think to be *b.*
11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also
Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.* to speak
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak to you
Philem. 8. though I might be much *b.* in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *b.*
Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.* to Pilate
John 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say nothing
Acts 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus
29. he spake *b.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *b.* in the Lord
18. 26. Apollos began to speak *b.* in the synagogue
Acts 19. 8. spake *b.* for the space of three months
Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *b.* to you
Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *b.*
20. that I may speak *b.* as I ought to speak
Heb. 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of grace
13. 6. that we may *b.* say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Eccl. 8. 1. and the *b.* of his face shall be changed
Acts 4. 13. when they saw the *b.* of Peter and John
29. that with all *b.* they may speak thy word
31. and they spake the word of God with *b.*
2 Cor. 3. † 12. we use great *b.* of speech
7. 4. great is my *b.* of speech toward you
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and access by faith
Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *b.* as always, so now
1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great *b.* in the faith
Heb. 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holiest
1 John 4. 17. that we may have *b.* in judgment

BOLLED.

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *b.*

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *b.* 16.
26. 7. spear at his *b.* 11, 12. || 16. water at his *b.*

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. *b.* the door || 18. he *b.* the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] *An obligation, or vow,* Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Christ and his gospel,* Heb. 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. *Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service.*

He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. *He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.*

Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14. *Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of one another.*

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *b.*
3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *b.*
4. and her father hear her vow and her *b.*
Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into *b.* of covenant
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his *b.* on the sabbath
Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity
Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *b.* of peace
Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *b.* of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, *b.* or free

*See* FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *b.* shall stand
7. *b.* wherewith she bound her soul shall stand
14. he established all her *b.* which are on her
Job 12. 18. he looseth the *b.* of kings
Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *b.*
Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the *b.*
27. 2. make thee *b.* and yokes, and put on thy [neck
30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *b.*
Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *b.* in sunder
Acts 20. 23. that *b.* and afflictions abide me
23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *b.* 26. 31.
25. 14. there is a certain man left in *b.* by Felix
26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *b.*
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *b.*
Phil. 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my grace
13. so that my *b.* in Christ are manifest
14. the brethren waxing confident by my *b.*
16. supposing to add affliction to my *b.*
Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* || 18. remember my *b.*
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to *b.*

Philem. 10. whom I have begotten in my b.
13. have ministered to me in the b. of the gospel
Heb. 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my b.
11. 36. others had trial of b. and imprisonment
13. 3. remember them that are in b. as bound

### BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression,* Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan,* Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law,* Gal. 2.4. | 4. 9. [4] *Servile fear,* Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death,* Rom. 8. 21.
The one gendereth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Begets children to bondage; that is, They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation, by* Moses, *were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath,* Gal. 3. 10. *and were of a servile, mercenary disposition, doing what they did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear,* Rom. 8. 15. *and thinking to merit heaven by their works.*
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard b.
2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the b. and they cried to God by reason of the b.
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their b.
9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel b.
13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of b.
14. Lord brought us out of the house of b. 20. 2. Deut. 5. 6. | 6. 12. | 8. 14. | 13. 5, 10. Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 8.
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard b.
Neh. 5. 5. we bring into b. our sons and daughters, some of our daughters are brought into b.
18. because the b. was heavy on this people
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to b.
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard b.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of b.
21. shall be delivered from the b. of corruption
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to b.
5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of b.
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to b.

### *In, into,* or *under* BONDAGE.

Exod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep *in* b.
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving *in* our b.
9. our God hath not forsaken us *in* our b.
John 8. 33. we were never *in* b. to any man
Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them *into* b.
7. and the nation to whom they shall be *in* b.
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not *under* b.
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you *into* b.
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us *into* b.
4. 3. were *in* b. under the elements of the world
9. whereunto ye desire again to be *in* b.
25. answereth to Jerusalem, which is *in* b.
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought *into* b.

### BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a b.
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou was a b. in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
Rev. 6. 15. every b. hid themselves in the dens

### BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. whoso lieth with a b. betrothed
25. 44. thy b. shall be of the heathen, buy ye b.
Gal. 4. 22. one by a b. the other by a free-woman

### BOND-MEN.

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for b. and our asses
44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's b.
Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as b.
44. b. shall be of the heathen, of them buy b.
46. they shall be your b. for ever
26. 13. that ye should not be their b.
Deut. 6. † 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who brought thee out of the house of b. 13. † 10.
21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's b.
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of b.
28. 68. there ye shall be sold for b. and bond-women
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being b.
1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no b.
2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be b.
2 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for b.
Ezra 9. 9. we were b. yet God hath not forsaken
Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold for b. and bond-women
Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of b.

### BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a b.

### BOND-SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of b.

### BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this b. and her son, for the son of the b. shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
12. let it not grieve thee because of the b.
13. of the son of the b. will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 23. son of the b. was born after the flesh
31. we are not children of the b. but the free

BOND-WOMEN, *See* BOND-MEN.

### BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and hard, affording support to the whole fabric,* Job 10. 11. [2] *The dead body,* 1 Kings 13. 31. [3] *The whole man,* Job. 20. 11. Psal. 35. 10. The bones which thou hast broken, Psal. 51. 8. *My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and terrified by the dreadful message sent by* Nathan, *and by the dismal sentence of thy law, denounced against such sinners as I am.*
This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh, Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine own body, and of the same nature with myself.*
We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph. 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the church hath is from Christ,* 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph. 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man,* Gen. 2. 23.) *and she has the same graces and glory that Christ hath,* John 1. 16. | 17. 22.
Gen. 2. 23. this is b. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
29. 14. surely thou art my b. and my flesh
Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a b. Num. 9. 12.
Num. 19. 16. toucheth a b. of a man, be unclean
Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your b. and flesh
2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy b. 1 Chron. 11. 1.
19. 13. art thou not of my b. and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his b. and flesh, and he will curse
19. 20. my b. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the b.
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the b.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, b. to his b.
39. 15. when any seeth a man's b. then set up
John 19. 36. a b. of him shall not be broken

### BONES.

Exod. 13. 19. Moses took the b. of Joseph with
Josh. 24. 32. the b. of Joseph buried in Shechem
Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her b.
2 Sam. 21. 12. took the b. of Saul, b. of Jonathan
14. b. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 2. men's b. shall be burnt upon thee
2 Kings 13. 21. touched the b. of Elisha, he revived
23. 14. he filled the places with the b. of men
16. and took the b. out of the sepulchres
20. and he burnt men's b. upon the altars
2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the b. of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with b. and sinews
Psal. 51. 8. the b. thou hast broken may rejoice
53. 5. God scattereth the b. of him that encampeth
141. 7. our b. are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy b.
14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the b.
15. 30. a good report maketh the b. fat
16. 24. pleasant words are health to the b.
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the b.
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the b. do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy b.
66. 14. your b. shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the b. of the kings, and b. of the priests, b. of prophets, and b. of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your b. about your altars
24. 4. fill it with the choice b. ‖ 5. burn b. 10.
37. 1. valley full of b. ‖ 3. can these b. live?
4. prophesy upon these b. and say, O ye dry b.
11. these b. are house of Israel, our b. are dried
Amos 2. 1. because he burnt b. of the king of Edom
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the b.
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the b. till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's b.
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and b.

### *His* BONES.

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my b. beside *his* b.
2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move *his* b. so they let *his* b.
Job 20. 11. *his* b. are full of the sin of his youth
21. 24. *his* b. are moistened with marrow
33. 19. the multitude of *his* b. with strong pain
21. and *his* b. that were not seen, stick out
40. 18. *his* b. as pieces of brass, *his* b. as iron
Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all *his* b. not one is broken
109. 18. so let it come like oil into *his* b.
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in *his* b.
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken *his* b.
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of *his* b.
Heb. 11. 22. and gave command, concerning *his* b.

### *My* BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up *my* b. Exod. 13. 19.
2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are *my* b. and my flesh
1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead *my* b. beside his b.
Job 4. 14. trembling made all *my* b. to shake
7. † 15. my soul chooseth death rather than *my* b.
30. 17. *my* b. are pierced in me in the night
30. my skin is black, and *my* b. burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for *my* b. are vexed
22. 14. all *my* b. are out of joint ‖ 17. I may tell *my* b.
31. 10. *my* b. are consumed ‖ 32. 3. *my* b. waxed old
35. 10. all *my* b. shall say, Lord who is like to thee
38. 3. neither is there any rest in *my* b.
42. 10. as with a sword in *my* b. enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, *my* b. are burnt as an hearth
5. by reason of groaning *my* b. cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all *my* b.
Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in *my* b.
23. 9. my heart is broken, all *my* b. shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into *my* b.
Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken *my* b.
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into *my* b.

### *Their* BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break *their* b. and pierce
1 Sam. 31. 13. took *their* b. and buried them at Jabesh
1 Chr. 10. 12. buried *their* b. under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to *their* b.
Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on *their* b.
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all *their* b. in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from *their* b.
3. they break *their* b. and chop them in pieces

### BONNETS.

Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make b.
29. 9. thou shalt put the b. on them, Lev. 8. 13.
39. 28. they made goodly b. of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the b.
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their heads

### BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written,* Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures,* Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men,* Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel and purpose,* Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people,* Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal,* Rev. 21. 27.
Exod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a b.
32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy b.
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my b.
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a b.
21. 14. it is said in the b. of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a b.
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a b.
Josh. 10. 13. written in the b. of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a b.
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a b.
1 Kings 11. 41. written in the b. of acts of Solomon
2 Kings 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the b. to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a b. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18.
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the b.
23. 24. might perform the words written in the b.
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the b. of the kings
29. 29. are written in the b. of Samuel the seer
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the b. of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the b. of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the b. of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the b. to the king
21. concerning the words of the b. that is found
24. all the curses that are written in the b.
Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in b. of records
Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the b. in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the b.
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a b.
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a b.
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy b. Heb. 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy b.?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of b. of the living
139. 16. in thy b. all my members were written
Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a b. that is sealed
12. b. is delivered to him that is not learned
18. the deaf shall hear the words of the b.
30. 8. now go and note it in a b. that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the b. of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a b.
32. † 10. I wrote in the b. the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed the b. of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a b. ‖ 10. read in the b.
45. 1. written the words in a b. from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a b. all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a b. was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the b.
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the b.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a b. of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the b. of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the b. of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the b. of the prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the b.
20. he closed the b. and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the b. of the Psalms, Acts 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. it is written in the b. of the Prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the b. and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a b.
5. 1. a b. written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the b. and to loose seals?
3. and no man was able to open the b.
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little b. open
8. go and take the little b. which is open
9. give me the little b. ‖ 10. I took the little b.
20. 12. another b. was opened, the b. of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the b.

*See* COVENANT.

### BOOK *of the Law.*

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in b. *of the law*
29. 21. according to the curses in this b. *of the law*
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this b. *of law*
31. 26. take this b. *of the law* and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this b. *of the law* shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in b. *of law* of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6.
2 Kings 22. 8. I have found b. *of the law* in the house

*Neh.* 8. 8. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly
*Gal.* 3. 10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK *of Life.*

*Phil.* 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*
*Rev.* 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*
13. 8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.
20. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*
15. was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK *of Moses.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*
*Ezra* 6. 18. set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*
*Neh.* 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*
*Mark* 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses?*

*This* BOOK.

*Gen.* 5. 1. *this* is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
*Deut.* 28. 58. do all written in *this b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in *this b.* 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 13. inquire concerning the words of *this b.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of *this b.*
23. 3. to perform the words written in *this b.*
*Jer.* 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in *this b.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading *this b.*
*John* 20. 30. signs which are not written in *this b.*
*Rev.* 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of *this b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of *this b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of *this b.*
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of *this b.* if any add, add to him plagues written in *this b.*
19. his part from the things written in *this b.*

BOOKS.

*Ezra* 6. † 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
*Eccl.* 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
*Dan.* 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
*John* 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
*Acts* 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
*Rev.* 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

*Job* 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
*Jonah* 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHS.

*Gen.* 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
*Lev.* 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
*Neh.* 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* ‖ 16. made *b.*

BOOTY, IES.

*Num.* 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
*Jer.* 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
*Hab.* 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
*Zeph.* 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

BORDER.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
*Exod.* 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
*Num.* 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
*Deut.* 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
*Josh.* 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his inheritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all kingdoms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 9. 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
*Psal.* 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
*Isa.* 28. † 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
*Jer.* 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
*Ezek.* 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
*Joel* 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
*Amos* 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
*Obad.* 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
*Zeph.* 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

*See* EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

*Exod.* 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breadth, make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
*Mark* 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garm.
*Luke* 8. 44. came behind, and touched *b.* of his garm.

BORDER, *Verb.*

*Zech.* 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby

BORDERS.

*Gen.* 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
*Exod.* 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
*Num.* 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
*Psal.* 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleth thee
*Isa.* 15. † 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
*Isa.* 54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
*Jer.* 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
*Mic.* 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
*Mat.* 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthalim

BORDERS.

*Num.* 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband
1 *Kings* 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
*Cant.* 1. 11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
*Mat.* 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
*Num.* 16. † 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
*Job* 40. † 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

BORED.

*Judg.* 16. † 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took a chest and *b.* a hole

BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, *for being brought into the world,* Gen. 30. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally, *thus the mighty and miraculous power of God was seen in the production of* Isaac, *enabling* Abraham *to beget, and* Sarah *to conceive and bear him, when both their bodies were as dead,* Gen. 17. 17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11. [3] Carnally, *so was* Ishmael *born, according to the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise, as* Isaac *was,* Gal. 4. 23, 29. [4] Spiritually, *such as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the ministry of the word, and so are made like God, by partaking of a divine nature,* John 1. 13. | 3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN *again.*

*John* 3. 3. except a man be *b. a.* 5. ‖ 7. ye must be *b. a.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being *b. again,* not of corruptible seed

*See* FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for *brought forth.*

*Gen.* 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
*Exod.* 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
*Lev.* 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths
*Num.* 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
*Josh.* 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*
*Judg.* 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.
*Ruth* 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
20. † 6. he also was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
*Job* 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast then *b.*?
*Psal.* 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. ‖ 5. that man *b.*
*Prov.* 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
*Eccl.* 3. 2. a time to be *b.* ‖ 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
*Isa.* 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
10. wo is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye wree not *b.* there shall ye die
*Ezek.* 16. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
*Mat* 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* *Mark* 14. 21.
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
*John* 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause
*Acts* 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus ‖ 28. I was free *b.*
*Rom.* 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
*Gal.* 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29.
*Heb.* 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word
1 *John* 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN *of God.*

*John* 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood, but *of God*
1 *John* 3. 9. *b. of God* doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b. of God,* and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b. of God*
4. whatsoever is *b. of God* overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b. of God* sinneth not

BORN *in the house.*

*Gen.* 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b. in* his *house*
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b. in* my *house* is my heir
17. 12. *b. in the house* shall be circumcised, 13, 23, 27.
*Lev.* 22. 11. *b. in the* priest's *house* eat of his meat
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I had servants *b. in* my *house*

BORN *in the land.*

*Exod.* 12. 19. no leaven, whether stranger or *b. in land*
48. the stranger shall be as one *b. in the land*
*Lev.* 24. 16. *b. in land* that blasphemeth put to death
*Num.* 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *b. in land*
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b. in l.*

BORN *of a woman,* or *women.*

*Job* 14. 1. man that is *b. of a woman* is of few days
15. 14. that is *b. of a w.* that he should be righteous?
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b. of a woman?*
*Mat.* 11. 11. among them that are *b. of a w. Luke* 7. 28.

BORN.

*Gen.* 50. † 23. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
*Exod.* 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
*Judg.* 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
*Isa.* 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled
*Jer.* 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
*Amos* 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
*Mark* 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
*John* 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me
*Acts* 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 *Cor.* 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

*Job* 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
*Psal.* 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
*Isa.* 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows
*Lam.* 3. 28. because he hath *b.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
*Ezek.* 16. 58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. | 39. 26.
*Mat.* 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
*Rev.* 2. 3. has *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

*Exod.* 3. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
*Deut.* 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abro., *b.* not few
*Mat.* 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

*Exod.* 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

*Prov.* 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

*Psal.* 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again

BOSOM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloses the heart,* Exod. 4. 6. [2] *The arms,* Psal. 129. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father. *John* 1. 18. *who is one with the Father, entirely beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counsels and will.*

Render into their bosom, *Psal.* 79. 12. *Punish them sensibly, so as it may come home to them, and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.*

He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa.* 40. 11. *He shall perform all the offices of a tender and faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, condescension, and compassion to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities.*

Abraham's bosom, *Luke* 16. 23. *Lazarus was in a place of rest, where he had communion with the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abraham the friend of God; and this place was* heaven.

*Gen.* 16. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into
*Exod.* 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* 7. [thy *b.*

Num. 11. 12. that shouldst say, carry them in thy b.
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy b. entice thee secretly
28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his b.
56. her eye evil toward the husband of her b.
Ruth 4.16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her b.
2 Sam. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his b.
8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy b.
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy b.
3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in her b. and laid her dead child in my b.
17. 19. Elijah took him out of her b.
22. † 35. the blood ran into the b. of the chariot
Job 19. † 27. though my reins be consumed in my b.
31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my b.
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own b.
74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy b.
79. 12. and render seven-fold into their b.
89. 50. how I do bear in my b. the reproach of all
129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his b.
Prov. 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the b. of a stranger?
6. 27. can a man take fire in his b.?
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the b.
19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in b. 26. 15.
21. 14. a reward in the b. pacifieth wrath
Eccl. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the b. of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his b.
49. † 22. they shall bring thy sons in their b.
65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their b.
7. I will measure their former work into their b.
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the b. of childr.
Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into mother's b.
Ezek. 43. † 13. b. of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy b.
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give into your b.
16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's b.
23. seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his b.
John 1. 18. which is in the b. of the Father
13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' b. a disciple

BOSSES.

Job 15. 26. upon the thick b. of his bucklers

BOTCH.

Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the b. 35.

BOTH.

Gen. 2. 25. were b. naked || 3. 7. the eyes of b. opened
19. 36. thus were b. the daughters of Lot with child
21. 27. and b. of them made a covenant
22. 8. so they went b. of them together
27. 45. why should I be deprived of you b. in one day?
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us b.
Exod. 22. 9. cause of b. shall come before judges
11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between b.
Lev. 20. 11. b. of them surely be put to death, their blood shall be upon them, 12. Deut. 22. 22.
Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they b. came
25. 8. Phinehas went after and thrust b. through
Deut. 19. 17. b. the men shall stand before the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one day they shall die b. of them
9. 26. went out b. of them, he and Samuel, abroad
20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn b. of us
Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on b.
Prov. 17. 15. b. are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.
20. 12. the Lord hath made even b. of them
24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them b.?
Eccl. 4. 3. better than b. is he that hath not been
Isa. 1. 31. they shall b. burn together, none quench
7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of b. her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen b. together
Ezek. 21. 19. b. twain shall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I saw that they b. took one way
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with b. hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between [them b.
9. † 15. they shall fill b. the bowls
Mat. 15. 14. b. shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them b.
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharis. confess b.
Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made b. one
16. he might reconcile b. unto God by the cross
2 Pet. 3. 1. in b. I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 20. b. were cast alive into the lake of fire

BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, Gen. 21. 14. Josh. 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of* Jerusalem, *whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and astonishment for their sins*, Jer. 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he sees fit*, Job 38. 37.

Put my tears in thy bottle, Psal. 56. 8. *Regard and consider all my troubles, which have caused so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.*

Gen. 21. 14. took a b. of water and gave it Hagar
15. water was spent in the b. || 19. she filled the b.
Judg. 4. 19. she opened a b. of milk and covered him
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a b. of wine, brought him
10. 3. shall meet another carrying a b. of wine
16. 20. Jesse took a b. of wine and sent to Saul
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a b. of wine
Psal. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy b. are they not in
Psal. 119. 83. I am become like a b. in the smoke
Isa. 30. † 14. he shall break it as the b. of potters
Jer. 13. 12. every b. shall be filled with wine
19. 1. get a potter's earthen b. || 10. break the b.
Hab. 2. 15. puttest thy b. to him and makest drunken

BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine b. and rent
13. these b. of wine which we filled were new
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two b. of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new b.
38. 37. or who can stay the b. of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break b.
Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with b. of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old b. else the b. break, Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37, 38.

BOTTOM.

Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the b. as a stone
29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the b. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 5. 9. | 8. 15. | 9. 9.
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the b. of the sea
Cant. 3. 10. he made the b. thereof of gold
Ezek. 36. † 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and b.
Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the b. of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the b.
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the b. of the mountains
Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the b.
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to b. Mark 15. 38.

BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the b. pit
2. he opened the b. pit, and there arose smoke
11. had a king, which is the angel of the b. pit
11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the b. pit
17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the b. pit
20. 1. an angel having the key of the b. pit
3. and cast him into the b. pit, and shut him up

BOUGH.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful b. even a fruitful b. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a b. from the trees
49. the people cut down every man his b.
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the b. with terror
17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost b.
9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken b.

BOUGHS.

Lev. 23. 40. b. of goodly trees, b. of thick trees
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the b. again
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the b. of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth b. like a plant
Psal. 80. 10. the b. were like the goodly cedar-trees
11. she sent out her b. to the sea, branches to river
Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the b. thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the b. thereof are withered
30. † 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of b.
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth b. and bear fruit
31. 3. his top was among the thick b. 14.
6. the fowls made their nests in his b. Dan. 4. 12.

BOUGHT.

1 Sam. 25. † 29. in the midst of the b. of a sling

BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in house b. with his money, 13, 23, 27. Exod. 12. 24.
33. 19. Jacob b. a parcel of a field, Josh. 24. 32.
39. 1. Potiphar b. Joseph of the Ishmaelites
47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they b.
20. Joseph b. all the land of Egypt, 23.
49. 30. which Abraham b. 50. 13. Acts 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that b. it
30. shall be established for ever to him that b. it
50. he shall reckon with him that b. him
25. 51. give out of the money that he was b. for
27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he b.
24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was b.
Deut. 32. 6. is he not your father that b. thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have b. all that was Elimelech's
2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had b.
24. 24. so David b. the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri b. the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor b. we any land
Jer. 32. 9. I b. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son
43. and fields shall be b. in this land
Hos. 3. 2. so I b. her to me for 15 pieces of silver
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and b. that field
21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and b. in the temple, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
27. 7. took counsel, and b. with them potters' field
† 9. whom they b. of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph b. fine linen and took him down
16. 1. had b. sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have b. a piece of ground, and go see it
19. I have b. five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they b. and sold
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are b. with a price, 7. 23.
2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that b. them
Rev. 14. † 4. these were b. from among men

BOUND, *actively*.

Gen. 22. 9. b. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
38. 28. the midwife b. on his hand a scarlet thread
42. 24. took Simeon and b. him before them
Lev. 8. 7. he b. the ephod with the curious girdle
† 13. he b. bonnets on Aaron's sons
Num. 30. 4. she had b. her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2. 21. she b. a scarlet line in the window
Judg. 15. 13. they b. Samson with two new cords
16. 8. b. with withs || 12. ropes || 21. fetters
2 Kings 5. 23. he b. two talents of silver in two bags
17. 4. he shut up Hoshea and b. him in prison
25. 7. they b. Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Chron. 33. 11. b. Manasseh || 36. 6. b. Jehoiakim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath b. the waters in a garment
Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have b. and strengthened their arms
Mat. 14. 3. Herod b. John and put in pris. Mark 6. 17.
27. 2. they had b. Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12.
Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath b.
Acts 21. 11. Agabus b. his own hands and feet
22. 25. as they b. Paul with thongs he said, 29.
23. 12. b. themselves under a curse, 14, 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he b. Satan a thousand years

BOUND, *passively*.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are b.
40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was b.
5. the butler and baker which were b. in prison
42. † 16. ye shall be b. in prison to prove your words
19. let one of your brethren be b. in prison
Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover b. on it
Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be b. 10, 13.
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be b.
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not b. nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be b. in fetters and holden
Psal. 107. 10. being b. in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is b. in the heart of a child
Isa. 22. 3. are b. by the archers, all are b. together
61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are b.
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is b.
Dan. 3. 21. b. in their coats || 23. fell down b.
24. did not we cast three men b. into the furnace?
Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be b. in heaven, 18. 18.
23. † 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is b.
Mark 15. 7. lay b. with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. b. hand and foot, his face was b.
18. 24. Annas had sent him b. to Caiaphas, † 13.
Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them b. 21. | 22. 5.
12. 6. Peter b. with chains || 24. 27. left Paul b.
20. 22. behold I go b. in the Spirit to Jerusalem
21. 13. I am ready not to be b. only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. is b. by the law of her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou b. unto a wife, seek not to be
2 Thess. 1. 3. we are b. to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not b.
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as b. with them
Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels b. in the river Euphrates

BOUND *with chains*.

2 Chr. 33. † 11. Manasseh b.- || 36. † 6. Jehoiakim b.
Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are b. w. c.
Jer. 39. 7. b. Zedekiah- 52. 11. || 40. 1. Jeremiah b.-
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were b. *with chains*
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often b. *with chains*
Luke 8. 29. he was kept b. *with chains*, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be b. *with* two *chains*
28. 20. for hope of Israel I am b. *with* this *chain*

BOUND *up*.

Gen. 44. 30. his life is b. *up* in the lad's life
2 Sam. 20. † 3. they were b. *up* living in widowhood
2 Kings 12. † 10. which b. *up*, silver in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither b. *up*
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be b. *up*
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be b. *up* to be healed
34. 4. nor have ye b. *up* that which was broken
Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath b. her *up* in her wings
13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is b. *up*
Luke 10. 34. he b. *up* his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, *Substantive*.

Gen. 49. 26. to utmost b. of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the b. thereof
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a b. that they may not pass
Prov. 22. † 28. remove not the ancient b. 23. † 10.
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the b. of the sea
Ezek. 40. † 12. the b. before the little chambers
Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the b.

BOUNDS.

Exod. 19. 12. thou shalt set b. to the people round
23. set b. about the mount, and sanctify it
23. 31. I will set thy b. from the Red sea to sea of
Deut. 32. 8. he set the b. of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his b. that he cannot pass
26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with b.
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the b. of the people
Acts 17. 26. hast determined the b. of their habitation

BOUNTY.

1 Kings 3. † 6. thou hast shewed to David great b.
10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal b.
Prov. 20. † 6. most men will proclaim their own b.
2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your b. that the same might be ready as a matter of b.

BOUNTIFUL.

Psal. 145. † 17. the Lord is b. in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a b. eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be b.

BOUNTIFULNESS.

2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all b.

BOUNTIFULLY.

Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt b. with me
116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt b. with thee

Psal. 119. 17. deal b. with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal b. with me
2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth b. shall reap b.

BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows*, Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war*, Psal. 44. 6. [3] *Strength*, Job 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been*, Gen. 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help*, Hab. 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience*, Gen. 49. 24.

If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, Psal. 7. 12. *If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.*

His bow abode in strength, Gen. 49. 24. *His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him.*

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my b. in the cloud for a token
14. that the b. shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy b.
48.22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and b.
49. 24. his b. abode in strength, and arms of hands
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy b.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, b.
2 Sam. 1.18. bade them teach Judah the use of the b.
22. the b. of Jonathan turned not back
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a b. at a venture and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Kings 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and b.
9. 24. Jehu drew a b. with his full strength
13. 15. take b. and arrows, he took b. and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the b. he put his hand
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with b.
12. 2. armed with b. and shooting arrows out of b.
Job 29 20. my b. was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my b. nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the b. and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the b.
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful b.
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his b.
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the b.
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on b. and spear
49. 35. behold, I will break the b. of Elam
50. 42. they shall hold the b. and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his b. like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the b. in the cloud
39. 3. I will smite thy b. out of thy left hand
Hos. 1.5. I will break b. of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not save them by b. nor by sword
2. 18. I will break the b. and the sword
7.16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful b.
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth b. not deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy b. was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the b. with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a b.
See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a b.

BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the b. of the mighty are broken
31. † 3. and men with b. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
1 Chron. 12. 2. they were armed with b. and could use
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew b.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them b. and slings
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their b.
16. the other half of them held both spears and b.
Psal. 37. 15. and their b. shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and b. shall men come
13. 18. their b. shall dash young men to pieces
21. † 17. the number of b. shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their b. is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the b. and the arrows

BOW.

Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor b. yourselves to their gods, 2 Kings 17. 35.
2 Kings 5. 18. I b. myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they b. themselves, they bring forth
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust, shall b.
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall b. before him
78. † 31. wrath of G. made to b. down chosen men
144. 5. b. thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Prov. 5. 1. and b. thine ear, to my understanding
14. 19. evil b. before the good, wicked at gates of
Eccl. 12. 3. the strong men shall b. themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and b. myself before the high God?
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did b. his ways everlast.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I b. my knees to Father

BOW *down*.

Gen. 27. 29. nations b. down, mother's sons b. down
37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren b. down
49. 8. father's children shall b. down before me
Exod. 11. 8. these thy servants shall b. down to me
20. 5. shalt not b. down thyself to them, Deut. 5. 9.
23. 24. thou shalt not b. down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to b. down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to b. down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I b. down in house of Rimmon
19. 16. L. b. down thine ear, and hear, Psal. 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others b. down upon her
Psal. 31. 2. b. down thine ear to me, Prov. 22. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship and b. down, let us kneel
Isa. 10. 4. without me they b. down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they b. down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall b. down to thee
51. 23. have said, b. down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to b. down his head as a bulrush?
60. 14. they that despised thee shall b. down
65. 12. ye shall all b. down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, b. down their back alway

BOW *knee*.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him b. the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall b. Rom. 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I b. my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall b.

BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children b.
7. Leah also with her children b. Rachel b.
43. 26. Joseph's brethren b. themselves to him
49. 15. Issachar b. his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other gods, and b. yourselves to them, Judg. 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he b. where he b. he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and b. herself
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife b. herself and travailed
20. 41. David b. himself || 25. 23. Abigail b. 41.
2 Sam. 19. 14. David b. the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he b. heavens and came down, Psal. 18. 9.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba b. and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not b. to Baal, Rom. 11. 4.
2 Kings 1. † 13. the third captain b. before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets b. before Elisha
4. 37. b. herself to ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. b. themselves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all present b. themselves
Esth. 3. 2. b. to Haman || 5. Mordecai b. not
Lam. 3. † 20. and my soul is b. in me
Mat. 27. 29. b. the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was b.

BOWED *down*.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham b. down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and b. down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and b. down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people b. down on their knees
2 Kings 9. † 24. Joram b. down in his chariot
2 Chr. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and b. down
Psal. 35. 14. I b. down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am b. down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. † 5. why art thou b. down, O my soul? hope in God
44. 25. our soul is b. down to the dust, our belly
57. 6. my soul is b. down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raiseth up all those that be b. down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be b. down
17. and the loftiness of man shall be b. down
21. 3. I was b. down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and b. down their faces

BOWED *head*.

Gen. 24. 26. man b. his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they b. their heads and made obeisance
Exod. 4. 31. then they b. their heads and worshipped, 12. 27. Neh. 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and b. his head to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaam b. his head and fell flat on face
† Balaam b. down his head, and b. himself
1 Chron. 29. 20. b. down their head and worshipped
2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat b. his head to the ground
29. 30. they sang praises and b. their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus b. his head and gave up the ghost

BOWED *himself*.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham b. h. 23. 7, 12. || 19. 1. Lot b. h.
33. 3. Jacob b. himself, 47. 31. || 48. 12. Joseph b. h.
Judg. 16. 30. Samson b. himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and b. himself
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and b. himself
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth b. himself to David
14. 22. Joab b. hims. to David || 33. Absalom b. hims.
18. 21. and Cushi b. himself to Joab, and ran
24. 20. Araunah b. h. before the king, 1 Chr. 21. 21.
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan b. h. || 47. the king b. h. on bed
53. Adonijah came and b. himself to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and b. himself to his mother

BOWETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that b. on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man b. † 46. 1. Bel b. down

BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer b. himself to the earth
Job 4. † 4. thou has strengthened the b. knees
Psal. 17. 11. set their eyes, b. down to the earth
62. 3. as a b. wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, b. their knees

BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29 the city shall flee from the noise of the b.

BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails*, Job 20. 14. Acts 1. 18. [2] *The heart*, 2 Cor. 6. 12. Philem. 7. [3] *The womb*, Gen. 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion*, Isa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved, whom a person loves as his own soul*, Philem. 12. [6] *Tender mercies*, Psal. 25. † 6. Prov. 12. † 10.

Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own b. shall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy b.
43. 30. for his b. did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy b.
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy b.
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my b.
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's b. to the ground
1 Kings 3. 26. for her b. yearned upon her son
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy b.
18. Lord smote him in his b. || 19. his b. fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own b. slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his b. is turned
30. 27. my b. boiled, and rested not
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my b.
25. † 6. remember, O Lord, thy b. and kindnesses
40. † 8. thy law is in the midst of my b.
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's b.
109. 18. let it come into his b. like water
Prov. 12. † 10. the b. of the wicked are cruel
Cant. 5. 4. and my b. were moved for him
Isa. 16. 11. my b. shall sound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy b. like the gravel
49. 1. from the b. of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy b. and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my b. my b. I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my b. are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my b. are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy b. with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their b.
Jonah 1. † 17. Jonah was in the b. of the fish
Luke 1. † 78. through the b. of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his b. gushed out
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own b.
7. † 15. Titus, his b. are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the b. of Christ
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any b. and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on b. of mercies, kindness, meekness,
Philem. 7. the b. of the saints are refreshed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is my own b.
20. yea, brother, refresh my b. in the Lord
1 John 3. 17. and shutteth up his b. of compassion

BOWL.

Num. 7. 85. each b. weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a b. full of water
Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the golden b. be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a b. on it
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the b.

BOWLS.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make b. to cover, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and b. † 14.
1 Kings 7. 50. b. and snuffers of pure gold, 1 Chr. 28. 17.
2 Chron. 4. † 8. Solomon made an 100 b. of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in b. but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like b. as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like b.

BOX.

2 Kings 9. 1. take this b. of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster b. Mark 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. she brake the b. and poured, Luke 7. 37.

BOX-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and b.
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the b.

BOY, S.

Gen. 25. 27. the b. grew, and Esau was a hunter
Joel 3. 3. they have given a b. for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. streets shall be full of b. and girls playing

BOYL, S.

Exod. 9. 9. it shall be a b. with blains on man
10. it became a b. breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not stand, because of the b.
Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a b.
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the b. Isa. 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore b.

BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw b. on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy b. and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 35. 22. were willing, brought b. Num. 31. 50.
2 Sam. 1. 10. the b. on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, b.
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put b. upon thine hands

BRAKE.

Exod. 9. 25. the hail b. every tree of the field
32. 3. the people b. off the golden ear-rings
19. he cast the tables and b. them, Deut. 9. 17.
Judg. 7. 19. they b. pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to b. his scull
16. 9. b. the withs as a thread, || 12. b. new ropes
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck b.
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men b. thro' 1 Chr. 11. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind b. in pieces the rocks
2 Kings 11. 18. Baal's image b. they in pieces
18. 4. b. images, b. brazen serpent Moses had made
23. 14. Josiah b. the images, 2 Chron. 34. 4.

2 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and b. into Judah
31. † 5. as soon as the commandment b. forth
Job 29.†17. I b. the jaws of the wicked
38. 8. who shut up the sea when it b. forth?
10. and b. up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Psal. 76. 3 there b. he the arrows of the bow
105. 16. moreover, he b. the whole staff of bread
33. he smote their vines, b. trees of their coast
106. 29. and the plague b. in upon them
107. 14. out of darkness he b. their bands in sunder
Isa. 59.†5. as if there b. out a viper
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and b. it
31. 32. my covenant they b. tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he b.
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep b. from him
34. smote the image on his feet, and b. them, 45.
6. 24. the lions b. all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and b. in pieces
8. 7. goat smote the ram, and b. his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and b. and gave the loaves 15.36. | 26.26. | Mark 6.41. | 8. 6. | 14.22. Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. when I b. the five loaves among 5000
14. 3. she b. the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net b. || 8. 29. he b. the bands
John 19. 32. the soldiers b. the legs of the first
33. and saw that he was dead, they b. not his legs

BRAKE *down.*

2 Kings 10. 27. b. *down* image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.
11. 18. people went and b. *down* the house of Baal
14. 13. king of Israel b. *down* wall of Jerusalem 2 Chron. 25. 23. | 36. 19. Jer. 39. 8. | 52. 14.
23. 7. he b. *down* the houses of the Sodomites
8. he b. *down* high places || 12. b. *down* altars, 15.
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa b. *down* images, cut down groves
26. 6. Uzziah b. *down* the wall of Gath
34. 4. they b. *down* the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Exod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou b. Deut. 10. 2.
Psal. 74. 13. thou b. the heads of the dragons, 14.
Isa. 9. † 4. when thou b. the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou b.

BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the b.
15. the b. said, let fire come out of the b.
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and b. shall come up in fortresses
Luke 6. 44. nor of a b.-bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psal. 104. 12.

To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ *the Messiah, who was born of the royal house of* David, *at that time when it was in an afflicted and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down, and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root under ground*, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3. 8. | 6. 12. [2] *True believers who are ingrafted into Christ the true vine; who is the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful branches derive continual influence from the vine*, John 15. 5. [3] *Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as branches spring from the root*, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] *Children of posterity*, Job 8. 16. | 15. 32.

Exod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one b. 37. 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a b. with one cluster of grapes
Job 8. 16. his b. shooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender b. thereof will not cease
15. 32. and his b. shall not be green
18. 16. and above shall his b. be cut off
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my b.
Psal. 80. 15. the b. thou madest strong for thyself
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a b.
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall b. of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off b. and root in one day
11. 1. and a b. shall grow out of his roots
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable b.
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost b. left
19. 15. nor any work which b. or rush may do
25. 5. the b. of terrible ones shall be brought low
60. 21. the b. of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous b.
33. 15. I will cause the b. of righteousness grow
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the b. to their nose
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the b.?
17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest b. 22.
Dan. 11. 7. out of a b. of her roots shall one stand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the b.
6. 12. behold the man whose name is the b.
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor b.
Mat. 24. 32. when his b. is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.
Luke 1.†78. the b. from on high hath visited
John 15. 2. every b. that beareth not, b. that beareth
4. as the b. cannot b. fruit itself, except it abide
6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a b.

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three b.
12. Joseph said, the three b. are three days
49. 22. a bough, whose b. run over the wall

Exod. 25. 32. six b. come out of the sides of the candlestick, three b. out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
Lev. 23. 40. shall take b. of palm trees, Neh. 8. 15.
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his b.
Psal. 80. 11. she sent out her b. to the river
104. 12. the fowls which sing among the b.
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's b. are stretched out
17. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful b. thereof
18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the b.
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the b.
30.†17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of b.
Jer. 11. 16. and the b. of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose b. turned
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of b.
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her b.
31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrian's b.
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot b.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his b.
Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's b.
14. 6. his b. shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, b. thereof are made white
Neh. 2. 2. the emptiers have marred their vine b.
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive b.?
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the b. Luke 13. 19.
21. 8. others cut down b. Mark. 11. 8. John 12. 13.
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out b.
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the b.
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the b.
17. if some of the b. be broken off, 19.
18. boast not against the b. but if thou boast
21. for if God spared not the natural b. take heed

BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the b. on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a b. plucked out of the fire?

BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when shall I b. my sword before them?

BRASS

*Is a sort of metal*, Exod. 31. 4. *and* denotes, [1] *A people impudent in sin*, Isa. 48. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek. 22. 18. [2] *The infinite power of Christ*, Rev. 1. 15.

A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. *The Grecian monarchy under* Alexander *the* Great, *said to be of* brass, *because of their many wars, and frequent use of arms, which were generally made of* brass.

I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. *I will give thee strength to tread under foot, and break the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall never be repaired. It is a* metaphor, *taken from their manner of threshing corn, which was by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron or brass*, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote *the immoveable decrees of God, his steady execution of his counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps within the barriers of such impregnable mountains, that not one can start till he open the way.*

Exod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, b. 35. 5.
26. 11. make taches of b. 36. 18. | 30. 18. laver of b.
37. thou shalt cast five sockets of b. for them, 27. 10, 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.
27. 2. shall overlay the altar with b. 6. | 38. 2.
4. net work of b. | 19. pins of the court of b.
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and b. 35. 32.
38. 5. rings of b. || 6. overlaid the staves with b.
29. the b. of the offering was seventy talents
39. 39. the brasen altar, and his grate of b.
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of b. and put it on a pole, when he beheld the serpent of b. he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig b.
28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be b.
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of b.
1. Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of b. 38.
6. and he had greaves of b. on his legs
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much b. 1 Chron. 18. 8.
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in b.
15. for he cast two pillars of b. 2 Kings 25. 13.
16. chapiters of b. 2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.
27. bases of b. || 30. plates || 38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 16.
45. the pots and shovels were of bright b.
47. weight of the b. was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.
2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of b.
13. carried the b. to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17.
1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of b.
22. 3. David prepared b. in abundance, 29. 7.
29. 2. I have prepared the b. for things of b.
2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of b.
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh b.?
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of b.
41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth b. as rotten wood
Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of b.
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of b.
60. 17. for wood I will bring b. for b. gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the b. of it may be hot and burn
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of b.
39. shall arise another third kingdom of b.
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of b.
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished b.
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs b.
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of b.
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor b.
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding b. or cymbal
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine b. 2. 18.
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of b.

*Iron and* BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in b. *and iron*
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven *iron*, your earth b.
Num. 31. 22. b. *and iron* which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be *iron and* b. as thy days
Josh. 22. 8. return with b. *and iron*, and much raiment
1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. b. *and iron* without weight, 16.
2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in b. *and iron*
14. sent a cunning man to work in b. *and iron*
24. 12. hired such as wrought in *iron and* b. to mend
Job 28. 2. *iron* taken out of the earth, *and* b.
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an *iron* sinew, *and* brow b.
60. 17. for b. I will bring gold, for *iron* silver
Jer. 6. 28. they are b. *and iron*, Ezek. 22. 18.
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather *iron and* b. into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was *iron*, clay, b. brok. to pieces, 45.
4. 15. with a band of *iron and* b. in tender grass, 23.
5. 4. they praised gods of silver, b. *and iron*, wood

*Vessels of* BRASS.

Exod. 27. 3. make all *vessels of* b. || 38. 3. made *v. of* b.
Josh. 6. 19. all *vessels of* b. are consecrated to the L.
24. *vessels of* b. and iron they put into the treasury
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought *vessels of* b. 1 Chr. 18. 10.
2 Kings 25. 14. *vessels of* b. took they away, Jer. 52. 18
16. which Solomon had made, the b. *of* all these *vessels* was without weight, Jer. 52. 20.
Ezra 8. †27. two *vessels of* yellow or shining b.
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of b. Rev. 18. 12.

BRAZEN.

Exod. 27. 4. make. b. rings || 35. 16. b. grate, 38. 4.
38. 8. † b. glasses || 10. their b. sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodden in a b. pot
Num. 16. 39. b. censers || 1 Kings 4. 13. b. bars
1 Kings 7. 30, b. wheels || 14. 27. made b. shields
2 Kings 16. 17. b. oxen || 18. 4. brake the b. serpent
25. 13. the b. sea did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a b. scaffold.
Job 6. † 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh b.?
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day b. walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced b. wall
52. 20. the b. bulls || Mark 7. 4. b. vessels

*See* ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their b.

BRAWLER, S.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no b. || Tit. 3. 2. to be [no b

BRAWLING, S.

Prov. 25. 24. with b. woman in wide house, 21. 19.
Jam. 4. † 1. from whence come wars and b.?

BRAY, ED.

Job. 6. 5. doth the wild ass b. when he hath grass?
30. 7. among the bushes they b. they were gathered
Psal. 42 † 1. as the hart b. after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldest b. a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines*, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] *The altering, or not performing one's promise*, Num. 14. 34. [3] *A fracture, or bruise*, Lev. 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places* Isa. 58. 12. [5] *Judgment, or punishment*, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] *Confusion and animosities*, Psal. 60. 2.

Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 23. *God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it, by their sins, at which God, who was now justly become their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which he would have done, had not* Moses *interceded for them.*

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this b. be upon thee † therefore his name was called a b.
Lev. 24. 20. b. for b. eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my b. of promise
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a b. in the tribes
2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the b. of waters
6. 8. Lord made a b. on Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.
2 Kings 12. 5. wheresoever any b. shall be found
1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a b. on us
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no b.
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with b. upon b.
Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the b.
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a b. in the spirit
Isa. 7. 6. let us make a b. therein for us, and set a king
30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a b.
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the b.
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the b.
Jer. 6. † 14. they have healed the b. slightly
14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a b.
17. † 18. break them with a double b.
Lam. 2. 13. thy b. is great like sea, who can heal [thee?
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a b
Dan. 9. † 25. the b. built in troublous times
Amos 6. † 6. not grieved for the b. of Joseph

BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his b.

2 *Sam.* 5. †20. called place, plain of *b.* 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.
1 *Kings* 11. 27. repaired the *b.* of the city of David
2 *Kings* 12. 5. let them repair the *b.* of the house
6. the priests had not repaired the *b.* of the house
12. to masons to repair *b.* of house of Lord, 22. 5.
*Neh.* 4. 7. that the *b.* began to be stopped, were wroth
*Psal.* 60. 2. heal the *b.* thereof for it shaketh
*Isa.* 22. 9. ye have seen the *b.* of the city of David
*Ezek.* 13. †5. ye have not gone up to the *b.*
*Amos* 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b.*
6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b.*
9. 11. and I will close up the *b.* thereof

### BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn,* Gen. 3. 19. | 49. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life,* Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness,* Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life,* John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof,* Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The* Canaanites, *who were destroyed by the* Israelites *as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food,* Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 *Cor.* 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Childrens' bread, *Mat.* 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the* Jews, *who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. *The* Hebrew *signifies* Bread of faces, *or* of the face. *They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the* Sanctum *before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of* Israel. *Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints,* Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. *They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case,* David *thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin,* 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.

*Gen.* 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b.*
18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b.*
21. 14. Abraham took *b.* and gave to Hagar
25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b.* and pottage
27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b.* to Jacob
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b.*
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b.*
43. 31. set on *b.* ‖ 45. 23. *b.* for his father
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b.*
15. give us *b.* ‖ 17. gave them *b.* for horses
19. buy us and our land for *b.* that we may live
49. 20. out of Asher his *b.* shall be fat
*Exod.* 16. 4. I will rain *b.* from heaven for you
8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.
29. he giveth on the sixth day the *b.* of two days
32. they may see the *b.* wherewith I fed you
23. 25. he shall bless thy *b.* and thy water
29. 32. and the *b.* in the basket by the door
34. if ought of the *b.* remain unto the morning
40. 23. he set the *b.* in order upon the table
*Lev.* 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b.* and a wafer
32. what remaineth of the *b.* ye shall burn
21. 6. the *b.* of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.
22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b.*
23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b.* seven lambs
26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b.* in one oven
*Num.* 4. 7. and the continual *b.* shall be thereon
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b.* for us
21. 5. no *b.* nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b.*
28. 2. my *b.* for my sacrifices shall ye observe
*Deut.* 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water
29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water
*Josh.* 9. 5. all *b.* of their provision was dry and mouldy
12. this our *b.* we took hot for our provision
*Judg.* 7. 13. a cake of barley *b.* tumbled into the host
8. 6. that we should give *b.* to thy army, 15.
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b.*
19. and there is *b.* and wine also for me
*Ruth* 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b.*
36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b.*
9. 7. for the *b.* is spent in our vessels, not a present
16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b.* and bottle
21. 4. but there is hallowed *b.* ‖ 5. *b.* is common
6. priest gave him hallowed *b.* to put hot *b.* in day
22. 13. thou hast given him *b.* and a sword
25. 11. shall I take my *b.* and my water to give
28. 22. let me set a morsel of *b.* before thee
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *b.*
35. if I taste *b.* or ought else till the sun be down
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b.* and piece of
1 *Kings* 4. †22. Solomon's *b.* for one day was thirty
13. 22. but camest back and hast eaten *b.* and drunk
23. after he had eaten *b.* and after he had drunk
1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and flesh in evening
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b.*
18. 4. and fed them with *b.* and water, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b.*
18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b.* *Isa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chr.* 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought *b.* on asses
*Neh.* 5. 14. have not eaten the *b.* of the governor
9. 15. and gavest them *b.* from heaven for hunger
13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b.* and water
*Job* 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b.* saying, where is it
22. 7. thou hast withholden *b.* from the hungry
27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b.*
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b.*
33. 20. his life abhorreth *b.* and soul dainty meat
*Psal.* 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *b.*
78. 20. can he give *b.*? ‖ 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b.*
80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b.* of tears
104. 15. and *b.* which strengtheneth man's heart
105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b.* of heaven
109. 10. let them seek their *b.* out of desolate places
132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b.*
*Prov.* 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b.* eat. secret is pleas.
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b.*
11. tilleth land shall be satisfied with *b.* 28. 19.
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b.*
17. *b.* of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
22. 9. for he giveth of his *b.* to the poor
31. 27. she eateth not the *b.* of idleness
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b.* to wise
11. 1. cast thy *b.* upon the waters, for shalt find it
*Isa.* 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b.*
7. for in my house is neither *b.* nor clothing
21. 14. they prevented with their *b.* him that fled
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b.* of adversity
33. 16. his *b.* shall be given him, his waters be sure
44. 15. he baketh *b.* on the coals thereof, 19.
51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b.* should fail
55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b.*?
10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b.* to eater
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?
*Jer.* 11. †19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b.*
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b.*
44. †17. for then had we plenty of *b.*
*Lam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b.*
4. 4. young children ask *b.* no man breaks it them
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b.*
9. we gat our *b.* with the peril of our lives
*Ezek.* 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b.* therewith
17. that they may want *b.* and water and consume
16. 49. pride, fulness of *b.* and abundance of idleness
18. 7. but hath given his *b.* to the hungry, 16.
44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b.*
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b.*
9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b.* of mourners
*Amos* 4. 6. given you want of *b.* in all your places
8. 11. not a famine of *b.* but of hearing the word
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b.* or wine
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b.* upon mine altar
*Mat.* 4. 3. command these stones be made *b.* *Luke* 4. 3.
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.
7. 9. if his son ask *b.* will he give him a stone?
15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b.* *Mark* 7. 27.
33. whence should we have so much *b.*? *Mark* 8. 4.
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8. 14.
11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b.*
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b.*
26. 26. Jesus took *b.* and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
*Luke* 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b.*
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b.*
15. 17. servants of my father's have *b.* enough
22. 19. took *b.* gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b.*
*John* 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b.* is not suff.
32. Moses gave you not that *b.* from heaven, my Father giveth you the true *b.* from heaven
33. the *b.* of God is he ‖ 34. Lord, give us this *b.*
35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b.* of life, 48.
41. I am the *b.* which came down, 50, 58.
58. he that eateth of this *b.* shall live for ever
13. 18. he that eateth *b.* with me hath lift. his heel
21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b.*
13. Jesus then taketh *b.* and giveth them
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b.*
2. 46. and breaking *b.* from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*
11. when he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. *b.* we break, is it not the communion
17. for we being many are one *b.* and one body
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister *b.* to your food

*See* AFFLICTION.

### BREAD-CORN.

*Isa.* 28. 28. *b.-corn* is bruised, because he will not be

### BREAD with *eat*.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou *eat b.*
28. 20. if Lord will give me *b.* to *eat* and raiment
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to *eat b.*
35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to *eat b.*
39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b.* he did *eat*
43. 25. they heard that they should *eat b.* there
32. Egyptians might not *eat b.* with the Hebrews
*Exod.* 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may *eat b.*
16. 3. and when we did *eat b.* to the full
15. this is the *b.* the Lord hath given you to *eat*
18. 12. came to *eat b.* with Moses' father-in-law
34. 28. he did not *eat b.* forty days, *Deut.* 9. 9, 18.
*Lev.* 8. 31. there *eat* it, with the *b.* in the basket
21. 22. he shall *eat* the *b.* of his God, both of holy
23. 14. ye shall neither *eat b.* nor parched corn
26. 5. and ye shall *eat* your *b.* to the full and dwell
*Num.* 15. 19. when ye *eat* the *b.* of the land
*Deut.* 8. 9. thou shalt *eat b.* without scarceness
*Judg.* 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not *eat* thy *b.*
*Ruth* 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and *eat b.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt *eat b.* at my table, 10.
12. 17. neither did he *eat b.* with them
20. set *b.* and he did *eat* ‖ 21. didst rise and *eat b.*
16. 2. *b.* and summer fruit for young men to *eat*
1 *Kings* 13. 8. nor will I *eat b.* nor drink water, 16.
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, *eat* no *b.*
15. then said he, come home with me and *eat b.*
21. 7. arise, *eat b.* let thy heart be merry
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Shunamite constrained Elisha to *eat b.*
6. 22. set *b.* and water, they may *eat* and drink
23. 9. but they did *eat* of the unleavened *b.*
25. 29. did *eat b.* continually before him, *Jer.* 52. 33.
*Job* 42. 11. and did *eat b.* with Job in his house
*Psal.* 14. 4. who *eat* up my people, as they eat *b.* 53. 4.
41. 9. who did *eat* of my *b.* hath lifted up his heel
78. †25. every one did *eat* the *b.* of the mighty
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to *eat* my *b.*
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to *eat* the *b.* of sorrows
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they *eat* the *b.* of wickedness
9. 5. come, *eat* of my *b.* and drink of the wine
23. 6. *eat* not the *b.* of him that hath an evil eye
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b.* to *eat*
*Eccl.* 9. 7. go thy way, *eat* thy *b.* with joy
*Isa.* 4. 1. we will *eat* our *b.* and wear our apparel
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *eat* up thy harvest and thy *b.*
41. 1. there they did *eat b.* together in Mizpah
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus shall they *eat* their defiled *b.*
16. they shall *eat b.* by weight and with care
12. 18. *eat b.* with quaking ‖ 19. *eat b.* with care
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and *eat* not *b.* of men, 22.
44. 3. prince sit in it to *eat b.* before the Lord
*Amos* 7. 12. flee into Judah, there *eat b.* and prophesy
*Obad.* 7. they that *eat* thy *b.* have laid a wound
*Mat.* 15. 2. wash not their hands when they *eat b.*
*Mark* 3. 20. that they could not so much as *eat b.*
6. 36. and buy *b.* for they have nothing to *eat*
7. 2. saw disciples *eat b.* with defiled hands, 5.
*Luke* 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to *eat b.* on sabbath
15. blessed is he that shall *eat b.* in kingd. of God
*John* 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b.* that these may *eat*?
23. nigh to the place where they did *eat b.*
31. he gave them *b.* from heaven to *eat*
51. if any man *eat* of this *b.* he shall live for ever
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as often as ye *eat* this *b.* and drink
27. whosoever shall *eat* this *b.* and drink this cup
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. did we *eat* any man's *b.* for nought?
12. that with quietness they work and *eat b.*

### *Leavened* BREAD.

*Exod.* 12. 15. who eateth *leav. b.* that soul be cut off
13. 3. there shall no *leavened b.* be eaten
7. there shall no *leav. b.* be seen, *Deut.* 16. 3, 4.
*Exod.* 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with *leav. b.*
*Lev.* 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering *leavened b.*

### *Loaf*, or *Loaves of* BREAD.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one *loaf of b.* with ram of consecration
*Judg.* 8. 5. give *loaf of b.* to people that follow me
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. another carrying three *loaves of b.*
4. they will salute, and give thee two *loaves of b.*
21. 3. give me five *loaves of b.* in my hand
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred *loaves of b.*
1 *Chro.* 16. 3 he dealt to every one of Israel a *loaf of b.*

### *No* BREAD.

*Gen.* 47. 13. there was *no b.* in all the land
*Num.* 21. 5. there is *no b.* and our soul loatheth
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is *no* common *b.* under my hand
6. for there was *no b.* there, but shew-bread
28. 20. Saul had eaten *no b.* all the day nor night
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten *no b.* three days
1 *Kings* 13. 9. eat *no b.* nor drink water, 17. 22.
21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat *no b.*
5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest *no b.*?

2 *Kings* 25.3. there was *no b.* for the people, *Jer.* 52.6.
*Ezra* 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.*
*Jer.* 38. 9. for there is *no* more *b.* in the city
*Dan.* 10. 3. I ate *no* pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
*Mat.* 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is because we have taken *no b.* 8. *Mark* 8. 16, 17.
*Mark* 6. 8. take no scrip, *no b.* no money in purse

*Piece*, or *Pieces of* BREAD.

1 *Sam.* 2.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a *piece of b.*
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman a man is brought to a *piece of b.*
28. 21. for a *piece of b.* that man will transgress
*Jer.* 37. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a *piece of b.*
*Ezek.* 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.*?

SHEW-BREAD; *See* SHEW.

*Staff of* BREAD.

*Lev.* 26. 26. when I have broken *staff of* your *b.*
*Psal.* 105. 16. moreover, he brake whole *staff of b.*
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I will break *staff of b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

*Unleavened* BREAD.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat
*Exod.* 12.18. eat passover with *unleav. b.* *Num.* 9.11.
15. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23.15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 17. *Deut.* 16. 3.
18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.*
20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.*
29. 2. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests
*Lev.* 6. 16. meat offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.*
*Num.* 6.15. wafers of *unleavened b.* anointed with oil
*Deut.* 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.*
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren
*Ezek.* 45.21. on 14th day passover of *unl. b.* be eaten
*Mark* 14. 12. first day of *unl. b.* when they killed
*Luke* 22. 7. then came the days of *unl. b.* *Acts* 12.3.
*Acts* 20. 6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we sailed
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity

*See* BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, and *b.* fifty cubits
13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
*Exod.* 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
28. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
*Deut.* 2.5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
*Judg.* 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 *Chron.* 3.3.
7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 *Chron.* 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
*Ezra* 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
*Job* 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
*Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
*Ezek.* 40.5. the *b.* of the buildings || 11. *b.* of the entry
13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48. || 49. *b.* of the porch
41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle || 2. *b.* of the door, 3.
5. *b.* of side chambers || 7. *b.* of house was upward
11. the *b.* of place left || 14. *b.* of face of the house
45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
*Dan.* 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
*Hab.* 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
*Zech.* 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
5. 2. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*

BREAK.

2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
*Acts* 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day

BREAK

Signifies, [1] *To dash to pieces*, Exod. 34. 13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect*, 1 Kings 15. 19. [3] *To punish, or afflict*, Job 13. 25. [4] *To disunite and sever*, Zech. 11. 14. [5] *To pant, or faint*, Psal. 119. 20. [6] *To take away*, Psal. 105. 16. [7] *To weaken*, Psal. 10. 15. [8] *To plough*, Jer. 4. 3. [9] *To cause great sorrow of heart*, Acts 21. 13. [10] *To shine, or appear*, Cant. 2. 17. [11] *To profane*, Psal. 89. † 31.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
*Exod.* 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num.* 9. 12.
13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
*Lev.* 11.33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
*Num.* 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
32. † 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
*Deut.* 12.3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 *Kings* 15.19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, 2 *Chr.* 16.3.
*Ezra.* 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
*Job* 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
*Psal.* 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked
58. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
74. † 8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
89.31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
104. † 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
*Cant.* 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4.6.
*Isa.* 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
28. 24. *b.* the clods || 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12. 20.
58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
*Jer.* 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
16. † 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
17. † 18. *b.* them with a double breach
19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
54. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
48. 12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles
49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
*Ezek.* 4.16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5.16. | 14.13.
16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the shreds thereof
29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
*Hos.* 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
10.11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clods
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
*Amos* 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
*Mic.* 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
*Zech.* 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
*Mat.* 5. 19. *b.* one of these least commandments
9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
*Acts* 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not

BREAK *covenant.*

*Lev.* 26.15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* || 44. I will not *b.* my *c.*
*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will *b.* my *cov.* I made, 20.
*Judg.* 2. 1. I said, I will never *b.* my *cov.* with you
*Psal.* 89. 34. my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
*Jer.* 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy *covenant* with us
33. 20. if you can *b.* my *cov.* of the day and night
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he *b.* *covenant* and be delivered?
*Zech.* 11. 10. that I might *b.* my *cov.* which I made

BREAK *down.*

*Exod.* 25. 24. quite *b. down* their images, *Deut.* 7. 5.
*Lev.* 14. 45. and he shall *b. down* house, the stones
*Deut* 12. † 3. ye shall *b. down* their altars
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b. down* tower
*Neh.* 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b. down* stone wall
*Psal.* 74. 6. now they *b. down* the carved work
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to *b. down* and a time to build
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will *b. down* the wall of the vineyard
*Jer.* 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b. down*
45. 4. that which I have built will I *b. down*
*Ezek.* 13. 14. so will I *b. down* wall ye have daubed
16. 39. they shall *b. down* thy high places
26. 4. they shall *b. down* the towers of Tyrus
12. and they shall *b. down* thy walls
*Hos.* 10. 2. he shall *b. down* their altars, and spoil

BREAK *forth.*

*Exod.* 19. 22. lest the Lord *b. forth* upon them, 24.
*Isa.* 14. 7. they *b. f.* into sing. 44.23. | 49.13. | 54.1.
52.9. *b. forth* into joy, sing together, ye waste places
54. 3. for thou shalt *b. forth* on the right hand
55. 12. hills shall *b. forth* before you into singing
58. 8. then shall thy light *b. forth* as the morning
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b. forth*
*Gal.* 4. 27. *b. forth* and cry, thou that travailest not

BREAK *off.*

*Gen.* 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke *off* thy neck
*Exod.* 32. 2. *b. off* the golden ear-rings, 24.
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, *b. off* thy sins by righteousness

BREAK *out.*

*Exod.* 22. 6. if fire *b. out* || *Lev.* 13.12. if leprosy *b. out*
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b. out*
*Psal.* 58. 6. *b. out* the great teeth of the young lion
*Isa.* 35. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b. out*
*Hos.* 4. 2. they *b. out*, and blood toucheth blood, 4
*Amos* 5.6. lest he *b. out* like fire in the house of Joseph

BREAK *in pieces.*

2 *Kings* 25.13. Chaldeans *b. in pieces* pillars of brass
*Job* 19.2. how long will ye *b.* me *in pieces* with words?
34.24 shall *b. in pieces* mighty men without number
*Psal.* 72. 4. he shall *b. in pieces* the oppressor
94. 5. they *b. in pieces* thy people, O Lord
*Isa.* 45. 2. I will *b. in pieces* the gates of brass
*Jer.* 1. † 17. lest I *b.* thee *in pieces* before them
51. 20. with thee will I *b. in pieces* the nations
21. with thee *b. in pieces* horse and rider, chariot
22. with thee *b. in p.* man, woman, old and young
*Dan.* 2.40. shall it *b. in p.* and bruise kingdoms, 44.
7.23. the fourth beast shall *b. in pieces* whole earth

BREAK *through.*

*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they *b. thro'* to the Lord to gaze
24. let not the priests and people *b* *through*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to *b. thro'* to the king of Edom
*Mat.* 6. 19. thieves *b. thro'* || 20. thieves *b.* not *thro'*

BREAK *up.*

2 *Chron.* 32. † 1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them *up*
*Jer.* 4. 3. *b. up* your fallow ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.

BREAKER.

*Ezek.* 18. † 10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
*Mic.* 2. 13. *b.* is come up || *Rom.* 2. 25. if a *b.* of law

BREAKERS.

*Rom.* 1. 31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*

BREAKEST.

*Psal.* 48. 7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind

BREAKETH.

*Gen.* 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
*Job* 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiplies
12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
*Psal.* 10. † 10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
29. 5. *b.* the cedars || 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
*Prov.* 25. 15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
*Eccl.* 10. 8. whoso *b.* an edge, a serpent shall bite
*Isa.* 59. 5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
*Jer.* 19.11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
*Lam.* 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
*Dan.* 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these

BREAKING.

*Gen.* 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
*Exod.* 9. 9. shall be a boyl *b.* forth with blains, 10.
22. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
*Judg.* 7. † 15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 *Kings* 11. † 6. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
*Job* 30.14. come upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
*Psal.* 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
*Isa.* 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
*Ezek.* 16.59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17.18.
21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
*Hos.* 13. 13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
*Luke* 24. 35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
*John* 7. † 23. without *b.* the law of Moses
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
*Rom.* 2. 23. through *b.* the law, dishonourest God

BREAST.

*Exod.* 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
*Lev.* 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
*Num.* 6. 20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
*Job* 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
*Isa.* 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
*Dan.* 2. 32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of
*Luke* 18. 13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
*John* 13. 25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.

BREASTS.

*Gen.* 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
*Lev.* 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* || 21. *b.* Aaron waved
*Job* 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
*Psal.* 22.9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
7. 7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
*Isa.* 28. 9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
66. 11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
23.3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
*Hos.* 2. 2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
*Joel* 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
*Nah.* 2.7. as with voice of doves tabring on their *b.*
*Luke* 23. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
*Rev.* 15.6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE

Was *a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the* Jews *wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of* Israel: *It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse, or bag, that it might the better support*

*the precious stones, and that it might receive the* Urim *and* Thummim, Lev. 8. 8. *It was called the* Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 15. *because from thence the* Israelites *were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.*

Breast-plate *is likewise a piece of defensive armour*, Rev. 9. 9. *In which sense, faith and love are called* Breast-plates ; 1 Thess. 5. 8 Faith *is a defensive grace ; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort.* Love, *when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world*, Cant. 8. 7. *Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world*, 1 John 4. 18. Love *will defend against apostacy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of* Christ ; *and* love, *being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a* Breast-plate *that encompasseth the heart.*

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9.
28. 4. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. | 39. 8.
22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end
23. put rings on two ends of the b. 26. | 39. 16.
28. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21.
29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b.
30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8.
1 Kings. 22. †34. smote Ahab between joints and b.
Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a b.
Eph. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness
1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love
Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were b. of iron
17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs*, Job 9. 18. [2] *The life*, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word*, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] *His anger*, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life
6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life
7. 15 entered two and two wherein is the b. of life
22. all in whose nostrils was b. of life died
Josh. 11. †11. he destroyed, there was not any b.
2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15.
1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him
Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed
9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b.
11. †20. their hope shall be a puff of b.
12. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind
15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away
17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct
19. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated
27. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God
33. 4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life
34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b.
37. 10. by the b. of God frost is given
41. 21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth
Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth
104. 29. thou takest away their b. they die
135. 17. nor is there any b. in their mouths
146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth
150. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord
Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity
Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils
11. 4. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked
30. 28. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach
33. b. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone
33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17.
Lam. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L.
Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live
6. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you
8. there was no b. in them || 9. and say, come, O b.
10. and the b. came into them and they lived
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is
10. 17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me
Hab. 2. 19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image
Acts 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and b.
Jam. 2. †26. the body without b. is dead
Rev. 13. †15. he had power to give b. to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do*, Josh. 10. 40. [2] *To infuse the soul into the body*, Gen. 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life*, Josh. 11. 11. [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost*, John 20. 22.

Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to b. 14.
Job 31. †39. caused soul of the owners to b. out
Psal. 27. 12. witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelty
Cant. 4. †6. till the day b. and shadows flee away
Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain

BREATHED.

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life
Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b.
1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that b.
John 20. 22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b.
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry
Acts 9. 1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter

BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank

BREECHES.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28.
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b.
16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins

BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth

BREED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats

BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them*, Gen. 42. 13 [2] *By community of nature, or habitation*, Gen. 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen*, Gen. 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion*, Col. 1. 2. [5] *By adoption*, John 20. 17. [6] *By office*, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be b.
19. 7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly
24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b.
34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her b.
25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew
42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn
6. b. came and bowed || 13. we are twelve b. 32.
45. 16. Joseph's b. are come || 49. 5. are b. of cruelty
50. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead
Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b.
7. give us a possession among our father's b.
10. if he have no b. give it to his father's b.
11. if his father have no b. ye shall give to kinsmen
Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b.
17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b.
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b.
3. his mother's b. spake of him to men of Shechem
2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah
1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b.
26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose b. were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David
2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat
22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah
Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity
Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b.
17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b.
19. 7. all the b. of the poor do hate him
Amos 1. †9. remembered not the covenant of b.
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. || 21. saw other two b.
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b.
20. 24. were moved with indignation against two b.
22. 25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 20.
23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b.
Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, Luke 18. 29.
30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, b.
Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b.
16. 28. for I have five b. that he may testify to them
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b.
John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the b.
Acts 3. 17. b. I wot that through ignorance ye did it
6. 3. wherefore b. look out among you seven men
7. 26. sirs, ye are b. || 9. 30. which when the b. knew
10. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him
11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me
29. they determined to send relief to the b.
12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the b.
14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b.
15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the b.
3. and they caused great joy to all the b.
15. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the b.
23. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch
32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14.
33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles
40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God
16. 2. Timotheus as well reported of by the b.
40. when they had seen the b. they comforted
17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers
10. the b. immediately sent away Paul, 14.
18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b.
27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos
20. 32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b.
17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly
22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the b.
Acts 23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest
28. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry
15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us
21. nor any of the b. that came spake harm of thee
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant b. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13.
7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion
8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live
29. that he might be the first-born among many b.
10. 1. b. my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved
12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15. 30. | 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. | 16. 15. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.
†10. be kindly affectioned in love of the b.
16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15.
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your calling b. how that
2. 1. and I b. when I came to you, came not with
3. 1. I b. could not speak to you as to spiritual
4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred
7. 29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50.
8. 12. when ye sin so against the b. ye sin against Chr.
9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephas
11. 2. now I praise you b. that ye remember me
14. 26. how is it b. when ye come together
15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once
58. therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, Jam. 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the b.
12. I desired him to come to you with the b.
20. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21.
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting
5. I thought it necessary to exhort the b.
11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied
26. I have been in perils among false b.
13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort
Gal. 1. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches
2. 4. because of false b. unawares brought in
Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the b. and love with faith
Phil. 1. 14. many of the b. waxing confident
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you b. 10. || 5. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 1.
10. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia
5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1.
26. greet all the b. with an holy kiss
27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b.
1 Tim. 4. 6. put the b. in remembrance of these things
5. 1. intreat him as a father, and younger men as b.
6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b.
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b.
3. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle
1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the b.
3. 8. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b.
16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b.
3 John 3. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth
5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers
10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

*His* BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told *his* two b. without
25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to *his* b.
16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of *his* b. 25. 18.
27. 37. *his* b. have I given to him for servants
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with *his* b.
5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it *his* b.
11. *his* b. envied him, his father observed the saying
30. Reuben returned to *his* b. and said, child is not
38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as *his* b. did
44. 33. and let the lad go up with *his* b.
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and *his* b.
Gen. 49. 26. that was separate from *his* b. Deut. 33. 16.
Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, *his* b. and all that generation
2. 11. Moses went out to *his* b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt. smiting one of *his* b.
Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among *his* b.
25. 48. after he is sold, one of *his* b. may redeem him
Num. 25. 6. brought to *his* b. a Midianitish woman
27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to *his* b.
Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with *his* b.
17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above *his* b.
18. 7. he shall minister as all *his* b. the Levites do
20. 8. lest *his* b. heart faint as well as his heart
24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of *his* b.
33. 9. nor did he acknowledge *his* b. nor knew
24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to *his* b.
Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew *his* b. being 70 persons
26. Gaal came with *his* b. and went to Shechem
56. which he did to his father in slaying *his* 70 b.
11. 3. Jephthah fled from *his* b. and dwelt in Tob
Ruth 4. 10. name of the dead be not cut off from *his* b.
1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of *his* b.
22. 1. when *his* b. and father's house heard it
2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among *his* b.
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than *his* b.
5. 2. for Judah prevailed above *his* b.
7. 22. Ephraim mourned, *his* b. came to comfort him
25. 9. with *his* b. and sons were twelve
[*So to the end of the chapter.*]
2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all *his* b. with the sword
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of *his* b.
Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among *his* b.

*Mic.*5.3.the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel
*Mat.* 12. 46. his mother and *his b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
*John* 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
*Acts* 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
*Heb.* 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

*Men* and BRETHREN.

*Acts* 1. 16. *men and b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
37. to Peter and rest, *men and b.* what shall ye do?
7. 2. and he said, *men, b.* and fathers, hearken
13.15.*men and b.*if ye have any word of exhortation
26. *men and b.* children of the stock of Abraham
38. be it known to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
15. 7. *men and b.*ye know G.made choice among us
13. James answered, *men and b.* hearken unto me
22. 1. *men, b.* and fathers, hear my defence
23.1.*men and b.* I have lived in all good conscience
6.*men and b.*I am a Pharisee,the son of a Pharisee
28. 17. *men and b.* tho' I have committed nothing

*My* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 29. 4. Jacob said to them, *my b.* whence be ye?
31. 37. set it here before *my b.* and thy brethren
37. 16. I seek *my b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46.31.*myb.*and father's house are come to me,47.1.
*Exod.* 4. 18. let me go and return to *my b.* in Egypt
*Josh.* 2.13. they will save alive my father and *my b.*
14. 8. *my b.* made the heart of the people melt
*Judg.* 8. 19. Gideon said, they were *my b.*
19. 23. *my b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see *my b.*
30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, *my b.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are *my b.* my bones, and my flesh
1 *Chr.* 28. 2. David said, hear me, *my b.* and people
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani, one of *my b.* came and men
4. 23. I nor *my b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5. 10. I and *my b.* might exact of them money
14. I and *my b.* have not eaten bread of governor
*Job* 6. 15. *my b.* have dealt deceitfully
19.13. he hath put *my b.* far from me, and acquaint.
*Psal.*22.22.I will declare thy name to *myb.* *Heb.*2.12.
69. 8. I am become a stranger to *my b.* an alien
122. 8. for *my b.* and companions' sake, I will say
*Mat.*12.48.he said to him,who are *myb.*? *Mark* 3.33.
49. behold my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these *my b.*
28. 10. go tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
*Luke* 8. 21. *my b.* are these which hear word of God
*John* 20. 17. go to *my b.* and say to them, I ascend
*Rom.*9.3.myself were accursed from Christ for *my b.*
*Jam.* 5.10. take *my b.* the prophets who have spoken
12. but above all things, *my b.* swear not

*Our* BRETHREN.

*Gen.*31.32. before *our b.*discern what is thine, take it
*Num.* 20. 3. when *our b.* died before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 28. *our b.* have discouraged our hearts
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have *our b.* stolen thee away?
1 *Chr.* 13. 2. let us send abroad to *our b.*every where
*Neh.* 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of *our b.*
8. after our ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
*Acts* 15.36. let us go again visit *our b.* in every city
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are messengers
*Rev.* 12. 10. for the accuser of *our b.* is cast down

*Their* BRETHREN.

*Num.* 8. 26. but shall minister with *their b.* in taber.
*Deut.* 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among *their b.*
18. I will raise a prophet from among *their b.*
*Judg.* 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of *their b.*
21. 22. when *their b.* come to us to complain
2 *Sam.*2.26.bid people return from following *their b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat unleav. bread among *their b.*
1 *Chr.* 8. 32.these dwelt with *their b.* in Jerus.9.38.
12. 32. all *their b.* were at their commandment
39. drinking, for *their b.* had prepared for them
2 *Chr.* 28. 15. brought them to *their b.* to Jericho
*Neh.* 5. 1. was a great cry against *their b.* the Jews
13. 13. their office was to distribute to *their b.*
*Job* 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among *their b.*
*Jer.* 41. 8. for he slew them not among *their b.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
*Rev.* 6. 11. till *their b.* should be killed as they were

*Thy* BRETHREN.

*Gen.*27.29. be lord over *thy b.*let mother's sons bow
31. 37. set it before *thy b.* that they may judge
37. 10. I and *thy b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
13. do not *thy b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be well with *thy b.* and the flocks
48.22.I have given to thee one portion above *thy b.*
49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* shall praise
*Deut.* 15. 7. if a poor man of *thy b.* be within gates
17. 15. from among *thy b.* shalt thou set king over
18.15. I will raise up a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
24. 14. not oppress the poor of *thy b.* or stranger
*Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt bring *thy b.* home unto thee
*Judg.* 14. 3. no woman among daughters of *thy b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for *thy b.* run to camp to *thy b.*
18. look how *thy b.* fare, and take their pledge
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, take back *thy b.* with thee
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain *thy b.* better than thyself
*Jer.* 12.6. *thy b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
*Ezek.* 11. 15. *thy b.* even *thy b.* men of thy kindred
*Mat.* 12. 47. behold, thy mother and *thy b.* stand without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
*Luke* 14. 12. call not *thy b.* lest they bid thee again
22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen *thy b.*
*Rev.* 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.

*Your* BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 42. 19. let one of *your b.* be bound in prison
33. leave one of *your b.* here with me
*Lev.* 10. 4. carry *your b.* from before the sanctuary
6. let *your b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25. 46. over *your b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
*Num.* 18. 6. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
32. 6. shall *your b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear the causes between *your b.*
3. 18. pass over armed before *your b.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
20. till Lord hath given rest to *your b.* *Josh.* 1.15.
*Josh.* 22.3. ye have not left *your b.* these many days
4. and now the Lord hath given rest to *your b.*
8. divide the spoil of your enemies with *your b.*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. not fight against *your b.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of *your b.* and so wrath come upon you and *your b.*
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of *your b.*
30. 7. be ye not like *your b.* which trespassed
9. if ye turn, *your b.* shall find compassion
*Neh.* 4.14. and fight for *your b.* your sons and wives
5.8. will you even sell *your b.*or shall they be sold?
*Isa.* 66. 5. *your b.* that hated you, that cast you out
20. they shall bring *your b.*for an offering to Lord
*Jer.*7.15. cast you out as I have cast out all *your b.*
*Hos.*2.1. say to *your b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
*Mat.*5.47.if ye salute *your b.*only,what do you more
*Acts* 3.22. a prophet shall Lord raise of *your b.*7.37.
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that *your b.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in *your b.*

BRIBE, S.

1 *Sam.*8.3.Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
*Psal.* 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
*Isa.* 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
*Amos* 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor

BRIBERY.

*Job* 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*

BRICK.

*Gen.* 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
*Isa.* 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
*Isa.* 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
*Jer.* 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
*Nah.* 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

BRIDE.

*Isa.* 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
*Jer.* 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7.34.cause to cease the voice of the *b.*16.9. | 25.10.
33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
*Joel* 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
*John* 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
*Rev.* 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

*Mat.* 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
*Mark* 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke* 5. 34.

BRIDEGROOM.

*Psal.* 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
*Isa.* 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
62.5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee,
*Mat.* 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn while *b.* is with them? *Mark* 2.19. *Luke* 5.34.
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5.while the *b.* tarried || 6.cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.
*John* 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice
*See* BRIDE.

BRIDLE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, *for the reins or bit whereby horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go which pace and which way their riders please,* Psal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) *For those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby people are kept in awe,* Job 30. 11. and (2) *For the restraining power and providence of God,* 2 Kings 19. 28. Isa. 30. 28.
2 *Kings* 19.28.I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa.*37.29.
*Job* 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?
*Psal.* 32.9.whose mouth must be held in with a *b.*!
39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
*Prov.* 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
*Isa.* 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
*Zech.* 14. † 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
*Jam.*1.26.if any seem religious and *b.*not his tongue
3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
*Rev.* 14.20. blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*

BRIEFLY.

*Rom.* 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
1 *Pet.*5.12.by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER

Is *a prickly hurtful sort of plant,* Isa. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *An enemy, the Assyrian army, that molested the children of Israel,* Isa. 10. 17. [2] *Mischievous and hurtful persons,* Ezek. 28. 24. [3] *Sins, lusts, and corruptions, which spring from a stony and unregenerated heart,* Heb. 6. 8.
*Isa.* 55.13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
*Ezek.* 28.24. shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel
*Mic.* 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
*Isa.* 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
10.17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
*Ezek.* 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
*Heb.*6.8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

*Jer.* 46. 4. furbish the spears and put on the *b.*
51. 3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

*Lev.* 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24, 38.
4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.
14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, 2 *Chron.* 4.16.
*Job* 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
*Cant.*5.14.belly is as *b.* ivory overlaid with sapphires
*Jer.* 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
*Ezek.* 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
*Mat.* 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
*Luke* 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
*Acts* 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] *Light, or lucidness,* Isa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 20. [2] *Natural form and beauty,* Dan. 4. 36. [3] *Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,* Ezek. 28. 7.
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were coals of fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.
*Job* 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
*Psal.* 89. † 44. thou madest his *b.* to cease
*Isa.* 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
66. † 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
*Ezek.* 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
8.2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
*Dan.* 2.31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5. † 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, † 9.
12.3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
*Amos* 5.20. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
*Hab.* 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
*Acts* 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 *Thess.* 2.8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

*Josh.* 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 7.26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 *Chr.* 4.5.
2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten sea from *b.* to *b.*
*John* 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.

*Gen.*19.24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke* 17.29.
*Deut.* 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
*Job* 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation
*Psal.* 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire and *b.* and an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of b.
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into b.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and b.
18. the third part of men was killed by the b.
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and b.
19.20.cast into a lake of fire, burning with b. 20.10.
Rev. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their part in lake which burneth with fire and b.

BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do b. a flood of waters on the earth
19. two of every sort shalt thou b. into the ark
9. 14. when I b. a cloud over earth, the bow seen
18. 16. Abraham did b. them on their way
19. Lord may b. on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. and b. it to me that I may eat, 25.
5. b. me venison || 12. I shall b. a curse on me
42. 20. b. your youngest brother to me, 34.
37. if I b. him not to thee, 43. 9. | 44. 32.
43. 16. b. these men home, slay and make ready
45. 19. take wagons and b. your father, and come
48. 9. b. them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will b. the locusts
11. 1. yet will I b. one plague more on Pharaoh
13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall b. thee, 11.
18. 19. that thou mayest b. the causes to God
21. 6. his master shall b. him to the judges
22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, b. it for witness
23. 4. thou shalt surely b. it back to him again
19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt b. 34. 26.
20. I will send an Angel to b. thee into the place
35. 5. whoso is of a willing heart, let him b.
36. 5. the people b. much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to b. a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.
8. and he shall b. them to the priest, 12.
16. 12. shall b. fire and incense within the vail
17. 5. that Israel may b. their sacrifices to the L.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt b. the Levites, 10.
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will b. us
16. because the L. was not able to b. Deut. 9. 28.
24. my servant Caleb, him will I b. into the land
16. 17. b. before the Lord every man his censer
20. 12. ye shall not b. this congregation into land
32. 5. give this land, and b. us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, b. it to me
7. 1. when the Lord shall b. thee into the land
21. 12. then thou shalt b. her home to thy house
22. 2. then thou shalt b. it unto thine own house
30. 12. b. it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
33. 7. hear, Lord, and b. Judah to his people
1 Sam. 1.22. till child be weaned, then I will b. him
9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we b. the man?
23. b. the portion I gave thee, of which I said
11. 12. b. the men, that we may put them to death
20. 8. for why shouldest thou b. me to thy father?
2 Sam. 3.12. my hand with thee, to b. Israel to thee
13. except thou b. Michal when thou comest
14.10. whosoever saith aught to thee, b. him to me
19. 11. why are ye last to b. the king back?
1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, b. me a sword
8. 32. the wicked, to b. his way on his head
† 47. if b. back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. † 37.
13. 18. b. him back with thee to thine house
17. 11. b. me a morsel of bread in thine hand
20. 33. then he said, go ye b. him
2 Kings 2. 20. b. me a new cruse, and put salt
4. 6. b. yet a vessel || 41. b. meal and cast it
6. 19. I will b. you to the man whom ye seek
1 Chron. 13. † 3. let us b. about the ark of our God
16. 29. b. an offering and come before him
21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may
2 Chron. 31.10. since the people began to b. offerings
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God b. this evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say b. unto me, or give a reward
10. 9. wilt thou b. me into the dust again?
14. 4. who can b. a clean thing out of an unclean?
18. 14. it shall b. him to the king of terrors
30. 23. for I know thou wilt b. me to death
33. 30. to b. back his soul from the pit
Psal. 43. 3. let them b. me to thy holy hill
60. 9. who will b. me into strong city? 108. 10.
72. 3. the mountains shall b. peace to the people
94. 23. he shall b. on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men b. a city into a snare
Eccl. 3. 22. who shall b. him to see what shall be?
11. 9. know that God will b. thee into judgment
12. 14. God shall b. every work into judgment
Cant. 8. 2. I would b. thee into my mother's house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall b. on thee and my people
14. 2. the people shall b. them to their place
15. 9. for I will b. more upon Dimon, lions on him
16. † 3. b. counsel, execute judgment, make thy
25. 12. shall he b. to the ground, even to the
45. 21. tell ye and b. them near, let them take
46. 13. I b. near my righteousness, it not be far off
56. 7. even them will I b. to my holy mountain
58. 7. and that thou b. the poor to thy house
60. 17. for brass I will b. gold, for iron b. silver
66. 4. I will b. their fear upon them
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and b. you to Zion
10. 24. not in anger, lest thou b. me to nothing

Jer. 11. 8. I will b. on them all the words of this cov.
17. 18. b. upon them, day of evil and destroy them
31. 8. I will b. them from the north country
32. 42. so I will b. on them all the good promised
33. 6. behold I will b. it health and cure
11. them that shall b. sacrifice of praise into house
49. 5. behold, I will b. a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. † 16. that should b. back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will b. a sword upon you
11. 9. I will b. you out of the midst thereof
20. 15. that I would not b. them into the land
21. 29. I will b. on the necks of them that are slain
23. 22. I will b. them against thee on every side
34. 13. I will b. them to their land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.
38. 17. that I would b. thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and b. her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. b. and let us drink || 4. b. your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I b. an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will b. them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. † 7. ye b. polluted bread to mine altar
3. 10. b. all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I b. thee word
5. 23. therefore if thou b. thy gift to the altar
17. 17. b. him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and b. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they b. to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I b. you good tidings of great joy
8. 14. choked with tares, and b. no fruit to perfect.
12. 11. when they b. you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must b.
14. 26. and b. all things to your remembrance
18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation b. you?
21. 10. b. of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to b. this man's blood on us
7. 6. that they should b. them into bondage
9. 2. he might b. them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
22. 5. I went to Damascus to b. them bound
23. 10. commanded to b. Paul into the castle
17. b. this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will b. to nothing the understanding
28. things that are not, b. to nought things that are
4. 17. shall b. you into remembrance of my ways
9. 27. keep under my body, I b. it into subjection
16. 6. that ye may b. me on my journey whither I go
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man b. you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to b. us to Christ
1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God b. with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and b. him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might b. us to God
2 John 10. if any come and b. not this doctrine
3 John 6. whom if thou b. forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do b. their glory to it
26. they shall b. the glory of nations into it

See Home, Hither.

BRING again.

Gen. 24. 5. must I b. thy son again to the land?
6. beware thou, that thou b. not my son again, 8.
28. 15. I will b. thee again into this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and b. word again
42. 37. deliver him, and I'll b. him to thee again
Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely b. it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. b. Aaron's rod again before testimony
22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll b. you word again
Deut. 1. 22. b. us word again what way we must go
22. 1. in any case b. them again to thy brother
28. 68. the Lord shall b. thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye b. me home again to fight
19. 3. her husband arose, and went to b. her again
2 Sam. 12. 23. can I b. him again, I shall go to him
14. 21. b. the young man Absalom again
15. 8. if the Lord shall b. me again to Jerusalem
25. he will b. me again and shew me it [6. 25.
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and b. them again, 2 Chron.
12. 21. he assembled Judah against Isr. to b. kingdom again to Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 1.
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us b. again the ark of our God
21. 12. advise what word I shall b. again to him
2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to b. them again
Neh. 9. 29. that mightest b. them again to thy law
Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will b. again from Bashan, I will b. again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as b. it to his mouth again
26. 15. grieveth him to b. it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will b. again the shadow of the degrees
46. 8. b. it again to mind, O ye transgressors
49. 5. saith the Lord, to b. Jacob again to him
52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall b. again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and b. them again, 50. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I. b. thee again
16. 15. I will b. them ag. to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.
23. 3. I will b. them again into their folds
28. 3. in two years I will b. again the vessels
4. I will b. again to this place Jeconiah, 6.
30. 3. I will b. again captivity of my people Isr. and Judah, 18. | 31. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
48. 47. yet will I b. again the captivity of Moab
49. 6. b. again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I b. ag. their captivity, I will b. ag.
29. 14. I will b. again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. 16. I will b. again that which was driven
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will b. you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will b. them again to place them
10. I will b. them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. b. me word again that I may worship

See Captivity.

BRING down.

Gen. 42. 38. b. down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.
43. 7. he would say, b. your brother down, 44. 21.
45. 13. ye shall haste and b. down my father
Deut. 9. 3. he shall b. them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. b. them down to the water and I will try
1 Sam. 30. 15. canst b. me down, I will b. thee down
2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to b. them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon b. him down to Gihon
2. 9. his hoary head b. thou down with blood
Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted, b. down high looks
55. 23. shalt b. them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt b. down the noise of strangers
11. he shall b. down their pride together with spoils
12. the high fort of thy walls shall he b. down
63. 6. I will b. down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will b. thee down from thence, Obad. 4.
51. 40. I will b. them down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall b. thee down with them
28. 8. they shall b. thee down to pit, and shalt die
Hos. 7. 12. I will b. them down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. b. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
† 11. the Lord shall b. down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall b. down thy strength from thee
9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will b. them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall b. me down?
Acts 23. 15. that he b. him down to you to-morrow
20. the Jews desire thou wouldst b. down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to b. Christ down from above

See Evil.

BRING forth.

Gen. 1. 11. let earth b. forth, 24. || 20. waters b. forth
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt b. forth children
18. thorns and thistles shall it b. forth to thee
8. 17. b. forth every living thing that is with thee
9. 7. b. forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah said b. her forth, and let her be burnt
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest b. forth my people Israel
11. who am I, that I should b. forth Israel?
7. 4. that I may b. forth my armies and people
8. 3. the river shall b. forth frogs abundantly
18. magicians did so to b. forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. b. forth him that hath cursed, 23.
25. 21. it shall b. forth fruit for three years
26. 10. ye shall eat and b. forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shalt b. forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt b. forth all tithe of increase
17. 5. then shalt thou b. forth that man or woman
22. 15. b. forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. b. forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and b. forth my present
19. 22. b. forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. b. forth vestments for the worshippers
19. 3. and there is no strength to b. forth, Isa. 37. 3.
23. 4. to b. forth all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus b. forth by Mithredath
10. † 3. make a covenant to b. forth our wives
Job 14. 9. it will bud and b. forth boughs like a plant
15. 35. they conceive mischief, and b. forth vanity
38. 32. canst thou b. forth Mazzaroth in his season?
39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats b. forth? 2, 3.
40. 20. surely the mountains b. him forth food
Psal. 25. † 15. he shall b. forth my feet out of the net
37. 6. he shall b. forth thy righteousness as light
92. 14. they shall still b. forth fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may b. forth food out of the earth
144. 13. that our sheep may b. forth thousands
Prov. 8. † 35. whoso findeth me shall b. forth favour
27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may b. forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should b. forth grapes, 4.
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor b. forth children
33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and b. forth stubble
41. 21. b. forth your strong reasons, saith the King
22. let them b. forth and shew what shall happen
42. 1. he shall b. forth judgment to the Gentiles
3. he shall b. forth judgment unto truth
43. 8. b. forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
9. let them b. forth their witnesses that they may
45. 8. let earth open, and let them b. forth salvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it b. forth
59. 4. they conceive mischief, and b. forth iniquity
65. 9. and I will b. forth a seed out of Jacob
23. not labour in vain, nor b. forth for trouble
66. 8. shall the earth be made to b. forth in one day?
9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to b. forth?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they b. forth fruit
51. 44. I'll b. forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt b. forth thy stuff by day
17. 23. and it shall b. forth boughs and bear fruit
20. 6. to b. them forth of the land of Egypt
38. I will b. them forth out of the country
28. 18. therefore will I b. forth a fire in the midst of
38. 4. I will b. thee forth thy army and horsemen
47. 12. shall b. forth new fruit according to months

Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall b. forth his children
16. tho' they b. forth, yet will I slay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain and labour to b. forth, O Zion
7. 9. he will b. me forth to the light
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree b. forth, the day pass
Zech. 3. 8. I will b. forth my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall b. forth the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. b. forth a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall b. forth a son, 21.
3. 8. b. forth fruit meet for repentance, Luke 3. 8.
7. 18. good tree cannot b. forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. b. forth fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. b. f. a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and b. forth fruit
15. 22. b. forth the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may b. forth more fruit
16. I ordained you, that you should b. forth fruit
19. 4. I b. him forth to you that ye may know
Acts 12. 4. after Easter to b. him forth to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should b. forth fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to b. forth fruit unto death

BRING *in.*

Exod. 6. 8. I will b. you into the land I did swear
15. 17. shall b. in and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they b. in
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and b. thee in
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I b. in
2 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to b. in to the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not b. in the captives hither
Jer 17. 24. b. in no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. b. me in before the king, and I will shew
5. 7. the king cried to b. in the astrologers
9. 24. to b. in everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and b. in little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to b. him in and lay him
14. 21. b. in hither the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily b. in damnable heresies

BRING *out.*

Gen. 19. 5. b. them out to us that we may know, 8. 12
40. 14. make mention, and b. me out of this house.
50. 24. God will visit and b. you out of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will b. you out from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to b. the children of Israel out of Egypt, 26 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. Jer. 31. 32.
32. 12. for mischief did he b. them out to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and b. him out to the elders
22. 21. b. out the damsel || 24. b. both out to the gate
24. 11. shall b. out the pledge abroad unto thee
Josh. 6. 22. b. out thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. b. out those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. b. out thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will b. out, and humble ye them
Psal. 25. 17. O b. thou me out of my distresses
142. 7. b. my soul out of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, b. my soul out of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to b. out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall b. out the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. b. out all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will b. you forth out of midst of it
20. 34. I will b. you out from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I b. you out from the people
24. 6. b. it out piece by piece, let no lot fail
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to b. out the bones
Acts 17. 5. sought to b. them out to the people

BRING *to pass.*

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will shortly b. it to pass
50. 20. to b. to pass as at this day, to save people alive
Psal. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall b. it to pass
Isa. 28. 21. and b. to pass his act, his strange act
46 11. I have spoken, I will also b. it to pass

BRING *up.*

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely b. thee up again
Exod. 3. 8. and to b. them up, out of that land
17. I have said, I will b. you up out of affliction
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, b. up this people
Num. 14. 37. men that b. up evil report on the land
20. 25. b. up Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 22. 14. b. up an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord b. us up from Egypt?
1 Sam. 19. 15. b. him up in the bed, that I may slay
28. 11. whom shall I b. up, he said b. me up Samuel
2 Sam. 2. 3. his men did David b. up every man
6. 2. to b. up from thence the ark of God, 1 Kings 8. 1, 4. 1 Chron. 13. 6. | 15. 3, 12, 14, 25. 2 Chron. 5. 2, 5.
1 Chron. 17. 5. since I did b. up Israel to this day
Ezra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar b. up with them
Neh. 10. 38. shall b. up tithes to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor b. not forth children, nor do I nourish up young men, nor b. up virgins
Jer. 27. 22. then will I b. them up and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall b. up a company against thee
23. 46. I will b. up a company upon them
26. 19. when I shall b. up the deep upon thee
29. 4. will b. thee up out of the midst of thy rivers
32. 3. a company shall b. thee up in my net
37. 6. I will b. up flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9 12. though they b. up children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will b. up sackcloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to b. up Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. b. them up in the nurture of the Lord

BRINGERS.

2 Kings 10. 5. the b. up of children sent to Jehu

BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and b. me into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that b. good things, lift up voice
Acts 17. 20. for thou b. strange things to our ears

BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who b. you out from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that b. you out of Egypt
17. 4. b. it not to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord b. thee into a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he b. down to the grave, and b. up
7. Lord maketh poor, he b. low, and lifteth up
2 Sam. 22. 48. that b. down the people under me
49. and that b. me forth from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God b. abundantly
22. he b. out to light the shadow of death
19. 29. wrath b. the punishments of the sword
28. 11. the thing that is hid b. he forth to light
Psal. 1. 3. that b. forth his fruit in his season
14. 7. when the Lord b. back the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. Ld. b. the counsel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who b. wicked devices to pass
68. 6. he b. out them that are bound with chains
Psal. 107. 28. and b. them out of their distresses
30. so he b. them to their desired haven
135. 7. b. wind out of treasuries, Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just b. forth wisdom
16. 30. moving his lips he b. evil to pass
18. 16. a man's gift b. him before great men
19. 26. is a son that causeth shame, and b. reproach
20. 26. a wise king b. the wheel over them
21. 27. much more when he b. it with a wicked
29. 15. but a child left, b. his mother to shame
21. he that delicately b. up his servant from a child
25. the fear of man b. a snare, but whoso trusts
30. 33. b. forth butter, b. blood, b. forth strife
31. 14. like ships, she b. her food from afar
Eccl. 2. 6. to water the wood that b. forth trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord b. on them the waters of the river
26. 5. b. down them that dwell on high, b. to dust
40. 23. that b. the princes to nothing, he makes
26. that b. out their host by number
43. 17. which b. forth the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that b. forth an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth b. forth her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that b. forth her first child
Ezek. 29. 16. which b. iniquity to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel b. forth fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground b. forth
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that b. not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
7. 17. even so every good tree, b. forth good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart b. forth good things, and an evil man b. forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
13. 23. b. forth some an hundred fold, some sixty
52. who b. out of his treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus b. them up into an high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth b. forth fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree b. not forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it b. forth much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel b. forth fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that b. salvation
Heb. 1. 6. b. in the first-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth b. forth herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15. lust b. forth sin, and sin b. forth death

See TIDINGS.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for b. them out
36. 6. so the people were restrained from b.
Num. 5. 15. an offering b. iniquity to remembrance
14. 36. by b. up a slander upon the land
2 Sam. 19. 10. speak ye not of b. the king back, 43.
1 Kings 10. 22. navy b. gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
2 Kings 21. 12. I am b. such evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath b. in sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, b. his sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. b. burnt-offerings, b. sacrifices of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in b. them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word by b. upon us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation b. forth the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. b. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. b. the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude b. forth sick folks
Rom. 7. 23. b. me into captivity to the law of sin
2 Cor. 10. 5. and b. into captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in b. many sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but the b. in of a better hope did
2 Pet. 2. 5. b. in the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other kine on the b. of river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's b.
7. 15. shalt stand by the river's b. when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aroer by the b. of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the b. of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the b. of the river

BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censers, b. plates for covering
Num. 16. 39. make b. plates for the covering of altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they fortified Jerusalem to the b. wall, 12. 38.
7. †4. the city was b. in spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a b. place
Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding b.
Cant. 3. 2. and in the b. ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of b. rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the b. places thereof
51. 58. the b. walls of Babylon shall be broken
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the b. ways
Mat. 7. 13. b. is the way that leadeth to destruction
23. 5. they make b. their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is b. than the sea

BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a b. coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with b. work
13. and thy raiment was of silk and b. work
18. tookest thy b. garments and coveredst them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their b. garments
27. 7. linen with b. work from Egypt to be thy sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with b. work
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and b. work
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with b. hair

BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a b. fish

BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath b. my covenant, Psal. 55. 20. Isa. 24. 5. | 33. 8. Jer. 11. 10.
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden, shall be b.
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be b.
21. 19. or a man that is b. footed, or b. handed
20. that hath his stones b. let him not offer
22. 22. blind, b. or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have b. the bands of your yoke
26. when I have b. the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath b. his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs b. by prancings
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is b.
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are b.
2 Sam. 22. 35. that a bow of steel is b. Psal. 18. 34.
1 Kings 22. 48. the ships were b. at Ezion-geber
1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in upon mine enemies
2 Chron. 20. 37. Lord hath b. thy works, ships b.
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was b.
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are b.
7. 5. my skin is b. and become loathsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath b. me asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been b.
24. 20. and wickedness shall be b. as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm be b. from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall be b.
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast b. the teeth of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a b. vessel
34. 18. the Lord is nigh them of a b. heart, 51. 17.
20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is b.
37. 15. their bows shall be b. || 17. arms shall be b.
38. 8. I am feeble and sore b. I have roared
44. 19. tho' thou hast b. us in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast b. may rejoice
17. the sacrifices of God are a b. spirit, a contrite
60. †1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast b. us
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast b. it
69. 20. reproach hath b. my heart, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath b. the gates of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the b. in heart
124. 7. the snare is b. and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the b. in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be b. without remedy
11. †15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore b.
13. †20. a companion of fools shall be b.
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is b.
17. 22. but a b. spirit drieth the bones
25. 19. is like a b. tooth and a foot out of joint
Eccl. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly b.
12. 6. or the golden bowl be b. or pitcher be b.
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be b.
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be b.
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be b.
9. 4. for thou hast b. the yoke of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath b. the staff of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is b.
19. 10. they shall be b. in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath b. to the ground
28. 13. that they might fall backward and be b.
33. 8. he hath b. the covenant, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be b.
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this b. reed
42. †4. he shall not fail nor be b. till he have set
Jer. 2. 13. hewed out b. cisterns that hold no water
16. the children have b. the crown of thy head
20. of old I have b. thy yoke, and burst bands
5. 5. these have b. thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
10. 20. all my cords are b. my children gone
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are b.
14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is b.
22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised b. idol?
23. 9. mine heart is b. because of the prophets
28. 2. I have b. the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hananiah, thou hast b. the yokes of
33.21. then may also my covenant be b. with David
48. 17. how is the strong staff b. and beautiful rod?
25. the arm of Moab is b. saith the Lord
38. for I have b. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
50.17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath b. Israel's bones
23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and b.
51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is b.
58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly b.
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and b. her bars
3. 4. he hath b. my bones || 16. he hath b. my teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be b. 6.
9. because I am b. with their whorish heart
17. 19. and my covenant that he hath b.
19. 12. her strong rods were b. and withered
26. 2. aha, she is b. that was the gates of the people
27. 26. the east-wind hath b. thee in the seas
34. the time when thou shalt be b. by the seas
30. 21. I have b. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
22. I will break the strong and that which was b.
31. 12. his boughs are b. by all the rivers of land
32. 28. be b. in the midst of the uncircumcised
34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was b.
16. and I will bind up that which was b.
27. when I have b. the bands of their yoke
44. 7. and they have b. my covenant
Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly b.
8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was b.
22. now that being b. whereas four stood up for it
25. but he shall be b. without hand
11. 4. his kingdom shall be b. and shall be divided
22. with the arms of a flood be overflown and b.
Hos. 5.11. Ephraim is oppressed and b. in judgment
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be b.
Zech. 11. 11. and it was b. in that day, and so poor
16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is b.
Mat. 15. 37. took up of the b. meat, Mark 8. 8.
21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be b. Luke 20. 18.
Luke 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be b.
John 5. 18. because he had not only b. the sabbath
7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be b.
10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be b.
19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be b.
36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be b.
21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net b.
Acts 20. 11. had b. bread and talked a long while
27. 35. gave thanks, when he had b. it he began to
41. but the hinder part was b. with the waves
1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is b. for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be b.

BROKEN *down*.

Lev. 11. 35. oven or ranges b. d. for they are unclean
1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was b. d.
2 Kings 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not b. d.
2 Chron. 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had b. d.
34. 7. Josiah had b. down the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is b. d. gates burnt
2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were b. d.
Psal. 80. 12. why hast thou then b. down her hedges?
89. 40. thou hast b. down all his hedges
Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was b. down
25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city b. d.
Isa. 16. 8. have b. down the principal plants thereof
22. 10. the houses have ye b. d. to fortify the wall
24. 10. city of confusion is b. d. every house shut
19. the earth is utterly b. down, it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were b. d. || 48. 20. Moab b. d. 39.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be b. down
Joel 1. 17. the barns are b. down, the corn withered
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath b. d middle wall between us

BROKEN *forth*.

Gen. 30. † 30. and it is now b. forth to a multitude
38. 29. how hast thou b. forth? breach be on thee
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath b. forth on mine enemies

BROKEN *in*.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in on mine enemies

BROKEN *off*.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are b. off
Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall b. off
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be b. off
20. because of unbelief they were b. off, 19.

BROKEN *out*.

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy b. out of the boyl, 25.

BROKEN *in*, or *to pieces*.

1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be b. in pieces
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from rock, were b. in pieces
Psal. 89. 10. thou hast b. Rahab in pieces as one slain
Isa. 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be b. in pieces
30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is b. in pieces
Jer. 50. 2. Merodach is b. in pieces, her images b. in p.
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, b. to pieces together
Hos. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be b. in pieces
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been b. in p.

BROKEN *up*.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep b. up
2 Kings 25. 4. city Jerusalem b. up Jer. 39. 2. | 52. 7.
2 Chron. 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had b. up house of God
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are b. up
Jer. 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was b. up
Mic. 2. 13. they have b. up and passed the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be b. up
Mark 2. 4. when they had b. roof up they let down
Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was b. up

BROKEN-HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the b.-hearted
Luke 4. 18. to heal b.-hearted, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her b. under her wings

BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the b.
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the b. and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to b. Eshcol and cut a branch
24. called, b. Eshcol because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 13. get over the b. Zered, went over b. 14.
9. 21. and cast the dust thereof into the b.
1 Sam. 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the b.
30. 9. David and 600 men came to the b. Besor
2 Sam. 15. 23. the king passed over the b. Kidron
17. 20. they be gone over the b. of water
1 Kings 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the b.
15. 13. idol burnt by the b. Kidron, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the b. Cherith, 5.
6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the b.
18. 40. Elijah brought them to the b. Kishon
2 Kings 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the b. Kidron
12. cast dust into the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 30. 14.
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the b.
29. 16. the Levites carried it to the b. Kidron
32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the b.
Neh. 2. 15. went up by the b. and viewed the wall
Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a b.
40. 22. the willows of the b. compass him about
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the b. Kison
110. 7. he shall drink of the b. in the way, therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing b.
30. † 17. the ravens of the b. shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the b. of the willows
Jer. 31. 40. all fields to b. Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over b. Cedron

BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and b. of Arnon
15. and at the stream of the b. that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of b. of water and fountains
2 Sam. 23. 30. of the b. of Gaash, 1 Chron. 11. 32.
1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all b. of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of b. they pass away
20. 17. he shall not see the b. of honey and butter
22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the b.
Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-b.
Isa. 19. 6. b. of defence shall be emptied and dried up
7. the paper-reeds by the b. by the mouth of the b.
and every thing sown by the b. shall wither
8. all they that cast angle into the b. shall lament

BROTH.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it
20. the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. b. of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

*See Signification* on BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's b. will I require life
24. 29. Rebekah had a b. whose name was Laban
53. gave also to her b. and mother precious things
29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's b.
43. 6. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye had
a b. the man asked, have ye another b.? 44. 19.
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's b. shall go in to her
Judg. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their b.
21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their b.
Job 1. 13. were eating in their elder b. house, 18.
30. 29. I am a b. to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a b. is born for adversity
18. 9. he that is slothful is b. to him that is a waster
19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city
24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a b.
27. 10. better a neighbour near than a b. far off
Eccl. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor b.
Jer. 9. 4. trust not in any b. for every b. will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for b. they may defile themselves
Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's b.? saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 21. b. shall deliver up the b. Mark 13. 12.
Mark 12. 19. if a man's b. die and leave, Luke 20. 28.
John 11. 2. Mary, whose b. Lazarus was sick
19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their b.
Acts 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.
12. 2. he killed James the b. of John with the sword
21. 20. thou seest, b. how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a b. saluteth you
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man called a b. be a fornicator
6. 6. b. goeth to law with b. before unbelievers
7. 12. if any b. hath a wife that believeth not
15. a b. or sister is not under bondage in such cases
8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak b. perish
2 Cor. 8. 18. and we have sent with him the b.
2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every b.
15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a b.
Philem. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, b.
16. but above a servant, a b. beloved to me

*His* BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his b. out
38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his b.
Gen. 42. 38. his b. is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20.
Exod. 32. 27. slay every man his b. and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his b. he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his b.
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his b.
19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his b.
25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his b.
28. 54. his eye shall be evil towards his b.
Judg. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his b.
2 Sam. 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his b.
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his b. he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his b.
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his b.
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his b.
9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his b.
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his b.
41. 6. every one said to his b. be of good courage
Jer. 13. † 14. I will dash a man against his b.
31. 34. teach no more every man his b. Heb. 8. 11.
34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his b.
14. let ye go every man his b. an Hebrew
17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his b.
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his b. by violence
33. 30. speak every one to his b. saying, come
Hos. 12. 3. Jacob took his b. by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue his b. with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his b. with a net
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his b.
Zech. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his b.
10. let none imagine evil against his b. in heart
Mal. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his b.?
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry and sayeth Raca to his b.
18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your
hearts forgive not every one his b. their trespasses
22. 24. raise seed to his b. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
25. having no issue, left his wife to his b.
John 1. 41. he findeth his b. Simon, and saith to him
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his b. way
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud his b. in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his b. and judgeth his b.
1 John 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his b. 11.
10. he that loveth his b. abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not his b. 14.
12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and
slew his b. because his b. works were righteous
15. whoso hateth his b. is a murderer, 4. 20.
1 John 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his b. also
5. 16. if any see his b. sin a sin not to death

*My* BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my b. keeper?
20. 5. herself said, he is my b. 13. 1 Kings 20. 32.
27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my b. Jacob
29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my b.
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my b. 28.
2 Sam. 1. 26. distressed for thee, my b. Jonathan
13. 12. nay my b. do not force me, do not this
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my b.
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my b.
Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my b. that sucked
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my b.
Mat. 12. 50. same is my b. and sister, Mark 3. 35.
18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my b. sin against me?
Luke 12. 13. speak to my b. that he divide inherit.
John 11. 21. if hadst been here, my b. had not died
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make my b. to offend, eat no flesh
2 Cor. 2. 13. because I found not Titus my b.

*Our* BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our b.?
27. for he is our b. and our flesh, Judg. 9. 3.
42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our b.
43. 4. if thou wilt send our b. with us, we will go
2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have sent with them our b.
Philem. 1. and Timothy our b. to Philemon

*Thy* BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy b.?
10. the voice of thy b. blood crieth unto me
27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy b.
38. 8. go in to thy b. wife and raise up seed to thy b.
Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy b.?
28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy b. and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy b. in thine heart
25. 36. fear thy God that thy b. may live with thee
Num. 27. 13. as Aaron thy b. was gathered, Deut. 32. 50.
Deut. 13. 6. if thy b. entice thee secretly, saying
15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy b. to thy poor
12. if thy b. an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy b.
3. in like manner with all lost things of thy b.
23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy b.
19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy b.
2 Sam. 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy b.?
13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy b.
1 Kings 20. 33. and they said, thy b. Benhadad
Job 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy b. for nought
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy b.
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy b. house in calamity
Obad. 10. for thy violence against thy b. Jacob
12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy b.
Mat. 5. 23. rememberest that thy b. hath ought against
24. first be reconciled to thy b. then offer thy gift

*Mat.* 7. 3. behold. mote in *thy b.*eye, 5. *Luke* 6.41, 42.
18.15. if *thy b.*trespass, hast gained *thy b. Luke* 17.3.
*John* 11. 23. Jesus saith, *thy b.* shall rise again
*Rom.* 14.10. but why dost thou judge *thy b.?* or why dost thou set at nought *thy b.?*

*Your* BROTHER.

*Gen.* 42.34. bring *your b.* so will I deliver you *y. b.*
43. 3. not see my face, except *your b.* be with you
13. take *your b.* arise, and go again unto the man
45.4. I am Joseph *your b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
*Judg.* 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is *your b.*
*Rev.* 1.9. John, who also am *your b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

*Zech.* 11. 14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

*Amos* 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
*Rom.* 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
*Heb.* 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
2 *Pet.* 1.7. to godliness *b.*kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

*Gen.* 20.9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
27. 20. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
31. 39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee
43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
*Exod.* 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die
10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself
32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
35. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
*Lev.* 13. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
23. 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God
24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
*Num.* 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places
*Deut.* 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
*Josh.* 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
24. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
*Judg.* 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I sware
16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
10. 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents
21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house, that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
1 *Kings* 9.9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 2 *Chron.* 7.22.
10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 *Kings* 5.20. spared Naaman, in not receiv. what he *b.*
17. 4. Hoshea *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
24. 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
2 *Chr.* 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
22. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren
32. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
*Ezra* 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
10. † 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
*Neh.* 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
8. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
13. 12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
*Esth.* 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
9. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
*Job* 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
*Psal.* 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26.
45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
*Prov.* 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
*Cant.* 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
*Isa.* 15. 1. Ar. *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
29. 20. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.
48. 15. yea, I have called him, I have *b.* him
53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

*Isa.* 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.
60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
*Jer.* 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
*Ezek.* 14. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancles, 4.
*Dan.* 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days
9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
*Mal.* 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
*Mat.* 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake, for a test. against them, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke* 11.17.
14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark* 10. 13.
*Mark* 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them
*Luke* 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
*John* 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
*Acts* 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothsaying
20. *b.* them to the magistrates, saying, those men
19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons
19. *b.* their books, and burned them before all men
24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
27.24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Cæsar
*Rom.* 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT *again.*

*Gen.* 14.16. Abram *b. again* his brother Lot and goods
43. 12. and the money that was *b. again* in sacks
*Exod.* 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh
15.19. Lord *b. again* the waters of the sea on them
*Deut.* 1.25. *b.* us word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
*Josh.* 14. 7. I *b.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Philistines *b. ag.* ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. *b. ag.* Abner from the well of Sirah
2 *Kings* 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the king word *ag.* 20. 1 *Kings* 20. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
2 *Chr.* 33.13. Lord *b.* Manasseh *again* to Jerusalem
*Neh.* 13. 9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house
*Jer.* 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b. again*
*Ezek.* 34. 4. ye have not *b. again* what was driven
39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
*Mat.* 27. 3. repented and *b. ag.* 30 pieces of silver
*Heb.* 13.20. God of peace that *b. ag.* from the dead

BROUGHT *back.*

*Gen.* 14. 16. Abram *b. back* all the goods and Lot
*Num.* 13.26. *b. back* word to them and congregation
1 *Kings* 13.23. for the prophet whom he had *b. back*
2 *Chr.* 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them *back* to the Lord
*Psal.* 85.1. thou hast *b. back* the captivity of Jacob
*Ezek.* 38. 8. come into land *b. back* from the sword

BROUGHT *down.*

*Gen.* 39. 1. and Joseph was *b. down* into Egypt
*Judg.* 7. 5. he *b. down* the people to the waters
16. 21. the Philistines *b. down* Samson to Gaza
1 *Sam.* 30.16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread
1 *Kings* 1.53. they *b.* Adonijah *down* from the altar
17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber
18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kishon and slew them
*Psal.* 20.8. they are *b. d.* and fallen, but we are risen
107. 12. he *b. down* their heart with labour
*Isa.* 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b. down*
14. 11. thy pomp is *b. down* to the grave
15. thou shalt be *b. down* to hell, to sides of pit
29. 4. thou shalt be *b. d.* and speak out of ground
43. 14. for your sake I have *b. d.* all the nobles
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath *b.* them *down* to the ground
*Ezek.* 17. 24. I the Lord have *b. d.* the high tree
31. 18. shall be *b. down* with the trees of Eden
*Zech.* 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b. down*
*Mat.* 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b. down* to hell
*Acts* 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him *down* to Cesarea

BROUGHT *forth.*

*Gen.* 1. 12. the earth *b. forth* grass and herbs
*Gen.* 1. 21. waters *b. f.* abundantly after their kind
14. 18. the king of Salem *b. forth* bread and wine
15. 5. the Lord *b. forth* Abram abroad, and said I.
19.16. angels *b.* Lot *forth*, and set him without city
24.53. the servant *b. forth* jewels of silver and gold
38. 25. when *b. forth*, she sent to her father-in-law
41.47. in plenteous years earth *b. forth* by handfuls
*Exod.* 3. 12. when thou hast *b. forth* the people
16. 3. for ye have *b.* us *forth* into the wilderness
29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them *forth* out of the land of Egypt, *Lev.* 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.
*Num.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b. forth* buds, and bloomed
20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us *forth* out of Egypt
24. 8. God *b.* him *forth* out of Egypt, he hath strength
*Deut.* 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee *forth*, 8.14.
8. 15. who *b. forth* water out of the rock of flint
9. 12. thy people thou *b. f.* have corrupted thems.
26. 8. the Lord *b.* us *forth* with a mighty hand
29.25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them *forth*
33. 14. for precious fruits *b. forth* by the sun
*Josh.* 10. 23. *b. forth* those five kings out of the cave
*Judg.* 5. 25. she *b. forth* butter in a lordly dish
6. 8. I *b.* you *forth* out of the house of bondage
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b. forth* your fathers
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. *b.* me *f.* into large place, *Psal.* 18. 19.
1 *Kings* 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who *b. f.* their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 7. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. *b. forth* vestments for worshippers
11.12. *b. forth* the king's son, and put the crown on
*Job* 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me *forth* out of womb
21. 30. the wicked shall be *b. forth* to day of wrath
*Psal.* 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b. f.* falsehood
90. 2. before the mountains were *b. forth*, art God
105. 30. their land *b. forth* frogs in abundance
43. he *b. forth* his people with joy and gladness
*Prov.* 8.24. when there were no depths, I was *b. forth*
25. before the hills was I *b. forth*
*Cant.* 8.5. there thy mother *b.* thee *forth*, she *b. forth*
*Isa.* 5.2. he looked for grapes, and it *b. f.* wild grapes
26. 18. *b. forth* wind || 45. 10. what hast thou *b. f.*!
51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b. forth*
66. 7. before she travailed, she *b. f.* before her pain
8. for as soon as Zion travailed, she *b. f.* children
*Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me *forth*
11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.
17. † 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b. forth*
20. 3. Pashur *b. forth* Jeremiah out of the stocks
32. 21. hast *b. forth* thy people Israel with signs
50. 25. Lord *b. f.* the weapons of his indignation
51. 10. the Lord hath *b. forth* our righteousness
*Ezek.* 12. 7. I *b. forth* my stuff by day in their sight
14.22. a remnant *b. forth*, both sons and daughters
20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them *forth*
*Mic.* 5.3. till time she which travaileth hath *b. forth*
*Hag.* 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b. forth*
*Mat.* 1. 25. till she had *b. forth* her first-born son
13.8. fell in good ground, and *b. f.* fruit, *Mark* 4.8.
*Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b. f.* a son
2. 7. she *b. f.* her first-born son and wrapped him
12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b. forth* plentifully
*John* 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b. f.* Jesus
*Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and *b.* them *forth*
12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him *forth*
25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b. forth*
*Jam.* 5.18. he prayed, and the earth *b. forth* her fruit
*Rev.* 12. 5. she *b. forth* a man-child, who was to rule
13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b. f.*

BROUGHT *in.*

*Gen.* 39. 14. he hath *b. in* an Hebrew to mock us
47. 7. Joseph *b. in* Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
*Lev.* 10. 18. blood was not *b. in* within holy place
16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b. in*
*Num.* 12.15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b. in*
*Deut.* 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me *in*
11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *in* to the land
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. Joab *b. in* a great spoil with him
6. 17. they *b. in* the ark of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 8. 6.
*Neh.* 13. 19. no burden *b. in* on the sabbath-day
*Psal.* 78. 26. by his power he *b. in* the south wind
*Dan.* 5. 13. then was Daniel *b. in* before the king
*Mat.* 14. 11. John's head was *b. in* in a charger
*Acts* 7.45. *b. in* with Jesus into possession of Gentiles
*Gal.* 2. 4. false brethren *b. in* to spy our liberty
*Heb.* 9. † 16. must be *b. in* the death of the testator

BROUGHT *into.*

*Num.* 16. 14. not *b.* us *into* a land that floweth
*Deut.* 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee *into*, 31.20.
1 *Sam.* 5.2. *b.* the ark *into* Dagon's house and set it
9. 22. *b.* them *into* the parlour, and made them sit
20. 8. *b.* thy servant *into* a covenant with thee
2 *Kings* 12.16. sin-money not *b. into* house of Lord
*Psal.* 22. 15. hast *b.* me *into* the dust of death
*Cant.* 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me *into* his chambers
*Jer.* 2. 7. I *b.* you *into* a plentiful country to eat
*Lam.* 3. 2. hath *b.* me *into* darkness, but not light
*Ezek.* 27. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee *into* waters
44. 7. ye have *b. into* my sanctuary strangers
*Acts* 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him *into* Damascus
21. 28. *b.* Greeks *into* the temple, and polluted it

*Isaiah* 6. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption
*Nah.* 2. 7. whose *b.* is *b. up*, and her maids led her
*Luke* 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been *b. up*
*Acts* 13. 1. had been *b. up* with Herod the tetrarch
*Gal.* 2. 3. yet *b. up* in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b. up* children

BRUISE.

*Exod.* 22. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
*Num.* 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
*Deut.* 9. 26. let the Lord whom thou *b.* us out say
29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 *Kings* 8. 51.
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
*Ezra* 6. 5. where thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
*Neh.* 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
27. *b.* them into the hand of the Canaanites
*Prov.* 60. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place

BRUISED.

*Isa.* 10. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass
*Luke* 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill

BRUISE.

*Gen.* 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
33. every one that is not *b.* shall be account. stolen

BRUISE, *to make bruise.*

*Isa.* 53. 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
10. it lay heaved the *b.* of my people slightly
30. 12. thus saith the Lord, Your *b.* is incurable
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound grev.

BRUISING.

*Isa.* 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *b.* and sores
*Ezek.* 47. 7. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores

Signifies, [1] *To crush, injure, or oppress.* Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] *To punish, chastise, or correct.* Isa. 53. 10. is spoken, (1) Corporeally, *of the body.* Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, *of doubts and troubles.* Mat. 12. 20. (3) Mutually, *of correspondence.* Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, *of a weak decaying nation,* 2 Kings 18. 21.
A bruised reed shall he not break, *Isa.* 42. 3. *Christ will not deal severely and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded consciences.*
To bruise the teats, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21. *To commit bodily uncleanness; or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.*
*Gen.* 3. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
*Isa.* 28. 28. because he will not ever *b.* it, nor bruise
53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
*Dan.* 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
*Rom.* 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly

BRUISED.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
*Deut.* 23. 1. he that is wounded in the stiff of this r. reed
*Isa.* 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
*Luke* 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*

BRUISING.

*Ezek.* 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
*Luke* 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from

BRUM.

*Jer.* 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap

BRUT; *see* BEAS.

BRUTISH.

*Psal.* 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
92. 6. a *b.* man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand, ye *b.* among the people
*Prov.* 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is a *b.*
30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
*Isa.* 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
*Jer.* 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. [21. pastors are *b.*
*Ezek.* 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men

BUCKET, S.

*Num.* 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
*Isa.* 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.* and dust

BUCKLER.

Is a *piece of defensive armour,* 1 Chron. 5. 18. *God is often called the* Buckler, or Shield *of his people,* Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. *He will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befall all wicked men. And* in Cant. 4. 4. *the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of David,* whereon hang a thousand bucklers; *noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's infinite and abundantly ample fund all spiritual enemies,* Eph. 6. 16.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a. 6. to all that trust in him, *Ps.* 18. 30.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*
*Psal.* 91. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
*Jer.* 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
*Ezek.* 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and
26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee (Behet

BUCKLERS.

2 *Chr.* 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields
*Job* 15. 26. runneth upon him, even upon his *b.*
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*
*Ezek.* 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bow

BUD, *Substantive.*

*Job* 38. 27. causes the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
*Isa.* 18. 5. before the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
*Ezek.* 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as a. of the field
*Hos.* 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to the
*Job* 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*
*Psal.* 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
*Isa.* 42. 16. let us see if the pomegranates *b.*
*Jer.* 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b.* and fill thy
*Hos.* 14. 5. I will be as the dew unto Israel
7. they shall return, they shall *b.* as the vine

BUFFET.

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me

BUFFETED.

*Mat.* 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark* 14. 65.
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye *b.* for your faults

BUILD.

Signifies, [1] *To erect, or make houses,* &c. Deut. 28. 30. [2] *To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces,* Acts 20. 32. [3] *To connect and knit together spiritually; thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love,* Eph. 2. 22. [4] *To preserve, bless, and prosper,* Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] *To restore and establish,* 1 Sam. 2. 35.
Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11. *Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.*
I will build up thy throne, *Psal.* 89. 4. *I will preserve the kingdom to thy posterity.*
Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. *The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the saving knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briers and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and serve the true God.*

BUILD referred to *God.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him a sure house, 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
25. I have told that thou wilt *b.* him an house
*Psal.* 51. 18. do shall destroy, and not *b.* them up
51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
102. 16. for God will *b.* up the cities of Judah
89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
107. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain
147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
*Jer.* 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
42. 10. for I will abide in this land, I will *b.* you
*Ezek.* 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
*Amos* 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old
*Mic.* 16. 18. on this rock, will I *b.* my church
26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark* 14. 58.
*Acts* 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David

BUILD *thee.*

*Exod.* 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an altar of hewn stone
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven altars, 29.
*Deut.* 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord
6. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones
*Josh.* 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar

*See* BEGAN.

BUILD joined with *house.*

*Deut.* 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's house
28. 30. shalt *b.* an house, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
*Ruth* 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an house to dwell in?
7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar?
13. thy seed shall *b.* an house for my name,
1 *Kings* 3. 5. [8. 19. 1 *Chr.* 17. 15. [22. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. *b.* thee an *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwel.

1 Kings 5.3. David could not b. an h. for wars about him
5. I purpose to b. an h. to Lord, 2 Chr. 2. 1.
8. 16. I chose no city to b. an house, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
17. it was in heart of David my father to b. an h. for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 7.
1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall b. me an house, 2 Chr. 6. 9.
22. 8. shalt not b. an h. because thou shed blood
11. my son, b. the h. of Lord, as he said of thee
28. 6. Solomon shall b. my house and my courts
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I b. an house to Lord my God
5. the house I b. is great, for great is our God
6. who is able to b. him an house? that I should b. an house
36.23. he hath charged me to b. him an h. Ezra 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and b. the house of Lord
5. 3. who hath commanded you to b. this house? 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews b. this house
Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that b. the house
Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards b. thy house
Isa. 65. 21. they shall b. houses and inhabit them
66. 1. where is the house that ye b. unto me?
Jer. 22. 14. I will b. me a wide h. and large chambers
29. 5. b. houses and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
35. 7. neither shall ye b. house nor sow seed
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, ler us b. houses
28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall b. houses
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, b. house
Zech. 5. 11. to b. it an house in the land of Shinar
Acts 7.49. what house will ye b. me, saith the Lord?

BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us b. us a city and a tower
8. and they left off to b. the city
Num. 32. 16. we will b. sheep-folds for our cattle
24. b. cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt b. bulwarks against the city
1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which Solomon desired to b. in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did b. Millo
11. 7. Solomon did b. an high place for Chemosh
16.34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite b. Jericho
1 Chr. 22. 19. b. ye the sanctuary of the Lord God
29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to b. the palace
2 Chron. 14. 7. let us b. these cities and make walls
Ezra 4. 2 let us b. with you, we seek your God
5. † 4. what are the men that b. this building?
Neh. 2. 17. let us b. the wall || 18. let us rise and b.
20. therefore we his servants will rise and b.
4.3. which they b. if a fox go up, he shall break down
10. so that we are not able to b. the wall
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to b. up
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will b. upon her
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will b.
45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall b. my city
58. 12. they shall b. the old waste places, 61. 4.
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall b. up thy walls
65. 22. they shall not b. and another inhabit
Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to b. and plant
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, b. a fort against it, 21. 22.
39. † 15. then shall ye b. up a sign by the bone
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and b. Jerusalem to Messiah
Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old
14. Israel shall b. the waste cities and inhabit them
Mic. 3. 10. they b. up Zion with blood, and Jerus.
Zech. 6. 12. he shall b. the temple of the Lord, 13.
15. that are far off shall b. in the temple of Lord
9.3. Tyrus did b. herself a strong hold, heaped silver
Mal. 1. 4. they shall b. but I will throw down
Mat. 23.29. ye b. tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.
Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barns and b. greater
14. 28. which of you intending to b. a tower?
30. this man began to b. and not able to finish
Acts 20.32. to the word of his grace, able to b. you up
Rom. 15. 20. lest I b. on another man's foundation
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any b. on this foundation, gold, silver
Gal. 2.18. if I b. again the things which I destroyed

BUILDED.

Gen. 2. † 22. of the rib the Lord b. a woman
4. 17. Cain b. a city, and called it Enoch
8. 20. Noah b. an altar to the Lord, and offered
10. 11. Asher b. Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleb
11.5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men b.
12. 7. Abram b. an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. † 2. it may be I may be b. by her, 30. † 3.
26. 25. Isaac b. an altar, || Exod. 24. 4. Moses b.
Josh. 22. 16. in that ye have b. you an altar
1 Kings 8.27. how much less this house I have b. 43.
15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had b.
2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had b. for Ashtoreth
1 Chron. 22.5. the house to be b. must be magnifical
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they b.
13. be it known, that if this city be b. 16.
21. give commandment that this city be not b.
5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is b.
11. we build the house that was b. many years ago
15. let the house of God be b. in his place, 6. 3.
6. 14. elders of the Jews b. and they prospered
Neh. 4.18. every one had his sword girded, and so b.
Job 20. 19. he hath taken away an house he b. not
Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is b. a city that is compact
Prov. 9.1. Wisdom hath b. her house, hewn out pill.
Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is an house b. and established
Eccl. 2. 4. I b. me houses, I planted vineyards
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. b. for armoury
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be b. on her own heap
Lam. 3.5. he hath b. against me, and compassed me
Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall be b. 33.
Luke 17.28. they bought, they sold, they plant. they b.
Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are b. together for habitat.
Heb. 3. 3. he who b. the house hath more honour
4. for every house is b. by some man, he that built

BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou b. not

BUILDER, S

Is spoken, [1] *Of such as erect houses*, &c. 2 Kings 22. 6. [2] *Of God, the great Architect, who created the heavens and the earth, and all things in them*, Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful ministers of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought first to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; first to acquaint such as they have the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, shewing them that Christ is the only way to salvation, and then to make their superstructure upon this foundation*, 1 Cor. 3. 10.

1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's b. did hew
2 Kings 12.11. laid money out to the b. that wrought
22. 6. give it to carpenters and b. 2 Chr. 34. 11.
Ezra 3. 10. when b. laid foundation of the temple
Neh. 4.5. have provoked thee to anger before the b.
Psal. 118.22. stone which b. refus. become head-stone, Mat. 21.42. Mark 12.10. Luke 20.17. Acts 4.11.
127. † 1. they labour in vain that are b. in it
Ezek. 27. 4. thy b. have perfected thy beauty
1 Cor. 3.10. as a wise master-b. I have laid foundation
Heb. 11.10. looked for a city whose b. and maker is G.
1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the b. disallowed

BUILDEST.

Deut. 22.8. when thou b. a new house, make battlem.
Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou b. the wall
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou b. thine eminent place
Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyest the temple and b. it in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.

BUILDETH.

Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man that b. this city
Job 27. 18. he b. his house as a moth, as a booth
Prov. 14.1. every wise woman b. her house, but fool.
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that b. by unrighteousness
Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, b. temples
Amos 9. 6. it is he that b. his stories in the heavens
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that b. a town with blood
1 Cor. 3.10. I laid the foundation, another b. thereon

BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in b. an altar
1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of b. his own house
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while b.
38. so was Solomon seven years in b. it
7. 1. Solomon was b. his own house thirteen years
2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was b.
Ezra 4. 12. b. the rebellious and the bad city
Ezek. 17. 17. by b. forts to cut off many persons
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in b.
Jude 20. b. up yourselves on your most holy faith

BUILDING, *Substantive*.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished b. house of L.
15. 21. he left off b. of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5.
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the b.
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the b.
Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that made this b.
6.8. what ye shall do for the b. of this house of God
Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the b. decayeth
Ezek. 40.5. he measured the breadth of the b. 41.15.
46. 23. there was a row of b. round about in them
1 Cor. 3.9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's b.
2 Cor. 5. 1. we have a b. of God, an house not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the b. fitly framed together
Heb. 9.11. an high-priest by a tabernacle not of this b.
Rev. 21. 18. b. of wall was of jasper, city pure gold

BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him b. of temple
Mark 13. 1. Master, see what b. are here, 2.

BUILT.

Deut. 13.16. it shall be an heap and not be b. again
1 Kings 22. 39. the cities that Ahab b. are written
2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they b. and pros.
20. 8. they have b. thee a sanctuary therein
26. 9. Uzziah b. towers in Jerusalem, 10.
27. 4. Jotham b. in the forests castles and towers
Job 3. 14. who b. desolate places for themselves
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be b. again
22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be b. up
Psal. 78. 69. he b. his sanctuary like high palaces
89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be b. up for ever
Isa. 5. 2. he b. a tower in the midst of his vineyard
44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be b.
28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be b
Jer. 12. 16. shall they be b. in midst of my people
31. 4. thou shalt be b. O virgin of Israel
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they b. it
45. 4. that which I have b. will I break down
Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast b. to thee an eminent place
25. hast b. thy high place at every head of way
26. 14. thou shalt be b. no more, saith the Lord G.
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have b.?
9. 25. the street shall be b. again and the wall
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be b.
Mat. 21.33. dig. a wine-press, b. a tower, Mark 12.1.
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath b. us a synagogue
1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath b. thereon
Eph. 2. 20. are b. on the foundation of the apostles
Col. 2. 7. rooted and b. up in him, established in faith
Heb. 3. 4. but he that b. all things is God

BUILT *altar*.

Gen. 33. † 20. Jacob b. an altar, El-elohe-Israel
Exod. 17. 15. Moses b. a. 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron b. a.
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua b. an a. || 22. 10. half tribe b. a.
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon b. an a. || 21. 4. people b. an a.
1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel b. altar || 14. 35. Saul b. altar
2 Sam. 24. 25. David b. an altar to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar he b.
18.32. with stones Elisha b. altar in name of Lord
2 Kings 16. 11. Urijah the priest b. an altar

BUILT *altars*.

Num. 23. 14. Balak b. seven altars, and offered
2 Kings 21. 4. he b. altars in the house of the Lord
5. b. a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5.
2 Chron. 33.15. took away a. he had b. in the mount

BUILT *city*.

Num. 21.27. let the city of Sihon be b. and prepared
Josh. 19. 50. Joshua b. the city and dwelt therein
Judg. 18.28. Danites b. c. || 1 Kings 16. 24. Omri b. c.
1 Chron. 11. 8. David b. c. round about from Millo
Isa. 25. 2. a palace to be no c. it shall never be b.
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be b. to the L.
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was b.

BUILT *cities*.

Exod. 1. 11. they b. for Pharaoh treasure-cities
Josh. 24.13. I have given you cities which ye b. not
1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Asa b. are written
2 Chron. 8.2. cities Huram had restored, Solomon b.
11. 5. Rehoboam b. cities for defence in Judah
14. 6. Asa b. fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest
17. 12. Jehoshaphat b. castles and cities of store
26. 6. Uzziah b. cities about Ashdod, and among
27. 4. Jotham b. cities in the mountains of Judah
Isa. 44.26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be b.

BUILT *house*, or *houses*.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast b. goodly h. and dwelt
20.5. what man is there that hath b. a new house?
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no h. b. to the name of L.
6.9. Solomon b. h. 14. || 8. 13. I have b. thee an h.
8. 20. and have b. an house for the name of the L.
44. toward house I have b. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I b. for David
1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not b. me an h.?
2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have b.?
Amos 5. 11. ye have b. houses of hewn stone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's h. should be b.
Zech. 1. 16. my h. shall be b. in it, saith the Lord
Mat. 7.24. wise man b. his h. on a rock, Luke 6.48.
26. foolish man which b. his h. on sand, Luke 6.49.
Acts 7. 47. but Solomon b. him an house
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are b. up a spiritual h. an holy

BUILT *high places*.

1 Kings 14.23. Judah b. high p. images, and groves
2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel b. high p. in cities
21.3. Manasseh b. up again high p. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
Jer. 7.31. b. high p. of Tophet || 19.5. of Baal, 32.35.

BUILT *wall*, or *walls*.

1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon b. the walls of house within
2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he b. much
32. 5. Hezekiah b. up the wall that was broken
33. 14. Manasseh b. a wall without city of David
Neh. 4.6. so b. we the wall || 7. 1. when wall was b.
Ezek. 13. 10. one b. up the wall, another daubed it
Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be b. again and the wall
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be b.

BULL

Signifies, [1] *The beast so called*, Job. 21. 10. [2] *Pillars in the shape of bulls*, Jer. 52. 20. [3] *Wicked, violent, and furious enemies*, Psal. 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, which answers to our October*, 1 Kings 6. 38.

Job 21. 10. their b. gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild b. in a net

BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten b. as a present to Esau
Psal. 22. 12. many b. have compassed me, strong b.
50. 13. will I eat flesh of b. or drink blood of goats
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the b.
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the b. shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as b. O destroyers
52.20. twelve brasen b. under the bases with calves
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of b. and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of b. take away sins

BULLOCK.

Exod. 29.3. shalt bring them in the basket with the b.
11. shalt kill the b. before Lord, Lev. 1. 5. | 9.18.
Lev. 4. 4. bring the b. to the door of the tabernacle
Num. 15.9. bring with the b. a meat-offering, 29.37.

Deut.17.1.not sacrifice to Lord any b. with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a b.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26.
1 Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.
33. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no b. out of thine house
69. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.
Jer. 31. 18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with *sin-offering.*

Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a b. for a *sin-offering*
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the *sin-offering*
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a *sin-offering*
*See* Blood.

*Young* BULLOCK.

Lev.4.3. if priest sin, bring a *young* b. Ezek. 43.19.
14. congregation shall offer a y. b. Num. 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a *young* b.
Num. 7. 15. one *young* b. one ram, one lamb,
21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13.9. to consecrate himself with a *young* b.
Ezek. 45. 18. take a *young* b. and cleanse the sanc.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a *young* b.

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams
1 Chron.29.21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.
Psal. 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs
34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted b.
50.27.slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39.18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal
*See* Seven.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2.3. she took for him an ark of b. and daubed
Isa.18.2.send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a b. ?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build b. against the city
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces
Eccl. 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it
Isa.26.1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12.22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba meet him with 100 b. of raisins
1Chron.12.40.Zebulun brought b.of raisins and wine
Isa.30.6.will carry their treasures upon b.of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's b. of money in his sack
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life
Cant. 1. 13. a b. of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. †6. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke
Amos 9. †6. he hath founded his b. in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in b. to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry,* 2 Kings 5. 17. Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude,* Exod. 2. 11. Psal. 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words,* Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears,* Psal. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved,* Gal. 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue,* Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes,* Hos. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate,* Exod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires,* Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden,* Psal. 38. 4. Heb. 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship,* Acts 21. 3.

*The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a* burden, Mat. 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature ; to the unrenewed person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is* light, (1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.* (2) *To them that love God,* 1 John 5. 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed,* Rom. 7. 22. *It is* light *to such, because* (1) *The law is written in their hearts,* Psal. 37. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith,* Mark 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ,* Phil. 4. 13.

Exod.18.22.shall bear the b.with thee, Num.11.17.
23.5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under b.
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.
11. 11. thou layest the b. of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b. ?
2 Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be a b. to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord ?
1 Kings 11. †28. Jeroboam ruler over b. of Joseph
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. of earth
2 Kings 8.9. Hazael brought forty camels' b. to Elisha
2 Chr. 35. 3. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself
Psal. 38.4. iniquit. as a b. they are too heavy for me
55.22. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.
Eccl. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a b. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no b. on the sabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a b.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light
20.12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day
Acts 15.28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this b.
15. 1. the b. of Moab ‖ 17. 1. the b. of Damascus
19. 1. the b. of Egypt ‖ 23. 1. the b. of Tyre
21.1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the b. of Dumah ‖ 13. the b. upon Arabia
22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the b. of the Lord ? what b. ?
36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but sith ye say, the b. of the Lord
Ezek. 12.10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos.8.10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of pr.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech.9.1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces
2 Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.
8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.
12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with

BURDENS.

Gen. 49.14. Issachar couching down between two b.
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.
5. you make them rest from their b.
6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed
17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weap.
13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false b.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy b. Luke 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil

BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone
2 Cor. 11.9. I have kept myself from being b. to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you
1 Thess. 2.6. when we might have been b. as apostles

BURIAL.

Eccl. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my b.
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body,* Gen. 23. 4.

To be buried with Christ in baptism, Rom. 6. 4. *To have communion with him in his death and burial.* Baptism *doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death ; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his* burial *also ;* burial *implies a continuing under* death, *so is* mortification *a continual dying to sin.*

Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11, 15.
47. 29. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and b. my father, I will come again
6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day
1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him
31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel
34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her
2 Kings 9.35. they went to b. her, but found only the
Psal. 79. 3. and there was none to b. them [scull
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19. 11.
14. 16. and they shall have none to b. them
Ezek.39.11. there shall they b. Gog and his multitude
13. yea. all the people of the land shall b. them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, Luke 9. 59.
22. and let the dead b. their dead, Luke 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

BURIED. [wife

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his
49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I b. Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they b. the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there
33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.
Josh. 24.32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem
Ruth 1.17. where diest I will die, and there will be b.
2 Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.
Eccl. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [33.
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. | 20. 6. | 25.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.
22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.
5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband
10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED *him.*

Deut. 34.6. he b. *him* in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they b. *him*, all Israel mourned him
2 Chron. 21. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David
24. 16. b. Jehoiada in city of David, among kings
25. they b. *him* not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5.6. the young men carried him out, and b. *him*

BURIED *in.*

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be b. *in* a good old age
1 Kings 2. 10. David was b. *in* the city of David
34. Joab b. *in* his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21.18. Manasseh was b. *in* garden of his house
26. Amon was b. *in* sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be b. in death

BURIED *with his fathers.*

1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam ‖ 15.24. Asa b. *with his f.*
22.50. Jehoshaphat ‖ 2 Kings 8.24. Joram b. *with f.*
12.21. Joash b. *with f.* ‖ 14. 20. Amaziah b. *with f.*
15.7. Azariah ‖ 38. Jotham ‖ 16.20. Ahaz b. *with f.*

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried

BURYING.

Gen.23.4. a possess. of a b. place, 9. | 49.30. | 50.13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manoah
2 Kings 13.21. as they were b. a man, they spied a band
Ezek.39.12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.
John 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this

BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire,* Josh. 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation,* Lam. 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires,* 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others,* 2 Cor. 11. 29.

The bush burned, and was not consumed, Exod. 3. 2. *This represented the condition of the church and people of* Israel, *who were then in the fire of affliction ; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.*

The spirit of burning, Isa. 4. 4. *The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire.* Mat. 3. 11. *because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.*

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger b.
Exod. 27.20. command that they bring pure olive-oil
to cause the lamp to b. alway, Lev. 24. 2.
29. 13. shalt take caul, liver, and kidneys, and b.
upon the altar, 18, 25. Lev. 1. 9, 15. | 2. 2, 9, 16.
| 3. 5, 11, 16. | 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num. 5.26.
Lev. 4.19. priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar,
26, 31. | 7. 31. | 16. 25. | 17. 6. Num. 18. 17.
Num. 19. 5. one shall b. the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua b.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to b. the fat presently
2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them
13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none quench
10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briers

*Isa.* 27. 4. I would go thro' them, and *b.* them together
40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the beasts
44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched
34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee, and lament
36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll
*Ezek.* 24. 5. *b.* also the bones under it, make it boil
11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*
39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons
43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place
*Nah.* 2. 13. I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke
*Mal.* 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven
*Mat.* 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them
*Luke* 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire unquenchable
24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN, joined with *fire.*

*Exod.* 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning ye shall *b.* with *fire*, 29. 34. *Lev.* 8. 32.
*Lev.* 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with *fire*
16. 27. *b.* with *fire* their skins, flesh, and dung
*Deut.* 5. 23. for the mountain did *b.* with *fire*
7. 5. *b.* their images with *fire*, 25. || 12. 3. *b.* groves
32. 22. a *fire* shall *b.* to the lowest hell, *Jer.* 17. 4.
*Josh.* 11. 6. thou shalt *b.* their chariots with *fire*
*Judg.* 9. 52. went to the tower to *b.* it with *fire*
12. 1. will *b.* thine house with *f.* || 14. 15. *b.* thee *f.*
*Psal.* 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like *fire!*
89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like *fire?*
*Isa.* 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the *fire* shall *b.* them
*Jer.* 4. 4. my fury come forth like *fire* and *b.* 21. 12.
7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the *fire*, 19. 5.
21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with *f.* 32. 29. | 34. 2, 22. | 37. 8, 10. | 38. 18.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. *b.* with *fire* a third part in midst of city
16. 41. they *b.* thine house with *fire*, 23. 47.
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.* up the chaff with unquenchable *fire*, *Luke* 3. 17.
*Rev.* 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and *b.* her with *fire*

BURN *incense.*

*Exod.* 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *b.* *incense* on
7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet *inc.* every morn. 8.
1 *Kings* 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b. inc.*
2 *Kings* 18. 4. the children of Israel did *b. inc.* to it
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b. inc.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an house to *b.* sweet *incense*
13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet *incense* to the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b. incense*, 19.
28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b. inc.*
29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b. inc.*
32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b. inc.* on it
*Jer.* 7. 9. will ye steal and *b. incense* to Baal? 11. 13.
44. 17. we will *b. incense* to the queen of heaven
*Hos.* 4. 13. they *b. incense* upon the hills under oaks
*Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they *b. incense* to their drag
*Luke* 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b. inc.* in temple

BURNED.

*Exod.* 3. 2. bush *b.* with fire, and was not consumed
3. I will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
*Deut.* 9. 15. I came down, and mount *b.* with fire
32. † 22. a fire kindled and hath *b.* to lowest hell
*Josh.* 7. 25. *b.* them with fire, after they stoned them
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods
34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods
*Esth.* 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him
*Psal.* 39. 3. while I was musing the fire *b.*
*Isa.* 24. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are *b.*
42. 25. it *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart
*Lam.* 2. 3. he *b.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
*John* 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *b.*
*Acts* 19. 19. many brought their books and *b.* them
*Rom.* 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards another
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. and though I give my body to be *b.*
*Heb.* 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*
12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace
16. † 9. and men were *b.* with great heat

BURNETH.

*Lev.* 16. 28. he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes and bathe his flesh in water, *Num.* 19. 8.
*Psal.* 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and *b.* chariot in fire
83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth
97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about
*Isa.* 9. 18. for wickedness *b.* as the fire
44. 16. he *b.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself
62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*
64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth
65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all the day
66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol
*Jer.* 48. 35. cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*
*Rev.* 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire

BURNING.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a *b.* lamp passed between the pieces
*Lev.* 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12, 13.
26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague
*Deut.* 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat
*Job* 5. † 7. as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly
*Job* 41. 19. of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire
*Psal.* 11. † 6. on wicked he shall reign a *b.* tempest
140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire
*Prov.* 16. 27. in his lips there is as a *b.* fire
26. 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire
23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
*Isa.* 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, *b.* with anger
34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch
*Jer.* 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
*Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
21. † 31. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men
*Dan.* 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.
17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace
20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.
26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace
7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire
*Hab.* 3. 5. and *b.* coals went forth at his feet
*Luke* 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights *b.*
*John* 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before throne
8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire
10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp
19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

*Gen.* 11. † 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*
*Exod.* 21. 25. *b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for
*Lev.* 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord kindled
13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
*Num.* 11. † 3. he called the name of the place a *b.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and *b.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for him
21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers
*Isa.* 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of fire
10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire
32. † 13. *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy
33. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime
*Amos* 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the *b.*
*Rev.* 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

*Josh.* 11. † 8. they chased them to the *b.* of waters
*Isa.* 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *b.?*
*Jer.* 34. 5. with *b.* of thy fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass

BURNT.

*Gen.* 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *b.*
*Lev.* 2. 12. for they shall not be *b.* on the altar
6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. | 8. 21.
10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*
*Num.* 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen censers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered
*Deut.* 32. 24. shall be *b.* with hunger, and devoured
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images
1 *Kings* 13. 2. mens' bones shall be *b.* upon thee
15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 *Kings* 23. 6. he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron
15. she *b.* the high place, and stampt it small
16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them
25. 9. *b.* the house of L. 2 *Chr.* 36. 19. *Jer.* 52. 13.
*Job* 30. 30. and my bones are *b.* with heat
*Psal.* 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *b.* as an hearth
*Prov.* 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*
28. can one go on coals and his feet not be *b.?*
*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are *b.* || 6. 29. the bellows are *b.*
36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiakim hath *b.*
51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain
*Ezek.* 20. 47. and all faces shall be *b.* therein
24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*
*Joel* 1. 19. the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field
*Amos* 2. 1. because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom
*Nah.* 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss
*Heb.* 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp

BURNT, joined with *fire.*

*Exod.* 32. 20. he *b.* the calf in the *fire*, *Deut.* 9. 21.
*Lev.* 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the *fire*
7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be *b.* with *fire*, 19. 6.
20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they shall be *b.* with *fire*, both he and they
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with *fire*
*Num.* 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.
*Deut.* 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b.* with *fire*
12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the *fire*
*Josh* 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with *fire* and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed thing shall be *b.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with *fire*
11. and he took Hazor and *b.* it with *fire*
*Judg.* 15. 6. they *b.* her and her father with *fire*
14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with *fire*
18. 27. they came to Laish and *b.* it with *fire*
1 *Sam.* 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with *fire*
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
1 *Kings* 9. 16. for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with *fire*
16. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with *fire*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *b.* up the two captains
17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with *fire*
23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with *fire*
25. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with *fire*
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. their gods were *b.* with *fire*
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. Ahaz *b.* his children in the *fire*
*Neh.* 1. 3. the gates thereof are *b.* with *fire*, 2. 17.
*Psal.* 80. 16. it is *b.* with *fire*, it is cut down
*Isa.* 1. 7. your cities are *b.* with *fire*
43. 2. when walkest thro' *fire* thou shalt not be *b.*
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with *fire*
*Jer.* 38. 17. this city shall not be *b.* with *fire*
23. thou shalt cause this city to be *b.* with *fire*
49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with *fire*
51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with *fire*
58. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with *fire*
*Mic.* 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the *fire*
*Rev.* 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*

BURNT *incense.*

*Exod.* 40. 27. *b.* sweet *inc.* thereon, as commanded
1 *Kings* 3. 3. only Solomon *b. inc.* in high places
9. 25. Solomon *b. inc.* upon the altar before L.
12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *b. inc.*
22. 43. people *b. inc.* 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Ahaz *b. inc.* in high places, 2 *Chr.* 28. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. put out lamps and have not *b. inc.*
*Isa.* 65. 7. which have *b. inc.* on the mountains
*Jer.* 18. 15. my people have *b. inc.* to vanity
44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b. inc.*
*Hos.* 2. 13. the days wherein she *b. inc.* to them
11. 2. they sacrificed and *b. inc.* to graven images

BURNT-OFFERING.

*Gen.* 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *b.-offering?*
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.-off.*
13. he offered him for a *b.-offering* instead of Isaac
*Exod.* 18. 12. and Jethro took a *b.-offering* for God
29. 18. the ram is a *b.-offering* unto the Lord
*Lev.* 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *b.-offering*
4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of the *b.-offering*, 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2. | 14. 13.
6. 9. saying, this is the law of the *b.-offering*, 7. 37.
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.-offering*
9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b.-off.* 16. 3, 5 | 23. 18.
5. take a calf and a lamb for *b.-off.* 12. 6. | 23. 12.
*Num.* 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *b.-off.* 21, 27, 33, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 45. 15.
23. 3. stand by thy *b.-offering* and I will go, 15.
28. 10. this is the *b.-offering* of every sabbath
13. for a *b.-off.* of a sweet savour unto the Lord
14. this is the *b.-offering* of every month
29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.-off.*
*Josh.* 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *b.-offering*
*Judg.* 13. 23. not have received a *b.-off.* at our hands
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b.-offering*
13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b.-offering*
2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for a *b.-off.* on the wall
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.-off.*
29. 24. the *b.-offering* should be made for all Israel
*Psal.* 40. 6. *b.-offerings* hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.-offering*
19. shalt be pleased with *b.-off.* and whole *b.-off.*
*Isa.* 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *b.-offering*
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *b.-offering*
*Ezek.* 44. 11. they shall slay the *b.-off.* and sacrifice
45. 17. princes shall prepare the *b.-off.* for Isr.
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.-off.*
13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.-off.* to the Lord

*Continual* BURNT-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 42. a *continual b.-offering*, *Num.* 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. | 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. *Ezra* 3. 5. *Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 15.

*Offer* BURNT-OFFERING.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take Isaac and *offer* him there for a *b.-off.*
*Lev.* 9. 7. go to the altar and *offer* thy *b.-offering*
*Num.* 28. 11. in beginnings of months *offer* a *b.-off.*
23. ye shall *offer* these besides the *b.-offering*
*Judg.* 11. 31. I will *offer* it up for a *b.-offering*
13. 16. if thou *offer* a *b.-off.* *offer* it to the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and *offered* the kine for a *b.-offering*
7. 9. Samuel *offered* a sucking lamb for a *b.-offering*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. will henceforth *offer* neither *b.-offering*
2 *Chron.* 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to *offer b.-off.*
*Job.* 42. 8. and *offer* up for yourselves a *b.-offering*
*Ezek.* 46. 4. *b.-offering* the prince shall *offer* in sab.

BURNT-OFFERINGS.

*Gen.* 8. 20. Noah offered *b.-offerings* on the altar
*Exod.* 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *b.-offerings*
20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.-offerings*
*Num.* 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *b.-off.*
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither bring your *b.-offerings*, 11, 14, 27.
*Josh.* 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *b.-off.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.-off.*
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.-offerings*
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.-off.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered *b.-offerings* to the Lord
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold, I build an house for *b.-off.*
7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive *b.-off.*
29. 7. have not offered *b.-off.* in the holy place
34. the priest could not slay all the *b.-offerings*

2Chron.30.15.Levites were ashamed,brought b.-off.
35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering b.-off.
Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily b.-offerings by number
6. 9. that which they have need of for b.-offerings
Job 1. 5. offered b.-offerings according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy b.-off.
66. 13. I will go into thy house with b.-offerings
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the b.-offerings of rams
43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy b.-off.
56. 7. their b.-off. shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your b.-offerings are not acceptable
7. 21. put your b.-offerings to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning b.-off.
17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing b.off.
19. 5. to burn their sons for b.-offerings to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give b.-offerings
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than b.-off.
Mic. 6.6. shall I come before him with b.-offerings?
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than b.-off.
Heb. 10.6.in b.-off. for sin thou hast had no pleasure

Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.

1 Sam.10.8. I will come down to thee to offer b.-off.
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer b.-offerings of that which doth cost me nothing, 1 Chron. 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand b.-off. did Solomon offer
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer b.-off.
Ezra 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer b.-off.
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer b.-off.
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer b.-off.
Amos 5.22.though ye offer me b.-off. I will not accept

BURNT-SACRIFICE.

Exod.30.9.offer no strange incense, nor b.-s.thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a b.-s. 3. 5.
Num. 23.6. lo, he stood by his b.-s. and the princes
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole b.-s. on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for b.-sacrifice
1 Kings 18.38.fire fell and consumed the b.-sacrifice
2 Kings 16.15.on the great altar burn the king's b.-s.
Psal. 20.3. remember thy offerings, accept thy b.-s.

BURNT-SACRIFICES.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all b.-s. in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening b.-s.
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee b.-s. of fatlings

BURNT *up*.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes b. up the shocks and corn
2 Kings 1.14.fire came down, and b.up the two capt.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath b. up the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. they have b. up all the synagogues
106. 18. fire was kindled, flame b. up the wicked
Isa. 3. † 14. for ye have b. up the vineyard
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is b. up
Jer. 9. 10. b. up that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and b. up their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be b. up
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third part of trees was b.up.and all green grass was b.up

BURST.

Job 32. 19. it is ready to b. like new bottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be b. with new wine
Jer.2.20.I have b.thy bands, 5.5. | 30.8. Nah.1.13.
Mark 2. 22.else new wine doth b. bottles, Luke 5. 37.
Acts 1.18. he b. asunder in midst, bowels gushed out

BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the b. of it a sherd

BUSH, ES.

Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the b. Acts 7. 30.
4. God called to him out of the midst of the b.
Deut. 33.16. the good-will of him that dwelt in b.
Job 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the b. for meat
7. among the b. they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all b.
Mark 12. 26. how in the b. God spake to him
Luke 6.44. nor of a bramble b. gather they grapes
20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the b.
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the b.

BUSHEL.

Mat. 5.15.nor do men light a candle and put it under a b. but on a candlestick, Mark 4. 21. Luke 11. 33.

BUSHY.

Cant. 5. 11. his locks are b. and black as a raven

BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 Thess.3.11. but some of you are b.-b. 1 Tim. 5.13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a b.-body

BUSY, IED.

1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was b. here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron b. in offering

BUSINESS.

Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his b.
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any b.
Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our b.
20. if thou utter this our b. we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no b. with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 10. † 2. thy father hath left the b. of the asses
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the b. was in hand
21. 2. let no man know any thing of the b.
8. because the king's b. required haste
25. † 2. there was a man whose b. was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their b.
29. † 15. gathered their brethren in b. of the Lord
32. 31. in the b. of the ambassadors God left him

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his b.
Esth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the b.
9. † 3. those that did the king's b. helped the Jews
Psal. 107. 23. they that do b. in great waters
Prov. 18. † 1. he that intermeddleth in every b.
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his b.?
Eccl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of b.
Dan. 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's b.
Luke 2.49.wist ye not I must be about my Father's b.?
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this b.
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in b. fervent in spirit
16. 2. assist her in what b. she hath need of you
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own b.

BUT.

1 Sam. 20. 3.there is b. a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall b. die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths b. speak not; eyes b. see not
6. have ears b. hear not; noses b. smell not
7. have hands b. handle not; feet b. walk not
Mat. 24.36. b. of that day and hour knoweth no man
37. b. as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch b. his clothes
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, b. the power
6.11. b. ye are washed || 7.10. yet not I, b. the Lord
12. 4. b. the same Spirit || 5. b. the same Lord
6. b. it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me b. in part
4. 17. our light affliction, which is b. for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. b. by the revelation of Jesus Christ

BUT *the end*. *See* END.

BUTTER.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took b. and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. b. of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth b. in a lordly dish
2 Sam 17.29. Barzillai brought honey and b. for Dav.
Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and b.
29. 6. when I washed my steps with b. rock poured
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than b.
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth b.
Isa. 7. 15. b. and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the b. of the king of Egypt offended
9. the chief b. told his dream to Joseph
21. he restored his chief b. to his butlership
41. 9. the chief b. said, I remember my faults

BUTTOCKS.

2 Sam.10.4. cut off garments to their b. 1 Chr. 19.4.
Isa. 20. 4. with b. uncovered to the shame of Egypt

BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price*, 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways and means as God has directed, those spiritual blessings which are freely offered in the gospel, even Christ and all his benefits*, Isa. 55. 1. Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and b. for us
7. said, from land of Canaan to b. food, 43. 20.
47. 19. b. us and our land for bread, we be servants
Exod. 21. 2. if thou b. an Hebrew servant
Lev. 22. 11. if the priests b. any soul with money
25. 15. after the jubilee b. of thy neighbour
44. of them shall ye b. bondmen and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall b. meat of them for money
28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall b. you
Ruth 4. 4. b. it before the inhabitants, before elders
5. thou must b. it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to b. the threshing-floor, and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 Chr. 21. 24.
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to b. timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not b. it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, b. and eat, b. wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. b. thee my field that is in Anathoth
44. men shall b. fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14.15. may b. themselves victuals, Mark 6.36.
25. 9. go to them that sell, and b. for yourselves
10. while they went to b. the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and b. 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we b. meat for all this people
22. 36. let him sell his garment and b. one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to b. meat
6. 5. whence shall we b. bread that these may eat?
13. 29. b. those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that b. as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will b. and sell, and get gain
Rev.3.18. I counsel thee to b. of me gold tried in fire
13. 17. no man b. or sell, save he that had the mark

BUY *corn*.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to b. corn
42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to b. corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to b. corn

BUY *poor*.

Amos 8. 6. that we may b. the poor for silver

BUY *truth*.

Prov. 23. 23. b. the truth and sell it not, also wisdom

BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the b.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the b. so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the b. rejoice, nor seller mourn

BUYEST

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or b. ought
Ruth 4. 5. what day thou b. the field of Naomi

BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and b. it
Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and b. that field
Rev. 18. 11. no man b. her merchandise any more

BY *and* BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, b. and b. is offended
Mark 6. 25. give me b. and b. in a charger the head
Luke 17.7. will say to him b. and b. sit down to meat
21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not b. and b.

BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through b.

BY-WORD.

Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a b. among all nations
1 Kings 9.7. Israel shall be a b. among all the people
2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a b.
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a b. of the people
30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their b.
Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a b. among the heathen
Joel 2. † 17. why heath. should use a b. against them?

# C.

CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the c.

CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a c. is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a c. of every unclean bird

CAKE, S.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened c. of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. c.
24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve c. thereof
Num. 15. 20. offer up a c. of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a c. tumbled into host of Midian
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a c. of bread
13. 6. make me a couple of c. in my sight to eat
1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a c.
13. make me a little c. first, and bring it to me
19. 6. there was a c. baken on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7.18. to make c. to the queen of heaven, 44.19.
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley c.
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a c. not turned

*See* FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their c. is at hand
2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of c. Ps. 18.18.
Job 6. 2. and my c. laid in the balances together
30.13. they set forward my c. they have no helper
Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these c. be overpast
141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their c.
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your c. I will mock
6. 15. therefore his c. shall come suddenly
17. 5. he that is glad at c. shall not be unpunished
19. 13. a foolish son is the c. of his father
24. 22. for their c. shall rise suddenly
27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of c.
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of c.
46. 21. the day of their c. was come upon them
48. 16. the c. of Moab is near to come, hasteth
49. 8. for I will bring the c. of Esau upon him
32. and I will bring their c. from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35.5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their c.
Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their c.

CALAMUS.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet c. 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, c. and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. c. was in the market of Tyrus

CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, c. or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething c.
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the c. and we the flesh, 7.
11. this city shall not be your c. nor ye the flesh
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the c.

CALDRONS.

2Chron.35.13.holy offerings sold they in pots and c.
Jer. 52.18. c. also and spoons took they away, 19.

CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a c. tender and good
Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten c.
20. Moses burnt c. and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young c. for a sin-offering
3. take a c. and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut.9.16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had made you a molten c. Neh. 9. 18. Psal. 106. 19.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her c.
Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a c.
Isa. 11. 6. the c. and the young lion together
27. 10. there shall the c. feed, and there lie down
Jer. 34.18. when they cut the c. in twain and passed
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a c. foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy c. O Samaria, hath cast thee off
6. the c. of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted c. and kill it
27. thy father hath killed the fatted c. 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a c. in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a c.

CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy c.

Ezek. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] *To name*, Gen. 1. 5. | 5. 2. [2] *To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service*, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] *To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before*, Rom. 4. 17. [4] *To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence*, Isa. 22. 12. [5] *To cause to grow*, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] *To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences*, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] *To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel*, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] *To own and acknowledge*, Heb. 2. 11. [9] *To worship*, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] *To pray to*, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] *To appeal to*, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] *To proclaim*, Joel 1. 14. | 2. 15. [13] *To reckon, or account*, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] *To be*, Luke 1. 32. *where it is said of Christ*, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; *that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.*

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Exod. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. I c. heaven and earth to witness against you this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport
21. 13. they sent to c. peaceably unto them
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee
22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, c. now Hushai
1 Kings 1. 28. c. Bathsheba || 32. c. Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. and plenteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I c. my voice is to sons of men
9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways
31. 28. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. †12. O my people, they who c. thee blessed cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. †16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. to them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
24. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah
9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden
43. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord?
23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me L. and do not things I say?
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
13. 13. ye call me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they c. heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul



2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth

CALL *on the name of the Lord.*

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L. shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

*Not* CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me n. to c. any man common

*Shall*, or *shalt* CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shalt c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld.
19. shalt c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. shalt c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom

*Will* CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I
Isa. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.
Ezek. 21. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL *upon me.*

Psal. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken

CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjam.
39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. | 9. 27. | 10. 16, 24. | 12. 31.
Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshea son of Nun, Jehoshua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Josh. 21. †9. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. †1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord
Judg. 15. †19. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Ld.
12. 28. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him.
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Job 17. †14. I have c. to corruption, my father
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a mult. of shepherds is c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Bamah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint. my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street c. Straight, for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, not many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you
2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
15. they that are c. might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daught.
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
21. for hereunto were ye c because Christ suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. to sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper

CALLED, *joined with God*, or *Lord*.

Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night
8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas

Gen. 5. 2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
Exod. 3. 4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord c. Moses up to the top of the mount
35. 30. see, the Lord hath c. my name Bezaleel
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 Kings 3. 10. alas, Lord, hath c. these three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath c. for a famine on the land
Psal. 50. 1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
54. 6. the Lord hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-tree
20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace
17. as the Lord hath c. every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron
10. c. of God an high-priest after order of Melchis.
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us

**He CALLED.**

Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba
26. 18. he c. their names as his father called them
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
Exod. 24. 16. the Lord c. to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me and c. to me
13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solom. his brother he c. not, 19. 26.
9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day
2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her
18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan
Psal. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land
Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains
Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve ‖ 15. 10. he c. multitude
Mark 1. 20. straightway he c. them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him
John 10. 35. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows
10. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them
16. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in
19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen
23. 23. he c. unto him two centurions, saying
Rom. 8. 30. them he also c. whom he c. he justified
9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. you is holy
See CALLED the name.

**I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.**

Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.
28. 15. I have c. thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 18. 6. | 118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me
19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer
Psal. 17. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear
31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I have c. upon thee
88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee
116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused
Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 13. 3. I have c. my mighty ones for mine anger
41. 9. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof
43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him
50. 2. when I c. was there none to answer?
51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him
65. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.
66. 4. because when I c. none did answer
Jer. 35. 17. because I have c. to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me
3. 55. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeon
57. thou drewest near in the day I c. upon thee
Hos. 11. 1. then I c. my Son out of Egypt. Mat. 2. 15.
Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land
Zech. 11. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Bands
John 15. 15. not servants, but I have c. you friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto I have c. them
28. 20. for this cause have I c. for you to see

**CALLED by my name.**

2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. by my n. humble
Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.
65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.
Jer. 7. 10. house c. by my n. 11, 14, 30. | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are c. by my n.

**CALLED by thy name.**

1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. 2 Ch. 6. 33.
Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. by thy n. to take away our reproach
Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine. 45. 4.
63. 19. we are thine, they were not c. by thy n.
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
19. defer not, for thy city and people are c. by thy n.

**CALLED his name.**

Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel
18. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying
7. 16. she c. his n. Peresh ‖ 23. and he c. his n. Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus
Rev. 19. 13. and his name is c. the Word of God

**CALLED the name.**

Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna
17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.
Job 42. 12. and he c. the n. of the first, Jemima

**Sent and CALLED.**

Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son
31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to the field
41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh
16. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders

**Shall be CALLED.**

Gen. 2. 23. shall be c. woman, because taken out of man
17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall thy seed be c. Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name shall be c. in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be c. a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall be c. holy
9. 6. and his name shall be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
35. 8. and a way, and it shall be c. way of holiness
54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall he be c.
56. 7. house shall be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.
23. 6. he shall be c. Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
Mat. 1. † 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers shall be c. the children of God
19. he shall be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. the Son of the Highest
35. also that holy thing shall be c. the Son of God
60. his mother said, not so; but he shall be c. John
2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, shall be c. an adulteress
9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God

**Shalt be CALLED.**

Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate
5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
62. 2. shalt be c. by a new name, Lord shall name
4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou shalt be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Cephas, which is, a stone

**They CALLED.**

Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
Esth. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
Psal. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
7. though they c. them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father
John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight
24. then again they c. the man that was blind
Acts 4. 18. they c. them, and commanded not to speak
5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius

**Was CALLED.**

Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
Judg. 6. † 34. and Abiezer was c. after him
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah
Ezra 2. 61. and was c. after their name. Neh. 7. 63.
Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas
27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day
Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren
2. 21. his name was c. JESUS, so named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger
24. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began
Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was c.
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was c. Faithful

**CALLEDST, CALLEST.**

Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wentest
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me
Psal. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lewdness of youth
Mat. 19. 7. why c. thou me good? there is none good but God, Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

**CALLETH.**

1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
Psal. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
147. 4. he c. them all by their names. Isa. 40. 26.
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman
59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me
Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
8. 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee
12. 37. if David therefore c. him Lord, Luke 20. 44.
Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying
9. she c. her friends and her neighbours
20. 37. when he c. the Lord, the God of Abraham
John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name
11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that c.
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accursed
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that c. you, who will do it
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess

**CALLING**

Signifies, [1] *Any lawful employment, or way of living*, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] *That effectual calling, whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the gospel*, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] *The state of glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which believers are called*, 2 Thess. 1. 11.

Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the c. of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many
7. 20. let every man abide in same c. wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy c.
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure

**CALLING, Participle.**

Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32.
Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord

**CALM.**

Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.

**CALVE, ED, ETH.**

Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf
39. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.?
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to c.
Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it

**CALVES.**

1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold
32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.
13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the c. of Beth-aven
13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood
19. took blood of c. and sprinkled book and people

CAME.

Gen.10.14. out of whom c.Philistim, 1 Chron. 1.12.
19.1. two angels c. to Sodom at even,Lot sat in gate
20.3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
27. 35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing
31.24.God c.to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
32.6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
39.16.she laid up his garment until his lord c. home
Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
24. 2. Sp. of God c.on him, Judg.3.10. 1Sam. 10.10.
Deut. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea
33.2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
Josh. 15. 18. as she c.to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.
Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent,and smote it
9.25.they robbed all that c.along that way by them
57. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab
13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day
11. Manoah arose and c. to the man, and said
19. 22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
20. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
Ruth 2.6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back
1 Sam. 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant, c.15.
14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither
27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him
4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
7. 13. they c. no more into the coast of Israel
9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
10. 14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel
13. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
2 Sam.2. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
15. 2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom
16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem
20. 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
1 Kings 1.42.while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. c.
4. 34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
10. 10. there c. no more such spices as these
12. there c. no such almug-trees to this day
12. 12. Jerob. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 12.
13. 10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel
19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
5. 15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
32. but ere messenger c. to him, he said to elders
8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c.to his master
9. 11, wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
10. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full
17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
19. 33. by the way that he c. shall he return
24. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
1 Chron. 4. 41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah
5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
7. 22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
12.1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day
22. there c. to David to help him a great host
2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah
12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
24.18.wrath c.on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God
30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.
31. 5. and as soon as commandm. c. abroad
Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius
Neh.7.73. when seventh month c.were in their cities
Esth.1.17.Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
2. 13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
8. 17. whither the king's decree c. Jews had joy
Job 3. †25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
26.I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
29.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
30. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
Psal. 18. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
27. 2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
78. 31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
105.19. until time that his word c.word tried them
31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
Isa. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
30. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes
41. 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
Jer. 7. 31. nor c. it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
44. 21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind ?
Ezek.4.14.nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
17. 3. c. to Lebanon, and took the highest branch
Ezek. 33.22. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth
37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
Dan.2.†29. thoughts c. up into thy mind on thy bed
4. 28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
7. 13.one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
22. till the ancient of days c. and judgment given
Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.
Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
Hab. 3. 3. God c. from Terman, and the holy One
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
2. 16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out
Zech. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
Mat. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.
9. till it came and stood over where the child was
3. 1.In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
9. 1. he passed over and c. into his own city
20. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garm.
28.come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus
20.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
21. 28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to day
30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me
26. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
60.though false witnesses c. yet found they none
28.13.his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
Mark 3.8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him ?
12. 28. one of the scribes c. and asked him
42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.
9. 34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, say.
15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
20. and he arose and c. to his father
John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
11. he c. to his own, and his own receiv. him not
17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
23. and they c. and were baptized
4. 27, upon this c. his disciples, and marvel. that
10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
Acts 8.40.preached in all cities, till he c.to Cesarea
9. 21. c.hither for that intent, to bring them bound
10.45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed
28.21.nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee
Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
7. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived
9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain c. from James
3. 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
Eph. 2.17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
2 Tim. 3. 11.persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there c. such a voice to him
18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood
3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance

*See Spirit of the* LORD.

CAME *again*.

Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c.into him again
19.7.the angel of the Lord c. again the second time
2 Kings 5.14.his flesh c.again like the flesh of a child
7. 8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
Ezra 2.1.these c.again to Judah and Jerus. Neh.7.6.
Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
Dan.10. 18. c.again and touched me one like a man
Zech. 4. 1. the angel c. again and waked me
Luke 8. 55. her spir.c.ag. and she arose straightway
John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple

CAME *down*.

Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcases
43. 20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinia
34. 29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering
Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.
14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors
2 Sam. 22.10.bowed heavens and c.down, Psal.18.9.
2 Kings 1.10.there c.down fire from heaven, 12,14.
1 Chron.7. 21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle
2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.
Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
Dan. 4. 13. an holy one c. down from heaven
Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
Mat. 17. 9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9. 9.
Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way
19. 6. he made haste and c. down and received him
John 3.13.he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.
Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught
21. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
Rev. 20. 9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them

CAME *forth*.

Exod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c.f. out of Egypt
Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c.f. out of Egypt?
12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
Deut. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye c.f.
Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. forth to you
Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.
meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came
11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
1 Kings 22.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Lord
2 Kings 2. 23. c. f. little children and mocked him
24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
21. 15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.
2 Chron.32.21. that c. forth of his bowels slew him
Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
Jer. 20. 18. wherefore c. I forth out of the womb?
Dan. 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
5. 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall
7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
9. 23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew
Zech. 10. 4. out of him c. forth the corner, the nail
Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.
John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
19. 5. Jesus c. forth wearing the crown of thorns

*I* CAME.

Gen. 24. 42. and I c. this day to the well, and said
30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
48. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me
Exod.5.23.since I c.to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
Deut. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
Judg. 20. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeah of Benj.
1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Neh. 6.10. afterwards I c. to the house of Shemaiah
13. 6. I. c. to the king and obtained leave
7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
Ezek. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity
43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city
Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call the righteous, Luke 5.32.
John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me
12. 27. but for this cause I c. to this hour
47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
18.37. for this cause c. I into the world, that I bear
Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
22. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
23. 27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
24.17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
1 Cor. 2.1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
2 Cor.1.23.that to spare you I c.not as yet to Corinth
2.3. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them
12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria

CAME *in*.

Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
19.5.where are the men that c. in to thee this night?
38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
Exod. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
Josh.6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
1 Sam.18.13.went out and c.in before the people,16.
2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
2 Chron. 15.5.no peace to him that c. in, Zech.8.10.
Esth. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except
Jer. 32. 23. and they c. in and possessed it
37.4.now Jeremiah c.in and went out among people
Ezek. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
Dan.4.7.then c.in the magicians,the Chaldeans,5.8.
8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
Mat. 22. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests
Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
10. the young men c. in and found her dead
Gal. 2. 4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty

CAME *near*.

Gen. 19.9.they pressed,and c.near to break the door
Exod. 14. 20. the one c. not near the other all night

Exod. 40.32. when they c. n. to the altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains c. near to Moses
36. 1. the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses
Deut. 1.22. ye c. near to me every one of you, 5.23.
Josh. 10. 24. c. near and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they c. near before Eleazar the priest, 21.1.
1 Kings 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the evening-sacrifice. Elijah c. near and said
2 Kings 4. 27. Gehazi c. near to thrust her away
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah c. n. and smote Micaiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest c. near
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans c. near and accused the Jews
26. Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9.3. he c. near to Damascus, there shined light

CAME nigh.

Exod. 32. 19. as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf
34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel c. nigh
2 Sam. 15. 5. when any c. nigh to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 29. Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they c. nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he c. nigh to the gate of the city

CAME over.

Josh. 4. 22. Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite c. over against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they c. over to the other side of the sea

CAME out.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher
25. 25. first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment
38. 28. the midwife said, this c. out first
46. 26. all the souls which c. out of his loins
Exod 13. 3. remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire c. out from the Lord, Num. 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three, c. out
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood
20. 11. he smote rock, and water c. out abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out
Josh. 5. 4. all that c. out were circumcised, 5.
6. till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael c. out to meet him, and said, come
1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out of the army, I fled to-day out of the army
21. 5. about these three days since I c. out
2 Sam. 2. 23. the spear c. out behind him, and he fell
6. 20. Michael c. out to meet David and said
11. 23. the men prevailed against us and c. out
18. 4. and all the people c. out by hundreds and by
1 Kings 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with Israel when they c. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 5. 10.
20. 19. these young men princes of provinces c. out
2 Chron. 20. 10. not Israel invade, when they c. out
Job 1. 21. naked c. I out of my mother's womb
3. 11. why died I not from the womb? why did I not give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?
Jer. 17. 16. that which c. out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they c. out as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5.9. c. out two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city c. out to meet Jesus
12. 44. return to house whence I c. out, Luke 11.24.
27. 32. as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene
53. and c. out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1.26. unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9.26.
6. 34. when he c. out he saw much people
9. 7. a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1.22. when he c. out he could not speak to them
4. 35. and he c. out of him, and hurt him not
15. 28. therefore c. out his father and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I c. out from God
17. 8. they have known that I c. out from thee
19. 34. his side, forthwith c. out blood and water
Acts 8.7. for unclean spirits c. out of many possessed
16. 18. and the spirit c. out the same hour
1 Cor. 14.36. c. word of God out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these c. out of great tribulation and washed
14. 15. another angel c. out of the temple, 17.
18. another angel c. out from the altar
15. 6. the seven angels c. out of the temple
19. 5. a voice c. out of the throne, praise our God

CAME to pass.

Exod. 12. 41. and it c. to pass at the end of 430 years, even the self-same day it c. to pass, 51.
Deut 2. 16. so it c. to pass, 1 Sam. 13. 22. 2 Kings 15. 12. Esth. 2. 8. Acts 27. 44.
Josh. 17. 13. it c. to pass when Israel grew strong
21. 45. there failed not any thing; all c. to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it c. to pass, 1 Kings 11. 4, 15.
15. 1. it c. to pass, 2 Kings 3. 5. Neh. 2. 1. | 4. 1, 7. 6. 1. | 7. 1. Jer. 35. 11.
1 Sam. 1. 20. it c. to pass when the time was come
10. 9. and all those signs c. to pass that day
16. 23. it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God
2 Sam. 2. 1. it c. to pass after this, 8. 1. | 10. 1. 2 Kings 6. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 1.
2 Kings 8. 15. and it c. to pass on the morrow, 1 Chron. 10. 8. Jer. 20. 3. Acts 4. 5.
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass
5. before it c. to pass I shewed it thee
1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it c. to pass and ye know

Then CAME.

Exod. 17. 8. then c. Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then c. the daughters of Zelophehad
1 Sam. 21. 1. then c. David to Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to David to Hebron
24. 6. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered people
2 Kings 18. 37. then c. Eliakim and Shebna, Isa. 36. 22.
2 Chron. 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
12. 5. then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5. 16. then c. Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
2. 9. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil c.
Jer. 19. 14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
38. 27. then c. all the princes of Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
23. 39. then they c. the same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
15. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying
12. then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
25. then c. she, and worshipped him, Mark 7. 25.
18. 21. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft
20. 20. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then c. also publicans to be baptized
22. 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
12. 28. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
20. 26. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood

They CAME, or CAME they.

Gen. 11. 31. they c. to Haran and dwelt there
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they c.
22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
19. 1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
2 Sam. 4. 7. when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him
1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before king
2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
13. 25. they c. and told it in city, where old prophet
2 Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
6. 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
20. 14. these men whence c. they to thee, Isa. 39. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
29. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they c. offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 20. they c. thither and were ashamed
30. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
43. 7. thus c. they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
14. 34. they c. into the land of Gennesaret
18. 31. they c. and told their Lord all, Luke 14. 21.
26. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
3. 13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
24. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. they c. unto a certain water, eunuch said
12. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up the people
23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
33. who when they c. to Cesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.
1 Sam. 15. 10. word of Lord c. to Samuel, saying
2 Sam. 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
16. 1. word of L. c. to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 7.
17. 2. the word of Lord c. unto Elijah, 8. | 18. 1. | 19. 9. | 21. 17, 28.
18. 31. whom word of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
2 Kings 20. 4. the word of L. c. to Isaiah, Isa. 38. 4.
1 Chr. 17. 3. word of L. c. to Nathan || 22. 8. to David
2 Ch. 11. 2. w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, 12. 7. | 1 Kings 12. 22
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, 4. | 2. 1. | 14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 1, 19. Dan. 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. word of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of L. c. to Hosea || Joel 1. 1. c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. w. of L. to Jonah, 3. 1. | Mic. 1. 1. to Micah
Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. || Hag. 1. 1. c. by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah || 7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 8. 1.

CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the c.
Lev. 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the c. Deut. 14. 7.
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and c. and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the c. and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a c. to go thro' the eye of a needle, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a c.

CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the c., the lizard

CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and c.
24. 19. I will draw water for thy c. also, 44.
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and c.
31. 34. Rachel put them in the c. furniture
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their c. bearing
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the c. and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their c. without number, 7. 12.
8. 21. took away ornaments on their c. necks, 26.
1 Sam. 27. 9. David took away c. and the apparel
30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on c. and fled
1 Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with c. 2 Chr. 9. 1.
2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty c. burden
1 Chron. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of c. 50,000
11. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on c.
27. 30. over the c. also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their c. were 435. Neh. 7. 69.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, c. 14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand c.
17. the Chaldeans fell on the c. and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of c.
30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of c.
60. 6. the multitude of c. shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c.
32. their c. shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for c.
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of c. hair, Mark 1. 6.

CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence c. thou?
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou c.
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou c.
Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou c. out from Egypt, 34. 18.
Num. 22. 37. wherefore c. thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou c. not
16. 3. remember the day thou c. thou c. in haste
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou c. not within the days appointed
17. 28. Eliab said, why c. thou down hither?
2 Sam. 11. 10. c. thou not from thy journey?
15. 20. whereas thou c. but yesterday, should I
1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou c. 17.
14. art thou the man of God that c. from Judah?
2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by which thou c. Isa. 37. 29.
Neh. 9. 13. thou c. down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou c. down the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou c. forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou c. forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how c. thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when c. thou hither?
16. 30. we believe that thou c. forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou c.

CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the c.
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered c.
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the c.
27. go thro' the c. and slay every man his brother
36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the c.
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the c.?
24. 10. they strove together in the c.
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own c.
2. 3. on the east-side shall the c. of Judah pitch
4. 5. when c. setteth forward, Aaron shall come
15. as the sea is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the c.
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the c.
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the c.
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy c.
Josh. 6. 18. and make the c. of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the c.
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the c.
21. 8. there came none to the c. from Jabesh
12. young virgins, they brought them to the c.
1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the c.
13. † 23. the standing c. of the Philistines went
17. 17. and run to the c. to thy brethren
1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the c.
2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my c.
7. 7. they left the c. as it was, and fled for life
8. and when these lepers came to the c.
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the c. of Assyrians 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.
2 Chron. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to c.
Psal. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their c.
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the c. also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his c. is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the c. of the saints about

Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into c. 16. 26, 28.
Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him into c. he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into c. again
1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into c.

Out of the CAMP.

Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the c
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of c.
14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the c. and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the c.
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of c.
Num. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of c.
12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the c. seven days

Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moses departed not out of c.
Deut. 23. 10. unclean person shall go abroad out of c.
1 Sam. 13. 17. spoilers came out of c. of Philistines
2 Sam. 1. 2. behold, a man came out of c. from Saul
3. he said to him, out of c. of Israel am I escaped

*Round about the* CAMP.

Num. 11. 31. quails fell, spread them round ab. c. 32.
Judg. 7. 21. stood every man in place round ab. c.

*Without the* CAMP.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn without the c. Lev. 8. 17. | 9. 11. | 16. 27.
33. 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without c.
Lev. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes without the c.
13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell without c.
Num. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out without the c.
15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without c.
19. 3. bring the red heifer without c. and slay her
31. 19. and do ye abide without the c. seven days
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place also without c.
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred without the c.
Heb. 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt without c.
13. let us go forth to him without c. bearing his

CAMP.

Isa. 29. 3. I will c. against thee round about
Jer. 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow c. against it
Nah. 3. 17. which c. in the hedges in the cold day

CAMPED.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel c. before the mount

CAMPS.

Gen. 32. †2. he called the name of that place two c.
Num. 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their c.
10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the c.
Amos 4. 10. I have made stink of your c. to come up

CAMPHIRE.

Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of c. with spikenard

CAN.

Gen. 41. 38. Phara. said, c. we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31. 2. I c. no more go out and come in
2 Sam. 12. 23. he is dead, c. I bring him back again?
19. 35. c. I discern, c. I hear voice of singing-men?
Job 6. 6. c. that which is unsavoury be eaten?
8. 11. c. the rush grow without mire? c. the flag?
22. 2. c. a man be profitable to God?
13. c. he judge through the dark cloud?
36. 29. c. any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78. 19. they said, c. God furnish a table?
20. c. he give bread also? c. he provide flesh?
89. 6. who c. be compared? c. be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6. 27. c. a man take fire in his bosom?
28. c. one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 46. 7. one shall cry, yet c. he not answer
49. 15. c. a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 2. 32. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
23. 24. c. any hide himself in secret places that I
Amos 3. 3. c. two walk together except they be agreed?
5. c. a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
8. Lord God hath spoken, who c. but prophesy?
Mat. 19 25. who c. be saved? Mark 10. 26. Luke 18. 26.
27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you c.
Mark 2. 19. c. the children of bride-chamber fast?
9. 29. this kind c. come forth but by prayer
10. 38. c. ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6. 39. spake a parable, c. the blind lead blind?
John 1. 46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?
6. 60. this is an hard saying, who c. hear it
10. 21. c. a devil open the eyes of the blind?
15. 4. no more c. ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10. 47. c. any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 8. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed c. be
Jam. 2. 14. and have not works, c. faith save him?
3. 12. c. the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?

*How* CAN.

Deut. 1. 12. how c. I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 Sam. 16. 2. how c. I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
Esth. 8. 6. how c. I endure to see evil or destruction
Job 25. 4. how c. a man be justified with God?
Prov. 20. 24. how c. a man understand his way?
Eccl. 4. 11. but how c. one be warm alone?
Jer. 47. 7. how c. it be quiet seeing Lord given charge
†how canst thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge
Mat. 12. 34. how c. ye being evil speak good things?
John 3. 4. how c. a man be born when he is old?
9. Nicodemus said, how c. these things be?
6. 52. how c. this man give us his flesh to eat?
14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, how c. we know the way?
Acts 8. 31. how c. I except some man guide me?

CANNOT.

Isa. 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I c. away with
29. 11. read this; he saith, I c. for it is sealed
Jer. 5. 22. yet the waves c. prevail, c. pass over
18. 6. c. I do with you as this potter, saith Lord?
Dan. 2. 27. secret king demanded, c. astrologers shew
Mat. 16. 3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 13. 33. it c. be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
16. 26. which would pass from hence to you c.
1 Cor. 11. †20. ye c. eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9. 5. of which we c. now speak particularly

CANST

Exod. 33. 20. thou c. not see my face and live



Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou c. not be healed
Job 33. 5. if thou c. answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou c. make me clean
Mark 9. 22. if thou c. do any thing, have compassion
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, c. thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Is *a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light,* Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.

To which are compared, [1] *The reasonable soul, which is as a light set up in man by God, and as his deputy to observe and judge our actions, and to inform and direct us,* Prov. 20. 27. [2] *Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God bestows on men, which are not given them only for their own sakes, but for the good of others also; as when men light a candle, they are not to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it may communicate its light to all in the house,* Mat. 5. 15. [3] *The favour and blessing of God, which both direct and comfort the soul,* Job. 29. 3.

They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. Light, *in its metaphorical notion, signifies* knowledge, *or* comfort: *The saints in heaven shall have no need of any created beings to help them to either of these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*

Job 18. 6. his c. shall be put out with him
21. 17. how oft is the c. of the wicked put out?
29. 3. when his c. shined upon my head
Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my c. the Lord my G.
Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the c. of the Lord
24. 20. the c. of the wicked shall be put out
31. 18. her c. goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the c.
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a c. and put it under a bushel, Mark 4. 21. Luke 8. 16. | 11. 33.
Luke 11. 36. when bright shining of a c. giveth light
15. 8. doth not she light a c. and sweep the house
Rev. 18. 23. light of a c. shine no more in thee
22. 5. and they need no c. nor light of the sun

CANDLES.

Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with c.

CANDLESTICK.

In Exod. 25. 31, 32, &c. *we read of the* candlestick *of gold with six branches, which* Moses *made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent in weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and a stock with the branches adorned at equal distances with six flowers like lilies, with as many bowls and knops placed alternately: Upon the stock and six branches of the candlestick were the golden lamps which were immoveable, wherein there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the south side in the holy place, and served to illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of shew-bread, which were in the same place.*

*The seven golden candlesticks represent the church,* Rev. 1. 20. *enlightened by the Spirit of God with his seven-fold, or various operations,* Rev. 1. 4. *And a* candlestick *may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shews from itself, but only holds it forth from* Christ.

Exod. 25. 31. make c. of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
33. six branches that came out of the c. 37. 19.
34. in the c. shall be four bowls, 37. 20.
26. 35. thou shalt set the c. over against the table
40. 24. put the c. in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the c.
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and c.
4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the c. of the light
8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the c.
2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a c.
1 Chr. 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every c.
2 Chr. 13. 11. also set they in order the c. of gold
Dan. 5. 5. and wrote over against the c. on plaister
Zech. 4. 2. I looked, and behold a c. all of gold
11. two olive-trees on the right side of the c.
Mat 5. 15. but on a c. and it giveth light to all in the house, Luke 8. 16. | 11. 33.
Mark 4. 21. is a candle brought not to be set on a c.?
Heb. 9. 2. the first, wherein was the c. and the table
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy c.

CANDLESTICKS.

1 Kings 7. 49. made the c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 7.
1 Chron. 28. 15. even the weight for the c. of gold
Jer. 52. 19. he took away the c. spoons, and cups
Rev. 11. 4. the two c. standing before the Lord

*See* SEVEN.

CANE.

Isa. 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet c. with money
Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet c. from a far country

CANKER, ED.

2 Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a c.
Jam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is c. and the rust

CANKER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. hath c. eaten, and what c. left, 2. 25.
Nah. 3. 15. shall eat thee like c. make thyself as c.
16. the c. spoileth, and flieth away

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king, or prince of a people,* 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] *To a chief marshal,* Gen. 37. † 36. [3] *To a general, or commander in an army,* Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] *To the head of a family, or tribe,* Num. 2. 3. [5] *To the governor of a province,* Hag. 1. † 1. [6] *To such as have the command of a company, consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer men,* Deut. 1. 15.

Christ Jesus *is called the* Captain of salvation, Heb. 2. 10. *He is the author and guide, or leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and death merited salvation for his people; by his word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the actual possession of it in heaven.*

Gen. 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, c. of the guard
40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them
Num. 2. 3. Nahshon, c. of the children of Israel
5. Nethaneel, c. of the children of Issachar
14. 4. let us make a c. and return, Neh. 9. 17.
Josh. 5. 14. but as c. of the host of the Lord I come
15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua
Judg. 4. 2. c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our c.
11. the people made him head and c. over them
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him c. over my people, 10. 1.
13. 14. Lord command. him to be c. over his people
17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the c. of thousand
22. 2. and David became a c. over them
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt feed, and be a c. over Israel
8. he shall be chief and c. 1 Chron. 11. 6.
19. 13. if thou be not c. of host in room of Joab
23. 19. Abishai was therefore their c.
1 Kings 16. 16. Israel made Omri, c. of the host, king
2 Kings 1. 9. the king sent a c. with his fifty
11. he sent to him another c. with his fifty, 13.
4. 13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the c. of host?
5. 1. Naaman, c. of the host of the king of Syria
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O c.
15. 25. but Pekah, a c. of his, conspired against him
18. 24. will turn away the face of one c. Isa. 36. 9.
20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the c. of my people
25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, c. of guard, Jer. 52. 12.
† 19. took away scribe of c. of host, Jer. 52. † 25.
1 Chron. 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their c.
19. 18. killed Shophach c. of the host, 2 Sam. 10. 18.
27. 5. the third c. Benaiah || 7. fourth c. Asahel
8. the fifth c. Shamhuth || 9. the sixth c. Ira
2 Chron. 13. 12. God himself is with us for our c.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the c. of fifty
Jer. 37. 13. a c. of the ward Irijah took Jeremiah
40. 2. the c. of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
5. c. gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
51. 27. call together, appoint a c. against her
Hag. 1. † 1. word came to Zerubbabel, c. of Judah
John 18. 12. then the band and the c. took Jesus
Acts 5. 26. then the c with officers went and brought
Heb. 2. 10. to make c. of their salvation perfect thro'

CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen c. also are drowned in Red-sea
Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with c. of thousands
Deut. 1. 15. I made wise men c. over thousands
20. 9. shall make c. of the army to lead the people
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him c. over thousands
22. 7. will son of Jesse make you all c. of thousands?
2 Sam. 18. 5. when the king gave all the c. charge
23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the c.
† 13. the three c. came to the cave of Adullam
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the c.
9. 22. they were his princes, and c. and rulers
20. 24. take kings away, and put c. in their rooms
22. 33. when the c. perceived that he was not the king of Israel, they turned back, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded c. of hundreds
1 Chron. 4. 42. having for c. Pelatiah and Neariah
11. 15. now three of the 30 c. went down to David
12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand c. and with them
2 Chron. 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and c.
33. 11. Lord brought on them the c. of the host
Neh. 2. 9. the king had sent c. of the army with me
Job 39. 25. the thunder of the c. and the shouting
Jer. 13. 21. for thou hast taught them to be c.
51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces c. and rulers
57. I will make drunk her c. and her rulers
Ezek. 21. 22. c. to open the mouth in the slaughter
23. 6. c. and rulers all desirable young men, 12, 23.
Dan. 3. 27. the c. saw these men on whose bodies
6. 7. the c. have consulted to establish a statute
Nah. 3. 17. and thy c. as the great grasshoppers
Mark 6. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his c.
Luke 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the c.
Rev. 19. 18. may eat the flesh of c. and mighty men

CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken c.
34. 29. their wives took they c. and spoiled all
Exod. 12. 29. unto the first-born of the c. in dungeon
Deut. 21. 10. and thou hast taken them c.
2 Kings 5. 2. and had brought away c. a little maid

2 *Kings* 6. 32. smite thee: thus hast taken with thy
*Jer.* 49. 31. I am desirous, *saith the Lord*, to come to and fro
24. or shall thy lawful e. be delivered?
51. 14. the e. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed
22. 2. hear thyself, O e. daughter of *Zion*
*Amos* 6. 7. they shall go e. with the first that go e.
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken e. by him at his will
*Carry or carried* CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.
*Gen.* 31. 26. *carried* away my daughters as e. taken
*Num.* 14. 3. until Ashur shall *carry* thee e. into Assyria
1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they *carry* them away e. *2 Chr.* 6. 36.
47. if they bethink themselves in the land whither they were *carried* e. *2 Chron.* 6. 37.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser *carried* them e. to
16. 9. he *carried* the people of Damascus e. to Kir
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. where the king of Assyria *carried* e.
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah *carry* e.
28. 5. they *carried* away a great multitude e.
8. *carried* e. of their brethren 200,000
*Prov.* 106. 46. he pitied of those that *carried* them e.
137. 3. they that *carried* us e. required of us a song
*Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is *carried* e.
19. Judah shall be wholly *carried* away e.
20. 4. he shall *carry* them e. to Babylon, and slay
24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are *carried* e.
27. 20. took not when he *carried* e. Jeconiah
29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are *carried* e.
16. I will bring you again into the place whence
I caused you to be *carried* away e.
40. 1. Judah which were *carried* away e. *Ez.* 39. 28.
7. of them that were not *carried* e. to Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael *carried* away e. all the residue
43. 12. shall *carry* the Egyptians e. and array himself
52. 29. Neb. *carried* e. from Jerusalem 832 persons
30. *carried* away e. of the Jews 745 persons
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will *carry* thee e. for thy sins
*Ezek.* 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be *carried* e.
*Dan.* 11. 8. and shall also *carry* e. into Egypt
*Amos* 1. 6. because they *carried* e. the captivity
*Obad.* 11. in the day that strangers *carried* e. his
*Carrying* CAPTIVE.
*Jer.* 1. 3. to the *carrying* away of Jerusalem e.
*Lead, or led* CAPTIVE.
*Judg.* 5. 12. *lead* thy captivity e. thou son of Abinoam
1 *Kings* 8. 46. in land of their enemies who *led* them e.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. compassion before them that *lead* e.
*Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast *led* captivity e. *Eph.* 4. 8.
*Jer.* 22. 22. die in place whither they have *led* e.
*Amos* 7. 11. Israel shall be *led* e. out of their land
*Nah.* 2. 7. Huzzah shall be *led* e. her maids shall *lead*
*Luke* 21. 24. shall be *led* away e. into all nations
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *lead* e. silly women laden with sins
CAPTIVES.
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian e.
12. they brought the e. [ 19. purify, your e.
*Deut.* 21. 11. seest among the e. a beautiful woman
32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the e.
1 *Sam.* 30. 5. David's two wives were taken e.
2 *Kings* 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 e.
2 *Chron.* 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the e. again
13. and said, ye shall not bring in the e. hither
*Isa.* 14. 2. shall take them e. whose e. they were
20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians e. young and old
45. 13. he shall let go my e. not for price nor reward
49. 25. the e. of the mighty shall be taken away
61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the e. *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken e.
50. 33. and all that took them e. refused to let them
*Ezek.* 1. 1. as I was among the e. by the river Chebar
16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy e.
*Zech.* 9. 22. I have found a prey of the e. of Judah
CAPTIVITY.
*God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his people by different captivities or servitudes wherein he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the* Israelites *out of* Egypt, *there are reckoned six bondages or captivities during the government of Judges: The first under* Chusan-rishathaim, *king of* Mesopotamia, *which continued eight years. Judg.* 3. 8. *The second under* Eglon, *king of* Moab, *from which they were delivered by* Ehud, *Judg.* 3. 14. 15. *The third under the* Philistines, *out of which they were rescued by* Shamgar, *Judg.* 3. 31. *The fourth under* Jabin, *king of* Hazor, *from which they were delivered by* Deborah and Barak, *Judg.* 4. 22. 23. *The fifth under the* Midianites, *from which* Gideon *freed them, Judg.* 6. 1. 7. *The sixth under the* Ammonites and Philistines, *during the judicatures of* Jephthah, Ibzan, Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.
*The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the* Hebrews, *were those of* Judah and Israel, *which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms.*
Tiglath-pileser, *king of* Assyria, *in the year of the world* 3263, *took several cities belonging to the kingdom of* Israel, *and carried away a great number of captives, principally from the tribes of* Reuben, Gad, *and the half tribe of* Manasseh. 2 *Kings* 15. 29. *Next to him* Shalmaneser *took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three years. in* 3283, *and transplanted the tribes which had been spared by* Tiglath-pileser, *to the provinces beyond the* Euphrates. 2 *Kings* 18. 9. 10. 11. *And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity, and that the ten tribes never come back again after their dispersion. As to the captivities of* Judah; *in the fifth year of* Hehoiakim, *king of* Judah, Nebuchadnezzar, *king of* Egypt, *came up against* Jerusalem *with a numerous army, and besieged the city, took away the treasures of the house of the Lord, and out of the house of the king.* 2 Chron. 12. 2.
*Afterwards, in the reign of* Hezekiah, Sennacherib *king of* Assyria *came with a strong and fair cloud siege to it. Upon this* Hezekiah *fortified and repaired it,* 2 Chron. 32. 5. *and the hand of the Lord being on his side, he was in a great good king, the* Assyrians, *after a time, were forced to raise the siege, not being able to take the city, yet they took and carried away captive and plundered three several times* by Nebuchadnezzar *king of* Babylon; first, *in the reign of* Jehoiakim; *again, in the reign of* Jehoiachin, *his son; and a third time, in that of* Zedekiah *his brother; which he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to* Babylon, *where they remained seventy years,* Jer. 25. 12.
*Upon their being permitted to return by* Cyrus *king of* Persia, *after they had remained in captivity seventy years,* Zerubbabel *rebuilt the temple, and restored the worship; and* Ezra *the priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they stood, till the time of* Antiochus Epiphanes, *who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.*
*But all was soon after set right again by the valiant* Judas Maccabeus; *and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till* Hyrcanus *and* Aristobulus, *two brothers, contending for the crown,* Pompey, *who at that time was at the head of the* Roman *army in* Syria, *took advantage of the dissension, and seized the city of* Jerusalem, *the son of* Aristobulus, *by the assistance of the* Parthians, *soon after recovered.*
*Then him by our precedy after taken by the first* Herod, *who, by the favour of the* Romans, *and the assistance of their Proconsul of* Syria, *was restored to his kingdom.*
*Thence forward it continued in subjection, sometimes to the* Herods, *but mostly to governors sent from* Rome, *till about forty years after the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the rebellious disposition of the inhabitants, the* Romans *burnt the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with the ground, by* Titus, *the son of* Vespasian Cesar, *after which, the Jews never attempted more to return to it.*
*It is said,* Job. 42. 10. That the Lord turned the captivity of Job, *when he prayed for his friends out of that state of bondage in which he had been so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out of all his sickness and miseries.*
*In* Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. *He led them captive who had led others into captivity, Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church, by his ascension and victory over death, Satan, and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our spiritual enemies.*
*Num.* 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into e.
*Deut.* 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of e. from her
30. 3. Lord will turn thy captivity, and have compassion
*Judg.* 18. 30. till the day of the e. of the land
2 *Kings* 24. 15. those carried he into e. to Babylon
25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the e. *Jer.* 52. 31.
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. they dwelt in their steads until the e.
6. 15. Jehoadak went into e. when the Lord carried
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. if they bring to thee in the land of e.
38. if they return to thee in the land of their e.
29. 9. our sons and our wives are in e. for this
*Ezra* 9. 7. have been delivered to e. and to a spoil
*Neh.* 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the e.
4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their e.
*Esth.* 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the e.
*Job* 42. 10. and the Lord turned the e. of Job
*Psal.* 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the e. *Jer.* 85. 1.
78. 61. and he delivered his strength into e.
126. 1. when the Lord turned again the e. of Zion
4. turn again our e. O Lord, as streams in south
*Isa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into e.
20. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the e. of Egypt
22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty e.
46. 2. but themselves are gone into e.
49. 4 25. e. of the mighty shall be taken away
*Jer.* 15. 2. such as are for the e. to the e. 43. 11.
24. 4 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the e.
29. 14. I will turn away your e. saith the Lord,
30. 3. [ 32. 44. ] 33. 7, 11, 26.
*Jer.* 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of e. [ 28. this e. is long
31. shall be sent unto all the e. to all of Judah
31. send to all them of the e. saying, thus saith Lord
30. 10. and thy seed from the land of their e. 46. 27.
48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into e.
46. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into e.
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone into e. because of affliction
5. her children are gone into e. before the enemy
2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy e.
4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into e.
*Ezek.* 1. 2. was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's e.
3. 11. get to them of the e. and speak to them
15. I came to them of the e. at Tel-abib
11. 25. I spake to them of the e. all things
12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for e.
16. 53. when I shall bring again their e. the e. of
Sodom, and the e. of Samaria, and her daugh.
25. 3. when thou went into e. thou saidst, Aha
33. 21. in the tenth year of the e. of our captivity
39. 23. that the house of Israel went into e.
40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our e.
*Dan.* 9. 1. Darius was made king over the e. of Judah
11. 33. shall fall by e. and by spoil many days
*Hos.* 6. 11. when I return the e. of my people
*Amos* 4. 10. slain your young men with the sword
*Obad.* 20. the e. of this host, the e. of Jerusalem
*Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into e. from thee
*Hab.* 3. 10. No word shall yield the e. of Israel
*Hab.* 1. 17. from them shall proceed the e. of thee
2. 5. they shall gather the e. as the sand
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the Lord will turn away their e. 3. 20.
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the e. even of Heldai
9. 12. O prisoners of hope, turn to the fort of the
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into e. every thought of
*See* CAPTIVE.
*Bring* CAPTIVITY.
*Ezra* 1. 11. he did *bring* up with them of the e.
*Psal.* 53. 6. when God *bringeth* back e. of his people
*Jer.* 30. 18. I will *bring* again the e. of Jacob's tents
31. 23. when I shall *bring* again their e.
48. 47. yet will I *bring* again the e. of Moab
49. 6. I will *bring* again the e. of Ammon
39. I will *bring* again the e. of Elam, saith the L.
*Ezek.* 29. 14. I will *bring* again the e. of Egypt
39. 25. now will I *bring* again the e. of Jacob
*Joel* 3. 1. when I *bring* again the e. of Judah
*Amos* 9. 14. I will *bring* again the e. of my people
*Children of* CAPTIVITY.
*Ezra* 4. 1. heard that *childr.* of e. builded the temple
6. 16. the rest of *children of* e. kept the dedication
19. the *childr.* of e. kept passover on the 14th day
20. killed passover for *children* of e. and brethren
10. 7. they made proclamation to the *children* of e.
16. separated unto the *children* of e. and all were separated
*Dan.* 5. 13. Daniel which art of *childr.* of e. of Judah
*Go into* CAPTIVITY.
*Deut.* 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall *go into* e.
*Jer.* 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall *go in.* e.
22. cast thy paramours, for all thy lovers shall *go in.* e.
30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go e.
46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to *go into* e.
*Ezek.* 12. 11. I am your sign, so shall they do unto e.
*Ezek.* 12. 4. shall go forth, as they that *go into* e.
30. 17. and these cities shall *go in* e.
*Amos* 1. 5. shall go e. Bikath-aven, and Beth-eden
7. therefore will I cause you to *go into* e. beyond
7. 17. Israel shall surely *go into* e. forth of his land
9. 4. and though they be gone e. before their enemies
*Zech.* 14. 2. and half of the city shall *go into* e.
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that leadeth into e. shall *go into* e.
*Lead* CAPTIVITY.
*Ezra* 2. 1. now these went up *out of* e. *Neh.* 7. 6.
*Ezra* 3. 8. all that were come up *out of* e. *Neh.* 8. 17.
6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again
*out of* e. kept the feast with joy
8. 35. were come *out of* e. offered to God of Israel
*See* CAPTIVE, LEAD.
*Lead.* 28. 17. the first row shall be a e. 39. 10.
*Isa.* 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of e.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the topaz and e. were thy covers
CARCASE.
*Lev.* 5. 2. touch e. of unclean thing, is unclean
7. 24. fat of the e. may be used, but not eaten
11. 8. theirc. ye shall not touch, *Deut.* 14. 8.
17. 15. every beast that eateth e. shall wash
*Deut.* 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air
*Josh.* 8. 29. that they should take his c. down
*Judg.* 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, behold a swarm
1 *Kings* 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre
24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.
2 *Kings* 19. 7. of Israel shall be as dung
*Isa.* 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet
*Mat.* 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be
CARCASES.
*Gen.* 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.
*Lev.* 11. 11. ye shall have their c. in abomination, 26.
26. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

*Num.* 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
*Isa.* 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
66. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed
*Jer.* 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for
the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.
16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
*Nah.* 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
*Heb.* 3. 17. grieved with those whose c. fell in wilderness.

*Is* applied, [1] *To God,* (1) *In general, in respect of his care for all his creatures,* Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. (2) *In particular, in respect of the godly,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. [11] *To men, and is either lawful,* (1) *when they endeavour to please God in mours for their sins, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct,* 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) *When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls,* 2 Cor. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) *When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God,* 1 Pet. 5. 7. *Or unlawful,* (1) *When they are carefull about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof,* Rom. 13. 14. (2) *When they are of a perplexing distrustful care about things which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be diligent in his secular calling as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence,* Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.
We are not carefull to care in this matter, *Dan.* 3. 16. *The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer at all, or answer is needless, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses
2 *Kings* 13. 14. the c. of Israel and their kings
*Jer.* 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.
*Ezek.* 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.
*Mat.* 13. 22. the c. of this world, choke the word
*Luke* 10. 34. he took c. of him, | 35. take c. of him
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?
12. 25. that there should be no schism, but that one
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear
8. 16. put the same earnest c. in titus for you
11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for
CARE, Ed.
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
*Phil.* 1. 16. c. to add affliction to my bonds
*Luke* 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me
*John* 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
*Acts* 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it
*Phil.* 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state
CAREFUL
2 *Kings* 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
*Jer.* 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
*Dan.* 3. 16. O Nebuchadnezzar we are not c. to answer thee
*Luke* 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
12. 29. live not in c. suspense
*Phil.* 4. 6. c. for nothing, but in every prayer let requests
10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
*Tit.* 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works
CAREFULLY.
*Deut.* 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. + 13. sending his messengers c.
*Heb.* 1. 12. for the heirs of salvation c. shall be ministrants
*Phil.* 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.
*Heb.* 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears
CARELESS.
*Ezek.* 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what c. it wrought in you, what clearing
CARELESS,
*Judg.* 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
*Isa.* 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
10. shall be troubled ye c. women | 11. ye c. ones
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid
CARELESSLY.
*Isa.* 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
*Ezek.* 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.
CARES.
*Mark* 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word
*Luke* 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life
CARESI, LTH, ING.
*Deut.* 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest thy father leave c. for the asses
*Mat.* 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
*Mark* 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?
*Mark* 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man
*John* 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep
1 *Cor.* 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
1 *Pet.* 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you
CARNAL.
Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*
This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures,* John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 1. [2] *To such as have not renounced by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which war and war against this gracious principle,* Rom. 7. 14. *Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of corruption; and wilfully, in respect of the purity of the law of God.* [3] *To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and observances, only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul,* Heb. 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things, such as riches and honours, rather than useful for the institution of the body,* Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.
*Rom.* 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under
8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things
*Cor.* 3. 3. but are manifest, epistle of Christ
3. for ye are yet c. | 4. are ye not c.?
9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
10. 4. for the weapons of our warfare are not c.
*Heb.* 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command,
9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them
CARNALLY.
*Lev.* 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
*Num.* 25. 1. and the people began to whore c. with
3. for ye are yet c. | 4. are ye not c.?
9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there the teats of their virginity were c.
*Heb.* 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command,
9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them
CARNALITY.
*Lev.* 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
*Num.* 25. 1. and the people began to whore c. and it be hid
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.
CARPENTER, S.
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent c. and masons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.
*Isa.* 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
*Jer.* 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
*Zech.* 1. 20. and lo, four c. come to fear c.
*Mat.* 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?
*Mark* 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?
CARRIED.
*Num.* 4. + 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
*Judg.* 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
1 *Sam.* 17. + 22. Saul c. David to the place of the
22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.
*Jer.* 10. 5. your c. were brought out of Jerusalem
*Acts* 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem
CARRY.
Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove,* 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] *To protect and keep safely,* Isa. 46. 3, 4. [3] *To lead,* Ezra 1. 11. Mat. 31. 18. [4] *To make to ride,* 1 Chron. 13. 7.
*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
43. 10. go c. corn for the famine of your houses
45. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey
12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand
42. 19. let the sacks with as much as they can c.
45. 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.
50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 33. 15. thy presence not, c. us not up hence
*Lev.* 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp
*Num.* 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
*Deut.* 14. 24. so that thou canst not able to c. it
*Josh.* 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
20. 40. Jonathan had c. them to the city
2 *Sam.* 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.
1 *Kings* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
2 *Kings* 4. 19. his father said c. him to his mother
9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites
23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
2 *Chr.* 2. 16. shall c. the wood up to Jerusalem
36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.
*Ezra* 5. 15. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God
*Eccl.* 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
*Isa.* 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn
30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you
7. they c. him and set him in his place
*Jer.* 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
*Ezek.* 29. 2. in thee are men c. tales to shed blood
*Mat.* 65. 65. and began to c. about in beds the sick
11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
*Luke* 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
*John* 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed
*John* 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldst not
CARRY *away.*
2 *Kings* 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. *away* Israel
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzaradan c. *away*
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. found more than they could c. *away*
*Job* 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee *away?*
*Psal.* 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing *away*
*Eccl.* 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. in his hand
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall c. the prey *away* safe
15. 7. which they have laid up in store, shall they c. *away*
22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee *away*
41. 16. fan them, and wind shall c. them *away*,
*Hab.* 1. 11.
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will no more c. thee *away*, O Zion
*Ezek.* 38. 13. art thou come to c. *away* silver?
*Acts* 7. 43. and I will c. you *away* beyond Babylon
See CAPTIVE.
CARRY *back.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. c. *back* the ark of God into the city
1 *Kings* 22. 26. c. Micaiah *back* to Amon, 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.
CARRY *forth.*
*Exod.* 12. 46. shalt not c. *forth* aught of the passover
14. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us *forth* out of Egypt
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. *forth*
6. 11. c. *forth* the ashes without the camp, 14. 45. | 16. 27.
2 *Chr.* 29. 5. c. *forth* the filthiness out of holy place
*Jer.* 17. 22. nor c. *forth* a burden on the sabbath-day
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight, c. it *forth* in the twilight
CARRY *out.*
*Gen.* 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me *out* of Egypt
*Deut.* 28. 38. and c. but little, for the locust shall c.
1 *Kings* 21. 10. then c. him *out* and stone him
22. 34. he said, c. me *out* of the host, 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.
*Chron.* 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
*Ezek.* 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. *out* thereby
*Acts* 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee *out*
1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing *out*
CARRIED.
*Gen.* 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
*Lev.* 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
*Josh.* 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
*Judg.* 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1 *Chr.* 13. 13
15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he c. him into a lofty chamber
21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2 *Kings* 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, 20.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.
23. 4. c. the ashes of them the vessels to Beth-el
24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
*Ezra* 7. 7. they bound Zelekiah and c. him to Babylon
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. c. the chest to his place again
28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
*Psal.* 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
*Isa.* 46. 3. remnant Israel which are c. from womb
49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
*Jer.* 27. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11, 17.
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
*Hos.* 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil c. into Egypt
*Joel* 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
*Luke* 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
*Acts* 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
*Eph.* 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
*Jude* 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds
See CAPTIVE.
CARRIED *away.*
*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob c. *away* all his cattle and goods
26. hath c. *away* my daughters as captives
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them *away*, 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. c. Israel *away* into Assyria, 23.
11. heathens whom the Lord c. *away* before them
28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. *away*
24. 14. c. *away* all Jerusalem and all the princes
15. c. *away* Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. so Judah was c. *away* out of their land
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser c. *away* Reubenite.
6. 15. when the Lord c. *away* Judah and Jerusalem
9. 1. who were c. *away* for their transgression
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. Shishak c. *away* the shields of go

2 Ch. 14. 13. Asa and the people c. a. much spoil, 21. 17.
15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance
Ezra 2. 1. these that had been c. away, Neh. 7. 6.
9. 4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10. 6.
10. 8. separated from congregation of those c. away
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and c. them away
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be c. away captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.
Nah. 3. 10. No was c. away into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were c. away to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was c. away with dissimulation
Rev. 12. 15. might cause her be c. away of the flood
17. 3. so he c. me away in the Spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45. † 23. ten asses c. the good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm c. away
27. 21. the east-wind c. the rich man away
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim c. bows, turned back in battle
90. 5. thou c. them away as with a flood
Mat. 1. 17. till the c. into Babylon, from the c.
Acts 5. 10. they c. her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that c. her

CART.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new c. and tie the kine to the c.
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new c. and brought
1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drave the c.
Isa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the c.
Amos 2. 13. as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-rope

CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is c.-wheel turned about on cummin

CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel in c. of timber, 35. 33.
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the c. image
1 Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was c.
29. he c. all the walls of house round about, 32.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set a c. image in the house of God
22. Amon sacrificed to all the c. images
34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images
4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces
Psal. 74. 6. they break down the c. work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with c. work

CASE, S.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil c.
Deut. 19. 4. this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee
22. 1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again
24. 13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge
Psal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a c.
Jer. 2. † 25. but thou saidst, is the c. desperate?
12. † 1. yet let me reason the c. with thee
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that c.
1 Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such c.

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my c.

CASSIA

Is *a sweet spice, mentioned by* Moses *as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle,* Ex. 30. 21. *The* Hebrew *calls it* Kidda; *and the Septuagint* Iris. *This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the* Indies *without cultivation.*

Exod. 30. 24. take of c. 500 shekels for the oil
Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and c.
Ezek. 27. 19. c. and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's c.

CAST

Signifies, [1] *To fling, or throw,* Dan. 3. 6. [2] *To miscarry, or bring forth before the time,* Gen. 31. 38. Exod. 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make, or frame,* Exod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John* 9. 34. *They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.*

Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1 *Kings* 14. 9. *Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.*

Exod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were c. sockets
Job 18. 8. for he is c. into a net by his own feet
Psal. 22. 10. I was c. upon thee from the womb
76. 6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep
140. 10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is c. into the lap, but the
Isa. 25. 7. the face of the covering c. over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are c. into a land which they know not
38. 11. and took thence old c. clouts and rags
12. put now these old c. clouts under thy arm
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. be c. into the midst of a fiery furnace
3. 21. these were c. into the midst of the furnace
6. 7. he shall be c. into the den of lions, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am c. out of thy sight
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was c. into prison
Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison
29. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30.
6. 30. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, Luke 12. 28.
21. 21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea
Mark 9. 42. better he were c. into the sea, Luke 17. 2.
45. having two eyes, feet, to be c. into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, c. into the fire, Mat. 3. 10. | 7. 19.
23. 19. and for murder was c. into prison, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet c. into prison
Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were c. on the earth
8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea
12. 13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth
19. 20. these both were c. alive into the lake
20. 10. the devil was c. into the lake of fire
14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire
15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar c. the child under a shrub
31. 38. thy she-goats have not c. their young
37. 20. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit
39. 7. his master's wife c. her eyes upon Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall c. into the river
4. 3. said, c. it, and he c. the rod on the ground
25. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet
10. 19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea
15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea
25. when he had c. the tree into the waters
22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs
23. 26. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be
25. 12. shall c. four rings of gold, 37. 3, 13. | 38. 5.
32. 19. Moses c. tables out of his hand, and brake
24. I c. into the fire, there came out this calf
Num. 19. 6. priest c. cedar wood into midst of burning
35. 22. c. any thing on him without laying wait
23. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord c. them into another land
Josh. 8. 29. c. king of Ai at the gate of the city
10. 27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. c. every one the ear-rings of his prey
9. † 17. for my father c. his life far
53. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 2 Sam. 11. 21.
1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul c. the javelin, 20. 33.
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv.
13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. dust
18. 17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood
20. 12. Joab's man c. a cloth upon Amasa
1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan c. them, 2 Chr. 4. 17.
14. 9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back
19. 19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit c. him on some mountain
21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there
3. 25. on every good piece of land c. each his stone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he c. it into the pot
6. 6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam
9. 25. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
13. 21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
23. neither c. he them from his presence as yet
19. 18. have c. their gods into the fire, Isa. 37. 19.
32. nor c. a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.
Neh. 9. 26. and c. thy law behind their backs
Esth. 3. 7. they c. Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. Haman had c. Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him
27. 22. God shall c. upon him, and not spare
29. † 17. I c. the spoil out of his teeth
30. 19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become
40. 11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 55. 3. they c. iniquity on me, and hate me
22. c. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
74. 7. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary
78. 49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. c. in thy lot among us, let us all have
Eccl. 11. 1. c. thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
Isa. 2. 20. a man shall c. his idols to the bats
38. 17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back
Jer. 26. 23. c. Urijah's body into the graves of people
36. 23. c. it into the fire that was on the earth
38. 6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
41. 7. Ishmael slew, and c. them into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall c. their silver in the streets
11. 16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen
23. 35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back
28. 17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 20. and to c. them into the fiery furnace
24. did not we c. three men bound into the fire?
6. 24. c. them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst c. me into the deep
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her c. off, a strong nation
7. 19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea
Nah. 3. 6. I will c. abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. c. it into the ephah, c. the weight
11. 13. c. it to the potter, c. them to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine c. her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7. 19.
5. 29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. | 18. 8, 9.
7. 6. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they
15. 26. childrens' bread, and c. it to dogs, Mark 7. 27.
Mat. 17. 27. c. an hook, and take up fish first cometh up
18. 30. c. him into prison, till he pay the debt
22. 13. c. him into outer darkness, 25. 30.
27. 44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath c. him into the fire
11. 7. c. their garments on him, Luke 19. 35.
12. 4. another servant, and at him they c. stones
41. c. money into the treasury, Luke 21. 4.
43. this poor widow hath c. more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to c. into hell, fear him
19. 43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him first c. a stone at her
21. 7. Peter did c. himself into the sea
Acts 12. 8. c. thy garment about thee, follow me
16. 23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison
27. 43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may c. a snare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil should c. some of you into prison
14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block
22. I will c. her into a bed, and them that commit
4. 10. the elders c. their crowns before the throne
18. 21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea

CAST *away*.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not c. them *away*, nor abhor them
Judg. 15. 17. c. *away* the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is c. *away*
2 Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had c. *away* in haste
2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did c. *away*
Job 8. 4. have c. them *away* for their transgression
20. behold God will not c. *away* a perfect man
Psal. 2. 3. let us c. *away* their cords from us
51. 11. c. me not *away* from thy presence
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to c. *away* stones, and gather, 6.
Isa. 5. 24. because they have c. *away* the law
30. 22. shall c. them *away* as a menstruous cloth
31. 7. every man shall c. *away* his idols of silver
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee *away*
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and c. it *away*, O Jerusalem
33. 26. then will I c. *away* the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. c. *away* from you all your transgressions
20. 7. c. *away* every man abominations of his eyes
8. they did not c. *away* the abominations of eyes
Hos. 9. 17. my God will c. them *away*, because
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but c. the bad *away*
Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be c. *away*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God c. *away* his people, God forbid
2. God hath not c. *away* his people, he foreknew
Heb. 10. 35. c. not *away* your confidence which hath

CAST-AWAY.

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a *cast-away*

CAST *down*.

Exod. 7. 10. Aaron c. *down* his rod ‖ 12. they c. *down*
Josh. 10. 11. Lord c. *down* great stones upon them
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was c. *down* and the grove
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah c. himself *down* on the earth
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to help and c. *down*
12. and c. them *down* from the top of the rock
Neh. 6. 16. they were c. *down* in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall c. him *down*
22. 29. when men are c. *down*, then say, lifting up
29. 24. light of my countenance they c. not *down*
41. 9. shall not one be c. *down* at the sight of him?
Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, c. him *down*
36. 12. they are c. *down* and shall not be able to rise
37. 14. bent their bow to c. *d.* poor and needy
24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. *down*
42. 5. why art thou c. *down*, O my soul, 11. | 43. 5.
6. O my God, my soul is c. *down* within me
56. 7. in thine anger c. *down* the people, O Lord
62. 4. consult to c. him *down* from his excellency
89. 44. thou hast c. his throne *down* to the ground
102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me *down*
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath c. *down* many wounded
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord shall c. *down* with his hand
Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be c. *down*, 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. c. *down* to the earth the beauty of Israel
Ezek. 6. 4. I will c. *down* your slain before your idols
19. 12. thy mother was c. *down* to the ground
31. 16. when I c. the Assyrian *down* to hell
32. 18. wail for Egypt, and c. her *d.* and daughters
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were c. *down*
8. 7. the he-goat c. *down* the ram to the ground
10. it c. *down* some of the host, and of the stars
11. sanctuary was c. *d.* ‖ 12. c. *d.* truth to ground
11. 12. he shall c. *down* many ten thousands
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, c. thyself *d.* Luke 4. 9.
15. 30. c. them *down* at Jesus' feet, and he healed
27. 5. he c. *down* the pieces of silver in the temple
Luke 4. 29. they might c. Jesus *down* headlong
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are c. *down*, but not destroyed
7. 6. God that comforteth those that are c. *down*
2 Pet. 2. 4. but c. the angels *down* to hell
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is c. *d.*

CAST *forth*.

Neh. 13. 8. I c. *f.* all the household stuff of Tobias
Psal. 144. 6. c. *forth* lightning, and scatter them
Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiakim c. *forth* beyond the gates
Ezek. 32. 4. I will c. thee *forth* upon the open field
Hos. 14. 5. he shall c. *forth* his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. † 4. the Lord will c. *forth* a great wind

*Jon.* 1. 5. mariners *c.* f the wares in ship into the sea
12. *c.* me, *i.* into sea, so shall the sea be calm *c.*
15. they took Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the sea
*Mark* 7. 26. would *c.* *forth* devil out of her daughter
*John* 6. 6. he is *c.* *forth* as a branch and withered

CAST *lots*.

*Lev.* 16. 8. Aaron should *c.* *lots* on the two goats
*Josh.* 18. 10. Joshua *c.* *lots* for them in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c.* *lots* between me and Jonathan
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they *c.* *lots* as well small as great
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments and *c.* *lots* upon
my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
*Jer.* 34. 17. he hath *c.* the *lot* for them
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *c.* *lots* for my people
*Obad.* 11. in the day foreigners *c.* *lots* upon Jerus.
*Jonah* 1. 7. come and let us *c.* *lots* that we may know
*Nah.* 3. 10. they *c.* *lots* for his honourable men

CAST *off*.

2 *Kings* 23. 27. I will *c.* *off* this city Jerusalem
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if forsake him will *c.* thee *off* for ever
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c.* them *off*
*Job* 15. 33. and shall *c.* *off* his flower as the olive
*Psal.* 43. 2. why dost thou *c.* me *off*? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast *c.* *off*, *Go.* 1. 10.—39. 38. | 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c.* us not *off* for ever
71. 9. *c.* me not *off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c.* us *off* for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c.* *off* for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c.* his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
*Jer.* 38. 16. I will *c.* Hananiah *off* from the earth
31. 37. if could *c.* *off* all the seed of Israel
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *c.* *off* his altar, abhorred
*Hos.* 8. 3. Israel *c.* *off* the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* thee *off*.
*Amos* 1. 11. because Edom did *c.* *off* all pity
*Zech.* 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c.* them *off*
*Acts* 27. 19. they cast and *c.* *off* the ship tackles
*Rom.* 13. 12. let us *c.* *off* the works of darkness
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. because they have *c.* *off* their first faith

CAST *out*.

*Gen.* 21. 10. *c.* *out* this bond woman and her son
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will *c.* *out* the nations before thee
*Lev.* 18. 24. nations are defiled which I *c.* *out* before
you, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
*Deut.* 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables *out* of my two hands
*Josh.* 13. 13. but Israel did not *c.* them *out*
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *c.* *out* Sheba's head to thee
1 *Kings* 9. 7. this house will I *c.* *out* 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
21. 26. as the Amorites whom the Lord *c.* *out*
before the children of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c.* them *out* and went
17. 20. till he had *c.* them *out* of his sight, 24. 20.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. have you not *c.* *out* priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c.* us *out* of thy possession
*Neh.* 1. 9. if you turn, though ye were *c.* *out*
*Job* 20. 15. God shall *c.* them *out* of his belly
39. 3. they bow themselves, they *c.* *out* their sorrows
*Psal.* 5. 10. *c.* them *out* in the multitude of their
18. 42. I did *c.* them *out* as the dirt in the streets
44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and *c.* them *out*
60. 8. over Edom will I *c.* my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he *c.* *out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
*Prov.* 22. 10. *c.* out the scorner, and contention go *out*
*Isa.* 14. 19. but thou art *c.* *out* of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c.* *out* of the nest
26. 19. and the earth shall *c.* *out* the dead
34. 3. their slain also shall *c.* *out* and stink come
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c.* *out*
66. 5. brethren that *c.* you *out* for my name's sake
*Jer.* 7. 15. will *c.* you *out* of my sight, as I have *c.* *out*
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c.* us *out*
15. 1. *c.* them *out* of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I *c.* you *out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c.* thee *out*, and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body shall be *c.* *out* in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me *out*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. but thou wast *c.* *out* in the open field
28. 16. will *c.* thee as profane out of mount, of God
*Amos* 8. 3. the land shall be *c.* *out* and destroyed
*Mic.* 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c.* *out*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath *c.* *out* thine enemy
*Zech.* 1. 21. to *c.* *out* the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her *out*, and smite her power
*Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *c.* *out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. pluck first *c.* *out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c.* *out* devils?
8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c.* *out*
16. and the *c.* *out* the spirits with his word
31. if thou *c.* us *out*, suffer us to go into swine
9. 33. when the devil was *c.* *out* the dumb spake
10. 1. gave them power against spirits to *c.* them *out*
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c.* *out* devils
12. 24. not *c.* *out* devils but by Beelzeb. *Luke* 11. 18.
25. if Satan *c.* *out* Satan, divided against himself
28. but if I by the Spirit of God *c.* *out* devils
17. 21. this sorts into belly, and is *c.* *out* into draught
17. 19. why could not we *c.* him *out*? *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c.* *out* all that sold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
39. *c.* him *out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
*Mark* 1. 34. healed and *c.* *out* many devils, 39. | 6. 13.
7. 26. would the woman have *c.* *out* the devil
9. 38. we forbad to them, how can Satan *c.* Satan
15. they took Jonah and *c.* him *forth* into the sea
*Mark* 7. 26. would *c.* *forth* devil out of her daughter
*John* 6. 6. he is *c.* *forth* as a branch and withered

CAST *lots*.

*Lev.* 16. 8. Aaron should *c.* *lots* on the two goats
*Josh.* 18. 10. Joshua *c.* *lots* for them in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. *c.* *lots* between me and Jonathan
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they *c.* *lots* as well small as great
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments and *c.* *lots* upon
my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
*Jer.* 34. 17. he hath *c.* the *lot* for them
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *c.* *lots* for my people
*Obad.* 11. in the day foreigners *c.* *lots* upon Jerus.
*Jonah* 1. 7. come and let us *c.* *lots* that we may know
*Nah.* 3. 10. they *c.* *lots* for his honourable men

CAST *off*.

2 *Kings* 23. 27. I will *c.* *off* this city Jerusalem
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if forsake him will *c.* thee *off* for ever
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c.* them *off*
*Job* 15. 33. and shall *c.* *off* his flower as the olive
*Psal.* 43. 2. why dost thou *c.* me *off*? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast *c.* *off*, 60. 1.—39. 38. | 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c.* us not *off* for ever
71. 9. *c.* me not *off* in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c.* us *off* for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord *c.* *off* for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c.* his people, *Lam.* 3. 31.
*Jer.* 38. 16. I will *c.* Hananiah *off* from the earth
31. 37. if could *c.* *off* all the seed of Israel
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *c.* *off* his altar, abhorred
*Hos.* 8. 3. Israel *c.* *off* the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c.* thee *off*.
*Amos* 1. 11. because Edom did *c.* *off* all pity
*Zech.* 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c.* them *off*
*Acts* 27. 19. they cast and *c.* *off* the ship tackles
*Rom.* 13. 12. let us *c.* *off* the works of darkness
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. because they have *c.* *off* their first faith

CAST *out*.

*Gen.* 21. 10. *c.* *out* this bond woman and her son
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will *c.* *out* the nations before thee
*Lev.* 18. 24. nations are defiled which I *c.* *out* before
you, 20. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1.
*Deut.* 9. 17. I *c.* the two tables *out* of my two hands
*Josh.* 13. 13. but Israel did not *c.* them *out*
2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they *c.* *out* Sheba's head to thee
1 *Kings* 9. 7. this house will I *c.* *out*, 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
21. 26. as the Amorites whom the Lord *c.* *out*
before the children of Israel, 2 *Kings* 16. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c.* them *out* and went
17. 20. till he had *c.* them *out* of his sight, 24. 20.
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. have you not *c.* *out* priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c.* us *out* of thy possession
*Neh.* 1. 9. if you turn, though ye were *c.* *out*
*Job* 20. 15. God shall *c.* them *out* of his belly
39. 3. they bow themselves, they *c.* *out* their sorrows
*Psal.* 5. 10. *c.* them *out* in the multitude of their
18. 42. I did *c.* them *out* as the dirt in the streets
44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and *c.* them *out*
60. 8. over Edom will I *c.* my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he *c.* *out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
*Prov.* 22. 10. *c.* out the scorner, and contention go *out*
*Isa.* 14. 19. but thou art *c.* *out* of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c.* *out* of the nest
26. 19. and the earth shall *c.* *out* the dead
34. 3. their slain also shall *c.* *out* and stink come
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c.* *out*
66. 5. brethren that *c.* you *out* for my name's sake
*Jer.* 7. 15. will *c.* you *out* of my sight, as I have *c.* *out*
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c.* us *out*
15. 1. *c.* them *out* of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I *c.* you *out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c.* thee *out*, and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body shall be *c.* *out* in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c.* me *out*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. but thou wast *c.* *out* in the open field
28. 16. will *c.* thee as profane out of mount, of God
*Amos* 8. 3. the land shall be *c.* *out* and destroyed
*Mic.* 2. 9. the women of my people have ye *c.* *out*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath *c.* *out* thine enemy
*Zech.* 1. 21. to *c.* *out* the horns of the Gentiles
9. 4. the Lord will *c.* her *out*, and smite her power
*Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *c.* *out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
7. 5. pluck first *c.* *out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c.* *out* devils?
8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c.* *out*
16. and the *c.* *out* the spirits with his word
31. if thou *c.* us *out*, suffer us to go into swine
9. 33. when the devil was *c.* *out* the dumb spake
10. 1. gave them power against spirits to *c.* them *out*
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c.* *out* devils
12. 24. not *c.* *out* devils but by Beelzeb. *Luke* 11. 18.
25. if Satan *c.* *out* Satan, divided against himself
28. but if I by the Spirit of God *c.* *out* devils
17. 21. this sorts into belly, and is *c.* *out* into draught
17. 19. why could not we *c.* him *out*? *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c.* *out* all that sold, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
39. *c.* him *out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12. 8. *Luke* 20. 15.
*Mark* 1. 34. healed and *c.* *out* many devils, 39. | 6. 13.

CATCHETH.

*Lev.* 17. 13. who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten
*Exod.* 1. 14. a fire *c.* itself, and brightness
*Mat.* 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was sown
*John* 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scatteth the sheep

CATERPILLER, S.

*Deut.* 28. 38. if there be any *c.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Psal.* 78. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*
105. 34. he spake, and *c.* came without number.
*Isa.* 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
*Jer.* 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
27. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*
*Joel* 1. 4. what cankerworm left, hath the *c.* eaten
2. 25. I will restore the ears the *c.* hath eaten

CATTLE.

*Gen.* 1. 25. God made beasts the *c.* after their kind
3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast
8. 1. God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abraham was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold
*Gen.* 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father
43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
*Exod.* 9. 4. shall sever betw. *c.* of Isr. and *c.* of Egypt
20. made his servants and *c.* flee into the houses
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*
*Num.* 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites instead of all
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*
*Deut.* 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
*Josh.* 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey
27. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David assembled stewards over *c.*
*Job* 1. 3. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep
+10. his *c.* also increased in the land
36. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour
*Psal.* 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small *c.*
*Isa.* 7. 25. and tread for treading of lesser *c.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 10. nor can man hear the voice of the *c.*
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20, 22.
*Hag.* 1. 4. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
*Zech.* 2. 4. for the multitude of man and *c.* therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
*Luke* 17. 7. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him
*John* 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*

*Much* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 30. 43. Jacob increased and had *much c.*
*Exod.* 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with *much c.*
*Deut.* 3. 19. for I know that ye have *much c.*
*Josh.* 22. 8. return to your tents with very *much c.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. Uzziah had *much c.* in the plains
*Jonah* 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is *much c.*

*Our* CATTLE.

*Exod.* 10. 26. *our c.* also shall go with us
17. 3. to kill us, our children, and *our c.* with thirst
*Num.* 20. 4. that we and *our c.* should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for *our c.*
26. all *our c.* shall be there in the cities of Gilead
*Josh.* 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for *our c.*
*Neh.* 9. 37. lands Kings power over bodies and *our c.*
10. 36. to bring also first-born of our sons and *our c.*

*Their* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 34. 23. shall not *their c.* and substance be ours
*Num.* 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of *their c.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for *their c.* *Josh.* 14. 4.
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites came up with *their c.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David fought, and brought away *their c.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. because *their c.* were multiplied
7. 21. because they come down to take away *their c.*
*Psal.* 78. 48. he gave up *their c.* also to the hail
107. 38. he suffered not *their c.* to decrease
*Jer.* 49. 32. their camels a booty, *their c.* a spoil

*Thy* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 30. 29. thou knowest how *thy c.* was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for *thy c.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on *thy c.* in the field
19. send therefore now and gather *thy c.*
20. 10. thou nor *thy c.* do any work, *Deut.* 5. 11.
34. 19. every firstling among *thy c.* is mine
*Lev.* 19. 19. let not *thy c.* gender with a diverse kind
25. 7. sabbath of rest shall be meat for *thy c.*
*Deut.* 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for *thy c.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of *thy c.* 11. | 30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of *thy c.* and land
*Isa.* 30. 23. that day shall *thy c.* feed in large pastures

*Your* CATTLE.

*Gen.* 47. 16. give *your c.* give you bread for *your c.*
*Lev.* 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy *y. c.*
*Deut.* 3. 19. *your c.* shall abide in cities, *Josh.* 1. 14.
7. 14. male nor female shall be barren among *y. c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and *y. c.*

CAUGHT.

*Gen.* 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c.* by horns.

*Gen.* 39. 13. she *c.* him by garment, saying, he with me
*Exod.* 4. 4. put forth his hand, and *c.* the serpent
*Num.* 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of warhad *c.*
*Judg.* 1. 6. *c.* Adonibezek, and cut off his thumbs
8. 14. *c.* a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
15. 4. Samson went and *c.* three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they *c.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I *c.* him by his beard and slew him
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they *c.* every one his fellow
18. 9. Absalom's head *c.* hold on the oak
1 *Kings* 1. 50. and Adonijah *c.* hold on the altar
2. 28. Joab *c.* hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah *c.* the new garment and rent it
2 *Kings* 4. 27. the Shunamite *c.* Elisha by the feet
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. they *c.* Ahaziah and brought him
*Prov.* 7. 13. so she *c.* him, and kissed him, and said
*Jer.* 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also *c.*
*Mar.* 14. 51. Jesus *c.* Peter, and James and John
21. 39. the husbandmen *c.* him and cast him out
*Mark* 12. 3. they *c.* the servant and beat him
*Luke* 20. 29. otherwise at *c.* him, he left no seed
*John* 21. 3. they went, and that night *c.* nothing
*Acts* 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and *c.* him
8. 39 the Spirit of the Lord *c.* away Philip
16. 19. they *c.* Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews *c.* me in the temple
27. 15. when the ship was *c.*, we let her drive
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I know a man, up to the third heaven
4. have he was *c.* up into paradise, and heard words
16. being crafty, I *c.* you with guile
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. we shall be *c.* together with them
*Rev.* 12. 5. her child was *c.* up to God, to his throne

CAUL, S.

*Exod.* 29. 13. the *c.* that is above the liver, 22.
*Lev.* 3. 4. 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.
*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *c.* and tires
*Hos.* 13. 8. will rend the *c.* of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, (1) *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1 Sam. 17. 29. (2) *A suit, action, or controversy*, Exod. 22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. (3) *Sake, or account*, 2 Cor. 7. 12.

*Exod.* 20. 9. the *c.* of both shall come before judges
23. 2. nor speak in a *c.* to decline after many
3. nor shall thou countenance a poor man in his *c.*
6. nor wrest the judgment of thy poor in his *c.*
*Num.* 16. 11. for which *c.* thou and all thy company are gathered together against the Lord
27. 5. Moses brought their *c.* before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 17. the *c.* that is too hard for you, bring
*Josh.* 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his *c.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 20. and David said, I knew not a *c.*?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the *c.* of my reproach
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. there is no *c.*: this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any suit or *c.*, might come to me
1 *Kings* 8. 45. maintain their *c.* 49, 59. 2 *Ch.* 6. 35, 39
11. 27. this was the *c.* that he lifted up his hand
12. 15. for the *c.* was from the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. why will he be a *c.* of trespass to Israel
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what *c.* shall come to your brethren
*Ezra* 4. 15. for which *c.* this city was destroyed
*Neh.* 6. 6. for which *c.* thou buildest the wall
*Job* 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my *c.*
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my *c.*
23. 4. I would order my *c.* before him, and fill
29. 16. the *c.* which I knew not I searched out
31. 13. if I did despise the *c.* of my man-servant
*Prov.* 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my *c.*
25. 9. awake to my *c.* my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous *c.*
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the *c.*
*Prov.* 18. 17. he that first in his *c.* seems just
25. 9. debate thy *c.* with thy neighbour himself
29. 7. the righteous considereth the *c.* of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 10. say not thou, what is the *c.* that
*Isa.* 1. 23. nor doth *c.* of the widow come to them
41. 21. produce your *c.*, saith the Lord, bring
50. 1 8. who is the master of my *c.*, let him come
51. 22. God that pleadeth the *c.* of his people
*Jer.* 5. 28. they judge not the *c.*, of the fatherless
11. 20. for to me have I revealed my *c.*
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my *c.*
*Jer.* 22. 16. he judged the *c.* of the poor and needy
*Lam.* 3. 36. to subvert in a *c.* the Lord approveth not
58. 2. God, thou hast seen my wrongs, judge my *c.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. that he may know for whose *c.* is
*Mat.* 5. 32. his wife, saving for the *c.* of fornication
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every *c.*
*Luke* 8. 47. declared for what *c.* she touched him
23. 22. I have found no *c.* of death in him
*Acts* 10. 21. what is the *c.* wherefore ye are come?
13. 28. though they found no *c.* of death in him
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's *c.* to the king
26. 16. because there was no *c.* of death in me
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. for which *c.* we faint not, but though
5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your *c.*
7. 12. I did it not for his *c.* that had done wrong
*Phil.* 2. 18. for the same *c.* also do ye joy with me
2 *Thes.* 1. 12. for which *c.* I suffer these things
*Heb.* 2. 11. for which *c.* he is not ashamed to call
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed his *c.* to him that judgeth

*Plead* CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and *plead* my *c.*
*Psal.* 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
*Psal.* 74. 22. arise, O God, *plead* thine own *c.*
*Prov.* 22. 23. for the Lord will *plead* their *c.*
23. 11. he shall *plead* their *c.* with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, judge righteous *c.* of poor, needy
*Jer.* 30. 13. there is none to plead thy *c.*
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly *plead* their *c.*
51. 36. behold, I will *plead* your *c.*, and take vengeance
*Mic.* 7. 9. until he *plead* my *c.*, and execute

*Sake* CAUSE.

*Exod.* 9. 16. *for this c.* have I raised up Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. *for this c.* Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
*Ezra* 10. 12. *for this c.* we are sore angry and furious
*Mat.* 19. 5. *for this c.* shall a man leave father and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
*John* 12. 27. but *for this c.* came I unto this hour
16. 37. and *for this c.* come I into the world
*Rom.* 1. 26. *for this c.* God gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. *for this c.* pay you tribute also
15. 9. *for this c.* I will confess. to thee among the gent.
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. *for this c.* many are weak and sickly
*Eph.* 3. 14. *for this c.* I bow my knees to the Father
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. *for this c.* thank God without ceasing
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. *for this c.* God shall send strong delusion
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. howbeit, *for this c.* I obtained mercy
*Heb.* 9. 15. *for this c.* he is the mediator of new testa.
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. *for this c.* was the gospel preach. to them

*Without* CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 5. will thou sin, to slay David *without* a *c.*?
*Job* 2. 3. thou moved me to destroy him *without* a *c.*
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds *without* a *c.*
*Psal.* 7. 4. I delivered him that *c.* is my enemy
35. 7. for *without* a *c.* have they hid their net
35. 7. or, they hid for me a net, digged a pit *w.c.*
19. that hate me *without* a *c.* 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.
119. 161. princes persecuted me *without* a *c.*
119. 78. the proud shall be ashamed *without* a *c.*
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us hide the innocent *without* a *c.*
3. 30. strive not with a man *w.c.* if he have done
23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds *w.c.*
24. 28. be not a witness against neighbour *without c.*
*Isa.* 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them *without c.*
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore *without*
*Ezek.* 14. 23. shall see that I do all I have done
*Mat.* 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother *w.c.*

CAUSE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will cause to rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried *c.* every man to go out from me
*Exod.* 5. 5. people to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall be thoroughly healed
*Lev.* 19. 29. thy daughter, *c.* her to be a whore
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the terror of hast
*Neu.* 8. 17. *c.* a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will *c.* him to come
*Deut.* 1. 38. encourage thou him, for he shall *c.* Israel to inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to *c.* his name to dwell
24. 4. and then shall one *c.* the land to sin which
28. 61. them will Lord *c.* to ascend till destroyed
*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to *c.* it flee
2 *Sam.* 13. 11. whither shall I *c.* my shame to go?
2 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath laid on him to *c.* him swear
2 *Kings* 19. 7. will *c.* him to fall by sword, *Isa.* 37. 7.
*Neh.* 13. 26. Solomon made outlandish women to sin
*Esth.* 3. 13. *c.* to perish all the Jews, 7. | 4. | 8. 11.
5. 5. *c.* Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. 9. *c.* him to ride on horseback through the city
*Job* 6. 24. *c.* me to understand wherein I have erred
+ 17. yea, *c.* to fall upon the fatherless
34. 31. *c.* every man to find according to his ways
38. 37 who can *c.* to lie down the bottles of heaven
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt *c.* thine ear to hear
67. 1. and *c.* his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
76. 6. thou dido *c.* judgm. to be heard from heav.
90. 1 12. we may *c.* our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. *c.* me to hear, *c.* me to know the way
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless *c.* some to fall
10. 1 16. but not by soul spare to *c.* him to die
23. 1 5. wilt *c.* thine eyes to flee on what is not?
*Eccl.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to *c.* thy flesh to sin
*Isa.* 6. 10. harden the heart of people, *c.* me to hear it
*Isa.* 3. 12. they who lead thee *c.* thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall *c.* the sons of Jacob to take root
29. 12. this is the rest my may *c.* the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord *c.* his glorious voice to be heard
32. 2. nor *c.* his voice to be heard in the streets
38. 14. I will *c.* thee to ride upon the high places
61. 11. so Lord will *c.* righteousness to spring forth
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not *c.* bring forth?
*Jer.* 5. 12. I will not *c.* mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will *c.* you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. + 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
15. 16. give glory to the Lord before he *c.* darkness
15. 11. I will *c.* the enemy to entreat thee well
*Jer.* 23. 27. who think to *c.* my people forget my n
25. + 10. I will *c.* to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to *c.* him to rest
9. I will *c.* them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will *c.* their captivity to return, 33. 26.
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he *c.* grief, yet will he have com.
*Ezek.* 20. 37. I will *c.* you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might *c.* fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will *c.* them to lie down, saith the Lord
*Dan.* 8. 25. he shall *c.* craft to prosper in his hand
9. 17. O our God, *c.* thy face to shine on sanctuary
11. 18. he shall *c.* one to fall our upon him
11. + 32. shall he *c.* to dissemble by flatteries
*Hos.* 1. + 9. I will *c.* to cease from house of Israel
*Joel* 3. 11. thither *c.* thy mighty ones cause down
*Amos* 6. 3. and *c.* the seat of violence to come near
*Jon.* 1. 12. for sake of this tempest is upon me
9. + 9. *c.* to move Israel among all nations
*Nah.* 2. + 8. stand, but none shall *c.* them to turn
*Zech.* 7. 13. they *c.* not their ears to hear, saith
*Mat.* 5. + 29. if thy right eye *c.* thee to offend
6. + 2. *c.* not a trumpet to be sounded
10. 21. children shall rise up against parents and *c.* them
to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
17. 16. *Mark* them who *c.* divisions and offences
*Col.* 4. 16. *c.* that this epistle be read in Laodiceans

CAUSE to *cease*. See CEASE.

CAUSED.

*Gen.* 2. 21. God *c.* a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God *c.* me to wander from my fathers
*Exod.* 14. 21. the Lord *c.* the sea to go back
*Deut.* 31. 16. these *c.* Israel to commit whoredom
*Deut.* 34. 4. this is the land, I have *c.* thee to see it
*Gen.* 7. 11. | 8. 1. he *c.* a wind to pass from thine eyes
22. + 40. hast thou *c.* to bow, *Psal.* 18. + 39.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. *c.* a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 *Chr.* 24. 1. he *c.* all Israel to rejoice, to assist it
*Ezra* 1. 11. Cyrus *c.* a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
6. 12. the God that hath *c.* his name to dwell
*Neh.* 8. 7. Levites *c.* the people to understand law, 8.
*Esth.* 5. + 10. Haman sent and *c.* his friends to come
14. Haman *c.* the gallows to be made
*Job* 31. 16. if I have *c.* the eyes of the widow to fail
*Psal.* 66. 12. thou hast *c.* men to ride over our heads
78. 13. he divided the sea, and *c.* them to pass thro'
95. 10. he *c.* them to err from thine ways
119. 49. word on which thou hast *c.* me to hope
*Prov.* 7. 21. with fair speech she *c.* him to yield
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I *c.* it to know wisdom, and madness
19. 14. they have *c.* Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not *c.* thee to serve with an offering
*Jer.* 13. 16. give glory to God, before he *c.* thee to turn
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *c.* him to rest
*Ezek.* 8. 1. 10. the hand I *c.* your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have *c.* my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have *c.* to cleave to me house of Israel
36. 3. Sennacherib *c.* a reproach to be
32. 23. therefore thou hast *c.* all this evil to come
34. 11. after they *c.* the servants to return, 16.
*Dan.* 1. 12. the prince of the eunuchs *c.* them to heard
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have *c.* thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have *c.* my fury to rest on thee
*Jer.* 9. 15. Nebuchadnezzar *c.* his army to serve against Tyrus
32. 23. which *c.* terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being *c.* to fly swiftly, touched
*Hos.* 5. 4. the spirit of whoredoms *c.* them to err
*Amos* 2. 4. and their lies *c.* them to err, after which
4. 7. I *c.* rain on one city, I *c.* not to rain on
*Zech.* 5. 4. I have *c.* thine iniquity to pass from thee
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have *c.* many to stumble at the law
*John* 11. 37. have *c.* this man should not have died
*Acts* 9. 41. he *c.* her to arise, gave her to Peter
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. but if any have *c.* grief, hath grieved part
*Rev.* 13. 16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their right hand

CAUSES.

*Ezek.* 18. 19. that thou mayest bring *c.* to God
*Dan.* 6. 4. he hard *c.* they brought to Moses
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear the *c.* between your brethren
*Jer.* 3. 8. all the *c.* whereby backsliding Israel
*Lam.* 2. 14. have seen for thee *c.* of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the *c.* of my soul
*Acts* 26. 21. for these *c.* the Jews caught me in temple

CAUSEST.

*Job* 30. 22. thou *c.* me to ride on the wind
*Psal.* 65. 4. blessed is man thou *c.* approach to thee

CAUSETH.

*Num.* 5. 18. the water that *c.* the curse, 19, 22, 24, 27.
*Job* 12. 24. he *c.* them to wander in a wilderness
where there is no way, *Psal.* 107. 40.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding *c.* me to answer
37. 13. he *c.* it to come either for correction
*Psal.* 104. 14. he *c.* the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he *c.* vapours to ascend, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
147. 18. *c.* his wind to blow, and the waters flow
*Prov.* 10. 5. is a son that *c.* shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
+ 17. he that refuseth reproof *c.* to err
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son *c.* shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that *c.* to err
26. 10. whose *c.* righteous to go astray in evil way

*Isa.* 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make
*Ezek.* 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
*Dan.* 11. 1 20. one that c. an exacter of the kingdom
*Mat.* 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving c God
*Rev.* 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast

CAUSEWAY.

1 *Chron.* 26. 16. let cause forth by the c. of going up
18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and two
*Prov.* 15. +19. way of righteous raised up as a c.
*Isa.* 7. +3. go up in the c. of the fuller's field

CAUSING.

2 *Kings* 2. +10. the ground c. to miscarry
*Cant.* 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
*Isa.* 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
*Jer.* 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
*Ezek.* 39. +28. know I am the Lord c. them to be led

CAUSELESS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 31. either that hath shed blood c.
*Prov.* 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come

CAVE, S.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters
23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
*Josh.* 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c.
*Judg.* 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1 *Kings* 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into c. of the rocks for fear
*Ezek.* 33. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
*John* 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth

CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over*, 1 Sam. 7. 8. Isa. 1. 16. [2] *To be quiet, or silent*, Deut. 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet*, Judg. 15. 7. [4] *To be wanting*, Deut. 15. 11. [5] *To be removed by death, or otherwise*, Isa. 2. 14. [6] *Not to leave to, or depend on*, Prov. 23. 4. [7] *To abstain from*, Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.
*Gen.* 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
*Exod.* 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
23. +5. would c. to leave thy business for him
*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
*Deut.* 15. 11. the poor shall not c. out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.
*Josh.* 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
*Judg.* 15. 7. you will be avenged of you, I will c.
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
1 *Sam.* 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2 *Kings* 23. 5. caused to c. idolatrous priests
2 *Chron.* 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
*Ezra* 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
6. +8. that they be not suffered to c.
*Neh.* 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
*Psal.* 37. 8. fret not thyself to c. from evil doing
46. 9. he make th wars to c. to the end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
119. +19. thou cannest c. thy commandments
*Prov.* 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
22. 10. cast scorner, yea strife and reproach shall c.
23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
*Isa.* 1. 16. c. to do evil § 2. 22. c. ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
33. 1. woe to thee that c. to spoil shall be spoiled
*Jer.* 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
17. 8. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.
*Hos.* 7. 4. raiser will c. from raising
*Amos* 7. 5. O Lord, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
*Acts* 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
*Eph.* 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
*Col.* 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

*Cause to* CEASE.

*Lev.* 26. 6. I will *cause to c.* evil beasts, *Ezek.* 34. 25.
*Ruth* 4. + 14. not *cause to c.* to thee a kinsman
2 *Kings* 23. + 5. *cause to c.* the idolatrous priests
*Ezra* 4. 21. *cause* these men to c. city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not *cause them to c.* till matter came to Darius
*Neh.* 4. 11. slay them and *cause* the work to c.
*Psal.* 15. 4. *cause* thine anger toward us to c.
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot *ceaseth* contentions to c.
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will *cause* the arrogancy of proud to c.
30. 11. cause the Holy One of Israel c. before us
*Jer.* 7. 34. *cause* mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
36. 29. *cause* to c. man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.
48. 35. I will *cause* to c. in Moab him that offereth
*Ezek.* 16. 41. *cause* thee to c. from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I *cause* lewdness to c.
26. 13. I will *cause* to c. the sound of thy songs to c.
30. 13. I will *cause* their images to c. out of Noph
34. 10. *cause* them to c. from feeding the flock
*Dan.* 9. 27. he shall *cause* the oblation to c.
11. 18. *cause* the reproach offered by him to c.
*Hos.* 1. 4. will *cause* to c. kingdom of house of Israel

CEASED.

*Gen.* 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarai after manner of
*Exod.* 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh saw the rain and thunders c.
*Josh.* 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
*Judg.* 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
7. 2. the inhabitants of Jabesh c. they c. to Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
*Ezra* 4. 24. then c. work of the house of God
*Job* 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job
*Psal.* 35. 15. they did tear his and c. not
77. 2. my sore ran and c. not, my soul c. not
*Isa.* 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
*Lam.* 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
15. 15. the joy of our hearts is c. our dance is turned
*Jonah* 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
*Mat.* 14. 32. the wind c. *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.
*Luke* 7. 45. since I came in, hath not c. to kiss my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
*Acts* 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
20. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
*Heb.* 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offer.
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. who suffered in the flesh, hath c. from sin

CEASETH.

*Psal.* 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
46. 9. maketh wars c. to the end of the earth
*Prov.* 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
*Isa.* 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
24. 8. the mirth of the tabrets c. the joy of the harp c.
33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
*Lam.* 5. 49. mine eye trickleth down and c. not
*Ezek.* 16. 41. I will cause thy whoredom to c. *Ezekiel* 23. 48.

CEASING.

*Exod.* 21. + 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
*Isa.* 6. + 9. hear ye without c. but understand not
*Jer.* 15. 8. I bring upon them c. and terrors in him
*Rom.* 1. 9. without c. I make mention, 1 *Thess.* 1. 3
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee

CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a distance from one another; the leaves are something like those of rosemary; it is always green, and distils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed: The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the pine. They made use of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and for the ceilings o apartments, but they placed them likewise in the substance of their walls, and to disposed them and the stone together, that there were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood.* 1 Kings 6. 36. *By the cedar* of Lebanon, *the king of Israel may be understood*, 2 Kings 14. 9. *Heroes and princes, for the rapid growth of the fashful are compared*, Psal. 92. 12.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c.
7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.?
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop
5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
6 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 *Chr.* 25. 18.
*Job* 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
*Psal.* 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
*Cant.* 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.
*Jer.* 22. 14. it is ceiled with c. painted with vermil.
15. because thou closest thyself in c.
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandise
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
*Zeph.* 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen

CEDAR-TREES.

*Num.* 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
*Cant.* 5. 15. Lebanon is c. to David and excellent
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they love me c. out of Lebanon
10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2 *Chron.* 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.

*Lev.* 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.
*Num.* 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. they brought much c. to David

CEDARS.

1 *Kings* 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1 *Chr.* 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.
2 *Chr.* 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house
*Psal.* 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
148. 9. mountains, hills also c. and fruitful trees
*Cant.* 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
*Isa.* 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
37. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
44. 14. he beweth him down c. and taketh oak
*Jer.* 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choi c.
23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
*Ezek.* 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
*Amos* 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
*Zech.* 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.

CEDARS *of Lebanon*.

*Judg.* 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of *Leb.*
*Psal.* 104. 16. the c. of *Leb.* which he hath planted
*Isa.* 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of *Leb.*
14. 8. c. of *Leb.* rejoice at thee, saying, since thou
*Ezek.* 27. 5. c. from *Leb.* to make masts for thee

CELEBRATE.

*Lev.* 23. 32. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
41. a statute, it shall c. it in the seventh month
*Isa.* 38. 18. for the grave cannot, death cannot c. thee

CELESTIAL.

1 *Cor.* 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one

CELLARS.

1 *Chron.* 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash

CENSER, S.

*Lev.* 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
*Num.* 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels, *verse* c.
16. 6. this do, take ye c. | 17. every man his c.
19. Eleazar the priest took the brasen c.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. made vessels of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4. 22
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
*Heb.* 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
*Rev.* 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire

CENSURE.

2 *Cor.* 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.

CENTURION, S.

*Mat.* 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
*Luke* 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
22. Cornelius the c. is just man that feareth God
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
22. 25. when the c. heard that, he went and told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain

CEREMONIES.

*Num.* 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
*Heb.* 9. + 1. the first covenant had also c.

A CERTAIN *Man*. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

*Exod.* 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
*Num.* 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.
*Deut.* 15. 15. c. men the children of Beliial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2 *Chron* 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani came, he, and c. men of Judah
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day
13. 25. I smote of them, and plucked off hair
*Jer* 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Dan. 6. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days
41. 11. the king of north shall come after c. years
Mat. 18. 24. kind. of king. liken d to c. king. 22. 2.
29. 20. she and her sons drag. to c. thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a c. poor widow, Luke 21. 2.
48. 37. answer. and ease f. the witness against him
Luk. 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city
9. 26. total him be c. thy another shall be when he
10. 38. as he went into a c. village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
42. a c. Pharisee besought him to eat with him
18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
23. 19. who for a c. sedition and for murder
24. 22. certain also amaz. us, when they were early
24. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at c. season
Acts 9. 43. Saul was c. days with the disciples
10. 31. they prayed Peter to tarry c. days
16. 1. Herod the king in view of the church
15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
17. 26. one of your own poets have said, for we
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the poor saints
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
Heb. 2. 9. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
4. 4. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on this wise
7. he hoseth a c. day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 27. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there c. men crept in unawares

CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4.
1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die, 42.
Jer. 20. 15. know for c. if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
1 Tim. 6. 7. 17. it is c. we can carry nothing out

CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
26. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with thee
43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I c. divine?
50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be a token
22. 4. if theft be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have found
9. if I knew c. evil were determined by my father
19. 6. c. hearest that Saul will come to kill thee
23. 23. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this day
2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
2 Chr. 18. 27. Micaiah said, if thou c. return in peace
Prov. 23. 5. for riches c. make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, lo, c. in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not c. know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall c. drink
36. 29. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou c. know that Baal is sent?
42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
22. c. ye shall die by the sword and by famine
43. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 11. 10. one shall c. come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11. 11. poor c. knew it was word of the L.
Luke 21. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man

CERTAINTY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. Lord will no more drive
1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the c.
Prov. 22. 21. make known the c. of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I know of c. ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the c. for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the c. why

CERTIFY, ED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to c. me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and c. the king
16. we c. the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we asked their names also to c. thee
7. 24. we c. you to impose no toll on the Levites
Esth. 6. 22. Esther c. king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. i. e. you gospel I preached, not after man

CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be c. in their minds as bear robbed

CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, when is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind, Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions, Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant, like chaff, Mat. 3. 12.

Job 21. 18. wicked as c. that storm carrieth away
Psal. 1. 4. like the c. which the wind driveth away
35. 5. let them be as c. before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the c. so their root
17. the nations shall be chased as the c.



Jer. 23. 5. terrible ones shall be as c. that passeth away
33. 11. as chaff concerning c. and bring forth stubble
41. 15. threshe mountains, and make the hills as c.
Jer. 23. 28. what is the c. to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 2. 35. because like the c. of the threshing floor
Hos. 13. 3. as the c. driven away out of the window
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, before day passes as c.
Mat. 3. 12. will burn the c. with fire, Luke 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, (1) Links of iron, gold, or silver, the author whereof, Lord Jesus, Revelation, 1. 13. made by the command of God, for the breastplate, see Exod. 28. 14. (2) Bondage, Isa. 40. 15. 17. 16. (3) Ornaments, which were made for adorning, Isa. 40. 19. (3) Common, wherewith prisoners were bound, Acts 12. 7. (4) Hard dealing, or afflictions, Lam. 3. 7. [111] Seven laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev. 20.

Gen. 41. 42. gold c. about his neck, Dan. 5. 7. 16. 29.
Deut. 7. 5. O. pride compassetb them about as a c.
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with one c. of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my c. heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a c. land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and a c. on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this c.
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am ambassador in a c.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my c.
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great c. in his hand

CHAINS.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of c. for chapiters of pillars

CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen c. to ouches, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate c. at the ends
Num. 31. 50. for atonement, c. and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 26. besides c. that were about their camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by the c. of gold before the oracle
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with c. and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. ornament of grace unto thy head, and c.
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with c. of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the c.
40. 19. goldsmith spreadeth it over with silver c.
45. 14. they shall come after thee in c. come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy c.
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with c. into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in c. and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with c.
4. the c. had been bruised, and the fetters broken
Acts 12. 7. Peter's c. fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into c. of darkness
Jude 6. he hath reserved in c. of darkness, under dark.

See BOUND.

CHALCEDONY

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a c.

CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the altars as c. of the altar c.

CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another c. to be his

CHAMBER.

Signifies, [1] An apartment, or room in a house, Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] The closets, Psal. 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts 1. 13. [4] B. The chambers of the south, Job 9. 9. Those stars and constellations which are towards the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from those parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers, Cant. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has wonderful with me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, Isa. 26. 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their cabinets or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, Exod. 9. 19, 20. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, Exod. 12. 22. or to the charge given to Rahab, Josh 2. 19.

Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his c. and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the c.
16. 9. there were lurers in wait abiding in the c. 12.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the c. that I may eat
2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the c. and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great c.
8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the c.
Job 37. 9. out of the c. cometh the whirlwind
Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his c.
Cant. 3. 4. unto the c. of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the c. of Gemariah

CHA CHA

Jer. 36. 20. laid up the roll in c. of Elisha the scribe
Ezek. 41. 5. c. whose prospect towards the south
46. c. whose prospect toward the north for priests
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his c. to Jerus.
Joel. 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his c.

BED-CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER; See GUARD.

GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-c. Luke 22. 11.

INNER CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into inner-c.
22. 25. shalt go into inner c. to hide, 2 Chr. 18. 24.
2 Kings 9. 2. carry him out of inner c. and take the box

OUTER CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little c. on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. c. was one reed long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one ht.

SIDE CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-c. four cubits
6. the side-c. were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for side-c. without, five cubits

UPPER CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-c.
23. 12. altars in top of the upper-c. Josiah beat down
Jer. 9. 37. wailing, and bitterness in an upper-c.
39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-c
20. 8. many lights in upper-c. where were gathered

CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 4 25. sword without, terror from the c.
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built c.
1 Chr. 9. 26. chief porters were over the c. 23. 28.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare c.
Ezra 8. 29. keep them, till ye weigh them in the c.
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the c.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the c. of the south
Psal. 104. 3. who laydeth beams of his c. in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his c. earth satisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in c. of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell, going down to c. of death
24. 4. by knowledge c. shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his c.
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as into thy c. and shut doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his c. by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house, and large c.
Ezek. 8. 12. thou seest what the Ancients do in the c.
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the c. of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy c.
42. 13. they be holy c. where priests shall eat
Mar. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret c. believe not

UPPER CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and the overlaid the upper-c. with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-c. were shorter for galleries

CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in c. and wantonness

CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 5. captains of host said unto him, I have a c.
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the c.
Esth. 1. 10. the seven c. that served the king
2. 15. but what Hegai the king's c. appointed
21. two of king's c. were wroth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blastus the king's c. their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, c. of the city, saluteth you

CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the c.

CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the c. over against Gilgal
Ezek. 37. 2. many bones in the open c.

CHANGE.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a c. out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their c. was dead

CHANGED.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest c. to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other grain

CHANGE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a c. that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount Gilboa
Eccl. 9. 11. but time and c. happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down that way

CHANGES.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness that c. him by night

CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum c. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes. 9.
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the c.

CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord taketh away c. suits of apparel

CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the c. thereof shall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give thirty c. of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
Job 11. 14. 10. if he make a c. who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a c. of the law

CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and c. your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it || 33. nor c. it, if he c.
Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a c. of the law

CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and c. your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it || 33. nor c. it, if he c.
Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
cedars

*Isa.* 40. 1 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?
13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
*Dan.* 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
*Hab.* 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
*Acts* 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
*Rom.* 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to c. my voice, and c. my voice
*Phil.* 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
*Heb.* 12. 17. he found no place of c. his mind

CHANGED, ETH.

*Gen.* 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41. 14. Joseph, his raiment, and came in to Pharoah
*Lev.* 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
55. if the plague have not c. his colour
1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. Dav. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
*Ch.* 29. 1. c. the priests' garments, 30. 19.
*Ezr.* 2. 9. he c. her and maids to the best place
*Job* 29. 4 20. my bow was c. in my hand
30. 18. greatness of my disease is my garment c.
*Psal.* 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
102. 26. as a vesture shall he c. *Heb.* 1. 12.
106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
*Eccl.* 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
*Isa.* 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
*Jer.* 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
*Lam.* 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.?
*Ezek.* 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wickedness
*Dan.* 6. 9. prepar. lying to speak, till the time be c.
21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
6. 8. sign, that it may not be c. according to law
15. that no decree the king established may be c.
17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
*Acts* 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
*Rom.* 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
23. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1 *Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
*Heb.* 7. 12. priesthood being c. of necessity is made of law

CHANGEST, ED, *countenance,*

*Job* 14. 20. thou c. his *countenance*, sendest him away
*Dan.* 3. 19. Nebuchadnezzar c. *the form of his face*, 6. 10.
10. nor let thy *cour.* be c. 17. 28. my *count.* c. in me

CHANGERS.

*Prov.* 24. 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrew tables of money c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.

CHANGES.

*Gen.* 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
22. pray thee, I pray thee, two c. of garments
23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
*Job* 10. 17. c. and war are against me
*Psal.* 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not

CHANGING.

*Rutb* 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.

CHANNEL, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
*Job* 41. 32. he maketh a path shine after him, c. hoar
*Isa.* 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river

CHAPELS.

*Ezek.* 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 26.
38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two c. of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 12, 13.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the lintels shall lodge in the c.

CHAPMEN.

2 *Chr.* 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought

CHAPITEL, S.

*Amos* 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court

CHAPT.

*Jer.* 14. 4. because earth c. there was no rain

CHARASHIM.

1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.

CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, Exod. 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit, or interdict*, Gen. 28. 1. [3] *To enjoyn, or bind by an oath*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. [4] *To load, or burden*, Deut. 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5] *To exhort*, 1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] *An office, or employ*, Num. 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, *is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it*, Psal. 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, *to be instructed with it, or to have the oversight and management of it*, Acts 8. 27.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
28. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife
*Exod.* 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
*Num.* 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
8. 26. thus shall do to the Levites, touching their c.
9. 19. keep the c. of the Lord, 23.
27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
*Deut.* 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
*Josh.* 22. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over all the c.
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them
26. 10. of Hosah the 1700 over the c.
2 *Chr.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
*Neh.* 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
*Estb.* 3. 9. if those that had c. of the business
*Job* 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
*Psal.* 35. 11. they laid to c. things I knew not
109. 7 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. 20.
*Jer.* 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 9. 1. Lord hath c. against Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 9. 1. cause that have the c. over the city
44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
15. the priests kept the c. of my sanctuary
48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
8. 27. an eunuch, who had all her treasure
12. 19. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison
*Rom.* 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.

See KEEP.

GIVE CHARGE.

*Num.* 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
*Deut.* 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.
*Josh.* 1. 18. he that shall give Joshua c. concerning
2 *Kings* 20. 41. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. 11.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and c.
*Prov.* 6. 20. 11. give c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
*Isa.* 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth

CHARGE.

*Lord.* 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
*Num.* 5. 19. he shall c. thee by an oath
*Deut.* 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
*Neh.* 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
*Ezek.* 4. 8. c. thee not to turn from side to side
*Gen.* 27. 1. c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. 1 *Sam.* 8. 9.
5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
*Eccl.* 12. 12. of making many books c. is no end
1 *Thess.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
5. 7. these things c. that they be blameless, 21.
6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they

CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let not all go, lest we be c. to thee
*Neh.* 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
*Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not widow be c. to any of you
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you

CHARGED.

*Gen.* 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
46. 32. men are shepherds, for their trade hath been
49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
50. 4 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
*Lev.* 1. 20. Priest c. his people, saying
*Deut.* 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
*Ezra* 7. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, 1 *Ch.* 22. 6.
43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Neh.* 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
*Esth.* 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.
*Job* 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly
*Jer.* 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
*Ezek.* 3. 18. have c. thee not to shew them, 20.
*Mat.* 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
*Mark* 7. 36. as not to tell, 8. 30. 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. 8. 56.
16. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace
*Acts* 3. 40. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may

CHARGEDST.

*Exod.* 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about

CHARGES, S.

*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25, 31. 37. 43. 49. 61. 67. 73. 79. 85. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.
*Num.* 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
*Ezra* 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
*Mat.* 14. 8. give John Baptist head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.

CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
*Ezra* 6. 18. then take, and be at c. with them
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?

CHARGEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault

CHARGING.

*Acts* 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words

CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach*, Gen. 46. 29. [2] *Chariots of war, out of which some of the ancient Princes, they were armed with javelins and scythes in several places, which tore every thing they met with to pieces*, Exod. 14. 7. Josh. 11. 4. 1 *Kings* 22. 34. *Hosts, or armies*, Psal. 68. 17. [4] *Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose their confidence*, Psal. 20. 7.

Elijah *is called the chariot of Israel and horsemen thereof*, 2 *Kings* 2. 12. *that is, by his example, his counsels, his prayers, and power with God, he did more for the defence and preservation of Israel, than all their chariots and horses, and other warlike provisions.*

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon, *Cant.* 3. 9. Christ, *of whom* Solomon *was a type, established for the glory of his grace the new covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature* Heb. 13. 20. Rev. 14. 6.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
*Exod.* 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
20. 25. number thee for c. and we will fight
33. he caused him to come up into the c.
22. 35. the king stayed in the midst of the c.
38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
11. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. 27. smite him in the c.
20. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
*Psal.* 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
*Cant.* 3. 9. made c. of the wood of Lebanon
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
*Jer.* 51. 21. with thee I break in pieces the c. and rider
*Mic.* 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
*Nah.* 2. 5. c. frame, the horses, second c. Hark horses
9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
*Acts* 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
38. he commanded the c. to stand still

HIS CHARIOT.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph made ready *his* c. and went
*Exod.* 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready *his c.* and took
*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera lighted off *his* c. and fled away
5. 28. why is *his* c. so long in coming? why tarry
1 *Kings* 16. 9. Zimri drunk himself in *his* c. 2 *Chr.* 20. 18.
22. 34. he said to the driver of *his* c. turn thy hand
35. Ahab was stayed up in *his* c. and died at even
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with *his c.* and stood
26. when the man turned again from *his c.*
9. 21. *his c.* was made ready, went out each in *his c.*
24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in *his c.*
10. 16. so they made him to ride in *his c.*
*Psal.* 104. 3. who maketh the clouds *his c.*
*Jer.* 4. 13. *his c.* shall be as a whirlwind
*Acts* 8. 28. sitting in *his c.* read Esaias the prophet

CHARIOT-CITIES.

2 *Chr.* 1. 14. Solomon which he placed in *c.-cities*
2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built *c.-cities*, and store *cities*
9. 25. bestowed in the *c.-cities* and with the king

CHARIOT-MEN.

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all *c.-horses*, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two *c.-horses*

CHARIOTS.

*Chr.* 18. 33. he said to the *c.-man*, turn thy hand

CHARIOTS.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
*Exod.* 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea
19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
*Josh.* 17. 16. have of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. 4. 3.
*Judg.* 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
13. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

¶ *Num.* 10.18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
1 *Kings* 10.26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsemen
16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
22. 32. when the captn. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
18.24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. *Isa.* 36. 9.
*Psal.* 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
*Cant.* 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Aminnadab
*Isa.* 2. 7. fall of horses, nor is any end of their c.
22. 6. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
60. 13. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.
like a whirlwind, *Jer.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 40.
*Jer.* 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers are look back
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
29. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noise of c. shall they leap
*Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
*Nah.* 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
4. the c. shall rage in streets and justle one another
13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
*Zech.* 9. 10. he shall cut off the c. from Ephraim
CHARIOTS with *horses*.
*Exod.* 14. 9. all the *horses* and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
*Deut.* 11. 4. what he did to the c. of Egypt, 6.
20. 1. when thou seest *horses* and c. fear not
*Josh.* 11. 6. thou shalt hough their *horses*, burn c.
9. Joshua houghed *horses*, burnt their c. with fire
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom prepared *horses* and c.
1 *Kings* 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and *horses*
2 *Kings* 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and *horses*
7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of *horses* and c.
10. 2. seeing you c. and *horses*, a fenced city
*Psal.* 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in *horses*
*Cant.* 1. 9. compared thee to *horses* in Pharaoh's c.
*Isa.* 66. 20. bring your brethren for an offering in c.
*Jer.* 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
46. 9. come up, ye *horses*, and rage, ye c.
50. 37. a sword is upon their *horses* and upon their c.
*Ezek.* 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.
39.20. shall be filled at my table with *horses* and c.
*Nah.* 3. 2. noise of prancing *horses* and jumping c.
*Hab.* 3.8. didst ride on thy *horses* and c. of salvation
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buys their *horses* and c.
CHARITABLE.
*Rom.* 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
CHARITY
Is *a principle of prevailing love to God and good will to men, which effectually inclines one endued with it to glorify God, and to do good to others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready to put up wrong; to show kindness to all, and seek the good of others, though with prejudice to himself. A person endued therewith does not interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to bear with their failings and infirmities; and lastly, this grace is never lost, but abides with us into another world, and is exercised there,* 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.
*Rom.* 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.
4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c
14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
16. 14. let all your things be done in c.
*Col.* 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. c. towards each other abounded
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
*Tit.* 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
3 *John* 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
*Jude* 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
*Rev.* 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.
*Jer.* 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, S.
*Deut.* 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
*Psal.* 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
† not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASE.
*Lev.* 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
8. and five of you shall c. an hundred
36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them.
*Deut.* 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. *Josh.* 23. 10.
*Psal.* 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them
CHASED, ETH, ING
*Deut.* 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

*Judg.* 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamites and c. them
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
*Neh.* 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
*Job* 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
*Prov.* 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
*Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
1 *Jer.* 5. 6. lions c. them, wolves spoil them
CHASTE.
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN
Signifies, [1] *To correct in love*, Psal. 118. 18. Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] *To punish in justice*, Lev. 26. 23. [3] *To humble himself before God by fasting and prayer*, Dan. 10. 12.
The chastisement of our peace was upon him, *Isa.* 53. 5. *When God tries thy love and peace, that is, our reconciliation to God, and salvation or happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon Christ by God, which he was content.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
*Psal.* 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
*Prov.* 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
*Dan.* 10. 12. thou dist c. thyself before thy God
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED, ASTEN'D, ETH
*Deut.* 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
*Job.* 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
*Psal.* 69. 10. I wept, and my soul with fasting
73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
118. 18. the Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
*Hos.* 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and behold we are not killed
*Heb.* 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.
*Deut.* 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
*Job.* 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
thou c. of Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
*Psal.* 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
*Prov.* 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. betimes
*Isa.* 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
*Heb.* 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but grievous
CHEER.
*Lev.* 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
*Deut.* 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
1 *Kings* 12. 24. I will add to your yoke, I will c. you
with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.
*Hos.* 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation heard
10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
*Luke* 23. 16. I will c. him and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH.
1 *Kings* 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 *Chr.* 10. 11, 14.
*Ps.* 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not he correct?
*Jer.* 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHASTISEMENT.
*Deut.* 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
*Job* 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
*Psal.* 73. 14. I was c. and plagued every morning
*Isa.* 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
*Jer.* 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
*Heb.* 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.
*Amos* 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTERING
*Isa.* 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAW.
*Ezek.* 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; *see* CHEERFUL.
CHEAP.
*Job* 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
CHECKER-WORK.
1 *Kings* 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.
1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.
said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
*Job* 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
*Lam.* 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
*Mic.* 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
*Luke* 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
*Right* CHEEK.
*Mat.* 5. 39. smite thee on thy *right* c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
*Psal.* 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-*bone*
CHEEKS.
*Deut.* 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
*Isa.* 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
*Lam.* 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TEETH.
*Joel* 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-*teeth* of a lion

*Deut.* 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
*Eccl.* 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
CHEER.
*Prov.* 17. 22. a than a house full of good c. with strife
*Mat.* 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50.
*John* 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
*Acts* 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. 1.
27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
36. then were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERFUL.
*Judg.* 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.
*Prov.* 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
*Zech.* 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. 8
*Mat.* 6. 16. disfigure their faces that appear unto men
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that showeth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.
*Acts* 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
CHEERING.
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
*Job* 10. 10. hast thou not poured me like c.?
CHERISH.
1 *Kings* 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHERISHED.
1 *Kings* 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king
CHERUB.
*Eph.* 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
1 *Thess.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHERUB.
*This word in the* Hebrew *signifies* fulness of knowledge; *and angels are so called from their exquisite knowledge, and were therefore placed for the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting divine knowledge,* Gen. 3. 24. *There is but an obscure intimation given us in scripture of these* cherubims, which Moses *placed upon the ark of the covenant,* Exod. 25. 18. *as well as of those which God placed at the entrance of that delightful garden out of which he had driven* Adam and Eve. *But it is probable that both one and the other had a human figure, since it is said of those which were placed at the entrance of Paradise, that they had their station there assigned them to guard the entrance to it, and held a flaming sword in their hands.* And Ezekiel *compares the king of Tyre to the cherubs that* covered the *ark of the covenant,* Ezek. 28. 14. that is, *he was like to this* cherub, *glittering all over with gold and silver.* Moses says, that two cherubims covered *the mercy-seat with their wings extended on both sides, and looked one to another, having their faces turned toward the mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is supposed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his commands, and towards* Christ, the true Propitiatory, *which mystery they desire to look into,* 1 Pet. 1. 12. *not envying mankind their near and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls those representations which were made in embroidery upon the veils of the tabernacle,* cherubims *curious work,* Exod. 26. 1.
*Exod.* 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a c. *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 23. and the other c. was ten cubits
26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the
14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHERUBIMS.
*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c
*Exod.* 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
25. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.
37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
1 *Kings* 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
25. both the c. were of one measure and one size
28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 *Chr.* 5. 8. *Heb.* 9. 5.
2 *Chr.* 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
*Ezek.* 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.
*Between the* CHERUBIMS.
*Exod.* 25. 22. will meet thee from *between the* two c.
*Num.* 7. 89. from *between the* two c. he spake to him
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth *between the c.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Isa.* 37. 16.

*Psal.* 80. 1. that dwellest *between the c.* shine forth
90. 1. he sitteth *between the c.* let earth be moved
*Isaiah.* 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from *between the c.*
7. hand from *between c.* to the first was *between c.*

CHESUN-TURES, S.

*Gen.* 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of *c.-tree*
*Ezek.* 31. 8. the *c.-trees* were not like his branches

CHEST, S.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took *c.* and bored hole in lid
2 *Chr.* 24. 8. at king's commandment they made *c.*
11. when they saw money came, and emptied the *c.*
*Ezek.* 27. 24. thy merchants in *c.* of rich apparel

CHEW.

*Lev.* 11. 4 not eat of them that *c.* the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.

CHEWED.

*Num.* 13. 23. eretie fresh was *c.* wrath was kindled

CHEWETH.

*Lev.* 11. 4. because he *c.* the cud, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
7. yet the swine, or that *c.* the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

*Mat.* 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gatheretth her *c.*

CHIDE.

*Exod.* 17. 2. the people did *c.* why *c.* you with me?
*Judg.* 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did *c.* with Gideon
*Psal.* 103. 9. he will not always *c.* nor keep anger

CHIDING.

*Exod.* 17. 7. called Meribah, because of *c.* of Israel

CHIEF.

Signifies. [1] *The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army,* &c. *Num.* 3. 30. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. [2] *The best, or most valuable,* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The highest, or uppermost,* Mat. 23. 6. [4] *The dearest, or most familiar,* Prov. 16. 28.
Psal. 137. 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation,* Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Most forward and active,* 1 Tim. 1. 15. [8] *Most remarkable and wonderful,* Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 4 36. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal
40. 9. the *c.* butler told his dream to Joseph
21. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again
22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted
*Num.* 3. 32. Eleazar shall be *c.* over c. of Levites
*Deut.* 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men
1 *Sam.* 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things
2 *Sam.* 23. 18. Abishai was c. of thirty, slew them
1 *Kings* 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler
11. 6. whosoever smite Jebusites first shall be *c.*, and captain, Joab went first and was *c.*
18. 17. the sons of David were *c.* about the king
26. 10. the sons of Hosah, his father made the *c.*
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been *c.* in this trespass
*Neh.* 11. 3. these are *c.* of the province that dwelt
*Job* 12. 24. he taketh away the heart of the *c.*
29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat *c.* dwelt as
40. 19. behoveth is the *c.* of the ways of God
*Psal.* 18. 43. thou hast made me *c.* of the nations
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my *c.* joy
*Prov.* 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in *c.* place of concourse
8. 1 26. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world
16. 28. a whisperer separateth *c.* friends
*Cant.* 4. 14. an orchard with all the *c.* spices
*Isa.* 14. 9. he stirreth up the *c.* ones of the earth
*Jer.* 13. 21. thou hast taught them as *c.* over thee
31. 7. sing and shout among the *c.* of the nations
30. + 36. a sword is upon their *c.* stays, shall dote
51. + 59. this Seraiah was a *c.* chamberlain
*Lam.* 1. 5. her adversaries are the *c.* enemies prosper
*Ezek.* 4. 12. set *c.* leaders against Jerusalem round
20. + 40. there will I require *c.* of your oblations
44. + 30. *c.* of the first fruits shall be the priest's
*Dan.* 2. + 14. Daniel answer. Aricoh the c. marshal
11. 41. the *c.* of children of Ammon shall escape
*Amos* 6. 1. which are named *c.* of the nations
6. drunk and anoint themselves with *c.* ointments
*Mat* 20. 27. whosoever will be *c.* among you, let
23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and
*c.* seats in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his *c.* estates
*Luke* 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' *c.* of the devils
14. 1. he went into house one of the *c.* Pharisees
7. he marked how they chose the *c.* rooms, 20. 46.
22. 26. and he that is *c.* be as the servant
*John* 12. 42. among *c.* rulers many believed on him
*Acts* 14. 12. because Paul was the *c.* speaker
17. 4. and of the *c.* women not a few
*Eph.* 6. 20. Jesus Christ the *c.* corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom I *c.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. when *c.* Shepherd shall appear, shall receive

CHIEF *captain*.

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be *c.* and *captain*
*Acts* 21. 31. tidings came to the *c.* *captain* of band
32. when they saw the *c.* *captain* they left beating
23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to the *c.* *captain*
24. 7. *c.* *captain* Lysias came upon us, took him
22. *c.* *captain* shall come, I will know uttermost

CHIEF *captains*.

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat *c.* among *capt.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 3. of all the *captains* for first month

*2 Chron.* 8. 9. but Israel were *c.* of Solomon's *capt.*
*Acts* 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with *c.* *capt.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. rich men and *c.* *captains* hid themselves

CHIEF *father*.

*Num.* 31. 26. thou and the *c.* *fathers* of congregation
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. these *c.* *fathers* of Levites were chief
24. 31. the *c.* *fathers* of the priests and Levites
26. 32. were 2700 *c.* *fathers* David made rulers
2 *Chron.* 26. 12. whole number of *c.* *fathers* of mighty
28. 7. Maaseiah slew Azrikam, the *c.* *father* of Judah
*Neh.* 7. 70. the *c.* of the *fathers* gave to the work, 71.

CHIEF *house*.

*Num.* 3. 24. the *c.* *house* of the Gershonites, Eliasaph
30. the *c.* of *house* of the Kohathites, Elizaphan
35. *c.* of the *house* of the Merarites, was Zuriel
25. 14. Zimri was of *c.* *house* among Simeonites
15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a *c.* *h.* in Midian
*Josh.* 22. 14. out of each *c.* *house* a prince was sent

CHIEF *priest*.

*Lev.* 21. 4. not defile himself, being a *c.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them *c.* men
24. 6. one *c.* *p.* taken, one house of Ithamar
*Ezra* 5. 10. the names of the men that were *c.*
7. 28. I gathered together *c.* men to go up with me
*Isa.* 41. 9. I called them the *c.* men thereof
*Acts* 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *c.* men
15. 22. Judas and Silas, *c.* men among brethren
28. 7. were possessions of the *c.* man of the island

CHIEF *priest*.

2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain took Seraiah the *c.* *priest*
*Ezra* 7. 5. Seraiah the *c.* *priest* was third capt.
29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be *c.* *priest*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah *c.* *p.* is over you in matters
26. 20. and Azariah the *c.* *priest* looked on him

CHIEF *priests*.

*Ezra* 8. 24. then I separated twelve of *c.* of *priests*
10. 5. made the *c.* *priests* and all Israel to swear
*Neh.* 12. 7. these were *c.* *priests* in days of Joshua
*Mat.* 16. 21. and suffer many things of the *c.* *priests*
27. 3. a message came from the *c.* *priests*
27. 12. when hews accused of *c.* *priests*, *Mark* 15. 3.
41. *c.* *priests* mocking with scribes, *Mark* 15. 31.
*Mark* 14. 1. how the *c.* *priests* sought how they might
to death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. 1 *Cor.* 2.
*Luke* 23. 23. voices of them and *c.* *priests* prevailed
*John* 7. 32. *c.* *priests* sent officers to take him, 18. 3.
19. 15. *c.* *priests* answered, we have no king but Cesar
*Acts* 9. 14. he hath authority from *c.* *priests*, 26. 10.
22. 30. commanded *c.* *p.* and council to appear

CHIEF *prince*, or *princes*.

1 *Chron.* 5. + 2. and of Judah came the *c.* *prince*
7. 40. were chiefs of the *c.* of the *princes*
*Ezek.* 38. 2. God, *c.* *prince* of Mesech, 3. + 39. 1.
*Dan.* 10. 13. Michael one of the *c.* *princes* came

CHIEF *singer*, or *singers*.

*Neh.* 12. 46. in days of David were *c.* of the *singers*
*Hab.* 3. 19. to the *c.* *singer* on my instruments

CHIEFEST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with *c.* offerings
2. 32. Samuel made them sit in the *c.* place
31. 7. Doeg an Edomite, *c.* of the rest ran to Saul
2 *Chr.* 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *c.* of sepulchres
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is *c.* among 10,000
*Mark* 10. 44. who will be *c.*, shall be servt. of all
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind *c.* of apostles, 12. 11.

CHIEFLY.

*Rom.* 3. 2. c. because to them were commit. oracles
*Phil.* 4. 22. *c.* of they that are of Cesar's house.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but *c.* them that walk after the flesh

CHILD

Signifies, [1] *One young in years,* 1 Sam. 1. 22. [2] *One void of knowledge,* Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace,* 1 John 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,* Mat. 18. 3, 4. [5] *Whatsoever is dear to a person,* Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, *are taken different ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man, how remote soever they may be, are called* sons, or children. For example: *the children of Edom, the children of Moab, the children of Israel. These expressions, the children of light, the children of darkness, are used to signify those who have light, and those who remain in darkness:* the children of the kingdom, *those who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are converts of grace, are often called* children. For example: *Joseph is called a child, though he was at least sixteen years old, Gen.* 37. 30. *and Benjamin, at the age of above thirty, is still called a little child, Gen.* 44. 20. *Likewise men of full age have often the name of* children *given them,* Isa. 65. 20. The child shall die an hundred years old; that is, *men shall die at the age of an hundred years; there shall be no more untimely deaths seen.*

CHILDREN, or Sons of God. *By this name angels are sometimes described, as,* Job 1. 6. 2. 1. There was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord. *Good men, in opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by this name; the children of* Seth's *family, in opposition to the race of* Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The sons of God saw the daughters of men. *Judges and magistrates are likewise termed* children of God, *Psal.* 82. 6. I have said, you are gods; and all of you are the children of the Most High.
*In the New Testament, Believers are commonly called the children of God, by virtue of their adoption, and their regeneration which they purchased for them by the merits of his death and sufferings.* John 1. 12. He hath given us power to become the sons of God: *and elsewhere; see* Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. *This name is given to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the deluge; and in particular to the giants, those violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the most terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked* Israelites *were called the sons of men,* Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Psal.* 12. 1. 57. 4. *But very often,* by sons of men, *mankind are to be understood, without any odious notion,* as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of man, that thou visitest him? *Psal.* 11. 4. 145. 12.

*Gen.* 31. 13. Hagar cast the *c.* under one of the shrubs
16. she said, let me not see the death of the *c.*
37. 30. the *c.* is not, and I, whither shall I go?
42. 23. Joseph spake, do not sin against the *c.*
*Exod.* 2. 8. the maid went, and called the *c.* mother
22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless *c.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only *c.*
13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the *c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. and they brought the *c.* to Eli
5. 6. Eli perceived the *c.* Lord had called the *c.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the *c.* that is born to thee shall die
15. the Lord smote the *c.* that Uriah's wife bare
16. David therefore besought God for the *c.*
19. David perceived that the *c.* was dead
1 *Kings* 3. 23. he said, divide the living *c.* in two
19. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the *c.*
17. 22. the soul of the *c.* came into him again
*Ezra* 8. 31. he told him, the *c.* is not awaked
35. the *c.* neesed, and the *c.* opened his eyes
*Prov.* 23. 13. withhold not correction from the *c.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. yea, he hath neither *c.* nor brother
15. with second *c.* that shall stand up in his stead
*Isa.* 3. 5. the *c.* shall behave himself proudly
4. 1. 10. for before the *c.* shall know to refuse the evil
8. 4. before the *c.* shall know to cry, my father
11. 8. the weaned *c.* put his hand on cockatrice den
65. 20. the *c.* shall die an hundred years old
*Jer.* 4. 31. as the travailing woman, that bareth her *c.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant *c.?*
44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and *c.*
*Mat.* 10. 21. the father shall deliver the *c.* to death
17. 18. the *c.* was cured from that very hour
21. 15. ye make him twofold more the *c.* of hell
*Luke* 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumcise *c.*
60. saying, what manner of *c.* shall this be?
76. thou *c.* shalt be called Prophet of the Highest
80. the *c.* grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
2. 27. when the parents brought in the *c.* Jesus
9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only *c.*
42. Jesus healed *c.* and delivered him to his father
*John* 4. 49. sir, come down ere my *c.* die
10. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the *c.*
*Acts* 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy *c.* Jesus
30. that signs may be done by name of thy *c.* Jesus
13. 10. Saul said, thou *c.* of the devil, thou enemy
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour her *c.* as soon as it was born
5. her *c.* was caught up to God and to his throne

CHILDS.

*Gen.* 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a *c.* who am old?
44. 20. a father, and a *c.* of his old age, a little one
*Exod.* 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly *c.*, *Heb.* 11. 23.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel, *c.* girded with a linen ephod
1 *Kings* 3. 17. want delivered of a *c.* with her in house
13. 2. *c.* shall be born to house of David, Josiah
*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a *c.*
*Psal.* 131. 2. I quieted myself as a *c.* as a weaned *c.*
*Prov.* 20. 11. even a *c.* is known by his doings
22. 6. train up a *c.* in the way he should go
15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a *c.*
29. 15. but a *c.* left to himself bringeth his mother
21. he that brinageth up his servant from a *c.*
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is a wise *c.* than a foolish king
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a *c.*
*Isa.* 9. 6. for to us a *c.* is born, to us a son is given
10. 19. trees shall be few, that a *c.* may write them
*Jer.* 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a *c.?*
20. 15. tidings, saying, a man *c.* is born to thee
*Hos.* 11. 1. when Israel was a *c.* then I loved him
*Zech.* 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of a *c.*
36. took a *c.* and set him in the midst, *Luke* 9. 47.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a *c.* I spake as a *c.* I understood as a *c.* I thought as a *c.*
*Gal.* 4. 1. say, the heir as long as he is a *c.* differs not

2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from *c.* hast known holy scriptures
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah delivered of *c.* when past age
*Rev.* 12. 5. she brought forth a man *c.* who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron
*Little* CHILD.
*Gen.* 47. 12. nourish his father's house as a *little c.*
1 *Kings* 3. 7. am a *little c.* I know not how to go out
11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt, being yet a *little c.*
2 *Kings* 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a *little c.*
*Isa.* 11. 6. and a *little c.* shall lead them
*Mar.* 10. 2. Jesus called a *little c.* to him, and set him
7. whosoever receive one such little *c.* in my name
*Mark* 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a *little c.* shall not enter it, *Luke* 18. 17.
*My* CHILD.
*Gen.* 31. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no *c.*
*Lev.* 22. 11. but if the priest's daughter have no *c.*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if she be married to a stranger, *Ruth* 4. 12.
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had no *c.* to the day of death
2 *Kings* 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no *c.*
*Luke* 1. 7. they had no *c.* because Elisabeth was barren
*Acts* 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no *c.*
*Young* CHILD.
*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth *sucking c.*
*Isa.* 11. 8. *sucking c.* shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *c.*, *c.* yes, they may
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the *suck. c.* cleaveth to the roof
*This* CHILD.
*Exod.* 2. 9. take *this c.* and nurse him for me
*Luke* 2. 17. saying, when was told concerning *this c.*
34. *this c.* is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.
9. 48. whosoever shall receive *this c.* in my name
*With* CHILD.
*Gen.* 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art *with c.*
19. 36. daught. of Lot were with *c.* by their father
38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is *with c.* by whoredom
25. by the man whose these are, am I *with c.*
*Exod.* 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a woman *with c.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife was *with c.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and told, I am *with c.*
5 *Kings* 8. 12. will rip up their women *with c.* 15. 16.
*Lev.* 11. 3. bones grow in womb of her that is *with c.*
*Isa.* 26. 17. like a woman with *c.* that draweth near
18. we have been *with c.* we have been in pain
54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail *with c.*
*Jer.* 30. 6. see whether a man do travail *with c.*
31. 8. I will bring forth from north women *with c.*
*Hos.* 13. 16. their women *with c.* shall be ripped up
*Amos* 1. 13. because they ripped up the women that were *with c.*
*Mar.* 1. 18. she was found *with c.* of the Holy Ghost
23. a virgin shall be *with c.* and bring forth a son
*Luke* 1. 36. behold, she hath also conceived a son in her old age, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great *with c.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. as travail upon a woman *with c.*
*Rev.* 12. 2. and she being *with c.* cried, travailing
*Young* CHILD.
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. she brought him, and the *c.* was *young*
*Mal.* 2. 8. go and search diligently for the *young c.*
13. take the *young c.* and his mother, and flee
14. he took the *young c.* and his mother by night
CHILD-BEARING.
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. notwithstand. she shall be saved in *c.-b.*
CHILDHOOD.
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I have walked before you from my *c.*
*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than *c.*
*Eccl.* 11. 10. for *c.* and youth are vanity
CHILDISH.
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when a man, I put away *c.* things
CHILDLESS.
*Gen.* 15. 2. what will thou give me, seeing I go *c.*
*Lev.* 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die *c.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made women *c.* so shall thy mother be *c.* among women
*Jer.* 22. 30. saith the Lord, write this man *c.*
*Luke* 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died *c.*
CHILDREN.
*Gen.* 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth *c.*
16. 2. it may be that I may obtain *c.* by her
23. 22. the *c.* struggled together within her
29. 1. I Jacob came into land of the *c.* of the east
30. 1. Rachael said to Jacob, give me *c.* or I die
3. she *c.* which God hath given thy servant
49. 8. thy father's *c.* shall bow down before thee
*Exod.* 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides *c.*
20. 5 a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the *c.* 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 4. the wife and her *c.* shall be her master's
*Num.* 13. 28. and we saw the *c.* of Anak there
17. + 10. for a token against the *c.* of rebellion
26. 11. notwithstanding the *c.* of Korah died not
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the *c.* of Lot, 19.
9. 2. who can stand before the *c.* of Anak?
13. 13. the *c.* of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1. ye are the *c.* of the Lord your God
21. 15. have born him *c.* both beloved and hated
23. 8. the *c.* begotten of them shall enter into cong.
24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the *c.* nor the *c.* for the fathers, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
26. 19. they are *c.* in whom there is no faith

*Deut.* 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed *c.*
*Josh.* 22. 9. *c.* of Reuben and God, half tribe of Manasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
*Judg.* 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the *c.* of Naphtali
8. 18. each one resembled the *c.* of a king
14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to *c.* of people
20. 13. now deliver us the men, the *c.* of Belial
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath many *c.* is waxed feeble
10. 27. *c.* of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
2 *Sam.* 3. + 31. as a man fallen before *c.* of iniquity
7. 10. neither shall the *c.* of wickedness afflict them
*c.* shall not come to war, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
1 *Kings* 21. 13. there came in two men, *c.* of Belial
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 *c.*
*Ezra* 1. Elisha called one of the *c.* of the prophets
10. 13. to salute the *c.* of the king, *c.* of the queen
14. 6. let Israel be ashamed before the *c.* of Ham
written in the law of Moses, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the *c.* of Jac.
19. 30. M. Ye are commanded to the heath, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled died without *c.*
32. and Jether died without *c.*
4. 27. but their brethren had not many *c.*
16. 13. O ye *c.* of Jacob his chosen, *Psal.* 105. 6.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam *c.* of Belial
20. 7. the Lord is not with all the *c.* of Ephraim
11. Amaziah smote of the *c.* of Seir 10,000
*Ezra* 2. 1. these are *c.* of the province, *Neh.* 7. 6.
*Neh.* 4. 20. your wives by whom they had *c.*
*Neh.* 9. 23. the *c.* multiplied thus as stars of heav.
*Job* 19. 17. I intreated for the *c.* sake of my body
31. 8. they were *c.* of my vine, *c.* of the man
41. 34. he is a king over all the *c.* of pride
*Psal.* 17. 14. they are full of *c.* and leave the rest
34. 11. come, *c.* hearken unto me, I will teach you
69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's *c.*
72. 4. he shall save the *c.* of the needy
76. 6. the *c.* which should be born might know
82. 6. and all of you are *c.* of the most High
90. 16. let thy work appear to the *c.* of Isr.
102. 28. the *c.* of thy servants shall continue
113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of *c.*
127. 3. lo *c.* are a heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, so are the *c.* of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the *c.* of Edom
139. 12. let not darkness cover me, the Lord
149. 2. let the *c.* of Zion be joyful in their king
*Prov.* 4. 1. hear, ye instruction, 5. 7. 7. 24. 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of *c.* are their fathers
31. 28. her *c.* arise up and call her blessed
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man beget 100 *c.* and live years
*Cant.* 1. 6. my mother's *c.* were angry with me
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have brought up *c.* and they rebelled
4. ah sinful nation, *c.* that are corrupters
2. 6. they please themselves in the *c.* of strangers
3. 4. and I will give *c.* to be their princes, and babes
12. as for my people, *c.* are their oppressors
8. 18. I and *c.* whom Lord hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare *c.*
23. 17. after 70 years the Lord will visit Tyre
24. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth *c.*
30. 1. woe to the rebellious *c.* saith the Lord
9. lying *c.* children that will not hear the law of the L.
38. 19. father to the *c.* make known thy truth
47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of *c.*
9. come in one day the loss of *c.* and widowhood
49. 20. the *c.* which thou shalt have, shall say
54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are *c.* of the desolate than *c.* of the married wife, *Gal.* 4. 27.
57. 4. are ye not *c.* of transgression, a seed of falsehood
5. slaying the *c.* in the valleys under clifts of rocks
65. 23. they are the seed of the blessed *c.* that will not be
66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth *c.*
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O backsliding *c.* saith the L. 22.
10. 19. I said, this is a grief, and I must bear the *c.*
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are sottish *c.*
6. 11. I will pour it out upon the *c.* abroad
7. 18. the *c.* gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
9. 21. for death entered to cut off *c.* from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of *c.*
31. 15. Rachel weeping for her *c.* *Mat.* 2. 18.
29. the *c.* teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
48. 45. Moab shall devour the crown of the *c.* of noise
*Lam.* 2. 20. shall the women eat *c.* of a span long?
5. 13. young men to grind, *c.* fell under the wood
*Ezek.* 2. 4. they are impudent and stiff-hearted *c.*
20. 21. the *c.* rebelled against me, they walked
23. + 17. *c.* of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the *c.* still are talking against thee by wall
44. 17. brought into my sanctuary *c.* of a stranger
47. 22. to strangers that shall beget *c.* among you
*Dan.* 1. 4. *c.* in whom was no blemish, but skilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all *c.*
17. as for these four *c.* God gave them knowledge
2. + 43. found a man out of the *c.* of the captivity
12. 1. Michael shall stand for the *c.* of thy people
*Hos.* 1. 2. take unto thee *c.* of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her *c.* for they be *c.*
10. 9. the battle against the *c.* of iniquity did not
11. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her *c.*

*Hos.* 11. 10. then the *c.* shall tremble from the west
13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of *c.*
*Joel* 2. 23. be glad ye *c.* of Zion, and rejoice in L.
*Amos* 9. 7. are ye not as *c.* of the Ethiopians to me?
*Mic.* 1. 16. make bald, and pull thee for delicate *c.*
*Zeph.* 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's *c.*
*Mal.* 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the *c.*
and the heart of *c.* to their fathers, *Luke* 1. 17.
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod slew all the *c.* in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of these stones to raise up *c.* *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 45. that ye may be the *c.* of your father in heav.
8. 12. but the *c.* of the kingdom shall be cast out
9. 15. Jesus said, can *c.* of bride-chamb. mourn while
*c.* of bridegroom is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
10. 21. *c.* shall rise against parents, *Mark* 13. 12.
11. 19. but wisdom is justified of her *c.* *Luke* 7. 35.
13. 38. the good seed are the *c.* of the kingdom, but the tares are the *c.* of the wicked one
15. 26. not meet to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 26. Jesus said to him, then are the *c.* free
19. 29. forsaken wife or *c.* for my sake, *Mark* 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's *c.*
21. 15. priests and scribes saw the *c.* crying in temp.
*Mar.* 23. 31. ye are *c.* of them that killed prophets
*Luke* 7. 32. Jesus said to her, let the *c.* first be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the *c.* crumbs
9. 37. shall receive one of such *c.* in my name, 41.
*Luke* 6. 35. your reward shall be the *c.* of the High.
16. 8. for *c.* of this world are wiser than *c.* of light
20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without *c.*
34. the *c.* of this world marry, and are given in
*John* 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's *c.* would do works
21. 5. Jesus saith to them, *c.* have ye any meat?
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are the *c.* of the prophets and covenant
*Rom.* 8. 17. if *c.* then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all *c.*
11. for *c.* being not yet born, neither done good nor evil
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. be not *c.* in understanding, in malice, *c.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for the *c.* ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the *c.*
*Gal.* 3. 7. of faith, the same are the *c.* of Abraham
4. so we, when we were *c.* were in bondage
25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her *c.*
31. we are not *c.* of bond-woman, but of the free
*Eph.* 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of *c.*
2. 2. the spirit that worketh in *c.* of disobedience
3. were by nature *c.* of wrath, even as others
5. 1. as *c.* of God, imitators of God as dear *c.*
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear *c.*
6. wrath cometh on *c.* of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
4. *c.* obey your parents in the Lord, *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. but if any widow have *c.* or nephews
10. if she hath brought up *c.* if she hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, *c.*
*Heb.* 2. 14. as the *c.* are partakers of flesh and blood
13. 6. behoveth us to speak to you as to *c.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. as obedient *c.* not fashioning by lusts
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed *c.*
*Rev.* 2. 10. *c.* of wickedness, and *c.* of the devil
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect lady and her *c.*
13. the *c.* of thy elect sister greet thee
*Rev.* 2. 23. I will kill her *c.* with death, churches
*See* ANNON, CAPTIVITY.
CHILDREN *of Benjamin.*
*Num.* 1. 36. of the *c.* of *B.* by their genealogy 35,400
*Judg.* 1. 21. *c.* of *B.* did not drive out the Jebusites
20. 13. the *c.* of *B.* would not hearken to brethren
*Ezra* 1. 5. *c.* of *B.* gathered themselves to Jerusalem
1 *Chr.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of *c.* of *B.* *Neh.* 11. 4.
12. 16. there came of *c.* of *B.* to the hold to David
*Jer.* 6. 1. O ye *c.* of *Benjamin*, gather yourselves to
*Children's* CHILDREN.
*Gen.* 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy *ch.* *c.*
*Exod.* 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on *childr. c.*
*Deut.* 4. 25. when thou shalt beget *c.* and *childr. c.*
6. 7. keep it as a sword upon their *c.* and *ch. c.*
*Psal.* 103. 17. and his righteousness unto *childr. c.*
128. 6. shalt see thy *childr. c.* and peace on Israel
*Isa.* 65. 23. shall be blessed and their *childr. c.*
17. 6. *childr. c.* are crown of old men, glory of *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 9. and with your *children's c.* will I plead
*Ezek.* 37. 25. shall they and their *childr. c.* for ever
*Fatherless* CHILDREN.
*Psal.* 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour *father. c.*
*Jer.* 49. 11. leave thy *father. c.* I will preserve them
CHILDREN *of God.*
*Mat.* 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the *c.* of *G.*
*Luke* 20. 36. children are *c.* of *G.* being *c.* of resurrection
*John* 11. 52. should gather together in one *c.* of *God*
*Rom.* 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the *c.* of *G.*
21. delivered into the glorious liberty of *c.* of *God*
9. 8. the *c.* of the flesh, these are not the *c.* of *God*
26. there shall they be called *c.* of the living God
*Gal.* 3. 26. ye are all *c.* of *God* by faith in Christ
1 *John* 3. 10. *c.* of *God* manifest, and *c.* of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the *c.* of *God*
*His* CHILDREN.
*Gen.* 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his *c.*
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his *c.*

*Deut.* 19. 20. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*
32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of *his c.*
+ they are not *his c.* that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew *his* own *c.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. save every man his wife and *his c.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. a little even-hand, it gree up with *his c.*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to *his c.*
2 *Chr.* 28. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen
33. 6. he caused *his c.* to pass thro' the fire
*Job* 5. 4. *his c.* are far from safety, and are crushed
17. 5. even the eyes of *his c.* shall fail
20. 10. *his c.* shall seek to please the poor
21. 19. God lays up his iniquity for his *c.*
27. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the sword
*Psal.* 89. 30. if *his c.* forsake my law, and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieth his *c.* so Lord pitieth
109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherless, his wife a widow
10. let *his c.* be vagabonds, and beg bread
*Prov.* 14. 26. in the fear of Lord have a hope of refuge
20. 7. the just man, *his c.* are blessed after him
*Isa.* 14. 21. prepare slaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of
59. 23. will bless *his c.* in the midst of him
*Hos.* 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth *his c.*
*John* 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth *his c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having *his c.* in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN *of Israel.*

*Gen.* 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of *the c. of Israel*
*Exod.* 1. 7. the *c. of Israel* were fruitful and increased
12. they were grieved because of the *c. of Israel*
2. 23. *c. of Israel* groaned, and cried by reason
4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited *c. of Israel*
6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the *c. of Israr*
13. to bring *c. of Israel* out of Egypt, 6. 27. | 12. 51.
9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Israel*
12. 37. *c. of Israel* journeyed about 600,000 on foot
39. 41. and the *c. of Israel* went out of Egypt
31. 17. it is a sign between me and *c. of Israel* ever
*Lev.* 17. 13. whosoever he be, *c. of Israel* or stranger
25. 55. for unto me *c. of Israel* are servants.
*Num.* 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Israel*
*Josh.* 7. 13. *c. of Israel* could not stand before enemies
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Israel*, were 300,000
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Israel*
2 *Kings* 17. 24. and placed them instead of *c. of Israel*
*Neh.* 8. 3. the people had not the *c. of Israel* dwelt
*Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Israel*
148. 14. even of the *c. of Israel*, a people near to him.
*Isa.* 27. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Israel*
*Ezek.* 44. 15. when *c. of Israel* went astray, 48. 11.
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Israel?*
4. 5. this shall you, O ye *c. of Israel*, saith the Lord
*Luke* 1. 16. many of the *c. of Israel* shall turn to Lord
*Acts* 7. 23. to visit his brethren the *c. of Israel*
37. this is that Moses which said unto the *c. of Israel*
9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the *c. of Israr*
10. 36. word God sent to *c. of Israr* preaching peace
*Rom.* 9. 27. though number of *c. of Israr* be as sand
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. *c. of Israr* could not behold face of Moses
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Israr*
*Rev.* 2. 14. to cast a stumbling block before the *c. of Israr*
7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Israr*
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Israr*

CHILDREN *of Judah.*

*Num.* 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations
*Josh.* 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joshua in Gilgal
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade teach *c. of Jud.* the use of the bow
2 *Chr.* 13. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, because they relied
23. 11. crowned them, and gave them testimony
28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the *c. of Jud.*
*Jer.* 32. 32. because of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*
50. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping
33. Israel and *c. of Judah* were oppressed together
*Joel* 3. 19. for the violence against the *c. of Judah*

CHILDREN *of light.*

*Luke* 16. 8. *c.* of this world are wiser than *c. of light*
*John* 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*
*Eph.* 5. 8. walk now as children of light, walk as *c. of l.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light*, and children of day

*Little* CHILDREN.

*Num.* 16. 27. *little c.* stood in the door of their tents
2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth *little c.* and mocked him
*Esth.* 3. 13. in one day to destroy *little c.* and women
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay utterly maids, *little c.* and women
*Mat.* 18. 3. except converted, and become as *little c.*
19. 13. then were there brought to him *little c.*
14. suffer *little c.* to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 15.
*John* 13. 33. *little c.* yet a little while I am with you
*Gal.* 4. 19. my *little c.* of whom I travail in birth
1 *John* 2. 1. my *little c.* I write to you, 12, 13.
4. 4. are of God, *little c.* and have overcome world
5. 21. *little c.* keep yourselves from idols

CHILDREN *of men.*

*Gen.* 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. if I chastise him with stripes of *c. of m.*
1 *Kings* 8. 39. knowest hearts of *c. of m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
*Psal.* 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of m.*
12. 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of m.*
*Prov.* 36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under shadow
45. 2. thou art fairest than *c. of men*, grace is poured
90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*
107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.
115. 16. the earth hath given he to the *c. of men*
*Prov.* 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*
*Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
*Dan.* 2. 38. wherever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

MEN-CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-*c.* alive, 18.
34. 23. all the men-*c.* shall appear before the Lord
*Josh.* 17. 2. these were the *male c.* of Manasseh

MEN, WOMEN, and CHILDREN.

*Deut.* 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed *m. women, and c.*
31. 12. gather *men, women, and c.* to hear and learn
*Ezra* 10. 1. a great congregat. of *men, women, and c.*
*Jer.* 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah *m. w. and c.*
*Mat.* 14. 21. about 5000 that did eat, were about
5000 *men*, beside *women and c.* 15. 38.

*My* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom
31. 43. these *c.* are *my c.* these cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of *my c.*
43. 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved
*Exod.* 13. 15. but the first born of *my c.* I redeem
21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go
1 *Sam.* 30. 2. they had taken away wives and *my c.*
*Job* 29. 5. that I were as when *my c.* were about me
*Isa.* 49. 21. seeing I have lost *my c.* and am desol.
51. 18. no one of all *my c.* that she bare, and not
*Lam.* 1. 16. *my c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed
*Ezek.* 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain *my c.?*
1 *Kings* 17. 18. what have I to do, *my c.* are with me in bed
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I speak as to *my c.* be ye enlarged
3 *John* 4. joy to hear that *my c.* walk in the truth

*Your* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*
30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*
31. 1. Jacob heard *c.* of Laban's sons, and had no *c.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*
*Mat.* 22. 24. if any man die having no *c. Mark* 12. 19.
*Luke* 20. 31. the seven died, and left no *c.*

*Our* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 16. all the riches are ours and *our c.*
31. 43. the daughters are *our c.* and our cattle
*Num.* 14. 3. that our wives and *our c.* be a prey
*Deut.* 29. 29. belong to us and to *our c.* for ever
*Job* 21. 24. *our c.* are established before us
25. your c. make *our c.* cease from fearing Lord
*Neh.* 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, *our c.* as their c.
*Mat.* 27. 25. saith the people, his blood be on us and on *our c.*

CHILDREN *of promise.*

*Rom.* 9. 8. but the *c. of prom.* are counted for the seed
*Gal.* 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of p.*

*Strange* CHILDREN.

*Neh.* 9. 4. 2. Israel separated themselves from *str. c.*
*Psal.* 144. 17. redeem me from strange *c.* 144. 11.
*Hos.* 5. 7. for they have begotten *strange c.*

*Their* CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or *their c.*
*Deut.* 4. 10. and that they may teach *their c.*
5. 29. that it might be well with *their c.* for ever
6. 7. thou shalt teach *their c.* may learn to fear the Lord
*Josh.* 3. 7. and *their c.* them Joshua circumcised
1 *Kings* 9. 21. of *their c.* did Solomon levy a tribute
2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt dash *their c.* and rip women
17. 31. burnt *their c.* in the fire to the gods
21. 6. *their c.* passed through as did their fathers
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. before Lord with wives and *their c.*
25. 4. he slew not *their c.* but did as it is written
*Neh.* 10. 23. *their c.* thou multiplied as stars of heaven
13. 24. *their c.* spake half in the speech of Ashdod
*Job* 21. 11. send their little ones, *their c.* dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.*
*Psal.* 78. 4. we will not hide them from *their c.*
6. should arise and declare them to *their c.*
90. 16. and let thy glory appear to *their c.*
132. 12. *their c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever
*Isa.* 13. 16. *their c.* shall be dashed to pieces before
*Jer.* 17. 2. while *their c.* remember their altars
16. 21. therefore deliver up *their c.* to the famine
30. 20. *their c.* also shall be as aforetime
31. 16. the mother with their babes bosom of *their c.*
39. for good of them and of *their c.* after them
47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to *their c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 20. the harlots thou have sodden *their c.*
*Ezek.* 20. 18. I said to *their c.* in the wilderness
23. 39. when they had slain *their c.* to idols
37. 25. they and *their c.* shall dwell therein
*Dan.* 6. 24. cast them and *their c.* into den of lions
*Hos.* 9. 12. tho' bring up *their c.* yet I will bereave
*Joel* 1. 3. let your children tell *c.* and their *c.* another
*Mic.* 2. 9. from *their c.* have ye taken away my glory
*Zech.* 10. 7. yea, *their c.* shall see it and be glad
9. they shall live with *their c.* and turn again
*Acts* 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us *their c.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons rule *their c.* and their
[well
*Tit.* 2. 4. young women to love husbands and *their c.*

*Thy* CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 13. 13. the first-born among *thy c.* redeem
*Deut.* 4. 40. go well with *thy c.* after thee, 12. 25, 28.
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to *thy c.*
30. 2. thou and *thy c.* shall obey with all thine heart
*Josh.* 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all *thy c.*
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if *thy c.* take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. so that *thy c.* take heed, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
20. 3. saith, thy silver and *thy c.* are mine
2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and *thy c.* of the rest
10. 30. *thy c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will smite *thy people*, *thy c.*
*Job* 3. 4. if *thy c.* have sinned against him, he cast
*Psal.* 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be *thy c.*
73. 15. should offend against generation of *thy c.*
128. 3. *thy c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if *thy c.* will keep my covenant and test.
147. 13. for Lord blessed *thy c.* within thee
*Isa.* 49. 17. *thy c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers
25. I will contend, and I will save *thy c.*
54. 13. and all *thy c.* shall be taught of the Lord,
*Jer.* 5. 7. *thy c.* have forsaken me, and sworn by them
31. 17. there is hope that *thy c.* shall return again
38. 23. they shall bring out *thy c.* to the Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 16. 36. by blood of *thy c.* thou didst give them
*Hos.* 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget *thy c.*
*Mat.* 23. 37. how often would I have gathered *thy c.*
as a hen gathereth her chickens! *Luke* 13. 34.
*Luke* 19. 44. shall lay *thy c.* within thee
2 *John* 4. that I found of *thy c.* walking in truth

*Your* CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 12. 26. when *your c.* shall say unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and *your c.* be fatherless
*Lev.* 25. 45. take them as inheritance for *your c.*
26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of *your c.*
*Num.* 14. 33. *your c.* shall wander in the wilderness
*Deut.* 1. 39. *your c.* shall go in thither and possess
11. 2. I speak not with your c. which have not known
19. these my words, ye shall teach them *your c.*
21. that days of *your c.* be multiplied in the land
29. 22. the generation to come of your c. shall say
32. 46. which ye shall command *your c.* to observe
*Josh.* 4. 6. when *your c.* ask their fathers, 21.
22. then ye shall inform *your c.* know, saying, Israel
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if *your c.* turn from following me
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. for an inherit. to *your c. Ezra.* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. your c. shall find compassion before
*Psal.* 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and *your c.*
*Ier.* 2. 30. in vain have I smitten *your c.*
*Mat.* 7. 11. ye give good gifts to *your c.* *Luke* 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do your c. cast them out?
*Luke* 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and *your c.*
*Acts* 2. 39. for the promise is to you and *your c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your c. unclean, but now holy
*Eph.* 6. 4. provoke not *your c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.

CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.

*Job* 19. 18. yea, *young c.* despised me, they spake
*Lam.* 4. 4. the *young c.* ask bread, no man breaketh
*Joel* 3. 10. let weak say, c. were dashed in pieces
*Mark* 10. 13. brought *young c.* to him to touch them
*Acts* 7. 19. so that they cast out their *young c.*

CHILDREN'S CHILDREN.

*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.

CHILDE.

*Gen.* 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
*Num.* 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake

CHIDE.

*Gen.* 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
*Deut.* 16. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 *Chr.* 19. 10.
2 *Kings* 10. 23. cut down the c. firstborn, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
*Neh.* 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
*Prov.* 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
19. and my revenue is better than c. silver
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
*Cant.* 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
*Jer.* 22. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
48. 15. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
*Ezek.* 23. 17. consorted wood. with c. of Asher
24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
*Acts* 15. 7. God made choice among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

*Isa.* 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
22. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit-
fulness of riches c. the word, *Mark* 4. 19.

CHOKED.

*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns c. them, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
*Mark* 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
*Luke* 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches

CHOLER.

*Deut.* 8. 7. an he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with c.

CHOP.

*Mic.* 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces

CHOOSE.

Signifies, [1] *To select, or make choice of.* Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] *To review a choice, or to choose again.* Isa. 14. 1. 46. 10. [3] *To define, resolve, or practise.* Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) *Of persons, as,* [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator.* Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to write them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to conform and ease them by him.* Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4 [3] *Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people.* Deut. 7. 6. 14. 2. [4] *Of persons chosen to office,* John 6. 70. (11) *Of things,* Isa. 58. 6. (111) *Of places,* 2 Chr. 6. 38.

CHOSEN. *see* ELECT.

*Num.* 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy

*Deut.* 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more

12. 5. the place which Lord shall c. 11, 14, 18, 26. 14. 23, 24, 25. 15. 20. 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. 17. 8, 10. 18. 6. 26. 2. 31. 11. Josh. 9. 27.

17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.

1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel

2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c.

21. 6. will hang them in Gibeah whom Lord did c.

1 *Kings* 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c.

*Neh.* 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram

*Psal.* 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c.

47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us

*Isa.* 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel

40. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee

66. 4. also will c. their delusions, and bring fear

*Zech.* 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

*Exod.* 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with

*Deut.* 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.

30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live

*Josh.* 24. 15. c. you this day whom you will serve

1 *Sam.* 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come

2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue

19. 38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee

24. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them, 1 *Chr.* 21. 10.

1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.

*Job* 9. 14. c. out my words reason with him

34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know

33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.

*Ps.* 84. 110. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold

*Prov.* 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord

3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways

*Isa.* 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.

56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me

65. 12. and did c. that which I delighted not

*Ezek.* 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way

*Phil.* 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not

CHOOSEST, ELIU, 1NG.

*Job* 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death

15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty

*Psal.* 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.

*Isa.* 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot

41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you

*Luke* 14. 7. how they c. the uppermost places

CHOSE.

*Gen.* 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.

13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan

*Exod.* 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads

*Deut.* 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.

*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour

*Judg.* 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates

2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord c. me before thy father

1 *Kings* 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr.

to build an house for my name, 2 *Chr.* 6. 5.

1 *Chr.* 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of

*Job* 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief

*Psal.* 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim

68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion

70. he c. David also his servant, and took him

*Isa.* 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not

*Ezek.* 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Isr.

*Luke* 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles

14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms

*Acts* 6. 5. c. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost

13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers

15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommen.

CHOSEN.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea

*Num.* 21. 18. him whom he hath c. cause to come

*Josh.* 24. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him

*Judg.* 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.

3 *Sam.* 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.

20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse

1 *Kings* 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be number.

8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34, 38.

1 *Chron.* 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones

*Job* 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

*Psal.* 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance

89. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.

10. I have exalted one c. out of the people

105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child. of Jacob his c.

43. he brought forth his c. with gladness

106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.

23. had not Moses his c. stood before him

*Prov.* 16. 16. understand. rather to be c. than silver

22. 1. a good name rather to be c. than riches

*Isa.* 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.

65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.

66. 1. you, where is the place of my rest

*Jer.* 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life

49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.

*Ezek.* 20. 33. Almighty c. shall, but few c. 22. 14.

*Mark* 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.

*Luke* 10. 42. and Mary hath c. the good part

*Acts* 1. 24. show whether of these two thou hast c.

9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me

*Rom.* 16. 13. salute Rufus, c. in the Lord

2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was c. by the churches to travel

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let not a widow be c. into the number

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. you are a c. generation, a royal priesth.

*Rev.* 17. 14. they are called, c. and faithful

CHOSEN *of God.*

*Luke* 23. 35. let Christ, the c. *of God*

*Acts* 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before *of God*

1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living stone, c. *of* God and precious

CHOSEN *of God* CHOSEN.

*Deut.* 12. 21. *God hath c.* to put name there, 16. 11.

*Ezra* 8. 20. Nethinims, whom David c. to set apart

1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon whom *God hath c.* is young

*Jere* 22. 14. the *God* of our fathers *hath c.* there

1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *God hath c.* foolish things, *God hath* c. weak things

28. things despised *God hath c.* and things that are

1 *Thess.* 1. 4. *God hath c.* your ingathering *hath c.* you

*Jam.* 2. 5. *hath not God c.* the poor of this world

*I have* CHOSEN.

1 *Kings* 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's

sake *I have c.* 2 *Kings* 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 *Chr.* 6. 6.

39. the city which *I have c.* out of all the tribes

*Neh.* 1. 9. bring them to place *I have c.* to set name

*Psal.* 119. 30. *I have c.* the way of truth, 173.

*Isa.* 41. 8. Jacob whom *I have c.* the seed of Abrah.

9. *I have c.* thee, and not cast thee away

43. 10. my servant whom *I have c. Mat.* 12. 18.

44. 1. Israel whom *I have c.* [2]. Jesurun *I have c.*

48. 10. *I have c.* thee in furnace of affliction

56. 5. is not this the fast that *I have c.* ? 6.

*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee, saith the Lord of hosts

*Joh.* 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom *I have c.*

15. 16. ye have not c. me, but *I have c.* you

19. but *I have c.* you out of the world, therefore

*Lord hath* CHOSEN.

*Deut.* 7. 6. *Lord hath c.* thee a special people, 14. 2.

10. 15. *Lord hath c.* them out of all the tribes

1 *Sam.* 10. 24. see him whom *Lord hath c.* none like

16. 8. and he said, neither *hath* the *Lord c.* this

10. Samuel said the *Lord hath not c.* these

1 *Chron.* 15. 2. for them the *Lord hath c.* to carry ark

28. 4. *Lord hath c.* Judah ruler, and house of fath.

5. *Lord hath c.* Solomon to sit in house, 10.

2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Lord hath c.* you to stand to serve him

*Psal.* 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom *he hath c.*

132. 13. *Lord hath c. Zion*, 135. 4. *Lord hath c.* Jacob

*Jer.* 33. 24. the two families which the *Lord hath c.*

*Zech.* 3. 2. *Lord* that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee

*Jam.* 1. 4. according as *Lord hath c.* us in him

CHOSEN men.

*Judg.* 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed

1 *Kings* 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.

2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with

400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men

*Psal.* 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel

*Jere* 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25. 26.

CHOSEN *of God.*

*The anointed of God; the same with the* Hebrew *Messiah,* Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. *The eternal Son of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity,* Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. *In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human nature, subordinate and inferior to the father, being like to men in all things, sin excepted. Such was chosen and ordained in the person of Christ, that he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to intercede for all that come to him,* Heb. 7. 25. *In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises centre. He is the most suitable object for the sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his hopes, joys, and consolations from, as he him alone life and salvation are procured. He is the head of principalities and powers, the brightness of his Father's glory; and the express image of his person,* Heb. 1. 3. *the glory of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of the universe,* John 1. 9. *the inexhaustible fountain of all the treasures of nature, grace, and glory,* Jer. 2. 13. *and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all that come to him,* John 3. 27. Christ *was the grand subject of all the apostles' ministry,* Acts 8. 5. *and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is like a cloud without water, or a shadow without substance. One moment's communion with Christ is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his person is more than all else, and more lovely,* Cant. 5. 10.

*The second* Hebrews, *being instructed by the prophets, and very clear notions of the* Messiah: *but they were chequed by little and little, so that when Christ appeared in* Judea, *they had entertained a very wrong notion of the* Messiah, *expecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that should break the yoke of those under subjection. From whence it came to pass, that they were much scandalized at the outward appearance, the humility, and contemptible circumstances of our Saviour, which hindered them from acknowledging him as the* Christ *whom they expected.*

*The ancient generation had formerly that the* Messiah *should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death; poor and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of grief, crucified in our infirmities, in a state of great humiliation. All these seeming contrarities were to be reconciled in the person of the* Messiah, *and they actually meet in the person of* Christ. *It was known that the* Messiah was *to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of* Judah, *of the race of* David, *and in the village of* Bethlehem: *that he was to continue for ever, that his name should be continued as long as the sun, that he was the great prophet promised by* Moses: *that he was both the Son and Lord of* David, *that he was to perform great miracles, that he should restore all things, that he should die and rise again, that* Elias *should be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of the blind, the raising of the dead, and the gospel preached to the poor: that he should not destroy the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he should be a man of sorrows and a stumbling block against which many should bruise themselves; that he should suffer oppositions and contradictions, and that a strange people should arise and submit themselves to his discipline.*

*When* Christ *appeared, these notions of him were still common among the Jews. Our Saviour herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them if these were not the characters of the* Messiah, *and if they do not see the completion of them in himself. The Evangelists take care to put them in mind of them, in pointing out how* Christ *was the* Christ *whom they expected. The Evangelist* Luke *says, that our Saviour entering into a synagogue at* Nazareth, *there opened the book of the prophet* Isaiah, *where he read,* The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4. 18. *After which he shewed them that this prophecy was accomplished in his person. And St.* Peter *and the other believers being assembled together,* Acts 4. 24, 25, 26. *say to God* Jesus, Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage, *&c. and applied this prophecy to* Christ, *verse* 27. *And to* Acts 10. 38. Peter, *speaking to Cornelius the centurion, and to those that were with him, tell them that the Lord had sent peace to men, by* Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed with the Holy Ghost and with power. *So that when* Christ, *or his disciples, are said to be anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.*

*See* MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ, *both himself the Head, and the church as his members, which make but one body,* 1 Cor. 12. 12. *Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of life prescribed by him,* Eph. 4. 20. *the faith of the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ,* Rom. 8. 10.

*Mat.* 5. 8. he demanded where C. should be born

16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God

23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.

24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.

26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote thee?

*Mark* 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.

15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross

*Luke* 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.

4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.

23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen of God

*Luke* 23.39.saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
24. 26. ought not C. to have suffered these
46.thus it behoved C.to suffer and rise from dead
*John* 4. 25. the Messias cometh, which is called C.
7. 27. when C. cometh no man knoweth, 28.
31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.
12. 34. we have heard out of the law that C.
*Acts* 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
3.18.God hath shewed that his C. should suffer
8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.
17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to the law by the body of C.
9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from C.
5. of whom C. came, who is God over all blessed
10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
6. that is, to bring C. down from above
7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
16.the part in these things wrote I, as I accept.
15.3. for even C.pleased not himself, but reproach,
7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
20. I strived to preach, not where C. was named
16.5. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, unto Jews
24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
5. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
10. 4. all drink of that rock, and that rock was
9.nor let us tempt C.as some of them also tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead,
16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
*2 Cor.* 3.4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
5. 16. yea, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
19. God was reconciling the world unto C.
21. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
21. if righteousness by law, then C. died in vain
3.13.C.hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
6.if ye be circumcised, C.shall profit you nothing
4. C. is become of no effect unto you, if justified
24.that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.
*Eph.* 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.
13. but now in C. Jesus ye who sometimes by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head,even C.
20. but ye have not so learned C.
5. 2.as C. also hath loved us, and given himself for
14. arise from the dead,and C.shall give thee light
23. husband is the head of the wife, as C. is the
24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
*Phil.* 1.15.some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
16.the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
20. so now C. shall be magnified in my body
3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
4.13.I can do all through C. who strengthneth me
*Col.* 2. 8. after the rudiments of world, and after C.
3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
11. Jesus which is called Justus, are of the circum.
13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
*Phil.* 3. 3. but C. as a son over his own house
5.5.as also C.glorified not himself to be an high-pr.
9. 11. but C. being come an high-priest of good
28. C.not entered into holy place made with hands
28. C.was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 *Pet.* 2.21. because C. also suffered for us, an ext.
3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
4.1.as C. suffered for us in the flesh,arm yourselves
*Rev.* 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

*Rev.* 12. 10.now is come kingd. of G. power of his C.

*Against* CHRIST.

*Acts* 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered *against* his C.
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye sin *against* the brethren ye
sin *against* C.
1 *Tim.* 5.11.was wanton *against* C. they will marry

*Jesus* CHRIST.

2 *Cor.* 1. 5. so our consolation abundeth by C.
*Gal.* 3.17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.
*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
*Acts* 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
3.18.God hath shewed that his C. should suffer
8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synago.
17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
*Rom.* 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to the law by the body of C.
9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from C.
5. of whom C. came, who is God over all blessed
10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
6. that is, to bring C. down from above
7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
16.the part in these things wrote I, as I accept.
15.3. for even C.pleased not himself, but reproach,
7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
20. I strived to preach, not where C. was named
16.5. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, unto Jews
24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
5. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
10. 4. all drink of that rock, and that rock was
9.nor let us tempt C.as some of them also tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead,
16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
*2 Cor.* 3.4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
5. 16. yea, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
19. God was reconciling the world unto C.
21. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
21. if righteousness by law, then C. died in vain
3.13.C.hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
6.if ye be circumcised, C.shall profit you nothing
4. C. is become of no effect unto you, if justified
24.that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.
*Eph.* 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.
13. but now in C. Jesus ye who sometimes by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head,even C.
20. but ye have not so learned C.
5. 2.as C. also hath loved us, and given himself for
14. arise from the dead,and C.shall give thee light
23. husband is the head of the wife, as C. is the
24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
*Phil.* 1.15.some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
16.the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
20. so now C. shall be magnified in my body
3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
4.13.I can do all through C. who strengthneth me
*Col.* 2. 8. after the rudiments of world, and after C.
3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
11. Jesus which is called Justus, are of the circum.
13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
*Phil.* 3. 3. but C. as a son over his own house
5.5.as also C.glorified not himself to be an high-pr.
9. 11. but C. being come an high-priest of good
28. C.not entered into holy place made with hands
28. C.was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 *Pet.* 2.21. because C. also suffered for us, an ext.
3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
4.1.as C. suffered for us in the flesh,arm yourselves
*Rev.* 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

1 *Cor.* 16. 22. if any man love not the *Lord Jesus* C.
2 *Cor.* 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from the
*Lord* C. *Jesus*. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our *Lord Jesus* C.
*Gal.* 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our *L. J.* C.
*Eph.* 5.20.blessed in the Father of our *Lord Jesus* C.
17. God of our *L. J.* C. give you spirit of wisdom
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. your patience of hope in our *L. J.* C.
2. 19. are not even they in presence of our *L. J.* C.
3. 13. may stand unblamable at coming of our *L. J.* C.
5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our *L. J.* C.
2 *Thess.* 2.1. we beseech you by coming of our *L. J.* C.
16. now our *L. J.* C. hath given us consolation,
1 *Tim.* 5.21. I charge thee bef. *L. J.* C. 2 *Tim.* 4.1.
2 *Tim.* 4. 22. the *L. J.* C. be with thy spirit, amen
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of *L. J.* C.
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J.* C.

*Christ*.

*Acts* 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.
*Rom.* 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.
12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.
16. 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me
9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristo.
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perish.
19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
22. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which stablisheth us with you in C.
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we as C.
3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away in C.
5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
19. that God was in C. reconciling the world
20. we pray you in C. stead, be reconciled to G.
12.2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
*Gal.* 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
27. as many as have been baptized into C.
*Eph.* 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
10. he might gather in one all things in C.
12. should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in C.
20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel
*Phil.* 1. 13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in
2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
*Col.* 2. 5. beholding stedfastness of your faith in C.
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.

*Christ* JESUS.

*Mat.* 24. 23. if any say lo, here is C. *Mark* 13. 21.
*Mark* 12.5. that C. is the son of David, *Luke* 20.41.
*Luke* 2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a Lord
23. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king
*John* 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach you is C.
*Rom.* 8. 34.it is C. that died, yea rather risen again
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is C. divided? was Paul crucified for
7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
12.12.members being many are one body, so is C.
15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if any man trust that he is C.
*Gal.* 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.
*Phil.* 1. 21. for to me to live is C. but to die is gain
*Col.* 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory

*Of* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.
22. 42. what think you of C.? whose son is he?
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
35. who shall separate us from the love of C.?
14.10.we shall all stand before judgment seat of J.
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
10.16.cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
11.1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
10. for you forgave it in the person of C.
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
10.1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power of C. may rest on me, *Heb.* 12. 10.
3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
*Gal.* 1. 10. if pleased me, should not be serv. of C.

*Gal.* 2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3. 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6. 6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
*Phil.* 1. 10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3. 16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly.
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
*2 Thess.* 1. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
*Heb.* 3. 14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscien.
11. 26. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasur.
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did testify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
*Rev.* 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*

*That* CHRIST.

*John* 1. 25. if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet?
6. 69. we are sure thou art *that C.* the Son of God

*The* CHRIST.

*Mat.* 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was *the C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be *the C.*
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art *the C.*
14. 61. art thou *the C.* the Son of the blessed?
*Luke* 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were *the C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art *the C.* of God
22. 67. tell us, saying, art thou *the C.* tell us
*John* 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not *the C.*
41. we have found the Messias, which is *the C.*
3. 28. I said, I am not *the C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this *the C.?*
42. we know this is indeed *the C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is *the C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art *the C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye may believe that Jesus is *the C.*
*1 John* 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is *the C.*
5. 1. whosoever believeth that Jesus *C.* is born of G.

*With* CHRIST.

*Rom.* 6. 8 if we be dead *with C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified *with C.* I live, *C.* liveth
*Eph.* 2. 5. God hath quickened us together *with C.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be *with C.*
*Col.* 2. 20. if ye be dead *with C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen *with C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid *with C.* in G.
*Rev.* 20. 4. and they reigned *with C.* 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

*Acts* 11. 26. disciples were first called c. at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a c.
*1 Pet.* 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a c. not be asha.

CHRISTS.

*Mat.* 24. 24. there shall arise false c. *Mark* 13. 22.

CHRONICLES.

*1 Kings* 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the c.
*1 Chron.* 27. 24. nor number put in the account of c.
*Esth.* 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of c.

*See* BOOK.

CHRYSOLITE.

*Rev.* 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a c.

CHRYSOPRASUS.

*Rev.* 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a c.

CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word,* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [6] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head,* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with such christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship,* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philem. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province,* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors, or representatives of the church,* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; *that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society.* [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad,* Acts 19. 37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God,* Acts 7. 38.

*Mat.* 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my c.
18. 17. tell it to the c. if he neglect to hear the c.
*Acts* 5. 17. Lord added to c. daily such as be saved
9. 31. had peace throughout all the c. and so many
8. 1. was a great persecution against the c. at Jeru.
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the c.
22. when they had ordained elders in every c.
27. when they had gathered the c. together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the c.
22. it pleased the elders with the whole c. to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the c.
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the c. that is in their house.
*1 Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every c.
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the c.
5. except interpret that the c. may receive edify.
23. if the c. be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with c. that is in their house
*Eph.* 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the c.
3. 10. might be known by the c. the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the c. is subject to Christ, so let wives.
25. as Christ loved the c. and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious c.
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the c.
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the c.
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the c.
4. 15. no c. communicated with me, but ye only
*Col.* 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the c.
24. for his body's sake, which is the c.
4. 15. salute the c. which is in Nympha's house
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the c. charged
*Philem.* 2. Paul a prisoner, to the c. in thy house
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the c. of the first-born in heaven
*1 Pet.* 5. 13. the c. that is at Babylon saluteth you
3 *John* 6. borne witness of thy charity before the c.
9. I wrote unto c. but Diotrephes receiveth us not

*Joins* CHURCH.

*Acts* 7. 38. this is he that was in *the c.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets in *the c.* at Antioch
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. to those that are desirous concerned in *the c.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in *the c.*
12. 28. God hath set some in *the c.* first apostles
14. 19. yet in *the c.* I speak five words rather
28. let him keep silence in *the c.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in *the c.*
*Gal.* 3. 21. to him be glory in *the c.* by Christ Jesus
*Col.* 4. 16. cause it to be read in *the c.* of Laodicea

*Of the* CHURCH.

*Acts* 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havock *of the c.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears *of the c.*
10. 1. at that time there arose a contention *of the c.*
5. prayer was made *of the c.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received *of the c.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent from Miletus the elders *of the c.*
*Rom.* 16. 1. Phebe our sister, a servant *of the c.*
23. Gaius mine host and *of the* whole c. saluteth
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. seek that ye may edifying *of the c.*
*Eph.* 5. 23. even as Christ is the head *of the c.*
*Heb.* 2. 12. in midst *of the c.* I will sing praise
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him call for the elders *of the c.*
3 *John* 10. Diotrephes casteth them out *of the c.*
*Rev.* 2. 1. to the angel *of the c.* of Ephesus, write
8. *c.* in Smyrna write, Philadelphia 18. Thyatira.
3. 1. *c.* of Sardis 7. Philadelphia 14. Laodicea

*CHURCH of God.*

*Acts* 20. 28. feed the *c. of God* which he purchased
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to the *c. of God* which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *c. of God*
11. 22. or despise ye the *c. of God* and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *c. of God,* *Gal.* 1. 13.
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *c. of God?*

CHURCHES.

*Acts* 9. 31. then had the *c.* rest throughout all Judea
15. 41. he went throughs Syria confirming the *c.*
16. 5. so were the *c.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of *c.*
*Rom.* 16. 4. to whom all the Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *c. of* Christ salute you
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither, of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *c.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye
19. *c.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *c.* to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*
11. 8. I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily the care of all the *c.*
10. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.?*
*Gal.* 1. 22. was unknown by face to *c.* of Judea
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye became followers of the *c.* of God
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*
and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29. 3. 6, 13, 22.
23. *c.* know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*

CHURL.

*Isa.* 32. 5. nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful
*Isa.* 32. 7. the instruments also of the *c.* are evil

CHURLISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings

CHURNING.

*Prov.* 30. 33. surely the *c.* of milk bringeth butter

CIELED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 5. he *c.* the greater house with fir tree
*Ezekiel.* 24. 11. it is white, and is painted with ver.
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses?

CIELING.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he built walls of the house with *c.*
*Ezek.* 41. 16. over against the door *c.* with wood

CINNAMON.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* half so much
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and *c.*
*Cant.* 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of cinnamon and *c.*
*Isa.* 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*

CIRCLE.

*Prov.* 8. 27. when he set a *c.* on face of the depth
*Isa.* 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of the earth

CIRCUIT, S.

1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year in *c.* to Bethel
*Job* 22. 14. and he walked in the *c.* of heaven
*Ps.* 19. 6. *c.* and his *c.* from the ends of the earth
*Ecclesi.* 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his *c.*

CIRCUMCISE.

*Gen.* 17. 11. ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skins
*Deut.* 30. 6. *c.* thy heart and the heart of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will *c.* thine heart
*Josh.* 5. 2. and *c.* again children of Israel second time
3. 4. ye shall *c.* yourselves unto the Lord
*Jer.* 4. 4. *c.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away
*Luke* 1. 59. on eighth day they came to *c.* the child
*John* 7. 22. and on the sabbath-day *c.* a man
*Acts* 15. 5. saying, it was needful to *c.* them
21. 21. that they ought not to *c.* their children

CIRCUMCISED.

*Gen.* 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be *c.*
23. in whose flesh the foreskin of his flesh was *c.*
23. and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their foreskin
26. in that day Abrah. was *c.* and Ishmael his son
34. 12. I will give what thou shalt say, *c.* me
24. and every male was *c.* *Exod.* 12. 48.
*Josh.* 5. 3. Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill
4. the people that came out of Egypt, they all were
† 8. when the people had made an end to be *c.*
*Jer.* 9. 25. will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised
*Ezek.* 28. 10. thou shalt be as *c.* unto the uncircum.
16. 3. Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews
*Rom.* 4. 11. he father of all that believe, though not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called being *c.* let him not
become uncircum. in uncircum. not become *c.*
*Gal.* 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*
5. 2. if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer
13. for they that are *c.* kept not the law
*Phil.* 3. 5. *c.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
*Col.* 2. 11. in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision

CIRCUMCISION.

*Josh.* 5. 8. when had done *c.* all the people
*Luke* 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for *c.* child

CIRCUMCISION.

*This term is taken from the* Latin, circumcidere, *which signifies* to cut all round, *because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the wat of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined the Israelites to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him,* Gen. 17. 10, 11. &c. *This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their uncleanness, represented by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; which they do believe in this Messiah, to cut off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.*

Circumcision is *likewise put for the* Jews, *who were circumcised,* as uncircumcision is *put for the uncircumcised Gentiles,* Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. *And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to represent,* Rom. 2. 29.

*John* 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye
*Rom.* 2. 25. for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if
thou break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision
28. nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh
29. and *c.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit
3. 30. one God, who shall justify the *c.* by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only?
10. how was it reckoned, when was it, Jews or

1 *Cor.* 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments
*Gal.* 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
*Eph.* 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
*Phil.* 3. 5. touching the *c.* which worship G. in spirit
*Col.* 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Christ, is

*Of* CIRCUMCISION.

*Exod.* 4. 26. a bloody hush. art thou, because of *c.*
*Acts* 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
10. 45. they of the *c.* were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
*Rom.* 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.*? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of the *c.* a seal of righteous.
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of G.
*Gal.* 2. 7. as the gospel of the *c.* was unto Peter
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship, of the *c.*
*Col.* 4. 11. Marcus and Jastus who are of *c.* sal. you
*Tit.* 1. 10. for there are many, especially they of

CIRCUMSPECT.

*Exod.* 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*

CIRCUMSPECTLY.

*Eph.* 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise

CIRRHUS.

Signifies, [1] *a vessel of lead to hold water for household uses*, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in wealth, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken cisterns*, Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the heart*, Eccl. 12. 6.
2 *Kings* 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
*Isa.* 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*

CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in*, Josh. 2. 15. [2] *The inhabitants of a city*, Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church of God upon earth*, Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. [4] *The church triumphant and world to come*, Rev. 21. 2. [22. 19. [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers*, Heb. 11. 10, 16. [6] *Hell, or the man puts his trust and confidence*, Prov. 10. 15.
*Gen.* 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
11. 4. Let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the tower, whose top
8. Lord scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
8. 5. 6. 7. 8. in Sodom, fifty righteous in the *c.* ten
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. Hamor and all that went out of the gate of the
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
*Num.* 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.
*Josh.* 2. 15. house was hang very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein,
*Deut.* 13. 16. *Jud.* 8. 8, 17. *Judg.* 1. 8. 18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Isr.
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Hivites
*Josh.* 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which is *c.*
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
8. 17. and Gideon beat down the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* year to year
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
6. 23. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every one to
his *c.* 1 *Kings* 22. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neh.* 7. 6.
28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. two men in a *c.* judge of my behaven
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
1 *Kings* 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 *Chr.* 15. 6. was destroyed out *c.* for G. did vex them
2 *Chr.* 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to troubled the people that were in the *c.*
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
*Neh.* 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 1. Judah son of Sennah was second over the *c.*
*Esth.* 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
*Psal.* 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, *Mat.* 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
74. they burned up all the places of God in the *c.*
102. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
107. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
*Prov.* 1. 21. Wisdom cries at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the
*c.* rejoiceth: and when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
28. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
*Eccl.* 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
*Isa.* 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight *c.* against *c.* kingdom against kingd.
30. 19. the people in Jerusalem is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
34. 14. they shall call the nobles of the *c.* the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whole *c.* fled for the noise of horsemen
19. 1C. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
29. 7. seek the peace of the *c.* and the *c.* is given
30. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 37. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!
2. 15. is this *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?
*Ezek.* 5. 1. prophesy, and thou shalt be a *c.* of slaughter
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
11. 3. this *c.* is the caldron, we be the flesh
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perversness
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
22. 2. wilt thou judge, wilt thou judge the *c.*
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
*Dan.* 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
*Amos* 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out a thousand shall leave
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
*Hab.* 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniqui.
*Zeph.* 3. 1. woe to the polluted, oppressing *c.*
*Zech.* 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
15. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
*Mat.* 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
23. 37. O Jerusalem, O Jerusalem, thou that killest
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
12. 25. every *c.* or house *Mark* 3. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. some whipped in your *c.* *Luke* 11. 49.
*Mark* 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 11. they fed swine, told it in *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.
*Luke* 2. 3. went to be taxed every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
*John* 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
*Acts* 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almost from the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
*Heb.* 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
*Jas.* 4. 13. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
21. 14. the walls of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon

*Bloody* CITY

*Ezek.* 22. 2. son of man, will thou judge the *bloody c.*?
24. 6. woe to the *bloody c.* to the pot, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.

*Defenced* CITY.

*Isa.* 25. 2. thou hast made of a *defenced c.* a ruin
27. 10. yet the *defenced c.* shall be desolate
*Jer.* 4. 18. I have made this day a *defenced c.*

*David* CITY

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. called it the *c.* of *David*, 1 *Chr.* 11. 7.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of *David*
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of *David*, 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of *David*
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of *David*
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of *David*, 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 16.
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 14. 1.
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 1.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 20.
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of *David*
12. 21. Jehoash buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 24. 25
14. 20. Amaziah 16. 1. Azariah buried in *c.* of *D.*
15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of *D.* 2 *Chr.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in *c.* of *David*
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of *D.*
*Isa.* 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of *David*
29. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where *David* dwelt
*Luke* 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of *David*
11. to you is born in the *c.* of *David* a Saviour

*Elders* CITY

*Deut.* 19. 12. the *elders* of his *c.* shall fetch him
21. 6. the *elders* of that *c.* next to the slain man
20. say to the *elders* of his *c.* our son is stubborn
22. 17. spread the cloth before the *elders* of the *c.*
25. 8. then the *elders* of his *c.* shall call him
*Josh.* 20. 4. he shall declare his cause to the *elders* of that
*Judg.* 8. 16. Gideon took the *elders* of the *c.*
*Ruth* 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *elders* of the *c.*
*Ezra* 10. 14. and with them the *elders* of every *c.*

*Every* CITY

*Judg.* 20. 48. smote as well the men of *every c.*
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and smite every fenced *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in *every c.* Rehoboam put shields
28. 25. in *every c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of Levites in *every c.* men were in *every c.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. *every c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon *every c.*
*Mat.* 12. 25. *every* divided against itself
*Luke* 10. 1. sent them two and two into *every c.*
*Acts* 15. 21. hath in *every c.* them that preach him
36. let us go and visit our brethren in *every c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in *every c.* that
*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain elders in *every c.*

*Great* CITY

2 *Kings* 10. 2. with you a *fenced c.* also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the *fenced c.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. the terror of all kingdoms thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every *fenced c.*

CITY *of God.*

*Psal.* 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things are spoken of thee, O *c.* of God
*Heb.* 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
*Rev.* 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God

*Jezreel* CITY.

*Gen.* 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a *great c.*
*Josh.* 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a *great c.*
*Neh.* 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and *great*, but people
*Jer.* 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this *great c.*?
*Jonah* 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that *great c.* 3. 2.
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding *great c.*
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that *great c.*?
*Rev.* 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the *great c.*
14. 8. Babylon that *great c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the *great c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that *great c.*
21. 10. he showed me that *great c.* holy Jerusalem

*Holy* CITY.

*Neh.* 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the *holy c.*
18. all the cities of the *holy c.* were 284
*Isa.* 48. 2. they call themselves of the *holy c.*
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O *holy c.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks determined upon thy *holy c.*
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the *holy c.*
27. 53. went into the *holy c.* and appeared to many
*Rev.* 11. 2. the *holy c.* shall they tread under foot
21. 2. I John saw the *holy c.* coming down from God
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the *holy c.*

*Inc.* or *Into* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
*Deut.* 30. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
*Josh.* 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
*Judg.* 1. 24. show us the entry into the *c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

1 *Kings* 21. 04 that dieth of Ahab, *this city* shall dogs eat
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into *the c.*
12. we shall catch them, and get into *the c.*
20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into *the c.*
25. 3. famine prevailed in *the c.* there was no bread
*Psal.* 31. 21. Blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
us his marvellous kindness in a strong *c.*
55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in *the c.*
*Prov.* 1. 21. in *the c.* Wisdom utteth her words
*Eccl.* 7. 19. Wisdom strengthen wise men more than
8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in *the c.*
*Isa.* 24. 12. in *the c.* is left desolation and cate smitten
*Jer.* 14. 18. if I enter into *the c.* then behold slain
38. 9. like to die, for there is no more bread in *the c.*
52. 6. famine was sore in *the c.* there was no bread
*Lam.* 1. 10. my elders gave up the ghost in *the c.*
*Ezek.* 7. 15. in *the c.* famine shall devour him
9. 7. and they went forth and slew in *the c.*
*Hos.* 11. 9. and I will not enter into *the c.*
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall run to and fro in *the c.* on the wall
*Amos* 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in *the c.* shall
the people be evil in *c.* and Lord hath not done it
7. 17. thy wife shall be an harlot in *the c.* thy sons
*Jonah* 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into *the c.*
*Mat.* 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own *c.*
10. 5. into any *c.* of the Samaritans enter not
10. 11. and wherosoever *c.* or town ye shall enter
26. 18. go into *the c.* to such a man, and say to him
28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into *the c.*
*Mark* 1. 33. he saith, go near *the c.* *Luke* 9. 6.
*Luke* 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one into his *c.*
7. 37. a woman in *the c.* which was a sinner
18. 7. there was in a *c.* a judge, feared not God, &
3. there was a widow in that *c.* and she came
22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into *the c.*
24. 49. but tarry ye in *the c.* of Jerusalem
*John* 4. 6. his disciples were gone into *the c.*
*Acts* 1. 8. I was in *the c.* of Joppa, praying
14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into *the c.*
21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in *the c.*
24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in *the c.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in prison in *the c.* in the sea
*Rev.* 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates into *the c.*

CITY *of the Lord.*

*Psal.* 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
cut off all the wicked doers from the *c. of the Lord*
*Isa.* 60. 14. they shall call them the *c. of the Lord*

*Out of the* CITY.

*Gen.* 44. 8. when they were gone *out of the c.*
*Exod.* 9. 33. Moses said, as soon as I am come *out of c.*
33. and Moses went *out of the c.* from Pharaoh
*Lev.* 14. 45. he shall carry them forth *out of thee c.*
*Josh.* 8. 22. the other side issued *out of the c.* against
*Judg.* 1. 24. the spies saw a man come *out of the c.*
9. *Sam.* 18. 3. better thou succour us *out of the c.*
20. 40. then erred a wayfaring man *out of the c.*
1 *Kings* 21. 13. they carried Naboth *out of the c.*
*Ezra* 7. 12. when they come *out of the c.* we shall
9. 15. John said, let none tarry *out of the c.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought much spoil *out of the c.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols *out of the c.*
*Job* 24. 12. men groan from *out of the c.* the soul
*Jer.* 39. 4. Zedekiah went *out of the c.* 52. 7.
*Ezek.* 48. 30. these are the goings *out of the c.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. now shalt thou go forth *out of the c.*
*Mat.* 21. 17. he left them, and went *out of the c.*
*Mark* 11. 19. when even was come, went *out of the c.*
*Luke* 4. 29. they rose and thrust him *out of the c.*
9. 5. when ye go *out of* that *c.* shake off the dust
*John* 4. 30. then went they *out of the c.* and came
*Acts* 7. 58. cast Stephen *out of the c.* and stoned him
14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him *out of the c.*
16. 13. and on the sabbath we went *out of the c.*
21. 5. they brought us, till we were *out of the c.*

CITY *of refuge.*

*Num.* 35. 25. shall restore him to the *c. of refuge*
26. if come without border of the *c. of refuge*, 27.
28. he should have remained in the *c. of refuge*
32. no ransom that is fled to the *c. of refuge*
*Josh.* 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a *c. of refuge*
21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedesh || 38. Ramoth
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. to sons of Aaron. Hebron a *c. of refuge*

*This* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, up, for the Lord will destroy *this c.*
20. behold now, *this c.* is near to flee unto
21. and he said, I will not overthrow *this c.*
*Josh.* 6. 17. cursed be he that buildeth *this* Jericho
*Judg.* 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto *this c.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in *this c.* a man of God
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the situation of *this c.* is pleasant
18. 30. *this c.* shall not be delivered, *Isa.* 36. 15.
19. 32. shall not come into *this c.* 33. *Isa.* 37. 34.
34. I will defend *this c.* 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. || 38. 6.
23. 27. I will cast off *this c.* Jerusalem I have chosen
2 *Chron.* 6. 34. they pray to thee toward *this c.*
*Ezra* 4. 13. that if *this c.* be builded again, 16.
15. know that *this c.* is a rebellious city
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on *this c.?*
*Jer.* 6. 6. *this* is the *c.* to be visited, is oppression
17. 25. Jerusalem, and *this c.* shall remain for ever
*Jer.* 19. 8. I will make *this c.* desolate, and an hissing
11. even so will I break this people and *this c.*
15. I will bring upon *this c.*, and towns all the evil
20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of *this c.*
21. 9. he that abideth in *this c.* shall die by the sword
10 I set my face against *this c.* for evil and not good
22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto *this c.?*
26. 6. I will make *this c.* a curse to nations of earth
15. you shall bring innocent blood on *this c.*
27. 17. wherefore should *this c.* be laid waste?
32. 3. I will give *this c.* to Chaldeans, 28. || 34. 2.
31. *this c.* hath been to me as a provocation
36. 5. forsaken this place, and hath not left them from *this c.*
34. 22. command and cause them to return to *this c.*
38. 4. *this c.* shall not be burnt with fire
23. thou shalt cause *this c.* to be burnt with fire
39. 16. I will bring my words on *this c.* for evil
*Ezek.* 11. 2. these men give wicked counsel in *this c.*
3. *this c.* is the caldron, we be the flesh, 7, 7.
11. *this c.* shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
*Mat.* 10. 23. when they persecute you in *this c.* flee
*Jer.* 10. for I will destroy the people in *this c.*
22. 3. I was brought up in *this c.* at feet of Gamaliel

*Without* CITY.

*Gen.* 19. 16. and the men set him *without* the *c.*
*Lev.* 14. 40. into an unclean place *without* the *c.* 41.
*Num.* 5. 3. put them from *without* the *c.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. to stop the fountains *without* the *c.*
*Heb.* 13. 20. the wine-press was trodden *without* the *c.*

CITIES.

*Gen.* 19. 29. when God destroyed the *c.* of the plain
35. 5. terror of God was upon the *c.* round about
41. 48. Joseph laid up food in the *c.*
47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the *c.*
*Lev.* 25. 32. the *c.* of the Levites may be redeemed
*Num.* 13. 19. what *c.* they dwell in
33. 8. every one shall give of his *c.* to the Levites
*Deut.* 2. 37. nor cannest thou to *c.* in the mountains
4. 41. Moses severed three cities beyond Jordan
19. abide in your *c.* which I have given you
6. 10. into the land which thou knewest not *c.* and
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these *c.* and live
*Josh.* 9. 17. Israel came to their *c.* on the third day
10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their *c.*
11. 13. as for the *c.* that stood still in their strength
18. 9. described it by *c.* into seven parts in a book
21. 2. Jehovah commanded by Moses to give us *c.*
20. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the *c.* they came to
21. 23. they repaired the *c.* and dwelt in them.
*Sam.* 31. 7. the Philistines came and dwelt in *c.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. for the *c.* of our God, 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the *c.*
15. what *c.* are these which thou hast given me?
20. 34. the *c.* my father took I will restore
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had 23 *c.* in the land of Gilead
4. 31. these were *c.* unto the reign of David
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. and so did he in the *c.* of Manasseh
*Ezra* 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
Israel were settled in their *c.* *Neh.* 7. 73.
*Neh.* 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other *c.*
4. 15. 20. they are a wonder unto many, 36. 3.
*Psal.* 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed *c.*
*Isa.* 6. 11. he answered, till *c.* be wasted, and houses
14. 21. not fill the face of the world with *c.*
19. 18. in that day shall five *c.* in the land of Egypt
33. 8. he hath despised the *c.* he regardeth no man
10. 10. they are a wonder, Zion is a wilderness
*Jer.* 2. 15. they made his land waste, his *c.* are burnt
25. according to the number of thy *c.* 11. 13.
13. 19. *c.* of south shall be shut, and none shall open
20. 16. that man be as the *c.* which Lord overthrew
31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy *c.*
49. 13. all the *c.* thereof shall be perpetual wastes
50. 32. I will kindle fire in his *c.* it shall devour
*Ezek.* 26. 19. like the *c.* that are not inhabited
30. 17. and these *c.* shall go into captivity
35. 9. thy *c.* shall not return, know that I am Lord
*Hos.* 8. 14. I will send fire upon his *c.* it shall devour
11. 6. the sword shall abide on his *c.* and consume
*Amos* 4. 8. two or three *c.* wand. unto one for water
*Mic.* 5. 11. and I will cut off the *c.* of thy land
14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy *c.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their *c.* are destroyed, there is no man
*Zech.* 1. 17. my prosperity shall yet spread abroad
*Mat.* 10. 23. shall not have gone over the *c.* of Israel
11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their *c.*
20. 6. 1. I perceive that God is no respecter of
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning *c.* of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
*Jude* 7. and *c.* about them in like manner an example
*Rev.* 16. 19. and the *c.* of the nations fell and Babylon

*All* CITIES.

*Num.* 21. 25. and Israel took *all* these *c.* and dwelt in
*c.* of Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 34. || 3. 4. *Josh.* 10. 39.
31. 10. they burnt *all* their *c.* *Judg.* 20. 48.
*Num.* 35. 7. *all* the *c.* of the Levites shall be 48 *c.*
*Deut.* 20. 15. thus do to *all c.* afar off from the
*Josh.* 11. 12. *all* the *c.* of the kings utterly destroy.
21. 19. *all* the *c.* of children of Aaron were 13 *c.*
33. *all* the *c.* of the Gershonites were 13 *c.*
40. *all* the *c.* of children of Merari by lot 12 *c.*
*Josh.* 21. 41. *all* the *c.* of the Levites were 48 *c.*
*Num.* 31. 10. the women came out of *all c.* of Isr.
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. thus did he to *all c.* of the Ammon.
24. 7. they came to *all* the *c.* of the Hivites
1 *Kings* 22. 39. *all c.* Ahab built are written in book
2 *Chron.* 14. 14. Asa smote *all* the *c.* about Gerar
*Neh.* 10. 37. we have tithes in *all* the *c.* of our tillage
*Jer.* 4. 26. *all* the *c.* thereof were broken down
33. 12. in *all c.* thereof an habitation of shepherds
*Hos.* 13. 10. may thy judges save thee in *all c.*
*Acts* 8. 40. preached in *all c.* till he came to Cæsarea

*Defenced* CITIES. [ed *c.*

*Isa.* 36. 1. Sennacherib came against the *defenced*
37. 26. that shouldest be to lay waste the *defenced c.*
*Jer.* 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the *defenced c.* 8. 14.
34. 7. for these remained of Judah

*Fenced* CITIES

*Num.* 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the *fenced c.*
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these *c.* were *fenced* with high walls
9. 1. to possess *c.* *fenced* up to heaven, *Josh.* 14. 12.
*Josh.* 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *fenced c.*
14. 12. give me this mount, that Anakims dwell in it
2 *Chr.* 12. 4. Shishak took the *fenced c.* of Judah
14. 6. Asa built *fenced c.* in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *fenced c.*
19. 5. set judges through all the *fenced c.* of Judah
27. 4. Jotham gave his sons *fenced c.* in Jud.
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *fenced c.*
*Dan.* 11. 15. k. of the north take the most *fenced c.*
19. 39. the Jews hath multiplied *fenced c.*
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the *fenced c.*

CITIES *of Judah.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. shall I go up any of the *c. of Judah?*
2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incense in the *c. of Judah*
1 *Chr.* 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the *c. of J.*
2 *Chr.* 17. 2. to each in *c. of J.* || 13. business in *c. of J.*
19. 5. set judges in the *c. of Judah*, city by city
23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the *c. of Judah*
*Neh.* 6. 18. many in *c. of Judah* sworn unto him
33. 14. and put captains of war in the *c. of Judah*
*Neh.* 10. 32. in *c. of J.* we will not leave the seventh
*Psal.* 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build *c. of*
*Judah*
*Isa.* 40. 9. say to the *c. of Judah*, behold your God
44. 26. and that saith to *c. of Jud.* ye shall be built
*Jer.* 1. 15. the families of the north against *c. of J.*
4. 16. give out against Jerusalem, that *c. of Judah*
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the *c. of Jud.*
9. 11. I will make *c. of J.* desolate, 10. 22. || 34. 22.
11. 12. then shall *c. of J.* go and cry to the gods
32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the *c. of J.*
33. 10. without man and beast, even in the *c. of J.*
13. in *c. of Jud.* shall flocks pass under the hands
44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in *c. of Jud.*
21. the incense that burnt in the *c. of Judah*
*Lam.* 2. 11. the children faint in the *c. of Judah*
*Zech.* 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the *c. of J.*

CITIES *of refuge.*

*Num.* 35. 6. there shall be six *c. for refuge*, 13. 14.
11. ye shall appoint for you *c. of refuge*, *Josh.* 20. 2.
1 *Chr.* 6. 67. they gave unto of Kohath of *c. of ref.*

*Six* CITIES.

*Num.* 35. 6. *six c.* shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.
*Josh.* 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah *six c.*

CITIES with *Suburbs.*

*Lev.* 25. 34. the *inherit.* of their *c.* may not be sold
*Num.* 35. 2. shall give to Levites *inherit.* for the *c.*
*Josh.* 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites *c.* and *suburbs*
41. the *c.* of Levites forty-eight with their *sub*
*urbs* 1 *Chron.* 6. 57. || 13. 2.

CITIES with *Villages.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. of fenced *c.* and of country *villages*
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. over store-houses in *c.* and *villages*
*Mat.* 9. 35. Jesus went about all the *c.* and *villages*
teaching and preaching the gospel, *Luke* 13. 22.
*Mark* 6. 56. whithers he entered into *villages* or *c.*

CITIES with *Waste.*

*Lev.* 26. 31. and I will make your *c. waste*, 33.
*Isa.* 61. 4. they shall repair the *waste c.* desolations
*Jer.* 4. 7. thy *c.* shall be laid *waste* without inhabitant
*Ezek.* 6. 6. in all your dwellings your *c.* shall be *w.*
19. 7. laid *w.* their *c.* || 35. 4. I will lay thy *c. w.*
36. 35. *waste c.* are become fenced and inhabited
38. so shall the *waste c.* be filledwith flocks of men
*Amos* 9. 14. and they shall build thy *waste c.*

*Your* CITIES.

*Isa.* 1. 7. your *c.* are burnt with fire, land desolate
*Jer.* 5. 10. and dwell in your *c.* that ye have taken
*Amos* 4. 6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your*c.*

CITIZEN, S.

*Luke* 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a *c.*
19. 14. his *c.* hated him, and sent after him
*Acts* 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a *c.* of no mean city
*Eph.* 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household

CLAD.

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam *c.* himself with a new garm.
*Isa.* 59. 17. for clothing was *c.* with zeal as a cloke

CLAMOROUS

*Prov.* 9. 13. a foolish woman is *c.* she is simple

CLAMOUR.

*Eph.* 4. 31. all anger and *c.* be put away from you

CLAP.
*Job* 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
*Psal.* 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout to G.
98. 8. let floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful
*Isa.* 55. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
*Lam.* 2. 15. all t. pass by c. their hands at thee
*Nah.* 3. 19. that bear fruit of thee shall c. their hands
CLAPPED.
*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands
CLAPPETH.
*Job* 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words
CLAPS.
*2 Kings* 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, God save
CLAVE.
*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
*Num.* 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them
*Judg.* 15. 19. God c. an hollow place in the jaw
*1 Sam.* 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
*Ps.* 78. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Isa.* 48. 21.
CLAVE.
*Gen.* 34. 3. Shechem hkewise c. unto Dinah, *Jac.* dangh.
*Ruth* 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
*2 Sam.* 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king
23. 10. he smote the Philistines until his hand c. to the sword
*1 Kings* 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love
*2 Kings* 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not
*Neh.* 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles
*Acts* 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed
CLAWS.
*Deut.* 14. 6. beast that divideth the cleft in two c.
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.
*Zech.* 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces
CLAY.
*Job* 4. 19. much less them that dwell in houses of c.
10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.
13. 12. your ashes are like to ashes of c.
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.
38. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand
*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry c.
*Isa.* 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.
41. 25. as princes, as the potter treadeth the c.
45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?
64. 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand
*Jer.* 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred
6. as c. is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.
*Dan.* 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. v. 34. 42.
35. then was the c. broken in pieces, 45.
41. thou saw'st the feet and toes part of potter's c.
*Nah.* 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar
*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him that laden himself with c.
*John* 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle, and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.
15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?
CLAY-GROUND.
*1 Kings* 7. 46. cast vessels in c.-g. *2 Chron.* 4. 17.
CLEAN.
*Lev.* 13. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field
*Josh.* 3. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, 4. 11.
*Psal.* 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise
*Isa.* 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved
*Joel* 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away
*Zech.* 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and his eye
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. were c. escaped them that live in error
CLEAN, *Adjective*,
Signifies, [1] *That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure*, Lev. 10. 14. [2] *One who is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of Christ*, Psal. 51. 7. [3] *One who is delivered from the power of sin by sanctifying grace*, John 13. 10. [4] *That which may be lawfully used*, Luke 11. 41. [5] *Guiltless, or innocent*, Acts 18. 6. [6] *Cured*, 2 Kings 5. 12. [7] *Empty*, Prov. 14. 4.
The fear of the Lord is c. *Psal.* 19. 9. *The holy law of God, which works a due fear of God, and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.*
*Gen.* 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens
8. 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl
35. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments
*Lev.* 4. 12. carry the ballock unto a c. place, 6. 11.
7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and unclean, 11. 47. 20. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 26. 44. 23.
14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, *Num.* 19. 9.
16. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before L.
22. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.
*Num.* 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.
18. a person shall take hyssop and dip it in water
*Deut.* 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.
2 *Kings* 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. 14.
42. may not I wash in them and be c.?
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
*Job* 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes
*Job* 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean
15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?
16. 7. yea, the heavens are not c. in his sight
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgres. nor iniquity in me
*Prov.* 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
*Jer.* 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
*Mat.* 8. 2. if thou wilt, thou canst make me c. *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
3. I will, be thou c. *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
23. 26. for c. within, *Luke* 11. 39.
*Luke* 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
*John* 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. through the word I have spoken to you
*Acts* 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
*Rev.* 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.
CLEAN *Adv.*
*Job* 9. 30. if I make my *hands* over so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. *hands* shall be stronger
*Psal.* 24. 4. he that hath c. *hands* and a pure heart
CLEAN *heart*.
*Psal.* 51. 10. create in me a c. *heart*, O God, renew
73. 1. God is good to Israel such as are of a c. *h.*
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can say, I have made my *heart* c.?
*Is* CLEAN.
*Lev.* 13. 13. he is c. v. 17, 37, 39. *Job.* yet is he c. 41.
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
*Num.* 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, 19.
*Psal.* 18. 9. for c. in his eyes, or enduring for ever
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
*John* 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit
*Pronounce* CLEAN.
*Lev.* 13. 6. the priest shall *pronounce* him c. 14. 7.
*Shall be* CLEAN.
*Lev.* 11. 36. a fountain whereis water *shall be* c.
12. 8. she c. 15. 28. [13. 58. 14. 13. *Num.* 31. 23.
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he *shall be* c.
20. 15. 14. 1. *Ps.* 51. 7. *Ezek.* 36. 25. *Heb.* 10. 22.
*Num.* 31. 24. and ye *shall be* c. *Ezek.* 36. 25.
*Psal.* 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I *shall be* c.
CLEANNESS.
*2 Sam.* 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath the Lord recompensed me, *Psal.* 18. 20.
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Psal.* 18. 24.
*Amos* 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities
CLEANSE.
*Lev.* 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.
*Lev.* 14. 49. shall take to c. the house, two birds, 52.
*Num.* 31. 23. ye shall c. the gold
*2 Chron.* 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.
*Neh.* 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
*Psal.* 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
*Jer.* 4. 14. O Jerusalem, c. thy heart from wickedness
33. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.
*Ezek.* 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 16.
43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
*Joel* 3. 21. I will c. that I have not cleansed
*Mat.* 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
*Num.* 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
*Josh.* 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
*2 Chron.* 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat
19. that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.
34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
*Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
30. thus I c. them from all strangers
*Job* 25. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
*Psal.* 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
*Isa.* 3. 4. she being c. shall sit on the ground
*Ezek.* 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
*Dan.* 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
*Joel.* 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.
*Mat.* 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Mark* 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
*Luke* 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.
*Luke* 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the 9?
*Acts* 10. 15. the voice spake, what G. hath c. 11. 9.
CLEANSING.
*Job* 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them
*Prov.* 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil
1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin
CLEANSING.
*Lev.* 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.
*Num.* 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.
*Mark* 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. *Luke* 5. 14.
CLEAR.
*Gen.* 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, 41.
44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
*Exod.* 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass, by c. shining after rain
*Psal.* 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
*Eccl.* 3. 18. that they might c. God, and see
*Cant.* 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, and army?
*Isa.* 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a c. heat on hers
*Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
*Zech.* 14. 6. it shall not be c. nor dark
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.
*Rev.* 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, 22. 1.
18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass
CLEARER.
*Job* 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day
CLEARING.
*Num.* 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought
CLEARLY.
*Job* 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge c.
*Mat.* 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, *Luke* 6. 42.
*Mark* 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.
*Rom.* 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen
CLEARNESS.
*Exod.* 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.
CLEAVE.
*Lev.* 1. 17. he shall c. it with the wings thereof
*Psal.* 74. 15. thou didst c. the fountain and the flood
*Hab.* 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
*Zech.* 14. 4. the mount shall c. in the midst thereof
CLEAVE, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and
c. shall c. to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.
*Deut.* 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God
10. 20. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and swear by
his name, 11. 22. 13. 4. 30. 20. *Josh* 22. 5.
13. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
*Josh.* 23. 8. but c. to the Lord your God
10. you will c. to the Lord your God
2 *Kings* 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee
*Job* 38. 38. and the clods c. fast together
*Psal.* 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth
*Isa.* 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob
*Jer.* 13. 11. so have I caused to c. to me Israel
42. 10. the famine whereof ye were afraid shall c.
19. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken thou me
*Ezek.* 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof
*Dan.* 2. 43. but they shall not c. one to another
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries
*Acts* 11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord
*Rom.* 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good
CLEAVED.
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sins
*Job* 29. 10. their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot hath c. to my hands
CLEAVETH.
*Job* 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh
*Prov.* 26. 15. sleeveless errand c. to his bosom
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. to earth
119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
*Jer.* 13. 11. as the girdle c. to the loins of a man
*Lam.* 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof
8. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered
*Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on us
CLEAVETH.
*Deut.* 14. 6. beast that c. the cleft into two claws
*Job* 16. 13. he c. my reins asunder, and spareth not
*Psal.* 141. 7. when one cutteth and c. wood on earth
*Eccl.* 10. 9. that c. wood shall be endangered thereby
CLEFT.
*Mic.* 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire
*Deut.* 14. 6. that c. the cleft, c. into two claws
CLEFTS.
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, thou art in c. of the rocks
*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. *Obad.* 3.
*Amos* 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.
CLEMENCY.
*Acts* 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words
CLERK.
*Acts* 19. 35. when town c. had appeased the people
CLIFT, S.
*Exod.* 33. 22. I will put thee in the c. of the rock
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. they come up by the c. of Ziz
*Job* 30. 6. to dwell in the c. of the valleys
*Isa.* 57. 5. slaying child, in valleys under c. of rocks

CLIMB, ED, ETH.
1 *Sam.* 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
*Jer.* 4. 29. they shall c. up upon the rocks
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
*Ib.* they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
*Amos* 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
*Luke* 19. 4. Zacchæus c. up into a sycamore-tree
*Acts* 21. 12. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIPT.
*Jer.* 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLOG.
*Job* 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
*Ib.* 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
*Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.
*Joel* 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.
*Isa.* 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.
*Mat.* 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
*Luke* 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
*Acts* 15. 22. men they have no c. for their sin
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using the liberty for a c. of malicious

CLOSE.
*Numb.* 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, *Psal.* 18. 45.
1 *Chron.* 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
*Job* 33. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
*Ib.* 22. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
*Prov.* 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
*Amos* 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
*Luke* 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
*Acts* 27. 13. loosing thence, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.
*Gen.* 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
29. 31. the Lord had fast c. up the wombs
*Numb.* 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
*Judg.* 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
*Isa.* 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
*Dan.* 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
*Zeph.* 2. 2. the decree, before the day c. as the dust
*Mat.* 13. 15. their eyes they have c. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Luke* 4. 20. he c. the book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSEH.
*Prov.* 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than a brother

CLOSET.
*Jer.* 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.
*Joel* 2. 16. let the bridegroom c. out of his bed
*Mat.* 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
*Luke* 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOTH.
*Num.* 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
13. make instruments and put them in a c. of blue
*Deut.* 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a thick c. and dipt it
*Isa.* 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.
*Mat.* 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. *Mark* 2. 21.
27. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
*Mark* 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTHE.
*Exod.* 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
*Exod.* 4. 6. the sent rainment to c. Mordecai
*Psal.* 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
16. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on himself
*Prov.* 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
*Isa.* 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
*Ezek.* 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
*Zech.* 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
*Mat.* 6. 30. if God so c. grass of field, shall he not much more c. you, O ye of little faith? *Luke* 12. 28.

CLOTHED.
*Gen.* 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
*Lev.* 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
*Judg.* 6. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1 *Sam.* 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
+ 38. Saul c. David with his clothes
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat
24. + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them
*Esth.* 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
*Job* 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
+ 14. 14. put on righteousness and it c. me
*Job* 30. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
*Psal.* 35. 13. but I c. me with sackcloth, *Isa.* 58. 5.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garm.
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
*Prov.* 31. 21. for all her household, are c. with scarlet
*Isa.* 61. 10. he hath c. me with garm. of salvation
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I c. thee also with broidered work
*Dan.* 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
*Zeph.* 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
*Mat.* 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, *Luke* 7. 25.
25. 36. naked, and ye c. me | 43. naked, and ye c. me not
*Mark* 15. 17. they c. him with purple, and platted
*Luke* 10. 30. robbed him, and c. him in purple and linen
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found naked
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. all c. with humility, God resisteth proud
*Rev.* 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with linen.
*Ezek.* 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
*Dan.* 10. 5. behold a man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
*Rev.* 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. | 19. 14.

*Shall* c. with linen.
*Job* 8. 22. they that hate thee *shall be* c. with shame
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the prince *shall be* c. with desolation
*Dan.* 5. 7. read this writing, and *shall be* c. with scarlet
*Mat.* 6. 31. or wherewithal *shall we be* c.?
*Rev.* 3. 5. he that overcometh *shall be* c. + 4. 4.

CLOTHES.
*Gen.* 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
*Exod.* 12. 34. the people bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
*Lev.* 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
*Deut.* 29. 5. your c. are not waxed old, *Neh.* 9. 21.
*Ruth* 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
1 *Kings* 1. 1. covered him with c. but no heat
2 *Kings* 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
*Neh.* 4. 23. I nor brethren, neither I put off our c.
*Job* 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
22. + 6. thou hast stripped the c. off the naked
*Prov.* 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
*Ezek.* 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
*Mark* 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
*Luke* 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
8. 27. a man that wore no c. neither abode in any house
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, *John* 20. 5.
*John* 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
*Acts* 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

*Linen* c. *Linen* c. *Linen* c.
*Gen.* 37. 29. Reuben | 34. Jacob *rent* his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren *rent* their c. and returned
*Num.* 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb *rent* their c.
*Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua | *Judg.* 11. 35. Jephthah *rent* his c.
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. *rent* your c. gird you with sackcloth
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab | 2 *Kings* 5. 8. king of Israel *rent* his c. 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah *rent* her c. 2 *Chr.* 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezekiah heard, he *rent* his c. *Isa.* 37. 1.
*Esth.* 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he *rent* his c.
*Mat.* 26. 65. high priest *rent* his c. *Mark* 14. 63.
*Acts* 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul *rent* their c.
16. 22. and the magistrates *rent* off their c.

CLOTHES *rent.*
*Lev.* 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be *rent*, his head bare
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. *rent*
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. *rent*
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. *rent*
2 *Kings* 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. *rent*, *Isa.* 36. 22.
*Jer.* 41. 5. men came to Shiloh with their c. *rent*

*Washed* CLOTHES.
*Exod.* 19. 10. let them *wash* their c. *Num.* 8. 7.
*Lev.* 11. 25. shall *wash* his c. | 13. 6. | 14. 8, 9, 47.
| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. | 16. 26, 28. *Num.* 19. 10, 19.
*Num.* 19. 7. then the priest shall *wash* his c. 8. 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day

*Washed* CLOTHES.
*Exod.* 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
*Num.* 8. 21. Levites purified and *washed* their c.
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth *washed* not his c.

CLOTHING.
*Job* 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
10. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
*Psal.* 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
*Prov.* 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
*Isa.* 3. 6. when man shall take hold of his brother
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
6. 1. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
*Jer.* 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
*Mat.* 7. 15. is sheep's c. | 11. 8. were soft c.
*Mark* 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
*Acts* 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
*James* 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD
Signifies, [1] *A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent up from the earth or waters, into the middle region of the air,* 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] *The heavens,* Psal. 36. 5. | 68. 34. [3] *A great number,* Heb. 12. 1. [4] *A fog, or mist,* Hos. 6. 4.

*The scripture represents the clouds as constituting our atmosphere, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command,* Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. *God confines the rain to the clouds, as he pleases; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the waters of the great deluge, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had lessened in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a bridle, and had bounded the clouds, as a child is wrapped up in swadding-clothes,* Job 38. 9. *When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all the glories of majesty.* Matt. 24. 30. *The prophet* Isaiah, *speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight of eagles towards the clouds; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness,* Isa. 60. 8. 35. *Peter compares false teachers to clouds that are carried with a tempest,* 2 Pet. 2. 17. *By which comparison he sets forth both the uncertainty of these advisers, their false doctrines ill with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make but a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any.* And Solomon *compares the infirmities of old age, where mist successively one after another, to* clouds returning after rain. *Eccl.* 12. 2.

When the Israelites *departed out of* Egypt, *God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the* Israelitish *army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army approached to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of* Israel, *placed itself between that and the camp of the* Egyptians, *so that the Egyptians could not see over the Israelites all night,* Exod. 14. 19, 20. *But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the* Israelites *who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the* Egyptians, *resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued to go before the camp of the* Israelites *in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light where it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the* Arabian deserts, *through which they performed their journey. The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the* Israelites, *either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a* Pillar, *by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fog. This cloud not only enlightened the* Israelites, *but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. In this the prophet* Isaiah *alludes, when he says,* The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, *Isa.* 4. 5. *that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.*

*Gen.* 9. 13. I do set my bow in the *c.* for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the *c.* 16.
*Exod.* 14. 19. the *c.* and darkness to them
16.10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the *c.*
19. 6. Lord said, Io, I come unto thee in a thick *c.*
9. 18. Moses went up, and a *c.* covered the mount
16. and the *c.* covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the *c.*
18. Moses went into the midst of the *c.*
34. 5. the Lord descended in the *c.* *Num.* 11. 25.
40. 34. a *c.* covered the tent of the congregation
38. the *c.* of the Lord was on the tabernacle by day
*Lev.* 16. 2. I will appear in the *c.* on mercy-seat
*Num.* 9. 19. when the *c.* tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the *c.* of the Lord was upon them by day
1 *Kings* 8. 10. priests came out of holy place, the *c.*
filled house of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Ezek.* 10. 4.
18. 44. There ariseth a little *c.* like a man's hand
*Job* 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a *c.* dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark *c.*
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a *c.*
38. 9. when I made the *c.* the garment thereof
*Psal.* 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a *c.*
105. 39. he spread a *c.* for a covering, and fire to
*Prov.* 16.15. his favour is as a *c.* of the latter rain
*Isa.* 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a *c.*
19. 4. like a *c.* of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord riddeth upon a swift *c.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick *c.* thy transgres-
sions, and as a *c.* thy sins, return, saith Lord
60. 8. who are these that fly as a *c.* as the doves?
*Lam.* 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a *c.*
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a *c.*
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a great *c.* and a fire infolding itself
28. in the appearance of the bow that is in the *c.*
8. 11. and a thick *c.* of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the *c.*
30.18. as for her, a *c.* shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a *c.* and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a *c.* to cover the land, 16.
*Mat.* 17. 5. overshadowed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the *c.* saying, *Luke* 9. 35.
*Luke* 12. 54. when you see a *c.* rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a *c.*
*Acts* 1. 9. a *c.* received him out of their sight
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers were under the *c.*
2. and were all baptized unto Moses in the *c.*
*Rev.* 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a *c.*
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a *c.*
14. 14. white *c.* and upon the *c.* one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD *above.*
*Exod.* 40. 35. because the *c.* *abode* thereon
*Num.* 9.17. where *c.* abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as *c.* *abode* they rested in the tents
*Morning* CLOUD.
*Hos.* 6. 4. for your goodness is as a *morning c.*
13.3. they shall be as the *morning c.* and early dew
*Pillar of* CLOUD.
*Exod.* 13. 21. went before them by day in a *p. of c.*
22. he took not away the *p. of c.* by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' *pillar of c.*
*Num.* 12. 5. I. came down in *pillar of c.* and stood
*Deut.* 31.15. Lappeared in *p. of c.* and *p. of c.* stood
*Neh.* 9. 19. the *pillar of c.* departed not from them
CLOUD *taken up.*
*Exod.* 40. 36. when the *c.* was *taken up*, *Num.* 9.17.
37. if the *c.* were not *taken up*, they journeyed not
*Num.* 9. 17. *c.* was taken up from tabernacle, 10.11.
*White* CLOUD.
*Rev.* 14. 14. behold a *white c.* and on the *c.* one sat
CLOUD *of witnesses.*
*Heb.* 12.1. we are compassed with so great a *c. of w.*
CLOUDS.
*Deut.* 4. 11. with darkness, *c.* and thick darkness
*Judg.* 5. 4. heavens dropped, *c.* also dropped water
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him thick *c.* of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without *c.*
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *c.*
*Job* 20. 6. though his head reach to the *c.*
22. 14. thick *c.* are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick *c.*
36.29. can any understand the spreadings of the *c.?*
37. 16. knowest thou the balances of the *c.?*
38. 37. who can number the *c.* in wisdom?
*Psal.* 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the *c.*
57. 10. thy truth reacheth to the *c.* 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the *c.*
77. 17. *c.* poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the *c.* from above
97. 2. *c.* and darkness are round about him
104.3. *c.* his chariot ‖ 147. 8. covers heaven with *c.*
*Prov.* 3. 20. and the *c.* dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the *c.* above
25. 14. is like *c.* and wind without rain
*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that regardeth the *c.* shall not reap
12. 2. nor the *c.* return after the rain
*Isa.* 5. 6. I will command the *c.* that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the *c.*
*Jer.* 4.13. behold he shall come up as *c.* and chariots
*Dan.* 7. 13. Son of Man come with the *c.* of heaven
*Joel* 2. 2. a day of *c.* and darkness, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the *c.* are the dust of his feet
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright *c.*
*Mat.* 24.30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the *c.* with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. 14. 62.
*Heb.* 12. 1. seeing we are compassed with them in *c.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. they are *c.* carried with a tempest
*Jude* 12. *c.* they are without water, carried about
*Rev.* 1.7. behold he comes with *c.* every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
*Exod.* 33. 9. the *c.* pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the *c.* pillar stand at door
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by *c.* pillar
*Psal.* 99. 7. he spake to them in the *c.* pillar
*Ezek.* 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, *c.* day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the *c.* day
CLOVEN.
*Lev.* 11. 3. whatsoever is *c.* footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be *c.*-footed he is unclean
26. not *c.*-footed are unclean to you, *Deut.* 14.7.
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared *c.* tongues
CLOUTED.
*Josh.* 9. 5. they took old shoes and *c.* on their feet
CLOVE.
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast *c.* and rags
12. put these old cast *c.* under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
*Num.* 13. 23. cut from Eshol a branch with one *c.*
*Cant.* 1. 14. my beloved is as a *c.* of camphire
7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree, so will I do
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no *c.* to eat
CLUSTERS.
*Gen.* 40. 10. the *c.* thereof brought forth ripe grapes
*Deut.* 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their *c.* bitter
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 *c.* of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two *c.* of raisins
*Cant.* 7. 7. thy breasts like two *c.* of grapes, 8.
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather thy *c.* of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. so shall quench my *c.* which is left
*Job* 41. 6. scorpions have their *c.* in his hand
*Ps.* 18. 13. there shall not be a *c.* to warm at
*Lam.* 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a *c.*
COAL.
*Lev.* 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning *c.*
*Deut.* 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning *c.*
1 *Kings* 19. 6. a cake baken on the *c.* and a cruse
*Job* 41. 21. his breath kindleth *c.* and a flame goeth
*Psal.* 18. 8. there went fire, *c.* were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail stones and *c.* of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with *c.* of juniper
140. 10. let burning *c.* fall on them, let them
*Prov.* 6. 28. can one go on hot *c.* and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap *c.* of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
26. 21. as *c.* are to burning *c.* and wood to fire
*Isa.* 6. 6. then flew one of the *c.* of fire, which taken
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the *c.*
19. I have baked bread upon the *c.* thereof
54. 16. I create the smith that bloweth the *c.*
*Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearance was like burning *c.*
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with *c.* of fire
24. 11. then set it empty upon the *c.* thereof
*Hab.* 3. 5. burning *c.* went forth at his feet
*John* 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of *c.*
21. 9. they saw a fire of *c.* and fish laid thereon
COAST.
*Exod.* 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy *c.*
*Deut.* 28. 24. shalt make the rain of your *c.* of Chittim
*Deut.* 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your *c.* be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy *c.*
*Josh.* 1. 4. among these nations shall be your *c.*
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their *c.* on the south
*Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his *c.*
*Num.* 6. 9. if ye go up by the way of his own *c.*
7. 13. they came no more into the *c.* of Israel
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in *c.* of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any *c.* of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the *c.* of Judah
2 *Kings* 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. wouldest bless me, and enlarge my *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the *c.* shall be for the remnant of Judah
*Sea* COAST.
*Ezek.* 25.16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea *c.*
6. the sea *c.* shall be dwellings for the shepherds
*Mat.* 4.13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea *c.*
*Luke* 6. 17. multitude from sea *c.* came to hear
*South* COAST.
*Josh.* 25. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south *c.*
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south *c.*
18.19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south *c.*
COASTS.
*Exod.* 10.14. the locusts rested in all the *c.* of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the *c.* of Egypt
*Deut.* 2. 4. to pass through the *c.* of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy *c.*
19. 3. thou shalt divide the *c.* of thy land
*Josh.* 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their *c.* on north
*Judg.* 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their *c.*
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the *c.* of Israel
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the *c.* thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all *c.* of Israel, 7.
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. be destroyed from the *c.* of Israel
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all *c.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their *c.*
*Psal.* 105. 31. there came lice in all their *c.*
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their *c.*
*Jer.* 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the *c.*
*Joel.* 3. 5. if the people take a man of their *c.*
*Joel* 3. 4. what to do with me, all *c.* of Palestine?
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the *c.*
8. 34. he would depart out of their *c.*, 9. 17.
15.21. then Jesus depart. into *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
*Mark* 7.31. departing from the *c.* of Tyre and Sidon
*Acts* 13. 50. expelled Jews and Barnabas out of *c.*
COAT.
*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a *c.* of many colours
32. they sent the *c.* of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's *c.*
*Exod.* 29. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered *c.*
39. 3. and they did put upon Aaron the *c.*
*Lev.* 8. 7. he put upon him the *c.* and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen *c.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little *c.*
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a *c.* of mail, 38.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai met David with his *c.* rent
*Job* 38. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my *c.*
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have put off my *c.* how shall I put it on?
*Mat.* 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy *c.*
*Luke* 6. 29. from him that taketh away thy *c.* also
*John* 19. 23. now the *c.* was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's *c.* unto him, cast hims.
COATS.
*Gen.* 3. 21. God made *c.* of skins, and clothed them
*Exod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *c.*
29. 8. bring his sons, and put *c.* on them, 40. 14.
*Lev.* 8. 13. Moses put *c.* upon Aaron's sons
*Ezra.* 3. they carried them in their *c.* out of the camp
*Dan.* 3. 21. then these men were bound in their *c.*
27. nor were their *c.* changed, nor smell of fire
*Mat.* 10. 10. neither provide two *c.* nor shoes, nor
*Mark* 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put on not two *c.*
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath two *c.* let him impart to him
*Acts* 9. 39. shewing the *c.* which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
*Job* 31. 40. and let *c.* grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE.
*Prov.* 23. 32. at last it stingeth like a *c.*
*Isa.* 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the *c.* den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a *c.*
59. 5. they hatch *c.* eggs, weave the spider's web
*Jer.* 8. 17. I will send serpents, *c.* among you
COCK.
*Mat.* 26.34. this night before *c.* crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately *c.* crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John*
18. 27.
*Mark* 13. 35. if the master cometh at *c.* crowing
14.68. he went out into porch, and the *c.* crew, 72.
*John* 13.38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the *c.* shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a *c.*
11. they laid ark and *c.* with mice of gold on cart
13. the Levites took down the *c.* with the ark
*Ezra* 6. 1 2. there was found in a *c.* a roll
COFFIN.
*Gen.* 50. 26. Joseph was put in a *c.* in Egypt
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *c.* and said
COGITATIONS.
*Dan.* 7. 28. as for me my *c.* much troubled me
COLD, COLD.
*Gen.* 8. 22. *c.* and heat, day and night shall not cease
*Job* 24. 7. he naked have no covering in the *c.*
37. 9. and *c.* cometh out of the north
*Psal.* 147. 17. who can stand before his *c.*
*Prov.* 20.4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of *c.*
25.13. as the *c.* of snow in the time of harvest, so is
20. that taketh away a garment in *c.* weather
25. as *c.* waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
*Jer.* 18. 14. shall the *c.* flowing waters be forsaken?
*Neh.* 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the *c.* day
*Mat.* 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of *c.* water
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax *c.*
*John* 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was *c.*
*Acts* 28. 2. they *c.* received us, because of the *c.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in *c.* and nakedness
*Rev.* 3. 15. that thou art neither *c.* nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, S.
*Judg.* 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, besides
*Job* 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as *c.* of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 *Chron.* 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the *c.* 9.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the *c.* for the saints
COLLEGE.
2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
COLLIDES.
*Job* 15. 27. because he waxeth *c.* of fat on his flanks
COLONY.
*Acts* 16.12. Philippi, chief city of Macedonia, and *c.*

COLOUR.

*Lev.* 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his *c.*
*Num.* 11. 7. the *c.* thereof as the *c.* of bdellium
*Esth.* 1. † 6. alabaster and stone of blue *c.*
*Prov.* 23. 31. when the wine giveth his *c.* in the cup
*Ezek.* 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the *c.* of amber
7. sparkled like *c.* of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.
1. 16. the wheels like unto *c.* of a beryl, 10. 9.
22. the firmament was as the *c.* of the crystal
*Rev.* 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar- [let *c.*

COLOURED.

*Rev.* 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet *c.* beast

COLOURS.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many *c.* for Joseph
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers *c.* meet for
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers *c.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers *c.*
*Isa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers *c.*
17. 3. an eagle with divers *c.* came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

*Acts* 27. 30. under *c.* as tho' they would cast anchor

COLT, S.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their *c.* forty
49. 11. binding his asses' *c.* to the choice vine
*Judg.* 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's *c.*
12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's *c.*
*Job* 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's *c.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. riding upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
*Mat.* 21. 2. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall find ass tied, *c.* with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
7. brought ass and *c.* and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.
*Mark* 11. 5. what do you loosing the *c.* ? *Luke* 19. 33.
*Luke* 19. 35. cast garm. on *c.* and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach,* Exod. 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from,* 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3] *To befal,* Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] *To believe,* John 5. 40. | 6. 37. [5] *To attain to,* Acts 26. 7. [6] *To join with,* Proverbs 1. 11. [7] *To touch,* Ezek. 44. 25. [8] *To be married to,* Dan. 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with,* Gen. 38. 16. [10] *To invade,* Gen. 34. 25. [11] *To arise,* Num. 24. 7.

*Gen.* 6. 20. two of every sort shall *c.* to keep alive
7. 1. *c.* thou, and all thy house into the ark
8. † 9. he caused her to *c.* to him into the ark
19. 32. *c.* let us make our father drink wine
26. 27. wherefore *c.* ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
31. 44. *c.* let us make a covenant, I and thou
37. 10. *c.* let us slay him, and cast into some pit
41. †21. when they had *c.* to inward parts of them
42. 7. he said to them, whence *c.* ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and *c.*
49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh *c.*
*Exod.* 19. 9. lo, I *c.* to thee in a thick cloud
20. 24. where I record my name I will *c.* and bless
23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt *c.*
*Num.* 10. 29. *c.* thou with us we will do thee good
22. 6. *c.* I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
24. 19. out of Jacob shall *c.* he that shall have dominion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
*Deut.* 18. 6. if a Levite *c.* and *c.* with desire of mind
28. 2. all these blessings shall *c.* on thee, overtake
15. all these curses *c.* on thee, overtake thee, 45.
*Judg.* 13. 5. no razor *c.* on his head, 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall *c.* on thy two sons in one day
9. 13. for the people will not eat till he *c.* because
10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I *c.* to thee
17. 45. but I *c.* to thee in the name of the Lord
20. 21. then *c.* thou, for there is peace to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord *c.* to me?
15. † 2. when any *c.* to the king for judgment
17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary and weak
19. 33. *c.* thou over with me and I will feed thee
1 *Kings* 8. 31. and the oath *c.* before thine altar
20. 33. observe, if any thing would *c.* from him
22. 27. feed this fellow until I *c.* in peace
2 *Kings* 5. 8. let him *c.* now to me, he shall know
6. † 19. this is not the way, *c.* ye after me
18. 32. till I *c.* and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honour *c.* of thee
14. all things *c.* of thee, and of thine have we
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath *c.*
*Esth.* 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to *c.* at king's com.
5. † 10. Haman caused his friends to *c.*
8. 6. how endure to see evil *c.* to my people?
*Job* 3. 7. let no joyful voice *c.* therein
13. 13. that I may speak, let *c.* on me what will
14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change *c.*
21. his sons *c.* to honour, and he knoweth it not
37. 13. he caused it to *c.* for correction on land
38. 11. hitherto shalt thou *c.* but no further
*Psal.* 40. 7. then said I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7, 9.
42. 2. when shall I *c.* and appear before God?
50. 3. our God shall *c.* and not keep silence
65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh *c.*
80. 2. stir up thy strength, and *c.* and save us
86. 9. all nations shall *c.* and worship thee
90. † 12. we may cause our heart to *c.* to wisdom
*Psal.* 101. 2. O when wilt thou *c.* unto me, I will walk
109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it *c.* unto him
119. 41. let thy mercies *c.* unto me, O Lord, 77.
*Prov.* 6. 11. so shall thy poverty *c.* as one, 24. 34.
10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall *c.* upon him
26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not *c.*
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things *c.* alike to all, there is one event
*Cant.* 2. 10. rise up, my love, and *c.* away, 13.
4. 8. *c.* with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
16. and *c.* thou south, blow upon my garden
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel *c.*
13. 5. they *c.* from a far country, even the Lord
6. the day of the Lord, it shall *c.* as destruction
21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, *c.*
26. 20. *c.* my people, enter into thy chambers
27. 6. cause them that *c.* of Jacob to take root
35. 4. your God will *c.* with vengeance, he will *c.*
40. 10. the Lord will *c.* with a strong hand
41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall *c.*
44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall *c.*
45. 20. assemble yourselves, and *c.* draw near
24. even to him shall men *c.* and all that are
51. 11. the redeemed shall *c.* with singing to Zion
55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy wine
3. *c.* unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
59. 20. and the Redeemer shall *c.* to Zion
60. 3. and the Gentiles shall *c.* to thy light, 5.
66. 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and chariots
*Jer.* 2. 31. why, say they, we will *c.* no more to thee
3. 22. behold, we *c.* to thee, for thou art our God
9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may *c.*
13. 22. wherefore *c.* these things upon me?
17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it *c.*
27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land *c.*
31. 9. they shall *c.* with weeping and with supplic.
38. 25. if the princes hear, and *c.* to thee, and say
40. 4. if it seem good to *c.* if it seem ill to *c.* forbear
46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he be *c.*
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall *c.* unto me?
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none *c.* to solemn
22. let all their wickedness *c.* before thee [feasts
*Ezek.* 12. 16. declare abominations whither they *c.*
13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that *c.* to you?
21. 19. two ways that the sword may *c.* 20. | 32. 11.
27. shall be no more, till he *c.* whose right it is
33. 3. when he seeth the sword *c.* on the land, 6.
31. they *c.* to thee as the people cometh
33. lo it will *c.* then shall know that a prophet
36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to *c.*
*Hos.* 6. 1. *c.* let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
3. and he shall *c.* to us, as the rain to the earth
10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he *c.* and rain
*Joel* 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it *c.*
2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord *c.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. *c.* let us cast lots, that we may know
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee shall it *c.* the kingdom shall *c.*
*Hab.* 2. 3. because it will surely *c.* and not tarry
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord *c.* on you
*Zech.* 1. 21. then said I, what *c.* these to do?
14. 5. God shall *c.* and all the saints with thee
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall *c.* to his temple
4. 6. lest I *c.* and smite the earth with a curse
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out of thee shall *c.* a Governor
5. 24. first be reconciled, then *c.* and offer thy gift
6. 10. thy kingdom *c.* thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 15. false prophets *c.* to you in sheeps' clothing
8. 7. Jesus saith to him, I will *c.* and heal him
8. I am not worthy thou shouldest *c.* under my roof
9. and to another *c.* and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.
11. many shall *c.* from east and west, and sit down
11. 3. art thou he that should *c.*? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
28. *c.* all ye that labour and are heavy laden
16. 24. if any man will *c.* after me, let him deny
17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first *c.*? 11.
19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and *c.* *Luke* 18. 22.
*Mat.* 22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the marriage
24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end *c.*
42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth *c.*
25. 34. *c.* ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom
*Mark* 8. 34. if any will *c.* after me, *Luke* 9. 23. | 14. 27.
10. 14. suffer little children to *c.* to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
21. and *c.* take up the cross, and follow me
12. 7. this is the heir, *c.* let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
*Luke* 10. 1. every place whither he himself would *c.*
13. 7. three years I *c.* seeking fruit on this fig-tree
14. there are six days, in them *c.* and be healed
17. 20. when the kingdom of God should *c.*
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I *c.*
20. 16. he shall *c.* and destroy these husbandmen
22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall *c.*
*John* 1. 39. he saith unto them, *c.* and see
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men *c.* to him
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing *c.* to thee
40. ye will not *c.* to me, that ye might have life
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall *c.* to me
44. no man can *c.* to me, except F. draw him, 65.
7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot *c.*
37. if any man thirst, let him *c.* to me and drink
8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I *c.* and whither I go
13. 19. now I tell you before it *c.* that when it is *c.*
*John* 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will *c.*
23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make our abode
17. 11. but these are in the world, I *c.* to thee, 13.
21. 22. if I will he tarry till I *c.* what to thee? 23.
*Acts* 1. 11. this J. shall so *c.* as ye have seen him go
2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord *c.*
3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing *c.*
7. 34. and now *c.* I will send thee into Egypt
8. 24. pray that none of these things *c.* upon me
9. 38. that he would not delay to *c.* to them.
13. 40. lest that *c.* on you that is spoken in proph.
16. 9. saying, *c.* over into Macedonia, and help us
19. 4. believe on him that should *c.* after him
24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to *c.* to him
26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to *c.*
22. no other than proph. and Moses say should *c.*
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good *c.*
9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I *c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who will
11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he *c.*
34. the rest will I set in order when I *c.*
15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they *c.*?
16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I *c.*
10. if Timothy *c.* see he be with you without fear
12. as to Apollos, I desired him to *c.* to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to *c.* to you before
12. 20. for I fear, lest when I *c.* I shall not find you such as I would, and be to you as you would not
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteousness *c.* by the law, then is
3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might *c.* on Gentiles
19. it was added, till the seed should *c.* to whom
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall *c.* to be glorified in saints
2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away first
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to *c.*
13. till I *c.* give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall *c.*
4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure sound doctrine
*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to *c.* to me to Nicapolis
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of grace
7. 25. he is able to save them that *c.* to God by him
10. 37. he that shall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry
*Jam.* 4. 1. whence *c.* wars, *c.* they not of your lusts?
5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall *c.* on you
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. but that all should *c.* to repentance
10. day of L. will *c.* as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. | 16. 15.
1 *John* 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall *c.*
3 *John* 10. if I *c.* I will remember his deeds
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or else I will *c.* to thee quickly
25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I *c.*
3. 11. behold, I *c.* quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7, 20.
6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, *c.* and see, 3, 5, 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*
22. 17. and let him that is athirst *c.* whoever will

COME *again.*

*Gen.* 28. 21. so that I *c. again* to my father's house
*Exod.* 14. 26. that waters may *c. again* on Egyptians
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague *c. again* and break out
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I *c. again* in peace I will break down
13. 8. let man of God *c. again* to us, and teach us
1 *Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c. a.*
12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c. a.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 5.
17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c. again*
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Israel *c. again, Neh.* 8. 17.
*Psal.* 126. 6. he shall *c. again* with rejoicing
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c. again*
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c. again* and fight
*Lam.* 1. † 11. given for meat to make their soul *c. a.*
*Luke* 10. 35. when I *c. again* I will repay thee
*John* 14. 3. I will *c. again* and receive you to myself
28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c. a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c. again* in heaviness
12. 21. lest, when I *c. again,* God will humble me
13. 2. I write, that if I *c. again* I will not spare

COME *down.*

*Gen.* 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, *c. d.* to me, tarry not
*Exod.* 3. 8. I am *c. d.* to deliver and bring them up
19. 11. the Lord will *c. down* on Mount Sinai
*Num.* 11. 17. I will *c. d.* and talk with thee there
*Deut.* 28. 24. from heaven it shall *c. down* on thee
*Judg.* 7. 24. saying, *c. down* against the Midianites
15. 12. they said, we are *c. down* to bind thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 21. *c. down* and fetch the ark up to you
23. 11. will Saul *c. d.*? the Lord said, he will *c. d.*
20. *c. down,* according to the desire of thy soul
2 *Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not *c. d.* from that bed, 6. 16.
9. thou man of God, *c. d.* ‖ 10. let fire *c. d.* 11, 12.
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am doing a great work. I cannot *c. down*
*Psal.* 7. 16. his dealing shall *c. down* on his own pate
72. 6. he shall *c. down* like rain on mown grass
144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c. down*
*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword, it shall *c. down* on Idumea
47. *c. down,* sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
64. 1. oh, that thou wouldest *c. down,* that mount.
*Jer.* 13. 18. your principalities shall *c. down*
21. 13. which say, who shall *c. down* against us?
48. 18. *c. down* from thy glory, and sit in thirst
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall *c. down*
27. 29. all pilots shall *c. down* from their ships
30. 6. the pride of her power shall *c. down*
*Dan.* 5. † 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c. d.*

*Joel* 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*
*Mat.* 24. 17. not *c.d.* to take any thing out of house
27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
*Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c.d.?*
19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
*Acts* 4. 29. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
*Acts* 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
*Rev.* 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
20. 1. angel *c.* having the key of bottomless pit

COME, *forth.*

*Gen.* 15. 4. he that shall come *c.* forth out of thy bowels
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the k. *c. y*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. as and she said, give thy son, that we may *c.*
*Job* 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
*Psal.* 17. 2. let my sentence *c.* from thy presence
88. 8. I am alone, and I cannot *c. forth*
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
*Isa.* 11. 1. shall *c.* of a rod out of the stem of Jesse
48. 1. and are *c.* forth out of the waters of Judah
*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c.* out of Egypt, 7.
40. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
*Ezek.* 21. 19. both twain shall *c.* of out of one land
*Dan.* 3. 26. servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
*Joel* 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee shall *c.* that is to be ruler
*Zech.* 2. 6. *c.* and flee from the land of the north
*Mar.* 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
15. 18. *c. forth* from the man, *Luke* 4. 35.
*Mark* 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
*Luke* 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
*John* 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
*Acts* 1. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me

COME *hither.*

*Gen.* 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
*Judg.* 16. 9. it was said Gaziites, Samson is *c. hither*
*Ruth* 2. 14. at meat, Boaz said unto her, *c. and*
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. A. said, I am a widow woman, 19. 39.
20. 16. say to Joab, *c.* A. that I may speak with thee
2 *Kings* 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. h.*
*Prov.* 22. 10. cast out the scoffer, and there *c.* out *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c.* forth and *c. hither*
*Mat.* 8. 29. art thou *c.* A. to torment us before time
*John* 4. 16. Jesus said, go call thy husband and *c. h.*
16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
*Acts* 17. 6. that have turned the world are *c. h. hither*
*Rev.* 4. 1. voice said, *c.* up, 8. 13. 9. 12. 11. 12.

COME *in*, or *into.*

*Gen.* 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
24. 31. and he said, *c.* in thou blessed of the Lord
*Lev.* 14. 35. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
28. 43. when they be in the land of enemies
*Lev.* 16. 25. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward shall *c. into* the camp, 28. 6. *Num.* 19. 7. 31. 24.
*Num.* 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
*Deut.* 31. 7. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
*Josh.* 14. 11. as it is my strength to go out and *c. in*
23. 14. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will *c.* in after thee and confirm
3. 7. I am a little child, I know not how to go out or *c.in*
14. 6. he said, *c.* in thou wife of Jeroboam
15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
2 *Kings* 6. 4. where *c.* we shall dwell, they say unto thee
11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. go out and *c.* in before this people
16. 1. that no man let no man go out or *c.* in to Asa
23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the L. save priests
*Neh.* 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
*Eccl.* 5. 12. Either let no man *c.* in with the king
6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
*Psal.* 54. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
60. 1. for the waters are *c.* in unto my soul
96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
100. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
*Cant.* 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
*Isa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
59. 19. when the enemy shall *c.* in like a flood
*Jer.* 17. 19. gates, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
21. 30. shall not Jerusalem *c.* into mind
51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
*Ezek.* 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
38. 10. at the same time shall things *c.* into mind
*Mic.* 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
*Zep.* 10. 12. when we *c. into* an house, salute it
16. 27. Son of Man shall *c.* in glory of his Father
24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
*Luke* 11. 33. they which *c.* in may see the light
12. 38. *c.* in the second watch, or *c.* in the third
*Luke* 11. 46. will *c.* in a day when he looketh not
14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c.* in, that my
16. 28. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
*John* 5. 43. I am in my Father's name, ye receive
me not, if another *c.* in his own name ye receive
6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
*Acts* 10. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
*Rom.* 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there *c.* in those that are unlearned
24. if there *c.* in one that believeth not
*Gal.* 2. there *c.* in unbelieving in vile raiment
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him

COME *near.*

*Gen.* 12. 11. Abraham said, I pray *c.* near to enter into Egypt
20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c.* near her
*Lev.* 12. 48. then let him *c.* near and keep it
*Num.* 9. 6. there were men that could not keep
23. 43. or when they *c.* near to the altar, 30. 20.
*Nun.* 16. 5. and will cause him to *c.* near to him
17. 13. whosoever *c.* near the tabernacle of Lord
*Josh.* 10. 24. *c.* near, put your feet on the necks
1 *Sam.* 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c.* near
*Psal.* 22. 9. he hold me, I believe, *c.* near unto thee
119. 169. let my cry *c.* near before thee
*Isa.* 41. 1. let us *c.* near together to judgment
21. 11. cause to *c.* near unto me, saith the L.
48. 16. *c.* ye near unto me, hear ye this
50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c.* near me
*Jer.* 18. 6. cause the evil to *c.* near unto Israel
40. 46. which *c.* near to the Lord to minister to him
44. 15. they shall *c.* near to me to minister to me
*Ezek.* 44. 16. they shall *c.* near to minister to me
*Amos* 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c.* near
*Mal.* 3. 5. and I will *c.* near to you to judgment
*Luke* 19. 41. when he *c.* near, he beheld the city
*Acts* 23. 15. and we, or he *c.* near, are ready to kill him

COME *nigh.*

*Exod.* 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
*Num.* 16. 4. when Moses heard, he fell on his face
*Deut.* 20. 2. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
*Luke* 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.

COME *out.*

*Exod.* 19. 15. be ready, *c.* not at your wives
24. 2. but they shall *c.* nigh, nor the people
*Lev.* 14. 36. before the priest *c.* in to see the house
16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c.* up, 14.
*Deut.* 23. 10. unclean shall not *c.* within the camp
*Josh.* 10. 6. *c.* up to us, save us, and help us
23. 7. that ye *c.* not among these nations
*Judg.* 16. 17. there hath not *c.* a razor on mine head
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. Saul said, thou hast broken, roll a stone
14. 36. let us *c.* down, but be wroth
2 *Kings* 11. 7. because *c.* out, to execute judgment
*Job* 38. 8. who shut up the sea, when it brake forth
*Psal.* 22. 6. in floods they shall *c.* nigh to him
65. 5. let them *c.* into thy righteousness
91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c.* nigh thee
132. 3. I will not *c.* into the tabernacle of my house
*Prov.* 3. 8. *c.* not nigh the door of her house
*Isa.* 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
25. there shall not *c.* the fear of briers and thorns
*Jer.* 3. 14. if the family of Egypt *c.* not
31. 26. O sweet sleep, my sweet sleep, shall not *c.* to me
32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
51. 14. far from terror, for it shall not *c.* near thee
*Ezek.* 14. 20. which, shall by themselves, not deliver
*Jer.* 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 16. like things shall not *c.* nor shall it be so
23. 5. they shall not *c.* near to me to do office
*Hos.* 4. 15. *c.* not ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
9. 4. their soul shall not *c.* into house of the Lord
*Zech.* 14. 18. if the family of Egypt *c.* not
*Mat.* 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
*Mark* 9. 4. they could not *c.* nigh for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
*Luke* 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
*John* 3. 24. and shall not *c.* into condemnation
40. ye will not *c.* to me that ye might have life
5. 34. where I dwell? they came and *c.* 39.
11. 26. think ye that he will not *c.* to the feast?
15. 22. if I had not *c.*, they had not had sin
16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would not *c.* to you

COME *out.* Istance

*Gen.* 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great substance
17. 6. and kings shall *c.* of thee, 35. 11.
24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
*Lev.* 10. 17. lift he *c.* and have made atonement
*Num.* 11. 20. shall eat till it *c.* out at your nostrils
12. 4. *c.* out ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
20. 18. lest I *c.* out against thee with the sword
22. 5. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt, 11.
33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*
*Deut.* 28. 7. *c.* out one way, and flee seven ways
*Judg.* 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
19. be said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
11. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out?*
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. *c. out, c. out*, thou bloody man
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in the 480th year after Isr. were *c. out*
20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
*Psal.* 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
*Prov.* 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
*Isa.* 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcases
*Nah.* 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
*Mal.* 2. 20. *c.* out of the furnace, *c. out* till thou be paid
26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Mark* 1. 25. Jesus said, be peace, *c. out* of him, 5. 8. 35.
5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
*John* 1. 46. can any good thing *c.* out of Nazareth?
7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c.* out of Galilee?
*Acts* 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall *c.* out of Zion the Deliverer
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them
*Heb.* 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
*Rev.* 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people

COME *to pass.*

*Exod.* 4. 8. if shall *c.to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
*Num.* 11. 23. whether any word shall *c.* to pass or not
17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
*Deut.* 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearkenk. 11. 13. 28. 1.
13. 5. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
*Josh.* 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
*Judg.* 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
17. when the young man *c. to pass* we may discover
21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
1 *Kings* 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
*Jer.* 7. 1. word that came unto me, saying, 11. 1. 21. 1.
14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
46. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
*Jer.* 17. 24. if ye *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
*Ezek.* 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
24. 14. I have spoken it, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
*Dan.* 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*
*Hos.* 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Isr.
*Joel* 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on L.
*Amos* 8. 9. *c. to p.* I will cause sun go down at noon
*Zech.* 6. 15. this shall *c. to p.* if ye diligently obey
7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
*Mat.* 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, and not yet
*Mark* 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
13. 30. verily I shall see these *c. to p.* *Luke* 21. 31.
*Luke* 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
21. 7. but when these things shall *c. to p.* 28.
24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
*John* 13. 19. when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 29.
*Acts* 3. 23. *c. to p.* that every soul that will not hear
*Rev.* 1. 1. to show things must shortly *c. to p.* 22. 6.

COME *short.*

*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
*Heb.* 4. 1. least any of you should seem to *c. short* of it

COME *together.*

*Job* 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
*Jer.* 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
50. 4. Isr. and Judah shall *c. together*, going and weep.
*Acts* 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. 14. 26.
31. that ye *c.* not *together* to condemnation
14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place

COME *up.*

*Exod.* 19. 13. trumpet sound long, they shall *c. up* to mount
24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
33. 5. I will *c.* up in the midst of thee in a moment
34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
*Num.* 20. 5. why have you made us to *c.* up out Egypt?
*Josh.* 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18.
10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
*Judg.* 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
19. 16. Delilah sent, saying, *c.* up, and help us
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
17. 23. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up?*
1 *Kings* 1. 33. then shall ye *c. up* after him, that he
20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
2 *Kings* 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

*C Kings* 18.25.am I now *c.up* without L. *Jer.* 50.10.
*C Chr.* 36.16. behold, they *c.up* by Isaiah 37.24.
*Job* 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c.up* no more
*Prov.* 25.7. better for him he said, *c.up* hither
*Ec.* 9.6. but there shall *c.up* briers and thorns
8.7. and he shall *c.up* over all his channels
1.8. since last down no fellow is *c.up* against us
6.7. they shall *c.up* with us, with accept. on mine altar
*Jer.* 9.21. for death is *c.up* into our windows
49.19. behold, he shall *c.up* like a lion, 50.44.
*Ezek.* 38.9. shalt be like a cloud to *c.up* the land
51.37. cause the horses to *c.up* as caterpillars
42.10. there was also a building, that was *c.up* toward
*Lam.* 1.14. are wreathed, and *c.up* upon my neck
*Ezek.* 24.8. that it might cause fury to *c.up* to take
37.12. cause you to *c.up* out of your graves
38.16. thou shalt *c.up* against my people Israel
47.1 12. on the bank shall *c.up* all trees
*Hos.* 7.11. and they shall *c.up* out of the land
10.8. the thistle shall *c.up* on their altars
13.15. the wind of Lord shall *c.up* from wilderness
*Joel* 2.20. his stink and his ill savour to *c.up*
3.9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c.up*
12. let heathen *c.up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
*Amos* 4.10. I made the stink of your camps to *c.up*
*Obad.* 21. saviours shall *c.up* on mount Zion to judge
*Jonah* 1.2. their wickedness is *c.up* before me
4.6. the Lord made a gourd to *c.up* over Jonah
*Mic.* 2.13. the breaker *c.up* before them
*Nah.* 2.1. he that dashed in pieces is *c.up*
*Zech.* 14.17. it shall be, that who will not *c.up*
18. if the family of Egypt go not up, *c.* not
*Acts* 11.10. he drained Phil. to *c.up* into his
39. when they were *c.up* out of the water
4.8. Cornelius, thy alms are *c.up* before God
*Heb.* 4.1. *c.up* hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.

COME, *Passive.*

*Gen.* 6.13. the end of all flesh is *c.* before me
11.5. for therefore are ye *c.* unto my servant
21. according to the cry which is *c.* to me
42.21. therefore is this distress *c.* upon us
*Judg.* 3.9. *c.* of the children of Israel to me
20.20. fear not, for God is *c.* to prove you
*Num.* 22.11. there is a people *c.* out of Egypt
*Deut.* 31.11. when all Isr. is *c.* to appear before
*Josh.* 5.14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*
*Judg.* 16.2. it was told, Samson is *c.* hither
*1 Sam.* 4.7. for they said, God is *c.* into the camp
9.16. looked on my peop. because their cry is *c.* to me
*2 Sam.* 1.9. slay me, for anguish is, upon me
19.11. the speech of all Israel is *c.* to the king
*2 Kings* 4.1. the creditor is *c.* to take my sons
5.6. when this letter is *c.* to thee, I sent Naaman
8.7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c.* hither
*Ezra* 9.13. and after all that is *c.* upon us
*Job* 3.25. the thing I greatly feared is *c.* to me
*Psal.* 44.17. all this is *c.* upon us, yet we have not
53.6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*
55.5. fearfulness and trembling are *c.* upon me
69.2. I am *c.* into deep waters, floods overflow me
102.13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*
*Isa.* 28.16. is *c.* to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56.1. for my salvat. is near to *c.* and my righteous.
60.1. arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and glory of L.
63.4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
*Jer.* 49.3. have sinned, therefore this is *c.* upon you
47.5. baldness is *c.* on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off
50.27. woe to them, for their day is *c.* the time of
31. thy day is *c.* the time that I visit visit thee
51.13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*
*Lam.* 4.18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
5.1. remember, O Lord, what is *c.* upon us
*Ezek.* 7.5. an evil, the end is *c.* upon the 6.
6. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
7. the morn. is *c.* upon thee, O thou that dwellest
10. behold the day, behold, it is *c.* the morn.
17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c.* to Jerusalem
21.25. thou wicked prince whose day is *c.* 29.
*Joe.* 3.13. as it is ripened, put in sickle, for is *c.* on us
*Amos* 8.2. the end is *c.* on my people of Israel
*Mic.* 1.9. he is *c.* to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
*Hab.* 2.7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*?
12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c.* unto you
44. when he is *c.* he findeth it empty, swept
18.11. Son of Man is *c.* to save that which was lost
*Mark* 1.24. art thou *c.* to destroy us? *Luke* 4.34.
4.29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is *c.*
13.8. for is *c.* aforehand to anoint my body
41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*
*Luke* 7.34. the Son of Man is *c.* eating and drink.
15.27. thy brother is *c.* father hath killed fatted calf
19.9. this day is salvation *c.* to this house
10. the Son of Man is *c.* to seek and to save lost
*John* 3.19. that light is *c.* into the world, men loved
4.23. when he is *c.* he will tell us all things
31. 32. the Master is *c.* and calleth for thee
12.23. the hour is *c.* Son of Man be glorified, 17.1.
15.26. when the Comforter is *c.* whom I will send
16.8. when he is *c.* he will reprove the world of sin
13. when the Spirit of truth is *c.* he will guide



*John* 16.21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is *c.*
*Rom.* 11.11. salvation is *c.* unto the Gentiles
16.19. for your obedience is *c.* abroad among all
1 *Cor.* 13.10. when that which is perfect is *c.* then
*Gal.* 3.25. but after that faith is *c.* we are no longer
*Col.* 1.6. which gospel is *c.* to you, as it is in all world
1 *John* 4.2. that Jesus Christ is *c.* in the flesh
3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus
Christ is *c.* in the flesh is not of God, 2 *John* 7.
5.20. we know that the Son of God is *c.* and given
*Rev.* 6.17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*
11.18. and thy wrath is *c.* and time of the dead
12.10. now is salvat. and strength, and kingd. of G.
14.7. fear God, for the hour of his judgement is *c.*
18.17. in one hour, so great riches is *c.* to nought
19.7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c.* and his wife

*I am* COME, *or am I* COME.

*Exod.* 18.6. I thy father-in-law *am c.* to thee
*Num.* 22.38. Balaam said, lo, I *am c.* unto you
*Deut.* 26.3. *I am c.* into the country the Lord sware
1 *Sam.* 16.2. *I am c.* to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 *Sam.* 14.5. what ails thee? I *am c.* to speak of this thing
32. to say, wherefore *am I c.* from Geshur?
19.20. *I am c.* first to meet my lord the king
*Ps.* 69.2. *I am c.* into deep waters where the floods
*Eccl.* 1.16. I communed, lo, *I am c.* to great estate
*Cant.* 5.1. *I am c.* into my gar, my sister, my spouse
*Isa.* 9.3. *I am c.* 4. *I am c.* to save thee, 10. 14.
10.12. thy words were heard, *I am c.* for thy w.
*Mat.* 5.17. think not *I am c.* to destroy the law
9.13. *I am c.* to call sinners to repentance
10.34. think not that *I am c.* to send peace on earth
35. *I am c.* to set a man at variance against father
*Luke* 12.51. suppose ye that *I am c.* to give peace
*John* 1.31. therefore *am I c.* baptizing with water
4.35. *I am c.* in spirit to you, rejoicing, and see
7.28. *I am not c.* of myself, he that sent me is true
9.39. Jesus said, for judgm. *I am c.* into this world
10.10. *I am c.* that they might have life, and more
12.46. *I am c.* a light into the world, whoso believes
16.28. *I am c.* into the world, again I leave world

COME *joined to* Jesus *c.*

*Gen.* 30.33. shall my righteous answer in *time to c.*
*Exod.* 13.14. when thy son asketh thee in *time to c.*
saying, what is this? 20.20. *Josh.* 4.6, 21.
*Josh.* 22.24. in *time to c.* your children might speak, 28.
1 *Sam.* 1.20. *time was c.* after Hannah conceived
*Prov.* 10.31. *time to c.* shall be cut, the set *time c.*
*Prov.* 31.25. she shall rejoice in *time to c.* [tide
*Cant.* 2.12. *time* of singing of birds is *c.* voice of tur.
*Isa.* 13.22. his *time to c.* near, *c.* days shall not
30.8. note in a book that it may be for *time to c.*
42.23. who will hearken and hear for *time to c.*
*Ezek.* 7.7. the *time is c.* the day of trouble is near
*Dan.* 1.2. the *time is not c.* the Lord's house be built
*Ezra* 9.31. the *time is c.* should be reviewed up
*Gal.* 4.4. but when the fulness of *time was c.*
1 *Tim.* 6.19. laying up good foundat. against *time c.*
1 *Pet.* 4.17. the *time c.* that judgm. must begin

*Yet* COME.

*Deut.* 12.9. for yee are not as *yet c.* to rest L. giveth
*Jobs* 8.4. Jesus said, woman, my hour is not *yet c.*
7.6. Jesus said to them, my time is not *yet c.* 8.
30. because his hour was not *yet c.* 8.20.
11.30. Jesus was not *yet c.* into the town
*Rev.* 17.10. five are fallen, the other is not *yet c.*

COMELY.

1 *Sam.* 16.18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person
*Job* 41.12. I will not conceal his c. proportion
*Psal.* 33.1. praise is *c.* for the upright, 147.1.
*Prov.* 30.29. yea, there are three in going
*Eccl.* 5.18. it is *c.* for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
*Cant.* 1.5. I am black but *c.* O daughters of Jeru.
10. thy cheeks are *c.* with rows of jewels
2.14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is *c.*
4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is *c.*
6.4. thou art *c.* O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
*Isa.* 4.2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and *c.*
52.7. how *c.* are the feet of Zion to a c. woman
1 *Cor.* 7.35. but I speak for that which is *c.*
11.13. is it *c.* that a woman pray to God uncovered?
12.24. for our *c.* parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

*Isa.* 53.2. he hath no form nor *c.* nor beauty, that
*Ezek.* 16.14. for my *c.* was perfect through my *c.*
27.10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy *c.*
*Dan.* 10.8. my *c.* was turned in me into corruption
1 *Cor.* 12.23. our uncomely parts have more abund. *c.*

COMERS.

*Heb.* 10.1. can never make the *c.* thereunto perfect

COMEST.

*Gen.* 10.19. was from Sidon as thou *c.* to Gerar
13.10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c.* to Zoar
24.41. then thou *c.* my kindred, if they give not
*Deut.* 2.19. thou *c.* nigh the children of Ammon
20.10. when thou *c.* nigh to city to fight against it
26.6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *c.* in
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *c.* in
*Judg.* 17.9. Micah said to Levite, whence *c.* thou?
18.3. to Levite, and said, *c.* thou peaceably? *Ruth* 2.4.
17.42. art thou *c.* to me with staves?
45. thou *c.* to me with a sword and with a spear
2 *Sam.* 3.13. bring Michal when thou *c.* to see me
1 *Kings* 10.13. when thou *c.* against Hazael to be king
2 *Kings* 5.25. Elisha said, whence *c.* thou, Gehazi?
*Job* 1.7. whence *c.* thou? satan answer, 2.2. 2.
*Jer.* 51.61. when thou *c.* to Babylon and shalt see
*Jonah* 1.8. what thy occupation? whence *c.* thou?
*Hos.* 3.3. thou shalt not be for me, and *c.* thou to me
*Luke* 23.42. rememb. me when *c.* into thy kingdom

COMETH.

*Gen.* 37.19. they said, behold this dreamer *c.*
*Lev.* 11.34. on which such water *c.* is unclean
*Deut.* 18.8. beside what *c.* of sale of his patrimony
*Ruth* 1.22. Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moab. *c.* him
1 *Sam.* 4.3. when ark *c.* among us, it may save us
9.6. all that the man of God saith *c.* surely to pass
20.37. shot beyond lad, cry, lad, is not arrow *c.*
29. therefore he *c.* not to the king's table
1 *Kings* 14.5. for when she *c.* in will feign herself
2 *Kings* 7.9. this day is good tidings, and we stay *c.*
11.8. be ye with the king as he *c.* in, 2 *Chr.* 23.7.
*Job* 3.21. which long for death, and it *c.* not
22.20. whereon *c.* wisdom, whence cometh wisdom?
*Prov.* 30.5. weeping for night, but joy *c.* in morning
*Ec.* 1.5. my soul watcheth on God, from him *c.* my salv.
12.6. prepare ye the way, as when the east wind *c.*
66.13. before Lord, for he *c.* to judge the earth
*Ezek.* 33.3. if when he seeth the sword *c.* and blow
121.1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c.* my help
2. my help *c.* from the Lord who made heaven
*Prov.* 1.26. I will mock when your fear *c.*
27. when your destruction *c.* as a whirlwind
11.2. when pride *c.* then *c.* shame, but with lowly
*Ec.* 10.4. if the ruler *c.* against thee, leave not
*Eccl.* 5.4. he *c.* in with vanity, departeth in darkness
11.8. if a man live many years, all that *c.* is vanity
*Cant.* 2.8. voice of my beloved, behold, he *c.*
*Isa.* 13.9. the day of the Lord *c.* with wrath
30.13. whose breaking *c.* suddenly at an instant
27. the name of the Lord *c.* from far, burning
44.19. fall down to that which *c.* on a tree
62.11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*
*Jer.* 6.20. to what *c.* incense from Sheba, bring
*Jer.* 17.6. like heath, he shall not see when good *c.*
8. and shall not see when heat *c.* but her leaf
*Ezek.* 7.5. evil, behold, is *c.* behold, it is *c.*
*Lam.* 3.37. who is he that saith, and it *c.* to pass
5.4. ye water for money, our wood *c.* for price
*Ezek.* 14.4. and *c.* to a prophet, 7.
20.32. that which *c.* in your mind shall not be
21.7. for the tidings, because it *c.* behold, it *c.*
24. 24. when this *c.* you shall know I am the Lord
33.31. they come to thee as the people *c.* and sit
33. when this *c.* to pass, then shall they know
47.9. every thing shall live whither the rivers *c.*
*Dan.* 11.10. that *c.* against him shall do exploits
*Hos.* 6.3. his forth is as the *c.* to the latter
*Hos.* 7.1. the thief *c.* in, and the troop of robbers
*Joel* 2.1. day of the L. *c.* *Zech.* 14.1. 1 *Thess.* 5.2.
*Mic.* 5.6. delivered us from the Assyrian when he *c.*
*Mal.* 4.1. the day *c.* that shall burn, day that *c.*
*Mat.* 3.11. he that *c.* after me is might. than I, whose
shoes not worthy to bear, *Mark* 1.7. *Luke* 3.16.
5.37. whatsoever is more than these *c.* of evil
8.9. I say to another, come, and he *c.* *Luke* 7.8.
13.19. then *c.* wicked one, and catcheth away
21.5. behold, thy king *c.* unto thee, *John* 12.15.
9. blessed is he that *c.* in name of Lord, hosanna
to the highest, *Mark* 11.9. *Luke* 13.35. 19.38.
25.19. after a long time lord of those servants *c.*
*Luke* 9.38. he *c.* in then walking, on the sea
6.38. be ashamed when he *c.* in glory of his Father
9.12. Elias *c.* first, and restoreth all things
14.31. with ten thousand, Judas one of the twelve
*Luke* 6.47. whoso *c.* to me, and heareth my sayings
12.37. the Lord when he *c.* shall find watching
40. Son of Man *c.* at an hour when ye think not
43. his lord, when he *c.* shall find so doing
55. ye say, there will be heat, and it *c.* to pass
17.7. kingdom of God *c.* not with observation
18.8. Son of Man *c.* shall he find faith on earth?
*John* 3.8. but thou cannot not tell where it *c.*
10. nor *c.* to the light, lest his deeds be reproved
21. he that doth the truth, *c.* to the light
4.21. woman, believe me, the hour *c.* 23. 16.32.
5.28. he that *c.* after me is preferred before, 37.
45. man that hath learned of the Father *c.* to me
7.27. when Christ *c.* no man knoweth, 31.
42. said, that Christ *c.* of the seed of David
9.4. the night *c.* when no man can work
14.6. no man *c.* to the Father but by me
16.6. the time *c.* that whosoever killeth you
25. the time *c.* I shall no more speak in proverbs
32. the hour *c.* that ye shall be scattered
*Acts* 10.32. who when he *c.* shall speak to thee
*Rom.* 4.9. cir. this blessedness on the circumcision only
10.17. so then, faith *c.* by hearing, hearing by word
1 *Cor.* 15.26. then *c.* the end, when he shall have

2 *Cor.* 11. 28. besides that which c. on me daily
*Eph.* 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
*Col.* 3. 6. the sons of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord so c. as a thief in night
*Heb.* 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is
*Jas.* 4. 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints
*Rev.* 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him
17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space

COMETH *down.*

*Isa.* 55. 10. as the rain c. *down* from heaven
*John* 6. 50. this is the bread of God which c. *down*
*James* 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. *down*
*Rev.* 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. *down* from God

COMETH *forth.*

*Gen.* 24. 43. when the virgin c. *forth* to draw water
*Exod.* 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee
8. 20. Moses Pharaoh, lo, he c. *forth* to the water
*Judg.* 11. 31. whatsoever c. *forth* of the doors
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. whosoever c. not *forth* after Saul
*Job* 14. 2. c. *forth* like a flower, and is cut down
14. 2. he c. *forth* like a flower, and is cut down
*Isa.* 28. 29. this also c. *forth* from the Lord
*Exek.* 35. 30. have sworn against thy name Lord
*Mic.* 1. 3. behold, the Lord c. *forth* out of his place

COMETH *nigh.*

*Num.* 1. 51. I before us up tabernacle, the stranger that c. *nigh* shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. 18. 7.

COMETH *out.*

*Exod.* 28. 35. be heard when he c. *out*, that he die not
*Num.* 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. *out*
*Deut.* 28. 57. her eyes evil toward young that c. *out*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. staves that c. out of the holy place
*Job* 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. *out* of the body
37. 22. fair weather c. *out* of the north, with God is
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness
*Isa.* 26. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. *out* of it
*Jer.* 30. 19. thanksgiving shall c. out of them that
*Ezek.* 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. *out* of man
*Mat.* 15. 11. but that which c. *out* of the mouth, this defiles a man, *Mark* 7. 20.
24. 27. for as the lightning c. *out* of the east

COMETH *up.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 14. an old man c. *up*, and man c. *up* covered
*Cant.* 8. 5. who is this that c. *up* from wilderness?
*Isa.* 24. 18. and he that c. *up* out of midst of the pit
*Jer.* 49. 19. behold I c. *up* like a lion
50. 3. out of north there c. *up* a nation against her
*Hos.* 3. 16. when he c. *up* to people, will invade them
*Mal.* 17. 27. when thou hast, take up the fish first c. *up*

COMFORT, *Substantive*

*Job* 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would
16. 5. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
*Psal.* 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
*Isa.* 57. 18. should I receive c. for them
*Ezek.* 16. 54. in that thou art a c. to them
*Mat.* 9. 22. daughter be of good c. *Luke* 8. 48.
*Mark* 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
*Acts* 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
*Rom.* 15. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh to men for exhortation and c.
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
*Phil.* 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
19. that I may also be of good c. when I know
*Col.* 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me

COMFORT, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work
18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
37. 35. Jacob was touching their sons, he refused to c.
37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
*Judg.* 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 6.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
19. 2. servants of David came to Hanun to c. him
*Job* 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him
7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
*Psal.* 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
119. 176. let thy merciful kindness be, c. me
86. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?
*Cant.* 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
*Isa.* 22. 4. look away from me, I labour not to c. me
40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
51. 3. Lord will c. Zion, he will c. her waste places
19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. them
61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn
66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
*Jer.* 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead
31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
*Lam.* 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.
21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?
*Ezek.* 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
*Zech.* 1. 17. Lord shall c. Zion, and choose Jerusa.
10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
*John* 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. that may be able to c. them that are
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
*Eph.* 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
*Col.* 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
4. 18. wherefore c. one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify
14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts

COMFORTED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
*Zech.* 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words

COMFORTABLY.

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
*Job* 4. 3. thou hast c. many, strengthened the weak
*Isa.* 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
*Hos.* 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her

COMFORTED.

*Gen.* 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
37. 35. Jac. refus. to be c. for he said, I go grave
38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.
50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find favr. for that thou hast c. me
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. c. Bath-sheba his wife
13. 39. for he was c. concerning Amnon
*Job* 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
*Psal.* 77. 2. my soul refused to be c. when I cried
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me
119. 52. I remember, thy judgments, have c. mys.
*Isa.* 49. 13. for the Lord hath c. his people, 52. 9.
54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
*Jer.* 31. 15. Rachel refused to be c. for child.
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
16. 54. that thou mayest be c. in parts of earth
32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
*Mat.* 9. 18. would not be c. because they were not
5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, they shall be c.
*Luke* 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented
*John* 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
*Acts* 20. 12. when they saw the young man alive, were not a little c.
*Rom.* 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
*Lam.* 1. 9. the c. came down wonderfully, she had no c.
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of G.
7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
*Col.* 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
1 *Thess.* 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction
3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction

COMFORTEDST.

*Isa.* 12. 1. thine anger turned away, and thou c. me

COMFORTER, S.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 *Chr.* 19. 3.
*Job* 16. 2. heard many such things, miserable c. are ye all
*Psal.* 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none
*Eccl.* 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.
*Lam.* 1. 9. the c. came down wonderfully, she had no c.
16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. of thee?
*John* 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide
26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
15. 26. when the C. is come I will C. 16. 7. C. will not come

COMFORTETH.

*Job* 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that c. the mourners
*Isa.* 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
66. 13. as one whom mother c., will I comfort you
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down

COMFORTS.

*John* 14. 18. I will not leave you, c. will come to you

COMFORTS.

*Psal.* 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
*Isa.* 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him

COMING.

*Gen.* 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
43. 4. 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
*Lev.* 14. 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look
*Num.* 22. 36. Balaam heard that Balak c.
*Judg.* 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
*Job* 4. 21. shall not their c. be in me, since day of c.
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in
2 *Kings* 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year
19. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, *Isa.* 37. 28.
*Psal.* 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
*Isa.* 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
44. 7. the things that are c. let them show to them
*Jer.* 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
*Dan.* 4. 23. saw an holy one c. down from heaven
*Mic.* 7. 15. according. to the days of thy c. out of Egypt
*Mal.* 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
*Mat.* 10. 13. if house be worthy, your peace shall come
24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.
30. when thy shall see the Son of Man c. in cloudy.
26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. 14. 62. *Luke* 21. 27.
48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his c. *Luke* 12. 45.
25. 27. at my c. have received my own, *Luke* 19. 23.
*Mark* 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
*Luke* 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
12. 36. and his master comes, that when he c.
*John* 5. 7. while I am c. another stepeth before me
25. the hour is c. 28. 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.
*Acts* 1. 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One
9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out
10. 23. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him
13. 24. when John had preached before his c.
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
1 *Cor.* 23. shewed you that the Lord Jesus in the c.
16. 17 I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
2 *Cor.* 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus
7. not by the c. only, but by the consolation
*Phil.* 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Lord's c.
3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord
4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. by the c. of our Lord Jesus Christ
8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.
9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
*Jam.* 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. to whom c. as unto a living stone
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. not cunningly devised fables, of our Lord J.
3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
1 *John* 2. 28. that we may be ashamed before him at his c.
*Rev.* 13. 11. beheld another beast c. up out of earth
21. 2. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of heaven, 10.

COMMENDS.

*Ezek.* 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in

COMMAND.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. 23. God set Benaiah at his c.
*Job* 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?

COMMAND

Is referred (1) To God, *whose command extendeth to the earth*, Psal. 33. 9. *To the heavens*, Psal. 148. 5. *To his people*, Exod. 34. 11. *To the antecedents of the church*, Isa. 11. 17. *To the clouds*, Isaiah 5. 6. *To serpents*, Amos 9. 3. *To unclean spirits*, Mark 1. 27. It signifies, (1) *His authority and power over his creatures*, Psal. 148. 5. (2) *His will and readiness to help his own children in their distress*, Psal. 42. 8. (3) *The power and obedience to his laws*, Deut. 11. 22. (4) *To procure, or work*, Psal. 44. 4. (5) *To enable and incline*, Job 36. 10. (6) *To restrain*, Isa. 45. 11. (7) *To appoint, or establish firmly*, Psalm 111. 9. (8) *To stir up by his providence*, Isa. 13. 3. (9) *To give, or bestow*, Lev. 25. 21. *The word comprehends* instruction, prediction, exhortation, *and* consolation, *Mat.* 11. 1. compared with *Mat.* 10. 6, 17, 26, 40.

(11) To man, *as parents commanding their children*, Gen. 19. 14. 50. 16. *Governors their officers*, Gen. 41. 41. *Kings their subjects*, 2 Chron. 14. 4. *Pastors their people*, 2 Thess. 3. 4. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child. and household
*Exod.* 5. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us
18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
*Num.* 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
*Deut.* 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
*Josh.* 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
*Psal.* 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness
44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
*Isa.* 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me
*Jer.* 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
*Lam.* 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter
*Mat.* 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, *Luke* 4. 3.
19. 7. why did Moses c. to give writing of divorcem.
27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchre be made sure
*Mark* 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?
*Luke* 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
9. 54. wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven
*Acts* 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you
15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
10. that are such we c. and exhort by our Lord. J.
1 *Tim.* 4. 11. these things c. and teach.

I COMMAND.

*Exod.* 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.
*Lev.* 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you
*Deut.* 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you

*Deut.* 7. 11. shall I repent man, that I *c.* these things, to do them 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 15. 10. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore I *c.* thee to do this thing, 22. 30. 10. *c.* thee this day where the Lord's God *Jos.* 5. 6. I will *c.* the people that they rate not *Jos.* 11. 4. they went out, and all which I *c.* you 24. 22. behold, I will *c.* ye this day, that ye shall *Amos* 9. 3 thence will I *c.* serpent, he shall bite them 4. thence I *c.* the sword, and it shall slay them 9. I will *c.* and I will sift the house of Israel *John* 15. 14. you are my friends, if ye do what I *c.* you 17. these things I *c.* you, that ye should not offend *Acts* 10. 33. I *c.* thee before God, to hear all things *1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the married I *c.*, yet not I, but Lord

COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 45. 19. now thus *c.* ye, this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he *c.* them *Exod.* 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.* *Lev.* 10. 1. put in the holy fire, which he *c.* not *Deut.* 1. 18. I *c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21. *Josh.* 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua *c.* 8. 8. set the city on fire, see I have *c.* you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all I *c.* you *Judg.* 13. 14. all that I *c.* her let her observe *1 Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there 21. 2. David said, the king *c.* me a business, and said *2 Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, then fear not, I *c.* you 21. 14. they performed all that the king *c.* *2 Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest *c.* 16. 16. thus did according to all king Ahaz *c.* *1 Chron.* 21. 17. is it not I *c.* people to be numbered *2 Chron.* 8. 14. so he had David the man of God *c.* 15. 2. Asa *c.* Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh *c.* Judah *Neh.* 13. 19. I *c.* the gates should be shut *Ct.* I *c.* Jerusalem to come not nor stir up the loves *Esth.* 3. 2. for the king had so *c.* concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman *c.* 4. 17. Mordecai did according to all Esther 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.* *Job* 39. 27. hast thou *c.* the eagle, and she mounts *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath *c.* them *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10. 14, 16, 18. *Lock.* 1. 2. and I did so as I was *c.* 2. 37. 7. *Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations 19. he *c.* that they should heat the furnace 6. 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel 24. the king *c.* and they brought those men *Amos* 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, saying, prophesy not *Mat.* 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given him, *Mark* 6. 27. 18. he *c.* multitude to sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39. 10. 25. his lord *c.* him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus *c.* them 26. 20. teaching to observe all things I have *c.* you *Luke* 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing *John* 10. 18. he *c.* them to do the thing 15. 14. 26. 6. the next day Festus *c.* Paul to be brought *1 Cor.* 14. 34. but are *c.* to be under obedience *1 Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we *c.* you *2 Thess.* 3. 10. were, you that if any would not work *Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was *Rev.* 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the grass

*God* COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 2. 16. *God c.* man to eat freely of every tree 6. 22. according to all that *God c.* him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as *God* had *c.* Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40. *Deut.* 5. 15. *God c.* thee to keep the sabbath day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your *God c.* you 33. walk in all the way that L. your *God c.* you 6. 1. which L. your *God c.* to teach you, 20. | 15. 5. 29. 16. this day the Lord thy *God c.* thee to keep *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. *God c.* to go toward Tabor *1 Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as *God c.* him *2 Chr.* 35. 21. *God c.* me, make haste, forbear thou *Ezra* 7. 23. whatsoever is by the *God* of heaven *Pral.* 68. 28. thy *G.* hath *c.* thy strength, strengthen *Hab.* 15. 8. for *God c.* saying, honour thy father *Acts* 10. 33. to hear all things that are *c.* thee of *God* *2 Cor.* 4. 6. *G.* who *c.* light to shine out of darkness

*Lord* COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 7. 5. Noah did according in all the *Lord c.* *Exod.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the *Lord c.* them, 10, 20. | 12. 28, 50. *Num.* 2. 34. 16. 16. this is the thing *L.c.* 30. | 35. 4. *Num.* 30. 1. 34. as the *Lord c.* Moses, 31. 4. | 32. 1, 5, 7, 20, 25. | 36. 10. 40. 19, 32. *Lev.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 20. 27. | 27. 11. *Num.* 36. 2. *Lord c.* my lord to give land to Israel *Deut.* 6. 24. the *Lord c.* us to do all these statutes 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way *Lord c.* you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the *Lord c.* me *1 Sam.* 13. 14. *L.* him to be captain over people *2 Sam.* 17. 14. *L.* c. to defeat counsel of Ahithophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the *Lord c.* *1 Chr.* 21. 47. *L. c.* the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the ordinings as *L.* God of Israel c. him *Prat.* 100. 34. concerning whom the *Lord c.* them 133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the blessing, even life *Jer.* 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the *Lord c.* me *Lam.* 1. 17. the *Lord* hath *c.* concerning Jacob *Acts* 13. 40, 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the *L. c.* us

*Lord* or *God* COMMANDED, *implicitly.*

*Gen.* 6. 22. thus did Noah, as God *c.* him, so did he *Exod.* 23. 15. as I *c.* thee in the time appointed *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he *c.* them not *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served other gods, which I have not *c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 30 | 29. 23. *Josh.* 11. 15. I have done nothing rashly and unwisely 7. 11. transgressed my covenant, I *c.* *Judg.* 2. 20. 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have *c.* thee *2 Sam.* 7. 7. when I *c.* any to feed my people, I *Ch.* 17. 6. 11. since the time that I *c.* judges, 1 *Chr.* 17. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. had *c.* him concerning this thing 17. 4. I have *c.* the ravens to feed thee there 9. I have *c.* a widow woman there to sustain thee 1 *Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he *c.* to thousand generations, *Ps.* 105. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Israel *Neh.* 7. 5. my God put into my mind, that I may have *c.* 33. 6. he spake and it was done, he *c.* and it stood fast 111. 9. hath *c.* his coven. for ever, holy is his name 119. 4. thou hast *c.* our precepts to keep them diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast *c.* are righteous 148. 5. for the Lord *c.* and they were created *Isa.* 13. 3. I have *c.* my sanctified, I have called 34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have I *c.* *Jer.* 7. 31. but this thing I *c.* them, they my voice 31. which I *c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which I *c.* them to do 32. 32. but hath done evil before me, I *c.* your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that I have *c.* thee *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old *Ezek.* 9. 11. I have done as thou hast *c.* me 24. 18. I did in the morning as I was *c.* 37. 10. *c.* 6. my words which I *c.* did they not take *Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye the law which I *c.* in Horeb *Luke* 14. 22. Lord, it is done as thou hast *c.* and room *Acts* 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people

*Moses* COMMANDED.

*Num.* 16. 47. Aaron took as *Moses* had *c.* and ran *Deut.* 21. 29. into a land from the way I have *c.* you 33. 4. *Moses c.* us a law, even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all *Moses c.* 22. 2. ye have kept all that *Moses c.* you *1 Chr.* 15. 15. *Moses c.* according to word of the L. *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that *Moses c.* for a testimony *Mark* 1. 44. offer for cleansing those things which *Moses c.* for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *John* 8. 5. *Moses* in the law, that such should be stoned

COMMANDEST.

*Neh.* 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer.* 32. 23. they hearkened not to thy voice, thou *c.*

COMMANDER.

*Isa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people

COMMANDING.

*Josh.* 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will do 18. whoever he be that rebelleth against thy *c.* *Jer.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou *c.* them *Acts* 23. 3. *c.* me to be smitten contrary to the law

COMMANDMENT.

*Num.* 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord *c.* *Job* 9. 7. God, who *c.* the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he *c.* that they should return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and *c.* it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them *Prat.* 147. 15. he sendeth forth the stormy wind *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith, it cometh, when Lord *c.* it not? *Amos* 6. 11. Lord *c.* and he will smite great house *Hab.* 1. 7. *Jer.* 15. 21. out of the wicked spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him *Acts* 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent

COMMANDING.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his sons *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of *c.* his disciples *Acts* 24. 8. *c.* his accusers to come before thee *1 Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abstain from meats God created

COMMANDMENT.

*Exod.* 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all Lord had spoken *Num.* 15. 31. broken his *c.* that soul shall be cut off *Ezr.* 20. 20. *Neh.* 1. 5. 10. 29. 36. 8. 15. hence 27. 14. ye rebelled against my *c.* in the desert *Deut.* 30. 11. this *c.* I command thee this day *1 Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the *c.* I charged *2 Kings* 18. 36. king's *c.* was, saying, not, *Isa.* 36. 21. *1 Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.* *Ezr.* 21. 43. all the people shall be wholly at thy *c.* *2 Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the *c.* of Moses 14. so was the *c.* of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and *c.* 30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the *c.* came abroad, Israel *Lam.* 2. 37. I sent them with *c.* to Jabin the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the *c.* of God *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them 23. + 5. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites *Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's *c.* *Esth.* 2. 20. Esther did the *c.* of Mordecai, like as when 3. 3. why transgresses thou the king's *c.* ? 9. 1. when king's *c.* drew nigh to be put in execution *Ps.* 78. 7. that they may know from the *c.* of his Prat. 119. 66. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his *c.* upon earth *Prov.* 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his *c.* 13. 13. he that feareth the *c.* shall be rewarded *Eccl.* 8. 5. whoso keepeth the *c.* shall feel no evil thing *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.* *Ezek.* 20. 18. walk ye not in the *c.* of your fathers 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and I am come to shew *Hos.* 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the *c.* *Mal.* 2. 1. O ye priests, this *c.* is for you 4. ye shall know that I have sent this *c.* to you *Mat.* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the *c.* of God 6. for laying aside the *c.* of God, ye reject 22. 36. Master, which is the great *c.* in the law? *Mark* 7. 8. ye leave the *c.* of God, and *c.* *Mark* 7. 9. Dr. for laying aside the *c.* of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the *c.* of God 12. 28. there is no other *c.* greater than these *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any time thy *c.* 23. 56. rested the sabbath day according to the *c.* *John* 10. 18. this *c.* have I received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me a *c.* what I should say 50. I know that his *c.* is life everlasting 13. 34. as the Father gave me *c.* even so I do 15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, I *John* 3. 23. *Acts* 15. 24. to whom we gave no such *c.* 17. 15. received a *c.* to Silas to come to him 23. 30. and gave *c.* to his accusers also to say 25. 24. at Festus' as Paul was brought forth *Rom.* 7. 8. but taking occasion by the *c.* 11. 9. when the *c.* came, sin revived, and I died 10. + which was ordained unto life I found to death 12. 9. and the *c.* holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by *c.* might become exceeding sinful 15. 4. that ye should obey the *c.* of the apostles *1 Cor.* 7. 6. speak this by permission, not of *c.* 25. I have no *c.* of the Lord for this *c.* but I give *Eph.* 6. 2. which is the first *c.* with promise *1 Tim.* 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3 *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.* 18. there is a disannulling of the *c.* going before 11. 22. Joseph gave *c.* concerning his bones 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's *c.* *2 Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them 3. 2. be mindful of the *c.* of us the apostles of the Lord *1 John* 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard 3. + 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning 4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, we should love our brother 5. 3. this is the love of God, that we keep his *c.* 4. as we have received a *c.* from the Father 6. this is the *c.* that ye have heard from begin.

*Give* or *given* COMMANDMENT.

*Lev.* 25. 21. then my blessing which I will give thee *Deut.* 1. 3. the Lord had *given* him in *c.* unto them *Ezra* 4. 21. give *c.* to cease till another *c.* be given *Prov.* 7. 1. *Isaiah* 28. 10. to vex me, then my rock *Isa.* 23. 11. the Lord hath *given c.* against the city *Neh.* 1. 14. the Lord hath *given c.* concerning thee *John* 13. 34. *given c.* if any have where to rest

*Keep* COMMANDMENT, *see* KEEP.

COMMANDMENT *of the Lord.*

*Exod.* 31. 21. *c. of L.* in *Num.* 9. 18. | 10. 13. *Num.* 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at *c. of L.* 33. 13. I cause go beyond the *c. of L.* to do good 38. shall encamp up to Hor at the *c. of Lord* died *Josh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c. of L.* your God 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against the *c. of Lord* 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against *c. of Lord* 13. 13. thou hast not kept the *c. of Lord* thy God 13. 13. Saul said, I have performed the *c. of Lord* 24. I have transgressed the *c. of L.* and thy word 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised *c. of L.* 2 *Kings* 18. 3. at the *c. of Lord* came this on Judah 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for so was *c. of L.* by his prophets *Prat.* 19. 8. the *c. of L.* is pure, enlightening the eyes 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no *c. of L.*

*New* COMMANDMENT.

*John* 13. 34. a new *c.* I give unto you, that ye love 1 *John* 2. 7. beloved, I write no new *c.* unto you 8. a new *c.* I write unto you, which is true in him 2 *John* 5. not as though I wrote a new *c.* unto thee

*Against the* COMMANDMENT.

*Num.* 27. 14. *y. rebelled ag. my c.* in the des. of Zin *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye *rebel. ag. c.* of L. your God, 43. 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. *rebel. ag. c.* of L. and believed not *Neh.* 9. 26. L. is righteous, I have *rebelled ag.* his *c.*

COMMANDMENTS.

*Gen.* 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my *c.* *Lev.* 15. 25. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.* 18. 30. were not in his statutes nor *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4. *Lev.* 1. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the *c.* 4. 2. 17. commit sin forbidden by the *c.* of the Lord

*Lev.* 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
*Num.* 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
*Deut.* 8.11. to not forget the Lord thy c. commandments
11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28.13. *Judg.* 3.4.
27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your G.
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
1 *Kings* 11.34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
11. 6. David who kept my c. and followed me
18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
21. 20. we will transgress my c. of the Lord
*Ezra* 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
14. should we again break thy c. and join in affin.
*Neh.* 9.13. let not the c. seem small before thee
11.7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure
19.1. blessed is he that delight greatly in his c.
119. 10. let me not wander from thy c.
19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
86. all thy c. are faithful, 151. all thy c. are sure
98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
127. I love thy c. 131. I longed for thy c.
143. thy c. are my delight 174. c. righteous.
165. I have done thy c. 176. not forget thy c.
*Prov.* 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
7. 1. keep my words and hide my c. with thee
10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.
*Isa.* 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
*Mat.* 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.
15.9. teach, for doctrines the c. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
*Mark* 10. 19. thou knowest the c. *Luke* 18. 20.
19. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Israel
*Luke* 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
*John* 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them
15.10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
14. 37. things I write you are the c. of the Lord
*Col.* 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men
1 *Thess.* 4.2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
1 *John* 2. 4. he that saith I know him, and keep. not his c.
3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
2 *John* 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.
See COMMANDMENTS.

*Num.* 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
*Deut.* 6.25. etc. to do all c. 15.5. 26.15. 30.8.
1 *Chron.* 16. 40. to do according to all the c. of the
*Psal.* 103.18. those that remember his c. to do them
111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
*Rev.* 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.
*Not do* COMMANDMENTS.

*Lev.* 26. 15. but if ye will not do all these c.
15. so that ye will not do all these c. but break coven.
*Keep* COMMANDMENTS, *see* KEEP.

Signifies, [1] *To extol, or praise*, Cor. 3. 1. 12.
[2] *To commit, or give to charge*, Luke 23. 46.
[3] *To render more illustrious and commendable*, Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more acceptable*, 1 Cor. 8. 8.

*Luke* 23. 46. commended into thy hands I c. my spirit
*Acts* 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God
*Rom.* 3.5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous. of God
16. 1. I c. unto you Phebe our sister, a servant
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that
COMMENDATION.

2 *Cor.* 3.1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?
COMMENDED.

*Gen.* 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
*Prov.* 12. 8. a man shall be c. according to his wisdom
*Eccl.* 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
*Acts* 14.23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
2 *Cor.* 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you
COMMENDETH.

*Rom.* 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God
2 *Cor.* 10.18. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.
COMMENDING.

2 *Cor.* 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
6. 4 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God
COMMISSION, S.

*Ezra* 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.
*Acts* 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest
COMMIT.

*Deut.* 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, *Deut.* 5.18.
*Mat.* 5. 27. [19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
*Lev.* 5.17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
18. 26. not c. any of these abominations. 20.
29. who shall c. any of these abominations
*Num.* 3 5. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

*Deut.* 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
*Judg.* 13. 1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
2 *Chr.* 21. 11. caused inhabitants to c. fornication
*Job* 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
*Psal.* 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
*Prov.* 16.3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
*Isa.* 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand
*Jer.* 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
44.7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
*Ezek.* 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness
7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
*Luke* 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
*John* 8. 34. whoso c. sin is the servant of sin
*John* 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
*Rom.* 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
2. 2. is against them which c. such things
22. that abhorest idols, dost thou c. sacrilege?
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
*Jam.* 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. c. their souls to him
1 *John* 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not c. sin
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. fornication
*See* ADULTERY. [cation
COMMIT *iniquity*.

2 *Sam.* 7. 14. if he c. *iniquity*, I will chasten him
*Job* 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. *iniquity*
*Ezr.* 9. 8. they weary themselves to c. *iniquity*
*Ezek.* 3. 20. turn from his righteousness, *in.* 33. 13.
COMMIT *trespass*.

*Lev.* 5. 15. if a soul c. a *trespass* through ignorance
*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside, and c. a *trespass*
31. 16. caused Israel to c. *trespass* against the Lord
*Josh.* 22. 20. Achan c. a *trespass* in the accurs. thing
COMMIT *whoredom*, or *whoredoms*.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will cut off that c. *whor.* with Moloch
*Num.* 25. 1. to c. *whor.* with the daughters of Moab
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and didst c. *whor.* with images
34. whereas none followeth thee to c. *whoredom*
20. 30. c. ye *whoredom* after their abominations?
23. 43. will they now c. *whor.* and she with them
*Hos.* 4. 10. they shall c. *whoredoms* and not increase
13. therefore your daughters shall c. *whor.* 14.
COMMIT *sin*.

*Gen.* 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
*Lev.* 5. 35. priest shall make atonement for his sin he c.
16. 30. these abominations customs which were c.
20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
*Num.* 15. 24. if aught be c. by ignorance
*Deut.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
19. 15. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death
*Josh.* 20. 6. they shall dwell in the city of refuge
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wicked.
14. 22. 16. they provoked him with sins they c.
*Ezr.* 9. 7. hath shed c. before the priest, 2 *Chr.* 24. 10.
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
*Jer.* 5. 13. for my people have c. two evils
30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Lord
*Ezek.* 18. 24. they have c. to provoke to anger, 9
*Ezek.* 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 29.
20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils you have c.
23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
7. thus she c. whoredoms with them
33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
*Hos.* 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom
4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually
*Mark* 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
*Luke* 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
*John* 8. 22. Jews said, Will he c. all judgment to the Son
*Acts* 8.3. haling men and women, c. them to prison
25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
25. had found I had c. nothing worthy of death
27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
28.17. though I have c. nothing against the people
*Rom.* 3. 8. because we are slanderous, some say
1 *Cor.* 9.17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, *Tit.* 1.3.
10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.
2 *Cor.* 5.19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
*Gal.* 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 *Tim.* 1. 11.
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
2 *Tim.* 1.12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
*Jam.* 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
1 *Pet.* 2.23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
*Jude* 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
*Rev.* 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornication
18. 3, 9.
*See* ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED *iniquity*.

*Psal.* 106.6. we have c. *iniq.* we have done wickedly
*Ezek.* 33.13. for his *iniq.* he shall c. he shall die, 18.
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have c. *iniquity* and done foolishly
COMMITTED *trespass*.

*Lev.* 5.7. bring for his *trespass* he c. two turtle-doves
*Josh.* 7. 1. Israel c. a *trespass* in the accursed thing
22.16. what *trespass* is this ye have c. against God?
31. because ye have not c. this *trespass* against L.
*Ezek.* 15. 8. because they have c. a *trespass*, I will
20. 27. in that they c. a *trespass* against me
COMMITTEST, EST, ETH, ETH.

*Psal.* 10.14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
*Eccl.* 8.6. the great administration that Israel c. here
23. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
*Hos.* 4.2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
*John* 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against
3. 14. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth
COMMODIOUS.

*Acts* 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in
COMMON.

By common, *is meant that which is ordinary, or usual; as common death, Num.* 16. 29. a common evil, *Eccl.* 6. 1. *Sometimes that which is ceremonially unclean*, Acts 11. 9. *To eat with common hands, that is, without washing one's hands*, Mat. 15. 20. Common bread is, *unhallowed bread*, 1 Sam. 21. 4. *It is said*, Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all things common, that is, *as to use, not as to title.* Moses *calls a vineyard* common, or profane: What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not yet made it common? *Deut.* 20. 6. *If there be such an one, he may return to his house; because the fruitfulness of trees and vineyards reckoned unclean, or rather were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was not allowed to enjoy them, till after the fourth year*, Lev. 19. 23, 24.

*See* PROFANE.

*Num.* 16.29. if these men die the c. death of all men
*Deut.* 20. 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
28. 30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
5. the vessels of the young men, and the bread is in a manner c.
*Eccl.* 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
*Jer.* 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
*Ezek.* 42. 40. men of c. sort were over the Chambers
*Mat.* 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
*Mark* 7. 4. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
*Acts* 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.
5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
10.14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11.8.
15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11.9.
28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
*Rom.* 14. 14. I know and am persuaded, c. of itself, but to
him that esteemeth any thing to be c.
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to men
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus, my own son, after the c. faith
*Jude* 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation
COMMON *people*.

*Lev.* 4.27. if any of the c. *people* sin thro' ignorance
*Jer.* 26.23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. *p.*
*Mark* 12. 37. and the c. *people* heard him gladly
COMMONWEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the c. *wealth* of Israel
COMONLY, *see* REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 *Chron.* 29.8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.
*Jer.* 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
*Luke* 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified
COMMUNE.

*Eccl.* 25. 22. and then I will meet and c. with thee
1 *Sam.* 18.22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee
*Job* 4.2. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?
*Psal.* 4.4. c. with your own heart on your beds, and still
64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart
COMMUNED.

*Gen.* 23.8. Abraham c. § 34.6. Hamor c. with Jacob.
42. 24. Joseph c. § *Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech c.
*Num.* 9.23. Israel c. § 25.30. David c. with Abigail
1 *Kings* 10.2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of
all that was in her heart, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
2 *Kings* 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
*Eccl.* 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
*Dan.* 1.10. and king c. with them, none like Daniel
*Zech.* 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
*Luke* 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
*Acts* 24. 26. Felix sent and c. the oftener with Paul
COMMUNICATE.

*Gal.* 6.6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth
*Phil.* 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
1 *Tim.* 6.18. that they do good, be willing to c.

*Heb.* 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not
COMMUNICATED.
*Gal.* 2. 2. I c. to them that gospel which I preach
*Phil.* 4. 15 no church c. with me but ye only.
COMMUNICATION.
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel
2 *Kings.* 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c.
*Mat.* 5. 37. but let your c. be, yea, yea, nay, nay.
*Luke* 24. 17. what manner of c. are these ye have
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners
*Eph.* 4. 29. no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth.
*Col.* 3. 8.
*Philem.* 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual
COMMUNING.
*Gen.* 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham
*Exod.* 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai
COMMUNION.
*This word signifies fellowship, consort, or agreement.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? *Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable communion with such as are in darkness or ignorance.* Communion *is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of spiritual fellowship and* Christ. 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son,* 1 *John* 1. 3. *They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and of those that privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.*
The Communion of saints: *That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love,* 1 *John* 1. 3. *This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. The direct parts of it, as,* (1) *Fellowship in doctrine, or belief,* Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) *In exhortation,* Heb. 10. 24. 25. (3) *In consolation,* Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) *In humility, or submission,* Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) *In love.* Rom. 12. 10. (6) *In pity,* Rom. 12. 16. (7) *In prayer,* Eph. 6. 18. 19. (8) *In helping and relieving one another,* Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness? 13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all
COMPACT.
*Psal.* 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together
COMPACTED.
*Eph.* 4. 16. from whom whole body fitly joined and c.
COMPANY.
*Gen.* 30. 11. Leah called his name Gad, a c.
32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it
21. and himself lodged that night in the c.
35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come
*Exod.* 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c.
16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord
40. no stranger offer, that be be not sokorah and c.
22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all our c. as the ox round
26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.
*Judg.* 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain
18. 23. what alas thee, thou comest with such a c.?
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets
19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying
30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.?
2 *Kings* 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha
9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.
*Job* 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c.
34. 6. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity
*Psal.* 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.
68. + 27. the princes of Judah with their c.
30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves
84. + 7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion
106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram
18. and a fire was kindled in their c.
*Prov.* 24. + 19. keep not c. with the wicked
29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth
*Cant.* 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots
6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies
*Isaiah.* 46. 30. they shall bring up a c. against thee
23. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them
32. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves
38. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.
*Hos.* 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way
*Luke* 2. 44. supposing him to have been in the c.
*Luke* 6. 17. he came down the c. of his disciples and
22. when they shall persecute thee c.
9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.
38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master
54. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished
*Acts* 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.
10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.
15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch
17. 5. Jews gathered c. and set city on an uproar
21. 6. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed
*Rom.* 15. 24. I shall be somewhat filled with your c.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.
*Gal.* 2. 13. note that man, and have no c. with him
*Heb.* 12. 22. are come unto innumerable c. of angels
*Rev.* 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off
COMPANY.
*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a *great c.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a *great c.*
*Job* 19. 12. we have cast up against this *great c.*
*Psal.* 68. 11. *great* was the c. of those that published
*Jer.* 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither
*Luke* 2. 13. there was with the angel a *host* or c.
*John* 6. 5. saw a *great c.* come to him, he saith
*Acts* 6. 7. a *great c.* of priests obedient to the faith
COMPANY.
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators
COMPANIED.
*Acts* 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us
COMPANIES.
*Judg.* 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c.
20. and the three c. blew the trumpets
9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c.
43. the people took Abimelech into three c.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c.
13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c.
1 *Kings* 5. 5. the Syrians had gone out by c.
11. + 17. two c. of you shall keep the watch
*Neh.* 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.
*Job* 6. 19. the c. of Tema looked for them
*Isa.* 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanim
57. 13. when thou cries, let thy c. deliver thee
*Mark* 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass
COMPANION.
*Lev.* 26. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c.
*Judg.* 11. 20. Amon's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c.
*Job* 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls
*Psal.* 119. 63. I am a c. of them that fear thee
*Prov.* 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed
28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father
24. the same is the c. of a destroyer
*Cant.* 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair
*Mal.* 2. 14. yet she is thy c. and the wife of thy covenant
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation
COMPANY.
*Judg.* 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity
14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him
*Job* 3. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee
41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him
*Psal.* 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee
*Cant.* 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.
8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear
*Isa.* 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves
*Ezek.* 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.
*Zech.* 2. 7. he made the thing known to his c.
*Acts* 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel
*Heb.* 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used
COMPARABLE.
*Lam.* 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold
COMPARE, ED, ING.
*Psal.* 89. 6. who shall c. unto the Lord?
*Prov.* 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.
*Cant.* 1. 9 I have c. thee, O my love, to a company
*Isa.* 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?
*Rom.* 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend, and c. themselves amongst themselves, are not wise
COMPARISON.
*Judg.* 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3.
*Isa.* 40. 15. it is not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing
*Ezek.* 4. 8. so my hand shall we compass it
COMPASS, *Substantive.*
*Exod.* 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of brass work under the c.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come
2 *Kings* 13. 20. he fetched a c. of seven days' journey
*Prov.* 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth
*Isa.* 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.
*Acts* 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium
COMPASS, *Verb.*
*Num.* 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom
*Josh.* 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war
4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times
2 *Sam.* 24. + 2. c. the tribes of Israel and number
2 *Kings* 11. 8. c. the king round about, 9 *Chr.* 23. 7.
*Job* 16. 13. his archers c. me round about, he cleave.
*Job* 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about
*Psal.* 142. with favour will thou c. him as with a shield
7. the congregation of the people c. thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about
26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.
32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance
10. trusteth in the L. mercy shall c. him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about
140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about
147. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt deal
*Isa.* 50. 11. that c. yourselves with a spark of fire
*Jer.* 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks
31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man
*Heb.* 4. 8. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous
*Mat.* 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land
*Luke* 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round
COMPASSED.
*Gen.* 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round
*Exod.* 14. 9. Israel c. them against the sea
*Josh.* 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city
*Judg.* 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they c. Gaza, and laid wait all night
1 *Sam.* 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. waves of death c. me, *Ps.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 15. behold an host c. the city with horses
2 *Chron.* 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in
*Job* 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net
30. 10. he hath c. the waters with breaking
*Psal.* 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps
18. 5. the sorrows of hell c. me round about, 116. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city, 8.
8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. *Jer.* 4. about Jehoshaphat to fight
*Psal.* 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me *about*
88. 17. they c. me *a.* together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12.
116. 10. all nations c. me round about the name
*Jonah* 2. 3. floods c. me, & my billows passed over me
*Heb.* 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. *a.* 7 days
*Luke* 1. 65. c. *about* with a fear, and these sayings
*Rev.* 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints *about*
COMPASSIONATE, EL, EFIH.
*Gen.* 2. 11. c. Havilah § 13. c. the land of Ethiopia
*Psal.* 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain
139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down
*Hos.* 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel
COMPASSION.
1 *Kings* 8. 50. c. on them before them who carry
2 *Chr.* 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them
*Mat.* 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.
*Mark* 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another
*John* 3. 17. shutteth up his bowels of c. from him
*Full of* COMPASSION.
*Psal.* 78. 38. he being *full of c.* forgave their iniquity
86. 15. thou art a G. *f. of c.* 111. 4. | 145. 8.
*Have no* *Had* COMPASSION.
*Exod.* 2. 6. the child wept, and she had c. on him
*Deut.* 13. 17. the Lord may turn and *have c.* on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will *have c.* on thee
32. 36. the Lord shall c. *h.* for ye have c. on me
1 *Kings* 8. 50. that they may *have c.* on them
2 *Kings* 13. 23. Lord was gracious and *had c.* on them
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. because he *had c.* on his people
17. Chaldees *had no c.* on young man or maiden
*Isa.* 49. 15. that she should not *have c.* on son of womb
*Jer.* 15. 15. I will return and *have c.* on them
*Lam.* 3. 32. yet will he *have c. Mic.* 7. 19.
*Mat.* 15. 32. I *have c.* on the multitude, *Mark* 8. 2.
18. 33. also *have ye c.* on thy fellow-servant
20. 34. so Jes. *had c.* on them and touched their eyes
*Mark* 5. 19. how the Lord hath *had c.* on thee
9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us
*Luke* 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he *had c.* on her
10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he *had c.* on him
15. 20. father *had c.* and ran and fell on his neck
*Rom.* 9. 15. I will *have c.* on whom I will *have c.*
*Heb.* 5. 2. who can *have c.* on the ignorant, and them
10. 34. for ye *had c.* of me in my bonds
*Jude* 22. of some *have c.* making a difference
COMPASSIONS.
*Lam.* 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not
*Zech.* 7. 9. show mercy and c. every man to brother
COMPEL.
*Luc.* 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant
*Mat.* 5. 41. c. thee to go a mile, go with him twain
*Mark* 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross
*Luke* 14. 23. go into hiddways, c. them to come in
COMPELLED, EST.
1 *Sam.* 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

2 Chron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah to trespass
Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross
Acts 26.11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecut.
2 Cor. 12.11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me
Gal. 2. 5. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.
Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
31. 38. that the furrows c. complain
Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c.? a man

COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. 1. when people were c. it displeased Lord
Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

COMPLAINT, S.

1 Sam. 1.16. out of abundance of my have I spoken
Job 7. 13. when I c. my couch shall ease my c.
9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak
21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
23. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
142. 2. I pour out my c. before him, I shew before
Acts 25.7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove
Col. 3. 13. if any man have a c. against any

COMPLETE.

Lev. 23.15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any c. after the c. 37.

COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30.25. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
33. whosoever c. any like it, shall be c. put to

COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
Eph. 3.18. may be able to c. with all saints the breadth

COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40.12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
John 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
Rom. 13.9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
Deut. 13. 8. not spare, neither shalt thou c. him
Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
27. 11. will c. with the Almighty what is c.
41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
Psal. 40.10. I have not c. thy loving-kinds and truth
Prov. 11.13. he that is of a faithful spirit c. the matter
12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18.11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in c.
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
12. seest thou a man wise in his own c.? more hope
16. sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.
Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
12. 16. be not wise in your own c.

CONCEIVE, ED, ETH.

Gen. 30.38. they should c. when they came to drink
Num. 5.28. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed
Judg. 13. 3. thou shalt c. and bear a son, 5, 7. Luke 1. 24.
Job 15.35. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59.4.
Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
33. 11. shall c. chaff | 59. 13. c. words of falsehood
Ezek. 38.10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

CONCEIVED,

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain | 17. Cain's wife c.
16. 4. Hagar | 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. | 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
30. 5. Bilhah c. | 23. Rachael c. and bare a son
29. the flock c. | 31. 9. Jacob c. | 38. 3. Shuah c. 4, 5.
38. 18. Tamar c. | Exod. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare
Lev. 12. 2. Eve c. seed, and born a man child
Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
1 Sam. 1.20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
2 Kings 4.17. Shunamite c. | Isa. 8.3. prophetess
Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.
Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
Hos. 1. 3. Gomer which c. and bare him
2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1.20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age
2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c.
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3.16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

Hos. 9.11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.

CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. c.
2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
Exod. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.
Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement. for him c. sin, 5. 6.
6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it
Num. 30. 9. the Lord shall forgive, spoken good c. Israel
1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing
2 Kings 20. 1. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. 1.
Neh. 1. 2. I asked c. the Jews that escaped
Psal. 90. 13. repent there c. thy servants, 135. 14.
Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
Jer. 4. 9. it shall come to pass at that day c. evil, 8. 12. 30. 7. shall help in vain, there', have I cried c. this
45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands
Ezek. 12. 5. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers
27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels
Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all
21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give
Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel
Mat. 17. 13. that I speak it unto to you c. bread
Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine
Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself
Acts 2. 25. saith c. him, I foresaw him up from dead
28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
Rom. 9.5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.
11. 28. as c. the gospel, they are enemies for your sake
16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
Heb. 5. 11. hard to be c. Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith
2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial

See HIM, ME, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, *such a man under pretence of circumcision, or circumcision, which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant, and so it no better than a mere cutting or slashing of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renders of the church.*

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.
Phil. 3. 2. beware of the concision, mere c. of the.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3.28. we c. a man is justified by faith without

CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief
Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter

CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she cries in the chief place of c.
Acts 19.40. whereby we may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.

*This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron, or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends. (2) They brought with them dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the government of their families under and with their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Though the children of concubines did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his life-time might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth: But he had besides two concubines, namely, Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other children, whom he sent away from Isaac, and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the Jews, either by permission, who could not rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistake about the lawfulness of it; at this next their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives, in a family; and besides these several concubines. David had seven wives, and ten concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. | 20. 3. Solomon had seven hundred wives, who did lead in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart, 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.*

*But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among Christians.*

Judg. 19. 2. she c. played the whore against him
9. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge
2 Sam. 3.7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?
21. 11. what Rizpah the c. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives
16.22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.
19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them
1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threescore c.
Ezek. 2. 14. to wives of Shamgar who kept the c.
Cant. 6.8. there are 60 queens and 80. c. and virgins
9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her
Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE

Signifies, (1) *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the foundation from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks continually arise*, Rom. 7. 17, Jam. 1. 14. (2) *Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence*, Rom. 7. 8.

Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.
Col. 3.5. mortify therefore c. evil, and covetousness
1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION

Signifies, (1) *Condemning guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge*, John 8. 10. (2) *Thus which expressions sometimes signify punishment, that which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause of condemnation*, John 3. 19. (3) *The punishment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned*, 1 Cor. 11. 32. (4) *A censuring other men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either unduly, unjustly, or unreasonably*, Luke 6. 37. (5) *A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good examples and conversation of others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the obstinate Jews*, Mat. 12. 41. *because the former repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the obstinate shunned no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.*

God condemned not his Son in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. *He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly before all the world, by those sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.*

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the women taken in adultery to a civil punishment: *Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation*, John 8. 10, 11.

*The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries.* The Jews *by a simple pronunciation of the sentence*, as Thou N. art just: Thou N. art guilty: *both absolved and condemned them.* The Romans *gave sentence, by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they released any, they wrote the letter* A *in the table, it being the first letter of Absolvo; if they condemned any, they wrote the letter* C, *the first of* Condemno.

*Among the* Grecians, *Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seemed to be an allusion*, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh I will give a white stone: that is, *I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.*

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.
John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world
5. 24. he that hath believed, hath not come into c.
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.
18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.
6. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.
2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.
5. 12. let your nay be nay, lest ye fall into c.
Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEMN.

Deut. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wicked

Job 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
34. 17. and will thou c. him that is most just?
40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be right.
Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
Is. 50. 9. Lord will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.
42. men of the south shall rise in judgment and c. it, Luke 11. 31.
20. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
8. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more
2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I say
1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
that believeth not is c. already, because he believed
8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
Tit. 2. 8. Sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
3. 11. himself, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
9. judge not one another, lest ye be c. 12. 2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just is abomination to Lord.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low

CONDUIT, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant. with you
Dan. 11. 4. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 36. 2.
20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION

Exod. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.

CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad 7. all men of thy c. have brought you to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram
Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 4. 15. they c. among themselves what do to them
25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] *Publicly to own and acknowledge or be a man: Thus Christ will confess the faithful in the day of judgment*, Luke 12. 8. [2] *To own and profess the truth of Christ, and to obey his commandments, and that in spite of all opposition and danger from enemies*, Mat. 10. 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.
[3] *To utter, or speak forth the praises of God, or to give him thanks*, Heb. 13. 15. Offer to God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name; *that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him thanks for them.* [4] *To own, and lay open our sins and offences, either unto God in private, or public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose hands we look to receive counsel and spiritual instruction; or to the whole congregation, when our fault is public*, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam. 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] *To acknowledge a crime before a judge*, Josh. 7. 19. [6] *To own and profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience to it*, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession, (1) *To God, whom we have offended, who knows our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if we refuse to confess*, Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13. (2) *To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise complaining to God, shall have him to revenge his quarrel; or else our conscience ought to force give so much of the offence as is done against him, if his adversary repent and confess, and seek pardon*, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3) *To the minister of God, or to some godly person, that praying for sinner's ease, can and will give him spiritual counsel, and pray for him*, Job 33. 23.

Confession *is made by a man for himself*, 1 Psal. 32. 5. *A father for his children*, Job 1. 5. *A magistrate for those under his authority*, Neh. 9. 2. *Confession must be with knowledge of sin*, Jer. 2. 23. *Consideration of that which is done*, Jer. 8. 6. *Humiliation*, 2 Chron. 7. 14. *Acknowledgement of sin*, Lev. 26. 41. *A particularising of sin*, Lev. 5. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 19. *Prayer*, Exod. 32. 32. *Abhorring of sin*, Ezek. 36. 31.

*Use.* 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniquity
30. 30. if they c. their iniquity and trespass
*Num.* 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 *Kings* 8. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, 2 *Chr.* 6. 24.
35. c. thy name, turn from sin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.
*Neh.* 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
9. 2. Israel c. and sins of their fathers
*Psal.* 38. 18. I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
*Prov.* 28. 13. whoso c. and forsaketh them shall
*Isa.* 6. 5. woe is me, for I am of unclean lips, Jer. 14. 20.
*Jer.* 3. 13. only c. thine iniquity, that thou hast
14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our wickedness
*Dan.* 9. 4. I prayed to the Lord, my God and made c.
*Hos.* 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] *Assurance*, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] *Boldness, or courageousness*, Acts 28. 31. [3] *Trust or hope*, Job 4. 6. [4] *That wherein one trusteth*, Jer. 48. 13. [5] *Security, or safety*, 2 Kings 18. 19. [6] *Safety, or security*, Ezek. 28. 26. [7] *A due resolution*, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] *A free and bold profession of Christ and the gospel*, Heb. 10. 35. [9] *A well-grounded persuasion of evidence and acceptance*, Eph. 3. 12.

*Job.* 4. 6. is not thine fear thy c. thy hope?
18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
31. 24. if I have made gold my c. and fine gold
*Psal.* 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
118. 8. better to trust in Lord. than to put c. in man
9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
*Prov.* 3. 26. for Lord shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
21. 22. castleth down the strength of the c. thereof
25. 19. c. in an unfaithfull. man is like a broken tooth
*Isa.* 30. 15. in quiet. and c. shall be your strength
*Jer.* 48. 13. as Israel was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
*Ezek.* 28. 26. plant vineys. they shall dwell with c.
29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching the kingd. of G. with all c.
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
8. 22. diligent in the great c. which I have in you
10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast
*Gal.* 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
*Phil.* 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
2. 24. I c. in the Lord that I also shall be shortly
4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 *Thes.* 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
*Philem.* 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
14. if we hold beginning of our c. stedfast to end
10. 35. cast away your confidence, your reward hath
11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
*Luke* 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENT.

*Jer.* 6. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper

CONFIDENTLY.

*Psal.* 37. 3. though we fall, yet shall not be cast down
*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
*Rom.* 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
*Gal.* 6. 4. let every man prove his own work, 5. 10.
8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same a boasting
*Phil.* 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, that he begun
14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

CONFIDENCE.

1 *Kings* 4. 25. Judah and Israel dwelt c. under his vine
*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
*Prov.* 11. 3. the c. of the just shall guide them
*Isa.* 30. 15. I will send a fear among them that dwell c.
*Luke* 29. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with
*Acts* 12. 15. it was c. that it was so

*Phil.* 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
*Heb.* 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRMED

Signifies, [1] *To strengthen, settle, or establish*, 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] *To give new assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing*, 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] *To ratify, or make sure*, Ruth 4. 7. [4] *To refresh*, Psalm 68. 9. [5] *To confirm, or perform*, Rom. 15. 26. [6] *To fulfil, accomplish, or make good*, Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to the fathers, *To make them to be indeed unto men, that God who promised to send his Son unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the appointed time he sent him.* [7] *To make the promises of God are in themselves most firm and stable, as between God and us, so also between ourselves; that God's promises are to be confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being weak and full of doubts, God condescends to be helped and strengthened; not God's promises, but men's belief is feeble.*

Confirmation *is a work of the Spirit of God, strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and obedience unto the end*, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God of all grace confirm and strengthen you. *God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers, are as instruments of his help*, Isaiah 22. 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren. *And a man confirms himself when he takes heart and courage to obey; as a good servant, upon hope and confidence of God's help*, 1 Cor. 16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the Lord his God, 1 Sam. 30. 6.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
2 *Kings* 12. 19. to c. the kin. don in his hand
*Esth.* 9. 29. Esth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
*Psal.* 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
*Isa.* 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
*Jerd.* 13. 8. to hope that they would c. the word
*Dan.* 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
*Mic.* 2. 8. to c. the matter made to the takers
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, *Ps.* 105. 10.
2 *Chron.* 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
*Ezek.* 9. 32. Father c. these matters of Purim
*Dan.* 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
*Acts* 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
*Gal.* 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it
17. the covenant that was c. before of God

*Heb.* c. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him 6. 17. immutability of counsel, be c. it by an oath

CONFIRMETH, ING.

*Num.* 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them

*Deut.* 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words

*Isa.* 44. 26. that c. the word of his servant

*Mark* 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following

*Acts* 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them

15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia, c. the churches

CONFLICT.

*Ezra* 7. 66. let judge. be executed to c. or imprison.

CONFLICT.

*Psal.* 39. 10. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand

*Phil.* 1. 30. hands which are come c. which ye saw in me

*Col.* 2. 1. that ye know what great c. I have for you

CONFOUNDABLE.

*Phil.* 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death

CONFORMED.

*Rom.* 8. 29. predestined to be c. to image of his Son

12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed

CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, minder, or jumble together*, Genesis 11. 7. [2] *To baffle, or confute*, Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some disappointment*, Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy, or break in pieces*, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind*, Acts 2. 6.

*It is said*, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not be confounded; *that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation: the scripture referred to by the apostle is*, Isa. 28. 16. He that believeth shall not make haste: *that is, he shall be patient and greatly wait for any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong: but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance in his way and in his way.*

*Gen.* 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.

*Jer.* 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them

1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath chosen the c. things that are mighty

CONFOUNDED.

2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were c. *Isa.* 37. 27.

*Job* 6. 20. they were c. because they had hoped

*Psal.* 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul

69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake

71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul

24. for they are c. that seek my hurt

83. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever

97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images

129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion

*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be c. for gardens that you have chosen

19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.

37. 37. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.

*Jer.* 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land

10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.

17. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me

46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. 31. 19. *Mic.* 7. 16.

49. 23. Hamath is c. *Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.

50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed

51. 47. Babylon, her whole slain shall fall c.

51. we are c. because we have heard reproach

*Ezek.* 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.

9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwelt at Damascus

*Ashamed* and CONFOUNDED.

*Psal.* 40. 14. *ashamed* that seek after my soul, 70. 2.

*Isa.* 54. 4. the moon shall be c. *and* the sun ashamed

41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *ashamed* and c.

45. 16. idol-makers shall be *ashamed* and c. all of them

54. 4. thou shalt not be ashamed nor c. at their night

*Jer.* 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *ashamed* and c.

15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *ashamed* and c.

22. 22. surely c. for all thy wickedness, 31. 19.

31. 19. I was *ashamed*, yea and c. because I did bear

*Ezek.* 36. 32. be *ashamed* and c. for your own ways

*Mic.* 3. 7. then shall they be ashamed and diviners c.

*Not* CONFOUNDED.

*Psal.* 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were *not* c.

*Isa.* 45. 17. *not ashamed* nor c. world without end

50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I *not* be c.

1 *Pet.* 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall *not* be c.

CONFOUNDEDNESS.

*Isa.* 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise

*Acts* 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.

CONFOUNDING.

*Gen.* 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.

*Lev.* 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.

20. 15. neither shall you put to any beast to lie with it

1 *Sam.* 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.

*Esra* 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day

*Job* 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine affict.

*Ps.* 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt

44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame

70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt

71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.

109. 29. let them cover themselves, with their own c.

*Isa.* 54. 10. the city of c. is broken down

30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

*Isa.* 33. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.

41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.

45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together

65. 7. for c. they shall repine in their portion

*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us

7. 19. do they not provoke themselves to c. of their faces

20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten

*Dan.* 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of face, 8.

*Acts* 19. 29. the whole city was filled with c.

1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not author of c. but peace

*Jam.* 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.

CONGEALED.

*Exod.* 15. 8. the floods were c. in the heart of the sea

CONGIATULATE.

1 *Chron.* 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him

CONGIATULATE.

*Lev.* 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.

10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.

10. 3. he shall make an atonement for all the c.

*Num.* 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.

10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow

14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?

15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger

16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.

45. 22. you are commanded, this c. that I may cons.

47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.

17. 5. that no man be as Korah and his company c.

27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.

35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till

*Deut.* 19. 12. before the c. to judgment, *Jos.* 20. 9.

*Josh.* 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.

*Judg.* 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to all the c. even to the c. of the Lord

1 *Kings* 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.

2 *Chr.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks

*Ezra* 10. 8. and that all prosecuted not from the c.

*Neh.* 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the c.

*Job* 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate

*Ps.* 68. 30. bulls with the c. in the c.

*Psal.* 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous

22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee

26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers

58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c?

74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old

*Isa.* 1. 14. your c. my soul hates, 5. 14.

7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken that it be not a c.

30. 20. their c. shall be established before me

*Lam.* 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.

*Hos.* 7. 12. I will chastise them, hear the c. hath heard

*Joel* 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.

*Acts* 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up

*All the* CONGIATULATE.

*Lev.* 8. 3. gather *all the c.* together to door of tabern.

16. 17. make atonement for *all the c.* of Israel

23. 3. *all the c.* shall keep a holy sabbath

*Num.* 14. 10. *all the c.* bade stone them with stones

16. 5. seeing *all the c.* are holy, every one of them

22. shall one sin, with them be wroth with *all c.?*

20. 27. they went up in sight of *all the c.* 25. 6.

27. 19. set him before Eleazar and *all the c.* 22.

*Josh.* 8. 35. which Joshua read not before *all the c.*

9. 18. *all the c.* murmured against the princes

22. 20. wrath fell on *all the c.* of Israel

1 *Kings* 8. 14. then blessed *all the c.* of Isr. 55.

1 *Chron.* 29. 20. *all the c.* blessed the Lord God

2 *Chron.* 23. 3. *all the c.* made a covenant with the k.

*Ps.* 106. *all the congregation* of the singers sang

*Neh.* 5. 13. *all the c.* said, amen, and praised the L.

8. 17. *all the c.* that were come again made booths

*Ezekiel* 17. 20. *all the c.* of his fathers, 39. 23.

*Lev.* 4. 15. *elders of the c.* shall lay their hands

*Judg.* 21. 16. *ed. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives?

*Great* CONGIATULATION.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all

Israel with him, a *great c.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. 30. 13.

*Ezra* 10. 1. there assembled unto him out of Israel a *great c.*

*Psal.* 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.

35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.

40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.

10. I have not concealed thy truth from *great c.*

CONGREGATION *of Israel.*

*Exod.* 12. 6. *c. of Israel* shall kill it in the evening

19. that soul shall be cut off from the *c. of Israel*

47. all the *c. of Israel* shall keep the passover

*Lev.* 4. 13. if whole *c. of Israel* sin through ignorance

*Num.* 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from *c. of Isr.*

2 *Chron.* 5. 6. Solom. and *c. of Israel* sacrificed sheep

29. 6. according to the commandment *c. of Israel*

CONGREGATION *of the Lord.*

*Num.* 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above *c. of the L.*

27. 17. *c. of L.* not as sheep that have no shepherd

31. 16. was a plague among *c. of the L. Josh.* 22. 17.

*Deut.* 23. 1. shall not enter into the *c. of the L.* 2, 3.

1 *Chron.* 28. 8. in sight of *c. of L.* keep commandm.

*Mic.* 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the *c. of L.*

*Tabernacle of the* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 29. 10. bullock brought before the *tab. of c.*

30. 16. take atonement money *t. of c.* 38. 26. anoint *t. of c.*

33. 7. called it the *t. of c.* went out to the *t. of c.*

*Lev.* 3. 8. kill it bef. *t. of c.* 13. ‖ 4. 5. bring it to *t. of c.*

10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of *t. of c.*

9. drink no wine when we go into the *t. of c.*

16. 10. so do for *c.* ‖ 33. atonement for *t. of c.*

*Num.* 4. 3. work for *t. of c.* 23, 25, 30, 31, 39, 43.

8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before *tab. of c.*

12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to *tab. of c.*

14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*

17. 4. lay up in *t. of c.* ‖ 16. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*

25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*

*Deut.* 31. 14. present yourselves in *tab. of the c.*

*Josh.* 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the *tab. of c.* there

1 *Kings* 8. 4. they brought up *tab. of c.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 5

2 *Chron.* 1. 3. for there was the *tab. of c.* of God

*See* Doun.

*Tent of the* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 39. 32. *t. c.* finished, 40. 2. set up *t. of c.*

40. 22. table in *t. of c.* ‖ 24. candlestick in *t. of c.*

26. and he put the golden altar in the *tent of c.*

34. then a cloud covered the *tent of c.*

35. Moses was not able to enter into the *tent of c.*

*Whole* CONGREGATION.

*Exod.* 16. 2. the whole *c. of* Israel murmured

*Num.* 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the w. *c.*

*Josh.* 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with w. *c.*

*Judg.* 21. 13. the whole *c.* sent to speak to Benjami

2 *Chron.* 6. 3. the king blessed the whole *c.* of Israel

*Ezra* 2. 64. the whole *c.* was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66.

*Prov.* 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole *c.*

CONGREGATIONS.

*Psal.* 68. 12. in the *c.* will I bless the Lord

68. 26. bless God in the *c.* even the Lord

74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy *c.*

CONQUER.

*Rev.* 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to *c.*

CONQUERORS.

*Rom.* 8. 37. in all these things we are more than *c.*

CONSCIENCE.

*Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which gives its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular knowledge which we have with us of our own deeds, and of arising and of the general knowledge of the mind, which shews us what is good, and what evil; and Conscience tells us when we have done the one or the other*, Rom. 2. 15.

*In the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which gives its approbation to actions that it thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular knowledge which we have with us of our own deeds, and of arising and of the general knowledge of the mind, which shews us what is good, and what evil; and Conscience tells us when we have done the one or the other*, Rom. 2. 15.

*Is the* Conscience *of* offence toward God and men, which does not accuse a person *for any willful offence, either against God, or men*, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience being a person witness in the Holy Ghost, *Rom.* 9. 1. *the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost, who cannot lie*, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good, *being purified by the blood of Christ*, Heb. 9. 14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works; *that is, freed from that sentence of death which it receives by reason of sin*, Heb. 9. 14. [5] *A conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt*, Heb. 10. 2. [6] *A conscience checking and condemning persons, when they have done against their light, and approving and justifying them, when they have conformed to it*, Rom. 2. 15. *Or*, (11) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. *when it is defiled with vicious habits, so that it does not perform its office aright. It is called*, [1] A conscience secured with a bolster from *that sin, quite extinct and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost all sense and feeling*, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A defiled conscience; *when it is blinded and perverted, so that it cannot judge of its own actions*, Tit. 1. 15. *This* evil conscience *is sometimes quiet, conscience stirring and troubling it not; sometimes when it should excuse, and excuseth when it should accuse. The* conscience *also* even of the best, *is* was and then erroneous and doubtful.

*The apostle* Paul *permits the faithful to go and eat at the house of the Gentiles, if they were invited thither, and to partake of everything which was served up at their tables, without making particular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of conscience; asking no questions for conscience' sake*, 1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. *But if any one says to them, this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it, says he, for his sake who gave you this information; and likewise lest ye wound not your own, but another's conscience:* Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of the other's. *If he who gives you this notice is a* Christian, *and notwithstanding the information so given you forbear, not to eat: he will condemn you in his heart, or will*

*eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an* Heathen, *who thus deceives you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion.*

*In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power*, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake. *Rom.* 13. 5. *that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but from a principle of sense of concience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.*

*Eccl.* 10. 20. curse not the king, no, not in thy c.

*Joh.* 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. wont out

*Acts* 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c.

24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and men

*Rom.* 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts

9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost

13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 *Cor.* 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour

10. 25. eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled

10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat?

12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27.

28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake

29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c.

4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c.

1 *Tim.* 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c.

3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c.

4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c.

*Tit.* 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled

*Heb.* 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God

10. 2. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins

22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief

3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil

21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 *Cor.* 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c.

CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, *to to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service.* In the Old Testament, *God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated.* Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. *He consecrated the whole race of* Israel *particularly to his worship*, Exod. 19. 6. *And likewise he devoted the tribe of* Levi, *and the family of* Aaron, *in a more especial manner to his service*, Num. 1. 49. 18. 20. *Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only.* Hannah, Samuel's *mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle*, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. *Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time*, Num. 6. 13. *And the Israelites sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power*, Lev. 27. 28. *In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord;* they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.

*Exod.* 28. 3. c. Aaron 41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons

29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30.

35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33.

32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L.

*Num.* 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation

1 *Chron.* 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord

2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock

*Ezek.* 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves

*Dan.* 6. 13. I will c. their gain unto the L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

*Num.* 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister

*Josh.* 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L.

*Judg.* 17. 3. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12.

1 *Kings* 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him

2 *Chr.* 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L.

31. 6. the tithe of holy things which were c. to L.

*Ezra* 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c.

*Heb.* 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore

10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED.

2 *Chr.* 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep

CONSECRATION, S.

*Exod.* 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c.

34. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

*Lev.* 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice

8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord

31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c.

33. till the days of your c. be at an end

*Num.* 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head

9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.

*Gen.* 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you

23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us

*Deut.* 13. 8. thou shalt not c. nor hearken to him

*Judg.* 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 *Kings* 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c.

2 *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael c. not to receive no more man.

*Psal.* 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him

*Prov.* 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not

*Dan.* 11. 34. so he c. to them, but joined them to days

*Luke* 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them

*Acts* 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20.

18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not

*Rom.* 1. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them

7. 16. what I would not, I c. to the law that it is good

1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. and they came out with one c.

*Psal.* 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c.

*Hos.* 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c.

*Zeph.* 3. 9. may all call upon the L. to serve with one c.

*Luke* 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse

1 *Cor.* 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER.

Signifies, [1] *To think of, or meditate upon*, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] *To view, mark, or observe*, Lev. 13. 13. [3] *To remember, or consider*, Judg. 18. 14. [4] *To wonder and admire at*, Job 37. 14. [5] *To pity, comfort, or relieve*, Psal. 41. 1. [6] *To remember, or to mind*, Isa. 42. 25.

*Lev.* 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy

*Deut.* 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart

32. 29. O that they would c. their latter end

*Judg.* 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 *Sam.* 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you

25. 17. therefore c. and see what thou will do

*Job* 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it?

23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back from God, and c. not of his ways

37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God

*Psal.* 5. 1. c. my meditation [9] 13. c. my trouble

8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers

13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. [25. 19. c. my enemies

77. 10. shall infirmities c. this place, it shall be well

48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to genera.

50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear

64. 9. for that shall they c. of my doing

119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies

153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not

*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise

23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee

24. 32. then I saw and c. it, I looked on it, it wrought

*Eccl.* 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil

7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight

14. 13. c. his ways, and see, lest in day of adver. c.

*Isa.* 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c.

5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands

14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee

18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place

41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c.

43. 18. remember ye not former, the things of old

26. 15. what they had not heard shall they c.

*Jer.* 2. 10. c. ye diligently, there be such a thing

23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.

*Lam.* 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this

5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach

*Ezek.* 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be a rebellious house

*Dan.* 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision

*Hos.* 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember

*Hag.* 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7.

2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18.

*Mat.* 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, *Luke* 12. 27.

*Luke* 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap

*Joha* 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die

*Acts* 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter

2 *Tim.* 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding

*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest

7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom

10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love

12. 3. c. him that endured such contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was not my son

5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for

*Job* 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3.

*Psal.* 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble

*Prov.* 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well

*Eccl.* 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done

4. again I c. all travail and every right work

9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this

*Jer.* 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken

*Dan.* 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up

*Mat.* 7. 3. c. not that beam that is in thine own eye

*Mark* 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves

*Acts* 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came

*Rom.* 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

*Ps.* 33. 15. fashion, hearts alike, he c. all their works

41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver

29. 7. O Israel, c. the house of the wicked

[29]. but as for the upright, he c. his way

28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him

29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor

31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

*Isa.* 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt

*Jer.* 31. none c. that backslider, Israel, is away

*Dan.* 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came

*Gal.* 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted

*Heb.* 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSISTS, ED, ING.

*Luke* 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance

*Col.* 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION.

Is *that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of those gracious promises, his Christs.*

2 Cor. 1. 5. *The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the* Comforter, John 16. 7. *The promises of God are the grounds of comfort*, 1 Thess. 4. 18. ; *and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation*, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 13.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2. 25. *He waited for Christ to comfort them against their trouble, and to redeem, and instruct. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, until the coming of the Messiah and kingdom of Christ*, Isa. 66. 10, 13. Herein Simeon *showed the truth of his piety and desire of the Messiah's coming, and his hope in the coming of Christ.*

*Isa.* 40. 1. nor shall men give them the cup of c.

*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel

6. 24. woe to you rich, for ye have received your c.

*Acts* 4. 36. which is being interpreted, the son of c.

15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c.

*Rom.* 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded

1 *Cor.* 1. 5. so our c. also abounded by Christ

6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c.

7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c.

7. 4. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted

*Phil.* 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, full yet my joy

2 *Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.

*Philem.* 7. we have great joy and c. of thy love

*Heb.* 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.

*Job* 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee?

21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c.

*Isa.* 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c.

CONSPIRED.

*Acts* 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. and Absalom c. was strong

2 *Kings* 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash

14. 19. they made a c. against him, 21. *Ezr.* 22. 27.

15. 15. sent of Shallum and his c. which he made

30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah

17. 4. he had made a c. for so he found out Hoshea

*Jer.* 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah

*Ezek.* 22. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof

*Acts* 23. 13. more than forty which had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. Ahithophel is among c. with Absalom

CONSTRAIN.

*Gen.* 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. that all of you have c. against me

13. why have ye c. me, thou and sons of Jesse

1 *Kings* 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab

16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16.

2 *Kings* 14. 19. Jehoash son of Jehoahaz c. against Jeroboam

10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him

15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him

25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah and smote him

21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him

24. 10. at that time the servants of Jehoiakim c.

*Ezra.* 24. 21. said they against Jehoiada

25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26.

*Neh.* 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight

*Amos* 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments

*Ezra* 9. 4. to give us a c. abode in this holy place

*Psal.* 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me

*Prov.* 21. 28. the man that heareth, speaketh c.

*Acts* 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was so

*Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down those that burnt incense to c.

*Isa.* 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN.

*Gal.* 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

*2 Kings* 8. the woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread
*Job* 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
*Mat.* 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
*Luke* 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
*Acts* 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Cæsar
*2 Cor.* 5.14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge
CONSTRAIN.
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly
CONSULT.
*Psal.*62.4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
CONSULTATION.
*Mark* 15.1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders
CONSULTED.
1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
1 *Chr.* 13. 1. Dav. c. with captains of thousands
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
*Neh.* 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
*Psal.* 83. 13. they have c. against thy hidden ones
5. for they have c. together with one consent
*Eccl.* 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
*Jon.* 0.7. all the counsellors and governors c. together
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
*Hab.*2.10.hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
*Zec.* 6.4. c. that they shall take heed, and kill
*John* 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death
CONSULTER.
*Deut.* 18. 11. nor found among you a c. with spirits
CONSULTETH.
*Luke*14.31.c.whether he be able with 10,000 to meet
CONSUME.
1 *Kings* 18. 12. *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation*, Exod. 32. 10. [2] *To spend, or spend upon*, Mat. 4. 4. [3] *To vanish away*, Job 7. 9. [4] *To make, or cause to pass away*, Psal. 78. 33. [5] *To burn up*, Luke 9. 54. [6] *To rot away*, Jer. 6. 29. [7] *To crush*, Eth. 9 : 24.
*Gen.* 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land
*Exod.* 3.1. c. the Egyptians, 22. 24.
*Lev.* 26. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes
*Deut.* 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us
1 *Chronicles* 21. 12. pestilence, while God shall c.
28.38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth
*Job.* 24.20. worm shall c. them, they shall be no
1 *Sam.* 23.3.the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
*Ps.* 15. 34. fire shall c. the habitations of bribery
20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him
94. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
*Prov.* 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c away
39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth
49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave
33.3. therefore their glory shall c. in vanity
*Isa.* 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard
10. 18.and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches
*Jer.*49.27.fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad
*Ezek.* 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity
13. 13. and great hailstones in my fury to c. it
21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furbished to c.
29.15 I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
34.10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well
35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.
*Dan.*2.44.it shall c.all these kingdoms and stand
7. 26. they shall c. it, and shall c. his branches
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land
3. I will c.man and beast, I will c.fowls of heaven
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall remain in the house and c. it
14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away
*Phines.*2.8.that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.
*Jam.* 4. 3. c. it upon your lusts, 14. 15. 16.
CONSUME *them.*
*Exod.*32. 10. wrath may kindle, that I may c. *them*, 12.
*Num.* 16. 21. that I may c. *them* in a moment, 45.
*Deut.* 7. 23. thou mayest not c. *them* at once
*Josh.* 15.18. destroyed them, till thou c. *them*
2 *Chron.* 18. 4 10. push Syria, till thou c. *them*
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. *them*
*Esth.* 9 : 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. *them*
*Psal.*59.13.c. *them* in wrath, c. *them* that they may not be
*Jer.* 8. 13. I will surely c. *them*, saith the Lord
*Lam.* 4. 16. but it c. *them* by the sword and famine
*Ezek.* 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. *them*
*Luke* 9. 54. fire to come and c. *them*, as Elias did
CONSUMED.
*Gen.*19. 15.lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.
19.40. Sinai *Fire*, in the dust the prophet, *me*
*Exod.* 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.
15.7.sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith
*Lev.* 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
*Num.* 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp
12.12.let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.
16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins
35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men
21. 28. a fire is gone out, it has c. Ar of Moab
*Num.* 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel
32.13.till the generation that had done evil was c.
*Deut.* 4. 24. the man of war were c. and dead
*Judg.* 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh
1 *Sam.* 27. 11. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul
2 *Sam.* 13.39. the soul of David was c. to go forth
21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us
1 *Kings* 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.
the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2*Chron.* 7. 1.
2 *Kings* 1 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.
*Ezra.* 9. 3. whom the children of Israel c. not
*Neh.* 2. 3. the gates thereof were c. with fire, 13.
*Job* 1.16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants
15. 34. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.
6. 17. the snow and the ice c. out of their place
7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away
19.27. my reins c. in me, *Psal.* 73. 21. *Isa.* 49.4
*Psal.* 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31.9. 119.139. *Lam.* 2. 11.
39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand
64.6. we are c. by thine anger and by thine sword
71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are
73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors
78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given
90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath
104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth
119. 87. they had c. me upon earth, but I forsook
139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies
*Prov.* 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.
26. 10. wrath, the fool c. and the transgressor
*Isa.* 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land
29.20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity
34. 7. thus hast c. it, because of our iniquities
*Jer.* 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction
6. 29. the lead is c. ‖ 12. 4. the beasts are c.
49.18. that my days c. away, 46. 5. with shame
36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth
44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine
*Lam.* 2. 22. I swaddled hath mine enemy c.
3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.
*Ezek.* 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.
24. 11. set the empty, that the scum of it may be c.
43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger
*Mal.* 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.
*Gal.* 5. 15. take heed lest ye c. one of another
*Shall be* CONSUMED.
*Num.* 14. 35. in this wilderness *shall they be c.*
*Job* 15. 34. the house of hypocrites *shall be c.*
1 *Sam.*12.25. ye *shall be c.* both you and your king
*Isa.* 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord *shall be c.*
66.67.eating swine's flesh *shall be c.* together: they
that eat swine's flesh *shall be c.*
*Jer.* 14. 15. by famine *shall* those prophets *be c.*
18. 23. I have spoken of record, 44. 12, 27.
*Ezek.*5.12.with famine *shall they be c.* in the midst
13.14.it shall fall, ye *shall be c.* in the midst thereof
34. 29. *they shall be c.* with hunger
47.12.leaf not fade, nor *shall* the fruit thereof *be c.*
*Dan.* 11. 16. land which by his hand *shall be c.*
*Hos.* 7. 9. strangers *shall c.* his strength
*Deut.*2.15. to destroy, *until* they were c. *Josh.*5.6.
29.21.pestilence cleave to them, *until* he have c. them
*Josh.*10.20. and of slaying them *till* they were c.
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. and fight against them *till* they be c.
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I
turned not again *until* I had c. them, *Psal.*18. 37.
1 *Kings* 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians *until* thou
have c. them, 2 *Kings* 13. 17, 19. 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.
*Ezra* 9. 14. be angry with us *till* thou hadst c. us
*Jer.* 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them *till*
I have c. them, 24. 10. ‖ 27. 8. ‖ 49. 37.
CONSUMETH, ING.
*Deut.*4.24.the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, *Heb.* 12. 29.
9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire
*Job* 13. 28. he as a rotten thing, a garment that is c.
22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.
31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction
*Isa.*5.24.as the fire devoureth the stubble, so the flame c. chaff
CONSUMMATION.
*Dan.* 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.
CONSUMPTION.
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.
*Judg.* 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up
*Isa.* 19.22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right
28. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.
28.22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.
CONTAIN.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of
heavens cannot c. thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. ‖ 6. 18.
*Ezek.* 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer
*John* 21.25.the world c. not c. the books written
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry
CONTAINED, ETH, ING.
*Ezek.* 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much
*John* 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece
*Hem.* 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law
*Eph.*2.15.having abolished the law c. in ordinances
1 *Pet.*2.6.wherefore it is c. in scripture, behold I lay
CONTEMN, ED, ETH.
*Psal.* 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?
*Pr.*15.4.wholesome eyes a vile person is c. but honour.
107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
*Cant.*8.7.if give his substance for love, it would be c.
*Isa.*16.14.glory of Moab shall be c. with great multitude
*Ezek.* 21. 10. the rod of my son, as every tree
13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?
CONTEMPT.
*Gen.* 38. 23. let her take it, lest we become a c.
*Esth.* 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.
*Job* 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
31.34. or did the c. of families terrify me?
*Psal.* 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.
4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud
*Prov.*18.3.when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.
*Isa.*23 9.to bring into c. all the honourable of earth
*Dan.* 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.
CONTEMPTIBLE.
*Mal.*1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.
12. even his meat is c. ‖ 2. 9. I also made you c.
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.
CONTEMPTUOUSLY.
*Psal.* 31. 18. which speaketh against the righteous
CONTEND
Signifies, [1] *To strive*, Jer. 18. 19. [2] *To dispute*, Acts 11. 2. [3] *To debate, or plead*, Job 9. 3 ; 40. 2. [4] *To fight*, Deut. 2. 9. [5] *To reprove sharply*, Neh. 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a person, and recover him from his evil way*, Prov. 29. 9. [7] *To punish*, Amos 7. 4.
Earnestly to contend for the faith, *Jude* 3. *strenuously to maintain and defend the apostolical doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the truth, holiness of life, mortified conversation, prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt the doctrine received in the gospel.*
*Deut.* 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.
*Job* 9.3.if he cannot answer him one of a thousand
13. 8. will ye accept his person, c. for God?
*Prov.* 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them
*Eccl.* 6.10. nor may he c. with him that is mighter
*Isa.* 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee
50.8.he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?
57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth
*Jer.* 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?
18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me
*Amos* 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire
*Mic.* 6. 1. hear ye, what I say, thou before the mount
*Jude* 3. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints
CONTENDED.
*Neh.* 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.
25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote
*Job* 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.
*Isa.* 41.11. they shall perish that them that c. with thee
*Acts* 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him
CONTENDEST.
*Job* 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me
CONTENDETH.
*Job* 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct
*Prov.* 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man
CONTENDING.
*Jude* 9. c. with devil, he disputed about bodyof Moses
CONTENT.
*Gen.* 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.
*Exod.* 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man
*Lev.* 20. 20. when uncle hath uncovered his wife c.
*Josh.* 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on other
*Judg.* 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah
19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night
2 *Kings* 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents
6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants
*Job* 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me
*Prov.*6.35.nor will he rest c. though thou gives gifts
*Mark*15.15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.
*Luke* 3.14.nor accuse falsely, c. with your wages
*Phil.* 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.
1 *Tim.*6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.
*Heb.* 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have
3 *John* 10. and not c. with prating against us
CONTENTION.
*Gen.* 26. + 20. he called the name of the well c.
*Psal.* 95 : 8. harden not your heart, as in the c.
*Prov.*13.10.only by pride cometh c. but wisdom with
17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled with
18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls
19. 10. cast out the scorner, and shall go out
*Isa.* 41 + 12. thou shalt not find the men of thy c.
*Jer.* 15.10. woe is me, thou hast borne me a man of c.
*Hab.* 1. 3. and there was strife and c. arise
*Acts* 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between them
*Phil.*1.16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely
1 *Timo.*6.2.to speak the gospel of God with much c.
CONTENTIONS.
*Prov.* 18.18. the lot causeth c. to cease, and parteth
19. and their c. are like the bars of a castle
19.13. c. of a wife are a continual dropping, 27.15.
21. + 9. than with a woman of c. in a wide house
23.29.who hath woe? who hath c. ? hath babbling?

**1** *Cor.* 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law
CONTENTION
*Prov.* 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
26. 21 as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike
*Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. we custom
CONTENTIONS
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. but godliness with c. is great gain
CONTINUAL.
*Ezek.* 29. 42. thus shall he be a c. burnt-offering
*Num.* 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be therein
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. I build an house for the c. shew-bread
*Prov.* 15. 15. that is of a merry c. hath a c. feast
*Isa.* 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
*Jer.* 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall be up
52. 34 there was a c. allowance, a portion 2 *Kings* 25. 30.
*Ezek.* 39. 14. shall serve out men of c. employment
*Luke* 18. 5. but lest he c. coming, she weary me
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart
See BURNT-OFFERINGS.
CONTINUALLY.
*Gen.* 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
*Lev.* 26. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.
29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
*Lev.* 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
1 *Sam.* 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 *Kings* 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. *Jer.* 52. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
2 *Chron.* 12. 15. was between Jeroboam and Rehob. c.
36. 15. sent to them, rising up, and sending them
*Job* 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
*Psal.* 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27 say, c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16., 70. 4.
38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and thy truth c. preserve
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort
6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.
14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
119. 44. so shall I keep the law c. for ever and ever!
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
140. 2. are they gathered together for war c.
*Prov.* 6. 14. he devisech mischief c. he soweth discord
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them
*Isa.* 21. 8. I stand c. upon the tower in the daytime
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
51. 13. and hast feared c. every day, because of f.
*Jer.* 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
38. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
50. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
5. 3. people that provoketh me to anger c.
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
*Ezek.* 46. 14. a meat-offering c. in the Lord
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
*Hos.* 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
*Obad.* 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
*Nah.* 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
*Hab.* 1. 17 shall they therefore c. to slay the nations
*Zech.* 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
*Luke* 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
*Acts* 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
*Rom.* 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
*Heb.* 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.
CONTINUANCE.
*Deut.* 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
*Ps.* 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.
*Isa.* 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
*Ezek.* 30. 4 the. shall sever out men of c.
*Dan.* 1. 10. faces worse liking than children of c.
*Rom.* 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory
CONTINUE.
*Lev.* 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
*Lev.* 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God
13. 13. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
2 *Sam.* 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
*Job* 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
*Psal.* 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.
119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances
*Isa.* 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them
65. 2. 22. and mine elect shall make them c. long





*Jer.* 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
*Dan.* 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
*Hos.* 13. 32. because they c. against me three days
*John* 8. 31. if ye c. in my words, then are ye disciples
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
*Acts* 14. 1. persuaded that c. in the grace of God
13. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
*Rom.* 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound
11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
*Gal.* 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
*Phil.* 1. 25. I know I shall c. with you all
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but c. thou in the things, learned, and hast
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
*Tit.* 3. 14. and let our people learn thus to be learned
*Heb.* 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
*Jas.* 1. 25. but c. therein, he shall be blessed
2 *Per.* 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
1 *John* 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
*Rev.* 13. 5. power to continue for c. 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
CONTINUED.
*Gen.* 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
*Neh.* 3. 20. Baruch c. the work of this wall
*Psal.* 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
*Jer.* 31. 4. 32. should I have c. an husband to them
*Dan.* 4. 21. Daniel c. unto the year of king Cyrus
*Mat.* 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only
*Luke* 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God
22. 28. ye are they which have c. with me in temptation
*Acts* 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
*Rom.* 6. 1. because there c. not in my covenant
1 *John* 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us
CONTINUETH.
*Job* 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
*Jer.* 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
*Luke* 2. 46. they c. asking them one accord in temple
*Rom.* 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things in the law
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she c. in supplications and prayers
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
*Jas.* 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it
CONTRADICTING.
*Acts* 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
CONTRITE.
*Heb.* 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
12. 5. consider him that endured such c. of sinners.
COY.
*Lev.* 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.
*Ezek* 9 1. though I were c. to the Lord hath rule
*Ezek.* 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
*Mar.* 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
*Acts* 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Cæsar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
28. 3. commanded men to be smitten c. to the law
26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
*Rom.* 11. 24. grafted c. to nature into a good olive-tree
1 *Pet.* 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
*Gal.* 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
*Col.* 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. pleasing not God, and are c. to all men
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
*Tit.* 2. 8. that he of c. part may be ashamed
CONFLICT.
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
*Gal.* 2. 7. when they saw the gospel was committed
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not c. for c. or railing, but c. blessing
CONTRIBUTION.
*Rom.* 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
CONVICTED.
*They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and submissive to his providence, being willing to accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms, and to do any thing for it.* Isa. 57. 15. *This is opposed to the* stony heart, *that is insensible of the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against God, impenitent and incorrigible.*
*Psal.* 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word
CONTROVERSY.
*Deut.* 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand



*Deut.* 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come
*Jer.* 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. against the nations
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
*Jas.* 3. 18. the seed of righteousness for the c. of *Zion*
*Jer.* 50. 33. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
*Ezek.* 44. 24. c. they shall stand in judgment
*Hos.* 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
*Mic.* 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.
CONVERT.
*Prov.* 30. 8. I c. me with fool c. for me
*Ezek.* 40. 4. if it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
*Mat.* 18. 3. except ye c. and become as little children
*Acts* 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
*Jas.* 5. 20. he which c. sinner from error of his way
*Gen.* 1. 12. yet were not c. in the sight of God
*Luke* 22. 32. when thou art c. strengthen thy brethren
*Psal.* 51. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. shall also confirm you c. unto the end
*Heb.* 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness.
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
*Rom.* 4. 5. his faith is counted for c. unto his work
1 *Per.* 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
2 *Per.* 2. 7. just man vexed with filthy c. of wicked
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
2. while they behold your c. coupled with fear
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
2 *Per.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy c. and godliness
CONVERSION
*It the turning, or total change of a sinner from the ways of sin to God.* Psal. 51. 13.
*Ask* 1. 4. *Converts are* 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. *Converts are new creatures,* 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *; being formed in the image of Christ,* Rom. 8. 29. *and made holy in part here, and shall wait a glorious day of after death,* 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.
*Acts* 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
CONVERTED.
*Psal.* 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
*Isa.* 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee
*Mat.* 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, *Mar* 4. 12.
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
*Luke* 22. 32. when thou art c. strengthen thy brethren
*John* 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, *Acts* 28. 27.
*Acts* 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sins
*Jam.* 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him
CONVERTEITH, ING.
*Psal.* 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul
*Jam.* 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error
CONVERTS.
*Isa.* 1. 27. here c. shall be redeemed with righteous.
CONVEY, ED.
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
*Neh.* 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
*John* 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
CONVICED.
*John* 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
CONVINCE, ED, ETH.
*Job* 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
*John* 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
16. 8. when he is come he will c. the world of sin
*Acts* 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
*Tit.* 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers
*Jam.* 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

*Jude* 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
COVENANT, or VOWING.
*Exod.* 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy
*c. Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.
*Lev.* 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy *c.* 4, 21, 37.
3. in the seventh day as an holy *c.* 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
27. tenth day 7th month an holy *c. Num.* 29. 7.
36. on the eighth day shall an holy *c.* to you
*Num.* 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy *c.*
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy *c.*
COVER.
*Lev.* 11. 5. and the *c.* because he cheweth cud, but
divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Psal.* 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the *c.*
*Prov.* 30. 26. *c.* are but a feeble folk, make houses
COOS, S.
*Gen.* 40. 4 17. in uppermost basket was work of a *c.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *c.*
9. 23. Samuel said to *c.* bring portion I gave thee
24. *c.* took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, *Substantive.*
*Gen.* 3. 8. walking in the garden in the *c.* of the day
COOL, *Verb.*
*Prov.* 17. 27. a man of understanding is of a *c.* spirit
COOL, *Adjective.*
*Luke* 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and *c.* my tongue
COPIED.
*Deut.* 25. 1. men of Israel, king of Judah *c.* out
COPING.
1 *Kings* 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to *c.*
COPPER.
*Ezra* 8. 27. two vessels of fine *c.* precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the *c.* did me much evil
COPULATION.
*Lev.* 15. 16. if any man's seed of *c.* go out
17. skin whereon is seed of *c.* shall be washed
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of *c.*
COPY.
*Deut.* 17. 18. write him a *c.* of this law in a book
*Josh.* 8. 32. he wrote on stones a *c.* of law of Moses
*Ezra* 4. 11. this is *c.* of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
23. *c.* of Artaxerxes king's letter was read before them
7. 11. this is *c.* of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
*Esth.* 3. 14. *c.* of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a *c.* of the writing
COR.
*Exod.* 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the *c.*
COR.
*Job* 28. 18. no mention shall be made of *c.* or pearls
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in *c.* and agate
CORAL.
*Mark* 7. 11. it is *c.* that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.
The cords of the wicked, *are the snares with which they catch weak and unwary people,* Psal. 119. 4. The cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 22. *are the consequences of evil and bad habits. Men never goes wpowished; and the bad habits which are contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us* cast away their cords from us, *Psal.* 2. 3. *Let us cast off their government, and free ourselves from subjection to their laws, which like fetters restrain us from our purposes.* To draw iniquity with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. *thus to, to pass in the sin, and to carry out the fruit of sin. These* cords of vanity may signify *worldly riches and pleasures, profit or preferment, by which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons from God and his law, and the way to heaven, and leads them down to the bottomless pit: Or, those vain and deceitful arguments and pretences, whereby sinners generally draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like.* I drew them with the cords of a man, *Hos.* 11. 4. *I used all fair and gentle means, such as are fitted to work upon men, as be a reasonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I found them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father or friend drew them gently to me.* To stretch a line or cord about a city, *Zam.* 2. 8. *signifies, or rain, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the ground. The cords extended in setting up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors, describing either the enclosing of a place or people, according as they are said to be extended or loose,* Isa. 33. 20. *Jer.* 10. 20.
*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a *c.* thro' window
*Job* 30. 11. he hath loosed my *c.* and afflicted me
41. 1. canst draw out leviathan's tongue with a *c.?*
*Eccl.* 4. 12. a threefold *c.* is not quickly broken
12. 6. or over the silver *c.* be loosed, or golden bowl
*Isa.* 54. 2. spare not, lengthen *c.* strengthen stakes
*Mic.* 2. 5. a *c.* by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORDS.
*Exod.* 35. 18. the pins of the court and their *c.*
*Judg.* 15. 13. they bound Samson with new *c.*
*Job* 36. 8. if they be holden in *c.* of affliction
*Psal.* 2. 3. let us cast away their *c.* from us
118. 27. bind sacrifice with *c.* to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the *c.* of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and *c.* for me
*Prov.* 5. 22. he shall be holden with the *c.* of his sins
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with *c.*
32. 20. nor shall any of the *c.* thereof be broken
*Jer.* 10. 20. tabernacle spoiled, all my *c.* broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with *c.*
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with *c.* took him
*Ezek.* 3. 24. he came and bound with *c.* within
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with the *c.* of a man
*Joh* 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small *c.*
CORE.
*Exod.* 16. 31. manna was like *c.* seed, *Num.* 11. 7.
CORMORANT.
*Lev.* 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little
owl, and the *c.* and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 17.
*Isa.* 34. 11. but the *c.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.
CORN.
*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy *c.*
42. 2. Jacob heard there was *c.* in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.
*Exod.* 22. 29. offer not the tithes of your heap and
22. so that the stacks of *c.* be consumed
*Lev.* 2. 14. priest shall bruise of barley *c.* dressed
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched *c.*
*Num.* 18. 27. as tho' it were the *c.* of threshing-floor
*Deut.* 16. 9. in harvest begin to put the sickle to
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
eth out the *c.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of the *c.* of the land, 12.
*Ruth* 2. 14. he reached her parched *c.* and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of *c.*
*Sam.* 17. 17. take this ephah of parched *c.*
25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched *c.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. they brought parched *c.* and beans
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their land was blasted *c. Isa.* 37. 27.
*Neh.* 5. 2. we take up *c.* for them, that we may eat
*Job* 5. 26. as a shock of *c.* cometh in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his *c.* in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with *c.*
*Psal.* 65. 9. prepared them *c.* when thou provided
13. the valleys are covered over with *c.*
72. 16. there shall be a handful of *c.* in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the *c.* of heaven
*Prov.* 11. 26. that withholdeth *c.* people shall curse
*Isa.* 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the *c.*
62. 8. I will no more give thy *c.* to thine enemies
*Jer.* 5. 24. God giveth us the former and latter
*Hos.* 2. 9. I will take away my *c.* in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the *c.*
14. 7. they shall revive as the *c.* and grow as the vine
*Joel* 1. 10. for the *c.* is wasted, new wine is dried up
1. 17. barns are broken down, for *c.* is withered
2. 19. I will send you *c.* and you shall be satisfied
9. 9. I will sift Israel like as *c.* is sifted in a sieve
*Mark* 4. 28. after that the full *c.* in the ear
*John* 12. 24. except the *c.* of wheat fall into ground
*Ears of* CORN.
*Gen.* 41. 5. seven *ears of c.* came up upon one stalk
6. seven thin *ears of c.* blasted by the east
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me go and glean *ears of c.* after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full *ears of c.* in husks thereof
*Job* 5. 24. there are cut off as the tops of the *ears of c.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. to pluck *ears of c. Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-FIELDS.
*Mark* 2. 23. came to pass that he went through
*c.-fields* on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-FLOWER.
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *c.* of my floor
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every *c.-floor*
*Standing* CORN.
*Exod.* 22. 6. so that the *standing-c.* be consumed
*Deut.* 23. 25. come into *standing-c.* of thy neighbour
*Judg.* 15. 5. let foxes into *standing-c.* burn up *c.-c.*
CORN *and wine.*
*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee plenty of *c. and wine*
37. with *c. and wine* have I sustained him
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will also bless thy *c. and wine*
11. 14. that mayest gather in thy *c. and w.* and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy *c. and w.* 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *c. and wine*
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy *c. and w.* and oil
28. 51. which shall not leave the *c. and w.* or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of *c. and wine*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of *c. and wine, Isa.* 36. 17.
*Neh.* 10. 37. bring the first-fruits of *c. and w.*
39. store-houses for increase of *c. wine,* and oil
*Neh.* 5. 11. restore the 100th part of *c. wine,* and oil
10. 39. bring offering of new *wine,* 13. 5, 12.
*Psal.* 4. 7. than in time their *c. and wine* increased
*Lam.* 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is *c. and wine?*
*Hos.* 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her *c. w.* and oil
22. the earth shall hear the *c. and w.* and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for *c. and wine*
*Joel* 2. 19. behold, I will send you *c. and w.* and oil
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for drought on *c. and new wine*
*Zech.* 9. 17. *c.* make men cheerful, *and w.* the maids
CORNER.
*Lev.* 21. 5. shall they shave off the *c.* of their beard
*2 Chron.* 26. 24. he made altars in every *c.* of Jerus
*Prov.* 7. 8. passeth thro' street near the *c.* house
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every *c.*
21. 9. better to dwell in *c.* of the house-top, 25. 24.
*Isa.* 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a
*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame shall devour the *c.* of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of the a stone for a *c.*
*Lam.* 4. 21. in every *c.* of court there was a cruse
*Amos* 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the *c.* of a bed
*Zech.* 10. 4. out of him came forth the *c.* and nail
*Mat.* 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the *c.* *Psal.* 118. 22.
*Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7
*Acts* 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a *c.*
CORNER-GATE.
2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the *c.-gate*
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at *c.-gate*
*Jer.* 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of *c.*
*Zech.* 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the *c.-gate*
CORNER-STONE.
*Job* 38. 6. or who laid the *c.-stone* thereof?
*Psal.* 118. 22 is become the head-*stone* of the *c.*
144. 12. that our daughters may be as *c.-stones*
*Isa.* 28. 16. in Zion a precious *c.-stone,* 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
*Eph.* 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief *c.-stone*
CORNERS.
*Exod.* 25. 12. put rings in four *c.* of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other side, 37. 4. | 37. 13.
27. 2. make the horns upon the four *c.* 38. 2.
*Lev.* 19. 9. shalt not reap the *c.* of your field, 23. 22.
27. ye shall round the *c.* of your heads nor board
*Num.* 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the *c.* of Moab
*Deut.* 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into
1 *Sam.* 14. 38. come near, ye *c.* of the people
*Neh.* 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into *c.*
*Job* 1. 19. a great wind smote the four *c.* of the house
*Isa.* 11. 12. gather thee from *c.* of the earth
*Jer.* 9. 25, 26. I will punish circumcised with uncircumcised, all that are in utterm. *c.* 25. 23. | 49. 32.
*Ezek.* 7. 2. the end is come upon four *c.* of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four *c.* of settle of altar
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their *c.* are desolate, the streets waste
*Zech.* 9. 15. shall be as the *c.* of the altar
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray in the *c.* of the streets
*Acts* 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four *c.* 11. 5.
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels standing on four *c.* of the earth
CORNET.
*Exod.* 19. 13. when the *c.* soundeth long, come up
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. Israel brought up the ark with sound of *c.*
*Psal.* 98. 6. with sound of the *c.* make a joyful noise
150. 5. praise him with the sound of the *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of *c.* 15.
10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of *c.*
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the *c.* in Gibeah, and the trumpet
*Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the *c.* in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David played before the Lord on *c.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. sware unto the Lord shouting with *c.*
CORPSE, S.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. behold they were all dead *c. Isa.* 37. 36.
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is no end of *c.* they stumble on *c.*
*Mark* 6. 29. disciples took John's *c.* and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.
*Jer.* 50. 11. because ye are grown *c.* as heifer
CORRECT.
*Psal.* 39. 11. when thou dost *c.* man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not he *c.*
*Prov.* 29. 17. *c.* thy son, and he shall give thee rest
*Jer.* 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall *c.* thee
10. 24. O *L.* *c.* me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will *c.* thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, EDST.
*Job* 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God *c.*
*Prov.* 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he *c.*
29. 19. a servant will not be *c.* by words
*Heb.* 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which *c.*
CORRECTION.
*Job* 37. 13. rain to come, whether for *c.* or mercy
*Prov.* 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his *c.*
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the *c.* of the stocks
15. 10. *c.* is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
+ 32. he that refuseth *c.* despiseth his own soul
22. 15. but the rod of *c.* shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not *c.* from the child
*Jer.* 2. 30. your children they received no *c.*
5. 3. but they have refused to receive *c.*
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not *c.*
*Hos.* 5. 12. though I have been a *c.* of them all
*Hab.* 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for *c.*
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for *c.*
CORRUPT
Signifies, [1] *To consume,* Mat. 6. 19. [2] *To delple, or polute,* Exod. 32. 7. [3] *To mar, spoil, or infect,* 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *To entice, or allure,* 1 Cor. 15. 33. [5] *To break, or make void,* Mal. 2. 8. [6] *To cause to disscolve,* Dan. 11. 132. [7] *Vicious and unsound, wholly biased by carnal interest and corrupt affections,* 1 Tim. 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] *Filthy and unsavoury,*

corrupt communication, *Eph.* 4. 29. *; that is, such communication as proceeds from corrupting in the spaniard, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers.* [y] *Deceitful,* Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption *sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave,* Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 *Cor.* 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Luke seed it is lost in the earth, subject to rottenness. It always signifies the infection and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually tainted and, being contrary to that integrity and innocence in which we were created.* Eph. 4. 22. But off the old man which is corrupt; *that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption,* 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. *They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of* Olives *is called the mount of corruption,* 2 *Kings* 23. 13. *because* Solomon *built thereon temples to the gods of the* Ammonites *and of the* Moabites, *to gratify his wives who were natives of those nations.*

*Gen.* 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12
*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.*
*Job* 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct
*Ps.* 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. | 73. 8
38. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because of folly
*Prov.* 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and *c.* spring
*Ezek.* 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Israel
23. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words
*Mal.* 1. 4. cursed that sacrificeth unto God a *c.* thing
*Mar.* 7. 17. a *c.* tree bring th forth evil fruit
18. nor can a *c.* tree bring good fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
16. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.*
*Eph.* 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.*
29. let no *c.* communication proceed out of mouth
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. perverse disputings of men of *c.* minds
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. these resist the truth, men of *c.* minds

CORRUPT.

*Deut.* 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25.
31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves
*Dan.* 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.*
32. such as do wickedly shall he *c.* by flatteries
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold I will *c.* your seed, spread dung
*Mat.* 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust do *c.*
20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. we are not as many that *c.* the word
*Jude* 10. in those things they *c.* themselves
*Rev.* 11. 18. shouldest destroy them that *c.* earth
19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

CORRUPTED, ETH.

*Gen.* 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth
*Exod.* 8. 24. the land was *c.* by reason of the flies
32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, *Deut.* 9. 12. | 32. 5.
*Judg.* 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their fathers
*Ezek.* 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways
28. 17. thou hast *c.* thy wisdom by thy brightness
*Hos.* 9. 9. have deeply *c.* themselves, as in days of Gibeah
*Amos* 1. 11. pursued broth. and *c.* his compassions
*Zeph.* 3. 7. they rose early and *c.* all their doings
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi saith Lord
*Luke* 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth *c.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man
11. 3. lest your minds be *c.* from simplicity in Christ
*Jam.* 5. 1, 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

CORRUPTERS.

*Isa.* 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are *c.*
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all *c.*
*Ezek.* 23. 11.

CORRUPTING.

*Rom.* 1. 23. changed to an image made like to *c.* man
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a *c.* crown
15. 53. for this *c.* must put on incorruption
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things
23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but incorrupt.
2. 4. but let it be in that hidden man of *c.* meek spirit

CORRUPTING.

*Dan.* 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

CORRUPTLY.

*Lev.* 22. 25. because their *c.* is in them, and blemishes
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.*
*Job* 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father
*Psal.* 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer
thine holy One to see *c.* *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see *c.*
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.*
*Dan.* 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from *c.*
*Acts* 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.*
13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.*
36. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.*

COR

*Acts* 13. 37. but he whom G. raised again saw no *c.*
*Rom.* 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is sown in *c.* raised in incorruption
50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption
*Gal.* 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reape *c.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' lust
2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.*
19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

CORRUPTLY.

2 *Chron.* 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.*
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt *c.* against thee

COST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.*?
24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* me nothing
1 *Chr.* 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without *c.*
*Luke* 14. 28. sitteth down and counteth *c.*

COSTLINESS.

*Rev.* 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

COUCH.

1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones
7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures
10. foundation of the *c.* stones, even great stones
11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars
*Job* 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very *c.*
1 *Thes.* 2. 9. that whom we were *c.* not of you, nor of

COTES.

2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for flocks

COVENANT, S.

*Isa.* 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as a *c.* in a vineyard
24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a *c.*
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

COUCH, ES.

*Gen.* 49. 4. Reuben defiled it, and went up to my *c.*
*Job* 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint
*Psal.* 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears
*Amos* 3. 12. Israel be taken out of Damascus in a *c.*
6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.*
*Luke* 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his *c.*
24. *Arise, take up thy c. and go to thy house*
*Acts* 5. 15. they laid sick folk on beds and *c.*

COUCH.

*Job* 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

COUCHED.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion
*Num.* 24. 9. he *c.* down as a lion, as great lion

COUCHETH.

*Deut.* 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

COUNTED.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens
*Ezek.* 25. 5. will make Ammon a *c.* place for flocks

COVENANT.

*Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties, Gen.* 31. 44. Come, let us make a covenant, *I will thee, and thou shalt understand the duties, and thou in the duties the blessings of the covenant.* (4) *For the laws or conditions required of him by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty,* Psal. 25. 10. (5) *For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant,* Deut. 4. 13. (6) *For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God,* Jos. 1. 18. (7) *For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and also to celebrate the marriage of God,* Prov. 2. 17. *because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and he knows God and the wife witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.*

*Gen.* 6. 18. but with thee will I establish my *c.* 15. 17. | 17. 11, 17. 14, 17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee
13. my *c.* shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.*
14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.*
*Exod.* 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.*
34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the *c.*
*Lev.* 26. 15. ye do not my *c.* when ye hate my ord.
*Num.* 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace
13. even the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood
*Deut.* 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.*
23. lest ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God
29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* of the Lord
9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.*
11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.*
15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands
29. 1. these are the words of the *c.* which L. comm.
12. thou shouldest enter into *c.* with the Lord
14. neither with you only do I make this *c.* and this oath
25. because y. have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord
31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my *c.*
*Judg.* 2. 1. I will never break my *c.* with you
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. but brought thy servant into *c.* of Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* 14.
20. 34. *Ahab said,* I will that thou make with thee
2 *Kings* 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham
23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book
11. the people stood to the *c.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. they entered into *c.* with the Lord
*Neh.* 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of priesthood
*Psal.* 25. 14. fear him, he will shew them his *c.*
44. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy *c.*
50. 16. that thou shouldest take my *c.* in thy mouth
55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.*
74. 20. have respect unto *c.* for dark places of earth
78. 37. heart not right, nor were they stedfast in *c.*
89. 28. mercy kept and *c.* shall stand fast with him
34. my *c.* will I not violate, nor alter the thing gone
39. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant
111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.*
9. he commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name
*Prov.* 2. 17. and forgetteth the *c.* of her God
*Isa.* 28. 18. your *c.* with death shall be disanulled
33. 8. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised cities
42. 6. and give thee for a *c.* of the people, 49. 8.
54. 10. nor shall the *c.* of my peace be removed
56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my *c.* 6.
59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them
*Jer.* 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6.
10. a conspiracy, that obey not the words of *c.*
14. 21. remember, break not my *c.* with us
31. 32. not according to the *c.* that I made
33. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night
40. that none of the house of David of my servant
25. if my *c.* be not with day and night
34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard
18. who have not performed the words of this *c.*
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.*
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I sware and entered into a *c.* with thee
59. has despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 18.
61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy *c.*
17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered?
16. as he despised oath in breaking the *c.* he shall
19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompense
20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.*
44. 7. ye have broken my *c.* because of your abomina.
*Dan.* 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week
11. 28. shall be broken, yea also the prince of the *c.*
30. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.*
30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.*
32. such as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt
*Hos.* 10. 4. spoke words, swearing falsely in making *c.*
*Zech.* 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith L. 8.
8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi, saith Lord, of hosts
10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers
14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy *c.*
3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with
7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision
*Rom.* 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breakers

*Rom.* 11. 27. this is my *c.* when I take away their
*Gal.* 5. 13. thought it be a man's *c.* yet if confirmed
17. that the *c.* was confirmed before of God
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better *c.* established
7. if that first *c.* had been faultless, then no place
9. they continued in my *c.* and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the first *c.* had also ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables of the *c.*

*See* ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

*Book of the* COVENANT.

*Exod.* 24. 7. Moses took the book of the *c.* and read
*2 Kings* 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words
of the book of the *c.* found, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
21. keep the passover, as it is written in *book of c.*

*Establish* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 6. 18. with thee will I *estab.* my *c.* and sons, 9. 9.
17. I will *estab.* my *c.* between me and you, 9. 11.
10. *estab.* *c.* with Isaac and his seed after him, 21.
*Exod.* 6. 4. I have *estab.* my *c.* with them to give land
*Lev.* 26. 9. I will *estab.* my *c.* with you, *Ezek.* 16. 62.
*Deut.* 8. 18. that he may *estab.* his *c.* which he sware
*Ezek.* 16. 60. I will *estab.* to thee an everlasting *c.*
62. I will *estab.* my *c.* with thee, then shalt know

*Everlasting* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 9. 16. that I may remember the *everlast. c.*
17. 13. it shall be my *c.* in your flesh for an *everlast. c.*
19. I will establish my *c.* with Isaac for an *everlast. c.*
*Lev.* 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an *everlast. c.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. hath made with me an *everlast. c.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a
law, and to Israel for an *everlast. c.* *Psal.* 105. 10.
*Isa.* 24. 5. they have broken the *everlast. c.*
55. 3. I will make *ever. c.* with you, 61. 8. *Jer.* 32. 40.
*Ezek.* 37. 26. it shall be an *everlast. c.* with them

*Keep*, *keepest*, *keepeth*, or *kept* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 17. 9. thou shalt *keep* my *c.* thou and thy seed
10. this is my *c.* which ye shall *keep* between me
*Exod.* 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and *keep* my *c.*
*Deut.* 7. 9. he is faithful God, which *keepeth* of *c.*
1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 1. 5. 9. 32.
29. 9. *keep* therefore the words of this *c.* and do them
33. 9. they have observed thy word, *kept* thy *c.*
1 *Kings* 11. 11. thou hast not *kept* my *c.* *Psal.* 78. 10.
*Psal.* 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as *keep* *c.* 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will *keep* my *c.* and testim.
*Isa.* 56. 4. by *keeping* of his *c.* it might stand
*Dan.* 9. 4. *keeping* *c.* and mercy to them that love him

*Make* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 15. 18. same day the Lord L. made a *c.* with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a *c.* 32.
*Exod.* 34. 27. I have made *c.* with thee and Israel
*Deut.* 5. 2. L. our G. made a *c.* with us in Horeb
3. L. made not this *c.* with our fathers, *Heb.* 8. 9.
29. 1. these words of the *c.* which the L. made in Horeb
31. 16. will break my *c.* I have made with them
*Josh.* 24. 25. Joshua made a *c.* with people that day
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Jonathan and David made a *c.* 23. 18.
20. 16. Jonathan made a *c.* with the house of David
1 *Kings* 8. 9. L. made a *c.* with Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 11.
21. 44. Ben-hadad a *c.* of the L. *Heb.* 9. 20.
20. 34. Ahab made a *c.* with Ben-hadad
2 *Kings* 11. 4. Jehoiada made a *c.* with the rulers
17. made a *c.* between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Israel rejected his *c.* he made with fathers
35. with whom the L. had made a *c.* and charged
38. the *c.* that I have made with you, *Heb.* 8. 9.
23. 3. Josiah made a *c.* before Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. David made a *c.* with elders in Hebron
16. 16. he made even offer of Abraham, *Psal.* 105. 9.
with Abraham, *Neh.* 9. 8. *Psal.* 105. 9.
2 *Chron.* 21. 7. because *c.* he had made with David
23. 3. all the congregation made a *c.* with king *Joash*
*Job* 31. 1. I made a *c.* with mine eyes, why then
*Psal.* 50. 5. that have made a *c.* with me by sacrifice
89. 3. have made a *c.* with my chosen, I have sworn
*Isa.* 28. 15. ye said, we have made a *c.* with death
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a *c.* with them
*Jer.* 11. 10. broke the *c.* I made with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the *c.* I made with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a *c.* with people, 15.
18. the men that broke the *c.* I made *c.* with princes
15. ye had made a *c.* before me in house called
18. performed not the words of the *c.* ye had made
*Ezek.* 16. 59. dealt with thee, as thou hast taken oath

*Make* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 17. 2. I will make my *c.* between me and thee
26. 28. let us make a *c.* with thee, *Deut.* 29. 12.
*Exod.* 23. 32. thou shalt make no *c.* *Deut.* 7. 2.
34. 10. behold I make a *c.* before all thy people
12. lest thou make a *c.* with the inhabitants, 15.
*Deut.* 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this *c.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. make a *c.* with us, and we will serve
2. on this condition will I make a *c.* with you
2 *Chron.* 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a *c.*
*Neh.* 9. 38. and we make a sure *c.* and write it
*Job* 41. 4. will he make a *c.* with thee?
*Jer.* 31. 33. this is *c.* I will make, *Heb.* 8. 10. 10. 16.
*Ezek.* 34. 25. I will *m.* with them a *c.* of peace,
37. 26.
*Hos.* 2. 18. I will make a *c.* for them with the beasts
12. 1. and they do make a *c.* with the Assyrians

*New* COVENANT.

*Jer.* 31. 31. I will make a new *c.* with Isr. *Heb.* 8. 8.
*Heb.* 8. 13. a new *c.* he hath made the first old
12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new *c.*

*Remember* COVENANT.

*Gen.* 9. 15. I will remember my *c.* *Ps.* 105. 42. *Ezek.* 16. 60.
*Lev.* 26. 5. if I have rememb. my *c.* wherefore say
*Lev.* 26. 45. for their sakes remember of their ancestors
*Psal.* 106. 8. he remem. his *c.* for ever, 106. 45.
*Amos* 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly *c.*
*Luke* 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy *c.*

COVENANT with.

*Lev.* 2. 13. the salt of *c.* of thy God to be lacking
*Num.* 18. 19. it is a *c.* of salt for ever before Lord
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. ought to know that God hath given by a *c.* of salt

*Transgressed* COVENANT.

*Deut.* 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his *c.*
*Jer.* 7. 11. this house wherein is called my *c.*
15. because he *t.* *c.* of L. *Judg.* 2. 20. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
23. 16. when ye have *transgressed* *c.* of the Lord
*Jer.* 33. 18. and I will give him men that *trans.* my *c.*
*Hos.* 6. 7. but they like men have *transgressed* the *c.*
8. 1. because they have *trans.* my *c.* and trespassed
COVENANT, THE.
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. according as I have *c.* with David
*Hag.* 2. 5. according to the word that I *c.* with you
*Mal.* 2. 10. 13. 14. why do we deal treacherously
*Luke* 22. 5. were glad, and *c.* to give him money

COVENANTS.

*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the *c.*
*Gal.* 4. 24. these are the two *c.* one from mount Sinai
*Eph.* 2. 12. and strangers from the *c.* of promise

COVERED.

Signifies, [1] *To hide*, *Prov.* 12. 16. [2] *To clothe*, *Ps.* 104. 2. [3] *To protect and defend*, Isai. 31. 4. [4] *To forgive*, Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] *To veil*, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] *To torture*, 1 Kings 18. 28. [7] *Not to confess*, Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, *Prov.* 10. 6. *Their violent neighed corrupt shall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves; their mouths shall be stopped.*

To cover the feet, *Judg.* 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24. 3. *This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that over cover their feet. But others instead it comprising one's self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the deep-eastern hot countries.* 2 Sam. 4. 5. *and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from* Ruth 3. 7. *And this opinion seems best to agree with the history in both places where this phrase is found. For the servants of* Ehud *stoning so long for their lord, were simply, that they judged he gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if* Saul *was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard* David *and his men talking of him, nor perceived when* David *cut off the skirt of his robe.*

*Lev.* 10. 5. he locusts shall *c.* the face of the earth
*Num.* 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
28. 42. make linen breeches to *c.* nakedness
33. 22. I will *c.* thee with my hand while I pass by
*Josh.* 3. then shall the ark with the vail
*Lev.* 16. 13. cloud of incense may *c.* the mercy-seat
17. 13. pour out the blood, and *c.* with dust
*Num.* 17. 5. I will *c.* the face of the earth
*Deut.* 23. 13. and *c.* that which cometh from thee
33. 12. the Lord shall *c.* him all the day long
*Sam.* 24. 3. and Saul went in to *c.* his feet
*Neh.* 4. 5. *c.* not their iniquity, let not their sin
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, *c.* not thou my blood, let my *cry*
*Ps.* 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall *c.* them
22. 11. the abundance of waters, *c.* thee, 38. 34.
40. 22. the shady trees *c.* him with their shadow
*Psal.* 91. 4. he shall *c.* thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to *c.* the earth
109. 29. *c.* themselves with their own confusion
139. 11. If I say, surely the darkness shall *c.* me
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips *c.* them
*Isa.* 11. 9. as the waters *c.* the sea, *Hab.* 2. 14.
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms shall *c.* thee
22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely *c.* thee
26. 21. the earth shall no more *c.* her slain
30. 1. that *c.* with a covering, but not of my Spirit
58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou *c.* him
59. 6. neither *c.* themselves with their works
60. 2. for behold the darkness shall *c.* the earth
6. the multitude of camels shall *c.* thee
*Jer.* 46. 8. I will go up, and will *c.* the earth
*Lam.* 2. 18. sprung under thee, shame all faces
*Ezek.* 12. 6. thou shalt *c.* thy face that thou see not
12. he shall *c.* his face that he see not the ground
24. 7. poured it not on ground to *c.* it with dust,
17. *c.* not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. *c.* yee shall not *c.* your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abundance of his horses, their dust shall *c.* thee
19. and when great waters shall *c.* thee
30. 18. as he hat, a cloud shall *c.* her and daugh.
32. 7. I will *c.* the heaven, I will *c.* the sun
37. 6. I will *c.* you with skin, and put breath in you
38. 9. then shall he like a cloud to *c.* the land, 10.
*Hos.* 2. 9. recover my flax given to *c.* her nakedness
10. 8. shall say to the mountains *c.* us, *Luke* 23. 30.
*Obad.* 10. for thy violence shame shall *c.* thee
*Mic.* 3. 7. yea, they shall all *c.* their lips, no answer
7. 10. and shame shall *c.* her that said to me
*Hab.* 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall *c.* thee
*Mat.* 14. 65. some began to spit on him and *c.* his face
*Luke* 7. 1. a man ought not to *c.* his head
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for charity shall *c.* the multitude of sins

COVERED.

*Gen.* 7. 19. the mountains were *c.* with waters, 20
9. 23. they *c.* the nakedness of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a vail and *c.* herself
38. 14. Tamar *c.* her with a vail, sat in open place
*Exod.* 8. 6. the frogs came up and *c.* land of Egypt
14. 28. the waters *c.* the chariots and horsemen
15. 5. the depths *c.* them, they sank as a stone
10. the sea *c.* them, they sank as lead, *Neh.* 9. 11.
16. 13. at even the quails came and *c.* the camp
24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud *c.* the mount, 16.
37. 9. *c.* with their wings over the mercy-seat
40. 21. the vail *c.* the ark of the testimony
34. 33. when he ceased, the text of the congregation
*Lev.* 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have *c.* all his flesh
*Num.* 4. 20. to see when the holy things are *c.*
9. 15. the cloud *c.* the tabernacle, 16. 42.
*Deut.* 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art *c.* with fatness
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael *c.* him with a mantle, 19.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an image and *c.* it with a cloth
20. 14. an old man cometh up *c.* with a mantle
1 *Kings* 11. 2. king David with clothes, but no heat
6. 7. chambers were *c.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 18. 2 *Chr.* 5. 8.
2 *Kings* 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his
clothes and *c.* himself with sackcloth, *Isa.* 37. 1.
2 *Chr.* 34. 6. Solomon *c.* house with precious stones
*Job* 23. 17. nor *c.* he the darkness from my face
31. 33. if I *c.* my transgressions as Adam
*Psal.* 44. 15. the shame of my face hath *c.* me
19. 6. thy heat *c.* us with the shadow of death
55. 15. are come upon me, and horror hath *c.* me
68. 13. the valleys also are *c.* over with corn
68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove *c.* with silver
71. 13. let them be *c.* with reproach that seek
78. 4. 53. but the enemy *c.* their enemies, 105. 11.
89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast *c.* him with shame
105. 17. the earth *c.* the company of Abiram
139. 13. thou hast *c.* me in my mother's womb
*Prov.* 26. 23. like a potsherd *c.* with silver dross
26. 26. whose hatred is *c.* by deceit, his wickedness
*Lect.* 6. 4. he cometh in with darkness
*Isa.* 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his face, he *c.* his feet
22. 17. the Lord will *c.* with excellent covering
25. 7. will destroy the covering, overall people
29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath he *c.*
51. 16. I have *c.* thee in the shadow of my hand
60. 10. he *c.* me with robe of righteousness
*Jer.* 51. 42. she is *c.* with the multitude of waves
*Lam.* 2. 1. *c.* the daughter of Zion with a cloud
3. 10. broken my teeth, he hath *c.* me with ashes
43. thou hast *c.* with anger, and persecuted us
44. thou hast *c.* thyself with a cloud, that prayer
*Ezek.* 1. 11. and two wings *c.* their bodies, 23.
16. 8. I spread my skirt, and *c.* thy nakedness
10. I girded thee with linen, I *c.* thee with silk
18. 7. and hath *c.* the naked with a garment, 16.
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be *c.*
27. 7. blue and purple was that which *c.* thee
31. 15. I *c.* the deep for him, and I restrained
37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin *c.* them above
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh *c.* with sackcloth
8. let man and beast be *c.* with sackcloth
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his glory *c.* the heavens
*Mat.* 8. 24. the ship was *c.* with the waves
10. 26. there is nothing *c.* that shall not be revealed
and hid that shall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if the woman be not *c.* let her be shorn
HEAD COVERED.
*Gen.* 38. 15. because Tamar had *c.* her *face*
*Exod.* 10. 15. the locusts *c.* the *face* of whole earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. but David *c.* his *face* for grief
*Esth.* 7. 8. as the word went they *c.* Haman's *face*
*Psal.* 69. 7. because shame hath *c.* my *face*
*Prov.* 24. 31. nettles had *c.* the *face* thereof
*Isa.* 6. 2. with twain he *c.* his *face*, and with twain
*Jer.* 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath *c.* our *faces*
*Head* COVERED
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David and every man had his *head c.*
*Esth.* 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his *head c.*
*Psal.* 140. 7. thou *c.* my *head* in day of battle

*Jer.* 14. 3 were confounded, and c. their *heads*. 4. 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man praying, having his *head c.*

COVERED *sin*, or *sins*.

*Psal.* 32. 1. blessed is he whose *sin* is c. *Rom* 4. 7. 85. 2. thou hast c. all their *sins*, Selah

COVERED.

*Prov.* 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment

*Ezek.* 10. 13. to wheel broidered garments and c. them

COVERED.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

COVERET.

*Deut.* 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself

*Psal.* 5. 11. shout for joy, because thou c. them

104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garm.

COVERETH.

*Prov.* 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the bowels, *Ex.* 29. 13. 3, 9, 14, 19, 17. 1. 10. 8. *Num.* 28. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth

*Job.* 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber

*Job* 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof

15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness

26. 30. he hold, he c. the bottom of the sea

32. with clouds he c. light, commanding it not to shine

*Ps* 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

84. 6. through valley of Baca, rain also c the pools

109. 19. be to him as the garment which c. him

147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain

*Prov.* 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.

12. love c. all sins, 17. 9. hatred stirreth up strife

17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love

28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper

*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in shame, confusion c. us

*Ezek.* 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c.

*Hab.* 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment

*Luke* 8. 16. when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel

COVERING.

*Gen.* 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark

20. 16. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

*Exod.* 22. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin

*Lev.* 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. upon his lip

*Num.* 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on

2 *Sam.* 17. 19. woman spread a c. over well's mouth

*Job* 22. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not

24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c.

31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

*Psal.* 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire

*Cant.* 3. 10. he made the c. of it of purple

*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c.

22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah

17. who covered thee with an excellent c.

25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap hims. in

30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images

50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackc. their c.

*Ezek.* 28. 13. every precious stone was thy c. in Eden

1 *Cor.* 11. 10. a woman ought to have a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c.

*See* BANDAGE, *Sins*.

COVERING.

*Exod.* 25. 20. c. the mercy seat with their wings

*Num.* 4. *Aaron* shall take down the c. veil

*Ezek.* 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub

*Mal.* 2. 13. I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears

COVERING.

*Prov.* 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry

31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry

COVERS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. make c. 37. 16. he made his c.

*Num.* 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal

COVERT.

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage, or shady place*, 1 Sam. 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beasts*, Job 38. 40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people from the weather on the sabbath, or some costly chest of state, wherein the kings of Judah used to hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath*, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Christ Jesus, *the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge*, Isa. 32. 2.

1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill

2 *Kings* 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down

*Job* 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait

40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed

*Psal.* 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings

*Isa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain

16. 4. be thou c. to them from the face of spoiler

32. 2. a man shall be as c. from the tempest

*Jer.* 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

COVET.

*This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as* in 1 Cor. 12. 31, Covet earnestly the best gifts. *This covetousness is good and commendable, when spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things*, Josh. 7. 21. *Prov.* 21. 26. Covetousness *is called* idolatry, *Col.* 3. 5. *between the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment. Thou shalt not covet, Exod.* 20. 17. *Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God*, Psal. 10. 3. *They are cruel and oppressive*, Mic. 2. 2. *The riches they get no anger in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable*, Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. *The miserable fate of a wicked man likewise betray men to manifold sins, and expose them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in depriving themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, on extortioners, thieves, and the like*, Deut. 10. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

*Exod.* 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not c. thy wife, *Deut.* 7. 7. 13. 6.

*Mic.* 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence

1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts

14. 39. c. to prophesy, forbid not to speak

COVETED.

*Josh.* 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them

*Acts* 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred

COVETEDH.

*Prov.* 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long

*Heb.* 2. 9. woe to him that c. an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

*Psal.* 10. 3. the wicked boasteth c. whom Ld. abhors

*Luke* 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c.

11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit king, of God, *Eph.* 5. 5.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. n. behold c. shall make merchandise

2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS.

*Exod.* 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c.

*Psal.* 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.

*Prov.* 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days

*Isa.* 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

*Jer.* 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10.

22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c.

*Ezek.* 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their c.

*Hab.* 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c.

*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.

*Luke* 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c.

*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all c. fornication

2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c.

*Eph.* 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named among you

*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore your c. which is idolatry

1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloke of c.

*Heb.* 13. 5. let your conversation be without c.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

*Gen.* 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see

*Exod.* 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice but c. not

1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see

1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah c. not, his eyes were set

2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not

1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David c. not go before it

2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them

*Psal.* 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

*Isa.* 5. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard

*Jer.* 15. 1. my mind c. not be toward this people

*Jonah* 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not

*Mark* 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against John, and would have killed him, but she c. not

9. 18. cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke* 9. 40.

14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come

*John* 21. 25. the world c. not contain the books

*Acts* 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law

COULDEST.

*Jer.* 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.

*Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COUNCIL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.

21. they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCILLORS.

2 *Sam.* 23. 23. David set Benaiah over his c.

*Mat.* 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, *Mark* 14. 55.

*Mark* 15. 1. whole c. bound Jesus, and carried him away

*Luke* 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.

*John* 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. *Acts* 5. 21.

*Acts* 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.

5. 27. they brought and set them before the c.

34. then stood there up in the c. a Pharisee

41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught him, and brought him to the c.

15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS.

*Mat.* 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. *Mark* 13. 9.

COUNSEL.

Signifies, [1] *Advice*, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] *God's purpose and decree*, Acts 4. 28. [3] *The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kinsfolks of his providence*, Psal. 73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation*, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27. [5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions*, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus *is called* Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6. [1] *On account of his infinite wisdom*, Col. 2. 3. [2] *On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne*, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.

*Exod.* 18. 19. hearken unto me, I will give thee c.

*Num.* 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the c. of Balaam, to commit trespass against Ld. in the matter of Peor

*Deut.* 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand.

*Job* 12. 13. wisdom and c. are in the mouth of the Lord

*Job.* 29. 7. behold, give here your advice and c.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness

16. 23. as was ask. man c. of Ahithophel into David

17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel

20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam c. I pray you, what c.

12. 8. forsook the c. of old men, 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 8, 13.

2 *Kings* 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants

18. 20. I say, is c. and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.

1 *Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one

2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their c.

25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover

23. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

*Ezra* 10. 3. according to the c. of my Lord and those

8. according to the c. of the princes and elders

*Neh.* 4. 15. God hath brought their c. to nought

*Job* 5. 13. the c. of the froward is carried headlong

10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked

18. 7. violation and strength shall be ashamed of their c.

21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.

38. 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words!

*Psal.* 1. 1. blessed man that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly

14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor

107. 11. they despised the c. of the most high God

*Prov.* 1. 25. ye despised all my c. without knowledge?

*Psal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly

14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor

107. 11. they despised the c. of the most high God

20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.

31. 13. while they took c. together against me

33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the heath. to nought

55. 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked

64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked

66. 27. thy purpose O God, shall and their c.

73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward

81. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people

106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted

43. but they provoked him with their c.

*Prov.* 1. 31. therefore shall they eat of their c. Hab

*Prov.* 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am understand.

11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in multit.

15. 22. but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise

15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed

19. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou

21. 30. is no c. against the Lord, *Isa.* 8. 10. *Jer.* 18. every purpose is established by c. and with

21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the L.

27. 9. ointment and c. thou shalt make thy war

27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.

*Isa.* 5. 19. let the c. of the Holy One draw nigh

7. 5. they have taken c. against thee, saying

11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him

10. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt

19. 3. the c. of counsellors of Pharaoh become brutish

23. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre?

28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c.

29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord

40. 13. who being of his c. hath taught him?

14. with whom took he c. who instructed him?

44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers

*Jer.* 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise

23. 18. who hath stood in c. against me to hear my

19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem

32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work

38. 15. if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me

49. 7. is c. perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?

30. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you

*Ezek.* 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients

11. 2. and that give wicked c. in this city

17. 15. they shall not be in the c. of my people

*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel answered with c. and wisdom

*Hos.* 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks and staff

*Mic.* 4. 12. neither understand they the c.

*Zech.* 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both

*Mat.* 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him

27. 7. for the potter, and bought the potter's field

28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money

*Mark* 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, *John* 11. 53.

*Luke* 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them

*John* 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave c.

*Acts* 4. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done

5. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them

38. if this c. be of men, it will come to nought

9. 23. after that the Jews took c. to kill him

27. 42. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners

*Eph.* 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
*Heb.* 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL *of God or Lord.*

*Judg.* 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee *of God*
20. 18. the children of Israel asked c. *of God*, 23.
2 *Sam.* 14. 37. Saul asked c. *of God*, shall I go down?
*Psal.* 33. 11. the c. of the *Lord* standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.
*Isa.* 19. 17. because of the c. of the *Lord* of hosts
*Jer.* 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. *of the Lord?*
49. 20. therefore hear the c. *of the Lord*, 50. 45.
*Luke* 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. *of God*
*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate c. *of G.*
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. *of God*

*My* COUNSEL.

2 *Chron.* 25. 16. and has not hearkened to my c.
*Job* 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my c.
*Psal.* 119. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
*Prov.* 1. 25. but you have set at nought all my c.
30. they would none of my c. they despised my
*Isa.* 46. 10. my c. shall stand, and I will do all
11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
*Jer.* 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee

*Own* COUNSEL.

*Job* 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
*Hos.* 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.

*Take* COUNSEL.

*Neh.* 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
*Psal.* 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
*Isa.* 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
30. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together

COUNSEL, ED.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which Ahithophel c. in those days
17. 1. Moreover Ahithophel said, I will now c.
11. I c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
2 *Chron.* 25. 17. then Amaziah c. and sent to
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
*Psal.* 32. 18. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
*Eccl.* 8. 2. I c. thee keep the king's commandment
*Rev.* 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel was c. 1 *Chr.* 27. 33.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. a scribe
2 *Chron.* 22. 3. Ahaziah was c. to do wickedly
*Isa.* 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
41. 28. for I behold, and there was no man, no c.
*Mic.* 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
*Nah.* 1. 11. there is come out of thee, a wicked c.
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. *Luke* 23. 50.
*Rom.* 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his c.?

COUNSELLORS.

2 *Chr.* 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
*Ezra* 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king and his seven
28. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
4 *Ezr.* 14. 5. were with the scribes and c. of the earth
12. 17. leadeth c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
*Psal.* 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
*Prov.* 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
15. 22. deceit in heart, but the c. of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
*Dan.* 3. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my c. and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted

COUNSELS.

*Job* 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
*Psal.* 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
81. 12. and they walked in their own c.
*Prov.* 1. 5. man of understand. shall attain to wise c.
12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
22. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.?
*Isa.* 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
*Jer.* 7. 24. walked in the c. and in the evil heart
*Hos.* 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart

COUNT.

*Lev.* 12. 4. shall make your c. for the land

COUNT, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 23. 15. c. fromthe morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.
*Num.* 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
*Job* 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not he see my ways, c. all my steps?
*Psal.* 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
139. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand
*Psal.* 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
*Luke* 14. 28. neither c. I my life dear to myself
*Phil.* 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do c. them but dung
13. I c. not myself to have apprehended, but this
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. God would c. you worthy of this calling
3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
*Philem.* 17. If thou c. me a partner, receive him
*Jam.* 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
2. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our brother Paul hath wrote in thus
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
*Rev.* 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast

COUNTED.

*Gen.* 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it him for
righteousness, *Ps.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.
30. 33. the shame of my reproaches with me
31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
2 *Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for multi.
1 *Chron.* 31. 6. the tithe of Benjamin c. he and
*Neh.* 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
*Job* 18. 3. wherefore are we c. as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, targhetts at shaking
*Psal.* 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
*Prov.* 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is c. wise, and he that shuteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early in the morning, c. a curse to him
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
33. 8. he c. no man, he regarded no cities
40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
*Jer.* 8. 12. but they c. it not as a strange thing
*Mat.* 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
*Luke* 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
*Acts* 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
*Rom.* 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth on him, c. for righteous.
9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
*Phil.* 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. for which you c. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
*Heb.* 3. 3. this man c. worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholy thing

*See* COUNTETH, ING.

COUNTETH, ING.

*Job* 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
*Eccl.* 7. 27. one man among thousands I found not
*Luke* 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost

COUNTENANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face*, Gen. 4. 5. 1 Sam. 16. 7
[2] *Love, favour, and affection*, Gen. 31. 5.
[3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity*, Dan. 5. 6.
[4] *God's love and favour manifested by the graces and benefits which he bestows upon his people*, Psal. 4. 6. *Because men by their countenance discover their inward or love; hence it is that when it is attributed to God, who is void sometimes to* lift up the light of his countenance *upon his people, or other times to* hide his face, or countenance, *it signifies either his grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.*
*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell
34. 11. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and behold
3. I saw your fathers c. that it is not toward me
*Num.* 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
*Deut.* 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
*Neh.* 2. 3. and was like the c. of an angel
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
17. 42. David was of a fair c. and ruddy, 1 *Sam.* 16. 12.
25. 3. Abigail || *Sam.* 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad fellow to c.
8. 11. he settled his c. stedfastly on Hazael
*Neh.* 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
*Job* 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they c. not
*Job* 14. 20. thou changest his c. and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
*Eccl.* 8. 1. wisdom maketh his c. to shine, and the
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek G.
11. 7. righteous Lord, his c. doth behold the upright
*Cant.* 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.
*Prov.* 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
25. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend
*Eccl.* 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better
*Cant.* 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
*Isa.* 3. 9. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.
9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
*Ezek.* 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
*Dan.* 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thoughts
8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
28. 3. his c. was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.
*Acts* 6. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
*Rev.* 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth

*See* CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

*Exod.* 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause

COUNTENANCES.

*Dan.* 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

COUNTERVAIL.

*Esth.* 7. 4. though servants sold not c. king's damage

COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
*Num.* 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
*Deut.* 26. 3. I am come into the c. L. sware to give
*Josh.* 2. 5. there came out men to search out the c. 3.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go and view the c.
*Judg.* 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
*Ruth* 1. 6. and they came into the c. of Moab
22. who returned out of the c. of Moab
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin
1 *Kings* 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
*Isa.* 17. 9. your cities be as a bough, your cities shall be
20. 6. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
*Jer.* 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see the c. where
31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
46. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
51. 7 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
*Ezek.* 30. 38. I will bring them forth out of the c.
25. 9. glory of the c. Bethjesimoth, Baal-meon
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
*Jonah* 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
*Mic.* 1. 11. the inhabitants of c. of Shaphir came not
*Mat.* 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
*Mark* 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
14. told it in the city, and in the c. *Luke* 8. 34.
*Luke* 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
*Acts* 12. 20. because the c. was nourished by king.
17. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
*Heb.* 11. 9. sojourned in land of promise, as in strange c.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
16. now they desire a better c. that is an heavenly

*For* COUNTRY.

*Josh.* 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
a far c. even from Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 3.
*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
*Isa.* 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far c.
*Jer.* 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
*Mat.* 21. 33. householder, went into a far c. *Luke* 12. 1.
25. 14. kingdom of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
*Luke* 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.

*Your* COUNTRY.

*Lev.* 16. 29. whether one of your c. or c. 17. 15. | 24. 22.
1 *Kings* 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
*Ps.* 21. 11. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.
*Jer.* 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
*Mat.* 2. 12. they departed into their own c.
13. 57. save in his own c. *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.
*Mark* 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
*John* 4. 44. a prophet has no honour in his own c.

*Thy* COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. *Acts* 7. 3.
32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kind. I will deal
*Num.* 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
*Jonah* 1. 8. what is thy c.? of what people art thou?
*Luke* 4. 23. heard done in Capern. do here in thy c.

COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c. villages

COUNTRYMEN.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your own c.

COUNTRIES.

*Gen.* 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4.
41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

2 *Kings* 16.35. who among all c that have delivered
1 *Chr.* 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
2 *Chron.* 20. 29. the fear of God was on all the c.
*Ezra* 3. 3. fear of them, because of people of the c.
4. 20. mighty kings also have ruled over all c.
*Psal.* 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
*Jer.* 8. 9. and given them all ye of fame, God's ordinance.
*Jer.* 23. 1. I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all c. and bring them again, 6. 32. 37.
28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
27. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine.
*Dan.* 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
*Zech.* 10. 9. and they shall remember me in far c.
*Luke* 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled.
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.

COUPLE, *Lob.*

*Exod.* 26. 6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
39. 4. made shoulder pieces to c. it together

COUPLED, FIT.

*Exod.* 26. 3. five curtains be c. 36. 10, 12, 16.
10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
1 *Pet.* 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear

COUPLING.

*Exod.* 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
28. 27. overagainst the mother c. thereof, 39. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2 *Chr.* 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.

COURAGE.

*Josh.* 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
19. 11. take c. and do, and God be with the good
*Isa.* 41. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
*Dan.* 11. 25. shall stir up his c. against the king of south
*Acts* 28. 15. when Paul saw, he thanked God, took c.

*Good* COURAGE.

*Num.* 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
*Deut.* 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
*Josh.* 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10. 25. | *Chron.* 22. 13. | 28. 20.
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. *Ezra* 10. 4. *Isa.* 41. 6.
*Psal.* 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall strengthen thine heart, wait, I say, on Lord, 31. 24.

COURAGEOUS.

*Josh.* 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. *Chr.* 32. 7.
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
*Amos* 2. 16. he that is c. among mighty, shall flee away

COURAGEOUSLY.

2 *Chr.* 19. 11. deal c. and Lord shall be with the good

COURSE

Signifies, [1] *Their race which is prescribed us to run and follow,* 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn,* 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way,* Eph. 2. 2. [4] *Progress and success,* 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] *A voyage,* Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry,* Acts 13. 25.

1 *Chron.* 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24. 10
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
*Ezra* 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
*Psal.* 62. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
*Jer.* 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
*Luke* 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
8. while he executed in the order of his c.
*Acts* 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
16. 11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
27. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
1 *Cor.* 4. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have finished my c. I have kept the faith
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature

WATER-COURSE. *See* WATER.

COURSES.

*Judg.* 5. 20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
1 *Chron.* 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. appointed upon the c. of the priests
23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests
35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
*Ezra* 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for service

COURT

*In Hebrew* Chazer, *is an entrance into a palace or house,* Esth. 6. 5.

*The great courts belonging to the temple were three; the first called the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The second called the court of Israel, because all the Israelites, if purified, had a right to admission. The third court was that of the Priests, where the altar of burnt-offering was stood, and where the Priests and Levites exercised their ministry.* It contains the court of the Gentiles, *Zech.* 3. 7. *Also the false church,* Rev. 11. 2.

*Exod.* 27. 9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.
shall be hangings of the c. 35. 17. | 38. 9, 11, 12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. and set up the c. round about
*Lev.* 6. 16 in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
*Num.* 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
2 *Kings* 20. 4. after Ezekiah was gone into middle c.
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
*Esth.* 5. 1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
5. Haman was come. Haman standeth in the c.
*Job* 31. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
35. 7. it shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
*Jer.* 19. 14. Jeremiah came from the c. of Lord's house
26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
*Ezek.* 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 22. 1. | 46. 21.
23. he brought me into the inward c. and measured
43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
46. 21. in four corners of the c. there was a c.
*Amos* 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
*Acts* 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
17. 17. Paul also disputed in c. of the Synagogue
19. 31. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Cæsar's c.
*Rev.* 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

2 *Kings* 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host of heaven in the two c. of the house, 23. 5.
23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
1 *Chron.* 28. 6. their office was to wait in the c.
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. all Israel shall be in the c.
*Psal.* 65. 4. approaches to thee that dwell in thy c.
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
62. 9. they shall drink it in the c. of my holiness
*Lev.* 6. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
*Zech.* 3. 7. then shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
*Luke* 7. 25. they live delicately are in king's c.

COURTEOUS.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.

COURTEOUSLY.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Joseph entreated Paul and gave liberty
28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.

COURTIER.

*John* 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was sick

*Luke* 1. 36. thy c. Elizabeth hath conceived a son

COUSINS.

*Luke* 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.

COW.

*Lev.* 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
*Num.* 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
*Job* 21. 10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf
*Isa.* 7. 21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two sheep
11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
*Amos* 4. 3. every c. shall go out which is before her

CRACKLING.

*Eccl.* 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.

CRAFT.

*Dan.* 3. 65. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
*Mark* 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death
*Acts* 19. 3. because he was of the same c. abode with
19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
*Rev.* 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. be

CRAFTILY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRAFTINESS.

*Job* 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
*Luke* 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said
*Cor.* 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word
*Eph.* 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.

CRAFTY.

*Job* 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
15. 5. and thou chousest the tongue of the c.
*Psal.* 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
*Cor.* 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

*Deut.* 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
*Rev.* 18. 22. shall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away all c. and smiths, 16.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.
*Neh.* 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
*Isa.* 13. 2. sanctify ye, call ye, lift up the voice of c.
*Jer.* 29. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
38. if the c. have a matter against any man

CRAG.

*Job* 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock

CRANE.

*Isa.* 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
*Jer.* 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming

CRASHING.

*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills

CRAVED.

*Mark* 15. 13. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus

CRAVING.

*Prov.* 16 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it

CREATE.

Signifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring out of non-entity,* Gen. 1. 1. [2] *To change the form, qualities, or nature of a thing, which is wholly indisposed for such a change, and requires as great power as to make out of nothing,* Gen. 1. 2. [3] *To make a desired work grace where it was not,* Eph. 2. 10. [4] *To cleanse the heart more and more from its natural corruption by the power of sanctifying grace,* Psal. 51. 10.

*Num.* 16. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature
*Isa.* 4. 5. for in mt. Zion shall God c. a cloud, renew
*Isa.* 4. 5. or every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil
57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace be to him
65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.

CREATED.

*Gen.* 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
21. God c. great whales and every living creature
27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.
2. 3. in it he had rested from all his work made
6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
*Deut.* 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
*Psal.* 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men c.
102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
148. 5. for he c. commanded, and they were c.
*Isa.* 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
45. 12. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens
43. 1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him
18. 6. let the earth rejoice, for Lord hath c. it
42. 1. have made the earth, and c. man upon it
18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
46. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
51. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
52. 5. therefore Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
*Ezek.* 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.
15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
*Mal.* 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?
*Mark* 13. 19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
1 *Cor.* 11. 9. neither was woman c. for the woman
*Eph.* 2. 10. we are his workmanship, in Christ Jesus
3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
*Col.* 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven, all things were c. by him, and for him
3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. from meats, which God c. to be received
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are

CREATOR.

*Amos* 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

*Mark* 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
*Rom.* 1. 20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
*Rev.* 3. 14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God

CREATOR.

*Eccl.* 12. 1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
*Isa.* 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

*Isa.* 45. 15. I am the Lord, the *c.* of Israel, your k.
*Rom.* 1. 25. who served the creature more than the *c.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful *c.*

CREATURE.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving *c.*
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every *c.* that moveth
*Mar.* 16. 15. go ye into the world, preach the g.
*Rom.* 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the *c.* waiteth
20. for the *c.* was made subject to vanity
21. the *c.* shall be delivered from the bondage
22. that every *c.* groaneth and travaileth in pain
39. nor any *c.* shall be able to separate us
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new *c.*
*Col.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new *c.*
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the first born of every *c.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for every *c.* of God is good, if it be
*Heb.* 4. 13. nor is there any *c.* that is not manifest
*Rev.* 5. 13. every *c.* which is in heaven, I saying, blessing

*Living* CREATURE.

*Gen.* 1. 21. and God created every *living c.*
24. God said, let the earth bring forth the *living c.*
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every *living c.*
9. 10. establish my covenant with every *living c.*
12. the tokens of the covenant with every *living c.* 15.
*Lev.* 11. 46. the law of every *living c.* that moveth
*Ezek.* 1. 20. spirit of *living c.* was within, 21. | 10. 17.
10. 15. the *living c.* that I saw by the river Chebar, 20.

CREATURES.

*Isa.* 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful *c.*
*Lam.* 1. 19. I sought meat, that they might relieve my
*Rev.* 8. 9. a third part of the *c.* in the sea died

*Living* CREATURES.

*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the likeness of four *living c.*
13. it went up and down among the *living c.*
14. *living c.* ran, and returned as lightning
15. as I beheld the *living c.* behold by *living c.*
19. when the *living c.* went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the *living c.*

CREDITOR.

*Deut.* 15. 2. every *c.* that lendeth shall release it
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. every one that had a *c.* went to David
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the *c.* is come to take my two sons bond.
4. + 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the *c.*
*Luke* 7. 41. there was a creditor which had two

CREDITORS.

*Isa.* 50. 1. to which of my *c.* have I sold you?

CREEK, S.

*Judg.* 5. + 17. Asher continued on the *c.* and abode
*Acts* 27. 39. they discovered a certain *c.* with a shore

*Lesser* CREEKS.

*Lev.* 11. 31. these are unclean, to you among all that *c.*
*Psal.* 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do *c.* forth
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they which *c.* into houses

CREEPETH.

*Gen.* 1. 25. O made every thing that *c.* on earth, 26.
26. have dominion over every thing that *c.*
30. have given to every thing *c.* herb for
7. 8. every thing that *c.* went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh died of every thing that *c.* on earth,
23. 19. bring forth with thee every thing that *c.*
19. whatsoever *c.* on the earth went out of ark
*Lev.* 11. 41. every creeping thing that *c.* on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 20. 25.
*Deut.* 4. 18. likeness of any thing that *c.* on ground
*Psal.* 69. + 34. let every thing that *c.* praise him

CREEPING.

*Gen.* 1. + 20. let waters bring forth *c.* creature
26. let them have dominion over every *c.* thing
7. 14. every *c.* thing after his kind went into ark
*Lev.* 5. 2. touch the carcase of unclean *c.* things
11. 29. as these are unclean to you among the *c.* thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any *c.* thing
*Deut.* 14. 19. every *c.* thing that flieth is unclean
1 *Kings* 4. 33. spake of beasts, and of things and fishes
*Psal.* 104. 25. in the sea are *c.* things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, *c.* things praise the Lord
*Ezek.* 8. 10. form of *c.* things, and abominable
38. 20. all *c.* things shall shake at my presence
*Hos.* 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the *c.* things
*Mic.* 7. 17. move out of their holes like *c.* things
*Hab.* 1. 14. and maketh men as the *c.* things
*Acts* 10. 12. Peter saw *c.* things and fowls, 11. 6.
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image made like to *c.* things

CREPT.

*Jude* 4. for there are *c.* in certain men *c.* in unawares

CREW.

*Mat.* 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
*Luke* 9. 32. when they saw his glory, they
*Mark* 14. 72. the second time the cock *c.* John 18. 27.

CRIB.

*Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy *c.?*
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are the *c.* is clean
*Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's *c.*

CRIED, *See* after CRY.

CRIME, S.

*Job* 31. 11. this is an heinous *c.* yea it is an iniquity
*Luke* 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody *c.* and the
*Acts* 25. 16. to answer concerning *c.* laid against him
27. and not to signify the *c.* laid against him

CRIMSON.

*Some think that it is the same with* scarlet; *others that it is of a deeper dye. In the* Hebrew it *is called* Tolahat Shani; *that is, the double worm, or the worm Shani; as if* Shani *were the proper name of this worm: In the* Arabic it *is called,* Kermes, or Karmes; *whence comes the word* crimson, *because they made use of these little worms to dye this colour. The* Kermes *is a small round shell, transparent, thin, smooth, and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of an inch diameter, sometimes divided into two equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows upon a kind of green oak to the height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in* Valentine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain, *and elsewhere. They shake these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which they are fastened, and the worms of which they are full come out of the cavity made by their piercing, and then they separate these little animals from the shells with a niece, and put them together by pressing them lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness of a pullet's egg.*

*Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *c.* 14.
*Isa.* 1. 18. though be as red like wool, they shall be
*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou clothest thyself with *c.*

CRIPPLE.

*Acts* 14. 8. being a *c.* from his mother's womb

CRISPING PINS.

*Isa.* 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and *c.*

CROOK-BACKED.

*Lev.* 21. 20. a man that is *c.* shall not approach

CROOKED.

*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a perverse and *c.* generation
*Job* 26. 13. his spirit hath adorned the heavens, *c.* serpent
*Ps.* 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their *c.* ways
*Prov.* 2. 15. whose ways are *c.* and they froward
*Eccl.* 1. 15. what is *c.* cannot be made straight, + 7. 13.
*Isa.* 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that *c.* serpent
40. 4. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the *c.* places straight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them *c.* paths
*Jer.* 9. 5. they have taught their tongue to speak *c.*
*Phil.* 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a *c.* nation

CROP.

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall pluck away his *c.* with his feathers

CROP, *Verb.*

*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will *c.* off from the top of his twigs

CROPPED.

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he *c.* off the top of his young twigs

CROSS.

*By the word cross it seemed a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross with right angles at the top, as a T, or in the middle of their length, as X. The cross was the punishment of the wicest slaves, and was called a* servile punishment: *This punishment our Saviour underwent, Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8. *This penalty was so common among the* Romans, *that points, efficiens, troubles, and unpropenses were used in proverbial speech; the wick crucians was used for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and mind.* See PUNISHMENT.

*Our Saviour underwent the gibbet, that he who would be his disciple,* must take up his cross and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. *He must without reality or whatever efficiens God lays upon him, or any suffering that befals him in the service of God, even to death itself. Cross is taken for Christ's cross, Christ's sufferings, from his birth to his death, but especially those upon the tree,* Eph. 2. 16. *Heb.* 12. 2. *And the doctrine of the gospel, that is, of salvation through Christ crucified,* 1 Cor. 1. 18. *Jubie teachers, who pressed the observation of the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called* enemies of the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. *because by such doctrine they oppose and undermine the power and merit of Christ's passion, and sought to avoid persecution, which they would have incurred, if, instead of the doctrine of salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle Paul was,* Gal. 5. 11.

*To crucify,* is not only taken for *putting to death on a cross,* Mat. 27. 35. *but also for the subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the strength, and suppressing the motions and breakings out, of corrupt nature,* Gal. 5. 24. *That is, as Christ's blood was shed for them, Christ's death on the cross has not only merited reconciliation with God, but is also made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the flesh,* Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ. *It is said of them, who for some time have made profession of religion, and afterwards turn apostates, that they* crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is, *They show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and would do it again, were it in their power.*

*The apostle tells the Galatians, that* Christ Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified among them, Gal. 3. 1. *They had been so fully and clearly informed of the nature and design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted in their sight.*

*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not his *c.* *Luke* 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his *c.* and follow
*Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
27. 32. they found a man, Simon, him they compelled to
bear his *c.* *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
*Luke* 14. 27. whosoever doth not bear his *c.* 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.
*John* 19. 17. he bearing his *c.* went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the *c.*
25. there stood by the *c.* of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the *c.* on sabbath
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest *c.* of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the *c.* is to them foolishness
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the *c.* ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the *c.* of Christ
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the *c.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the *c.*
*Phil.* 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the *c.*
3. 18. that they are enemies of the *c.* of Christ
*Col.* 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of *c.*
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his *c.*
*Heb.* 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the *c.*

CROSS-WAY.

*Obad.* 14. nor shouldest thou have stood in the *c.*

CROUCH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and *c.* to him for a piece

CROUCHETH.

*Psal.* 10. 10. he *c.* and humbleth himself, that poor

CROW, CROWING. *See* COCK.

CROWN.

*Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the heads of sovereign princes,* 1 Chron. 20. 2. *But in a figurative sense it signifies honour, glory, or dignity,* Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. *And the apostle says of the* Philippians, *that they were his joy and crown,* Phil. 4. 1. *They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by means whereof they had been converted to Christ. It is used likewise for* reward, *because conquerors in the public games were crowned,* 1 Cor. 9. 25, They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible: *that is, the wrestlers in those games which are practised among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and the like; but we Christians strive for an incorruptible crown, which, undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us. St.* John, *speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his church, says,* Rev. 19. 12. *wearing many* crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. *noting his absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A* crown is a *type of the glory of God,* Ezek. 4. 8.

*The high-priest among the* Jews *wore a crown, which gist about his mitre, or lower part of his bonnet, and was called holy to the Lord. On the forepart was a plate of gold, with these words engraven on it,* Holiness to the Lord, *Exod.* 28. 36. | 39. 6. *New married wives and women were crowns upon their wedding-day,* Cant. 3. 11. *The spouse invites her companions to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals; and alluding to this custom, it is said,* Ezek. 16. 12. *that when God entered into covenant with the* Jewish *nation, he put a* beautiful crown upon their head.

*Job* 19. 9. he hath taken away the *c.* from my head
29. 6. and poured out my *c.* upon the mire
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the *c.* 37. 27.
39. 30. make the plate of the *c.* of pure gold
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his forefront he put the holy *c.*
21. 12. the *c.* of the anointing oil is upon him
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the *c.* upon them, 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.
*Esth.* 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the *c.* royal
*Job* 31. 36. surely I would bind it as the *c.*
*Psal.* 89. 39. thou hast profaned his *c.* by casting it
132. 18. but upon himself shall his *c.* flourish
*Prov.* 4. 9. a *c.* of glory shall she deliver to thee
12. 4. a virtuous woman is a *c.* to her husband
14. 24. the *c.* of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the hoary head is a *c.* of glory if found in
17. 6. children's children are the *c.* of old men
27. 24. doth the *c.* endure to every generation?

*Cant.* 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with c.
*Isa.* 28. 1. woe to the c. of pride, to the drunkards
5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of glory
62. 3. thou shalt also be a c. of glory in the hand of
*Jer.* 13. 18. the c. of your glory shall come down
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the c.
*Zech.* 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a c. lifted
*Joh.* 19. 5. Jesus wearing a c. of thorns, and purple
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible c.
*Phil.* 4. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and c.
2 *Thess.* 2. 19 for what is our hope, or c. of rejoicing
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a c. of righteous.
*Jam.* 1. 12. shall receive the c. of life Lord promised
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a c. of glory fadeth not
*Rev.* 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give you a c. of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy c.
6. 2. a c. given to him, and went forth conquering
CROWN *of gold*.
*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a c. *of gold* round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
*Esth.* 15. Mordecai went out with a great c. *of gold*
*Psal.* 21. 3. thou settest a c. *of pure gold* on his head
CROWN with *hand*.
*Gen.* 49. 26. they shall be on the c. of Joseph's head
*Deut.* 33. 20. to earth the arm with the c. of the *head*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the c. that was upon his head
12. 30. took king's c. from his *head*, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
14. 25. from the sole even to c. of his *head*, *Job* 2. 7.
*Lock.* 2. 17. the king set the royal c. on her *head*
6. 8. the c. royal which is set upon his *head*
*Job* 19. 9. he hath taken the c. from my *head*
*Isa.* 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab, the c. of *head*
*Jer.* 2. 16. have broken the c. of thy *head*
48. 45. the c. of the *head* of the tumultuous ones
*Lam.* 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our *head*, woe to us
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a beautiful c. on thine *head*
*Mat.* 27. 29. they platted a c. of thorns, and put it on his *head*, *Mark* 15. 17. | *Joh.* 19. 2.
*Rev.* 12. 1. and upon her *head* a c. of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his *head* a golden c. and a sickle
CROWN *of*.
*Prov.* 5. 4 12. with favour will thou c. him, as with
CROWN *him*.
*Psal.* 8. 5. thou hast c. him with glory and honour
*Prov.* 14. 18. the prudent are c. with knowledge
*Cant.* 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother c. him
*Nah.* 3 17. thy c. are as locusts, and thy captains
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not c. except he strive lawfully
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and honour
CROWNEDST.
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou c. him with glory and honour
CROWNEDST *him*.
*Psal.* 65. 11. thou c. the year with thy goodness
CROWETH.
*Psal.* 103. 4. who c. thee with loving-kindness
CROWNING.
*Isa.* 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the c. city
CROWS.
2 *Chron.* 2. 4 54. the c. of the house of Josh
*Ezek.* 21. 26. which put bracelets on their heads
*Zech.* 6. 11. make c. | 14. the c. shall be to Helem
*Rev.* 4. 4. the elders had on their heads c. of gold
10. and they cast their c. before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locust's heads were c. like gold
16. 3. a red dragon having seven c. on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having seven heads and ten horns ten c.
19. 12. and on his head were many c
CRUCIFY.
*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to c. him
23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and c. and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to c. him, *Mark* 15. 20
*Mark* 15. 24. and they crucified him, c. him, 14.
27. and with him they c. two thieves, the one
*Luke* 23. 21. they cried c. him, c. him, *John* 19. 6, 15.
*Heb.* 6. 6. they c. to themselves the Son of God
CRUCIFIED. Jarosh
*Mat.* 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be c. *Luke* 24. 7.
27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be c. 23.
26. Pilate delivered him to be c. *John* 19. 16.
35. c. him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
38. there were there two thieves c. with him, 44.
*Mark* 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was c. *Mark* 16. 6.
*John* 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was c. 41.
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and slain
36. made Jesus, whom ye c. L. and C. 4. 10.
*Rom.* 6. 6. knowing that our old man is c. with him
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. Christ divided? was Paul c. for you
23. we preach c. c. unto the Jews a stumbling
2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus C. and him c.
8. had not known it, c. the Lord of glory
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was c. through weakness, yet
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am c. with Christ, nevertheless, I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, c. among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's have c. the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is c. to me, I to world
*Rev.* 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was c.
CRUEL.
*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was c.
*Deut.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not for c. bondage
10 5

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine as the c. venom of asps
*Job* 30. 21. thou art become c. to me, thou opposest
*Psal.* 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with c. hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the c. man
*Prov.* 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the c.
11. 17. but he that is c. troubleth his own flesh
12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are c.
17. 11. a c. messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is c. | *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is c.
*Isa.* 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, c.
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a c. lord
*Ezek.* 5. 23. I will be c. to you, 32. | 36. 9. | 36. 30. 34. wounded with chastisement of a c. one
*Lam.* 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become c.
*Heb.* 11. 36. others tried by c. mockings
CRUELLY.
*Ezek.* 18. 18. because he c. oppressed, he shall die
CRUELTIES.
*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of c. are in their habitations
*Judg.* 9. 24. the c. done to the sons of Jerubbaal
*Psal.* 27. 12. such as breathe out c. are risen up
74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of c.
*Prov.* 27. 4. wrath is c. anger is outrageous
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with force and c. have ye ruled them
CRUMBS.
*Mat.* 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the c. which fall from their master's table, *Mark* 7. 28.
*Luke* 16. 21. to be fed with c. which fell from rich
CRUSH.
1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and c. of water let us go
12. so David took the spear and the c. 16.
1 *Kings* 19. 3. and c. the c. of honeycomb go
17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a c.
14. nor c. of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.
19. 6. Elijah had a c. of water at his head
2 *Kings* 9. 20. bring me a new c. and put salt therein
CRUSH.
*Job* 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may c. them
*Lam.* 1. 15. assembly against me to c. my young men
3. 34. to c. under his feet all the prisoners of earth
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which c. the needy
CRUSHED, CRUSHT.
*Lev.* 22. 24. wounded or bruised or broken or c.
*Numm.* 22. 25. the ass c. Balaam's foot against wall
*Deut.* 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and c. always
*Judg.* 9. 53. a woman c. Abimelech's c. the skull of. 1 *Sar.*
2 *Chr.* 16. 1 10. Asa c. some of the people same time
*Job* 4. 19. in the dust, which are c. before the moth
5. 4. his children are far from safety are c. in the gate
20. 19. because he hath c. and forsaken the poor
34. 25. he overturneth them, so that they are c.
*Ec.* 59. 5. he that is c. breaketh out into a viper
*Jer.* 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath c. me
CRY
Is taken for a *loud exclaiming of the voice*, Eccl. 9. 17. Mat. 21. 15. *Also for weeping, mourning, and lamentation, Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. *In the Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the heart only*, Psal. 17. 1. *Applied unto my cry*, *Exod.* 14. 15. *God says to* Moses, Wherefore cries thou unto me? *Though as yet* Moses *had said nothing*. *To cry, likewise signifies, to call to God for vengeance*, Gen. 4. 10. *Sins are said to cry, when they are grown, manifest, and impudent, and such as calls for vengeance*. *Hence it origin, i. lies the* cry of the *sins and irregularities of* Sodom *ascended up to heaven, and called for vengeance*, Gen. 18. 20. *Unlawful or righteousness, but behold* a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. *The cry of the oppressed, praying for help from men, and vengeance from God upon their oppressors*. *The prophets, by prosopopeias, frequently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands, and cities, to speak*. The young ravens cry, and speak their wants to God *after their manner*, Psal. 147. 9. *See* Isa. 15. 4. | 34. 14. Joel 1. 20.
*Gen.* 18. 21. whether c. which is come up
*Exod.* 2. 23. and their c. came up unto God, 3. 9.
3. 7. I have heard their c. I know their sorrows
*Numr.* 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the c. of them
*Judg.* 4. 13. Sisera gathered by c. all his chariot
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the c. of the city went up to heaven
9. 16. behold a man c. to come up unto me
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my c. did enter into his ears
1 *Kings* 8. 28. to hearken to the c. and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their c.
9. 9. thou heardest their c. by the Red sea
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter c.
9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their c.
*Job* 10. 10. Lord, c. I c. to you, but you hear
34. 28. so that they cause the c. of the poor to come
to him, he heareth the c. of the afflicted
*Psal.* 5. 2. hearken to voice of my c. my King, my God
9. 12. he forgetteth not the c. of the humble
17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my c.
18. 6. my c. came before him, even into his ears
34. 15. and his ears are open to their c.
39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my c.
40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

CRY
*Psal.* 88. 2. O, of my salv. incline thine ear unto my c.
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my c. come unto thee
106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their c.
110. 169. let my c. come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my c. I am brought very low
*Prov.* 21. 13. who stopeth his ears at the c. of poor
*Ec.* 9. 17. more than the c. of him that ruleth
*Isa.* 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a c.
15. 5. they shall raise up a c. of destruction
8. the c. is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy c.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose c. is in the ships
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor lift up c. nor prayer for them, 11. 14
8. 19. behold the voice of the c. of my people
14. 2. and Jerusalem is gone up
16. 22. let a c. be heard from their houses
25. 36. the c. of the shepherds shall be heard
46. 12. and thy c. hath filled the land
48. 4. her little ones have caused a c. to be heard
5. the enemies have heard a c. of destruction
49. 21. the earth is moved at the c. of Edom
50. 46. the c. is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a c. cometh from Babylon
*Lam.* 2. 50. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my c.
*Ezek.* 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the c. of pilots
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be a c. from the fish-gate
*Mat.* 25. 6. at midnight there was a c. made, behold
Great CRY.
*Gen.* 18. 20. because the c. of Sodom is *great*, 19. 13.
27. 34. Esau cried with a *great* and bitter c.
*Exod.* 11. 6. there shall be a *great* c. through Egypt
12. 30. there was a c. in Egypt, there was a c. as an Egypt
*Neh.* 5. 1. was *great* c. of the people and their wives
*Acts* 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a *great* c.
*Mear* CRY.
*Exod.* 22. 23. if they c. I will surely *hear* their c.
*Job* 27. 9. will God *hear* his c. when trouble comes
*Psal.* 145. 19. he will also c. O God, and save them
145. 19. he also will *hear* their c. and save them
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them *hear* the c. in the morning
Nor CRY.
*Jer.* 14. 12. when they fast, I will *not hear* their c.
Not CRY.
*Jam.* 5. 4. the c. of them that r. aped are entered
CRY, *Verb.*
*Exod.* 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they c.
22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they c. unto me
32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that c.
*Lev.* 13. 45. his clothes shall be upon his head, and c.
*Judg.* 10. 14. go c. to the gods ye have chosen
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to c. to the king
2 *King.* 8. 3. she went to c. to the house and land
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. and c. in our affliction, thou wilt hear
*Job* 30. 20. I c. unto thee, and thou dost not hear
24. though they c. in his destruction
35. 9. they make the oppressed to c. they c. out
12. there they c. but none giveth answer, because
36. 13. they c. not when he bindeth them
38. 41. when his young ones c. to God, they wander
*Psal.* 22. 2. I c. in the daytime, but thou hast not
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I c. with my voice, 28. 2.
28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, 2.
34. 17. the righteous c. and the Lord heareth
56. 9. when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back
57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that performeth
61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee
89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my father
141. 1. Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me
147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which c.
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not wisdom c. and understanding
21. 13. whoso stopeth his ears c. but shall not be heard
*Isa.* 8. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father
10. 30. c. aloud with the voice, O daughter of Gallim
13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall c.
14. 31. c. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved
34. 14. and Hesbon shall c. shall c. and Elealeh
33. 7. behold their valiant ones shall c. without
34. 14. and the satyr shall c. to his fellow
40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, that warfare accomplished
6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall I c.?
42. 2. he shall not c. nor cause his voice to be heard
10. he shall c. yea, prevail against his enemies
14. now will I c. like a travailing woman
46. 7. one shall c. to him, yet can he not answer
58. 9. then shalt c. and he shall say, here I am
65. 14. but ye shall c. for sorrow of heart, and howl
*Jer.* 2. 2. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem
3. 4. wilt thou not from this time c. unto me
4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, c. gather
11. 11. therefore thus saith the Lord, behold
12. c. to the gods to whom they offer incense
14. for I will not hear when they c. *Ezek.* 8. 18.
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and c. from the passages
25. 34. howl ye shepherds and c. 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
31. 6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall c.
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I c. and shout he shutteth out my
*Ezek.* 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done in
24. 17. forbear to c. make no mourning for dead
26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded c.

*Eseh.* 27. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus
*Hos.* 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee
*Joel* 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire
20. the beasts of the field c. also unto thee
*Jonah* 3. 8. let man and beast c. mightily unto God
*Mic.* 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and c. peace
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, shall they c. but none look back
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly
*Zech.* 14. the angel said unto me, c. thus, saying
*Mal.* 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. nor shall any
*Luke* 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who c. day
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father
*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and c. thou that travailest not

CRY *against.*

*Deut.* 15. 9. and he c. to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. his priests to c. alarm against you
*Job* 31. 38. if my land c. against me, or the furrows
*Jonah* 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it

CRY *aloud.*

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god
*Job* 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment
*Psal.* 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud
*Isa.* 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud
58. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
*Hos.* 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven
*Mic.* 4. 9. why now thou c. aloud? is there no king

CRY *to the Lord.*

1 *Sam.* 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us
*Psal.* 102. 1. O Lord, c. unto thee, 130. 1.
*Isa.* 19. 20. they shall c. to Lord, because of oppressors
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord
*Mic.* 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not hear

CRY *out.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to c. *out*
4. 13. Hannah wept sore, and c. *out* in her heart
8. 18. ye shall c. *out* that day, because of your k.
*Job* 19. 7. I c. *out* of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they c. *out* by reason of the arm of the mighty
*Isa.* 12. 6. c. *out* and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. *out*
5. my heart shall c. *out* for Moab, 16. 11. *Jeremiah* 48. 31.
29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, c. *out* and cry
*Jer.* 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab
*Lam.* 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion c. *out* of his den?
*Hab.* 1. 2. I c. *out* to thee, but thou wilt not save
2. 11. the stone shall c. *out* of the wall
*Mark* 10. 47. he began to c. *out* and say, have mercy
*Luke* 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. *out*

CRIED.

*Gen.* 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.
41. 43. and they c. before him, bow the knee
55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
5. 3. he c. cause every man to go out from me
*Exod.* 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pharaoh
*Num.* 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed
*Deut.* 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, bec. she c. not
27. the damsel c. and there was none to save her
*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice,
7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled
10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you
15. 19. called the name the well of him that c.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat upon a seat by the wayside c.
17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel
20. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and said, 38.
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. king c. a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I c. to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he c. against the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
18. 26. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my
3. 1. 21. all the Moabites were c. together
6. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed
8. 5. the woman c. to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven
*Neh.* 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou heardest, 28.
*Job* 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.
30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief
*Psal.* 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God
41. they c. but there was none to save them
22. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered
24. but when they c. unto him he heard
30. 2. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed
31. 22. hastest my supplications, when I c. unto thee
34. 6. this poor man c. and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
88. 1. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord
143. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me
*Isa.* 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.
30. 7. therefore I c. concerning this, their strength
*Jer.* 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land
12. 4. 6. my brethren c. after thee fully



*Eseh.* 9. 8. that I fell on my face and c. and said
10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel
*Dan.* 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Dan.
*Hos.* 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners c. every man to his god
2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
and he heard me; out of the belly of hell c. I
*Zech.* 7. 13. that as he c. and they would not hear, so
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
*Mat.* 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me
20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, thou Son of David, 30. 31.
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit c. and rent him sore
*John* 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come
*Acts* 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.
22. 24. might know wherefore they c. so against him
*Rev.* 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered voices
6. 10. and they c. with a loud voice, saying
11. 12. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle
18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they c. weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas

CRIED *to the Lord.*

*Ex.* 8. 12. Moses c. to L. 15. 25. 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.
14. 10. Ier. c. to L. *Judg.* 3. 9, 15. 1 4. 3. 1 6. 7. 10. 10.
*Num.* 20. 16. when we c. to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
*Josh.* 24. 7. when they c. to L. he put darkness
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. *Sam.* c. to L. 15. 11. 1 *Kings* 17. 20.

Elijah, 21.

2 *Kin.* 20. 11. Isa. c. to L. 2 *Chr.* 14. 11. Asa c. to L.
2 *Chr.* 13. 14. they c. to L. *Ps.* 107. 6, 13. *Jon.* 1. 14.
*Psal.* 3. 4. I c. to L. with my voice, 120. 1. 142. 1.
*Isa.* 5. 10. their heart c. to L. O daughter of Zion

CRIED *with a loud voice.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 12. woman at En-dor c. *with a loud voice*
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. king c. *with a loud voice*, O Absalom, my
2 *Kings* 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. *with L. in. Isa.* 36. 13.
*Neh.* 9. 4. Lev. c. *with L.* p. 1 *Zech.* 13. 11. Ezek. c.
*Mat.* 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. c. *with a loud voice*
50. *Mark* 15. 34, 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
*Mar.* 1. 26. evil spirit, c. *with L.* 5. 7. *Acts* 16. 28. Paul c.
*Acts* 7. 57. stoned Ste. c. *with L.* 60. Steph. c.
*Rev.* 6. 10. they c. *with loud v.* saying, how long, 0
7. 2. the angel c. *with a loud voice*, 10. 3. 19. 17.
14. 15. much smoke c. *with a loud voice*

CRIED *out.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 13. all the city c. out, 5. 10. Ekronites c. *out*
1 *Kings* 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. *out*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 4. 40. they c. *out*, there is death in the pot
*Jer.* 20. 8. I c. *out*, I cried violence and spoil
*Mat.* 8. 29. behold, they c. *out*, saying, what
14. 26. the disciples c. *out* for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind men c. *out*, have mercy upon us
*Luke* 4. 23. c. *out* with the unclean spirit c. *out*
9. 24. the father of the child c. *out*, *Luke* 9. 38.
15. 13. and they c. *out* again, crucify him, *Mar.* 27.
23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.
*Acts* 19. 28. they c. *out*, saying, great is Diana, 34.
*Jer.* 12. 8. my heart c. out against me
30. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod
*Hab.* 2. 15. c. hast thou wrath, and make them
*Luke* 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it teareth him
*Rom.* 9. 27. Esaias also c. concerning Israel, though
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.

CRYING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.
*Sam.* 19. 4. king c. with a loud voice, and wept
*Job* 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver
*Prov.* 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his c.
30. 15. the horseleech hath two daughters c. give
*Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains
24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets
*Jer.* 10. 22. voice c. and a great c. out of the land
*Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Horonaim
*Zech.* 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with c.
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.
*Mat.* 3. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, prepare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple
*Luke* 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of G.
*Acts* 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, c. out
21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, c. away with him

*Gal.* 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, c. Abba Father
*Heb.* 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.
*Rev.* 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.

CRYSTAL.

*Job* 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it
*Eseh.* 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible c.
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.

CUBIT

*Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger: it is called a* common cubit, *the cubit of a man, containing a foot and an half, or half a yard,* Deut. 3. 11.
*There is besides* the sacred cubit, *which is a full yard, and contains two* common cubits;
*There is mention made of both these sorts of cubits,* 1 *Chron.* 15. *and* 2 *Chron.* 3. 15.
*In the former the two columns of brass which were in* Solomon's *temple, are said to be eighteen cubits high; and in the* Chronicles, *thirty-five cubits: which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the* cubit which Noah *made use of when he built the ark, was equal to a common* cubit; *they call this* a geometrical cubit.
Gen. 6. 16. in a c. shalt thou finish the ark above
*Deut.* 3. 11. the bedstead of it, after the c. of a man
1 *Kings* 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a c.
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about
*Eseh.* 43. 13. these are the c. and an handbreadth
*Mat.* 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.

CUBITS.

*Gen.* 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c.
7. 20. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail
*Exod.* 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of the ark
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 2. length of the house 60. c. breadth 20.
23. each of the cherubims was ten c. high
7. 38. and every bar was four c. high
2 *Kings* 14. 13. Jehoash broke down the walls of Jerusalem, 400 c. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23.
*Ezra* 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.
*Ezek.* 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty c. high, 7. 9.
*Ezek.* 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 c.
47. the court 100 c. 43. 17. the settle 14. c.
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.
9. the thickness of the wall was five c.
43. 13. and the altar shall be twelve c. long
*Dan.* 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.
*Zech.* 3. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 c.
*John* 21. 8. the ship was from land as it were 200 c.
*Rev.* 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 c.

CUCKOW

*Lev.* 11. 16. a hare in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons
*Isa.* 1. 8. *Zion* is left as a lodge in a garden of c.

CUD; *see* CHEW *and* CHEWETH.

CUMBERED.

*Luke* 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving

CUMBERETH.

*Luke* 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?

CUMBRANCE.

*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your c?

CUMBRIN.

*Isa.* 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and cast in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the c.
but the fitches are beaten out of the c.

*Mat.* 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of c.

CUNNING.

*Gen.* 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter
*Exod.* 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 36. 8.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work
31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver
38. 23. Aholiab a c. workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on harp
18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing
1 *Chron.* 25. 7. all that were c. in songs, were 288
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold
13. I have sent a c. man of Huram my father's
*Psal.* 58. 13. not hearken, be the charmer never so c.
137. 5. if I forget thee, right hand forget her c.
*Prov.* 19. 4. 25. and the simple will be c.
*Cant.* 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman
*Isa.* 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer
40. 20. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare
*Jer.* 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come
10. 9. work of the c. and of the c. men
*Dan.* 1. 4. children well favoured, c. in knowledge
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city c. for blood
*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by c. craftiness, whereby

CUNNINGLY.

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables

CUP.

*This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals,* Gen. 40. 13. *In the figurative sense it is taken,* (1) *For the wine in the cup,* 1 *Cor.*

11. 27. (2.) *For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings:* Isa. 51. 17, Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psal.* 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. *In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays,* Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. *Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples,* Mat. 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; *that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desertions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself.* (3) *For God's blessings and favours,* Psal. 23. 5.

Babylon *is called a* golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7. *because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the antichristian church, that* she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4. *which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence.*

I will take the cup of salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. *I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the* Jews *in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn,* 1 Chron. 16. 2, 3. *To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called* the cup of blessing, 1 Cor. 10. 16.

*Gen.* 40. 11. and Pharaoh's *c.* was in mine hand
44. 2. put my *c.* my silver *c.* in the sack's mouth
*2 Sam.* 12. 3. it drank of its own *c.* and lay in bosom
*1 Kings* 7. 26. wrought like brim of a *c.* *2 Chr.* 4. 5.
*Psal.* 11. 6. this shall be the portion of their *c.*
16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *c.* thou
23. 5. thou anointest my head, my *c.* runneth over
73. 10. waters of a full cup are wrung out to them
75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a *c.*
116. 13. I will take the *c.* of salvation and call on
*Prov.* 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the *c.*
*Isa.* 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the *c.* the dregs of the *c.* of trembling
22. taken out of thy hand the *c.* of trembling.
*Jer.* 16. 7. nor shall men give them *c.* of consolation
25. 15. take the wine-*c.* of his fury at my hand
17. then took I the *c.* at the Lord's hand
28. if they refuse to take the *c.* at thine hand
49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the *c.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden *c.* in the hand
*Lam.* 4. 21. the *c.* also shall pass through to thee
*Ezek.* 23. 31. I will give her *c.* into thine hand
32. thou shalt drink of thy sister's *c.* deep and large
*Hab.* 2. 16. *c.* of the Lord's right hand shall be turned
*Zech.* 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a *c.* of trembling
*Mat.* 10. 42. give a *c.* of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41.
20. 22. are ye able to drink of *c.*? *Mark* 10. 38.
23. ye shall drink indeed of my *c.* *Mark* 10. 39.
23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the *c.*
26. cleanse first what is within the *c.* and platter
26. 27. and he took the *c.* and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23. *Luke* 22. 17, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this *c.* pass from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42.
42. if this *c.* may not pass away from me
*Luke* 22. 20. this *c.* is the new testament in my blood, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
*John* 18. 11. the *c.* which my Father hath given me
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the *c.* of blessing we bless, is it not the
21. ye cannot drink the *c.* of Lord and *c.* of devils
11. 26. as often as ye drink of this *c.* ye do shew
27. and drink this *c.* of the Lord unworthily
*Rev.* 14. 10. poured without mixture into the *c.*
16. 19. to give unto her the *c.* of his wrath
17. 4. the woman having a golden *c.* in her hand
18. 6. in the *c.* she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

*Neh.* 1. 11. for I was the king's *cup-bearer*

CUP-BEARERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw *c.-b.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.

CUPS.

2 *Sam.* 17. † 28. Barzillai brought beds and *c.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *c.*
*Isa.* 22. 24. shall hang on Eliakim the vessels of *c.*
*Jer.* 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and *c.*
*Jer.* 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and *c.*
*Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of *c.* and pots, 8.

CURDLED.

*Job* 10. 10. hast not thou *c.* me like cheese?

CURE.

*Jer.* 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and *c.*
46. † 11. daughter of Egypt, no *c.* shall be to thee

CURE, ED.

*Jer.* 33. 6. I will *c.* them and will reveal peace
46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be *c.*
*Hos.* 5. 13. yet could he not *c.* you of your wound
*Mat.* 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not *c.* him
18. the child was *c.* from that very hour
*Luke* 7. 21. in that same hour he *c.* many
9. 1. he gave them power to *c.* diseases
*John* 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was *c.*

CURES.

*Luke* 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do *c.* to-day and

CURIOUS.

*Exod.* 28. 8. *c.* girdle, 27. 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5. *Lev.* 8. 7.
35. 32. and to devise *c.* works, to work in gold
*Acts* 19. 19. many of them that used *c.* arts brought

CURIOUSLY.

*Psal.* 139. 15. and *c.* wrought in the lowest parts

CURLED.

*Cant.* 5. † 11. his locks are *c.* and black as a raven

CURRENT.

*Gen.* 23. 16. *c.* money with the merchant

CURSE.

To curse, *signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to:* Noah *cursed his grandson* Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be *Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity.* Jacob *cursed the fury of his two sons* Simeon and Levi, *who massacred the* Shechemites, *and plundered their city,* Gen. 49. 7. Moses *enjoins the people of* Israel *to denounce curses against the violaters of the law,* Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c. *And* Joshua *cursed him who should undertake to build* Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. *These* curses *were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or, were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word.* For example: *he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father, or his mother upon pain of death,* Exod. 21. 17. *He shall not wish any mischief to befal them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people,* Exod. 22. 28. *or one that is deaf,* Lev. 19. 14. *In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing,* Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14.

*God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced* Eve, *and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briers and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies,* Gen. 3. 14, 17. *He cursed* Cain *also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother* Abel's *blood,* Gen. 4. 11. *He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.*

*Gen.* 27. 12. I shall bring a *c.* on me, not a blessing
13. his mother said, upon me be thy *c.* my son
*Num.* 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the *c.* 19, 22, 24, 27.
27. the woman shall be a *c.* among her people
*Deut.* 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and *c.* 30. 1.
28. a *c.* if you will not obey the commandments
29. and shalt put the *c.* upon mount Ebal
21. † 23. he that is hanged is the *c.* of God
23. 5. God turned the *c.* into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
29. 19. when he heareth the words of this *c.*
*Josh.* 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a *c.*
*Judg.* 9. 57. on them came the *c.* of Jotham
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous *c.*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a *c.*
*Neh.* 10. 29. they entered into a *c.* and into an oath
*Job* 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a *c.* to his soul
*Prov.* 3. 33. the *c.* of Lord is in the house of wicked
26. 2. so the *c.* causeless shall not come
27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a *c.* to him
28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a *c.*
*Isa.* 24. 6. therefore hath the *c.* devoured the earth
*Isa.* 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my *c.*
43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the *c.*
65. 15. shall leave your name for a *c.* to my chosen
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a *c.* 25. 18. | 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
26. 6. I will make this city a *c.* to all nations
44. 22. therefore is your land a *c.* at this day
49. 13. I have sworn that Bozrah shall become a *c.*
*Lam.* 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy *c.* unto them
*Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the *c.* is poured upon us
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the *c.* that goeth forth over earth
8. 13. that as we were a *c.* among the heathen
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a *c.* on you
3. 9. ye are cursed with a *c.* for ye have robbed me
4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a *c.*
*Acts* 23. 12. and bound themselves under a *c.* 14.
*Gal.* 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under *c.*
13. Chr. redeemed us from the *c.* being made a *c.*
*Rev.* 22. 3. shall be no more *c.* but throne of God

CURSE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not *c.* the ground
12. 3. and I will *c.* him that curseth thee
*Exod.* 22. 28. thou shalt not *c.* the ruler of thy peo.
*Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt not *c.* the deaf, nor put a
*Num.* 22. 6. come, I pray thee, *c.* me this peo. 17.
11. Balak said, come now, *c.* me them, 23. 7, 13.
12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not *c.* people
23. 8. how shall I *c.* whom God hath not cursed?
11. I took thee to *c.* mine enemies, 24. 10.
25. neither *c.* them at all, nor bless them at all
*Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam to *c.* thee, *Neh.* 13. 2.
27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to *c.*
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to *c.*
*Judg.* 5. 23. *c.* Meroz, said the angel, *c.* ye bitterly
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. why should this dead dog *c.* the king?
10. let him *c.* because L. hath said, *c.* David, 11.
*Job* 1. 11. and he will *c.* thee to thy face, 2. 5.
2. 9. then said his wife to him, *c.* God and die
3. 8. let them *c.* it that *c.* the day, who are ready
*Psal.* 62. 4. they bless with mouth but *c.* inwardly
109. 28. let them *c.* but bless thou, when they
*Prov.* 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall *c.* him
24. 24. him shall the people *c.* nations abhor him
30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant *c.* thee
10. 20. *c.* not the king in thought, *c.* not the rich
*Isa.* 8. 21. *c.* their king and God, and look upward
*Jer.* 15. 10. yet every one of them doth *c.* me
*Mal.* 2. 2. I will *c.* your blessings, I have cursed
*Mat.* 5. 44. bless them that *c.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
26. 74. he began to *c.* and to swear, *Mark* 14. 71.
*Rom.* 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and *c.* not
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith *c.* we men, which are made

CURSED.

*Gen.* 3. 14. the serpent *c.* ‖ 17. *c.* is the ground
4. 11. Cain *c.* ‖ 9. 25. Noah said, *c.* be Canaan,
5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath *c.*
27. 29. *c.* be every one that curseth, *Num.* 24. 9.
49. 7. *c.* be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel
*Lev.* 20. 9. he hath *c.* his father or his mother
24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and *c.*
14. saying, bring forth him that hath *c.* 23.
*Num.* 22. 6. I wot that whom thou cursest is *c.*
*Deut.* 27, 15. *c.* be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
28. 16. *c.* shalt thou be in the city, *c.* in the field
17. *c.* shall be thy basket and thy store
18. *c.* shall be the fruit of thy body and land
19. *c.* when thou comest in, when thou goest out
*Josh.* 6. 26. *c.* be the man that buildeth Jericho
9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are *c.* none of
*Judg.* 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and *c.* Abimelech
21. 18. *c.* be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. *c.* that eateth food till evening, 28.
17. 43. and the Philistine *c.* David by his gods
26. 19. but if men, *c.* be they before the Lord
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and *c.* still, 7. 13.
19. 21. for this, because he *c.* the Lord's anointed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei who *c.* me with a grievous curse
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and *c.* them in the name of the Lord
9. 34. go see now this *c.* woman, and bury her
*Neh.* 13. 25. I contended with them, and *c.* them
*Job* 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and *c.* God
3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and *c.* his day
5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I *c.* his habitation
24. 18. their portion is *c.* in the earth
*Psal.* 37. 22. they that be *c.* of him shall be cut off
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are *c.*
*Eccl.* 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast *c.* others
*Jer.* 11. 3. *c.* be the man obeyeth not this covenant
17. 5. *c.* be the man that trusteth in man
20. 14. *c.* be the day wherein I was born
15. *c.* be the man who brought tidings to my father
48. 10. *c.* be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, *c.* that keepeth back his sword from blood
*Mal.* 1. 14. but *c.* be the deceiver, who hath a male
2. 2. yea, I have *c.* your blessings already, because
3. 9. ye are *c.* with a curse, for ye have robbed me
*Mat.* 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye *c.*
*John* 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are *c.*

*Gal.* 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
15. *c.* is uncircumcision but keeping the law
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way

CURSED *thing*

*Deut.* 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the *c.* *c.* to thy hand

CURSEDST.

*Judg.* 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
*Mark* 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away

CURSES.

*Num.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
*Deut.* 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee, 45.
49. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book shall
lie upon him, 27. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24.
21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these *c.* on thy enemies

CURSETH.

*Exod* 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, *Lev.* 20. 9. *Prov.* 20. 20.
*Lev.* 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
*Prov.* 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father
*Mat.* 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.*
father or mother, let him die death, *Mark* 7. 10.

CURSING.

*Num.* 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
*Deut.* 27. 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
*Deut.* 29. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. Lord will require me good for his *c.*
*Psal.* 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* *Is.* 8. 14.
59. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment
*Prov.* 29. 24. hateth his soul, heareth *c.* and bear.
*Jer.* 23 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth
*Heb.* 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to *c.*
*Sam.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and *c.*

CURSINGS.

*Josh.* 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*

CURTAIN.

*Psal.* 104. 2. who covest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* *Isa.* 40. 22.

CURTAINS.

*Exod.* 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2, 36. 9.
*Num.* 4 25. the Gershonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 5. but I am comely as the *c.* of Solomon
*Isa.* 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
*Jer.* 4. 20. my tent spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and
*Hab.* 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble

CUSTODY.

*Num.* 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
*Ezek.* 2. 3. gather fair meat, unto the *c.* of Hesb. 6.
14. to the *c.* of Shaashgaz the king's chamberlain

CUSTOM.

Signifies, [1] *Manner*, as Luke 4. 16. [2] *That which has been established by long use, and the consent of ancestors*, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.
[3] *A duty paid to the king or others upon the importation or exportation of commodities*, Rom.
13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely the natural discharge for which they used to be put apart*, Gen. 31. 35.

*Gen.* 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
*Judg.* 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priests' *c.* with the people was
*Ezra* 4. 13. according to the *c.* of the land
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
*Psal.* 119. 132. be merciful according to the *c.*
*Mat.* 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-
ting at the receipt of *c.* *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*
*Luke* 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
*John* 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one
*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
1 *Cor.* 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches

CUSTOMS.

*Lev.* 18. 30. common none of these abominable *c.*
*Jer.* 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain
*Acts* 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
26. 3. I shall answer to be expert in all *c.* and
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*

CUT.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
*Exek.* 16. 4. when born thy navel was not *c.*
*Acts* 5. 33. when they heard that, they were *c.* 7. 54.

CUT.

*Exod.* 29. 3. and *c.* it in wives to work it in the blue
*Lev.* 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he *c.* the ram into pieces, *Exod.* 29. 17.
*Deut.* 14. 1. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make
*Judg.* 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces
1 *Kings* 18. 23. let him *c.* it in pieces, 33.
28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with
2 *Kings* 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold
Solomon had made in temple, 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.
1 *Chron.* 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.
*Psal.* 52. 5. he bendeth, he shall be as *c.* in pieces
107. 16. *c.* the bars of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 25. 4.
*Isa.* 9. 4 10. he shall *c.* on the right and be hungry
31. 2. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for them
34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and passed
36. 23. as he *c.* it with the penknife, and cast
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves
47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyself?
*Dan.* 2. 5. if ye bendeth, ye shall be *c.* in pieces
3. 29. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces
*Amos* 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them
*Hab.* 3. 9 10. he *c.* rivers with his mighty
*Zech.* 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*
*Acts* 27. 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors

CUT *away*

*Psal.* 129. 4. he hath *c. asunder* cords of the wicked
*Jer.* 20. 9. I will *c.* off the land out of the earth *c. asunder*
*Ezek.* 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and *c.* it *asunder*
14. then I *c. asunder* my other staff, even Bands
*Mat.* 24. 51. and shall *c.* him *asunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.

CUT *down*.

*Lev.* 34. 13. but ye shall *c. down* their groves
*Deut.* 20. 20. *c.* down and cut down trees, and cast
*Num.* 13. 23. and *c. d.* from thence a branch, 24.
*Deut.* 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and
*c. down* their groves, 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 18. 4. 1 *Chr.* 14.
20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c. down*
20. the trees not for meat thou shalt *c. down*
*Judg.* 6. 25. and *c. down* the grove that is by it
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will *c. down* cedars, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chr.* 15. 16. and Asa *c. d.* her idol, and stamped it
23. 17. Jehoiada *c. d.* the idols in the land
*Job* 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not *c. down*
14. 7. cometh forth like a flower, and is *c. down*
24. 24. for there is no tree if it be *c. down*
22. 16. the wicked were *c. down* out of time
20. whereas our substance is not *c. down*
*Psal.* 37. 2. shall soon be *c. down* like grass
80. 16. branch is burnt, and is *c. down*, they perish
90. 6. in the evening it is *c. down*, and withereth
102. 10. sycamores are *c. down*, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou *c. down* to the ground
62. 25. the nail shall be removed and *c. down*
*Ezek.* 26. 7. they shall destroy thy choice cedars
35. 37. the peaceable habitations are *c. down*
48. 8. also thou shalt be *c. down*, O madmen
*Zech.* 11. 2. because the vintage is *c. down*
*Nah.* 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c. d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c. d.*
*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree therefore, *Mark* 11. 8.
*Luke* 13. 7. *c.* it *d.* why cumbereth it the ground?
9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it *down*

CUT *off*.

*Gen.* 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c. off*
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c. off*
41. 36. that the land be not *c. off* through famine
*Exod.* 4. 25. and *c. off* the fore-skin of her son
8. 4 9 10. *c. off* the frogs from thee, and thy houses
*Lev.* 17. 10. that shall be *c. off* from Israel, 19.
[31. 14. *Num.* 15. 30. 31. ] 19. 13.
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will *c.* them *off*
30. 33. shall be *c. off* from his people, 38. *Lev.*
7. 20, 21, 25, 27. ] 17. 4, 9. ] 19. 8.
[23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13.
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will *c. off* from among his people,
18. 29. ] 20. 3, 6, 18. *Num.* 19. 20.
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c. off*
20. 17. shall be *c. off* in the sight of their people
22. 3. that soul shall be *c. off* from my presence
25. 4 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c. off*
*Num.* 4. 18. *c.* ye not *off* the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be *c. off*, his iniquity
*Deut.* 12. 29. when thy God shall *c. off* nations
19. 1. when God hath *c. off* the nations, *Josh.* 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy member *c. off* shall not
25. 12. then thou shalt *c. off* her hand, pity not
*Josh.* 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c. off*
from the waters that come down, 16. ] 4. 7.
7. 9. and shall *c. off* names from the earth
9. 23. not be *c. off* from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua *c. off* the Anakims
*Judg.* 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe *c. off* from Israel this day
*Ruth* 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c. off*
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. days come that I will *c. off* thine arm
33. man whom I shall not *c. off* from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c. off*
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *c. off* Goliath's head
20. 15. thou shalt not *c. off* thy kindness from my
house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath *c. off*
the enemies of David from the face of the earth
24. 4. David *c. off* the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. so David *c. off* his servants with
these words
11. for in that I *c. off* the skirt of thy robe
26. 9. answer how Saul hath *c. off* the wizards
31. 9. and they *c. off* Saul's head, and stripped off
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they slew them and *c. off* their hands
10. 4. Hanun took David's servants, and *c. off*
their garments in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4.
20. 22. and they *c. off* the head of Sheba
21. 4 5. the man that consumed us and *c.* us *off*
1 *Kings* 8. 25. not be a *c. off* to the man in my sight
9. 7. then will I *c. off* Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had *c. off* every male in Edom
13. 34. even to *c. off* Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will *c. off* from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jezebel *c. off* the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will *c. off* from Ahab him that
pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 17. Ahaz *c. off* the borders of the base
18. 16. Hezekiah *c. off* the gold from the doors
1 *Chr.* 17. 8. have *c. off* all thine enemies before thee
2 *Chr.* 22. 7. Lord appointed to *c. off* house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to *c. off* all mighty men of valour
*Job* 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c. off*?
9. 30. though I washed me in snow water
8. 14. whose hope shall be *c. off*, and whose trust
10. 11. my soul is *c. off* while I live, I will leave my
11. 20. if he *c. off*, then who can hinder him?
14. 19. man dieth, and is *c. off*, and where is he?
16. 10. and above shall his branch be *c. off*
21. 21. what concern hath his months in *c. off* in midst
23. 17. because I was not *c. off* before the darkness
24. 24. they are *c. off* as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when night cometh are *c. off* in their place
*Psal.* 12. 3. the Lord shall *c. off* all flattering lips
31. 17. let the wicked be *c. off* for the graves
22. 1 said, I am *c. off* from before thine eyes
34. 16. to *c. off* remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c. off*, but those who
22. they shall be cursed of him, shall be *c. off*
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c. off*
34. when the wicked are *c. off*, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be *c. off*
54. 5. he shall reward *c.* them *off* in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c. off*
76. 12. he shall *c. off* the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them *off*
88. 5. and they are *c. off* from thy hand
10. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me *off*
94. 23. he shall *c.* them *off* in their wickedness
101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I *c. off*
8. that I may *c. off* all wicked doers from the city
of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be *c. off* and blotted out
15. that the Lord may *c. off* the memory of them
118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them *off*
119. 139. my zeal hath *c.* me *off*, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy *c. off* mine enemies
*Prov.* 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c. off* from earth
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be *c. off*, 24. 14.
*Isa.* 6. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am *c. off*
9. 14. the Lord will *c. off* from Israel head and
tail
10. 7. to destroy and *c. off* nations not a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be *c. off*
14. 22. I will *c. off* from Babylon the name
13. 1. Mount Zion *c. off* 2. and every head *c. off*
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be *c. off*
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c. off*
38. 12. he will *c.* me *off* with pining sickness
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I *c.* thee not *off*
19. his name should not have been *c. off*
33. 8. he was *c. off* out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be *c. off*
60. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he *c. off* a dog's neck
*Jer.* 7. 28. truth is perished and *c. off* from mouth
29. 6. *c. off* thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
9 21. *c.* *c. off* the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us *c.* him *off* from the land of the living
44. 7. to *c. off* from you man and woman out of Jud.
8. that ye might *c.* yourselves *off* and be a curse
44. 11. set my face against you to *c. off* Judah
46. 28. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee *off*
47. 4. to *c. off* from Tyrus 5. Ashkelon is *c. off*
48. 2. come, let us *c.* it *off* from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is *c. off*, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war shall be *c. off*, 50. 30.
50. 16. *c. off* the sower from Babylon, and him that
51. 6. flee out, and be *c. off* in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to *c.* it *off*
*Lam.* 2. 3. *c. off* his anger the horn of Israel
3. 53. they have *c. off* my life in the dungeon
*Ezek.* 14. 8. and I will *c.* him *off* from among
13. *c. off* man and beast, 17, 19, 21. ] 25. 13. ] 29. 8.
17. 9. shall he not *c. off* fruit thereof, that it wither?
17. and building forts to *c. off* many persons
21. 3. I will *c. off* the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will *c.* thee *off* from the people
16. I will *c. off* the Cherethims, and destroy the
remnant of the sea-coasts

*Ezek.* 30. 15. and I will c. *off* the multitude of No
31. 12. terrible of the nations have c. him *off*
35. 7. I will c. *off* from Seir him that passeth out
37. 11. our hope is lost, we are c. *off* for our parts
*Dan.* 4. 14. hew down the tree, c. *off* his branches,
9. 26. Messiah shall be c. *off*, but not for himself
*Hos.* 4. 5. c. *off* thy mother; 6. people are c. *off*
8. 4. they made idols unto them, that they may be c. *off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is c. *off* as the foam, 15.
*Joel* 1. 5. the new wine is c. *off* from your mouth, 9.
16. is not the meat c. *off* before our eyes?
*Amos* 1. 5. I will c. *off* the inhabitant from Aven
8. I will c. *off* the inhabitant out from Ashdod
2. 3. I will c. *off* the judge from the midst thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be c. *off*
*Obad.* 5. if robbers by night, how are thou c. *off*
9. every one of Esau may be c. *off* by slaughter
10. and thou shalt be c. *off* for ever
14. and stand to c. *off* those of his that did escape
*Mic.* 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be c. *off*
10. horses I 11. cities I 12. witchcrafts c. *off*
13. thy graven images will I c. *off*, *Nah.* 1. 14.
*Nah.* 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly c. *off*
2. 13. and I will c. *off* thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the sword shall c. thee *off*; it will eat
*Hab.* 3. 17. tho'the flock shall be c. *off* from the fold
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will c. *off* man from the land
4. c. *off* remnant of Baal 11. that bear silver c. *off*
3. 6. I have c. *off* the nations, towers are desolate
7. no house dwelling should not be c. *off*
*Zech.* 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side, and every one that swareth, shall be c. *off*
9. 6. I will c. *off* the pride of the Philistines
10. and I will c. *off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three shepherds also I c. *off* in one month
9. and that, that is to be c. *off*, let it be c. *off*
13. 2. I will c. *off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land shall be c. *off* and die
12. the residue of the people shall not be c. *off*
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will c. *off* the man that doth this
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, c. it *off*
18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
*Mark* 14. 47. c. *off* ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10, 26.
*Acts* 27. 32. the soldiers c. *off* the ropes of the boat
*Rom.* 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be c. *off*
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. that I may c. *off* occasion from them
*Gal.* 5. 12. I would they were c. *off* that trouble you

CUT *up.*

2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah c. *out* many cisterns
*Job* 33. 16. I also am c. *out* of the clay
*Prov.* 10. 31. the froward tongue shall be c. *out*
*Dan.* 2. 34. a stone was c. *out* without hands, 45.
*Rom.* 11. 24. for if thou wert c. *out* of the olive-tree

CUT *short.*

2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to c. Israel *short*
*Rom.* 9. 28. will finish and c. it *short* in righteousness

CUT *up.*

*Job* 30. 4. who c. *up* mallows by the bushes
*Isa.* 33. 12. as thorns c. *up* shall they be burnt

CUTTEST, ETH.

*Deut.* 24. 19. when thou c. down thine harvest
*Job* 28. 10. he c. out rivers among the rocks
*Prov.* 29. 17. the voice of the Lord c. flames of fire
46. 9. he breaketh bow, and c. the spear in sunder
141. 7. as when one c. and cleaveth wood on earth
*Prov.* 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, c. off the feet
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one c. a tree out of the forest with axe
22. 14. build chambers and c. him out windows

CUTTING.

*Deut.* 31. 5. and in c. of stones to set them, 35. 33.
*Lev.* 23. 42. the land shall not be sold for c. *off*
*Deut.* 24. 1. let him write here a bill of c. *off*
*Isa.* 38. 10. I said in the c. of my days. I shall go
*Jer.* 30. 19. as c. wherewith, I shall fall with pain
*Ezek.* 7. 4. C. off cometh, they shall be peace
16. 4. thy c. out is of the land of Canaan
*Hab.* 2. 10. consulted shame by c. off many people
*Mark* 5. 5. tombs, crying and c. himself with stones

CUTTINGS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make any c. for dead, 21. 5.
*Jer.* 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be c. and on
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the c. of the mount.

CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or

CYMBALS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and c. 1 *Cor.* 13. 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. harps and c. sounding, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with c.
25. 6. these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the Lord with c.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with c.
29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with c.
*Ezra* 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with c. *Neh.* 12. 27.
*Psal.* 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding c.

CYPRESS.

*Cant.* 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
4. 13. with pleasant fruits, c. with spikenard
*Isa.* 41. 19. he taketh the c. and the oak

DAGGER.

*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud made him a d. with two edges
21. he took the d. from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the d. out of his belly

DAILY, *see* after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

*Gen.* 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal d.
*Job* 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth d. meat
*Psal.* 141. 4. and let me not eat of their d.
*Prov.* 23. 3. be not desirous of his d. for they are
6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his d. meats
*Hab.* 1. 16. their portion is fat, their meat is d.
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things which were d. are departed

DAM.

*Gen.* 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's d.
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's d.

DAMAGE.

*Ezra* 4. 22. why should d. grow to the hurt of kings
*Esth.* 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's d.
*Prov.* 20. 6. cutteth off the hair, and drinketh d.
*Dan.* 6. 2. and the king should have no d.
*Acts* 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much d.
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive d. by us in nothing

DAM.

*Exod.* 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his d.
on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
*Deut.* 22. 6. thou shalt not take the d. with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the d. go

DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily shall bring in d. heresies

DAMNATION.

*Mat.* 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater d. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the d. of hell?
*Mark* 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal d.
*John* 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of d.
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. and perish not in the d. of ungodly is just
13. 2. they shall receive to themselves d.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth and drinketh d. to himself
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having d. because have cast off first faith
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their d. slumbereth not

DAMNED.

*Mark* 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be d.
*Rom.* 14. 23. and he that doubteth is d. if he eat
2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that all might be d. who believed not

DAMSEL.

*Gen.* 24. 55. her mother said, let the d. abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.
12. ask never so much, but give me the d. to wife
*Deut.* 22. 15. bring forth the tokens of the d. virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the d.
21. they shall bring out the d. and stone her
24. the d. because she cried not, being in the city
25. there is in the d. no sin worthy of death
29. shall give the d. father fifty shekels of silver
*Judg.* 5. 30. divides a prey; to man a d. or two
19. 4. the d. father retained him, and he abode
*Ruth.* 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose d. is this?
6. it is Moabitish d. that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1. 4. he sought for the king a young d.
4. and the d. was very fair, and cherished him
*Mat.* 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a charger, and given to the d. *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. d. came to him saying, *John* 18. 17.
*Mark* 5. 39. the d. is not dead, but sleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the d. and entereth in where the d. was lying
*Acts* 12. 13. a d. came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain d. possessed with a spirit, met us

DAMSELS.

*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her d. and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five d. of hers
*Prov.* 6. 23. amongst them were the d. playing

DANCE.

*Psal.* 149. 3. let them praise him in the d. 150. 4.
*Jer.* 31. 13. the virgin shall rejoice in the d.
*Lam.* 5. 15. our d. is turned into mourning

DANCE.

*Judg.* 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to d.
*Job* 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children d.
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to d.
*Isa.* 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall d. there

DANCED.

*Judg.* 21. 23. according to their number that d.
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David d. before the Lord
*Mat.* 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not d. *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias d. *Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

*Exod.* 15. 20. the women went after her with d.
*Judg.* 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with d.
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not sing of him in d. 29. 5.
*Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the d. of them

DANCING.

*Exod.* 32. 19. he came nigh, he saw the calf and d.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out singing and d.
16. were spread on all the earth, eating and d.

DANDLED.

*Isa.* 66. 12. and ye shall be d. upon her knees

DANGER.

*Mar.* 5. 21. shall be in d. of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in d. of council, in d. of hell-fire
*Mark* 3. 29. but is in d. of eternal damnation
*Acts* 19. 27. not only this our craft is in d. but temple
40. in d. to be called in question for this uproar

DANGEROUS.

*Acts* 27. 9. and when sailing was now d. because

DARE.

*Job* 41. 10. none is so fierce that d. stir him up
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man some would even d. to die
15. 18. for I will not d. to speak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we d. not make ourselves of the number

DARK.

*Gen.* 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was d.
*Exod.* 9. 4. 22. for the wheat and the rye were d.
*Lev.* 13. 6. if the plaster be d. 21, 26, 28, 56.
*Num.* 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in d. speeches
*Josh.* 2. 5. when it was d. the men went out
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him d. waters, *Psal.* 18. 11.
*Neh.* 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be d.
*Job* 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be d.
12. 25. they grope in the d. without light
16. 6. the light shall be d. in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge through the d. cloud?
24. 16. in the d. they dig thro' houses, which they
30. 13. want and famine they were d. as night
*Psal.* 35. 6. let their way be d. and slippery
49. 4. I will open my d. saying on the harp
74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter d. sayings of old
88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the d.?
105. 28. he sent darkness and made it d.
*Prov.* 1. 6. understand the wise and their d. sayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and d. night
*Isa.* 8. 22. and behold d. and the darkness of anguish
29. 15. and their works are in the d. and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in a d. place of the earth
*Jer.* 13. 16. your feet stumble on the d. mountains
*Lam.* 3. 6. he hath set me in d. places, as the dead
*Ezek.* 1. 13. what the house of Israel do in the d.
12. 7. and I will make the stars thereof d.
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make d.
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and d. day
*Dan.* 8. 23. a king understanding d. sentences shall
*Joel* 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be d.
*Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day d. 20.
*Mic.* 3. 6. it shall be d. to you, that the day shall be d.
*Zech.* 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor d.
*Luke* 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part d.
*Acts* 27. 20. were seen the sea, and it was d. 27.
30. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet d.
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a d. place

DARKEN.

*Amos* 8. 9. and I will d. the earth in the clear day

DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a glass d.

DARKENED.

*Exod.* 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was d.
*Psal.* 69. 23. let their eyes be d. *Rom.* 11. 10.
*Eccl.* 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not d.
3. 1. when the windows be d. shall be shut
*Isa.* 5. 30. the light is d. in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is d. 13. 10. the sun d. *Joel* 3. 15.
24. 11. all joy is d. the mirth of the land gone
*Ezek.* 30. 18. at Tehaphnehes the day shall be d.
*Zech.* 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly d.
*Mat.* 24. 29. then shall the sun be d. *Mark* 13. 24.
*Luke* 23. 45. and the sun was d. and veil was rent
*Rom.* 1. 21. and their foolish heart was d.
*Eph.* 4. 18. having the understanding d. alienated
*Rev.* 8. 12. so as the third part of them was d.
9. 2. and the sun and the air were d.

DARKENESS.

*Job* 38. 2. who is this that d. counsel by words?
*Psal.* 139. 12. yea, the darkness d. not from thee
*Eccl.* 2. 14.

*Lev.* 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be d. white

DARKNESS.

Signifies, [1] *The privation, or want of natural light.* Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness, Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of spiritual light,* John 3. 19. [4] *The minds of men, wicked, or the fall, are full of ignorance and error,* John 1. 5. [5] *A private or secret place, where but few persons are present.* Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in darkness; that is, *in parables, and in private between ourselves.* [6] *Great distress, perplexity, and calamity,* Isa. 8. 22. Joel 2. 2. [7] *Sin, or impurity,* 1 John 1. 5.

The land of darkness *is the grave,* Job 10. 21, 22.

*Christ is* in darkness, and in the shadow of

death, *Psal.* 107. 10. *such as are in a dungeon-house and iron prisoners, shut up in prisons, or dungeons.* The children of light, *set in opposition to* the children of darkness, *means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels,* 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power,* the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; *this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and instruments, to execute their designs against me.* The power of darkness, *is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and darkness in the devil, and wicked men, considered as persons are,* Col. 1. 13.

*Gen.* 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep
5. the light and the *d.* he called night
18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.*
15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
*Exod.* 10. 21. that darkness may be a rod Egypt
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days
14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light
20. 21. and Moses came near unto the thick *d.*
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*
5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.*
*Josh.* 24. 7. put *d.* between you and the Egyptians
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psal.* 18. 9.
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psal.* 18. 28.
*Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it
6. as for that night, let *d.* seize on it
5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time
10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order
10. 8. and the hath set *d.* in my paths
20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see
23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.*
neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face
28. 3. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.*
34. 22. no *d.* nor shadow of death, where the ho-
37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.*
38. 6. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band
19. and as for darkness is the place thereof?
*Psal.* 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place
35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness
88. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.*
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
*Prov.* 4. 19. leave paths of the wicked in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not
*Eccl.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*
*Eze.* 8. 30. and of the house of Israel, behold *d.*
8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.*
45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.*
47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans
60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee
*Jer.* 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and your feet stumble
*Lamen.* 3. 6. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord
*Joel* 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20.
*Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*
*Nah.* 1. 8. and, shall pursue his enemies
*Mat.* 6. 23. if thine eye be evil, your *d.* *Luke* 11. 34.
8. 12. be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. | 25. 30.
27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33.
*Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.*
23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth
*Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.*
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world
*Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*
*Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. to whom the *d.* is reserved for ever
1 *John* 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
*Jude* 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*
13. to whom the *d.* is reserved for ever
*Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with *day.*

*Job* 3. 4. let that *day* be *d.* let not God regard it
15. 23. he knoweth that the *day* of *d.* is at hand
*Eccl.* 11. 8. let him remember the *days* of *d.*
*Isa.* 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-*d.*
*Joel* 2. 2. a *day* of *d.* and gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15.
*Amos* 5. 20. shall not the *day* of the Lord be *d.?*

IN DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that
he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.
*Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
*Psal.* 11. 1 2. thy way in *d.* shoot at the upright
82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.*
88. 6. thou hast laid me in the deep places
91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*
*Ps.* 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death
*Isa.* 47. 1. the mourner, come to dwell in *d.*
*Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*
*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*
5. 17. he eateth in *d.* | 6. 4. he departeth in *d.*
*Isa.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h.
49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves
50. 10. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*
*Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light
*Mic.* 7. 8. when I sit in darkness shall not walk in *d.*
12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not
46. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.*
1 *John* 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth
2. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now
11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

*Land of* DARKNESS.

*Job* 10. 21. before I go even to the *land of d.*
22. a *land of d.* as darkness, and shadow of death
*Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a *land of d.?*

DARKNESS with *light.*

*Gen.* 1. 4. and God divided the *light* from the *d.*
18. two great lights to divide the *light* from *d.*
*Job* 3. 23. a land where the *light* is as *d.*
17. 12. the *light* is short because of *d.*
18. 18. he shall be driven from *light* into *d.*
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see
29. 3. when by his *light* I walked through *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for *light*, there came *d.*
*Psal.* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth *light* in *d.*
139. 12. the *d.* and *light* are both alike to thee
*Eccl.* 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as *light* excelleth *d.*
*Isa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for *light*, and *light* for *d.*
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great
*light*, upon them hath *light* shined, *Mat.* 4. 16.
42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them
45. 7. I form *light* and create *d.* I make peace
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no *light*
59. 9. we wait for *light*, but behold obscurity
*Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into *light*
*Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not *light*
*Mic.* 7. 8. when I sit in darkness the Lord shall be a *light*
*Mat.* 6. 23. *light* in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.!*
10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in *light*, *Luke* 12. 3.
*Luke* 1. 79. *light* to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19.
11. 35. that the *light* which is in thee be not *d.*
*John* 1. 5. *light* shineth in *d.* comprehended it not
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than *light*
12. 35. walk while ye have *light*, lest *d.* come
*Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to *light*
*Rom.* 13. 12. and let us cast off *d.* put on *light*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to *light* the hidden things of *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded *light* to shine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath *light* with *d.?*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous *light*
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *light*, and in him is no *d.* at all
2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true *light* now shineth

*Out of* DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 5. 22. when ye heard the voice *out of* the *d.*
*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth deep things *out of d.*
15. 22. believeth not he shall return *out of d.*
30. he shall not depart *out of d.* the flame dry up
*Psal.* 107. 14. he brought them *out of d.* and shadow
*Isa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see *out of d.*

DARLING.

*Psal.* 22. 20. deliver *d.* from power of the dog
35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DARK, S.

2 *Sam.* 18. 14. Joab thrust three darts in his head
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and builds
*Job* 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold
29. 4. as ripe corn in a sultry *d.* to be sun of Pharaoh's *d.*
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* strike thro' his liver
*Eccl.* 12. 6. when they fail on *d.* not be wounded
*Eze.* 6. 10. to smite the *d.* of the wicked
*Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a *d.*

DASH.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and dash out *d.* their children
*Psal.* 2. 9. let *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel
91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy
foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.
*Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.

*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces
*Isa.* 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces
*Jer.* 23. 40. their eyes, *Lam.* 2. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.
*Hos.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHEDST.

*Psal.* 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones

DATES.

2 *Chron.* 31. 5. the children of Israel brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.

*Exod.* 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch
*Ezek.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar
11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?
14. so I will break down the wall ye have *d.*
22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

DAUGHTER.

Significs. [1] *A female child.* Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A sister,* Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter,* Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or son's wife* Ruth. 3. 18. [5] *The women that dwell in a country,* Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women,* Isa. 16. 2. Psal. 21. 5. [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring* Luke 1. 5. [8] *The tunes, and other organs of singing, called* the daughters of music, Eccles. 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees,* Gen. 49. 22. [10] *The church of God,* Psal. 45. 9, 10. Cant. 5. 8.

*Gen.* 30. 12. a *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47.
48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son
34. 7. he had wrought folly in Israel in lying with Jacob's *d.*
8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.*
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone
19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*
*Exod.* 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then she shall live
31. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*
*Lev.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*
14. + 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year
17. nor shall thou take her daughter's *d.*
21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself
22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger
13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced
*Num.* 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance
*Deut.* 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister,
the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother
28. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.*
*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him
40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*
11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 49. Caleb had the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah
*Esth.* 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*
*Psal.* 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.*
*Jer.* 31. 22. how long shall thou, backsliding *d.* 49. 4.
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, fitteth thyself
48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down
*Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20.
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*
45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth
47. + 6. the *d.* of the Ashurites made thy beches
44. 25. for one of kin, they may defile themselves
*Dan.* 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come
17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting
*Hos.* 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.*
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather themself in troops, O *d.* of troops
7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-
law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring
*Mat.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god
*Mat.* 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good cheer, thy faith
hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48.
10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour
*Mark* 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*
*Luke* 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age
13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham
*Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished
*Heb.* 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER *of Babylon.*

*Psal.* 137. 8. O *d.* of *Babylon*, who art to be destroyed
*Isa.* 47. 1. O *d.* of *Babylon*, sit on the ground
*Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of *Babylon*
51. 33. *d.* of *Babylon* is like a threshing floor
*Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER *of the Chaldeans.*

*Isa.* 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the *Chaldeans*
5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the *Chaldeans*

DAUGHTER *of Edom.*

*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of *Edom*
22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of *Edom*

DAUGHTER *of Egypt.*

*Jer.* 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, *d.* of *Egypt*
24. the *d.* of *Egypt* shall be confounded

DAUGHTER *of Gallim.*

*Isa.* 10. 30. lift thy voice, O *d.* of *Gallim*

*His* DAUGHTER.

*Gen.* 29. 6. Rachel *his d.* cometh with the sheep
*Exod.* 2. 21. if a man sell *his d.* to be a servant
*Lev.* 21. 2. for his son or *his d.* he may be defiled
*Num.* 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to *his d.*
30. 16. the statutes between the father and *his d.*
*Deut.* 7. 3. nor *his d.* shalt thou take to thy son
18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh
*his d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
*Judg.* 21. 1. not any of us give *his d.* to Benjamin

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. king will enrich and give him *his d.*
DAUGHTER *of Jerusalem.*
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d. of Jerusalem* hath shaken her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, *O d. of Jerusalem*, O daughter of *Zion*, to comfort thee?
15. they wag their head at the *d. of Jerusalem*
*Mic.* 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to *d. of Jerusalem*
*Zeph.* 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, *O d. of Israel*.
*Zech.* 9. 9. shout, *O d. of Jerusalem*, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER *of Jerusalem.*
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d. of Judah*
2. 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d. of J.*
5. he hath increased in *d. of Judah* mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
*Gen.* 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*
24. I cannot thy *d.-in-law* hath played the harlot
*Lev.* 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*
20. 12. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law*, both shall die
*Ruth* 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*
4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. *d.-in-law*, Phinehas's wife was with child
*Ezek.* 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
*My* DAUGHTER.
*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave *my d.* to this man to wife
17. where are the tokens of *my d.* virginity
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him will I give *my d. Judg.* 1. 12.
*Judg.* 11. 35. alas, *my d.* thou hast brought me low
19. 24. behold, here is *my d.* a maiden
*Ruth* 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, *my d.*
3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, *my d.*
16. her mother said, who art thou, *my d.?*
18. sit still, *my d.* till thou know the matter
*Mat.* 9. 18. a ruler, saying, *my d.* is even now dead
15. 22. *my d.* is grievously vexed with a devil
*Mark* 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER *of my people.*
*Isa.* 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the *d. of my p.*
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d. of my p.* not to fan
6. 14. healed the hurt of the *d. of my people*, 8. 11.
26. 0. *d. of my people*, gird thee with sackcloth
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d. of my p.*
21. the hurt of *d. of my p.* am I hurt, I am black
22. why is not health of the *d. of my p.* recovered
9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d. of my p.*
7. I will try them, for how shall I do for the *d. of my p.*
14. 17. virgin *d. of my p.* is broken with a breach
*Lam.* 2. 11. for the destruction of *d. of my p.* 3. 48.
4. 3. the *d. of my p.* is become cruel like ostriches
6. the iniquity of the *d. of my p.* is greater than
10. were their meat in the destruction of *d. of my p.*
DAUGHTER *of Tarshish.*
*Isa.* 23. 10. pass through as a river, O *d. of Tarshish*
*Thy* DAUGHTER.
*Gen.* 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*
*Exod.* 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d. Deut.* 5. 14.
*Lev.* 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*
19. 29. do not prostitute thy *d.* to cause to whore
*Deut.* 7. 3. thy *d.* shalt thou not give to his son
12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying
21. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid
2 *Kings* 14. 9. give thy son, my son, O Zion 25. 18.
*Mark* 5. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, *Luke* 8. 49.
7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of *thy d.*
DAUGHTER *of Tyre.*
*Psal.* 45. 12. *d. of Tyre* shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER *of Zion.*
*Isa.* 23. 12. O thou oppressed *d. of Zion*
DAUGHTER *of Zion.*
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *d. of Zion* hath despised thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
*Psal.* 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the *d. of Zion*
*Isa.* 1. 8. *d. of Zion* left as a cottage in vineyard
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*
10. 32. shake against mount of *d. of Zion*, 16. 1.
32. 9. loose himself, O captive *d. of Zion*
62. 11. say to the *d. of Zion*, thy salvation cometh
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d. of Zion*
6. 2. I have likened *d. of Zion* to a comely woman
23. as men of war against thee, O *d. of Zion*
*Lam.* 1. 6. from the *d. of Zion* beauty is departed
2. 1. Lord covereth the *d. of Zion* with a cloud
4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d. of Zion*
8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d. of Zion*
10. the elders of *d. of Zion* sit on the ground
13. what shall I equal to thee, O *d. of Zion*
18. O wall of the *d. of Zion*, let tears run down
4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O *d. of Zion*
*Mic* 4. 13. the beginning of sin to the *d. of Zion*
4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the *d. of Zion*
10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O *d. of Zion*
13. arise and thresh, O *d. of Zion*, I will make
*Zech.* 2. 14. sing, O *d. of Zion*, shout O Israel
*Zech.* 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O *d. of Zion*, 9. 9.
*Mat.* 21. 5. tell ye the *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh
*John* 12. 15. fear not *d. of Zion*, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER *of Zion.*
*Num.* 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the *d. of Zur*

DAUGHTERS.
*Gen.* 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
2. the sons of God saw the *d.* of men, and took
6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
19. 14. let spake to them which married his *d.*
30. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 1. 28. 1, 6.
11. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of Heth
30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me blessed
31. 26. thou hast carried away *my d.* as captives
43. these *d.* are my *d.*, 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
34. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land
9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
49. 1 22. Joseph is a branch whose *d.* run over
*Exod.* 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*
21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
31. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
*Lev.* 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat
*Num.* 21. 1. 25. dwelt in Heshbon and *d.* thereof
27. 33. name of Zelophehad's *d.* was Mahlah, 1 *Ch.* 7. 15.
37. 7. the *d.* of Zelophehad speak right
36. 10. even so did the *d.* of Zelophehad
*Deut.* 12. 31. burnt in fire their sons of the *d.* of Israel
*Judg.* 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
16. howbeit, we may give them wives of our *d.*
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. she will take your *d.* to confectionaries
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. were king's *d.* virgins apparelled
*Neh.* 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, *Ezra* 2. 61.
10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
*Job* 42. 15. no women found fairer than the *d.* of Job
*Psal.* 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women
144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones
*Prov.* 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou
*Cant.* 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
6. 9. the *d.* saw her, and blessed her, yea the queens
*Isa.* 13. 4 21. of the owl dwell there, 34. 13.
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear
43. 6. the *d.* of the earth shall honour me
60. 4. and thy *d.* shall be nursed at thy side
*Jer.* 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear
49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire
3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
*Lam.* 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city
*Ezek.* 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy peo.
16. 1 31. in thy it is time eminent place
46. sister Samaria, and her *d.* Sodom, and her *d.*
49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*
55. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
55. when thy sisters Sodom and *d.* shall return
61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother
25. 6. for *d.* of Ammon, 13. 17. in the field, 8.
30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity
32. 18. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her
*Hos.* 4. 13. therefore your *d.* shall commit whoredom
14. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit
*Mic.* 1. 13. make a memorial unto the *d.* of the owl
*Luke* 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
*Acts* 21. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS *of Jerusalem.*
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O *d. of Jerus.*
2. 7. I charge you, O *d. of Jerus.* 3. 5. 5. 8. 4.
3. 10. paved with love for the *d. of Jerusalem*
5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d. of Jerusalem*
*Luke* 23. 28. *d. of Jerusalem*, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS *of Israel.*
*Deut.* 23. 17. there shall be no whore of *d. of Isr.*
*Judg.* 11. 40. *d. of Israel* went yearly to lament
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye *d. of Israel*, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS *of Judah.*
*Psal.* 48. 11. let the *d. of Judah* be glad, because
97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d. of Judah* rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
*Ruth* 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.
8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return
DAUGHTERS *of Moab.*
*Num.* 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with *d. of M.*
*Isa.* 15. 2. so the *d. of M.* shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS *of music.*
*Eccl.* 12. 4. the *d. of music* shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS *of the Philistines.*
*Judg.* 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d. of Phil.*
2. I have seen a woman of *d. of Phil.* get her for me
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not lest the *d. of Phil.* rejoice
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d. of Phil.*
57. the *d. of Phil.* which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS *of Shiloh.*
*Judg.* 21. 21. if the *d. of Shiloh* come out to dance, catch ye every man a wife of the *d. of Shiloh*
DAUGHTERS joined with *Sons.*
*Gen.* 5. 4. he begat *sons* and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16. | 11. 11.

*Gen.* 19. 12. thy *sons* and *d.* bring out of this place
31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my *sons* and *d.*
55. he kissed his *sons* and *d.* and blessed them
37. 35. all his *sons* and *d.* rose to comfort him
*Exod.* 3. 22. ye shall put them on your *sons* and *d.*
10. 9. with our *sons* and with our *d.* will we go
21. 4. and she have born him *sons* or *d.*
32. 2. ear rings of your *sons* and *d.* bring to me
34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy *sons*
*Lev.* 10. 14. thee, thy *sons* and *d.* with thee, shall eat
19. 20. if man lie with a woman, *Num.* 30. 11, 19.
*Num.* 21. 29. given his *sons* and *d.* into captivity
26. 33. Zelophehad had no *sons*, but *d. Josh.* 17. 3.
*Deut.* 12. 12. and your *sons* and *d.* shall rejoice
31. their *sons* and *d.* they have burnt in the fire,
32. 42. *Ezekiel* 17. 17. *Jer.* 7. 31. 32. 35.
28. 32. thy *sons* and *d.* given to another people
41. beget *sons* and *d.* but shall not enjoy them
53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy *sons* and *d.*
32. 19. because of the provoking of his *sons*
*Josh.* 7. 24. they brought Achan, his *sons* and *d.*
*Judg.* 2. 1. I made a covenant with you for ever
*Judg.* 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their *sons*
12. 9. Ibzan took in thirty *d.* for his *sons*
*Ruth* 4. 11. as the two builded house of Israel of Jacob
2. 21. so Hannah bare three *sons* and two *d.*
30. 3. their *sons* and *d.* were taken captives
6. grieved, every man for his *sons* and his *d.*
19. there was nothing lacking, neither *sons* nor *d.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. and there were yet *sons* and *d.* born
14. 7. the family is risen against thy *d.*
19. 5. which saved the lives of thy *sons* and of thy *d.*
1 *Chr.* 2. 34. now Sheshan had no *sons* but *d.*
4. 27. Shimeah had sixteen *sons* and six *d.*
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no *sons* but *d.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen *sons* and three *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 12. 1. Ezra. Hebrewess had *d.* 10. 44.
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 *sons* and sixteen *d.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took wives, and begat *sons* and *d.*
28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, *sons* and *d.*
29. 9. our *sons* and our wives in captivity for this
*Neh.* 4. 14. fight for your brethren, your *sons* and *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their *sons*
12. give not your *d.* to their *sons*, *Neh.* 13. 25.
*Neh.* 4. 14. against their families, with their swords
5. 2. that said, we, our *sons* and our *d.* are many
5. we bring into bondage our *sons* and our *d.*
5. 5. our flesh as that of our brethren, our *sons*
*Job* 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 *s.* and 3 *d.* 42. 13.
13. a day when his *sons* and *d.* were eating, 18.
*Job* 1. 100. 37. they are in your *sons* and *d.* to devil
38. and shed upon the blood of their *sons* and *d.*
*Isa.* 43. 6. bring my *s.* from far, and my *d.* from the
*Jer.* 29. 6. in thy, and take ye wives, that thy *d.*
50. 5. will I give a name better than of *s.* and *d.*
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame hath devoured their *sons* and *d.*
31. 29. eat the *s.* and their *d.* should eat
11. 22. their *sons* and their *d.* shall die by famine
14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *s.* and *d.*
16. 2. neither shalt thou have *s.* nor *d.* in this place
3. saith the Lord concerning the *sons* and *d.*
4. they shall cease from and be not lamented
29. 6. take ye wives and beget *sons* and *d.*
35. 8. we, our *sons* and our *d.* drink no wine
46. 40. thy *sons* and thy *d.* are taken captives
*Ezek.* 14. 16. they shall deliver neither *sons* nor *d.* 18.
22. left a remnant brought forth, both *sons* and *d.*
16. 20. taken thy *sons* and *d.* and sacrificed them
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare *sons* and *d.*
10. they took her *sons* and *d.* and slew her, 25.
47. they shall take thy *sons* and *d.* and burn up
24. 21. your *sons* and *d.* fall by the sword, *Amos* 7. 17.
25. when I take from them their *sons* and *d.*
*Joel* 2. 28. your *sons* and *d.* prophesy, *Acts* 2. 17.
3. 8. I will sell your *sons* and *d.* to Judah
2 *Cor.* 6. 18. ye shall be my *sons* and *d.* saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS *of Syria.*
*Ezek.* 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d. of Syria*
*Tyre* DAUGHTERS.
*Gen.* 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you
15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are here
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*
43. 7. Israel went out with her two *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two *d.*
14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal
*Tyre* DAUGHTERS. The Israelitish hath *two d.* crying
DAUGHTERS *of the uncircumcised.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not, lest *d. of the uncir.* triumph
DAUGHTERS *of Zion.*
*Cant.* 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d. of Zion*, and behold
*Isa.* 3. 16. because the *d. of Zion* are haughty
17. smite with a scab the head of the *d. of Zion*
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d. of Zion*

DAWB, ING.
*Josh.* 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
*Judg.* 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
*Job* 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of day

*Psal.* 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning *Mat.* 26. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *day d.* and the day-star arise in

DAY.

The day *is distinguished into* natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, *is the duration of four and twenty hours.* The artificial day, *is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere.* God called the light day, *that is, the artificial day.* The evening and the morning were the first day, *namely, natural,* Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, *is that, the beginning and end whereof, is determined by the common custom of any nation.* The Hebrews *began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one sun-set to another.* From even even even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. The Babylonians *reckoned their days from one sun-rise to another;* the Italians *from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.*

This day, or to-day, *do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time.* Turn ye to-day over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. *that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time,* as Gen. 4. 17. and 6. 3. *My spirit* God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, *that is, the day of your eating, or when thou eatest.* To-day, if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 15; *that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace.* The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. *The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is very much worn out; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us.* The day of Jerusalem, *is the time of its calamity and misery,* Lam. 1. 13. *Jerusalem remembered in the days of her misery, says our Saviour,* John 8. 50. *He desired to have a prospect of the time of your coming to his flesh.* The man returneth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. *He thinks that the Jewish festivals are better than other days, and to be observed.* The day appointed by God for his punishment or destruction, Job 18. 20. where I begin to speak, *Psal.* 2. 7. *that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession,* no yesterday, no to-morrow, *but it is all one continued day or one continued stedfast change or flux.* Or, this day, *may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time, either in his birth and life, when he was the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel,* Luke 1. 32. *And of God the Father,* Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5. *But chiefly in his resurrection, by which* he was declared to be the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, *that is, suddenly and unexpectedly,* Rev. 18. 8. *The Christian sabbath* is called the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. *at the sacrament is called the* Lord's supper, 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *because* Christ *instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of* Christ's *sufferings, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgement is likewise called the* Lord's day, 1 *Thess.* 5. 2. *It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed it for his world; and he ordaineth it his* by consecration, choice, *and institution.*

Gen. 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night

92. 26. So shall I keep my covenant with Davids *d.*

*Eccl.* 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall

40. 37. journeyed out, till the *d.* it was taken up

*Lev.* 23. 11. Sheaf of the first fruits of your harvest

*Num.* 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt

7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.*

14. 34. each *d.* for a year shall bear your iniquities

30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 12.

*Deut.* 4. 10. the *d.* thou stoodest before L. in Horeb

15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.*

9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt

24. have been rebellious from the *d.* I knew you

24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire

*Josh.* 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout

9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you

10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole *d.*

14. was no *d.* like that before or after it

*Judg.* 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson

19. 4 8. and they tarried till the *d.* declined

30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt

*Ruth* 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi

*1 Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before

24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said

26. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die

*2 Sam.* 3. 35. while it was yet *d. Jer.* 15. 9.

*2 Sam.* 15. 22. from *d.* he forced his sister Tamar

19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*

*1 Kings* 1. 41. the *d.* was at the point out, *Ezr.* 8. 159. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*

2. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain

*2 Kings* 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, 11. 18.

*Neh.* 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.?*

22. in the night a guard, and labour in the *d.*

*Esth.* 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18. 19.

*Job* 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.*

6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. 1. 2.

3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born

14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.*

18. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.*

19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth

31. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction

*Psal.* 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night

37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming

78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them

91. 10. 16. *d.* and shew my salvation than a thousand

119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee

*Prov.* 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.*

27. 20. he will not satisfy the *d.* of adversity

27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth

*Cant.* 2. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6.

*Isa.* 17. 11. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed

30. 4 8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever

43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he

58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou call this a fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?

61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.

*Jer.* 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter

17. 22. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them

32. 31. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.*

36. 2. from the *d.* I spake unto thee, even to this *d.*

38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken

47. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil

*Ezek.* 7. 7. the *d.* is near, even the *d.* is come

*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year

7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning

21. 25. thou wicked prince of Israel, whose *d.* is come, 29.

28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created

30. 2. woe worth the *d.* [3. for the *d.* is near

38. 8. Tubalcain shall be destroyed in the latter *d.*

*Dan.* 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13.

*Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.?*

*Joel* 2. 3. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess

*Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark

6. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*

8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon

7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation

*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff

3. 11. that in *d.* thou shalt not be ashamed

*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things?

*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?

4. 1. the *d.* cometh, that shall burn as an oven

*Mat.* 3. 28. marrying and giving in marriage, till the *d.* that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.

50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.*

when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.

25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour

*Mark* 13. 32. no man knoweth the *d.* before *Luke* 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed

80. child grew till the *d.* of his shewing unto Israel

17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again

24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his *d.*

*John* 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.*

40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54.

8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*

9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.*

*Acts* 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up

12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne

15. 36. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. [27. 39.

17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which

27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*

*Rom.* 2. 5. treasurest wrath against the *d.* of wrath

13. 12. *d.* is last, let us therefore cast off works

14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord

13. 12. for the *d.* declareth it, because it shall

4. 3. should be judged of you, or of man's *d.*

2 *Cor.* 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation

*Eph.* 4. 30. are sealed to the *d.* of redemption

*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ

1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*

8. let us watch and be *d.* be sober, putting on

*Heb.* 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* saying, to-

8. would he not afterward spoken of another *d.?*

10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise

3. 12. hasting to the coming of the *d.* of God

*Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*

*See* ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

*All the* DAY.

*Prov.* 23. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait *all the d.*

71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation *all the d.*

89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice *all the d.*

102. 8. mine enemies reproach me *all the d.*

119. 97. thy law is my meditation *all the d.*

*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow *all the d.* to sow

*Lu.* 65. 2. I have spread out my hands *all the d.*

5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth *all the d.*

*Lam.* 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint *all the d.*

3. 3. he turneth his hand against me *all the d.*

14. I was a derision to my people *all the d.*

62. thou hast heard their device agn. me *all the d.*

*Mat.* 20. 6. why stand ye here *all the d.* idle?

*All the* DAY *long.*

*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing for them *all the d. long*

33. 12. the Lord shall cover him *all the d. long*

*Psal.* 32. 3. through my roaring *all the d. long*

35. 28. shall speak of the praise *all the d. long*

38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning *all the d. long*

42. they reproach me *all the d. long*

44. 8. in God we boast *all the d. long*, and praise

22. for thy sake we are killed *all the d. long*

71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness *all the d. long*

73. 14. for *all the d. long* have I been plagued

*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth greedily *all the d. long*

23. 17. let not thine heart envy sinners *all the d. long*

*Rom.* 10. 21. *all the d. long* I stretched forth my hands

DAY *of death.*

*Gen.* 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d. of my death*

*Judg.* 13. 7. child be a Nazarite to *d. of his death*

1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d. of death*

2 *Sam.* 6. 23. Michal has no child till *d. of death*

20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d. of their death*

2 *Kings* 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.*

*All the* DAY *long.*

*Eccl.* 7. 1. the *d. of death* better than *d.* of one's birth

8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d. of death*

*Jer.* 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d. of his death*

34. every day a portion, till the *d. of his death*

By DAY, and *Day by day.*

*Gen.* 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d. by d.*

*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord went before them *by d.*

22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *by d.*

29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs in the first year

*d. by d.* continually, *Num.* 28. 3.

40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle *by d.* in the sight of Israel, 9. 16.

*Num.* 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them

*by d.* 14. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19.

*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared he could not do it *by d.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *by d.*

1 *Chron.* 12. 22. *d. by d.* there came to help David

2 *Chron.* 24. 15. by reason of the sickness *d. by d.*

24. 11. thus they did *d. by d.* and gathered money

30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d. by d.*

*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given us *d. by d.* without fail

*Neh.* 8. 18. *d. by d.* he read in the law of God

*Psal.* 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *by d.*

121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *by d.*

136. 8. the sun to rule *by d.* for his mercy endureth

*Isa.* 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *by d.*

*Jer.* 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *by d.*

*Ezek.* 12. 3. and remove *by d.* in their sight

7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff *by d.*

*Luke* 11. 3. give us *d. by d.* our daily bread

2 *Cor.* 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d. by d.*

*Rev.* 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *by d.*

*Every* DAY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. the thoughts of his heart evil *every d.*

*Exod.* 16. 4. goom and gather a sevenfold rate *every d.*

29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock *every d.*

1 *Sam.* 23. 14. and Saul sought David *every d.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his son *every d.*

2 *Kings* 25. 30. given him a daily rate for *every d.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 37. minister, as *every d.* requireth

2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain rate *every d.*

14. as the duty of *every d.* requireth, *Ezra* 3. 4.

*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for *every d.*

12. 47. and the porters *every d.* his portion

*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked *every d.* before court

*Psal.* 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked *every d.*

56. 5. *every d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts

145. 2. *every d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name

*Isa.* 51. 13. and hast feared continually *every d.*

52. 5. and my name *every d.* is blasphemed

*Ezek.* 46. 15. *every d.* shall ye prepare *every d.* a goat

*Luke* 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously *every d.*

*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth *every d.* alike

*Least* DAY.

*Psal.* 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn *least d.*

*Mat.* 25. 45. they said, not on the *least d.* *Luke* 14. 2.

*John* 2. 23. in *least d.* many believed in his name

*First* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 5. the evening and morning were *first d.*

6. on the *first d.* of the month the mountains were seen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2, 17. *Lev.* 23. 24.

*Exod.* 12. 15. the *first d.* ye shall put away leaven, whoso eateth from *first d.* to seventh

16. in the *first d.* shall be an holy convocation, *Lev.* 23. 7, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. [9. 1.

*Lev.* 23. 39. on the *first d.* shall be a sabbath

40. shall take on *first d.* boughs of goodly trees

*Num.* 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the *first d.*

18. they assembled the congregation on the *first d.*

23. 38. on the *first d.* Aaron went up to Mount Hor

*Deut.* 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed *first d.* not remain

*Chron.* 29. 17. they began on *first* d. to sanctify
*Ezra* 3. 6. from the *first* d. began they to offer
7. 9. on the *first* d. began he to go up from Babylon
and on the *first* d. came he to Jerusalem
10. 16. sat down on *first* d. of the tenth month
17. by *first* d. of first month they made an end
*Neh.* 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on *first* d. of month
18. from *first* unto last d. he read in the law of God
*Esth.* 2. 1. in the *first* d. the word of the Lord came,
Job. 1. 6. 2. 1. 38. 1. 38. 1.
45. 18. in *first* d. of the month shall offer a bullock
*Dan.* 10. 12. from the *first* d. thou didst set thy heart
*Mat.* 26. 17. *first* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14. 12.
*Acts* 20. 18. ye know from *first* d. I came into Asia
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first* d. till now

SECOND DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second* d.
*Exod.* 2. 13. and when he went out the *second* d.
*Num.* 7. 18. on the *second* d. Nethaneel did offer
29. 17. on the *second* d. offer twelve young bullocks
*Josh.* 6. 14. the *second* d. they compassed city once
10. 32. took Lachish on the *second* d. and smote it
*Judg.* 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second* d.
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second* d.
2 *Chron.* 3. 2. he began to build *second* d. of the month
*Neh.* 8. 18. on the *second* d. were gathered together
*Esth.* 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second* d.
*Jer.* 41. 4. the *second* d. after he had slain Gedaliah
*Ezek.* 43. 22. on the *second* d. thou shalt offer a kid

*Third* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third* d.
22. 4. on *third* d. Abraham saw the place afar off
31. 22. it was told Laban on *third* d. Jacob was fled
34. 25. on *third* d. when they were sore, two sons
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor since the *third* d. *Josh.* 3. 4.
19. 11. be ready against the *third* d. for the *third* d.
Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 16.
*Lev.* 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
the *third* d. shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
*Num.* 19. 12. shall purify himself on the *third* d.
19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third* d.
29. 20. on the *third* d. eleven bullocks, two rams
*Deut.* 16. 4. hasted not from yesterday *third* d. 6.
*Josh.* 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third* d.
*Judg.* 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the *third* d.
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third* d.
19. 4 7. was in his presence as yesterday or *third* d.
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third* d.
1 *Kings* 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third* d. 2 *Chr.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. 15. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and *third* d.
20. 5. on the *third* d. go up to the house of God, 8.
2 *Chron.* 11. 2. on *third* d. was the temple built out
*Ezra* 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third* d.
*Esth.* 5. 1. on the *third* d. Esther put on royal apparel
*Hos.* 6. 2. in the *third* d. he will raise us up and live
*Mat.* 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
the *third* d. 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
20. 19. and the *third* d. he shall rise again, *Mark* 9.
31. 1 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. 24. 7, 46.
27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third* d.
*Luke* 13. 32. and the *third* d. I shall be perfected
24. 21. to-day is the *third* d. since all these things
*John* 2. 1. on the *third* d. there was a marriage in Cana
*Acts* 27. 19. the *third* d. we cast out tackling of ship
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third* d.

*Fourth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth* d.
*Num.* 29. 23. on the *fourth* d. ten bullocks, two rams
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. on the *fourth* d. they assembled
*Ezra* 8. 33. on *fourth* d. was silver and gold weighed
*Zech.* 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth* d.

*Fifth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth* d.
*Num.* 29. 26. on the *fifth* d. nine bullocks, two rams
*Ezek.* 8. 1. in the *fifth* d. of the month, 2. 14. 1.
33. 21. in the *fifth* d. one came unto me, saying

*Sixth* DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth* d.
*Exod.* 16. 5. on the *sixth* d. gather twice as much, 22.
29. given you on the *sixth* d. the bread of two days
*Num.* 7. 42. on the *sixth* d. Eliasaph offered
29. 29. on the *sixth* d. eight bullocks, two rams

*Seventh* DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 2. on the *seventh* d. God ended his work
3. and God blessed the *seventh* d. *Exod.* 20. 11.
*Exod.* 12. 15. eateth leaven from first to *seventh* d.
16. on the *seventh* d. shall be an holy convoca-
tion, *Lev.* 23. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
13. 6. and in the *seventh* d. shall be a feast
16. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh* d. is
the sabbath, 20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.
27. there went out some on the *seventh* d.
29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh* d.
24. 16. on the *seventh* d. he called unto Moses
31. 17. on the *seventh* d. God rested, *Heb.* 4. 4.
34. 21. on *seventh* d. thou shalt rest, in earing-time
35. 2. on *seventh* d. there shall be a holy d. to you
*Lev.* 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh*
d. 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.

*Lev.* 14. 9. the *seventh* d. he shall shave it, *Num.* 6. 9.
*Num.* 19. 12. on the *seventh* d. he shall be clean
19. on the *seventh* d. purify himself, 31. 19.
31. 24. he shall wash your clothes on the *seventh* d.
*Deut.* 16. 8. on the *seventh* d. a solemn assembly
*Josh.* 6. 4. on *seventh* d. compass city seven times, 15.
*Judg.* 14. 15. on *seventh* d. they said to Samson's wife
17. on the *seventh* d. on the tent bel. because she
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. on the *seventh* d. the child died
1 *Kings* 20. 29. *Ezek.* 9. 2. Hattle was joined
2 *Kings* 25. 8. on the *seventh* d. came Nebuzar-adan
*Esth.* 1. 10. on *seventh* d. when Ahasuerus was merry
*Ezek.* 30. 20. in the *seventh* d. the word came
45. 20. and so do the *seventh* d. of the month
*Heb.* 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh* d. on this wise,
God did rest the *seventh* d. from all his works.

*Eighth* DAY.

*Exod.* 22. 30. on the *eighth* d. thou shalt give it me
*Lev.* 9. 1. on the *eighth* d. Moses called Aaron
12. 3. on *eighth* d. flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
14. 10. on the *eighth* d. he shall take two he-lambs
23. bring two turtl. or son *eighth* d. 15. 14. *Num.* 6. 10.
22. 27. from the *eighth* d. it shall be accepted
23. 36. on the *eighth* d. shall be an holy convoca.
39. and on the *eighth* d. shall be a sabbath
*Num.* 29. 35. on the *eighth* d. ye shall have a so-
lemn assembly, 6. *Neh.* 9. 18.
*Ezek.* 43. 27. on *eighth* d. priests make burnt-offerings
*Luke* 1. 59. that on the *eighth* d. they came to
circumcise the child, *Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

*Ninth* DAY.

*Lev.* 23. 32. shall affict your souls in the *ninth* d.
2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth* d. famine was sore, *Jer.* 52. 6.
*Jer.* 39. 2. the *ninth* d. the city was broken up

*Tenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 3. the *tenth* d. of this month take a lamb
*Lev.* 16. 29. on the *tenth* d. of the month ye shall
afflict your souls, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.
25. 9. on *tenth* d. the trumpet sounds shall sound
*Josh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth* d.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. on the *tenth* d. Hezekiah came
against Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezekiel* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 52. 12. on the *tenth* d. Neb. burnt house of Lord
*Ezek.* 20. 1. on *tenth* d. some of the elders enquire
40. 1. on *tenth* d. the hand of the Lord was upon

*Eleventh* DAY.

*Num.* 7. 72. on the *eleventh* d. Pagiel of Asher offered

*Twelfth* DAY.

*Num.* 7. 78. on *twelfth* d. Ahira of Naphtali offered
1 *Kings* 8. 31. departed on the *twelfth* d. to go to Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 29. 1. on *twelfth* d. the word came to Ezekiel

*Thirteenth* DAY.

*Esth.* 3. 12. kings scribes were called on *thirteenth* d.
13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth* d. 8. 12. | 9. 1.
9. 17. on the *thirteenth* d. of month Adar they rested
18. the Jews at Shushan met on *thirteenth* d.

*Fourteenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth* d.
18. on *fourteenth* d. of the month ye shall eat unleavened bread
*Lev.* 23. 5. in the *fourteenth* d. is the Lord's passover
*Num.* 9. 3, 5. | 28. 16. *Josh.* 5. 10. 2 *Chr.*
30. 15. | 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
*Num.* 9. 11. on *fourteenth* d. at even they shall eat it
*Esth.* 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth* d.
17. and on the *fourteenth* d. rested the same rested they
*Acts* 27. 33. this is *fourteenth* d. ye continued fasting

*Fifteenth* DAY.

*Exod.* 16. 1. came to wildern. of Sinai on *fifteenth* d.
*Lev.* 23. 6. and on *fifteenth* d. is feast, *Num.* 28. 17.
34. the *fifteenth* d. of the seventh month, 39.
*Num.* 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
*Num.* 33. 3. departed from Ramses on *fifteenth* d.
*Ezek.* 32. 32. he rested at last on *fifteenth* d. 33.
*Josh.* 9. 16. the Jews on *fifteenth* d. rested yearly, 21.
*Ezek.* 32. 17. on *fifteenth* d. word of L. came to Ezek.

*Sixteenth* DAY.

2 *Chr.* 29. 17. and in *sixteenth* d. they made an end

*Seventeenth* DAY.

*Gen.* 7. 11. on *seventeenth* d. were fount. broken up
8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth* d. on mount Ararat

*Twentieth* DAY.

*Num.* 10. 11. on *twentieth* d. the cloud was taken up
*Ezra* 10. 9. on *twentieth* d. people sat in the streets

*Twenty-first* DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twenty-first* d.
*Hag.* 2. 1. in *twenty-first* d. came the word to Haggai

*Twenty-third* DAY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 10. *t. d.* Solomon sent people to tents
*Esth.* 8. 9. on *t. d.* written as Mordecai commanded

*Twenty-fourth* DAY.

*Neh.* 9. 1. on *t.-fourth d.* Isr. assembled with fast.
*Dan.* 10. 4. on *t. fourth d.* I was by river Hiddekel
*Hag.* 1. 15. in *t.-fourth d.* Lord stirred up Zerubbabel
2. 10. in the *t.-fourth d.* word came to Haggai, 20.
18. consider from the *t.-fourth d.* of ninth month
*Zech.* 1. 7. on the *t.-fourth d.* came word to Zechariah

*Twenty-fifth* DAY.

*Neh.* 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*
*Jer.* 52. 31. on *t.-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted
head

*Twenty-seventh* DAY.

*Gen.* 8. 14. on the *t.-seventh d.* was the earth dried
2 *Kings* 25. 27. on *t. d.* Evil-merodach lifted head

*Good* DAY.

1 *Sam.* 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
*Esth.* 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* 9. 19.
9. 22. was turned from sorrow into a *good d.*

*Great* DAY.

*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
*Joel* 2. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of terrible
*Joel* 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the *g.*
and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20.
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
*Zech.* 7. 9. judge *great d.* of the feast, *Jerusalem*
*Jude* 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.*
*Rev.* 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

*In the* DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 4. *in the d.* that the Lord made the earth
17. *in the d.* thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
3. 5. *in the d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
11. 40. Abel was slain *in the d.* drought consumed
35. 3. who answered me *in the d.* of my distress
*Exod.* 32. 34. nevertheless *in the d.* when I visit
*Lev.* 6. 5. *in the d.* of his trespass-offering
20. offer *in the d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
7. 35. *in the d.* he presented them to minister
14. 2. law shall be *in the d.* of his cleans. *Num.* 6. 9.
† 57. *in the d.* of the clean and unclean
*Num.* 28. 26. also *in the d.* of the first-fruits
30. 3. if father disallow her *in the d.* he heareth
7. husband held his peace *in the d.* he heard it
*Josh.* 10. 12. *in the d.* I. delivered up the Amorites
14. 11. as strong as I was *in the d.* Moses sent me
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. where thou didst hide *in the d.*
*Job* 1. 4. they hot bread *in the d.* it was taken away
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. *in the d.* the Lord delivered him
1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me *in the d.* that I fled
18. 28. *in the d.* of his wrath, whereto pay vows
*Esth.* 9. 1. *in the d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
*Job* 20. 28. his goods flow away *in the d.* of wrath
*Psal.* 90. 5. as a flood, as sleep, as grass, 6. 3. 8.
102. 2. hide not thy face *in the d.* of trouble, *in*
*the d.* when I call, answer me speedily
110. 3. thy people will be willing *in the d.* of thy power
5. shall strike through kings *in the d.* of his wrath
137. 7. remember Edom *in the d.* of Jerusalem
138. 3. *in the d.* when I cried, thou answeredst
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare *in the d.* of vengeance
11. 4. riches profit not *in the d.* of wrath
24. 10. if thou faint *in the d.* of adversity
*Eccl.* 7. 14. *in the d.* of prosperity be joyful, but
*in the d.* of adversity consider
8. 8. neither hath he power *in the d.* of death
12. 3. *in the d.* when the keepers shall tremble,
*Cant.* 3. 11. crowned him *in the d.* of his espousals,
and *in the d.* of the gladness of his heart
8. 8. *in the d.* when she shall be spoken for
*Isa.* 9. 4. broken the yoke *in the d.* of Midian
10. 3. what will ye do *in the d.* of visitation?
11. 16. *in the d.* he came out of Egypt, *Hos.* 2. 15.
30. 25. *in the d.* of great slaughter, when towers
26. *in the d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. *in the d.* of your fast you find pleasure
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge *in the d.* of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope *in the d.* of evil
18. 17. shew back and not face *in the d.* of calamity
31. 32. not according to the covenant *in the d.*
*Lam.* 1. 12. afflicted me *in the d.* of his fierce anger
2. 1. remembered not his footstool *in the d.* of anger
3. 57. thou drewest near *in the d.* that I called
*Ezek.* 7. 19. gold not deliver them *in the d.* of wrath
16. 4. thy nativity *in the d.* thou wast born, 5.
50. Sodom not mentioned *in the d.* of thy pride
27. 67. they shall fall *in the d.* of thy ruin
30. 9. great pain came on them as *in the d.* of Egypt
32. 10. every man for his life *in the d.* of thy fall
33. 12. *in the d.* he turneth from his wickedness,
nor able to live *in the d.* that he sinneth
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as *in the d.* she was born
4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall *in the d.* and prophet
10. 15. so shall it unto you *in the d.* of wickedness
8. 9. I will darken the earth *in the* clear d.
*Obad.* 11. *in the d.* thou stoodest on the other side
12. nor rejoiced *in the d.* of their destruction
14. those of his that did remain *in the d.* of dist.
*Mal.* 4. 3. *in the d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord
*Luke* 17. 30. *in the d.* when the Son is revealed.
*John* 11. 9. if any walk *in the d.* he stumbleth not
*Rom.* 2. 16. *in the d.* when God judge secrets of men
13. 13. let us walk honestly as *in the d.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 8. may be blameless *in the d.* of our Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. *in the d.* of salvation I succoured thee
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I may rejoice *in the d.* of Christ
*Heb.* 8. 9. *in the d.* when I took them by the hand

1 *Pet.* 2.12. may glorify God in the *d. of* visitation
DAY *of Judgment.*
*Mat.* 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in *d. of j.*
12. 36. shall give account thereof in *d. of judg.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to *d. of j.*
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the *d. of j.*
1 *John* 4. 17. we may have boldness in the *d. of j.*
DAY *of Judgment.*
*Isa.* 2. 12. *d. of the L.* shall be on every one proud
13. 6. *d. of the L.* is at hand, *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
9. the *d. of the L. of judgment*, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11.
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in *d. of j.*
12. 36. shall give account thereof in *d. of judg.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to *d. of j.*
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the *d. of j.*
1 *John* 4. 17. we may have boldness in the *d. of j.*
DAY *of the Lord.*
*Isa.* 2. 12. *d. of the L.* shall be on every one proud
13. 6. *d. of the L.* is at hand, *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
9. the *d. of the L. of judgment*, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11.
34. 8. for it is the *d. of the Lord's* vengeance
*Jer.* 46. 10. this is the *d. of the L.* God of hosts
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the *d. of the L.'s* anger none escaped
*Ezek.* 13. 5. to stand in battle in the *d. of the Lord*
30. 3. the *d. of the L.* is near, *Joel* 3. 14. *Obad.* 15.
*Amos* 5. 18. woe unto you that desire the *d. of the L.*
*Zeph.* 1. 8. in *d. of the L.'* sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the *d. of the L.'s* wrath
2. 2. before the *d. of the L.'* anger come on you
3. yet shall he hid in the *d. of the Lord's* anger
*Mal.* 4. 5. before the coming of the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. spirit may be saved in *d. of the Lord*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the *d. of the Lord*
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. *d. of L.* cometh as a thief, 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the *Lord's d.*
*See* Great DAY.
*One* DAY.
*Gen.* 27. 45. why deprived of you both in *one d.?*
*Lev.* 22. 28. not kill it and her young in *one d.*
*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall not eat, nor two days
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. in *one d.* they shall die both of them
27. 1. I shall *one d.* perish by the hand of Saul
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Solomon's people, for eat *d.* was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in *one d.*
2 *Chr.* 20. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in *one d.*
*Zeche* 11. 10. I cut asunder my staff, that it was *one d.*
*Esth.* 3. 13. kill children and women in *one d.* 8. 12.
*Isa.* 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in *one d.*
10. 17. shall devour thorns and briers in *one d.*
47. 9. two things shall come to thee in *one d.*
66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in *one d.?*
*Zech.* 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in *one day*
14. 7. it shall be *one d.* which shall be known
*Acts* 21. 7. we abode with the brethren *one d.*
26. 13. and after *one d.* I saw a great wind blew
*Rom.* 14. 5. one esteemeth *one d.* above another
1 *Cor* 10. 6. fell in *one d.* twenty three thousand
2 *Pet.* 3. *one d.* with the Lord as a thousand years
*Rev.* 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in *one d.*
DAY joined with *night.*
*Gen.* 1. 14. lights to divide *d.* from the *night*
18. to rule over the *d.* and over the *night*
8. 22. cold and heat, *d.* and *night*, shall not cease
31. 39. I bare loss, whether stolen *d.* or *night*
*Exod.* 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind *d.* and *night*
13. 21. to give them light to go by *d.* and *night*
*Lev.* 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle *d.* and *night*
*Num.* 11. 32. people stood up that *d.* and all *night*
*Deut.* 28. 66. and thou shalt fear *d.* and *night*
*Josh.* 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein *d.* and *night*, *Psal.* 1. 2.
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. lay naked all that *d.* and that *night*
2 *Kings* 8. 37. that your eyes might be opened
toward this house *night* and *d.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 20.
*Neh.* 1. 6. which I pray before thee *d.* and *night*
4. 9. and set a watch against them *d.* and *night*
*Esth.* 4. 16. neither eat nor drink *night* or *d.*
Ps 17. 12. they change the *night* into *d.*
40. 10. till the *d.* and *night* come to an end
*Psal.* 32. 4. *d.* and *night* thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat *d.* and *night*
55. 10. and *night* they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the *d.* is thine, the *night* also is thine
88. 1. O Lord, I have cried *d.* and *night* before thee
139. 12. but the *night* shineth as the *d.*
*Eccl.* 8. 16. that neither *d.* nor *night* seeth sleep
*Isa.* 4. 5. shall be a cloud and smoke for by *night*
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it *d.* and *night*
34. 10. it shall not be quenched *d.* nor *night*
38. 12. with pining sickness from *d.* to *night*
13. from *d.* to *night* wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut *d.* nor *night*
62. 6. watchmen which shall never pace *d.* nor *n.*
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep *d.* and *night* for slain
14. 17. eyes run down tears *d.* and *night*, *Lam.* 2. 18.
16. 13. shall there serve gods *d.* and *night*
33. 20. that there should not be *d.* nor *night*
*Zech.* 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not *d.* nor *night*
*Mark* 4. 27. and should sleep and rise *night* and *d.*
5. 5. *d.* and *night* he was in the mountains
14. 30. this *d.* even this *night*, before the cock crow
*Luke* 5. 37. with fasting and prayers *night* and *d.*
18. 7. his elect, which cry *d.* and *night* to him
*Acts* 9. 24. watched gates *night* and *d.* to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one *night* and *d.*
26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God *d.* and *night*
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a *d.* and *n.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. labouring *d.* and *n.* because would not
3. 10 *night* and *d.* praying exceedingly, 1 *Tim.* 5. 5.
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with labour *night* and *d.*
*Rev.* *Tim.* 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of
thee in my prayers *night* and *d.*
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they rest not *d.* and *night*, saying
7. 15. and serve him *d.* and *night* in his temple
8. 12. *d.* shone not for a third part, and the *night*
12. 10. who accused them before God *d.* and *night*
14. 11. they have no rest *d.* and *night*, who worship
20. 10. be tormented *d.* and *night* for ever and ever
*Sabbath-DAY.*
*Exod.* 16. 26. the seventh *d.* is the *sabbath*, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the *sabbath-d.* to keep it holy,
*Deut.* 5. 12.
11. Lord blessed the *sabbath-d.* and hallowed it
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on *sabbath-d.*
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the *sabbath-d.*
*Num.* 15. 32. a man found sticks on *sabbath-d.*
28. 9. offer on the *sabbath-d.* two lambs of first year
*Deut.* 5. 15. God commanded to keep the *sabbath-d.*
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on *sabbath-d.*
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on *sabbath-d.*
17. evil that ye do, and profane the *sabbath-d.*
19. should no burdens be brought in on *sabbath-d.*
22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify *sabbath-d.*
*Jer.* 17. 21. and bear no burden on the *sabbath-d.*
22. nor carry forth a burden on the *sabbath-d.*
*Ezek.* 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the *sabbath-d.*
*Amos* 12. 5. when *sabbath-d.* is gone, that we may
corn, and disciples were an hungered, *Mark* 2. 23.
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the *sabbath-d.*
11. if it fall into a pit on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
24. 20. pray that your flight be not on *sabbath-d.*
*Mark* 2. 24. why do they on *s.-d.* that is not lawful
3. 2. whether it were lawful on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the *sabbath-d.*
*Luke* 4. 16. *Acts* 13. 14.
*Luke* 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on *sabbath-d.*
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the *sabbath-d.*
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the *sabbath-d.*
*John* 5. 10. it is *sabbath-d.* it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on *sabbath-d.*
7. 22. and ye on the *sabbath-d.* circumcise a man
9. 14. it was the *sabbath-d.* when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on *sabbath-d.*
*Acts* 13. 27. which are read every *sabbath-d.* 15. 21.
44. next *sabbath-d.* almost the whole city
*Same* DAY.
*Gen.* 7. 11. the *same d.* were the fountains broken up
13. the *same d.* entered Noah and his wife into the ark
15. 18. in that *same d.* the Lord made a covenant
*Exod.* 12. 17. the *same d.* I brought your armies, 51.
*Lev.* 7. 15. the *same d.* it is eaten, 22. 30. *Ezek.* 39. 17.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till *same d.*
28. and ye shall do no work in that *same d.*
30. that soul be cut off from his people that *same d.*
*Num.* 6. 11. priest shall hallow the head that *same d.*
*Deut.* 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that *same d.*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. *same d.* did the king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the *same d.* saying
*Ezek.* 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, *same d.* 39.
24. 2. son of man, write thee the name of the *same d.*
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this *same d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. the *same d.* also will I punish those
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them, and come the *same d.*
*Luke* 17. 29. but the *same d.* Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the *same d.* Pilate and Herod made friends
*Acts* 5. 5. and on the *same d.* was the sabbath
20. 5. 9. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
*Acts* 1. 15. unto the *s. d.* that he was taken up
2. 41. the *s. d.* were added to church, 3,000 souls
*Since* the DAY.
*Exod.* 10. 6. *since* the *d.* your fathers were on the earth
*Deut.* 4. 32. *since* the *d.* that God created man
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *since* the *d.* that I brought them up out of
Egypt, to this *d.* where they have, 10. 18. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 6. *since* the *d.* that she left the land
*Jer.* 7. 25. *since* the *d.* your fathers came forth
11. 7. *d.* I brought your fathers up, even to this *d.*
9. *since* the *d.* we heard it, do not cease to pray
*That* DAY.
*Exod.* 8. 22. I will sever in that *d.* land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that *d.*
28. that *d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt show thy son in that *d.* saying
14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that *d.* out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people that *d.* 3,000
*Lev.* 16. 30. that *d.* shall the priest make atonement
*Num.* 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that *d.*
30. 14. because he held his peace in that *d.*
*Deut.* 1. 39. your children in that *d.* had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that *d.*
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that *d.*
*Josh.* 6. 15. only that *d.* they compassed the city
14. 12. hearkent in that *d.* how Anakims were there
*Judg.* 20. 26. Israel fasted that *d.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that *d.* and
the Lord will not hear you in that *d.*
9. 24. So said Saul eat with Samuel that *d.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that *d.*
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that *d.*
17. 53. so the Lord saved Israel that *d.*
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that *d.*
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that *d.*
9 *Sam.* 19. 6. swear David from *that d.* and forward
2 *Sam.* 0. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that *d.*
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that *d.*
1 *Kings* 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that *d.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. offered that *d.* of spoil 700 oxen
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that *d.*
*Neh.* 8. 17. to that *d.* Israel had not done so
*Esth.* 3. 14. they should be ready against that *d.* 8. 13.
*Job* 3. 4. let that *d.* be darkness, let not G. regard it
*Psal.* 146. 4. in that very *d.* his thoughts perish
*Prov.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that *d.* known
*Isa.* 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that *d.* 17.
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that *d.*
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that *d.*
24. 21. in that *d.* the Lord shall punish the host
20. in that *d.* shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that *d.* shall the deaf hear the words
30. 6. they shall know in that *d.* that I am he
*Jer.* 49. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that *d.*
16. they shall be accomplished in that *d.*
17. but I will deliver thee in that *d.* saith the L.
*Ezek.* 29. 21. in that *d.* Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that *d.* there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that *d.* forward
48. 35. the name of the city from that *d.* shall be
*Hos.* 2. 18. and in that *d.* will I make a covenant
*Joel* 3. 18. in that *d.* mountains shall drop new wine
*Amos* 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in that *d.*
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that *d.*
*Obad.* 8. shall I not in that *d.* destroy the wise men
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that *d.* is a day of wrath, of trouble
*Zech.* 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that *d.*
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that *d.*
11. 11. my covenant was broken in that *d.*
12. 8. the feeble at that *d.* shall be as David
11. in that *d.* shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that *d.* shall there be a fountain opened
4. his feet shall stand that *d.* on the mount
5. in that *d.* shall there be one Lord, his name one
*Mal.* 3. 17. in that *d.* when I make up my jewels
*Mat.* 7. 22. many will say to me in that *d.* Lord
24. 30. but of that *d.* knoweth no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
26. 29. till that *d.* I drink it new, *Mark* 14. 25.
*Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that *d.* and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that *d.* for Sodom
21. 34. and so that *d.* come on you unawares
23. 54. and that *d.* was the preparation and sabbath
*John* 1. 39. they came and abode with him that *d.*
11. 53. from that *d.* they took counsel together
14. 20. at that *d.* ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in that *d.* ye shall ask me nothing
26. at that *d.* ye shall ask in my name
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that *d.* should overtake you as a thief
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that *d.*
2. 3. that *d.* shall not come, except there come
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I have committed to him against that *d.*
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that *d.*
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that *d.*
*This* DAY.
*Gen.* 4. 14. thou hast driven me out *this d.* from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed *this d.*
25. 31. he said, sell me *this d.* thy birth-right
33. swear to me *this d.* and he sware unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults *this d.*
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to *this d.*
*Exod.* 12. 14. *this d.* shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe *this d.* in your generations
13. 3. remember *this d.* in which ye came out, 4.
*Deut.* 1. 10. you are *this d.* as the stars of heaven
2. 25. *this d.* will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you *this d.* 5. 3.
5. 24. seen *this d.* that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at *this d.* 8. 18. *Ezra* 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee *this d.*
4. 40. 10. 8. 1, 11. 1. 10. 13. 1. 30. 2, 8.
8. 19. I testify against you *this d.* ye shall perish
11. 6. commandments which I command you *this d.*
13. 27, 28. 15. 15. 18. 1. 15. 5. 19. 9. 1 27. 1, 4.
32. statutes which I have set before you *this d.*
12. 8. not do after all things we do here *this d.*
26. 17. avouched thee this *d.* of the Lord to be thy God
27. 9. *this d.* thou art become the people of the L.
29. 4. hath not given you eyes to hear to *this d.*
10. ye stand *this d.* all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away *this d.* from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee *this d.* life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee *this d.* to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you *this d.*
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to *this d.*
*Josh.* 3. 7. *this d.* will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto *this d.*
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this d.*
14. 10. and now I am *this d.* eighty-five years old
11. I am as strong *this d.* as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away *this d.* from following Lord

*Job.* 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. if it be in rebellion, save us not this *d.*
23.8. cleave the Lord. as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
*Judg.* 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
Egypt to *this d.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.
2 *Kings* 21. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. *Jer.* 7. 25.
*Ruth* 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 47. help the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21.5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22.8. my servant to lie in wait, as doth *this d.*
25. 32. the Lord, which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
33. which kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in mine eyes this *d.*
24. as my life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 26. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 *Sam.* 3.39. I am *this d.* weak, though anoint.king
4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
14. 19. 2. 61. to keep his commandments as at *this d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there is unto *this d.* 8. 8.
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
*Neh.* 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
*Psal.* 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
have I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
118. 24. *this* is the *d.* which the Lord hath made
119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
*Prov.* 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
19. 4. I have made known to thee *this d.*
*Isa.* 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
*Jer.* 32. 16. blessing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
*Lam.* 2. 16. certainly *this* is the *d.* that we looked for
*Ezek.* 39. 8. *this* is the *d.* whereof I have spoken
*Dan.* 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
*Hag.* 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
19. from *this d.* will I bless you
*Mat.* 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
*Rom.* 6. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
*Luke* 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
42. if thou hadst known, at least in thy *d.*
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
*Acts* 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
26. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 1. I am called in question by you *this d.*
25. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
*Rom.* 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.
To DAY.
*Gen.* 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock *to d.*
50. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.?*
*Exod.* 2 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.?*
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you *to d.*
16. 23. bake that you will bake *to d.*
32. 29. consecrate yourselves *to d.* to the Lord
*Lev.* 9. 4. for *to d.* the Lord will appear to you
*Deut.* 15. 15. I command thee this thing *to d.*
29.13. that he may establish thee *to d.* for a people
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us *to d?*
9. 13. get you up, for *to d.* ye shall find him
† 27. stand still *to d.* that I may shew thee
11. 13. *to d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
thee *to d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how glorious was the king *to d?*
21. 4. why art thou from thy *d.* to *d?*
16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will shew myself to him *to d.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. enquire of word of the Lord *to d.* 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him *to d?*
6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him *to d.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew
forth from day to *d.* his salvation, *Psal.* 96. 2.
*Job.* 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*
*Job* 23. 2. even to *d.* is my complaint bitter
*Psal.* 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, *to d.*
if ye will hear his voice *Heb.* 3. 7, 15. † 7.
*Jer.* 34. 15. ye were *to d.* turned, and had done right
*Zech.* 9. 12. *to d.* do I declare, that I will render
*Mal.* 3. 9. the grass of the field, which is *to d.*
and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.

*Mat.* 21. 28. said, son, go work *to d.* in my vineyard
*Luke* 5. 26. we have seen strange things *to d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cures *to d.* and to-morrow
33. I must walk *to d.* and the day following
19. 5. for *to d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 43. *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, *to d.* is the third day
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called *to d.*
5. 5. thou art my son, *to d.* have I begotten thee
13.8. Jesus Christ, same yester. *to d.* and for ever
*Jam.* 4. 13. yet that say, *to d.* or morrow, we will go
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. with the Lord one day as a thousand *years d.*
DAY of *trouble.*
2 *Kings* 19. 3. this day is a *d. of trouble, Isa.* 37. 3.
*Psal.* 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d. of trouble*
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d. of trouble*
60. 15. hast been my refuge in the *d. of trouble*
77. 2. in the *d. of trouble* I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d. of trouble* I will call on thee
91. 5. 15. I is with him in the *d. of trouble* and down
*Jer.* 51. 2. in the *d. of trouble* they shall be agt. her
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the time is come, *d. of trouble* is near
*Neh.* 1. 7. Lord in a strong hold in *d. of trouble*
*Heb.* 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d. of trouble*
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a *d. of trouble* and distress
DAYS.
*Job* 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.-time*
23.10. dig thou? houses they marked in the *d.-time*
*Psal.* 22.2. I cry in *d.-time*, but thou hearest not
42.8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.-time*
78. 14. in the *d.-time* also he led them with a cloud
*Isa.* 65. 20. shall not live out his days, shall be a child
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.-time*
*Lam.* 21. 22. in *d.-time* was teaching in temple
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. count it pleasure to rest in *d.-time*
DAYS.
*Gen.* 4. 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
24. 1. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
25. 7. and the years of my father are at hand
29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
28. 1. and the years of Jacob his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
*Num.* 11. † 20. ye shall eat it a month of *d.*
14. 34. after the number of days ye searched the land
*Deut.* 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
*Josh.* 14. 11. Joshua was old and come into *d.*
*Judg.* 11.4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Samuel came not without *d.* appointed
18. 26. and the *days* were not expired, wherefore
27. 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
1 *Kings* 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. *d.* of Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
16. 28. *d.* of Ahab reigned were 22 years
13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
15.13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to them *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 *Chron.* 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job* 8. 9.
28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
*Ezra* 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-addon brought us up
9.7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
*Job.* 1. 4. 2. 13. sat down astonished seven *d.*
8.17. since *d.* of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day
*Eccl.* 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
26. they perished in a *d.* of Purim, after Pur
28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
*Job* 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling
12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
30. † 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. † 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
*Psal.* 21. 4. Messiah asked length of *d.* for ever
23. † 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
41. 1. before the Lord, consider poor, deliver in
55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. † 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 59. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

*Psal.* 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d*
91. † 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
93. † 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94.13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119.84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
*Psal.* 139. † 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash.
143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
*Prov.* 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
*Eccl.* 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were better
12. 1. the evil *d.* come not, nor the years draw
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
*Isa.* 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
30. shall be all your righteous as the moult of *d.*
22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
*Jer.* 2. 32. hath forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
28. † 3. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in them
32. † 39. our heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
44. 3. 10. 22. are fulfilled, our end is come
*Ezek.* 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9.
12.23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
*Dan.* 8. 27. not remembered the *d.* of thy vision, 43.
*Dan.* 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. † 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
11. 33. understanding shall fall, by sword, 1190 *d.*
12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompence are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
*Amos* 4. 4. bring your sacrifices after three *d.*
5. † 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
*Mic.* 5. † 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
*Mal.* 3. 17. in the *d.* of my sovereignty
*Hag.* 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
*Zech.* 8. † 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
14. 5. in the *d.* of Uzziah, 2 *Chron.* 26. 18. well
*Mal.* 3. 7. from *d.* of your fathers ye gone away
*Mat.* 11. † 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 22. not be shortened, no flesh should be saved
no flesh should be saved, *Mark.* 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of Son be
*Luke* 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
*Acts* 3. 24. have foretold these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
13. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. † 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them spirit of slumber
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
*Heb.* 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
*Rev.* 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
See DAYES, DAY, JOURNEY.
*All the* DAYS.
*Gen.* 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat *all the d.* of thy life
5. 5. *all the d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. *all d.* of Seth 912 years | 11. of Enos 905 years
14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years | 23. Enoch 365 years
27. *all the d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 29. *all the d.* of Noah were 950 years
*Lev.* 13. 46. *all the d.* whereon the plague shall be
15. 25. *all the d.* of her issue shall be unclean
*Num.* 6. 4. *all the d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
*Deut.* 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart *all the d.*
10. to fear me *all the d.* they live, 1 *Kings* 8. 40.
12. 1. to possess it *all the d.* ye live on the earth
*Josh.* 4. 24. that you might fear the Lord *all the d.*
24. 31. and Israel served the Lord *all the d.* of
Joshua and *all the d.* of the elders, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 3. 31. delivered them *all the d.* of the judge
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. I will give him to Lord *all d.* of his life
7. 13. against Philistines all the d. of Samuel
13. Samuel judged Israel *all the d.* of his life
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *all the d.* of Solomon
11. 25. Rezon was adversary *all the d.* of Solomon
2 *Kings* 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel *all the d.* of
23. 22. nor in all the d. of the kings of Israel
2 *Chron.* 24. 2. *all the d.* of Jehoida the priest, 14.
*Ezra* 4. 5. to frustrate their purpose *all d.* of Cyrus
*Job* 1. † 5. thus did Job *all the d.*
14.14. *all the d.* of my appointed time will I wait
*Psal.* 23.6. mercy shall follow me *all the d.* of my life
27. 4. dwell in house of Lord *all the d.* of my life
*Prov.* 15. 15. *all the d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. do him good, not evil, *all the d.* of her life

what 75.in holiness before him *all the d.* of our life
*See His* LIFE, *Thy* LIFE.
DAYS *come.*
*Isa.* 7. 17. shall bring on thee *d.* that have not *come*
*Ez.* 23.5 behold the *d.come.*7. | 30.3. | 31.37,31,38
*Amos* 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you away
*Mat.* 9. 15. the *d.* shall *come* when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, *Mark* 2.20. *Luke* 5.35.
*Luke* 17. 22. the *d. come* when ye shall desire to see
19. 43. the *d. come* thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the *d.* come in the which not one stone not be left
*Heb.*8. 8. *d. come* when I will make a new covenant
*Few* DAYS.
*Gen.* 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *few d.*
27. 44. tarry a *few d.* till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they seemed to him but a *few d.*
47. 9. *few* and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage
*Num.* 9. 20. when the cloud was a *few d.* on tabern.
*Job* 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of *few d.*
32. 6 *Ecl.* 5.18. *few d.* of life *d.* and ye are old
*Psal.* 109. 8. let his *d.* be *few*, and another
*Dan.* 11. 20. within *few d.* he shall be destroyed
*Heb.* 12. 10. they verily for a *few d.* chastened us
*His* DAYS.
*Gen.* 6. 3. yet *his d.* shall be 120 years
10.25. in *his d.* was the earth divided, 1 *Chr.*1.19.
*Deut.* 22. 19. may not put her away all *his d.* 29.
1 *Kings* 1. 1. had not displeased him from *his d.*
15. 14. Asa was perfect all *his d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
16. 34. in *his d.* did Hiel build Jericho
22. 46 Jehoshaphat walked in all *his d.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. in *his d.* Edom revolted, 2 *Chr.* 21. 8.
12. 2. Jehoash did what was right all *his d.*
13. 14. he departed not all *his d.* from the sin
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. and quietness to Israel in *his d.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 33. all *his d.* they departed not from
*Job* 14. 5. seeing *his d.* are determined, his months
15. 20. wicked man travaileth with pain all *his d.*
23.1. why do they that know him not see *his d.?*
*Ecl.* 2. 23. *his d.* are sorrows, his travail grief
103. 15. as for man, *his d.* are as grass, as flower
144. 4. *his d.* are as a shadow that passeth away
*Isa.* 53.8,10. shall he prolong *his d.* prolong *his d.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. for all *his d.* are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. all *his d.* also he eateth in darkness
8. 8. and there is no discharge in that war, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong *his d.*
*Jer.* 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled *his d.*
*Ez.* 17. 13. take of the king's seed, and *his d.* 21. 25.
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in *his d.*
23. 6. in *his d.* Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell
*Your* DAYS.
*Gen.*30.14. Reuben went *in the d.* of wheat-harvest
*Jos.* 5. 6. *in the d.* of Shangar, *in the d.* of Jael
8.33. was in Shechem *in the d.* of Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. went for an old man *in the d.* of Saul
28. 1. 31. there was a famine *in the d.* of David
9. they were put to death *in the d.* of harvest, *in the* first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 *Kings* 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of *in the d.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
22.46. Sodomites which remained *in the d.* of Asa
2 *Chron.* 4. 41. these came *in the d.* of Hezekiah
13. 3. we enquired not at it *in the d.* of Saul
2 *Chron.*26.5. he sought God *in the d.* of Zechariah
*Deut.* 2. 44. *in the d.* of these kings shall God set up
5.11. *in the d.* of thy father, light was found in him
*Hos.* 2. 15. she shall sing as *in the d.* of her youth
*Jo.* 1. 2. hath deeply corrupted as *in the d.* of Ethiah
32. 9. to dwell, as *in the d.* of the solemn feast
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been *in the d.* of your fathers
*Mat.* 2. 1. when Jesus was born *in the d.* of Herod
23. 30. if we had been *in the d.* of our fathers
24. 38. for as in *the d.* that were before the flood
*Mark* 2.26. into the house of God *in the d.* of Abiathar
*Luke* 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me *in the d.*
4. 25. many widows were *in the d.* of Elias
17. 26. as *in the d.* of Noe || 28. as *in the d.* of Lot
*Acts* 5. 37. rose up Judas *in the d.* of the taxing
11. 28. came to pass *in the d.* of Claudius Cesar
*Heb.* 5.7. who *in the d.* of his flesh, when he offered
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffer, G. waited *in the d.* of Noah
*Rev.* 10. 7. *in the d.* of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rain not *in the d.* of their prophecy
*In those* DAYS.
*Gen.* 6. 4. there were giants in the earth *in those d.*
*Deut.* 17. 9. come to the judge *in those d.* 19. 17.
30. 5. go to the priest that shall be *in those d.*



*Judg.* 17. 6. *in those d.* there was no king in Israel,
18. 1. | 21. 25.
20. 27. for the ark of God was there *in those d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of L. was precious *in those d.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which he counselled *in those d.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. *in those d.* was Hezekiah sick unto death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
*Jer.* 33. 16. *in those d.* Judah be saved
50. 4. *in those d.* Israel shall go up and seek God
*Zeb.* on *those d.* king. shall be sought for, and none
*Joel* 2. 29. I will pour out my Spirit on the servants and on the handmaids. *Acts* 2. 18.
*Mat.* 24.19. woe to them that give suck *in those d.*
*Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary arose *in those d.* and went
20. 1. on one of *those d.* as he taught the people
*Acts* 7. 41. they made a calf *in those d.* and offered
*Heb.* 2. 13. hast not denied my faith *in those d.*
9. 6. *in those d.* shall men seek death and not find it
*Latter* DAYS.
*Num.* 24.14. people do to thy people in the latter *d.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. in *latter d.* if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befal you in the *latter d.*
*Jer.* 23.20. in *latter d.* consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
46.47. yet will I bring captivity of Moab in the *latter d.* saith the Lord
49.39. the captivity of Elam in the *latter d.*
*Ezek.*38.16. come against people in the *latter d.*
*Dan.* 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in *latter d.*
10. 14. what shall befal thy people in the *latter d.*
*Hos.* 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*
*Many* DAYS.
*Gen.* 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son *many d.*
47. 18. have not *many d.* left of thy life ?
*Josh.* 22. 3. nor left your brethren these *many d.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 4 *Bazillai* said to the king, how
*Many d.* are the years of my life ?
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem *many d.*
3. 11. and hast not asked for thyself *many d.*
8. 65. *many d.* in house, did eat *many d.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned *many d.*
*Psal.* 34. 12. what man is he that loveth *many d.?*
119. 84. how *many d.* are thy servant ?
*Eccl.* 6. 3. so that the *d.* of his years be *many*
11. 1. for thou shall find it after *many d.*
24 23 and after *many d.* shall they be visited.
*Ezek.*38.8. *Many d.* and years shall ye be troubled
12. 22. *Ma.* 14. they may continue *many d.* 35. 7.
37. 16. Jerusalem dwelt there *many d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for *many d.*
*Dan.* 8. 26. | 10. 14.
*Dan.*11.33. shall fall by sword and spoil *many d.*
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me *many d.*
11. 7. *my d.* are bent backsliding from me
*Luke* 15. 13. not *many d.* after, younger son gather.
*John* 2. 12. they continued there not *many d.*
*Acts* 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not *many d.* hence
13. 31. he was seen *many d.* of them which came
16. 18. this did she *many d.* Paul being grieved
27. 20. nor sun appeared in *many d.* appeared
*My* DAYS.
*Gen.*29.21. give me my wife, for *my d.* are fulfilled
9. 25. I will not be more as in *my d.* past, they flee.
10. 20. are not *my d.* few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
14. 4. *my d.* are swifter than a post, they flee.
27. 46. my heart shall not reproach me for *my d.*
29. 18. I shall multiply *my d.* as the sand
*Deut.* 33. 4. known unto them the measure of *my d.*
5. thou hast made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for *my d.* are consumed like smoke
*Job* 7. 6. *my d.* are swifter than a shuttle
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened *my d.*
24. take me not away in the midst of *my d.*
116 1 2. therefore will I call upon him in *my d.*
*Isa.* 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of *my d.*
39. 8. there shall be peace and truth in *my d.*
*Jer.* 20. 18. *my d.* shall be consumed with shame
*Now-a-*DAYS.
1 *Sam.*25.10 be many servants *now-a-d.* break away
*Wearing, ed, ith,* DAYS.
*Deut.* 4. 26. shall not *prolong* your d. on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayest *prolong* thy d. 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be *prolonged*, 6. 2.
33. that ye may *prolong* your d. in the land, 11.9.
17. 20. to the end that he may *prolong* his d.
32. 47. ye shall *prolong* your d. in the land.
*Prov.* 10. 27. the fear of the Lord *prolongeth d.*
28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall *prolong* his d.
*Eccl.* 8. 12. though a sinner's d. be *prolonged*, yet
13. neither shall the wicked *prolong* his d.
*Isa.* 13. 22. and his *d.* shall not be *prolonged*
53. 10. see his seed, he shall *prolong* his d.
*Ezek.* 12. 22. the d. are *prolonged*, vision faileth
*Sabbath-*DAYS.
*Mat.* 12. 5. how on the *sabbath-d.* the priests profane
10. is it lawful to heal on the *sabbath-d.?*
*Mat.*12.10. it is lawful to do well on the *sabbath-d.?*
*Mark* 3. lawful to do good on *sabbath-d.* *Luke* 6 9.
*Luke* 4. 31. he came and taught them on *sabbath-d.*
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the *sabbath-d.*
13. 1 2. three *sabbath-d.* resteed with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of *sabbath-d.*
*Thy* DAYS.
*Exod.*20.12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
*thy d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth them
23. 26. the number of *thy d.* I will fulfil
*Deut.* 12. 19. forsake not the Levite all *thy d.*
21. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all *thy d*
25. 15. that *thy d.* may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of *thy d.*
31. 14. *thy d.* approach that thou must die
33. 25. and as *thy d.* so shall thy strength be
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. evil not found with thee all *thy d.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and when *thy d.* be fulfilled
1 *Kings* 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all *thy d.*
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen *thy d.*
11. 12. in *thy d.* I will not do it, for David's sake
2 *Kings* 20.5.I will add to *thy d.* 15 years, *Isa.* 38.5.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. when *thy d.* be expired, that thou go
*Job* 15 3.are *thy d.* as the days of man, are thy years
38.12. hast thou commanded morning since, 7. *thy d.*
21. because the number of *thy d.* is great
*Prov.* 9. 11. for by me *thy d.* shall be multiplied
*Eccl.* 6.6. 4. thou hast caused *thy d.* to draw near
*Two* DAYS.
*Exod.* 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of *two d.*
*Num.* 9. 22. whether it were *two d.* or a month
11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor *two d.* nor five
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. and David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
*Job* 27. 6. my heart shall not reproach me *two d.*
*Eccl.* 9. 27. that they would keep these *two d.*
*Hos.* 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, third day
*Mat.* 26. 2. after *two d.* is the feast, *Mark* 14. 1.
*John* 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*
43. now after *two d.* he departed thence
11. 6. he abode *two d.* still in the same place
*Three* DAYS.
*Gen.* 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are *three d.*
13. within *three d.* shall Phar. lift up thy head, 19.
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are *three d.*
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward *three d.*
*Exod.*3.18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5.3. | 8.27. | 15.22.
10. 22 there was a thick darkness in Egypt *three d.*
23. nor rose any from his place for *three d.*
*Josh.* 1.11. within *three d.* ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there *three d.* 22.
*Judg.* 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. thy asses that were lost *three d.* ago
21.5. women have been kept from us these *three d.*
30. 12. he had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
13. master left me, because *three d.* agone I fell sick
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble the men of Judah in *three d.*
24. 13. there be *three d.* pestilence, 1 *Chr.* 21. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 5. depart for *three d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
2 *Kings* 2.17. sought him *three d.* but found him not
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. were *three d.* gathering the spoil
*Ezra* 8. 15. there we abode in tents *three d.*
10. 8. whosoever would not come in *three d.* 9.
*Esth.* 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink *three d.*
*Jonah* 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly of the fish *three d.* and three nights, *Mat.* 12. 40.
*Mat.*15.32. I have compassion on multitude because they continue with me now *three d.* *Mark* 8. 2.
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in *three d.* 27. 40. *Mark* 14. 58. | 15. 29. *John* 2. 19.
27. 63. after *three d.* I will rise again, *Mark* 8. 31.
*Luke* 2. 46. after *three d.* found him in the temple
*Acts* 9.9. Saul was *three d.* without sight, eat nor drink
28. 7. Publius lodged us *three d.* courteously
*Rev.* 11.9. see their dead bodies *three d.* and a half
11. after *three d.* and an half spirit of life entered
*Four* DAYS.
*Judg.* 11. 40. lamented daughter of Jephthah *four d.*
*John* 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *four d.*
39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead *four d.*
*Acts* 10.30. *four d.* ago I was fasting till hour
*Five* DAYS.
*Num.* 11. 19. nor *five d.* nor ten d. nor twenty d.
*Acts* 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in *five d.*
24. 1. after *five d.* Ananias the high priest descend.
*Six* DAYS.
*Exod.* 16.26. *six d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
20. 9. keep sabbath holy, *six d.* shalt thou labour
and do all work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. *Deut.* 5. 13.
11. in *six d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai *six d.*
31. 15. *six d.* may work be done, 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.
*Deut.* 16. 8. *six d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread
*Josh.* 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do *six d.*
14. they compassed city once, so they did *six d.*
*Ezek.* 46. 1. gate shall be shut the *six* working d.
*Luke* 13. 14. *six d.* in which men ought to work
*John* 12.1. Jesus *six d.* before passover came to Beth.
*Seven* DAYS.
*Gen.*7.4. yet *seven d.* I will cause it to rain on earth

*Ezra* 8.10.and Noah stayed yet other *seven d.* 12.
Ps. 90. Joseph mourned for his father *seven d.*
*Ezrel.* 12.15.*seven d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread.
13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 6.
Ps. 30. Prepare *seven d.* *Deut.* 16. 3.
19. *seven d.* shall no leaven be found, *Exod.* 13. 6.
22.30.*seven d.* shall it be with the dam, *Lev.* 22.27.
29. 30. the priest shall put them on *seven d.*
35.*seven d.* shall thou consecrate them, *Lev.* 8. 33.
37. *seven d.* shall make an atonement for the altar
*Lev.* 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean *seven d.*
13.5.if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
shut him up *seven d.* more. 21, 26, 31, 50, 54.
14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent *seven d.*
15. 19 have an issue, she shall be put apart *seven d.*
23. it shall offer an offering by fire to *I d.* *seven d.*
39. also when frost gathered in, ye shall keep a
feast to the Lord *seven d.* 40, 41. *Num.* 29. 12.
*Numc.* 17. 14. should Moses have consumed *seven d.*
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean *seven d.*
*Deut.* 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles *seven d.*
*Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within *seven d.*
17. and she wept before him the *seven d.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. *seven d.* shalt thou tarry till I come
11. 3. the elders said, give us *seven d.* respite
13. 8. he tarried *seven d.* according to the time
21. 13. and they feased *seven d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
1 *Kings* 8.65. Solom. held a feast before *L.* *seven d.*
16. 15. Zimri did reign *seven d.* in Tirzah
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. they kept dedication of the altar *seven d.*
30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of unleavened bread *seven d.* 35. 17. *Ezra* 6. 22.
23. assembly took counsel to keep other *seven d.*
*Esth.* 1. 5. a feast both to great and small *seven d.*
*Iob.* 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of *seven d.*
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I remained there astonished *seven d.*
43. 26. *seven d.* shall they purge the altar, purify
*Heb.* 11.30.fell, after they were compassed *seven d.*

*Eight* DAYS.

*Gen.* 17.12. *eight d.* old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 *Chron.* 29.17. sanctify house of the *L.* in *eight d.*
*Luke* 9. 21. when *eight d.* were accomplished for the
*John* 20. 26. after *eight d.* Jesus came and stood in

*Ten* DAYS.

*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall not eat *ten d.* nor twenty *d.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord smote Nabal
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in *ten d.* store of all sorts of wine
*Jer.* 42. 7. after *ten d.* the word of the Lord came
*Dan.* 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, *ten d.*
14. in the end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer
*Acts* 25. 6. when he had tarried more than *ten d.*
*Rev.* 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation *ten d.*

*Eleven* DAYS.

*Deut.* 1.2.*eleven d.* journey before Horeb and Kadesh
barnea
*Acts* 24. 11. there are but *twelve d.* since I went up

*Fourteen* DAYS.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feast *fourteen d.*

*Fifteen* DAYS.

*Gal.* 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter *fifteen d.*

*Twenty* DAYS.

*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh *twenty d.*

*Twenty-one* DAYS.

*Dan.* 10.13. prince of Persi. withstood me *twenty-one*
*Thirty* DAYS. [*d.*
*Num.* 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty d.*
*Deut.* 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses *thirty d.*
*Esth.* 4.11.not been called to the king these *thirty d.*
*Dan.* 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for *thirty d.*

*Thirty-three* DAYS. [12.

*Lev.* 12.4. in the blood of her purity. *thirty-three d.*

*Forty* DAYS.

*Gen.* 7.4. I will cause it to rain on the earth *forty d.*
50. 3. *forty d.* were fulfilled for embalming him
*Exod.* 34. 18. Moses was in the mount *forty d.* and
*forty* nights, 34. 28. *Deut.* 9. 9. | 10. 10.
*Num.* 13. 25. they returned after *forty d.* 14. 34.
*Deut.* 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord *forty d.*
1 *Kings* 19.8. went in strength of that meat *forty d.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. shalt bear the iniquity of Judah *forty d.*
*Jonah* 3. 4. *yet forty d.* and Nineveh shall be overthrown
*Mat.* 4.2. when he had fasted *forty d.* and *forty* nights
*Mark* 1. 13. Jesus was *forty d.* in the wilderness
tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, *Luke* 4. 2.
*Acts* 1. 3. being seen of them *forty d.* and speaking

*Fifty-one* DAYS.

*Neh.* 6. 15. so the wall was finished in *fifty-two d.*

*Your* DAYS.

*Deut.* 11. 21. that *your d.* may be multiplied
*Jer.* 16. 9. I will cause to cease in *your d.* mirth
35. 7. but all *your d.* ye shall dwell in tents
*Ezek* 12.25. in *y. d.* will I say word, and perform it
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been in *your d.* or d. of fathers?
*Hab.* 1. 5. I will work a work in *your d.* *Acts* 13.41.

DAILY.

*Exod.* 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered *d.*
*Num.* 4. 16. the *d.* meat-off ring, *Lev.* 46. 13.
28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer *d.*
29. 6. beside the *d.* burnt-offering, *Ezra* 3. 4.
*Judg.* 16.16. when she pressed him *d.* with her words
*Ps. Kings* 25.30. allowance was a *d.* rate for every day
*Neh.* 13. 10. now that which was prepared for me *d.*
*Ps.* 38.3.4.when they spake *d.* hearkened not to them
*Prod.* 14. 2. having sorrow in my heart *d.* how long
42.10. while they say *d.* to me, where is thy God
56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppresseth me
2. mine enemies would *d.* swallow me up
61. 8. I will sing praise *d.* perform my vows
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who *d.* loadeth us
71. 3. be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may
74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee *d.*
86. 3. I cry to thee *d.* | 88.9. I called *d.* upon thee
88. 17. they came round about me *d.* like water
*Prov.* 8. 30. and I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in
34. that heareth me, watching *d.* at my gates
*Iss.* 58. 2. yet seek me *d.* and delight to know
*Jer.* 7. 25. *d.* rising up early and sending them
20.7. I am in derision *d.* every one mocketh, 8.
*Lam.* 30. 18. and Israel shall have sadness *d.*
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed them a *d.* provision
8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the *d.* sa-
crifice was taken away, 12. 11. | 11. 31.
*Hos.* 12.1. Ephraim *d.* increaseth lies and desolation
*Amos* 5.11.you ye take this day out of bread, *Luke* 11.3.
26. 55. I sat *d.* with you teaching in the temple,
*Mark* 14. 49. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 53.
*Luke* 9.23. let him take up his cross *d.* and follow me
*Acts* 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in temple
47. Lord added to the church *d.* such to be saved
6. 1. widows were neglected in the *d.* ministration
16. 5. the churches increased in number *d.*
17.11.the noble Berean searched the scriptures *d.*
*Gal.* 6.12. that I may *d.* 2. 3. 13. but exhort *d.*
*Heb.* 7. 27. who needeth not *d.* to offer sacrifice
*Jam.* 2.15.if a sister be naked, and destitute of *d.* food
*Rev.* 4. 8. *d.* and night, 14. 11.
*Job* 9. 33. neither is there any *d.* betwixt us

DAYSPRING.

*Job* 38. 12. caused the *d.*spring to know his place
*Luke* 1.78. whereby *d.*spring from on high visited us

DAYSTAR.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. and the *d.*-star arise in your hearts

DEACON, S.

*Phil.* 1. 1. to the overseers and the bishops and *d.*
1 *Tim.* 3.8.the *d.* must be grave, not double-tonged
10. then let them use the office of a *d.* 13.
12. let the *d.* be the husband of one wife

DEAD

Signifies, [1] *One whose soul is separated from his body, either in a natural or civil sense death,* Heb. 1. 8. *Job.* 1. 19. [2] *Such are in a state of spiritual death, being void of grace, living under the power of sin, and unable to do any thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and raise themselves, or a dead body to quicken it,* Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] *Such as have no being at all, but are extinct, both body and soul;* Rom. 4. 19. [4] *Such as are the food of the dead, that is, of such as are finally and irrecoverably perished, without any possibility of living again,* as the Sadducees *judge;* but he is the God of the living; *that is, of such whose souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though now dead, shall be made alive again.* [5] *Such as were like dead persons,* as the Jews, who seemed to be lost in Babylon, *of whom there was no more hope that they should return and live in their own land, then that a dead man should rise to life.* Isa. 26. 19. They dead men shall live. [5] *One very near to death, as good as dead* Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, *says God to Abimelech, whose character is grievous and untimely death; and if thou proceedest thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted upon thee.* [6] *Dead in their manners,* Isa. 5. 19. [7] *Impotent or unable for generation, according to the course of nature,* Rom. 4. 19. [8] *Such as are deceased in grace,* Rev. 1. 1. [9] *Free from sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal life thereby,* Gal. 2. 19. [10] *The state of the dead,* Rom. 8. 10. *the resurrection of the dead,* 1 Cor. 15. 29.
*Gen.* 20.3. God said to Abim. thou art but a man
23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his *d.*
*Lev.* 4. 19. the men are *d.* which sought thy life
9 7. Moses said unto Aaron, the Israelites' cattle *d.*
12. 30. was not a house where there was not one *d.*
33. the Egyptians said, we be all *d.* men
14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians *d.* on the shore
21. 34. and the *d.* beast shall be his, 36.
35. and the *d.* ox also they shall divide
*Num.* 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the *d.*
*Num.* 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the *d.*
12. 12. let her not be as one *d.* of whom the flesh is
16. 48. he stood between the *d.* and the living
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of the *d.* not marry a stranger
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down *d.*
4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay *d.*
10. 4. Samson slew at his death was more than
*Ruth* 1. 8. as ye have dealt with *d.* and with me
*Ruth* 4. 5. to raise up name of the *d.* on his inheri-
tance
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are *d.*
19. that her father-in-law and husband were *d.*
24.14.dost thou pursue after a *d.* dog, after a flea!
31. 7. Saul and his sons were *d.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 9.8. shouldest look on such a *d.* dog as I am
13. 33. to think that the king's sons are *d.*
16.9. why should this *d.* dog curse my lord the king
19. 28. all of my father's house were but *d.* men
1 *Kings* 3.22. living mine, and the *d.* is thy son, 23.
13. 31. when I am *d.* bury me in the sepulchre
17. 21. cry, for Elijah is not alive but *d.*
*Job* 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are *d.*
26. 5. *d.* things are formed from under the waters
*Psal.* 31.12. I am forgotten as a *d.* man out of mind
76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into *d.* sleep
88. 5. free among the *d.* like slain that lie in grave
10. wilt thou show wonders to the *d.*
106. 28. and they ate the sacrifice of the *d.*
115. 17. the *d.* praise not the Lord, neither any
143.3. as darkness, as those that have been long *d.*
*Prov.* 2.18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the *d.*
9. 18. but he knoweth not that the *d.* are there
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 2. I praised the *d.* which are already *d.*
9. 4. and after that they go to the *d.*
4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion
5. the *d.* know not any thing, neither have they
10.1. *d.* flies cause the ointment to stink, ecclesiasty
*Isa.* 8.19. seek to their God, for the living to the *d.*
14. 9. it stirreth up the *d.* for thee, the chief rulers
26. 2. and shall be a refuge for the poor, one of a little
26.14. they are *d.* shall not live, they are deceased
19. thy *d.* men shall live, with my *d.* body
29. 10. we are as in the dead places as a men
*Lam.* 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be *d.* of old
*Ezek.* 18.32. they shall come at no *d.* person to defile
*Mat.* 2. 20. are *d.* that sought the young child's life
8. 22. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*
9. 24. the damsel is not *d.* but sleepeth, *Mark* 5. 39.
*Luke* 8. 52.
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the *d.* cast out devils
11. 5. the deaf hear, *d.* are raised up, *Luke* 7. 22.
22. 31. touching the resurr. of the *d.* *Mark* 12. 26.
32. God is not the God of the *d.* but of the living,
*Mark* 12. 27. *Luc.* 20. 38.
23. 27. but are within full of *d.* men's bones
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
*Luke* 9. 60. he was as one *d.* many said, he is *d.*
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
*Luke* 7. 12. behold, there was a *d.* man carried out
30. and departed, leaving half *d.*
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the *d.?*
*John* 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the
25. when the *d.* shall hear voice the Son of God
6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are *d.* 58.
57. that believeth, tho' he were *d.* shall live
*Acts* 2.29.the patriarch David is both *d.* and buried
5. 10. the young men came in and found her *d.*
10.42.testify that it is he who ordained to be judge
to be the Judge of quick and *d.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been *d.*
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up *d.*
26.8. why incredible that God should raise the *d.?*
23. 6. have swollen or fallen down *d.* suddenly
26. 4. if I be *d.* no man remembereth me
19. he considered not his own body now *d.*
*Rom.* 4. 19. tho' it through the offence of one many be *d.*
6.2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any longer therein?
8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we believe that we
11. reckon ye yourselves to be *d.* indeed, but alive
7. 2. but if the husband be *d.* 3. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.
4. ye also become *d.* to the law, *Gal.* 2. 19.
6. that be yoked together, let us *d.* and living
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if so be that the *d.* rise not
35.but some man will say, how are the *d.* raised
52. at last the trumpet shall be sounded incorruptible
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the *d.*
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
*Eph.* 2.1. were *d.* in trespasses and sins, 5. *Col.* 2. 13.
*Col.* 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Christ, 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
3.3.ye are *d.* and your life is laid with Christ in G.
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. *d.* in Christ shall rise first
*Heb.* 6.1. the foundation of repentance from *d.* works
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from *d.* works
17. a testament is of force after men are *d.*
11. 4. and by it he being *d.* yet speaketh
35.strange they received of me, and then raised as *d.*
35. women received their *d.* raised to life again
1 *Pet.* 2.24. we being *d.* to sin should live to righteous.
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the *d.*
6. the gospel was preached to them that are *d.*
*Jude* 12. twice *d.* plucked up by the roots
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the *d.*
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art *d.*
5. 4. no man was found able, who die in the Lord
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a *d.* man
20. 5. but the rest of the *d.* lived not again

*Rev.* 20.12. saw the *d.* stand before G.; the dead were judged out of those things written in the books
11. sea gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell
*See* BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

*For the* DEAD.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings *for the d.*
21. 1. there shall none be defiled *for the d.*
*Deut.* 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness *for the d.*
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof *for the d.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned *for the d.*
*Jer.* 16. 7. not tear to comfort *for the d.* nor
22. 10. weep ye not *for the d.* nor bemoan him
*Ezek.* 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning *for the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized *for the d.* why are they also baptized *for the d.?*

*From the* DEAD.

*Mar.* 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen *from the d.*
*Mark* 9.10. what the rising *from the d.* should mean?
*Luke* 10.30. may, but if one went to them *from the d.*
31. not be persuaded, though one rose *from the d.*
24. 46. to rise *from the d.* the third day, *John* 20. 9.
*Acts* 10.41. drink with him after he rose *from the d.*
26. 23. be the first that should rise *from the d.*
*Rom.* 6. 13. as those that are alive *from the d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again *from the d.*
11. 15. be taking of them be but life *from the d.*
1 *Cor.* 15.12. if Chr. be preached that rose *from the d.*
*Eph.* 5. 14. arise *from the d.* Christ shall give thee
*Col.* 1. 18. the first-born *from the d.* [light
*Heb.* 11. 19. God was able to raise him *from the d.*
13. 20. brought again *from the d.* our Lord Jesus

*See* RAISED, RISEN.

*To* DEAD.

*Gen.* 42.38. for his brother is *d.* and he left, 44.20.
*Deut.* 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is *d.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. whom Shua my servant is *d.* arise, go over
*Job.* 29. 13. my consolation had perished which was *d.*
2 *Sam.* 2.7. Saul is *d.* 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is *d.* 24.
12.18. the child is *d.* 19. [13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*
14.5. I am a widow woman, my husband is *d.* 13.
16. 20. no tidings because the king's son is *d.*
19.10. Absalom is *d.* [1 *Kings* 21. 14. Naboth is *d.*
*Ecclesi.* 44.14. priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself
*Mat.* 9.18. my daughter is *d.* *Mark* 5.35. *Luke* 8.49.
*Mark* 9. 26. insomuch that many said, he is *d.*
*John* 6. 49. Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, 53.
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
*Rom.* 6. 7. for he that *is d.* is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, the body is *d.* because of sin
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.* in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she liveth
*Jam.* 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is *d.* alone
26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith

*Was* DEAD.

*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was *d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 17.51. Philistine saw their champion was *d.*
25. 39. when Nabal heard that Nabal was *d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*
11 26. Bathsheba heard that her husband was *d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 19. this woman's child died, for she was *d.*
11. 21. when Hadad heard that Joab was *d.*
21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was *d.*
2 *Kings* 9. 35. when they came to bury her, they found
4. 32. behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed
19. 1 Ahaziah saw her was *d.* 2 *Chron.* 22.10.
*Neh.* 2. 10. but when Horon of the *d.* heard, an angry
*Luke* 7.15. he that was *d.* sat up and began to speak
8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
15. 24. this my son was *d.* and is alive again
32. for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again
*John* 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*
44. and he that was *d.* came forth bound
19. 33. saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his legs
*Acts* 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was *d.*
*Rom.* 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.* behold

DEAD.

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. was a *d.* destruction throughout city
*Prat.* 17. 9 deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with groanings of a *d.* wounded man
*Mark* 16.18. if drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
*Jam.* 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

*Rom.* 4. 19. neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?
*Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put
1 *Sam.* 10. 4 27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*
*Psal.* 38.13. but I as a *d.* man heard not, I was dumb
58. 4. they are like the *d.* adder that stopeth
*Isa.* 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
42. 18. hear, ye *d.*, look, ye blind, that ye may see
19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?



*Isa.* 43.8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
*Mic.* 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust
*Mar.* 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke* 7.22.
*Mark* 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him

DEAL.

*Gen.* 19. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than
24. 49. now if you will deal truly with my master
32.9. Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
*Exod.* 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them
21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
*Deut.* 19. 11. ye shall not sneal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
*Deut.* 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
2 *Chron.* 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
*d.* with David my father, even so *d.* with me
*Job* 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly
*Prov.* 7.5. 4. I spoke of, not foolishly
119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy
*Prov.* 19. 11. ye shall not *d.* unjustly nor be idle
*Isa.* 26.10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly
53. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently
58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
*Jer.* 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger
21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according
*Ezek.* 18. 18. because he did wrong in *d.* fury, my eye
16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
*Dan.* 11. 23. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants
5 + 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. *d.* deceitfully, handle the word of God

*See* TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

*Exod.* 29. 40. a tenth of flour mingled with oil,
*Lev.* 14. 21. *Num.* 15. 4. [29. 4.
*Num.* 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* 21, 29. [29. 10, 15.
*Ruth* 2. 17. an ephah of barley, 18. [28.20. tenth *d.*
10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David

DEALER.

*Lev.* 14.10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of
fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9.
23.13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num.* 28.9.
17. 7. shall bring their sacrifices of two tenth *d.*
24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake
*Num.* 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
tenth *d.* 28. 12. [29. 3, 9, 14.
28.20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. [29.3, 9, 14.

DEALER.

*Isa.* 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* deals treacherously

DEALERS.

*Isa.* 24.16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously

DEALETH.

*Exod.* 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
*Isa.* 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.

DEALING.

*Judg.* 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 *Sam.* 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtilly
*Prov.* 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly
21. 24. scornfully is his name, who in proud wrath
*Isa.* 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
*Jer.* 6.13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.
*Heb.* 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son

DEALING, S.

*Lev.* 6. 4. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2.23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
*Ps.* 7.16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
*Jon.* 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans

DEALT.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled
33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
*Exod.* 1. 10. come on, let us deal wisely with them
14.11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly
*Ps.* 6. 3. seeing he hath *d.* bountifully with her
*Judg.* 9. 16. if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal
19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
*Hosh.* 5. 7. they have *d.* unfaithfully, 2 *Chron.* 29.
20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 *Sam.* 14.33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously
24. 18. how then hath *d.* well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 *Chr.* 16. 3.
*Ezek.* 22. 7. by thee *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.
21.6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 *Chr.* 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
*Ps.* 13. 6. because he hath *d.* bountifully with thee
11. 23. Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children
33.5. Manas. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
*Neh.* 1.7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

*Neh.* 9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly,
16, 29.
*Job* 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook
*Psal.* 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast *d.* wisely with servant, according
78. they *d.* perversely with me without a cause
147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
*Isa.* 34.16. the noisome beasts shall be emptied
cheerously, *Jer.* 3. 20. [5. 11. 12. 6. *Lam.* 1. 2.
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah
15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
*Hos.* 5.7. they have *d.* treacherously against the L.
6.7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me
*Joel* 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously
*Zech.* 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us
*Mal.* 2.11. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abomin.
14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
*Luke* 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days
2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?
*Acts* 7. 19. the same *d.* subtilly with our kindred
25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
*Rom.* 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man

DEAR.

*Jer.* 15. 1 7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Ephr. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?
*Luke* 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
*Acts* 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
*Eph.* 5. 1. be ye followers of God as *d.* children
*Phil.* 2.20. I have no man so *d.* to me
*Col.* 4.7. ye learned of Epaphras one *d.* fellow-servt.
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 *Thess.* 2.8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us

*See* BELOVED, DEARLY *beloved.*

*Jer.* 12. 7. I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies
*Rom.* 12. 19. *d. beloved*, avenge not yourselves
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my *d. beloved*, *Phil.* 4. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1.2
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *d. beloved*, 12. 19. 1 *Pet.* 2. 11.
*Philem.* 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d. beloved*

DEARTH.

*Gen.* 41.54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the lands
2 *Kings* 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 *Chron.* 6. 26. if there be a *d.* in the land, pestilence
*Neh.* 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
*Jer.* 14.1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
*Acts* 7.11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt
11.28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*

DEATH

Signifies, [1] *The separation of the soul from the body*, Gen. 25. 11. *This is* temporal death. [2] *A separation of soul and body from God's favour in this life, which is the state of all unregenerated and unrenewed persons, who are without the light of knowledge, and the quickening power of God's Spirit*, Eph. 1, 19. *This is* spiritual death. [3] *The perpetual separation of the whole man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and his angels*, Rev. 2. 11. *This is* the second death, or eternal death. *To all these kinds of death, Adam must have died, and his posterity liable, by transgressing the commandment of God in eating the forbidden fruit*, Gen. 2. 17. [4] *Some synonimous phrases*, 1 *Kings* 2. 9. *Ps.* 49. 14. *Prov.* 7. 27. *went dowgers of death*, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [5] *The pestilence of contagious diseases*, Jer. 15. 2.
By the gates of death, *the grave is mighty*, and *the state of the dead after this life*, Job 38. 17.
Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? *Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the place and state of the dead; the depths and bounds of that earth, in which the generality of dead men are buried; or the secret ways and methods of death; or the states and conditions of men after death? And the* Psalmist says, Thou liliest me up from the gates of death, *Psal.* 9. 13. *Thou didst bring me back from the brink or verge of the grave, into which I was ready to drop, being as near death as a man is to the city, that is come to the very gates of it.* By the instruments of death, *dangerous and deadly messengers or means*, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as death, *Cant.* 8. 6. *The spiritual love of the church to Christ is strong as death, which overcomes the strongest man*, Psal. 89. 48.
*Gen.* 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*
25.11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
27.7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*
10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
*Exod.* 10. 17. that he may take from me this *d.* only
*Num.* 16. 29. if these men die common *d.* of all men
23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous, and my last end
35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.* of
the high priest, 28. 32. *Josh.* 20. 6.
31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*

*Deut.* 30. 15. I have set before you life and death, and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.
21. 37. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*
29. 1. know after my *d.* ye will corrupt your selves
33. 1. Moses blessed Isr. before his *d.* the man of G.
*Josh.* 9. 10. that prepared their journey to the *d.*
1 *K.* 16. 34. Hiel in his *d.* laid the foundation of
20. 36. said, thou hast slain me, as a lion slew me. *Dan.* 11. 8. Reth. said, if ought but a part be saved me
2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said
15. 32. surely the bitterness of *d.* is past
20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.*
22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house
29. 11. ye are sons of Belial, not worth my master
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided
15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be
19. 37. let my father's house weep at my *d.*
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid. *Psal.* 18. 4, 5
6. the snares of *d.* prevented me. *Prov.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 *Kings* 21. shall not be answered or prayed to land
4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father
32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
*Job* 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not
7. 15. so that my soul choose *d.* rather than life
18. 13. the first born of *d.* shall devour his strength
27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*
29. 23. restoration of *d.* say, we have heard fame
30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death
*Psal.* 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee
7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*
22. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.*
49. 11. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*
49. 14. as a lamb in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them
55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down
73. 4. for there are no bands in his *d.* strength
79. 11. reserve the children of *d.*
89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*
116. 3. to those that are appointed to *d.*
116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints
118. 18. but hath not given me over unto *d.*
*Prov.* 2. 18. house inclineth to *d.* and her ways to dead
3. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell
7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*
8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*
11. 19. that pursueth evil, pursueth it to his own *d.*
21. 23. in the pathways thereof there is no way of *d.*
15. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.
14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*
16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*
18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue
21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*
24. 11. forbear to deliver, those ready to slay
26. 18. as a mad man who casteth arrows and *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
*Cant.* 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee
33. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he
12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
*Jer.* 8. 3. *d.* shall be chosen rather than life
9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows
15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11.
18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*
26. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*
*Ezek.* 18. 32. saith the Lord, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.
31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
*Hos.* 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
*Heb.* 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied
*Mat.* 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod
10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12.
15. 4. honour father and mother, let him die the death
father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10.
16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see
the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33.
26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34.
27. 1. they said, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
*Luke* 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen C.
22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*
23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
*John* 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*
8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*
13. bewhelt, Jesus spake of his *d.*
12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.
21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God
*Acts* 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*
8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

*Acts* 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him
22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
26. 10. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
*Rom.* 5. 10. we were reconciled to G. by the *d.* of his
Son, much more he saves by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.
12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men
14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
6. 3. know ye not, that many of us are were baptized into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*?
4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*
5. for if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall live with him, *d.* hath no dominion over him
10. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
21. now ashamed, for the end of those things is *d.*
23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God
7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
10. the commandment which is ordained to life *d.*
13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?
8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*
6. to be carnal, mind is *d.* but spirit, life and peace
38. neither *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of G.
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours
4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also
26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
54. saying, *d.* is swallowed up in victory
55. O *d.* where is thy sting? 56. sting of *d.* is sin
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
10. who delivered us from so great a *d.* doth deliver
2. 16. to the one we are the savour of *d.* unto *d.*
3. 7. if the administration of *d.* was glorious
4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus sake
12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
10. 10. but his bodily presence is weak and *d.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
27. I published his word to *d.* but G. had mercy
30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
*1 Tim.* 1. 10. for liars, who hath abolished *d.*
*Heb.* 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*
crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man
14. thro' *d.* destroy him that had power of *d.*
15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were
7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*
9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
11. 5. Enoch was translated that he should not see *d.*
*Jam.* 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*
*1 John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* if any sin not unto *d.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
11. that overcometh shall not be hurt of second *d.*
6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
11. 11. and the spirit of life from God entered into them
13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*
10. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power
13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
14. *d.* and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*
21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

*See* DAY.

*Power of* DEATH.

*Job* 4. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*
*Job* 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*
*Psal.* 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive
56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness deliveth from *d.* 11. 4.
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem them from *d.* O death
*Jobs* 5. 24. thy tabernacle shall be safe, 1 *Jobs* 3. 14.
*Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. knoweth he hath saved a soul from *d.*

*Gates of* DEATH.

*Job* 38. 17. have the *gates of d.* been opened to thee?
*Psal.* 9. 13. thou that lifteth me up from *gates of d.*
107. 18. and they draw near to the *gates of d.*

*Put to* DEATH.

*Gen.* 26. 11. that touchetha man, shall be *put to d.*
*Exod.* 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be *put to d.*
35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be *put to d.*
*Lev.* 20. 2. shall be *put to d.* because not free
20. 11. both of them shall surely be *put to d.*
24. 21. that killeth shall be *put to d.* *Num.* 35. 30.
*Num.* 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
that cometh nigh shall be *put to d.* 3. 10, 38. 18. 7.
*Deut.* 17. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be *put to d.*
9. thy hand shall be first on him to *put to d.* 17. 7.
17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be *put to d.*
21. 22. if a man sin and thou hang him on a tree
24. 16. fathers shall not be *put to d.* for children, nor
children *put to d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
*Josh.* 1. 18. rebel against thy commandm. be *put to d.*
*Judg.* 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal be *put to d.*
*Judg.* 20. 13. we may *put them to d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12
1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be *put to d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22.
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. with two lines measured he to *put to d.*
19. 21. shall not Shimei be *put to d.* for this
21. 9. were *put to d.* in the days of barley-harvest
1 *Kings* 2. 8. I swear to you, I will not put thee to *d.*
24. Adonijah shall be *put to d.* this day
26. but I will not at this time *put* thee to *d.*
2 *Chr.* 15. 13. not seek the Lord should be *put to d.*
23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be *put to d.*
*Ezek.* 9. 11. there is one law of his to *put him to d.*
*Hos.* 10. 12. sow to yourselves in righteous, then to *d.*
26. 15. know for certain, that if ye *put me to d.*
19. did king and all Judah *put* him at all to *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 12. commanded to *put* Dan. to *d.* 24.
38. 4. we breech thee, let this man be *put to d.*
15. fear, said, will thou not surely *put me to d.?*
*Mat.* 10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12.
43. 3. hands of Chald. that they might *put us to d.*
*Ez.* 2. 9. make them and *put them to d.* in Hibiah
*Mar.* 10. 21. child, shall rise up against parents, cause
them to be *put to d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
15. 6. when he would *put him to d.* he fear, mult.
20. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against
Jesus to *put him to d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.
*Mark* 14. 1. how they might take him by craft and *put to d.*
*Luke* 18. 33. they shall scourge and *put* him to d.
23. 32. there were two malefact. led to be *put to d.*
*John* 5. 18. Jews they took counsel to *put him to d.*
12. 10. that they might *put* Lazarus also to *d.*
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to *put* any man to *d.*
*Act* 15. 10. Herod commanded Jesus kept to be *put to d.*
20. 10. when the ye were *put to d.* I gave voice against
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. *put to d.* in the flesh but quickened by Spirit

*See* SURELY.

*Shadow of* DEATH.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the *shadow of d.* stain it
10. 21. to land of darkness and the *shadow of d.* 22.
16. 22. and brought out to light the *shadow of d.*
24. 17. if one know them as the *shadow of d.*
24. 17. morning is to them even as *shadow of d.*
28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and *shadow of d.*
31. 32. is no *shadow of d.* where sinners may hide
38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the *shadow of d.?*
*Psal.* 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of *shadow of d.*
44. 19. that thou hast covered us with *shadow of d.*
107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and *shadow of d.*
14. brought them out of darkness and *shadow of d.*
*Isa.* 9. 2. they that dwell in the land of the *shadow of d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of *shadow of d.*
13. 16. he look for light he turneth it into *shadow of d.*
*Amos* 5. 8. turneth *shadow of d.* into the morning
*Mat.* 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and *shadow of d.*
*Luke* 1. 79. give light to them that sit in *shadow of d.*

*Ways of* DEATH.

*Prov.* 14. 12. the end thereof are *ways of d.* 16. 25.

*Way of* DEATH.

*Isa.* 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*
18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled
*Ezek.* 18. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*
6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d*

*Worship of* DEATH.

*Deut.* 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to d.
19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*
*Job* 33. 15. he worshipeth God, *d.* of it, follow him
*Acts* 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*
25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*
25. 5. worthy of *d.* accused, let them go with me
26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*
*Rom.* 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

DEATHS.

*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
*Ezek.* 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas
10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBASE.

*Isa.* 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, *Verb.*

*Prov.* 25. 9. *d.* your cause with your neighbour himself
*Isa.* 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

*Isa.* 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strife

DEBATES.

Is *what is the by-one man to another,* Neh. 10. 31.
Sin *are by resemblance called debts,* *Mat.* 6. 12.
*It a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them.* Mat. 6. 12. *The apostle* Paul says, Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the *Greeks and Barbarians.* *I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to*

*all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says*, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, *Gal.* 5. 3. *He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.*

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in a d. went to David

*Ps.* 109. 24. my flesh faileth of fatness, and my d. fare *Neh.* 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d.

*Mat.* 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d.

30. would not, but went and cast him into prison till he should pay d.

32. his lord said, I forgave thee all that d.

*Rom.* 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

*Luke.* 16. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge

*Mat.* 23. 16. whosoever shall swear by the temple is a d.

18. whosoever sweareth by the gift, he is the d.

*Rom.* 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians

*Gal.* 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

*Mat.* 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d.

*Luke* 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d.

13. 4. think ye that they were d. above all men?

16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d.

*Rom.* 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh

15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

DEBTS.

*Prov.* 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d.

*Mat.* 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors

DECAY.

*Lev.* 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d.

*Rom.* 11. 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

*Neh.* 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burden d.

*Isa.* 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof

DECAYETH.

*Job* 14. 11. and as the flood d. and dreth up

*Eccl.* 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d.

*Heb.* 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away

DECEAS.

*Luke* 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem

2 *Pet.* 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance

DECEIT.

*Isa.* 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise

*Mat.* 22. 23. first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT.

Signifies, [1] *Guile or fraud*, Psal. 10. 7. [2] 3. [2] *Deceitful persons*, Jer. 9. 6. [3] *Deluding messenger, wicked, false teachery, where by they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons*, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] *Vocal guise by equivocal, false mentation, and deceit*, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] *Devices or fancy prices, not to deceive*, 2 Sam. 38. 13.

*They handle the word of God* deceitfully, 2 Cor.

4. 2. *who mingle it with their own inventions, or pasions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.*

*Job* 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d.

27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d.

31. 5. or if my foot hath hasted to d.

*Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the man of d.

10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud

36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d.

43. 1. O deliver me from the man of d.

50. 19. thy mouth ravest with wickedness and d.

55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets

119. men of d. shall not live half their days

72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and vio.

101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house

109. 2. the mouth of d. is opened against me

119. 118. thou hast trodden down all them that err

*Prov.* 11. 11. balances of d. are abomination to Lord

12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d.

17. but a false witness speaketh forth d.

20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil

14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.

20. 1. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards

23. and balances of d. are not good

26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him

26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness

*Isa.* 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth

*Jer.* 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d.

6. 5. Moab hold mine sheweth forth d.

9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

8. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d.

14. in thy prosperity the d. of the wicked

23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart

42. 1 00. you have used d. against your souls

*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they dealt by d.

29. the people of the land have used d.

*Hos.* 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d.

12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands

*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d.

*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d.

*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity

3. 13. with their tongues they have used d.

*Col.* 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d.

1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

*Ps.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man

35. 20. they devise d. matters against them quiet in land

43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man

52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue

55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d.

76. 37. they were turned aside like a d. bow

109. 2. the mouth of the wicked opened against me

120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue

*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work

12. 24. but the d. shall be under tribute

14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies

25. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat

27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d.

29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together

31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman

*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked

*Hos.* 7. 16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow

*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights

12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth

*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth

2 *Cor.* 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers

*Eph.* 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts

DECEITFULLY.

*Gen.* 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d.

*Exod.* 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more

21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her

*Lev.* 6. 4. or the thing taken by hand d. gotten

*Job* 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook

13. 7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?

*Psal.* 24. 4. hath not lifted up his soul nor sworn d.

52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.

*Jer.* 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord d.

*Mic.* 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d.

2 *Cor.* 2. 17. not as many that deal d. with word

4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.

DECEITFULNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of

riches choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.

*Heb.* 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin

DECEITS.

*Psal.* 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day

*Isa.* 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.

33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat, or cozen*, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] *To mislead, subdue, or corrupt*, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] *To allure, delude, or entice*, Job. 31. 9.

If the Lord have deceived that prophet, *Ezek.* 14. 9.

*I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and to his false teachers, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings: Or, when such a prophet promisteth good, and thinks that the accomplishment of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.*

O Jerusalem, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, *Jer.* 20. 7. that is, *Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and have disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee

1 *Kings* 18. 29. d. the Lord said, we shall d. Ahab

2 *Kings* 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not a me?

18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able

to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.

19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, *Isa.* 37. 10.

*Prov.* 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips

*Isa.* 58. 11. like a spring whose waters d. not

*Jer.* 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour

29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you

37. 9. thus saith the Lord, d. not yourselves

*Hos.* 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d.

*Lech.* 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.

*Mat.* 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, *Mark* 13. 5.

5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. *Mark* 13. 6.

24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect

*Acts* 5. 4. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?

*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple

1 *Cor.* 3. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems

*Jas.* 1. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.

5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3. 1 *John* 3. 7.

1 *John* 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves

*Rev.* 20. 3. that he should no more d. the nations no more

8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVABLENESS.

2 *Thess.* 2. 10. with all d. of unrighteousness

DECEIVED.

*Gen.* 31. 7. Jath. hath d. me and changed my wages

*Lev.* 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour

*Deut.* 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.

1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12.

2 *Sam.* 3. 25. my lord, O king, my servant d. me

*Job* 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his

15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity

31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman

*Isa.* 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt

44. 20. a d. heart hath turned him aside that cannot

*Jer.* 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people

20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.

49. 16. thy terrible. hath d. thee and pride of heart

*Lam.* 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me

*Ezek.* 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him

*Obad.* 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee

7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee

*Luke* 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d.

*John* 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?

*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. *Gal.* 6. 7.

1 *Tim.* 2. 14. Adam was not d., but woman being d.

2 *Tim.* 3. 13. wax worse and worse, d. and being d.

*Tit.* 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts.

*Rev.* 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d.

19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast

20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER.

*Gen.* 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.

*Job* 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his

*Mal.* 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male

*Mat.* 27. 63. rememb. that that d. said, after 3 days'

2 *John* 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true

*Tit.* 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision

2 *John* 7. for many d. are entered into the world

DECEIVETH.

2 *Kings* 18. 32. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d.

*Prov.* 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour

*John* 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people

*Gal.* 6. 3. to be something when nothing, he d. himself

*Jam.* 1. 26. if any man seem to be religious, this man

*Rev.* 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d.

13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING.

*Isa.* 3. 4. 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes

2 *Tim.* 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv.

*Jam.* 1. 22. and not hearers only, d. your own selves

DECEIVINGS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d.

DECENTLY.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting

1 *Cor.* 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECIDE.

1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it

DECISION.

*Joel* 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord

DECK.

*Job* 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell.

*Jer.* 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED.

*Prov.* 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover. of tapestry

*Isa.* 60. 7. to which this that is d. in his apparel?

*Ezek.* 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments

13. thus was thou d. with gold and silver

*Hos.* 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings

*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold

18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.

DECEKEST.

*Ezek.* 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high places

23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornament

DECKEST, ETH.

*Isa.* 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam.

*Jer.* 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

*Gen.* 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me

*Deut.* 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

*Josh.* 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city

*Judg.* 14. 12. if he can d. it me within the seven days

1 *Kings* 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.

1 *Chron.* 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his

marvellous works among all nations, *Psal.* 96. 3.

*Eph.* 4. 3. to show the copy and d. it to Esther

*Job* 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee

21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?

28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it

31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps

38. 4. found. of earth, d. if thou hast understanding

18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all

40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4.

*Psal.* 9. 11. d. among the people his doings

19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God

22. 31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. | 97. 6.

30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?

40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes?

64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God

73. 28. my trust is d. that I may d. all thy works

75. 1. thy name is near, thy wonderous works d.

76. 6. should arise and d. them to their children

102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion

107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing

118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord

145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts

*Eccl.* 9. 1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this

*Isa.* 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not

12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people

21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth

41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

Jer. 42. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring
12. and let them d. his praise in the islands
43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us
20. then that I then mayest be justified
44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?
45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right
46. 6. see all this, and will not you d. it?
53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
60. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
*Jer.* 5. 20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it.
31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
33. 15. if I d. it to thee, will then one part of death?
25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
42. 20. what G. shall say, d. unto us, and we will do it
*Ezek.* 12. 28. d. unto them, there is none of my words
51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
*Dan.* 12. 16. may d. all their abominations, 23. 30.
40. 4. d. all that thou seest, is the house of Israel
*Dan.* 4. 18. O Belteshazzar, d. the interpretation
*Hos.* 3. 8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
*Zech.* 9. 12. even to-day do I d. that I will render
*Mat.* 13. 36. d. unto us this parable of tares of field
15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
*Acts* 13. 32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
20. 27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
*Rom.* 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 26.
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
*Ga.* 2. 2. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that
1 *John* 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you
5. this then is the message which we d. unto you
I *will* DECLARE.
*Job* 15. 17. and that which I have seen I *will d.*
*Psal.* 2. 7. I *will d.* the decree, the Lord hath said
22. 22. I *will d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
38. 18. I *will d.* my iniquity, I will be sorrowful for sin
66. 16. I *will d.* what the hath done for my soul
75. 9. but I *will d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.
145. 6. speak of thy acts, I *will d.* thy greatness
*Isa.* 57. 12. I *will d.* thy righteousness and thy works
*Jer.* 42. 4. I *will d.* it, I will keep nothing back
*John* 17. 26. have declared thy name, and *will d.* it.
DECLARE *ye.*
*Isa* 48. 20. with a voice of singing *d. ye*, tell this
*Jer.* 4. 5. *d. ye* in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
46. 14. *d. ye* in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
50. 2. *d. ye* among the nations, publish, conceal not
*Mic.* 1. 10. *d. ye* in Gath, weep *ye* not at all
DECLARATION.
*Esth.* 10. 2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai
*Job* 13. 17. and hear my *d.* with your ears
*Luke* 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and to the *d.* of your ready mind
DECLARED.
*Exod.* 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*
*Lev.* 23. 44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel
*Num.* 1. 18. they *d.* their pedigrees by their poll
15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*
*Deut.* 4. 13. and he *d.* to you his covenant
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. for thou hast *d.* this day that thou
*Neh.* 8. 12. understood words that were *d.* to them
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully *d.* the thing as it is
*Psal.* 40. 10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation
71. 17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works
77. 14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave
119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all thy judgments
26. I have *d.* my ways, and thou hearest me
*Isa.* 21. 2. a grievous vision is *d.* unto me
10. that which I heard of God have I *d.* unto you
41. 26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 45. 21.
43. 12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44. 8. 46. 5.
48. 3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning
14. which among them hath *d.* these things?
*Jer.* 36. 13. Micaiah *d.* all the words he heard
42. 21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you
*Luke* 8. 47. she *d.* to him before all the people
*John* 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him
12. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and will *d.* it
*Acts* 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord
10. 8. when he had *d.* all these things to them
16. 17. he *d.* how L. had brought them out of prison
15. 4. *d.* all things that God had done with them
14. Simeon had *d.* how God at first did visit
23. 14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying
*Rom.* 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
9. 17. that my name might be *d.* through the earth
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. for it hath been *d.* to me of you
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are manifestly *d.* to be epistle of C.
*Col.* 1. 8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit
*Rev.* 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*
DECLARETH, ING.
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that *d.* that heareth
46. 10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from
*Jer* 4. 15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction
*Hos.* 4. 12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them
*Amos* 4. 13. lo, he that *d.* to man what is his thoughts
*Acts* 15. 3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles
26. 22. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* to you the testimony of God
DECLINE.
*Exod.* 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many
*Deut.* 17. 11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence
*Psal.* 119. 157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies
*Prov.* 4. 5. neither *d.* from the words of my mouth
7. 25. let not thine heart *d.* to her ways, go not astray
DECLINED, ETH.
*Job.* 19. 4. 8. they turned aside, they *d.* and die
2 *Chr.* 34. 2. *d.* neither to the right-hand nor left
*Psal.* 44. 18. his way have I kept and not *d.*
*Psal* 44. 18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way
102. 11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*
119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law
DECREASE.
*Ps.* 107. 38. blesseth them and suffer not castle *d.*
*John* 3. 30. he must increase, but I must *d.*
DECREASED, ING.
*Gen.* 8. 5. waters *d.* continually till the tenth month
+ the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month
DECREE.
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. so they made a *d.* to make proel.
*Ezra* 4. 21. make a *d.* to cause these men to cease
5. 13. king Cyrus made a *d.* to build this house, 17.
6. 1. king Darius made a *d.* 7. 21. Artaxerxes a *d.*
*Esth.* 3. 15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
9. 32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
*Dan* 6. 9. and sign the *d.* lest alter of law of Mede
26. 26. when he made a *d.* for the rain and a way
38. 8. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars
*Psal.* 2. 7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said
148. 6. he hath made a *d.* which shall not pass
*Prov.* 8. 29. when he gave to the sea a *d.* waters not pass
*Jer.* 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you
4. 17. this matter is by *d.* of the watchers
24. and this is the *d.* of the most High
6. 8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing
13. Daniel regarded not thee, nor *d.* hath signed
26. I make a *d.* that in every dominion men fear
*Jonah* 3. 7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles
*Mic.* 7. 11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass
*Luke* 2. 1. there went out a *d.* from Cæsar Augustus
DECREED.
*Job* 22. 28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes *d.* justice
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe unto them that *d.* unrighteous decrees
DECREED,
*Esth.* 2. 1. he remembered what was *d.* ag. Vashti
9. 31. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed
*Job* 38. 10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars
*Jer.* 10. 25. consumed and have *d.* overflow with rain
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. hath so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep
DECREES.
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe to them that *d.* decree unrighteous *d.*
*Acts* 16. 4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep
17. 7. these do contrary to the *d.* of Cæsar, saying
DEDICATE.
*Deut.* 20. 5. lest he die and another man *d.* it
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. which also David did *d.* to the Lord
2 *King.* 12. 18. Jehoash king of Judah had *d.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.
27. out of spoils they did *d.* to maintain the house
28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of *d.* things
2 *Chr.* 2. 4. behold I build an house to *d.* it to God
24. 7. the *d.* things did bestow upon Baalim
31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully
*Ezek.* 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs
DEDICATED.
*Deut.* 20. 5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it
*Josh.* 17. 3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord
1 *King.* 7. 51. Solomon brought the things which David
his father had *d.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
8. 63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.
15. 15. As he brought the things his fathers had *d.*
and things which himself had *d.* 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things brought
1 *Chr.* 26. 26. what the dedicated the hosts had *d.*
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had *d.*
*Heb.* 9. 18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood
DEDICATING.
*Num.* 7. 10. the princes offered for *d.* of the altar
11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar
DEDICATION.
*Num.* 7. 84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the *d.* of the altar
*Ezra* 6. 16. children of captivity kept the *d.* with joy
17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God
*Neh.* 12. 27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem
*Dan.* 3. 2. come to *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.
*John* 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*
DEED.
*Gen.* 44. 15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?
*Exod.* 9. 16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up
*Judg.* 19. 30. all said, there was no such *d.* done
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in very *d.* except thou hast hasted
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very *d.*
*Sam.* 12. 5. by this *d.* hast given great occasion
*Esth.* 1. 17. for this *d.* of queen shall come abroad
*Ps.* 137. 8. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to us
*Jer.* 19. 17. I will do, will be pay him again
*Luke* 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them
24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in *d.*
*Acts* 2. 22. ye yourselves bear witness, good *d.*
*Rom.* 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken away
3. concerning his *d.* I have judged, to do so
*Col.* 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name
*Jam.* 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
*John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*
DEEDS.
*Gen.* 20. 9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done
1 *Chron.* 11. 22. son of a valiant man, he slew 2 of
16. 8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
1 *Chron.* 35. 27. his *d.* first and last, are written
*Ezra* 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*
*Neh.* 6. 19. also they reported his good *d.* before me
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. out of my good *d.* that I have done
*Psal.* 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
*Isa.* 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
*Jer.* 5. 28. they overreach the *d.* of the wicked
25. 14. will recompense them according to their *d.*
*Luke* 11. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers
23. 41. we receive the reward of our *d.*
*John* 3. 19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil
20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reproved
7. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*
9. 36. Dorcas was full of good works and alms *d.*
19. 18. many confess *d.* and shewed their *d.*
*Rom.* 2. 6. who will render according to his *d.*
*Rom.* 6. 6. render to every man according to his *d.*
3. 20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified
28. 15. brethren met us, whom when I saw the law
8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the man with his *d.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*
2 *John* 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*
*Jude* 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*
*Rev.* 2. 6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
21. and repent of their *d.* 16. 11. and they repented not of their *d.*
DEEMED.
*Acts* 27. 27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near
DEEP
Signifies, [1] *That which is a great way from the surface to the bottom*, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] *The sea*, Job 41. 31. [3] *Any great and imminent danger*, Psal. 69. 15. [4] *Strange, unfathomable*, Isa. 33. 19. [5] *Hidden, or secret*, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6] *Inconceivable, or incomprehensible*, Psal. 92. 5. [7] *Hell*, Luke 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's *army*, Ezek. 26. 19.
*Wise men's words are compared to* deep waters, *Prov.* 18. 4. *They are full of deep wisdom and prudent counsels. And the apostle says*, Rom. 8. 39. *that nothing shall be able* to separate us from the love of God. *Neither the most exalted height, a prospect of advancement, nor the most deep abyss, a state of extreme degree of adversity and distress.*
To revolt, or sink deeply, *denotes a low habit of crime, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that has taken deep root in the mind by long and inveterate custom*; they have deeply corrupted themselves as in the days of *Gibeah*, Hos. 9. 9. *Deep is used on the wickedness to such a pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *which are recorded in* Judg. 19. 22. *Ezekiel* Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the children of *Israel* have deeply revolted, *namely by neglecting and forsaking the true worship in* Egypt *for help*, Isa. 31. 6.
Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the *d.*
7. 11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken up
8. 2. the fountains also of the *d.* were stopped
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the *d.*
*Deut.* 33. 13. and for the *d.* that coucheth beneath
*Job.* 38. 30. and the face of the *d.* is frozen
41. 31. he maketh the *d.* to boil like a pot
32. one would think the *d.* to be hoary
*Psal.* 36. 6. thy judgments are a great *d.*
42. 7. d. calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water-spouts
69. 15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up
104. 6. thou coveredst it with the *d.* as with garm.
107. 24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 28. the strongsprings the fountains of the *d.*
*Isa.* 44. 27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will dry
51. 10. thou not it which dried waters of great *d.?*

*Isa.* 66.13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
*Ezek.* 20. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on them
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with their rivers
15. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
*Jonah* 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the *d.*
*Hab.* 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
*Luke* 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your n-ets
8. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
*Rom.* 10. 7. who shall descend into the *d.?*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*

DEEP, *Adjective.*

*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
*Psal.* 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
69. 2. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am
come into *d.* waters, floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
135. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
140. 10. them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
*Prov.* 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
*Eccl.* 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a sign; make thy petition *d.*
29. 15. woe to them that seek *d.* to hide their counsels
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
*Jer.* 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabitants of Dedan
*Ezek.* 3. 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, + 6.
23. 32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large
32. 14. then will I make the waters *d.* clear
34. 18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters
*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
6. 26. 48. deliverer, who delivered Daniel out of the
*John* 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is *d.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how that in a *d.* poverty abounded to riches

DEEP *deep.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a *d. sleep* to fall on Adam
15. 12. a *d. sleep* fell upon Abram, and great darkness
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. because a *d. sleep* was fallen on them
*Job* 4. 13. when *d. sleep* falleth on men, 33. 15.
*Prov.* 19. 15. idleness cast into *d. sleep*
*Isa.* 29. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of *d. sleep*
*Dan.* 10. 9. I was in a *d. sleep* on my face, 10. 9.
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus being sunk with a *d. sleep*

DEEPER.

*Lev.* 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.
*Job* 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
*Isa.* 33. 19. a people of a *d.* speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

*Isa.* 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted
*Hos.* 9. 9. they have corrupted themselves as in days
*Mark* 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 5. sprung up because they had no *d.* of earth

DEEPS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into the *d.*
*Psal.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons, and all *d.*
*Zech.* 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up

DEFENCE.

*Deut.* 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solom. had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl

DEFEAT.

1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being *d.* we intreat, are made offscouring

DEFAMING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.

DEFENCE.

*Num.* 14. 9. their *d.* is depart. from them, L. with us
2 *Chron.* 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Judah
*Job* 22. 25. yes, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*
*Psal.* 7. 10. my *d.* is of God, who saveth the upright
31. 4. be thou for a house of *d.* to save me
59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.* 17.
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
62. 2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
89. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy One of Israel our king
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
*Eccl.* 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*
*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munitions of rocks
*Nah.* 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared
*Acts* 19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people
22. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
*Phil.* 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel

DEFENCED.

*Zech.* 11. + 2. for the *d.* forest is come down

See CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

*Judg.* 10. 1. Tolah son of Puah arose to *d.* Israel
2 *Kings* 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. + 38. 6.



*Psal.* 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
59. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
*Isa.* 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem
*Zech.* 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them
12. 8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED.

2 *Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground
*Acts* 7. 24. he *d.* them and avenged the oppressed

DEFENDEST.

*Psal.* 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them

DEFENDING.

*Isa.* 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it

DEFER.

*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
*Isa.* 46. 13. for my salvation shall not *d.* mine anger
*Dan.* 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED.

*Gen.* 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
*Acts* 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them

DEFERRETH.

*Prov.* 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger

DEFY.

*Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
36. is come that Israel to be come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

*Num.* 23. 8. how shall I *d.* whom Lord hath not *d.?*
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 21. slew the son of Jonathan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chr.* 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

*Man is* defiled, *or* polluted, *either inwardly, by sin,*
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. *or outward-*
*ly and ceremonially, by the pollute of leprosy,*
Lev. 13. 46. *or by touching a dead body,* Num.
5. 2. *Both inwardly and outwardly, by follow-*
*ing the abominations of the heathen.* Lev. 18.
24. *By testing after wizards,* Lev. 19. 31. *By*
*idols,* Ezek. 20. 7. *By unnatural uncleanness,*
1 Tim. 4. 10. *By the corruption of the tongue,*
*which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills*
*the world with contentious and combustions, when*
*it is not under government,* Jam. 3. 6.
*Man is also said to* defile *others.* Shechem defiled
Dinah, *the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he*
*debauched her, or lay carnally with her,* Gen. 34.
13. *And such as commit idolatry,* defile their
neighbours, Ezek. 18. 11. *Those that*
*gave their seed to* Moloch, *are said to* defile God's
sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3. *because such persons, to*
*screen their idolatry from the sacred sanctuary*
*as others did; or, because by these actions they*
*did pronounce and declare to all men, that they*
*esteemed the sanctuary and God of Israel abo-*
*minable and vile, by preferring such obvious and*
*pernicious idolatry before it.*
*Lev.* 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither let any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Moloch, to *d.* my sanctuary
24. 8. he shall *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himself for his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
*Num.* 5. 3. put out of camp, that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 *Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 11. land you go to possess, how shall I *d.* them?
*Isa.* 30. 22. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
*Jer.* 32. 34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will make the pride of Israel to cease
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
*Dan.* 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
*Mat.* 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
*Jude* 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh

DEFILED.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
*Lev.* 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
11. 43. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

DEG

*Lev.* 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 27.
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
*Num.* 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. 14. if she be not *d.* 28.
6. 7. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord
*Deut.* 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places, + 10. 4. Topheth
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed
*Neh.* 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood
*Job* 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust
*Psal.* 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their works
*Isa.* 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she *d.* land
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make their holy places shall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
26. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day
38. 18. thou hast *d.* my sanctuaries by thy trifling,
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
*Hos.* 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is *d.* 6. 10.
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*
*Mark* 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands
*John* 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*
*Tit.* 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*
*Heb.* 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 4. a few which have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women

DEFILEST.

*Gen.* 49. 4. wentest up to thy father's bed, then *d.* thou it

DEFILEH.

*Exod.* 31. 14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death
*Num.* 19. 13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle
35. 33. shalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
*Mar.* 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwashen hands *d.* not a man
*Mark* 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
*Jam.* 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
*Rev.* 21. 27. in no wise shall enter any thing that *d.*

DEFRAUD.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour
*Mic.* 2. + 2. they *d.* a man and his house
*Mal.* 3. + 5. against those that *d.* the hireling
*Mark* 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 *Cor.* 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any mat.

DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *d.?* whom have I oppress. ?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours, to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wrong no man, have *d.* no man

DEGENERATE.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant?

DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: *This title is given to fifteen* Psalms, *which are the* 120*th, and all that follow to the* 134*th, inclusive.* The Hebrew *text calls them,* A song of ascents. Junius *and* Tremellius *translate the* Hebrew by, A song of excellencies, *or,* An excellent song; *because of the excellent matter of them, as eminent persons are called men of* high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. *Some call them* Psalms of elevation; *because, say they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or, because at every* Psalm *the voice was raised. But the common translation, or,* Psalms of degrees, *has more generally obtained. Some interpreters think that they were so called, because they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the temple; but they are not agreed about the place where these fifteen steps were. Others think they were so called, because they were sung in a gallery, which they say, was in the court of* Israel, *where sometimes the* Levites *read the law. But others are of opinion, that the most probable reason why they are called* songs of degrees, *or of* ascent, *is, because they were composed and sung by the* Jews *on the occasion of*

*their deliverance from the captivity of* Babylon, *whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these* Psalms *have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase,* to unseal, or to go, or to express the return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. | 7. 6, 7, 9. *because* Babylon was accounted as a prison, and Jerusalem *in a mountainous country. And although one of the* Psalms *is ascribed to* David, *and another to* Solomon, *yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by* David and Solomon *upon other occasions.*

*The apostle* Paul *says,* That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. *They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.*

2 *Kings* 20. 9. or backward ten d. 10, 11. *Isa.* 38. 8. | 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahaz 1 *Chron.* 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17 17. according to the state of a man of high d.

*Psal.* 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. *Jobe* 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.

1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d.

*Isai.* 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice in his exalted

DELAY, ED, EDIL

*Eccl.* 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down

*Psal.* 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments

*Mat.* 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, and shall d.

*Acts* 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them

DELAY, *Substantive.*

*Acts* 25. 17. without any d. on the judgment-seat

DELECTABLE.

*Isa.* 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit

DELICACIES

*Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.

DELICATE.

*Deut.* 28. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56.

*Isa.* 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d.

*Jer.* 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman

*Ahic.* 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children

DELICATES.

*Jer.* 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d.

DELICATELY

1 *Sam.* 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.

*Prov.* 29. 21. he that d. brought up his servant

*Lam.* 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets

*Luke* 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts

1 *Tim.* 5. 6. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv.

DELICIOUSNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.

DELIGHT, *Noun.*

*Rev.* 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d.

DELIGHT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter

*Deut.* 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them

21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hath the L. as great d. in burnings?

18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in the

2 *Sam.* 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee

*Job* 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty

*Psal.* 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.

27. 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire

119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

*Prov.* 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20. such as are upright in their way are his d.

12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings

18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding

19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

10. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.

29. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul

*Jeremiah* 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d.

*Cant.* 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d.

*Isa.* 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

13. if thou call the sabbath d. the holy of Lord

66. 4. then shall he called, my d. is in her

*Jer.* 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord

*Dan.* 11. 41. he shall enter into the land of d.

45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, *Verb*

*Num.* 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land

2 *Sam.* 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

*Job* 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty?

34. 9. that he should d. himself with God

*Psal.* 22. 8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him

37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace

40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. 13. yet their posterity d. in their mouth

62. 4. they d. in lies | 68. 30. the people that d. in war

94. 19. in multitude of thoughts thy comforts d. soul

119. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments | 70. I. d. in thy law

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will scorners d. in scorning?

2. 14. and d. in the frowardness of the wicked

*Eccl.* 2. 26. than that he d. his senses in good

*Isa.* 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks

13. 17. and as for the silver, they shall not d. in it

55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness

58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways

14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord

*Jer.* 9. 24. in these things I d. saith the Lord

*Mal.* 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in

*Hom.* 7. 22. I d. in the inward man after inward man

DELIGHTED.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David

*Job* 22. 26. then shalt thou d. in prayer, *Psal.* 18. 19.

1 *Kings* 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 *Chr.* 9. 8.

*Neh.* 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness.

*Esth.* 2. 14. sh came no more, except king d. in her

*Psal.* 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him

109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from

*Cant.* 2. 3. I d. to sit down under his shadow

*Isa.* 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4.

66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTEST.

*Psal.* 51. 16. not desire, d. not in burnt-offer.

6. 18. I will d. thy statutes

*Esth.* 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11.

*Psal.* 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1. blessed man, d. greatly in commandments

147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse

*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d.

*Isa.* 42. 1. behold my servant, in whom my soul d.

62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee

65. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations

*Mic.* 7. 18. retaineth not his anger, because d. in mercy

*Mal.* 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d.

*Psal.* 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.

143. yet thy commandments are my d.

*Prov.* 8. 31. my d. were with the sons of men

*Eccl.* 2. 8. I got me men-singers, and the d. of men

*Cant.* 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.

DELIVER, *Verb*

*Mal.* 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

DELIVER.

*Gen.* 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand

*Exod.* 5. 18. yet shall ye d. the tale of bricks

22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.

26. thou shalt d. him unto the sun goeth down

23. 31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land

*Num.* 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people

32. 25. the servants will do as my lord d. the slaves

*Deut.* 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand

12. 2. thou shalt d. all the places wherein the nations

23. 15. to d. her husband out of the hand of him

32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, *Isa.* 43. 13.

*Jos.* 11. 16. so Joshua took all the kings from death

8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand

20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

*Judges* 7. 7. and I will d. the Midianites into thine hand

10. 11. After Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites

15. 3. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d.

12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d.

14. 48. and d. Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.

24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand

28. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines

2 *Sam.* 14. 19. the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. 4. fetc Sheba d. himself from our eyes

1 *Kings* 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab

20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 11.

2 *Kings* 6. 14. d. thy servant into your hand

12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house

18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 20.

20. 5. let the king of David d. unto me workmen

2 *Chron.* 25. 15. who could not d. their own people

28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again

32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands

14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17.

*Ezra* 7. 19. to deliver before the God of Jerusalem

*Job* 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand

22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent

33. 28. he will d. his soul from going into the pit

*Ps.* 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120. 2.

7. 2. resting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.

33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength

19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive

36. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?

72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth

74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove

82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked

89. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand to the grave?

*Prov.* 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee

6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself

23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

*Eccl.* 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to it

*Isa.* 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

*Isa.* 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned

31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over

44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there no

46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden

47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame

50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d.

*Jer.* 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword

16. 21. therefore d. up these children to the famine

20. 5. moreover I will d. all the strength of this city

21. 7. afterwards I will d. *Zedekiah* from the sword

22. 3. d. the spoiler out of the hand of the oppressor

43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death

34. 6. five out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.

*Ezek.* 13. 21. I will d. your people out of your hand, 23.

14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 20.

16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18, 20.

33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul

34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth

*Dan.* 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort

8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the ram

7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand

*Hos.* 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand

*Amos* 3. 12. neither shall the mighty d. himself

15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself

6. 18. I will d. the city with all that is therein

*Mic.* 5. 8. who if he go through, tread and d.

6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.

*Zech.* 2. 7. d. thyself, O *Zion*, that dwellest with

11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand

*Mat.* 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death

*Acts* 7. 10. and d. them out of all their troubles

1 *Cor.* 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh

2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d.

2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly

DELIVER *him.*

*Gen.* 37. 22. rid him, to d. *him* to his father again

*Exod.* 3. *him* into hand, I will bring him to thee

*Lev.* 21. 13. but God will d. *him* into his hand

*Deut.* 2. 30. that he might d. *him* into thy hand

3. 2. I will d. *him* into thy hand, thou shalt bring

19. 12. d. *him* into the hand of the avenger of blood

24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. *him* the pledge

*Judg.* 1. 24. I will show mercy unto them, and d. *him*

1 *Sam.* 23. 20. our part shall be to d. *him* into thy hand

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. said, d. *him* that smote his brother

20. 21. d. *him* and I will depart from the city

*Job* 33. 24. d. *him* from going down to the pit

*Psal.* 92. 8. that he would d. *him*, let him d. *him*

41. 1. the Lord will d. *him* in time of trouble

2. thou wilt not d. *him* to the will of his enemies

11. and when he d. *him* shall be made to d. *him*

91. 14. have set his love on me, therefore will d. *him*

15. I will be with him, will d. *him*, and honor him

*Prov.* 19. 19. if thou d. *him*, thou must d. it again

*Jer.* 31. 12. d. *him* that is spoiled from the oppress.

*Lam.* 3. 12. righteous, of righteous shall not d. *him*

*Ezek.* 3. 18. he shall die in his sin, but thou d.

*Jonah* 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. *him* from grief

*Mat.* 20. 19. and shall d. *him* to Gentiles to crucify

*Luke* 6. 40. d. *him* to Satan, 1 *Cor.* 5. 5. 1 *Tim.* 1. 20.

26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. *him* to you

27. 43. let him d. *him* now, if he will have him

DELIVER *me.*

*Gen.* 32. 11. d. *me* I pray thee from the hand of Esau

1 *Sam.* 17. 37. he will d. *me* out of hand of Goliath

23. 11. will the men of Keilah d. *me* up

24. 15. the L. be judge, and d. *me* out of my hand

26. 24. and let him d. *me* out of all tribulation

30. 15. swear d. *me* neither kill *me*, nor shut *me*

2 *Sam.* 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. *me* my wife Michal

1 *Kings* 20. 5. thou shalt d. *me* the silver and gold

*Job* 6. 23. d. *me* from enemies, 7. 31. 15. | 19. 7.

*Psal.* 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. *me*

25. 20. keep my soul, and d. *me*, for I trust in thee

27. 12. d. *me* not over to the will of mine enemies

31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. *me* speedily

39. 8. d. *me* from my transgressions, make me not

40. 13. be pleased to d. *me* | 70. 1. make haste to d. *me*

43. 1. O d. *me* from the deceitful and unjust man

51. 14. d. *me* from bloodguiltiness, O God

59. 2. d. *me* from the workers of iniquity, save me

69. 14. d. *me* out of the mire, and let me not sink

18. draw nigh unto my soul, and redeem it, d. *me*

71. 2. d. *me* in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1.

4. d. *me*, O my God, out of hand of the wicked

89. 21. because his mercy is good, d. *me* not

119. 154. d. *me* from the oppression of man

153. consider mine affliction, and d. *me* not

134. plead my cause, and d. *me* speedy, quicken *me*

170. d. *me* according to thy word

140. 1. d. *me* O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me

142. 6. d. *me* from my persecutors, for they are

143. 9. d. *me* from mine enemies, I flee unto thee

144. 7. rid me, and d. *me* out of great waters

11. d. *me* from the hand of strange children

*Isa.* 44. 17. he saith, d. *me*, for thou art my God

*Jer.* 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. *me*

*Acts* 25. 11. no man may d. *me* unto them, I appeal

*Rom.* 7. 24. who shall d. *me* from the body of death?

2 *Tim.* 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. *me* from every evil work

DELIVER *thee,*
*Deut.* 7.16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*
33. 18. Lord, walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*
*Judg.* 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee,* 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord shall *d.* thee into mine hand
23. 12. and the Lord said, they will *d. thee* up
2 *Kings* 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa.* 38. 6.
*Job* 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven
36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*
*Ps.* 50. 15. call upon me, and I will *d. thee,* 91. 14.
91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler
*Prov.* 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
16. to *d. thee* from the strange woman, the stranger
*Isa.* 37. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*
*Jer.* 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee,* 19. 15. 20. 11.
38. 20. but hearkenin thee, they shall not *d. thee*
39. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord
18. I will surely *d. thee,* thou shalt not fall by sword
*Ezek.* 21. 31. I will *d. thee* out of the hands men
23. 28. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hatest
25. 4. I will *d. thee* to men of the east for a possession
7. I will *d. thee* for a spoil to the heathen
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*
20. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will *d. thee,* I will redeem thee
*Mat.* 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

DELIVER *them.*
*Exod.* 3. 8. I am come to *d. them, Acts* 7. 34.
*Deut* 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them,* 23.
*Josh.* 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain
*Judg.* 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. will thou *d. them?* 23. 5. 19. 1 *Chr.* 14. 10.
2 *Kings* 19. 11. behold, thou hast heard what the kings
2 *Kings* 3. 10. to *d. th.* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 *Chron.* 14. 10. Lord, I will *d. them* into thy hand
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. if they bethink themselves in the captivity
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
*Neh.* 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d. them*
*Job* 5. 4. children are far from safety, and they are broken
*Psal.* 62. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*
37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*
105. 43. and he brought forth his people with joy
*Prov.* 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright sh ll *d. them*
94. 11. Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise
*Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18.
29. 21. *d. them* into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold shall not *d. them, Zeph.* 1. 18.
34. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places
*Amos* 3. 12. they carried a lion out of the mouth
*Zech.* 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
*Act* 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
*Heb.* 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

DELIVER *us.*
*Deut.* 1. 27. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7.
*Judg.* 10. 15. we will *d. us* this day, *Ezra* 4. 20.
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. woe to us, who shall *d. us* out of hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of the hand of our enemies
2 *Kings* 18. 30. the L. will *d. us,* 32. *Isa.* 36. 15. 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. saying, the L. will *d. us* out of his
*Psal.* 79. 9. and *d. us,* and purge away our sins
*Jer.* 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
*Lam.* 5. 8. noses that *d. us* out of hand, *Mic.* 7. 7.
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us,* and will *d. us*
*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall be *d. us* from the Assyrians
*Mat.* 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
1 *Cor.* 1.10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER *you.*
*Gen.* 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic
*Lev.* 26. 25. they shall *d. you* your bread by weight
*Judg.* 6. 31. men that would plead for you? shall ye *d.*
13. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. he will *d. you* out of the hand of Philistines
2 *Kings* 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies
18. 29. shall not the king of Assyria *d. you* out of his hand
2 *Chron.* 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
*Isa.* 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*
*Ezek.* 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. you?*
*Mat.* 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.
19. but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.
*Gen.* 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
*Judg.* 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to morrow you shall have *d.*
2 *Sam.* 10. v 2. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 *Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
*Ezra* 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
*Esth.* 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews
*Psal.* 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
30. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
*Isa.* 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
*Joel* 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
*Luke* 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
*Heb.* 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVERANCES.
*Psal.* 44. 4. thou art my king, command *d.* for Jacob

DELIVERED.
*Gen.* 9. 2. on every beast of the earth and into your *d.*
14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
*Exod.* 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses
18. 10. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt
*Deut.* 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan
10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
*Josh.* 21. 44. the Lord *d.* their enemies into their hand
*Judg.* 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
8. 7. when G. *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. seven of his sons be *d.* to us
1 *Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet *d.* I *d.* you out of *d.* *Jer.* 31. 11.
1 *Chr.* 11. 14. *d.* that parcel and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
1 *Chr.* 20. 4. Philistines the captains shields
34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
*Ezra* 9. 14. the people of the abominations
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
*Job* 22. 30. it is by the pureness of thine hands
30. 3. they were *d.* for want and famine
29. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless
*Psal.* 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
31. 15. a mighty one, is not of a by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. 116. 8.
69. 2. that they may be *d.* of my hate, 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
*Prov.* 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be *d.*
*Eccl.* 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he *d.* the city
*Isa.* 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
49. 12. the hands of the Lord, that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. shall the lawful captive be *d.?*
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
66. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
*Jer.* 1. 10. we are *d.* to do these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
26. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
*Ezek.* 3. 19. thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. 1 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.?*
18. for they are *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
*Dan.* 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. he *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
*Joel* 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
*Amos* 3. 12. as the shepherd *d.* out of the mouth
*Mic.* 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
*Zech.* 13. 3. yet, they that tempt God are even *d.*
*Mat.* 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no
man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
26. 24. Pilate answered the body to be *d.*
*Mark* 7. 13. thru' your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 10. for envy the Jews had *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.
*Luke* 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
2. 6. that is *d.* to me and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* unto the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
23. 25. he *d.* unto the Jews, to crucifying
*John* 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
*Acts* 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
13. 35. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
*Rom.* 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again
*Rom.* 7. 6. now we are *d* from the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
*Heb.* 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
*Jude* 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
*Rev.* 12. 2. travailing in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

DELIVERED *him.*
*Gen.* 37. 21. Reuben *d. him* out of their hands
*Lev.* 6. 2. in that which was *d. him* to keep, 4.
*Deut.* 2. 33. the Lord our God *d. him* before us
1 *Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d. him* to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d. him* unto his mother
*Psal.* 7. 4 yea, I have *d. him* that is mine enemy
*Mat.* 18. 34. the Lord *d. him* to the tormenters
27. 2. and *d. him* to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d. him, Mark* 15. 10.
26. he *d. him* to be crucified, *John* 19. 16.
*Luke* 7. 15. and he *d. him* to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d. him* to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d. him* to be condemned
*John* 18. 30. we have not brought *d. him* to thee
*Acts* 7. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d. him* to four quaternions of soldiers

DELIVERED *me.*
*Exod.* 18. 4. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
*Judg.* 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d. me* not
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. Lord that *d. me* from the lion
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
20. he *d. me* because delighted in me, *Psal.* 18. 19.
42. thou hast *d.* me from violent men, *Psal.* 18. 48.
2 *Kings* 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
*Job* 10. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly
*Psal.* 18. 17. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
43. hast *d. me* from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d. me* from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
*John* 19. 11. he that *d. me* to thee hath greater sin
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d. me*

DELIVERED *thee.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to-day into my hand
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. and I *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
*Psal.* 81. 7. thou calledst in trouble, and I *d. thee*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
*John* 18. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto me

DELIVERED *us.*
*Exod.* 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them
*Deut.* 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d. them*
2 *Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chr.* 29. 8. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
*Psal.* 78. 42. not mind the day when he *d. them* from the
107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
20. and he *d. them* from their destructions
*Isa.* 31. 2. he hath *d.* unto the slaughter
*Ezek.* 16. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire
*Mat.* 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* to *them* his goods
*Luke* 1. 74. *d. them* to us as sheep to slaughter
19. 13. he *d. them* ten pounds, and said, occupy till
*Acts* 16. 4. they *d. them* the decrees for to keep
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness

DELIVERED *up.*
*Num.* 21. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites
*Josh.* 10. 12. when the Lord *d.* up Amorites before Isr.
2 *Sam.* 16. 28. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand
*Amos* 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom
*Obad.* 14. nor shouldest have *d.* up those that remain
*Mat.* 4. 12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison
*Acts* 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up
*Rom.* 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom
*Rev.* 20. 13. sea *d.* up the dead in them

DELIVERED *us.*
*Deut.* 6. 19. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds
*Acts* 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death
*Col.* 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. which *d.* us from the wrath to come

DELIVERED *you.*
*Rom.* 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.
DELIVEREDST, EST.
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
*Psal.* 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
*Mic.* 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
*Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto two talents

DELIVERER.
*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. 28. there was no *d.* *Zech.* 7. 14.
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psal.* 18. 2.
*Psal.* 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.

*Psal.* 144. 9. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*
*Acts* 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
*Isam.* 11. 60. there shall come out of Sion the *d.*

DELIVERETH.

*Job* 36. 15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
*Psal.* 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
*Isa.* 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*
*Dan.* 6. 27. God *d.* and rescued, and worketh signs
*Amos* 3. 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion

DELIVERING.

*Exod.* 5. 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy peop.
*Luke* 21. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues and into prisons
*Acts* 22. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles

DELIVERY.

*Isa.* 26. 17. that draweth near, the time of her *d.*

DELUSION.

*2 Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*

DELUSIONS.

*Isa.* 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears

DEAL, s.

*Dan.* 4. 17. the *d.* by the word of the holy ones

DEMAND, ED.

*Exod.* 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task
*2 Sam.* 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Job did
*Job* 38. 3. I will *d.* thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
*Dan.* 6. 20. the secret which the king *d.*
*Mat.* 2. 4. he *d.* where Christ should be born
*Luke* 3. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees
*Acts* 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was

DEMONSTRATION.

*1 Cor.* 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power

DEN, S.

*Judg.* 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*
*Job* 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide
*Psal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104. 22. they themselves down in their *d.*
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lion's *d.*
*Isa.* 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
32. 14. the towers shall be for a *d.* for ever
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
*Dan.* 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.?*
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with prey
*Hab.* 2. 13. my house be called house of prayer, but
ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in *d.*
*Rev.* 6. 8. bondman and freeman hid themselves in *d.*

DENY.

*Josh.* 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
*1 Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.
*Job* 6. 10. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
*Prov.* 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say
*Mat.* 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
16. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luk.* 9. 23.
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou
shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72.
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.
*Luke* 20. 27. which *d.* that there is no resurrection
*2 Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
*Tit.* 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him

DENIED.

*Gen.* 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
*1 Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not
*Job* 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God is above
*Mat.* 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know
not, 72. *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.
*Luke* 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him
12. 9. who denies shall be *d.* before the angels of G.
*John* 1. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, but *d.* as Christ
13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast *d.* me thrice
*Acts* 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than
*Heb.* 2. 13. hoblest fast my manna, and not my faith
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name

DENIETH, ING.

*Luke* 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
*2 Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
*1 John* 2. 22. is a liar, that *d.* Jesus is Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father
*Jude* 4. *d.* the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DENOUNCE.

*Deut.* 30. 18. I *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish

DEPART.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right hand, I will go
*Exod.* 16. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*
33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
*Num.* 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
*Deut.* 4. 7. from the day that didst *d.* out of Egypt
*Josh.* 24. 30. so Jesus let the people *d.* to inheritance
*Judg.* 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.*, 7, 9.
*1 Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morn.
30. 22. that they may take them away and *d.*
*2 Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
*1 Kings* 12. 24. for this thing is done, come ag. to me
*Job* 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
*Isa.* 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
55. 11. *d.* yes, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.
54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
*Jer.* 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
*Ezek.* 2. 10. arise, and *d.* this is not your rest
*Zech.* 10. 11. the scepter of Egypt shall *d.* away
*Mat.* 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.
10. 14. when you *d.* out of house or city, shake
*Luke* 9. 32. and the rest of your flock, *Mark* 6. 11.
*Luke* 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace
13. 31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst of out of it
*John* 7. 3. thence and *d.* and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world
16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
16. 28. now I leave the world, and go to peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city
20. 7. Paul preach. to them ready to *d.* on morrow
20. 21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly there
27. 10. the more part advised to *d.* thence also
*Cor.* 7. 11. he hath written, lest ye remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*
*Phil.* 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
*Jam.* 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye warmed
DEPART *from.*
*Exod.* 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* from Pharoah
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* from her
*Lev.* 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* from you
*Num.* 16. 26. *d.* from the tents of these wicked men
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* from thy heart
*Josh.* 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d.* from thee
*1 Sam.* 15. 6. *d.* from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
*2 Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* from thy house
20. 10. Joab smote him that he did not *d.* from thee
*1 Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d.* from me, *2 Chr.* 16. 3.
*2 Chr.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* from him
*Job* 21. 14. they said unto God, *d.* from us, 22. 17.
28. 28. and to *d.* from evil is understanding
*Psal.* 6. 8. *d.* from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
*Prov.* 4. 7. 24. *Isa.* 7. 17. *Luke* 13. 27.
34. 14. *d.* from evil, and do good, 37. 27.
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* from me
119. 115. *d.* from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139. 19. *d.* from me therefore, ye bloody men
*Prov.* 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil
13. 14. law of wise man is a fountain of death, 14. 27.
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* from evil
15. 24. that he may *d.* from hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* from evil
*Isa.* 7. 15. his butter and honey shall eat thereof
*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* from thee
17. 13. that *d.* from me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if those ordinances *d.* from before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* from us
*Ezek.* 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* from thee
*Hos.* 9. 12. woe also to them when I *d.* from them
*Mat.* 25. 41. *d.* from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* from that place
*Luke* 5. 8. *d.* from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* from them
*Acts* 1. 4. that they should not *d.* from Jerusalem
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* from Rome
*1 Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* from her husband
*2 Cor.* 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might *d.* from me
*Gal.* 1. 6. I am labouring in sense shall *d.* from the faith
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. that name nameth Christ *d.* from iniquity

DEPARTING.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the sceptre shall not *d.* from Judah
*Josh.* 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d.* meditate
*Judg.* 6. 18. *d.* not hence, I pray thee, till I come
*2 Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d.* from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not *d.* from them
*2 Chron.* 35. 15. they might not *d.* from their service
*Job* 7. 19. how long wilt thou not *d.* from me?
15. 30. he shall not *d.* out of darkness, the flame
*Psal.* 55. 11. deceit and guile *d.* not from her streets
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them not *d.* from thine eyes, 4. 21.
5. 7. hear me, and *d.* not from words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not *d.* from his house
*Prov.* 22. 6. when he is old he will not *d.* from it
27. 22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him
*Isa.* 54. 10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee
59. 21. my covenant, my Spirit, and words, shall not *d.*
*Jer.* 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from me
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*
*Mat.* 14. 16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat
*Luke* 4. 42. stayed him, that should not *d.* from them
*Acts* 12. 10. then shall *d.* forever, till thou hast paid

DEPARTED.

*Gen.* 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.*, *2 Kings* 21. 14. Hagar *d.*
24. 10. Eliezer *d.*, 20. 17. Isaac *d.* 31. 55. Laban *d.*
26. 17. and he *d.* thence, and pitched tent
42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
*Num.* 12. 9. anger of the Lord was kindled, he *d.*
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
*Josh.* 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
*Judg.* 9. 55. *d.* every man to his place, *2 Sam.* 5. 19.
18. 7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21.
19. 10. the Levite *d.* 1. 21. 24. Israel *d.* thence
*1 Sam.* 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1. 5. | *2 Sam.* 17. 15. 30. Nath. *d.*
*2 Sam.* 19. 24. nor washed from the day the king *d.*
*1 Kings* 12. 2. and the people *d.* *2 Chron.* 10. 2.
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, *2 Kings* 1. 4.
9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
28. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king
*2 Kings* 2. 5. Naam *d.* | 11. 21. Ahaziah *d.* *Luke* 13. 31.
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.
*1 Chr.* 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went throughout Israel
2 *Chr.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
*Psal.* 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
*Jer.* 38. 13. so they *d.* Jeremiah *d.* unto Pharaoh
*Jer.* 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
*Lam.* 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
*Ezek.* 9. 9. when they had beaten the city, 10. 18.
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 17. | 11. 1. | 12. 9. | 13. 53. | 14.
13. | 15. 21. | 19. 1. | 21. 17. | 22. 33. | *John* 4. 43. | 19. 15.
27. 5. Judas *d.* | *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
*Mark* 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. | 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
*John* 8. 59. | 10. 40. | 11. 54. | 12. 36.
*Luke* 2. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying God
7. 10. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
17. 19. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
*John* 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus
*Acts* 10. 7. when the angel *d.* | 11. 25. Barnabas *d.*
12. 17. Peter *d.* and went into a place of another
14. 20. Paul *d.* | 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas *d.* asunder
16. 40. Paul and Silas *d.* | 18. 7. Paul *d.* 23. | 20. 1. 11.
21. 1. we *d.* and came by the way, | 18. 21. | 27. 11.
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
*2 Thess.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, and is Thessalonica
*Heb.* 11. 13. these *d.* not in faith, for God prepared
*Rev.* 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled

DEPARTEDST *from.*

*Gen.* 26. 31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes
*Exod.* 19. 2. they were *d.* | Rephidim, *Num.* 33. 15.
32. 30. *d.* all Israel, for the golden calf of Moses
*Lev.* 15. 18. if the plague be *d.* from them, then
21. 11. nor shall they *d.* from the sanctuary of Lord
12. 10. the chief priest *d.* off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not
33. 1. they *d.* from Rameses, 7. from Succoth
8. from Pi-hahiroth | 13. *d.* from Dophkah
*All their departures set down to verse 49.*
*Deut.* 1. 31. and when we *d.* from thence, we went
*Judg.* 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* | him
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.
*2 Sam.* 7. 6. when thou art *d.* from thence, that God
15. 6. Kenites *d.* from among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, 18. 12.
21. was evil spirit from God, the Spirit *d.* from him
28. 15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from thee
18. 2. commanded the people to go from Rome
*2 Kings* 3. 27. they *d.* from him to their own land
5. 19. so he *d.* from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
*2 Chron.* 25. 13. the soldiers Amaziah, *Isa.* 37. 8.
*2 Chron.* 24. 25. and when they were *d.* from him
*Ezra.* 8. 31. then we *d.* from the river Ahava
*Psal.* 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my G.
*Isa.* 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Judah
*Jer.* 39. 9. and the residue that remained, *d.* from
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 6. 9. their whoriish heart which hath *d.* from me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
*Dan.* 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* from thee
*Hos.* 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from it
*Mic.* 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee
20. 29. as they *d.* from Jericho, a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out and *d.* from the temple

*Mat.* 23. 8. they *d.* quickly *from* the sepulchre
*Mark* 1. 42. the leprosy *d. from* him, *Luke* 5. 13.
*Luke* 1. 38. and the angel *d. from* Mary
4. 13. the devil *d. from* him for a season
9. 31. as they *d. from* him, Peter said to Jesus
*Acts* 5. 41. they *d. from* the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d. from* him
13. 14. they came when they had *d. from* Perga
15. 38. John *d. from* them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul *d. from* them, *Heb.* 11. 10. *Rev.* 4. 1.
19. 12. diseases *d. from* them, and evil spirit went out
*Rev.* 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after are *d. from* thee, and all things dainty are *d.*

DEPARTED *not from.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have not *d. from* my G. *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 3. he *d. not therefrom*, 13. 6.
10. 29. Jehu *d. not from* the sins of Jeroboam, who made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
1 13. 11. 1 *Kin.* 14. 9. 16. 19. 18. 17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah *d. not from* following the Lord
2 *Chr.* 8. 15. *d. not from* commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d. not from* the way of Asa
34. 33. they *d. not from* following the Lord
*Neh.* 9. 19. the cloud *d. not from* them by day
*Psal.* 119. 102. I have *d. not from* thy judgments
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna *d. not from* the temp. but served G.

DEPARTED *out.*

*Gen.* 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d. out* of Haran
*Deut.* 24. 2. and when she is *d. out* of his house
*Judg.* 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d. out* of his sight
17. 8. the Levite *d. out* of Bethlehem-Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. David and his men *d. out* of Keilah
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. and Uriah *d. out* of the king's house
*Mat.* 5. 8. pure *d. out* of the way, ye have corrupt.
*Mar.* 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d. out* of him

DEPARTED *not out.*

*Exod.* 33. 11. Moses *d. not out* of the tabernacle
*Num.* 14. 44. the ark and Mos. *d. not out* of the camp

DEPARTEDH.

*Job* 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*
*Prov.* 11. 12. a fool is a fair woman, who *d.* from discret.
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and *d.* from evil
*Ecc.* 6. 4. he cometh in vanity, and *d.* in darkn.
*Isa.* 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh him. a prey
*Jer.* 3. 20. as a wife treacherously *d.* from her husb.
17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart *d.* from L.
*Nah.* 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d.* not
*Luke* 9. 39. and bruising him, hardly *d.* from him

DEPARTING.

*Gen.* 35. 18. as her soul was in *d.* she called his name
*Exod.* 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt
*Isa.* 59. 13. in lying and *d.* from our God, speaking
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have sinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.
*Hos.* 1. 2. have committed whoredom *d.* from Lord
*Mark* 6. 33. the people saw them *d.* and many knew
7. 31. and *d.* from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
*Acts* 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jerus.
20. 29. I know that after my *d.* shall grievous wolv.
*Heb.* 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God
11. 22. Joseph made mention of the *d.* of Israel

DEPARTURE.

*Ezek.* 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand

DEPOSE.

*Job* 22. 12. doth his good success *d.* thereon

DEPOSED.

*Dan.* 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne

DEPRIVED.

*Gen.* 27. 45. why should I be *d.* of both in one day?
*Job* 39. 17. because God hath *d.* her of wisdom
*Isa.* 38. 10. I am *d.* of the residue of my years

DEPRIVING.

*Psal.* 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my soul

DEPTH.

*Job* 28. 14. the *d.* saith it is not in me, and sea saith
38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the *d.*?
*Psal.* 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in store-houses
69. 2. I sink in the mire of *d.* where there is no
*Prov.* 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the *d.*
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*
*Jer.* 7. 11. ask it either in the *d.* or in the height
*Lamen.* 2. 5. the *d.* closed me round about, weeds wrapt
*Mat.* 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the sea
*Mark* 4. 5. because he had not much earth, it without
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor *d.* separate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wisdom
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Christ

DEPTHS.

*Exod.* 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they sank
8. that were congealed in the heart of the sea
*Deut.* 8. 7. the *d.* that spring out of valleys and hills
*Psal.* 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of the sea
71. 20. sh. I bring me up from the *d.* of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled
78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d.*
105. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderness
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to *d.*
130. 1. out of the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord
*Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up
8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth



*Prov.* 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d.* of hell
*Isa.* 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way
*Ezek.* 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in *d.* of waters
*Mic.* 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d.* of the sea
*Rev.* 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan

DEPUTED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king

DEPUTY.

1 *Kings* 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d.* was king
*Acts* 13. 7. a sorcerer, with Sergius who was with the *d.*
8. seeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia

DERELICT.

*Exth.* 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews
*Acts* 19. 38. there are *d.* let them implead one another

DERIDE.

*Hab.* 1. 10. they shall *d.* every strong hold, heap dust

DERISION.

*Luke* 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d.* him
23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d.* him

DERISION.

*Job* 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*
*Psal.* 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*
44. 13. *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d.*
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*
*Jer.* 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily, I am made a *d.* daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in *d.* 39.
27. for was not Israel a *d.* unto thee?
*Lam.* 3. 14. I was a *d.* to my people and song all day
*Ezek.* 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in *d.*
36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen
*Hos.* 7. 16. this shall be their *d.* in the land of Egypt

DESCEND.

*Num.* 34. 11. the border shall *d.* and reach to sea
*Deut.* 25. 2. he shall cause him to *d.* before him
*Psal.* 49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him
65. 9 10. thou causest rain *d.* into the furrows
133. 3. as the mountains of Zion *d.* upon the hills
*Ecclesi.* 26. 20. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.
*Mark* 15. 32. let Christ *d.* now from the cross
*Acts* 10. 11. saw heaven opened, and vessel *d.* great sheet
*Rom.* 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep?
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Ld. shall *d.* from heaven with a shout

DESCENDETH.

*Exod.* 19. 18. because the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* 34. 5. *d.* in a cloud
*Num.* 9. 21. the cloud was *d.* out of the mount
*Josh.* 2. 23. so the two men *d.* from the mountain
*Psal.* 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion
*Prov.* 3. 4. your fathers have *d.* out of Egypt
*Mat.* 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven
*Luke* 22. 22. the Son of man *d.* as it doth shape
*Acts* 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest *d.* with the elders
*Eph.* 4. 10. he that *d.* is the same that ascended

DESCENDING.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom *d.* not from above, but sensual

DESCENDING.

*Gen.* 28. 12. top of which reached to heaven, and the angels of God ascending and *d.* *John* 1. 51.
*Isa.* 15. 5. every one shall howl *d.* into weeping
*Mat.* 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God *d.* *Mark* 1. 10.
*John* 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit *d.* and remaining
*Acts* 10. 11. saw heaven opened, and vessel *d.* sheet
*Rev.* 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from G.

DESCENT.

*Mic.* 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*
*Luke* 19. 37. when come nigh at *d.* of mount Olives
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and *d.*
6. but he whose *d.* is not counted from them

DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

*Josh.* 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d.* it, 6, 8.
8. Joshua charged them that went to *d.* the land
9. and they *d.* it by cities into seven parts in a book
*Judg.* 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth
*Rom.* 4. 6. even as David also *d.* blessedness of the man
10. 5. for Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law

DESCRIPTION.

*Josh.* 18. 6. and ye shall bring the *d.* hither to me

DESCRY.

*Judg.* 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d.* Beth-el.

DESERT.

*Exod.* 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the *d.*
18. 4. on me did thy fathers, saying, I was in
19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from *d.* to the river
*Num.* 20. 1. then Israel came into the *d.* of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d.* of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai
*Deut.* 32. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*
*Job* 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d.* go they forth
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *d.*
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the *d.*
*Isa.* 13. 21. but wild beasts of *d.* shall lie there, their houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. *Jer.* 50. 39.

*Isa.* 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d.*
35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice 6. streams in the *d.*
40. 3. make straight in *d.* a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in *d.* the fir-trees and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.
51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord
*Ver.* 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the *d.*
25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* shall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a *d.*
*Ezek.* 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d.*
*Mat.* 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the *d.*
*John* 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*
*Acts* 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d.*

DESERT land.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in a *d.* land, he led him
*Prov.* 21. 19. better dwell in the land of the *d.*

DESERT place.

*Mark* 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d.* place
32. departed into a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.
35. this is a *d.* place, *Mat.* 14. 15. *Luke* 9. 12.
*Luke* 9. 10. he went aside privately into a *d.* place

DESERTS.

*Isa.* 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d.*
5. r 6. a wolf of the *d.* shall spoil them
*Ezek.* 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*
*Luke* 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his shewing to Isr.
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains

DESERT.

*Psal.* 78. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*

DESERTS.

*Ezek.* 7. 27. according to their *d.* will I judge them

DESERVE.

*Luke* 9. 13. but punished less than our iniquities *d.*

DESERVETH.

*Job* 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d.*

DESERVING.

*Judg.* 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands

DESIRE

Signifies, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
[2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul, for some spiritual, or bodily good things, whereof it feels a want*, Psal. 145. 19. [3] *Act of affection*, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope, or expectation*, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclination to, or delight in the pleasures of life*, Eccl. 12. 5. [6] *A wife*, called the desire of the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Scripture texts and offices*, Isa. 44. 9.

They desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee, *Gen.* 3. 16. *They desires, or requests shall be granted, or admitted to thy husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to such a subjection, as shall be many times against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.*
*Gen.* 4. 7. saw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes
16. 6. in thy *d.* shall thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to the shall be his *d.* thou shalt rule over him
*Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind
21. 11. and hast a *d.* to her, thou may take to wife
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Israel?
23. 20. come down accord. to all the *d.* of thy soul
*Job* 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a thousand
1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber
9. thou shalt accomplish my *d.* in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d.*
19. the *d.* of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her *d.* whatsoever she asked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. and sought him with their whole *d.*
21. 20. Jehoram departed without *d.*
32. 27. he made treasures for instruments of *d.*
36. 4. 10. he took the vessels of *d.* to Babylon
*Job* 9. 16. my days are passed away as ships of *d.*
14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*
32. my *d.* is that the Almighty would answer me
33. r 6. so that his soul abhorreth meat of *d.*
34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end
*Psal.* 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d.*
17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of the humble
21. 2. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not withheld
38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groan.
54. 7. eye hath seen his *d.* on mine enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on mine enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my *d.* of the wicked
106. 15. yea, they despised a land of *d.*
112. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d.* on his enemies
10. the *d.* of the wicked shall perish
118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d.* on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the *d.* of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him
*Prov.* 10. 24. the *d.* of the righteous shall be granted
11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the *d.* accomplished is sweet to the soul
19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindness

*Prov.* 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him
*Eccl.* 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*
12. 5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home
*Cant.* 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
26. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to
32. 1 12. they shall lament for thy fields of *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 24. snuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
3. 4 19. how shall I give thee thee a land of *d.?*
12. 4 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness
23. 4 34. you shall call like a vessel of *d.*
44. 14. the land to which you have desire to return
*Lam.* 2. 4. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
5. 15. will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
26. 4 12. they shall destroy thy *d.* of thy
*Dan.* 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of their *d.*
37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women
*Hos.* 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them
13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*
*Amos* 3. 11. you have planted vineyards of *d.*
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man utteth his mischievous *d.*
*Nah.* 2. 19. none end of all the vessels of *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death
*Hag.* 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come
*Zech.* 7. 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate
*Luke* 20. 15. he said, what shall a lord do unto
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for Isr. is to be saved
15. 23. having a great *d.* these many years to come
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards
11. what fear, what vehement *d.* yea what zeal
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

DESIRE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that is *d.*
34. 24. neither shall any man *d.* thy land
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor shall thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them
*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee
2 *Kings* 4. 28. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name
*Job* 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God
21. 14. for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak, for I *d.* to justify the
36. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off
*Prov.* 10. 6. sacrifice and offerings thou *d.* not
45. 11. so shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty
65. 9. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee
*Prov.* 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared
23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
24. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
*Isa.* 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him
*Jer.* 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
*Dan.* 9. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven
*Amos* 5. 18. woe to you that *d.* the day of the Lord
*Mark* 9. 35. he saith, if any man *d.* to be first
10. 35. should do to us whatsoever we shall *d.*
11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray
*Acts* 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
26. 29. we *d.* to hear of thee what you think best
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spiritual gifts
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion
12. 6. 20 if I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool
*Gal.* 4. 9. wherewith ye *d.* again to be in bondage
20. I *d.* to be present with you now, and to change
21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law
6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair show in the flesh
13. but *d.* to have you circumcised, that they may
*Eph.* 2. 15. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not
*Phil.* 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
*Col.* 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
1 *Tim.* 2. 1 I *d.* supplications be made for men
3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work
*Heb.* 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to show diligence
11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
*Jam.* 4. 2. yek ill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
2. 2. as new born babes, the sincere milk of word
*Rev.* 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall flee

DESIRABLE.

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau
1 *Kings* 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away
*Ezra* 8. 27. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold
*Isa.* 44. 9. and their *d.* things shall not profit
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things
4 10. hath spread his hands upon her *d.* things
2. 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12. 23.
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temples my *d.* things

DESIRED.

*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make wise
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
1 *Kings* 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* *Chr.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

*Esth.* 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her
*Job* 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he *d.*
*Psal.* 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell
39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 11. all that can be *d.* not to be compared
21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them.
*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks you have *d.*
26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night
*Jer.* 11. 16. my beloved hath *d.* my dwelling, thou known
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
23. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
11. 18. he shall turn his face unto the isles of
*Hos.* 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
*Mic.* 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit
*Hag.* 2. 7. the desire of all nations shall come
*Mat.* 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those
16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would show a sign
*Luke* 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.
*Luke* 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat
9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him
10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those things
22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you
31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat
23. 25. he delivered to them him whom they *d.*
*Acts* 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and *d.* to find a tabern. for the G. of Jacob
9. 31. the churches had peace, and were in the charge
9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus
12. 20. having made blastus their friend, *d.* peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God
21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
25. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain
26. 39. and *d.* them to release unto me of the city
25. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send
*Rom.* 10. 1. I *d.* that they might come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 6. insomuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you
12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREDST.

*Deut.* 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou *d.* me

DESIRES.

*Gen.* 6. 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
*Psal.* 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
*Dan.* 9. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 11.
10. 3. I ate no pleasant *d.* neither came flesh
*Hos.* 9. 14. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind

DESIRETH.

*Psal.* 31. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it

DESIRING.

*Deut.* 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. take as much as thy soul *d.*
18. 25. say to David, he *d.* not any dowry
20. 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, 1 *Kings* 11. 37.
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. may reign over all that thy heart *d.*
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow
23. 13. what his soul *d.* even that he doth
*Prov.* 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not
21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
*Eccl.* 6. 7. he seeth not nothing of all that he *d.*
*Luke* 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new
14. 32. he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING.

*Mat.* 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.
20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children *d.* a certain thing of him
*Luke* 8. 20. thy breth. stand without *d.* to see thee
16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
*Acts* 25. 15. 24. have informed against him
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful

DESIROUS.

*Prov.* 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
*Luke* 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season
*John* 16. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me
*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remain, *d.* in Absalom's house
*Job* 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses
16. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company
30. 3. the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste
38. 27. to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground
*Psal.* 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

*Ps.* 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame
69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
144. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*
*Isa.* 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
19. they that rest all of them in *d.* valleys
13. 22. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
49. 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages
21. seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*
54. 1. more are the children of the *d.* *Gal.* 4. 27.
3. and inherit the *d.* cities wherein dwelt
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord
6. 8. least I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited
9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness *d.*
11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without
no inhabitant, 10. 22. 33. 10. 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourneth
19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hissing
32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 12.
49. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 4.
*Lam.* 1. 4. all the gates are *d.* her priests sigh
13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
1. 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street
5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
7. 27. the land is full of blood, and the city full
20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
33. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
35. 4. I will make thee *d.* and thou shalt
29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.
12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
15. as thou didst rejoice because in the
36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed
4. because of your *d.* and that ye were reproach
35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
30. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
*Dan.* 9. 17. to cause to shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*
27. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*
11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will make *d.* her vines and figs trees
13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
18. yea the herds of oxen are made *d.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins
*Zeph.* 2. 4. their towers are *d.* Gaza shall be waste
*Mat.* 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
*Gal.* 4. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and
*Rev.* 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

*Land* DESOLATE.

*Gen.* 47. 19. give us seed that the *land* be not *d.*
*Exod.* 23. 29. lest the *land* become *d.* and multiply
*Lev.* 26. 34. then shall the *land* enjoy her sabbaths
as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
*Isa.* 6. 11. he said, until the *land* be utterly *d.*
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the *land* *d.*
62. 4. nor shall thy *land* any more be termed *d.*
*Ezek.* 7. 2. he is gone forth to make thy *land* *d.*
27. the Lord said, the whole *land* shall be *d.*
7. 34. to cause voice of mirth, for the *land* shall be *d.*
12. 11. they made of the *land* shall be made *d.*
18. 16. to make their *land* *d.* and a perpetual hissing
25. 38. for their *land* is *d.* because of his anger
33. 4. in this *land* whereof ye say it is *d.*
30. 3. a nation which shall make her *land* *d.*
*Ezek.* 6. 14. and make the *land* *d.* yea more *d.*
7. 19. her land shall be *d.* from all that is therein
30. the cities laid waste, and the *land* shall be *d.*
14. 16. but the *land* shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
15. 8. and I will make the *land* *d.* saith the Lord
19. 7. the *land* was *d.* and the fulness thereof
29. 9. the *land* of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
that I am the Lord, 10. 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 15.
33. 28. for I will lay the *land* most *d.* pomp cease
29. that I am L. when I have laid the *land* most *d.*
36. 34. the *d.* *land* shall be tilled, whereas it lay *d.*
35. the *land* that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him to a *land* barren and *d.*
*Zech.* 7. 14. *land* was *d.* for they laid pleasant *land* *d.*

DESOLATE *places.*

*Job* 3. 14. which build *d.* *places* for themselves
*Psal.* 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* *places*
*Isa.* 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* *places* shall be too narrow
59. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* *places* as dead men
*Ezek.* 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high *places* shall be *d.*
26. 20. when I shall set thee in *places* *d.* of old
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* *places*
*Amos* 7. 9. the high *places* of Isaac shall be *d.*
*Mic.* 4. 7. we will return, and build the *d.* *places*

*Shall be, or shall be* DESOLATE.

*Lev.* 26. 22. wild beasts, and your highways *shall be* *d.*
33. your land *shall be* *d.* and your cities waste

*Job* 15.34. for congregation of hypocrites *shall be d.*
*Psal.* 34. 21. they that hate the righteous *shall be d.*
22. none of them that trust in him *shall be d.*
*Isa.* 5. 9. of a truth many houses *shall be d.*
15. for waters of Nimrim *shall be d. Jer.* 48. 34.
17. 10. yet the defenced city *shall be d.* and Jeruſalem
*Jer.* 26. 9. this city *shall be d.* without inhabitant
33. 10. in this place which ye say *shall be d.*
46. 19. Noph *shall be d.* without an inhabitant
48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof *shall be d.*
49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites *shall be a d.* heap
50. 13. but Babylon *shall be* wholly *d.*
51. 26. thou *shalt be d.* for ever, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 6. 4. your altars *shall be d.* your images broken
29. 12. the cities of Egypt *shall be d.* forty years
33. 28. and the mountains of Israel *shall be d.*
35. 4. behold thee, thou *shalt be d. Ezek.* 15.
*Hos.* 5. 9. Ephraim *shall be d.* in the day of rebuke
DESOLATE *wilderness.*
*Jer.* 12. 10. made my pleasant portion a *d. wilderness*
*Joel* 2. 3. and behind them it is a *d. wilderness*
3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d. wilderness*
DESOLATION.
*Lev.* 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to *d.*
32. and I will bring the land into *d.* and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished
*Josh.* 8. 28. Joshua made Ai a *d.* unto this *d.*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a *d.* and curse
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who gave them up to *d.* as ye see
*Job* 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me
*Psal.* 73. 19. are they brought to *d.* in a moment
*Prov.* 1. 27. your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
3. 25. be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
*Isa.* 6. 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
17. 9. in that day shall be a *d.*
24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
47. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jeruſalem a *d.*
*Jer.* 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a *d.* 34. 22.
22. 5. I swear that this house shall become a *d.*
25. 11. and this whole land shall be a *d.* and aston.
18. to make Jeruſalem and Judah a *d.* and aston.
* 26. desolate cities, for they are *d.* as at this *d.*
44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
22. therefore is your land a *d.* and a curse.
49. 13. Bozrah *d.* 18. Sodom *d.* 33. Hazor a *d.*
50. 23. how is Babel become a *d.* among nations!
51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a *d.*
43. here cities are *d.* Bozrah and the cities of Edom
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
33. 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
35. * 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
*Dan.* 8. 13. the transgression of *d.* *d.*
*Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
*Joel* 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* for viol.
*Mic.* 6. 16. that I should make thee a *d.* and hissing
*Zeph.* 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become a *d.*
15. that day is a day of wrath, vexatiousness, and *d.*
2. 4. Ashkelon shall be a *d.* 13. Nineveh a perpetual *d.*
13. and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderness
14. *d.* shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
15. how is Nineveh become a *d.* place for beasts!
*Mal.* 10. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every kingdom divided, itself is brought to *d. Luke* 11. 17.
24. 15. see the abomination of *d. Luke* 21. 14.
*Luke* 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
DESOLATIONS.
*Ezra* 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
*Psal.* 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
74. 3. lift up thy hands unto the *d.*
*Isa.* 15. * 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*
the hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. * 34.
49. * 6. thy wounds to remove the *d.* of Israel
61. 4. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
*Jer.* 25. 9. I will make them an perpetual *d.*
12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
49. * 13. Bahylon shall be everlasting *d.* * 62.
*Ezek.* 13. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
*Dan.* 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jeruſ.
18. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
DESPAIR.
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
DESPAIRS.
*1 Sam.* 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
*Eccl.* 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to *d.*
DESPARED.
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. insomuch that we *d.* even of life
DESPERATE.
*Job* 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*
*Isa.* 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* sorrow
*Jer.* 2. * 25. but thou saidst: is the case *d.*?
DESPERATELY.
*Jer.* 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
DESPISE.
*Lev.* 26. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes
*1 Sam.* 2. 30. that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
*Eccl.* 1. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
*Job* 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou chastening of the Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
10. 3. that thou shouldest *d.* the work of thine hands
31. 13. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
*Psal.* 51. 17. a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not *d.*
73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt *d.* their image
102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
*Prov.* 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of L. *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy
23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
22. and *d.* not thy mother when she is old
*Isa.* 18. 2. whose land the rivers *d.*
30. 12. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppres.
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
23. 17. they say still to them that *d.* me
*Lam.* 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
*Ezek.* 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee
28. 26. executed judgm. on all those that *d.* them
*Amos* 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
*Mal.* 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
*Luke* 6. 22. hold one, and *d.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
*Rom.* 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. or *d.* ye the church of G. and shame
16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
1 *Thess.* 5. 20. *d.* not prophecyings, prove all things
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man *d.* thy youth, be an example
6. 2. let them not *d.* them, because they are brth.
*Tit.* 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities
*Jude* 8. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities
DESPISED.
*Gen.* 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
*Lev.* 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
*Num.* 11. 20. because that ye have *d.* the Lord
14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 26. because thou hast *d.* the word of the Lord
*Deut.* 32. * 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
*Judg.* 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they *d.* him, and brought no presents
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she *d.* him in her heart, 1 *Chr.* 15. 29.
12. 9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord
10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter, of Zion hath *d.* thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. but they laughed and *d.* his words
*Neh.* 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
*Job* 12. 5. he is a lamp of *d.* ready for a stumbling
19. 18. yea, young children *d.* me, I arose
*Psal.* 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.
24. he hath not *d.* affliction of the afflicted
53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them
106. 24. yea, they *d.* the pleasant land, believe. not
119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
*Prov.* 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
*Eccl.* 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
*Cant.* 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea, I should not be *d.*
*Isa.* 5. 24. and the word of the holy One of Israel
8. 23. he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man
53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, a man acquainted with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
60. 14. they that *d.* thee shall bow down
*Jer.* 22. 28. is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol
33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
*Ezek.* 16. 59. thus saith the Lord, I will deal with thee as thou hast *d.* the oath, in breaking the covenant
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
*Ezek.* 16. 59. which hast *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
*Amos* 2. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
*Obad.* 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
*Mal.* 1. 6. say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
*Luke* 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
23. 11. Herod with his men of war, *d.* him
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath God chosen
4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation is my flesh, ye not *d.*
*Heb.* 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
*Jam.* 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
DESPISERS.
*Acts* 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
DESPISEST.
*Rom.* 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?
DESPISETH.
*Job* 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

*Psal.* 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
*Prov.* 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
13. 13. whoso *d.* the word shall be destroyed
14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
21. he that *d.* his neighbour sinneth, but he that
15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
32. he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul
19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
*Luke* 10. 16. if you, *d.* you, *d.* me, I, *d.* him that sent me
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. he therefore that *d.* not man but God.
DESPISING.
*Ezek.* 21. * 13. and that they belong to the *d.* rod?
*Heb.* 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
DESPITE.
*Neh.* 4. * 4. hear, O our God, for we are a *d.*
*Ezek.* 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace
DESPITEFUL.
*Ezek.* 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart
36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
*Rom.* 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
DESPITEFULLY.
*Mat.* 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke* 6. 28.
*Acts* 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
DESTITUTE.
*Gen.* 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
*Psal.* 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
*Prov.* 11. * 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
13. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
*Ezek.* 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
DESTROY.
To destroy, *signifies to pluck down, or ruin a city, or building, levelling it with the ground,* Gen. 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, *Exod.* 34. 13. To destroy *the nations* Deut. 31. 3. that, *ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks in* Luke 21. 6. Also it signifies, *to destroy a thing quite, or as it be no more; in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin,* Rom. 6. 6. That the body of sin might be destroyed, *that is, that it might be weakened and subdued more and more, until it be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies to bring persons into irreconcilable and utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the wicked,* Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed together, *and* Job 31. 30. The wicked is reserved to the day of destruction. *God preserves the wicked from the common calamities of life, not only to destroy them, and display his vengeance against them. It is taken for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates do.* Psal. 101. 8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land, *says* David. *I will set about this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I am seated on my throne, that so I may both prevent all that mischief which otherwise they might do; and hinder the infection of others by their evil example; and discourage and deter all my subjects from the like practices. The apostle* Paul says, Rom. 14. 15. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died. *To edify, signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage believers in their faith and profession, by endeavoring to make them more wise, holy, humble, and to live more to the glory of God.* On the contrary, *to destroy, implies a doing of that which may tend to the destruction of a weak believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience in the use of things indifferent, or by giving him great an offence as may alienate his mind from the Christian profession. The evil spirit say to our Saviour,* Mark 1. 24. Art thou come to destroy us? that is, either, *art thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou come to execute the final judgment upon us, and to command us to our chains, before the day of judgment? And Christ by his death is said* to destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, *Heb.* 2. 14. *The devil is said* to have the power of death, *because he induces men to commit sins that mortifiedly render them liable to death; because he inspires them with furious thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death; because he is many times the executioner of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious and incorrigible sinners; hence says the* Psalmist, That God cast upon the Egyptians the fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble, by sending *evil angels* among them,

*Phil.* 78. 49. *He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unchecking cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These proud rebels which Satan drags upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power to compel them to from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the sting and power of sin; the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law; thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of sin, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And also our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

Destruction *is taken for a temporal death, Psal.* 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. *for mortification,* 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. *for damnation,* 2 Pet. 2. 1. Bring upon themselves swift destruction. *Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented,* Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. *for extinption, or utter rooting out,* Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? *For a consuming plague,* Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noonday. *And for a corrupting, pain ful, and deadly disease,* 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy *ingenious to affict,* Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy the righteous with wicked?
24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the place?
28. wilt thou destroy all the city for lack of five?
19. 13. we will destroy this place
14. d. this city
*Exod.* 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them
34. 10. but yet shall I d. thy enemies
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle
*Num.* 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Sheth
32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people
33. 52. shall d. their pictures and molten images
*Deut.* 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee
7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction
24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven
9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down
14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot
25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you
20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d.
31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations
32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin
33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them
*Josh.* 7. 12. except ye d. accursed from among you
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also
11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the
revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son
16. that would d. me and my son together
20. far be it from me I should swallow or d.
21. 41. I might d. them that hate me, *Psal.* 18. 40.
1 *Kings* 16. 10. thus did Zimri d. all the house of Baasha
2 *Kings* 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal
18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, *Isa.* 36. 10.
*Ezra* 6. 12. A king that shall put to d. this house
*Esth.* 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d.
*Job* 8. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny
19. 8. hidne hath made me, yet thou shalt d. me
19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body
*Psal.* 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing
10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels
21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth
28. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up
52. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever
55. 9. d. O Lord, and divide their tongues
69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty
71. 8. they said, let us d. them together
137. 8 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate
143. 12. and, d. all them that afflict my soul
144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them
145. 20. but all the wicked will he d.
*Prov.* 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them
11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them
15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud
27. 1. the roberies of the wicked shall d. them
*Eccl.* 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands?
7. 16. nor over wise, why shouldest thou d. thyself?
*Isa.* 10. 18. and they d. the wray of thy pains
11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25.
13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it
22. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face
*Jer.* 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d.
6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces
11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof
12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation
13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them
15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee
17. 18. and d. them with double destruction
23. 1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land
48. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds
*Jer.* 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have
51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host
*Lam.* 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger
*Lock.* 9. 8. will thou d. all the residue of Israel?
25. 16. and d. the remnant of the seacoast
26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyrus
12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses
*Dan.* 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel
4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it
8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty
25. and by peace shall he d. many
9. 26. people shall d. the city and the sanctuary
11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him
*Hosea* 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom
*Hos.* 2. 10. because we trusted, it shall d. you
*Zeph.* 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria
*Mar.* 12. 14. they might d. him, *Mark* 3. 6. 11. 18.
21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men
27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus
*Mark* 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, *Luke* 20. 16.
*John* 10. 10. I come to kill, d. and destroy
*Acts* 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him
shall God d. for the temple of God is holy
6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them
*2 Thess.* 2. 8. shall d. with brightness of his coming
*Heb.* 2. 14. that d. the devil, and the power of death
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil
*Rev.* 11. 18. shouldest d. them which d. the earth
*Jer.* 14. 9 *I will d.* man whom I have created
13. and behold, *I will d.* them with the earth
7. 4. and every living creature *I will d.*
*Lead.* 23. 27. and *I will d.* all the people to whom
*Ezek.* 23. 20. whose flesh is as that of asses, *Ezek.* 23. 20.
26. 30. and *I will d.* your high places, *Ezek.* 6. 3.
*Psal.* 101. 8. *I will* early d. all the wicked of land
118. 10. in the name of the Lord *I will d.* them, 11, 12.
*Isa.* 19. 3. and *I will d.* the counsel thereof
42. 14. I will cry, *I will d.*, and devour at once
*Jer.* 15. 7. *I will d.* my people, sith they return not
46. 8. *I will d.* the city, and the inhabitants thereof
49. 38. *I will d.* from thence the king and princes
51. 20. my weapons of war, thus will *I d.* kingdoms
*Ezek.* 14. 9. The Lord *will d.* that prophet
25. 7. behold, *I will d.* thee, and thou shalt know
that I am the Lord, 29. 10. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
30. 13. thus saith the Lord, *I will d.* the idols
32. 13. *I will d.* also all the beasts thereof
34. 16. *I will d.* the fat and the strong
*Hos.* 2. 12. *I will d.* her vines and her fig-trees
4. 5. thou shalt fall, and *I will d.* thy mother
*Amos* 9. 8. and *I will d.* the sinful kingdom
*Mic.* 5. 10. *I will d.* thy chariots, 14. d. thy cities
*Hag.* 2. 22. *I will d.* the strength of the kingdoms
14. 20. so will the Lord *I will d.* this temple
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. *I will d.* the wisdom of the wise
*Rev.* 11. 18.

*Gen.* 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it
31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake
32. he said, I. will not d. it for ten's sake
*Deut.* 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, *nor d.* thee
9. 26. d. *not* thy people and thine inheritance
10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee
20. 19. thou shalt *not* d. the trees thereof
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name
26. 9. and David said, d. *not* Abiathar, d. him *not*
2 *Kings* 8. 19. would *not* d. Judah for David's sake
13. 23. would *not* d. them, nor cast them out
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. therefore I will *not* d. them
12. that the Lord would *not* d. him altogether
21. 7. the Lord would *not* d. the house of David
35. 21. God hath commanded that he d. thee *not*
*Psal.* 106. 34. they did *not* d. the nations of whom
*Isa.* 65. 8. d. *not*, for a blessing is in it; so will I do
for my servants sake, that I may *not* d. them all
*Ezek.* 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should *not* d. it
*Dan.* 2. 24. d. *not* the wise men of Babylon, bring me
*Mal.* 3. 11. he shall *not* d. fruits of your ground
*Rom.* 14. 15. d. *not* him with thy meat for whom
20. for meat d. *not* the work of God

*To* DESTROY.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh
9. 11. neither shall there any more a flood to d. 15.
19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it
*Exod.* 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee
12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you
*Deut.* 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, *Josh.* 7. 7.
2. 15. hand of Lord to d. them from among the host
7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them
9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you
28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you
*Josh.* 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land
22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land
1 *Sam.* 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake
26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed
14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

*2 Sam.* 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother
16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. it
1 *Kings* 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. it
2 *Kings* 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. it
1 *Chr.* 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d.
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee
*Esth.* 3. 6. Haman sought out Jews, 13. 4, 7, 8. 9. 24.
9. 10. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay
*Job* 2. 3. thou moved me to d. him without cause
9. 3. even that it would please him to d. me
*Psal.* 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9.
70. 2. let them be confounded that wish d. me
*Isa.* 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off
13. 5. they come from Lor. to d. the whole land
28. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d.
32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor
51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d.
*Jer.* 4. 7. the destroyer of Gentiles is on his way to d.
*Jer.* 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. 31. 28.
15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d.
51. 1. behold, the wind to arise against Babylon to d.
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall
*Lock.* 5. 10. famine, which I will send to d. you
6. 12. and he that is nigh, to d. albeit, shall
25. 15. with a despiteful heart to d. for old hatred
30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land
32. 3. I will cast a snare upon thee, and I will cast
*Dan.* 6. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24.
7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end
11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d.
*Hos.* 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G.
*Zech.* 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations
*Mar.* 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him
5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or
*Luke* 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives
9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives
*John* 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d.
*Jam.* 4. 12. there is one lawgiver, able to save and to d.
*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Lo. d. Sodom and Gomorrah
19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain
*Exod.* 12. 23. will not suffer the destroyer to d.
10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d.
*Deut.* 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3.
7. 20. 21. 9. 3. 31. 4. *Josh.* 21. 9. 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d.
24. no man shall be able to stand till thou be d.
9. 6. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you
12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee
*Josh.* 2. 5. 6. 21. 8. 24. 9. 24. 11. 11.
46. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d.
*Josh.* 24. 8. and I d. them from before you
*Judg.* 5. 7. the inhabitants of Israel ceased, *Deb.* 5.
20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25.
35. confirmed of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 46.
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. was kept this day from blood, 6. 4
24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it
2 *Kings* 3. 27. this is blood, the kings has surely d.
10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel
11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal
2 *Chron.* 22. 10. Athaliah d. all the seed royal
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord
15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city
34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d.
*Ezra* 4. 15. for which cause was this city d.
6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d.
*Esth.* 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d.
*Job* 41. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone
7. 20. though this body be d. yet shall I see God
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked, 6. hast d. cities
73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring
78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them
47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees
137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d.
*Prov.* 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment
*Isa.* 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo.
23. 13. Assyrian d. it for wilderness and d. them
*Jer.* 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard
48. 4. Moab is d. 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d.
*Jer.* 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d.
*Hos.* 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I d. the Amorite, 1 d. his fruit
*Mar.* 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murderers
*Luke* 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all.
29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all
*Acts* 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called
13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Canaan

*Acts* 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
*Rom.* 6. 5. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
*Heb.* 11. 28. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch them
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
*Jude* 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*

*See* DESTROYED.

*Jude.* 21. 16. the women *are d.* out of Benjamin
*Job* 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night
34. 25. he overturned them so that they *are d.*
*Isa.* 9. 16. and they that are led of them *are d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers *are d.*
*Hos.* 4. 6. my people *are d.* for lack of knowledge
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their cities *are d.* there is no inhabitant

*Not* DESTROYED.

1 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them *not*, *Psal.* 78. 38.
*Dan.* 7. 14. his dominion that shall not be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but *not d.*

*Shall be* DESTROYED.

*Gen.* 34. 30. and I *shall be d.* I and my house
*Exth.* 4. 14. thou and thy father's house *shall be d.*
*Psal.* 37. 38. but the transgressors *shall be d.* together
92. 7. it is that they *shall be d.* for ever
*Prov.* 13. 13. whoso despiseth the word *shall be d.*
20. but a companion of fools *shall be d.*
29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck *shall be d.*
*Isa.* 10. 27. the yoke *shall be d.* because of anointing
*Jer* 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain *shall be d.*
*Exek.* 30. 8. when I set fire in Egypt, *shall be d.*
*Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom which *shall* never be *d.* 6. 26.
11. 20. but within few days he *shall be d.* 8. 25.
*Hos.* 10. 8. the sin of Israel *shall be d.* *shall be d.*
*Acts* 3. 23. he that will not hear *shall be d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the last enemy that *shall be d.* is death

*Not* DESTROYED.

*Exod.* 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto the Lord only, he shall be *utterly d.*
*Num.* 21. 3. they *utterly d.* the Canaanites
*Deut.* 2. 34. we *utterly d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we *utterly d.* the cities of Og. *Josh.* 2. 10.
4. 26. it is corrupt yourselves; ye shall be *utterly d.*
*Josh.* 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. *Ai utterly d.* 10. 1.
10. 28. Makkedah || 35. Eglon || 37. Hebron *ut. d.*
39. Debir || 40. Israel smote all that breathed
11. 12. Joshua *utterly d.* them with cities, 21.
*Judg.* 1. 17. Judah and Simeon *utterly d.* Zephath
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. Saul *utterly d.* all the people
9. he would not *utterly d.* the best of the sheep
15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have *utterly d.*
20. he said, I have *utterly d.* the Amalekites
21. things which should have been *utterly d.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor *utterly d.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 7. Hezekiah said, be not *utterly d.*
32. 14. gods those nations my father *utterly d.*
*Isa.* 34. 2. the Lord hath *utterly d.* all nations

*See* DESTROYED.

*Exod.* 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
*Judg.* 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
*Job* 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
*Psal.* 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
*Prov.* 26. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
50. + 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
*Rev.* 9. 11. whose name in the Greek hath his name a *d.*

DESTROYERS.

*Job* 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
*Isa.* 49. 17. thy *d.* shall come out of thee
*Jer.* 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
30. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage

DESTROYEST, ETH.

*Deut.* 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
*Job* 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
*Psal.* 18. + 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
*Prov.* 18. 9. he that is slothful, *d.* his work
19. 19. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
*Eccl.* 7. 7. oppression maketh wise man, and a gift *d.* heart
9. 18. wisdom, better than war, sinner *d.* much good
31. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
*Mat.* 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.

DESTROYING.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented
*Prov.* 28. + 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
*Isa.* 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
*Jer.* 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. + 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
*Ezek.* 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand
20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* then

*See* UTTERLY



DESTRUCTION.

*Exod.* 12. + 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
*Num.* 21. + 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
24. + 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
*Deut.* 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 *Chron.* 20. + 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. + 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
26. 10. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
*Esth.* 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
*Job* 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
24. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and strange punishment to the workers of iniquity
12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
*Psal.* 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou casteest them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
29. 6. snare in the transgression of a man, 21. 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips are his snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19. + 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
24. + 22. for their *d.* arise suddenly, and who know
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
*Isa.* 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. I will sweep it with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
*Jer* 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. 4. upon *d.* is the land laid waste
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. a great *d.* out of the land of the Chaldeans
*Lam.* 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
*Ezek.* 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
9. + 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
*Hos.* 7. 13. do them, because they have transgressed
9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
*Joel* 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty is shall come
2. 11. and who can endure the day of the *d.*
*Mic.* 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
*Zech.* 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad way, that leadeth to *d.*
*Rom.* 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver unto Satan for the *d.* of the flesh
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
*Phil.* 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlast. *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
10. 39. we are not of them to perdition and *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIONS.

*Psal.* 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*

DETAIL, ED.

*Judg.* 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord

DETERMINATE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God

DETERMINATION.

*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations

DETERMINE.

*Deut.* 21. 22. and he shall pass sentence as the judges *d.*

DETERMINED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I know that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
25. 17. for evil is *d.* against our master and household
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 *Chr.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
*Esth.* 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
*Job* 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
*Isa.* 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
19. 17. counsel of the Lord which hath *d.* against him
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
27. and the *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
*Luke* 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
*Acts* 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2 *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
22. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
*Rom.* 1. + 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
5. 3. but have *d.* in spirit I have *d.* already
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
*Tit.* 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter

*See* DECREE.

*Deut.* 7. 26. but then shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it

DETESTABLE.

*Jer.* 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
*Ezek.* 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things

*See* DEVICE.

2 *Chr.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
*Esth.* 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
8. + 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own head
*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
*Eccl.* 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
*Lam.* 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
*Acts* 17. 29. is like unto stone graven by man's *d.*

DEVICES.

*Job* 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11. + 5. should tell thee secrets of wisdom, that thou
21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
*Ps.* 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
*Prov.* 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
*Isa.* 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
60. + 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
*Jer.* 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
*Dan.* 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL.

*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and tempter of the human race, especially believers, whom he desires to devour,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *He is called,* Abadon *in Hebrew,* Apollyon *in Greek, that is, destroyer*—Rev. 9. 11. *Angel of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,* John 12. 31.—*Prince of darkness,* Eph. 6. 12. —*A roaring Lion, and an Adversary,* 1 Pet. 5. 8.—*A sinner from the beginning,* 1 John 3. 8. —*Beelzebub,* Mat. 12. 24.—*Accuser,* Rev. 12. 10. —*Belial,* 2 Cor. 6. 15.—*Deceiver,* Rev. 20. 10. —*Dragon,* Rev. 12. 7.—*Liar,* John 8. 44.—*Leviathan,* Isa. 27. 1.—*Lucifer,* Isa. 14. 12.—*Murderer,* John 8. 44.—*Serpent,* Isa. 27. 1. —*Satan,* Job 2. 6.—*Tormenter,* Mat. 18. 34.—*The god of this world,* 2 Cor. 4. 4.

*He is compared to a Dog*, Psal. 22. 16.—*Lion*, Hab. 13.—*Bear*, Dan. 7. 5.—*Leopard*, Dan. 7. 6.—*Eagle*, Ezek. 10. 15.—*Locusts*, Rev. 9. 3.—*Wolf*, John 10. 12.—*Serpent*, *Adder*, Psal. 91. 13.

*Our names are given to the principal Devils, who perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a state of sin against holiness, and miserables hatter, blackness, and despair, Jude 6.*

*Devil is put for*, [1] Idols, Deut. 30. 17. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] *A wicked man*, John 6. 70. [3] *Persecutors*, Rev. 2. 10.

*This word comes from the Greek*, Diabolos, *which signifies a* Calumniator, or an accuser, as the events as follow God day and night, Rev. 12. 9, 10. *Hence he is called*, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. *He hath one of all obedience to God; and likewise called* Belial, *which is an* Hebrew word, *and signifies one who is good for nothing, a liberine, and the incorrigible wicked.* 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? *Also* Satan, *which signifies an Adversary, or one accused in a court of justice*, Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. *He is likewise called the old* Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. *Because he conceived himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his spite is always seeds, or as a fountain; and run with continuity as in full streams, both against* Christ and against all his members. *Yet not* He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; *concerning whose subtility, see* SERPENT. *For most unlikely of these spirits conceived temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by promising him the fire of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites of man. And that he might better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before was not terrible nor hate, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first enlisted with the hopes of impunity*, Ye shall not die; *then he promised man was exact like God in* good and evil. *By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. So the woman, deceived by these specious alternatives, considered the reasons of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus she entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

*Man, under his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. *because he rules in wicked men. His old enemy and rival, who seduced our souls of men continue*: *It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image recovered in them. Satan is a jealous jealot, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary, a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. *His title, the Tempter*, Mat. 4. 3. *implies his continual employ, in that some with profit, and others with sick pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to man: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his commands.*

*Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a liar, a slanderous person, and a traitor*, Jn. 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? *It is taken also for idols*, 2 Chron. 11. 15. *so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is so nauseous to God, that for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to* Moloch? Devil *is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly*, Rev. 2. 10.

Lest he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. *Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and to receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him.*

*Mat.* 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the *d.*

5. *d.* taketh him up to holy city 11. *d.* leaveth him

8. the *d.* taketh him up to an high mountain

9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a *d.* 12. 22.

11. 18. and they say he hath a *d.* *Luke* 7. 33.

13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the *d.*

*Mar.* 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a *d.*

*Mar.* 17. 10. Jesus rebuked *d.* he departed out of him

41. fire, prepared for the *d.* and his angels

*Mark* 5. 15. him that was possessed with the *d.* 16, 18.

7. 29. the *d.* is gone out of thy daughter, 30.

Luke 4. 2. forty days being forty days tempted of the *d.*

3. the *d.* said to him, 6. 11. 5. the *d.* taking him up

13. when the *d.* had ended all the temptation

33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean *d.*

35. and when the *d.* had thrown him in the midst

8. 12. then cometh the *d.* and taketh away the word

29. was driven of the *d.* into the wilderness

9. 42. as he was coming the *d.* threw him down

11. 14. casting out a dumb, when the *d.* was gone out

John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a *d.*

7. 20. the people said, thou hast a *d.* 8. 48.

8. 44. ye are of your father the *d.* and his lusts will do

49. I have not a *d.* 52. we know that thou hast a *d.*

10. 20. many of them said, he hath a *d.*

21. these are not the words of him that hath a *d.*

13. 2. the *d.* having put into the heart of Judas

*Acts* 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of *d.*

13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the *d.*

*Eph.* 4. 27. neither give place to the *d.*

6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the *d.*

*Heb.* 2. 14. that through death destroy the *d.*

7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the *d.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of *d.*

*Rev.* 2. 4. had power of death, that is the *d.*

*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the *d.* and he will flee from you

1 *Pet.* 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the *d.*

1 *John* 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the *d.* that

he might destroy the works of the *d.*

10. in this the children of the *d.* are manifest

*Jude* 9. *Michael*, when contending with the *d.*

*Rev.* 2. 10. the *d.* shall cast some into prison

12. 9. the old serpent called the *d.* and Satan

12. for the *d.* is come unto you having power

20. 2. that old serpent, which is the *d.* and Satan

10. *d.* that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILS.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, *d.*

DEVILS.

*Lev.* 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to *d.*

*Deut.* 32. 17. they sacrificed to *d.* not to God

2 *Chron.* 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the *d.*

*Ps.* 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and their daughters to *d.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with *d.* 8. 16, 33. 9. 34. 12. 24. 27. *Luke* 8. 36.

8. 31. so the *d.* besought him, saying, *Mark* 5. 12.

*Mark* 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out *d.* in

thy name, and we forbad him, 1 *Luke* 9. 49.

16. 17. in my name shall they cast out *d.*

*Luke* 4. 41. and *d.* also came out of many, saying

8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven *d.*

36. by what means he that was possessed of *d.*

9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all *d.*

10. 17. Lord, even the *d.* are subject to us

13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out *d.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to *d.* and not to God

1. I would not ye should have fellowship with *d.*

21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup

of *d.* of the Lord's table and of the table of *d.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. some shall depart to doctrines of *d.*

*Jam.* 2. 19. the *d.* also believe and tremble

*Rev.* 9. 20. that they should not worship *d.* and idols

16. 14. for they are the spirits of *d.* working miracles

18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of *d.*

*See* CAST.

DEVISE.

*Lev.* 31. 4. *d.* cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35.

35. 32. to *d.* curious works in gold, silver, and brass

33. 16. to *d.* spiritual *d.* means that his banished

*Prov.* 33. 4. he brought to confusion, that *d.* my hurt

20. but they *d.* deceitful matters against them

41. 7. against me do they *d.* my hurt

*Prov.* 3. 29. *d.* not evil against thy neighbour

14. 22. do they not err that *d.* evil? but mercy

and truth shall be to them that *d.* good

16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to *d.* froward things

*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I *d.* a device against you

18. come and let us *d.* devices against Jeremiah

*Ezek.* 11. 2. these are the men that *d.* mischief

38. 21. may be turned against thy enemies

3. behold, against this family do I *d.* an evil

DEVISED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 5. man that consumed us *d.* against us

1 *Kings* 12. 33. month which he *d.* of his own heart

*Ezek.* 8. 3. his devise that he had *d.* against the Jews

*Jer.* 3. let it be written, reverse letters *d.* by Haman

*Prov.* 31. 13. they *d.* to take away my life

*Jer.* 11. 19. knew not that they had *d.* devices against

46. 2. in Heshbon they have *d.* evil against it

51. 12. the L. hath both *d.* and done, *Lam.* 2. 17.

2 *Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly *d.* fables

DEVISETH.

*Prov.* 36. 4. he *d.* mischief on his bed, abhors not evil

52. 2. thy tongue *d.* mischief like a sharp razor

*Prov.* 6. 14. he *d.* mischief continually, sows th discord

18. an heart that *d.* wicked imaginations

*Prov.* 16. 9. man's heart *d.* his way, L. directeth steps

*Prov.* 24. 8. *d.* to do evil shall be called mischievous

*Jer.* 32. 7. he *d.* wicked devices to destroy the poor

6. but the liberal *d.* liberal things, and shall stand

DEVOTE.

*Lev.* 27. 28. things that a man shall *d.* to the Lord

DEVOTED.

*Lev.* 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field *d.*

28. no *d.* thing sold, nor redeemed, *d.* thing is most holy

*Num.* 18. 14. every thing *d.* in Israel shall be thine

*Deut.* 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of *d.* thing

*Ezra* 10. 8. all his substance should be *d.*

*Psal.* 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is of thy fear

*Isa.* 43. 4. *Ep.* 6. every *d.* thing shall be theirs

DEVOTIONS.

*Acts* 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your *d.*

DEVOUR.

Signifies, [1] *To eat up, or swallow down greedily*, *Gen.* 37. 20. [2] *To waste, or spend riotously*, Luke 15. 30. [3] *By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs*, Mat. 23. 14. [4] *With great fierceness in war, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] *To kill, or destroy*, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] *To convert to one's own private use the wicked substance of God*, Deut. 30. 25.

*Gen.* 49. 27. in the morning he shall *d.* the prey

*Deut.* 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword *d.* flesh

*Jos.* 17. 15. if thou be a people, shalt thou *d.* Ephr.

16. 18. and the wood multiplied to *d.* the people

2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the locusts to *d.*

*Job* 16. 14. breaketh upon me, shall *d.* as a strength

*Psal.* 50. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth *d.* it

*Prov.* 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to *d.*

*Isa.* 1. 7. strangers *d.* your land in your presence

9. 12. they shall *d.* Israel with open mouth

18. for wickedness shall *d.* the briers and thorns

31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall *d.* him

42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and *d.* at once

56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to *d.* yea,

all ye beasts in the forest, *Jer.* 12. 9. 15. 3.

*Jer.* 2. 3. that *d.* Israel shall offend, evil come on them

5. 17. the sword of the Lord shall *d.* 46. 10, 14.

30. 16. and all they that *d.* thee shall be devoured

48. 45. a flame shall *d.* the corner of Moab

*Ezek.* 5. 16. famine and pestilence shall *d.* thee

34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land *d.*

35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to *d.*

36. 13. thou shalt *d.* men, and bereave

*Dan.* 7. 5. arise, *d.* much flesh 23. *d.* whole earth

*Hos.* 5. 7. now shall a month *d.* them with portions

8. 10. and he shall *d.* them a little

13. 8. there will I *d.* them like a lion, shall tear them

*Amos* 1. 4. fire shall *d.* the palaces, 7. 10, 12.

14. fire shall kindle in them, and shall *d.* them

*Nah.* 2. 13. the sword shall *d.* the young lions

*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to *d.* poor secretly

*Zeph.* 1. 18. fire shall *d.* and make an end of all

2. 6. they shall *d.* all the people round about

*Mat.* 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye *d.*

widows houses, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

2 *Cor.* 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *d.* you

*Gal.* 5. 15. but if ye bite and *d.* one another

*Heb.* 10. 27. judgment, which shall *d.* the adversaries

1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may *d.*

*Rev.* 12. 4. to *d.* her child as soon as it was born

DEVOURED.

*Judg.* 9. 15. let fire *d.* the cedars of Lebanon

20. let fire *d.* the men of Shechem, and Millo, and

*Psal.* 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall *d.* them

50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall *d.* before him

*Isa.* 26. 11. yea, the fire of thine enemies shall *d.* them

33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall *d.* you

*Ezek.* 15. 7. and another fire shall *d.* them

23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to *d.* them

*Amos* 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and *d.* it

*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall *d.* thy bars

15. there shall the fire *d.* thee, sword cut thee off

*Zech.* 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may *d.* thy cedars

*It shall* DEVOUR.

*Job* 18. 13. it shall *d.* the strength of his skin

*Isa.* 10. 17. it shall burn and *d.* his thorns and briers

*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall *d.* them

17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall *d.* the palaces

of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, *Amos* 2. 5.

21. 14. it shall *d.* all things round about, 50. 32.

*Ezek.* 20. 47. fire shall *d.* every green tree

28. 18. it shall *d.* and I will bring thee to ashes

*Hos.* 8. 14. and it shall *d.* the palaces of Judah

*Amos* 1. 14. it shall *d.* the palaces of Rabbah

2. 2. send a fire, it shall *d.* the palaces of Kiriath

DEVOURER.

*Gen.* 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite *d.* our money

37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath *d.* him 33.

*Gen.* 41. 7. the seven thin ears *d.* the seven rank, 24.

*Lev.* 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and *d.* them

*Num.* 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men

*Deut.* 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be *d.*

*Deut.* 32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psal.* 18. 8.
*Prov.* 10. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them
79. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground
*Isa.* 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
*Jer.* 2. 30. your sword hath *d.* the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
8. 16. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
*Lam.* 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
*Ezek.* 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it
16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
23. 25. and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire
33. 27. I swear, that they that be in the ruins shall
*Dan.* 7. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
*Hos.* 7. 7. they are hot, and have *d.* their judges
9. strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not
*Joel* 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, 20.
*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
*Nah.* 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully dry
*Zeph.* 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my jealousy
*Zech.* 9. 4. and Tyrus shall be *d.* with fire
*Mat.* 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 4.
*Luke* 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living
*Rev.* 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them

DEVOURED.

*Mal.* 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes

DEVOURST.

*Ezek.* 36. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up men

DEVOURETH.

2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another
*Prov.* 19. 28. a wicked mouth *d.* iniquity, 30. 14.
20. 25. a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
*Isa.* 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble, and flame chaff, *Joel* 2. 5.
*Lam.* 2. 3. he burned against Jacob, which *d.* round
*Ezek.* 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
*Hab.* 1. 13. God *d.* those that are more righteous
*Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their enemies

DEVOURING.

*Exod.* 24. 17. his appearance was like a fire on mount
*Psal.* 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, O tongue
*Isa.* 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
30. 27. and his tongue as a *d.* fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?

DEVOUT.

*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.
*Acts* 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men
8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
10. 2. Cornelius *d.* with all his house, 7. 22.
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed in the synagogue and *d.* persons
22. 12. Ananias a *d.* man, according to the law

DEW

Is a *small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful. In warm countries, and in places where it rains little or nothing, the nights seem to move not the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God.* Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the *dew*; *and the withholding of it a curse:* 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no *dew* on you. Hosiah *compares* *God's* *nourishing* *upon* *the* *enemy* *to the dew descending on the ground,* 2 Sam. 17. 12. *God promises to be to Israel as the dew,* Hos. 14. 5. *Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture,* Isa. 26. 19. *Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dew.* *The prophet speaks of God's visitation of Babylon, as of a state of death:* They dead men shall live; *but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them to some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew,* Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew: *My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.*

*The prophet* Hosea, *speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun,* Hos. 6. 4. *Doubtless love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of* Hermon, *and is fresher and makes it fruitful,* Psal. 133. 3. *As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall insensibly and accordingly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to* Christ *in the apostles' days, and since are compared to it,* Psal. 110. 3, Thou hast the *dew* of thy youth. *It is said,* Cant. 5. 2, My head is filled with *dew*, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here *alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hope and desire of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery,* Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, *signify troubles,* Amos 0. 7 11. But *dew and rain upon the word of God, is to us* Christ *by his doctrine to his church,* Deut. 32. 2.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39.
*Exod.* 16. 13. in the morning the *d.* lay round the host
14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up
*Num.* 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night
*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distil as the *d.* rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep
28. also his heaven shall drop down *d.*
*Judg.* 6. 37. if there be *d.* on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be *d.* 40. there was *d.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 *King.* 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years
*Job* 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of the *d.*?
*Psal.* 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
*Prov.* 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the *d.*
19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with *d.*
*Isa.* 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth cast out
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, 23.
25. they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the *d.* 5. 21.
*Hos.* 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as the *d.* unto Israel, he shall grow as lily
*Mic.* 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord
*Hag.* 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from *d.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*

DIADEM.

*Job* 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
*Isa.* 28. 5. in that day shall the residue of his people
62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown

DIAMOND.

2 *Kings* 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.

DIAMOND.

*Exod.* 28. 18. and the second row a *d.* 39. 11.
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrus

DID.

1 *Sam.* 30. +21. David asked them how they *d.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad *d.*
2 *Kings* 8. 4. tell me the things he hath all Dazid *d.*
*Neh.* 2. 16. knew not whither I went or what I *d.*
*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*
*Job* 7. 3. have ye not answered what David *d.* ?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*
*Mark* 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
*John* 2. 23. they saw miracles which he *d.* 6. 14.
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* 39.
9. 26. then said they, what *d.* he to thee?
10. 41. none the miracles John *d.* 11. 47. what *d.*
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, and, your rulers
26. 10. which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I *d.* write unto you as we hoped
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found

DID joined with *as.*

*Gen.* 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah *as* he had spoke
43. 17. the man *d.* as Joseph bade, and brought men
50. 12. his sons *d.* to him *as* he commanded them
*Exod.* 12. 28. *d.* as the commanded, 10, 50. 1 18.
*Num.* 1. 54. 32. *Lev.* 8. 4. 16. 34. 1 *Ch.* 23.
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. 2 *Ch.* 1. 20. 7. 1 *Ch.* 22. 1 *Ch.* 21.
*Lev.* 8. 20. *as* the ram, with the bullock, 16. 15.
*Num.* 23. 2. Balak *d.* *as* Balaam had spoken, 30.
*Deut.* 2. 12. *as* Israel *d.* to the land of his possession
22. *as* he *d.* to children of Esau 1 3. 6. *as* to Sihon
*Josh.* 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, *as* they *d.* before
23. *as* the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. *d.* to me, so I have done to them
11. 9. Joshua *d.* to them *as* the Lord bade him
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon *d.* *as* the Lord had said to him
15. 11. *as* they *d.* to me, so I have done to them

*Gen.* 5. 25. and David *d.* so *as* the Lord
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders *d.* *as* Jezebel had sent to them
26. Ahab *d.* according *as* *d.* the Amorites
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram, *as* *d.* the house of Ahab
17. 11. *as* *d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
21. 5. *d.* their fathers, so do they to this day
1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David *d.* *as* God commanded him
2 *Chr.* 25. 4. as it is written in the law of Moses
*Isa.* 59. 5. seek me *as* a nation that *d.* righteousness
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks *as* he *d.* aforetime
*Mat.* 1. 24. Joseph *d.* *as* the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and *d.* *as* Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
28. 15. took money, so watch *d.* *as* they were taught
*Luke* 9. 54. and consume them, even *as* Elias *d.*
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, *as* *d.* your rulers
7. 51. ye resist H. Ghost, *as* your fathers *d.* so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, *as* he *d.* to us
*Heb.* 4. 10. ceased from his works, *as* God *d.* from his

DID joined with *evil.*

*Gen.* 30. 15. he will require us the *evil* we *d.* him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* thee *evil*
*Judg.* 2. 11. *d.* *evil* in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12.
4. 1. 6. 1. 10. 6. 13. 1. 1 *King.* 14. 22.
15. 26, 34. 16. 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 2. 21. 6.
2. 11. 14. 24. 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. 17. 2.
2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
1 *Kings* 14. 6. Solomon *d.* *evil* in sight of the Lord
2 *Kings* 21. 2. Manasseh *d.* *evil*, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2
23. 32. Jehoiakim *d.* *evil* 37. Jehoiakim *d.* *evil*
24. 9. Jehoiachin *d.* *evil* 19. Zedekiah *d.* *evil*
2 *Chr.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* *evil* 33. 22. Amon *d.* *e.*
*Neh.* 9. 28. but after they had rest, they *d.* *evil*
13. 7. understanding of the evil that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah
*Isa.* 65. 12. not hear, but *d.* *e.* before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith *d.* me much *e.*

DIDST.

*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives *d.* not as king commanded
2 *Kings* 10. 2. Ahaz *d.* *n.* what was right, 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
*Neh.* 13. 16. *d.* men of Tyre dwell therein, and our
G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
*Jer.* 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them *not*
*Jonah* 3. 10. God saw that they *d.* of the evil and *d.* *not*
*Mat.* 13. 28. he *d.* *not* many mighty works there
25. 45. *d.* it *not* to one of these, ye *d.* it *not* to me
*John* 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d.* not Abraham
2 *Cor* 7. 12. I *d.* it *not* for his cause had done wrong

DIE so

*Gen.* 6. 22. thus did Noah, so *d.* command. so *d.* he
39. 28. Jacob *d.* so and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they *d.* so
*Exod.* 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so *d.* they, 10.
12. 28, 50. 39. 32. 1 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
22. magicians *d.* so 8. 7. 18. 24 Lord *d.* so
17. 6. Moses *d.* so 1 Jo. *Josh.* 1 *Ahaz.* 3. Aaron *d.* so
*Num.* 36. 10. so *d.* the daughters of Zelophehad
*Josh.* 5. 14. they compassed the city, so they *d.* six days
11. 15. so *d.* Moses commanded, and so *d.* Joshua
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *d.* not so || 6. 40. G. so *d.* so that night
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. so he *d.* so year by year, when she went
2. 14. so they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. so *d.* David, and so will be his manner
1 *Kings* 12. 32. so *d.* he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam *d.* so *d.* *n.* and went to Shiloh
*Ezra* 6. 13. so they *d.* || *Neh.* 5. 15. but so *d.* not I
*Isa.* 20. 2. Isaiah *d.* so, walking naked and barefoot
*Jer.* 38. 13. Jeremiah *d.* so 12. 7. and I *d.* so
*Mat.* 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so *d.* his disciples
*Luke* 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he *d.* so
25. so *d.* their fathers to the false prophets
*John* 18. 15. followed Jesus and so *d.* another disciple
*Acts* 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who *d.* so

DIE.

*Gen.* 42. 25. to fill their sacks, *thus* *d.* he unto them
*Exod.* 36. 29. *thus* *d.* he to both of them in corners
40. 10. *thus* *d.* Moses, according as L. commanded
*Num.* 32. 8. *thus* *d.* your fathers when I sent them
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *thus* *d.* he to all the cities of Ammon
2 *Kings* 10. 30. *thus* *d.* Jehu, because thou hast done
2 *Chr.* 24. 11. *thus* they *d.* day by day, and gathered
31. 20. *thus* *d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah
*Neh.* 13. 18. *d.* your fathers, and all this evil
*Job* 1. 5. sanctified them, *thus* *d.* Job continually

DIDST.

*Gen.* 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart
*Num.* 21. 34. shalt do as thou *d.* to Sihon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
*Josh.* 8. 2. shall do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou *d.* it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me
1 *Kings* 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father
8. 18. of well that it was in thy heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 8.
*Neh.* 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them
*Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou *d.* it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in their days
137 + 8. recompensest the deed which thou *d.* to us
*Isa.* 64. 3. when *d.* terrible things not looked for
*Jer.* 7. 26. with thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian?

DIDRACHMA

Is a Greek word, *signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value.* *d* Didrachm *was worth about fourteen-pence* English; *two* Didrachms,

*two shillings and sixpence, which made an Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay tithes, and demanded it of the tenpiece. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute, as exaction of wardscheets, or ha, f shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of two drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.*

DIE.

*See* on DIAD and DEATH.

*Gen.* 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall *d.* 19. 13. if men overdrive them, all the flock will *d.* 31. 9. let him *d.* 32. his brother shall *d.* 46. 30. now let me *d.* 47. 29. that Israel must *d.* *Exod.* 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall *d.* 19. 3. nothing shall *d.* that is the sheep feed shall *d.* 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt *d.* 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall *d.* 28. 43. when they come to the tabernacle, lest they bear their sins and *d.* *Lev.* 22. 9. *Numb.* 11. 19. if any beast of which ye may eat *d.* 20. they shall bearsin, lest they *d.* 35. 31. *Deut.* 19. 5. shall not touch holy thing, lest they *d.* 20. when holy things are covered, lest they *d.* 6. 9. if any man *d.* very suddenly by him, 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall *d.* 16. 29. if these *d.* the common death of all men, 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall *d.* 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also *d.* 20. 6. strip Aaron, and put on his garments there 23. 10. let me *d.* the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man *d.* and have no son *Deut.* 17. 5. shall stone them that they *d.* 21. 22. 17. 12. that man shall *d.* 18. 20. prophet shall *d.* 22. 22. both shall *d.* 25. the man only shall *d.* 24. 3. if the latter husband *d.* 7. that thief shall *d.* 15. 5. if one *d.* and have no children, *Mark* 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou *d.* 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and *d.* in the mount *Judg.* 16. 30. Samson said, let me *d.* with Philistines 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall *d.* 34. thy two sons, in one day they shall *d.* both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan *d.* 2 *Sam.* 18. 5. son of Ihaff of us *d.* will they care 1 *King.* 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall *d.* 2 *Kings* 20. 1. thou shalt *d.* and not live, *Isa.* 38. 1. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers not *d.* for the children, but every man shall *d.* for his own sin, *Jer.* 31. 30. *Job* 4. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and *d.* 4. 21. it is they death sent, they *d.* without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall *d.* with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof *d.* in the ground 14. a man *d.* shall he live again? all the days was 34. 20. in a moment shall they *d.* people be troubled 36. 12. if they not, they shall *d.* without knowledge 14. they *d.* in youth, their life is among unclean *Ps.* 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men *d.* also the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they *d.* *Prov.* 10. 21. but fools *d.* for want of wisdom *Eccl.* 7. 17. why shouldest thou *d.* before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall *d.* but dead know not, *Jer.* 22. 18. a hall in large country, there shalt thou *d.* 51. 6. they shall dwell therein shall *d.* in like manner 12. that shouldest be afraid of a man that shall *d.* 65. 20. for the child shall *d.* a hundred years old *Jer.* 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall *d.* by sword, their sons and daughters shall *d.* by famine 16. 4. they shall *d.* of grievous sicknesses, lamented 6. both the great and the small shall *d.* in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt *d.* 34. 5. but thou shalt *d.* in peace, and with burnings *Ezek.* 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall *d.* 20. 28. 8. thou shalt *d.* deaths of them that are slain 10. thou shalt *d.* the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall *d.* in his iniquity 27. they in graves shall *d.* of the pestilence *Amos* 2. 2. Moab shall *d.* with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall *d.* 7. 11. Amaiah, Jeroboam shall *d.* by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt *d.* in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall *d.* by the sword *Zech.* 11. 9. then said I, that that which, let it *d.* 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and *d.* *Mat.* 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him *d.* the death, *Mark* 7. 10. 22. 24. if a man *d.* having no seed, *Luke* 20. 28. *Luke* 20. 36. nor can they *d.* any more, equal to angels *John* 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down ere my child *d.* 11. 50. that one man *d.* for the people, 18. 14. 51. prophesied that Jesus should *d.* for that nation 12. 24. except a corn of wheat *d.* but if it *d.* it brings *Rom.* 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in Adam all *d.* so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it *d.* *Heb.* 7. 8. and here men that *d.* receive tithes *Rev.* 11. 13. Sealed are the dead that *d.* in the Lord

*He* DIE.

*Gen.* 30. 11. for he said, lest he *d.* as his brethren did 31. 32. with whom thou seest the hall is not with thee, will I *d.* *Lev.* 21. 12. he shall not go out of the sanctuary, lest he *d.* 14. shall take him from among his altar, that he may *d.* 20. smite his servant, and he *d.* under his hand 22. 9. if shall be found and smitten that he *d.* *Num.* 35. 16. if he smite him so that he *d.* 20. 21. 23. *Deut.* 13. 10. 19. 5. 11. 17. 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may *d.* 18. 23. *Deut.* 19. 12. 20. 5. let him return, lest he *d.* in battle, 6. 7. *Judg.* 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may *d.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire from him that he may *d.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall *d.* 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should *d.* 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might *d.* 21. 20. hast sold thyself to work that is evil *d.* *Prov.* 41. 5. when shall he *d.* and his name perish? *Prov.* 5. 23. he shall *d.* without instruction, so many 15. 10. he that hateth reproof shall *d.* 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall *d.* *Jer.* 22. 12. he shall *d.* whither they led him captive 38. 20. take my voice, I pray thee, I adjure thee to *d.* *Ezek.* 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall *d.* in his iniquity, 20. 11. 18. 18. 24. 26. 33. 9. 13. 18. 12. he shall not *d.* for the iniquity he shall *d.* there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall *d.* *Jonah* 4. 33. signifying what death he should *d.* 18. 32. 33. 11. *Gen.* 10. 19. lest some evil take me, and I *d.* 35. 3. Isaac said, because I said, lest I *d.* for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I *d.* 30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I *d.* 45. 23. I go that I may see him before I *d.* 46. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I *d.* 50. 5. 10. *Ex.* 1. 6. Joseph said to his brethren I *d.* *Deut.* 4. 22. for I must die in this land, I must not go *Judg.* 15. 18. now shall I *d.* for thirst, and fall into *Ruth* 1. 17. where thou dieest will I *d.* and be buried 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. I shall surely *d.* and be, I must *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 37. that I may *d.* in mine own city 1 *King.* 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will *d.* here *Job* 27. 5. God forbid that I should, till I *d.* not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall *d.* in my nest and multiply *Prov.* 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before I *d.* *Jer.* 37. 20. cause me to return, lest I *d.* there *Mat.* 26. 35. tho' I should *d.* with thee, *Mark* 14. 31. 1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I *d.* daily

DIED.

*Gen.* 42. 2. that we may live and not *d.* 43. 8. 47. 19. 50. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not *d.* *Exod.* 16. 15. and he said, it is the bread kath his lord 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he *d.* not 30. 20. shall wash with water, that they not *d.* *Lev.* 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye *d.* not 15. 31. that they *d.* not, *Num.* 4. 19. 17. 10. 18. 3. lest they bear sin, and they shall not *d.* 22. 9. 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he *d.* not *Num.* 35. 12. that the manslayer *d.* not, *Josh.* 20. 9. *Deut.* 18. 16. that I may hear no more, that I *d.* not 33. 6. let Reuben live and not *d.* let not his men be few *Judg.* 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not *d.* 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. 14. 39. 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 10. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we *d.* not 20. 14. show me the kindness of the L. that I *d.* not 2 *Kings* 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not *d.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 4. fathers shall not *d.* for their child *Psal.* 118. 17. I shall not *d.* but live, and declare *Prov.* 23. 13. if thou beatest him with the rod, he shall not *d.* *Ezek.* 18. 17. 21. 28. 1 33. 15. *John* 21. 23. *Luke.* 51. 14. and that he should not *d.* in the pit 60. 24. their worm shall not *d.* nor fire quenched *Jer.* 11. 21. that thou *d.* not by our hand 31. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not *d.* by the sword *Ezek.* 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not *d.* *Hab.* 1. 12. we shall not *d.* L. thou hast ordained *John* 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not *d.* 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not *d.*

*Surely* DIE.

*Gen.* 2. 17. thou shalt *surely d.* 20. 7. 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 22. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 37, 42. *Jer.* 26. 8. *Ezek.* 3. 18. 33. 8. 14.

*Gen.* 3. 4. serpent said, ye shall not *surely d.* *Num.* 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall *surely d.* *Judg.* 13. 22. we shall *surely d.* because we have seen 1 *Sam.* 14. 39. but as the L. liveth, he shall *surely d.* 2. 20. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. 2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 18. 13. 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. the child born to thee shall *surely d.* 2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come down, but shalt *surely d.* 6. 10.

*To* DIE.

*Gen.* 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to *d.* *Exod.* 14. 11. *to d.* in the wilderness, *Num.* 21. 5. *Num.* 18. 1. 22. one man, lest they bear sin *to d.* 33. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to *d.* 35. 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to *d.* *Deut.* 23. 11. our life instead of you to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 10. 11. smite him, or his day shall come to *d.* 16. ye are worthy to *d.* because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to *d.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. to give yourselves to *d.* by famine

*Psal.* 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to *d.* 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to *d.* from youth *Prov.* 19. 18. and spare not, for crying shall *d.* *Eccl.* 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to *d.* *Jer.* 26. 11. is worthy to *d.* 16. not worthy to *d.* *Ez.* 36. 9. he is like *to d.* for hunger in the place 20. to return to Jonathan's house to *d.* there *Jonah* 4. 3. for it is better for me to *d.* than to live, 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to *d.* *Luke* 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to *d.* *John* 12. 33. he spake, signifying what death he should *d.* *Acts* 21. 13. I am ready also to *d.* at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to *d.* *Rom.* 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.* *Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to *d.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 15. for it were better for me to *d.* than 15. 31. I pray by my rejoicing I *d.* daily *Phil.* 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to *d.* is gain *Heb.* 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to *d.* but *Rev.* 3. 2. strengthen the things that are ready to *d.* 9. 6. men shall desire to *d.* and death shall flee

*He* DIE.

*Gen.* 47. 15. why should we *d.* in thy presence? 30. *Exod.* 14. 12. than that we should *d.* in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we *d.* *Deut.* 5. 25. *Num.* 14. 14. if thou shalt kill this people as one man 20. 4. that we and our cattle should *d.* there 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we *d.* not 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we must needs *d.* and are as water 1 *Kings* 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and *d.* 18. 5. that we lose not all the beasts *d.* 19. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 11. and if they kill us, we shall but *d.* *Isa.* 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall *d.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 32. *Jer.* 26. 21. sought to slay him, when Uriah *d.* *Rom.* 14. 8. and whether we *d.* we *d.* unto the Lord

*Ye* DIE.

*Gen.* 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *d.* *Lev.* 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye *d.* 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye *d.* *Num.* 4. 15. that they touch not, lest they *d.* *Psal.* 82. 7. but ye shall *d.* like men, and fall like one *Ezek.* 22. 14. surely this thing, not be purged till ye *d.* *Jer.* 22. 26. such mother that bare you, shall ye *d.* 27. 13. for why will ye *d.* *Ezek.* 18. 31. 33. 11. 32. 9. 1 *Cor.* 11. 30. 15. 22. *Rom.* 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.* 11. 14.

*Gen.* 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. 11. 28. and Abram *d.* 11. 32. Terah *d.* 23. 2. Sarah *d.* 25. 8. Abraham *d.* 17. 27. Ishmael *d.* 35. 8. Deborah Rebekah's nurse *d.* 35. 18. Rachel *d.* 48. 7. 49. 33. Jacob *d.* 50. 33. Rebekah *d.* 31. Joshua *d.* 35. Hushai *d.* 36. 39. Hadad *d.* 50. 26. Joseph *d.* 36. 37. Samlah *d.* 38. Saul *d.* 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor *d.* 38. 12. Judah's wife *d.* 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* Canaan *Ex.* 16. 3. would that we had *d.* by the hand of *Exod.* 2. 23. the king of Egypt *d.* 7. 21. the fish *d.* 8. 13. the frogs *d.* 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.* 10. 3. would that thou hast *d.* 19. 1. 6. Aaron *d.* 14. 11. *Deut.* 10. 6. *Num.* 20. 1. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 4. *Lev.* 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Lord, 16. 1. *Num.* 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague 20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38, 39. *Deut.* 10. 6. 32. 50. 49. 29. we have *d.* with our brethren, 33. 8. 20. 1. Miriam *d.* 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.* 25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24,000. 26. 11. notwithstanding the children of Korah not *d.* 33. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons *Deut.* 34. 5. *Num.* 4. 19. 20. 33. 38. 39. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. *Josh.* 5. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way 10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* *Judg.* 2. 8. 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 22. *Judg.* 1. 7. Adoni-bezek said, threescore 8. 32. Gideon *d.* 10. 2. Tola *d.* 5. Jair *d.* 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem *d.* 54. 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. Samuel grew, and *d.* 11. 10. Ibzan *d.* 12. Elon *d.* 15. Abdon *d.* *Ruth* 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 11. 17. Hophni and Phinehas *d.* 5. 12. that *d.* were not smitten with the emerods 25. 1. Samuel *d.* 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him 31. 5. Saul was afraid, his armourbearer fell on his sword and *d.* with him, 6. 1 *Chron.* 10. 5. 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Asahel *d.* 3. 33. *d.* Abner as a fool 6. there he *d.* before the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10. 2 *Sam.* 10. 1. king of child of Ammon *d.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 3. 16. Shobach *d.* 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.* 12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David 17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and *d.* 18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there *d.* of people, even from Dan to Beersh. 1 *Kings* 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.* 16. 18. Zimri *d.* 22. 35. Tibni *d.* 22. 35. Ahab *d.* 37. 2 *Kings* 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*

*2 Kings* 9.27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
13. 14 Elisha *d.* 20. § 24. Hazael *k.* of Syria *d.*
29. 9. Jehoahaz came in Egypt and *d.* there
1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
32. and Jether *d.* § 6 *Chron.* 10. 13. Asa *d.*
2 *Chron.* 24.13. Jehoiada was full of days when he *d.*
22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
*Job* 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
42. 17. so *Job d.* being old and full of days
*Isa.* 6.1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
38.26. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was this word,
*Jer.* 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* 52. 11. Zedekiah *d.*
*Ezek.* 24.18. I spake in morn. and at even my wife *d.*
*Hos.* 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
*Mat.* 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of
all the woman. *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
*Luke* 10. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
*John* 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 32.
37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
*Acts* 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
*Rom.* 5. 8. in due time Christ *d.* for ungodly, 6.
7. 9. sin revived and I, *d.* § 8.34. it is Christ that *d.*
14.9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
15. last of all he seen of me, as of one born out long
with my meat for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one *d.* then were all *d.*
15. should live to him who *d* for them and rose ag.
*Yames.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.
5. 10. what profit if man gain the world, and lose his
*Heb.* 10.28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
22. by faith Joseph when *d.* gave mention of
*Rev.* 5. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
*And he, So he, That he* DIED.
*Gen.* 5. days of Adam were 930 years and *he d.*
9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, so *and he d.*
*Judg.* 4.21. Jael went unto his temple, *so he d.*
2 *Sam.* 4.18. Eli's neck broke and *so he d.* for he was old
14.45. so the people redeemed Jonathan *that he d not*
25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal *that he d.*
2 *Sam.* 11.21. smote Abimelech *that he d.* in Thebez
1 *Kings* 12.18. stoned Adoram *that he d.* 2 *Chr.* 10.18.
2 *Kings* 1.17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord
7. 17. people trode him in the gate *and he d.* 20.
8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, *so he d.*
2 *Chr.* 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam *and he d.*
*Job* 1.19. Job's house's fell out, *and he d.*
*Luke* 20. 29. *and he d.* without children, 30.
*Acts* 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, *he and our* fathers
*Gen.* 6. 10. for *in that he d.* he lived unto God
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. *that he d.* for all, that they who live
DIEST.
*Ruth* 1.17. where thou *d.* will I die and there be buri
DIET.
*Jer.* 52.34. for *d.* there was a continual, given him
DIETS.
*Lev.* 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat
22. 8. what *d.* of itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
*Num.* 16. 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
19.14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
2 *Sam.* 3.33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.?*
2 *Kings* 14.11. that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
*Job* 14.10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
36.14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
*Prov.* 19. 17. what he hath given shall be repaid him
*Prov.* 11.7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
*Eccl.* 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool?
3. 19. as the one *d.* so dies the other, all one breath
*Isa.* 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
50.5. he that sheath of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
*Ezek.* 8. 14. for women weeping for Tammuz *d.*
18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
32.1 have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
*Zech.* 11. 9. then shall that that *d.* let it die
*Mark* 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
*Rom.* 6.9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
14. 7. none of us lively unto no man *d.* to himself
DYED.
*Rev.* 6.5. 5. take of them rams' skins *d.* red, and shit.
*Gen.* 38. 14. 15. 7. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. 19. 13.
*Isa.* 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
*Ezek.* 23.15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
*Nah.* 2. 3. the valiant men are *d.* in scarlet
DYING.
*Gen.* 2. 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die
*Num.* 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d?*
*Mark* 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
*Luke* 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay a *d.*
2 *Cor.* 4.10 bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus
6. 9. as *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not
*Heb.* 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of
DIFFER.
*Rom.* 2. 18. and thou trest the things that *d.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?

DIFFERENCE.
*Exod.* 11.7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
*Lev.* 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
*Ezek.* 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
44.23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
*Acts* 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
*Rom.* 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
14. 23. he that doubteth, if he *d.* between meats
1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
*Jude* 22. of some have compassion making a *d.*
DIFFERENCES.
1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations
DIFFERETH.
1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
*Gal.* 4.1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant
DIFFERING.
*Rom.* 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given
DIFFICULT.
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people
DIFFICULTY.
*Exod.* 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
*Deut.* 6. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
17. 8. if there be a matter too *d.* for thee, and it, thereunto
*Job* 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures
6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is hope
24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
30. 4 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
*Ezek.* 8. 8. then said he, Son of man, *d.* now in the wall
12. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
*Amos* 9.3. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb
*Luke* 13.8. Lord, let it alone, this year, shall *d.* about it
16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
DIGGED.
*Gen.* 21.30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21, 22, 25.
32. and told Isaac of the well they had *d.* and said
49. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
50. 5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me
*Exod.* 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
*Num.* 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. wells *d.* thou digedst not, *Neh.* 9. 25.
2 *Kings* 3. 16. I shall make this brook full of ditches
and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
26. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells, for his cattle
*Psal.* 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
40. 6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
*Isa.* 5.5. I shall make hedge, I shall *d.* come up briers
7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock
22. 11. I made to the hole of the pool, whence ye *d.*
*Jer.* 15. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
*Ezek.* 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall
*Isaiah* 1. 4. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
*Mat.* 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
25. 18. and in the earth, and hid his lord's money
*Luke* 6.48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars
DIGGEDST.
*Deut.* 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not
DIGGETH.
*Prov.* 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
26. 27. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
DIGGING.
*Jer.* 18. 34. I have not hated the day *d.* but on all these
DIGNITY.
*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
*Esth.* 6. 3. what *d.* was done to Mordecai? *d.* of
*Eccl.* 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in
*Hab.* 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* *Jude* 8.
DILIGENCE.
*Prov.* 4.23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
*Luke* 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
*Rom.* 12.8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with cheerfulness.
*Heb.* 6. 11. desire that every one shew *d.* to the full
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
*Heb.* 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* add to your faith virtue,
10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
*Jude* 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva.
DILIGENT.
*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
*Josh.* 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
*Prov.* 6.6. O sluggard, consider, and be wise, 24.
27. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
*Prov.* 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat
*Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* tend only to plenty
22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
2 *Cor.* 8.22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
*Tit.* 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.
*Exod.* 15.26. if thou will *d.* hearken to the voice of the
Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. § 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses sought the goat of sin offering
*Deut.* 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22.
13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
1 *Sam.* 20.19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
*Ezra* 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
*Job* 13.17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
*Psal.* 37.10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
119.4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
*Isa.* 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
*Jer.* 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
10.16. if they will learn the ways of my people
*Zech.* 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 7. he inquired *d.* when the star appeared
8. Herod said go and search *d.* for the young child
16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men
*Mark* 7. 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
*Luke* 15.8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
*Acts* 18. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
*Heb.* 2.1. ought the have *d.* followed every good work
2 *Tim.* 1.17. in Rome he sought me out very *d.* and me
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
*Heb.* 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
DIMINISH, ED.
*Deut.* 5.8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
11. not ought of your work shall be *d.*
21. 10. her they shall not marriage shall be not *d.*
30. 14 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
*Num.* 26. 54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. 54.
*Deut.* 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
*Isa.* 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
*Jer.* 10. 24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word
29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
48. 4 37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
*Ezek.* 5.11. last defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
DIMINISHED.
*Rom.* 11. 12. *d.* of them be the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.
*Gen.* 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes *d.*
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
*Deut.* 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to waxe *d.* 4. 15.
*Job* 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
*Isa.* 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
*Lam.* 4.1. how is gold become *d.!* fine gold changed
5.17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
DIMNESS.
*Isa.* 8.22. and behold trouble, darkness, of anguish
9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation
DINE, D.
*Gen.* 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
*Luke* 11.37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
*John* 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
*Mat.* 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* oxen
*Luke* 11.38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
14.12. when makest a *d.* or supper, call not friend
DIP.
*Exod.* 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the basin
*Lev.* 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17, 14, 15.
11. 6. *d.* the outer wood and the living bird, 14.
*Num.* 19.18. clean person should *d.* hyssop in water
*Deut.* 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
*Josh.* 3.14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
*Luke* 16.24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger
DIPPED, ETH.
*Gen.* 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
*Josh.* 3.15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water
2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
*Psal.* 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood
*Mat.* 26.23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20.

*John* 13.26. to whom I give a sop, when I have *d.* it: when he had *d.* the sop, he gave it to Judas

DIP.

*Lev.* 9. 9. Aaron *d.* his finger in the blood
*Jos.* 3.15. *d.* the end of the foot in a brook
*2 Kings* 8.15. Hazael took a cloth and *d.* it in water
*Rev.* 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture *d.* in blood

DIRECT.

*Gen.* 16. 28. he sent Judah to *d.* his face to Goshen
*Psal.* 5. 3. in the morning will I *d.* my prayer
*Prov.* 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall *d.* thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall *d.*
*Jeel.* 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to *d.*
*Jos.* 15.13. have caused him to *d.* I will *d.* his ways
61. 8. I will *d.* their way in truth, and make
*Jer.* 10.23. it is not in man that walketh to *d.* his steps
1 *Thess.* 3.11. our God, and our father, *d.* our ways to you
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. Lord *d.* our hearts into the love of G.

DIRECTED.

*Job* 32. 14. he hath not *d.* his words against me
*Psal.* 119. 5. O that my ways were *d.* to keep stat.
144. 6 2. let my prayer be *d.* as incense, and lifting
*Isa.* 40. 14. who hath *d.* the Spirit of the Lord?

DIRECTEST.

*Job* 37. 3. he *d.* it under the whole heaven
*Prov.* 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord *d.* his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he *d.* his way

DIRECTING.

*Num.* 21. 18. prince judged it by *d.* of the lawgiver
*Psal.* 19. 14. their *d.* is gone out through the earth

DIRECT.

*Num.* 19. 4. sprinkle blood *d.* before the tabernacle
*Ezek.* 42. 12. even the way *d.* before the wall

DIRT.

*Judg.* 3. 22. the fat closed, and the *d.* came out
*Psal.* 18. 42. I did cast them out as *d.* in the streets
*Jer.* 37. 20. whose waters cast up mire and *d.*

DISALLOW, ED.

*Num.* 30. 5. because her father *d.* her not
8. hath her husband *d.* her; then he shall not
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. *d.* indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders *d.* is made head

DISANNUL.

*Job* 40. 8. will thou also *d.* my judgment?
*Isa.* 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall *d.* it?
*Gal.* 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot *d.*

DISANNULED.

*Isa.* 28. 18. your covenant with hell shall be *d.*

DISANNULLETH.

*Gal.* 3. 15. covenant no man *d.* or adileth thereto

DISANNULLING.

*Heb.* 7. 18. there is a *d.* of the commandment

DISAPPOINT.

*Psal.* 17. 13. Lord, O Lord, disappoint him, cast him down

DISAPPOINTED.

*Prov.* 15. 22. without counsel purposes are *d.*

DISAPPOINTETH.

*Job* 5. 12. he *d.* the devices of the crafty

DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits *is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle* Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. *It consist in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance not only in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when impostures gifts were common; when the messenger of* Satan *was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearances of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying,* Believe not every spirit; but try whether they spirits be of God, 1 *John* 4. 1. *See in* Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. *the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.*

*Gen.* 31. 32. *d.* thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, *d.* I pray thee whose are these
*2 Sam.* 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *d.* good and bad
19. 35. and can I *d.* between good and evil?
1 *Kings* 3. 9. that I may *d.* between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to *d.* judgment
*Ezra* 3. 13. the people could not *d.* the noise of joy
*Job* 4. 16. but I could not *d.* the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste *d.* perverse things?
*Ezek.* 44. 23. cause them *d.* betw. unclean and clean
*Jonah* 4. 11. cannot *d.* between right hand and left
*Mal.* 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the wicked
*Mat.* 16. 3. ye can *d.* the face of the sky, *Luke* 12. 56.
*Heb.* 5. 14. their senses exercised to *d.* good and evil

DISCERNED, ETH.

*Gen.* 27. 23. he *d.* him not, his hands were hairy
1 *Kings* 20. 41. and the king of Israel *d.* him
*Neh.* 13. 3. *d.* they *d.* not to speak in Jews language
*Prov.* 7. 7. I *d.* among the youth a young man
*Eccl.* 8. 5. A wise man *d.* time and judgment
*Rom.* 14. 22. that *d.* between meats is damned, if eat
*Cor.* 2. 14. and know, because they are spiritually *d.*
15. he that is spiritual *d.* all things, yet he himself
is *d.* of no man, for who hath known

DISCERNING.

1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not *d.* Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits, to another

DISCERNER.

*Heb.* 4. 12. word is a *d.* of the thoughts of the heart

DISCHARGE, D.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and will cause them to be *d.* there
*Lev.* 8. 8. day of their *d.* there is no *d.* in that war

DISCIPLE.

*The word* Disciple, *originally taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a* Christian, *a scholar, a follower of* Christ, *or his disciples; as in Acts* 9. 1. When the number of the *disciples* was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the *Grecians* against the *Hebrews*, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. *And in Acts* 9. 1. *Saul* yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the *disciples* of the Lord, *that is, against the* followers of Christ.

*Matt.* 10. 24. *Disciple is often set down for that of* Apostle; *positively in the Gospel,* Mat. 5. 1. 8. 23. 10. 1. *but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by* Christ *out of the number of his disciples, to be the steward of his most secret counsels, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number,* Mat. 10. 2. *John* 15. 16.

*But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and were called simply Disciples, were scarce to exceed the four great and whole nations which our Saviour gave them, when he was then to preach to the cities of* Judea, *are recorded in* Luke 10. 1. *since the beginning in* verse 17.

*Mat.* 10. 24. A *d.* is not above his master, *Luke* 6. 40.
25. enough for the *d.* that he be as his master
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' *d.*
*John* 9. 28. thou art his *d.* we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another *d.* that *d.* was known
16. then went out another *d.* that was known
19. 26. the *d.* standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then said he to that *d.* behold thy mother, and from that hour that *d.* took her home unto his own
38. being a *d.* but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other *d.* whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.
2. Peter ran and the other *d.* and came
4. the other *d.* did out run Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other *d.* and he saw
21. 23. this saying spread abroad that that *d.* did not die
24. this is the *d.* that testifieth these things
*Acts* 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
36. now there was at Joppa a *d.* named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain *d.* was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. and *d.* with whom we should lodge

*My* DISCIPLE.

*Luke* 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my *d.*
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be my *d.*
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my *d.*

DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 9. 14. then came to him the *d.* of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve *d.*
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his *d.*
14. 26. when the *d.* saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the *d.* heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the *d.* rebuked them, *Mark* 10. 13.
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve *d.* apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two *d.* saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees went unto him their *d.*
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the *d.*
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the *d.*
56. then all the *d.* forsook him, and fled
*Mark* 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John and of the Phis.
rises fast, but thy *d.* fast not? *Luke* 5. 33.
8. 14. now the *d.* had forgotten to take bread
*Luke* 19. 37. the *d.* began to rejoice and praise G.
*John* 3. 25. between some of John's *d.* and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more *d.* than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses *d.*
13. 5. he began to wash the *d.* feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also of this man's *d.?*
20. 18. Mary told the *d.* that she had seen the Lord
*Acts* 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the *d.*
26. Saul essayed to join himself to the *d.*
11. 26. the *d.* were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entered, *d.* suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week *d.* came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away *d.* after them

*His* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 8. 25. *his d.* came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did *his d.*
14. 12. *his d.* between meats is damned, if eat
*Cor.* 2. 14. and know, because they are spiritually *d.*
15. he that is spiritual *d.* all things, yet he himself
is *d.* of no man, for who hath known

DISCERNING.

1 *Cor.* 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not *d.* Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits, to another

DISCERNER.

*Heb.* 4. 12. word is a *d.* of the thoughts of the heart

DISCHARGE, D.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and will cause them to be *d.* there
*Lev.* 8. 8. day of their *d.* there is no *d.* in that war

DISCIPLE.

*The word* Disciple, *originally taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a* Christian, *a scholar, a follower of* Christ, *or his disciples; as in Acts* 9. 1. When the number of the *disciples* was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the *Grecians* against the *Hebrews*, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. *And in Acts* 9. 1. *Saul* yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the *disciples* of the Lord, *that is, against the* followers of Christ.

*Matt.* 10. 24. *Disciple is often set down for that of* Apostle; *positively in the Gospel,* Mat. 5. 1. 8. 23. 10. 1. *but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by* Christ *out of the number of his disciples, to be the steward of his most secret counsels, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number,* Mat. 10. 2. *John* 15. 16.

*But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and were called simply Disciples, were scarce to exceed the four great and whole nations which our Saviour gave them, when he was then to preach to the cities of* Judea, *are recorded in* Luke 10. 1. *since the beginning in* verse 17.

*Mat.* 10. 24. A *d.* is not above his master, *Luke* 6. 40.
25. enough for the *d.* that he be as his master
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' *d.*
*John* 9. 28. thou art his *d.* we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another *d.* that *d.* was known
16. then went out another *d.* that was known
19. 26. the *d.* standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then said he to that *d.* behold thy mother, and from that hour that *d.* took her home unto his own
38. being a *d.* but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other *d.* whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.
2. Peter ran and the other *d.* and came
4. the other *d.* did out run Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other *d.* and he saw
21. 23. this saying spread abroad that that *d.* did not die
24. this is the *d.* that testifieth these things
*Acts* 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
36. now there was at Joppa a *d.* named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain *d.* was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. and *d.* with whom we should lodge

*My* DISCIPLE.

*Luke* 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my *d.*
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be my *d.*
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my *d.*

DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 9. 14. then came to him the *d.* of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve *d.*
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his *d.*
14. 26. when the *d.* saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the *d.* heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the *d.* rebuked them, *Mark* 10. 13.
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve *d.* apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two *d.* saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees went unto him their *d.*
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the *d.*
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the *d.*
56. then all the *d.* forsook him, and fled
*Mark* 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John and of the Phis.
rises fast, but thy *d.* fast not? *Luke* 5. 33.
8. 14. now the *d.* had forgotten to take bread
*Luke* 19. 37. the *d.* began to rejoice and praise G.
*John* 3. 25. between some of John's *d.* and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more *d.* than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses *d.*
13. 5. he began to wash the *d.* feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also of this man's *d.?*
20. 18. Mary told the *d.* that she had seen the Lord
*Acts* 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the *d.*
26. Saul essayed to join himself to the *d.*
11. 26. the *d.* were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entered, *d.* suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week *d.* came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away *d.* after them

*His* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 8. 25. *his d.* came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did *his d.*
*Mat.* 28. 7. go and tell *his d.* he is risen from the dead
13. saying, *his d.* came by night and stole him
*Mark* 10. 10. in the house *his d.* asked him again
*Luke* 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his *d.*
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on *his d.* and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught *his d.*
*John* 2. 11. his glory, and *his d.* believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his *d.*
27. upon this came *his d.* and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his *d.*
22. saw that *d.* whom Jesus loved, whose
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be *his d.*
11. 12. then said *his d.* I, if he sleep shall do well
18. 1. he hitted with *his d.* over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with *his d.*
20. 20. again, *his d.* were within, Thomas with them
*Of* his DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two of *his d.* *Mark* 11. 1. 14. 13. *Luke* 19. 29.
*Mark* 7. 2. some of *his d.* eat with unwashen hands
*John* 6. 66. from that time many *of his d.* went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of *his d.*
25. art not thou also one of *his d.?* he denied
21. 12. none of *his d.* durst ask him, who art thou?

*To his* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to *his d.*
*Mark* 4. 34. he expounded all things to *his d.*
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned himself to *his d.* said
*John* 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to *his d.*

*My* DISCIPLES.

*Isa.* 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among *my d.*
*Mat.* 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at
thy house with *my d.* *Mark* 14. 14. *Luke* 22. 11.
*John* 8. 31. then are ye my *d.* indeed, 15. 8.
13. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be *my d.*

*Thy* DISCIPLES.

*Mat.* 9. 14. why do we and *thy d.* fast not, *Mark* 2. 18.
12. 2. *thy d.* do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do *thy d.* transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought *thy d.* to him, and they could not cure
*Mark* 7. 5. why walk not *thy d.* according to tradit.?
*Lu.* 18. 1 speak to *thy d.* to east himself, *Luke* 9. 40.
*Luke* 5. 33. why do *thy d.* fast, Mat. 9. 14. *Mark* 2. 18.
*John* 7. 3. that *thy d.* may see the works thou doest

*Your* DISCIPLES.

*Job* 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to *d.* and com.

DISCLOSE.

*Isa.* 26. 21. behold, the earth shall *d.* her blood

DISCOMFITED.

*Deut.* 17. 13. Joshua *d.* Amalek and his people
*Num.* 14. 45. same smote them, even unto Hormah
*Josh.* 10. 10. Lord *d.* them before Isr. and slew them
*Judg.* 4. 15. the Lord *d.* Sisera and his chariots
*Ps.* 18. 14. Godess sent out his arrows, and *d.* them
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. lightning, and *d.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
*Isa.* 31. 8. shall the Assyrian fall by a mean sword
DISCOMFITURE.
1 *Sam.* 14. 20. and there was a very great *d.*

DISCOMFITED.

1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was of gathered to Dav.

DISCONTINUE.

*Jer.* 17. 4. and thou shalt *d.* from mine heritage

DISCORD.

*Prov.* 6. 14. he devisteth mischief, he soweth *d.*
19. and his reward is cast out among brethren

DISCOVER.

*Deut.* 22. 30. a man shall not *d.* his father's skirts
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. and will *d.* ourselves to them
*Job* 41. 13. who can *d.* the face of his garment?
*Prov.* 18. 2. but that his heart may *d.* itself
25. 9. thy cause, and *d.* not a secret to another
*Isa.* 3. 17. the Lord will *d.* their secret parts
*Jer.* 13. 26. I will *d.* thy skirts on thy face, *Nah.* 3. 5.
*Lam.* 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will *d.* thy sins
*Ezek.* 16. 37. I will *d.* thy nakedness to them
*Hos.* 2. 10. I will *d.* her lewdness in sight of lovers
*Mic.* 1. 6. the stones, I will *d.* the foundation thereof

DISCOVERED.

*Lev.* 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not *d.* thereon
*Lev.* 20. 18. he hath *d.* her fountain, she uncovered
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. both *d.* themselves to the garrison
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. David said, how glorious was the king
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. the foundations of the world were
at the rebuking of the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 15.
*Isa.* 22. 8. and he *d.* the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast *d.* thyself to another than me
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts *d.*
*Ezek.* 23. 18. so she *d.* her whoredoms, and *d.* her
*Ezek.* 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be *d.*
16. 36. thy nakedness *d.* through thy whoredoms
37. before thy wickedness was *d.* as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are *d.*
22. 10. in thee have they *d.* their father's nakedness
23. 10. these *d.* nakedness, they took her sons
18. she *d.* her whoredoms, and *d.* her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be *d.*
*Hos.* 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
*Amos* 21. 3. now when we had *d.* Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they *d.* a certain creek with a shore

DISCOVERETH.
*Job* 12. 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkness
*Psal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the forest
DISCOVERING.
*Hab.* 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck
DISCOURAGE.
*Num.* 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?
DISCOURAGED.
*Num.* 21. 4. the soul of the people was much *d.*
32. 9, they *d.* the heart of the children of Israel
*Deut.* 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be *d.*
28. our brethren have *d.* our heart, saying
*Isa.* 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he set
*Col.* 3.21 provoke not your children, lest they be *d.*
DISCOURSE.
*Gen.* 41.33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wise
39. there is none so *d.* and wise as thou art
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the aged women be sober, that be
+ 6. young men likewise exhort to be *d.*
DISCREETLY.
*Mark* 12.34. when Jesus saw that he answered *d.*
DISCRETION.
*Psal.* 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*
*Prov.* 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*
2.11. *d.* shall preserve thee, understand. keep thee
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
5. 2. thou mayest regard *d.* and keep knowledge
11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without *d.*
19. 11. the *d.* of a man deferreth his anger
*Isa.* 28. 26. for he God doth instruct him to *d.*
*Jer.* 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his *d.*
DISDAIN.
1 *Sam.* 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he *d.* him
*Job* 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set with dogs
DISEASE.
Diseases *and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them generally. The Jewish Rabbins, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to reason on second causes, and natural dependence, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the sovereign hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, as he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord,* 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's *friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice.* Job 4. 7, 8. *Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their faults.* Miriam, Gehazi, *and king* Uzziah, *were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption.* 1 Sam. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27 2 Chron. 26. 21.
*In the* New Testament, *the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is certain there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years,* Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of *Abraham, whom Satan* hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. *the same person is mentioned,* as having a spirit of infirmity, *that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We read of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak,* Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. *that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever* Christ *or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indispossed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.*
*The Apostle* Paul *attributes the death and disease of many in their communions to their sins* 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. *The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted, to an evil angel,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. *It was the destroying angel that made such havock of* Sennacherib's *army,* 2 Kings 19. 35. *It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for* David's *sin,* 1 Chron. 21. 15, 16. *No sooner had* Abimelech, *king of* Gerar, *taken* Sarah, *the wife of* Abraham, *forcibly away, but he was threatened with death,* Gen. 20. 3, 4. Er *and* Onan, *the sons of* Judah, *were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature,* Gen. 38. 7, 10. *And the* Philistines *were smitten with an unanimous disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved,* 1 Sam. 5. 12. *There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which God sent by God in the way of punishment for sin.*
The diseases of Egypt, *from which God promised to defend his people,* Exod. 15. 26; *and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them,* Deut. 28. 60. *These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted* Egypt *before the departure of the* Israelites, *or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as* Blindness, *where in the fogs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called* Elephantiasis, *which was peculiar to this country,* as Pliny *observes, Egypt* is peculiar *bon malum Elephantiasis.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recov. of *d.*
8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.? 9.*
2 *Chr.* 16.12. Asa diseased till his *d.* was exceeding great, yet in his *d.* he sought not to the Lord
21.15. shall have great sickness by *d.* of thy bowels
18. the Lord smote him with an incurable *d.*
*Job* 30. 18. by great force is my garment chang
*Psal.* 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome *d.*
41. 8. an evil *d.* say they, cleaveth fast to him
*Eccl.* 6. 2. This is vanity and it is an evil *d.*
*Mat.* 4. 23. healing all manner of *d.* 9. 35. | 10. 1.
*John* 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever *d.* he had
DISEASES.
*Exod.* 15.26. put none of these *d.* on you, *Deut.* 7.15.
*Deut.* 28.60. he will bring on thee all the *d.* of Egy.
*Ecc.* 21. 13. Hezekiah, because he died of sore *d.*
24. 25. for they left him in great *d.* his servants
*Psal.* 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*
*Ecc.* 3. 4. a time to heal, and a time to cut down
*Mat.* 4.24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers *d. Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
*Luke* 9. 1. power over all devils, and cure *d.*
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *d.* departed from them
28. 9. others which had *d.* in the island, came
DISEASED.
1 *Kings* 15.23. Asa was *d.* in his feet, 2 *Chr.* 16. 12.
*Ecc.* 34. 4. have ye not strengthened not healed
12. because some have *d.* hearts, with your hams
*Mat.* 9. 20. a woman *d.* with an issue of blood
14. 35. they brought all that were *d. Mark* 1. 32.
*John* 6.2. saw miracles which he did on them that were *d.*
DISFIGURE
*Mat.* 6.16. be not as hypocrites, for they *d.* their faces
DISFIGURED.
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not *d.* the throne of thy glory
DISGUISE, ED.
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. and he *d.* himself, and he went
1 *Kings* 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and *d.* thyself
20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets *d.* himself
22.30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will *d.* myself
and he *d.* himself, 2 *Chron.* 16. 29.
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight with him
DISGUST.
*Job* 24.15. the adulterer also waiteth and *d.* his face
DISH, ES.
*Exod.* 25. 29. thou shalt make the *d.* thereof, 37. 16
*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the *d.* and the spoons.
*Judg.* 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly *d.*
2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a man wipeth a *d.*
*Mat.* 26. 23. dippeth with me in the *d. Mark* 14. 20.
DISHONEST; see GAIN.
DISHONEST.
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of *d.*
DISHONOUR.
*Ezra* 4. 14. we eat salt and *d.* to see the king's *d.*
*Psal.* 35. 26. be clothed with shame and *d.* 71. 13.
69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my *d.*
*Prov.* 6. 33. a wound and *d.* shall he get
*Rom.* 9.21. make one vessel to honour, another to *d.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 43. it is sown in *d.* it is raised in glory
2 *Cor.* 6.8. by honour and *d.* by evil and good report
2 *Tim.* 2.20. are vessels, some to honour, some to *d.*
DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.
*Mic.* 7.6. for the son *d.* father, daughter ag. mother
*Job* 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.* me
*Rom.* 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between themselves
2. 23. through breaking of the law, *d.* thou God?
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. man *d.* his head | 5. woman *d.* her head
DISINHERIT.
*Num.* 14.12. I will *d.* them, and make of thee a greater
DISJOINTED.
*Jer.* 6. 46. be instructed, lest my soul be *d.* from thee
*Eck.* 23. 17. and her mind was *d.* from them
DISMAYED.
*Deut.* 31. 6. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,
8. *Josh.* 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 *Chr.* 22.
13. | 28. 20. 2 *Chron.* 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7.
1 *Sam.* 17. 11. they were *d.* 2 *Kings* 19.26. *Jer.* 37. 27.
*Isa.* 21. 3. I was bowed down, *d.* at the seeing of it
41.10. fear not, be not *d. Jer.* 1.17. | 10.2. | 23 4.
30. 10. | 46.27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. | 3. 9.
23. that we may be *d.* and behold it together
*Jer.* 6. 9. the wise men are *d.* and taken, 10. 2.
17. 18. let them be *d.* but let not me be *d.*
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *d.* turned back?
48. 1. Misgabis *d.* | 49. 37. cause Elam to be *d.*
50. 36. the sword is upon the *d.* of Babylon shall be *d.*
*Obad.* 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be *d.*
DISHAYING.
*Jer.* 48. 39. Moab shall be a *d.* to all about him
*Ezek.* 32. + 23. caused *d.* in the land of the living
DISHEARTEN.
2 *Chr.* 23. 8. Jehoida the priest *d.* not the courses
*Acts* 15.30. when they were *d.* they came to Antioch
49. 41. when he heard these speeches, he *d.* assembly
DISHEDIENCE.
*Rom.* 5.19. by one man's *d.* many were made sinners
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all *d.*
*Eph.* 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of *d.*
5. 6. wrath of God on the children of *d. Col.* 3. 6
*Heb.* 2.2. every received a just recompence of rew.
4. + 11. lest any fall by the same example of *d.*
DISHEDIENT.
1 *Kings* 13. 26. man of God, who was *d.* to the word
*Neh.* 9. 26. they were *d.* and rebelled against me
*Luke* 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the just
*Acts* 26. 19. I was not *d.* to the heavenly vision
*Rom.* 1. 30. boasters *d.* to parents, 2 *Tim.* 3. 2.
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.* people
15. + 31. that I may be delivered from *d.* in Judea
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and *d.*
*Tit.* 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and *d.*
3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes *d.*
*Heb.* 11. + 31. Rahab perished not with the *d.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. but to them which be of the stone which
8. to them which stumble at the word, being *d.*
3.20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were *d.*
DISOBEYED.
1 *Kings* 13. 21. of the mouth of the L.
DISORDERLY.
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *d.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks *d.*
7. we behaved not ourselves *d.* among you
11. there are some who walk among you *d.*
DISPATCH.
*Eccl.* 23. 47. they shall *d.* them with their swords
DISPATCHED.
*Ezra* 10. + 14. let those come, till the matter be *d.*
DISPENSATION.
1 *Cor.* 9. 17. a *d.* of the gospel is committed to me
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the *d.* of the fulness of times
3. 2. ye have heard of the *d.* of the grace of God
*Col.* 1. 25. a minister according to the *d.* of God
DISPERSE.
1 *Sam.* 14.34. Saul said, *d.* yourselves among people
*Prov.* 15. 7. the lips of the wise *d.* knowledge
*Ecc.* 10. 15. when I shall scatter them and *d.* them
in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26.
22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries
DISPERSED.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* of all his children
*Esth.* 3.8. there is a certain people *d.* among people
*Psal.* 112. 9. he hath given, 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad
*Isa.* 11.12. he shall gather together the *d.* of Judah
*Lack.* 20. 35. they were *d.* through the countries
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the daughter of my *d.* shall bring
*John* 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the Gentiles?
*Acts* 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were *d.*
DISPERSER.
*Nah.* 2. + 1. the *d.* is come before thy face
DISPERSIONS.
*Jer.* 25. 34. the days of your *d.* are accomplished
DISPLAYED.
*Ps.* 60.4. thou hast given a banner that it may be *d.*
DISPLEASE.
*Gen.* 31. 35. let it not *d.* my lord that I cannot rise
*Num.* 22. 34. if it *d.* thee, I will depart back again
1 *Sam.* 29. 7. return, that thou *d.* not the lords
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this *d.* thee
*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it *d.* him
DISPLEASED.
*Gen.* 38. 10. the thing which he did *d.* the Lord
48. 17. Joseph hold on head of Ephraim, it *d.*
*Num.* 11. 1. the people complained, it *d.* the Lord
10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was *d.*
1 *Sam.* 8.6. but the thing *d.* Samuel, when they said
18.8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6.8. and David was *d.* because the Lord had
made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
11. 27. the thing David had done *d.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his father had not *d.* him at any time
20.43. the king of Israel went to his house *d.* 21. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. and God was *d.* with this thing
*Psal.* 60. 1. thou hast been *d.* O turn thyself to us

*Isa.* 29. 15. woe to them that seek to hide their
*Ezek.* 6. 14. the king waxeth a mist himself
*Jonah* 4. 1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly, was angry
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord *d.* against the rivers?
*Zech.* 1. 12. the Lord hath been wroth *d.* threescore
15. I am very sore *d.* with heathen at ease; For I
was but a little *d.* they helped forward affliction
*Mat.* 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were *d.*
*Mark* 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much *d.*
41. they began to be much *d.* with James and John
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was highly *d.* with them of Tyre
DISPLEASING.
*Kings* 9. 4. 13. he called them land of *d.* to this day
DISPLEASURE.
*Deut.* 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot *d.* of the Lord
*Judg.* 15. 3. be more blameless than I, if I do them *d.*
*Psal.* 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore *d.*
6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 38. 1.
*Zech.* 1. 12. Lord hath been with *d.* displeased
DISPOSED.
*Job* 31. 13. or who hath *d.* the whole world?
37. 15. dost thou know when God *d.* them?
*Acts* 18. 27. when he was *d.* to pass into Achaia
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be *d.* to go
DISPUTAH.
*Psal.* 50. 1. 23. to him that *d.* his way aright
DISPOSING.
*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole *d.* thereof is of the Lord
DISPOSINGS.
*Prov.* 16. 1. the *d.* of the tongue is man is of the L.
DISPOSITION.
*Acts* 7. 53. who received the law by the *d.* of angels
DISPUNGES, 13.
*Num.* 32. 39. the children of Machir *d.* the Amorites
33. 54. ye shall *d.* the inhabitants of the land
*Deut.* 7. 1. when thou shalt come to the land, to *d.* them
*Judg.* 11. 23. Lord God of Isr. hath *d.* the Amorites
DISPUTATION.
*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
DISPUTATIONS.
*Rom.* 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful *d.*
DISPUTE.
*Job* 23. 7. there the righteous might *d.* with him
DISPUTED.
*Mark* 9. 33. what was it that ye *d.* by the way?
34. for they had *d.* who should be the greatest
*Acts* 9. 29. Saul *d.* against the Grecians, went to slay
17. 17. Paul *d.* in the synagogue with the Jews
*Jude* 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moses, durst
DISPUTING.
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *d.* of this world?
DISPUTES?
*Rom.* 9. 20. who art thou that *d.* with God?
DISPUTING.
*Acts* 6. 9. and them of Asia *d.* with Stephen
15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter rose up
19. 8. *d.* and persuading the things of God, 9.
24. 12. they neither found me *d.* with any man
DISPUTTEDST.
*Prov.* 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and *d.*
*Tim.* 6. 5. perverse *d.* of men of corrupt minds
DISQUIET.
*Jer.* 50. 34. and the inhabitants of Babylon
DISQUIETING.
1 *Sam.* 28. 15. why hast thou *d.* me to bring me up?
*Psal.* 39. 6. surely they are *d.* in vain, heaps up riches
42. 5. why art thou cast down? why art thou
art thou *d.* within me? 11. 43. 5.
*Prov.* 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
DISQUIETNESS.
*Psal.* 38. 8. I have roared by reason of *d.* of my heart
DISSEMBLED.
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have also stolen and *d.* also
*Jer.* 42. 20. for ye *d.* in your hearts, when ye sent
*Gal.* 2. 13. the other Jews *d.* likewise with him
DISSEMBLERS.
*Psal.* 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with *d.*
DISSEMBLEIH.
*Prov.* 26. 24. he that hateth *d.* with his lips
DISSENSION.
*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
23. 7. there arose a *d.* between the Pharisees and
the Sadducees
10. when there arose a great *d.* the chief captain
DISSIMULATION.
*Rom.* 12. 9. let love be without *d.* abhor evil
*Gal.* 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*
DISSOLVE.
*Dan.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst *d.* doubts
DISSOLVEST.
*Psal.* 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are *d.*
*Isa.* 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art *d.*
24. 19. the earth is clean *d.* the earth is moved
34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be *d.*
*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were *d.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be *d.*
12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be *d.*
DISSOLVEST.
*Job* 30. 22. and thou *d.* my substance



DIT
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou *d.* the earth with showers
DISSOLVING.
*Dan.* 5. 12. and *d.* of doubts was found in Daniel
DISTAIT.
*Dan.* 31. 19. the stones and her hands hold thee *d.*
DISTANCES.
*Isa.* 33. 17. they shall behold the land of far *d.*
DISTANT.
*Exod.* 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally *d.*
DISTASTE.
*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall *d.* as dew, as small rain
*Job* 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
DISTILLED.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a *d.* in the sounds
DISTINGUISHED.
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. for who *d.* thee from another?
DISTINCTLY.
*Neh.* 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God *d.*
DISTRACTED.
*Psal.* 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am *d.*
DISTRACTION.
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend the Lord without *d.*
DISTRESS.
*Gen.* 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my *d.*
42. 21. therefore is this *d.* come upon us
*Judg.* 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* came to David
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord, and
cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. 118. 5. 120. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all *d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. in his *d.* Ahaz trespassed more
*Neh.* 2. 17. I said, ye see the *d.* that we are in
9. 37. they have dominion over our bodies and
*Psal.* 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in *d.*
*Prov.* 4. 27. I will mock when *d.* cometh upon you
*Isa.* 3. 4. 30. 6. out from the land, behold *d.*
25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in *d.*
54. 14. he was taken away by *d.* and judgment
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in *d.*
*Obad.* 12. nor should be spoken proudly in day of *d.*
14. nor should have delivered up those in day of *d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and *d.*
17. I will bring *d.* upon men, they shall walk
*Luke* 21. 23. there shall be great *d.* in the land
25. on the earth *d.* of nations, with perplexity
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *d.* separate us from love of Christ?
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the present *d.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your *d.*
DISTRESS, ED.
*Gen.* 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and *d.*
*Num.* 22. 3. Moab was *d.* | *Judg.* 2. 15. 1*sr.* 4. 19.
*Deut.* 2. 9. *d.* not the Moabites | 19. Ammonites
23. 3. were not *d.* | 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. *Job.* 35. 27.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for people were *d.* did hide themselves
14. 24. men of Israel were *d.* | 28. 15. Saul was
30. 6. David was *d.* for the people spake
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am *d.* for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 *Chr.* 28. 20. king of Assyria came and *d.* Ahaz
*Isa.* 22. 2. yet I will *d.* Ariel, there shall be sorrow
7. that *d.* her shall be as a dream of night vision
*Jer.* 50. 18. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not *d.*
DISTRESSES.
*Psal.* 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my *d.*
107. 6. and he delivered them out of their *d.*
13. and he saved them out of their *d.* 19.
28. and he brought them out of their *d.*
*Ezek.* 30. 16. and Noph shall have *d.* daily
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in *d.*
12. 10. I take pleasure in *d.* for Christ's sake
DISTRIBUTE.
*Josh.* 18. 32. which Moses did *d.* for inherit. in Moab
*Ezek.* 31. 14. have not the inhabitants of the Lord
*Neh.* 13. 13. their office was to *d.* to their brethren
*Luke* 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and *d.* to the poor
*Eph.* 4. 28. he may have to *d.* to him that needeth
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to *d.*
DISTRIBUTED.
*Josh.* 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua *d.* for inheritance
1 *Chr.* 24. 3. David *d.* them, both Zadok and Ahi-
melech according to their offices, 2 *Chr.* 23. 18.
*John* 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and *d.* to the disciples
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule God *d.* to us
DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
*Job* 21. 17. God *d.* sorrows in his anger
*Rom.* 12. 13. *d.* the necessities of the saints, given
DISTRIBUTION.
*Acts* 4. 35. *d.* was made to every one as he had need
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* unto them and unto
*Heb.* 2. 4. God bearing witness, with *d.* of H. Ghost
DITCH.
1 *Kings* 21. 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by *d.* of Jezreel
*Job* 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the *d.*
*Prov.* 7. 15. he is fallen into the *d.* which he made
*Prov.* 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and strange
woman
1 *Cor.* 22. 11. ye made a *d.* between the two walls
*Dan.* 9. 25. out the *d.* even in troublous times
*Mar.* 15. 44. both shall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 39.

DITCHES.
2 *Kings* 3. 16. thou saith I, make this valley full of *d.*
DIVILRS.
*Lev.* 19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with *d.* kinds
*Deut.* 25. 9. not sow thy vineyard with *d.* kinds
11. thou shalt not wear a garment of *d.* sorts
23. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag *d.* weights
25. 14. in thy house *d.* measures, great and small
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of *d.* colours, a prey of *d.*
dyed garments of needle-work, on both sides
2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had on garment of *d.* colours, 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. prepared glittering stones of *d.* colors
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they laid them in the bed which was
filled with odours and *d.* kinds of spices
21. 4. Jehoram slew *d.* of the princes of Israel
30. 11. *d.* of Asher humbled themselves
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the vessels being *d.* one from another
3. 6. their laws are *d.* from all people
*Prov.* 20. 23. be sent *d.* sorts of lies among thee
105. 31. he spake, there came *d.* sorts of flies
*Prov.* 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* measures abomination
23. 7. weights are an abomination to the Lord
*Jeel* 5. 7. there are also *d.* vanities, but fear thou G.
*Ezek.* 16. 16. thou deckest high places with *d.* colours
17. 3. great eagle had *d.* colours, came to Lebanon
*Dan.* 7. 3. great beasts came up, *d.* one from another
7. a fourth beast *d.* from all the beasts, 19.
23. *d.* from all kingdoms | 24. *d.* from the first
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
with *d.* diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earth-
quakes in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
*Mark* 8. 9. for *d.* of them came from far
*Acts* 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened, believed not
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues
28. 29. are all prophets? are all workers of miracles?
*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving *d.* lusts and pleasures
*Heb.* 1. 1. who in *d.* manners spake in time past
2. 4. God bearing witness with signs and *d.* miracles
9. 10. stood in *d.* washings | 13. 9. *d.* doctrines
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy when fall into *d.* temptations
DIVERSITIES.
1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *d.* of gifts | 6. of operations
29. God hath set in church *d.* of tongues
DIVIDE.
*Gen.* 1. 6. and let the firmament *d.* the waters
14. let lights be in the *d.* of the heaven, 18.
49. 27. and at night he shall *d.* the spoil
*Exod.* 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and *d.* it
21. 35. if the ox gore one his neighbour's *d.* the dead ox
26. 33. vail shall *d.* between holy and most holy
*Lev.* 1. 17. cleave it, but not *d.* it asunder, 5. 8.
11. 4. not chew cud, that *d.* the hoof, 7. *Deut.* 14. 7.
*Num.* 31. 27. and *d.* the prey into two parts
33. 54. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
*Deut.* 29. 26. God of thy fathers hath not given parts
*Josh.* 1. 6. *d.* for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. | 18. 5.
22. 8. *d.* the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will come and *d.* his land, *Isa.* 37. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 25. the living child in two, 26.
*Neh.* 9. 11. and thou *d.* the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
22. and thou *d.* them into corners
*Job* 27. 17. the innocent shall *d.* the silver
*Psal.* 55. 9. *d.* O Lord, and cause to divide
*Prov.* 16. 19. than to *d.* the spoil with the proud
*Isa.* 9. 3. as men rejoice when they *d.* the spoil
53. 12. he shall *d.* the spoil with the strong
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take the balances and *d.* the hair
45. 1. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
23. 29. take the land wherein thou shalt *d.*
*Dan.* 11. 39. and he shall *d.* the land for gain
*Luke* 12. 13. that he *d.* the inheritance with me
22. 17. take this, and *d.* it among yourselves
*I will* DIVIDE.
*Gen.* 49. 7. *I will d.* them in Jacob and scatter in Isr.
*Lev.* 15. 9. the enemy said, *I will d.* the spoil
*Ps.* 60. 6. *I will d.* Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7.
*Isa.* 53. 12. therefore *will I d.* him a portion
DIVIDED.
*Gen.* 1. 4. God *d.* the light | 7. God *d.* the waters
10. 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles *d.*
25. in his days was the earth *d.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
32. by these were the nations *d.* after the flood
15. and Abram *d.* himself against them
35. 10. Abram *d.* them in midst, the birds *d.* he not
32. 7. Jacob *d.* the people that was with them
34. 1. he the children to Leah and Rachel
*Exod.* 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were *d.*
*Num.* 26. 53. to these the land shall be *d.* for inherit.
56. by lot shall the possession of the land be *d.*
31. 42. which Moses *d.* from men that warred
*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath *d.*
29. 26. gods who had not *d.* to them any portion
32. 8. when the most High *d.* to the nations
*Josh.* 14. 5. they *d.* the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not *d.* the prey, to every man
7. 16. he *d.* the 300 men into three companies
9. 43. Abimelech *d.* them into three companies
19. 29. Levite *d.* her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not *d.*

1 *Kings* 15. 21. then were the people of Israel *d.*
18. 6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them
2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither
1 *Chr.* 23. 6. Dav. *d.* them into courses among *Levi*
24. 4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, 5.
2 *Chron* 35. 13. they *d.* other offerings speedily
*Job* 38. 25. who hath *d.* a water-course for waters?
*Psal.* 68. 12. she that tarried at home *d.* the spoil
78. 13. he *d.* the sea and caused them to pass
55. *d.* their inheritance by lot, *Mic.* 2. 5.
136. 13. to him which *d.* the Red sea into parts
*Isa.* 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil *d.*
34. 17. he hath *d.* it to them by lot
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the sea
*Lam.* 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them
*Ezek.* 1. 11. their wings were *d.* upward
37. 22. nor shall they be *d.* into two kingdoms
*Dan.* 2. 41. kingdom shall be *d.* but strength of iron
3. 28. God of Shadrach, who *d.* and gave his bodies
11. 4. his kingdom shall be *d.* toward the four winds
*Hos.* 10. 2. their heart is *d.* now shall he found guilty

*Amos* 1. 4. 13. because they *d.* the mountains
7. 17. thy land shall be *d.* by line, shall die
*Nic.* 2. 4. thy country, by hath *d.* our field
*Zech.* 14. 1. thy spoil shall be *d.* in the midst
*Mat.* 12. 25. every kingdom or house *d.* against itself shall not stand, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
26. he is of, ay, himself, *Mark* 3. 26. *Luke* 11. 18.
*Mark* 6. 41. he gave two fishes *d.* he among them
*Luke* 12. 52. there shall be five in one house *d.*
53. the father shall be *d.* against the son, and son
15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living
*Acts* 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23. 7.
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ *d.* ? was Paul crucified for you?
*Rev.* 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three parts

DIVIDER.

*Luke* 12. 14. he said, man, who made me a *d.* over you?

DIVIDEST.

*Lev.* 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, 5. 6.
26. the carcasses of every beast which *d.* the hoof
*Deut.* 14. 8. the swine, because it *d.* the hoof
*Job* 26. 12. he *d.* the sea with his power
*Psal.* 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames
74. 21. 35. thou *d.* the sea, whose waves roar
*Mat.* 25. 32. as a shepherd *d.* his sheep from the goats
*Luke* 11. 22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his spoils

DIVIDING.

*Josh.* 19. 49. they had made an end of *d.* the land
51. so they made an end of *d.* the country
*Ezra* 6. 18. Levites, *d.* the water before them
*Dan.* 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a *d.* of time
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *d.* to every man severally as he will
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. workman rightly *d.* the word of truth
*Heb.* 4. 12. piercing to the *d.* asunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

*The Eastern people, and particularly the* Israelites, *were always very fond of* divinations, *magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inspiring by wakeful methods, the future destiny of what was to come: this was a consequence of their timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses prohibited the law of God, this evil was and ever for sometime very common in* Egypt, *and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the* Israelites *of this inclination, he commanded them, to prune tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them, and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be zealous, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev.* 20. 27. *Ahab is* Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 13. *he says,* When thou come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth *divination*, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a *Prophet*, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The *false prophets are full of invectives against the* Israelites, *who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who up to forefel things future, and by this means seduced the people,* Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

*There were several sorts of* divinations, *namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited therein by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers,* Acts 16. 16.

Joseph's *cup, mentioned in* Gen. 44. 5, *which was concealed in* Benjamin's *sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of* Joseph's *officer,* Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? *Some question whether* Joseph *did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the* Egyptians, *who held* Joseph *for a great magician; or whether they said so to insinuate* Joseph's *sentence in charging them believe, that* Joseph, *whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and could discover the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.*

*All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that* Joseph *had a not of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king* Giamschid, *who is the Solomon of the* Persians, *and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of water, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the table where the feast was, and that from thence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and basins, in his* Nat. Hist. 30. 2. *The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little pieces of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraven upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was constituted. He answered to questions, sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superfices of the water, and sometimes he answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he tracks the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. Sometimes the image was transferred to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different perpendicuions, showed the several things which were inquired after.*

*But as to* Joseph *it is not to be believed, that he used this cup in superstitious: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing in vain, and so contrary to religion, as* divinations, *of which matter never could be right. He was extremely very skilful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was an extraordinary discovery, but none supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high reputation which he enjoyed throughout* Egypt. *It is not incredible that the* Egyptians, *and perhaps some of his own people, might think him able to know everything, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The* Hebrew text of Genesis *will bear another construction.* Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? *He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the preservation of the lives shown you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.*

Divination by the wand *is taken notice of in* Ezek. 21. 21, 22. *and in* Hos. 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. *Either writing on these arrows the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage,* divination by the entrails of victims *is taken notice of.* He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. *From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.*

*Num.* 22. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand
23. 23. neither is there any *d.* against Israel
*Deut.* 18. 10. or that useth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. rebellion is as the sin of *d.*
*Prov.* 16. 10. is in the lips of the king
*Jer.* 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and *d.*
*Ezek.* 12. 24. nor flattering *d.* in Israel
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying *d.*
7. and have ye not spoken a lying *d.* ?
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use *d.*
22. at his right hand was the *d.* of Jerusalem
23. it shall be to them as a false *d.* in their sight

*Acts* 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of *d.*

DIVINATIONS.

*Ezek.* 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine *d.*

DIVINE.

*Gen.* 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can *d.* ?
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. *d.* me by the familiar spirit
*Ezek.* 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or *d.* divinations
21. 29. vision shall be *d.* a lie unto thee to bring thee
*Mic.* 3. 6. night shall be dark to you, that you shall not *d.*
11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money

DIVINE, *adjective.*

*Prov.* 16. 10. a *d.* sentence is in the lips of the king
*Heb.* 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of *d.* service
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature

DIVINER, S.

*Deut.* 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to *d.*
*Josh.* 13. 22. Balaam the *d.* did Israel slay
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. the Philistines called for the *d.*
*Isa.* 3. 2. the man that taketh the *d.* away
*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*
29. 8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you
*Mic.* 3. 7. shame be ashamed, and the *d.* confounded
*Zech.* 10. 2. the *d.* have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINEIH.

*Gen.* 44. 5. is not this it wherein he *d.* ?

DIVINING.

*Ezek.* 28. 28. seeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them
*Mic.* 3. 6. it shall be dark unto you from *d.*

DIVISION.

*Exod.* 8. 23. I will put a *d.* between my people
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. the rest of Kirjath-sepher was [*Heb.*]
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the Levites
*Cant.* 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*
*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather *d.*
*John* 7. 43. so there was a *d.* among the people, because of him, 9. 16. 10. 19.
1 *Cor.* 12. 25. there should be no *d.* in the body

DIVISIONS.

*Josh.* 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to *d.*
13. 28. this is the *d.* 18. 10. 19. 51. 21. 5, 10.
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the *d.* of Reuben, there were great thoughts of heart, 16.
1 *Sam.* 23. † 28. called the place the rock of *d.*
1 *Chron.* 23. † 6. David divided them into *d.*
24. 1. these are the *d.* of the sons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 19, 19.
*Ezra* 6. 18. they set the priests in their *d.* *Neh.* 11. 36.
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them which cause *d.* and offences
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no *d.* among you
3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and *d.*
11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you

DIVORCE.

*Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife.* Moses *interdicted* divorces: *His words on this subject are in* Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4, When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, &c. *Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words,* because he hath found some uncleanness, *or,* as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, *&c.*

*The school of* Shammah, *who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not justifiably be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of* Hillel, *who was* Shammah's *disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorise a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any woman whom he liked better. He translated* Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, *he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of* Moses: If the find no favour in his eyes; *this was the first reason: the second was,* If he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus *and* Philo *shew sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorces to be lawful upon very trivial reasons. Yet nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is totally and entirely dissolved.* Mat. 5. 32.

*That the* Hearsites *explained this toleration of* Moses *in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour,* Mat. 19. 3, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? *This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formerly delivered on this head,* Mat. 5. 32. *Had he denied, they would have*

accused him for contracting the law of Moses, *Deut.* 24. 1. *Our Saviour answered another question out of the law, and gave a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He objected them to the first institution of marriage, in* Gen. 1. 27. | C. 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. *From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so reverenced, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an exception upon the law of Moses, which is could not bear, in consistence with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so, that the Moses gave you an ordinance command in the law, to be not made a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your hardness of heart and disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to reserve your extraordinary affection to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon a just cause, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to except them that did it from any civil punishment, yet still it was a transgression of the moral law, and a sin against God. After which our Saviour discourses on this question, concerning the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery:* And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, *except it be for fornication*, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. *In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to pursue it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.*

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of *d.*

## DIVORCED.

*Lev.* 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a *d.* woman

22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d.*

*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of her that is *d.* shall stand

*Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*

## DIVORCEMENT

*Deut.* 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* 3.

*Isa.* 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's *d.?*

*Mark* 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*

## See WRITING.

## DO.

*Gen.* 16. 6. Abram said, *do* to her as it pleaseth thee

18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth *do* right?

31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, *do*

32. 12. thou said, I will surely *do* thee good

41. 25. G. hath shewed what he is about to *do*, 28.

*Exod.* 4. 15. and I will teach you what you shall *do*

12. 17. all the commandments which I *do* at it

15. 26. if thou wilt *do* that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut.* 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9.

18. 20. and show them the work they must *do*

19. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will *do*

20. 9. six days *do* all thy work, 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.

23. 5. thou shalt then *do to* him, *Deut.* 22. 2.

*Lev.* 18. 4. ye shall *do* my judgments, and keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 27.

5. which if ye *do*, *Ps.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 21.

25. 18. ye shall *do* my statutes and keep my judgments, 20. 8. | 22. 31. *Deut.* 17. 19. | 26. 16.

*Num.* 22. 30. word I say to thee, that thou *do*

24. 14. what this people shall *do* to thy people

32. 25. thy servants will *do* as my lord commandeth

*Deut.* 5. 1. that ye may learn, and keep to *do* them

7. 11. keep the commandments to *do* them, 11. 22.

17. 10. shall *do* according to the sentence, 11.

19. 19. then shall ye *do* to him as he thought to *do*

20. 15. thus shalt thou *do* to all the cities

27. 26. all the words of this law to *do* them

30. 12. that we may hear it and *do* it, 13.

31. 4. the Lord shall *do* to them as he did to Sihon

32. 6. *do* ye thus requite the L. O foolish people

*Josh* 6. 3. round the city, thus shalt thou *do* six days

7. 9. and what will thou *do* to thy great name

10. 22. thus shall the Lord *do* to your enemies

22. 24. what have ye to *do* with the God of Israel?

*Josh.* 23. 6. *do* to all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.

*Judg.* 7. 17. it shall be, that as I *do* so shall ye *do*

8. 3. what was I able to *do* in comparison of you?

19. 15. *do* to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee

18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to *do*

18. then said the priest unto them, what *do* ye?

*Ruth* 3. 1. he will tell thee what thou shalt *do*

1 *Sam.* 16. 3. I will shew thee what thou shalt *do*

22. 3. till I know what God will *do* for me

26. 25. thou shalt *do* great things, and still prevail

2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then *do* it, the Lord hath spoken

15. 4. oh that I were judge, I would *do* him justice

20. here I am, let him *do* to me as seemeth good

21. 4 4. it is not silver we have to *do* with Saul

24. 12. that I may *do* it to thee, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.

1 *King.* 2. 6. *do* therefore according to thy wisdom

31. do as he hath said, and fall upon him

8. 32. then hear, and *do*, and judge thy servants

39. hear in heaven, forgive, and *do*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 23.

11. 33. *do* that is right in mine eyes, 38. | 14. 8.

18. *do* in thy days what I command thee third time

2 *Kings* 9. 18. what hast thou to *do* with peace?

17. 34. to this day they *do* after the former manners

20. 3. the Lord will *do* what he hath spoken

1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldst *do* to me from evil

17. 2. Nathan said, *do* all that is in thine heart

23. 4. let them *do* the work of the house of the Lord

21. 8. *do* away the iniquity of thy servant

2 *Chron.* 9. 8. thee have, to *do* judgment and justice

19. 6. said to the judges, Take heed what ye *do*

7. wherefore now take heed and *do* it

9. thus shall ye *do* in the fear of the Lord

20. 12. we know not what to *do*, but our eyes are *to do*

25. 8. if thou wilt go, *do* it, be strong for battle

*Ezra* 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye *do*

7. 16. to seek the God of the Lord, and *do* it

18. that *do* after the will of your God

*Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart *to do*

5. 12. they shall *do* according to this promise

9. 24. that they might *do* with them as they would

*Job* 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I *do* to thee?

11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canst thou *do?*

13. 20. only *do* not two things unto me

*Psal.* 40. 8. I delight to *do* thy will, O my God

50. 16. what hast thou to *do* to declare my statutes

83. 9. *do* unto them as unto the Midianites

109. 21. but *do* thou for me, O God the Lord

119. 112. I incline my heart to *do*

132. as thou uest to *do* to those that love thy name

143. 10. teach me to *do* thy will, thou art my God

*Prov.* 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to *do* it

*Eccl.* 9. 10. *do* it with thy might, there is no work

*Isa.* 30. 3. what will you *do* in the day of visitation

28. 21. that he may *do* his work, his strange work

47. 12. if thou shalt be able to *do* things

*Jer.* 5. 18. what hast thou to *do* in the way of Egypt?

what hast thou to *do* in the way of Assyria?

4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou *do?*

5. 31. and what will ye *do* in the end thereof?

7. 17. seest thou not what they *do* in cities of Jud.

14. 4. saying, they were ashamed, and *do* them

15. what hath my beloved to *do* in mine house?

12. 5. how will thou *do* in the swellings of Jordan?

14. 7. O Lord, *do* thy name's sake

39. 12. *do* to him, even as he shall say to thee

42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may *do*

50. 15. as she hath *done*, so *do* unto her, 29.

*Lam.* 1. 22. *do* unto them as thou hast done unto me

*Ezek.* 8. 5. son of man, seest thou what they *do?*

16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to *do* any of these to thee

18. 5. but if a man be just, and *do* that which is lawful and right, 21. | 33. 14, 19.

24. 22. and you shall not do as I have done, 24.

31. 11. in *doing* he shall *do* unto him

36. 37. I will be enquired of to *do* it for them

*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and *do*, defer not

11. 3. he shall *do* according to his will, 16, 36.

39. thus shall he *do* in the most strong holds

*Hos.* 9. 5. what will you *do* in the solemn day?

10. 3. what then should a king *do* to us?

*Joel* 3. 4. what have ye to *do* with me, O Tyre?

*Amos* 3. 10. for they know not to *do* right, saith the

7. the Lord will *do* nothing, but he revealeth

*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even unto death

*Mic.* 6. 8. but to *do* justly, and to love mercy

*Zech.* 1. 21. then said I, what come these to *do?*

8. 16. these are the things that ye shall *do*

*Mat.* 5. 19. but whosoever shall *do* and teach them

47. brethren only, what *do* ye more than others?

8. 29. behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to *do* with thee? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.

12. 50. for whosoever shall *do* the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark* 3. 35.

20. 15. lawful to *do* what I will with mine own

32. what will ye that I shall *do* to you? *Mar* 10. 36.

21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I *do* these things, *Mark* 11. 29.

*Mat.* 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I *do* these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.

40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he *do* to those husbandmen? *Mark* 12. 9. *Luke* 20. 15.

23. 5. all their works they *do* to be seen of men

27. 19. have nothing to *do* with that just man *Mark* 7. 8. many other such like things, ye *do*, 13.

12. ye suffer him no more to *do* for father or mother

11. 26. who gave thee authority to *do* these things?

*Luke* 4. 23. what have heard *done* in thy country

6. 2. why *do* ye that which is not lawful to *do?*

11. they commanded what they might *do* to Jesus

31. as ye would that men should *do* to you, *do* ye

8. 21. those who hear the word of God and *do* it

10. 4. I am resolved what to *do* when I am put out

17. 10. have done that which was our duty to *do*

19. 46. and could not find what they might *do*

23. 34. if they *do* these things in a green tree?

31. forgive them, they know not what they *do*

*John* 5. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, *do* it

4. 34. my meat is to *do* the will of him that sent me

5. 30. I can of mine own self do nothing

36. the works that I *do* bear witness of me

6. 6. for he himself knew what he would *do*

28. what shall we *do?* *Acts* 2. 37. | 16. 30.

7. 4. if thou *do* these things show yourself to world

17. if any man will *do* his will, he shall know

8. 29. I *do* always those things that please him

39. ye would *do* the works of Abraham

9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing

10. 25. the works that I *do* in my Father's name

11. 47. what do we? seeth this man many miracles

13. 7. what I *do* thou knowest not now

15. that ye should *do* as I have done to you

17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them

14. 12. the works that I *do* shall he *do* also

14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will *do* it

15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you

21. these things will they *do* unto you, 16. 3.

7. 4. the work which thou gavest me to *do*

21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man *do?*

*Acts* 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to *do* and teach

4. 28. to *do* whatsoever thy counsel determined

9. 6. he trembling and astonished said, what wilt thou have me *to do?*

10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to *do*

14. 15. saying, sirs, why *do* ye these things?

5. 36. why *do* ye these things, and see how *to do*

10. 28. *do* thyself no harm, for we are all here

17. 7. these *do* contrary to the decrees of Cæsar

*Rom.* 1. 32. not only *do* the same, but have pleasure

2. 14. *do* by nature the things contained in the law

7. 15. for that which I *do* I allow not, what I would

18. that I not, but what I hate that *do* I

16. if I *do* that which I would not, I consent unto

17. 19. I *do* not the good I would, but the evil, 20.

12. 8. that giveth, let him *do* it with simplicity

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. let him *do* what he will, he sinneth not

10. 31. whether ye eat or drink, or whatever ye *do*, *do* all to the glory of God

10. he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also *do*

2 *Cor.* 8. 10. not only to *do*, but also to be forward

13. 7. I pray God that you do no evil, but that ye should *do*

*Gal.* 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to *do*

14. not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews

5. 10. verily I have confidence in the Lord that ye will *do*

5. 21. they which *do* such things shall not inherit

*Eph.* 6. 9. masters, *do* the same things to servants

21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I *do*

*Phil.* 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to *do*

4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, *do*

*Col.* 3. 17. whatsoever ye *do* in word or deed, all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks

23. whatsoever ye *do*, *do* it heartily, as to the L.

1 *Thess.* 5. 15. ye follow that which is good, and

4. 10. indeed ye *do* it towards all the brethren

5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as *do* others

11. and edify one another, even as also ye *do*

24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will *do* it

2 *Thess.* 3. 4. that ye both *do* and will *do* the things

7 *Tim.* 3. 5. *do* the work of an evangelist, make proof

*Ps.* 9. thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21.

*Philem.* 21. knowing thou will *do* more than I say

*Heb.* 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to *do*

10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to *do* thy will, O G.

13. 6. I will not fear what man shall *do* to me.

*Heb.* 13. 21. make you perfect in every work, *to do* himself

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him *do* it as of the ability God giveth

2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye *do* these, ye shall never fall

3. 16. wrest, as they *do* also other scriptures

1 *John* 1. 6. we lie, and *do* not the truth

3. 22. *do* those things that are pleasing in his sight

*Rev.* 2. 5. and repent, and *do* the first works

## *Can* or *cannot* DO.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what can I *do* to these my daughters

*Deut.* 3. 24. none can *do* according to thy works

1 *Sam.* 28. 2. shalt know what thy servant *can do*

*Job* 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can *do* no good

22. 17. and what can the Almighty *do* for them?

42. 2. I know that thou *canst do* every thing

*Psal.* 11. 3. found, destroyed, what can righteous *do?*

56. 4. I will not fear what flesh *can do* to me, 11.

*Ps.* 118. 6. I will not fear what man *can do* to me
*Eccl.* 2. 12. what *can* man do that cometh after king
*Jer.* 38. 5. that *can do* any thing against you
*Mark* 9. 22. if *canst do* any thing, have compa. us
*Luke* 12. 4. after that have no more they *can do*
*John* 3. 2. for no man *can do* these miracles thou doest
5. 19. the Son *can do* nothing of himself, no.
15. 5. for without me ye *can do* nothing
2 *Cor.* 13. 8. we *can do* nothing against the truth
*Phil.* 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ strengthen. me

See DO COMMANDMENTS.

*Deut.* 23. 2. shall not come into the congregation of the
*Lev.* 5. 4 if a soul swear to *do evil* or good, or do good
*Deut.* 25. 8. if he say, I like not to take the Lord
31. 29. because ye will *do evil* in sight of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it please my father to do thee *evil*
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. nor do thou so *evil* in this sight
2 *Kings* 8. 12. because I know the *evil* thou wilt do
17. 17. sold themselves to do *evil* in sight of Lord
21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more *evil*
*Neh.* 9. 28. they returned to do *evil* before thee
*Prov.* 24. 16. the face of L. against them that do *evil*
31. 8. feet not thyself in any wise to do *evil*
*Prov.* 2. 14. who rejoice to do *evil*, and delight in
24. 8. he that devieteth to do *evil* shall be called
*Eccl.* 8. 11. for they consider not that they do *evil*
8. 11. the heart of men fully set them to do *evil*
12. though a sinner do *evil* an hundred times
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash you, make you clean, put away
41. 23. do good or *evil*, that we may be dismayed
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people are wise to do *evil*, but to do good
10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do *evil*
13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do *evil*
18. 10. if it do *evil* in my sight, that it obey not
*Ezek.* 11. 2. and I would do that which I hate then
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do *evil* with both hands
*Zeph.* 1. 12. say, LO, not do good, nor will he do *evil*
*Mark* 3. 4. lawful to do good or to do *evil*? *Luke* 6. 9.
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we say, let us do *evil* that good may
13. 4. but if thou do that which is *evil*, be afraid
*Cor.* 13. 5. not *evil*, but that we should do
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that *do evil*

DO joined with *good*.

*Gen.* 19. 8. *do ye* to them as is good in your eyes
27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me?
*Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to *do good*
*Num.* 10. 32. goodness wh. LO. will *do* thee *good*
24. 13. to do either *good* or bad of my own mind
*Deut* 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
6. 18. prove thee, that *do* the good in the sight of L.
28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to *do* you *good*
30. 5. and he will *do* the good, and multiply thee
*Judg.* 17. 13. I wot now that the Lord will *do* me good
19. 24. *do* with them what seemeth *good* to you
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seem
eth thee good. 14. 36, 40. 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.
3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him *do* what
seemeth him good. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 10. 5. do that which is good in your eyes
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. let the L. *do* what is *good* in his sight
21. 23. let the king *do* that which is *good* in his eyes
*Neh.* 5. 9. why I said, it is not *good* that ye do
*Psal.* 34. 14. *do good*, 37. 3, 27. 51. 18. 125. 4.
*Mat.* 5. 44. *Luke* 6. 9. 35.
36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
*Prov.* 31. 12. she will do him *good* and not evil
*Eccl.* 3. 12. but for a man to *do good* in his life
*Isa.* 41. 23. wh. we may *do* evil or good, that we may be
*Jer.* 4. 22. but to *do good* they have no knowledge
10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do *good*
13. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
26. 14. *do* with me as seemeth *good* and meet to you
29. 32. nor behold the *good* I will do for my people
32. 40. I will turn you away from them to do them *g.*
41. I will rejoice over them to do them *good*
33. 9. which shall hear all the *good* I do to them
*Mic.* 2. 7. do not my words do *good* to him that upright
*Zeph.* 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do *good*
*Mark* 14. 7. Jesus said to them, it is lawful to do *good*
on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? *Luke* 6. 9.
14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them *good*
*Luke* 6. 33. if ye do good to them that *do good* to you
*Rom.* 7. 19. for the *good* that I would, I do not.
21. when I would *do good* evil is present with me
13. 3. do what is good, and then shalt have praise
*Gal.* 6. 10. let us *do good* to all men, especially to them
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich, that they *do good*
*Heb.* 13. 16. to *do good* and communicate forget not
*Jam.* 4. 17. that knoweth to *do good*, and doth it not
1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and *do good*

*Have I to Do.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. what *have I to do* with you? 19. 22.
1 *Kings* 17. 18. what *have I to do* with thee? 2 *Kings*
3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke*
8. 28. *John* 2. 4.
*Hos.* 14. 8. what *have I to do* any more with idols?
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what *have I to do* to judge them without
*I shall, or I will* DO; or *will I, shall I* DO.
*Gen.* 47. 37. what *shall I* do now to thee, my son?
139

*Gen.* 47. 30. and he said, *I will do* as thou hast said
*Exod.* 3. 20. which *I will do* in the midst thereof
6. 1. thou shalt see what *I will do* to Pharaoh
17. 4. Moses cried, what *shall I do* to this people?
34. 10. *I will do* marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
for it is a terrible thing that *I will do* with thee
*Num.* 14. 35. *I will* surely do it to this congregation
22. 17. *I will do* whatsoever thou sayest to me
31. 26. *I shall do* as you as I thought to do to them
*Josh* 5. 5. who said, what say unto me *I will do*
11. *I will do* to thee all that thou requiest
*Ruth* 3. 11. I will do the part of a kinsman to thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, *I will do* a thing in Israel
10. 2. sorrowth, saying, what *shall I do* for my son
20. 4. whatever thou saith, *I will do* it for thee
28. 15. mayest make known to me what *I shall do*
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. but *I will do* this thing before Israel
14. 5. I indeed am a widow, *I will do*, 19. 38.
21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what *shall I do* for you?
4. what you shall say, what *will I do* for you
1 *Kings* 8. 32. *I will do* all thy desire for timber of
20. 2. all thou didst send for at first, *I will do*
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what *I shall do* for thee
3. 13. Elisha said to her, what *shall I do* for thee?
*Esth.* 5. 8. *I will do* to-morrow as the king hath said
*Job* 7. 20. what *shall I do* to thee, O thou preserver
34. 4. what thou knowest, that *I will do* it
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, *I will do* no more
*Prov.* 24. 29. *I will do* so to him as he hath done
*Isa.* 5. 4. what *I should do* more to my vineyard
42. 16. these things *will I do*, and not forsake them
43. 19. *I will do* a new thing, now it shall spring
*Jer.* 3. 19. my mercies *I will do* to all my pleasure
11. I have purposed it, *I will* also do it
48. 11. even for mine own sake *will I do* it
*Ezek.* 7. 14. blow the trumpet, none will go to battle
9. 7. how *shall I do* for daughter of my people?
19. 12. thus *will I do* to this place, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 20. 9. for mine name sake, that I *will do* it
29. 32. the good that *I will do* for my people
51. 47. *I will do* judgment on the graven images
*Dan.* 2. 15. what is the cause why I have not done
7. 27. *I will do* unto them after their way
20. 14. I have spoken, and *will do* it, 24. 14. 36. 36.
36. 11. *I will do* according to thine anger
36. 11. *I will do* better to you than at the beginning
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, what *shall I do* unto thee?
*Amos* 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
*Mic.* 19. 16. Master, what good thing *shall I do?*
27. 22. Pilate said, what *shall I* do with Jesus?
*Luke* 12. 17. what *shall I do*, because I have no room
16. 3. what *shall I do?* 20. 13. *Acts* 22. 10.
*John* 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that *will I do*
15. 7. ask what ye will, it shall be done unto you
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. but what I do, that *I will do*
*Philem.* 14. without thy mind *would I do* nothing

*I will* DO *and not.*

*Deut.* 18. 20. Spirit shew the work that they *must do*
*Ezek.* 23. 20. for lewdness which I *must do*
*Prov.* 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou *must* do it again
*Acts* 16. 30. jailer said, what *must I* do to be saved?
*Rom.* 7. 15. what I do, I know not, or not.
*Gen.* 18. 29. he said, I *will not do* it for forty's sake
30. he said, I *will not do* it if I find thirty there
19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither
34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
*Exod.* 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
in it thou shalt not do any work, *Lev.* 23. 31.
21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
23. 24. thou shalt *not do* after their works
*Lev.* 18. 27. for all these things have the men of
work, 23. 3, 28. *Deut.* 15. 19. *Jer.* 17. 24.
16. 3. and after their doings ye shall *not do*
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye shall *do* no servile work therein, 8, 21.
25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26.
26. 14. but if ye will not hearken to my commandments, 15.
*Num.* 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall *do* no service
23. 19. hath he said, and shall he *not do* it?
*Deut.* 7. ye shall not do as we do, *Deut.* 3. 14.
*Deut.* 12. 8. shall *not do* after all the things we do here
13. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
17. 13. and shall not do presumptuously
*Judg.* 6. 27. feared, that he could not *do* it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, *do not* this folly
24. but to this man *do not* so vile a thing
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will not *do* the part of a kinsman
*Ruth* 3. 18. 21. return, I will no more *do* thus here
1 *Kings* 11. 12. in thy days I will not *do* it for David
2 *Kings* 7. 9. lepers said one to anoth. we do not well
17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
*Ezra* 7. 26. whoso will not *do* the law of thy God
*Job* 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
34. 12. yea, surely God will not *do* wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, *do no* more
*Psal.* 119. 3. they *do no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
*Jer.* 18. 6. O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?
22. 3. do no wrong, *do* no violence to the stranger

*Gen.* 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we *do not*
*Exod.* 5. 9. I will *not do* any more the like
23. 48. may be taught *not to do* after your lewdness
23. 31. hear thy words, but they will *not do* them
32. hear thy words, but they *do* them *not*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the just Lord, he will *not do* iniquity
13. the remnant of Israel shall not *do* iniquity
*Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47.
6. 1. take heed ye *do not* your alms before men
2. when *thou* alms sound *not* a trumpet before thee
12. 6. do that which is *not* lawful to do on sabbath
19. 18. from said unto, thou shalt *do no* murder
20. 13. he said, friend, I *do* thee no wrong
23. 3. *do not* after their works, they say and *do not*
*Mark* 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
*Luke* 6. 46. and *do not* the things which I say
*John* 6. 38. I came down *not* to do mine own will
10. 37. if I *do not* the works of my Father
*Rom.* 7. 15. for what I would, that *do* I *not*, 19.
8. 3. for what the law could *not do*, in that weak
*Gal.* 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
1 *John* 1. 6. we lie, and *do not* the truth
*Rev.* 19. 10. he said to me, see thou *do* it *not*, 22. 9.

*Deut.* 5. 32. ye shall *observe* to *do* as L. commanded
you, 8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 24. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 37.
6. 3. *observe to do*, 12. 32. 13. 13, 15, 18. 31.
12. 1, 32. 46.
25. if we *observe to do* these commandments
15. 5. to *observe to do* all these commandments
16. 12. and thou shalt *observe* and *do* these statutes
17. 10. shalt *observe to do* as they inform thee
*Josh.* 1. 7. that thou mayest *observe to do* all the law
*Ezra* 7. 8. if they will *observe* to do according to
*Neh.* 10. 29. entered into an oath to *observe* and *do*
*Ezek.* 37. 24. they shall *observe* and do them
*Mat.* 23. 3. what they bid you, that *observe* and *do*
*Will* use DO. *We* will DO.
*Exod.* 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will *do*, 24. 3, 7.
*Num.* 10. 32. the same goodness *will we do* to thee
*Deut.* 5. 27. and we *will* hear it and do it
*Josh.* 1. 16. all thou commandest us we *will do*
*Judg.* 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah
2 *Kings* 10. 5. we *will do* all that thou shalt bid us
*Jer.* 18. 12. there is no hope, we will do everything
42. 20. so declare unto us, and we *will do it*
44. 17. we *will* certainly do whatever proceedeth
*Will* DO *not.*
*Judg.* 15. 8. teach us what we *shall do* to the child
12. how shall order, how *shall we do* unto him?
21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. what *shall we do* with the ark of God?
6. 2. what *shall we do* to the ark of the Lord?
2 *Sam.* 16. 20. give counsel among you what *shall* do
17. 6. *shall we do* after this saying? speak thou
2 *Kings* 6. 15. said, alas my master, how *shall we do?*
2 *Chr.* 25. 9. what *shall we do* for the 100 talents?
*Esth.* 1. 15. what *shall we do* to the queen Vashti?
*Psal.* 50. 12. the Lord *we shall do* valiantly, 108. 13.
*Cant.* 8. 8. what *shall we do* for our sister? the day?
*Isaiah* 1. 11. they said, what *shall we do* to thee?
*Luke* 3. 10. people asked, what *shall we do?* 12, 14.
*John* 6. 28. what *shall we do* that we might work?
*Acts* 2. 37. men and brethren, what *shall we do?*
4. 16. saying, what *shall we do* to these men?
*Will* DO joined with *to.*
*Gen.* 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, *Judg.* 19. 23.
34. 17. if you hearkened, God forbid that I should *do so*
*Exod.* 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
*Lev.* 4. 20. so shall he do, 10. 16. *Num.* 9. 14. 15. 14.
8. 34. so he hath commanded to do
*Num.* 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. *Ezek.* 35. 8. *Ezek.* 35. 15.
15. 12. so shall he do to every one according to number
22. 30. was it ever wont to do so unto thee?
32. 23. if ye will not so, ye have sinned ag. L.
*Deut.* 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
12. 4. ye shall not so do to the Lord your God, 31.
30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so do
22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
5. all that *do so* are abomination to Lord thy God
*Judg.* 7. 17. it shall be, that as I *do*, so shall ye do
11. 10. if we *do not* so according to thy words
14. 10. for so used the young men to do
19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
*Ruth* 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God *do* so to thee and more also
8. 8. have served thine gods, so *do* they also to thee
20. 13. Lord *do* so and much more to Jonathan
25. 22. so and more also *do* G. to enemies of David
30. 23. David said, ye shall not *do* so, my brethren
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
35. God *do* so to me and more also, 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 23. 19. 2. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
22. 22. he said, go forth and do so, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.

*2 Kings* 17.41.so did these fathers, *do* they today
1 *Chr.* 13. 4. all congregation said they would *do so*
*Ezra* 10. 12. as thou hast said, *so must we do*
*Neh.* 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
6. 13. that I should be afraid, and *do so*, and sin
15. 21. if ye do so as and I will lay hands on you
*Esth.* 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he that durst presume to do so
*Job* 13.9. as one man mocketh, *do* ye so mock him
*Prov.* 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly
24.29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
*Isa.* 10.11. shall I not do to Jerusalem and her idols
*Jer.* 23. 6. the Lord *do so*, the Lord perform words
*Ezek.* 15. 20. so how shall we seventh day of month
*Dan.* 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
*Hos.* 10.15. so shall Bethel do unto you, because of your
*Mat.* 9. 27. *as* we were the publicans *so*
7. 12. men should do to you, *do* ye even so to them
18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
*John* 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
*Acts* 7. 51. as your fathers did, *so do* ye.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. as I have given order, even *so do* ye
13. 4. even as Christ forgave you, *so* do ye
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, *so do*
*Jam.* 2. 12. *so do* ye, as they that shall be judged

DO joined with other.

*Gen.* 11. 6. people is one, and *this* they begin to *do*
39.9. can I *do* this great wicked, and sin against God
43.34. let Pharaoh *do* that, he hath commanded
42. 18. Joseph said, *this do* and live, I fear God
41. 41. I set thee over all the land, *do* this, 45. 17, 19.
*Lev.* 20.10. I will *do* this. to you, I will appoint terror
*Num.* 16.6. *this do*, take you censers, Korah and all
*Josh.* 9. 20. this we will *do* to the Gibeonites
*Judg.* 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, *do not this* folly
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, *do* not thou *this* folly
21. 3. what shall I do for you? wherefore *do ye*
2 *Kings* 19.31. the zeal of L.shall *do this*, *Isa.* 37.32.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. *this do* and ye shall not trespass
*Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
*Prov.* 6. 3. *do this* now, my son, deliver thyself
*Isa.* 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I *do this* day
*Jer.* 44. 21. that they should *do this* abomination
*Ezek.* 6. 10. that I would *do this* evil to them
36. 22. I *do not this* for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
*Amos* 3. 10. and know not to *do* the *thing*
*Mal.* 4. 3. in day that I shall *do this*, saith the Lord
*Mat.* 8.9. to my servant *do* it, he doeth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only *do this*
*Mark* 11. 3. if any say to you, why *do ye this*?
*Luke* 7. he was worthy for whom he should *do this*
10. 28. he said to him, *this do*, and thou shalt live
12. 18. he said, *this* will I do, I will pull down
22.19. *this do* in remembrance of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*Acts* 21. 23. do therefore *this* that we say to thee
1 *Cor.* 9.17. for if I *do* this willingly, have reward
23. and *this* I do for the gospel's sake
*Heb.* 6. 3. and *this* will we do if God permit
13. 19. but I beseech you the *rather to do this*
*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will *do this* or that

See THIS, THING.

DO well.

*Isa.* 1. 17. learn to *do well*, seek judgment
*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
*Zech.* 8. 13. to *do well* to Jerusalem and to Judah
*Mat.* 12. 12. it is lawful to *do well* on sabbath days
*John* 11. 10. Lord, if he sleep, he shall *do well*
*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall *do well*
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye *do well*
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. for the praise of them that *do well*
20. but if when ye *do well* and suffer for it
3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye *do well*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereto ye *do well* that ye take heed
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt *do well*

DOER.

*Gen.* 39. 22. what they did there, he was the *d.* of it
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the *d.* of evil
*Psal.* 31. 23. LL. plentifully rewarded the proud *d.*
*Prov.* 17. 4. a wicked *d.* giveth heed to false lips
*Isa.* 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil *d.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil *d.*
*Jam.* 1. 25. if any be a hearer, and not a *d.*
25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a *d.*
4. 11. then art not a *d.* of the law, but a judge
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil *d.*

DOERS.

2 *Kings* 22. 5. let them give it to the *d.* of the work
*Psal.* 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked *d.*
*Rom.* 2. 13. but the *d.* of the law shall be justified
*Jam.* 1. 22. be ye *d.* of the word, not hearers only

EVIL-DOERS, DOERS, See EVIL.

DOST.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou *d.* well, and if thou *d.* not well
21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou *d.*
*Exod.* 18. 17. the thing that thou *d.* is not good
*Deut.* 12. 28. when thou *d.* which is good and right
15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou *d.*
23. 23. Abner came to know all that thou *d.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou *d.*
1 *Kings* 19.9. he said, what *d.* thou here, Elijah? 13.
20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou *d.*
*Job* 9. 12. who will say to him, what *d.* thou?
35. 6. if thou sinnest what *d.* thou against him?
*Psal.* 89. 13. praise thee, when thou *d.* well to thyself
77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wonders
89. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous things
119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach me
*Ecc.* 8. 3. go not in haste out of sight, what thou *d.*
*Isa.* 11. 15. when thou *d.* evil, then thou rejoicest
15. 3. who shall go aside to ask how thou *d.*?
*Jer.* 4. 12. the rebellious house said, what *d.* thou?
10. 30. weak heart, seeing thou *d.* all these things
21. 12. lest wickedness arise as to us, that thou *d.* so
*Lam.* 4. 4. Lord said, *d.* thou well to be angry? 9.
*Mat.* 6. 2. therefore when thou *d.* thine alms, 3.
21.23. thou *d.* these things, tell us by what authority
*d.* thou these things? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
*John* 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou *d.* these things?
3. 2. no man can do these miracles except thou *d.*
7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou *d.*
13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou *d.* do quickly
*Rev.* 22. 20. saith, Lord Jesus, even so come thou *d.*

*Rom.* 2. 1. thou that judgest, *d.* the same things, 3.
*Jam.* 2. 19. thou believest not, God, thou *d.* well
3 *John* 5. thou *d.* faithfully whatsoever thou *d.* to brethren

DOTH.

*Gen.* 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban *d.* to thee
*Lord*, 34. 14. for whose name *d.* jealous God
that you shall be cut off, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
*Lev.* 6. 5. he shall even that a man *d.* sinning
*Num.* 15. 29. one law for him that *d.* ignorance
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God *d.* this?
*Job* 5. 9. which *d.* great things and unsearchable, 9. 10. 37. 5. *Psal.* 72. 18. 136. 4.
23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he *d.*
*Prov.* 1.3. receive instruction of wise *d.* prosper
14. 1. there is none *d.* good, 3. 1. 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
15. 5. he that *d.* these things, shall never be moved
30. 3. labour not to be rich, righteous, at all times
118. 15. right hand of the Lord *d.* valiantly, 16.
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that *d.* it, destroyeth his own soul
17. 17. friend loveth at all times, good to his own soul
17. 22. a merry heart *d.* good like a medicine
*Ecc.* 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what *d.* it?
3. 18. whatever befalleth, it shall be for ever, and
God *d.* it that men should fear before him
7. 20. there is not a man *d.* good and sinneth not
8. 3. for he *d.* whatsoever pleaseth him
*Isa.* 56. 2. blessed is the man *d.* this, and son of man
*Jer.* 17. 15. shall he escape that *d.* such things
18. 10. that *d.* the like is a sign of these things
11. and that *d.* not any of those duties
*Ezek.* 7. 27. according to their judgment they judge
*Dan.* 4. 35. *d.* accord. to will in heaven and earth
9.14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he *d.*
*Amos* 9. 12. saith the Lord that *d.* this, 6. *Acts* 15. 17.
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that *d.* this
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right *d.*
7. 21. but he that *d.* the *w.* of my Father in heaven
24. whoso heareth these sayings, and *d.* them
26. every one that heareth and *d.* not, *Luke* 6. 49.
6.2. to my servant, he *d.* it, *Luke* 7. 8, 17, *Luke* 7. 8.
*John* 3. 20. every one that *d.* evil, hateth the light
21. but he that *d.* truth cometh to the light
5. 19. what Father *d.* whatsoever he *d.* the Son
7. 54. before it hear him and know what he *d.*
9. 31. but if any man *d.* his will, him he heareth
15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord *d.*
16. 2. killeth you, will think he *d.* God service
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that *d.* evil
10. 5. righteousness of the law, that the man that *d.*
these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
13. 4. he is minister of God to you him that *d.* evil
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every sin a man *d.* is without the body
7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, *d.* well
38. so then he that gave her in marriage *d.* well
*Gal.* 5. 5. *d.* he by works of the law, or by faith?
*Eph.* 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man *d.*
*Col.* 3. 6. brings forth fruit, as it *d.* also in you
3.25. but he that *d.* wrong, shall receive for wrong
1 *Thess.* 5. 11. exhorted as a father *d.* his children
*Jam.* 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *d.* it not
1 *John* 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth for ever
29. that *d.* righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
3 *John* 10. I will remember his deeds which he *d.*
11. but he that *d.* evil hath not seen God
*Rev.* 13.13. and he *d.* great wonders, he maketh fire

DOTH.

*Acts* 5. 31. then stood up Gamaliel, a *d.* of the law

DOUBT.

*Luke* 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the *d.*
5.17. there were Pharisees and *d.* of law sitting by

DOUBTING.

Sign. [1] *Knowledge, or learning.* Isa. 28. 9. [2] *A tower, or opinion.* Mat. 16. 12. [3] *The truths of the gospel in general.* Tit. 2. 10. [4] *Instruction, information, and confirmation, in the truths of the gospel.* 2 Tim. 3. 10. [5] *The means of teaching, with the manner also.* Mat.



7. 28. [6] *The act of teaching.* Mat. 4. 2. 11 *Divine institutions.* Mat. 15. 9.

*The doctrine of Balaam.* Rev. 2. 14. *The history of Balaam is recorded in* Numbers, *chapters* 22, 23, 24. *He was sent for by* Balak, *king of* Moab, *to curse and ruin* Israel; *and finding that God restrained him, and turned him from cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he instructed* Balak *at last, how to lay a stumbling-block before them, to make them to fall: He told* Balak *and the* Midianites, *that if they would secure themselves from the attempts that the* Hebrews *might make against them, and obtain some advantage over them, they should engage them to adultery and idolatry; that then they would be forsaken by their God, and would become a prey to their enemies: and the sons of* Moab *visited the* Israelites *to the feasts of* Baal-peor; *and after they had persuaded them to the sin of idolatry, they ravished them of property. This doctrine is the same with what is called the doctrine of the* Nicolaitans, Rev. 2. 15. *This sect, or rather those their sons* Nicolas, *one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention is made in* Acts 6. 5. *He plunged himself into irregularities, and it is said, was guilty of running not only to this sect, but also to that of the* Gnostics, *and to several others, who following the doctrine of their ancestors, incurred many different sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among these* Nicolaitans, *adultery, and the use of things offered to idols, were held as indifferent things.* St. Nicolas says, Hares, 5. *that they ought to be indifferent to every thing, and made no scruple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.*

*Psal.* 10. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Lord is perfect
*Prov.* 1. 5. a man shall be more wise, if he understand *d.*
4 19. it shall be a vexation to understand *d.*
23. 24. and they that murmured shall learn *d.*
51. 4. will I make my judgment to rest upon my arm
*Jer.* 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a *d.* of vanities
*Mat.* 7. 28. the people were astonished at his *d.*
22. 33. *Luke* 4. 32. 13. 54. *John* 7. 46.
16. 12. beware of the *d.* of the Pharisees
*Mark* 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new *d.*
4. 2. he taught them many things in his *d.* 12. 38.
*John* 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know of the *d.*
18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his *d.*
*Acts* 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' *d.*
5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your *d.*
13. 12. being astonished at the *d.* of the Lord
17. 19. may we know what this new *d.* is?
*Rom.* 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of *d.*
16. 17. contrary to the *d.* which ye have learned
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *d.*
26. every one of you hath a *d.* a tongue
*Gal.* 1. 11. carried about every wind of *d.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no other *d.*
4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to *d.*
16. take heed to thyself, and to the *d.*
5.17. especially they who labour in the word and *d.*
6. 1. the name of G. and his *d.* be not blaspheamed
3. and if any man teach otherwise, and consent
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *d.*
4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and *d.*
Tit. 2. 7. in *d.* showing incorruption, sincerity
10. that they may adorn the *d.* of G. our Saviour
*Heb.* 6. 1. leaving the principles of the *d.* of Christ
2. 10. the *d.* of salvation, and of laying on of hands
2 *John* 9. whoso abideth not in the *d.* of Christ; he that abideth in *d.* of Christ hath God and son
*Rev.* 2. 14. have them that hold *d.* of Balaam
15. that hold *d.* of the Nicolaitans, which I hate

*Good* DOCTRINE.

*Prov.* 4. 2. I give you *good d.* forsake not my law
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished up in the words of *good d.*
*Tit.* 1. 9. by *good d.* to exhort

*Dew*, 32. 2. *my d.* shall drop as the rain, my speech
*Job* 11.4. my *d.* is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
*John* 7. 16. my *d.* is not mine, but his that sent me
2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *d.*

*Sound* DOCTRINE.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any other thing that is contrary to *sound d.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. when they will not endure *sound d.*
*Tit.* 1. 9. by *sound d.* to exhort and convince
2. 1. but speak things which become *sound d.*

*This* DOCTRINE.

2 *John* 10. if there come any and bring not *this d.*
*Rev.* 2. 24. and to as many as have not *this d.*

DOCTRINES.

*Mat.* 15. 9. for *d.* the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
*Col.* 2. 22. after the commandments and *d.* of men
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to *d.* of devils
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not carried about with strange *d.*

DOG

*is a domestic animal well known. By the law it was declared unclean, and was very much despised among the Jews: The most offensive expression they could use, was to compare a man to a dead dog. David in order to make himself sensible, that*

*the wicked persecution which he exercised against him, did himself no honour, and to him* After whom is the king of Israel come out: after whom dost thou pursue? after a *dead dog*. 1 Sam. 24. 14.

*The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty: for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the expression delivered by Moses, of not offering to the tabernacle of the Lord the price of a dog, or the price of a dog*, Deut. 23. 18. *And* Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, *from the kingdom of heaven*, Rev. 22. 15. *The apostle* Paul *calls the false apostles* dogs, *by reason of their impudence and greedy love of worldly gain*, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon *and the apostle* Peter *compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to* dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. *Dog or dogs, is put for*, [1] *The devil*, Psal. 22. 20. [2] *Persecutors*, Psal. 22. 16. [3] *False teachers*, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] *Unholy men*, Mat. 7. 6. [5] *The Gentiles*, Mat. 15. 27.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. but against Israel shall not a *dog* move Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into house of L. *Judg.* 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *dog* lapped 1 *Sam.* 24. 14. Philistine said to David, am I a *dog*? 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a *dog's* head? 9. 8. thou should look upon such a *dead* as I am 16. 9. why shouldest this dead *d.* curse my lord? 2 *Kings* 8. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a *d.* *Psal.* 22. 16. my darling from the power of the *d.* 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a *d.* 14. *Prov.* 26. 11. as a *d.* returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

17. is like one that taketh a *d.* by the ears *Eccl.* 9. 4. living *d.* is better than a dead lion *Isa.* 66. 3. killeth a man, as if he cut off a *dog's* neck

DOGS.

*Exod.* 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the *d.* *Mat.* 15. 26. *Mark* 7. 27.

1 *Kings* 14. 11. shall the *d.* eat, 16. 4. 21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where *d.* licked the blood of Naboth, shall *d.* lick thy blood 23. the *d.* shall eat Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36 22. 38. and the *d.* licked up Ahab's blood 2 *Kings* 10. 11. shall not to have left unto him of my flock *Psal.* 22. 16. for *d.* have compassed me, they pierced 68. 23. and the tongue of thy *d.* in the same *Isa.* 56. 10. they are all dumb *d.* they cannot bark, 11. greedy *d.* 56. 9. shall come to slay, and the *d.* to tear *Mat.* 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto *d.* 15. 27. yet the *d.* eat of the crumbs which fall 28. *Luke* 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his sores *Phil.* 3. 2. beware of *d.* beware of evil workers

Isa. 56. 9. all the beasts of the field, yea, all ye *d.* for without are *d.* and sorcerers *Rev.* 22. 15.

DOING.

*Gen.* 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so *d.* 44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so *d.* *Exod.* 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, *d.* wonders *Num.* 20. 19. I will only, without *d.* anything else *Deut.* 9. 18. provoke him to anger in the sight of the 1 *Kings* 16. 19. he sinned in *d.* evil, 2 *Kings* 21. 16. 22. 43. *d.* that which was right, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. arise, and be *d.* Lord be with thee *Neh.* 6. 3. I am *d.* a great work, I cannot come down *Job* 32. 21. is so *d.* my Maker would take me away *Psal.* 66. 9. they shall wisely consider of *d.* of his 66. 5. he is terrible in *d.* toward children of men 118. 23. this is the Lord's *d.* it is marvellous in our eyes, *Mark.* 12. 11. *Luke* 20. 17.

*Isa.* 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from *d.* any evil 58. 13. from *d.* thy pleasure on my holy day, and *Jer.* 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in *d.* *Ezek.* 31. 11. in *d.* he shall do unto him *Mic.* 7. 3. that his Lord shall find so *d.* *Luke* 12. 43. *Acts* 10. 38. Jesus, who went about *d.* good

24. 20. if they have found any evil in *d.* in me *Rom.* 12. 20. for in so *d.* thou shalt heap coals of fire 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore perform the *d.* of it *Eph.* 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, *d.* the will of

1 *Tim.* 4. 16. in *d.* this thou shalt save thyself and them 5. 21. observe these things, *d.* nothing by partiality *Heb.* 13. 21. do you in this well-pleasing in sight *Jam.* 1. † 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*

*Well* DOING.

*Rom.* 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-*d.* *Gal.* 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-*d.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 13. 1 *Pet.* 2. 15. with well-*d.* ye may put to silence 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-*d.* 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-*d.* as to

DOINGS.

*Lev.* 18. 3. after the *d.* of Egypt, and after the *d.* of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do

*Deut.* 28. 20. because of the wickedness of thy *d.* *Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their own *d.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his *d.*

2 *Chron.* 17. 4. and walked not after the *d.* of Israel

*Ps.* 9. 11. declare among the people his *d.* *Isa.* 12. 4.

77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy *d.*

*Prov.* 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.*

*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your *d.*

3. 8. because their tongue and *d.* are against the L.

10. for they shall eat the fruit of their *d.*

*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your *d.* 21. 12. † 26. 3. † 44. 22.

18. thy *d.* is prosperous, for these things to thee

7. 3. amend your ways and *d.* 3. † 26. 13. † 35. 15.

11. 18. then thou shewedst me their *d.*

17. 10. according to the fruit of his *d.* 21. 14.

18. 11. return, and make your ways and *d.* good

23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your *d.*

10. for they shall eat the fruit of their *d.*

32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his *d.*

*Ezek.* 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their *d.*

20. 43. there shall you remember your *d.* and your

44. nor account, to your wicked ways, corrupt *d.*

21. 24. so that in all your *d.* your sins do appear

24. 14. according to your ways, shall they judge

36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and *d.*

19. and according to their *d.* I judged them

31. shall remember your ways, and your doings

*Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their *d.*

5. 4. they will not frame their *d.* to turn to their Gr.

12. 2. now their doings are *d.* have set them about

9. 15. for the wickedness of their *d.* I will drive

10. according to his *d.* will he recompense

*Mic.* 2. 7. O house of Jacob, is the spirit of the

3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their *d.*

7. 13. Land shall be desolate for the fruit of their *d.*

*Zech.* 3. 2. but they were clothed with filthy *d.*

11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy *d.* †

*Zech.* 1. 6. according to our *d.* so hath dealt with us

*Mal.* 3. 15. † 4. 1.

*Isa.* 13. 21. their houses full of *d.* creatures

*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a *d.* lamentat.

DONE.

Signifies, [1] *Power*, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] *Persons ruled over*, Psal. 114. 2. [3] *Kings and kingdoms*, Isa. 14. 17. [4] *Angels*, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] *Magistrates*, 2 Pet. 2. † 10. Jude 8. [6] *The universal and universal motion and government of God*, Psal. 72. 8. † 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. † 7. 14.

*Gen.* 1. 26. have *d.* over the fish of the sea, 28.

47. 20. and the land became Pharaoh's, *d.* shall break

37. 8. or shall thou indeed have *d.* over us?

*Num.* 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have *d.*

*Judg.* 5. 13. then came down *d.* over the nobles

14. 4. at the time the Philistines had *d.* over Israel

1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had *d.* over all the region

9. 19. to build in Lebanon, and in all the land 2 *Chron.* 8. 6.

2 *Kings* 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his *d.* that Hezekiah shewed not, *Isa.* 39. 2.

1 *Chron.* 4. 22. have *d.* in Moab, and Jashubi-lehem

18. 3. as he went to stablish his *d.* by the river

*Chron.* 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's *d.*

32. 19. Sennacherib and his *d.* with him

*Neh.* 9. 28. so that they had the *d.* over them

*Job* 25. 2. and fear with him, he maketh peace

38. 33. canst thou set the *d.* thereof in the earth?

*Psal.* 8. 6. to have *d.* over the works of thy hands

19. 13. keep back thy servant from presumptuous

49. 14. the upright shall have *d.* over them

72. 8. he shall have *d.* also from sea to sea

103. 22. bless the Lord all his works in all places of his *d.*

114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his *d.*

119. 133. let not any iniquity have *d.* over me

145. 13. thy *d.* endureth throughout all generations

*Isa.* 26. 13. other lords besides thee had *d.* over us

*Ezek.* 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we have *d.?*

*Dan.* 4. 3. his *d.* is from generation to generation

22. thy *d.* reacheth to the end of the earth

34. most High, whose *d.* is an everlasting *d.?* 11.

6. 26. that in every *d.* of my kingdom men tremble

and fear before the God of Daniel, and his *d.* shall be even unto the end

7. 6. the beast had four heads, and *d.* was given to it

10. the rest of the beasts had their *d.* taken away

14. there was given him *d.* and glory, a kingdom

26. they shall take away his *d.* to consume it

27. the *d.* shall be given to the saints of most High

11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great *d.* 5.

36. according to his *d.* which he ruled

*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first *d.*

*Zech.* 9. 10. his *d.* shall be from sea to sea

*Mat.* 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise *d.*

*Rom.* 6. 9. raised, death hath no more *d.* over him

14. for sin shall not have *d.* over you, under grace

7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he liveth

2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your faith

*Eph.* 1. 21. above all power, might, and *d.* every name

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and *d.* for ever and ever, 5. 11. *Rev.* 1. 6.

2 *Pet.* 2. † 10. but them that despise *d.* *Jude* 8.

*Jude* 25. to the only wise God be *d.* and power

DONDON.

*Deut.* 7. 27. and all *d.* shall serve and obey him

*Col.* 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or powers

DONE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had *d.*

16. 21. they have *d.* according to the cry of it

24. 36. the servant told Isaac all that he had *d.*

26. 29. as we have *d.* to thee nothing but good

29. 26. Laban said, it must not be *d.* in our country

31. 28. thou hast *d.* foolishly, which could not *d.*

44. 5. ye have *d.* evil in so doing

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have *d.?*

*Exod.* 1. 18. he said, why have ye *d.* this thing?

2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be *d.* to him

12. 16. no manner of work shall be *d.* in them, save what must be eat, that only may be *d.* of you

13. 8. this is *d.* because of that the Lord did to me

18. Lathes heard of that God had *d.* for Moses

9. the goodness which the Lord had *d.* to Israel

21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be *d.*

30. 15. they shall say work be *d.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.

32. 15. they that hear the Lord hath commanded, even so had they *d.* it, and Moses blessed them

*Lev.* 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be *d.*

6. 3. the Lord commanded to be *d.* *Deut.* 20. 14

11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is *d.*

18. 27. these abominations have the men of land *d.*

24. 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so shall it be *d.* to him again

*Num.* 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have *d.*

10. 1. wherein we have *d.* foolishly and sinned

15. 34. it was not declared what should be *d.* to him

22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had *d.* to Amorite

27. 4. why should name of our father be *d.* away?

32. 14. to add *d.* evil in sight of L. were come

*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy God that hath *d.* for thee

25. 9. so shall it be *d.* to that man will not build up

29. 24. nations say, Why hath the Lord *d.* thus to this land? 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

*Josh.* 10. 32. as he had *d.* also to Libnah, 39.

35. he slew DONE in it, [1] To Eglon 22. 24. if we had not rather *d.* it for fear of this

24. 31. Israel known all that he had *d.* for Israel

*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was dead, they *d.* for Israel

3. 12. because they had *d.* evil in sight of the Lord

9. 16. if ye have *d.* truly and sincerely and have *d.*

10. Jerubbaal, according to the worth of his hands

24. cruelty *d.* to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal

19. 30. there was no such deed *d.* nor seen

*Ruth* 1. 13. the hand of the Lord is gone out for me

1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and he said, what is there *d.* my son?

11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be *d.* to his oxen

17. 26. what shall be *d.* for the man that killeth him?

27. so shall it be *d.* to the man that killeth him

25. 30. when the Lord shall have *d.* to my lord

28. 11. what shall I bring up? 12. as he spake, *Exod.* 2. 28.

2 *Sam.* 11. 27. thing Daniel had *d.* displeased the L.

15. 12. no such thing ought to be *d.* in Israel

24. 17. what have they *d.?* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath *d.* for David

14. 22. above all that their fathers had *d.*

19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had *d.*

22. 63. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had *d.* 2 *Kings* 13. 3, 9, 34. † 14. 22.

2 *Kings* 4. 13. he said, what is to be *d.* for thee?

8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath *d.*

10. for the Lord hath *d.* that which he spake by his servant Elijah, *Isa.* 37. *Jer.* 40. 3.

19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have *d.* to all lands, 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Isa.* 37. 11.

18. to cause thee to fall by the sword, *Isa.* 29. 6.

23. 19. all the acts that he had *d.* in Beth-el

2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because he had *d.* good in Israel

29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was *d.* suddenly

32. 25. rendered not according to benefit *d.* to him

31. he sent to inquire of the wonder that was *d.*

*Ezra* 10. 12. made a decree, let it be with speed

9. 1. when these things were *d.* the princes came

*Neh.* 6. 8. there are no such things *d.* as thou sayest

9. 33. was just *d.* exactly, *Dan.* 9. 10. 6. 10. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.

*Esth.* 2. 1. he remembered Vashti, and what she had *d.*

4. 1. Mordecai perceived all that was done, he clothes

6. 6. he king said, what shall be *d.* to the man

9. thus shall it be *d.* to the man the king honours

*Job* 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath *d.?*

34. 29. whether it be *d.* against a nation or a man only

*Psal.* 33. 9. he spake and it was *d.* he commanded

71. 18. to be *d.* to great things, 106. 21. 119. 3.

120. 3. what shall be *d.* to thee, false tongue?

*Prov.* 3. 30. strive not if he have *d.* thee no harm

4. 16. they sleep not, except they have *d.* mischief

*Eccl.* 1. 9. that which is *d.* is that which shall be *d.*

14. have seen the works are *d.* under sun, 4. 13.

2. 12. even that which has been already *d.*

*Isa.* 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *d.* to him

41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the Lord

44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.* it

48. 5. lest thou should say, my idol hath *d.* them

*Jer.* 3. 6. hast seen what backslid. Israel hath *d.*

9. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be *d.* unto them

*Jer.* 7. 13. because ye have *d.* all these works, saith I,
20. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight
34. 15. were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight
35. 10. have *d.* all that Jonadab commanded, 18.
39. 9. they men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
40. 14. as thou that fleeth, and say, what is *d.*
50. 15. vengeance: as she hath *d.* do unto her, 29.
51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh
*Lam.* 3. 71. Lord hath *d.* that which he had devised
*Ezek.* 23. 39. thus have they *d.* in mine house
39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God
43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*
44. 14. and for all that shall be *d.* therein
*Dan.* 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be *d.*
*Zeph.* 3. 4. the priests have polluted a sanctuary
*Mat.* 6. 10. thy will be *d.* 26. 42. *Luke* 11. 2. 22. 42.
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it *d.* to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which have been *d.*
had been *d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be *d.* for them
21. where his fellowservants were not *d.* 28.
24. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*
23. 23. these ought ye to have *d.* *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 21. well *d.* good and faithful servant, 23.
40. inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least
of these my brethren, ye have *d.* it to me
27. 54. saw those things that were *d.* *Luke* 23. 21.
*Mark* 5. 14. went out to see what was *d.* *Luke* 8. 35.
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
the Lord hath *d.* for thee, *Luke* 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was *d.* in her
6. 30. they told him what they had *d.* and taught
11. 23. have *d.* to him whatsoever he saith, *Luked*
13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be *d.*
14. 8. she hath done to do, as she had ever *d.* to him
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath *d.* to me great
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had *d.*
14. 22. Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded,
17. 10. when ye shall have *d.* all those things
we have *d.* that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?
47. when the centurion saw what was *d.*
24. 21. the third day since these things were *d.*
*John* 5. 29. they that have *d.* good to resurrection of
life: they that have *d.* evil to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you
19. 36. these things were *d.* that the scripture
*Acts* 2. 43. many signs were *d.* by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man
10. a notable miracle hath been *d.* by them
21. all that God had wrought among the Gentiles *d.*
28. what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was *d.*
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had *d.* 15. 4.
15. 12. saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*
35. the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*
*Rom.* 9. 11. neither having *d.* any good or evil
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. nor that I should do so unto me
15. 10. that which is in part shall be *d.* away
14. 26. let all things be *d.* to edifying
40. be *d.* decently: 16. 14. let all your with charity
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. which glory was to be *d.* away
14. Old Testament, which vail is *d.* away in Christ
5. 10. may receive the things *d.* in his body, according to that he hath *d.* whether good or bad
*Eph.* 5. 12. things which are *d.* of them in secret
6. 13. able to withstand, and to withstand, and to stand
*Phil.* 2. 3. let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate
*Col.* 4. 9. will make known all things that are *d.*
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have *d.*
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace
*Jam.* 2. 17. faith, if it have not works, is *d.* 18.
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*

*Have I DONE.*

*Gen.* 20. 5. in integrity of my hands have I *d.* this
40. 15. and here also have I *d.* nothing but
*Exod.* 22. 8. what have I *d.*? 1 *Kings* 19. 20. *Mic.* 6. 3.
*Josh.* 7. 20. I have sinned, this sin I have *d.*
*Judg.* 8. 2. he said, what have I *d.*? 1 *Sam.* 17. 29.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what have I *d.*? 26. 18. 1 *Sch.* 6. 12.
*Ezek.* 33. 24. according to their trespasses, is I *d.* then
*Acts* 25. 10. to the Jews have I *d.* no wrong

*HAVE DONE, or, hath DONE.*

*Exod.* 5. 23. he *d.* evil to this people
*Lev.* 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath *d.*
8. 34. as he hath *d.* so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath *d.*
24. 19. as he hath *d.* so shall it be done to him
*Josh.* 9. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath *d.* you good
*Judg.* 15. 10. to do to him as he hath *d.* to us
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath *d.* us this great evil
12. 24. consider how great things he hath *d.* for you
20. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he *d.*?
2 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
that he hath *d.* *Psal.* 70. 4. 98. 1. 105. 5.
*Psal.* 66. 16. I will declare what he hath *d.* for soul
115. 3. our God hath *d.* whatsoever he pleased
*Prov.* 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath *d.* to me
*Isa.* 12. 5. sing to L. for he hath *d.* excellent things
*Ezek.* 3. 20. righteousness which he hath *d.* 18. 24.
17. 16. he hath *d.* these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. he hath *d.* all these abominations
14. that seeth his sins which he hath *d.*
22. in righteousness that he hath *d.* he shall live
23. 21. according to all that he hath *d.* shall go
25. 12. because Edom hath taken vengeance
*Joel* 2. 20. because he hath *d.* great things
*Mat.* 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what
evil hath he *d.*? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
*Mark* 7. 37. saying, he hath *d.* all things well
*Acts* 9. 13. saying, how hath he *d.* to thy saints
26. 5. 10. may receive according to that he hath *d.*
*Col.* 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath *d.*

*HAVE DONE.*

*Gen.* 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I *have d.*
21. 23. according to the kindness I *have d.* thee
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee than I give
26. 15. till I *have d.* that which I have spoken
30. 26. thou knowest my service I *have d.* thee
*Exod.* 10. 2. my signs which I have wrought among
*Josh.* 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have *d.*
*Judg.* 1. 7. as I have *d.* so God hath requited me
9. 56. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. wickedness which I have *d.*
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I *d.* to them
2 *Sam.* 14. 21. behold now I *have d.* this thing
19. 10. David said, I have *d.* justly in that
I have *d.* I have *d.* very foolishly, 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.
17. I have sinned, and I have *d.* wickedly
1 *Kings* 21. 24. he worketh wickedness in thy word
2 *Kings* 18. 25. hast thou not heard, how I have *d.* it?
*Neh.* 13. 14. that I have *d.* for the house of my God
*Job* 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
*Psal.* 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this
119. 121. I have *d.* judgment and justice, leave me
*Prov.* 30. 20. and saith, I have *d.* no wickedness
*Isa.* 10. 11. shall I not, as I have *d.* to Samaria, so do
13. 3. I have commanded, yea hand I have *d.* it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have *d.*
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have *d.* it?
*Jer.* 26. 19. repent of the evil I have *d.* to you
*Ezek.* 9. 11. I have *d.* as thou hast commanded me
15. 11. as I have *d.* so shall it be done to them
18. 22. all his transgressions that he have *d.* without
cause, all that I have *d.* in it, saith the Lord
24. 22. ye shall do as I have *d.* ye shall not cover
*Dan.* 6. 22. before him, forasmuch as I have *d.* no hurt
*Zech.* 7. 3. weep, as I have *d.* these so many years
*John* 7. 21. I have *d.* one work, and ye all marvel
10. 25. as he hath said, I told you, and ye believed
to them, know ye what I have *d.* to you?
15. that ye should do as I have *d.* to you
*Acts* 7. 5. 1 have *d.* to thee

*HAVE DONE.*

*Gen.* 4. 10. he said, what hast thou *d.*? 31. 26. *Num.*
23. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. 2. *Sam.* 3. 24. *John* 18. 35.
20. 9. what hast thou *d.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 43.
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. according to thy heart hast thou *d.*
10. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou *d.* so?
1 *Kings* 1. 6. in a manner why hast thou *d.* so?
1 *Chr.* 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou *d.* all this greatness
*Psal.* 30. 12. thou hast turned my mourning to dance
*Jonah* 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou *d.* this?

*Thou hast DONE.*

*Gen.* 3. 13. what hast thou *d.* 12. 18. 26. 10.
18. 1 Ch. 10. 1 Sa. 25. *Judg.* 8. 1. 1 15.
11. 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
14. because thou hast done this, 22. 16. 2 *Chr.* 25. 16.
20. 9. thou hast *d.* deeds which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast *d.* to him
31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly
1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
*Josh.* 7. 19. tell me what thou hast *d.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 43.
*Hosh.* 7. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast *d.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. for that thou hast *d.* to me this day
26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast *d.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. because thou hast *d.* this thing
2 *Kings* 5. 23. thou hast *d.* hard in asking
10. 30. because thou hast *d.* well in executing
23. 17. thou hast smitten the altar of Bethel
*Neh.* 9. 33. for thou hast *d.* right, but we wickedly
*Job* 20. 4. thy wonderful works which thou hast *d.*
26. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast *d.* it
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast *d.* it
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou hast *d.* foolishly in lifting up
*Isa.* 25. 1. exalt thee, for thou hast *d.* wonder. works
*Jer.* 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast *d.*
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and *d.* evil things
*Lam.* 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast *d.* it
22. do unto them as thou hast *d.* unto me
2. 20. 1. O Lord, thou hast *d.* what thou hast *d.*
*Ezek.* 16. 46. Sodom hath not done as thou hast *d.*
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast *d.*
59. I will even deal with thee as thou hast *d.*
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast *d.*
*Obad.* 15. as thou hast *d.* it shall be done to thee
*Jonah* 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast *d.* as it pleaseth thee
*Acts* 10. 33. thou hast *d.* well that thou art come

*HAVE DONE.*

*Gen.* 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be *d.*
34. 7. which thing ought not to be *d.*
*Exod.* 14. 11. wherefore hast thou so done not been *d.*
*Lev.* 4. 2. concerning things which ought not to be *d.* 13.
*Num.* 16. 28. I have not of them of name own mind
*Deut.* 22. 22. but the way, Lord hath not *d.* all this
*Judg.* 16. 1. 11. ropes wherewith work not been *d.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 1 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel not *d.*
2 *Kings* 12. 15. people, troubled not to have *d.* it?
2 *Chron.* 30. 5. they had not *d.* it of a long time
*Neh.* 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not *d.*
9. 17. then the days of Joshua, for had not *d.* so
*Esth.* 1. 16. Vashti hath not *d.* wrong to the king only
*Job.* 5. 9. which could been done, that I have not *d.*
*Ps.* 5. 4. declaring for thing that can not yet *d.*
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither shall that be *d.* any more
*Ezek.* 1. 5. 12. with the thing that I have not *d.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not been *d.* as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not *d.*
*Amos* 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not *d.* it?
*Joh* 15. 24. if I had not *d.* among them the works
*Ezek.* 14. 18. were not retained thy sin and sacrifice
26. 16. for this thing was not *d.* in a corner

*DONE with this.*

*Gen.* 21. 26. I wot not who hath *d.* this thing
42. 28. what is this that God hath *d.* to us?
44. 15. what deed is *this* that ye have *d.*?
*Exod.* 1. 18. why have ye *d.* this thing, and saved
13. 8. *this* is *d.* because of that which the Lord did
14. 5. and they said, why have we *d.* *this*?
*Lev.* 14. 18. were more afraid, and have *d.* *this*?
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to *this* day
*Judg.* 2. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have you *d.* *this*?
9. 16. 19. if ye have truly and sincerely *d.* *this*
11. 37. she said, let *this* thing be *d.* for me
15. 7. though ye have *d.* *this*, yet will I be avenged
20. 12. what wickedness is *this* that is *d.* among you
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. ye have *d.* all *this* wickedness
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against thee
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. because ye have *d.* *this* thing
12. 5. the man that hath *d.* *this* thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant hath *d.* *this* thing?
21. king said, behold now, I have *d.* *this* thing
1 *Kings* 1. 37. is *this* thing *d.* by my Lord the king?
15. 7. though ye have *d.* *this*, yet will I be avenged
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for *this* thing is of. of men
*Psal.* 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* *this*
31. 31. shall they consider that he hath *d.* *this*
51. 4. I have sinned, and *d.* *this* evil in thy sight
*Isa.* 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath *d.* *this*
*Jer.* 4. 18. thy ways and thy doings have *d.* *this* unto
*Mal.* 2. 13. this have ye *d.* again, covering the altar
*Mat.* 1. 22. now all this was *d.* 24. 26. 56.
23. 38. 26. 54. to fulfil scriptures, as hath *d.* this
21. not only do this which is *d.* to the fig-tree
26. 13. what this woman hath *d.* *Mark* 14. 9.
*Mark* 8. 32. to see what had *d.* *this* thing
*Luke* 5. 6. when they had *d.* *this* they inclosed
23. 15. nothing worthy of death is *d.* unto him
*John* 7. 31. miracles than these *this* man hath *d.*?
12. 18. for they heard he had *d.* this miracle
*Acts* 4. 7. by what power or name have ye *d.* *this*?
10. 16. *this* was *d.* thrice, vessel received, 11. 10.
26. 9. so when *this* was *d.* others also came
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d.* *this* deed, 3.

*DOOR.*

Properly *signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.* 19. 9. *it is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: Our Saviour say,* John 10. 9. I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved. *I am the only way whereby the sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission both into the church militant and triumphant is by me; for none, but such as have a true and a lively faith in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,* in Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the *door*, and knock: *I stand at the door of sinners' hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and return from their evil ways. By these televisive mention made of the* door of mercy, *or the time or season of grace,* Mat. 25. 10. they went in to the marriage: *the door of mercy, the marriage, and the door was shut.* Luke 13. 25. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut the *door*, &c. *By these parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, wherein sinners must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace, the door of heaven and glory, will be shut against them.* In Acts 14. 27. *we read of the door of faith:* God had opened the door of faith

to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

*The apostle* Paul *writing to the* Corinthians, *and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, use this expression.* A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. *And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance,* That God would open unto us a door of utterance, *that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel,* Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; *are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand,* Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. *God promises to give his people, upon their repentance,* The valley of *Achor* for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. *Achor was a valley in the territory of* Jericho, *and in the tribe of* Benjamin, *on the very entrance into the land of* Canaan. *The Israelites, fatigued and worn out with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by* Hosea, *that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.*

Gen. 4. 7. If thou dost not well, sin lieth at the *d.*
19. 6. And he hastened and stood in the *d.* of the
*Exod.* 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the *d.*
21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.*
*Deut.* 15. 17. shalt thrust it through his ear to the *d.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the *d.* after her
18. brought her out, and he bolted the *d.* after her
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when thou art come in, shut the *d.*
9. 3. then open the *d.* and flee, and tarry not
*Ezek.* 9. 21. of those who kept the *d.* 6. 2.
*Job* 31. 9. If I have laid wait at my neighbour's *d.*
34. did I fear, that I went not out of the *d.?*
*Prov.* 14. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips
*Prov.* 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his hinges
*Cant.* 5. 4. he put his hand by the hole of the *d.*
8. 9. if she be a *d.* we will inclose her with boards
*Ezek.* 8. 8. digged in the wall, behold a *d.*
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a *d.*
10. 19. every one stood at the *d.* of the east-gate
11. 1. behold at the *d.* of the gate twenty-five men
41. 2. the breadth of the *d.* was ten cubits
40. 3. the people shall worship at the *d.* of this gate
*Dan.* 3. 4 (95. 9. beholdmen standing at the furnace
*Hos.* 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a *d.* of hope
*Amos* 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the *d.*
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the *d.* of the sepulchre, and departed, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the *d.*
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city gathered together at the *d.*
2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the *d.*
16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the *d.?*
*John* 10. 1. he that entereth not by the *d.* is a thief
2. that entereth in by the *d.* ] 7. I am the *d.* 9.
18. 16. but Peter stood at the *d.* without
17. then she saith unto the maid that kept the *d.* Peter
*Acts* 5. 9. feet of them are at the *d.* to carry thee out
12. 13. as Peter knocked at the *d.* of the gate
16. when the *d.* was opened, they saw him
14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of faith to Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. a great *d.* and effectual is opened
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the Lord
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would open a *d.* of utterance
*Jam.* 5. 9. the judge standeth before the *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. I set before thee an open *d.* none can shut
20. I stand at the *d.* and knock, if any man open the *d.*
4. 1. I looked, and behold a *d.* was open in heaven

DOOR with *house.*

*Gen.* 19. 11. smote them that were at the *d.* of the *house*
43. 19. they commued at the *d.* of the *house*
*Exod.* 12. 22. none of you go out at the *d.* of his *house*
*Lev.* 14. 38. the priest shall go to the *d.* of the *house*
*Deut.* 22. 21. bring damsel to *d.* of her father's *house*
*Judg.* 19. 26. lay down at the *d.* of the man's house, 27.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah slept at *d.* of the king's *house*
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman stood at *d.* of *house* of Elisha
*Neh.* 3. 20. unto the *d.* of the *house* of Eliashib
21. Merimoth repaired from the *d.* of the *house*
*Prov.* 5. 8. and come not nigh the *d.* of her *house*
9. 14. for she sitteth at the *d.* of her *house* on a seat
*Jer.* 26. 10. the princes sat at *d.* of the Lord's *house*
36. 10. Baruch read at the *d.* of the Lord's *house*
*Ezek.* 8. 14. he brought me to *d.* of Lord's *h.* 47. 1.

DOOR with *shut.*

*Gen.* 19. 6. Lot *shut* the *d.* ] 10. angels *shut* the *d.*
2 *Kings* 4. 4. when come in shalt *shut* *d.* upon thee
5. she *shut* *d.* upon her ] 21. she *shut* *d.* on him
33. he went in and *shut* the *d.* on them twain
6. 32. *shut* the *d.* and hold him fast *Jer.* 18. 4.
*Mat.* 6. 6. and when thou hast *shut* thy *d.* pray to
25. 10. the *d.* was *shut* ] *Luke* 11. 7. the *d.* is now *shut*
*Luke* 13. 25. master risen, and hath *shut* to the *d.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. set before thee an open *d.* no man can *shut*

DOOR with *tabernacle.*

*Exod.* 29. 4. thou shalt bring to *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
40. 12. Aaron *d.* ] 29. 4. ] 12. 6. *Num.* 6. 10.
11. shalt kill bullock by the *d.* of the *tabernacle*,
32. ] 40. 29. *Lev.* 1. 5. *Num.* 27. 2.
42. burnt-offering at *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 33.
9. 10. ] 38. 8. ] 40. 28. ] *Lev.* 1. 3. ] 2. 4. ] 7. 18.
40. 6. before the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, *Num.* 25. 6.
*Lev.* 8. 31. at the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 35. ] 14. 11.
] 16. 7. ] 17. 6. *Num.* 6. 18. ] 10. 3. *Josh.* 19. 51.
33. ye shall not go out of the *d.* of the *tabernacle*
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the *d.* of the *tabern.*
14. 23. unto the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 15. 14. 29.
] 19. 21. *Num.* 16. 18, 19, 50. ] 20. 6.
17. 4. brought it not to the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 9.
*Num.* 12. 5. stood in the *d.* of the *tabernacle*, 16. 18.
*Deut.* 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over *d.* of *tabernacle*
1 *Chr.* 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of *d.* of *tabern.*

DOOR joined with *tent.*

*Gen.* 18. 1. Abraham sat in the *tent-d.* in heat of d.
2. he ran to meet them from the *tent-d.* and bowed
10. Sarah heard it in the *tent-d.* behind him
*Exod.* 33. 8. they stood every man at his *tent-d.*
10. the people worshipped, every man in his *tent-d.*
*Num.* 11. 10. weeping, every man in the *d.* of his *tent*
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in *d.* of their *tents*
*Judg.* 4. 20. he said, stand in the *d.* of the *tent*

DOOR-KEEPER.

*Ps.* 84. 10. I had rather be a *door-keeper* in house of G.
*Jer.* 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah *keeper* of the *d.*

DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 *Kings* 22. 4. Hilkiah the *d.-k.* have gathered
23. 4. the *keepers* of the *d.* to bring the vessels
25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the second *d.-k.* ] *Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chr.* 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were *d.-keepers*
24. Obed-edom and Jehiah *d.-keepers* for the ark
*Esth.* 6. 2. the *keepers* of the *d.* sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.-post*
*Ezek.* 41. 3. he measured the *post* of the *d.* two cubits

DOOR-POSTS.

*Exod.* 12. 7. strike blood on upper *d.-posts* of houses
23. ] 30. 18. Blood on the *d.-posts* of thy house
*Isa.* 6. 4. the *posts* of the *d.* moved at the voice
*Ezek.* 41. 16. he measured the *d.-posts* and windows

DOORS.

*Josh.* 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the *d.*
*Judg.* 3. 24. the *d.* of the parlour were locked
25. he opened not the *d.* of the parlour
11. 31. what cometh forth of the *d.* I will offer it
16. 3. Samson took the *d.* of the gate of the city
24. 7. ] 1. Samson carried the gates of the *d.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel opened the *d.* of the house
21. 13. David scribbled on the *d.* of the gate
*Job* 38. 10. Who shut up the sea with *d.* ] 17. 1.
2 *Chron.* 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the *d.*
29. 3. Hezekiah opened the *d.* of the house
*Neh.* 3. 1. and they set up the *d.* of it, 3. ] 7. 1.
*Job* 31. 32. but I opened my *d.* to the traveller
38. 10. When I set bars and *d.* to the sea
*Ps.* 107. 18. had their soul near unto the shadow of death?
41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
*Prov.* 8. 34. he we lifted up, ye everlasting *d.* 9.
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he standeth behind our *d.* of heaven
*Prov.* 8. 3. Wisdom cireth at the coming in at the *d.*
34. hearth me, waiting at the posts of my *d.*
*Isa.* 24. 18. the windows from on high are open
*Ezek.* 33. 30. still talking in the *d.* of the houses
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep the *d.* of thy mouth from her
*Zech.* 11. 1. open thy *d.* O Lebanon, that the fire
*Mat.* 24. 33. know it is near, at the *d.* *Mark* 13. 29.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison *d.*
23. and the keepers standing before the *d.*
16. 26. immediately all the *d.* were opened
27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison *d.* open

DOORS, *shut.*

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud *shut* up the *d.* of the parlour
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahaz *shut* up the *d.* of Lord's house
29. 7. our fathers have *shut* up the *d.* of the porch
*Neh.* 6. 10. and let us *shut* the *d.* of the temple
7. 3. let them *shut* the *d.* and bar them
*Job* 3. 10. because *shut* up *d.* of mother's womb
38. 8. or who *shut* up the sea with *d.?*
*Eccl.* 12. 4. the *d.* shall be *shut* in the streets
*Isa.* 22. 22. the key of David, he shall open, none *shut*
*Mat.* 1. 10. who that would *shut* the *d.* for nought?
*John* 20. 19. when the *d.* were *shut* Jesus came, 26.
*Acts* 21. 30. and forthwith the *d.* were shut

DOTE.

*Jer.* 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall *d.*

DOTED.

*Ezek.* 23. 5. Aholah *d.* on her lovers the Assyrians
7. committed whoredoms with all on whose *d.*
9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she *d.* 12.
16. as soon as she saw them, she *d.* upon them
20. for she *d.* upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTING.

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. about questions and strifes of words

DOUBLE.

Double *commonly signifies twice as much,* Gen 43. 12. Take double money, *that is, twice as much money.* A double garment, *may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was,* Exod. 39. 9. *or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloke and tunic,* Judg. 17. ↑10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, *or an assortment of garments.* Double *sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design,* Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. *They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See* Ser. 16. 18. ] 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double beast, a double tongue, double mind, *are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind,* Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

*Gen.* 43. 12. and take *d.* money in your hand
15. and take money in your hand
*Exod.* 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore *d.*
7. if found, let him pay *d.* ] 9. he shall pay *d.*
39. 9. they made the breast-plate *d.* a span was
*Deut.* 15. 18. been worth a *d.* hired servant to thee
21. 17. by giving him a *d.* portion of all he hath
*Judg.* 17. ↑10. I will pay thee ten shekels of silver
1 *Sam.* 1. ↑5. to Hannah he gave a *d.* portion
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy spirit be on me
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of a *d.* heart
*Job* 11. 6. that they are *d.* to that which is
41. 13. who can come to him with his *d.* bridle?
42. ↑10. Job prayed, and the Lord gave to *d.*
*Psal.* 12. 2. and with a *d.* heart do they speak
*Prov.* 31. 21. her household clothed with *d.* garm.
*Isa.* 40. 2. she hath received *d.* for all her sins
61. 7. for your shame you shall have *d.* therefore in their land they shall possess the *d.*
*Jer.* 16. 18. I will recompense their iniq. *d.*
17. 18. and destroy them with *d.* destruction
*Zech.* 9. 12. I declare, that I will render *d.* to thee
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not *d.*-tongued
5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.* honour
*Rev.* 18. 6. *d.* unto her, *d.* according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her *d.*

DOUBLE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 26. 9. thou shalt *d.* sixth curtain of tabernacle
*Rev.* 18. 6. from her, and *d.* unto her *d.*

DOUBLE-MINDED.

*Jam.* 1. 8. a *d.-minded* man is unstable in his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.-minded*

DOUBLED.

*Gen.* 41. 32. the dream was *d.* to Pharaoh twice
*Exod.* 28. 16. foursquare it shall be, being *d.*
39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
2 *Sam.* 20. ↑10. Joab *d.* not his stroke to Amasa
*Ezek.* 21. 14. let the sword be *d.* the third time

DOUBT.

*Gen.* 37. 33. Joseph is without *d.* rent in pieces
*Deut.* 28. 66. thy life shall hang in *d.* before thee
*Job* 12. 2. no *d.* but ye are the people, wisd. shall die
*Luke* 11. 20. no *d.* the kingdom of G. is come on you
*Acts* 2. 12. were in *d.* saying, what means this?
28. 4. they said, no *d.* this man is a murderer
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. for our sakes, no *d.* this is written
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in *d.* of you
1 *John* 2. 19. would no *d.* have continued with us

DOUBTS.

*Deu.* 5. 12. dissolving of *d.* was found in Daniel
16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve *d.*

DOUBT.

*Mat.* 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou *d.?*
21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
*Mark* 11. 23. shall not *d.* in his heart, but believe
*John* 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to *d.?*

DOUBTED.

*Mat.* 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some *d.*
*Acts* 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would grow
10. 17. now while Peter *d.* in himself of the vision
25. 20. because I *d.* of such manner of questions

DOUBTEDLY.

*Rom.* 14. 23. he that *d.* is damned if he eat

DOUBTFUL.

*Luke* 12. 29. neither ye of a *d.* mind
*Acts* 25. ↑20. because I was *d.* how to inquire
*Rom.* 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.* disputations

DOUBTING.

*John* 13. 22. they looked, *d.* of whom he spake
*Acts* 10. 20. go with them, nothing *d.* 11. 12.
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and *d.*

DOUBTLESS.

*Num.* 14. 30. *d.* ye shall not come into the land
2 *Sam.* 5. 19. I will *d.* deliver the Philistines
*Psal.* 126. 6. he shall *d.* come again, rejoicing
*Isa.* 63. 16. *d.* thou art our Father, thou, O Lord

1 Cor. 9. 2. If not to others, yet d I am to you.
2 Cor. 12. 14. It is not expedient for me d to glory
Phil. 3. 8. yea d I count all things but loss for Christ

DOVE.

*It is same bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any person were to be sample after being unclean, should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle; or else a pigeon, or a young turtle. Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered once a year, but the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it the offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Levites were bidden to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because the was poor. Luke 2. 24. And was so difficult for all the people to come from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons. Mark 11. 15.*

*The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocency. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, meek, mild, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, for by whom the Holy Ghost is purchased, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters in the ark. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and holy as doves. Christ recommended to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The Corinthian Church was in a great measure led astray, but when, by the apostle, they were brought into regularities, and exposed themselves again to the same iniquities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or mourns; in allusion to which are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. Jer. 8. chap. 59. 11. We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her double tempter and temptation, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to temptations, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. 5. 2.*

*It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any beach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love man's dwelling-house, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own homes; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feeds with upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth meadows and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, at the spitting its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. The feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the* Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

*It is said in* 2 Kings 6. 25. *that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and one-third over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied,* Isa. 36. 12. *Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn in their crops, which they bought back, all filled out of the fields, salting, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the doves' belly, by some contracted, to be meant here.*

*The chief species of the Dove, are the* Wood-pigeon, the Tame pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Decapitumus, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. *The three first often mean in the Bible, under the names of the* Pigeon *and* Turtle-dove, *and the two last are natives of America; the* Picapitumus *being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the* St. Thomas's Pigeon, *being the Columbus, with yellow legs.*

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot
11. the d. came in to him, and lo, in her mouth
15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. *Lev.* 12. 6.
*Psal.* 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.
68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered
74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.
*Cant.* 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1.
2. 14. O my d. let me hear thy countenance
5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.
6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, also in
*Isa.* 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail
*Jer.* 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.
*Hos.* 11. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria
*Mat.* 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.

DOVES.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of d.
*Isa.* 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.
60. 8. that flee as the d. to their windows
*Ezek.* 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys
*Nah.* 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabering
*Mat.* 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.
21. 12. the seats of them sold d. *Mark* 11. 15.
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.
16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence

DOVE'S DUNG.

*Lev.* 14. 22. he shall take two *turtle-d.* or pigeons
*Luke* 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two *turtle-d.* or pigeons

DOUGH.

*Exod.* 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.
12. 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, *Deut.* 16. 3. bound up in their clothes
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.
*Num.* 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d.
*Deut.* 26. 4. Shall receive the thy basket and d.
*Neh.* 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.
*Ezek.* 7. 10. women knead their d. to bake cakes
*Rom.* 11. 16. if the first-fruits be holy, the lump of your d.
*Hos.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened

DRAWN.

*Lev.* 22. 7. when the sun is d. *Deut.* 23. 11.
*Josh.* 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded
*Judges* 19. 15. they turned aside to d. from the town
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste aught till the sun be d.
*Job* 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.
*Psal.* 129. 15. let them be as grass up and d. for meat
109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust
*Ezek.* 38. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones
*Zech.* 14. 12. their flesh shall rot up and d. in his mouth
*Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria
*Rev.* 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot

DRAWING.

*Psal.* 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising

DOWNWARD.

2 *Kings* 13. 30. shall take root d. *Isa.* 37. 31.
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.
*Ezek.* 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.

DROWNING.

*Gen.* 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d.
34. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift
*Exod.* 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.

DRAG.

*Hab.* 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.

DRAGS.

*Hab.* 1. 15. they gather them in their d.

DRAWING.

*Job* 26. 8. came in little ship, d. the net with fishes
*Ezek.* 39. 3. *Jer.* 27. 20.

*This word answers generally to the* Hebrew, Thanim, or Thanuim, *which signifies a large fish, a sea-dragon. But comparing the different passages where the word tanuim, or tanuim is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and fiend serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale,* Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. 32. 2.

*As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged serpents; Moses speaks of them under the name of* Seraphi. Num. 21. 6. *Fiend* Dragons, *by Solinus' account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good gourmets, and keep them tame in their houses. But these are not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dragons, crocodiles, musk-rats, dwalling, and wild.*

*Serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in unhabitated places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the expressing of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.*

*That word is taken in Scripture for the devil,* Rev. 12. 9. *so called for his great strength, and dreadful power against the saints. He also taken for cruel tyrants, as* Pharaoh, *Psal.* 74. 13. *Ezek.* 29. 3. *Ans for any hurtful thing,* Ps. 91. 13. *Psal.* 91. 13. *the d. shall trample under foot*
*Isa.* 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.
*Jer.* 51. 34. hath swallowed me up like a d.
*Ezek.* 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth
*Rev.* 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.
4. the d. stood [f. d. fought] 9. d. was cast out, 12. 16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth
7. there was war in heaven: war with the woman
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat
4. they worshipped the d. [f. 11. he spake as a d.
16. 13. out of the mouth of the d. and out of the
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

DRAGON-WELL.

*Neh.* 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well

DRAGONS.

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
*Job* 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion
*Psal.* 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters
148. 7. praise the Lord from the sea, ye d. and all deeps
*Isa.* 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces
34. 13. it shall be an habitation for d. 35. 7.
43. 20. the d. shall honour me, the d.
*Jer.* 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.
14. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.
49. 33. Hazor shall be a den of d.
49. 33. Hazor [f. 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d.
*Mal.* 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. of wilderness

DRAMS.

1 *Chron.* 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold
8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.
*Neh.* 7. 70. gave of gold treasures a thousand d. of gold
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

DRANK.

*Gen.* 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken
24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.
*Exod.* 32. 20. and d. it upon the water, and gave the children of Israel to drink
*Num.* 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts
*Deut.* 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings
1 *Sam.* 30. 12. and d. water three days and three nights
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup
1 *Kings* 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he d. of the brook
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d.
8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them
4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold
*Mark* 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it
*Luke* 17. 47. they eat, they d. they married, 28.
*John* 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they d. of the spiritual rock, 10.

DRAVE.

*Exod.* 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily
*Josh.* 16. 10. they d. not out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, *Judg.* 6. 9.
18. the Lord d. out the Amorites all the people
*Judg.* 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Israel d. Abijah and the cities, 1 *Chr.* 13. 7.
*Hosea* 10. 6. at that time Hezekiah d. Jews from Elath
18. 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the Lord.
*Acts* 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers
18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat

*See* DROVE.

*Mat.* 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. *Mark* 7. 19.
*Luke* 5. 4. launch out into deep and let your nets for a d.
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 *Kings* 10. 27. they made Baal's house a d. to this day

DRAW.

*Gen.* 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword
*Judg.* 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee

*Judg.* 4.7. will *d.* to the Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army
5. + 14. out of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me.
*1 Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
*2 Sam.* 17. 15. tell ye, that ye *d.* that city pass the ri-
*Job* 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him
*Psal.* 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
*Eccl.* 2. + 3. I sought in *d.* my flesh with wine
*Cant.* 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniq. with cords of vanity
10. 19. seed shall be a small number that *d.* the bow
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
38. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
*John* 4. 11. the well is deep, nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him
12. 32. I if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
*Acts* 20. 30. of *d.* away disciples after them
*Jam.* 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

DRAW *back.*

*Ezek.* 39. + 2. I will *d.* thee *back* with a hook
10. 32. that shall live by faith, but if any *d.* *back*
39. we are not of them who *d.* *back* to perdition

DRAW *near.*

*Judg.* 19. 13. let us *d.* *near* to one of these cities
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* *near* to God
38. Saul said, *d.* ye *near* hither all the chief
*Psal.* 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* *near* to God
107. 18. they *d.* *near* to the gates of death
*Isa.* 29. 13. this people *d.* *near* with their lips but heart
45. 20. *d.* *near*, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. *d.* *near* hither, ye sons of the sorceress
*Jer.* 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* *near* to me
*Ezek.* 9. 1. cry, saying, cause to *d.* *near* the city
*Ezek.* 9. 1. that have charge over the city to *d.* *near*
22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* *near*
*Joel* 3. 9. prepare the mighty men, let all *d.* *near*
*Heb.* 10. 22. let us *d.* *near* with a true heart, in full

DRAW *nigh.*

*Exod.* 3. 5. he said, *d.* not hither, put off shoes
*Psal.* 69. 18. *d.* *nigh* to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d.* *nigh* that follow mischief
*Eccl.* 12. 1. ere years *d.* *nigh*, when thou shalt say
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* *nigh*
*Heb.* 7. 19. by the which we *d.* *nigh* unto God
*Jam.* 4. 8. *d.* *nigh* to God, he will *d.* *nigh* to you

DRAW *out.*

*Exod.* 12. 21. *d.* *out* and take you a lamb, and kill
*Lev.* 26. 33. I will *d.* *out* a sword after you
*Judg.* 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger *out* of his belly
*Job* 41. 1. canst thou *d.* *out* leviathan with an hook?
*Psal.* 35. 3. *d.* *out* also the spear, and stop the way
36. + 10. *d.* *out* at len th thy loving kindness
85. 5. will thou *d.* *out* thine anger to all generations?
*Prov.* 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it out
*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* *out* the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d.* *out* thy soul to the hungry
*Ez.* 49. 20. shall *d.* them out, yea, surely they shall
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* *out* the breast
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will *d.* *out* a sword after them, ver. 12. 14.
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to *d.* *out* fifty vessels
*John* 2. 8. *d.* *out* now, and bear to the governor

DRAW *near.*

*Job* 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* *up* Jordan

DRAW joined with *water.*

*Gen.* 24. 11. the men of the town go out to *d.* *w.* 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d.* *water*
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* *water*
*Lam.* 5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
*Isa.* 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* *water* of wells of salv.
*Neh.* 3. 14. *d.* these *waters* for the siege, fortify
*John* 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* *water*

DRAWN.

*Exod.* 2. + 10. and she called his name *d.* out
*Num.* 22. 23. she saw the angel, and *d.* his sword *d.*
in his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
*Deut.* 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
30. 17. but shalt be *d.* away, and worship gods
*Josh.* 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.
*Ruth* 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
*Job* 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
*Psal.* 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
55. 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
*Isa.* 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
*Jer.* 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from
*Ezek.* 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
*Acts* 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
*Jam.* 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts

DRAWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from the hewer of wood to *d.* of water

DRAWERS.

*Josh.* 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God

DRAWETH.

*Deut.* 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
*Job* 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave
*Prov.* 10. 9. catch the mouse when he *d.* him into his net
26. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
*Prov.* 1. + 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
*Isa.* 26. 17. like as the time of her delivery
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
*Amos* 9. + 13. evenmen him that *d.* forth seed
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
*Luke* 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
*Jam.* 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

DRAWING.

*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered from the places of *d.* water
8. + 10. there fell 120,000 every one *d.* sword
*John* 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship

DREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
thee and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.
*Job* 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let me alone, I will speak and
*Isa.* 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

DREAD.

*Deut.* 1. 29. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 *Chr.* 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed

DREADFUL.

*Gen.* 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
*Job* 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity
*Ezek.* 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
*Dan.* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
*Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
*Mal.* 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord

DREAM.

*By this word are to be understood those vain images, which are formed in the imagination while we are asleep,* Job 20. 8. He shall fly away as a *d.* and shall not be found: yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of the night. *The Eastern people, and in particular the Jews, had a very great regard to dreams; they observed them, and applied to those who pretended to explain them. We see the ancient Jews consulting the* Egyptians, *in the history of* Pharaoh's *butler and baker, and in* Pharaoh *himself,* Gen. 40. 8. 41. 8. *Dreams are represented as an instance of the same among the* Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. *God had very expressly forbidden his people to consult dreamers, and to consult those who took upon them to explain them. He condemned any one to death who pretended to have prophesied in dreams, and to foretel what was to come, though what he should so foretel were to come to pass, if after this he would engage them to worship other gods,* Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. *But they were not forbid, when they thought they had any significative dream, to address themselves to the priests of the Lord, or to the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it explained.*

*Therefore in that very place, wherein God forbid the* Hebrews *to consult diviners, magicians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,* The people whose land you are going to possess, consult soothsayers and diviners; but you have not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up from the midst of you, and among your brethren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult and hearken to, *Deut.* 18. 14, 15. *The Israelites therefore had to address themselves to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation of their dreams, and the prediction of things to come. Such a little before the battle of* Gilboa, *consulted a woman with a familiar spirit,* because the Lord had departed from him, and would not answer him, *and discovered the success of this war to him,* neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets, 1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.

*And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes discover his will in* dreams, *and raised up persons to explain them. He informed* Abimelech *in a* dream, *that* Sarah *was the wife of* Abraham, Gen. 20. 3, 6. *He showed* Jacob *the mysterious ladder in a* dream, Gen. 28. 12, 13, 14. Joseph *was favoured very early with prophetic* dreams, *the signification whereof was easily discovered by* Jacob *his father,* Gen. 37. 4, 5, 6, &c. *The* dreams *of the butler, and the baker belonging to the king of* Egypt, *were explained by* Joseph, *as well as those of* Pharaoh, Gen. 40. 12, 18. 41. 25. *And the Lord expressly declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal himself,* Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet among you, I the Lord will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a *dream. In the New Testament, we read that* the angel of the Lord appeared unto *Joseph* in a dream *several times,* Mat. 1. 20. 2. 19, 22. *And it is among the signs and effects of the promulgation of the gospel, prophetically said;* It shall come to pass, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your sons and your daughters shall prophesy; your old men shall dream dreams; your young men shall see visions, *Joel* 2. 28. *The prophet* Jeremiah *exclaimed against the false prophets, who pretended to have dreams,* Jer. 23. 25, 28, 29. *Dreams are* (1) *Natural,* Eccl. 5. 7. (2) *Divine,* Gen. 20. 3. (3) *Diabolical and sinful,* Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9, 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
*Num.* 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
*Judg.* 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
*Job* 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
*Psal.* 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business
*Isa.* 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
*Jer.* 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy servants the *d.* ‖ 6. if ye shew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
*Mat.* 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared in a *d.*
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*

DREAM, *Verb.*

*Psal.* 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
*Joel* 2. 28. your old men shall *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.

DREAMED.

*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob *d.* ‖ 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* ‖ 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.*
42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
*Jer.* 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to cause to dream which you cause to be *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadn. *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled
5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream

DREAMER.

*Gen.* 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh
*Deut.* 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
3. those shall not hearken to the *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death
*Jer.* 29. + 24. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*

DREAMERS.

*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
*Jude* 6. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion

DREAMS.

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*
20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.
*Job* 7. 14. then thou scarest me with *d.* and terrifiest
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
*Ver.* 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*
27. + 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.
*Zech.* 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*

DREAMING.

*Isa.* 56. + 10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep

DREAMETH.

*Isa.* 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*

DREGS.

*Psal.* 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

DRESS.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* it
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hasted to *d.* it
*Deut.* 21. + 12. shave her head, and *d.* her nails
28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight
7. go to Amnon's house, and *d.* him meat
1 *Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my son
18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood

*1 Kings* 18.62. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many
DRESSED.
*Gen.* 18. 1. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*
*Jer.* 7. 9. All that are in the frying pan be the priest's
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.*
*Ezek.* 46. 20. Where the priests boil the trespass
19. 21. Meribaal's son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal
*Heb.* 6. 7. brought herbs for them by whom it was *d.*
DRESSER.
*Luke* 13. 7. then said he to the *d.* of the vineyard
DRESSED.
*Exod.* 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn
DREW.
*Gen.* 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.
37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit
38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand
*Exod.* 2. 19. because I *d.* him out of the water
16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water
19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us
*Jos.* 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back
*Judg.* 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword
20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, and fence
20. 2. the chief of Israel 100,000 that *d.* sword
15. of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that *d.* sword
25. all these of the Benjamites, 35.
37. hers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote
40. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword
*Ruth* 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water
17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me,
he *d.* me out of many waters, *Psal.* 18. 16.
23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the
11. Eliphelet, 1 *Chron.* 11. 46.
24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword
1 *Kings* 22. 34. certain man at a *d.* bow, 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 2. 20. King of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword
9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength
1 *Chr.* 19. 16. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians
21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men
that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword
*Ezra* 9. 5. *d.* out of my stave of the ark, 1 *Kings* 8. 8.
11. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000
*Jer.* 36. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords
*Hos.* 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man
*Mat.* 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to shore, *Mark* 6. 53.
26. 51. Peter *d.* his sword, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
*Luke* 5. 5. the proportion, full, the shoals *d.* on
*John* 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew
21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes
*Acts* 3. 37. and when they heard *d.* after him
14. 19. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city
16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place
27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed
17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren
19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude
21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple
*Rev.* 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars
DREW *near*, or *nigh*.
*Gen.* 18. 23. Abraham *d. near* and said, wilt thou
47. 29. the time *d. nigh* that Israel must die
*Exod.* 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d. nigh* Israel cried
20. 21. Moses *d. near* to the thick darkness
*Lev.* 9. 5. the congregation *d. near* before the Lord
*Josh.* 8. 11. all the people *d. nigh* before Ai
1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Philistines *d. near* to battle
9. 18. Saul *d. near* to Samuel in the gate
17. 16. Goliath *d.* a morning and evening, 41, 48.
40. David *d. near* to Goliath the Philistine
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab *d. nigh* against the Syrians
18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace, and *d. near*
*Esth.* 5. 2. Esther *d. near* and touched the sceptre
9. 13. the king's decree *d. near* to be put in execution
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she trusted not, she *d.* not *near* to her God
*Mat.* 21. 1. and when they *d. nigh* to Jerusalem
34. when the time of the fruit *d. near*, he sent
*Luke* 15. 1. then *d. near* the publicans to hear him
25. elder son came, and as he *d. nigh* to the house
22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d. nigh*
47. and Judas *d. near* to Jesus to kiss him
24. 15. Jesus himself *d. near*, and went with them
28. they *d. nigh* to the village where they went
*Acts* 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d. nigh*
31. as he *d. near* to behold it, the voice came
10. 9. as they *d. nigh* to the city, Peter went
27. Peter *d.* that they *d. near* some country
DREWEST.
*Sam.* 3. 57. then *d.* near in the day that I called
DRIED. *See* after DRY.
DRINK.
*Gen.* 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*
24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46.
*Lev.* 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel
*Num.* 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*
*Judg.* 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Tyre
*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold
*Psal.* 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths
106. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping
146

*Psal.* 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field
*Isa.* 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail
41. 20. drivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen
*Dan.* 1. 15. the king appointed him of his *d.* 10.
*Hos.* 2. 5. go after my lovers to give me my *d.*
12. 1. he is wise, they have committed
*Hab.* 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
*Mat.* 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.* ? 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
*John* 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, asketh *d.* of me
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed
*Rom.* 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*
*Strong* DRINK.
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink *strong d.* when ye go in
*Num.* 6. 3. Nazarite separate himself from *strong d.*
*Deut.* 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *strong d.*
29. 6. nor have you drunk *strong d.* these forty years
*Judg.* 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink *strong d.* 7. 14.
*Num.* 1. 13. I will not drink wine nor *strong d.*
*Prov.* 31. 4. It was the sing of drinkers of *strong d.*
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, *strong d.* is raging
31. 6. it is not for princes to drink *strong d.*
6. give *strong d.* to him that is ready to perish
*Isa.* 5. 11. that they may follow *strong d.* woe to them
24. 9. shall not drink *strong d.* it is bitter to them
28. 7. but they also have erred through *strong d.*
and they are out of the way through *strong d.*
29. 9. they stagger, but not with *strong d.*
56. 12. come, yet we will fill ourselves with *strong d.*
*Mic.* 2. 11. prophesy unto thee of wine and *strong d.*
*Luke* 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor *strong d.*
DRINKING.
*Gen.* 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.-offering* on the pillar
*Exod.* 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of
*Lev.* 23. 13. shall be two tenths of a *d.-offering*, *Num.* 15. 5.
41. shall do thereto according to the *d.-offering*
30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.-offering* thereon
*Lev.* 23. 13. shall be a *d.-offering* of half of wine
*Num.* 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.-offering*
15. 7. for a *d.-offer.* a third part of an hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.-offering* half an hin of wine
24. his *d.-offering* according to the manner
28. 10. besides the continual *d.-offer.* 15. 24. | 29. 16.
*Jos.* 27. 6. he hath been poured a *d.-offering*
65. 11. that furnish the *d.-offering* to that number
*Joel* 1. 9. the *d.-off.* is cut off from the house of L.
13. the *d.-off.* is withholden from house of God
2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*
DRINK-OFFERINGS.
*Lev.* 23. 18. shall be unto L. a burnt-offering with
*d.-offerings*, 37. *Num.* 6. 15. | 28. 31. | 29. 11.
*Num.* 28. 14. their *d.-off.* shall be half a hin of wine
*Deut.* 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.-offer.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 21. offered burnt-offerings and *d.-offer.* 9. 35.
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.-off.*
*Psal.* 16. 4. their *d. offer.* of blood will I not offer
*Jer.* 7. 18. and the women pour out *d.-offerings* to other
gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. | 32. 29.
44. 17. pour out *d.-off.* to queen of heaven, 18, 19, 25.
*Joel.* 2. 9. 58. shall be cut off from their *d.-offer.*
45. 17. princes part to give *d.-offerings* in the feasts
DRINK.
*To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst,* Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9.
*Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and freely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said,* Gen. 43. 34. *that Joseph's brethren* drank and were merry with him: *The Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not to be imagined that Jacob's sons should forget themselves so far upon occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as Joseph, when as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in* John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast kept the good wine until now. *It is incredible that our Saviour would let the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in* 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is drunken, *that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor Christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and fared liberally.* To drink, *in other parts of Scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor.* Gen. 9. 21. *Noah* drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his tent. Lot's *two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him,* Gen. 19. 32, 33, &c.

*Our Saviour says in the gospel,* If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, *John* 7. 37. *If any man have a desire after spiritual blessings, let him come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace. And he tells the women of Samaria,* John 4. 14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst. *Whosoever partakes of the grace of the Holy Spirit, which I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said,* Job 15. 16. *That the* wicked drinketh iniquity like water. *Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he stoneth at reality, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up water, especially in those hot countries. And* Elihu *says,* Job 34. 7. What man is like *Job*, who drinketh up scorning like water? *This with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends, but in time also against God himself, whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealings.* Rab-shakeh *says, that* Hezekiah *designed to persuade the Jews into a rebellion, by holding out the siege of* Jerusalem, *that so he might reduce them to the necessity of drinking their own urine, that is, of enjoying their liberties to the utmost extremities of a siege,* 2 Kings 18. 27. Solomon *exhorts his disciple,* Prov. 5. 15. to drink water out of his own cistern: *that is, to content himself with the lawful pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law, and which is stolen as it used in* Lev. 5. 18. *to signify people's enjoying themselves, and not only eating and drinking very liberally and decently; and not with pernicious ones, which is base and dishonorable:* It is good and comely for one to eat and drink and to enjoy the good of all his labour. *It is said in* Mat. 11. 18, 19. *John* came neither eating nor drinking; *and the Son of man came, in common and ordinary manner, as other other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the* Son of man came eating and drinking; *using such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.*
Sennacherib *says,* 2 Kings 19. 24. Isa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. *I have brought water to places where there was none before, to supply my army: and I have drunk up the water before my feet, the people strongly whose country I have marched my armies; I have destroyed them, and dried their rivers.* The *prophet* Jeremiah *upbraids the* Jews with *having had recourse to* Egypt *for muddy water, to drink; and with having addicted themselves to the* Assyrians, *that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having sought for the favour of the Assyrians, and the waters of* Euphrates in Assyria; *thereby deteriving the assistance of their two people, which the Jews sought for,* Jer. 2. 18.
To drink blood, *signifies to be satiated with slaughter,* Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth; *yet shall ye then be death.* David *refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured him at the hazard of their lives, saying,* God forbid that I should drink the blood of these men; *shall he poured it out to the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captains, as dangerous an enterprise,* 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to drink, and to drink water by measure, *denote great scarcity and extreme desolation,* Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.
*God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of trembling and intoxicating drink: and the suffering, or enduring of these is set out under the notion of drinking such a cup.* See Cup. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall drink them, Psal. 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, *Psal.* 60. 3. *Thou hast filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous wine.* Stand up, O *Jerusalem*, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, *Isa.* 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of *Jerusalem*, with drunkenness, *Jer.* 13. 13. *that is, with the wine of terror and astonishment, by reason of those grievous calamities that shall*

*come upon them, and which will put them to their wit's end. And in* Ezek. 23. 33, Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me drink, I pr. 17. 45. I 18. 4. my lord, 46. 30. Mk. 9. 41. drinketh when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d? 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it; Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. let ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when ashamed go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. I Ki. 17. 11. 18. 19. I Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Exth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Job 21. 20. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Psal. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. make us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. they d. the wine of violence 31. 5. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. I eat, O ye friends, d. yea, d. O beloved Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 51. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again 56. 9. the beasts, come to d. yea all ye beasts 65. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 25. 15. take the wine cup of fury, that it cause 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it 16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then took I the cup at the hand of the Lord, 28. 7. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. and obey their father's 49. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shall d. 23. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 34. thy d. of that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with *drink* Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whoso shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of 23. I shall d. of the cup, and be baptized with the 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 39. I may well d. of the cup that I shall d. of 42. I d. it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. thy will be done 47. 34. gall to d. when he had tasted, he would not d. 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me a d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. my father gave me the cup, shall I not d. of I Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual *drink* 21. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this cup was ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit

DRINK *water*, or *waters*.

Gen. 24. 43. give me little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 7. 18. shall loathe to d. *water* of the river, 21. 24. digged round about the river for *water* to d. 15. 23. bitter, therefore the name of the *waters* of Marah 17. 1. there was no *water* for the people to d. 6. shall come *water* out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 24. cause the woman to d. the bitter water, 26. 5. neither is there any *water* to d. 33. 14. 17. there were 12 of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Deut. 2. 6. buy meat of them, that ye may d. 23. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little *water* to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the bowed upon their knees to d. *water* 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. *water* 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. *water*, 9. 17. 10. fetch a little *water* in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with *water* that ye may d. 18. 31. d. every one *waters* of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given *water* to weary to d. Psal. 75. 8. *waters* out of thine own cistern 25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him *water* to d.



Jer. 2. 18. to d. the *waters* of Sihor, *waters* of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us *water* of gall to d. 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. *water* by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. *water* with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and *water* to d. Amos 4. 8. wondered to d. and but we are not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. *water* Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of *water* to d. Luke 4. 7. thou wilt give me *water* to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. no longer *water*, but use a little wine

DRINK with *wine*.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. *wine*, 34. 33. and they made their father d. *wine*, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. *wine* when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite shall not d. any kind of *wine* 20. after that the Nazarite may d. *wine* Deut. 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, there 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the *wine*, that such as be faint may d. Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. of the *wine* of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the *wine* of violence 9. 5. and d. the *wine* which I have mingled 9. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. *wine* Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy *wine* with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced *wine* Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. *wine* 24. 9. they shall not d. *wine* with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy *wine* Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites *wine* to d. 6. we will d. no *wine*, ye shall d. no *wine* for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall priest d. *wine* when Dan. 1. 16. took away the *wine* that they should d. Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for *wine* to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the *wine* of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazarites *wine* to d. 6. 6. that d. *wine* in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall d. the *wine* thereof, d. *wine* thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. *wine*, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. *wine* mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John Baptist shall drink no strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. *wine* Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the *wine* 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Isa. 1. 5. awake, and bitterly, all ye d. of *wine*

DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d.

DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d.? Deut. 11. 11. but it drinketh water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniq. like water! 34. 7. like Job what man is, who drinketh *scorn* water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage 29. 9. he d. Prov. 30. 12. generation that are pure in their own eyes, and yet is not washed from their filthiness Isa. 44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? 14. 23. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear ring

Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was d. drunk, 20. 16. Benhadad was d. 16. 2 Chron. 12. 39. with three days eating and d. Ezra. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. behold joy and gladness, slay, d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came, eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give 12. 19. take your ease, eat thy fill, drink, eat, d. 45. 1 Cor. 10. 7. the people sat down to eat and d.

DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

DRO

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4, 5. Josh. 3. 10. 9. 3. so shall thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as Lord 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 18. 3. how long wilt not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 28. 18. for thou hast not d. out the Canaanites 23. 3. the Lord shall d. these nations out 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3, 21 Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. not Beth-shean; 30. Zebulun 31. Asher 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out Hosea 5. 24. d. the Amorite before you, slack not thing for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and, to fret 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 24. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whether I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. unclean bread among, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Joel 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 17. ye did run, who did d. you back!

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. was d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 26. 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he hath d. out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldest be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of thine be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. will thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and behold, shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow 16. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3, 8. | 29. 14, 18. | 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5 46. 28. a full end of all nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 3. 21. 9. 7. thou art ashamed, whither thou hast d. them Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight Jam. 3. 6. is like a wave of the sea, d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north wind d. away the rain Isa. 1. 6. like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a *sort of camel; It is called* Dromedary *from the* Greek, *dromos, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly.* Dromedaries *are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up, and forms as it were a*

*large lunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.*

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two humches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the eastern parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. *Those which have but one hunch upon its back, is more commonly called* Camel; *the other is named* Dromedary. *The camel hath capable of very great fatigues; their hair is long, and shaggy, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little commonly covered with hair, a foot high upon their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no hangers and forelocks; they have no horns upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that their lives upon pressing heavier upon their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it; The stomach of these creatures is commodious for carriages, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made full such, that scrape them for conveniences of water.* Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways.

DROMEDARIES.

1 *Kings* 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d. *Esth.* 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. *Isa.* 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee.

DROP.

*Isa.* 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

DROP, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain

33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, *Prov.* 3. 20.

*Job* 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man

*Psal.* 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness

*Prov.* 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey comb

*Cant.* 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb

*Isa.* 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above

*Zech.* 10. 6. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy

21. 0. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy

*Joel* 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, *Amos* 9. 13.

*Amos* 7. 16. not thou d. against the house of Isaac

*Mic.* 2. 6. d. not, say they to them that prophesy,

DROPPED.

*Judg.* 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water

1 *Sam.* 14. 26. were come into a wood, behold, honey d

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven

*Job* 29. 22. and my speech d. upon them

*Prov.* 3. 20. the heavens also d. at the presence of God

*Cant.* 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.

*Psal.* 119. 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen

*Eccl.* 10. 18. through idleness the house d.

DROPPING, S.

*Prov.* 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15.

*Cant.* 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh

*Amos* 6. 11. smite the great house with d.

DROPS,

*Job* 36. 27. he maketh small the d. of water

38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?

*Cant.* 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night

*Luke* 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood

DROPSY,

*Luke* 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

DROSS.

*Psal.* 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d.

*Prov.* 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver d.

*Isa.* 1. 22. silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purely purge away the d. and thy tin

*Ezek.* 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19.

DROVE, S.

*Gen.* 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space between d. and d.

19. so commanded he all that followed the d.

33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met?

DROVE, *Verb.*

*Gen* 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away

*Exod.* 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away

*Num.* 21. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there

*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak

1 *Chr.* 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath

*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations

*John* 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

*Gen.* 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me

*Deut.* 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d.

*Job* 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow waters

*Psal.* 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer

*Isa.* 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.

17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried

*Hos.* 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

*Hag.* 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

DROWN.

*Cant.* 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it

1 *Tim.* 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

DROWNED.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea

*Amos* 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

*Mat.* 18. 6. better be were d. in the midst of the sea

*Heb.* 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

DROWSINESS, [were d.

*Prov.* 23. 21. and d. shall clothe a man with rags

DRUNK.

*Lev.* 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be unci.

10. 9. d. not wine nor strong drink, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood

*Judg.* 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

*Ruth* 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie

1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink

2 *Sam.* 11. 13. David invited him, and he went out

1 *Kings* 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water

16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.

20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.

2 *Kings* 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, *Isa.* 37. 25.

*Cant.* 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk

*Isa.* 43. 4. 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

51. 21. wherefore hear this cup of his fury

63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

*Jer.* 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood

51. 57. I will make d. the princes and her wise men

*Ezek.* 39. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters

*Dan.* 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them

*Obad.* 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain

*Luke* 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new

15. 23. we should eat and be d. in thy presence

*John* 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse

*Eph.* 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess

*Rev.* 17. 2. the kings of the earth have d. of the wine of

18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD,

*Deut.* 21. 20. this son is a glutton and a d.

*Prov.* 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty

26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d.

*Isa.* 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

[not

*Psal.* 69. 12. and I was the song of the d.

*Isa.* 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

*Ezek.* 23. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness

*Joel* 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers

*Nah.* 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

*See* on DRINK.

*Gen.* 9. 21. Noah began to be d. he was uncovered

*Deut.* 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirsty

1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.

14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d.

*Job* 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, *Psal.* 107. 27.

*Isa.* 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit

29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

34. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood

49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling

*Jer.* 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more

46. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

48. 26. Moab shall wallow therein, and be also in

51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

39. I will make them d. that they may sleep

*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood

4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. *Nah.* 3. 11.

5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold

*Ezek.* 39. 19. we shall drink blood till ye be d.

*Nah.* 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards

*Hab.* 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketest him d. also

*Mat.* 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,

and to eat and drink with the d. *Luke* 12. 45.

*Luke* 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.

*Acts* 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose

1 *Cor.* 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.

1 *Thess.* 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

*Rev.* 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

*Deut.* 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thirst

*Job* 12. 21. princes out for strength, and not for d.

*Jer.* 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.

*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow

*Luke* 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d.

*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.

DRY.

*By the words annexed to* DRY, *the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, pastures, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says,* He shall grow up before him as a tree out of a dry ground, *Isa.* 53. 2. *Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, upon the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the* dry ground, *may be understood the family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says,* chap. 50. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. *The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord,* Deut. 23. 1. *and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened to a country, and our matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people; to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that some measure of grace, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.*

*When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he spake to the Jews,* Luke 23. 31. *If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befal me, who have deserved no such things, but ought to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befal you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophecy sometimes represents a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land.* Isa. 41. 18. I will make the dry land springs of waters. *Which is also the land of* Gentiles, *who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are represented as being behind, it is said to be made* a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, *Jer.* 50. 12.

*Lev.* 2. 14. meat-offering mingled with oil and d.

13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head

*Deut.* 8. 9. bread of provision was not a d. and mouldy, 15.

*Judg.* 6. 37. and it was d. upon all the earth beside

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece

*Job* 15. 23. wandering abroad for bread

*Psal.* 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river

*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

*Isa.* 5. 24. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat

32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place

44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up

*Ezek.* 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish

20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in thee

30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land

37. 2. she bones were very d. 11. O ye d. bones

*Hos.* 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts

13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up

*Nah.* 1. 4. he reproveth the sea, and maketh it d.

10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d.

*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord wroth against the rivers?

*Mar.* 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, *Luke* 11. 24.

*Luke* 23. 31. if in green tree what shall be done in d?

GROUND.

*Gen.* 8. 13. behold the face of the *ground* was d.

*Exod.* 14. 16. let shall go on d. *ground* in the sea, 22.

*Josh.* 3. 17. the priests stood in the ark stood firm in

d. *ground* in Jordan, Israel passed on d. *ground*

2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. g.

*Job* 37. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. *ground*

35. he turneth d. *ground* into water-springs

*Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. *ground*

53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. *ground*

*Ezek.* 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirsty *ground*

*See* LAND.

DRY, *Verb.*

*Job* 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up

15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches

*Isa.* 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools

44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers ] 50. 2. I d. up the sea

*Jer.* 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea

*Ezek.* 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up

DRIED.

*Gen.* 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 13.

14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth d.

*Lev.* 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or *d.*
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
*Josh.* 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan
*Judg.* 16. 7. bind me with cords that were never *d.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
17. 7. the brook *d.* up, because there had been no rain
2 *Kings* 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I
*d.* all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
*Job.* 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
*Psal.* 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd
89. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst
19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
*Jer.* 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
*Ezek.* 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
19. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost
*Hos.* 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
13. 5. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
*Joel* 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
12. the vine is *d.* up | 20. rivers of water are *d.* up
*Zech.* 11. 3. howling, for their glory is *d.* up
*Mark* 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
*Rev.* 16. 12. the sixth poured out the earth is *d.*
16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up

DREDST.

*Psal.* 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers

DRIETH.

*Job* 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up
*Prov.* 17. 22. a broken spirit *d.* the bones
*Nah.* 1. 4. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers

DRY-SHOD.

*Isa.* 11. 15. shall smite it, and make men go *d.-sh.*

DUE, DUE.

*Lev.* 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
*Deut.* 15. 2. because the Lord's *d.* from people
1 *Cor.* 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
16. 9. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
*Prov.* 11. 1. a just weight is his *d.* 20. 10.
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*
*Mat.* 18. 34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
*Luke* 23. 41. receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
*Rom.* 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*

DUE *ἐκκαιρέοντες.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* 5.

DUE *ὀφειλή.*

*Lev.* 26. 4. I will give your rain in *d.* v. *Deut.* 11. 14.
*Num.* 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* *season*
*Psal.* 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* v. 145. 15.
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* how good is it!
*Eccl.* 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d.* *season*
*Mat.* 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* v. *Luke* 12. 42.
*Gal.* 6. 9. in *d.* *season* we shall reap if we faint not

DUE *τίμα.*

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* *time*
*Rom.* 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
*Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* *time*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* *time*
*Tit.* 1. 13. this bear witness, that we may be sound
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* *time*

DUES.

*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute

DUKE.

*Gen.* 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 51.

DULL.

*Gen.* 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
*Zech.* 12. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
*Josh.* 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon

DULCIMER.

*Dan.* 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.

DULL.

*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.
*Heb.* 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing

DUMB

Is taken (1) *For one that cannot speak for want of natural ability;* Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the Lord? (2) *For one that cannot speak to, and teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;* Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) *For one that will not speak, though he can, being embittered and silent under the dispensations of God's providence;* Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it. (4) *For such as cannot speak in their own cause, either through ignorance and infirmity, or because of the dread of their more potent adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits in judgment;* Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause of all such as are appointed to destruction. (5) *For one that is made speechless by divine ecstasy;* Dan. 10. 15. When he had spoken such words, I became dumb.

*A deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses.* Mark 9. 17, 25.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
*Psal.* 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
*Prov.* 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all
*Isa.* 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
*Ezek.* 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
33. 22. my mouth was opened, and it was no more *d.*
*Dan.* 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
*Hab.* 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
*Mat.* 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
33. dumb was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.
12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.* speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.
*Mark* 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit
25. thou *d.* spirit, I command thee come out of him
*Luke* 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
*their* 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer
*Cor.* 12. 2. carried away unto these *d.* idols, even as
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the ass speaking with man's voice

DUNG.

By dung *is represented all things that is nauseous, or loathsome; as the carcasses of the dead;* Jer. 8. 2. | 9. 22. The wicked man, *says Job,* shall perish for his own *dung;* Job 20. 7. *which men cast away with contempt, and abhorrence.* To spread dung upon the face, *expresses the greatest contempt, wonder, value, and scorn.* Mal. 2. 3, I will spread dung upon your faces, even the dung of your solemn feasts. *I will pour disgrace and contempt upon you, and reject your persons and sacrifices, which as much contempt as if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it in your faces.* The apostle Paul *says,* Phil. 3. 8, I count all things but dung, that I may win Christ. *All things, which hinder Christ, are a dung, utterly insufficient to procure out pardon and acceptance with God.*

DUNG *Σκύβαλα.*

DUNG'S DUNG; *see* on DOVE.

*Exod.* 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou
*Lev.* 4. 11. 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*
*Job* 39. 7. neither shouteth he at the *d.* of the driver
18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.
*Job* 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
*Psal.* 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
*Isa.* 5. 25. their carcases were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
9. 22. shall fall as *d.* upon the field, *Mic.* 7. 5.
*Ezek.* 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man
15. 10. I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
*Zeph.* 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
*Mal.* 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
*Phil.* 3. 8. I do count them but *d.* to win Christ

DUNG, *Verb.*

*Luke* 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it

DUNGATE.

*Neh.* 3. 13. Hanun repaired valley-gate to the *d.-gate*
14. but the *d.-g.* repaired Malchia son of Rechab
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.-gate*

DUNGHILL.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifteth up beggar from *d.* *Ps.* 113. 7.
*Ezra* 6. 11. his house shall be made a *d.* for this
*Isa.* 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* *Dan.* 3. 29.
*Luke* 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*

DUNGHILLS.

*Lam.* 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*

DUNGY.

*Deut.* 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone

DUNG-PORT.

*Neh.* 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.-port* and viewed

DUNGEON.

*Gen.* 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
*Exod.* 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in *d.*
*Isa.* 24. 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
*Jer.* 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.* 9.
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah
*Jer.* 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*
*Lam.* 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*
55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*

DURABLE.

*Prov.* 8. 18. yea, *d.* riches and righteous, are with me
*Isa.* 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing

DURST.

*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while

DURST.

*Exth.* 7. 5. he that presumed in his heart to do so
*Job* 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion
*Mar.* 12. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask
any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
*John* 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou?
*Acts* 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them
7. 32. Moses trembled, and *d.* not behold
*Judg* 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation

DUST.

The Hebrews, *when they mourned, put* dust or ashes *upon their heads.* Josh. 7. 6, *Joshua* and the elders of *Israel* put dust upon their heads. *In their affliction they put dust in the dust, and threw themselves with their faces upon the ground.* Lam. 3. 29, He putteth his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be hope. Ver. 47, I, Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of *Babylon,* sit on the ground. *In* Acts 22. 23, *some of the Jews, in the height of their rage,* threw dust into the air, *as it were to show that they would reduce to powder the apostle* Paul, *whom they had taken in the temple.*

The dust *denoter likewise the grave and death.* Gen. 3. 19, Dust thou art, and to dust thou shalt return. *Job* 7. 21, For now shall I sleep in the dust. *Psal.* 22. 15, Thou hast brought me into the dust of death. *The dust signifies likewise a multitude.* Gen. 13. 16, I will make thy seed as the dust of the earth. *And* Balaam, *says the king of Moab to Balaam's camp, says,* Who can count the dust of Jacob? Num. 23. 10. *This vast multitude of the* Israelites, *who are as numerous as the dust.* *And in* Psal. 78. 27, He rained flesh also upon them as dust: *a great multitude of guests, as if they were dust.*

Dust *signifies a most low and miserable condition.* 1 Sam. 2. 8, God raiseth up the poor out of the dust. *Ver.* 9, He will keep the feet of his saints, and the wicked shall perish in the dust: *They shall be reduced to a mean condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples to shake the dust off their feet against those who would not hearken to them, nor receive them,* Mat. 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. *to shew thereby, that they desire to have no commerce with them; that they abhor every thing belonging to them; and that they give them up to their misery and hardness.* Dust *signifies earthly things,* Amos 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. d. shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
19. d. thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return
13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth
18. 27. to speak unto the Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes
*Exod.* 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land
17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth
9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land
*Lev.* 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*
*Num.* 19. 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?
*Deut.* 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 12.
28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*
*Josh.* 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*
1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images
*Job* 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads
7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?
28. 1. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold
34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*
38. 38. when the *d.* groweth into hardness
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes
*Psal.* 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*
30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?
72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*
78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*
102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof
103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*
*Eccl.* 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth
*Isa.* 2. 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear
34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness
9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?
49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet
52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem
65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
*Lam.* 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.

*Exek.* 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
**60.** I will also arrange her *d.* from her
10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
*Amos* 7. 7. that pantedafter the *d.* of the earth
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
*Luke* 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city which is of *d.*
*Acts* 13. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
*Rev.* 18. 19. they cast *d.* upon their heads, and cried
*In the* DUST.
*Gen.* 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy seed as the *d.* of the earth, 28. 14. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9.
*Deut.* 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
9. *Sam.* 22. 43. I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps.* 18. 42.
*Job* 27. 16. gold shall then lay up gold as the *d.*
27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
*Isa.* 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
40. 15. the nations are the small *d.* of the balance
41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
*Zech.* 9. 3. and Tyrus heaped up silver as the *d.*
*In the* DUST.
*Job* 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
7. 21. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek
16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*
17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*
30. 19. I seem like ashes and dust, and the *d.*
40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
*Psal.* 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.* of the dead
29. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
*Lam.* 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
*Mic.* 1. 10. weep not at all, in the house of the *d.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*
*Like the* DUST.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
*Isa.* 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be *like d.*
*Of the* DUST.
*Gen.* 2. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
*Num.* 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
*Deut.* 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he raisth poor out of the *d.* *Psal.* 113. 7.
1 *Kings* 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the *d.* and made
*Job* 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
14. 19. water wears things worn out of the *d.*
*Prov.* 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
24. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*
*To the* DUST.
*Psal.* 22. 29. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
119. 25. my soul cleaveth unto the *d.* quicken me
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn to *d.* again
*Isa.* 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*
DUSTED.
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
DWARF.
*Lev.* 21. 20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings
DWELL.
To dwell *signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a fixed residence in a place*, Num. 35. 34. Psal. 78. 55. *Sometimes it is taken for sojourning*, Heb. 11. 9. *where it is said, that Abraham* dwelt in tabernacles; *that is, sojourned; for he had no fixed abode in the land of* Canaan. It is spoken [1] Of God, *who is said to dwell* in the heavens, *Psal.* 123. 1. *He hath a certain and glorious place where he resideth, even the highest heavens, where he is clothed with infinite power and majesty, and from whence he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and all that is in it. His gracious presence with his people on earth is signified by* dwelling with them. *Psal.* 9. 11. Sing praises to the Lord who dwelleth in *Zion: where the ark was, which was the symbol of his special and gracious presence, and in* Isa. 57. 15. I dwell with him that is of a contrite and humble spirit.
[2] Of Christ, *signifying*, (1) *His manifestation in the flesh.* John 1. 14. The WORD was made

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) *His spiritual abode in every faithful soul.* Eph. 3. 17. That *Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ dwells in his people by his word to sanctify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and purify them; by his power to keep them; by his ordinances to lead and instruct them; and by his communion and compassion to share with them in all their troubles.*
[3] Of the Holy Ghost, *who dwells in the soul by his gracious operations, working faith, love, and other graces therein.* Rom. 8. 9. But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.
[4] *Of the word of God, which may be said to dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied, firmly believed, and carefully practised.* Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you in all wisdom.
[5] Of Satan, *who dwells in wicked men, when he fills them with further degrees of error, malice, blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness; thereby making them highly wicked, and worse and more daily.* Mat. 12. 45.
[6] Of the godly, *who are said to dwell in God*, 1 John 3. 24. *They have most intimate union and communion with God in Christ.*
*Gen.* 9. 27. Japhet shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, and his two daughters with him
20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I *d.*
31. 10. I saw in a dream, the rams which leaped
16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people
35. 1. arise, go up to Bethel, and *d.* there
*Exod.* 2. 21. Moses was content to *d.* with the man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, 29. 46.
*Lev.* 13. 46. he shall *d.* without the camp
*Lev.* 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone
23. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, 43. *Neh.* 8. 14.
*Num.* 5. 3. lest they defile their camps, wherein I *d.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities
35. 2. that they may give Levites, cities to *d.* in, and suburbs round, 3. *Josh.* 14. 4. 21. 2.
34. I the Lord *d.* among the children of Israel
*Deut.* 12. 11. to cause my name *d.* there, *Ezra* 6. 12.
23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders
*Josh.* 9. 7. peradventure you *d.* among us, 22.
20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
24. 13. cities he built not, and ye *d.* in them
*Judg.* 9. 41. Abimelech did not *d.* in Shechem
17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. David said, I will *d.* in the hold
thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?
1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children of Israel
8. 12. he would *d.* in the thick darkness, 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.
17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 *Kings* 4. 13. she answered, I *d.* among my people
17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
*Ezra* 10. 1. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives, to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh.* 13. 23.
*Job* 5. 5. has a chief *d.* in tent, 1. lackeths of clay
11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his
30. 6. to *d.* in the clifts of the valleys, in caves
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee
15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence
25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill God desireth to *d.* in, 17.
yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever
18. that the Lord might *d.* among them
69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow
78. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*
113. + 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*
130. 5. woe is me, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar
137. 1. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
*Prov.* 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
8. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out
21. + 7. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them
19. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with
*Isa.* 6. 5. I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips
11. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there
16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab
21. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.
24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate
*Isa.* 56. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
30. 19. the people shall *d.* in *Zion* at Jerusalem
32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us shall *d.* with devouring fire?
who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?
16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and raven shall *d.* in it
40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
49. 24. give place to me that I may *d.*
56. 15. shall be called the repairer of paths to *d.* in
65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there
*Jer.* 23. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d.*
31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah himself, and
35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents
40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. not shall a son of man *d.* in it, 33. 1. 50. 40.
31. 43. Moab *d.* alone 51. 13. that *d.* in midst of them
*Ezek.* 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions
16. 46. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand
43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for ever, 9. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11.
*Hos.* 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
*Joel* 3. 7. that I stir them up out of the place
*Joel* 3. 20. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusal.
*Amos* 3. 12. So shall he taken out that *d.* in Samaria
*Mich.* 5. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood
*Nah.* 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
*Hab.* 2. 5. wine, he is a proud man, neither shall he *d.*
*Zeph.* 3. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusal.
6. I will *d.* in the midst of thee, 15. 17. 3. 5. 60. 14.
14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it
*Mat.* 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke* 11. 26.
*Luke* 13. 4. upon whom shall it come, and slew them
that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts* 17. 26.
*Acts* 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
16. 19. Paul and Silas, *d.* by themself
*Rom.* 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and she be pleased to *d.* with him
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts, 18.
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith
*Col.* 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness *d.*
2. 10. for in him *d.* all the fulness of God
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them
*Jude* 6. 15. hereby know we that we *d.* in him
*Rev.* 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
13. 6. and blaspheme them that *d.* in heaven
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
DWELL with *earth*.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. will God *d.* on earth? 2 *Chr.* 6. 18.
*Dan.* 4. 1. language that *d.* in all the *earth*, 6. 25.
*Rev.* 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the *earth*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on *earth*
11. 10. they that *d.* on the *earth* shall rejoice
13. 8. all that *d.* on the *earth* shall worship
14. 6. and to every nation that *d.* on the *earth*
16. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the *earth*
17. 6. they that *d.* on the *earth* shall wonder
DWELL with *men*.
*Deut.* 28. 30. shalt build an *house*, and shalt not *d.* therein, plant vineyard, not gather, *Amos* 5. 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. I gave him a lamb for a sacrifice, *Ezr.* 1. 1.
5. shall build me an *house* of *n.* in, 1 *Chr.* 17. 1.
1 *Kings* 7. 36. built house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one *house*
8. 13. I have surely built thee an *house* to *d.* in
2 *Chron.* 6. 11. my servant David, I have set David
*Job* 4. 19. much less them that *d.* in *houses* of clay
19. 15. they that *d.* in my *house* count me a stranger
*Psal.* 23. 6. I will *d.* in the *house* of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord
84. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy *house*
101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my *house*
113. + 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an *house*
*Prov.* 21. 9. better is the corner of a house, 25. 24.
*Jer.* 20. 6. shall thou *d.* in thy *house* go captivity
29. 5. build ye *houses*, and *d.* in them, 28.
35. 9. not to build *houses* for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard
DWELL with *Jerusalem*.
1 *Chr.* 23. 25. that ye may *d.* in *Jerusalem* for ever
*Neh.* 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in *Jerusalem*
2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at *Jerusalem*
*Jer.* 33. 16. Judah saved, and *Jerusalem* shall *d.* safely
35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we *d.* at *Jerusalem*
*Zech.* 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midst of *Jerusalem*
8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of *Jerusalem*
*Acts* 2. 5. and all ye that *d.* at *Jerusalem*
4. 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* in *Jerusalem*
13. 27. they that *d.* at *Jerusal.* have condemned him
DWELL with *Israel*.
*Gen.* 34. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*
26. 2. *d.* in the *land* which I shall tell thee of

**Gen.** 34. 21. let them *d.* in the *land*, and trade therein
45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the *land* of Goshen
46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the *land* of Goshen
47. 6. in the *land* of Goshen let them *d.*
*Exod.* 8. 22. the *land* of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy *land*, lest they
*Lev.* 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the *land* in safety
26. 5. ye shall eat old, and ye shall *d.* in your *land* safely
*Num.* 13. 19. and what the *land* is that they *d.* in
35. 34. defile not the *land* wherein I *d.*
*Deut.* 12. 19. in the land which he gieveth you
30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the *land* Lord sware
*Josh.* 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that *land*, *Judg.* 1. 27.
24. 15. the gods in whose *land* ye *d.* *Judg.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. fear not, *d.* in land, *Jer.* 25. 5. | 40. 9.
*Prov.* 31. 21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *land*
68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry *land*
85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our *land*
*Prov.* 2. 21. the upright shall *d.* in the *land*
*Isa.* 9. 2. that *d.* in the *land* of the shadow of death
*Jer.* 13. 6. they shall *d.* in their own *land*, 27. 11.
23. 8. that *d.* in the *land* of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 15, 26.
35. 15. yet shall *d.* in the *land*, *Ezek.* 36. 28. | 37. 25.
42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this *land*
43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the *land* of Judah, 5.
50. 3. make the *land* desolate, none shall *d.* therein
*Ezek.* 36. 35. then shall they *d.* in the cities
38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the *land*
*Hos.* 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's *land*
*Hab.* 2. 8. for the violence done to the *land* and all that *d.* 17.
*Zeph.* 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the *land*

DWELL with *place*.

*Exod.* 15. 17. in the *place* thou hast made to *d.* in
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this *place*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. they may *d.* in a *place* of their own
2 *Kings* 6. 1. the *place* whereinto we *d.* is too straitt
2. let us make us a *place* where we may *d.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their *place*
*Isa.* 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy *place*
*Jer.* 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this *place*, 7.

DWELL *safely*.

*Prov.* 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall *d. safely*
*Jer.* 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel shall *d. safely*, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8, 26, 27. and ye shall *d.* safely, *Ezek.* 38. 11.
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d. safely*

DWELL *in safety*.

*Lev.* 25. 18. keep my ordinances, and do them, and ye shall *d.* in the land *in safety*, 19. *Deut.* 12. 10.
*Deut.* 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
*Prov.* 4. 8. than, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety

DWELL *therein*.

*Lev.* 27. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
*Num.* 14. 30. the land I sware to make you *d.* therein
33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, *Deut.* 11. 31.
*Deut.* 24. 4. the first husband that took her to be his wife, 30. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
29. 26. they that love his name shall *d.* therein
107. 34. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
*Isa.* 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate, *Amos* 9. 5.
33. 24. the people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
34. 17. from generation to generation shall they *d.* therein
51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
*Jer.* 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein
8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
*Ezek.* 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein
32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
*Mic.* 7. 13. desolate because of them that *d.* therein
*Nah.* 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* therein
*Zech.* 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein

DWELL *together*.

*Gen.* 13. 6. that they might *d. together*, their substance was great, so that they could not *d. together*
36. 7. riches more than that they might *d. together*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if brethren *d. together*, and one die
*Psal.* 133. 1. for brethren to *d. together* in unity

DWELLING.

*Gen.* 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
16. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the cities of the plain, and pitched tent to Sodom
20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
*Ruth* 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. God sent them, and you, and ye *d.* safe

DWELLER.

*Psal.* 69. 25. let there not be a *d.* in their tents

DWELLERS.

*Isa.* 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up
*Jer.* 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak

DWELLEST.

*Deut.* 12. 29. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their land
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which *d.* between the cherubims, *Psal.* 80. 1. *Isa.* 37. 16.

*Psal.* 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
*Cant.* 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
*Isa.* 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, *Obad.* 3.
51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
*Lam.* 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
*Ezek.* 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
*Zeph.* 2. 7. that shall be for the coast of Judah
*John* 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
*Rev.* 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

*Lev.* 16. 4. 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
25. 36. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.
*Deut.* 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm
*Josh.* 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
22. 19. whereon the tabernacle *d.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.* between cherubims, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
1 *Chron.* 23. 25. the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
*Job* 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock
*Psal.* 74. 2. this Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
76. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most High
102. 12. who is thine enemy, O Lord, O who *d.* high
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem
*Prov.* 3. 29. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
*Isa.* 8. 18. from the Lord of hosts, *d.* in mount Zion
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
*Jer.* 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
49. 31. the wealthy nation, which *d.* without care
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thy younger sister at thy right hand
17. 16. where the king that made him king
*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
*Hos.* 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.* therein, *Amos* 8. 8.
*Joel* 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion
*Mat.* 23. 21. swareth by it and him that *d.* therein
*Acts* 7. 48. Most High *d.* not in temples made with hands
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
*Acts* 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
*Rom.* 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
8. 11. shall quicken by the Spirit that *d.* in you
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
*Col.* 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulness of Godhead bodily
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep it, which Christ shall *d.* in us
*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
1 *John* 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
15. whosoever shall confess that God *d.* in him
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
2 *John* 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
*Rev.* 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING, *Substantive*.

*Gen.* 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
2 *Kings* 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 *Chr.* 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
*Ps.* 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
*Prov.* 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
*Jer.* 49. 33. Hazor shall be a *d.* for dragons and dessol.
*Dan.* 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
4. 35. they *d.* among the inhabitants of earth
*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
*Mark* 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs

DWELLINGS.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
30. 26. and she called his name, *d.*
*Lev.* 23. 29. if any man sell a *d.* house in a city
*Num.* 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
39. 43. according to all thy ways, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21, 30, 39.
2 *Chr.* 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
36. 15. the Lord hath compassion on his *d.* place
*Job* 21. 28. the place where the wicked dwelt, where
21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
*Psal.* 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
26. 8. God shall bless you out of thy *d.* place
74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
90. 1. Lord, thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
*Isa.* 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
*Jer.* 6. 1 2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
46. 19. O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself
51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken

*Jer.* 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.
*Ezek.* 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities shall waste
37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
*Joel* 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
*Hab.* 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
*Zeph.* 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
*Acts* 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews devout men
19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
*Heb.* 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them

DWELLINGS.

*Exod.* 10. 23. all the children of isr. had light in *d.*
*Lev.* 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute throughout your *d.* 23. 14. *Num.* 35. 29.
7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
*Job* 18. 19. shall be none left in my remaining in his *d.*
21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
*Psal.* 55. 15. for wickedness is their *d.*
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
132. 3. I will not come into the tent of my house
7. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
*Ezek.* 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.*

DWELT.

*Gen.* 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 36. 17. *d.* Sheba
16. 14. *Deut.* 4. 43. 1 *Chron.* 4. 43. 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.
23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
*Lev.* 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
*Num.* 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 29.
1 *Kings* 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
*Job* 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
*Psal.* 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
*Isa.* 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
30. 14. so I wounded thee, *d.* in Egypt
*Ezek.* 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
*Dan.* 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
*John* 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
*Acts* 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
*Rev.* 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth

DWELT *at*.

*Gen.* 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
*Num.* 21. 34. *Amor*, which *d.* at Heshbon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
*Judg.* 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
1 *Kings* 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 *Chr.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, *Isa.* 37. 37.
1 *Chr.* 2. 55. families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
*Acts* 9. 22. confounded the Jews that *d.* at Damas.
32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda

DWELT *in*.

*Num.* 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
*Deut.* 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21, 22. 23. 1 *Chr.* 5. 22.
33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
*Judg.* 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
29. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
1 *Sam.* 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 *Chr.* 10. 7.
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
8. brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.
9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
14. 23. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 2. 38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
2 *Kings* 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 *Chr.* 26. 21.
22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, *d.* in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms
5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
8. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 *Sam.* 5. 9.
*Ezra* 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinims, *d.* in their cities, *Neh.* 3. 26. | 11. 21.
*Neh.* 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
*Job* 22. 8. and the honourable man *d.* in it
*Psal.* 94. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
*Isa.* 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be *d.* in from generation to generation, *Jer.* 50. 39.
*Jer.* 23. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
*Ezek.* 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
39. 26. when I shall *d.* safely in their land none made afraid
*Dan.* 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs
*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
*Luke* 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer.

*Acts* 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4. 19. to all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus 2 Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois

DWELL *therein.*

Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d.* therein
*Deut.* 2. 10. Emims *d.* in, 20. giants *d.* therein
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Hezron went to Damascus and *d.* ch.
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein
*Neh.* 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
*Prad.* 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d.* therein

DWELT *with.*

*Ruth* 2. 23. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work
8. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 38.
*Prad.* 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
*Jer.* 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

# E.

EACH.

*Gen.* 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another
24. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
40. 5. *e.* man his dream, ||45. 22. *e.* changes of raiment.
*Exod.* 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
20. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like vessel
*Num.* 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. then shall Aaron *e.* of you his censer
*Josh.* 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
*Judg.* 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
21. 22. because we reserved not *e.* man his wife
*Ruth* 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 *Kings* 8. 7. *e.* man his mantle in the year prov.
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne
2 *Kings* 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels
*Prad.* 85. 10. righteousness and peace kiss *e.* other
*Isa.* 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not *e.* one on sabbath loose his ox or ass
*Acts* 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
*Phil.* 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
5 *Pet.* 1. 5. charity toward *e.* other brotherly kind
*Rev.* 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings.

EAGLE.

Is a *bird of prey, wherefore there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in* Lev. 11. 13. *to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the osprey, called* Ossifrage, *because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The species of Falcons may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so unfeathered, as to venture to fly, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them unable to fly, it takes them upon its back, and carries them to, that the foulers cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old dam. In allusion to this, it is said,* Exod. 19. 4. *That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in* Deut. 32. 11. *That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.*

*It is of great courage, so as to set on horse and great beasts. And has no less ability in taking them; for having filled its wings with food and dust, it sitteth on their horses, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieth very high,* Prov. 30. 19. *yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seiseth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It beareth its nest very high in the top of rock,* Job 39. 27. *It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.*

*It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. And as for seeing at through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it respects as nonsense. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, any sooner, but if it forage for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, hearts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetites, (fathom which it is thought the* eagle *conceal) by her eggs, and which some not to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb* maiden-hair. *Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are used to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is continual enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon seeks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and calls them to mount upwards.* Deut. 32. 11. Job. 40. 31. *and if they attempt not to fly, it hears them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly fat and dry, it soon wanteth venery, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can find no high presence the smallest fish, and some on the land. The* eagle *moulters and loses its feathers yearly, at which season it is very feeble. It is said,* Prab. 103. 5. *Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.*

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: *This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in token of sorrow, should be shaved and stripped like an eagle when it moulters its feathers. It is said that the* eagle *at that season, exceeds other moulters, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.*

*Our Saviour,* in Mat. 24. 28. *says,* Wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job xxxix. 30. *the eagle, chap.* 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. *Naturalists therefore, that have written most of eagles and carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats carrion, and not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. The prophecy concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever the eagle, or the dove unfaithfully, with God, there will be also* Romans, *who have the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.*

*As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quickens its motion; so this sense of God's dove or nova are compared to it.* Job 9. 26. My days are passed away as the swift ships: as the eagle to the prey. *So are riches;* Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. *So are the persecutors of the church;* Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. *The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an* eagle, *Ezek.* 17. 3. 7.

*Lev.* 11. 13. the e. have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 12.
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation swift as the e. flieth
32. 11. as an e. stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over
*Job* 9. 26. as the e. that hasteth to the prey
39. 27. doth the e. mount up at thy command?
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches fly away as an e. towards heaven
30. 19. the way of an e. in the air is wonderful
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an e. over Moab
49. 16. tho' thou shouldest make thy nest high as e.
*Lam.* 4. 19. our foes are swift as the e. of the air
17. 3. a great e. with great wings came, 7.
*Dan.* 4. 33. his hairs were grown like e. feathers
7. 4. the first was like a lion, and had e. wings
*Hos.* 8. 1. as an e. against the house of the Lord
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as e. bring thee down
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee bald as the e.
*Hab.* 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the e.
*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying e.
12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great e.

EAGLES.

*Exod.* 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were swifter than e. strongest than lions
*Prad.* 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the e.
*Prov.* 30. 17. and the young e. shall eat it
*Isa.* 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e.
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horses are swifter than e.
*Lam.* 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the e.
*Mat.* 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, *Luke* 17. 37.

EAR.

*The* ear *is the instrument or organ of hearing,* Eccl. 1. 8. *The Lord says to* Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Isa.* 6. 10.; *that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretel only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says,* The Lord hath opened mine ear; and I was not rebellious, *Isa.* 50. 5. *He has given me his orders, and I obey without any tradiction. And speaking to the Jews,* Thou hearest not, you, thou knewest not, you, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Isa.* 48. 8. *Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee.* Uncircumcised ears, *Jer.* 6. 10. *are ears deaf to the word of God:* Their ear is uncircumcised; *wrongness, as it were, with a stop, that their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impenitency, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel.* What you hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, *Mat.* 10. 27. *Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have received from me in private.* He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. *He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind disposed to hear, I could believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and receive it.* Ears to hear, *actively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his tendency to hear and answer the prayers of his people,* Isai. 34. 15.

| 116. | His ears are open unto their cry, Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, *whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person.* 1 Sam. 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will show it me. *The* ground *has uncovered the pavement of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, and his ear opened, when it was said, this was performed in the presence of the people. That it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not any more compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be strengthened. Ears were bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his entitled and perpetual servitude to attend that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands,* Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16. 17.

*The* Psalmist, *speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God,* Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. *The Hebrew reads,* Mine ears hast thou digged; *thou hast opened them and made them universal, thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast bored, pierced, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows,* Heb. 10. 5. *read this passage,* A body hast thou prepared me; *Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. Christ Jesus might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with an human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for the sins of the world whatever.*

Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. *Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with flesh.*

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bore his e. *Deut.* 15. 17.
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his e.
20. 12. but thine ear thou uncovest mine e.
| 12. | if I send not to thee and uncover thine e.
22. 8. there is none that uncovereth mine e.
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thus, O Lord, hast opened the e.
2 *Kings* 19. 16. bow down thine e. *Ps.* 31. 2. | 86. 1.
1 *Chr.* 17. 25. hast revealed the e. of thy servant
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and eyes open
*Job* 4. 12. and mine e. received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the e. try words? 34. 3.
33. 1. mine e. hath heard and understood it
39. 11. when the e. heard me, then it blessed me
21. 10. no man gave e. waited, and kept silence
32. 11. behold, I gave e. to your reasons
36. 10. he openeth also their e. to discipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the e.
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear
18. 44. at the hearing of the e. they shall obey
31. 2. bow down thine e. to me, deliver me speedily
58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her e.
77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me
94. 9. he that planted the e. shall he not hear?
116. 2. because he hath inclined his e. unto me
*Prov.* 5. 1. and bow thine e. to my understanding
13. nor inclined my e. to them that instructed me
15. 31. the e. that heareth the reproof of life
17. 4. and a liar giveth e. to a naughty tongue

*Prov.* 18.15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge
20.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, Ld.made both
22. 17. bow thine *e.* hear the words of the wise
31. 9. so is a wise reprover on an obedient *e.*
28. 9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing
*Eccl.* 1.8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing
*Isa.* 48.8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened
50. 4. he waketh my *e.* to hear as the learned
5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious
59. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear
64. 4. neither have the *e.* perceived by the *e.*
*Jer.* 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised
7. 24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.
11. 8. they inclined not their *e.* 25. 4. 29.
9. 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord
35. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*
*Lam.* 3. 56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing
*Amos* 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*
*Mat.* 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach
26. 51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.
*Luke* 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*
22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him
*John* 18. 26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off
1 *Cor.* 2.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard
12. 16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye
*Rev.* 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit
saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. 3. 6, 13, 22. 13. 9.

*Incline* EAR.

*Ps.* 17. 6. O God, *incline* thine *e.* to me, and hear my
speech, 71. 2. 86. 2. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.
45. 10. O daughter, consider, and *incline* thine *e.*
49. 1. I will *incline* my *e.* to a parable
*Prov.* 2. 2. so that thou *incline* thine *e.* to wisdom
4. 20. my son, *incline* thine *e.* to my sayings
*Isa.* 55. 3. *incline* your *e.* and come unto me

*Give* EAR.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if will *give e.* to his commandments
*Deut.* 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give
*e.* to your voice, 2 *Chron.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.
32. 1. *give e.* O heavens, and I will speak
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O princes, *give e.* O ye princes
*Job* 34. 2. *give e.* to me, ye that have knowledge
*Psal.* 5. 1. *give e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.
17. 1. *give* ear to my prayer, 61. 1. 86. 6.
39. 12. hear my prayer, *give e.* to my cry, 141. 1.
49. 1. *give e.* all ye inhabitants of the world
78. 1. *give e.* O my people, 59. 4. *give e.* shepherd
80. 8. hear my prayer, *give e.* O God of Jacob
143. 1. O Lord, *give e.* to my supplications
*Isa.* 1. 2. *give e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
10. *give e.* to the law of our God, ye people
28. 23. *give e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
28. 23. give ear, and hear my voice, hearken
32. 9. ye careless daughters, *give e.* to my speech
42. 23. who among you will *give e.* to this?
51. 4. hearken unto me, *give e.* O my nation
*Jer.* 13.15. *give e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
*Lam.* 2. 18. and *give* ye *e.* O house of the king
*Joel* 1. 2. *give e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

*Right* EAR.

*Exod.* 29. 20. upon the tip of the *right e.* of his
sons, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
*Luke* 22. 50. one cut off his *right e.* *John* 18. 10.

*Ear.*

*Exod.* 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolled
*Mark* 4. 28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

*Ears.*

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
*Isa.* 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat

EARED.

*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown

EARING.

*Gen.* 45. 6. in which shall it neither *e.* nor harvest
*Exod.* 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest

EARLY.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
*Judg.* 7. 3. whoso is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 *Kings* 10. 5. servant of the man of G. was seven *e.*
*Prov.* 45. 5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
37. 6. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108. 2.
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
78. 34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
90.14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101. 8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land
*Prov.* 1. 28. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
8. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards
*Isa.* 26. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*
*Hos.* 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*
6. 4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13. 3.
*Luke* 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre
*John* 18.28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*
20. 1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*
*Jam.* 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and latter rain

See ARose, Rise, Risen, Rising, Rose, Morning.

EAR-RING.

*Gen.* 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*
153

*Gen.* 24. 30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on his sister's hands
*Gen.* 47. 1 put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets
*Job* 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold
*Prov.* 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprover

EAR-RINGS.

*Gen.* 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*
*Exod.* 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me
35. 22. they brought, for their offerings
*Num.* 31. 50. we have brought, to make atonement
*Judg.* 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey
*Isa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*
*Ezek.* 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears
*Hos.* 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*

EARS.

*Gen.* 23.10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children
44. 18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*
50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the *e.* of Pharaoh
*Exod.* 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son
17. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua
*Num.* 11. 1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord
*Deut.* 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the congregation
*Josh.* 20. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders
*Judg.* 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.
*Ruth* 4. 4. I thought to disclose it in the *e.* of the
hearers it shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
8. 21. he rehearseth them in the *e.* of the Lord
25. 1. 8. let Hiram handmaid speak in thine *e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor any god beside them according
to all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 20.
22. 7. and my cry came into his *e.*
*Job* 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity
28. 22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*
36. 10. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth
*Psal.* 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*
34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry
44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God
115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.
*Prov.* 21.13. whoso stopeth his *e.* at cry of the poor
23. 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise
26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*
*Isa.* 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*
32. 3. the *e.* of the hearer shall hearken
33. 15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood
35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped
40. 20. opening the *e.* of the deaf
43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem
5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not
29. 29. Zephaniah read the *e.* of Jeremiah
30. 13. sit down now and read it in our *e.*
42. 1. should read the *e.* of the king and princes
*Mar.* 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*
*Mark* 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit
8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?
*Acts* 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist
13. 22. I will remove his *e.* of the church
17. 20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*
*Jam.* 5.4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EARS to *hear.*

*Deut.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear
*Ezek.* 12. 2. they have *e.* to *hear*, and hear not
*Mat.* 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to *hear*, let him hear,
13. 9, 43. *Mark* 4. 9, 23. 7. 16. *Luke* 8.
8. 14. 35.

*Mine* EARS.

*Num.* 14. 28. as ye have spoken in *mine e.* I will do
*Job* 42. 5. I the silver thing spakest of in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in *mine e.?*
2 *Kings* 19.28. tumult came into *mine e.* *Isa.* 37.29.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. will mine *e.* attent to the prayer
*Job* 33.1 8. surely thou hast spoken in *mine e.*
*Psal.* 40.6. *mine e.* hast thou opened, burnt offering
*Prov.* 4. 20. my son, hearkening to my words, incline
*Isa.* 5. 9. in *mine e.* said the Lord of hosts
22. 14. it was revealed in *mine e.* by the Lord
*Ezek.* 8.18. they cry in *mine e.*, with loud voice
9. 1. he cried also in *mine e.* with a loud voice
*Luke* 1. 44. thy salutation sounded in *mine e.*

EARS of *the people.*

*Exod.* 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people
*Deut.* 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people
*Luke* 7. 1. he spake in the *e.* of the people
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people
2 *Kings* 18.26.talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36.11.
*Neh.* 8. 3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law
13.1.on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,
*Jer.* 28. 7. 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.

*Their* EARS.

*Gen.* 20. 8. Abimelech told these things in *their e.*
35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in *their e.*
*Lev.* 26.3. people brake off the ear-rings in *their e.*
*Deut.* 31. 28. I may speak these words in *their e.*
2 *Kings* 23.2.read in *their e.* 2 *Chr.* 34.30. *Jer.* 36.15.

*Job* 36. 15. he openeth *their e.* in oppression
*Isa.* 6. 10. make heart fat, *their e.* heavy, lest
they hear with *their e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Mic.* 7.16.the nations shall see, *their e.* shall be deaf
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they stopped *their e.* *Acts* 7. 57.
2 *Tim.* 4.4. they shall turn away *their e.* from truth

*Thine* EARS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in *thine e.*
2 *Chr.* 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attent to the prayer
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cause *thine e.* to hear
130. 2. let *thine e.* be attentive to the voice
*Prov.* 23. 12. apply *thine e.* to words of knowledge
*Isa.* 30. 21. *thine e.* shall hear a word behind thee
49. 20. the children shall say again in *thine e.*
*Jer.* 35. 7. hear this word that I speak in *thine e.*
*Ezek.* 3. 10. and hear with *thine e.* 40. 4. 44. 5.
16. 12. I put ear-rings in *thine e.* and a crown
23. 25. they shall take away thy nose and thy *e.*
24. 26. to cause thee to hear with *thine e.*

*Your* EARS.

*Deut.* 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*
*Job* 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*
*Psal.* 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth
*Jer.* 26. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*
15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*
*Mat.* 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear
*Luke* 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*
9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*

EARS.

*Gen.* 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.
*Lev.* 2. 14. shalt offer for a meat offering green *e.*
23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering
*Deut.* 23. 25. suppose thou be come into the vine, hand
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn
*Job* 24. 24. he is cut off as tops of *e.* of corn
*Isa.* 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth *e.*
*Mat.* 12. 1. his disciples were an hungered, and began
to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

See Seven.

EARNEST.

*The apostle* Paul speaks of the earnest of the
Spirit, 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. the first-fruits of the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 23. *and* of being sealed by the Spirit, *Eph.* 1. 13. 4. 30. *these phrases signify the assurance which the Spirit of adoption does give believers of their inheritance in heaven. For as the first-fruits are a pledge to the Jews of the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him, or the full harvest reaped; so God, when the person that gives it is honest and faithful: So the graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledge of that abundance and fulness of joy and felicity, which believers partake of in heaven. Yet these graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard of their order; they precede the full harvest: And in regard of their quantity, they are but an handful in comparison of the whole* seal and earnest: *though they both imply assurance, yet they differ thus;* sealing *especially refers to the understanding;* earnest *to the affections. Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part of the inheritance; but the earnest is assured us, that it goes a part of the inheritance; It works that joy in the heart, which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the saints are filled with there.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.
*Eph.* 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.

*Prov.* 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*
*Acts* 12. 4 5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him
*Rom.* 8.19.the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire
8. 16. which put the same *e.* care into *Titus*
*Phil.* 1.20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope
*Heb.* 2.1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things

EARNESTLY.

*Num.* 22. 37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 28.
*Mark* 3. 20. Barnabas *e.* required that the elders
13. 4 6. and after certain days I *e.* requested
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow
*Jer.* 11. 7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers
31. 20. I do *e.* remember him still
*Mic.* 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*
*Luke* 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*
26. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why look ye so *e.* on us?
23.1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts
2 *Cor.* 5. 2 in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain
*Jude* 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith

EARNETH.

*Hag.* 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put in a bag

EARTH,

Is taken (1) *For that gross and terrestrial element*

*which saturate and nourish it.* Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land, Earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (2) *Nor all that rude matter which was created in the beginning.* Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; *that is, the matter of all sensible beings.* (3) *By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c.* Psal. cx. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) *The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it,* Gen. 6. 13. 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence; the whole earth was of one language. *Psal.* 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) *Sometimes the whole earth, or all the inhabitants of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of* Chaldea *and* Assyria. *Esai* 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth *is taken for* Canaan, *or the land of the Jews; Rom.* 9. 28. *Earth* will the Lord make upon the earth. *He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And* in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. *the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.*

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. 20, Noah was a man of the earth, *a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground.* In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth *signifies mortal, earthly sinful men, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust.* Earth, *in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual.* John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and not your affections on things on the earth. *The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly,* 1 Cor. 15. 47. 48. The first man is of the earth, earthy, the second man is the Lord from heaven. *Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible.* But Christ, *the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly;* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. *The bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the reparrel and to pass unto.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land *e.*
11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, *24.*
12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb
26. in the beginning God created the heaven and *e.*
27. while *e.* remained, seed-time shall not cease
9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.*
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, *1 Chr.* 1. 19.
18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. ; 26. 4. ; 28. 14.
27. 28. God give thee of the dew of the *e.*
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfuls
*Exod.* 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.*
9. 29. that thou mayest know how the *e.* is the Lord's, *Deut.* 10. 14. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
20. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.*
15. 12. stretchest thy hand, *e.* swallowed them
20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me
*Num.* 30. 10. if a widow's heart mourn and swallow
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. *Psal.* 106. 17.
34. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also
*Deut.* 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.*
23. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron
32. 1. and hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*
22. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's
4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again
14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32.
22. 8. then the *e.* shook and trembled, *Psal.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, *Psal.* 96. 11.
33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the *e.* *Psal.* 96. 13. ; 98. 9.
*Ezra* 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou hast made heaven and *e.*
*Job* 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*
*Job* 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place
24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked
14. 19. the mountain thrown down, and the rock
12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.*
18. 4. to whom alone the *e.* was given
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let me cry
10. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee?
20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves
26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks
8. children of base men, they were viler than the *e.*
33. 6. who made him a man, shall change over the *e.?*
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*
18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.?*
*Psal.* 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.*
10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.*
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress
12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.*
25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.*
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*
37. 9. they that wait on the Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 22.
46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted
47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion
60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble
65. 9. thou visitest the *e.* and waterest it
67. 6. then shall the *e.* yield her increase, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped
32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*
71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.*
72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.*
73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.*
75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up its pillars, *Isa.* 24. 19.
8. the wicked of the *e.* shall wring them out
76. 8. the *e.* feared ¶ 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4
9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.*
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath established for ever
82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit
90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the *e.*
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved
102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of the *e.* *Heb.* 8. 29. *Isa.* 48. 13.
104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works
14. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men
119. 64. the Lord, O Lord, is full of thy mercy
90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth
147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.*
148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and the heaven
*Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e.* *Isa.* 24. 1.
8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was
25. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields
25. 3. *e.* for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water
21. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four
*Eccl.* 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever
5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all
*Isa.* 6. 3. the whole *e.* is full of his glory
11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth
9. *e.* shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord
13. 13. I will remove out of her place
14. 10. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9.
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof
19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved
20. *e.* shall reel ¶ 26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead
26. 21. the *e.* also shall disclose her blood
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein
40. 22. it is he that sitteth upon the circle of the *e.*
28. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not
44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself
45. 8. let the *e.* open ; let it bear salvation
22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.*
49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*
51. 6. look upon the *e.* beneath, shall wax old
60. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool
8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day?
*Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* and it was without form
28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black
6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people
10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble
22. 29. O *e.* *e.* *e.* hear the word of the Lord, write
26. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.*
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46.
51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*
9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.*
43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory
*Hos.* 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the wine
*Joel* 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them
*Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day
*Jonah* 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me
*Mic.* 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.*
7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.*
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence
*Hab.* 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L.
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise
9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers
*Hag.* 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit
*Zech.* 1. 11. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*
*Mal.* 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.*
35. swear not by the *e.* it is God's footstool
13. 5. sowed, some fell on stony ground, *Mark* 4. 5.
*Mark* 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain
12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now
*Jam.* 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees
11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.*
6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast
16. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory
2. the great sorcerer, which did corrupt the
20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away
*See* BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WISDOM.

*All the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *all the e.*
2. 5. and every herb of the field before it grew
11. 9. there confound the language of *all the e.*
18. 25. shall not the Judge of *all the e.* do right
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast
16. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory
2. the great sorcerer, which did corrupt the
20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away
*See* BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WISDOM.

*All the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *all the e.*
2. 5. and every herb of the field before it grew
11. 9. there confound the language of *all the e.*
18. 25. shall not the Judge of *all the e.* do right
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
*Lev.* 9. 14. there is none like me in *all the e.*
16. my name declared thro' *all the e.* *Rom.* 9. 17.
*Deut.* 28. 10. shall be afraid of thee, 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
34. 10. such as have not been done in *all the e.*
*Num.* 14. 21. *all the e.* shall be filled with glory
*Jos.* 3. 11. the Lord of *all the e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5.
23. 14. I am going the way of *all the e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
*Ruth* 4. 7. and if it be thro' *all the e.* besides
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that *all the e.* may know there is a G.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. *all the e.* sought to Solomon to hear
2 *Kings* 5. 15. no God in *all the e.* but in Israel
1 *Chr.* 16. 14. judgm. are in *all the e.* *Psal.* 105. 7.
23. sing to the Lord, *all the e.* *Psal.* 96. 1.
30. fear before him, *all the e.* *Psal.* 96. 9. 99. 1.
*Psal.* 8. 1. excellent is thy name in *all the e.* 9.
45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in *all the e.*
57. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. 108. 5.
67. 1. let thy way be known upon *all the e.* 2. 98. 3.
97. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. 108. 5.
60. 11. make a joyful noise *all the e.* 98. 4. 100. 1.
9. *all the e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee
83. 18. that thou art most high over *all the e.* 97. 9.
*Isa.* 10. 14. so have I gathered *all the e.* none moved
15. 5. doue cries out, my heart cries, this is known in *all the e.*
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from *all the e.*
*Jer.* 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to *all the e.*
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy before *all the e.*
51. 7. a golden cup that made *all the e.* drunken
25. 9. among those destroyed *all the e.*
49. 33. at Babylon shall fall the slain of *all the e.*
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over *all the e.*
*Joel* 2. 10. let *all the e.* tremble, for the day is nigh
*Zeph.* 3. 8. *all the e.* shall be devoured with fire
*Zech.* 1. 11. *all the e.* sitteth still and is at rest
*Luke* 21. 35. shall come as a darkness over *all the e.*
*Rom.* 10. 18. their sound went into *all the e.*
*Rev.* 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into *all e.*
*See* DAYS, FIRE, FLOOD, WHOLE.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a mist *from the e.*
4. 11. and now art thou cursed *from the e.*
6. 13. behold, I will destroy them with the *e.*
7. 23. and they were destroyed *from the e.*
8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated *from the e.*
*Lev.* 9. 15. then shall he cast it out *from the e.*
7. 9. *Psal.* 109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. *Nah.* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. Saul arose *from the e.* and sat on bed
*Job* 4. 11. shall not the excellency pass away *from the e.*
*Dan.* 7. 4. and it was lifted up *from the e.*
*Amos* 3. 5. shall one take up a snare *from the e.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee, shall he come forth
*Joel* 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them
*Jonah* 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me
*Mic.* 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.*
7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.*
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence
*Hab.* 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L.
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise
9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers
*Hag.* 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit
*Zech.* 1. 11. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*
*Mal.* 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.*
35. swear not by the *e.* it is God's footstool
13. 5. sowed, some fell on stony ground, *Mark* 4. 5.
*Mark* 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain
12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now
*Jam.* 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees
11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.*
6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast
16. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory
2. the great sorcerer, which did corrupt the
20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away
*See* BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WISDOM.

*All the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *all the e.*
2. 5. and every herb of the field before it grew
11. 9. there confound the language of *all the e.*
18. 25. shall not the Judge of *all the e.* do right
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood
*Lev.* 9. 14. there is none like me in *all the e.*
16. my name declared thro' *all the e.* *Rom.* 9. 17.
*Deut.* 28. 10. shall be afraid of thee, 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
34. 10. such as have not been done in *all the e.*
*Num.* 14. 21. *all the e.* shall be filled with glory
*Jos.* 3. 11. the Lord of *all the e.* 13. *Zech.* 6. 5.
23. 14. I am going the way of *all the e.* 1 *Kings* 2. 2.
*Ruth* 4. 7. and if it be thro' *all the e.* besides
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that *all the e.* may know there is a G.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. *all the e.* sought to Solomon to hear
2 *Kings* 5. 15. no God in *all the e.* but in Israel
1 *Chr.* 16. 14. judgm. are in *all the e.* *Psal.* 105. 7.
23. sing to the Lord, *all the e.* *Psal.* 96. 1.
30. fear before him, *all the e.* *Psal.* 96. 9. 99. 1.
*Psal.* 8. 1. excellent is thy name in *all the e.* 9.
45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in *all the e.*
57. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. 108. 5.
67. 1. let thy way be known upon *all the e.* 2. 98. 3.
97. 5. let thy glory be above *all the e.* 11. 108. 5.
60. 11. make a joyful noise *all the e.* 98. 4. 100. 1.
9. *all the e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee
83. 18. that thou art most high over *all the e.* 97. 9.
*Isa.* 10. 14. so have I gathered *all the e.* none moved
15. 5. doue cries out, my heart cries, this is known in *all the e.*
25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from *all the e.*
*Jer.* 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to *all the e.*
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy before *all the e.*
51. 7. a golden cup that made *all the e.* drunken
25. 9. among those destroyed *all the e.*
49. 33. at Babylon shall fall the slain of *all the e.*
*Dan.* 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over *all the e.*
*Joel* 2. 10. let *all the e.* tremble, for the day is nigh
*Zeph.* 3. 8. *all the e.* shall be devoured with fire
*Zech.* 1. 11. *all the e.* sitteth still and is at rest
*Luke* 21. 35. shall come as a darkness over *all the e.*
*Rom.* 10. 18. their sound went into *all the e.*
*Rev.* 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into *all e.*
*See* DAYS, FIRE, FLOOD, WHOLE.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a mist *from the e.*
4. 11. and now art thou cursed *from the e.*
6. 13. behold, I will destroy them with the *e.*
7. 23. and they were destroyed *from the e.*
8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated *from the e.*
*Lev.* 9. 15. then shall he cast it out *from the e.*
7. 9. *Psal.* 109. 15. *Prov.* 2. 22. *Nah.* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. Saul arose *from the e.* and sat on bed
*Job* 4. 11. shall not the excellency pass away *from the e.*
*Dan.* 7. 4. and it was lifted up *from the e.*
*Amos* 3. 5. shall one take up a snare *from the e.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee, shall he come forth

*Acts* 8. 33. for his life is taken *from the e.*
9. 8. Saul arose *from the e.* and he saw no man
22. 22. said, away with such a fellow *from the e.*
*Rev* 5. 4. power given him to take peace *from the e.*
14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed *from the e.*

*In the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 1. 22. and let fowl multiply *in the e.*
4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be *in the e.* 14.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great *in the e.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one *in the e.*
19. 31. not a man *in the e.* to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity *in the e.*
*Exod* 20. 4. or that is in the water beneath, *in the e.*
*Josh.* 7. 21. and behold they are hid *in the e.*
*Judg.* 18. 10. no want of any thing that is *in the e.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. a lamb wholly to the Lord *in the e.*
great men that are *in the e.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. what nation *in e.* like Israel? 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
14. 20. to the kings that are *in the e.* 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. for all that is *in the e.* is thine
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. there is no God like thee *in the e.*
*Job* 1. 7. from going to and fro *in the e.* 2. 2.
8. that there is none like him *in the e.* 2. 3.
14. 8. though the root thereof waxed old *in the e.*
24. 18. their portion is cursed *in the e.*
39. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs *in the e.*
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the saints that are *in the e.*
46. 8. what desolations he hath made *in the e.*
10. he still, I will be exalted *in the e.*
58. 11. verily there is a God that judgeth *in the e.*
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn *in the e.*
119. 19. I am a stranger *in the e.* hide not thy com.
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established *in the e.*
*Prov.* 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed *in the e.*
*Isa.* 26. 9. for when thy judgments are *in the e.*
16. we have not gotten salvation *in the e.*
40. 24. their stock shall not take root *in the e.*
42. 4. till he set judgment *in the e.*
62. 7. till he establish, and make a praise *in the e.*
65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who blesseth himself *in the e.* and he that sweareth *in the e.*
*Jer.* 31. 22. a woman shall compass a man *in the e.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing *in the e.*
*Hos.* 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me *in the e.*
*Joel* 2. 30. and I will shew wonders *in the e.*
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness *in the e.*
*Mat.* 25. 18. he went and digged *in the e.* and hid
25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent *in the e.*
*Mark* 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it is sown *in the e.* is less than all seeds *in the e.*
1 *John* 5. 8. there are three that bear witness *in the e.*

*On, or, upon the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 6. 6. repented that he had made man *on the e.*
12. 3. blessed *upon the e.* behold *upon the e.* 18. 18.
7. 4. I will cause it to rain *upon the e.* forty days
16. the rain was *upon the e.* forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply *upon the e.*
19. 23. sun was risen *upon the e.* when Lot entered
28. 12. and behold a ladder set *upon the e.*
*Exod* 19. 5. shall be a peculiar treasure *to me e.*
*Lev.* 11. 29. things that creep *upon the e.* 42. 44.
*Deut.* 4. 10. all days they live *upon the e.* 12. 1. 19.
26. upon *the e.* he shewed thee his great fire
12. 16. ye shall pour it *upon the e.* as water, 24.
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David lay all night *upon the e.*
14. 7. not leave unto my husband name *upon the e.*
1 *Kings* 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell *on the e.?*
heaven cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain *upon the e.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. our days on *e.* as a shadow, *Job* 8. 9.
*Job* 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man *on e.?*
19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day *upon the e.*
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed *on the e.*
37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou *on the e.*
41. 33. *on e.* there is not his like, leviathan made
*Psal.* 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life *on the e.*
41. 2. and he shall be blessed *upon the e.*
67. 2. that thy way may be known *upon the e.*
73. 25. there is none *upon e.* I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be mighty *upon the e.*
*Prov.* 30. 24. four things are little *upon the e.*
*Eccl.* 7. 20. for there is not a just man *upon the e.*
10. 7. and princes walking as servants *upon the e.*
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be *upon e.*
3. the clouds empty themselves *upon the e.*
*Cant.* 2. 12. flowers appear *on the e.* time of singing
*Isa.* 28. 22. consumption determined *upon the e.*
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look *upon the e.*
*Jer.* 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth *upon the e.*
*Lam.* 3. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured *upon the e.*
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man *on the e.* can shew the matter
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare *upon the e.*
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall *upon the e.*
*Mat.* 6. 19. lay not up for yours. treasures *upon e.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power *on e.* to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to send peace *on e.*
19. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind *on e.* 18. 18.
18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree *on e.*
23. and call no man your father *upon the e.*



*Mat.* 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed *upon the e.*
*Mark* 9. 3. so as no fuller *on e.* can white them
*Luke* 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, *on e.* peace
9. 42. as a man that built a house *upon the e.*
12. 49. I am come to send fire *on the e.*
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace *on e.?*
18. 8. the Son of man, shall he find faith *on e.?*
21. 26. for the things which are coming *on the e.*
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the earth, is earthly *on e.*
*Rom.* 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make *on the e.*
*Col.* 3. 2. set your affections not on things *on the e.*
5. mortify your members which are *upon the e.*
*Heb.* 8. 4. for if he were *on e.* he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers *on the e.*
12. 25. who refused him that spake *on e.*
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure *on the e.*
17. it rained not *on the e.* for three years
*Rev.* 3. 10. to try them that dwell *upon the e.*
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign *on e.*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell *on the e.*
7. 1. that the wind should not blow *on the e.*
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast *upon the e.*
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth *upon the e.*
11. 10. dwell *on the e.* 13. 8. 14. 6. 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle *on the e.*
16. 2. the first poured out his vial *upon the e.*
18. 24. the blood of prophets were slain *upon the e.*

*Out of the* EARTH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 13. I saw gods ascending *out of the e.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass springing *out of the e.*
*Job* 8. 19. and *out of the e.* shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken *out of the e.* and brass molten
5. as for bread, it cometh bread
*Psal.* 85. 11. truth shall spring *out of the e.*
104. 14. that he may bring food *out of the e.*
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *e.*
*Dan.* 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise *out of the e.*
*Hos.* 2. 18. I will break the bottle *out of the e.*
*Zech.* 8. 7. the people shall be saved *out of the e.*
*Rev.* 13. 11. another beast coming up *out of the e.*

*To, or, unto the* EARTH.

*Gen.* 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself *to the e.*
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, *to the e.*
42. 6. they bowed themselves *to the e.* 43. 26.
44. 21. he bow down his ear *to the e.* 18. 2.
*Josh.* 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face *to the e.* 7. 6.
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the e.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face *to the e.*
24. 8. David stooped with his face *to the e.*
25. 41. she bowed herself *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 31.
26. 8. he smite him at once, I pray thee, *to the e.*
20. therefore let not my blood fall *to the e.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. when he came to David he fell *to the e.*
14. 22. Joab fell on his face *to the e.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. fall *to the e.* nothing of the word of L.
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen *to the e.*
*Job* 15. 29. neither shall he prolong it, it shall reach thee
*Psal.* 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down *to the e.*
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth *unto the e.*
56. 4. he shall cast down *to the e.* that may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth *to the e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth *to the e.*
10. 7. then shall the dust return *to the e.*
*Isa.* 8. 22. and they shall look *unto the e.*
63. 6. I will bring down their strength *to the e.*
*Jer.* 31. 10. a man of sorrows *to the* whole *e.*
*Hos.* 6. 3. as the latter and former rain *to the e.*
*Luke* 24. 5. and bowed down their faces *to the e.*
*Rev.* 9. 4. they should not hurt the grass of the earth
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down *to the e.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen *to the e.*
*Rev.* 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell *to the e.*
12. 4. drew the stars, and did cast them *to the e.*
13. when the dragon saw he was cast *unto the e.*

*Under* EARTH.

*Lev.* 6. 28. the *e.* vessel wherein it was sodden
11. 33. the *e.* vessel whereunto any of them falleth
34. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e.* vessel, 50.
*Num.* 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in *e.* vessel
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and *e.* vessels
*Ecc.* 12. 6. or ere that golden *e.* bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an *e.* vessel
*Lam.* 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *e.* pitchers
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this treasure in *e.* vessels

EARTHLY.

*Job* 5. 12. if I have told you *e.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the *e.* speaks of earth
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our *e.* house of tabern. were dissolved
*Phil.* 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom is sensual, devillish

EARTHY.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, *e.*
48. as is the *e.* such are they also that are *e.*
49. and as we have borne the image of the *e.*

EARTHQUAKE.

*The scripture speaks of several natural* earthquakes. *One of the most remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-seventh year of* Uzziah, *king of* Judah. *There is another spoken of in* Amos 1. 1. *and* 1 *Zech.* 14. 5. Josephus *says, that this* earthquake *was so violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of* Jerusalem, *and moved out part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces. Another very memorable* earthquake, *was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 51. *Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was sensible only in* Judea, *or even in the temple, the gates whereof were shaken, and the wall rent asunder. It must have been attended with very terrible circumstances, since the centurion, and they who were with him, were so affected with it, and were in dread by it to acknowledge the injustice of our Saviour's condemnation,* Mat. 27. 54.

In Earthquake *is a great shaking, or trembling of the earth, or some part of it, therefrom. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth,* Heb. 12. 26. *The destructions of the idolatrous* city of Egypt *is called a moving, or shaking, of the earth,* Psal. 68. 8. *And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great* earthquake, *Rev.* 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 *Kings* 19. 11. after the wind, an *e.* Lord was not in *e.*
12. after the *e.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
*Isa.* 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *e.*
*Amos* 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *e.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *e.*
*Mat.* 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *e.*
28. 2. behold there was a great *e.* the angel of the Lord came, *Acts* 16. 26. *Rev.* 6. 12. | 11. 13.
*Rev.* 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *e.* 11. 19.
16. 18. a great *e.* such as was mighty an *e.* and so great.

EARTHQUAKES.

*Mat.* 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and *e.* in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

EASE.

*Deut.* 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no *e.*
*Judg.* 20. 43. they trodden down Benjamites with *e.*
*Job* 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at *e.*
16. 12. I was at *e.* | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *e.*
*Ps.* 25. 13. his seed shall dwell at *e.* his seed inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *e.*
*Prov.* 1. 32. the *e.* of the simple shall slay them
*Isa.* 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *e.*
11. tremble, ye women that are at *e.* be troubled
*Jer.* 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *e.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at *e.* from his youth
49. 4. 31. get you up to the nation that is at *e.*
*Ezek.* 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *e.*
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at *e.* in Zion
*Zech.* 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at *e.*
*Luke* 12. 19. take thine *e.* eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. when thou wilt *e.* thyself abroad
2 *Chron.* 10. 4. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
*Job* 7. 13. my bed shall ease my complaint
*Isa.* 1. 24. ah, I will *e.* me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *e.* me

EASED.

*Job* 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I *e.?*
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. that other men be *e.* and ye burdened

EASIER.

*Judg.* 3. 24. he doeth his *e.* in his summer-chamber

EASIER.

*Ezek.* 18. 22. so shall it be for thyself, shall bear
*Mat.* 9. 5. whether is *e.* to say, thy sins be forgiven thee, or to say, arise, *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23.
19. 24. it is *e.* for a camel to go through the eye of needle, than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
*Luke* 16. 17. it is *e.* for heaven and earth to pass, than

EASILY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity is not *e.* provoked, thinks no evil
*Heb.* 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *e.* beset us

EAST.

*The* Hebrews *express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify,* before, behind, *left, and right, according to the situation of a man with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only* Arabia, Mesopotamia, *and the land of* Shinar *and* Ammon, *which lay to the east of* Palestine; *but* Assyria *likewise,* Mesopotamia, Babylonia, *and* Chaldea, *which lie rather more north than to the east of* Judea. *It is said, in* Gen. 11. 1, 2. *that the sons of* Noah *having met one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of* Armenia, *where the ark rested; and* Armenia *does not lie to the east of* Babylonia, *where the land of* Shinar *was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.*

*Gom. by the* Hebrew word Kedem, *ex.* East, *hath understood the country which was others and peopled by* Kedemah, *the younger son of* Ishmael. *Others, that* Kedem *was said for.* At the beginning; *and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that* Moses *spoke according to the custom of the Asiatics, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the* Tigris, Kedem, or East; *and those on this side the same river, the* West, or Arab. *Others, instead of,* they departed or journeyed from the east; *translate,* they departed to go towards the east. Calmet *says, that it appears to be from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the* Euphrates *and* Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, *who had been reared up in* Egypt, *and lived long in* Arabia, *in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that* Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Persia, *and a part of* Mesopotamia, *as well as the rivers of* Euphrates *and* Tigris, *for the greatest part of their course are to the east of* Palestine, Egypt, *and* Arabia.

*He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from* Armenia, Syria, Media, *and* Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt *from the eastward, which was expressed for the* Hebrews *to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the* Hebrews *by the name of* East. *In* Num. 23. 7. Balaam *says, that* Balak, *king of* Moab, had brought him from Mesopotamia of the east; *that is, from* Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah *says,* ch. 41. 2. that *Abraham* came from the east into the land of Canaan; *And it is known that he came from* Mesopotamia and Chaldea. *The same prophet says, that* Cyrus *should come from the east against* Babylon, *Isa.* 46. 11. *He places Syria to the east of* Judea. St. Matthew *says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east,* Mat. 2. 1.

*All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of* Judea and Egypt, *from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way of* Damascus, *which is to the north-east of this country.*

The East *is the first of the cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.*

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the east of the garden of Eden
12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e.
13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e.
29. 1. Jacob came into the land of the people of the e.
Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e.
23. 7. Balak brought Balaam out of the e.
*Judg.* 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. *1 Kings* 4. 30.
*1 Kings* 7. 25. three looking toward the e. *2 Ch.* 4. 4
*1 Chron.* 9. 24. the porters towards the e. west, north
12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e.
*Job* 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e.
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west
103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west
107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west
*Isa.* 9. 6. because they be replenished from the e.
11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. *Jer.* 49. 28.
41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e.
43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. *Zech.* 8. 7.
46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men 25, with their faces towards the e.
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the east
40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1, 12.
43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the e.
47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country
48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth
17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250
*Dan.* 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e.
11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea
*Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e.
*Zech.* 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e.
*Mat.* 2. 1. there came wise men from the e.
2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9.
8. 11. many come from e. and west, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e.
*Rev.* 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e.
16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared
21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

*Num.* 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e.-*border* *Josh.* 4. 19. encamped in the e.-*border* of Jericho
15. 3. the e.-*border* was the salt sea to end of Jordan
*Ezek.* 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-*border*
46. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-*border*

EASTERLY.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth

EAST-GATE.

*Neh.* 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e.-*gate*
*Jer.* 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e.-*gate*
*Ezek.* 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e.-*g.*
11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e.-*gate*

EAST-SIDE.

*Exod.* 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e.-*side*
*Num.* 3. 38. those that encamp before unto Judah
*Josh.* 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-*side* of Bethel
10. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-*side*
*Judg.* 11. 18. coasted by e.-*side* of the land of Moab
*Ezek.* 11. 23. the mountain on the e.-*side* of the city
42. 16. he measured the e.-*side* with the reed
48. 5. from the e.-*side* unto the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
*Jonah* 4. 5. Jonah sat down on the e.-*side* of the city

EASTWARD.

*Gen.* 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, *Deut.* 3. 27.
*2 Kings* 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it
1 *Chr.* 26. 17. e. six on the Levites, northward four
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EASTWIND.

*Gen.* 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-*wind*, 23, 27
*Exod.* 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-*wind*, 14. 21.
*Job* 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain knowledge
27. 21. e.-*wind* carrieth him away, he departeth
38. 24. which scatteredh the e.-*wind* upon the earth
*Psal.* 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with the e.-*wind*
78. 26. he caused an e.-*wind* to blow in heaven
*Isa.* 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e.-*w.*
*Jer.* 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-*wind*
*Ezek.* 17. 10. wither, when the e.-*wind* toucheth it
19. 12. and the e.-*wind* dried up her fruit
27. 26. the e.-*wind* shall broken thee in the seas
*Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e.-*wind*
13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e.-*wind* shall come
*Jonah* 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e.-*wind*
*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e.-*wind*

EASY.

*Prov.* 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understand.
*Mic.* 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light
*Gen.* 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood
*Lam.* 3. 7. wherefore he is e. to be intreated

EAT.

To eat *signifies,* [1] *To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach,* Gen. 27. 4. [2] *To enjoy,* Isa. 1. 19. [3] *To waste, or consume,* Deut. 7. 16. [4] *To oppress and vex,* Psal. 14. 4. [5] *To believe,* John 6. 56. [6] *To have fellowship with,* 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] *To feed on God's word,* Rev. 10. 9. 11. [8] *To feast,* Isa. 22. 13. [9] *To do the will of God with delight,* John 4. 32. *It is said* in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that which thou seest, eat this roll. *Read attentively, meditate throughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply.* So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. *our Saviour says,* Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. *Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Partake of my flesh, and drink of my* drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependance upon me for life, which it his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in* John 4. 32. *he says,* I have meat to eat that ye know not of. *I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true* Messiah.

*The* Psalmist *says,* Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up. *Thus Christ feared passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural vessels and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the* Corinthians not to eat with a brother what is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; *not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him,* 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosea *speaking of the priests, says,* They eat up the sin of my people, *Hos.* 4. 8. *They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither derive nor endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gains should be diminished.*

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently *with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and debauched themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the* Gospel Joseph's *sons they neither ate with the* Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. *In* Saul's *time they did not eat with the* Samaritans: For the *Jews* have no dealings with the *Samaritans,* John 4. 9. *And in* Hosea *they very much scandalized to see that* Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eatest thou your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. *As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed by the ceremonial law, so there were also some who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or less by excluding part of them should all upon them. Before they sit down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of their victuals as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.*

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.
3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened
6. Eve took and did e. | 12. and I did e. 13.
14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life
17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life
18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3.
27. 4. savoury meat, such as I love, bring it me, and I will e.
31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap
40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket
45. 18. the land of Egypt shall e. of the fat thereof
32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves
*Exod.* 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow.
12. the locusts shall e. all the herb of the land
12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it
16. no work done, save that which every man e.
43. no stranger shall e. thereof, *Lev.* 22. 10, 13.
44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof
16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L.
35. the children of Israel did e. manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, *John* 6. 31, 49, 58.
23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.
29. 32. Aaron and his sons shall e. *Lev.* 6. 16 | 8. 31.
34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice
*Lev.* 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. | 7. 6. *Num.* 18. 10.
26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it
7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, *Num.* 18. 11.
19. if any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it
10. 14. e. it without leaven beside the altar
21. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. *Deut.* 14. 20.
24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. it in the place
25. 50. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year
26. 10. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the fish which we did eat
13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e.
23. 24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey
25. 2. the people did e. and bowed to their gods
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e.
12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 16. 12
15. the unclean and clean may e. *Isa.* 14. 32.
18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20.
20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh
24. 21. give it to the stranger that is within
20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it
23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill
25. 4. not gather grapes, for works shall e. them
25. shall e. fruit of thine own body, *Lev.* 2. 20.
32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices
*Jos.* 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn in the land
24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e.
*Judg.* 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them
1 *Sam.* 7. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad
9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden
14. 34. rent e. and sin not against the Lord
20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day
28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 13. | 19. 7.
1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs e. 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
17. 12. from me, that we may e. and die
19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. 6. 7. 8.
1 11. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof
44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word
6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e.
29. so we did boil my son, and did e. to-morrow
30. so we boiled my son, and did e. him
18. 31. ye e. every man of his own vine, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover
*Ezra* 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e.
*Neh.* 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live
9. 25. they did e. and were filled, *Psal.* 78. 29.
*Job* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e.
31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e.
*Psal.* 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

*Psal.* 22.29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*
50. 13. will I *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
78. 25. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat
128. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands
*Prov.* 1.31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3.10.
27. 18. whoso keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it
*Eccl.* 2. 25. for who can *e.* more than I? *Isa.* 1.
5.11 goods increase they are increased that *e.* them
12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much
10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning
17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season
*Cant.* 4. 11. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead
16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruit
*Isa.* 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our own apparel
7.15 butter and honey shall he *e.* that he may know
22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left
9.20. *e.* on the left hand, the flesh of his arm
11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like the ox. 65. 25.
30. 24. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender
37.30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*
the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 29. 28.
51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it
65. 4. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth
13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry
22. they shall not plant and another *e.*
*Jer.* 15.16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them
19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend
the siege and straitness
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee
3. 1. eat thou that which thou findest; *e.* this roll
4. 10. *e.* by weight ‖ 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons
16.13. thou didst *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil
22. 9. men that slander *e.* upon the mountains
34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool
*Dan.* 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen
*Hos.* 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,
they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.
9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria
4. all that *e.* thereof shall be unclean
*Amos* 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock
*Mic.* 3. 3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the rest *e.* every one the flesh of another
16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear
*Mat.* 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread
14. 20. all did *e.* and were filled, *Mark* 6. 42. *Luke*
9. 17. *Mark* 6. 42. ‖ 8. 8. *Luke* 9. 17.
15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
30 they that did *e.* were 4,000, besides women
26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark* 14.18, 22.
26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*
this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor* 11.24
*Mark* 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans
6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5,000 men
11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever
14.12. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.* the
passover? 14. *Luke* 22. 8, 11. *John* 18. 28.
*Luke* 6. 1. and disciples did *e.* corn and rubbed
7. 36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him
10. 8. *e.* such things as are set before you
15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry
24. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them
*John* 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*
6. 26. because ye did *e.* of the loaves and were filled
50. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die
51. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man
*Acts* 2. 46. did *e.* their meat with gladness
11. 3. thou wentest in and did *e.* with them
23. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that eateth to the Lord, he *e.* and thanks
23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*
1 *Cor* 8.7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol
8. neither shall *e.* are worse, neither if we *e.*
13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth
10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat
18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
23. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*
27. *e.* asking no questions for conscience sake
11. 34. if any man hungreth, let him *e.* at home
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker
*Gem.* 5. 5. shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire
*Rev.* 17. 16. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire
19. 18. that you may *e.* flesh of kings and captains
*See* BLOOD, BREAD, LAT.

EAT with *drink.*

*Gen.* 24.54. and they did *e.* and *drink*, 26.30. *Exod.*
24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. ‖ 19. 4.
*Exod.* 32. 6. sat down to *e.* and *drink*, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.
34.28. nor *e.* bread, nor *drink* water, *Deut.* 9.9,18.
1 *Sam.* 30.11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and *drink* water
2 *Sam.* 11.11. shall I go to my house to *e.* and *drink?*
12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and *drink* of his cup



2 *Sam.* 19.35. can any servant taste what I *e.* or *d?*
1 *Kings* 1. 25. they *e.* and *drink* before Adonijah
13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor *drink* water, 9.17, 22
16. neither will I *e.* bread nor *drink* water
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and *drink*
2 *Kings* 6.22. set bread, that they may *e.* and *drink*
7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and *drink*
25. 27. *e.* own dung and *drink* piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. and did *e.* and *drink* before the Lord
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to *drink*
*Ezra* 10. 6. *Ezra* did *e.* no bread nor *drink* water
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and *drink* sweet
*Esth.* 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor *drink* three days
*Job* 1. 4. called sisters to *e.* and *drink* with them
*Prov.* 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and *drink* saith he to thee
*Eccl.* 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
should *e.* and *drink*, 3. 13. ‖ 5. 12. ‖ 8. 15.
*Cant.* 5. 1. *e.* friends, yea, *drink* abundantly
*Isa.* 21. 5. *e. drink*, ye princes, anoint the shield
22.13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and *drink*,
for to-morrow we shall die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
*Jer.* 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and *drink?*
*Ezek.* 4. 14. neither thy flesh and *drink* thy soul
39. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and *drink* blood
*Dan.* 1. 12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to *drink*
*Zech.* 7. 6. when ye *e.* and when ye did *drink*
*Mat.* 6. 25. what shall we *e.* or *drink*, 31. *Luke* 12.29.
24. 49. to *e.* and *drink* with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and *drink* with publicans?
33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and *d.*
10. 19. take thine ease, *e.* *drink*, and be merry
17. 8. and afterward *e.* and *drink* thou
27. they did *e.* they *drank*, they married, 28.
22. 30. that ye may *e.* and *drink* at my table
*Acts* 9. 9. Saul three days neither *e.* nor *drink*
23. 12. *e.* nor *drink* till they had killed Paul, 21.
*Rom.* 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor *drink* wine
*Gal.* 2. 12. Peter did *e.* with the Gentiles
10.31. whether therefore ye *e.* or *drink*, or whatever
11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and *drink* in
26. as oft as ye *e.* and *drink* this cup
27. whosoever shall *e.* and *drink* unworthily
28. and so let them *e.* and *drink* of that cup
*See* DRINK.

*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he *did e.*
25.28. loved Esau, because *he did e.* of his venison
27. 25. he brought to him to Isaac, and he *did e.*
29. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread *he did e.*
1 *Sam.* 30.11. gave the Egyptians bread, and *he did e.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 13. he did *e.* continually at his table
12. 20. they set bread before him, and *he did e.*
*Mark* 1. 6. John *did e.* locusts and wild honey
2. 26. how he entered, and *did e.* nothing
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before *he did e.* with the Gentiles
EAT *not.*

*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
and evil, thou shalt *not e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.
3. 11. wherefore I commanded thee *not* to *e.* 17.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall *not e.* *Lev.* 19.26.
*Deut.* 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. ‖ 15. 23.
24. 33. I will *not e.* till I have told my errand
32. 38. the children of Israel *e. not* of the sinew
35.32. the Egyptians might *not e.* with the Hebrews
*Exod.* 12. 9. *e. not* of it raw, nor sodden at all
43. a foreigner shall *not e.* thereof, 29. 33.
*Lev.* 11. 4. these shall ye *not e.* *Deut.* 14. 3, 7.
22. 4. a leper *not e.* of the holy things, 6. 10, 12.
8. that turn he shall *not e.* to defile himself
*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall *not e.* one day, or two days
*Deut.* 14. 21. ye shall *not e.* of any thing that dieth
of itself, shalt give it to the stranger, *Lev.* 44. 31.
28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt *not e.* thereof
*Judg.* 13. 4. and *e. not* any unclean thing, 7. 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore she wept, and did *not e.*
9. 13. for the people will *not e.* till the time come
28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will *not e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out *e.* thereof
7.2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but *not e.* thereof, 19.
*Ezra* 6. 63. *not e.* of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 7. 141. and he *not e.* of their dainties
*Prov.* 23.6. *e. not* bread of him that hath an evil eye
*Eccl.* 24.17. cover not lips, and *e. not* bread of men
*Isa.* 1. 7. lands, except they *e. not*, 4.
*Luke* 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such an one no not to *e.*
8. neither if we *e. not* are we the worse
10. 28. *e. not*, for his sake that shewed it
*Shall ye* EAT.

*Exod.* 12. 11. thus shall *ye e.* it; with loins girded
15. seven days *shall ye e.* unleavened bread, 20.
22. 31. nor *shall ye e.* flesh torn of beasts
*Lev.* 10. 14. wave-breast *shall ye e.* in a clean place
11.3. cheweth the cud, that *shall ye e.* *Deut.* 14.4, 6.
9. these *shall ye e.* of all that are in the waters
19. 23. in the fifth year *shall ye e.* of the fruit
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters *shall ye e.*
*Deut.* 14. 9. all that have fins and scales *shall ye e.*
*Ye shall* EAT.

*Gen.* 45. 18. and *ye shall e.* the fat of the land
*Exod.* 12. 11. *ye shall e.* it in haste, Lord's passover



16.12. saying, at even *ye shall e.* flesh, and in morn.
*Lev.* 7. 23. *ye shall e.* no manner of fat, 24.
26. *ye shall e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
10. 13. and *ye shall e.* it in the holy place
23. 14. *ye shall e.* neither bread nor parched corn
25.12. *ye shall e.* the increase thereof out of the field
19. *ye shall e.* your flesh, and dwell in safety
26. *ye shall e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
26. 26. and *ye shall e.* and not be satisfied
29. *ye shall e.* the flesh of your sons and daughters
*Num.* 11.18. the Lord will give flesh, and *ye shall e.*
18.31. and *ye shall e.* in every place, and households
10. 13. and *ye shall e.* it in the place before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds *ye shall e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for *ye shall e.* with me to-day
2 *Kings* 19.29. *Isa.* 37.30. ‖ a sign, *ye shall e.* this
year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30.
*Isa.* 1.19. if obedient *ye shall e.* the good of the land
61.6. *ye shall e.* the riches of the Gentiles, their glory
*Ezek.* 39. 19. and *ye shall e.* fat till ye be full
*Joel* 2. 26. *ye shall e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
*Luke* 12.22. take no thought what *ye shall e.* nor put
*To* EAT.

*Exod.* 16.8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh *to e.*
*Num.* 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh *to e.* 18.
*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul longeth *to e.* flesh
18. 6. they shall have like portions *to e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place *to e.*
20. 24. the king sat him down *to e.* meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David *to e.*
9. 10. that thy master's son may have bread *to e.*
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused *to e.*
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men *to e.*
17. 29. for the people that were with him *to e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for them *to e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough *to e.* and left
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gavest, *to e.* the fruit thereof
*Psal.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them *to e.*
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou sittest *to e.* with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good *to e.* much honey
*Eccl.* 5. 19. hath given him power *to e.* thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power *to e.* thereof
*Isa.* 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before
*Jer.* 19. 9. cause them *to e.* the flesh of their sons
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he caused me *to e.* that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly *to e.*
*Dan.* 4. 45. they shall make thee *to e.* grass, 32.
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster *to e.*
*Hab.* 1.6. they shall be as a wolf that hasteth *to e.*
*Mat.* 12.1. they began to pluck ears of corn and *to e.*
4. not lawful for him *to e.* *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
14.16. give ye them *to e.* *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 20. *to e.* with unwashen hands defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing *to e.* *Mark* 8. 1, 2.
26.17. where wilt thou we prepare *to e.* passover?
*Mark* 5.43. that something should be given her *to e.*
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as *to e.*
*Luke* 22. 11. Master desired *to e.* this passover?
*John* 4. 32. I have meat *to e.* that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought *to e.?*
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh *to e?*
*Acts* 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began *to e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened *to e.* things offered to idols
11.20. when ye come, this is not *to e.* *Lord's* supper
33. brethren, when ye come together *to e.*
*Heb.* 13.10. an altar whereof they have no right *to e.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. will I give *to e.* of the tree of life in midst
14. *to e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give *to e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
EAT *up*

*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did *e. up* the seven fat kine, 20.
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e. you up*
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall *e. up* the nations his enemies
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e. up*
*Psal.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* my flesh
*Isa.* 35. 9. and ravenous beasts shall not come
*Jer.* 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them *up*, 51. 8.
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *e. up* thine harvest and thy
bread, *e. up* thy flocks, *e. up* thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind shall *e. up* all thy pastures
*Hos.* 4. 8. they *e. up* the sin of my people
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* a part
*Mic.* 5. 1 6. they shall *e. up* the land of Assyria
*Nah.* 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee *up* like the canker-worm
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e. it up*
EATEN.

*Gen.* 3.11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof should not I
14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
known that they had *e.* them but were ill-favoured
*Exod.* 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
21.28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
22. 5. if a man cause field or vineyard to be *e.*
29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
*Lev.* 6.16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. 10.
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19.
30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt



*Lev.* 7.18. first month at even *ye e.* unleav. bread
16.12. saying, at even *ye shall e.* flesh, and in morn.
*Lev.* 7. 23. *ye shall e.* no manner of fat, 24.
26. *ye shall e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
10. 13. and *ye shall e.* it in the holy place
23. 14. *ye shall e.* neither bread nor parched corn
25.12. *ye shall e.* the increase thereof out of the field
19. *ye shall e.* your flesh, and dwell in safety
26. *ye shall e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
26. 26. and *ye shall e.* and not be satisfied
29. *ye shall e.* the flesh of your sons and daughters
*Num.* 11.18. the Lord will give flesh, and *ye shall e.*
18.31. and *ye shall e.* in every place, and households
10. 13. and *ye shall e.* it in the place before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds *ye shall e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for *ye shall e.* with me to-day
2 *Kings* 19.29. *Isa.* 37.30. ‖ a sign, *ye shall e.* this
year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30.
*Isa.* 1.19. if obedient *ye shall e.* the good of the land
61.6. *ye shall e.* the riches of the Gentiles, their glory
*Ezek.* 39. 19. and *ye shall e.* fat till ye be full
*Joel* 2. 26. *ye shall e.* in plenty, and be satisfied
*Luke* 12.22. take no thought what *ye shall e.* nor put
*To* EAT.

*Exod.* 16.8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh *to e.*
*Num.* 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh *to e.* 18.
*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul longeth *to e.* flesh
18. 6. they shall have like portions *to e.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place *to e.*
20. 24. the king sat him down *to e.* meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David *to e.*
9. 10. that thy master's son may have bread *to e.*
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused *to e.*
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men *to e.*
17. 29. for the people that were with him *to e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for them *to e.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough *to e.* and left
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gavest, *to e.* the fruit thereof
*Psal.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them *to e.*
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou sittest *to e.* with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good *to e.* much honey
*Eccl.* 5. 19. hath given him power *to e.* thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power *to e.* thereof
*Isa.* 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before
*Jer.* 19. 9. cause them *to e.* the flesh of their sons
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he caused me *to e.* that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly *to e.*
*Dan.* 4. 45. they shall make thee *to e.* grass, 32.
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster *to e.*
*Hab.* 1.6. they shall be as a wolf that hasteth *to e.*
*Mat.* 12.1. they began to pluck ears of corn and *to e.*
4. not lawful for him *to e.* *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
14.16. give ye them *to e.* *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 20. *to e.* with unwashen hands defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing *to e.* *Mark* 8. 1, 2.
26.17. where wilt thou we prepare *to e.* passover?
*Mark* 5.43. that something should be given her *to e.*
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as *to e.*
*Luke* 22. 11. Master desired *to e.* this passover?
*John* 4. 32. I have meat *to e.* that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought *to e.?*
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh *to e?*
*Acts* 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began *to e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened *to e.* things offered to idols
11.20. when ye come, this is not *to e.* *Lord's* supper
33. brethren, when ye come together *to e.*
*Heb.* 13.10. an altar whereof they have no right *to e.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. will I give *to e.* of the tree of life in midst
14. *to e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give *to e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
EAT *up*

*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did *e. up* the seven fat kine, 20.
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e. you up*
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall *e. up* the nations his enemies
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e. up*
*Psal.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* my flesh
*Isa.* 35. 9. and ravenous beasts shall not come
*Jer.* 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them *up*, 51. 8.
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *e. up* thine harvest and thy
bread, *e. up* thy flocks, *e. up* thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind shall *e. up* all thy pastures
*Hos.* 4. 8. they *e. up* the sin of my people
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* a part
*Mic.* 5. 1 6. they shall *e. up* the land of Assyria
*Nah.* 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee *up* like the canker-worm
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e. it up*
EATEN.

*Gen.* 3.11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof should not I
14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
known that they had *e.* them but were ill-favoured
*Exod.* 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
21.28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
22. 5. if a man cause field or vineyard to be *e.*
29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
*Lev.* 6.16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. 10.
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19.
30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt

*Isa.* 7. 15. shall he *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.
16. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
19. 6. it shall be, the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
*Num.* 26. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Lev.* 45. 21.
*Deut.* 6. 11. to give vineyards thou planted not, when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
12. 22. even as the roebuck and the hart is *e.*
29. 5. shall plant a vineyard, and not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
*Josh.* 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
*Ruth* 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but cannot back, and hast *e.* bread
28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass
*Neh.* 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
*Job* 6. 6. that is unsavory be *e.* without salt
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
39. 17. I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
*Ps.* 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, and mingled drink
*Prov.* 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *e.* my honeycomb with my honey
*Isa.* 3. 14. forye have up the vineyard spoil of poor,
*Jer.* 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. | 29. 17.
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
*Ezek.* 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
16. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
*Hos.* 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
*Joel* 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* c. 2. 25.
*Mat.* 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark* 8. 9.
*Luke* 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
*John* 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
*Acts* 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
*Rev.* 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter
11. 2. *e.* 42. months
*Judg.* 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
*Isa.* 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
*Neh.* 3. 37. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

*Prov.* 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh

EATETH.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 *Kings* 21. 5. why spirit so sad that thou *e.* no bread?

EATEITH.

*Exod.* 12. 15. whoso *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
*Lev.* 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.
19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
*Num.* 15. 30. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
*Job* 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
*Prov.* 10. 26. the sluggard *e.* an ox that *e.* grass
*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool folded hands, and *e.* his own flesh
5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
*Isa.* 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
*Jer.* 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
*Mat.* 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.
*Mark* 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
with me, shall betray me, *John* 13. 18.
*John* 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, 1 in him
57. as he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not, to the Lord *e.* not
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
11. 29. that eat and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to himself.

EATING.

*Gen.* 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
*Exod.* 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of souls, every man according to his *e.* 16, 18, 21.
*Josh.* 5. 11. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
*Job* 22. 21. and shalt lay it upon him while he is *e.*
*Isa.* 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
*Jeremi* 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
*Mat.* 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
*Mark* 1. 44. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper

See DRINKING.

ECHO.

*Ezek.* 7. 17. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

*Exod.* 13. 20. Ethamin *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.
*Job* 39. 30. sucklings drink up the *e.* of one carcass
*Eccl.* 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
*Luke* 4. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill

See EDGE.

EDGE *of the word.*

*Gen.* 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e. of sword*
*Exod.* 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e. of sw.*
*Num.* 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with *e. of sword*
*Josh.* 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with *e. of sword*
8. 24. the Israelites smitten them with the *e. of sword*
*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera with *e. of* | 21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
*Judg.* 1. 15. Judah's servants slain with *e. of sword*, 17.
*Psal.* 59. 11. slay them not, lest they forget, *e. of thy sword*
*Ezek.* 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e. of*
*Luke* 21. 24. they shall fall by the *e. of sword*
*Heb.* 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the *e. of sword*

EDGE.

*Psal.* 149. 6. and a two-edged sword in their hand
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-e. sword
*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-e. sword
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-e. sword

EDGES.

*Exod.* 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
*Josh.* 3. 16. Israel passed over, the *e.* length a cubit
*Rev.* 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

*Rom.* 15. 2. let every one of us please his neighbour to *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

*Rom.* 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things lawful, but *e.* not
*Eph.* 4. 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

EDIFY.

*Acts* 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 1 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
14. 17. given thanks, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.* himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

EDING.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
*Eph.* 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
16. increase of the body to the *e.* of itself in love
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*

EFFECT, *Substantive.*

*Num.* 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
*Prov.* 31. 10. many daughters of people of none *e.*
*Isa.* 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days are at hand, and the *e.* of every vision
*Mat.* 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
*Mark* 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
*Rom.* 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.?*
4. 14. the promise made void, and of no *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.
9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
*Gal.* 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it

EFFECTED.

2 *Chr.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart

EFFECTUAL.

1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-
ferings
*Eph.* 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
*Phil.* 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
*Jam.* 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth

EFFECTUALLY.

*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you that believe

EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God

EGG.

*Job.* 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.?*
*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?

EGGS.

*Deut.* 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
*Isa.* 10. 14. as one gathered the *e.* that are left, I gathered
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
*Jer.* 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth

EGLAH.

*Gen.* 17. 12. he that is 8. days old shall be circumcised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.
22. 23. these *e.* Milcah bare unto Nahor
*Exod.* 26. 23. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
*Num.* 7. 48. Meeri-vaiyagiyo, *e.* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
*Judg.* 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*
years
12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Israel *e.* years
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of costly *e.* cubits
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chr.* 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
2 *Chr.* 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
30. 23. keep other *e.* days, and they kept *e.* days
*Jer.* 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
*Ezek.* 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.
41. 2. the door was *e.* cubits, and the door-posts were
*Mic.* 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
*Luke* 13. 4. about an *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
*John* 20. 26. and *e.* days his disciples were within
*Acts* 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein a few souls were saved by water

EIGHTH.

*Lev.* 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and reap
14 *Nisan* 5. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the *e.* to Jeshaiah | 26. 5. Peulthaiah the *e.*
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
*Zech.* 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
*Rev.* 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz

See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT *hundred.*

*Gen.* 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* hundred
5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e.* hundred
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino slew *e. hundred* at one time
2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* thousand

EIGHTEEN.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Israel served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for Jachin cast two pillars, *e.* cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.
*Chr.* 20. 9. Mesheshanah had sons and brethren *e.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
*Luke* 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years

EIGHTEEN *thousand.*

*Judg.* 20. 35. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e. thous.*
44. there fell of Benjamin *e. thous.* men of valour
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e. th.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e. thousand*
*Job* 7. the princes gave of brass *e. thousand* talents
*Ezek.* 48. 35. the city round was *e. thous.* measures

EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
23. 23. in the *e.* year of Josiah, 24. 18. | 25. 3.
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphses
25. 23. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethr.
2 *Chr.* 32. 1. was *e.* year Nebuchadnezzar, 33. 23.

EITHER.

*Gen.* 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath worship other gods, c. sun or moon
23. 21. a vow shall not leave there *e.* corn or wine
1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
*Prov.* 11. 31. wicker shall prosper, *e.* this or that
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
*Luke* 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
*John* 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
*Jam.* 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
*Rev.* 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life

ELDER.

*The* Elders *among the* Hebrews were *the magis*

*trates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the* Egyptians, *they had among themselves such ruler and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent* Moses *to bring the children of* Israel *out of* Egypt, *he says,* Exod. 3. 16. Go and gather the elders of *Israel* together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in *Egypt*. These elders were *men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.*

*But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when* Jethro *brought back* Zipporah to Moses, *who was then encamped at the foot of mount* Sinai. Moses *having related all that the Lord had done for the* Israelites, Jethro *blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat bread with* Aaron, *and the elders of* Israel, *before the Lord. The next day,* Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continues *from morning to evening employed in this manner.* Jethro *remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and said he should both to himself and to the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and had a conscience, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be left to them; and that in more consequence should be reserved to himself.* Moses *submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all* Israel, *whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, others over fifty, others over tens; judging in these cases; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to* Moses. Exod. 18. 13. 26. *The commission given to these judges is recorded in* Deut. 1. 16, 17.

*Differences, we have seen, the particular appointment of God concerning this.* Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, *being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself unto God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to Moses,* Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of *Israel*, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them, and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not alone. These, *elders, which composed the* Senate *belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the* Leader, Judge, or King, *who presided in this court. Thus we read,* Deut. 27. 1. *Moses, with the elders of Israel,* commanded the people, saying, &c. *And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the* Benjamites *with wives,* Judg. 21. 16. *And the elders of* Israel gathered themselves together, and came to *Samuel* to *Ramah*, 1 Sam. 8. 4. *We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity; and, of their sitting again after the return,* Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout *Judah* and *Jerusalem* unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and *elders.*

*Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by* Moses *in the law; where several things are reported to be done by the elders of the city.* *Deut.* 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz *appealed to* ten men of the elders of the city of *Bethlehem-judah*, Ruth 4. 2. *And we read, before the captivity, of the elders of every city,* Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins *and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.*

(1) *There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.*

(11) *There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.*

(11) *Their great council,* or Sanhedrim, *which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and by those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the other courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says,* Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, *Raca*, shall be in danger of the council; and whosoever shall say, *Thou fool*, shall be in danger of hell-fire. *Some interpreters suppose that our Lord properly alludes to the punishment of the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at* Jerusalem. *Therefore they say, the judgment mentioned, that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council mentioned to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great* Sanhedrim, *and could punish by stoning to death: and that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of* Hinnom, *it implied.*

*As to the* Sanhedrim, *it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The* Jews *say, that in the time of their captivity this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the assemblies followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at* Gilgal, *at* Shiloh, *at* Kirjath-jearim, *at* Nob, *at* Gibeon, *and at the house of* David; *and lastly, it was settled at* Jerusalem, *till the* Babylonish captivity. *During the captivity it was kept up at* Babylon. *After the return from* Babylon, *it continued at* Jerusalem, *to the time of the* Sicarii, *or* Assassins; *these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the* Romans. *They were called* Sicarii, *from* Sica, *a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, to use as he pleased, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great Feasts at* Jerusalem, *they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then cover commonly the first to cry out murder,* as Josephus relates. *The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose manners surpassed* Sodom, *sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judge, sometimes by the bribes of* Hanoch, *which were certain abodes situated, as the* Rabbins *say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they retired to* Jamnia; *thence to* Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsaimin, to Sephoris, *last of all to* Tiberias, *where they continued to the time of their utter extirpation. This is the account the* Jews *give of the* Sanhedrim.

*What the scripture says of this court is found in* Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, If there arise a matter to hard for thee in judgment (*speaking to the lawyer concerning* between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates: then thou shalt arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and inquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. *By this it appears that the chief* Coadjutor, Judge, King, High-priest, *or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have constituted clergy of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as acknowledged by the* Jewish *and most other writers.*

*In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find* Jehoshaphat *restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city,* 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. *In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a* spiritual, *or* ecclesiastical *nature, the* High-priest *was the chief judge; if otherwise, a* chief justice, *who was in behalf of the king:* And behold, *Amariah*, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and *Zebadiah*, the ruler of the house of *Judah*, for all the king's matters.

*Some think it probable, that in* courts ecclesiastical, *the court was made up of the* High-priest, *and the* Chief-priests, *or Heads of the four and twenty courses: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the* princes, elders, and scribes, *who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these societies, to be tried the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord,* Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, *probably one of* the seventy elders, *was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation*: He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

*This council, at their return from the captivity, was revived, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet* Ezekiel *foretold it should,* Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. *Some are of opinion, that the origin of the* Sanhedrim *is by no means to be depended upon; for the constitution of the seventy elders established by* Moses, *was not what the* Jews *understand by the name of* Sanhedrim. *Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under* Joshua, *the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the* Maccabees. *Only we are certain, that this* Senate *was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was very much lessened; for after the banishment of* Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea *into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For* execution, *they were to apply to the* Roman Governor.

*That places where the* Hebrews *held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city.* See GATE. *As the matter of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereunto in* Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15, *and what is said in relation to false witnesses,* Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore* Nicodemus *says to the* Chief Priests *and* Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

*The method of proceeding in the* Sanhedrim *is said to be this: They who had a mind to implead any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of* Chief Justice, *and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on. When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in those words:* This man, *having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered,* This man is not worthy to die; *for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether it was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.*

*Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of* Jeremiah; *who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of* Jerusalem, *in case the Jews continued to neglect the obedience of God's law,* Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. *See the form of condemnation in* Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder, *in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers,* 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls *himself* an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an *elder*, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

*Gen.* 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the *c.* 25. 23. the *c.* shall serve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12.

1 **Sam.** 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab
1 *Kings* 2.22. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother
*Job* 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were more than he
*Ezek.* 16. 46 thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
23. 4. the names of the women were Aholah the *e.*
*Luke* 15. 25. Now was his son in the field, heard music
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat the *e.* women as mothers
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER, for *elder.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not a *e.* but intreat him as father
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusation but before
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the *elders* I exhort, who am also an *e.*
2 *John* 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 *John* 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

*Gen.* 50. 7. the *e.* of his house, went up with him
*Lev.* 4. 15. the *e.* of congreg. shall lay their hands
*Num.* 11. 25. *L.* gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*
*Deut.* 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers
31. 28. gather to me all the *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
*Josh.* 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of the *e.* that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 *Kings* 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and *e.* sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
19. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, *Isa.* 37. 2.
*Ezra* 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
*Psal.* 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
*Prov.* 31. 23. her husband is known in the *gates* *e.*
*Lam.* 1. 19 my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 16. respected not priests, honoured not *e.* 5. 12.
5. 14. have ceased from gate, young m. from music
*Ezek.* 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
*Mat.* 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.?*
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*
*Mark* 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the *elders*, *Luke* 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
*Luke* 22. 66. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*
*Acts* 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 *Tim.* 5. 17 let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain *e.* in every city
*Heb.* 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
*Jam.* 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 14. 11. 16. 19. 4.
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels round the *e.*
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with *city.*

*Deut.* 19. 12. the *e.* of his *city* shall fetch him thence
21. 3. *e.* of that *city* shall take and bring an heifer
6. *e.* of that *city* shall wash their hands over heifer
21. 19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his *city*
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of this *city*
25. 8. the *e.* of his *city* shall call and speak to him
*Josh.* 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that *c.*
*Judg.* 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the *city* and thorns
*Ruth* 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the *city*
*Ezra* 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every *city*

ELDERS of *Israel.*

*Exod.* 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of *Israel* together
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of *Israel*
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of *Israel*
18. 12. the *e.* of *Israel* came to eat with Jethro
24. 1. seventy of the *e.* of *Israel*, 9. *Num.* 11. 16.
*Deut.* 27. 1. the *e.* of *Israel* commanded the people
*Deut.* 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of *Israel*
*Josh.* 7. 6. the *e.* of *Israel* put dust on their heads
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. so all the *e.* of *Israel* came to the king
1 *Kings* 8. 1. Solomon, *Chron.* 5. 2. 7. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of *Israel*
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of *Israel*
*Ezr.* 11. 3. *e.* of *Israel* came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and *e.* of *Israel* fell upon their faces
*Ezek.* 14. 1. then came the *e.* of *Israel* unto me
20. 1. the *e.* of *Israel* came to inquire of the Lord
*Acts* 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel

ELDERS with *people.*

*Exod.* 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the *people*
*Num.* 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the *peo.*
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the *people*
*Ruth* 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my *people*
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my *peo.*
*Mat.* 21. 23. the *e.* of the chief priests came, *Luke* 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the *people*
27. 1. *e.* of the *people* took counsel against Jesus
*Acts* 6. 12. they stirred up the *people* and the *e.*

ELIHU.

*Gen.* 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
*P.* 24. 1. *e.* servant, the *e.* of his house said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
*Num.* 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
*Num.* 17. 18. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Elihab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 *Kings* 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
1 *Chron.* 2. 13. Jesse begat Eliab his first born and Abinadab his *e.*
*Job* 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
*Job* 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*
32. 6. I was young, you were *e.*

Or Chosen, *it spoken,* [1] *Of* Christ, *who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father to be the author of redemption and mediation,* Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] *Of good angels, whom God chose from among the rest to execute his commands:* I charge thee before the elect angels, 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. [3] *Of the* Israelites, *who were God's choice and peculiar people,* Deut. 7. 6. [4] *Of such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and salvation out of all the nations upon earth,* Eph. 1. 4. *Colossians* 3. 12. [1] *An act of distinguishing love,* Deut. 7. 8. [2] *Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any goodness in the objects of it,* Rom. 9. 11. 12. 16. [3] *Eternal,* Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4] *Absolute and irresistible,* Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 1. 19. [5] *Personal,* that is, *of a certain number of persons,* Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] *Unchangeable,* 2 Tim. 2. 19. [7] *Immutable,* 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] *In Christ is Christ,* Eph. 1. 4. [8] *It is to sanctification and holiness as the means, and eternal glory as the end,* Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

*Luke* 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
45. 4. I have chosen Jacob my servant, and Israel my *e.*
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
*Gal.* 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*
sake those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* *Mark* 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather together his *e.* from the four winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
*Luke* 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.?*
*Rom.* 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to charge of God *e.?*
*Col.* 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the sake
*Tit.* 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of God's *e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. *e.* according to the foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious
2 *John* 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
13. the children of thy sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 *Pet.* 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you

ELECT.

*Rom.* 9. 11. purpose of God according to *e.* might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved
1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and *e.* sure

ELEGANTLY.

*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*

ELEPHANT.

*Gal.* 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
*Col.* 2. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant *is the largest of all four-footed beasts. They who have studied the nature of* the elephant *with most accuracy, tell many extraordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness, prudence, and even understanding of this creature.* Pliny *says of this animal:* Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque, humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus (ilis sermonis patrii, &c. *Hist. Nat. lib.* 8. *It has been often observed to do such things as are much above the capacity of other beasts.* The Hebrews *accordingly to have described it under the name of* Behemoth, which *signifies in general,* beasts of service. *The word* Behemoth *may be derived from* Aleph, which *signifies, to instruct, by reason of her docility of the animal; or from* Eleph, which *signifies a beast, a captain; because the* Elephant *is, as it were, the head of all other terrestrial creatures.*

*The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the* Elephant *or* Behemoth, *Job* 40. *from verse* 15. *to the end of the chapter. It is observable, that he mentioning* grass *as an ox. This agrees well with what historians relate of the* elephant. *He does not feed upon corn, and is not of a wolfish kind; but, herbs, and legumens, are his nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.*

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his small bones like bars of iron. *These hyperbolical expressions show the extraordinary strength of the* elephant; *with one stroke of his trunk he kills a camel or an horse. An* elephant, *it is said, has been seen to draw two cart-cannons five hundred pounds with his teeth; they were fastened together with cables, and weighed each three thousand pounds. Alexander, successor in the* Macedones *of an* elephant *in* Antiochus's *army, which carried two and thirty armed men. They were all in a hurry and fear upon David would, upon the* elephant's *back, and the tower was bound with a very strong chain under the elephant's belly.*

He is the chief of the ways of God. *He is a remarkable piece of the creation among fourfooted beasts. He is remarkable for his docility, strength, dexterity, address, jocularity, agility, long life, modesty and publicity; for, as it said, that he never copulates but in the sight of all, and appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God,* who made him, can make his sword to approach unto him. *Jesus, the Lord, is strong and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy him; or, God hath put his sword into his hands, hath trusted him with his power; the Lord is strong and terrible when provoked. His arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so well known in Europe.*

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where all the beasts of the field play. *The* elephants *are the gentlest of animals; they never use their strength but when they are compelled to it. Elephants are not of that sort of beasts which create terror in others: If he passes through a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out of his way; and if they do not make room for him; He feeds in the fields and meadows, and the weakest and tamest animals play with impunity before him.*

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert o. the reeds and fens. *This also agrees well with the elephant, according to the observations of ancient authors. Ælian says, that he may be called an animal of the marshes, because he loves amazingly the shady groves, and sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such a manner, that no more of him is to be seen, than the end of his trunk: In the meantime, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the flies.*

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth that he can draw up *Jordan* into his mouth. *This also may be fitly applied to the* elephant; *he drinks a great deal, and large draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river and as if Jordan were entirely sufficient to satisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but goes it leisurely, and takes time to distant the water which he drinketh. The interpreter adds,* He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth through snares. *When he sees the waters or a river, he musteth that he can drink them all up:* his eye is bigger than his belly, *as commonly said. He thrusteth his snout also into the river, and he drinks as mules used for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But others translate this verse,* Can any man take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares and gins? *Can he be taken openly and by force? Surely no. His force or strength is too great for man to resist or overcome. Others thus,* He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken by a hook. *Serpents attack* elephants *principally in the eyes, as* Pliny observes. *The same author says, that there are serpents in the* Ganges, *sixty yards long, who take* elephants *by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them*

*along, and drawn them in the waters,* Plin. *lib. 11. cap. 12.*

*Some understand by* Behemoth, *a creature called* Hippopotamus, *or the* Sea-horse; *which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the* Behemoth, *is very applicable to the* Hippopotamus.

*Kings* 4. 22. mary bread, *Neh.* 7. teeth, 2 *Chr.* 9. 21

*Job* 40. 1 5. behold the *e.* which I have made

ELEVATION.

*Judg.* 20. 38. they should make great *e.* with smoke

ELEVEN.

*Gen.* 32. 22. Jacob took his *e.* sons and passed over

9. up, *num.* 22. 41. may behold but a part of them *num*

*Exod.* 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, *e.* curt. shall make

8. the curtains shall be all of one measure

30. 14. *e.* ordinance, *Deut.* 31. 15. *e.* of one size

*Num.* 29. 20. on the third day *e.* bullocks, two rams

*Deut.* 1. 2. there are *e.* days' journey from Horeb

*Josh.* 15. 51. *e.* cities with their villages

*Judg.* 16. 5. we will give thee *e.* hund. pieces of silver

17. 2. I took the *e.* hundred shekels of silver

3. Micah restored *e.* hundred shekels to his mother

2 *Kings* 23. 36. Jehoiakim twenty-five years old, he reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah *e.* years, 2 *Chr.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.

*Mat.* 28. 16. then the *e.* disciples went away to Galilee

*Mark* 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the *e.*

*Luke* 24. 9. they told all these things to the *e.* and rest

33. and they found the *e.* gathered together

*Acts* 1. 26. and he was numbered with the *e.* apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the *e.* said to them

ELEVENTH.

1 *Kings* 6. 38. in the *e.* year was the house finished

2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar came against Jerusalem

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the *e.* year of king Zedekiah, *Jer.* 52. 5.

1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *e.* lot came to Elisabeth

25. 18. the *e.* to Azareel, he, his sons, and brethren

27. 14. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Benaiah

*Jer.* 1. 3. Jerusalem was taken in the *e.* month

39. 2. in the *e.* year the city was broken up

*Ezek.* 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the *e.* year, in first day of the month, 30. 20. 31. 1.

*Mat.* 20. 6. and about the *e.* hour he went out

9. they came that were hired about the *e.* hour

*Rev.* 21. 20. *e.* foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT.

*Exod.* 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not *e.*

*Prov.* 17. 6. to a prince, *e.* lips become not a fool

*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *e.* orator

*Acts* 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an *e.* man

ELSE.

*Gen.* 30. 1. she said, give me children or *e.* I die

*Num.* 20. 19. I will without doing any thing *e.* go

*Deut.* 4. 35. that thou might know that the Lord he is God, there is none *e.* 39. 1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 21, 22. 46. 9. *Joel* 2. 27.

*Josh.* 23. 12. if ye do any thing at all back and cleave

*Judg.* 7. 14. this is nothing *e.* save sword of Gideon

2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste ought *e.* till the sun be down

1 *Chr.* 21. 12. *e.* three months to be swept of the Lord

2 *Chr.* 23. 7. whoso *e.* cometh in, shall be put to death

*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing *e.* but sorrow of heart

*Psal.* 51. 16. thou delightest not in sacrifice, *e.* would I give it

*Eccl.* 2. 25. who *e.* can hasten here unto more than I

*Isa.* 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none *e.* besides me, 10.

*Joel* 2. 27. I am, and I believe me for there is none *e.* also

*Acts* 17. 21. spent time in nothing *e.* but tell or hear

*Rom.* 2. 15. accusing, or *e.* excusing one another

7. 4. *e.* married to another, even to him who is risen

14. 16. *e.* when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or *e.* I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM.

*Gen.* 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to *e.* his father

EMBALMED.

*Gen.* 50. 2. and the physicians *e.* Israel's

3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are *e.*

26. they *e.* Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED.

1 *Cor.* 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be *e.*

EMBOLDETH.

*Job* 16. 3. what *e.* thee that thou answerest?

EMBRACE.

2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this season thou shalt *e.* a son

*Job* 24. 8. they *e.* the rock for want of a shelter

*Prov.* 4. 8. shall bring to honor, when thou dost *e.* her

5. 20. why will thou *e.* the bosom of a stranger?

*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to *e.* and refrain from embracing

*Cant.* 2. 6. and his right-hand doth *e.* me, 8. 3.

*Lam.* 4. 5. thatwere brought up in scarlet *e.* dunghills

EMBRACED.

*Gen.* 29. 13. Laban *e.* Jacob and kissed him

33. 4. Esau ran and *e.* Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and *e.* them

*Acts* 20. 1. Paul *e.* disciples and departed to Maced.

*Heb.* 11. 13. having seen and *e.* the promises

EMBRACING.

*Eccl.* 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain *e.*

*Acts* 20. 10. Paul *e.* Eutychus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER.

*Exod.* 28. 39. thou shalt *e.* the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

*Exod.* 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*

38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an *e.* in blue

EMERALD, S.

*Exod.* 28. 18. the second row shall be an *e.* 39. 11.

*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *e.*

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the *e.*

*Rev.* 4. 3. therewas a rainbow in sight like unto an *e.*

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an *e.*

EMERODS.

*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the *e.*

1 *Sam.* 5. 6. Lord smote them and Ashdod with the *e.*

9. men of the city had *e.* in their secret parts

12. the men that died not were smitten with *e.*

6. 4. they answered, a trespass offering and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of *e.* and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

*Job* 22. 8. and the *e.* man dwelt in the earth

*Isa.* 3. 3. doth take away the *e.* in countenance

*Ezek.* 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an *e.* place, 31.

39. shall throw down thine *e.* place

17. 22. I will plant it on an high and *e.* mountain

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in *e.* place

EMMANUEL.

*Or* Immanuel, *is a* Hebrew *word, which signifies* God with us. Isaiah, *in that prophecy, wherein he declares the birth of the* Messiah, *who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be,* Emmanuel, *that is,* God with us, *Isa.* 7. 14. *He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow* Judea, *in which country, it is, to live and die.*

The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, *Isa.* 8. 8. Matthew *says, that prophecy was accomplished in the birth of* Christ, *born of the virgin* Mary, *in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and in this sense he was really* Emmanuel, *or,* God with us, *Mat.* 1. 23.

*Isa.* 7. 14. and shall call his name *Em. Mat.* 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O *Em.*

EMPIRE.

*Esth.* 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his *e.*

EMPLOY.

*Deut.* 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to *e.* in siege

EMPLOYED.

*Deut.* 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be *e.* in the siege

1 *Chron.* 9. 33. these singers were *e.* day and night

*Ezra* 10. 15. Jonat, and Jahaziah, *e.* about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

*Ezek.* 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual *e.*

EMPTY.

*Gen.* 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now *e.*

37. 24. the pit was *e.* there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven *e.* ears go forth with the east-wind

*Exod.* 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go *e.*

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none shall appear before me *e.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 16. 16.

*Deut.* 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away *e.*

*Judg.* 7. 16. he put in every man's hand *e.* pitchers

*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home *e.*

3. 17. for he said, go not *e.* to thy mother-in-law

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is *e.*

32. 6. to make *e.* the soul of the hungry

*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their vessels *e.*

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an *e.* vessel

*Ezek.* 24. 11. then set it *e.* upon the coals thereof

*Hos.* 10. 1. Isr. is an *e.* vine, he bringeth forth fruit

*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is *e.* and void, and waste

*Mat.* 12. 44. when he cometh, he findeth it *e.*

*Mark* 12. 3. they caught him, and beat him, and sent him away *e.* *Luke* 20. 10, 11.

*Luke* 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent *e.* away

EMPTY, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 14. 36. priest command that they *e.* the house

*Eccl.* 11. 3. the clouds *e.* themselves on the earth

*Jer.* 48. 12. and send wanderers shall *e.* his vessels

51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and *e.* her land

*Hab.* 1. 17. shall they therefore *e.* their net, not spare

*Zech.* 4. 12. which *e.* the golden oil out of themselves

*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *e.* you out a blessing

EMPTIED.

*Gen.* 24. 20. Rebekah hasted and *e.* her pitcher

42. 35. it came to pass as they *e.* their sacks

EMPTIES.

2 *Chron.* 24. 11. the high priest's officer *e.* the chest

*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and *e.*

*Isa.* 3. 1 26. she being *e.* shall sit on the ground

19. 13. spirit of egy. shall be *e.* in the midst thereof

5. and the brooks of defence shall be *e.*

24. 3. the land shall be utterly *e.* and spoiled

*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab not been *e.* from vessel to vessel

*Nah.* 2. 2. for the emptiers have *e.* them out

EMPTIERS.

*Nah.* 2. 2. for the *e.* have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

*Isa.* 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of *e.*

EMPTYING.

*Hos.* 10. 1 a vine *e.* the fruit which it yields

EMULATION.

*Rom.* 11. 14. if I may provoke to *e.* my brethren

EMULATIONS.

*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *e.* wrath, strife

ENABLED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath *e.* me

ENCAMP.

*Exod.* 14. 2. that they *e.* before Pi-hahiroth

*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites shall *e.* about the tabernacle

2. 17. as they *e.* so shall they set forward

3. 38. but those that *e.* before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to *e.* in wilderness

2 *Sam.* 12. 28. *e.* against Rabbah, and take it

*Job* 19. 12. his troops come and *e.* about my tabernacle

*Psal.* 27. 3. though an host should *e.* against me

*Zech.* 9. 8. I will *e.* about mine house for the army

ENCAMPED.

*Exod.* 13. 20. *e.* in Etham 14 25. 27. *e.* by the waters

16. 5. where Moses *e.* at the mount of God

*Num.* 33. 10. from Elim they *e.* by the Red-sea

11. from Red-sea, and *e.* in the wilderness of Sin

*Josh.* 4. 19. people came up and *e.* in Gilgal, 5. 10.

10. 3. the king of the Amorites *e.* before Gibeon

*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites *e.* against Israel

9. 50. Abimelech *e.* against Thebez and took it

10. 17. the children of Ammon *e.* in Gilead, and Israel assembled themselves and *e.* at Mizpeh

1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahash *e.* against Jabesh-Gilead

13. 16. but the Philistines *e.* in Michmash

2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the servants are *e.* in the open fields

1 *Kings* 16. 15. the people *e.* against Gibbethon, 16.

1 *Chron.* 11. 15. the Philistines *e.* in the valley

2 *Chr.* 32. 1. Sennacherib *e.* against the fenced cities

ENCAMPETH.

*Psal.* 34. 7. angel of the Lord *e.* round about them

53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that *e.* against thee

ENCAMPING.

*Exod.* 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them *e.* by the sea

2 *Kings* 6. 8. saying, in such a place shall be my *e.*

ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; *see* INCLINE, INCLOSE.

ENCOURAGEMENT.

*Acts* 17. 16. then certain philosophers *e.* him

ENCOURAGE.

*Deut.* 1. 38. *e.* him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.

2 *Sam.* 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and *e.* thus him

*Psal.* 64. 5. they *e.* themselves in an evil matter

ENCOURAGED.

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. David *e.* himself in the Lord his God

2 *Chr.* 17. 6. his heart was *e.* in ways of the Lord

31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be *e.*

35. 2. Josiah *e.* them to the service of the Lord

*Isa.* 41. 7. so the carpenter *e.* the goldsmith

END.

The end *signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing,* as the end of a rod, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. The *end* of a ship, the head of it, *Acts* 3. 7. The *ends* of the earth, *that is, The extremities, or most remote parts of the world,* Job 37. 3. 38. 13. *or the people inhabiting those parts,* 1 Sam. 2. 10, The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, *He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of* Canaan, *upon the sea-coast.* And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God; *that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other.* And *is taken for the conclusion, the sum or substance of a discourse,* Eccl. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; *or,* the end of the matter. *It is also taken for destruction,* Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. *I am resolved to destroy men and beast.* And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of *Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow.* And in Mat. 24. 6. *our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of* Jerusalem, *and of the temple, says to his disciples,* Ye shall hear of wars, and rumours of wars, see that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. *The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently: Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them: Or by end, here may be understood,* the

day of judgment, *or the time* of Christ's *second coming*.

*Ju* Rev. 21. 6. Christ *says*, I am the beginning and the end; *I made all things at first, and I will bring all to their perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said*, Rom. 10. 4. *Christ* is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth: *and it is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost condition, estate, by reason thereof, should fly to* Christ *and his righteousness for refuge.* Or, Christ *is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the moral Sabbath law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their type, and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.*

The end of the commandment is charity, or love. 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *He truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the* fulfilling of the law, *Rom.* 13. 10. *The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men for his sake.* There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; *that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the salvation of the salvation of your souls.* To endure to the end, *Mat.* 10. 22. *is to fight against sin and temptations as long as our lives, continuatively to adhere to* Christ, *in spite of all persecutions for his sake.* End in a sense for reward, or wages, *Rom.* 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. *Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.*

*Gen.* 6. 13. the *e.* of all flesh is come before me

47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.*

*Exod.* 23. 16. the feast of ingathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field. 34. 22.

25.19. make one cherub on the one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.* mercy seat covered

*Deut.* 28. 64. Lord scatter from one *e.* of the earth

32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their *e.* shall be

*Judg.* 15. 21. the jawbone of an ass, it his staff

19. 9. behold, the day growth to an *e.* lodge here

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod

2 *Chron.* 21. the house of Israel had kindled one *e.*

21. 10. filled Jerusalem with blood from one *e.*

1 *Chron.* 21. 19. after the *e.* of two years, his bowels

*Ezra* 9. 11. filled with unclean, from one *e.* to another

*Job* 11. what is it they *e.* that I should prolong my life?

16. 3. shall vain words have? *e.* or what emboldens

26. 10. till the day and night come to an *e.*

28. 3. he setteth an *e.* to darkness, and searcheth

*Psal.* 7. 9. howevil shall the evil worked come to an *e.*

9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual *e.*

19. 6. his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven

37. 37. upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace

38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off

39. 4. make me know *e.* of my days, what it is

61. 2. from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee

102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no *e.*

119. 96. I have seen an *e.* of all perfection

*Prov.* 5. 4. her *e.* is bitter 13. 18. there is an *e.*

14. 12. but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death

25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the *e.*

*Eccl.* 4. 8. yet there is no *e.* of all his labour

16. there is no *e.* of all the people before them

7. 2. the *e.* of all men 16. better the *e.* of a thing

10. 13. the *e.* of his talk is madness and madness

12. 12. of making many books there is no *e.*

+13. let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter

*Isa* 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any *e.* of their treasures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots

9. 7. of his government there shall be no *e.*

13. 5. they come from the *e.* of heaven to destroy

16. 4. for extortioner is at an *e.* spoiler ceased

29. 15. after *e.* of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17.

32. 10. sing his praise from the *e.* of the earth

45. 17. shall not be confounded world without *e.*

46. 10. declaring the *e.* from the beginning

*Jer.* 5. 31. what will you do in the *e.* thereof?

12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* no flesh shall peace

17. 11. gets riches, and not as his *e.* shall be a fool

29. 11. I think to give you an expected *e.*

31. 17. there is hope in thine *e.* saith the Lord

44. 27. be consumed, till there be an *e.* of them

50. 1 26. came against Babylon from the *e.*

51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine *e.* is come

31. to show that his city is taken at one *e.*

*Lam.* 4. 18. our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come

*Ezek.* 7. 2. an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3, 6.

*Ezek.* 21. 25. when iniqu. shall have an *e.* 29. 5. 35.

*Dan.* 7. 28. hitherto is the *e.* of the matter

8. 17. at the time of *e.* shall be the vision

19. at the time appointed the *e.* shall be, 11. 27.

9. 26. the *e.* thereof shall be with a flood, and to *e.*

11. 6. and in the *e.* of years they shall join

35. to purge them even to the time of the *e.*

40. at time of the *e.* shall the south shall push him

45. yet he shall come to his *e.* and none help

12. 3. and the look even to the time of the *e.*

6. O Lord, shall be the *e.* of these things?

9. words are closed up, till the time of the *e.*

13. but go thou thy way till the *e.* be, shalt rest

*Amos* 5. 15. the great day of the Lord shall have an *e.*

8. 10. to what *e.* is it for you to desire the day?

*Ob.* 2. the *e.* is come upon my people of Israel

*Hab.* 1. 4. will never shew forth *e.* a bitter day

*Nah.* 2. 9. for there is none *e.* of the store

3. 3. and there is none *e.* of their corpses

*Mat.* 13. 39. the harvest is the *e.* of the world

24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *e.* of the world?

14. this gospel be preached, then shall the *e.* come

31. gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other

26. 36. but Peter went in and sat to see the *e.*

28. 1. in the *e.* of the Sabbath came Mary to see;

*Mark* 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an *e.*

*Luke* 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no *e.*

18. 8. he spake a parable to them, to this *e.*

22. 37. the things concerning me have an *e.*

*John* 16. 37. yesterday I am a king, to this *e.* was I born

*Rom.* 9. 28. for he will finish and cut short

22. ye have fruit to holiness, *e.* everlasting life

10. 4. Christ is the *e.* of the law for righteousness

14. 9. to this *e.* Christ died, rose, and revived

2 *Cor.* 2. 9. for to this *e.* also did I write to know

11. 15. whose *e.* shall be according to their works

*Eph.* 3. 21. to him be glory world without *e.*

*Phil.* 3. 19. many walk, whose *e.* is destruction

1 *Tim.* 1. 5. the *e.* of the commandment is charity

*Heb.* 6. 8. nigh to cursing whose *e.* is to be burned

16. and an oath is to them an *e.* of all strife

7. 3. having neither beginning of days, nor *e.* of life

9. 26. but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared

13. 7. considering the *e.* of their conversation

*Jam.* 5. 11. saw the *e.* of the Lord

1 *Pet.* 1. 9. receiving *e.* of your faith, even salvation

4. 17. what shall be the *e.* of them obey not gospel?

*Rev.* 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him athirst, 22. 13.

*At the* END.

*Gen.* 4. 3. *at the e.* of days Cain brought offering

8. 6. *at the e.* of forty days Noah opened window

41. 1. *at the e.* of two years Pharoah dreamed

*Exod.* 2. 23. *at the e.* of days, Lord's host went

*Lev.* 8. 33. the days of consecration be *at an e.*

*Deut.* 9. 11. *at the e.* of 40 days and 40 nights

14. 28. *at the e.* of three years bring the tithe

15. 1. *at the e.* of every seventh year a release

31. 10. *at the e.* of every seventh year read this law

*Josh.* 9. 16. *at the e.* of three days after the league

*Judg.* 11. 39. *at the e.* of two months she returned

1 *Kings* 8. 35. *at the e.* of years they took Samaria

17. 7. *at the e.* of days the brook dried up

2 *Kings* 8. 3. *at the e.* of 7 years the woman returned

10. 36. *at the e.* of three years they took Samaria

2 *Chron.* 18. 12. *at the e.* of years Jehoshaphat went

20. 10. we shall find them *at the e.* of the brook

24. 23. *at the e.* of the year the host of Syria came

*Neh.* 13. 7. 6. *at the e.* of days I obtained leave

*Psal.* 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' *e.*

*Isa.* 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz *at the e.* of the conduit

*Jer.* 34. 14. *at the e.* of seven years let go every serv.

*Ezek.* 3. 16. *at the e.* of seven days word of L. came

*Dan.* 1. 5. *at the e.* of days king appointed the king

4. 29. *at the e.* of 12 months he walked in palace

11. 13. *at the e.* of times shall come with an army

12. 11. thou shalt go to the lot *at the e.* of days

*Hab.* 2. 3. but *at the e.* it shall speak, and not lie

*Mat.* 13. 40. so shall it be in *the e.* of this world

*But the* END.

*Prov.* 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, *but the end thereof are the ways of death*, 16. 25.

20. 21. *but the e.* thereof shall not be blessed

*Mat.* 24. 5. *but the e.* is not yet, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.

1 *Pet.* 4. 7. *but the e.* of all things is at hand

*Last* END.

*Num.* 23. 10. and let my *last e.* be like his

*Jer.* 12. 4. they shall not see our *last e.*

*Lam.* 1. 9. she remembereth not her *last e.*

*Dan.* 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the *last e.*

*Latter* END.

*Num.* 24. 20. his *latter e.* shall be that he perish

*Deut.* 8. 16. to do thee good at thy *latter e.*

32. 29. that they would consider their *latter e.*

*Ruth* 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the *latter e.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the *latter e.*

*Job* 8. 7. yet thy *latter e.* should greatly increase

*Job* 42. 12. the Lord blessed the *latter e.* of Job more

*Prov.* 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy *latter e.*

*Isa.* 41. 22. consider them, and know the *latter e.*

47. 7. neither didst remember the *latter e.* of it

2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the *latter e.* is worse than the beginning

*Made an* END.

*Gen.* 27. 30. as Isaac had *made an e.* of blessing

49. 33. *Jacob made an e.* of commanding his sons

*Lev.* 16. 20. *made an e.* of reconciling the holy place

*Num.* 4. 15. *made an e.* of covering the sanctuary

35. 33. *made an e.* of cities of refuge, 35. 29.

*Deut.* 26. 12. hast *made an e.* of tithing the tithes

31. 24. when Moses had *made an e.* of writing

32. 45. *made an e.* of speaking words, 47. 33.

1 *Sam.* 18. 1. 24. 16. 2 *Sam.* 13. 36.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. 13. 1. *Jer.* 26. 8. 1 43. 1.

51. 60.

*Josh.* 5. 4. they had *made an e.* of circumcising

8. 24. Israel had *made an e.* of slaying, 10. 20.

19. 49. they *made an e.* of dividing the land, 51.

*Judg.* 3. 18. he had *made an e.* to offer, 1 *Sam.* 13. 10.

1 *Sam.* 10. 13. he had *made an e.* of prophesying

2 *Sam.* 11. 19. when thou hast *made an e.* of telling

1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram *made an e.* of doing the work

9. 1. 8. Solomon *made an e.* of praying, 2 *Chr.* 7. 1.

2 *Kings* 10. 25. as soon as he had *made an e.* of offering, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 29. 29.

2 *Chr.* 20. 23. *and when an e.* of the inhabitants of Seir

24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had *made an e.*

*Ezra* 10. 17. *made an e.* with all that had strange wives

*Neh.* 6. 15. *made an e.* of measuring temple house

4. 23. when thou hast *made an e.* of cleansing it

*Jonah* 2. 4. they made an *e.* of eating the grass

*Mat.* 13. 53. *made an e.* of commanding disciples

*Make an* END.

*Gen.* 6. 13. when I begin, I will also *make an e.*

2 *Chr.* 31. 1. brake the images, until to *make an e.*

*Neh.* 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they *make an e.* in a day

*Job* 4. 7. innocent perished, or where did I *make e.*

*Isa.* 38. 1. thus shalt *make an e.* to deal treacherously

38. 12. to night wilt thou *make an e.* of me, 13.

*Jer.* 4. 27. yet will I not *make a full e.* of them

*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks, to *make an e.* of sins

*Nah.* 1. 8. he will *make an* utter *e.* of the place, 9

*Zeph.* 1. 12. he will not do good, he will *make an e.*

*Make a full* END.

*Jer.* 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not *make a full e.* 46. 28. 30. 11. 46. 28.

5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but *make not a full e.*

*Ezek.* 11. 13. ah Lord, will thou *make a full e.?*

*To the* END.

*Exod.* 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, *to the e.* thou mayest know that I am the Lord, *Ezek.* 20. 26.

*Lev.* 17. 5. *to the e.* that they may bring sacrifices

*Deut.* 15. 14. *to the e.* there be no poor among you

17. 16. *to the e.* that he should multiply horses

20. 6. *to the e.* he may profane the fruit

*Psal.* 19. 4. their words *to the e.* of the world

102. 18. *to the e.* generation to come may sing praise

119. 112. to perform thy statutes even *to the e.*

*Eccl.* 3. 11. can find out from beginning *to the e.*

7. 14. *to the e.* that men should find nothing after him

*Isa.* 46. 20. utter it even *to the e.* of the earth

49. 6. mayest be my salvation *to the e.* of the earth

51. 5. his arm shall judge, he keep it *to the e.*

*Ezek.* 31. 14. *to the e.* that none of the trees exalt

*Dan.* 4. 11. sight thereof *to the e.* of all the earth

*Zech.* 9. 10. dominion reach *to the e.* of the earth

12. 6. how long shall he be *to the e.* of these wonders?

*Obad.* 9. *to the e.* that every one may be cut off

*Mat.* 10. 22. but he that endureth *to the e.* shall be saved, 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.

*Acts* 7. 19. cast out, *to the e.* they might not live

*Rom.* 1. 11. *to the e.* you may stablished

4. 16. *to the e.* the promise might be sure to seed

2 *Cor.* 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge *to the e.*

3. 13. *to the e.* of that which is abolished

1 *Thess.* 3. 13. *to the e.* he may establish your hearts

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope *to the e.*

*Unto the* END.

*Deut.* 11. 12. from beginning *unto the e.* of the year

*Job.* 11. 7. can the secret search out *unto the e.* of Jehova

*Ruth* 2. 23. to glean *unto the e.* of barley-harvest

*Job* 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried *unto the e.*

*Psal.* 40. 9. make his ways to succeed *unto the e.* of brass

119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it *unto the e.*

*Isa.* 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed *unto the e.* of earth

*Jer.* 1. 5. it came unto *the e.* of the eleventh year

*Dan.* 6. 26. his dominion shall be even *unto the e.*

7. 26. to destroy his dominion *unto the e.*

9. 26. and *unto the e.* of the war desolations

*Mat.* 28. 20. I am with you always, even *unto the e.*

*John* 13. 1. having loved, he loved them *unto the e.*

1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also confirm you *unto the e.*

*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence *unto the e.*

14. if we hold the beginning steadfast *unto the e.*

6. 11. to the full assurance of hope *unto the e.*

*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my works *unto the e.*

*Unto the* END.

*Mat.* 10. 23. ye shall not *e.* the cities of Israel

**ENDAMAGE.**
*Ezra* 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings
**ENDANGER.**
*Dan.*1.10.ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
**ENDANGERED.**
*Eccl.*10.9.he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
**ENDED.**
*Gen.* 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*
*Deut.* 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*
2 *Sam.*20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter
*Esth.* 9. † 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed
*Job* 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*
*Ps.*72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*
*Isa.* 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*
*Mat.* 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings
*Luke* 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation
*John* 13.2.supper being *e.* the devil having now put
**ENDETH.**
*Isa.* 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*
**ENDING.**
1 *Sam.* 3. † 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.
**ENDLESS.**
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies
*Heb.* 7.16.who is made after the power of an *e.* life
**ENDEAVOUR.**
2 *Cor.* 5. † 9. we *e.* that we may be accepted of him
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after
**ENDEAVOURED.**
*Acts* 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering
1 *Thess.*2.17.we *e.*to see your face with great desire
**ENDEAVOURING.**
*Eph.* 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
**ENDEAVOURS.**
*Psal.* 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*
**ENDOW.**
*Exod.* 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
**ENDS.**
*Deut.*33.17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, 2 *Chr.* 5. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. † 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of Isr.
*Job* 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth
*Psal.* 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember
48. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth
59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth
65. 5. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth
67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him
98.3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.
135.7.the Lord causeth the vapour to ascend from the *e.* of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
*Prov.*17.24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?
*Isa.* 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of earth
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth
43.6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth
45. 22. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth
52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God
*Jer.* 16.19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it
*Mic.* 5. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth
*Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth
*Acts* 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth
*Rom.* 10.18. and their words to the *e.* of the world
1 *Cor.*10.11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come
**ENDUED.**
*Gen.* 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry
2 *Chron.* 2.12. to David a wise son, *e.*with prudence
13.have sent a cunning man,*e.*with understanding
*Luke* 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?
**ENDURE.**
*Gen.*33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*
*Exod.* 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*
*Esth.* 8. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.
*Job* 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*
*Psal.* 9.7. the L. shall *e.*for ever, he hath prepared his throne for judgment, 102. 12, 26. | 104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh
72.5.they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*
17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun
89. 29. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.
*Prov.*27.24. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?
*Ezek.*22.14.can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?
*Mat.*24. 13.he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13.13.
*Mark* 4. 17. having no root, and so *e.* but for a time
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake
4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine
2 *Tim.*4.5. but watch thou in all things, *e.*afflictions
*Heb.* 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you
20. they could not *e.* what was commanded
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
**ENDURED.**
*Psal.* 81 15. their time should have *e.* for ever
*Rom.* 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*
*Heb.*6.15.after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.
10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible
12. 2. he *e.* the cross || 3. he *e.* such contradiction
**ENDURETH.**
*Psal.* 15. † 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life
52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually
72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations
*Mat.* 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved
*John* 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things
*Jam.* 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation
**ENDURETH *for ever.***
1 *Chron.* 16. 34. for his mercy *e. for ever*, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7.3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 106. 1. | 107.1. | 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 136. 1, 2, 3, &c. | 133. 8. *Jer.* 33. 11.
*Psal.* 111.3. his righteousness *e. for ever*, 112.3, 9.
111. 10. his praise *e. for ever* || 117. 2. his truth *e.*
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e. for ever*
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e. for ever*, thy mem.
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e. for ever*
**ENDURING.**
*Psal.*19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.*for ever
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings
*Heb.*10.34.have in heaven a better and *e.*substance
**ENEMY.**
*Exod.*15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*
9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake
23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies
*Num.* 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*
35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm
*Deut.*32.27.were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*
33. 27. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee
*Judg.*16.23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down before *e.* because sinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*
*Esth.* 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage
6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*
*Psal.* 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it
8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger
9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end
42.9.why go I mourning because of the *e.*? 43. 2.
44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*
12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me
61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*
74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly
10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord
78.42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*
89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul
*Prov.* 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful
*Isa.* 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*
*Jer.* 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side
15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well
18.17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*
*Lam.* 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself
16.my children are desolate, because *e.*prevailed
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood
5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up
4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates
*Ezek.*36.2.because the *e.* had said against you, aha
*Hos.* 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him
*Mic.*2.8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*
*Nah.* 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of *e.*
*Mat.*13.25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way
28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this
39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil
*Luke* 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*
*Acts* 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.*of all righteousn.
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death
*Gal.*4.16.am I become your *e.*because I tell truth?
2 *Thess.* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish
*Jam.* 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God
***Hand of the* ENEMY.**
*Lev.* 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall be delivered into the *hand of the e.* *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Ezra* 8. 31. he delivered us from the *hand of the e.*
*Psal.* 31. 8. hast not shut me up into *hand of the e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into *the hand of e.*
106. 10. redeemed from the *hand of the e.* 107. 2.
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell into the *hand of the e.*
2. 7. hath given into the *hand of the e.* the walls
***Mine* ENEMY.**
1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why hast thou sent away *mine e.*?
2 *Sam.* 22. 18.delivered me from *my e.* *Psal.*18.17.
1 *Kings* 21. 20. hast thou found me, O *mine e.*?
*Job* 16. 9. *mine e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me
27.7. let *mine e.* be as wicked, and he that riseth
*Psal.* 7.4. yea, I delivered him that is *mine e.*
13. 2. how long shall *mine e.* be exalted over me?
4. lest *mine e.* say, I have prevailed against him
41. 11. because *mine e.* doth not triumph over me
*Lam.* 2.22. those I swaddled hath *mine e.* consumed
*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O *mine e.*
10.then she that is *mine e.* shall see it, and shame
***Thine* ENEMY.**
*Exod.* 23. 4. if thou meet *thine e.* ox or his ass
*Deut.* 28. 57. *thine e.* shall distress thee in thy gates
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. deliver *thine e.* into thy hand, 26. 8.
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become *thine e.*
2 *Sam.* 4.8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth *thine e.*
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for *thine e.*?
*Prov.* 24. 17. rejoice not when *thine e.* falleth
25. 21. if *thine e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Lam.* 2.17. hath caused *thine e.* to rejoice over thee
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out *thine e.*
*Mat.*5.43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate *thine e.*
**ENEMIES.**
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David
30. 26. behold a present of the spoil of *e.* of Lord
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. give occasion to *e.* to blaspheme
18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is
2 *Chr.* 20. 29. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel
*Esth.* 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews hoped to have power
*Job* 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?
*Psal.* 17.9. hide me from my deadly *e.* who compass
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as fat of lambs
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of king's *e.*
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand
127. 5. they shall speak with the *e.* in the gate
*Jer.* 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*
48. 5. the *e.* have heard a cry of destruction
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*
5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* prosper
*Mic.* 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house
*Rom.* 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are *e.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet
*Phil.* 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ
*Col.* 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works
***His* ENEMIES.**
*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of *his e.*
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations *his e.*
32. 21. till he hath driven out *his e.* before him
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an help to him from *his e.*
2 *Sam.*7.1.the Lord hath given him rest from *his e.*
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of *his e.*
22.1. hast delivered him out of hand of all *his e.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give him rest from all *his e.*
*Job* 19. 11. he counteth me as one of *his e.*
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all *his e.* he puffeth at them
41.2.thou wilt not deliver him to the will of *his e.*
68. 1. let God arise, let *his e.* be scattered
21. but God shall wound the head of *his e.*
72. 9. and *his e.* shall lick the dust
78. 66. and he smote *his e.* in the hinder parts
89. 42. thou hast made all *his e.* to rejoice
97. 3. a fire burneth up *his e.* round about
112. 8. until he see his desire upon *his e.*
132. 18. *his e.* will I clothe with shame
*Prov.* 16.7.he maketh *his e.* to be at peace with him
*Isa.* 9. 11. the Lord shall join *his e.* together
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against *his e.*
59. 18. he will repay recompence to *his e.*
66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompence to *his e.*
14. his indignation be known towards *his e.*
*Jer.* 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of *his e.*
*Nah.* 1. 2. and he reserveth wrath for *his e.*
8. and darkness shall pursue *his e.*
*Heb.*10.13.expecting till *his e.*be made his footstool
***Mine* ENEMIES.**
*Num.* 23. 11. I took thee to curse *mine e.* 24. 10.
*Deut* 32. 41. I will render vengeance to *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine e.*
14. 24. that I may be avenged on *mine e.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon *mine e.* as the breach of waters. 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.
22. 4. so shall I be saved from *mine e.* *Ps.* 18. 3.
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I have pursued *mine e.* *Psal.* 18. 37.
41. hast given me the necks of *mine e.* *Ps.*18.40.

2 Sam. 22. 40. and that brought me forth from me. *e.*
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. If ye be come to betray me to *mine e.*
*Psal.* 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all *mine e.*
5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of *mine e.*
6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all *mine e.*
10. let all *mine e.* be ashamed and sore vexed
7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of *mine e.*
9. 3. when *mine e.* are turned, they shall fall
18. 48. he deliverethme from *mine e.*
23. 5. thou prepaest a table in presence of *mine e.*
25. 2. let not *mine e.* triumph over me, 35. 19.
19. consider *mine e.* for they are many
27. 2. when *mine e.* came upon me, to eat my flesh
6. now shall mine head be lifted up above *mine e.*
11. lead me in a plain path, because of *mine e.*
12. deliver me not over to the will of *mine e.*
31. 11. I was a reproach among all *mine e.*
15. deliver me from the hand of *mine e.*
38. 19. but *mine e.* are lively, and they are strong
41. 5. *mine e.* speak evil of me; when shall he die
10. *mine e.* reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
54. 5. he shall reward evil to *mine e.* cut them off
7. eye hath seen his desire upon *mine e.* 59. 10.
56. 2. *mine e.* would swallow me up, they be many
9. when I cry, then shall *mine e.* turn back
59. 1. deliver me from *mine e.* O my God, 143. 9.
69. 4. by being *mine e.* wrongfully are mighty
18. draw nigh, deliver me because of *mine e.*
71. 10. *mine e.* speak against me, they lay wait
91. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on *mine e.*
119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than *mine e.*
139. because *mine e.* have forgotten thy word
137. many are *mine e.* yet do I not decline
138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against *mine e.*
139. 22. I hate them, I count them *mine e.*
143. 12. of thy mercy cut off *mine e.* and destroy
*Isa.* 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of *mine e.*
*Lam.* 1. 21. all *mine e.* have heard of my trouble
3. 52. *mine e.* chased me sore like a bird without
*Luke* 19. 27. those *mine e.* bring hither and slay them
*Their* ENEMIES.
*Exod.* 1. 10. they join also to our *e.* and fight
*Deut.* 32. 31. *e.* themselves being judges
*Josh.* 4. 13. it may save us out of hand of our *e.*
12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e.* 1 *Ps.* 44. 7
*Neh.* 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e.*
6. 1. when rest of our *e.* heard I had builded, 16.
*Psal.* 44. 5. through thee will we push down our *e.*
60. 12. be it shall tread down our *e.* 108. 13.
80. 6. and our *e.* laugh among themselves
136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e.*
*Lam.* 3. 46. our *e.* have opened their mouths
*Luke* 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e.*
74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e.*
*Thy* ENEMIES.
*Exod.* 32. 25. had made them naked amongst *their e.*
*Lev.* 26. 36. send faintness in the land of *their e.*
44. yet, when they be in the land of *their e.*
*Josh.* 7. 8. Israel turneth back before *their e.* 12.
21. 44. there stood not a man of *their e.* before them,
the Lord delivered all *their e.* into their hand
23. 1. had given rest from *their e.* *Exod.* 9. 16.
24. 8. I slew them, and ye took not of *their e.*
18. delivered them out of hand of *their e.* 8. 34.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. deliver them into the hand of *their e.*
and be a prey, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36. 1 *Ps.* 20. *Neh.* 9. 27
*Psal.* 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed *their e.*
81. 14. I should soon have subdued *their e.*
105. 24. and made them stronger than *their e.*
106. 11. the waters covered *their e.* not one was left
42. *their e.* oppressed them, he delivered them
*Jer.* 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before *their e.*
19. 7. to fall by the sword before *their e.* 20. 4.
9. wherewith *their e.* shall straiten them
30. 5. I will deliver kings of Judah will give into
hands of *their e.* 34. 20, 21. 21. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
*Ezek.* 39. 27. gathered them out of *their e.* lands
*Amos* 9. 4. but they go into captivity before *their e.*
*Zech.* 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down *their e.*
*Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth *their e.*
12. they succeeded, and *their e.* beheld them
*Thine* ENEMIES.
*Gen.* 14. 20. who delivered *thine e.* into thy hand
49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of *thine e.*
*Exod.* 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to *thine e.*
27. I will make *thine e.* to turn their backs to thee
*Num.* 10. 35. rise, Lord, let *thine e.* be scattered
*Deut.* 6. 19. to cast out all *thine e.* from before thee
20. 1. when thou goest against *thine e.* 10.
28. 53. wherewith *thine e.* shall distress thee, 55, 57.
33. 29. *thine e.* shall be found liars to thee
*Josh.* 7. 13. thou canst not stand before *thine e.*
*Judg.* 5. 31. so let all *thine e.* perish, O Lord
11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of *thine e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. now let *thine e.* be as Nabal
29. the souls of *thine e.* shall be sling out
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I have cut off all *thine e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.
19. 6. in that loved *thine e.* and hatest thy friends
24. 13. or flee three months before *thine e.*



1 *Kings* 3. 11. nor asked life of *thine e.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chr.* 21. 12. while the sword of *thine e.* overtaketh
*Psal.* 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of *thine e.*
21. 8. thine hand shall find out all *thine e.*
66. 3. thro' thy power shall *thine e.* submit
68. 23. thy foot may be plunged in blood of *thine e.*
74. 4. *thine e.* roar 23. 2. *thine e.* make a tumult
23. forget not the voice of *thine e.* the tumult
89. 10. thou hast scattered *thine e.* with thy arm
51. deceived, wherewith *thine e.* reproached, O Lord
92. 9. lo, *thine e.* O Lord, *thine e.* shall perish
110. 1. till I make *thine e.* thy footstool, *Mat.* 22. 44.
2. rule thou in the midst of *thine e.*
139. 20. and *thine e.* take thy name in vain
*Isa.* 59. 11. the Redeemer, shall devour them
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for *thine e.*
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will make thee to pass with *thine e.*
*Lam.* 2. 16. *thine e.* have opened their mouth
*Dan.* 4. 19. and the interpretation be to *thine e.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from *thine e.*
5. 9. and all *thine e.* shall be cut off
14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy *thine e.*
*Nah.* 1. 13. thy yoke will I break be upon to *thine e.*
*Luke* 19. 43. *thine e.* shall cast a trench about thee
*Your* ENEMIES.
*Lev.* 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e.* they shall fall
8. your *e.* shall fall before you by the sword
16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e.* shall eat it
17. and ye shall be smitten before your *e.*
37. shall have no power to stand before your *e.*
*Num.* 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e.*
14. 42. be smitten before your *e.* *Deut.* 1. 42.
*Deut.* 12. 10. be given you rest from all your *e.*
20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e.*
4. the Lord goeth with you against your *e.*
28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e.*
*Josh.* 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e.*
22. 8. divide the spoil of your *e.* with your brethren
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
of your *e.* on every side, 1 *Kings* 17. 30.
*Mat.* 5. 44. but I say, love your *e.* *Luke* 6. 27, 35.
ENFLANE, *see* INFLAME.
ENGINE.
*Jer.* 30. 21. who is this that *e.* his heart to approach?
ENGINE, S.
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e.*
*Jer.* 6. 6. pour out the cast of shot, *Ezek.* 26. 8.
32. 24. behold the *e.* of shot, they are come
*Ezek.* 26. 9. he shall set *e.* against thy walls
ENGRAFTED.
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e.* word
ENGRAVE.
*Exod.* 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e.* the two stones
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof
*Their* ENGRAVEN.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. the ministration of death *e.* in stones
ENGRAVER.
*Exod.* 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in stone
35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
36. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*
ENGRAVINGS.
*Exod.* 28. 11. like *e.* of a signet, 21. 36. 1 39. 14, 30.
ENJOY.
*Lev.* 26. 34. the land shall *e.* her sabbaths, 43.
*Num.* 36. 8. that Israel may *e.* inheritance of fathers
*Deut.* 4. 21. I passed not over Jordan, but not *e.* them
*Josh.* 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e.* it
*Job* 7. 7. mine eye shall no more *e.* good
*Eccl.* 2. 1. *e.* pleasure, behold this also is vanity
24. he should make his soul *e.* good, 3. 13. 5. 18.
9. 4 *e.* life with the wife whom thou lovest
*Isa.* 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e.* work of hands
*Acts* 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e.* great quietness
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. Moses, choose rather of sin for a season
ENJOYED.
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. till the land *e.* her sabbaths
ENJOIN.
*Philem.* 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient
ENJOINED.
*Esth.* 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esth. had *e.*
*Job* 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?
*Heb.* 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e.* to you
ENLARGE.
*This word principally signifies the dilation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity.* Ps. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress, 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye *Corinthians*, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. *Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you.* To enlarge is used *likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country.* Gen. 9. 27, God shall enlarge *Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or otherwise:* God shall persuade *Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of Shem. Or, God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the* Gentiles, *the posterity of* Japhet. *Also in* Exod. 34. 24, For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.
*Deut.* 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e.* thy coast, 19. 8.
1. *It is opened wide to your forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries, wherein before it was shut through grief and confusion.* Thou hast enlarged thy bed, *Isa.* 57. 8. *Thou hast multiplied thine whoredoms.* Thou hast *made thy prophets sings*, chap. 5. 14, Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. *Thy grave hath enlarged itself, and is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it decreases no more than to decent, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or sickness.*
Enlargement. *Heb.* Respiration, *Exob.* 8. 11.
1 Then shall their enlargement arise to the *Jew* from another place. *They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they scarce breathe, as the Hebrew speaks, Job* 9. 18. *but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing, or a vent, or a vast refreshment.*
*Gen.* 9. 27. G. shall *e.* Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
*Exod.* 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e.* borders
*Deut.* 19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast, 12. 20. 19. 8.
19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast as he hath sworn
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. O that wouldest bless me, and *e.* coast
*Ezek.* 16. 57. thou shalt be *e.* as the daughters
*Isa.* 54. 2. e. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
*Amos* 1. 13. that they might *e.* their border
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee bald, and *e.* thy baldness
*Mat.* 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments
ENLARGED.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou hast *e.* my steps, *Psal.* 18. 36.
*Psal.* 4. 1. thou hast *e.* me when I was in distress
25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me
*Isa.* 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* hers, opened mouth
57. 8. thou hast *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant
60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e.*
12. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e.*
10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e.* by you
ENLARGETH.
*Deut.* 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e.* God
*Job* 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and straiteneth them
*Hab.* 2. 5. who *e.* his desire as hell, and is as death
ENLARGEST.
*Esth.* 4. 14. then *e.* shall arise from another place
ENLARGING.
*Exod.* 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding
ENLIGHTEN.
*Psal.* 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkness
ENLIGHTENED.
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 29.
*Neh.* 35. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living
*Psal.* 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth saw
*Isa.* 60. 1. arise, be *e.* for thy light cometh
*Rom.* 1. 7. the eyes of your understanding being *e.*
*Heb.* 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e.*
ENLIGHTENING.
*Psal.* 19. 8. commandment of the Lord is pure, *e.* the eyes
ENMITY.
*Gen.* 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman
*Num.* 35. 21. or in *e.* smite with his hand that
22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e.*
*Luke* 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* betwe. themselves
*Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God
*Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.*
16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby
*Jam.* 4. 4. friendship of the world is *e.* with G.
ENOUGH.
*Gen.* 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e.*
33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e.* my brother
11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e.*
34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them
45. 28. Israel said, it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive
*Exod.* 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that
36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount
2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e.*
17. 16. they shall not, 1 Ki. 10. 26.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. it is *e.* stay thine hand, 1 *Kings* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Mat.* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38.
2 *Chr.* 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat and have left
*Prov.* 27. 7. thou shalt have goats' milk *e.* for food
28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that
followeth after vain persons have poverty *e.*
30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e.*
16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e.*
*Jer.* 36. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.*
*Jer.* 49. 3. they will destroy till they have *e.*

*Hos.* 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
*Obad.* 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*
*Nah.* 1. 12. the nations shall be *e.* yet when they
*Hag.* 1.6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
*Mal.* 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
*Mat.* 10.25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
25. 9. not, so; lest there be not *e.* for us and you
*Luke* 15.17. hired servants have bread and to spare
*Acts* 27.38. when they had eaten *e.* they lightened the ship

ENQUIRE.

To enquire *signifies to ask*, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus
*And* Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart to very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray*, Ezek. 36. 37. *And also to entreat, or to earnestly into a thing.* Deut. 17. 4. And if that hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. *Sometimes it signifies for advising or praying and asking him of his welfare*, 1 Chron. 18. 10. Then sent Hadoram his son to salute king *David*, to ask of his welfare. *But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God.* Rebekah, *finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some uneasiness, went to enquire of the Lord*, Gen. 25. 22. *Either they had recourse to prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her by some; Or the answer was immediately by her father* Abraham, *or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word* Ephod.
Gen 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her
25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
*Exod.* 18. 15. because the people come to *e.* of God
*Deut.* 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
13. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search
17. 9. shalt come unto the priests and the judge, and *e.*
*Judg.* 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him
28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
1 *Kings* 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at
the word of the Lord to-day. 2 *Chron.* 18. 4.
7. none besides, that we may *e.* of, 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
8. 14. is there any man here prophet to *e.* of Lord
8. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by
22. 13. go, *e.* of the Lord for me, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
18. the king which sent you to *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 26.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it
18. 10. Toi sent his son to salute king David
21. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of God
*Ezra* 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus.
*Job* 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age
*Psal.* 27. 4. beauty of the Lord, and to *e.* in his temple
*Eccl.* 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this
*Isa.* 21. 12. if ye will *e.* ye will *e.* return, come
*Jer.* 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me
*Ezek.* 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
20. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord
3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me?
*Mat.* 10. 11. in any city, and there abide till you make
*Luke* 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, *John* 16. 19.
*Acts* 9. 11. *e.* for Saul § 25. 20. doubtful how to *e.*
19. 39. But if ye *e.* ought concerning other matters
23. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, 20.
2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any be *e.* of Titus my partner

ENQUIRED.

*Deut.* 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently
*Judg.* 20. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. therefore *e.* of the L. further
22. 10. and *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. § 30. 8.
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. § 19. 23. § 21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 14. 10. § 28. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. David sent and *e.* for the woman
16. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. he slew him
13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
*Psal.* 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God
*Eccl.* 4. 3. should I be *e.* of all by them?
20. 5. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you
31. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as
I live saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel
*Dan.* 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
*Zeph.* 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, 16.
*John* 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIREST.

*Job* 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin

ENQUIRY.

*Prov.* 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
*Acts* 10.17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house

ENRICH.

*Prov.* 26. 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him

ENRICH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches
*Ezek.* 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that in everything ye are *e.* by him
2 *Cor.* 9. 11. being *e.* in everything to all bountifulness

ENRICHES.

*Psal.* 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God

ENROLLED.

*Luke* 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *e.*
*Heb.* 12. 4 23. church the first-born *e.* in heaven

ENSAMPLE.

*Phil.* 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly

ENSIGN.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. these things happened to them for *e.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. not as lords over God's heritage, but being *e.* to the flock

ENSIGN.

Ensigns *are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory*, Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. *And the prophet* Isaiah, *threatening the Israelites with an invasion of the Assyrians, and that up an ensign to the nations for* Jar. 5. 26. *He would, by his providence, bring the* Assyrians *or the* Chaldeans *against the Jews: As would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for soldiers to repair unto. The same prophet says*, *That there shall be a root of Jesse*, which shall stand for an *ensign* of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10. *that is, Thee Christ the* Messiah *growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the* Gentiles, *as well as the* Jews, *may discern; Yea they should repair, by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.*
*Isa.* 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
11. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people
12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
18. 3. dwellers, see ye when he lifteth up an *e.*
30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L.
*Zech.* 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an *e.*

ENSIGNS.

*Psal.* 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs

ENSNARE.

*Psal.* 12. 4. 5. I will set in safety from him would *e.*

ENSNARED.

*Job* 34. 30. hypocrites reign, lest the people be *e.*

ENSUE.

1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it

ENTANGLE, ENTANGLE.

ENTER.

*Judg.* 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land
*Ezek.* 46. 3. before the Lord in the porch, 46. 2. 8.
*Dan.* 11.17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength
24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fattest places
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein

ENTER in or into.

*Gen.* 19.11. Abram was come near to *e.* *into* Egypt
*Exod.* 40. 35. Moses not able to *e.* *into* the tent
*Num.* 4. 23. all that are to *e.* in to perform the service
5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* *into* bitter, 27.
*Deut.* 23. 8. children shall *e.* *into* the congregation
29.12. that thou shouldest *e.* *into* covenant with L.
*Josh.* 10. 19. suffer them not to *e.* *into* their cities
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my cry did *e.* *into* his ears
1 *Kings* 14 12. when thy feet *e.* *into* city, child die
2 *Chr.* 30. 11. Nevertheless not able to *e.* *into* the
2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we *e.* *into* the city, then the famine
11. 5. a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath
19. 23. and will *e.* *into* lodgings of his borders
*Isa.* 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* *in*
20. come, my people, *e.* thou *into* thy chambers
57. 2. he shall *e.* *into* peace, they shall rest in beds
*Jer.* 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates 17. 20. § 22. 2.
8. 14. and let us *e.* *into* the defenced cities
14. 18. if I *e.* *into* the city, behold famine
17. 25. there shall *e.* *into* the gates kings, 22. 4.
21. 13. or who shall *e.* *into* our habitations?
*Jer.* 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* *into* Egypt
42. 15. if ye set your faces to *e.* *into* Egypt
*Lam.* 5. 13. hath caused arrows to *e.* *into* my reins
*Ezek.* 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* *into* it and defile it
13. 9. nor shall they *e.* *into* the land of Israel
26. 10. when he shall *e.* *into* thy gates, as men
*e.* *into* a city wherein is made a breach
37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e.* *into* you
42.14. when the priests *e.* *therein*, then not go out
44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it
16. they shall *e.* *into* my sanctuary, and come near
17. when they *e.* *in* at the gates of the inner court
*Dan.* 11.7. shall come into the fortress of king of north
40. he shall *e.* *into* the countries and overflow
41. he shall *e.* also *into* the glorious land
*Joel* 2.9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the windows
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* *into* Gilgal
*Jonah* 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* *into* the city
*Zech.* 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* *into* the house of thief
*Mat.* 5. 20. in no case *e.* *into* kingdom of heaven
6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* *into* thy closet
7. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in
10. 11. *into* what city ye shall *e.* *Luke* 10. 8, 10.
12. 29. how can a strong man's house, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. and they *e.* in and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* *into* life halt or
maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting
fire, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* *into* life, keep the commands
23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* *into* the kingdom
24. than for a rich man to *e.* *into* the kingdom
of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
25. 21. well done, *e.* *into* the joy of thy Lord
*Mark* 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* *into* the city
5. 12. that we may *e.* *into* the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
6. 10. what house ye *e.* *into*, *Luke* 9. 4. § 10. 5.
9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more *into* him
14. 38. lest ye *e.* *into* temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.
*Luke* 6. 16. that they which *e.* in may see light
13.24. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not be able
24. 26. to have suffered, and to *e.* *into* his glory
*John* 3. 4. can he *e.* *into* his mother's womb again?
5. he cannot *e.* *into* the kingdom of God
10. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved
*Acts* 14.22. through tribulation *e.* *into* the kingdom
20.29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you
*Heb* 4.3. do *e.* *into* rest, if they shall *e.* *into* rest, 5.
11. let us labour therefore to *e.* *into* that rest
10. 19. boldness to *e.* *into* holiest by blood of Jesus
*Rev.* 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* *into* the temple
21. 27. in no wise *e.* *into* it any thing that defileth
22. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city

ENTERED.

*Psal.* 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant
*Prov.* 4. 14. *e.* not into the path of the wicked
23. 10. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless
*Jer.* 16. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning
*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not
26. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40.

*Not* ENTER.

*Num.* 20. 24. for Aaron shall *not* *e.* into the land
*Deut.* 23. 1. shall *not* *e.* into the congregation, 3, 2.
2 *Chron.* 7. 2. the priests could *not* *e.* into the house
*Psal.* 95. 11. that they should *not* *e.* into my rest
*Isa.* 26. 14. treads in dallies, and cruelly *cannot* *e.*
*Lam.* 1.10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation
*Ezek.* 20. 38. they shall *not* *e.* into the land
44. 9. *nor* uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary
*Hos.* 11. 9. and I will *not* *e.* into the city
*Mat.* 18. 3. ye shall *not* *e.* into kingdom of heaven
*Mark* 10. 15. he shall *not* *e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
*Heb.* 3. 11. they shall *not* *e.* into my rest, 18.
19. we see they could *not* *e.* because of unbelief

*See* KNOWN.

ENTERANCE.

*Judg.* 1. 24. they showed him the *e.* into the city
25. when he showed them the *e.* they smote it
1 *Kings* 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
*Psal.* 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 *Thess.* 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you

ENTERED.

*Gen.* 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons
19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house
23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
43. 30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
*Exod.* 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle
*Josh.* 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house
*Judg.* 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy it

*Judg.* 9. 45. they e. into an hold of the god Berith
*1 Kings* 1. 1. now king David was o. into days
*2 Kings* 7. 8. c. into another tent, and took thence
9. 34. an Jehu c. in at the gate, Jezebel said
*2 Chron.* 11. 11. when the king c. into the house
15. 12. they c. into a covenant to seek the Lord
27. 2. Jotham c. not into the temple of the Lord
*Neh.* 10. 29. they c. into a curse, and into an oath
*Job* 38. 16. hast thou c. into the springs of the sea?
22. hast thou c. into the treasures of the snow
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye c. ye defiled my land
9. 21. for death is c. into our windows and palaces
31. 10. the people which had c. into covenant
*Mal.* 2. 11. which Judah hath c. into the sanctuary
*Lam.* 1. 10. the heathen c. into her sanctuary
4. 12. that the enemy should have c. the gates
*Ezek.* 2. 2. spirit c. into me when he spake, 3. 24.
16. 8. yea, I sware unto you, and c. into a covenant with thee
26. 20. and when they c. unto the heathen
34. 2. because the God of Israel hath c. in by it
*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners c. into his gates
13. thou should not have c. into the gate
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenness c. into my bones, I trembled
*Mat.* 8. 5. when Jesus was c. into Capernaum
9. 1. and he c. into a ship and passed over
12. 4. how he c. into the house of God and did eat
24. 38. day that Noah c. into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
*Mark* 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out, and c. into the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
6. 56. whithersoever he c. they laid the sick
*Luke* 1. 40. Mary c. into the house of Zacharias
7. 44. I c. thine house, thou gave me no water
9. 34. and they feared as they c. into the cloud
11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye c. not in yourselves
22. 3. then c. Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
10. when ye c. the city, there shall meet you
*John* 4. 38. and ye are c. into their labours
18. 1. where was a garden, c. into which he c.
33. then Pilate c. into the judgment-hall
*Acts* 9. 17. Ananias c. and putting his hands on Saul
11. 8. nothing unclean hath c. into my mouth
23. 16. he c. into the castle and told Paul, went and
25. 23. Agrippa was c. into the place of hearing
28. 8. to whom Paul c. in, and prayed, healed him
*Rom.* 5. 12. sin c. into the world [20. the law c.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have e. into the heart of man
*Heb.* 4. 6. they c. not in because of unbelief
10. for he that is c. into his rest, hath ceased
6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us c. even Jesus
9. 12. he c. in once into the holy place, 24.
*Jam.* 5. 4. are c. into the ears of the L. of sabaoth
*1 John* 7. many deceivers are c. into the world
*Rev.* 11. 11. Spirit of life from God c. into them

ENTERETH.

*Num.* 4. 30. number every one that c. into the service to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
2 *Chr.* 31. 16. to every one that c. house of the L.
*Prov.* 2. 10. when wisdom c. into thine heart
17. 10. a reproof c. more into a wise man than
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the sword c. into their privy chambers
46. 9. he that c. in by the way of the north gate
*Mat.* 15. 17. whatsoever e. in at the mouth, goeth into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
*Mark* 5. 40. and c. in where the damsel was lying
*Luke* 22. 10. follow him into house where he e. in
*John* 10. 1. e. not by the door into the sheepfold
2. he that e. in by the door, is the shepherd
*Heb.* 6. 19. and which e. into that within the vail
9. 25. as the high-priest e. every year with blood

ENTERING.

*Josh* 8. 29. cast it at the e. of the gate of the city
20. a shield stand at the e. of the gate of the city
*Judg.* 9. 35. Gaal stood in the e. of the gate of city
44. Abimelech stood in the e. of the gate of city
10. 16. the God men of Dan stood by the e. of the gate
17. and the priest stood in the e. of the gate
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. by e. into a town that hath gates, bars
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. the battle is ready at the e. of gate
1 *Kings* 6. 31. for the e. of the oracle he made doors
19. 13. Elijah stood in the e. in of the cave
2 *Kings* 7. 3. four lepers sat by the e. of the gate
10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at e. of the gate
23. 8. that were in the e. of the gate of Joshua
2 *Chr.* 18. 9. kings sat at e. of the gate of Samaria
*Jer.* 23. 1. so that there is no house, no e. in
*Ezek.* 1. 15. set thrones at the e. of the gates, 17. 27.
*Zech.* 14. 5. mark well the e. in of the house
*Mat.* 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suffer ye them that are e. to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
*Mark* 4. 19. the lusts of other things e. in choke
7. 15. nothing without e. into him can defile him
16. 5. e. into the sepulchre they saw a young man
*Luke* 19. 30. at your e. ye shall find a colt tied
*Acts* 8. 3. Saul e. into every house, and haling men
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of e. in we had to you
*Heb.* 4. 1. a promise left us of e. into his rest

SEE HARMTH.

ENTERINGS.

*Ezek.* 26. 10. according to the e. of a city broken

ENTERPRISE.

*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their e.

ENTERTAIN.

*Heb.* 13. 2. be not forgetful to e. strangers

ENTERTAINED.

*Heb.* 13. 2. for thereby some have e. angels

ENTICE.

Signifies, [1] *To persuade or allure*, Judg. 14. 15. [16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, Jer. 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan seducing false prophets or lying spirits among them with lies*, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) *To a man enveigling unassuming honest men with a man's effeminate, in order to gain her consent to lie with him, either by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or reward*, Exod. 22. 16.

(3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers, murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to tempt others by fair pretences to associate themselves with them*, Prov. 1. 10. [16. 29.

(4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence, which may promise him pleasure in sin, and may thus allure him to the commission of it, more than any temptation which he may have from without*, Jam. 1. 14.

(5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies of God's people, who watch for an advantage against the godly*, Jeremiah *conspirat*, chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my halting, saying, peradventure he will be enticed; *namely, to do something which we may lay hold on to accuse him for.*

(6) *To the heart, which is the right of out. word objects.* Job 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my heart hath been secretly enticed, or my mouth hath kissed my hand; *to esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or secretly to adore or worship them.*

(7) *To blasphemy, or to cause others to deceive and seduce others*, by enticing words, *by erroneous philosophical notions and fancies mingled with the gospel*, 1 Cor. 2. 4.

(8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands with a purpose to deceive*, Judg. 14. 15. [16. 5.

*Exod.* 22. 16. if a man e. a maid not betrothed

*Deut.* 13. 6. if thy wife e. thee secretly, saying

*Judg.* 14. 15. e. husband, that he may declare riddle

16. 5. the lords said unto Delilah, e. him and see

2 *Chr.* 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall e. Ahab?

20. 1 will e. Jim? 21. thou shalt e. him and prevail

*Prov.* 1. 10. if sinners e. thee, consent thou not

ENTICED.

*Job* 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly e.

*Jer.* 20. 7. thou hast deceived me, and I was e.

10. peradventure he will be e. we shall prevail

*Jam.* 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and e.

ENTICEITH.

*Prov.* 16. 29. a violent man e. his neighbour

20. 19. meddle not with him that e. with lips

ENTICING.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with e. words

*Col.* 2. 4. lest any man deceive you with e. words

ENTIRE.

*Amos* 1. 6. carried them with an e. captivity

*Jam.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and e. wanting nothing

ENTIRY.

2 *Kings* 16. 18. k.'s e. without turned he from house

1 *Chron.* 9. 19. their brethren were keepers of the e.

2 *Chr.* 4. 22. doors of e. of the house were of gold

*Prov.* 8. 3. wisdom cried at the gates, at e. of the city

*Jer.* 38. 14. Zedekiah sent to him the third e.

43. 9. hide the stones at the e. of Pharaoh's house

*Ezek.* 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the e.

ENTRIES.

*Ezek.* 40. 38. the chambers and e. were by the posts

*Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of others.* Psal. 73. 3. Hatred *caused* Leah, *be cause of her fruitfulness*, Gen. 30. 1. Joseph *was envied of his brethren, because his father loved him*, Gen. 37. 11. The Jews caused Paul and Barnabas, *become they preached* Christ, Acts 13. 45. Envy at the *good of others, and malice, wishing evil to, or one observer, is a deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates men from the nature and life of God, for the character of God is not have of the Deity is, that he is good, and does good. This is not only contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This vice is immediately attended with its punishment: The envious man is his own tormentor.* Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. *Besides, this stops the descent of divine blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious into imprecations against themselves.*

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy, *Jam.* 4. 5. *According as spirit is taken, either for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit, or natural corruption; the sense of these words may be, either,* (1) *The Spirit of God that dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy, that is, makes us that against it, corrects our evil hearts to hate and resist it: The* Greek *propositions* κατα, *here Graphished to, often signifies* against, as in Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11.

(2) *The natural corruption, excited and inflamed by Satan, tempting and enticing them with envy, and consequently to other wickedness.*

ENVIED.

*Gen.* 37. 11. envied him, but father observed the silly one

*Prov.* 14. 30. e. is the rottenness of the bones

27. 4. but who is able to stand before e.?

*Ezek.* 35. 11. thine e. of man from his neighbour

9. 6. their love, their hatred, and e. is now perished

*Isa.* 11. 13. the e. also of Ephraim shall depart

26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their e.

*Ezek.* 35. 11. I will even do according to thine e.

*Mat.* 27. 18. for e. they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.

*Acts* 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with e.

7. 9. the patriarchs moved with e. sold Joseph

13. 45. Jews filled with e. spake against those things

17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with e.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of e. murder, debate, deceit

*Phil.* 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of e.

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh e. strife, railings

*Tit.* 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and e.

*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to e.

ENVY.

*Prov.* 3. 31. e. thou not oppressor, choose not his ways

23. 17. let not thine heart e. sinners, but be fear of L.

*Isa.* 11. 13. Ephraim not e. Judah, Judah not vex

ENVIEDST.

*Gen.* 26. 14. and the Philistines e. Isaac

30. 1. Rachel e. her sister, and said unto Jacob

37. 11. Joseph's brethren e. him, his father observed

*Prov.* 23. 17. thine e. Moses also in the fear

*Eccl.* 4. 4. for this man is e. of his neighbour

*Ezek.* 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God e. him

ENVIEST.

1 *Per.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and e.

ENVIEST.

*Num.* 11. 29. Moses said, O, thou for my sake?

ENVIETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and e. not

ENVYING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and e.

1 *Cor.* 3. 3. whereas there is among you e. and strife

*Gal.* 5. 26. provoking one another, e. one another

*Jam.* 3. 14. but if ye have bitter e. and strife in hearts

16. where e. is there is confusion, every evil work

ENVYINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, e. wraths

*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are e. murders

ENVIOUS.

*Prov.* 37. 1. nor be e. against the workers of iniquity

23. 3. for I was e. at the foolish, when I saw

*Prov.* 24. 1. be not thou e. against evil men

19. fret not, neither be thou e. at the wicked

ENVIRON.

*Josh.* 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and e. us round

EPHAH

*Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with the* Bath, *containing ten homers.* SEE BATH, AND HOMER.

*Exod.* 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an e.

*Lev.* 5. 11. the tenth part of an e. of flour, 6. 20.

19. 36. ye shall have a just e., *Ezek.* 45. 10.

*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an e. of barley-meal

*Judg.* 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an e. of flour

*Ruth* 2. 17. it was about an e. of barley

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take now an e. of this parched corn

*Isa.* 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an e.

*Ezek.* 45. 11. the e. and bath be of one measure

46. 5. and an hin of oil to e. 7, 11.

*Amos* 8. 5. making the e. small, and the shekel great

*Zech.* 5. 6. he said, this is an e. that goeth forth

8. and he cast it into the midst of the e.

SEE PART.

EPHOD

*Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests, and another embroidered for the high-priest. That for the high-priest was composed of gold, blue, purple, scarlet, and fine twined cotton; that is, it was a very rich composition of different colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest, were two large precious stones, upon which were engraven the names of the twelve tribes of* Israel, *upon each stone six names*, Exod. 28. 9, 5, 6. &c.

*There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's breast, was a square ornament, called the* breastplate, *wherein twelve precious stones were set, with the names of the twelve tribes of* Israel *engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper*

*side of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold at the four corners; that being all fitly joined together, it might appear like one entire garment,* Exod. 39. 21. *and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word* Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. *Heb.* 3. 4.

The Ephod *was a common garment, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was more anciently used by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by* Samuel *in the tabernacle, when he was but a child,* 1 Sam. 2. 18. *and by* David *when he was yet with the ark from the house of* Obed-edom *to* Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. *But, at both these were holy occasions, it is probable the* Ephod *was a garment an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.*

*Some affirm, that the* Levitish Ephod *had a right to wear the* Ephod, *and to consult the Lord by* Urim and Thummim. *They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning* David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. *when he came to* Ziklag, *and found that the* Amalekites *had pillaged the city, and carried away his wives and children's wives, he said to* Abiathar *the high-priest,* Bring me hither the *Ephod,* and *Abiathar* brought thither the *Ephod* to David. *What follows* verse 8. *favours this opinion.* And *David* enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

*But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither* David, Saul, *nor* Joshua, *nor any other prince of Israel, claimed the privilege of the high-priest's* Ephod, *in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more, than that an* Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Strong *believes, the high-priest turned the* Ephod, *or breast-plate, towards* David, *that he might see and ask his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.*

*Exod.* 25. 7. stones to be set in the *c.* 35. 9. 27. 28. 4. they shall make an *c.* and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of *c.* 27. 28. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 12. put them on the shoulders of the *e.* 21. 10. make it after the work of the *e.* 39. 8. 31. shalt make the robe of *e.* of blue, 39. 22. 90. 2. be made of *e.* of gold, blue, and purple *Lev.* 8. 7. he put the *e.* upon him, and girded him *Judg.* 8. 27. and Gideon made an *e.* thereof 17. 5. the man Micah had an house, *e.* and teraphim 18. 14. that there is in these houses an *e.* and teraph. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.* 23. did I choose him out of all your tribes for me? 14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an *e.* 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the *e.* 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an *e.* 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an *e.* in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the *e.* 30. 7.

2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a linen *e.* and was girded with a linen *e.* 1 Chron. 15. 27. *Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an *e.*

ERRAND.

Is a *letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus* Hezekiah *commended his mind to Ezra in a letter which he sent by the hand of* Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The *holy Apostles likewise commendeth the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles were a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.*

*The apostle* Paul *writing to the* Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshly tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 3. *that is, ye are our epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that* Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

*Acts* 15. 30. they delivered the *e.* 23. 33.

*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this *e.* 23.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I write to you in an *e.* not to company

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the *e.* of Christ

7. 8. I perceive that the same *e.* made you sorry

*Col.* 4. 16. when this *e.* is read amongst you, likewise read the *e.* from Laodicea

1 *Thess.* 5. 27. this *e.* be read to all the brethren

2 *Thess.* 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our *e.*

3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this *e.*

17. which is the token in every *e.* so I write

2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this second *e.* I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we *e.* of commendation to you

2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in all his *e.* speaking in them

ERR.

*Exth.* 3. 8. it is not *e.* for the king to suffer them

*Eccl.* 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *e.*

25. 15. but it was not *e.* in me, since *e.* my guide

*Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not *e.*

*Isa.* 40. 25. to whom then shall I be *e.*? 46. 5.

*Jer.* 23. 13. which shall cause Israel to *e.*

*Ezek.* 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not *e.* hear, is not my way *e.*? *Dan.* 4. 37. 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not *e.*

*Dan.* 5. 4 21. he made his heart *e.* with the beasts

*Hos.* 4. 19. 13. and made them *e.* to us

*Luke* 20. 36. for they are *e.* to angels, child. of God

*John* 5. 18. making himself *e.* with God

*Philippians* 2. 6. thought it robbery to be *e.* with God

*Col.* 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is *e.*

*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are *e.*

EQUAL.

*Job* 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot *e.* it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not *e.* it

EQUALITY.

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. but by an *e.* that there may be an *e.*

EQUALLETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he *e.* my feet with hinds' feet

EQUALLY.

*Exod.* 36. 22. one board had two tenons *e.* distant

EQUAL.

*Gal.* 1. 14. I profited above many my *e.* in my nation

EQUITY.

*Psal.* 98. 9. he shall judge the people with *e.*

99. 4. thou dost establish *e.* thou executest judgment

*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *e.*

2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and *e.*

17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for *e.*

*Eccl.* 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is *e.*

*Isa.* 26. 10. in the land of uprightness will he do earth

56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep *e.* and do justice

59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and *e.* cannot enter

*Heb.* 7. 2. king of Salem, which is also king of *e.*

*Mal.* 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and *e.*

ERE.

*Exod.* 1. 19. they are delivered *e.* the midwives come

*Num.* 14. 11. how long will it be *e.* they believe me?

*Job* 18. 2. how long *e.* you make an end of words?

*Jer.* 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, how long *e.* be quiet?

*Hos.* 8. 5. how long *e.* they attain to innocency?

*John* 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die

ERECTED.

*Gen.* 33. 20. Jacob *e.* there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND.

*Gen.* 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine *e.*

*Judg.* 3. 19. I have a secret *e.* unto thee, O king

2 *Kings* 9. 5. he said, I have an *e.* to thee, O capt. 18. 26. I be sent to thee

2 *Chr.* 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to *e.*

*Job* 5. 4 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *e.*

*Psal.* 95. 10. a people that do *e.* in their heart

119. 21. which do *e.* from thy commandments

118. hast trodden them that *e.* from thy statutes

*Prov.* 5. 19. and *e.* thou always in her love

10. 4 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to *e.*

14. 22. do they not *e.* that devise evil?

19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to *e.*

*Isa.* 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to *e.* and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.

19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to *e.*

28. 7. they *e.* in vision, they stumble in judgment

30. 21. there shall be a voice saying them to *e.*

35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not err therein

63. 17. why hast thou made us to *e.* from thyways?

*Jer.* 23. 13. the prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to *e.* *Mic.* 3. 5.

*Hos.* 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to *e.*

*Amos* 2. 4. and their lies caused them to *e.*

*Mat.* 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do *e.* not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, *Mark* 12. 24, 27.

*Heb.* 11. 40. they should *e.* in their hearts

*Jam.* 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren

5. 19. brethren, if any of you do *e.* from the truth

ERRED.

*Lev.* 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he *e.*

*Num.* 15. 22. ye have *e.* and not observed these com.

1 *Sam.* 26. 21. behold, I have *e.* exceedingly

*Job* 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have *e.*

19. 4. be it indeed that I have *e.* mine *e.* remaineth

*Psal.* 119. 110. yet I *e.* not from thy precepts

*Isa.* 28. 7. but they also have *e.* thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have *e.*

29. 24. they also that *e.* in spirit shall come

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. some covered they have *e.* from the faith

21. some professing have *e.* concerning the faith

2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the truth have *e.*

ERREFH.

*Prov.* 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof *e.*

*Ezek.* 45. 20. so shall thou do for every one that *e.*

ERROR

Signifies, [1] *A mistake or oversight,* Eccl. 5. 6. [2] *False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God,* 1 John 4. 6. [3] *Sins of all sorts,* Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idolatry,* Jer. 10. 15. [5] *Sins against nature,* Rom. 1. 27. [6] *Unfaithfulness in an office,* Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. *is obstinacy, in which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of* Christ, as Balaam, *for the sake of gain, taught* Balak *to entice the children of* Israel *to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.*

*Job, speaking to his friends, says,* He it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, *Job* 19. 4. *If my opinion is this point the faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.*

*Num.* 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by *e.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 7. unto God, O uzzah, for his *e.* he died

*Job* 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with myself

*Eccl.* 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an *e.*

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an *e.*

*Isa.* 32. 6. and to utter *e.* against the Lord

*Dan.* 3. 29. who speak *e.* against God of Shadrach

4. 37. if it walk in pride, he is able to abase

6. 4. neither was there any *e.* found in him

*Mat.* 27. 64. the last *e.* shall be worse than the first

*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their *e.*

*Jam.* 5. 20. converteth the sinner from *e.* of his way

2 *Pet.* 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in *e.*

3. 17. ye being led away with the *e.* of the wicked

1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of *e.*

*Jude* 11. they have run greedily after *e.* of Balaam

ERRORS.

*Ps.* 19. 12. who can understand his *e.*? cleanse me

*Jer.* 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of *e.* 51. 18.

*Heb.* 9. 7. which he offered for the *e.* of the people

ESCAPE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. *e.* for thy life, *e.* to the mountain 20. 0 let me *e.* 22. haste thee, *e.* thither

32. 8. the other company which is left shall *e.*

*Josh.* 8. 22. they let none of them remain or *e.*

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. *e.* into the land of the Philistines

2 *Sam.* 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not *e.* *e.*

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and *e.* us

1 *Kings* 18. 40. let none of them *e.* 2 *Kings* 9. 15.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought *e.*

19. 31. they that *e.* out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.

23. 18. they let the bones *e.* with bones of prophets

*Ezra* 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to *e.*

*Exth.* 4. 13. think not thou shalt *e.* in king's house

*Job* 17. 20. but the wicked shall not *e.* their hope fail

*Ps.* 56. 7. shall they *e.* by iniquity? cast down people

71. 5. deliver me in thy righ. and cause me to *e.*

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal *e.*

*Prov.* 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not *e.*

*Eccl.* 7. 26. whoso pleaseth God shall *e.* from him

*Isa.* 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we *e.*

66. 19. I will send those that *e.* to the nations

*Jer.* 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to *e.*

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to *e.*

32. 4. Zedekiah shall not *e.* 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23.

46. 17. none that go into Egypt shall *e.* 44. 14.

44. 14. none shall return but such as shall *e.*

28. yet a small number shall *e.* the sword

46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man *e.*

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall *e.*

50. 26. voice of them that flee and *e.* out of Babylon

*Obad.* 14. to cut off those of his that did *e.*

17. but on mount Zion shall be they that *e.*

*Mat.* 23. 33. how can ye *e.* the damnation of hell?

*Luke* 21. 36. be accounted worthy to *e.* these things

*Acts* 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
*Rom.* 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
*Heb.* 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva-
12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away
ESCAPED.
*Psal.* 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
ESCAPE.
*Gen.* 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told
*Exod.* 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*
*Num.* 31. 49. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
*Deut.* 23. 15. not deliver unto a master *e.* from his master
*Judg.* 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried
29. there *e.* not a man of them, 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
21. 17. must be an inheritance for those that be *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12, 18.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and I *e.*
4. 6. and Rechab and Baanah his brother *e.*
1 *Kings* 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah
shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
*Job* 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
*Psal.* 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*
*Isa.* 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Isr.
10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations
*Jer.* 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*
51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
*Lam.* 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained
*Ezek.* 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to the *e.* and thou *e.*
33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
*John* 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands
*Acts* 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land
28. 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands
*Heb.* 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword
12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. the corruption that is in the world
2. 18. allure through the lusts of the flesh wantonness
20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world
ESCAPETH.
2 *Kings* 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
ESCAPETH.
1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall
Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
*Isa.* 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab
*Jer.* 48. 19. ask him that *e.* and say, what is done?
*Ezek.* 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee
*Amos* 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered
ESCAPING.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chr.* 20. 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*
*Ezra* 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
*Isa.* 4. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Isr.
37. 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
*Jer.* 25. 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock
ESCHEW.
1 *Pet.* 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace
ESCHEWED, ETH.
*Job* 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. 1. 2. 3.
ESPECIALLY and SPECIALLY.
*Deut.* 4. 10. *e.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord
*Psal.* 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours
*Acts* 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agripps
26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
*Gal.* 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Saviour, *e.* of those that believe
5. 8. provide, *e.* for them of his own house
5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments
*Tit.* 1. 10. deceivers, *e.* they of the circumcision
*Philem.* 16. above a servant, a brother beloved, *e.* to me
ESPY.
*Josh.* 14. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land
*Jer.* 48. 19. stand by way, ask him that fleeth
ESPIED.
*Gen.* 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
*Luke.* 20. 6. land a land that I had *e.* for them
See SPY, SPIED.
ESPOUSALS.
*Cant.* 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*
ESPOUSED.
Espousing, or betrothing, *was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride before witnesses, and saying to her,* Receive this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a time I will become my spouse. *After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.*
*We read,* Mat. 1. 18. *that when Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin.* (1) *That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy.* (2) *That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the adulteress.* (3) *That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also be shewed.* (4) *That Christ might be born in his infancy.*
*The union of believers with* Christ *is expressed under the notion of a marriage,* Isa. 54. 5.
*Hence the apostle tells the* Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to *Christ,* 2 Cor. 11. 2. *The husband is* Christ, *Mat.* 25. 6. *The virgin bride are all true believers. The covenant, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of* Christ *faithful ministers an instrumental;* I have espoused you, *says the apostle. Hence the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in* Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. Abner said unto Ishbosheth, Deliver me Ish-bosheth my wife, whom I espoused to me, *Mat.* 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph
*Luke* 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
2. 5. Joseph went to Bethlehem with Mary his wife *e.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband
ESTABLISH *and* STABLISH
Signifies, [1] To make firm, or stable. [2] *To confirm,* Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform, or make good,* Psal. 119. 38. [4] *To ordain, or appoint,* Luke 1. 17. [5] *To accomplish and bring to a good issue,* Prov. 20. 18. [6] *To set up one thing in the room of another,* Heb. 10. 9. [7] *To ratify,* Heb. 10. 9.
The Lord shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9.
*We read,* Mat. 1. 18. *that when Mary was espoused to Joseph,* before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. *God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin.* (1) *That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy.* (2) *That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the adulteress.* (3) *That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred* Mary *was, her pedigree might also be shewed.* (4) *That Christ might be born in his infancy.*
*The union of believers with* Christ *is expressed under the notion of a marriage,* Isa. 54. 5.
*Hence the apostle tells the* Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to *Christ,* 2 Cor. 11. 2. *The husband is* Christ, *Mat.* 25. 6. *The virgin bride are all true believers. The covenant, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of* Christ *faithful ministers an instrumental;* I have espoused you, *says the apostle. Hence the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in* Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. Abner said unto Ishbosheth, Deliver me Ish-bosheth my wife, whom I espoused to me, *Mat.* 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph
*Luke* 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
2. 5. Joseph went to Bethlehem with Mary his wife *e.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband
ESTABLISH *and* STABLISH
Signifies, [1] To make firm, or stable. [2] *To confirm,* Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To perform, or make good,* Psal. 119. 38. [4] *To ordain, or appoint,* Luke 1. 17. [5] *To accomplish and bring to a good issue,* Prov. 20. 18. [6] *To set up one thing in the room of another,* Heb. 10. 9. [7] *To ratify,* Heb. 10. 9.
The Lord shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9.
*We read* Luke 1. 27. *that God will establish and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as an holy and peculiar people, and shall faithfully vouchsafe for such.*
Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.* 90. 17. *that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, with perfection.*
*Gen.* 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant
9. 9. I *e.* my covenant, 11. 7. 17. 2. 7.
17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
*Num.* 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* it
30. 13. He hath *e.* his covenant he sware
28. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself
29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, 2 *Sam.* 7. 25.
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will *e.* his kingdom, 13. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. [22. 10. 1 *Kg.* 2
1 *Kings* 2. 45. he shall be blessed, and the throne of David shall be *e.* before me for ever
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever
16. 3. as he was in *e.* his dominion by Euphrates
20. 18. O Lord God, *e.* their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 18. then will I *e.* throne of thy kingdom
9. 8. because thou loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
*Ezra.* 9. 21. to *e.* among them the days of Purim
*Job.* 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
*Psal.* 7. 9. but *e.* the just, for the righteous God
10. 17. thou wilt *e.* their heart, thou wilt hear
87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou *e.* in the heavens
4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it
99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment
119. 38. *e.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow
*Isa.* 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice
49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth
62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise
*Jer.* 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it
*Ezek.* 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
*Dan.* 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute
8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing
11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision
*Amos* 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
*Rom.* 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law
10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness
16. 25. now to him that is of power to *e.* you
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
13. to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. *e.* you in every good word and work
3. 3. the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil
*Heb.* 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second
*Jam.* 5. 8. be you also patient, *e.* your hearts
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you
ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.
*Gen.* 17. 7. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God
*Exod.* 4. 5. I have also *e.* my covenant with them
15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*
*Deut.* 32. 6. hath not he made you thee, and *e.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord
13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom
1 *Kings* 12. David preserved the L. hath *e.* him
7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *e.* for ever, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24
1 *Kings* 15. 29. when he was *e.* greatly
24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
26. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. let the thing I *e.* for ever, 24.
2 *Chron.* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*
12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
15. 17. but the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
27. 6 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover
*Job* 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them
29. 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars
*Psal.* 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods
37. 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
40. 2. and set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel
69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.
93. 1. the world is *e.* that it cannot be moved
101. 7. he that tellethlies shall not be *e.*
111. 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever
112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth
148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever
*Prov.* 3. 19. Lord by wisdom hath *e.* the heavens
4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
30. 5. every word of God is pure, he is a buckler
15. 22. in multitude of counsellers they are *e.*
16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice
24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*
30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
*Isa.* 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath it *e.*
*Jer.* 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.
*Dan.* 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty
*Hab.* 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct.
*Mat.* 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
*Acts* 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith
*Rom.* 3. 31. law? God forbid, yea, we *e.* the law
*Col.* 2. 7. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith
*Heb.* 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
10. 9. he *e.* the first, that he may *e.* the second
*Psal.* 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth
ESTABLISHED.
*Lev.* 25. 30. house *shall be e.* for ever, 2 *Sam.* 7. 16.
*Deut.* 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses
*shall* the matter be *e.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom of Israel *shall be e.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy
throne, *shall be e.* for ever, 1 *Kings* 2. 45.
1 *Chr.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdoms, and
his throne *shall be e.* for evermore, *Psal.* 89. 37.
*Ezr.* 20. 33. thus saith the Lord God, as I live *be e.*
*Job* 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it *shall be e.*
*Psal.* 89. 21. with whom my hand *shall be e.*
93. 2. thy throne *shall be e.* of old
102. 28. and their seed *shall be e.* before thee
*Prov.* 12. 19. the lip of truth *shall be e.* for ever
19. 3. corrupteth his ways, thy throughout *shall be*
25. 5. his throne *shall be e.* for ever, 29. 14.
*Isa.* 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house *shall be e.*
*Jer.* 31. 40. it *shall* not be thrown down
32. 18. and by liberal things *shall* he *e.*
54. 14. in righteousness *shall* thou be *e.*
*Ezek.* 16. 62. thy covenant *shall be e.* I *shall be*
*Mic.* 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord *shall be e.*
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an house, and it *shall be e.*
ESTABLISHETH.
*Num.* 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
*Prov.* 29. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land
*Dan.* 11. 21. to whom shall not give the kingdom
*Heb.* 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ
ESTABLISHMENT.
2 *Chron.* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
*Psal.* 89. 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy
throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. 12.
ESTATE, STATE.
*Gen.* 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *e.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *e.*
*Ezek.* 1. 7. according to the *e.* of the living
19. let the king give her according to her *e.*

*Esth.* 2.18. give gifts according to the *e.* of the king
*Job* 22. 2 O. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
*Psal.* 39.5. every man at his best *e.* altogether vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
*Prov.* 27. 23. be diligent to know the *e.* of thy flocks
23. 2. by a man of knowledge *e.* shall be prolonged
*Eccl.* 1. 16. saying, Io, I am come to great *e.*
2. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
*Isa.* 22. 19. from thy *e.* shall he pull thee down
*Ezek.* 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
*Dan.* 11. 7. shall come to his *e.* 21. 29.
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
*Mat.* 12. 45. and the last state of the man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
*Luke* 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
*Acts* 22. 5. all the elders do witness, bear witness
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
*Phil.* 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *e.*
20. likeminded, who will naturally care for your *e.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *e.* I am to be content
*Col.* 4. 7. all my *e.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
*Jude* 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

ESTATE.

*Job* 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
*Psal.* 119. 123. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
*Isa.* 53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of God, afflicted
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

*Deut.* 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seemeth to you a poor man and lightly *e.*
*Job* 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
*Prov.* 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of
*Isa.* 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
*Lam.* 4. 2. how are sons of *e.* as earthen pitchers
*Luke* 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 *Cor.* 0. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

*Job* 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
*Rom.* 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another, another *e.* every day alike
14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTEEMING.

*Heb.* 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

ESTIMATE.

*Lev.* 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

*Lev.* 5. 15. bring a ram with thy sheekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.
*This word frequent in this chapter.*
*Num.* 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
2 *Kings* 12. 4. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

*Lev.* 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel

ESTRANGED.

*Job* 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
*Psal.* 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust
*Ezek.* 14. 5. that they may take hold of their hearts, and burst
*Eccl.* 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me who? 1 oldi.

ETERNAL.

*The words* eternal, everlasting, for ever, *are sometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be understood strictly; for example, it is said,* Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of *Canaan*, for an *everlasting possession. And* in chap. 13. 15. I will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever: *that is, for a long space of time. And* in Gen. 49. 26. *we find* everlasting hills, *so called to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration; and this expression is used to show the long continuance and durableness of Joseph's blessing: God promises to bless to David an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons' empire should be of a very long duration,* 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. *that it will be even eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the* Messiah *be understood. Thus,* Thou shalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, *that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of scripture, and in particular, when the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites and priviledges, it commonly signifies no more than during the standing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the* Messiah, *Exod.* 12. 14. 17. *Num.* 10. 8.

Eternity, when *God is the subject in question,* 169

*always denotes a real eternity.* Exod. 15. 18. The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. *Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever. *Deut.* 31. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge. *The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and misery of the other, will never have an end,* Mat. 25. 46. *The Son of God is eternal in the highest sense, without beginning, without end.* Psal. 110. 4. *He is called* a priest for ever after the order of *Melchisedek,* Psal. 110. 4. *His gospel,* the everlasting gospel, *Rev.* 14. 6. *The same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides which, there neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine of salvation revealed to mankind, and which* *The redemption which he has procured for us, is an* eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12. *Eternal rest is an* everlasting rest, *which we are redeemed from the guilt and punishment of sin, are to for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament, which he confirmed by his blood, is* an everlasting covenant, *Heb.* 13. 20. *It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: everlasting life is promised to us; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and happiness which he hath prepared for us, is* an eternal weight of glory, 2 *Cor.* 4. 17. Everlasting habitations, or tents, *Luke* 16. 9. *are the habitations prepared for us in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation through* sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth.

*Deut.* 33. 27. the *e.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath
*Isa.* 60. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency
*Hab.* 3. 6. but in is danger of damnation
*Rom.* 1. 20. that are made, even his power and God's.
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*
5. 1. we have an house in *e.* in the heavens

*Eph.* 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. unto the king be honour and glory
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
9. 12. the holiest of all entered in, and *e.* judgment
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.
6. 24. whose praise is not of men, but of God
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Ch. Jes.
*Jude* 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL HIS.

*Mat.* 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into life *e.*
*Mark* 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I may inherit *e.* life? *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 18.
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life
31. 15. believeth in him should have *e.* life
4. 36. and gatheth fruit unto life *e.*
5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life
6. 54. whoso eateth my flesh hath *e.* life
68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e.* life
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it unto *e.* life
17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him
3. this is life *e.* that they might know thee and Son
*Acts* 13. 48. many as were ordained to life *e.* believed
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e.* life
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus
6. 23. the gift of God is life *e.* by Christ Jesus Christ
1 *Tim.* 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised
3. 7. he made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life
1 *John* 1. 2. *e.* life which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life
3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to us, life
13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life
20. this is the true God, and *e.* life
*Jude* 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

ETERNITY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 1 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
*Isa.* 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
*Jer.* 10. 1 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
*Mic.* 5. 1 2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.

*Acts* 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but watch, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.

*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVEN.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
*Exod.* 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
12. at *e.* eat flesh 13. at *e.* the quails came
18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
*Lev.* 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27. 28.
31, 39, 40. 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, *c.* 17.
18. 5. 22. 6. 1 *Num.* 9. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

*Lev.* 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is the Lord's passover, *Num.* 9. 3. *Deut.* 16. 6.
*Num.* 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
*Deut.* 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
*Judg.* 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
21. 2. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
21. 2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept
*Ruth* 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*
1 *Kings* 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.
1 *Chr.* 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
*Ezek.* 12. 4. then shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
18. 4. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
*Mat.* 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. 16. 20.
27. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. 6. 47. 11. 19. 15. 42.
*Mark* 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
13. 35. at *e.* or at midnight, or at cock-crowing
*John* 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down

EVEN.

1 *Kings* 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
*Prov.* 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
*Isa.* 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
*Ezek.* 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
21. 13 what if the sword contemn *e.* the rod
*Rom.* 8. 23. *e.* ourselves groan with ourselves
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
15. 54. deliver, up the kingd. to God, *e.* the Father
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord.
10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
*Phil.* 2. 8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross

EVEN'.

*Exod.* 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
*Job* 31. 6. let me weigh mine in an *e.* balance
*Psal.* 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
*Cant.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
*Luke* 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground

EVENING.

*Gen.* 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
*Exod.* 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
*Deut.* 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash hims.
*Josh.* 10. 26. hanged upon the trees until *e.*
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*
30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day
*Esth.* 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow
*Job* 7. 14. when shall I rise, and the day be measured?
*Prov.* 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
*Prov.* 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
*Eccl.* 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
*Jer.* 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
*Ezek.* 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the *e.*
*Mat.* 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
*Mark* 14. 17. in the *e.* he cometh with the twelve
*Luke* 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards *e.*
*John* 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood

EVENING with *morning.*

*Gen.* 1. 5. the *e.* and *morning* were the first day
8. the second day 13. third day 19. fourth day
23. the fifth day 31. were the sixth day
*Exod.* 18. 13. people stood by Moses from *morn.* to *e.*
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to *morn.* *Lev.* 24. 3.
*Sam.* 17. 16. Philistine drew near *morning* and *e.*
1 *Kings* 17. 6. brought him bread *morning* and *e.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings *morning* and
*e.* 2 *Chr.* 2. 4. 13. 11. 31. *Ezra* 3. 3.
*Job* 4. 20. they are destroyed from *morning* to *e.*
*Psal.* 30. 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the *morning*
55. 17. *e.* and *morning*, and at noon, will I pray
65. 8. the out goings of *morning* and *e.* to rejoice
*Dan.* 8. 14. to 2,300 *e.* *morning* shall be days
26. the vision of the *e.* and *morning* is true
*Acts* 28. 23. persuading them from *morning* to *e.*

EVENING *adjective.*

1 *Kings* 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 *Kings* 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
*Ezra* 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
*Psal.* 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
*Dan.* 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
*Hab.* 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
*Zech.* 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light

EVENINGS.

*Exod.* 12. 6 shall kill it between the two *e.*
*Num.* 9. 3. keep the passover between the two *e.*
28. 4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
*Jer.* 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENT

*Eccl.* 2. 14. one *e.* happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked

EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.

*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*
*Ex.* 29. 39. Jeshua fell on his face till the *e.*
8. 59. and the king of Al he hanged on a tree till *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. in an *e.* David walked on the top
*Isa.* 17. 14. behold, at *e.* trouble, and before
*Mark* 11. 11. to him the *e.* was come, Jesus went out
*Acts* 4. 3. they put him in hold, for it was now *e.*

EVER.

*Lev.* 6. 14. the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on *e.* since I was thine
*Deut.* 4. 33. did *e.* people hear the voice of God
19. 9. to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways
*Judg.* 11. 25. did *e.* fight against Israel
1 *Kings* 2. 1. for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David
*Job* 4. 7. remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
*Ps.* 5. 11. those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been of old
15. mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck
37. 26. he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, and blessed
51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is *e.* before me
90. 2. or *e.* thou hadst formed earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
111. 5. he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant
119. 98. thy commandments are *e.* with me
*Cant.* 6. 12. or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like
*Isa.* 28. 28. because he will not *e.* be threshing it
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed
*Dan.* 6. 24. or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den
*Joel* 2. 3. hath not been *e.* like nor any more
*Mat.* 24. 21. such as was not, no, nor *e.* shall be
*Mark* 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had *e.* done
*John* 12. 31. and he said, now shall the prince of this
*John* 4. 29. a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.
8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*
10. 28. I give unto them life *e.* and they shall
18. 20. I *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple
*Acts* 23. 15. we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him
*Job.* 5. 20. for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord
5. 15. but *e.* follow that which is good
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. *e.* learning, and never able to come
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth *e.*
25. seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them
*Jude* 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

See ENDURETH.

*For* EVER.

See *Signification* on ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 13. 15. to thee will I give and thy seed for *e.*
43. 9. then let me bear the blame for *e.* 44. 32.
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my name for *e.* and my memorial
12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for *e.* 17.
24. an ordinance to thee, and thy sons for *e.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for *e.*
19. 9. that the people may believe thee for *e.*
21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for *e.*
31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for *e.*
32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for *e.*
*Lev.* 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for *e.* 30. 31. 30. the house shall be established for *e.* to him
46. they shall be your bondmen for *e.*
*Num.* 10. 8. for an ordinance for *e.* 15. 15. 18. 8.
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for *e.* unto thee
24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish for *e.*
25. shall affect Eber, he also shall perish for *e.*
*Deut.* 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for *e.*
5. 29. it might be well with them for *e.* 12. 28.
13. 16. it shall be an heap for *e.* not built again
15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for *e.*
18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for *e.*
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for *e.*
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for *e.*
29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for *e.*
*Josh.* 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for *e.*
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for *e.*
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for *e.*
14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*
32. there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*
33. he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*
3. 13. I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity
14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged *e.*
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*
23. the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* 42.
27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. Abner said, shall we weep before me for *e.*
3. 28. I and my kingd. are guiltless before L. for *e.*
7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*
26. and let thy name be magnified for *e.*
29. that his house may continue for *e.* before thee
1 *Kings* 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for *e.*
10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore
11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for *e.*
17. 7. they will be thy servants for *e.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*



1 *Chron.* 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for *e.*
23. 13. he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 16. that my name may be there for *e.*
21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*
*Neh.* 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for *e.*
*Job* 4. 20. they perish for *e.* without any regarding it
14. 20. thou prevailest *e.* against him, and he passeth
19. 24. graven with an iron pen in the rock for *e.*
20. 7. yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung
23. 7. so should I be delivered for *e.* from my judge
36. 7. yea he doth establish them for *e.*
*Psal.* 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for *e.*
18. the enemies of those shall not perish for *e.*
12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.?*
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
29. 6. God then also, and lift them up for *e.*
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for *e.* 79. 13.
35. 31. the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
28. and his saints are preserved for *e.*
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*
41. 12. thou setest me before thy face for *e.*
44. 8. and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah
23. awake to the Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceaseth for *e.*
11. thoughts of their hearts continue for *e.*
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*
9. I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*
7. he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy
8. I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by his power for *e.*
68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*
77. 17. his name shall endure for *e.* be continued
19. and blessed his glorious name for *e.*
23. 26. but God is my strength and portion for *e.*
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.?*
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.?*
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*
75. 9. I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to G.
77. 7. will L. cast off for *e.?* favourable no more?
8. is mercy clean gone for *e.?* doth promise fail?
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry? *Isa.* 64. 9.
81. 15. but their time should have endured for *e.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for *e.?*
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
29. his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* 36.
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself? *e.?*
92. 7. it is that they should be destroyed for *e.*
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for *e.*
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*
105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*
110. 4. thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of
Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for *e.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for *e.*
119. 89. *e.* O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
152. from henceforth even for *e.* 131. 8. *Isa.* 9. 7.
132. 14. this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell
146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*
10. the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God
*Prov.* 27. 24. for riches not for *e.*
*Eccl.* 2. 16. no remembr. of wise more than fool for *e.*
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*
9. 6. nor have they more a portion for *e.* in any thing
*Isa.* 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in L. Jehovah
32. 17. of righteous, quietness, and assurance for *e.*
34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for *e.*
17. shall possess it for *e.* from generation to genera.
40. 8. but the word of God shall stand for *e.*
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*
51. 6. but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.
8. but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.
57. 16. will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth
59. 21. and my words shall not depart for *e.*
60. 21. they shall inherit the land for *e.*
64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for *e.*
65. 18. be glad and rejoice *for e.* in what I create
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for *e.?*
12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*
17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for *e.*
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for *e.*
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*
19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*
49. 33. Hazor be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for *e.* 51. 26, 62.
*Lam.* 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*



*Ezek.* 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for *e.* thy throne
20. wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.?*
*Dan.* 12. 23. they and their children shall dwell for *e.*
and my servant David shall be their prince for *e.*
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.* 9.
*Dan.* 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for *e.*
6. 26. God of Daniel, he is living God and stedfast for *e.*
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingd. for *e.*
12. 7. and sware by him that liveth for *e.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right.
*Joel* 3. 20. but Judah shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem
*Amos* 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for *e.*
*Obad.* 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. I sank with bars was about me for *e.*
*Mic.* 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for *e.*
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*
7. 18. retaineth not his anger for *e.* delighteth in mercy
*Mal.* 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for *e.*
*Mat.* 18. 13. for thine is the power and glory for *e.*
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for *e.* *Mark* 11. 14.
*Luke* 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*
55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for *e.*
*John* 6. 35. servant abideth not in the house for *e.*
16. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for *e.*
*Rom.* 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for *e.*
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for *e.*
11. 36. to whom be glory for *e.* *amen*, 16. 27.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for *e.*
*Phil.* 15. that thou shouldest receive him for *e.*
*Heb.* 1. 8. thy throne, O God, is for the ever and *e.*
14. he perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified
13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for *e.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for *e.*
25. but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to
the blackness of darkness is reserved for *e.* *Jude* 13.
2 *John* 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us for *e.*

See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

*Is* ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for *e.*
*Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for *e.*
1 *Kings* 2. 45. and the throne of king David shall be
*Neh.* 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for *e.*
9. 5. 22, 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for *e.*
49. 9. that he should still live for *e.* not see
*Dan.* 3. 4. O king, live for *e.* 5. 10. | 6. 6, 21.
*Zech.* 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for *e.?*
*John* 6. 51. I am the living bread which came from heaven, if any
man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.* 58.

See FOREVER and EVER.

*Exod.* 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 36. blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. praise the beauty of holiness, 30. 20.
*Neh.* 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast put out their name for *e.* and *e.*
10. 16. the Lord is king for *e.* and *e.* he breaketh
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
17. the people praise thee shall praise thee for *e.* and *e.*
48. 14. for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*
61. 6. thy years shall be as many as generations in much
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*
145. 1. and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*
2. and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.*
148. 6. he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*
*Isa.* 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for *e.* and *e.*
34. 10. none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*
*Jer.* 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*
25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*
*Dan.* 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*
19. 3. they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
*Mic.* 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for *e.* and *e.*
*Gal.* 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.*
*Phil.* 4. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
*Heb.* 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
for *e.* and *e.* 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.
5. 13. and blessing be to the Lamb for *e.* and *e.*
7. 12. and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*
11. 15. and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
14. 11. the smoke thereof ascendeth for *e.* and *e.*
20. 10. shall be tormented, day and night for *e.* and *e.*
22. 5. and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*

See EVERLASTING.

*Exod.* 27. 21. it shall be a statute for *e.* 28. 43. | 30.
21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31,
41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
29. 28. it shall be a *statute for e. Lev.* 7. 34, 36.
| 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
*Lev.* 6. 22. it is a *statute for e.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 19. 10. to the stranger for a *statute for e.*

EVERLASTING.

See *Signification* on ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possess. 48. 4.
21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills
*Exod.* 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, *Num.* 25. 13.

*Lev.* 16.34. be an *e.* statute || *Deut.* 33. 27. *e.* arms || *Zech.* 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e.* family apart || *Mal.* 1. 11. *e.* place incense be offered to my name
Ps. 24.7. be lift up *e.* doors, 9 || 100. 5. mercy *e.* || 112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e.* remembrance || 119. 147. thy righteousness is an *e.* righteous. 144. || 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way *e.* || 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, dominion thro' all generat. *Dan.* 4. 3. || 7. 27. *e.* Pet. 1. 11.
*Prov.* 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e.* foundation
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is a *e.* strength
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
55. 10. they shall come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
63. 17. wrath was kindled, for we have sinned long
55. 13. for an *e.* sign || 56. 5. an *e.* name, 63. 12.
60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an *e.* light, 20.
*Jer.* 10. 10. God is an *e.* King || 20. 11. *e.* confusion
23. 40. I will bring an *e.* reproach upon you
31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e.* love
51. 39. that they may sleep *e.* desolation
*Dan.* 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e.* domin. 7. 14.
*Hab.* 3. 6. the *e.* mountains were scattered
*Mat.* 18. 8. to be cast into *e.* fire, 25. 41.
25. 46. these shall go away into *e.* punishment
*Luke* 10. 9. they may receive you into *e.* habitations
*Heb.* 5. 9. who shall be unto them of *e.* salvation
2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e.* consolation
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
*Jude* 6. the angels he hath reserve in *e.* chains
*Rev.* 14. 6. having the *e.* gospel to preach to them

SEE COVENANT.

*From* ETERNITY, or WANTING.

*Ps.* 41.13. blessed be G. *from e.* to everlast. 106.48.
90. 2. even *from e.* to everlasting thou art God
93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art *from e.*
103. 17. but the mercy of the L. is *from e.* to ever.
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was set up *from e.* or ever the earth was
*Isa.* 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is *from e.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. whose goings forth have been *from e.*
*Hab.* 1. 12. art thou not *from e.* O Lord my God?

*Eternal* LAKE, *See* LAKE.

*Deut.* 12. 2. awake, some to *e. life*, some to ever. shame
*Mat.* 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life*
*Luke* 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*
*John* 3. 16. whoso believeth should have *e. life*, 36.
4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life*
5. 24. he that believeth hath everlast. life, 6. 47.
6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*
40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life*
47. he that believeth hath everlast. life
12. 50. I know that his commandment is *life e.*
*Acts* 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e. life*
*Rom.* 6. 23. but the free gift is *e. life* through *Jesus*
*Gal.* 6. 8. sowth to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *life e.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to *life e.*

EVERMORE.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*
2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*
*Ps.* 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.*
18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.*
37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
7. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.*
86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*
89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
92. blessed be the Lord for *e.* amen and amen
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.*
105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*
106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. for *e.*
113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*
121. 8. he preserve thy soul, shall preserve in *e.*
132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.*
133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*
*Eccl.* 9. 6. neither have they any portion in *e.* and will
my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28.
*John* 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e.* give us this bread
*Rev.* 11. 15. kingdoms of this world become the L.
1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice *e.* pray without ceasing
*Heb.* 7. 17. he is able also to save them *e.*
28. made the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

EVERY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. *e.* imagination of his heart was evil
17. 10. *e.* man-child shall be circumcised
*Lev.* 19. 10. nor shall gather *e.* grape of thy vineyard
*Num.* 5. 3. that they put out of the camp *e.* leper
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e.* whit, hid nothing
*Prov.* 14. 9. 101. I have refrained from *e.* evil way
104. 27. thou hast *e.* like way, 128.
*Prov.* 9. 2. he shall thus understand *e.* good path
7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e.* corner
14. 15. the simple believeth *e.* word, but prudent man
15. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e.* place, beholding
9. 3. cease from strife, but *e.* fool will be meddling
30. 5. *e.* word of God is pure, he is a shield
*Isa.* 45. 23. *e.* knee shall bow, *e.* tongue shall swear
*Jer.* 50. 39. *e.* purpose of the Ld. shall be performed
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e.* vision
*Dan* 11. 36. and magnify himself above *e.* god
*Mal.* 1. 11. in *e.* place incense be offered to my name
*Mat.* 3. 4. but by *e.* word that proceedeth from God
10. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e.* cause
*Mark* 1. 45. they came to him from *e.* quarter
*Luke* 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e.* place
6. 44. for *e.* tree is known by his own fruit
*Acts* 2. 43. and fear came upon *e.* soul, wonders done
15. 21. Moses hath in *e.* city them that preach him
*Rom.* 1. 16. to *e.* one that believeth, to Jew first
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e.* where in *e.* church
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e.* thought
*Gal.* 5. 4. whom *e.* man circumcised, *Phil.* 2. 9.
4. 16. *e.* joint supplieth, in the measure of *e.* part
*Phil* 4. 21. salute *e.* saint in Christ Jesus
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for *e.* creature of God is good if received
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e.* good work
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay aside *e.* weight, and the sin
*Jas.* 1. 17. *e.* good and perfect gift is from above
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to *e.* ordinance of man for Lord
1 *John* 4. 1. believed, believe not *e.* spirit, but try spir.
*Rev.* BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

*Gen.* 4. 14. that *e.* one that findeth me shall slay me
27. 29. cursed be *e.* one that curseth thee, blessed
*Num.* 16. 3. all congregation are holy, *e.* one of them
*Deut.* 4. 3. *e.* man that followed Baal-peor, 29. 18.
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e.* one of you
2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e.* one of his fig tree
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e.* one
*Ezra* 3. 5. of *e.* one that willingly offered an offering
9. 4. were assembled to me *e.* one that trembled
*Job* 31. 1. I held covenant with mine eyes, how then
12. look on *e.* one that is proud, and bring him low
*Psal.* 59. 9. in temple *e.* one doth speak of his glory
62. 6. for this shall *e.* one that is godly pray
49. 1 14. grave an habitation for *e.* one of them
63. 11. *e.* one that sweareth by him shall glory
50. 30. 31. *e.* one that ordaineth his way aright
71. 18. and thy power to *e.* one that is to come
115. 8. so is *e.* one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
119. 100. *e.* one of thy judgements endureth for ever
128. 1. blessed is *e.* one that feareth the Lord
*Eccl.* 10. 3. he saith to *e.* one that he is a fool
*Cant.* 4. 2. *e.* one bearth twins, 6. 6.
*Isa.* 7. 22. honey shall *e.* one eat that is left in the land
9. 17. for *e.* one is an hypocrite and an evil doer
34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e.* one with her mate
43. 7. even *e.* one that is called by my name
55. 1. ho, *e.* one that thirsteth, come to the waters
*Jer.* 5. 6. *e.* one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
8. *e.* one neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 13. for *e.* one is given to covetousness
7. 1. 24. and inclined not ear, *e.* one mocketh me
25. 5. turn ye now *e.* one from his evil way
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them mourning, *e.* one for iniquity
18. 25. hear, house of Israel, is *e.* one that passed
22. 6. behold *e.* one were in thee to shed blood
*Dan.* 12. 1. *e.* one that be found written in the book
*Zech.* 7. 5. speak unto *e.* one on his ways
*Zech.* 5. 3. for *e.* one that stealeth shall be cut off
7. 8. *e.* one that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
*Mat.* 7. 14. said to them, hearkeneth to me, *e.* one of you
*Luke* 19. 26. to *e.* one which hath, shall be given
*John* 3. 8. so is *e.* one that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. *e.* one that is of the truth heareth my voice
*Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e.* one of you
17. 27. though he not far from *e.* one of us
20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e.* one night and day
*Rom.* 14. 12. *e.* one shall give account of himself to G.
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. as the Lord hath called *e.* one, so walk
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed is *e.* one that continueth not
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e.* one that nameth the name of Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. *e.* one that believeth is born of God
*Rev.* 6. 11. white robes were given to *e.* one of them

EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e.* where
*Mark* 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e.* where
*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e.* where, *Acts* 8. 4.
*Acts* 17. 30. commanding all men *e.* where to repent
28. 22. we know it is *e.* where spoken against
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e.* where in every church
7. 17. *e.* where, and in all things instructed
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e.* where

EVIDENCE.

*Jer.* 32. 10. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it
11. so I took the *e.* || 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
14. this *e.* both which is sealed, and this *e.* open
16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen

EVIDENCES.

*Jer.* 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*
44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe *e.*

EVIDENT.

*Job* 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lie
*Gal.* 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is *e.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an *e.* token of perdition
*Heb.* 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord sprung out of Judah
15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchis.

EVIDENTLY.

*Acts* 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e.* an angel
*Gal.* 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been *e.* set forth crucified

EVIL.

Evil *is taken for sin and wickedness: this it is and of the wicked kings of* Israel, *that they* did evil in the sight of the Lord, *they transgressed his law,* 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. *And in* Eccl. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is full of evil. *Thus it is moral or moral evil. It is likewise taken for afflictions or punishments which God inflicts upon a person or people.* Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil? *Isa.* 45. 7. I make peace and create evil *Amos* 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? *This is the evil of* punishment, or penal evil. *It is also taken for injuries or reproaches done by one man to another.* Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall not depart from his house. *Mal.* 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist not evil. *It is put for dangers or calamities,* Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself. *He is also put for calamities approaching, and uses all lawful means to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal and spiritual evil, or pain and suffering.* Mat. 6. 13, Deliver us from evil.

*It is said* Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication be yea, yea; nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil; *that is, Let your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation or denial; for whatsoever is more than these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some such principle; and most commonly from the devil, that cracked man, who is evil in the highest degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and who practices all sorts and degrees of it by himself and his instruments.*

The evil of sin. *The internal malignity of sin, abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it most worthy of our hatred; for it is its own nature direct enmity against God, and obscures the glory of all his attributes: It is the violation of his most holy law; it is the unnatural Secretary of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness, which shines forth in his law; a derpising his goodness, the contrary to obedience; the contempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible justice and power, as if the sinner could secure himself from his indignation; a denial of his truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror to scare men from their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments and punishments which God inflicts upon sinners, sometimes in this life, but especially the torments of hell, which are the just and full recompence of sin.*

Evil *spirit.* Prov. 13. 6. But the bread of him that hath an evil eye; *that is, of the envious or covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat which he sets before thee. In the same sense this phrase is used,* Mat. 20. 15, Is thine eye evil because I am good? *Art thou envious, because I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?*

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15, All the days of the afflicted are evil; *that is, they are tedious and uncomfortable; he takes no content in any time or thing.* Eccl. 12. 1, When the evil days come not; *that is, the time of old age, which is burdensome and calamitous in itself; and far more grievous and more terrible when it is bounded with the sad remembrance of a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the dreadful prospect of approaching death and judgment.* Amos 6. 3, Ye that put far away the evil day; *that is, ye that drive all thoughts of approaching death and judgment out of your hands; or else flatter yourselves as if it would never come, or at least not for a great while hence.*

*Gen.* 19. 19. lest some *e.* take me and I die
28. 6. daughters of Canaan *e.* in eyes of Isaac
44. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing
34. lest I see the *e.* that shall come on my father
50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* evil against me
*Exod.* 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
21. 8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do
to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Num.* 11. 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
22. 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
*Deut.* 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among thee
29. 21. the L. shall separate him to *e.* out of tribes
30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*
31. 29. and *e.* will befal you in the latter days
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord

*Judg.* 2. 17. the hand of the Lord against them for *e.*
9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
Ch. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
1 *Sam.* 20. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
12. 11. nor *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
25. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
26. they that seek *e.* to my hurt, as David is
31. *e.* hath not been found in thee all thy days
26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
20. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since the coming
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
12. 11. behold I will raise up *e.* against thee
16. 4. behold thine is the *e.* then bondy man
19. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befel thee
1 *Kings* 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 *Chron.* 18. 22.
2 *Kings* 21. 12. I am bringing such *e.* upon Jerusalem
22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
1 *Chron.* 21. 7. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
17. in it that have spoken any word of *e.* unto
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
*Ezek.* 7. 5. be saw there was *e.* determined
6. 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
*Job* 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* 8. 2. 3.
5. 19. yea in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee
31. 29. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
*Psal.* 15. 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
15. 3. nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
91. 10. for they intended *e.* against thee
23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
34. 21. *e.* shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
36. he deviseth mischief, he setteth himself in a *e.*
40. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
5. our enemies speak *e.* of me [ 7. devise *e.*
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.?*
50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
54. 5. he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
59. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
91. 10. there shall no *e.* befall thee, *Ver.* 23. 17.
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
109. 20. and them that speak *e.* against my soul
119. 11. *e.* shall hurt violent man, to overthrow him
*Prov.* 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
23. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
3. 14. was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregation
11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
13. 21. *e.* pursueth sinners, but to the just devise *e.*
16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of *e.*
27. an ungodly man digeth up *e.* fire in his lips
30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
19. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
20. 8. a king scatteth away all *e.* with his eyes
22. any not thou, I will recompense *e.* saith the Lord
21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 27. 12.
24. 1. 19. let it be *e.* in the sight of the Lord
30. 32. if thou had thought *e.* lay thine hand
*Eccl.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
5. 13. there is a *sore e.* which I have seen, 16.
6. 1. an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e.*
12. 2. thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves
13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
33. 15. and shutteth up his eyes from seeing *e.*
45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
2. 3. *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord
4. 28. if they can speak here in the time of *e.*
4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. 26. 3. 44. 22.
5. 12. it is not, neither shall *e.* come upon us
7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
11. 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
15. when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoicest
17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
18. bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will repent of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. 42. 10.
11. behold, I frame *e.* against you and devise
19. 15. I will bring all *e.* I have pronounced
21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*



*Jer.* 25. 32. shall go forth from nation to nation
28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of I.
29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of I.
32. 36. the children of Judah have only done I.
42. because of all the I. of the children of Israel
35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
39. 9. these men have done I. in all they have done
42. 17. I will set my face against you for I. and out off
17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no I.
27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
39. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
46. 2. in Heshbon they have devised *e.* against it
51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
60. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
*Ezek.* 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
13. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
*Dan.* 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
*Joel* 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
*Amos* 3. 6. shall there be *e.* in a city, L. not done it?
9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us
*Jonah* 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
*Mic.* 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerusalem
2. 1. woe to them that devise *e.* upon their beds
3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*
3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come
*Nah.* 1. 11. there cometh out of a counsel against the Lord
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
2. 10. he may be safe from the power of *e.*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
*Mal.* 1. 8. is not good, and sick, is it not *e.?*
2. 17. when you say, every one that doeth *e.* is good
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
37. whatsoever cometh of these, cometh of *e.*
39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
6. 34. sufficient for the day is the *e.* thereof
9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
*Mark* 3. 39. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
*Luke* 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is *e.*
*John* 3. 20. every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*
*Acts* 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
23. 9. great cry, saying, We find no *e.* in this man
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*
7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
12. 9. abhor *e.* cleave to what is good
17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
21. be not overcome of *e.* overcome *e.* with good
3. 4. a prayer that I may have success in this doeth *e.*
14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
16. 19. I would you wise unto honesty, and simple
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is a fire, full of poison
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless.
3 *John* 11. he that doeth *e.* hath not seen God

*See* Evil, Evils, Evil.

*Josh.* 23. 15. the Lord shall *bring* on you all *e.* things
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest he overtake and *bring e.* on us
17. 14. that the Lord might *bring* upon Absalom
1 *Kings* 14. 10. I will *bring e.* on the house of Jerob.
17. 20. he said, hast thou also *b. e.* on widow?
21. 29. I will not *bring e.* upon thee
29. not *bring e.* in his days, but in his son's days
2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I will *bring e.* on this place, 2 *Chr.* 34. 24.
2 *Chr.* 34. 28. not eyes see all the *e.* I will *bring*
*Jer.* 31. 5. I will *bring e.* and not call back his word
*Jer.* 4. 6. for I will *bring e.* from the north
6. 19. behold, I will *bring e.* upon this people
11. 11. behold, I will *bring e.* upon them
23. I will *bring e.* upon the men of Anathoth
19. 3. behold, I will *bring e.* on this place, 15.
35. 12. I will *bring e.* upon this city and upon
25. 29. for, lo, I begin to *bring e.* on the city
35. 17. I will *bring* on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
39. 16. I will *bring* my words on this city for *e.*
45. 5. I will *bring e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord

*See* Do, Do.

EVIL, *Adjective.* *Evil, ill, good.*

*Gen.* 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.
3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.
44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?
*Deut.* 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for good
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I discern between good and *e.?*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. not prophesy g. concern me, but *e.* 18.
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me but *e.*
17. he would not prophesy good to me but *e.*
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e.?*
30. 26. I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me
*Psal* 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.
38. 20. that render *e.* for good are my adversaries

*Psa.* 52. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying
*Prov.* 15. 3. eyes of L. beholding the *e.* and the good
17. 13. whoso rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart
31. 12. she will do him good and not *e.* all her days
*Isa.* 5. 20. woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*
7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16.
19. 20. shall *e.* be remembered no more
42. 6. whether it be good or *e.* we will obey Lord
*Lam.* 3. 38. of most High proceedeth not *e.* and g.
*Amos* 5. 14. seek good and not *e.* that ye may live
9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good
*Mic.* 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e.*
*Hom.* 7. 21. when I would do good, *e.* present with me
9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e.*
*Zep.* 5. 6. their sins cometh not to good nor *e.*
3 *John* 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is good

*See* Great.

*Gen.* 46. 16. the Angel who redeemed me *from* all *e.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his servant *from e.*
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me *from e.*
*Job* 28. 28. and to depart *from e.* is understanding
*Psal.* 34. 13. keep thy tongue *from e.* lips from guile
14. 4. workers of *e.* do good, 53. 4. 37. 27.
121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee *from* all *e.*
*Prov.* 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot *from e.*
13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart *from e.*
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth *from e.*
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men departed *from e.*
17. the high way of upright is to depart *from e.*
*Isa.* 59. 15. that departeth *f. e.* makes himself a prey
*Jer.* 44. 5. turn ye now every one from his evil ways
23. 22. then they should have turned them *from* their *e.* way, and *from* the *e.* of their doings
51. 64. thus shall Babylon sink, and not rise *from e.*
*Mar.* 6. 13. but deliver us *from e.* *Luke* 11. 14.
*John* 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them *f. e.*
*Rom.* 12. 9. abhor *e.* cleave to what is good
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue *from e.*

*Put away* EVIL.

*Deut.* 13. 5. *put the e. away* from the midst of the
17. 7. so thou shalt *put the e. away* from among
you, 19. 19. 1 Cor. 21. 22. 21. 9. 1 Sa. 7.
12. *put away* the strange gods, 31. 22. *Judg.* 10. 15.
*Eccl.* 11. 10. and *put away e.* from thy flesh
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, *put away* the *e.* of your doings
17. 5. *put* it *away e.* *Ezek.* 18. 31.
*Num.* 32. 13. had done *e.* in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in sight of the Lord,
3. 7. 12. 1 a. 1. 6. 1. 10. 6. 13. 1. 1 Kings
11. 6. 14. 22. 15. 26, 34. 16. 7, 30. 1 Ch. 20.
2 *Kings* 17. 16, 17. 21. 2. 14. 24. 19. 9.
18. 6, 28. 17. 2. 1 Ch. 2, 20. 2 Chron. 22. 4.
13. 2, 22. 30. 5, 9. 12.
1 *Sam.* 16. 19. thus did he *e.* in the sight of the Lord
1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
21. 20. sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
17. 17. sold themselves to do *e.* in the sight of L.
21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the sight of the Lord, 23. 37. 24. 9, 19.
1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e.* in the sight of the Lord
2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much *e.* in the sight of L.

*This* EVIL.

*Eccl.* 32. 12. and repent of this *e.* against thy people
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this great *e.*
12. 19. we hadd this *e.* to our sins, to ask a king
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this *e.* in sending me away is greater
1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e.*
2 *Kings* 22. 3. he said, behold, this *e.* is of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e.* on them
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e.* on us
27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.?*
*Job* 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*
*Psal.* 41. 4. I have done this *e.* in the sight
*Jer.* 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this *e.* against us
32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all *e.* on them
*Ezek.* 14. 21. how much more when I send this *e.* upon people
40. 2. God hath pronounced this *e.* on this place
44. 7. why commit ye this great *e.* against souls?
23. therefore this *e.* is happened unto you
*Dan.* 9. 13. it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us
*Jonah* 1. 7. know for whose cause this *e.* is on us, 8.

EVIL, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21
37. 20. some *e.* beast hath devoured him, 33.
*Lev.* 26. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e.*
33. 4. people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned
*Num.* 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
*Deut.* 15. 9. lest thine eye be unto this *e.* place
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of this *e.* general. shall see land
6. 22. the L. showed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt
24. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.
28. 54. his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother
56. her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. I hear of your *e.* dealings
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor *e.* occurrent
*Ezra* 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
*Psal.* 41. 8. an *e.* disease cleaveth fast unto him
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an *e.* matter

*Ps.*78.49.trouble by sending *e.* angels among them
112.7. he shall not be afraid *e.* tidings, heart fixed
140. 11. let not an *e.* speaker be establish. in earth
*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
*Eccl.* 5. 14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
*Isa.* 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee
32. 7. the instruments also of the chorl are *e.*
*Jer.* 8. 3. by reason of the *e.* of this *e.* family
12. 14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
15. 10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
23. 10. there is nothing *e.* their force is not right
24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. 29. 17.
49.23 for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
*Ezek.* 5. 15. I will send on them the arrows of hunger
17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
6. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
39.25. I will cause *e.* beasts to cease from land
38. 10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
*Hab.* 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.
*Mat.* 5.45. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
7. 11. if ye then being *e. Luke* 11. 13.
18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12. 34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21.
24. 48. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
*Luke* 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
*John* 3. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
*Acts* 24. 20. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 *Cor.*15. 33. *e.* communications corrupt good manners
*Col.*1.4.that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
*Eph.* 4. 31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of the *e.* workers, of the *e.* concision
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* surmisings
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, *e.* beasts, slow bellies
*Heb.*10.22.your hearts sprinkled from *e.*conscience
*Jam.* 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
4. 16. ye rejoice in your boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
1 *Pet.*2. 1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings
*Rev.* 2. 2. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL *day* see DAY.
*Gen.*47.9. few and *e.* have the *days* of my life been
*Prov.* 15. 15. all the *days* of the afflicted are *e.*
*Eccl.*11. 8. in youth, rejoice, but remember one *days* of
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e. day*
*Eph.* 5. 16. redeeming the time, because *days* are *e.*
6.13.that you may be able to withstand in the *e. day*

*Day of* EVIL; see EVIL, *Substantive.*

EVIL *doer*, or *doers.*
*Job* 8. 20. neither will he help the *e. doers*
*Psal.* 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e. doers*
37. 1. fret not thyself because of *e. doers*
9.*e.doers* shall be cut off, for they shall wait on L.
94.16. who will rise up for me against the *e. doers?*
119.115. depart from me, ye *e. doers*, I will keep
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of *e. doers*
*Jer.*20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e. doers*
14. 20. the seed of *e. doers* shall never be renowned
31. 6. but wicked men, *e. doers* shall be cut off
*Jer.*20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e. doers*
*Ezek.* 13. they strengthen the hands of *e. doers*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer
1 *Pet.*2. 12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e. doers*
3. as one by him for the punishment of *e. doers*
4. 15. whom they speak evil of you as of *e. doers*
5. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e. doer*

See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL *heart.*
*Gen.* 8. 21. imagina. of man's *heart* is *e.* from youth
*Ecc.*8.11. nor walk after the imagination of *e. heart*
7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e. heart*
11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e. heart*
13. 12. every one after imagination of his *e. heart*
16.12.every one do the imagination of his *e. heart*
*Heb.*3.12.lest there be in any an *e.heart* of unbelief

EVIL *man* or *men.*
*Job* 35. 12. none answer because of pride of *e. men*
*Psal.* 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e. man*
140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e. man*
*Prov.* 2. 12. to deliver thee from way of the *e. men*
4. 14. and go not in the way of *e. men*
12. 12. the wicked desireth the net of *e. men*
17. 11. an *e. man* seeketh only rebellion
24. 1. be not thou envious against *e. men*
19. fret not thyself because of *e. men*
20. for there shall be no reward to the *e. man*
28. 5. *e. men* understand not judgment
29.6. in transgression of an *e. men* there is a snare
*Mic.* 12. 35. and an *e. man* out of the evil treasure
brinqeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
2 *Tim.*3. 13. but *e. men* shall wax worse and worse

See REPORT.

EVIL *spirit* or *spirits.*
*Judg.* 9. 23. sent *e. sp.* between Abimelech and men
173

1 *Sam.*16. 14. an *e. sp.* from the L. troubled him, 15.
15. 23. rebellion is as witch. *e.* from God is upon thee
23. and the *e. spirit* departed from him
18. 10. the *e. spirit* from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
*Luke* 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e. spirits*
8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e. spirits*
*Acts* 19. 12. and the *e. spirits* went out of them
15. to call over them which had *e. spirits*
15. the *e. spirit* said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e. spirit* was, leaped

EVIL *thing.*
*Gen.*38.10.the *thing* he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 41. there was no *e. thing* in the pot
*Job* 2. 11. for all this that befell him *e.*
*Psal.* 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e. thing*
*Eccl.*8.3. stand not in an *e. thing*, doth what pleases
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e. thing*
12.14. every secret *thing*, whether it be good or *e.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. know that it is an *e. thing* and bitter
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no *e.* thing to say of you

EVIL *things*
*Job*.23.15.the Lord shall bring on you all *e. things*
*Prov.* 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e. things*
*Jer.* 3. 5. thou hast done *e. things* as thou coulest
*Mar.* 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth *e. things*
*Luke* 1. 25. the Lord hath done from within
*Luke* 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus *e. things*
*Rom.*1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e. things*
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not lust after *e. things*

EVIL *times.*
*Psal.*37.19.they shall not be ashamed in the *e. time*
*Eccl.*12.1.so the sons of men are snared in an *e. time*
*Amos* 5.13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e. time*
*Mic.* 2. 3. nor shall go haughtily, for this *time* is *e.*

EVIL *way.*
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e. way*
*Psal.*119.101. I refrained my feet from every *e. w.*
*Prov.* 2. 12. to deliver thee from the way of the *e.*
28.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e. way*
*Jer.* 18.11. return ye now every one from his *e. way*
25. 5. 35.15. 36. 3, 7.
23.22. should have turned them from their *e. way*
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e. way*
10. and saw that they turned from their *e. way*

EVIL *ways.*
2 *Kings*17.13.turn from your *e. ways*, *Ezek.* 33. 11.
*Ezek.*20.31.then shall ye remember your own *e. w.*
*Zech.*1.4. turn ye now from your *e. ways* and doings

EVIL *work* or *works.*
*Eccl.*4. 3. who hath seen the *work* that is done
8. 11. because sentence against an *e. work* is not
*John* 7. 7. testify that the *works* thereof are *e.*
3. 19. light, for their deeds were *e. works*
2 *Tim.*4.18. L. shall deliver me from every *e. work*
*Jam.* 3. 16. there is confusion, and every *e. work*
1 *John* 3. 12. because their *works* were *e.*

EVIL, *Adverb.*
*Eccl.* 5. 22. why hast thou so entreated people
*Dan.* 9. 26. E. and sorrows, *e.* entreated us
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. because it went *e.* with his house
*Job* 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
*John* 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness
*Acts* 7. 6. they should entreat them *e.* 400 years
19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers
1 2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
19.9.but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude
23. 5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
*Job* 15. 35. let not your God be *e.* spoken of
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
*Jam.* 4. 11. speak not *e.* one of another, brethren,
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. he thinkest strange, speaks *e.* of law
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
4. 4. they think strange, speaking *e.* of you
14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, *Jude* 8.
12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
things that they understand not, *Jude* 10.

EVILS.
*Deut.*31. 17. many *e.* and troubles shall befal them,
they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
18. for all the *e.* which they shall work
21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
*Psal.*40.12.innumerable *e.* have compassed me about
*Prov.* 2. 14. who rejoice to do *e.* and delight in *e.*
*Eccl.*8.9. shall tribute themselves for the *e.* commit.
90.4.hollow yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
*Her.* 7. 1. the *e.* Samaria were discovered
*Luke* 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
*Jam.* 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH
*Comes from the* Greek, Eunuchos, *which signifies one who guards the bed; became generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who live in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The* Hebrew word Saris, *signifies a real*

EUN EXA

eunuch, *or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made so through by manual operation. But this word as well as the* Greek Eunuchos, *is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really* an eunuch *or not.* Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's *master, had a wife,* Gen. 39. 1, 7. *and a child too, if* Asenath *was daughter to* Joseph's *master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.*

*God forbad his people to make eunuchs,* Deut. 23. 1. He then says that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. *Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with* Israelites: *others, that God forbids them to come into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God debars them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the* Israelites *and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the contemptible as dry and useless wood.* Isa. 56. 3. Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.

*There were* Eunuchs *in the courts of the kings of* Judah *and* Israel, *officers called* Sarims, *or* eunuchs. Samuel, *describing to the people the manner of their' king, tells them,* 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his *officers, or* eunuchs. *Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these* eunuchs, *in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people; or if they were Hebrews, the sons of* eunuchs, *which is given them, thence no more than their office and dignity.* See also 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. 1 Ch. 15. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

*Our Saviour,* in Mat. 19. 12. *speaks of a sort of* eunuchs, *different from those mentioned before, who have made themselves* eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; *that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves wholly to the service of God.*

Gen. 37. 36. to Potiphar a eu. of Pharaoh's
2 *Kings* 8. 6. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
23. 11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*
25. 19. out of the city he took an *e. Jer.* 52. 25.
*Jer.* 36. 3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
*Acts* 8. 27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* said, behold water, what hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more

EUNUCHS.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. will take tenth of your seed to his *e.*
2 *Kings* 9. 32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in the palace of the king of Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 7.
24. + 12. Jehoiachim went out, he and his *e.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 1. and David assembled the *e.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 9. then called for one of his *e.*
*Esth.*1.10.Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*
4. 4. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told it her
*Jer.*36.4.saith Lord, to the *e.* that keep my sabbaths
*Jer.*39.2.after that the *e.*were departed from Jerus.
34.19.*e.*which passed between the parts of the calf
38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41. 16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
*Dan.* 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his *e.*
7. to whom gave prince of the *e.* names
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*
18. then the prince of the *e.* answered
*Mat.*19.12.some are *e.* who were so born, some are made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*

EURCLYDON
*Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a mistriton, which falls down on a sudden shape, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.*
*Acts* 27.14.there arose a tempestuous wind, called *e.*

EWE or EWES.
*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by themselves
29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?
31. 38. *e.* and she-goats have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
*Lev.* 14. 10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
22. 28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
2 *Sam.*12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb
*Prov.* 27. 18. he took him from following the *e.*

EXACT.
*Deut.*15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother

*Deut* 15.9. of a foreigner thou mayest e. it again
*Neh.* 5. 7. you e. usury every one of his brether
10. I likewise much e. of them money and corn
11. restore hundredth part of money ye e. of them
*Prof.* 89. 22. the enemy shall not e. upon him
*Isa.* 58.3. behold, in your fasts ye e. all your labours
*Luke* 3.13. he said, e. no more than what is appointed
EXALTED.
2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem e. the money of Israel
23. 35. Jehoiakim e. the silver and the gold
EXACTEIH.
*Job* 11.6. G. e. of thee less than thine iniq. deserveth
EXACTING.
*Neh.* 10. 31. we should leave the e. of every debt
EXACTIONS.
*Ezek.* 45. 9. take away your e. from my people
EXACTOR.
*Job* 39. 17. nor regardeth he the cryine of the e.
EXACTORS.
*Isa.* 60. 17. I will also make thine e. righteousness
EXALT.
*Exod.* 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will e. him
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. he shall e. the horn of his anointed
*Job* 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not e. them
*Pssl.* 34. 3. and let us e. his name together
37. 34. he shall e. thee to inherit the land
60. 7. let not the rebellious e. themselves
92. 10. but my horn shalt thou e. like the horn
99. 5. e. ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
107. 32. let them e. him in the congregation
116. 26. thou art my God, I will e. thee
140. 8. further not, lest the wicked e. themselves
*Prov.* 4. 8. e. her, and she shall promote thee
*Isa.* 13. 2. e. the voice unto them, shake the hand
14. 13. I will e. my throne above the stars of God
25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will e. thee
*Ezek.* 21. 26. e. him that is low, abase the high
29. 15. nor shall it e. itself any more above nations
31. 14. to the end none of the trees e. themselves!
*Dan.* 11.14. robbers of thy people shall e. themselves
36. the king shall e. himself above every god
*Hos.* 11. 7. they called, none at all would e. him
*Obad.* 4. though thou e. thyself as the eagle
*Mar.* 23.12. whoso shall e. himself, shall be abased
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. if a man e. himself, if a man smite you
1 *Pet.* 5.6. humble yourself, that he may e. in due time
EXALTED.
*Num.* 24. 7. and his kingdom shall be e.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. she said, mine horn is e. in the Lord
2 *Sam.* 5.12. perceived that Lord had e. his kingdom
22. 47. the Lord liveth, and e. be the God of the rock of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 46.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then Adonijah e. himself, saying
14. 7. I e. thee from among the people, 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 19.22. against whom hast thou e. thy voice and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chr.* 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all
*Neh.* 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise
*Job* 5.11. that those mourners may be e. to safety
24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone
36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e.
*Psal.* 12. 8. wicked walk when the vile men are e.
13. 2. how long shall my enemy be e. over me?
21. 13. be thou e. Lord, in thine own strength
46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be e.
among the heathen, I will be e. in the earth
47. 9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly e.
97. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens, 11.
75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be e.
89. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be e.
17. and in thy favour our horn shall be e.
19. I have e. one chosen out of the people
24. and in my name shall his horn be e.
97. 9. thou, Lord, art e. far above all gods
108. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens
112. 9. his horn shall be e. with honour
118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is e.
140. 18. further not, let not the wicked be e.
*Prov.* 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is e.
*Isa.* 2. 2. the mountain of Lord's house shall be e. above the hills, all nations flow to it, *Mic.* 4. 1.
11. the Lord shall be e. in that day, 17. 1. 5. 16.
12. 4. praise Ld. make mention that his name is e.
30. 18. will be e. that he may have mercy on you
33. 5. the Lord is e. | 10. now will I be e.
40. 4. every valley shall be e. every mountain low
49. 11. and my high ways shall be e.
52. 13. behold my servant shall be e. and extolled
*Ezek.* 17. 24. that I the Lord have e. the low tree
19.11. and he nature was e. among branches, 31.5.
*Hos.* 11. 4 7. together they e. not him
13. 1. Ephraim spake, he e. himself in Israel
6. they were filled, and their heart was e.
*Mar.* 11. 23. Capernaum e. to heaven, *Luke* 10. 15.
23.12. e. himself shall be abased, that shall humble himself shall be e. *Luke* 14. 11. | 18. 14.
*Luke* 1. 52. and he hath e. them of low degree
*Acts* 2. 33. being by the right-hand of God e.
5. 31. him hath God e. with his prince and

*Acts* 17.17. the God of Israel e. the people in Egypt
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be e.
12. 7. lest I should be e. above measure, 7.
*Phil.* 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly e. him
*Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is e.
EXALTEST.
*Eccl.* 9. 17. as yet e. thou himself against my people
EXALTEIH.
*Job* 36. 22. behold, God e. by his power
*Psal.* 113. 5. 5. Lord our God, who e. himself to dwell
148. 14. he also e. the horn of his people
*Prov.* 3. 35. wise inherit glory, but shame e. fools
14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit e. folly
34. righteousness e. a nation, but sin is a reproach
17. 19. he that e. his gate seeketh destruction
*Isa.* 14.11. he that e. himself shall be abased, 10.13
*Ezek.* 10. 5. casting down every thing that e. itself
2 *Thess.* 2.4. who e. himself above all that is called G.
EXAMINAND.
*Acts* 25.26. that after e. had, I might have to write
EXAMINE,
*When applied to God, denotes the particular strict notice he takes of his creatures.* Psal. 26. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart. *As if the* Psalmist *had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning what my enemies charge me with.*
*When applied to man, signifies to either private or public.* Private, *when a Christian tries himself by the word of God, and by what Christ has revealed to his Spirit within him, whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has any ground to hope for salvation through his blood and righteousness.* 2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own selves. *And this duty is especially to be performed before persons partake of the Lord's supper.* 1 Cor. 11. 28. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. *Let him compare his heart and life by the word, to see whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, by the exercise of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.*
Public examination *is, when rulers and governors, whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are suspected of unsound principles, or detected of enormities, to a trial for the same. This it is said of the angel of the church of* Ephesus, *Rev.* 2. 2. Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars. *And our Saviour was examined by* Pilate, *though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjust,* Luke 23. 13, 14. *And the apostle* Paul *was ordered to be examined by scourging,* Acts 22. 24. *Or to be tried by examining by scourging, or putting one to the question.* See on QUESTION.
*Ezra* 10. 16. sat down the first day to e. the matter
*Psal.* 26. 2. e. me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine answer to them that e. me, is this
11. 28. let a man e. himself, and so let him eat of
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. e. yourselves, prove your own selves
EXAMINED.
*Luke* 23. 14. behold, I have e. him before you
*Acts* 4. 9. if we this day be e. of the good deed
12. 19. Herod e. keepers, and commanded to death
24. 20. himself, that he should be e. by scourging
29. they depart. from him, who should have e. him
28. 18. when they had e. me would have let me go
EXAMING.
*Acts* 24. 8. by e. of whom thou mayest take knowl.
EXAMPLE
*Is taken either for a pattern, reference, or precedent, for our admonition, that we may be cautioned against the sins which others have committed, by the judgments which God inflicted on them,* 1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto them for examples. *Or example is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after.* John 13. 15. I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. *And in* 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow his steps. *This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.*
*That examples have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering,* (1) *That they most clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects. General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances.* (2) *Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but examples assure us that they are possible. When we see men like ourselves, who are subjected to frail flesh, and in the same condition with us, to command these patterns, to overcome the strongest and most flattering temptations, to act cheerfully in our spiritual warfare.* (3) Examples, *by a secret and lively influence, urge us to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which reproaches our sloth, and stirs up us to do the same weil, than by laws, though holy and good.*
*The example of* Christ *is most proper to form us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and accomodated to our present state. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation. He is followed in one, as I am of Christ, says the great Apostle,* 1 Cor. 11. 1. *But the example of* Christ *is absolutely perfect. His condition was a lowly state.* He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners, *Heb.* 7. 26. *His example is also most accomodated to our present state. The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral rectitude; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But much is the distance of our minds, and the weakness of our natures, that the perfection was too high and glorious to be expressed by us. And though we had not strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness to descend to us in this lowly state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern, more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are conveyed to us in the God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to us, and more intelligible to us.*
*Mat.* 11.19. Joseph not willing to make her a public e.
*John* 13. 15. for I have given you an e. that ye do
*Rom.* 15. 5. God grant you like minded as he is of Christ
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be thou an e. of the believers
*Heb.* 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same e.
8. 5. who serve unto the e. and shadow of heav.
*Jam.* 5. 10. take the prophets for an e. of suffering
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an e.
*Jude* 7. set forth for e. suffering the vengeance
EXAMPLES.
1 *Cor.* 10.6. now these things were our e. not to lust
See EXAMPLE.
EXCEED.
*Deut.* 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not e. lest if he should e. thy brother seem vile to thee
*Mat.* 5.20. except your righteousness e. the scribes
2 *Cor.* 3.9. ministration of righteousn. doth e. in glory
EXCEEDED.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. and they wept, till David e.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our trespass is e. all kings of Assyria
*Job* 36. 9. shewth their transgressions that they e.
EXCEEDEST.
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. for thou e. the fame that I heard
EXCEEDETH.
1 *Kings* 10.7. thy wisdom e. the fame that I heard
EXCEEDING.
*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy e. great reward
17. 6. I will make thee e. fruitful, make nations
35. 7. the land we passed through to e. good
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more so e. proudly
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. king David took e. much brass
12. 2. the rich man had e. many flocks and herds
1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom e. much
7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were e. many
17. 20. 2. he bemoaned, saying, wrought evil the city
22. 5. and the house must be e. magnifical
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. and he made the cities e. strong
14. 14. for there was e. much spoil in them
16. 12. As diseased, until his disease waxed e. great
32. 27. Hezekiah had e. much riches and honour
*Psal.* 21. 6. thou hast made him e. glad with thy coun.
43. 4. then will I go unto God my e. joy
119. 96. but thy commandment is e. broad
*Prov.* 30.24. there be four things which are e. wise
*Eccl.* 7. 24. that which is e. deep, who can find it out.
*Cant.* 8.10. we heard the prate of Moab, he is proud
*Ezek.* 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is e. great
16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast e. beautiful
26. 15. in thy slain, when e. slaughter
37. 10. stood up upon their feet an e. great army
47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, e. many
*Dan.* 3. 22. because the furnace was e. hot
6. 23. then was the king e. glad for him
7. 19. the fourth beast which was e. dreadful
8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed e. great
*Jonah* 3. 3. now Nineveh was an e. great city
4. 6. so Jonah was e. glad of the gourd
*Mat.* 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with e. great joy
16. Herod, when he was mocked, was e. wroth
4. 6. taketh him up into an e. high mountain
5. 12. rejoice and be e. glad, great is your reward

*Mat.* 8. 26. met him two poss. with devils, *e.* fierce
17. 3. they shall kill him; and the third day *e.*
26. 22. they were *e.* sorrowful, and began to say
38. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
*Mark* 9. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as snow
*Luke* 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was beautiful, and was *e.* fair
*Rom.* 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. wrought for us an *e.* weight of glory
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. if need be, ye are in heaviness
4. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power
2. 7. he might show the *e.* riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *e.* joy
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises
*Jude* 24. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy
*Rev.* 16. 21. the plague thereof was *e.* great

EXCEEDINGLY.

*Gen.* 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee *e.*
20. 9. I will multiply thy Hannah *e.* a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 37. 27.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David wept one with another, until they *e.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 *Kings* 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid
1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon *e.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 1
2 *Chr.* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*
*Job.* 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*
*Ezek.* 3. 4. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent wrath
*Job* 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
*Prov.* 68. 3. heard it, they were *e.* ashamed
105. 14. buried *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*
123. 3. have mercy on us, for we are *e.* filled
*Ier.* 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
*Dan.* 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
*Mark* 1. 45. he went forth, and began to publish him
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
*Hab.* 3. 15. heard, thy way the *e.* amazed, saying
*Mark* 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him
*Rev.* 16. 9. men were scorched with great heat *e.*
16. 11. being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. and *e.* the joy of Titus
*Gal.* 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. beseech you, *e.* for faith growth *e.*
*Heb.* 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake

EXCEL.

*Gen.* 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 21 with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
*Psal.* 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
103. 10. ye all his hosts, ministers that do his pleasure
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying

EXCELLED.

1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt

EXCELLENT.

*Prov.* 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all

EXCELLENCY.

*Eccl.* 2. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dark.
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

*Gen.* 4. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e.?*
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power
*Exod.* 15. 7. in the greatness of thine *e.*
*Deut.* 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of the *e.*
*Job* 4. 21. doth their *e.* go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens
22. 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thunderth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
*Psal.* 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
68. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
*Prov.* 17. 7. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool
*Eccl.* 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e.* of wisdom is, that wisdom gives life
*Isa.* 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
*Ezek.* 16. 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength
*Amos* 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the *e.* of Jacob
*Nah.* 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of
Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet had he the *e.* of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God
*Phil.* 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of the

EXCELLENT.

*Esth.* 1. 4. Ahasuerus showed his *e.* majesty
*Job* 37. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power
*Psal.* 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! 9.
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
*Prov.* 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool
27. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
*Isa.* 5. 15. his countenance, as the cedars
*Isa.* 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22. 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
*Ezek.* 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27. 2 O thou were dwelling at the entrance of *e.* things
*Dan.* 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wisdom is found in thee
*Luke* 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lysias unto the governor Felix
*Rom.* 2. 18. and approvest things more *e.* *Phil.* 1. 10.
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
*Phil.* 1. 4. be in everything, more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory

EXCEPT.

*Gen.* 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* land of the priests only
*Num.* 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us
*Deut.* 32. 30. *e.* their Rock had sold them
*Josh.* 7. 12. *e.* you destroy the accursed from among you
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst hasted to meet me
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. as the Lord hath sworn to David
13. 4. thou being the king's son, why lookest
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
*Ezek.* 2. 6. *e.* thou be afraid of their words
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
*Psal.* 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they cause to fall
*Isa.* 9. 6. the Lord hath left a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
*Ezek.* 3. 18. thou shalt surely die, *e.* thou speak
3. 26. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
5. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed
*Mat.* 5. 20. *e.* your righteous. exceed that of scribes
18. 29. *e.* he first bind the strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, thy will
*Mark* 7. 4. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
*Luke* 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
15. 4. *e.* he can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
3. *e.* a man be born again, he cannot see the kingd.
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27 can receive nothing, it be given from heaven
4. 48. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not bel.
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me draw him
53. *e.* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails
*Acts* 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e.* for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
*Rom.* 7. 7. I had not known sin, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud not one another, it be with consent
14. 5. that speakest with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. *e.* I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. *e.* they give a distinction in the sounds
9. *e.* ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *e.* it be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away first
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
*Rev.* 2. 5. will remove thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

EXCEPTED.

1 *Cor.* 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him

EXCESS.

*Mat.* 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
*Eph.* 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*

EXCHANGE.

*Gen.* 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
*Lev.* 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
*Job* 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
*Mat.* 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? *Mark* 8. 37.

EXCHANGE.

*Ezek.* 48. 14. they shall not sell it, nor *e.* first fruits

EXCHANGES.

*Mat.* 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*

EXCLUDE.

*Gal.* 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect

EXCLUDED.

*Rom.* 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*

EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication *is an ecclesiastical censure, whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous sin, are separated from the communion of the church, and deprived of spiritual advantages, that they may be brought to repentance, and others, by their example, kept from the like enormities.* Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5, 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.

*There are generally three sorts of* Excommunication, *distinguished among the Jews. The first is called* Niddah, *that is,* separation. *This is the lesser* Excommunication. *It lasted thirty days, and separated the excommunicated persons from the synagogue. The second sort was called* Cherim, *that is* Anathema; *this was an aggravation of the first, and answers almost to our greater excommunication. It excluded a man from the synagogue, and deprived him of all civil commerce. The third sort of* Excommunication *is called* Scammatha, *and was a yet higher nature than the greater* excommunication. *It was published, as they say, by sound of five hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of returning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that the penalty of death was annexed to it. But* Selden *maintains, that these three terms,* Niddui, Cherim, *and* Scammatha, *are oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews never had, properly speaking, more than two sorts of* excommunication; *one greater, the other less.* Selden *de synedriis veterum Hebraorum,* lib. 1. cap. 7. *and* 8.

*John* 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him

EXCUSE.

*Luke* 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
*John* 15. 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
*Rom.* 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*

EXCUSE.

2 *Cor.* 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you?

EXCUSED.

*Luke* 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.

EXCUSING.

*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an.

EXECRATICIS.

*Jer.* 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
*Acts* 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*

EXECUTE.

*Exod.* 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
*Num.* 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
1 *Kings* 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
*Psal.* 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgm. on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to *e.* upon them the judgment written
*Isa.* 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
*Jer.* 7. 5. *e.* judgm. between a man and his neighb.
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgm. and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgm. and justice, 33. 15.
*Ezek.* 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, 10.
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
40. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
*Hos.* 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
*Mic.* 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgm. for me
*Zech.* 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and shew mercy
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
*John* 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment

*Rom.* 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
*Jude* 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.
*Num.* 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
*Deut.* 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
*Ezra* 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
*Ps.* 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment
*Eccl.* 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
*Jer.* 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
*Ezek.* 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
16. 8. hath a time come, behold, thy time was man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
30. 21. heathen shall see my judgm. that I have *e.*
*Luke* 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.
1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
*Ps.* 99. 4. thou *e.* judgm. and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.
*Psal.* 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
*Isa.* 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
*Jer.* 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
*Ezek.* 21. 10. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.
*Esth.* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.
*Mark* 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.
*Gen.* 37. 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
*Jer.* 39. 13. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. 12.
*Dan.* 2. 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation none was *e.*
EXERCISE.
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. godliness *e.* profiteth little, godliness profit.
EXERCISED.
*Psal.* 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
*Jer.* 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
*Mat.* 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles *e.* dominion over them, and they that are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
*Act* 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. and *e.* thyself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.
*Eccl.* 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
*Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
*Heb.* 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
EXERCISEDST.
*Rev.* 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.
*Acts* 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
*Tit.* 2. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
4 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. *e.* that first of all, pray, be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
*Tit.* 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
*Heb.* 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
*Jude* 3. it was needful for you to write and *e.* you
EXHORTATION.
*Luke* 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
*Acts* 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
*Heb* 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
EXHORTED.
*Acts* 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
EXHORTING.
*Acts* 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
2 *Acts* 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him
*Heb.* 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
EXIE.
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
*Isa.* 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.
*This word comes from the Greek* Ἐξορκιστὴς, Exorcistes, *which signifies to* adjure, *to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out,* Mat. 10. 1. *And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour,* Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. *This gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God.* St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. *cast out a devil, in the name of* Christ; command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. *This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.*
*Those Jewish exorcists mentioned* Acts 19. 13. *were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and conspiracy with the devil.*
Josephus relates strange stories *concerning these* exorcists. *He says, that one* Eleazar, *a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was placed by wise to have been discovered by* Solomon. *The smell of this root put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on his face, and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body;* Joseph. *Antiq.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Josephus, speak of Jews, who *boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the name of God.*
*Acts* 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.
*Gen.* 1. + 6. let there be a *e.* in the midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.
1 *Chron.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
*Job* 6. + 8. 5. that God would grant me mine *e.*
*Ps.* 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
*Prov.* 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
*Isa.* 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
*Jer.* 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
*Lech.* 9. 5. Ashkelon *e.* shall be ashamed
*Luke* 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
*Acts* 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
*Rom.* 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
EXPECTING.
*Job* 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
*Jer.* 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
EXPECTING.
*Acts* 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
*Heb.* 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
EXPEL.
*John* 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
EXPEL.
*Josh.* 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
*Judg.* 11. 7. did not you hate me, *e.* me out of house?
EXPELLED.
*Josh.* 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maacharhites
*Judg.* 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
*Acts* 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts
EXPELLETH.
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. I decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.
*Gen.* 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
*Eccl.* 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
*Rom.* 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
*Heb.* 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
EXPERIMENT.
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration
EXPERT.
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Dantes 28,600 || 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. they hold with swords, being *e.* in war
*Jer.* 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
*Acts* 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.
*Num.* 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the land
EXPIRED.
1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
*Esth.* 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
*Ezek.* 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
*Acts* 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
*Rev.* 20. 7. when thousand years *e.* Satan be loosed
EXPLOITS.
*Dan.* 11. 28. to his land shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
EXPOSED.
*Judg.* 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people
EXPOUND.
*Lev.* 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
*Judg.* 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
EXPOUNDED.
*Judg.* 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
*Luke* 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
*Acts* 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla took him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.
*Num.* 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men which were *e.* clothed naked
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man
*Ezra* 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
*Job* 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
EXPRESSLY.
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the word came *e.* unto Ezekiel the priest
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
EXPULSIONS.
*Ezek.* 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people
EXTEND.
*Psal.* 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
*Isa.* 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.
*Gen.* 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
*Ezra* 7. 28. *e.* mercy unto me before the king
*Jer.* 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDETH.
*Psal.* 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
EXTINCT.
*Job* 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
*Isa.* 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.
*Ezek.* 32. 7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav.
EXTINGUISHED.
*Job* 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
EXTOL.
*Psal.* 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
66. 4. e. him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O king, and bless
*Dan.* 4. 37. I Nebuchadnez. *e.* the king of heaven
EXTOLLED.
*Psal.* 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
*Isa.* 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
EXTORTION.
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
*Mat.* 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*
EXTORTIONER.
*Psal.* 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
*Isa.* 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
EXTORTIONERS.
*Luke* 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. not altogether with the *e.* from
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
EXTREME.
*Deut.* 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
EXTREMITY.
*Job* 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
EYE.
*The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of men.* Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; *that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God;* Psal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: *His favourable blessings on them.* 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; *that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in* Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. *On the contrary it is said,* Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the

sinful kingdom; *that is, in a way of severity and judgment* Ezek. 4. 14. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, *when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment.* Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise. *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* Gen. 16. 18. Lot lift up his eyes and the Gentiles to open their eyes; *that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise* in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their conscience were touched with a sense of their sinfulness of heir sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought on themselves and their posterity.*

The Hebrews *call colours,* eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of bdellium, was as the eye, *or colour of* bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, *is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or hatefully see him with friendship.* Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. *And* Nebuchadnezzar *recommended* it to Nebuzar-adan, *that he would set his eyes* upon Jeremiah, *and permit him to go where he pleased.* Jer. 39. 12. Let me find grace in one's eyes, *is to win his favour and friendship,* Ruth 2. 10. Job *says,* I was eyes, to the blind, *I was a guide to the blind, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.*

To have the eyes upon any, or upon one, *denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. That* which Nebuchadnezzar *recommended to knowledge, had usurped the kingdom.* Bathsheba *told king* David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldest tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; *that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether* Adonijah's *practices be with the consent, or no, and wait for the sentence concerning thy mayesty, which thy wisdom and authority bear.* Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; *that is, my expectation of help is only from him.* *And* Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, *Other Lords have ruled over their wants, which comes from their master's hand: or, for help and defence against their oppressors.*

Solomon *says,* that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. *He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; whereas the fool, ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise,* that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. *The excessive desire of riches is insatiable.* Eye *is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person,* Mat. 5. 29. *The excessive desire of pleasure,* plucke it out. Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me, *for the excessive love of my opinion, or conceit.* Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. *And for a diligent and careful inspection over any thing,* Ezek. 23. 9. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. Evil eye; see on Evil.

Eyes. 45. 9. 20. let not your eyes. spare your stuff. Exod. 10. 5. The locusts cover the e. of the earth Ps. 104. 8. *Lev.* 26. 33. Ezek. 19. 9. *Mat.* 5. 38.

20. if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the e. *Lev.* 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his e.

Num. 11. 7. the e. of manna was as the e. of bdellium

*Deut.* 28. 54. his e. shall be evil toward his brother

56. her e. shall be evil towards her husband

32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his e.

34. 7. his e. was not dim, nor his force abated

*Exra* 5. 5. the e. of their God was on the elders

Ps. 6. 7. e. mine eyes. seen, shall see no more

10. 18. given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me

20. 9. the e. which saw him, shall see him no more

Pr. 15. 16. e. of the righteous seeth, and hath

saying, no e. shall see me, and disguiseth his f. e.

28. 7. a path which the vulture's e. hath not seen

10. and his e. seeth every thing

29. 11. when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me

*Prov.* 33. 18. e. of the L. is on them that fear him

35. 19. neither let them wink with the e.

21. they said, aha, aha, our e. hath seen it

94. 9. he that formed the e. shall he not see?

*Prov.* 10. 10. that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow

20. 12. the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made

22. 9. he that hath a bountiful e. shall be blessed

*Prov.* 30. 17. the e. that mocketh at his father.

*Eccl.* 1. 8. the e. is not satisfied with seeing

4. 8. neither is he e. satisfied with riches

*Isa.* 13. 18. their e. shall not spare children

52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e.

64. 4. neither hath the e. seen, 1 *Cor.* 2. 9.

*Lam.* 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the e.

*Ezek.* 9. 5. let not your eyes spare, neither have pity

16. 5. none e. pitied, to do any of these to thee

*Mic.* 4. 11. be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion

*Zech.* 12. 4. I will open mine e. upon the house of

7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and

not the beam in thine own e. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.

18. 8. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out

19. 24. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle

than a rich man, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

1 *Cor.* 12. 16. because I am not the e. I am not body

17. if the whole body were an e. § 21. e. cannot say

15. 52. in twinkling of an e. at the last trump

*Heb.* 4. 7. he ordaineth every e. shall see him

*Evil* EYE.

*Prov.* 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an *evil e.*

28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an *evil e.*

*Mat.* 6. 23. but if thine e. be *evil, Luke* 11. 34.

20. 15. is thine e. *evil* because I am good?

*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an *evil e.*

*Mine* EYE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 10. hade Saul, but *mine e.* spared thee

*Job* 7. 7. *mine e.* shall no more see good

15. 1. *mine e.* hath seen all this, mine ear heard

16. 20. but *mine e.* poureth out tears to God

17. 2. doth *mine e.* continue in their provocation?

7. *mine e.* also is dim by reason of sorrow

*Ps.* 5. 5. hated of *mine e.* now *mine e.* seeth thee

*Psal.* 6. 7. *mine e.* is consumed with grief, 31. 9.

32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with *mine e.*

*Ps.* 7. *mine e.* hath looked upon mine enemies

88. 9. *mine e.* mourneth by reason of affliction

92. 11. *mine e.* shall see my desire on mine enemies

119. 37. turn away *mine e.* lest I lift *mine e.* on thee

*Lam.* 1. 16. *mine e. mine* e. runneth down, 3. 48.

3. 49. *mine e.* trickleth down and ceaseth not

51. *mine e.* affecteth my heart, because of daugh.

*Ezek.* 5. 11. neither shall *mine e.* spare, nor will

7. I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. 8. 18. § 9. 10.

20. 17. nevertheless *mine e.* spared them

*Thine* EYE.

*Deut.* 7. 16. *thine e.* shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve their gods, 13. 8. § 19. 13, 21. § 25. 12.

15. 9. and *thine e.* be evil against thy poor brother

*Job.* 6. 22. if I said, Give unto me, *Luke* 11. 34.

7. 3. the season that is in *thine e. Luke* 6. 41.

18. 9. if *thine e.* offend thee, pluck it out, *Mark* 9. 47.

*Their* EYE.

EYE-BROWS.

*Lev.* 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e-brows*

EYE-balls.

*Job* 3. 4. nor let it see the e. of the morning

10. 16. and on mine e. is the shadow of death

18. 4. his eyes are as the e. of the morning

*Psal.* 11. 4. his e. try the children of men

132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine e.

*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine e. look straight before thee

6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine e.

25. neither let her take thee with her e.

30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their e. are lifted up

*Jer.* 9. 18. that our e. may gush out with waters

*Hight* EYE.

*Zech.* 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on

his *right e.* his *right e.* shall be utterly darkened

*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy *right e.* offend thee, pluck it out

EYE-SALVE.

*Rev.* 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.-salve* to see

EYE-SERVICE.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with *e.-service* as men-pleasers, but

as the servants of Christ, *Col.* 3. 22.

EYESIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his *e.-sight, Psal.* 18. 24.

EYE-WITNESSES.

*Luke* 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.-witnesses*

2 *Per.* 1. 16. but were *e.-witnesses* of his majesty

EYED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day

*Tender*-EYED.

*Gen.* 29. 17. Leah was *tender-e.* Rachel beautiful

EYES.

*Gen.* 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the e.

7. and the e. of them both were opened

16. 4. her mistress was despised in her e.

5. she had conceived, I was despised in her e.

20. 16. behold, he is thee a covering of the e.

21. 19. God opened Hagar's e. she saw a well

28. 8. the daughters of Canaan evil in e. of Isaac

30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the e. of the cattle

39. 7. his master's wife cast her e. on Joseph

41. 37. was good in the e. of Pharaoh, 45. 16.

48. 10. now the e. of Israel were dim for age

*Exod.* 5. 21. to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh

21. 8. if she be evil in the e. of her master

*Exod.* 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in e. of Isr.

*Lev.* 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing

hid from the e. of the assembly, *Num.* 15. § 24

26. 16. the burning-ague shall consume the e.

*Num.* 5. 13. be hid from the e. of her husband

10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of e.

16. 14. wilt thou put out the e. of these men?

20. 12. to sanctify me in the e. of Israel

22. 31. then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam

24. 3. the man whose e. are open hath said, 15.

*Deut.* 10. 21. a glory doth blind the e. of the wise

28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of e.

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you e. to see

*Judg.* 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two e.

1 *Sam.* 8. 6. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel

16. 7. man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart

12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of e.

18. 8. the saying was evil in the e. of Saul

29. 6. thou art good in the e. of the lords

7. that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in e. of handm.

17. 4. the saying was right in the e. of Absalom

24. 3. that the e. of my lord the king may see it

1 *Kings* 1. 20. the e. of all Israel are upon thee

2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the e. of the young man

20. Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men

9. 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her e. in painting

23. 7. put out e. of Goddesses, *Jer.* 32. 7. § 34. 3.

1 *Chron.* 13. 4. was right in the e. of all the people

2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing was right in the e. of the

king and all the congregation, 1. 4. § 21.

*Neh.* 8. 5. Ezra opened the book in e. of the people

*Job* 10. 4. hast thou e. of flesh? or seest as man seeth?

11. 20. but the e. of the wicked shall fail

17. 5. even the e. of his children shall fail

22. 29. he shall save him that hath low e.

28. 21. seeing it is hid from the e. of all living

29. 15. I was e. to the blind, and feet to the lame

31. 16. or have caused the e. of the widow to fail

39. 29. seeketh meat afar off, his eyes behold afar off

*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose e. a vile person is contemned

19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the e.

135. 5. e. have they, but they see not, 115. 5.

103. 2. as the e. of servants, the eye of a maiden

123. 1. to thee e. of all wise upon thee, thou gives

146. 8. the Lord openeth the e. of the blind

*Prov.* 4. 17. in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird

6. 4 17. haughty e. are abomination to the Lord

10. 26. as vinegar to the e. so is the sluggard

15. 30. the light of the e. rejoiceth the heart

17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the e. of him

24. the e. of a fool are in the ends of the earth

23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of e.?

27. 20. so the e. of man are never satisfied

*Eccl.* 2. 14. the wise man's e. are in his head

6. 9. better the sight of e. than wandering of desire

11. 7. it is pleasant for the e. to behold the sun

*Cant.* 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's e. 4. 1.

*Isa.* 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory

16. the daughters of Zion walk with stretch e.

5. 15. the e. of the lofty shall be humbled

29. 18. the e. of the blind shall see out of obscurity

32. 3. the e. of them that see, shall not be dim

35. 5. then the e. of the blind shall be opened

42. 7. to open the blind e. to bring out the prisoners

43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have e.

56. 10. Lord made bare his arm in e. of all nations

59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no e.

*Jer.* 4. 30. thou painted thine e. in vain, painting

5. 21. which have e. and see not, *Ezek.* 12. 2.

*Ezek.* 1. 18. and their rings were full of e.

10. 12. the whole body were full of e. round about

23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her e.

38. 23. I will be known in the e. of many nations

*Dan.* 7. 8. in this horn were e. like the e. of a man

20. even of that horn that had e. and a mouth

*Hosh.* 1. 13. thou art of purer e. than to behold evil

*Zech.* 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven e.

6. 6. if it be marvellous in the e. of the remnant

9. 1. when the e. of man shall be towards the Lord

*Mat.* 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than

having two e. to be cast into hell-fire, *Mark* 9. 47.

38. 23. I will keep e. see yes not and ears, hear not

*Luke* 4. 20. and the e. of all were fastened on him

10. 23. blessed are the e. which see the things

*John* 9. 6. he anointed the e. of the blind man

32. that any opened e. of one that was born blind?

10. 21. can a devil open the e. of the blind?

11. 37. could not this man, which opened the e.?

*Acts* 9. 40. Dorcas opened her e. and sat up

*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given them e. they should not see

*Gal.* 3. 1. before whose e. Christ been set crucified

*Eph.* 1. 18. the e. of your understanding enlightened

*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to

the e. of him with whom we have to do

2 *Per.* 2. 14. having e. full of adultery, not cease sin

1 *John* 2. 16. the lust of the e. and pride of life

*Rev.* 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of e

8. had each six wings, and were full of e. within

5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven e.

*His* EYES.
*Gen.* 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim
49. 12. *e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
*Num.* 24. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open, 16.
*Deut.* 29. 4. that it she find no favour in his *e.*
*Judg.* 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli, his *e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
14. 27. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened
18. 4. 20. and the thing was right in his *e.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 1 18. and to do the good in his *e.*
22. 25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*
1 *Kings* 8. 1 42. and they were seen right in his *e.*
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his *e.* were set
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he lay on child and put his *e.* on his *e.*
35. he sneezed seven times, and child opened his *e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see
25. 7. they slew sons of Zedekiah before his *e.*
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. 52. 10.
*Ob.* ver. 21. let the king down with us good in his *e.*
*Zech.* 8. 6. if thing seem marvellous, and I pleasant in his *e.*
*Job* 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me
17. 20. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and drink
24. 23. he resteth, yet his *e.* are on their ways
27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not
34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of men, and he seeth
36. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous
40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierceth
41. 18. his *e.* are like the eyelids of the morning
*Psal.* 10. 8. *his e.* are privily set against the poor
11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*
66. 7. he rulleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations
*Prov.* 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh
16. 30. he shutteth his *e.* to devise froward things
20. 8. a king seateth in judgment, sifteth with his *e.*
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*
24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it displeased in his *e.*
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*
27. he that hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse
*Eccl.* 8. 10. nor any night should see sleep with his *e.*
*Cant.* 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves
6. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour
*Isa.* 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*
17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One
33. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil
59. 15. evil in his *e.* that there was no judgment
*Jer.* 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*
*Ezek.* 24. 12. that he set the pot empty with his *e.*
20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.* 21.
10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire
*Mark* 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands
25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*
*John* 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his *e.*
21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said
9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man
18. there fell from his *e.* as it had been scales
13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said
1 *John* 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*
*Rev.* 1. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. 19. 12.

*Lift up* EYES *of* or *to.*
*Gen.* 13. 10. Lot *lifted* up his *e.* and beheld Jordan
14. *lift up* now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Isa.* 40. 26. 49. 18. 60. 4
4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5.
18. 6. and Abraham *lift up* his *e.* 22. 4. 13.
24. 63. Isaac [ followed. *Rebekah lift up* her *e.*
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. § 43. 29. Joseph *lift up* his *e.*
*Exod.* 14. 10. *lift up* their *e.* the Egyptians marched
*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam *lift up* his *e.* and saw Israel
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest thou *lift up* thine *e.* unto heaven
*Josh.* 5. 13. Joshua *lifted up* his *e.* and looked
*Judg.* 19. 17. the old man *lift up* his *e.* and saw a man
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. *lifted* up their *e.* and saw the ark
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the watchman *lift up* his *e.* 18. 24.
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David *lift up* his *e.* and saw the angel
*Job* 2. 12. they *lift up* their *e.* and knew him not
*Psal.* 121. 1. I will *lift up* mine *e.* to the hills
123. 1. to thee *lift I up* mine *e.* thou that dwellest
*Isa.* 37. 23. against whom hast thou *lifted up* thy *e.*
51. 6. *lift up* your *e.* *Zech.* 53. 25. *John* 4. 35.
*Lev.* 18. 6. nor hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath spoiled, hath *lift up* his *e.* to idols
23. 37. so that thou shalt not *lift up* thine *e.*
*Deu.* 4. 34. 1 Nebuchadnezzar *lift up* mine *e.*
8. 3. then I *lifted up* mine *e.* unto heaven, and behold, 10.5. *Zech.* 1. 18. 2. 1. 5. 1. 5. 9. 1. 6. 1.
*Mat.* 17. 18. had *lift up* their *e.* they saw no man
*Luke* 6. 20. Jesus *lifted* his *e.* on his disciples, 16. 23. 17. 13.
16. 23. in hell he *lift up* his *e.* being in torments
18. 13. would not *lift up* so much as his *e.* to heaven

EYES *of the Lord.*
*Gen.* 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e. of the Lord*
38. 7. 10. the thing was evil in the *e. of the Lord*
*Deut.* 11. 12. the *e. of the Lord* are always on it
13. 18. to do what is right in the *e. of the Lord*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. my life much set by in the *e. of the L.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. but the thing that David had was evil in the *e. of the Lord*, 1 *Chron.* 21. 7.
1 *Kings* 15. 5. because David did what was right in the *e. of the Lord*, 1 *Chron.* 13. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. the *e. of the Lord* run to and fro through the whole earth, *Zech.* 4. 10.
*Psal.* 34. 15. the *e. of the L.* are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Prov.* 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e. of the L.*
15. 3. the *e. of the Lord* are in every place
22. 12. the *e. of the Lord* preserve knowledge
*Isa.* 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e. of the Lord*
*Jeremiah* 9. the *e. of the L.* are on the faithful singular

*Mine* EYES.
*Gen.* 31. 40. and my sleep departed from *mine e.*
42. 21. hearing him, that I spoke unto *mine e.* upon him
*Judg.* 14. 3. 12. gether for me, she is right in *mine e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. or received I any bribe to blind *mine e.*
14. 29. see how *mine e.* have been enlightened
26. 24. thy life much set by this day in *mine e.*
1 *Kings* 3. 6. hath given one to sit, *mine e.* seeing it
9. 3. have hallowed this house, *mine e.* and mine heart shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
*Job* 7. 7. nor shall *mine e.* see it, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in *mine e.* 14. 6. 2 *Kings* 10. 30.
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. *mine e.* shall be open, ears attent
*Job* 3. 10. because it did not sorrow from *mine e.*
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before *mine e.*
19. 27. *mine e.* shall behold, and not another
31. 1. I made a covenant with *mine e.* why then
7. what portion of God after *mine e.*
*Ps.* 13. 3. lighten *mine e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death
25. 15. *mine e.* are ever toward the Lord
26. 3. for thy loving kindness is before *mine e.*
36. 10. as for the light of *mine e.* it is gone from me
69. 3. *mine e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God
73. 7. 18. 10. *mine e.* have a pleasure in wrong
77. 4. thou holdest *mine e.* waking, I am troubled
101. 3. I will set no evil thing before *mine e.*
116. 8. thou hast delivered *mine e.* from tears
119. 18. open *mine e.* [ 37. turn away *mine e.*
82. *mine e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
123. *mine e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word
139. 16. *mine e.* saw my substance, yet
148. *mine e.* prevent the night-watches
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor *mine e.* lofty
132. 4. I will not give sleep to *mine e.* or slumber
141. 8. but *mine e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 10. whatsoever *mine e.* desired, I kept not
*Isa.* 1. 15. I will hide *mine e.* from you
16. put away the evil doings from before *mine e.*
6. 5. *mine e.* have seen the king, the Lord of hosts
38. 14. *mine e.* fail with looking upward
65. 12. but did evil before *mine e.* 66. 4.
16. and because *mine e.* spared children
*Jer.* 9. 1. O that *mine e.* were a fountain of tears
13. 17. *mine e.* shall weep sore, and run down
14. 17. shall my *e.* run down with tears
16. 17. *mine e.* are on their ways, they are not hid from me, nor is their iniquity hid from *mine e*
*Ob.* 1. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good
*Lam.* 2. 11. *mine e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
*Hos.* 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from *mine e.*
*Amos* 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* upon them for evil
*Mic.* 7. 10. *mine e.* shall behold her, be trodden down
*Zech.* 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in *mine e.*
9. 8. for now have I seen with *mine e.*
12. 4. I will open *mine e.* on the house of Judah
*Luke* 2. 30. *mine e.* have seen thy salvation
*John* 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed *mine e.* 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened *mine e.*
*Acts* 11. 6. on the which I had fastened *mine e.*

*Our* EYES.
*Num.* 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*
*Deut.* 29. 2. the Lord stood upon before our *e.*
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it
2 *Sam.* 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee
*Ezra* 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
*Psal.* 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is marvellous in our *e.* *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God
*Jer.* 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears
*Lam.* 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help
5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim
*Joel* 1. 16. is not meat cut off before our *e.*
*Mat.* 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened
*John* 1. 1. that which we have seen with *our e.*

*Own* EYES.
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye seek not after your *own e.*
*Deut.* 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatsoever is right in his *own e.* *Judg.* 17. 6. 21. 25.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. wash his *own e.* a bringer of good
*Neh.* 9. 16. enemies much cast down in their *own e.*
*Job* 32. 1. because he was righteous in his *own e.*
*Psal.* 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his *own e.*
*Prov.* 3. 7. be not wise in thine *own e.* fear God
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his *own e.*
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his *own e.*
*Prov.* 21. 2. every way of man is right in his *own e.*
20. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his *own e.*
30. 13. a generation that are pure in their *own e.*
*Isa.* 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their *own e.*
*Gal.* 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your *own e.*

*Their* EYES.
*Gen.* 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*
*Lond.* 6. 20. abomination of Egypts before their *e.*
*Lev.* 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man
*Num.* 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*
*Deut.* 1. 30. as he did for you before their *e.* 9. 26.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw
*Ezra* 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
*Neh.* 4. 5. and their sin be not blotted out before their *e.*
*Job* 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
*Psal.* 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down
69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more
*Prov.* 30. 13. the Lord lightneth both their *e.*
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
*Eccl.* 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their *e.*
*Isa.* 6. 10. make their ears heavy, and shut their *e.* lest they see with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
14. 21. slay for the iniquity of their fathers, that they do not rise
*Jer.* 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass
*Ezek.* 9. 9. and with their *e.* which go a-whoring
20. 5. not cast away the abominations of their *e.*
24. and their *e.* were after their father's idols
41. 19. and with human faces before them
22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their *e.*
*Zech.* 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away
*Mat.* 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying
30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
13. 15. lest they have closed their *e.* lest they should
20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight
26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, *Mark* 14. 40.
*Luke* 24. 16. but their *e.* were holden, that they
31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him
*John* 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
*Acts* 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
*Rom.* 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
*Rev.* 7. 17. God shall wipe away all tears from their *e.*
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.

*Thine* EYES.
*Gen.* 16. 4. do to her that which is good in *thine e.*
20. 16. Abimelech said, shell as is good in *thine e.*
32. 27. 47. 29. if I find grace in *thine e.* 50. 4.
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on *thine e.*
*Lev.* 26. 16. wherefore shall we die before *thine e.*
*Lond.* 13. 9. for a memorial between *thine e.*
16. for frontlets between *thine e.* *Deut.* 6. 8.
*Deut.* 4. 23. if it be evil in *thine e.* 15. 18. turn back
*Deut.* 3. 21. *thine e.* have seen all that the Lord
27. lift up *thine e.* behold it with *thine e.*
9. 9. forget the things which *thine e.* have seen
7. 19. the great temptations *thine e.* saw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which *thine e.* have seen
11. 7. but *thine e.* shall be destroyed *thine e.*
32. *thine e.* shall look, and fail with longing
34. 4. thou shalt be mad for the sight of *thine e.* 67.
34. 4. have caused thee to see it with *thine e.*
*Judg.* 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. and thou shalt see an *Ezra* 10. 5.
*Ruth* 2. 9. let *thine e.* be on the field they reap
10. she said, why have I found grace in *thine e.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall be to consume *thine e.*
20. 3. knowth that I have found grace in *thine e.*
29. and now if I have found favour in *thine e.*
*Job.* 10. *thine e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
25. 6. let the young men find favour in *thine e.*
26. 21. my soul was precious in *thine e.* this day
27. 5. if I have found grace in *thine e.* give me
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. the princes said to Hanun, in *thine e.*
6. doth David honour thy father, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
11. 1 25. let not this thing be evil in *thine e.*
16. 11. I will take thy wives before *thine e.*
17. 4. do therefore what is good in *thine e.*
22. 28. *thine e.* are on the haughty to bring down
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that *thine e.* may be open toward
this house, night and day, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20, 40.
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in *thine e.*
21. 12. if it be good in *thine e.* I will give the worth
2 *Kings* 7. 2. Elisha said, thou shalt see it with *thine e.*
19. 16. open, Lord, *thine e.* and see, *Isa.* 37. 17.
22. 20. and *thine e.* shall not see all the evil
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. thou was a small thing in *thine e.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 28. nor shall *thine e.* see all the evil
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and *thine e.* open
*Job* 7. 8. *thine e.* are upon me, and I am not
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in *thine e.*
14. 3. dost thou open *thine e.* upon such an one
15. 12. and what do *thine e.* wink at?
*Psal.* 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before *thine e.*

*Ps.* 31.22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine e.*
50. 21. and set them in order before *thine e.*
91. 8. only with *thine e.* shalt thou behold and see
139. 16. *thine e.* did see my substance imperfect
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine e.* 4. 21.
4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
6. 4. give not sleep to *thine e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
20. 13. open *thine e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
23. 5. wilt thou set *thine e.* on that which is not?
26. 12. see a man wise in his own *c.* there is more
33. *thine e.* shall behold strange women
35. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have seen
*Eccl.* 11. 9. walk in the ways of *thine e.* and in the sight of
*Cant.* 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine e.*
6. 5. turn away *thine e.* from me, they overcome
7. 4. *thine e.* like fish-pools, by Heshbon
*Isa.* 30. 20. but *thine e.* shall see thy teachers
33. 17. *thine e.* shall see the king in his beauty
50. *thine e.* shall behold strange things
*Jer.* 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the truth?
20. 4. fall by the sword, *thine e.* shall behold it
22. 17. *thine e.* are not but for thy covetousness
31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine e.* from tears
32. 19. *thine e.* are open on all the ways of men
34. 3. *thine e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine e.* on him
42. 2. we are but few, as *thine e.* do behold us
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine e.* cease
*Ezek.* 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine e.*
24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine e.*
40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine e.* 44. 5.
*Dan.* 9. 18. open *thine e.* and behold our desolation
*Luke* 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine e.*
*John* 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine e.* opened?
17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine e.?*
*Rev.* 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-salve

## FACE, EYES.

*Gen.* 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
45. 5. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
46. 30. now I can die, since I have seen your *f.*
50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
*Num.* 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
pricks in your *e.* and thorns in your *sides*, *Josh.* 23. 13.
*Deut.* 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34, 1 29. 2.
4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
of Baal-peor, 11. 7. *Josh.* 24. 7.
9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
*Isa.* 59. 10. for the blind we grope as blind
40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, *Jer.* 13. 20.
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
*Ezek.* 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
*Zech.* 3. 10. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
*Heg.* 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
*Zech.* 11. 12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
*Mal.* 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
*Mat.* 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see

## *Right* EYES.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your *right e.*

# F

## FABLES.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
*Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 14. not given to Jewish *f.* and commandments of
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

## FACE,

Countenance, or visage, *is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dislike, joy, grief, confidence, doubt, courage, cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affections, are discovered by their proper aspects. The* countenance, *as one pleases it, is a crystal, wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is known and distinguished from another: And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts composing it, and in so small a compass, and always in same situation, yet there is such a diversity of figures as of faces in the world. These innumerable different characters in the* faces *of men, to the consent of most wise providence, for the universal benefit of the world: For human societies cannot be preserved with* and union and distinction: *the one preventing division, the other confusion; and this distinction is caused by the variety of* countenances.

*The Face of a man is also taken for the man himself:* I had not thought to see thy *face: that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son* Joseph, *Gen.* 48. 11. Before one's face; *that is, in his sight or presence,* Num. 19. 3. To withstand a person to the face, *is to reprove him boldly,* Gal. 2. 11. The pride of *Israel* doth testify to his face, *Hos.* 5. 5. *It is to full and evident a witness against* Israel, *that no other testimony need be produced, to convince the most impudent and shameless among them.* To fall to the earth upon one's face, *was a process of adoration,* Gen. 7. 6, *Joshua* fell to the earth upon his face, *in deep humiliation and fervent supplication.* To accept one's face, *is to show an* [illegible] *great his respect,* Gen. 19. 21. Peradventure he will accept of my face; *he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my person.* To spit in one's face, *is a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman, whose husband died without children, if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit in his face,* Deut. 25. 9.

Face *is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes his anger.* Psal. 34. 16. The faces of the Lord is against them that do evil. *Ezek.* 8. 18. Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. *Ib. other times, it denotes his love and favour,* Psal. 31. 16. 80. 3. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine and we be saved. *Dan.* 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate. *It is also taken for his omnisience,* 1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the Lord. *Ib. 2 Sam.* 21. 10. *I will shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.*

The Lord *governs, and ordains, that his face shall go before the* Israelites, *Exod.* 33. 14. *My presence,* in Hebrew, *my face* shall go with thee; *That is, I myself will have a visible transient view of it; and* I will proclaim my name, *which I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou mayest know it, but for my face,* thou canst not see it; for there shall no man see it and live: *Thou canst not see the majesty and glory attending my external shape I have now assumed; nor those manifestations of my glory which the saints are favoured with in another life; for not only the weakness of man in this life, that if I should display all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain prevaulan, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could support the sight of God's face and living.* See Gen. 16. 13. 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. 21. Judg. 6. 22. 23. 13. 22.

*Nevertheless, it is said in* Num. 12. 8. With *Moses* will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches. *And in* chap. 14. The Canaanites have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art seen face to face. *And in* Deut. 5. 4. *It is said,* that God talked with the Israelites face to face, out of the midst of the fire: *But in all these places,* face to face *is to be understood simply, as it is said, that God manifested himself to the* Israelites, *that he made them hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he spake to them personally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as not to overawhelm and confound them. The apostle, speaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, says,* Now, we see through a glass darkly; but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. *that is, There is as much difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perspective glass upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obscurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.*

The bread of faces, *the shew-bread, which was always in the presence of God.* See BREAD.

Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread
16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai
19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this
Gen. 24. 47. and I put the earrings upon her *f.*
32. 20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
40. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
35. 1. when thou fleddest from the *f.* of Esau, 7.
36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen
46. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
*Exod.* 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel
25. 17. make a mercy seat of pure gold, *f.* of it
34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30, 35.
33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards
his *f.*
19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man
*Num.* 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*
19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his *f.*
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
† 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*
and shall destroy them, 9. 3. 28. 7.
8. 20. the nations the Lord destroyeth before your *f.*
25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say
28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*
† 50. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard
31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*
*Josh.* 7. 10. wherefore lest thou upon thy *f.*
*Judg.* 11. 1 3. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4
17. † 54. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and smote Israel
19. † 8. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*
24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth
25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said
28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how could I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
7. † 19. I have cut off thy enemies to thy *f.*
11. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
17. † 11. that thy *f.* go to battle in person
24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himself
before the king on his *f.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*
31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
2. † 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*
8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
10. † 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon
18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle
20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his *f.*
21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
2 *Kings* 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child
31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child
8. 15. Hazael spread it on his *f.* so that he died
9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tired her head
32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said
13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father
† 23. neither cast they them from his *f.* as yet
18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, *Isa.* 36. 9.
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, *Isa.* 38. 2.
21. 13. he wiped Jerusalem as a man wipeth a dish, *f.*
25. † 19. five men that saw king's *f.* *Jer.* 52. † 25.
2 *Chr.* 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of
thine anointed, *Psal.* 132. 10.
30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
32. † 5. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war
21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land
34. † 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
35. 22. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him
*Ezra* 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, *Dan.* 9. 6.
*Job* 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
9. 35. then I speak and not fear him, for I
6. † 28. for it is before your *f.* if I lie
11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot
14. † 19. thou prevailest for ever, thou changest
16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*
16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eyelids
21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*
22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disguiseth his *f.*
26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*
41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment
14. who can open the doors of his *f.*
42. † 8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
† 9. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job
*Psal.* 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*
17. † 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* cast him down
15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness
21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them
41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
45. † 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
68. † 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
119. † 58. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
*Prov.* 6. † 35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom
7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* said unto him
21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

*Ezek.* 8. 1. the boldness of his *f.* shall be changed
*Jer.* 5. 4 21. woe to the prudent before their *f.*
10. 4. be a covert from the *f.* of the spoiler
21. 6 12. for they fled from the *f.* of the sword
24. 1. the Lord pervertedh the *f.* of the earth
25. 7. he will destroy the *f.* of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
29. 22. neither shall his *f.* now wax pale
49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their *f.*
55. 5. that provoked me continually to my *f.*
*Jer.* 1. 143. *f.* thereof was from the *f.* of the north
6. 27. turned their back, and not their *f.* 32. 33.
4. 30. thou rent thine *f.* with painting
13. 26 therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy *f.* that thy shame may appear, *Nah.* 3. 5
18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the *f.*
22. 25. from hand of them whose *f.* thou fearest
32. 31. I should remove it from before my *f.*
*Lam.* 3. 35. the right of man before *f.* of most High
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
6. 1 4. they are hard of *f.* and still-hearted
3. 8. I made thy *f.* strong against their faces
7. 22. my *f.* will I also turn from them
10. 14. *f.* of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, 41. 19
14. 3. put stumbling-block before their *f.*
38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my *f.*
*Dan.* 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my *f.* 10. 9.
10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he shall turn his *f.* unto the isles
*Hos.* 5.5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his *f.* 7. 10.
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
*Joel* 2. 6. before them the people shall be much pained
20. will drive him with his *f.* toward the east sea
*Neh.* 2. 11. Ashdoth-pisgah, eastward toward the *f.*
*Zeph.* 1. 7. I will consume the *f.* of the land
*Mal.* 1. 1 9. now, I pray you, beseech the *f.* of God
*Heb.* 9. 17. present thus before the *f.* of God
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy *f.* to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
18. 10. have angels behold the *f.* of my Father
26. 67. then did they spit in his *f.* and buffeted
*Luke*7. 31. thou hast prepared before *f.* of all people
9. 52. he sent messengers before his *f.* 10. 1.
53. his *f.* was as though he would go to Jerusalem
22. 64. they struck him on the *f.* and asked him
*John* 11. 44. his *f.* was bound about with a napkin
*Acts* 2. 25. I foresaw the Lord always before my *f.*
7. 45. God drave out before the *f.* of our fathers
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. falling down on his *f.* will worship
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not stedfastly behold the *f.* of Moses
13. not as Moses, who put a vail over his *f.*
18. but we all with open *f.* beholding as in a glass
4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jesus Christ
5. 12. which glory is the *f.* and not in the heart
11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the *f.*
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was unknown by *f.* to the churches
2. 11. I withstood him to the *f.* because he was
*Jam.* 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glass
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beast had a *f.* as a man
10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were sun
12. 14. were nourished from the *f.* of the serpent
20. 11. from whose *f.* the earth and heaven fled
*See* SHAM, SHINE, SHIN, SKY, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with *cover*, or *covered*.

*Gen.* 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her *f.*
*Exod.* 10. 5. locusts shall *cover* the *f.* of the earth, 15.
*Num.* 22. 5. behold, they *cover* the *f.* of the earth
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. the king *covered* his *f.* and cried
*Esth.* 7. 8. word went out, they *covered* Haman's *f.*
*Job* 15. 27. he *covereth* his *f.* with fatness
23. 17. nor hath he *covered* darkness from my *f.*
*Psal.* 44. 15. the shame of my *f.* hath *covered* me
69. 7. for thy sake shame hath *covered* my *f.*
*Prov.* 24. 31. thistles had *covered* the *f.* thereof
*Isa.* 6. 2. with twain he *covered* his *f.* and his feet
*Ezek.* 12. 6. thou shalt *cover* thy *f.* that thou see not
12. the prince shall *cover* his *f.* that he see not
*Mark* 14. 65. began to spit on him, and *cover* his *f.*

FACE *of the country*.

2 *Sam.* 18. 8. battle was scattered over *f.* of country

FACE *of the deep*.

*Job* 26. 10. a darkness upon the *f.* of the deep
*Job* 38. 30. and the *f.* of the deep is frozen
*Prov.* 8. 27. he set a compass on the *f.* of the depth

FACE *of the earth*.

*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb upon the *f.* of the earth
4. 14. thou hast driven me from the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. men began to multiply on the *f.* of the earth
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the *f.* of all the earth
4. I will destroy from off the *f.* of the earth, *Deut.* 6. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the *f.* of the whole earth
11. 4. lest we be scattered on the *f.* of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* of the earth
*Exod.* 32. 12. to consume them from *f.* of the earth
33. 16. from all people unto the *f.* of the earth
*Num.* 12. 3. meek above all men on *f.* of the earth
*Deut.* 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* of the earth
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. cut off every one from *f.* of the earth
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. nor remainder on the *f.* of the earth
*Psal.* 104. 30. thou renewest the *f.* of the earth
*Isa.* 24. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* of the earth
*Jer.* 8. 2. be for dung on the *f.* of the earth, 16. 4.
25. 10. I will cause from the *f.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all men on the *f.* of the earth shake
*Dan.* 8. 5. an he-goat came on the *f.* of the earth
*Amos* 5. 8. poureth them on the *f.* of the earth, 9. 6.
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the curse that goeth forth on the *f.* of the earth
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can discern the *f.* of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* of the whole earth
*Acts* 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* of the earth

FACE *of God*.

*Gen.* 32. 30. Peniel, for I have seen God *f.* to *f.*
*Exod.* 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses *f.* to *f.*
*Num.* 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
*Deut.* 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* to *f.*
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
*Judg.* 6. 22. because I have seen an angel *f.* to *f.*
*Ezr.* 27. 20. as a man *f.* answereth *f.*
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there I will plead with you *f.* to *f.*
*Acts* 25. 16. before he have the accusers *f.* to *f.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. we see now as in a glass, but then *f.* to *f.*
2 *John* 12. I trust to come to you, and speak *f.* to *f.*
3 *John* 14. I trusts to see thee and speak *f.* to *f.*

*See* and FACES.

*Gen.* 17. 3. Abram *fell* on his *f.* and laughed, 17.
*Lev.* 1. Joseph *fell* on his father's *f.* and wept
*Jos.* 5. 14. Joshua *fell* down to earth
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the people saw, they *fell* on their *f.*
*Num* 14. 5. Moses and Aaron *fell* on *f.* 16. 22. 45.
20. 6. Moses and Aaron *fell* from the tent door
*Josh.* 5. 14. Joshua *fell* on his *f.* to the earth, 7. 6.
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife *fell* on their *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 10. then he *fell* on her *f.* to the ground
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. Goliath 20. 41. David *fell* on his *f.*
*Ezra* 9. 5. I fell upon my knees, and spread my *f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah *fell* on her *f.*
22. Joab 18. 28. Ahimaaz *fell* on his *f.*
2 *Kings* 18. 7. Ahaziah *fell* on his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David and elders *fell* on their *f.*
*Ezek.* 1. 28. when I saw it I *fell* upon my *f.* 3. 23.
19 24. 4. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17. 18. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17.
*Dan.* 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar *fell* upon his *f.*
*Mat.* 17. 6. disciples 26. 39. Jesus *fell* on his *f.*
*Luke* 5. 12. Jesus 17. 16. Samaritan *fell* on his *f.*
*Rev.* 11. 16. the twenty-four elders *fell* on their *f.*

FACE *of the field*.

*Lev.* 14. 17. living bird shall dip the *f.* of the field
2 *Kings* 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f.* of the field
*Ezek.* 29. 5. thou shalt fall on the *f.* of the field
39. 4 5. Gog shall fall on the *f.* of the field

FACE *of the gate*.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. from the *f.* of the gate of the entrance

FACE *of the ground*.

*Gen.* 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f.* of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f.* of the ground
8. 8. were abated from the *f.* of the ground
13. and behold, the *f.* of the ground was dry

FACE *of the hide*.

*Gen.* 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be *hid*
*Exod.* 3. 6. and Moses *hid* his *f.* for he was afraid
*Deut.* 31. 17. I will *hide* my *f.* from them, 18. 32. 20.
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore *hidest* thou thy *f.* and holdest me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. 88. 14.
34. 29. when he *hideth* his *f.* who can behold?
*Psal.* 10. 11. he *hideth* his *f.* he will never see it
13. 1. how long will thou *hide* thy *f.* from me?
27. 9. 1. neither hath he *hid* his *f.* from him
27. 9. *hide* not thy *f.* 69. 17. 102. 2. 143. 7.
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst *hide* thy *f.* and I was troubled, 104. 29.
51. 9. *hide* thy *f.* from my sins, and blot out all
*Isa.* 8. 17. *hideth* his *f.* from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I did not my *f.* from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I *hid* my *f.* from thee
59. 2. your sins have *hid* his *f.* from you
64. 7. thou hast *hid* thy *f.* from us, and consumed us
*Jer.* 16. 17. thy ways are not *hid* from my *f.*
33. 5. I have *hid* my *f.* from this city
*Ezek.* 39. 23. therefore *hid* I my *f.* from them, 24.
29. nor will I *hide* my *f.* any more from them
*Mic.* 3. 4. he will even hide his *f.* at that time
*Heb.* 6. 16. *hide* us from the *f.* of him that sitteth

FACE *of the house*.

*Ezek.* 41. 18. the breadth of the *f.* of the house

FACE *of the Lord*.

*Gen.* 19. 13. the cry great before the *f.* of the Lord
*Lev.* 35. 1. 11. Moses consulted the *f.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. let not my blood fall before *f.* of Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 6. entreat now the *f.* of the Lord
*Psal.* 34. 16. the *f.* of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Jer.* 26. 19. Hezekiah besought the *f.* of the Lord
*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out thy heart before *f.* of the Lord
4. 16. the *f.* of the Lord hath divided them
*Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f.* of the Lord

FACE *of the porch*.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the *f.* of the porch were fifty cubits

*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick planks on the *f.* of the *p.*

FACE joined with *see*, *sun*, *seen*.

*Gen.* 32. 30. and afterward I will *see* him *f.*
*Exod.* 10. for therefore have I seen thy *f.* as though
33. 3. ye shall not *see* my *f.* except, 5. 14. 23.
24. 20. for we may not *see* the man's *f.* except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have *seen* thy *f.*
48. 11. I had not thought to see thy *f.* and lo
*Deut.* 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, *see* my *f.* no more
29. Moses said, I will *see* thy *f.* again no more
33. 20. and he said, thou canst not *see* my *f.*
23. we have parts, but my *f.* shall not be *seen*
34. 35. children of Israel saw the *f.* of Moses
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. not *see* my *f.* except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not *see* my *f.*
28. Absalom dwelt two years and *saw* not king's *f.*
32. now therefore let me *see* the king's *f.*
2 *Kings* 14. 8. come, let us look one another in the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 17.
11. and they *looked* one another in the *f.*
*Job* 13. 20. then will I not hide myself from thy *f.*
*Job* 33. 26. and he shall *see* his *f.* with joy
*Acts* 9. 15. *see* him *f.* as it had been *f.* to an angel
20. 25. I know that ye shall *see* my *f.* no more, 38.
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not *seen* my *f.* in the flesh
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured to *see* your *f.* with desire
3. 10. night and day, that we might *see* your *f.*
*Rev.* 22. 4. and they shall *see* his *f.* and his name

*See* FACE.

1 *Chr.* 16. 11. seek his *f.* continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.
2 *Chr.* 7. 14. if my people shall pray and *seek* my *f.*
*Job* 8. 5. if thou wert clean, *seek* my *f.* and
17. 5. when God is absent, *seek* my *f.* and
*Psal.* 7. 13. I will seek diligently to my *f.* thy
27. 8. when thou saidst, *seek* my *f.* my heart
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came diligently to my *f.* thy
29. 26. many *seek* the *f.* of a ruler
*Hos.* 5. 15. return to my place, till they *seek* my *f.*

FACE joined with FACE.

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob set his *f.* toward mount Gilead
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will *set* my *f.* against that soul, 20. 6.
20. 5. *set* my *f.* against that man, 3. *Ezek.* 14. 8.
26. 17. I will *set* my *f.* against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.
*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam *set* his *f.* toward wilderness
*Deut.* 2. 37. Israel *set* his *f.* against Ai, 8. Jeruel
1 *Chron.* 19. 4. 10. when Joab saw *f.* of battle was *set*
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *set* his *f.* to seek
*Isa.* 50. 7. I have *set* my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed
*Jer.* 21. 10. I have *set* my *f.* against this city
*Ezek.* 6. 2. *set* thy *f.* against it, it shall be avenged
7. thou shalt *set* thy *f.* towards the siege at Jerus.
6. 2. *set* thy *f.* towards the mountains of Israel
13. 17. *set* thy *f.* against the daughters of my people
15. 7. and I will *set* my *f.* against them
16. 46. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward the south
21. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy *f.* is *set*
25. 2. son of man, *set* thy *f.* against the Ammonites
28. 21. *f.* against Zidon 29. 2. against Pharaoh
35. 2. against mount Seir 38. 2. against Gog
*Dan.* 9. 3. I *set* my *f.* unto the Lord God
10. 15. I *set* my *f.* toward ground and became dumb
11. 17. he shall *set* his *f.* to enter with strength
*Luke* 9. 51. he stedfastly *set* his *f.* to go to Jerusal.

FACE *shine*.

*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to *shine* upon thee
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy *f.* to *shine* on thy servant, save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to *shine* on us
80. 3. cause thy *f.* *shine*, we shall be saved, 7. 19.
104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to *shine*
*Eccl.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to *shine*
*Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to *shine* on thy sanctuary
*Mar.* 17. 2. and his *f.* did *shine* as the sun

FACE *of the sky*.

*Mat.* 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f.* of the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

FACE *of the waters*.

*Gen.* 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the *f.* of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the *f.* of the waters
*Lev.* 11. 41. 42. thy bread on the *f.* of the waters
*Heb.* 10. 17. her kind cut off as from on *f.* of waters

FACE *of the wilderness*.

*Exod.* 16. 14. on the *f.* of the *wilderness* lay manna

FACE *of the world*.

*Job* 37. 12. do what he commandeth on *f.* of world
*Isa.* 14. 21. set the land the *f.* of world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f.* of the world with fruit

FACES.

*Gen.* 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-straked
40. 7. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day?
46. 6. they brought with their *f.* to the earth
*Exod.* 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your *f.*
23. 20. and their *f.* shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were *f.* of cherubims
*Deut.* 1. 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment
*Judg.* 18. 23. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast shamed the *f.* of thy servants

1 *Kings* 6. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
*Neh.* 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
*Job* 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
*Psal.* 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
83. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
*Isa.* 3. 15. what mean ye, that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
53. 3. and he hid as it were our *f.* from us
*Jer.* 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
46. 15. why are your *f.* swept away? *Heb.* | 44. 12.
50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
*Lam.* 5. 15. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
*Ezek.* 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10, 11, 15.
8. 8. I saw the hole, I dig through the wall
7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
8 15. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
*Dan.* 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
*Joel* 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness.
*Nah.* 2. 10. and the *f.* of them shall gather blackness
*Hab.* 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
4. 9. have ye been accepted *f.* in the law
*Mat.* 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
*Luke* 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth
*Rev.* 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
See *Fell* on FACE, or FACES.

QUESTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 4 3. for whereas there is among you *f.*

FADE.

*Ezek.* 18. 4 18. surely dying thou shalt die away
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, *Psal.* 18. 45.
*Psal.* 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
*Isa.* 64. 6. we all do fade, and we all *f.* as a leaf
*Jer.* 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
*Ezek.* 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways

FADETH.

*Job* 14. 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
*Isa.* 1. 30. as a tree whose leaf *f.*
24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. an inheritance that cannot *f.* not away
5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away

FADING.

*Isa.* 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower

FAIL.

*Josh.* 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
*Judg.* 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*

FAIL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
*Deut.* 28. 32. shall be blind with longing for them
31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. let them *f.* to battle that presented
17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
17. 14. neither the cruse of oil *f.* 16.
*Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
*Eccl.* 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
*Job* 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
14 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and the flood drieth up
17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
*Psal.* 18. 1. for the faithfulness shall *f.*
69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?
89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
*Prov.* 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 43. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
*Isa.* 19 3. the spirit of Egypt *f.* in midst thereof
19. 5. waters shall *f.* | 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
42. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
54. 10. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

*Ier.* 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
51. 14. hosteneth that his bread should not *f.*
57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
*Jer.* 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*
48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Heb.* 9. 2.
*Lam.* 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
*Amos* 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
*Zech.* 15. 9. the day shall *f.* that the prophets shall
17. earth to pass, than one tittle of the law to *f.*
22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
12. 15. looking lest any of the grace of God *f.*

FAILED.

*Gen.* 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.
*Job* 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
*Psal.* 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
*Cant.* 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
*Jer.* 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help

FAILETH.

*Gen.* 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
*Lev.* 26. 36. shall be as a leaf that *f.* relieve him
*Job* 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
*Psal.* 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
*Eccl.* 7. 26. I hear no end, my spirit *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
*Isa.* 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
40. 20. for that a tree *f.* to prepare, not one
41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
45. 16. truly, O God, thou art a God that hidest *f.*
*Ezek.* 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
*Zech.* 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
*Luke* 21. 33. as when the heavens that *f.* not
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail

FAILING.

*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
*Luke* 21. 26. men hearts *f.* them for fear

FAIN.

*Job* 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
*Luke* 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks

FAINT.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Esau came from the field, and he was *f.* 30.
*Deut.* 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
*Judg.* 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
5. give bread unto the people, for they be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
*Isa.* 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
5. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
*Zeph.* 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*

FAINT, *Verb.*

*Deut.* 20. 3. let your hearts *f.* fear not
8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
*Job.* 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
24. all the mourners go about, because of us
*Prov.* 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
*Ec.* 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.*, *Amos* 8. 13.
31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 40. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
*Lam.* 2. 19. he hath made me *f.* all the day
2. + 11. the sucklings *f.* || 19. young children *f.*
*Ezek.* 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
15. lest their hearts *f.* and ruins be multiplied
*Mat.* 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
*Luke* 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
*Gal.* 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
*Eph.* 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
2 *Thess.* 3. + 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
*Heb.* 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him

FAINTED.

*Gen.* 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
*Psal.* 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

*Psal.* 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them
*Isa.* 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
*Jer.* 45. 3. I *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
*Zech.* 8. 11. but the *f.* and wished in himself to die
*Mat.* 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
*Rev.* 2. 3. thou has laboured and hast not *f.*

FAINTING.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*

FAINTEDH.

*Psal.* 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
*Isa.* 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
40. 28. the Creator of ends of the earth *f.* not

FAINT-HEARTED.

*Deut.* 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not, neither be *f.* for the tails
*Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*

FAINTNESS.

*Lev.* 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts

FAIR.

*Gen.* 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
12. 11. Sarah was *f.* | 14 | 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
1 *Sam.* 16. + 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Tamar a Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag the Shunamite *f.* cherished David
*Esth.* 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* | c. 2. Esther *f.*
2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
*Job* 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
*Prov.* 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
26. 25. when he speaketh, *f.* believe him not
*Cant.* 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1, 7.
2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
6. 10. *f.* as the moon | 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
*Isa.* 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
*Jer* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction comes
*Ezek.* 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
*Dan.* 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I passed over upon her fair neck
*Amos* 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
*Zech.* 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
*Rom.* 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
*Gal.* 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* show in the flesh

FAIR *heavens.*

*Acts* 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens

FAIRLY.

*Mic.* 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*

FAIRER.

*Judg.* 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
*Psal.* 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
*Dan.* 1. 15. their countenances appeared

FAIREST.

*Cant.* 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.

FAIRS.

*Ezek.* 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas

FAITH

Faith *is a dependence on the veracity of another: Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise that another relied on.* Faith, *in the propriety of expression, is an assent on account of the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine faith is a firm assent of the mind to things, upon the authority of divine Revelation.* Faith *by Divines is generally distinguished into four kinds, namely,* historical, temporary, the faith of miracles, and justifying faith, or saving.

I. Historical faith *is a speculative knowledge of, and bare assent to the truths revealed in the scripture: Of this kind of faith the apostle* James *speaks,* Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have not works, is dead. So see how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that is, not by a mere profession of* faith, *or a bare assent to the truth, without good works, which proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves have.* Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that there is one God; the devils also believe, and tremble. *They are fully persuaded that there is a God, and that* Christ *is the Son of God,*

*end shall be their judge, as they actuate judge.* Mat. 8. 29.

11. Temporary faith, *together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing those truths, that for a season from some partially consideration, non unwillingness to embrace them.* All that kind of faith our Saviour speaks of in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, consents, and approves of it; and it springs up even without pretension and reformation. Yet hath he not root in himself, but endures for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the strength of a sincere heart, true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some pretension towards the truth, and seem overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of temptations: for when tribulation or persecution arises because of the word, he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

12. Justifying faith *is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and on his righteousness alone for justification and salvation.* This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews *calls faith* the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, *Heb.* 11. 1. *It answers to of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is so confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession.* The object of faith *is the word of God in general, but especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, but perfectly understand when revealed.* The *firm foundation of faith is the essential attributes and perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power.* Faith *has a prevailing influence upon the will, and draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.*

*By this* faith, *we are said* to be justified, *Rom.* 5. 1. *We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification, but God's law instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called* the faith through Christ, we are saved, *Gal.* 2. 8. *Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we become the partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a* faith which worketh by love, *Gal.* 5. 6. *It is not an idle, inactive, and inoperative grace, but a lively principle, producing in us love to God and our neighbour.* It purifies the heart, *Acts* 15. 9. *It is called* the faith of God's elect, *Tit.* 1. 1. *because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increases from one degree to another,* Rom. 1. 17. *being in some strong and firm,* Mat. 8. 10. *in others weak and languishing,* Mat. 14. 31. *Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God,* Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith, and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; *that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own, and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in* Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, *in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God,* Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? *Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent,* Rom. 14. 22. Hast



thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin, *that is, Have thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatsoever is made doth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, is sinful in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith,* Acts 24. 24. *Felix* heard the concerning the faith in Christ. *Gal.* 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. *And faith is taken for* Christ, *and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are opposed to the law, and are the objects of faith, all those passages where we are said* to be justified by faith. *It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel,* Rom. 1. 9. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. *And for fidelity in performing of promises,* Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; *that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.*

*Heat.* 2. 20. they are children in whom is no *f.*

*Mat.* 6. 30. O ye of little *f.* therefore take no thought, 8. 26 | 14. 31. | 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.

8. 10. found so great *f.* not in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.

17. 20. if ye have *f.* as a grain of mustard-seed

21. 21. if ye have *f.* ye shall not only do this

23. 23 and have omitted judgment, mercy, and *f.*

*Mark* 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no *f.?*

11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have *f.* in God

*Luke* 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our *f.*

6. if ye had *f.* ye might say to this sycamine-tree

18. 8. when the son of man cometh, shall he find *f.?*

*Acts* 3. 16. the *f.* which is by him, hath given him

this perfect soundness in presence of you all

5. 5. and they obeyed the L. a man full of *f.* 6.

7. a great company of priestsware obedient to the *f.*

11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of *f.*

13. 8. seeking to turn away the deputy from the *f.*

14. 9. who perceiving that he had *f.* to be healed

22. and exhorting them to continue in the *f.*

27. how he had opened the door of *f.* to Gentiles

16. 5. the churches were established in the *f.*

17. 31. whereof he hath offered *f.* to all men

21. 20. and *f.* saying, thou seest Jesus Christ

24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the *f.*

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to *f.*

17. the righteousness of God is revealed from *f.* to *f.*

3. 3. unbelief make the *f.* of God without effect?

27. where boasting? it is excluded by law of *f.*

4. 5. his *f.* is counted for righteousness, 9.

11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of *f.*

12. but also walk in the steps of that *f.* of Abraham

13. but was through the righteousness of *f.*

14. if they of the law be heirs, *f.* is made void

16. it is of *f.* who is the father of all Abraham

9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of *f.* 10. 6.

10. 8. that is the word of *f.* which we preach

17. *f.* cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God

12. 3. according, as God hath dealt the measure of *f.*

6. prophesy according to the proportion of *f.*

14. 1. him that is weak in the *f.* receive ye

23. he eateth not of *f.* what is not of *f.* is sin

16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of *f.*

1 Cor. 12. 9. to another *f.* by the same Spirit

13. 2. though I have all *f.* and have no charity

13. now abideth *f.* hope, charity, these three

2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of *f.*

Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth *f.* which once he destroyed

3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of *f.* 5.

7. know ye, that they which are of *f.* 9.

12. law is not of *f.* but the man that doeth them

23. before *f.* came we were kept under *f.* is come

5. 6. but *f.* which worketh by love

22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *f.*

6. 10. unto them which are of the household of *f.*

Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one *f.* one baptism

13. till we all come in the unity of the *f.*

6. 16. above all, taking the shield of *f.*

23. peace be to the brethren, with *f.* from God

*Phil.* 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of *f.*

27. striving together for the *f.* of the gospel

1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your work of *f.*

5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of *f.* and love

2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for your patience and *f.*

11. would fulfil the work of *f.* with power

3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not *f.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 5. *f.* unfeigned | 5. 8. he hath denied the *f.*

14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with *f.*

19. holding *f.* and a good conscience, which some put away, concerning *f.* have made shipwreck

3. 9. not one newly come to the *f.*

9. holding the mystery of *f.* in a pure conscience

4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the *f.*

6. nourished up in words of *f.* and good doctrine

5. 12. because they have cast off their first *f.*

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. they have erred from the *f.* 21.

11. follow *f.* | 12. fight the good fight of *f.*

21. 1. 5. sincere unfeigned *f.* that is in thee

2. 18. and overthrow the *f.* of some

22. follow *f.* | 3. 8. reprobate concerning the *f.*

10. but thou hast fully known my *f.* charity

4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the *f.*

*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the *f.* of God's elect

4. 13. mine own son, after the common *f.*

*Philem.* 5. hearing of thy *f.* toward the Lord Jesus

*Heb.* 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with *f.*

7. not having mixed it with *f.* in them that

10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of *f.*

23. let us hold fast the profession of our *f.*

11. 1. *f.* is the substance of things hoped for

6. without *f.* it is impossible to please God

12. 2. *f.* is the author and finisher of our *f.*

13. 7. whose *f.* follow, considering the end

*Jam.* 2. 1. have not the *f.* with respect of persons

14. though a man say he hath *f.* can *f.* save him?

17. even so *f.* without works is dead, 20, 26.

18. a man may say, thou hast *f.* and I have works

22. seest thou how *f.* wrought with his works, and by works was *f.* made perfect

5. 15. and the prayer of *f.* shall save the sick

2 *Pet.* 1. 1. to them that have obtained like precious *f.*

1 *John* 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our *f.*

*Jude* 3. ye should earnestly contend for the *f.*

20. building up yourselves in your most holy *f.*

*Rev.* 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my *f.*

19. I know thy works, and *f.* and thy patience

13. 10. here is the patience and the *f.* of the saints

14. 12. here are they that keep the *f.* of Jesus

FAITH.

*Hab.* 2. 4. but the just shall live by his *f.* *Rom.* 1. 17.

17. *Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.

*Acts* 15. 9. purifying their hearts by *f.*

26. 18. who are sanctified by *f.* that is in me

*Rom.* 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual *f.*

3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation

28. a man is justified by *f.* 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. | 3. 24.

30. which shall justify the circumcision by *f.*

5. 2. by whom we have access by *f.* to this grace

9. 32. because they sought it not by *f.*

11. 20. thou standest by *f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.

*Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by *f.* not by sight

*Gal.* 2. 20. I live by the *f.* of the Son of God

3. 22. that the promise by *f.* might be given

26. ye are the children of God by *f.* in Christ Jesus

5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by *f.*

*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have access by *f.* of him

17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *f.*

*Phil.* 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by *f.*

*Heb.* 4. 2. because they were not united by *f.*

11. 4. by *f.* Abel | 5. by *f.* Enoch | 7. by *f.* Noah

8. by *f.* Abraham, 9, 17 | 20. by *f.* Isaac blessed Jac.

21. by *f.* Jacob | 22. by *f.* Joseph made mention

23. by *f.* Moses, 24, 27. | 31. by *f.* Rahab

29. by *f.* they passed through the Red-sea

33. who by *f.* subdued kingdoms, 39.

*Jam.* 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by *f.* only

IN FAITH.

*Rom.* 4. 19. being not weak in *f.* he considered not

20. he staggered not, but was strong in *f.*

14. 1. him that is weak in the *f.* receive ye

1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the *f.* be strong

2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *f.* and utterance

13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the *f.*

*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in the *f.* grounded

2. 7. rooted in him, and stabilished in the *f.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto Timothy my son in the *f.*

4. rather than godly edifying which is in *f.*

2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in *f.* and verity

15. be saved, if they continue in *f.* and charity

3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the *f.*

4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *f.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast the form in *f.* and love

*Tit.* 1. 13. that they may be found in the *f.* 2. 2.

3. 15. greet them that love us in the *f.* grace be

*Heb.* 11. 13. these all died in *f.* not having received

*Jam.* 1. 6. but let them ask in *f.* not wavering

2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in *f.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom resist, stedfast in the *f.*

*Their* FAITH

*Mat.* 9. 2. Jes. seeing their *f.* *Mark* 2. 5. *Luke* 5. 20.

*Through* FAITH.

*Acts* 3. 16. *through f.* in his name this man strong

13. 39. justified *through f.* *Rom.* 3. 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.

30. who shall justify the uncircumcision *through f.*

31. do we make void the law *through f.* God forbid

9. 32. because they sought it not by *f.*

11. 20. thou standest by *f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.

*Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by *f.* not by sight

*Gal.* 2. 20. I live by the *f.* of the Son of God

3. 22. that the promise by *f.* might be given

26. ye are the children of God by *f.* in Christ Jesus

5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by *f.*

*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have access by *f.* of him

17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *f.*

*Phil.* 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by *f.*

*Heb.* 4. 2. because they were not united by *f.*

11. 4. by *f.* Abel | 5. by *f.* Enoch | 7. by *f.* Noah

8. by *f.* Abraham, 9, 17 | 20. by *f.* Isaac blessed Jac.

21. by *f.* Jacob | 22. by *f.* Joseph made mention

23. by *f.* Moses, 24, 27. | 31. by *f.* Rahab

29. by *f.* they passed through the Red-sea

33. who by *f.* subdued kingdoms, 39.

*Jam.* 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man

is justified, not by *f.* only

*Jude* 20. *through f.* in your most holy

*Rom.* 4. 19. being not weak in *f.* he considered not

20. he staggered not, but was strong in *f.*

14. 1. him that is weak in the *f.* receive ye

1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the *f.* be strong

2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in *f.* and utterance

13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the *f.*

*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in the *f.* grounded

2. 7. rooted in him, and stabilished in the *f.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 2. unto Timothy my son in the *f.*

4. rather than godly edifying which is in *f.*

2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in *f.* and verity

15. be saved, if they continue in *f.* and charity

3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the *f.*

4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *f.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast the form in *f.* and love

*Tit.* 1. 13. that they may be found in the *f.* 2. 2.

3. 15. greet them that love us in the *f.* grace be

*Heb.* 11. 13. these all died in *f.* not having received

*Jam.* 1. 6. but let them ask in *f.* not wavering

2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in *f.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom resist, stedfast in the *f.*

*Their* FAITH

*Mat.* 9. 2. Jes. seeing their *f.* *Mark* 2. 5. *Luke* 5. 20.

*Through* FAITH.

*Acts* 3. 16. *through f.* in his name this man strong

13. 39. justified *through f.* *Rom.* 3. 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.

30. who shall justify the uncircumcision *through f.*

31. do we make void the law *through f.* God forbid

9. 32. because they sought it not by *f.*

11. 20. thou standest by *f.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 24.

*Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by *f.* not by sight

*Gal.* 2. 20. I live by the *f.* of the Son of God

3. 22. that the promise by *f.* might be given

26. ye are the children of God by *f.* in Christ Jesus

5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by *f.*

*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have access by *f.* of him

17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *f.*

*Phil.* 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by *f.*

*Heb.* 4. 2. because they were not united by *f.*

11. 4. by *f.* Abel | 5. by *f.* Enoch | 7. by *f.* Noah

8. by *f.* Abraham, 9, 17 | 20. by *f.* Isaac blessed Jac.

21. by *f.* Jacob | 22. by *f.* Joseph made mention

23. by *f.* Moses, 24, 27. | 31. by *f.* Rahab

29. by *f.* they passed through the Red-sea

33. who by *f.* subdued kingdoms, 39.

*Jam.* 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man

is justified, not by *f.* only

*Jude* 20. *through f.* in your most holy

*Heb.* 11. 26. *thro'* the kept the passover, and sprink.
30. who *thro'* f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
39. having obtained a good report *thro'* f.
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. kept by power of G. *thro'* f. to salvation
*Thy* FAITH.
*Mat.* 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*
*Luke* 7. 50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.
22. 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
*Philem.* 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
*Jam.* 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without thy works
*Your* FAITH.
*Mat.* 9. 29. according to your f. be it unto you
*Luke* 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men
15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
10. 15. having hope when *your f.* is increased
*Eph.* 1. 15. I heard of *your f.* in the Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*
*Col.* 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus
2. 5. beholding the stedfastness of *your f.* in Christ
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. *your f.* toward God is spread abroad
3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
3. 1 sent to know *your f.* lest the tempter
6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
10. and will perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. that *your f.* growth exceedingly
*Jam.* 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation
21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, knowledge
FAITHFUL.
*Num.* 12. 7. Moses is f. in mine house, *Heb.* 3. 2, 5.
*Deut.* 7. 9. the f. God who keepeth covenant
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise me up a f. priest
2. 9. 20. Samuel is proved to be a prophet of the Lord
22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so f. as David?
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are f. in Israel
*Neh.* 7. 2. Hananiah was a f. man and feared God
9. 8. and foundest his heart f. before thee
13. 13. for they were counted f. to distribute
*Job* 11. 5. do he removeth the lip of the f.
*Psal.* 12. 1. for the f. fail from among men
31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the f.
89. 37. and a f. witness in heaven
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land
119. 86. all thy commandments are f.
138. 86. thy testimonies are wonderful very f.
*Prov.* 11. 13. a spirit concealeth the matter
13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health
14. 5. a f. witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger
27. 6. f. are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
28. 20. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings
*Isa.* 1. 21. how is the city become an harlot!
26. afterward thou shalt be called the city f.
8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record
49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is *f.*
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us
*Dan.* 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*
*Hos.* 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints
*Mat.* 5. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?
25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant
23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 19. 17.
*Luke* 16. 12. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?
10. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much
11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
*Acts* 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
4. 2. is required in stewards, that a man be *f.*
17. I have sent you Timothy f. in the Lord
7. 25. that obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
*Gal.* 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham
*Eph.* 1. 1. to the saints and f. in Christ Jesus
6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* minister in the Lord
*Col.* 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ
7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.
4. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 *Thess.* 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. the Lord is *f.* who shall stablish you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*
15. this is a *f.* saying, 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things
6. 2. rather do them service because they are *f.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the same commit thou to f. men
11. it is a *f.* saying | 13. yet he abideth *f.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children
9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a *f.* Creator
5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother



1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
*Rev.* 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
16. 7. to death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2 *Kings* 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 *Chron.* 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and he did work *f.* in the work
*Prov.* 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
*Jer.* 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3 *John* 5. thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to bre-
FAITHFULNESS. [thren
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
*Psal.* 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy salvation
11. let mercy and *f.* continually preserve me
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens
5. thy *f.* also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
90. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear me in thy *f.* answer me
*Isa.* 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
26. 2. that the *f.* may enter, great is thy *f.*
*Hos.* 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
FAITHLESS.
*Mat.* 17. 17. O generation, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
*John* 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
*Rom.* 3. 3.
The fall of man. *Man's greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern.* God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27. *This includes,*

I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, as it is an intellignt, free, spiritual, and immortal being. *This is assigned to be the reason* why man, whose shedding man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, *Gen.* 9. 6.

II. *A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; for God made man upright, when he sets forth the mortification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10. *The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered divine power, adorable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewise conspicuous in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and upright, and free from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was also a decisive dominion over the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy and regular subordination to its directions.*

III. *The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as to perfectly exempt from all evil, which might allay and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of all more mature state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition,* (1) *The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found to him: All his senses were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently disposed, but there were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blasted with the curse. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice. The earth then yielded to Adam of all its treasures; the heavens of their light and sweetest influences. And he not seated in Eden, a place of great beauty and delight. But* (2) *His chief happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble faculties on their proper objects. The highest faculties in man are the understanding and will: and their happiness consists in union with God by knowledge and love. He saw the adorable beauty of the Creator through the transparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there arose in the soul a glorious pure, solid, and satisfying joy.*

IV. *There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a shining part of God's image. God gave him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names,* Psal. 8. 6, 7, 8. *This holy and blessed* was Adam in *his primitive state.*

*Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For, as law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening punishment on the failure thereof, there must be a principle of reason and choice in him to use which is governed by it; both to discover the authority that lies in it; to discern the manner of the law; and to determine itself, out of judgment and election, to obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reason made man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should be exempt from a law; for on the notion of a law, that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection to a law; and the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural subjection to the will of God.*

*The law of nature, to which man was subject upon his creation, contains those moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an essential rectitude in them, and are the measures of his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was published by the voice of reason, and a lively sense of God's goodness and obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and immutable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Besides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in that day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This established an inseparable connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and encouragement inclined to the rational mind. Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to preserve his falling, and with a possibility of it: He was complete in his order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Having therefore set upon by the most subtile of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on* DEVIL.

*The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as,* 1. Infidelity and unbelief: *God had said,* Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. *This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil,* Ye shall not die, *so to shaken their faith;* Ye shall be as gods, *to*

*better their ambition. This infidelity is equally aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God (1) Of envy;* as if he had denied them the *perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher job than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit.* (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and when Satan has to, that when he destroyed the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the vital evidence of his faith.

11. *This sin included in it* prodigious pride: *He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be like God; he was content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would not God of his enemies, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not dependent on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

111. Horrid ingratitude: *He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present position, he endeavoured to ruin the possessing his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to gave so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The wise of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, he was influenced with the untemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a commandment so easy and short, as it lies in depising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?*

1. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. *When God had made him a depositary in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and of his posterity, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and of course breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

*By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in holiness, holiness, and perfect happiness,* Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

*By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted:* (1) *The understanding was darkened,* Eph. 4. 18. (2) *The conscience defiled,* Heb. 10. 22. (3) *The will obstinate and rebellious,* Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. (4) *The affections carnal and sensual,* Eph. 2. 3. (5) *All the thoughts wintertemperedly evil,* Gen. 6. 5. *and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations,* Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, *Substantive.*

*Prov.* 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a *f.*

29. 16. but the righteous shall see their *f.*

*Jer.* 49. 21. earth is moved at the sound of their *f.*

*Ezek.* 31. 13. the idols shake at the sound of their *f.*

18. the idols shall tremble in the day of thy *f.*

*Ezek* 2. 5. and they shall know that a prophet has

32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy *f.*

*Mat.* 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the *f.* of it

*Luke* 2. 34. child is set for the *f.* and rising of many

*Rom.* 11. 11. but through their *f.* salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. if the *f.* of them be the riches of the world

FALL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 21 God caused a deep sleep to *f.* upon Adam

43. 18. he spake unto the steward, saying, I am on

45. 24. he said, see that ye *f.* not out by the way

49. 17. so that his rider shall *f.* backward

*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and dread shall *f.* upon them

21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass *f.* therein

*Lev.* 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth *f.*

37. if their carcass *f.* on any sowing-seed, 38.

19. 20. lest land *f.* to whoredom and become wicked

26. 7. they shall *f.* before you by the sword, 8.

36. and they shall *f.* when none pursueth

37. and they shall *f.* one upon another

*Num.* 9. 12. The Lord doth assure thy trials to *f.*

6. 12. but the days that were before shall *f.*

11. 31. and let them *f.* by the camp round about

14. 29. your carcases shall *f.* in the wilderness, 32.

34. 2. this is the land that shall *f.* to you

*Deut.* 22. 8. if any man *f.* from thence

*Judg.* 8. 21. thy sword rise then, and *f.* upon us

15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not *f.* upon me

18. and *f.* into the hands of the uncircumcised

*Ruth* 2. 16. let *f.* some handfuls of purpose for her

+ 22. that they *f.* not on thee in another field

3. 18. until thou know how the matter will *f.*



1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words *f.* to the ground

14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head *f.* to the ground, 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Acts* 27. 34.

18. 25. Saul sought to make David *f.* by Philistines

22. 17. would not *f.* on the priests of the Lord

18. the king said, turn thou, and *f.* on the priests

20. therefore let not my blood *f.* to the earth

2 *Sam.* 1. 15. go near and *f.* on him, 1 *Kings* 2. 29. 31.

24. 14. let us *f.* into the hand of God, let me not *f.* into the hand of man, 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.

1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up

and *f.* at Ramoth-gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.

2 *Kings* 7. 4 let us go to the host of the Syrians

10. 10. shall *f.* nothing of the word of the Lord

14. 10. why should thou meddle, that thou should *f.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thy heart lifteth thee to boast

*Job* 6. 28. look upon me, for it is evident unto you

13. 11. and shall not his dread *f.* upon you?

21. 22. let mine army *f.* from my shoulder-blade

*Psal.* 5. 10. let them *f.* by their own counsels

9. 3. mine enemies shall *f.* and perish at the presence

10. 10. that the poor may *f.* by his strong ones

18. 8. into that very destruction let him *f.*

37. 24. tho' he *f.* he shall not be utterly cast down

45. 5. arrows, whereby the people *f.* under thee

91. 8. make thine enemies *f.* on thy motives

78. 28. and he let *f.* in the midst of their camp

64. 8. so they shall make their own tongue *f.*

91. 7. a thousand shall *f.* at thy side, and 10,000

106. 27. make their seed *f.* among the nations

119. 15. I have seen that thou art merciful, 16.

140. 10. let burning coals *f.* upon them

141. 10. let the wicked *f.* into their own nets

142. 4. no man cared for my soul, let that *f.*

*Prov.* 4. 16. unless they cause some to *f.*

10. 8. but a prating fool shall *f.* 10.

11. 5. the wicked shall *f.* by his own wickedness

14. where no counsel is the people *f.*

28. he that trusteth in his riches shall *f.*

22. 14 he that is abhorred by the Lord shall *f.* therein

26. 10. but the wicked shall *f.* into mischief

27. 5. whose digeth a pit shall *f.* therein, he who

rolleth a stone to him, it will return, *Eccl.* 10. 8.

28. 10. causeth to go astray shall *f.* into his own pit

14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall *f.*

16. but he that is perverse shall *f.* at once

*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they *f.* one will lift up his fellow

5. 3. if it fall, or the tree fall to the south or north

*Isa.* 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and *f.*

10. 4. and they shall *f.* under the slain

34. and Lebanon shall *f.* by a mighty one

22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall *f.*

24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall *f.* into the pit

20. the city shall *f.* and not rise again

28. 13. that they might go and *f.* backward

30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to *f.*

25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers *f.*

40. 30. and the young men shall utterly *f.*

47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall *f.* upon thee

54. 15. whosoever shall gather *f.* for thy sake

*Jer.* 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to *f.* on you

15. the sword devoureth, one as well as another

21. the fathers and sons shall *f.* upon them

6. 8. saith the Lord, shall they *f.* and not arise?

9. 22. even the carcasses shall *f.* as dung

15. 8. I have caused him to *f.* upon it suddenly

23. 12. they shall be driven out and *f.* therein

19. a whirlwind, on the head of wicked, 30. 23.

25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and *f.*

34. and ye shall *f.* like a pleasant vessel

37. 14. it is false, I *f.* not away to the Chaldeans

+ 20. let my supplication *f.* before thee

42. + 2. let our supplication *f.* before thee

44. 12. they shall all *f.* in the land of Egypt

46. 6. they shall stumble and *f.* toward the north

16. he made many to *f.* yea one fell on another

48. 44. he that flee shall *f.* into the pit

49. 26. her young men *f.* in her streets, 50. 30.

32. and the most proud shall stumble and *f.*

51. 4. the slain shall *f.* in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49.

44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall *f.*

47. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to *f.*

*Lam.* 1. 14. he hath made my strength to *f.*

*Ezek.* 6. 7. the slain shall *f.* in the midst of you

13. 11. say unto them that it shall *f.* and ye, O great

hailstones, shall *f.* and a stormy wind rent it

14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall *f.*

21. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot *f.* on it

27. 27. all thy company shall *f.* into the seas, 34.

29. 3. thou shall *f.* upon the open fields, 39. 5.

30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall *f.* in Egypt

6. they also that uphold Egypt shall *f.*

22. I will cause the sword to *f.* out of his hand

*Ezek.* 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to *f.*

33. 12. not *f.* thereby in the day that he transgresseth

35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they *f.*

38. 4. nor cause to *f.* thy nations any more

38. 20. the steep places shall *f.* every wall shall *f.*

39. 3. arrows to *f.* 4. shall *f.* on the mountains

4. they cause Israel to *f.* into iniquity

45. + 1. when ye cause the land to *f.* by lot

47. 14. this land shall *f.* to you for inheritance

*Dan.* 9. 11. that we might not cause to *f.*

11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall *f.*

19. but he shall stumble and *f.* and not be found

33. when they shall *f.* 34. many shall cleave

*Hos.* 4. 5. therefore shall thou *f.* in the day, the

prophet also shall *f.* with thee in the night

14. 1. thou hast fallen by thy iniquity shall *f.*

5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall *f.* Judah shall *f.*

10. 8. and shall say unto the hills, *f.* on us

14. 9. but the transgressors shall *f.* therein

*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird *f.* in a snare where no gin is

14. the horns of the altar shall *f.* to the ground

9. 14. even they shall *f.* and never rise again

9. 9. yet shall not the least grain *f.* to the earth

*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I *f.*

*Nah.* 3. 12. they shall *f.* into the mouth of the eater

*Mal.* 2. 16. ye have caused many to *f.* in the law

*Mat.* 10. 29. one sparrow *f.* to ground without

12. 11. if it *f.* into a pit on the sabbath-day

15. 14. both shall *f.* into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.

21. 44. whosoever shall *f.* on this stone, 44.

24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars

shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.

*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning from heaven

23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, *f.* on us

*John* 12. 24. except a corn *f.* into the ground and die

*Acts* 1. 25. that he might go that he might *f.* into

22. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her *f.* off

34. shall not an hair *f.* from the head of any of you

*Rom.* 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should *f.*

14. 13. put an occasion to *f.* in his brother's way

1 *Cor.* 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he *f.*

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest he *f.* into the condemnation of the devil

7. have a good report, lest he *f.* into reproach

6. 9. they that will be rich *f.* into temptation

*Heb.* 4. 11. lest any *f.* after the same example

10. 31. it is fearful to *f.* into hands of living God

*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy, when ye *f.* into temptation

5. 12. lest ye *f.* into condemnation

2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never *f.*

3. 17. beware lest ye *f.* from your stedfastness

*Rev.* 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, *f.* on us

9. 1. I saw a star *f.* from heaven unto the earth

FALL, *Noun.*

*Luke* 6. 13. and in the time of temptation *f.* away

16. 6. 6. if they *f.* away to renew them again

FALLEN.

*Deut.* 22. 4. see thy brother's ass *f.* down by the way

*Josh* 6. 5. the wall of the city shall *f.* down flat

1 *Sam.* 31. 5. David fled, his guide *f.* down

*Psal.* 72. 11. all kings shall *f.* down before him

*Isa.* 13. + 7. therefore shall all hands *f.* down

31. 3. and he that is holpen shall *f.* down

34. 4. their host shall *f.* down as the leaf falleth

44. 19. shall I *f.* down to the stock of a tree?

45. 14. the Sabeans shall *f.* down unto thee

46. 6. they *f.* down, yea, they worship

*Ezek.* 30. 6. the pride of Egypt shall come *f.* down

*Dan.* 3. 5. ye *f.* down and worship the image, 10.

15. if ye *f.* down and worship the image, well

11. 26. and many shall *f.* down slain

*Mat.* 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou

will *f.* down and worship me, *Luke* 4. 7.

*Rev.* 4. 10. the twenty four elders *f.* down before him

FALL, joined with *sword.*

*Lev.* 5. 5. lest he *f.* on us with pestilence or *sword*

26. 14. 3. brought us to this land to *f.* by *sword*

43. and we shall *f.* by the *sword*

2 *Kings* 19. 7. Sennacherib *f.* by *sword*, 2 *Chr.* 32. 21.

*Prov.* 16. 10. they shall *f.* by the *sword*, *Ezek.* 6. 11.

*Isa.* 3. 25. thy men shall *f.* by the *sword*

13. 15. and every one that is found *f.* by the *sword*

31. 8. then shall the Assyrian *f.* with the *sword*

37. 7. behold, I will cause him to *f.* by the

*sword* in his own land, *Jer.* 49. 15.

*Jer.* 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall *f.* by the *sword*

39. 18. and thou shalt not *f.* by the *sword*

*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall *f.* by the *sword*

6. 12. and he that is near shall *f.* by the *sword*

11. 10. ye shall *f.* by the *sword*, I will judge you

17. 21. his fugitives shall *f.* by the *sword*

23. 25. and thy remnant shall *f.* by the *sword*

24. 21. your sons and daughters shall *f.* by *sword*

25. 13. and they of Dedan shall *f.* by the *sword*

30. 5. the men in the league shall *f.* by the *sword*

6. from the tower of Syene, shall *f.* by the *sword*

17. the young men shall *f.* by the *sword*

22. I will cause the *sword* to *f.* out of his hand

33. 27. they in the waste shall *f.* by the *sword*

*Dan.* 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by *sword*
*Hos.* 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the *sword*
13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the *sword*
*Joel* 2. 8. when they *f.* on the *sword* not be wounded
*Amos* 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the *sword*
*Luke* 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the *sword*

FALLEN.

*Gen.* 4.6. L. said to Cain why is thy countenance *f.?*
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
*Deu.* 6. 11. olives which thou plantedst not the *sword*
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them
19. 27. behold the doors of the house, as the door
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* ] 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. when he was *f.* I slew after he was *f.*
12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
17. 9. as soon as thou art *f.* whoever the first
1 *Kings* 8.456. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
20. 4 25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 *Kings* 13. 5. now Israel dwelt in their tents as aforetime
25. 7 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the *sword*
*Esth.* 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on bed where Esther was
*Psal.* 90. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
19. 18. not have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
*Lam.* 2. 22. all of them *f.* in the day of my anger
*Ezek.* 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
*Luke* 12. 4. be that is *f.* at that day as by a snare
*Luke* 14.5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit
*Acts* 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
20. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
28. 6. looked when they should have *f.* down dead
*Phil.* 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

FALSE.

2 *Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
19. how are the mighty *f.!* 25. 27.
22. 39. they are not consumed, they are *f.* *Psal.* 18. 38.
*Psal.* 10.6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
57. 6. the net hath prepared they are *f.* themselves
69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
*Isa.* 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
47. 38. by the hand of the *f.* ] 2. to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
*Jerem.* 5. 21. my virgin are *f.* ] 2. to the Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
32.27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are *f.*
*Hos.* 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none called to me
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, 18.
*Gal.* 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
*Rev.* 17. 10. are one is, and the other is not yet come

IS FALLEN.

*Lev.* 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
*Num.* 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
*Josh.* 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines are *f.* unto me in pleasant
*Isa.* 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*
21. 9. Babylon is *f.* *f.* *f.* *Rev.* 14. 8. ] 18. 2.
29. 14 for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
*Jer.* 46. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits
51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
*Lam.* 5.16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
*Ezek.* 13.10, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. *f.* shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
*Acts* 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*

FALLEN.

*Jer.* 46. 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on anoth.

FALLEST.

*Jer.* 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans

FALLETH.

*Eccl.* 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
*Lev.* 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
35. 37. it shall be unclean whereinto it *f.*
*Num.* 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
34. as a man *f.* before wicked men so *f.* thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
*Eccl.* 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*
9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
*Isa.* 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine



*Isa.* 44. 15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
*Dan.* 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshipped, 11.
*Mat.* 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
*Luke* 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FALLING.

*Num.* 24. 4. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
*Deut.* 19. 5. to cut wood, his head slipeth from *f.*
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
*Psal.* 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.
*Prov.* 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
*Isa.* 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
*Luke* 8.47. came trembling, and *f.* down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
*Acts* 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
27. 17. lest they should *f.* into the sand
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS.

*Job* 41. 4 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FALLOW.

*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.

*See* LEAS.

FALSE.

*Exod.* 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. for every *f.* matter
2 *Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
*Job* 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
*Psal.* 119.104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.
130. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue?
*Prov.* 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.
14. 5. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
25. 14. whoso boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
27. 6. the wounds of a friend are faithful, but the
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
23.32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
*Lam.* 2. 14. they have seen for thee *f.* burdens
*Ezek.* 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. false accusers, incontinent, fierce, *f.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you

*See* FALSE *prophets.*

*Mat.* 7. 15 beware of *f. prophets* in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many *f. prophets* shall rise, 24.
*Mark* 13. 22. *f. prophets* shall rise and shew signs
*Luke* 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f. prophets*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f. prophets* among the people
1 *John* 4. 1. *f. prophets* are gone out into the world

FALSE *witness.*

*Exod.* 20. 16 thou shalt not bear *f. witness* against thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.
*Deut.* 19. 16. if a *f. witness* rise up against any man
17. 6. at the mouth of two witnesses be a *f. witness*
*Prov.* 6. 19. a *f. witness* that speaketh lies
19. 17. a *f. witness* shall perish deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a *f. witness* shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 28. a *f. witness* shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth *f. witness* is a maul
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *f. witness*
26. 59. the elders sought *f. witness* against Jesus
*Mark* 14. 56. many bare *f. witness* against him, 57.

*See* FALSE *witnesses.*

*Psal.* 27. 12. *f. witnesses* are risen up against me
35.11. *f. witnesses* did rise, they laid to my charge
*Mat.* 26. 60. thro' many *f. witnesses* came, yet found
they none, at the last came two *f. witnesses*
*Acts* 6. 13. and set up *f. witnesses*, who said
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *f. witnesses* of God

FALSEHOOD.

2 *Sam.* 18.13. should have wrought *f.* against my life
*Job* 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
*Psal.* 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. thou treadest down all them that err, for their *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
*Prov.* 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
25. 14. whoso boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
*Isa.* 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.* ? ] 59. 13. words of *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. 8. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*
37. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

*Hos.* 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and *f.*

FALSELY.

*Gen.* 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
*Lev.* 6. 3 have found what was lost, and swearest *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
*Deut.* 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
*Psal.* 35. 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
*Jer.* 5.2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.?*
40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent me
*Hos.* 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant
*Mic.* 2. + 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
*Zech.* 5.4 the curse enter his house that swereth *f.*
*Mat.* 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
*Luke* 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called
1 *Pet.* 3.16. *f.* accuse your good conversa. in Christ

FALSIFYING.

*Amos* 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit

FAME.

*Gen.* 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
*Num.* 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
*Josh.* 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
7. the wisdom exceeded the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory
*Esth.* 9.4. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces
*Job* 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
*Isa.* 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 19. have the *f.* of her wonderous sin defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble
*Zeph.* 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
*Mat.* 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark* 1.28.
*Luke* 4. 14, 37. ] 5. 15.
9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus

FAMILIAR.

*Job* 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
*Psal.* 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me

FAMILIAR *spirit.*

*Lev.* 20.27. man or woman of a *f. spirit* put to death
1 *Sam.* 28.7. seek me a woman that hath a *f. spirit* to
enquire of her; a *f. spirit* at Endor
8. divine to me by the *f. spirit* and bring him up
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f. sp.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f. spirit*
*Isa.* 29. 4. thy voice shall be as one that hath a *f. spirit*

FAMILIAR *spirits.*

*Lev.* 19. 31. regard not them that have *f. spirits*
20.6. against that turn after *f. spirits*
*Deut.* 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f. spirits*
1 *Sam.* 28.3. Saul put away those that had *f. spirits*
9. how he hath cut off those that have *f. spirits*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f. spirits*
23. 24. workers with *f. spirits* Josiah put away
*Isa.* 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f. spirits*
19. 3 they shall seek to them that have *f. spirits*

FAMILIARS.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting

FAMILY.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 41.
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
*Num.* 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libnites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of Hanochites, *f.* of the Pallites

FAMILY *mentioned often in the 26th verse.*

27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.?*
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8, 12.
*Deut.* 29.18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God
*Josh.* 7.14. the *f.* which the Lord shall chuse
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoah a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 *Sam.* 9.21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.
2 *Sam.* 14.7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid
16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei

1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
*Job.* 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
6. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
*Amos* 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
*Zech.* 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
*Eph.* 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named

FAMILIES.

*Gen.* 8. 19. creeping on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* 31. *f.* of Shem
32. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
35. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 21. Joseph moved the people to their *f.*
*Exod.* 6. 14. the heads of the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born of Israel, *Num.* 26. 7. *Josh.* 13. 15, 23.
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, *Num.* 26. 14.
*Josh.* 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gershon, *Num.* 3. 18, 21. 4. 22, 24.
30. and the *f.* 33. *Num.* 26. 58.
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. *Num.* 3. 46. 26. 57, 58. *Josh.* 21. 27. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19.
12. 21. take you a band according to your *f.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. of the *f.* of strangers shall be buy
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of one Elimelech their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27. 29, 30.
1 *K.* 37. *Josh.* 21. 4, 10.
20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33. *Num.* 3. 20.
42, 44, 45. *Josh.* 21. 34, 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 30. Moses heard them weep throughout their *f.*
26. 46. the *f.* of God, 18. *Josh.* 13. 24, 28.
29. the *f.* of Judah, 22. *Josh.* 13. 1, 12, 20.
33. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* *Num.* 26. 17, 23. 1 *Ch.* 6. 62. 1 *Ch.* 5.
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. *Josh.* 19. 10, 16.
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 26. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. *Josh.* 13. 29. 1 *K.* 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37. *Josh.* 16. 5, 8. 1 Ch. 7. 20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. *Josh.* 18. 11, 20.
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* *Josh.* 19. 40, 48.
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* *Josh.* 19. 24, 31.
46. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* *Josh.* 19. 39.
47. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
*Josh.* 6. 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
17. 14. to half children of Joseph, why have *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 *Chr.* 2. 53. the *f.* of Kiriath-jearim, the Ishuthites
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez
4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the divisions of the *f.* 12.
*Neh.* 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
*Job* 31. 34. did the contempt of the *f.* terrify me?
*Psal.* 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
*Jer.* 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
15. 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
*Ezek.* 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
*Amos* 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
*Nah.* 3. 4. that sellethnations through their *f.*
*Zech.* 12. 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.* *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whoso will not come up of all the *f.*

FAMINE.

*The scripture speaks of several famines which have been in* Palestine, *and in the neighbouring countries: as that in the time of* Abraham, *and again in the time of* Isaac. *Gen.* 12. 10. 26. 1. *But the most remarkable whereof we have any account, is that of seven years, which fell out in* Egypt, *while* Joseph *made there.* Gen. 41. 27. *It is considerable for the continuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in this particular the more so, that* Egypt *is a country least subject to these calamities, by reason of its extreme fruitfulness.*

Famine *is sometimes a natural effect, as when the* Nile *does not overflow in* Egypt; *or the rains do not fall in* Judea, *at the customary times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country, and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets, in several places, take notice of these last causes of famine.* Jod. 1. 3, 4, 9.

Famine *was also often the effect of God's anger against his people. For example, the Lord sent the prophet* Gad *to* David, *to tell him, that as a punishment of his unwise, whereby he had been endangered to number his people, God gave him the option of seven years' famine, or being three months pursued by his enemies, or seeing the plague raging for three days in his country.* 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13. *And in the reign of* Ahab, The Lord called for a famine, and it came upon the land seven years, 2 *Kings* 8. 1, 2. Amos *threatens the people of Israel with another sort of famine, want of hearing word, which was that of* hearing the word of God, *Amos* 8. 11. The Israelites *were* *in a miserable condition, then they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet to give them counsel.*

*Gen.* 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainted by reason of the *f.*
*Ruth* 1. 1. in the days the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 *Chr.* 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
2 *Kings* 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 *Chr.* 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
*Job* 5. 20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary
*Psal.* 33. 19. that he may keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
*Jer.* 5. 12. neither shall we see neither *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction *f.* and sword, are come on thee
*Lam.* 5. 12. our skin was black, nor *f.* 1 K. 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed
21. the prophet of the sword, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that stand not in battle with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread
*Lam.* 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*
*Amos* 4. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
*Luke* 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall separate us from love of Christ
*Rev.* 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*

*By the* FAMINE.

*Jer.* 11. 22. their sons and daughters shall die *by the f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them *by the f.* 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed *by f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that remaineth in the city shall die *by the f.*
27. 13. why will ye die *by the f.* and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon *by the f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die *by f.* *Ezek.* 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die *by the f.* and pestilence
22. know certainly that ye shall die *by the f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem *by the f.*
*Ezek.* 6. 11. they shall fall *by the f.* and pestilence

FAMOUS.

*Mat.* 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earthquakes in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.

FAMISH and RAMISHED.

*Gen.* 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
*Prov.* 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

FAMOUS.

*Num.* 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
*Ruth* 4. 11. and be *f.* in Bethlehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.
*Prov.* 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
12. 9. 16. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

*Ezek.* 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

FAN, *Sukkiantice.*

*Isa.* 30. 24. chaff shall be procuver winnowed with the *f.*
*Jer.* 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
*Mat.* 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, *Luke* 3. 17.

FAN, *Fork.*

*Isa.* 41. 16. shalt *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind near me, not to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her

FAR.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
*Exod.* 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
*Josh.* 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the Adam
9. 22. why were ye *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. why, we are *f.* from you, when we dwell
*Judg.* 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
16. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 68.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, they was *f.* spent
1 *Sam.* 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 *Chr.* 26. 15. and his name was spread abroad
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
*Neh.* 4. 19. we separated one *f.* from another
*Esth.* 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and *f.*
*Job* 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
14. 11. and the flood decayeth and is dry, 12. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
*Psal.* 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
119. 42. so shall I have wherewith to reproach
59. hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. they follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
*Prov.* 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
25. remove *f.* from thy heart, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
17. 27. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
*Isa.* 5. 26. he will hiss unto them from *f.*
*Eccl.* 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 15. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
6. 6. 15. and hath removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins
23. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
*Lam.* 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
*Ezek.* 7. 26. shall seek a vision of the prophet
11. 15. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord
*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
*Joel* 2. 20. that is under prince shall be *f.* from them
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
*Mic.* 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
*Mat.* 15. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, *Lord*
*Mark* 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
*Luke* 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. side with them, for the day is spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
*John* 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appii-forum
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
*Eph.* 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
*Phil.* 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
*Heb.* 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec

*See* COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

FAR *from me.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f. from me*, 22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. 1 23. 17.
*Job* 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f. from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f. from me*
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f. from me*, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f. from me*, and spare not to spit

*Psal.* 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f.* from me, for trouble
Ps. 38. is near, Ps. 71. 12. Ps. 35. 22. Ps. 71. 12.
27. 9. hide not thy face *f.* from me, leave me not
88. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f.* from me
18. lover and friend hast thou put *f.* from me
*Prov.* 30. 8. remove *f.* from me vanity and lies
*Ezek.* 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f.* from me
Is. 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f.* from me
*Jer.* 2. 5. they are gone *f.* from me, and become vain
*Lam.* 1. 16. because the comforter is *f.* from me
*Ezek.* 43. 9. let them put their whoredom from me
44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f.* from me
*Mat.* 15. 8. their heart is *f.* from me, *Mark* 7. 6.

FAR.

*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation against thee from *f.* *Jer.* 5. 15.
*Job* 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *f.*
*Is.* 5. 26. he will hiss unto them from *f.* *Jer.* 4.
10. 3. desolation which shall come from *f.*
22. 3. they are bound which are fled from *f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh from *f.*
43. 6. bring my sons from *f.* and daughters, Ob. 9.
49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, from *f.*
12. behold, these shall come from *f.*
60. 4. thy sons shall come from *f.* and daughters
*Jer.* 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee from *f.*
*Ezek.* 23. 40. they sent for men to come from *f.*
*Hab.* 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come from *f.*
*Mark* 8. 3. for divers of them came from *f.*

FARE.

*Gen.* 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f.* off
*Num.* 2. 2. they shall pitch *f.* off about the tabernacle
*Deut.* 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f.* off
20. 15. thus do unto all the cities which are very *f.* off
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f.* off
2 *Sam.* 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f.* off
2 *Chron.* 6. 36. if they carry them captives into a land *f.* off
*Psal.* 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f.* off
*Prov.* 27. 10. is better than a brother *f.* off
*Eccl.* 7. 24. that which is *f.* off, and very deep
*Is.* 17. 13. they shall flee *f.* off and be chased
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f.* off what I have done
46. 12. they shall behold the land that is *f.* off
46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f.* off
57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f.* off
19. mercy, mercy, saith the Lord unto him that is near
59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f.* off
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is *f.* off shall die of the pestilence
8. 6. that I should go *f.* off from my sanctuary
11. 16. although I have cast them *f.* off
12. 27. he prophesieth of times that are *f.* off
22. 5. those that be *f.* off from thee shall mock
*Dan.* 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and *f.* off
*Joel* 2. 20. I will remove *f.* off the northern army
3. 6. they shall sell them to the Sabeans *f.* off
*Mic.* 4. 7. make her that was cast *f.* off a nation
*Zech.* 6. 15. they *f.* off shall come and build in temple
*Eph.* 2. 13. you were *f.* off, are made nigh by Christ

FARTHER; see FURTHER.

FARE.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. and bear look how they brethren *f.*

FARE.

*Jonah* 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it

FARED.

*Luke* 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day

FAREWELL.

*Luke* 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home
*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.*
18. 21. Paul bade them *f.*, saying, I must keep
23. 30. to say to him, *f.* 26. 30. *Rom.* 16. 21. *Heb.* 13. 24.
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect

FARM.

*Mat.* 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.*

FARTHING, S.

*Mat.* 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.*
10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.*?
*Mark* 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.*
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.*?

FASHION.

*Gen.* 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of
*Exod.* 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was shewed
37. 19. bowls made be after the *f.* of the bowls
1 *Kings* 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house
2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar
*Eccl.* 8. 11. shew them the *f.* of the house, *Hebrews* 8. 5.
*Hab.* 2. 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth
*Mark* 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.*
*Luke* 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
*Acts* 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away
*Phil.* 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled himself
*Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth

FASHION.

*Job* 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb?

FASHIONED.

*Exod.* 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving tool
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass
*Job* 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, *Psal.* 119. 73.
*Psal.* 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.*
*Isa.* 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it



*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.*, thine hair is grown
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body

FASHIONETH.

*Psal.* 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with the hammers
45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?

FASHIONING.

1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts

FASHIONS.

*Ezek.* 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*

FAST.

*Esra* 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth

FAST.

*Gen.* 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs
*Judg.* 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee
16. 14. he woke out of his sleep, and went away *f.*
*Ruth* 2. 6. Boaz said, shide here *f.* by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men
30. 38. 39. when they were *f.* bound together
*Psal.* 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*
*Prov.* 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her
*Jer.* 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*
50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*
*Jonah* 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep
*Acts* 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable

FAST.

Fasting *hat*, *in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and affliction. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, loses its usual nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; it is probable, however, that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very grievous ones, such as that of* Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. *and that of* Jacob *for his son* Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.
*Moses enjoins no particular rites in his fast books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed,* Lev. 23. 27. *the day being spent wholly in solemn mourning, and afflicting the Israelites were debarred by the men of* Ai, *Josh.* 7. 6. *The eleven tribes joined in a solemn fast against the tribe of* Benjamin, *seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of* Gibeah, *fell down before the ark upon their faces, and continued till the evening without eating,* Judg. 20. 26. *The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the* Philistines, *assembled before the Lord at* Mizpeh, *and fasted in his presence till the evening,* 1 Sam. 7. 6. *And* David *fasted while the first child he had by* Bathsheba, *the wife of* Uriah, *was sick* 2 Sam. 12. 16.
*Moses fasted forty days on mount* Horeb, *Exod.* 34. 28. Elijah *fasted forty days without eating any thing,* 1 Kings 19. 8. *And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights,* Mat. 4. 2. *These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of* Nineveh, *terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating, or drinking; that men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord,* Jonah 3. 6, 7, 8. *The Jews, in time of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast,* Joel 2. 16.
*It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied,* Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, *Luke* 5. 33, 34, 35. *that is,* Fasting *is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and afflictions: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; but the time shall come when I shall be*



*taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be reasonable for them to perform this duty of* fasting. *Accordingly the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting; as appears from the life of the apostle* Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 5. 11. 27. *Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a tested, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to prove as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God,* Mat. 6. 16. *Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation, as the hypocrites were wont.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth
1 *Kings* 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava
*Isa.* 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure
5. is it such a *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou call this *f.*
6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?
*Jer.* 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*
*Zech.* 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness
*Acts* 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past

FAST, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child 23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?
*Ezek.* 4. 10. *f.* 7. be free from. I and my mariners will *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do
*Zech.* 7. 5. shall ye weep in the fifth and hear their cry
*Zech.* 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?
*Mat.* 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, for they disfigure their faces that *f.*
18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father
9. 14. why do we *f.*, disciples *f.* not, *Mark* 2. 18.
15. then shall they *f.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
*Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*
19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while bridegroom with them? cannot they *f.*, *Luke* 5. 35.
*Luke* 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?
18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all

FASTING.

*Judg.* 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day
31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, 1 *Chr.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul
12. 16. David *f.* 12. while the child was alive 1 *f.*
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab *f.* 1 *Esra* 8. 23. so we *f.*
*Neh.* 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God
*Isa.* 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *f.* and lament in the fifth and seventh month
*Mat.* 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights
*Acts* 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.*
3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them

FASTEST.

*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face

FASTING.

*Neh.* 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes
*Esth.* 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*
*Psal.* 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer
69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*
109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails
*Jer.* 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day
*Dan.* 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*
9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*
*Joel* 2. 12. turn to me with *f.*, weeping, and mourning
*Mat.* 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*
17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark* 9. 29.
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint
*Acts* 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer

FASTINGS.

*Esth.* 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.*
11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness

FASTEN.

*Ezod.* 28. 14. shall *f.* the chains to the ouches, 25.
30. 31. to *f.* the rings to high upon the mitre
*Isa.* 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place
*Jer.* 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers

FASTENED.

*Exod.* 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea
39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ouches
40. 13. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael the nail into the ground
16. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath
1 *Kings* 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*
1 *Chron.* 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon

*Chron.* 6. 10. nat steps were f. to the throne
*Lev.* 1. 8. hungeous f. with cords of fine linen
*Job* 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations f.
*Isai.* 10. 13. as mighty by the masters of assemblies
*Isa.* 22. 25. the nail that is f. in the sure place
41. 7. f. it with nails that it should not be moved
*Ruth.* 40. 43. and within were books f. round about
*Luke* 4. 20. and the eyes of all were f. on him
*Acts* 11. 6. upon the which when I had f. mine eyes
28. 3. came a viper out of heat and f. on his hand

FASTENING
*Hab.* 2. 4. the f. of the timber shall answer it
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter f. his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT.
*God forbade the* Hebrews *to eat the fat of beasts.* Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. *Some interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of* fat *as well as* blood *to be entirely forbidden the Jews; others suppose, that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in* Lev. 7. 23, 25. we shall not be number of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. *The modern Jews observe this custom; and with respect to the fat of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law,* Lev. 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.
*it other interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, is to be restrained to fat separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and entrails; and this only in the case of sacrifices being actually offered to sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in* Lev. 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.
*he word* fat *in the* Hebrew *style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which is better or is in other things, as in* Psal. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat, *in Hebrew,* with the fat of wheat. *And in* Psal. 16. He should have fed them with the fat of wheat. *Fat is also used sometimes for the marrow or cause of corruption or decay. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity; or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it is the marrow, that tenderly resided principally in the bowels, which are commonly loaded with fat. The* Psalmist *upbraids the wicked with their insensibleness in their fat, with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with compassion at the sight of his extreme grief.* Psal. 17. 10. Mine enemies compass me about, they are inclosed in their own fat. *And in* Psal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as grease. *They are stupid, and insensible, and past feeling; they are not affected either with the sorrows or comforts of God.*
*it denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,* Jer. 31. 14. *I will satiate* the souls of the priests with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. *The fat of the earth* implies *the fruitfulness of it,* Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.
*ex.* 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
*ord.* 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
9. 13. they shall take the *f.* that covereth the inwards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.
*Lev.* 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. 4. 8. 7. 3, 4.
*v.* 1. 8. priests shall fry head and *f.* in order, 12.
16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. 7. 3, 31. 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.
24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring
13. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
6. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*
10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
4. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
23. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
*m.* 18. 1 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
*v.* 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
*g.* 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
39. they slew of Ahab about 10,000 men all *f.*
*n.* 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* priest's servant came let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to hearken is better than the *f.* of rams
1 *Nom.* 1. 17. from *f.* of the wicks, burn turned not
1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
2 *Chr.* 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace offering, 29. 35.
*Isai.* 34. 6. pleasant, bound in offering the *f.* until night
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
*Psal.* 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
20. 3. the Lord accept thy burnt-sacrifice
23. 1. 5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil
73. 4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death
81. 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.* of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
34. 6. sword *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices
*Ezek.* 44. 7. when you offer the *f.* and the blood
15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood

*Eat* FAT.
*Gen.* 45. 18. and you shall eat the *f.* of the land
*Lev.* 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoso *eateth f.* of the beast shall be cut off
*Deut.* 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet
*Ezek.* 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink

FAT.
*Lev.* 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*

FAT.
*Gen.* 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
45. seven ears of corn *f.* and good, 7
49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
*Lev.* 13. 10. and there be quick flesh in it, whether *f.* or lean
*Deut.* 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.*
*Judg.* 3. 13. and smote Israel, and took Jericho
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings
28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
*Neh.* 9. 25. they did eat and were filled and became *f.*
35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
*Psal.* 22. 29. shall be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous eat to the satisfying of his
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
28. 25. he that putteth his trust in the Lord shall be made *f.*
*Isa.* 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
10. 16. unto his heart of this people *f.* cause heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
30. 1. which are *f.* and good for the kitchen
4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
*Ezek.* 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel
16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
*Hab.* 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*

FATHER.
*This word, besides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture style for Grandfather, great Grandfather, or, the very author and first father of a family, how remote soever it may be from those who speak. For instance, the Jews in our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this present generation, call themselves sons of* Abraham, Israel, Jacob, *and* Nebuchadnezzar *is termed* Belshazzar's *father, though* Belshazzar's *son his grand-sire.*
*Jubal Father is likewise mentioned the inventor, the master of those who are of a certain profession.* Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. *Jubal* was the father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have cattle. *Jubal* was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. *The famous founder of* Tyre, Hiram, *is called the father of the king of* Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. *and even of* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. *because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called the sons of the prophets, and their style the elders, fathers.* My father, my father, *said* Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of *Israel,* and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.
*Father is a term of respect which inferiors often give to their superiors, and servants to their masters;* My father, *said* Naaman's servants *to their master,* 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of Israel, *in like manner, called the prophet* Elisha, My father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. *My father,* shall I smite them? *And the same prophet being upon his death-bed,* Joash came to see him, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of *Israel,* and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.
*A man is said to be a father to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants;* I was a father to the poor, Job 29. 16. *God declares himself to be a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow.* Psal. 68. 5.
*God is frequently called* heavenly Father, *and simply* Father. *He is truly and eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver, and Benefactor of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him.* Is he not your Father that bought thee? Deut. 32. 6. *Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through* Christ, *who has merited adoption and pardon, he is to his people, every believer has a right to call God* Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.
*Job entitles God* the Father of rain, Job 38. 28. *He promises, he makes it to fall,* Ezek. 13. 9. Chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, Thou art my father. *I acknowledge that I am sprung from corruption, and shall return to my corruption of the grave; or, in the condition which I am in, I have had very warm and poorfraction as my friends and relations.*
Joseph *says, that God had made him a father to* Pharaoh. Gen. 45. 8. *and that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that* Pharaoh *looked upon him as his father, and had such confidence in him, and such consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.*
*The Devil is called* the father *of the wicked;* Ye are of your father the *devil, says our Saviour,* John 8. 44. *Ye would imitate the design of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he above was in the truth. He is a liar, and the father of lies. He is called a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived* Eve and Adam; *he introduced sin and falsehood into the world. He insinuates himself into his people and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and ensnare mankind.*
To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, *are common expressions, to signify* death. *In these passages, the fathers signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.*
*God is called* the Father *of spirits,* Heb. 12. 9. *Our Saviour is called the father of our souls;* but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies, and makes them holy. Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 9, *forbids us to give any man the name of father, because we have one only who is in heaven. He that is called Rabbi, Master, or despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle in them, we should say to them,* We know you not: *for what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of our Father.*
Gen. 4. 20. Jabal was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the *f.* of all such as handle harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan
17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a *f.* ? 20. and we said, we have a *f.*
43. 6. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
*Lev.* 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
*Deut.* 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
24. the man shall give unto damsel's *f.* fifty shekels
*Judg.* 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 51.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem
55. of Hemath, the *f.* of the house of Rechab
4. 18. Jonah the *f.* of the valley of Charashim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.

*Exod.* 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
*Job* 29. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
38. 28. hath the rain a *f.* or who begat the dew?
*Ps.* 68. 5. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.
103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
*Prov* 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of a righteous man shall rejoice
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jeru.
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the holy one of Isr.
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
*Lech.* 10. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
12. doth cry for the *f.* of Hadad-rimmon, *Ze.* 12. 10.
20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
44. 5. for I am *f.* to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
*Mal.* 1. 6. If I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
4. 10. have we not all one *f.?* one God created us?
*Mat.* 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 25. I thank thee, O *f.* Lord of heaven
26 so *F.* seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
27. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
23. 9. he that calleth you *f.* upon earth, *Luke* 1. 17.
19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
wife, for my name, *Mark* 10. 29.
29. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
*Mark* 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the child and, *Luke* 8. 51.
*Luke* 1. 62. the child *f.* would call him, Zacharias
13. 32 of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
16. 24. Abha, *F.* all things are possible to thee
*John* 1. 14. glory as of the only begotten of the Son
*Luke* 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
11. 11. if a son ask bread of any that is a *f.*
35. 33. shall be divided against the son, and
the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
15. 21. son said, *F.* I have sinned against heaven
22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
17. 24. *F.* I will that they whom thou hast given
23 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
*John* 1. 14. *F.* glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
6. 32. more at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
35. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
39. do what he shall see the *F.* do
21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.*
that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
of me, 8. 18. 12. 49. 14. 24. 1 *John* 4. 14.
45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
62. for thou hast given him *F.* power
37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
39. and this is the *F.* will, that I lose nothing
41. he said Jesus knew from the beginning who
44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath seen the *F.* save he that
47. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
19. the *F.* that sent me bereth witness of me
27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
30. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
28. *F.* glorify thy name, then came a voice
50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
8. Lord, show us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
15. 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.
*John* 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
16. 3. the *F.* the Spirit who proceeds from the *F.*
16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
27. the *F.* himself loveth you, because ye have
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
30. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
25 O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
*Acts* 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
2. 33. received of the promise of the H. Ghost
*Rom.* 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
8 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
11. 28. as touching the election for *F.*'s sake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. 11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us one God, the *F.*
15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
11. 31. God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus, shall be my. amen.
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4.
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
*Eph.* 1. 17. God of our Lord Jesus the *F.* of glory
2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
15. of the *F.* family in heaven and earth
20. giving thanks to the *F.* *Col.* 1. 3. 12. 1 *Th.* 1. 3.
4. 6. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every tongue confess to the *F.*
22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
*Col.* 3. 19. it pleased *f.* that in him all fulness dwell
21. provoke your children, lest they be discouraged
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 *John* 1. 2. we shew unto you that eternal life, which was with *F.*
3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
13. I write unto you, because ye have known the *F.*
15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
2 *John* 3. grace, mercy, and peace from God the *F.* and
from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
9. he that abideth not in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
*Jude* 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*

*See* ABRAHAM.

*His* FATHER.

*Gen.* 10. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with *h. f.'s* sheep, she kept them
12. he was *her f.'s* brother, she ran and told *h. f.*
31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were *her f.'s*
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in *her f.'s* house
*Exod.* 20. 17. *H. f.* utterly refuse to give him
*Lev.* 21. 9. she profaneth *her f.* she shall be burnt
22. 13. if she is returned to *her f.'s* house, as in her
youth, she shall eat of *her f.'s* meat
*Num.* 12. 14. if *her f.* had but spit in her face
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in *her f.'s* house
5. and *her f.* hath heard of her vow, and holds his peace
6. if *her f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.'s* house
30. 8. shall be void, the vow of her side of *f.*
*Deut.* 21. 13. and bewail *her f.* and mother a month
22. 21. bring to door of *h. f.'s* house, because she
wrought folly to play the whore in *her f.'s* house
*Josh.* 6. 23. they brought out Rahab and *her f.*
25. he saved *her f.'s* household and all she had
1 *Sa.* 18. 18. sat of *her f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 11. 39. in two months she returned to *her f.*
15. 1. but *her f.* would not suffer him to go in
19. 2. *h.* brought him into *her f.'s* house
*Esth.* 2. 7. when *her f.* and mother were dead

*His* FATHER.

*Gen.* 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave *his f.* and mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of *his f.* and told
11. 28. and Haran died before *his f.* Terah
27. 41. the blessing wherewith *his f.* blessed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed *his f.* and mother, was gone
31. 53. Jacob sware by the fear of *his f.* Isaac
37. 1. in the land wherein *his f.* was a sojourner
2. Joseph brought to *his f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to *his f.* *his f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied him, but *his f.* observed the saying
42. he might rid him, to deliver him to *his f.*
44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave *his f.*
46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of *his f.*
29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel *his f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished *his f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for *his f.* seven days
*Exod.* 6. 20. and Amram took *his f.'s* sister to wife
21. 15. he that smiteth *his f.* shall be put to death
17. he that curseth *his f.* shall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.
*Lev.* 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and *his f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with *his f.'s* wife, both die
17. if a man take *his f.'s* daughter, they shall die
21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for *his f.*
11. for high-priest not defile himself for *his f.*
*Num.* 6. 7. a Nazarite not made unclean for *his f.*
27. 10. shall give inheritance to *his f.'s* brethren
11. if *his f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
*Deut.* 21. 18. which will not obey *his f.* and mother
19. then shall *his f.* bring him to the elders
22. 30. a man shall not take *his f.'s* wife
27. 10. cursed be he Jesus seteth light by *his f.*
22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of *his f.*
28. 9. who said to *his f.* I have not seen him
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon pulled down *his f.'s* altar
8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*
9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to *his f.*
14. 4. *his f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not *his f.*
27. but Jonathan when *his f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to *his f.*
20. 33. it was determined of *his f.* to slay David
34. because *his f.* had done him shame
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of *his f.*
7. 14. I will be *his f.* and he shall be my son
10. 2. as *his f.* showed kindness to me, 1 *Ch.* 19. 5.
16. 22. Absalom went in to *his f.'s* concubines
17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of *his f.*
1 *Ki.* 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of *his f.* 31. 13.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. *his f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chr.* 2. 14.
51. which *his f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David *his f.*
6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
David *his f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.* 28.
1. 1 [ 92. 2.
33. not as did David *his f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. 16. 2.
15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of *his f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of *his*
*f.* 22. 43, 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like *his f.*
9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab *his f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of *his f.*
14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
who had slain the king *his f.* 2 *Chr.* 25. 3.
21. him king instead of *his f.* 23. 30, 34.
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. Reub. defiled *his f.'s* bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be *his f.* he shall be my son, 28. 6.
26. 10. not first-born, yet *his f.* made him the chief
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David *his f.*
8. 14. according to the order of David *his f.*
17. 3. he walked in the first ways of *his f.* David
4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of *his f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa *his f.*
22. 4. his counsellors after the death of *his f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David *his f.* 3.
*Prov.* 17. 17. as a son is continue *his f.* to name
*Prov.* 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of *his f.*
15. 5. a fool despiseth *his f.'s* instruction
17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to *his f.*
19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of *his f.*
26. he that wasteth *his f.* is a son causeth shame
20. 30. whoso curseth *his f.* his lamp shall be put out
28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth *his f.*
24. whoso robbeth *his f.* or mother, and saith
29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom, rejoiceth *his f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh *his f.*
*Isa.* 45. 10. woe to him that saith to *his f.* what begets
*Lev.* 18. 18. begets a son that seeth all *his f.'s* sins
17. he shall not die for the iniquity of *his f.*
18. as for *his f.* because he cruelly oppressed
*Dan.* 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels *his f.* had taken
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and *his f.* go in to the same maid
*Zech.* 13. 3. *his f.* and mother shall thrust him thrust
*Mal.* 1. 6. a son honours *his f.* a servant his master
*Mar.* 10. 35. to set a man at variance against *his f.*
15. 5. whoso shall say to *his f.* it is a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.
6. and honour not *his f.* or mother, it shall be free

*Mat.* 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his *F.* with his angels. *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26.
31. 31. whether of them did the will of *his f.?*
*Mark* 9. 21. he asked *his f.* how long ago it is since
*Luke* 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his *f.*
39. they called him after the name of his *f.*
62. they made signs unto his *f.* how to call him
67. his *f.* Zacharias called with the H. Ghost
9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to *his f.*
14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not *his f.*
15. 18. and the younger of them said to his *f.*
20. arose and came to *his f.* his *f.* saw him, and ran
28. therefore came *his f.* and entreated him
*John* 5. 18. because he said, that God was *his f.*
*Acts* 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his *f.* was a Greek
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have *his f.'s* wife
*Heb.* 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his *f.*
*Rev.* 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his *F.*
14. 1. his *f.'s* name written in their foreheads

## FATHER-IN-LAW.

*Gen.* 38. 13. behold, thy *f.-in-law* goeth to Timnath
25. when brought forth, she went to her *f.-in-law*
*Exod.* 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his *f.-in-law*, 4. 18.
18. 1. Moses' *f.-in-law*, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 27.
27. Moses let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he went
*Num.* 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' *f.-in-law*,
*Judg.* 19. 4. his *f.-in-law* retained him, and the lad
7. when he rose to depart, his *f.-in-law* urged him
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when she heard *f.-in-law* was dead, 21.
*John* 18. 13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

## My FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my *f.*
20. 12. she is daughter of my *f.*, not of my mother
27. 12. my *f.* perahventure will feel me, I shall
34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my *f.*
31. 5. the God of my *f.* 6, 7, 9, 29. *Exod.* 18. 4.
42. 24. when we came to thy servant my *f.* 37, 30.
38. for I beseech you, let me lie by my *f.*
43. 5. doth my *f.* yet live? have ye a brother
13. tell my *f.* 14. 27. my *f.* and brethren are come
46. 31. and say unto, my *f.* for this is the land
*Deut.* 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my *f.*
*Josh.* 2. 13. ye will save alive my *f.*, and mother
*Judg.* 9. 17. my *f.* fought for you, and delivered you
11. 36. my *f.* if thou hast opened thy mouth
14. 10. I have not told it my *f.* nor my mother
*Ruth* 2. 19. where wrought I, blessed be he
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. my *f.* troubled the land
18. 18. who am I, and what is my *f.'s* family
19. 2. saying, Saul my *f.* seeketh to kill thee
3. and I will commune with my *f.* of thee
20. 2. my *f.* will do nothing, but he will shew it me
13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my *f.*
22. 3. let my *f.* and my mother be with you
23. 17. the hand of Saul my *f.* shall not find thee
2 *Sam.* 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my *f.*
19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. thou baredst the ark of the Lord before David my *f.* in all wherein my *f.* was afflicted
32. my *f.* David not knowing thereof
44. thy wickedness that thou didst to David my *f.*
3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my *f.* great mercy
7. hast made thy servant king instead of my *f.*
5. 3. David my *f.* could not build an house
5. as the Lord spake to David my *f.* saying
8. 17. it was in the heart of David my *f.* to build
24. who hast kept with thy servant David my *f.*
26. let my word be verified to my *f.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my *f.'s* loins, 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
11. my *f.* lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 *Chr.* 10. 11.
14. my *f.* chastised you with whips, 2 *Chr.* 10. 14.
19. 20. league between my *f.* and thy *f.* 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my *f.* and mother
20. 34. the cities my *f.* took I will restore
2 *Kings* 5. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my *f.*
6. 21. my *f.*, shall I smite them? shall I smite them?
13. 14. Elisha said, my *f.* my *f.* the chariot of Israel
1 *Chr.* 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my *f.* and among the sons of my *f.* he liked me
2 *Chr.* 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my *f.* so deal
*Neh.* 2. 3. the place of my *f.'s* sepulchres
5. send me to the city of my *f.'s* sepulchres
*Job* 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my *f.*
34. 36. my *f.* let Job be tried to the end
*Psal.* 27. 10. when my *f.* and my mother forsake me
89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my *F.* my G.
*Prov.* 4. 3. for I was my *f.'s* son, tender and beloved
*Isa.* 8. 4. ye shall have knowledge to cry, my *F.*
*Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my *f.*
3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my *F.* ? 19.
20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my *F.*
*Dan.* 5. 13. whom my *f.* brought out of Jewry
*Mat.* 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my *F.* 12. 50.
11. 27. suffer me to go and bury my *f.* *Luke* 9. 59.
10. 32. him will I confess before my *F.* in Heaven
33. him will I also deny before my *F.* in heaven
11. 27. are delivered to me of my *F.* *Luke* 10. 22.
15. 13. plant my heavenly *F.* hath not planted
*Mat.* 16. 17. but my *F.* who is in heaven revealed it
18. under angels behold the face of my *F.*
19. it shall be done of my *F.* who is in heaven
35. so shall my heavenly *F.* also do unto you
20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my *F.*
24. 30. that day knoweth no man but my *F.* only
25. 34. the King shall say, come ye blessed of my *F.*
26. 29. I drink it new with you in my *F.'s* kingdom
39. O my *F.* if it be possible, let this cup pass me
42. my *F.* if this cup may not pass, thy will be done
53. thinkest that I cannot pray to my *F.* ?
*Luke* 2. 49. that I must be about my *F.'s* business
15. 17. how many hired serv. of my *F.* have bread
18. I will arise, and go to my *F.*, and will say, *F.*
20. 17. I pray thee, send him to my *F.'s* house
22. 29. as my *F.* hath appointed unto me
24. 49. I send the promise of my *F.* upon you
*John* 5. 17. my *F.* worketh hitherto, and I work
30. I seek not my own will but the will of my *F.*
43. I am come in my *F.'s* name, ye receive me not
6. 32. but my *F.* giveth you the true bread
65. none can come to me except it be given of my *F.*
8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my *F.*
28. as my *F.* hath taught me, I speak these things
38. I speak what I have seen with my *F.*
49. but I honour my *F.* and ye dishonour me
54. it is my *F* that honoureth me, of whom ye say
10. 17. therefore doth my *F.* love me, because
18. this commandment have I received of my *F.*
25. works I do in my *F.'s* name bear witness of me
29. my *F.* who gave them me, is greater than all,
none is able to pluck them out of my *F.'s* hand
30. I and my *F.* are one
32. many good works I have shewed from my *F.*
37. if I do not the works of my *F.* believe me not
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my *F.* honour
14. 1. if I know, whither I go, I know where my *F.* also
12. greater works, because I go to my *F.* 16. 10.
20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my *F.*
21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my *F.* 23.
23. I go to the Father, my *F.* is greater than I
15. 1. I am the vine, my *F.* is the husbandman
8. herein is my *F.* glorified, that ye bear fruit
10. even as I have kept my *F.'s* commandments
15. all that I have heard of my *F.* I have made known
23. he that hateth me, hateth my *F.* also, 24.
16. 11. the judge my *F.* hath given, shall I not drink it?
20. 17. touch me not, for I am not ascended to my *F.*
say to them, I ascend to my *F.* and your Father
21. as my *F.* hath sent me, even so send I you
*Heb.* 2. 17. in all things pertaining to God my *F.*
3. 5. I will confess his name before my *F.* and angels

## Our FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 31. our *f.* is old, and there is not a man
31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our *f.* 16.
42. 13. the youngest is this day with our *f.* 32.
43. 28. thy servant our *f.* is in good health
44. 31. bring our *f.* with sorrow to the grave
*Num.* 27. 3. our *f.* died in the wilderness, had no sons
4. why should the name of our *f.* be done away?
1 *Chr.* 29. 10. blessed be thou, L. God of Isr. our *F.*
*Isa.* 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our *F.* Abrah. ignorant
64. 8. O Lord, thou art our *F.* we are the clay
*Jer.* 35. 6. our *f.* commanded us drink no wine
8. we have obeyed the voice of our *f.* 10.
*Mat.* 6. 9. our *F.* which art in heaven, *Luke* 11. 2.
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our *f.* David
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our *f.* Abrah.
3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our *f.*
*John* 4. 12. art thou greater than our *f.* ? 8. 53.
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *f.*
*Rom.* 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our *F.*
and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
9. 10. conceived by one, even by our *f.* Isaac
*Gal.* 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our *F.*
*Eph.* 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from G. our *F.*
and L. Jes. Ch. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
*Phil.* 4. 20. unto God our *F.* be glory for ever, amen
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and our *F.*
3. 11. now God our *F.* direct our way unto you
13. may stablish you in holiness before G. our *F.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our *F.*
2. 16. now God, even our *F.* comfort your hearts
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and

## FATHER.

*Gen.* 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness of their *f.* and saw not the nakedness of their *f.*
31. 32. thy gods shall not live, with whom ye shall
36. both Lot's daughters with child by their *f.*
37. 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.'s* flock
*Lev.* 2. 2. filled handfuls of water their *f.'s* flock
40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their *f.*
*Num.* 36. 6. to the tribe of their *f.* shall they marry
*Josh.* 19. 47. after Dan their *f.* *Judg.* 18. 29.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their *f.*
10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their *f.* ?
1 *Kings* 13. 11. the prophet's sons told him
1 *Chr.* 7. 22. Ephraim their *f.* mourned many days
24. 6. Nadab and Abihu died before their *f.*
25. 3. under the hands of their *f.* Jeduthun, 6.
*Ezra* 2. 21. 5. their *f.* gave them great gifts
*Neh.* 9. 10. wrought against their proud
*Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their *f.*
*Jer.* 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their *f.*
35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed their *f.'s* commandm.
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they discovered their *f.'s* nakedness
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their *f.*
22. they left ship and their *f.* and followed him
13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their *f.*

## FATHERS.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy *f.'s* house
27. 6. I heard thy *f.* speak to Esau thy brother
10. thou shalt bring it to thy *f.* that he eat
38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy *f.'s* house
46. 3. I am the God of thy *f.* fear not to go down
32. 25. by the God of thy *f.* who shall help thee
26. the blessings of thy *f.* have prevailed above
50. 16. thy *f.* commanded before he died, saying
17. forgive the trespass of the God of thy *f.*
*Exod.* 20. 12. honour thy *f.* and thy mother that thy days may be long, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. 19. 19.
*Num.* 16. 2. the sons of the tribe of Levi, thy *f.* bring
*Deut.* 6. 3. as the God of thy *f.* promised thee
32. 6. is not he thy *f.* that bought thee ?
7. ask thy *f.* and he will shew thy elders
*Ruth* 2. 11. how that thou hast left thy *f.* and mother
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy *f.* ?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. for all men know, that thy *f.* hated
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy *f.*
10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy *f.*
that he sent comforters to thee ? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
16. 19. as I have served in thy *f.'s* presence
*Neh.* 11. 13. 2. 3. wherefore should I be dead, thy *f.* take
12. 4. thy *f.* made yoke grievous, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy *f.*
*Job* 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former age
2 *Kings* 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy *f.*
20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy *f.*
21. 21. walked in the way of his *f.* 22. 2. 23. 3.
1 *Chr.* 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy *f.*
2 *Chr.* 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy *f.*
*Job* 15. 18. which wise men have told from their *f.*
*Prov.* 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy *f.* 23. 22.
6. 20. my son, keep thy *f.'s* commandment
23. 22. hearken unto thy *f.* that begat thee, despise
27. 10. thine own and thy *f.'s* friend forsake not
*Isa.* 43. 27. thy first *f.* hath sinned against me
30. 1. that take counsel, but not of Jehovah thy *f.*
*Jer.* 12. 6. house of *f.* deal treacherously with thee
22. 15. did not thy *f.* eat, drink, and do judgment
*Lamen.* 16. 3. thy *f.* was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
*Dan.* 5. 11. in the days of thy *f.* the king, I say thy *f.*
18. God gave thy *f.* a kingdom and glory
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy *f.* which seeth in secret, 6, 18.
6. but thy door, pray to thy *F.* who is in secret
*Mark* 7. 11. thy *f.* and mother, 12. thy father and mother, 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
*Luke* 2. 48. thy *f.* and I sought thee sorrowing
15. 27. and thy *f.* killed the fatted calf
*John* 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy *f.* ?

## Your FATHER.

*Gen.* 31. 6. with all my might I have served your *f.*
7. your *f.* hath deceived me, and changed my wages
45. 7. is your *f.* alive? have ye another brother?
13. 27. go ye up, get you up in peace to your *f.*
45. 19. take you wagons, bring your *f.* and come
49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your *f.*
*Exod.* 3. 13. shall say unto them, God of your *f.*
*Lev.* 18. 45. mother an Hittite, your *f.* an Amorite
*Mat.* 5. 16. may glorify your *F.* who is in heaven
45. may be children of your *F.* who is in heaven
48. be ye perfect, as your *F.* in heaven is perfect
6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your *F.*
8. your *F.* knoweth what things ye have need
of before ye ask them, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
14. if ye forgive your heavenly *F.* will forgive you
15. if ye forgive not, neither will your *F.* forgive
your trespasses, *Mark* 11. 25, 26.
10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your *f.*
18. 14. it is not the will of your *F.* that one perish
23. 9. call no man your *f.* upon the earth, for
one is your *F.* which is in heaven
*Luke* 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your *F.* also is merciful
12. 32. it is your *F.'s* pleasure to give you kingdom
*John* 8. 38. ye have seen with your *f.*
41. ye do the deeds of your *f.* then said they to him
46. Jes. said, if God were your *F.* ye would love me
44. ye are of your *f.* the devil, and the lusts of
your *f.* ye will do, he was a murderer
20. 17. I ascend to my *F.* and your *F.* to my God

## FATHERS.

*Exod.* 6. 14. these are the heads of their *f.* houses, 25.
*Josh.* 14. 1. 19. 51. 21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 8. 10, 13, 28.
10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f.* father have sons
20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the *f.* upon the
children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9
*Deut.* 24. 16. the *f.* shall not be put to death for the
children, nor children for the *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
*Job* 30. 1. whose *f.* I would have disdained to set
*Prov.* 17. 6. children are the crown of their

*Isa.* 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing *f.* and queens *thy f.* 51. 2. and stay shall call him them, 13. 14
7. 18. children gather wood, *f.* kindle the fire
31. 29. *f.* have eaten sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
*Ezek.* 5. 10. the *f.* shall eat the sons in midst of thee
*Mat.* 4. 6. he shall bear thee in their hands, lest thou
children, and children to their *f. Luke* 1. 17.
*John* 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the *f.*
*Acts* 3. 25. covenant which God made with our *f.* 26. 1.
13. 32. the promise which was made unto the *f.*
22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the *f.*
*Rom.* 9. 5. whose are the *f.* and of whom Christ came
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many *f.*
*Heb.* 6. 4. *f.* provoke not your children, *Col.* 3. 21.
*Rev.* 2. 13. in those days in which Antipas was the
19. 9. we had *f.* of our flesh who corrected us
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. since the *f.* fell asleep, all things continue
1 *John* 2. 13. I write unto you *f.* because you have known, 14.

*See* BURIED, CHIEF.

*His* FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 15. 12. he removed the idols *his f.* made
2 *Kings* 12. 18. took the things *his f.* had dedicated
15. 9. he did what was evil as *his f.* had done
21. 27. he fasted, *2 Chr.* 33. 12. *his f.* slept, 23. 32.
23. 32. according to all *his f.* had done, 37. 24. 9.
2 *Chron.* 21. 19. no burning like the burning of *his f.*
28. 25. *his f.* provoked God of *his f.* 29. 5.
30. 19. prepared his heart to seek the God of *his f.*
33. 12. he humbled himself before God of *his f.*
*Psal.* 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of *his f.*
109. 14. let the iniquity of *his f.* be remembered
*Dan.* 11. 24. shall do what *his f.* have not done
37. neither shall he regard the God of *his f.*
38. and a god whom *his f.* knew not shall honour
*Acts* 13. 36. David was laid to *his f.* saw corruption

*My* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 47. 9. not attained to the years of my *f.*
31. 3. be with me, as *my f.* carry me out of Egypt
48. 16. and the name of *my f.* be named on them
49. 29. bury me with *my f.* in the cave in field
*Exod.* 18. 4. the God of *my f.* was mine help
1 *Kings* 19. 4. for I am no better than my *f.*
21. 3. give the inheritance of *my f.* to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 19. 11. have heard what the nations delivered
them *my f.* destroyed? 2 *Chr.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. know not what I and *my f.* have done
*Psal.* 89. 51. thy enemies reproached the steps of
*Jer.* 23. 23. I shall and praise thee, O God of *my f.*
*Acts* 24. 14. so worship I the God of *my f.*
*Gal.* 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of *my f.*

*Our* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 46. 34. till now both we and also *our f.* 47. 3.
*Num.* 20. 15. how *our f.* went down into Egypt
*Deut.* 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with *our f.*
6. 23. land which he sware to our *f.* 26. 3. 15.
26. 7. cry unto the God of *our f.* the Lord
*Josh.* 22. 28. the pattern of the altar *our f.* made
24. 17. brought *our f.* out of the land of Egypt
*Judg.* 6. 13. where be all his miracles *our f.* told of
1 *Kings* 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with *our f.*
58. his statutes, which he commanded *our f.*
2 *Kings* 19. 12. have delivered them *our f.* destroyed
*Ch on.* 12. 17. the God of *our f.* look and rebuke it
29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all *our f.*
18. O Lord God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *our f.* thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 *Chr.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. which thou gavest *our f.* *Neh.* 9. 36.
29. 6. for *our f.* have trespassed and done evil
9. for lo, *our f.* have fallen by the sword
34. 21. *our f.* have not kept the word of the Lord
*Ezra* 5. 10. he asked their names, that we might
7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of *our f.*
9. 7. since the days of *our f.* in a great trespass
*Neh.* 9. 9. didst see the affliction of *our f.* in Egypt
16. *our f.* dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
*Psal.* 22. 4. *our f.* trusted in thee, they trusted
44. 1. *our f.* have told us what thou didst, 3. 2.
106. 6. we have sinned with *our f.* and committed
7. *our f.* understood not thy wonders in Egypt
*Jer.* 34. 11. house, where on *our f.* prayed
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of *our f.*
25. we and *our f.* have not obeyed the voice
16. 19. surely *our f.* have inherited lies, vanities
44. 17. as we have done, we and *our f.* our kings
*Lam.* 5. 7. *our f.* have sinned, and are not, have borne
*Dan.* 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to us, *our f.*
16. for our sins and the iniquities of *our f.*
*Mic.* 7. 20. sworn to *our f.* from the days of old
*Mal.* 4. 10. by profaning the covenant of *our f.*
*Mat.* 23. 30. if we had been in the days of *our f.*
*Luke* 1. 55. as he spake to *our f.* to Abraham,
72. to perform the mercy promised to *our f.*
*John* 4. 20. *our f.* worshipped in this mountain
6. 31. *our f.* did eat manna in the desert
*Acts* 3. 13. God of our *f.* hath glorified his Son Jesus
25. of the covenant which God made with *our f.*
30. God of *our f.* raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
7. 11. came a dearth, *our f.* found no sustenance
*Acts* 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and *our f.*
19. and evil entreated *our f.* that they might
38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with *our f.*
39. to whom *our f.* would not obey, but thrust
44. *our f.* had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness,
13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose *our f.*
15. 10. a yoke which *our f.* nor we were able to bear
26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to *our f.*
28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to *our f.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all *our f.* were under the cloud

*Your* FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 2. 10. so Davi *slept with* his *f.* 11. 21.
43. Solomon *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 31.
14. 20. Jeroboam *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 29.
31. Rehoboam *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16.
15. 8. Abijam *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. and Asa *slept with* his *f.* 16. 13. 14.
16. 6. so Baasha *slept with* his *f.* 28. Omri *slept with f.*
22. 40. Ahab *slept* with his *f.* 50. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chr.* 21. 1.
*Kings* 8. 24. Jehoram *slept* with his *f.* 10. 35. Jehu
13. 9. Jehoahaz *slept with* his *f.* 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 22. after that the king *slept with f.* 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
15. 7. Azariah *slept with* his *f.* 38. Menahem
38. Jotham *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
16. 20. Ahaz *slept with* his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 27.
21. 2. Hezekiah *slept* with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 18. Manasseh *slept* with his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
24. 6. Jehoiakim *slept with* his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 23. Uzziah *slept with* his *f.*

*Their* FATHERS.

*Exod.* 4. 5. that the God of *their f.* hath appeared
6. 14. heads of *their f.* 25. *Num.* 14. 1. 19. 51.
21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 5. 24. 7. 2. 7. 7. 8. 6. 9. 9. 13.
*Lev.* 26. 40. iniquity of *their f.* shall pine away
40. if they confess the iniquity of *their f.*
*Num.* 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to *their f.*
14. 23. *Deut.* 1. 8. 11. 21. 30. *Josh.* 1. 6.
1. 5. 6. 1. 43. 44. *Jer.* 32. 22.
*Deut.* 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of *their f.*
*Josh.* 4. 6. when your children ask their *f.* 21.
22. 14. each one was a head of the house of *their f.*
*Judg.* 2. 10. that generation were gathered to *their f.*
12. they forsook the God of *their f.* 17. 6.
17. they turned out of the way *their f.* walked in
19. they corrupted themselves more than *their f.*
20. my covenant which I made with *their f.*
22. if they keep way of Lord, as *their f.* kept it
3. 4. which he commanded *their f.* by Moses
1 *Kings* 8. 34. shall bring them again to the land thou
21. gavest to *their f.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25. 38.
9. 9. who brought forth *their f.* out of Egypt
13. 15. out of the land which he gave to *their f.*
2 *Kings* 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. 24. 10.
22. provoked above all that *their f.* had done
2 *Kings* 21. 15. since they came out of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the house of *their f.* increased greatly
5. 25. transgressed against the God of *their f.*
9. 19. blessed God of *their f.* and bowed down
2 *Chr.* 7. 22. forsook God of *their f.* 24. 24. 28. 6.
11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of *their f.*
14. 3. they taught Judah to seek the God of *their f.*
14. 4. commanded to seek God of *their f.* 15. 12.
19. 4. brought them back to the God of *their f.*
20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of *their f.*
30. 7. which trespassed against the God of *their f.*
22. making confession to the God of *their f.*
30. 22. according to the ordinance of God of *their f.*
33. from following the Lord the God of *their f.*
30. 15. God of *their f.* sent by his messengers
36. 9. 2. condemned their iniquities of *their f.*
23. into the land thou promisedst to *their f.*
*Job* 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of *their f.*
15. 18. which wise men have told from *their f.*
*Psal.* 78. 8. and might not be as *their f.* a stubborn
12. marvellous things did he in sight of *their f.*
37. they dealt unfaithfully like *their f.*
*Prov.* 17. 6. and the glory of children are *their f.*
*Isa.* 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of *their f.*
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did worse than *their f.*
9. 14. after Baalim, which *their f.* taught them
16. whom they nor *their f.* have known, 19. 4.
23. 27. as *their f.* have forgotten my name
31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not according to
covenant I made with *their f.* 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.
37. they shall be my people, and I their God, *Ezek.* 2. 3.
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they and *their f.* have transgressed
5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat *their f.*
20. 4. cause them to know abominations of *their f.*
24. their eyes were after *their f.* idols
*Amos* 2. 4. their lies, after which *their f.* walked
*Mal.* 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their *f.*
*Luke* 6. 23. for in like manner did *their f.*
26. for so did *their f.* to the false prophets

*Thy* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou shalt go to *thy f.* in peace
49. 8. thy *f.* children shall bow down before thee
*Lev.* 13. 5. into land which he sware to *thy f.* 11
*Deut.* 6. 10. 18. 7. 12. 13. 1. 8. 18. 9. 5. 1.
13. 17. 19. 8. 1. 28. 11. 29. 13. 30. 20.
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of *thy f.* hath
*Deut.* 4. 31. nor forget covenant of *thy f.* he sware
37. and because he loved *thy f.* 10. 15.
8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
thou knewest not, neither did *thy f.* know, 16.
12. 20. *thy f.* went into Egypt. with seventy persons
12. 1. land which the God of *thy f.* giveth thee
13. 6. other gods thou nor *thy f.* known, 28. 64.
19. 8. give the land which he promised *thy f.* 27. 3.
28. 36. to a nation thou nor *thy f.* have known
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above *thy f.*
9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over *thy f.*
31. 16. thou shalt sleep with *thy f.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. shall not come to sepulchre of *thy f.*
*Kings* 20. 17. what *thy f.* laid up in store unto away
22. 20. I will gather thee to *thy f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. thou must go to be with *thy f.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. search in the book of the records of *thy f.*
*Psal.* 45. 16. instead of *thy f.* shall be thy children
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the land-mark *thy f.* set
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken, and done
*Acts* 7. 32. I am God of *thy f.* the God of Abraham

*Your* FATHERS.

*Gen.* 46. 31. shall bring you to the land of *your f.*
*Exod.* 3. 13. the God of *your f.* hath sent me, *Deut.*
1. 11. 4. 1. *Josh.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. 29. 5.
*Num.* 32. 8. thus did *your f.* *Neh.* 13. 18.
14. behold ye are risen up in *your f.* stead
*Deut.* 1. 8. possess the land the Lord sware to *your*
*f.* 11. 9. 21. 1. 11. 9. 26. 3. 15. 6. 9. 1.
32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom *your f.* feared not
*Josh.* 24. 2. your *f.* dwelt on the flood, Terah the flood
6. I brought *your f.* out of Egypt, *Exod.* 12. 51.
14. put away the gods which *your f.* served
15. whether the gods which *your f.* served
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and *your f.*
8. *your f.* cried, the Lord brought forth *your f.*
11. sent Jerubbaal, and delivered you at your hand
2 *Kings* 17. 13. the law which I commanded *your f.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of *your f.*
30. 7. be not like *your f.* 8. 9. *Ezra* 4. 19. *Isa.* 43.
33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for you
*Ezra* 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of *your f.*
10. 11. make confession unto the God of *your f.*
*Psal.* 95. 9. when *your f.* tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
*Isa.* 65. 7. your and the iniquities of *your f.* together,
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have *your f.* found in me?
3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to *your f.*
7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to *your f.* 14. 23. 39.
1 [ 25. 5. 35. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 42. 28. 25. *Jer.* 44.
22. I spake not to *your f.* in the day I brought the
23. since the day *your f.* came forth out of Egypt
11. 6. which I commanded *your f.* 17. 22.
7. for I earnestly protested unto *your f.*
16. 11. because *your f.* have forsaken me
12. done worse than *your f.* 19. 4. 15. *your f.*
34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* in the day
14. but *your f.* hearkened not unto me
44. 3. whom *your f.* knew not, neither they nor *your f.*
9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of *your f.?*
10. in my statutes I set before you and *your f.*
21. the incense that *your f.* and kings burnt
*Ezek.* 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of *your f.*
27. in this *your f.* have blasphemed me
30. are ye polluted after the manner of *your f.?*
36. like as I pleaded with *your f.* so with you
37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein *your f.* dwelt
*Hos.* 9. 10. I saw *your f.* as the first ripe fig-tree
*Joel* 1. 2. hath this been in the days of *your f.?*
*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been displeased with *your f.*
4. be not as *your f.* 5. *your f.* where are they?
6. did not my words take hold of *your f.?*
8. 14. when *your f.* provoked me to wrath
*Mat.* 3. 7. from the wrath to come? ye are gone away
*Mat.* 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of *your f.*
*Luke* 11. 47. of prophets, and *your f.* killed them
48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
*John* 6. 49. *your f.* did eat manna and are dead
58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
*Acts* 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as *your f.* did, so ye
52. who of the proph have not *your f.* persecuted?
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from *your f.*

*Their* FATHERLESS.

*Exod.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *f.* child
24. your wives shall be widows, and children *f.*
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute judgment of the *f.*
and widow, *Psal.* 68. 5. *Isa.* 1. 17.
*Job* 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
24. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
29. 15. because I delivered the poor and the *f.*
31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* have not eaten thereof
21. if I have lifted up my hand against the *f.*
*Psal.* 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
18. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
*Prov.* 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
*Isa.* 1. 23. they judge not the *f.* *Jer.* 5. 28.

*Isa* 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f.*
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f.*
*Jer.* 49. 11. leave thy *f.* children, I will preserve
*Lam.* 5.3. we are orphans and *f.* our mothers widows
*Hosea* 5.7. in the laws they have dealt with *f.* and widows
*Hos.* 14. 3. for in thee the *f.* findeth mercy
*Mal.* 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f.*
*Jam.* 1.27. pure religion to visit the *f.* and widows

FATHERLESS with *widows.*

*Deut.* 14.29. the *stranger*, and the *f.* and the widow
shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21 | 26. 12, 13.
16. 11. the *stranger* and *f.* rejoice with thee, 14.
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *stranger* nor *f.*
27. 19. cursed that perverteth judgment of *stranger* and *f.*
*Psal* 94 6. they slay the *stranger* and murder the *f.*
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *stranger*, and *f.*
*Jer* 7. 6. if ye oppressed not the *stranger*, the *f.* and
the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

*Acts* 27. 28. they found it twenty *f.* again fifteen *f.*

FATLING.

*Isa.* 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f.* together

FATLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 15.9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f.*
*Ps.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f.*
*Isa.* 34. 6. all them of the *f.* of Bashan
*Mat.* 22. 4. my oxen and my *f.* are killed, all ready

FATNESS.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the *f.* of the earth
39. thy dwelling shall be the *f.* of the earth
*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f.*
*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f.*?
*Job* 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his *f.*
36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of *f.*
*Ps* 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of thy house
63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f.*
65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f.*
73. 7. eyes stand out with *f.* have more than wish
109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f.*
*Isa.* 17. 4. once the *f.* of his flesh shall wax lean.
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
7. their dust shall be made fat with *f.*
55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f.*
*Jer.* 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f.*
*Hom.* 11. 17. with them partaketh of *f.* of the olive

FATTED.

*Joel* 2. 24. the *f.* shall overflow with wine and oil
3. 13. for the press is full, the *f.* overflow

FATTED.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, twenty harts, and *f.* fowl
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like *f.* bullocks

*See* CALF.

FATTER, *see* CONVENANCES.

FATTEST.

*Prov.* 7.8. 31. the wrath of God blew the *f.* of them
*Dan.* 11.24. shall enter on *f.* places of the province

FAULT, S.

*Gen.* 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f.* this day
*Exod.* 5. 16. but the *f.* is in thine own people
*Deut.* 23. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. and I have found no *f.* in him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou charges me this day with a *f.*
*Psal.* 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f.*
29. 4. they run and prepare themselves without my *f.*
*Dan.* 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f.* in him
*Mat.* 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f.*
*Mark* 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found *f.*
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
find no *f.* in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou will say, why doth he yet find *f.*?
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f.* among you.
*Gal.* 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* restore him
*Heb.* 8. 8. for, finding *f.* with them, he saith, behold
9. 14. who offered himself without *f.* to God
*Jam.* 5. 16. confess your *f.* one to another, pray one
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f.*
*Rev.* 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne of God

FAULTLESS.

*Heb.* 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f.* then
*Jude* 24. him that is able to present you *f.* with joy

FAULTY.

*Num.* 35.31. no satisfaction for a murderer *f.* to die
2 *Sam* 14.13. the king doth speak as one which is *f.*
*Hos.* 10.2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f.*

FAVOUR.

*Gen.* 39.21. gave Joseph *f.* in the sight of the keeper
*Exod.* 3. 21. I will give this people *f.* in the sight of the
Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
*Deut.* 28. 50. which shall not shew *f.* to the young
33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f.*
*Josh.* 11. 20. and that they might have no *f.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f.* with Lord and men
*Job* 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f.*
*Psal.* 5.12. with *f.* will compass him as with a shield
30. 5 his *f.* is life, weeping may endure for a night
7. by thy *f.* thou hast made my mountain to stand
44. 3. because thou hadst a *f.* unto them
45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn shall be exalted
*Prov.* 10. 4 remember not the iniquity of my *f.* thou hast done
10. 5. a good man sheweth *f.* and lendeth
11. 27. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f.*
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f.*
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f.*
35. the king's *f.* is toward a wise servant
16. 15. his *f.* is as a cloud of the latter rain
19. 6. many will entreat the *f.* of the prince
12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the grass
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than silver
22. 1. loving *f.* rather to be chosen than silver
29. 26. many seek the ruler's *f.*
31. 30. *f.* is deceitful, and beauty is vain
*Eccl.* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f.* to men of skill
*Isa.* 26. 10. let *f.* be shewed to the wicked
27. 4. he who formed them will shew them no *f.*
60. 10. but in my *f.* have I had mercy on thee
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you *f.*
31. 19. and sorely felt I dead them
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f.* and love
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in *f.* with God and men
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f.* with all people
7. 10. God gave Moses *f.* in sight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the Jews desired *f.* against him

*Find, or found* FAVOUR.

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have *found f.* in thy sight,
*Ruth* 2. 2. I shall find *f.* in sight of my sons
*Neh.* 2. 5. *Esth.* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
*Num.* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not *found f.*
*Deut.* 24. 1. if she depart out of his house, *f.* in his eyes
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me *find f.* in thy sight, my lord
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. David hath *found f.* in my sight
25. 8. let the young men find *f.* in thy sight
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. if I shall *find f.* in eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 19. Hadad *found f.* in sight of Pharaoh
*Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f.* in the sight of God
28. 23. shall *find* more *f.* than he that flatteth
*Cant.* 3. 10. I was in his eyes as one that *found f.*
*Luke* 1. 30. thou hast *found f.* with God
*Acts* 7. 46. David *found f.* before God, and desired
*See* FOUND FAVOUR.
*Esth.* 2. 15. now Esther *obtained f.* 17. | 5. 2.
*Prov.* 8.35. whoso findeth me, shall *obtain f.* of Lord
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f.* of the Lord
18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, *obtaineth f.* of Lord

FAVOUR.

1 *Sam.* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f.* thee not
*Psal.* 35. 27. be glad, that *f.* my righteous cause
102. 13. the time, the set time to *f.* her is come
14. for thy servants *f.* the dust thereof
109. 12. nor let any to *f.* his fatherless children

FAVOURABLE.

*Judg.* 21. 22. be *f.* unto them for our sakes
*Job* 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be *f.* unto him
*Psal.* 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be *f.* no more?
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f.* to thy land

FAVOURED.

*Gen.* 39. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well *f.*
39. 6. Joseph was well *f.* 41. 2. kine well *f.* 18.
41. 3. out of the river ill *f.* kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.
*Prov.* 11. 16. a gracious woman is not *f.* in his eyes
*Lam.* 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f.* not the elders
*Dan.* 1. 4. children well *f.* and skilful in all wisdom
*Zech.* 5. 3. the whole land is cut off as well *f.* hence
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f.* Lord with thee

*See* FAVOURED NESS.

*Deut.* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any *evil f.*

FAVOURESS.

*Psal.* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f.* me
86.16. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f.*

FAVOURETH.

2 *Sam.* 20.11. he that *f.* Joab, let him go after Joab

FEA.

Fear *is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes a flight from an approaching evil, either real or imaginary.* The fear of God *is either* filial or servile. The filial fear *of God is a holy affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul by God, Jer.* 32. 40. *whereby it is inclined and enabled to obey all God's commandments, even the most difficult,* Gen. 22. 12. Exod. 12. 13. *and to hate and avoid evil,* Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. | 16. 6. Slavish fear *is the consequence of guilty* [illegible] *impressions from the ideas and thoughts of the provoked Majesty of heaven; it is an alarm within, that disturbs the rest of the sinner,* Gen. 3. 10. *Exod.* 14. 25. *Though this fear be in wicked men, yet, through the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a preparative to faith,* Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear *is likewise used for the object of fear.* Thus *it is said,* the Fear of *Isaac, to describe the* God whom Isaac *feared,* Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of *Isaac* had been with me, surely thou hadst sent me away now empty. *And in* Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; *that is, the calamity you feared. God says, that he will send his fear before his people; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan,* Exod. 23. 27.

Fear *is put for the whole worship of God,* in Psal. 34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord. *I will teach you the true and principal way of worshipping, serving God with his acceptation, and to you our salvation. It is likewise put for the law and word of God,* Psal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever. *The law is so called, because it is the object, the cause, and the rule, of the grace of holy* fear.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the *f.* of you shall be on every beast
31. 42. except the God of Isaac had been with me
53. Jacob sware by the *f.* of his father Isaac
*Exod.* 15. 16. *f.* and dread shall fall upon them
23. 27. I will send my *f.* before thee, and will destroy
*Deut.* 2. 25. I will put the *f.* of thee on the nations
11. 25. the Lord shall lay the *f.* of you on the land
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. Lord brought *f.* of him on nations
*Ezra* 3. 3. *f.* was on them because of the people
*Neh.* 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f.* 19.
*Esth.* 8. 17. the *f.* of the Jews fell on them, 9. 2.
9. 3. because the *f.* of Mordecai fell on them
*Job* 3. 1 25. I feared a *f.* and it came upon me
4. 6. is not this thy *f.* thy confidence, thy hope?
14. *f.* came upon me and trembling
6. 14. he forsaketh the *f.* of the Almighty
9. 34. and let not his *f.* terrify me
15.4. you, thou castest off *f.* and restrainest prayer
21. 9. houses safe from *f.* neither is the rod of God
22.10. snares round about, sudden *f.* troubleth thee
25. 2. dominion and *f.* are with him, makes peace
39. 22. he mocketh at *f.* and is not affrighted
*Psal.* 5.7. in thy *f.* will I worship toward thy temple
9.20. put them in *f.* O Lord, that nations may know
36. 1. there is no *f.* of God before his eyes, *Rom.* 3.18.
31. 11. and I was a *f.* to mine acquaintance
13. *f.* was on every side, they took counsel against me
40. 3. many shall behold upon them, and fear
53. 5. there were they in *f.* where no *f.* was
64. 1. preserve my life from the *f.* of the enemy
90. 11. according to thy *f.* so is thy wrath
105. 38. for the *f.* of them fell upon them
119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f.*
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will mock when your *f.* cometh
27. when your *f.* cometh as desolation and destruc.
33. and shall be quiet from the *f.* of evil
3. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f.* nor desolation
10. 24. the *f.* of the wicked shall come upon him
20. 2. the *f.* of a king is as the roaring of a lion
29. 25. the *f.* of man bringeth a snare
*Cant.* 3. 8. hath his sword because of *f.* in the night
*Isa.* 7. 25. there shall not come the *f.* of briers
8. 12. neither fear ye their *f.* nor be afraid
13. the Lord, let him be your *f.* and your dread
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f.*
21. 4. the night of pleasure he turned into *f.* to me
24. 17. *f.* and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
18. that fleeth from *f.* shall fall, and the pit
29. 13. their *f.* toward me is taught by men
33. 17. and hastereth to my heart from my *f.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f.* is not in thee
6. 25. the sword and *f.* is on every side, 20. 10.
30. 5. Lord hath called thy terror, *f.* round about
30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f.* not of peace
32. 40. but I will put my *f.* in their hearts
48. 44. the *f.* and the pit shall be upon thee, 17. 18.
49. 5. Josh. 18. I will bring a *f.* upon thee, saith L.
24. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorr.
29. what cry to the *f.* is on every side?
*Lam.* 3. 47. *f.* and a snare is come upon us
*Ezek.* 21. 15. *f.* of the sword against their gates
30. 4 *f.* great, shall be in Ethiopia
13. I will put a *f.* in the land of Egypt
*Mal.* 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f.*?
*Luke* 1.12. when Zacharias saw him, *f.* fell upon him
65. *f.* came on all that dwell round about them, 7.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. pass the time of your sojourning here in *f.*
3. 14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f.*
*Hom.* 13. 7. render *f.* to whom *f.* is due
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was among you in weakness and in *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what *f.*! what vehement desire!
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of *f.*
*Heb.* 2. 15. delivered from *f.* of death all his lifetime
10. 27. but a certain *f.* of judgment, and fiery
12.28. may serve God with reverence and godly *f.*
*Jude* 1.14. pass the time of your sojourning here in *f.*
3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no *f.* in love, but love casteth out *f.*

*For* FEAR.

*Deut.* 28. 67. for the *f.* wherewith thou shalt fear
*Josh.* 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f.* of thing
*Judg.* 9. 21. dwelt for *f.* of Abimelech his brother
1 *Sam.* 21.10. Dav. arose, fled that day for *f.* of Saul
23. 26. Dav. made haste to get away for *f.* of Saul
*Job* 22. 4. will he reprove thee for *f.* of thee?
*Isa.* 31. 4 8. they shall flee for *f.* of the sword
9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f.*
*Jer.* 35. 11. for *f.* of the army of the Chaldeans

*Jer.* 37. 11. armyhroken up *for f.* of Pharoah's army
41. 9. which Asa had made *for f.* of Baasha
46. 5. *for f.* was round about, saith the Lord
50. 16. *for f.* of the oppressing sword they return
*Mal.* 3. 5. *for the f.* wherewith he feared me
*Mat.* 14. 26. the disciples cried out *for f.*
28. 4. *for f.* of him the keepers did shake
*Luke* 21. 26. men's hearts failing them *for f.*
*John* 7. 13. no man spake openly *for f.* of the Jews
19. 38. a disciple, but secretly *for f.* of the Jews
20. 19. Disciples assembled *for f.* of the Jews
*Rev.* 18. 10. afar off *for f.* of her torment, 15.

FEAR *of God.*

*Gen.* 20. 11. surely the *f. of God* is not in this place
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the *f. of God*
2 *Chr.* 20. 29. the *f. of God* was on all kingdoms
19. 9. So shall ye do in the *f. of the Lord*, 7. *of God*
31. but so did not I, because of the *f. of God*
*Neh.* 5. 15. there is no *f. of God* before his eyes
*Job* 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his servants
*Ps.* 36. 1. transgression within my heart, there is no *f. of God* before my eyes
*Ecc.* 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *f. of God*
*Eph.* 5. 21. submitting one to another in *f. of God*

FEAR *of the Lord*

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *f. of the Lord* fell on people, 2 *Chr.* 17. 10.
2 *Cr.* 14. 14. the *f. of the Lord* came upon them
19. 7. let the *f. of the Lord* be upon you, take heed
9. thus shall ye do, in the *f. of the Lord*, faithfully
*Job* 28. 28. to man he said, the *f. of Lord* is wisdom
*Ps.* 19. 9. the *f. of the Lord* is clean, endureth
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f. of the Lord*
111. 10. *f. of the Lord* is the beginning of wisdom
*Prov.* 1. 7. *f. of Lord* beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not choose the *f. of the Lord*
2. 5. then shalt thou understand the *f. of the Lord*
8. 13. the *f. of the Lord* is to hate evil
10. 27. the *f. of the Lord* prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f. of the Lord* is strong confidence
27. the *f. of the Lord* is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f. of the Lord*
33. the *f. of the Lord* is the instruction of wisdom
16. 6. by the *f. of the Lord* men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f. of the Lord* tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f. of the Lord* are riches and honour
*Ecc.* 8. 12. he fears God, prolongeth his days
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for *f. of the Lord*
19. they shall go into caves for *f. of the Lord*
31. to go down into Egypt for *f. of the Lord*
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the *f. of the Lord*
3. of quick understanding in the *f. of the Lord*
33. 6. the *f. of the Lord* is his treasure
*Acts* 9. 31. walking in *f. of the Lord* and comfort

*With* FEAR.

*Psal.* 2. 11. serve the Lord *with f.* and rejoice
*Jonah* 1. 10. then were the men *with* great *f.*
*Luke* 1. 74. they departed *with f.* and great joy
*Luke* 5. 26. and they were all filled *with f.*
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken *with* great *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how *with f.* you received him
*Eph.* 6. 5. obedient to masters *with f.* and trembling
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out salvation *with f.* and trembling
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah moved *with f.* prepared an ark
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters *with f.*
3. 2. behold your chaste conversat. coupled *with f.*
*Jude* 23. and others save *with f.* pulling them out

*Without* FEAR.

*Job* 39. 16. her labour is in vain *without f.*
*Luke* 1. 74. we might be made *without f.*
*Luke* 1. 74. that we might serve him *without f.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. that he may be with you *without f.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. are bold to speak the word *without f.*
*Jude* 12. they feast, feeding themselves *without f.*

FEARS.

*Job* 15. 21. a sound of *f.* is in his ears
*Psal.* 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. and when *f.* shall be in the way
*Isa.* 66. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 3. ye shall *f.* every man his mother and fath.
*Num.* 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
*Deut.* 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.* me
5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
67. in the morning thou shalt say, would God I *f.*
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
1 *Kings* 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.
43. that they may learn to *f.* thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
2 *Kings* 17. 38. neither shall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.*, and he deliver
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *f.* before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
*Job* 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
*Psal.* 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
67. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.?*
31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
33. 8. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in L.
49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
52. 6. the righteous also shall see, and *f.* laugh at h.
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee

*Ps.* 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
64. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me
*Eccl.* 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
*Isa.* 8. 12. neither shall ye *f.* his fear nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible na. ions shall *f.* thee
41. 11. the adversaries of thy God shall be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of nations?
23. 4. and they shall *f.*, no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
*Dan.* 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
*Hos.* 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
*Mic.* 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, surely thou will *f.* me
*Hag.* 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
*Zech.* 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
10. 5. they shall *f.* because the horsemen shall sit
*Mat.* 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we *f.* the people
*Luke* 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
*Rev.* 8. 5. and cast it into the earth, lightnings and
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
*Rev.* 11. 18. *f.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
19. 20. *f.* lest Satan should get an advantage
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
*Heb.* 4. 1. let us *f.* lest promise being left us of entering
2. 1. Moses and *f.* God, saying, make all things
*Rev.* 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR *not.*

*Gen.* 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
*Exod.* 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
*Lev.* 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy God, I am the Lord
25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36, 43.
*Deut.* 20. 1. Satan said, doth thy God for nought?
*Psal.* 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
*Eccl.* 8. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
*Isa.* 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
*Luke* 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not *f.* God?
*Acts* 13. 16. ye men of Israel, *f.* God give audience
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
*Rev.* 14. 7. saying, *f.* God and give glory to him

FEAR *with f.*

*Deut.* 13. 11. all Israel shall *hear and f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and the people shall *hear and f.*
19. 20. those which remain shall *hear and f.*

FEAR *him.*

*Gen.* 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I *f.* him
*Deut.* 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
2 *Kings* 17. 36. *him* shall ye *f.*, him shall ye worship
*Job* 37. 24. men therefore *f.* *him*, he respecteth not
*Psal.* 22. 23. and *f.* *him* all ye the seed of Israel
25. 14 will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
25. 14. the secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
9. for there is no want to them that *f.* him
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
*Mat.* 10. 28. *f.* him who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
*Luke* 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
*Rev.* 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR *God.*

*Deut.* 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the *Lord* thy God
13. thou shalt *f.* L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
25. 18. how he feared not God, 10. 20.
10. 12. *f.* the *Lord*, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f.* the *Lord*, 17. 19. 31. 12. 13.
*Josh.* 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
24. 14. now therefore *f.* the *Lord*, and serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will *f.* the *Lord*, and serve him
24. only *f.* the *Lord* and serve him in truth
1 *Kings* 18. 12. I thy servant *f.* the L. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they should *f.* L.
*Psal.* 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f.* the Lord
22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
33. 8. let all the earth *f.* the *Lord*, and stand in awe
34. 9. O *f.* the *Lord* ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f.* the *Lord* trust in the Lord
13. he will bless them that *f.* the *Lord*
128. 4. that *f.* the *Lord*, say, his mercy endureth

*Psal.* 155. 20. ye that *f.* the *Lord*, bless the Lord
*Prov.* 3. 7. *f.* the *Lord*, and depart from evil
24. 21. my son, *f.* thou the *Lord*, and the king
*Jer.* 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f.* the *Lord*
26. 19. did he not *f.* the *Lord*, and besought Lord?
*Hos.* 3. 5 afterward shall Israel *f.* the *Lord*
*Jonah* 1. 9. and I *f.* the *Lord*, the God of heaven

FEAR *not.*

*Gen.* 15. 1. *f. not*, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. 17. *f. not*, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. *f. not*, I am with thee, and will bless thee
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f. not*
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f. not*
46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, *f. not*, for I am in place of God
21. *f. not*, I will nourish you and your little ones
*Exod.* 14. 13. *f. not*, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, *f. not*, God is come to prove
*Num.* 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them *not*
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him *not*
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f. not*
3. 2. *f. not* Og, 22. 20. 3. *f.* not your enemies
31. 6. *f. not* the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8. 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, *f. not* *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.
*Judg.* 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn to me, *f. not*
6. 10. I said, *f. not* the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f. not*, thou shalt not die
*Ruth* 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f. not*
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f. not*
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f. not*
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f. not*, he that seeketh
23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f. not*
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f. not*
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f. not*
1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f. not*
2 *Kings* 6. 16. *f. not*, more with us than with them
17. 35. unto them, *f.* nor bow yourselves
25. 24. *f.* not to serve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f. not*
*Psal.* 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
*Isa.* 7. 4. *f.* not the tails of smoking firebrands
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
41. 10. *f.* thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
11. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right
44. 2. fear not, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. 46. 27, 28.
8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, *f.* ye not the reproach of men
54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
*Jer.* 5. 22. *f.* ye not *saith* the Lord
*Lam.* 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f.* not
*Ezek.* 3. 9. *f.* not, nor be dismayed at their looks
*Dan.* 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not Daniel, 19.
*Joel* 2. 21. *f.* not, O land, be glad and rejoice
*Zeph.* 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not
*Hag.* 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not
*Zech.* 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
*Mal.* 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that *f.* not me
*Mat.* 1. 20. *f.* not to take to thee Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* them not, there is nothing covered
28. and *f.* not them which kill the body
31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel said to the women, *f.* not
*Luke* 1. 13. *f.* not Zacharias 30. *f.* not Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not 5. 10. Simon, *f.* not
8. 50. Jairus, *f.* not 12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
18. 4. though I *f.* not God, nor regard man
*John* 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Sion, behold
*Acts* 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
*Rev.* 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last

*Not* FEAR.

*Exod.* 9. 30. I know ye will not yet *f.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
*Job* 9. 35. then would I speak, and not *f.* him
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
*Psal.* 27. 3. though an host encamp, my heart shall not
46. 2. we will not *f.* though the earth be removed
56. 4. I will not *f.* what flesh can do, 118. 6.
*Isa.* 51. 12. for fear of man, thou shalt not *f.*
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.?*
*Luke* 23. 40. the thief said, dost not thou *f.* God?
*Heb.* 13. 6. I will not *f.*, what man shall do to me
*Rev.* 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O L. and glorify?

FEARED.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moses *f.*, and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Lord. made servants
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
*Josh.* 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
*Judg.* 6. 27, *Gideon* 9. 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay them

1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
14. 26. the honey dropped, for the people *f.* the oath
15. 24. because I *f.* the people and obeyed them
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. Ishbosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
12. 18. David serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 *Kings* 1. 59. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
3. 28. all for heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *f.* other gods § 25. they *f.* not the L.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods. *Psal.* 96. 4.
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim a fast
*Job* 32. 6. Elihu said, I *f.* to shew mine opinion
*Psal.* 14. 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. 5.
76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.*; § 8. the earth *f.*
11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
*Isa.* 44. 5. the sides saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
57. 11. whom hast thou *f.*, that thou hast lied
*Jer.* 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
42. 16. the sword which you *f.* shall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
*Ezek.* 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
*Dan.* 3. 19. all people and nat. *f.* before him
*Mal.* 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
*Mat.* 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
*Mark* 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19 ¶ 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
*Luke* 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man
*John* 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
*Acts* 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
*Heb.* 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED *God.*

*Exod.* 1. 17. but the midwives *f. God*, saved children
21. because they *f. God*, he made them houses
*Neh.* 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
*Job* 1. 1. Job was one that *f. God*, and eschewed evil
*Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f. God* with his house

FEARED *greatly.*

*Josh.* 10. 2. the Canaanites *f. greatly*
1 *Sam.* 11. 18. all the people *greatly f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord *greatly*
*Job* 3. 25. the thing I *greatly f.* is come upon me
*Psal.* 89. 7. God is *greatly* to be *f.* in the assembly
*Mat.* 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f. greatly*

FEARED *the Lord.*

*Exod.* 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
2 *Kings* 17. 32. so they *f.* the *Lord*, 33, 41.
*Hos.* 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the *Lord*
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men *f.* the *Lord* exceedingly
*Mal.* 3. 16. they that *f.* L. spake oft one to another,
a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the *Lord*

FEAREST.

*Gen.* 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
*Isa.* 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not
held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
*Jer.* 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 *Kings* 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
*Job* 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and escheweth evil, 2. 3.
*Psal.* 66. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
*Prov.* 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* Lord
16. 6. wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
*Isa.* 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* Lord?
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
1 *John* 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

*Josh.* 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
*Luke* 1. 50. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled
37. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the ditch, *Acts* 27.
*Gal.* 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
*Col.* 3. 22. but in singleness of heart, *f.* God
*Heb.* 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

*Exod.* 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
*Deut.* 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg.* 7. 3.
20. 58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
*Ezra* 3. 3. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
*Mat.* 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
*Mark* 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.?*
*Luke* 21. 11. sights shall be in divers places

*Heb.* 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
*Rev.* 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

*Psal.* 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
*Isa.* 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites

FEASTS.

*Psal.* 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made

FEAST.

*God out of his great mercies appointed several festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the Passover, the deliverance out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion; to which the ceremonies and the majesty of divine worship. 3. To give them instruction, for in their religious assemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and friendship of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from their several towns to the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.*

*The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The first, and most ancient of all, was the* sabbath, *or the seventh day of the week, instituted to perpetuate the memory of the world's creation,* Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work. *Commentators are not agreed about the first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed from the creation, from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preserved the memory of the creation, observed the holiday, in consequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to count time, and to reckon days, till after the command which God gave the Israelites to their purpose, some time after the coming out of Egypt, when they were encamped at* Marah. The Sabbatical Year, *which reputed every seven years, and was called a year for rest and Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, which was the year of rest, and may be considered as consequences of the sabbath.*

The Passover *was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth day, and continued properly on the fifteenth of* Nisan; *it lasted seven days. But the first and last days only of the octave were days of rest,* Exod. 12. 14, &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost *was celebrated on the fifteenth day after the* Passover, *in memory of the law being given to* Moses *on mount* Sinai *fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure out of* Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets *was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month* Tisri, *answering to our* September. *This day not kept solemn; and terrible business was forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacrifices were offered,* Lev. 23. 24, 25. *The trumpet does not seem to have had the occasion of appointing this feast.* Theodoret *believes, it was in memory of the Israelites shouting upon mount* Sinai, *when God gave his law from heaven. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of* Isaac, *to whose stead a ram was sacrificed by* Abraham. *Others say, that as the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and every seventh year was to be kept as a holy* sabbatical year, *so the seventh month was to be holy in some singular manner above the rest of the months, for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be observed in this more than any other month;* as Lev. 23. 24. feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons, *or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the* feast of Trumpets. *And though these were not reckoned among the solemn feasts in* Lev. 23. *yet were celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,* Num. 10. 10. *by extraordinary sacrifices,* Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. *by abstaining from servile works,* Amos 8. 5. *and by attendance upon the ministry of God's word,* 2 Kings 4. 23. *Upon these days also some sort of entertainments were made.*

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. *And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the preeminence of every month they should acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and seasons are ordered.*

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, *was kept upon the tenth day of the month* Tisri, or September. *The Hebrews call it* Kippur, or Chippur, *that is,* pardon or expiation, *because it was instituted for the expiation of all the sins, transgressions, and pollutions of the* Israelites, *from the high priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day the priest strictly, and offered several sacrifices. The high priest, after he had washed not only his hands and his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the rest of his priests, the then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breastplate, because he was going to expiate his own and the people's sins. He then offered a burnt-lock and a ram for his own sins, and those of all the other priests. He put his hands upon the heads of divine sacrifices, and confessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all the multitude,* Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. *As to the ceremonies, see the article* ATONEMENT, DAY OF.

The feasts of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABERNACLE.

*Besides these feasts mentioned by* Moses, *we find the* feast of lots, or Purim, *which was celebrated among the Jews of* Shushan, *on the fourteenth day of* Adar; *and among the other people of the* Persian *empire on the fifteenth of the same month, which answers to our* February, Esth. 9. 21. *The Jews observed the feast of these days with fasting and crying, and other repentance of vehement grief; and they sent the letter with fasting, crying, and all demonstrations of joy and triumph.* See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, *or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by* Antiochus Epiphanes, *which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel,* John 10. 22. *was celebrated in the winter.* Josephus says, *it was called the* feast of lights, *or rejoicing that appeared to shed them more than least expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had risen upon them,* Joseph. Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 7. *There is an account of this dedication in* 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. *where it is related, that* Judas Maccabeus *and his brethren having defeated the army of* Gorgias, *they went directly to the temple of* Jerusalem, *which they found forsaken and profaned, so that the altar was full of bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having shed abundance of tears on that occasion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the priests in demolishing the altar which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place and the sanctuary, and placed therein the candlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, and in the manner that the commissioner would allow of. After which* Judas Maccabeus *made it a law, that the feast should be kept every year for eight days, beginning that morning which God had shewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour was at Jerusalem, and celebrated it upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month* Casleu, *which answers to our* November *and* December, *and it is therefore said,* that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, *were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and to be a relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper,* Jude 12. *But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle* Paul *abolished them,* 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

*In the* Christian church *we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by* Christ Jesus, *or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a* feast, *in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and*

*blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings.* Christians *have always celebrated the memory* of Christ's *resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called* the Lord's-day, *even as early as in St. John's time;* Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on *the Lord's-day.*

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot made a f. | 21. 8. Abraham made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. | 29. 22. Laban made a f.

40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants

*Exod.* 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9.

12. 14. ye shall keep it a f. *Lev.* 23. 39, 41.

13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord

23.14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year

16.16. f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours

32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord

*Num.* 29.12. the fifteenth day of this month is the f.

29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days

*Deut.* 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f.

*Judg.* 14. 10. and Samson made there a f.

12. *Samson* wilt thou make a f. seven days

17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted

1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place

20. 6. Behold, it is a yearly f. for all the family

25. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king

2 *Sam.* 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a f.

1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his servants

8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f.

12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that

33. he ordained a f. unto the children of Israel

2 *Chr.* 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, *Neh.* 8. 14.

7.8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. 30. 22. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

*Esth.* 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. | 2. 18.

9. Vashti made a f. | 8. 17. the Jews had a f.

*Prov.* 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f.

*Eccl.* 10.19. *f.* prepared for laughter and wine is merry

*Isa.* 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f.

*Jer.* 16. 5. enter not the house of mourning f.

*Ezek.* 45. 17. the prince shall prepare the f.

*Dan.* 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f.

*Mat.* 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release unto the people a prisoner, *Mark* 15. 6.

*Luke* 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f.

5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house

14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor

23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f.

*John* 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f.

6. the ruler of the f. tasted the water

4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at

the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f.

5. 1. after this there was a f. of the *Jews*

6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh

7. 8. go you up to this f. I go not up yet to this f.

10. then went he also up to the f. not openly

11.then the Jews sought him at the f. and said

14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught

37. in the last day, that great day of the f.

10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication

11.56. what think ye, that he will not come to f.?

12. 12. next day a great people that came to the f.

20. certain Greeks among them that came to f.

13.29, say what we have need of against the f.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after the passover keep him

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven

10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST *of weeks.*

*Hos.* 2. 11. I will also cause her *f.* days to cease

9. 5. what will ye do in day of the *f.* of the Lord?

*Amos* 5. 21. I hate your *f.* days

*Mat.* 26. 5. they said, not on the *f.* day, *Mark* 14. 2.

*John* 2. 23. in the *f.* day many believed in his name

7. 37. in the last day, that great day of the *f.*

*Exod.* 34.25. nor the sacrifice of *f.* of *passover* be left

*Mat.* 26. after two days is *f.* of *passover*, *Mark* 14. 1.

*Luke* 2.41. every year at *f.* of *pass.* his parents went

*John* 13. 1. before *f.* of *passover* Jesus knew his hour

*Solemn* FEAST.

*Deut.* 16.15. seven days thou keep a *solemn f.*

*Psal.* 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our *solemn f.*-day

*Lam.* 2. 7. made a noise as in the *solemn f.*-day

FEAST *of tabernacles.*

*Lev.* 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be *f.* of *taber.*

*Deut.* 16. 13. thou shalt observe the *f.* of *taber.*

16. three times appear in *f.* of *tabernacles*, 31.

10. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.

*Ezra* 3. 4. they kept *f.* of *tabernac.* as it is written

*Zech.* 14.16. shall even go up to keep *f.* of *tabernac.*

18. heathen that come not to keep *f.* of *taber.* 19.

*John* 7. 2. near the Jews' *f.* of *tabernac.* was at hand

FEAST *of unleavened bread.*

*Exod.* 12.17. ye shall obs. *f.* of *unl.* *br.* 23.15. | 34.18.

*Lev.* 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is *f.* of *unleav. br.*

*Deut.* 16. 16. appear in *f.* of *unl. br.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 13.

2 *Chr.* 30. 13. people assembled to keep *f.* of *unl. br.*

*Ezra* 6. 22. children of Isr. kept *f.* of *unl. br.* seven days

35.17. *f.* of *un.* *b.* sev. days, *Ezra* 6.22. *Ezek.* 45.21.

*Mat.* 26.17. first day of *f.* of *unl. br.* disciples came

*Mark* 14. 1. after two days was *f.* of *unl. br.* *Luke* 22. 1.

FEAST *of weeks.*

*Exod.* 34. 22. thou shalt obs. *f.* of *w.* *Deut.* 16. 10.

*Deut.* 16.10. shalt keep *f.* of *weeks*, 16. 16. 2 *Chr.* 8.13.

2 *Chr.* 8.13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in *f.* of *w.*

FEAST, ED.

*Job* 1. 4. his sons went and *f.* in their houses

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. sporting, while they *f.* with you

*Jude* 12. these are spots, when they *f.* with you

FEASTING.

*Esth.* 9. 17. made it a day of *f.* and gladness, 18.

22. they should make them days of *f.* and joy

*Job* 1. 5. when the days of *f.* were gone

*Eccl.* 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of *f.*

*Jer.* 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of *f.*

FEASTS.

*Lev.* 23. 2. even these are my *f.* 4, 37, 44.

*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in *f.*

*Jer.* 5. 17. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their *f.*

*Jer.* 51. 39. in their heat I will make their *f.*

*Ezek.* 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in *f.*

46. 11. in *f.* the meat-offering shall be an ephah

*Amos* 8. 10. I will turn your *f.* into mourning

*Zech.* 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful *f.*

*Mat.* 23.6. love the uppermost rooms at *f.* and the

chief seats in synagog. *Mark* 12.39. *Luke* 20.46.

*Jude* 12. these are spots in your *f.* of charity

FEATHERS.

*Isa.* 1. 14. your *egg.* *f.* my soul hateth, a trouble

*Ser.* FEASTS.

*Num.* 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your *ser.* *f.*

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer on the *ser.* *f.* *Ezra* 3. 5.

*Neh.* 10. 33. for the showbread, for the *ser.* *f.*

*Neh.* 10. 33. we charged for offering in the *ser.* *f.*

*Solemn* FEASTS.

*Num.* 15. 3. when you make offer. in your *sol.* *f.*

2 *Chr.* 2. 4. build an house for offering on *solemn f.*

8. 13. offering on *solemn f.* three times in a year

*Isa.* 1. 4. forsaken the Lord, gone backward

5. 6. he hath caused the *solemn f.* to be forgotten

*Ezek.* 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in *solemn f.*

44. 24. they shall hallow my sabbaths, *Lord* in *sol.* *f.*

*Hos.* 2. 11. I will cause to cease her *solemn f.*

12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of *solemn f.*

*Nah.* 1.15. O Judah, keep thy *solemn f.* perform vows

*Mal.* 2. 3. even the dung of your *solemn f.*

FEATHERED, *see* FOWL.

FEATHERS.

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his *f.*

*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacock? or wings and *f.* unto the ostrich?

*Psal.* 68. 13. and her *f.* covered with yellow gold

91. 4. shall cover thee with his *f.* under his wings

104. 12. which sing among the branches

*Dan.* 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagle's *f.*

FED.

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob *f.* the rest of Laban's flock

36. 24. as he *f.* the asses of Zibeon his father

41. 2. and the seven kine *f.* in a meadow, 18.

47. 17. he *f.* them with bread for their cattle

48. 15. the God who *f.* me all my life long

*Exod.* 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have *f.* you

*Deut.* 8. 3. he *f.* thee with manna, which thou knewest not

16. who *f.* thee in the wilderness with manna

2 *Sam.* 20.3. put the concubines inward, and *f.* them

1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah had hid them and water, 13.

1 *Chron.* 27. 29. over the herds that *f.* in Sharon

*Psal.* 37.3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be *f.*

78. 72. so he *f.* them according to his integrity

81. 16. he should have *f.* them with finest of wheat

*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the fat of *f.* beasts

*Jer.* 5.7. when I had *f.* them to the full, they comm.

8. they were as *f.* horses in the morning

*Ezek.* 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I *f.* thee

34. 3. ye eat the fat, and clothe you with the *f.*

8. the shepherds *f.* themselves, and *f.* not my flock

*Dan.* 4. 12. and all flesh was *f.* with it

5.21. they *f.* Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen

*Zech.* 11. 7. I took two staves, and I *f.* the flock

*Mat.* 25.37. when saw we thee hungered, and *f.* thee?

*Mark* 5.14. that *f.* the swine fled, *Luke* 8.34.

*Luke* 16. 21. desiring to be *f.* with crumbs that fell

1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have *f.* you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

*Deu.* 2. 6. ye shall receive of me, gifts and *f.*

5. 4 17. give they *f.* unto Levites, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

*Gen.* 30. 42. when cattle were *f.* he put them not in

*Deut.* 25. 18. the hindmost, even all that were *f.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen *f.*

2 *Sam.* 4.1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were *f.*

1 *Chron.* 28.15. carried all the *f.* of them on asses

*Neh.* 4. 2. and he said, what do these *f.* Jews?

*Job* 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the *f.* knees

16. 14. he runneth upon me, and smiteth me *f.*

105. 37. was not one *f.* person amongst their tribes

*Prov.* 30. 26. the conies are but a *f.* folk, yet make

*Isa.* 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and *f.*

35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm *f.* knees

*Jer.* 6.24. we have heard the fame, our hands have *f.*

49. 24. Damascus is waxed *f.* and turneth to flee

*Jer.* 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed *f.*

*Ezek.* 7. 17. all hands shall be *f.* 21. 7.

*Zech.* 12. 8. and he that is *f.* shall be as David

1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem to be more *f.*

1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the *f.*-minded

*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up the hands and the *f.* knees

FEEBLER.

*Gen.* 30.42. so the *f.* were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

FEEBLENESS.

*Jer.* 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for *f.*

FED.

To feed *signifies to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts.* Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. *Jer.* 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. *It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus Joseph fed his brethren; for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle,* Gen. 47. 17. *And Jacob says that God would* feed him with food convenient for him; *that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions,* Prov. 30. 8.

*But* feeding, *generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that* (1) *In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence.* Gen. 48. 15, The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. *And the* Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever. *Psal.* 28. 9. *Israel* is *called a* Shepherd, *Psal.* 23. 1, The Lord is my Shepherd: *He provides for me, he brings me out of the ways of my sloth, and guides me in the right.* (2) *In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments.* Ezek. 34. 16, I will feed them with judgment. *And in* Ver. 4. 16, The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; *He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into* Assyria. (3) *In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God.* Psal. 145. 15, The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. *Mat.* 6. 26, The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. *To* Christ. *Isa.* 40. 11, He shall feed his flock like a shepherd; *And* Ver. 24. *says of himself,* I am the good Shepherd, *John* 10. 11. Christ Jesus *performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providences.*

III. *To Man, And then beside the common acceptation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken,* (1) *For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and ensuring by ecclesiastical discipline.* John 21. 15, 16, Feed my lambs. Feed my sheep. *And in* Jer. 3. 15, I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) *For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds,* 2 Sam. 5. 2, Thou shalt feed my people *Israel:* Psal. 78. 71, He brought *David* to feed *Jacob* his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, *whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people.* Jer. 6. 3, The Babylonian *princes, with their armies, shall feed every one his place:* They shall take *up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.*

V. *To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance.* Hos. 12. 1, *Ephraim* feedeth on wind: *The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the* Egyptians *and* Assyrians, *but they are supporting themselves with hopes as swift to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.*

VI. *To rulers, both* political *and* ecclesiastical, *who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole*

*some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices.* Rom. 15. 1, 2. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their father's flock.
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks
46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle
Exod. 22. 5. and shall f. in another man's field
3. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel
7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee
Job 24. 2. they take away flocks, and f. thereof
20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him
Psal. 49. 14. f. them, and let them rule over them
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them
78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many
Cant. 4. 5. like two roes which f. among the lilies
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens
Jer. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner
11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.
19. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.
31. 8. the blind shall f. and the lame with them
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd
49. 9. they shall f. in the wastes of fat places
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together
Jer. 2. 8. the children of Noph f. on thy crown
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place
23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them
50. 19. I will shall f. on Carmel and Bashan
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. themselves
2. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves
23. even my servant David shall f. them
Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him
Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb
9. 2. the floor and the wine press shall not f. them
Joneh 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, for God shall visit
3. 13. they shall f. none, and make them afraid
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you
16. the shepherd shall not f. that wandereth still
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee a Governor that shall f.
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine
Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God
1 Cor. 9. 13. they, f. of the things of the temple
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor
Rev. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them
12. 6. that they should f. her there 1260 days

FEED, *Imperatively.*

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds tents
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter
John 21. 15. f. my lambs; 16. f. my sheep, 17.
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you

*I will* FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. *I will* again f. and keep thy flock
2 Sam. 19. 32. *I will* f. thee with me in Jerusalem
Isa. 49. 26. *I will* f. those that oppress thee
58. 14. *I will* f. thee with the heritage of Jacob
Jer. 9. 15. *I will* f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.
Ezek. 34. 13. *I will* f. them upon the mountains
14. *I will* f. them in a good pasture, on mountains
15. *I will* f. my flock, and cause them to lie down
16. *I will* f. the fat and the strong, I will judge
Zech. 11. 7. *I will* f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 12. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground

FEEDEST.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness
28. 7. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.
Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind
Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them
Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by
Eccl. 34. 10. cease them to cease from, f. the flock
Nah. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

Mat. 8. 30. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
Luke 17. 7. which on you having a servant f. cattle
Jude 12. f. themselves, without fear, clouds without water

FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son
Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness
Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns
Eccl. 8. 5. whoso keepeth commandm. shall f. no evil
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after

FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves

Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities

FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came
43. 24. and he washed their f. and gave them f. till
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost
Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.
11. 18. f. out, and all the people that is at thy f.
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your f.
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.
11. 6. all the substance which was at their f.
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.
10. 24. put your f. upon the necks of these kings
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden
Judg. 1. 7. I have cut off threescore and f. cut off
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.
5. 15. Barak was sent on f. into the valley
27. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down
8. he turned, and saw a woman lay at his f.
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.
24. 3. and he went in to cover his f.
25. 127. young men that walk at the f. of my lord
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters
4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3, 13.
12. they cut off their hands and f.
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds f. and setteth me upon high places, Psal. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psal. 18. 36.
1 Kings 5. 3. put them under the soles of his f.
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die
15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.
2 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.
4. 37. when she came, she caught him by the f.
6. 32. is the sound of his master's f. behind him?
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.
19. 37. Sennacherib worshipped the water of their f.
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.
Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.
13. 27. thou puttest my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou
setest a print upon the heels of my f.
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.
11. terrors shall drive him to his f.
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.
39. 1. 21. Job f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth
Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings
56. 13. with thou not deliver my f. from falling?
60. 8. and subdueth out our f. to be moved
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone
91. 12. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters
115. 7. have they, but they walk not, nor speak
119. 105. thy word is a lamp to my f.
119. 59. I turned my f. into thy testimonies
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way
105. 18. Cornelius came in, and fell down at his f.
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 6. 18. Isa. 59. 7.
4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established
5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house
19. 2. and he that hasteth with his f. sinneth
20. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes!
Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.
6. 2. with twain he covered his f. with twain did fly
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to sojo.
26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down
32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.
52. 7. the f. of him that brings good news
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains
14. 10. loved to wander, I have not refrained their f.
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.
2. 2. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.
2. and he spoke unto me, and put me on my f. 3. 24.
16. 25. hast opened thy f. to everyone that passed by
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.
23. tires shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.
32. 2. thou troubledst the waters with thy f.
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.
19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.
31. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.
Dan. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42.
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.
41. thou sawest the f. and toes part of clay
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of it, 19.
10. 5. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. 2. 18.
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.
15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives
Mat. 10. 14. when yedepart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
13. 36. cast the tares into the fire, gathered, 42.
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire
28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace
7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them
45. thou woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.
8. 35. then sat at Jesus' f. clothed and in his mind
41. Fairies fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word
40. 17. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.
24. 39. behold my hands and my f. that it is I
40. he showed them his hands and his f.
John 11. 2. and wiped with her f. 12. 3.
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus
13. 5. one angel at the head, the other at the f.
Acts 5. 7. and immediately his f. received strength
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. 5. 2.
9. 9. the f. of the men which have buried thy husband
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped
16. 24. who had charge, thrust them into the f.
21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel
1 Cor. 12. 21. the head to the f. I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel
10. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.
Heb. 3. 9. make them come and worship before f.
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire
11. 11. the rest unmerciful, and hurt my f.
13. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.

*At his* FEET.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.
Ruth 3. 14. lay at his f. until the morning
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said
2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.
Esth. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his f. and besought him
Heb. 3. 3. and burning coals went forth at his f.
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.
Luke 8. 35. Gadarenes sat at his f. clothed
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him

*Under* FEET.

Deut. 11. 24. *soles* of your f. tread shall be yours
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as *soles* of the priests' f. 4. 18.
Judg. 5. 3. still that when under the soles of f.
19. 24. with *soles* of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25.
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the *soles* of thy f.
Ezek. 1. 7. the soles of their f. was like a calf's foot
43. 7. the place of *soles* of my f. no more defiled
Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under *soles* of your f.

*Under* FEET.

Exod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psal. 18. 9.
39. yea, they are fallen under my f.

*Psal.* 8. 6. thou hast put all things *under* his *f.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. 1 *Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
47. 3. he shall subdue the nations *under* our *f.*
91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample *under f.*
*Isa.* 14. 19. as a carcase trodden *under f.*
28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trod *under f.*
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush *under* his *f.* all prisoners
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they trample them *under* th ir *f.*
*Rom.* 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan *under* your *f.*
*Luke* 12. 45. till he hath put all enemies *under* his *f.*
*Heb.* 2. 8. for we see not all things put *under* him
*Rev.* 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon *under* her *f.*

FEET with *wash*, or *washed*.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, fetch, and wash your *f.*
19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your *f.*
24. 32. and Laban gave water to *wash* his *f.*
43. 24. *Gen.* 43. 24. and the man *washed* their *f.*
*Exod.* 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *wash* their *f.* hands and their *f.* thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
*Judg.* 19. 21. and they *washed* their *f.* and eat
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. to *wash* the *f.* of servants of my lord
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, *wash* thy *f.*
*Psal.* 58. 10. shall wash his *f.* in the blood of the wicked
*Cant.* 5. 3. have *washed* my *f.* how shall I defile them!
*Luke* 7. 38. she began to *wash* his *f.* with tears
44. but she hath washed my *f.* with tears
*John* 13. 5. he began to *wash* the disciples' *f.*
6. Peter saith to him, Lord, dest thou *wash* my *f.?*
8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never *wash* my *f.*
10. needeth not save to *wash* his *f.* but is clean
12. so after he had washed their *f.* he said to them
14. if I your Lord, and Master have *washed* your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *washed* the saints' *f.*

FEIGN

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray *f.* thyself to be a mourner
1 *Kings* 14. 5. she shall *f.* herself to be another woman
*Luke* 20. 20. which shall *f.* themselves just men

FEIGNED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David *f.* himself mad in their hands
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall yield *f.* obedience unto me, *Psal.* 18. 44
*Psal.* 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of *f.* lips
68. 4. 5. thine enemies shall yield *f.* obedience
81. 15. the haters of the Lord yielded *f.* obedience
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with *f.* words make merchandise of you

FEST

1 *Kings* 14. 6. why *f.* thou thyself to be another?
*Neh.* 6. 8. but thou *f.* them out of thine own heart

FEVER

*Jer.* 3. 10. hath turned to me but *f.* saith the Lord

FEW.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f.*
14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
15. 12. a deep sleep *f.* on Abram and lo, an horror
29. 18. Jacob *f.* in the sight of his brethren
33. 3. Esau ran, and *f.* on his brother's neck
44. 14. Joseph's brethren *f.* before him on ground
45. 14. *Joseph f.* on Benjamin's neck and wept
46. 29. Jacob *f.* on Joseph's neck and wept
*Lev.* 9. 20. the sacrifice *f.* of the people 3000 men
*Lev.* 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot *f.*
*Numb.* 11. 4. the mixt multitude *f.* a lusting
9. the dew *f.* on the camp, the manna *f.* upon it
14. 5. Moses and Aaron *f.* on their faces, 20. | 20. 6.
*Josh.* 8. 25. that all that *f.* that day, were 12,000
11. 7. so Joshua came and *f.* upon them
22. 20. and wrath *f.* on all the congregation
*Judg.* 4. 16. Sisera's host *f.* on the edge of the sword
5. 27. Sisera *f.* at the feet, *f.* 1,100 men
7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it *f.*
12. 6. there *f.* of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
16. 30. the house *f.* upon the lords and on the people
20. 44. and there *f.* of Benjamin 18,000 men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there *f.* of Israel 30,000 footmen
18. 25. Saul thought to make David fall by the slain
11. 7. the fear of the Lord *f.* on the people
14. 13. the Philistines *f.* before Jonathan
19. 20. Saul sent messengers, and *f.* also they
22. 18. Doeg turned, and *f.* upon the priests
25. 24. Abigail *f.* at David's feet, and said
28. 20. Saul *f.* straightway along on the earth
29. 3. I found no fault in him since he *f.* on me
30. 13. because three days agone I *f.* sick
31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and *f.* upon it
5. his armour-bearer *f.* likewise, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4, 5.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth *f.* and became lame
11. 17. there *f.* some of the servants of David
13. 2. Amnon *f.* sick for his sister Tamar
30. 3. Joab's sword *f.* out, as he went forth
9. they *f.* all seven together, 21. days of harvest
22. they *f.* by the hand of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah that he died
32. who *f.* upon two men more righteous than he
34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab 1 46. Benaiah *f.* on Shimei
10. 4 19. so Israel *f.* from the house of David
14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam *f.* sick
17. 17. the son of the woman *f.* sick, it was so sore
18. 38. fire of Lord *f.* and consumed the sacrifice
20. 30. a wall *f.* on 27,000 men that were left
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain *f.* on knees before Elijah



2 *Kings* 2. 13. took mantle of Elij. that *f.* from him
4. 37. *f.* on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.
18. if *f.* on a day the child went to the reapers
37. Shunemite *f.* at his feet and bowed herself
38. the axe-head *f.* into the water, and he cried
6. and the man of God said, where *f.* it?
7. 20. so it *f.* out to him, the people trode on him
25. 11. the fugitives that *f.* away to the king
1 *Chr.* 12. 19. there *f.* some of Manasseh to David
21. 14. and there *f.* of Israel 70,000 men
29. 24. because they yielded *f.* unto the Lord
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. for they *f.* to David out of Israel
17. 10. the fear of Lord *f.* on all kingdoms of lands
20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *f.* before Lord
21. 19. his bowels *f.* out by reason of sickness
25. 13. the soldiers of Israel *f.* on cities of Judah
*Neh.* 5. 1. *f.* on a great cry against their brethren
*Esth.* 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews *f.* on them, 9. 2.
9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai *f.* upon them
*Job* 1. 15. the Sabeans *f.* on the oxen, and took them
17. Chaldeans *f.* on camels, and carried them away
19. the house *f.* on young men, and they are dead
*Psal.* 22. 6. God came to me and up my flesh, they *f.*
78. 64. their priests *f.* by sword, widows not lament
105. 38. for the fear of Israel *f.* on Egypt
*Jer.* 36. 9. those that *f.* away, that *f.* to him, 52. 15.
46. 10. one *f.* upon another, and they said, arise
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people *f.* into the hand of the enemy
3. 53. they cut off my life, they cast a stone
*Ezek.* 8. 1. the hand of the Lord *f.* upon me, 11. 5.
39. 23. so *f.* they all by the sword
*Dan.* 4. 31. there *f.* a voice from heaven, saying
7. 20. other which came up, before whom there *f.*
10. 7. but a great quake *f.* upon them
*Jonah* 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot *f.* on Jonah
*Mat.* 7. 25. the house *f.* not | 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
13. 4. seed *f.* by the way side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
5. some *f.* upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
7. and some *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
8. other *f.* into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
*Mark* 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, *f.* at his feet
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and *f.* at his feet
9. 20. *f.* on the ground and wallowed foaming
14. 35. Jesus *f.* on the ground and prayed
*Luke* 1. 12. and fear *f.* upon Zacharias
9. 39. and it *f.* sore bruising him, sleeping
10. 30. a certain man *f.* among thieves, 36.
13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam *f.*
15. 20. his father saw him, and ran and kissed him
16. 21. crumbs which *f.* from the rich man's table
*John* 18. 6. went backward and *f.* to the ground
*Acts* 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression *f.*
26. gave forth lots, and the lot *f.* upon Matthias
7. 60. and when he had said this, he *f.* asleep
9. 4. Saul *f.* to the ground and heard a voice
18. there *f.* from his eyes as it had been scales
10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into a trance
44. the Holy Ghost *f.* on them all, 11. 15.
12. 7. the chains *f.* off from Peter's hands
13. 11. there *f.* on him a mist and a darkness
30. but God raised him from the dead
19. 17. and fear *f.* on all the Jews at Ephesus
20. 10. Paul went down, and *f.* on Eutychus
37. they all *f.* on Paul's neck, and kissed him
22. 7. 1. *f.* unto the ground, and heard a voice
*Rom.* 11. 22. on them which *f.* severity
1 3. repentance of those reproached thee *f.* on me
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and *f.* in one day twenty-three thous.
*Heb.* 3. 17. whose carcases *f.* in the wilderness
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. since fathers *f.* asleep all things continue
*Rev.* 1. 17. when I saw him *f.* at his feet as dead
5. 8. and the stars of heaven *f.* unto the earth
8. 10. and there *f.* a great star from heaven
11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who saw them
13. the tenth part of the city *f.* by earthquake
16. 2. and there *f.* a noisome and grievous sore
19. the city was divided, and cities of nations *f.*
21. there *f.* on men a great hail out of heaven
19. 10. and I *f.* at his feet to worship him

SEE FACE, FALLS.

FELL down.

*Num.* 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she *f.* *d.*
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I *f.* down before the Lord, 25.
*Josh.* 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall *f.* *d.* flat
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed there he *f.* down dead
19. 26. the concubine *f.* down at door of the house
1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the Philistines *f.* down by the way
31. 1. men of Israel *f.* down in Gilboa, 1 *Chr.* 10. 1.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. so they *f.* down together
23. Asahel *f.* down there, and died in the place
18. 28. Ahimaaz *f.* down | 19. 18. Shimei *f.* down
2 *Kings* 1. 2. and Ahaziah *f.* down through a lattice
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there *f.* d. many slain, war was of G.
2 *Chron.* 13. 17. there *f.* d. of Israel 500,000 men
*Esth.* 8. 3. Esther *f.* down at Ahasuerus' feet
*Job* 1. 20. Job *f.* d. on the ground and worshiped
*Psal.* 107. 12. they *f.* d. there was none to help
*Dan.* 3. 7. all nations *f.* d. and worshiped image
23. these three *f.* down bound in the furnace
*Mat.* 2. 11. wise men *f.* d. and worshiped him
*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him
5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees
8. 28. man which had devils *f.* down before Jesus
41. Jairus *f.* down | 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* d.
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down | 16. Sapphira *f.* down
10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down | 10. 26. Jailer *f.* down
19. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter
20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f.* d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.
22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel

FELL.

2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree

FELLED

2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees

FELLER.

*Isa.* 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us

FELLEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so *f.* thou

FELLOW.

2 *Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the axe-head fell

FELLOWS.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten

FELLOW.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.?*
18. | 10. and I judge between a man and his *f.*
*Judg.* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*
22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*
through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. shall this madman, shall this *f.* to play the madman; shall this *f.* come into my house?
25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath
29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place
2 *Sam* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this madman to us? cheat
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*
*Isa.* 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*
*Jonah* 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots
*Zech.* 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts
*Mat.* 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by
20. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple
71. this *f.* was with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation
*John* 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is
11. 16. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go
*Acts* 17. 18. some said, what will this base *f.* say?
18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God
22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth
24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*

FELLOW-CITIZENS.

*Eph.* 2. 19. but *f.-c.* with saints and household

FELLOW-HEIRS.

*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.-heirs*

FELLOW-HELPER.

2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.-helper* concerning you

FELLOW-HELPERS.

3 *John* 8. that we might be *f.-helpers* to the truth

FELLOW-LABOURER.

1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timotheus our *f.-labourer*
*Philem.* 1. Paul to Philemon our *f.-labourer*

FELLOW-LABOURERS.

*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement, with other my *f.-labourers*
*Philem.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my *f.-labourers*

FELLOW-PRISONER.

*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.-prisoner* saluteth you
*Philem.* 23. Epaphras my *f.-prisoner* in Christ

FELLOW-PRISONERS.

*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.-prisoners*

FELLOW-SERVANT, or *servants*.

*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.-serv.* who owed him
29. his *f.-servant* fell down at his feet, saying
31. so when his *f.-servants* saw what was done
33. have had compassion on *f.-servant*, as I on thee
24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.-servants*
*Col.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.-servant*
4. 7. Tychicus, who is a *f.-servant* in the Lord
*Rev.* 6. 11. till their *f.-servants* should be killed
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.-servant*, 22. 9.

FELLOW-SOLDIER.

*Phil.* 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.-soldier*
*Philem.* 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.-soldier*

FELLOW-WORKERS.

*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my *f.-workers* to kingdom

FELLOWS.

*Judg.* 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my *f.*
18. 25. lest angry *f.* run on thee, and thou lose life
20. 4 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.* uncovereth himself
*Psal.* 45. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold all his *f.* shall be ashamed
*Ezek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his *f.*
*Dan.* 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain
18. that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish

*Dan.* 7.60.whose look was more stout than his *f*
*Zech.* 3.8. thou and thy *f.* that sit before thee
*Mat.* 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
*Acts* 17. 2. Jews took head *f.* of the baser sort

FELLOWSHIP.

*Eccl.* 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
*Ps.*119.63.Shall the throne of any have *f.* with thee?
*Acts* 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 *Cor.* 6.14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering the saints
*Gal.* 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*
*Eph.* 5.11. no more have ye what is the *f.* of mysteries
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the Spirit, if bowels
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with his Son
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another

FELT.

*Gen.* 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31.34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
*Exod.* 10.21. over land, even darkness may be *f.*
*Prov.* 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not
*Mark* 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
*Acc* 28. 5. he shook off the beast, and *f.* no harm

FEMALE.

*Gen.* 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, 5. 2.
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.* 3.
9. there were in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
*Lev.* 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, 32. 5. 6.
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be shekels
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, 7.
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
*Num.* 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall you put out
*Deut.* 4.16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
*Mar.* 19. 4. made them male and *f.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 7.
*Gal.* 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*

FENCE.

*Ps.* 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a totteringf.

FENCED.

*Job* 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
*Isa.* 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it

FENCED.

*Deut.* 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 *Sam.* 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
2 *King.* 19. and ye shall mark and see, *f.* 4. 10
20. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.
19. 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
with the sole of my feet, *Isa.* 37. 25.
*Isa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brass wall
*Ezek.*36.35.thewaste and ruinedcities are become *f.*
*Hab.* 2. 11. I will answer upon the *f.* place

FENCED *cities.*

*Num.* 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f. cities*
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these *cities* were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to possess *cities* great and *f.* up to heaven
*Josh.* 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f. cities*
14. 12. and the *cities* were great and *f.*
1 *Sam.*6.18.golden mice,according to numb. of *f.cities*
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. pursue, lest he get *f. cities* and escape
2 *Kings* 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the
*f. cities* of Judah and took them, 2 *Chr.* 12. 4.
19. 25. thou shouldest be to waste *f. cities*
2 *Chron.* 8. 5. Solomon built *f. cities* with walls
12. 4. Shishak took the *f. cities* of Judah
14. 6. Asa built *f. cities* in Judah, Judah had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f. cities*, 19.
19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f. cities* of Judah,
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f. cities* in Judah
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f. cities*
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f. cities*
*Dan.* 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f. cities*
*Hos.* 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f. cities*
*Zeph.* 1.16. day of alarm against *f.cities* and towers

FENS.

*Job* 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*

FERRET.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean

FERRY-BOAT.

2 *Sam.* 19.18. there went a *f.-boat* for king's houshd.

FERVENT.

*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
*Rom.* 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me
*Sam.*5.16. *f.*prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity

FERVENTLY.

*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
*f.* pure heart

FETCH.

*Gen.* 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
*Exod.* 4. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
*Num.* 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
*Deut.* 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
21. 20. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 19.
30. 4. from thence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
*Judg.* 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.*Jephtah
21. 10. take men of valour, and go and *f.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
16. 11. Jesse said, there remaineth yet, Samuel, 20.31.
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
20. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab done this
1 *Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
18. 44. go down, that the rain stop thee not
2 *Kings* 6.13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 *Chron.* 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah the son of Imla
*Neh.* 8. 15. olive-branch, pine and myrtle
*Job* 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
*Isa.* 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
*Jer.* 26. 5. the house of the Lord shall be *f.* the roll
*Acts* 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out

FETCHED.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
37. 14. Israel said, go, I pray, the kids to his mother
*Judg.* 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 *Sam.*7. 1. man came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
10. 23. and they *f.* him out, Saul thence
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11. 27. David sent and *f.* her home to his house
14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from thence gold, 420 talents
2 *Kings* 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
11. 4. Jehoiada sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
*Jeremiah.* 41. 5. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
*Ezr.* 6.5. the gold and silver which *f.* out of Egypt
*Acts* 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass

FETCHETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe

FETTERS.

*Judg.* 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
*Ps.* 149. 8. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
feet put into *f.*
2 *Kings*25.7.they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39.7. 52. 11.
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
36.6.Jehoiakim bound in *f.* to carry to Babylon
*Psal.* 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* iron
*Mark* 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.

FEVER.

*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
*Mat.* 8. 14. Jesus saw Peter's wife's
mother sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
*John* 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FEW.

*Gen.* 34. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
31. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
*Exod.* 16. 17. will make the *f.* *Deut.* 4. 27. 1 *Ch.* 16.
*Num.* 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
11. 18. to-morrow, when ye shall eat flesh, for ye saw
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
50.possession shall be divided, between many and *f.*
*Deut.* 26. 5. my father represented there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
17. 28. with whom have left those *f.* sheep?
*Chron.* 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
*Neh.* 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
*Job* 10.20.are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
32. 16. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
*Psal.* 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
*Eccl.*5.2.God is in heaven, therefore let words be*f.*
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
10. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
*Isa.* 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41. 14. fear not Israel, ye *f.* men of Israel
*Ezek.* 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
*Dan.* 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed
*Mat.* 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
9.37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14.
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.
*Mark* 6. 5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them
13. 20. our days, shall be shaten with *f.* stripes
*Luke* 23. 22. saith unto them *f.* that be saved?
*Acts* 24. 3. that thou wouldest hear us a*f.* words
*Eph.* 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote afore in *f.* words
*Heb.*12.10.for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 *Pet.* 3.20.wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved
*Rev.* 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
*but a* FEW.
*Gen.* 29. 20. they seemed to him *but a f.* days
*Exod.* 23. 29. if there remain *but f.* years to jubilee
*Josh.* 7. 3. let not all the people go up, but about
2 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were *but f.* *Psal.* 105.12.
*Jer.* 42. 2. for we are left *but a f.* of many
*Not a* FEW.
2 *Kings* 4.3. borrow empty vessels, borrow *not a f.*
*Isa.* 16. 14. destroy, and cast off nations *not a f.*
*Jer.* 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
*Acts* 17. 4. chief women *not a f.* 17. 12. of men not a *f.*

FEW *Left.*

*Num.* 33. 54. to ye shall give the less inheritance
*Job* 30. 4. but they that are *f.* days than I
*Ezek.* 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people

FEWNESS.

*Lev.* 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish price

FIDELITY.

*Tit.* 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*

FIELD.

*Gen.*23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
20. the *f.* of Ephron was made to Abraham
27. 7. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
39. 20. where the king's prisoners were bound, 40. 3.
*Exod.* 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith
29. 4. if the ox shall gore any man or woman, 36.
23.3.six years shalt sow thy *f.*, and prune vineyard
11. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, 18.
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
*Deut.* 3. 21. nor shalt cars with thy neighbour's *f.*
*Josh.* 15. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Ruth* 2. 8. go not to glean in another's, but abide
2 *S.* 9. 10. Ziba had servants, that tilled the *f.* 16. 4.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
31. why hath your servants set my *f.* on fire?
2 *Kings* 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
in the way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. 36. 2.
30. 23. Lord will feed every one in his *f.*
*Neh.* 9.6. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein
*Prov.* 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
27.26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
10. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
16. 8. how long shall the vine languish, *f.* wither
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
32. 7. but they use *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
35. 9. neither shall we vineyard, *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
*Ezek.*17.16.was planted in a good *f.*by great waters
*Jer.* 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
*Mat.* 13. 24. that sowedst good seed in his *f.* 31.
36. the *f.* is the world, good seed children of kingd.
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to a treasure
hid in *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
*Luke* 17.7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*
*Acts* 4. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of

*Fruitful* FIELD.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa.* 37. 24.
*Isa.* 10.18.shall consume the glory of his *fruitful f.*
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a *fruitful f.*
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
ness be a *fruitful f.* and the *fruitful f.* be
counted a forest
16. and righteousness in the *fruitful f.*
*Ezek.* 17. 5. he planted the seed in a *fruitful f.*

*In the* FIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 8. it came to pass, when they were *in the f.*
26. 63. Isaac went out to meditate *in the f.*
29. 2. he looked, and behold a well *in the f.*
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering *in the f.*
*Exod.* 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast *in the f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was *in the f.*
10. 25. to day ye shall not find it *in the f.*
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying *in the f.*
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel *in the f.*
25. 5. brother shall then be the city not *in the f.*

*Deut.* 28. 16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in *the f.*
*Judg.* 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat *in the f.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which stone remaineth in *f.* of Joshua
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. and shall send beside my father *in the f.*
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian *in the f.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove *in the f.*
1 *Kings* 11. 29. and they were alone *in the f.*
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam *in the f.*
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab *in the f.* fowls eat
1 *Chron.* 19. 9. kings which were by themselves *the f.*
27. 26. over them that did the work *in the f.*
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn *in the f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 12. marvellous thing, of making of books, 49.
*Prov.* 24. 27. make it fit for thyself *in the f.*
Jer. 15. 5. yes, the hind calved *in the f.*
17. 3. O my mountain *in the f.* I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures *in the f.* of wheat
*Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is *in the f.* shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters that *in the f.*
*Mic.* 4. 10. thou shalt dwell even *to the f.* and go to Bab.
*Zech.* 10. 1. shall give to every one grass *in the f.*
*Mark.* 3. 11. nor shall your vine bear fruit *in the f.*
*Mat.* 25. 18. but he that received one *into the f.* of Jesus
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go *into the f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. the men came out unto us *into the f.*
20. 12. removed Amasa out of the way *into the f.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went *into f.* and gathered gourds
*Cant.* 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth *into the f.*
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is near shall fall by the sword
14. 18. if I go forth *into the f.* behold the slain

*Of the* FIELD.

*Gen.* 2. 5. God made every herb of *the f.* and herb *of the f.*
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out *of the f.*
47. 24. four parts your own, for seed *of the f.*
*Exo.* 22. 4. the trees *of the f.* or the fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing *of the f.* shall be sold
*Deut.* 20. 19. for the tree *of the f.* is man's life
*Judg.* 9. 4. why then should I leave my fat
19. 16. came an old man from his work out *of the f.*
*Ruth* 2. 3. on a part *of the f.* belonging to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came from the herd *of the f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 25. cast him in portion *of the f.* of Naboth
37. cast as dung upon the face *of the f.*
Job 5. 23. shall be in a league with the stones *of the f.*
*Psal.* 103. 15. as a flower *of the f.* he flourisheth
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the roes *of the f.* 3. 5.
Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass *of the f.*
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower *of the f.*
43. 20. the beast *of the f.* shall honour me
Jer. 15. 4. the treasure *of the f.* shall also be
*Jer.* 4. 17. as keepers *of the f.* are they against her
18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock *of the f.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. stricken for want *of the f.*
*Ezek.* 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as bud *of the f.*
17. 24. all trees *of the f.* shall know that I Lord
34. 27. the tree *of the f.* shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the increase *of the f.*
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out *of the f.*
*Dan.* 4. 15. under grass *of the f.* and wet with dew
*Hos.* 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows *of the f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows *of the f.*
*Joel* 1. 11. because of the harvest *of the f.* is perished
12. even all the trees *of the f.* are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees *of the f.*
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap *of the f.*
*Mat.* 6. 28. consider the lilies *of the f.* how they grow
30. wherefore, if God so clothe the grass *of the f.*
13. 36. declare the parable of the tares *of the f.*

*See* BEAST, BEASTS.

*Open* FIELD.

*Lev.* 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the *open f.*
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the *open f.*
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcases as dung upon the *open f.*
*Ezek.* 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the *open f.*
32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the *open f.*
37. him that is in the *open f.* I will give to beasts
39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the *open f.* saith Lord G.

FIELDS.

*Exod.* 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and *f.*
*Lev.* 25. 31. shall be counted as the *f.* of the country
37. 22. which is not of the *f.* of his possession
*Num.* 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of *f.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' *f.* or vineyards, 21. 22.
*Deut.* 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy *f.*
32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the *f.*
32. their vine is as the vine of the *f.* of Gomorrah
*Josh.* 21. 12. but the *f.* and villages gave they to Caleb
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. he will take your *f.* and vineyards
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you *f.*
25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own *f.*
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in *f.* shall fowls eat
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the *f.* rejoice, and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the *f.* in cities
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. had vine-dresers in fruitful *f.*
*Job* 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the *f.*
*Psal.* 137. 37. and sow the *f.* and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the *f.* of the wood
*Prov.* 8. 26. while he yet had not made the *f.*
23. 10. and enter not into the *f.* of the fatherless
*Isa.* 16. 8. for *f.* of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib.
19. 10. they shall be sad, all that make sweet drinks
Jer. 6. 12. their *f.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the *f.*
32. 15. *f.* shall be possessed again in this land
43. 3. bought 44. men shall buy *f.* for money
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them *f.* at the same time
46. 7. the rivers which have broken in upon the *f.*
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the *f.* of Ephraim
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet *f.* and take them by violence
4. 9. shall pangs take thee as a woman
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the *f.* shall yield no meat
*Mat.* 45. 23. he went through the corn *f.* *Luke* 6. 1.
*Luke* 9. 62. lay his hand upon it, and look on the *f.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your *f.*

*Open* FIELDS.

*Lev.* 14. 53. he shall let the living bird into *open f.*
*Num.* 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the *open f.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. servants are encamped in the *open f.*
*Ezek.* 29. 5. Man shall fall upon the *open f.*

FIERCE.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was *f.*
*Deut.* 28. 50. I shall bring a nation of a *f.* countenance
*Job* 4. 10. the voice of lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou hunteest me as a *f.* lion, thou shewest
28. 8. nor hath the *f.* lion passed by it
41. 10. none is so *f.* that dare stir him up
*Isa.* 10. 4. and *f.* king shall rule over them, saith L.
13. 9. lo, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with
*Dan.* 8. 23. a king of *f.* countenance shall stand up
*Hab.* 1. 8. horses are more *f.* than the evening wolves
*Mat.* 8. 28. two men met him, exceeding *f.*
*Luke* 23. 5. and they were more *f.* saying, he stirreth
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, *f.* despisers
*Jam.* 3. 4. ships which are driven of *f.* winds

*See* ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.

*Job* 39. 24. he swallowed the ground with *f.* and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for *f.* of the oppressor

*See* ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCER.

1 *Sam.* 19. 43. words of Lord were *f.* than of Isr.

FIERY.

*Num.* 21. 6. the Lord sent *f.* serpents among people
8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set it upon a pole
*Deut.* 8. 15. wherein were *f.* serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand came a *f.* law for them
*Ps.* 21. 9. shall make them as a *f.* oven in thy anger
97. 3. and a *f.* flame goeth before him, and burneth
*Dan.* 3. 6. into the midst of a *f.* furnace, 11. 15. 21.
17. if our God is able to deliver us from *f.* furnace
23. three men fell down bound into midst of *f.* furnace
26. came near to the mouth of the *f.* furnace
7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame and his wheels
10. a *f.* stream issued and came forth from him
*Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench the *f.* darts of the wicked
*Heb.* 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and *f.* indignation
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.* trial

FIFTEEN.

*Gen.* 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the *f.* son, Issachar
*Josh.* 19. 24. and the *f.* lot came out for Asher
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. Israel lamented after the Lord *f.* years
3. 37. Abner under the *f.* rib 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the *f.* rib, he died
*Neh.* 6. 3. Sanballat sent unto me *f.* time to Nehemiah
*Rev.* 6. 9. when he had opened the *f.* seal I saw souls
9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the *f.* a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius

*See* DAY, PART.

FIFTH *month.*

*Num.* 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the *f.* *m.*
2 *Kings* 25. 8. *f.* *m.* came Nebuzar-adan, *Jer.* 52. 12.
1 *Chron.* 6. 6. Seraiah begat Jehozadak, *f.* *month*
*Ezra* 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the *f.* *m.* 9.
*Jer.* 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the *f.* *m.*
28. 1. in the *f.* *m.* prophet Hananiah spake unto me
*Ezek.* 20. 1. in the *f.* *month* the elders sat before me
*Zech.* 7. 3. saying should I weep in the *f.* *month?*
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the *f.* *month*
8. 19. fast of fourth and of *f.* *m.* be joy and glad.

FIFTH *year.*

*Lev.* 19. 25. in the *f.* *y.* ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in the *f.* *year* of king Rehoboam,
Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 12. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 16. in the *f.* *y.* of Joram, Jehoram began
*Jer.* 36. 9. in *f.* *y.* of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast
*Ezek.* 1. 2. was the *f.* *year* of Jehoiachin's captivity

FIFTEEN.

*Gen.* 7. 20. *f.* cubits upwards did the waters prevail
*Exod.* 27. 14. the hangings on one side *f.* cubits, 15. 16.
*Deut.* 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. now Ziba had *f.* sons, and twenty servants
19. 17. Ziba and his *f.* sons went over Jordan
1 *Kings* 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, *f.* in a row
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash *f.* years
20. 6. I will add to thy days *f.* years, and deliver thee from Assyria, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25. *Isa.* 38. 5.
*Exod.* 43. 12. *f.* shekels shall be your manch
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought me for *f.* pieces of silver
*John* 11. 18. Bethany was *f.* furlongs off Jerusalem
*Acts* 27. 28. they sounded, and found it *f.* fathoms
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went to Jerusalem, I abode with Peter *f.* days

FIFTEENTH.

2 *Kings* 14. 23. in *f.* year of Amaziah, Jeroboam
2 *Chr.* 24. 14. *f.* year of king 15. 32. *f.* to Jotham
2 *Chr.* 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the *f.* year
*Luke* 3. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar

FIFTEENTH *day.*

*Exod.* 16. 1. came to Sin, on *f.* day of second month
*Lev.* 23. 6. on the *f.* day of the same month is feast of unleavened bread to L. *Num.* 28. 17. | 33. 3.
34. the *f.* day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles to Ld. 39. *Num.* 29. 12.
1 *Kings* 12. 32. on the *f.* day of the eighth month was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
*Esth.* 9. 18. on the *f.* day they rested yearly, 21.
*Ezek.* 32. 17. *f.* day of the twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in *f.* day shall do like in feast of seven days

FIFTY.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be *f.* cubits
18. 24. not spare the place for *f.* righteous? 26.
*Exod.* 26. 5. *f.* loops shall thou make, 10. | 36. 12, 17.
6. shalt make *f.* taches of gold, 11. 10. 13, 16
37. 12. shall be hangings of *f.* cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and *f.* shekels
of sweet cane two hundred and *f.* shekels
*Lev.* 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number *f.* days
37. 3. of makes the estimation *f.* shekels of silver
16. an homer of barley seed be valued at *f.* shek.
*Num.* 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even to *f.* years old, 23, 30, 35, 39.
8. 25. from the age of *f.* they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred *f.* princes of the assembly
17. and bring ye two hundred and *f.* censers
26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and *f.* men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of *f.* for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of *f.* of man and beast
*Deut.* 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father *f.* shekels
*Josh.* 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of *f.* shekels
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom had made *f.* men to run before him
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah had *f.* men to run before him
7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest *f.* cubits
18. 4. hid them by *f.* in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his *f.* 11, 13.
10. then let fire consume thee and his *f.*
2. 7. *f.* men of sons of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehoahaz but *f.* horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of each *f.* shekels
25. but Pekah slew *f.* men of the Gileadites
2 *Chr.* 3. 9. the weight of nails was *f.* shekels of gold
*Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with *f.* males
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure *f.* basins
*Esther* 5. 14. let a gallows be made *f.* cubits high, 7. 9.
*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of *f.*
*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the face of the porch were *f.* cubits
21. the length was *f.* cubits, 25. 29, 30, 46. 7.
42. 2. the breadth of the north door was *f.* cubits
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to draw out *f.* vessels
*Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other *f.*
16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write *f.*
*John* 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast thou seen

FIFTY-TWO.

2 *Kings* 15. 2. Azariah reigned *f.-two* years
*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of Nebo *f.-two*, *Neh.* 7. 33.
*Neh.* 6. 15. the wall was finished in *f.-two* days

FIFTY-SIX.

*Ezra* 2. 22. the men of Netophah, *f.* and *six*

FIFTY-THOUSAND.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he smote of the people *f.-thousand*
1 *Chr.* 5. 21. they took of their camels *f.-thousand*
12. 33. of Zebulun *f.-thousand* could keep rank
*Acts* 19. 19. price of books burnt *f.-th.* pieces of silver

FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali numb. *f.-t.* 8. 400 | 26. 47.

FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 29. of Issachar *f.-four hundred*, 2. 6.

FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun *f.-seven th.* four hundred, 2. 8.

FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon numbered *f.-n.* 4. 36. hundred.

FIFTIES.

*Exod.* 18. 21. place such be rulers of *f.* 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over *f.*
2 *Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of *f.*

FIGHTETH.

*Jer.* 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the *f.* year

11. a jubilee shall that *f.* year be to you, not sow

*2 Kings* 15. 23. in the *f.* year of Azariah king of Judah

FIG, S.

The figtree and its fruit ought well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there it mention often made of them in the scripture. One fruit produces several their nakedness with figleaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from pomegranates, or "some some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree both in a similitude or like ship figure: it is very fruitful. Dr. Shaw says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of these figtrees generally produces two hundred and five score pounds weight of figs: it becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, when the husbandman ceases to dung and water water; or through abundance of liquor, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to evaporate. The prophet Isaiah gives rules to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. *Phenomenon* agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing impotuous to a repentance, to healing wounds, contusions, and wore thereof: and it is performed that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

*It is said*, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and hungry himself to be hungry, he came to a figtree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, immediately it was dried up, withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a piece of the injection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is referred to the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passion, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, for this season of the year for figs; they had fasted this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse the barrenness of the figs, when this was not a reasonable year for figs, when figs had fasted this year? Others translate it thus, For there was not time, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in no concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But other say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume on, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them, Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the figtree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs, Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of figtree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and other in blossom, or very little big. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; where for our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a figtree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren figtree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The figtree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearances of piety and religion. The figtree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren figtree, to show the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or figtree, *represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security*, 1 Kings 4. 25.

*Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed *f.* leaves together for aprons

*Num.* 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and *f.*

20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of *f.* or vines

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of *f.*

30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of *f.*

*2 Kings* 20. 7. let them take a lump of *f.* *Isa.* 38. 21.

1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *f.*

*Neh.* 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought *f.*

*Cant.* 2. 13. the figtree putteth forth her green *f.*

*Isa.* 34. 4. as a falling *f.* from the figtree

*Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no *f.* on the figtree

24. 1. two baskets of figs, one basket very good *f.* 2, 3.

8. as the evil *f.* that cannot be eaten, so evil

29. 17. I will make them like vile *f.* not to be eaten

*Joel* 1. 7. I am a lion, or gulfheer of wild *f.*

*Nah.* 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe *f.*

*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather *f.* of thistles? *Luke* 6. 44.

*Jam.* 3. 12. can the fig tree, bear olive berries, or a vine *f.*

*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely *f.*

FIG-TREE.

*Judg.* 9. 10. the trees said to the *f.* come, reign, 11.

1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely under his *f.* *Mic.* 4. 4.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. eat every one of his *f.* *Isa.* 36. 16.

*Prov.* 27. 18. whoso keepeth *f.* shall eat the fruit

*Hos* 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the *f.* thereof

*Joel* 1. 7. he hath barked it, and made it bare

10. the vine is dried, and the *f.* languisheth

2. 22. the *f.* and vine do yield their strength

*Hab.* 3. 17. although the *f.* shall not blossom

*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *f.* hath not brought forth

*Zech.* 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the *f.*

*Mat.* 21. 19. seeing one *f.* in way, *Mark* 11. 13.

20. how soon is the *f.* withered! *Mark* 11. 20, 21

24. 32. learn a parable of the *f.* *Mark* 13. 28.

*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a *f.* planted in his vineyard

7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this *f.*

21. 29. behold the *f.* and all the trees

*John* 1. 48. when you were under the *f.* I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and *f.*

*Psal.* 105. 33. he smote their vines also and *f.*

*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and *f.*

*Hos.* 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her *f.*

*Amos* 4. 9. when your gardens and *f.* increased

*Nah.* 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like *f.*

FIGS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the *f.*

2 *Tim.* 6. 12. fight the good *f.* of faith, fly hold on

2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have fought a good *f.* I have finished

*Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great *f.* of afflictions

11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in *f.*

FIGHT.

*Deut.* 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and *f.*

42. go not up, nor *f.* for I am not among you

2. 32. Sihon and his people came to *f.* at Jahaz

*Judg.* 11. 12. thou art come to me, to *f.* in my land

*Num.* 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and *f.*

17. 20. give me a sign that we may *f.* together

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did *f.*

1 *Kings* 22. 31. fast small nor great, 2 *Chr.* 18. 30.

2 *Chr.* 18. 31. compassed about to destroy him

20. 17. ye shall not need to *f.* in this battle

*Neh.* 4. 14. which teacheth my fingers to *f.*

*Jer.* 31. 30. his mighty men have forborne to *f.*

*Zech.* 10. 5. shall *f.* because the Lord is with them

14. 14. and Judah also shall *f.* at Jerusalem

*John* 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants *f.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so *f.*, I not as one that beateth the air

1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *f.* the good fight of faith, lay hold on

*Jam.* 4. 2. yeskill yet, and war, yet ye have not

SEE BATTLES.

FIGHTING.

*Exod.* 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and *f.* against us

*Deut.* 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to *f.* against it

*Josh.* 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye *f.*

11. 5. they came and pitched to *f.* against Israel

19. 47. the Danites went up to *f.* against Leshem

*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up first to the *f.* against the

3. that we may *f.* against the Canaanites

10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to *f.* against Judah

11. 8. Jephthah to *f.* against Ammon, 9.

25. did he ever strive against Israel, or *f.* against them?

12. 3. why come ye this day to *f.* against me?

20. 20. Israel set themselves to *f.* against Benjamin

1 *Sam.* 15. 18. *f.* against Amalekites till consumed

23. 1. behold, the Philistines *f.* against Keilah

29. 8. that I may not *f.* against enemies of king

1 *Kings* 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah

Benjamin to *f.* against Israel, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.

24. ye shall not *f.* against your brethren, 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.

20. 23. but let us *f.* against them in the plain, 25.

22. 32. they turned to *f.* against Jehoshaphat

2 *Kings* 3. 21. the kings were come to *f.* against them

2 *Kings* 19. 9. behold, he is come out to *f.* against you

2 *Chron.* 13. 12. O Israel, *f.* ye not against the Lord

32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to *f.* against Jerusalem

35. 20. Necho came to *f.* against Carchemish

*Neh.* 4. 8. conspired to come and *f.* against Jerusalem

*Psal.* 35. 1. *f.* against them that *f.* against me

56. 2. they be many that *f.* against me, O most High

*Isa.* 19. 2. they shall *f.* every one against his brother

29. 7. all the nations that *f.* against Ariel

8. the nations that *f.* against mount Zion

*Jer.* 1. 19. shall fight against you, for I am with you, 15. 20.

21. 4. wherewith ye *f.* against the king of Babylon

5. I myself will *f.* against you with a strong arm

32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that *f.* against it, 29. 32. 37. 8.

37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that *f.* against you

*Zech.* 14. 3. the Lord shall *f.* against those nations

*Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be found to *f.* against God

23. 9. if spirit hath spoken, let us not *f.* against God

*Rev.* 2. 16. up, else will I come with the sword of my mouth

FIGHT, for.

*Exod.* 14. 14. *L.* *f.* for you, *Deut.* 1. 30. 3. 22. 20. 4.

2 *Kings* 10. 3. and *f.* for your master's house

*Neh.* 4. 14. *f.* for your brethren, sons, and wives

20. reason ye neither to us, our God shall *f.* for us

*Isa.* 31. 4. the Lord shall come to *f.* for mount Zion

FIGHT with.

*Deut.* 17. 9. choose them men, go out, *f.* with Amalek

*Josh.* 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to *f.* with Joshua

*Judg.* 11. 5. elders went to *f.* with the Ammonites

9. 38. go out now and *f.* with Abimelech

11. 6. that we may *f.* with the children of Ammon

*Josh.* 11. 5. Canaanites gathered to *f.* with Israel, 23.

17. 9. if he be able to *f.* with me, and to kill me

30. they servant will go and *f.* with this Philistine

*Sam.* 23. 5. David and his men went to *f.* with him

*Isa.* 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he *f.* with it

*Jer.* 32. 5. though ye *f.* with Chaldeans, not prosper

*Zech.* 14. 3. then go forth and *f.* against those nations

41. 12. they took men, and went to *f.* with Ishmael

*Dan.* 10. 20. I will return to *f.* with prince of Persia

11. 11. the king of the south shall come and *f.* with him

FIGHTEETH.

*Exod.* 14. 25. the *L.* *f.* for them against Egyptians

*Josh.* 23. 10. he that *f.* for you is it that *f.* for you

1 *Sam.* 25. 28. my lord *f.* the battles of the Lord

FIGHTING.

*Num.* 22. 11. perad venture I shall prevail in *f.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 19. Israel were *f.* with the Philistines

2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of men *f.*

*Psal.* 56. 1. he mercifully, O God, *f.* oppressing me

FIGHTINGS.

2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were *f.* within were fears

*Jam.* 4. 1. from whence come wars and *f.* amongst you?

FIGURE.

*Deut.* 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any *f.*

*Isa.* 44. 13. he maketh it after the *f.* of a man

*Rom.* 5. 14. who is the *f.* of him that was to come

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these I have in a *f.* transferred to myself

*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a *f.* of the time then present

11. 19. from whence also he received him in a *f.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like *f.* whereunto even baptism

FIGURES.

1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved *f.* of cherubims

*Acts* 7. 43. *f.* which you made to worship

1 *Cor.* 10. 6. now these things were our *f.*

*Heb.* 9. 24. holy places, which are the *f.* of the true

FIGURETH.

*Lev.* 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any *f.* stone

FILL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a *f.* for the mattocks

FILL, *Substantive.*

*Lev.* 25. 19. and ye shall eat your *f.* in safety

*Deut.* 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy *f.*

*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us take our *f.* of love

FILL.

*Gen.* 1. 22. multiply, and *f.* the waters in the seas

42. 25. Joseph commanded to *f.* their sacks, 44. 1.

*Exod.* 16. 32. let them keep *f.* thy houses

16. 32. Moses said, *f.* an homer of it to be kept

32. 29. Moses said, *f.* your hands to day to the *L.*

*Lev.* 16. 32. the priest, he shall *f.* his hand

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse

1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and *f.* up thy words

18. 33. *f.* four barrels with water, and pour it on

1 *Chr.* 29. 5. who then is willing to *f.* his hand?

*Ezra.* 13. 19. whosever consth to *f.* his hand

*Job* 8. 21. till he *f.* thy mouth with laughing, and lips

15. 2. should a wise man *f.* his belly with east-wind?

20. 23. when he is about to *f.* his belly, God cast fury

23. 4. I would *f.* my mouth with arguments

38. 39. at the appetite of the young lions

41. 7. canst thou *f.* his skin with barbed irons?

*Psal.* 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it

83. 16. *f.* their faces with shame to seek thee, O *L.*

110. 6. he shall *f.* the places with the dead bodies

*Prov.* 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil

9. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their treasures

*Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall *f.* the breadth of thy land

14. 21. nor *f.* the face of the world with cities

*Isa.* 27. 6. I sr. shall *f.* the face of the world with fruit
36. 12. they say, we will *f.* ourselv. with strong drink
*Jer.* 13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenness
23. 24. do not I *f.* heaven and earth? saith the L.
*La.* 3. 8. it is *f.* them with the dead bodies of men
51. 14. surely I will *f.* thee with men as caterpillers
*Ezek.* 3. 5. son of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. shall not satisfy it, nor fill their bowels
9. 7. *f.* the courts with the slain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire
24. a cloud *f.* with dust, it with the chose bones
30. 11. they shall *f.* the land with the slain
32. 4. I will, *f.* the beasts of the whole earth *f.* fire
5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the slain
43. 5. the spirit shall purge thee, so shall I *f.* thee
*Zep.* 1. 9. every that smears' house with violence
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory, saith Lord
*Zech.* 9. 13. I will *f.* Ephraim, I bent the bow
*Mar.* 9. 15. for that which is put in to *f.* it up
13. 33. whence have bread to *f.* such a multitude
23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of your fathers
*John* 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water
*Rom.* 15. 13. G. of hope *f.* you with all joy and peace
*Eph.* 4. 10. he ascended, that he might *f.* all things
*Col.* 1. 24. *f.* up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. the Jews, to *f.* up their sins always
*Revs.* 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f.* her double
FILLED.
*Gen.* 6. 13. the earth is *f.* with violence through men
21. 19. God opened her eyes, she saw a well of water
24. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up
26. 15. the Philistines had *f.* the wells with earth
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the land
2. 16. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock
28. 3. whom I have *f.* with wisdom, 35. 35.
31. 3. I have *f.* him with the spirit of God, 35. 31.
40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle, 35.
*Deut.* 26. 12. when thou hast eaten all the tithes
31. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themselves
*Josh.* 9. 13. these bottles we *f.* were new and are rent
1 *Kings* 8. 10. the cloud *f.* the house of the Lord
11. glory of the L. *f.* the house of God, 2 *Chr.* 5. 14
18. 35. and he *f.* the trench also with water
20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country
2 *Kings* 3. 17. you shall see neither wind nor rain, yet ye shall *f.* this valley with water
21. 16. Manasseh *f.* Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
23. 14. Josiah *f.* their places with the bones of men
*Ezra* 9. 11. which land is unclean through the filthiness
*Job* 5. 15. with princes who *f.* their houses with silver
16. 8. and thou hast *f.* me with wrinkles
22. 18. yet he *f.* their houses with good things
*Psal.* 38. 7. for my loins are *f.* with loathsome disease
71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise and honour
72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with thy glory
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it *f.* the land
104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are *f.* with good
103. 5. Thy years are everlasting, *f.* with contempt
4. our soul is exceedingly *f.* with scorning
*Prov.* 5. 10. lest strangers be *f.* with thy wealth
25. 20. when men be *f.* with meat, they vomit it
30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water
22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat
*Eccl.* 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing
6. 3. and his soul be not *f.* with good
7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew
*Ier.* 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train *f.* the temp.
31. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain
35. 5. the cups hath I *f.* with wine, 19. judgment
44. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f.* with blood
45. 9. woe, *f.* me with the fire of thy sacrifices
50. 10. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days
*Jer.* 15. 17. for thou hast *f.* me with indignation
16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcases
19. 4. they have *f.* this place with the blood of innocents
41. 9. Ishmael *f.* the pit with them that were slain
46. 12. and thy cry hath *f.* the land
51. 34. he hath *f.* his belly with my delicates
*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterness
30. he is *f.* full with reproach
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence
10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court
11. 6. you have *f.* the streets with the slain
28. 16. they *f.* the midst of thee with violence
36. 38. waste cities shall be *f.* with flocks of men
43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the house, 44. 4.
*Dan.* 2. 35. the stone cut out *f.* the whole earth
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion, *f.* his holes with prey
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art *f.* with shame for glory
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink
*Zech.* 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim
*Mar.* 27. 48. one of them ran, and *f.* a sponge with vinegar, *Mark* 15. 36, *John* 19. 29.
*Mark* 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh from old
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be *f.*
*Luke* 1. 35. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with wisdom
5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ships
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f.*
*Luke* 15. 16. would fain have *f.* his belly with husks
*John* 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the brim
6. 13. they *f.* twelve baskets with fragments
16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath *f.* your heart
*Acts* 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, *f.* the house
4. 8. then Peter, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, said
5. 3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lie to Holy Ghost?
28. ye have *f.* Jerusalem with your doctrine
9. 17. that thou mightest be *f.* with the Holy Ghost
13. 9. Paul, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
*Rom.* 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness
15. 14. that ye also are *f.* with all knowledge
24. if first I be somewhat *f.* with your company
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful
*Eph.* 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulness of God
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteousness
*Col.* 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be *f.* with joy
*Jam.* 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and *f.*
*Rev.* 8. 5. angel *f.* the censer with the fire of the altar
15. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God
16. 6. in the cup which she hath *f.* fill to her double
*Shall be* FILLED.
*Exod.* 16. 12. in the evening ye *shall be f.* with bread
*Num.* 14. 21. the earth *shall be f.* with glory of L.
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley *shall be f.* with water
*Prov.* 1. 31. they *shall f.* with their own devices
3. 10. so *shall* thy barns *be f.* with plenty
12. 21. but the wicked *shall be f.* with mischief
14. 14. the backslider *shall be f.* with his own ways
18. 20. with the increase of his lips *shall* he be *f.*
20. 17. afterward his mouth *shall be f.* with gravel
24. 4. and by knowledge *shall* the chambers *be f.*
*Jer.* 13. 12. every bottle *shall be f.* with wine, 12.
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou *shalt be f.* with drunkenness
39. 20. thus ye *shall be f.* at my table with horses
*Hab.* 2. 14. earth *shall be f.* with knowledge of Lord
*Zech.* 9. 15. and they *shall be f.*, like bowls
*Mat.* 5. 6. blessed are the hungry, for they *shall be f.*
*Luke* 1. 15. John *shall be f.* with the Holy Ghost
3. 5. every valley *shall be f.*, mountain brought low
6. 21. blessed ye hungry, for ye *shall be f.*
*Was* FILLED.
*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth was *f.* with violence
6 7. Zacharias was *f.* with the Holy Ghost
*John* 12. 3. house was *f.* with the odour of ointment
*Acts* 19. 29. the whole city was *f.* with confusion
*Rev.* 15. 8. and the temple was *f.* with smoke
*Were* FILLED.
*Hos.* 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they *f.*
2. they were *f.* and their heart was exalted
*John* 4. 52. when they heard, they were *f.* with wra.
5. 26. they glorified God, and were *f.* with fear
6. 11. they were *f.* with fishes, and commanded
8. 23. they were *f.* with water, and in jeopardy
*John* 6. 12. when they were *f.*, he said, gather up
26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were *f.*
*Acts* 2. 4. they were all *f.* with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
3. 10. they were *f.* with wonder and amazement
5. 17. rose up, and were *f.* with indignation
13. 45. the Jews were *f.* with envy, and spake
52. disciples were *f.* with joy and the Holy Ghost
*Rev.* 19. 21. all the fowls were *f.* with their flesh
*See* FAT.
FILLETS.
*Deut.* 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f.* not
*Lesch.* 27. 33. when wares went forth, *f.* many people
FILTHINESS.
*Ps.* 17. 14. whose belly thou *f.* with thy hid treasure
FILLETH.
*Job* 9. 18. but *f.* me with bitterness
*Psal.* 84. 6. the rain also *f.* the pools
107. 9. he *f.* the hungry soul with goodness
*Prov.* 7. 18. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand
147. 14. he *f.* thee with the finest of the wheat
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fulness of him that *f.* all in all
FILLETH.
*Jer.* 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compass it
FILLETS.
*Exod.* 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their *f.*
shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
36. 38. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.* with gold
FILLETED.
*Exod.* 27. 17. all shall be *f.* with silver, 38. 17.
38. 28. he overlaid their chapiters and *f.*, them
FILLING.
*Acts* 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladness
FILTH.
*Lev.* 1. 16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof
*Isa.* 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the *f.* of Zion
*Nah.* 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f.* upon thee
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the *f.* of the world
1 *Per.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the flesh
FILTHY.
*Job* 15. 16. how much more abomina. and *f.* is man?
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are altogether become *f.*, 53. 3.
*Isa.* 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as a rags
*Zech.* 3. 1. woe to her that is *f.* and polluted
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.* garments
4. take away the *f.* garments from him
*Col.* 3. 8 you also put off *f.* communicat. from mouth
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.
*Tit.* 1. 7. not soon angry, nor given to *f.* lucre
11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's sake, 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.
2 *Per.* 2. 7. Lot vexed with *f.* conversation of wicked
*Jude* 8. likewise these *f.* dreamers defile the flesh
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still
FILTHINESS.
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry the *f.* out of the holy place
*Ezra* 6. 21. had separated from the *f.* of the heathen
9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people
*Prov.* 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f.*
*Isa.* 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*
*Jer.* 5. 130. astonishment and *f.* is committed in land
23. 11. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Jerusalem
*Lam.* 1. 9. her *f.* is in her skirts, rememb. not her end
*Ezek.* 16. 36. because thy *f.* was poured out
22. 15. and I will consume thy *f.* out of thee
24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it
13. in thy *f.* is lewdness, I have purged thee, was not purged, shalt not be purged from thy *f.*
36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanse you
*Zech.* 7. 1. let us pray before the Lord, *f.* of Heth
*Eph.* 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you
*Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore lay aparti all *f.* receive thereof
*Rev.* 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and *f.* of fornicat.
FINALLY.
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *f.* my brethren, farewel, *Eph.* 6. 10.
*Phil.* 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. 1 *Per.* 3. 8.
FIND
Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that was lost*, *Luke* 15. 8, 32. [2] *To know, or discover*, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experimentally*, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain what we want or desire of God*, Mat. 7. 7. [5] *To come to*, Job 3. 22. [6] *To understand thoroughly*, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do, or perform*, Isa. 58. 3. [8] *To find out*, Job 33. 10. [9] *To happen upon without seeking*, Gen. 37. 15. [10] *To choose and appoint*, Acts 13. 22. [11] *To turn to, or light on*, Luke 4. 17. [12] *To observe*, Mat. 8. 10.
To find, *is used sometimes for* to attack, to surprise one's enemies, to discover their ambuscades. *It is understood in this sense*, Judg. 1. 5. They found *Adoni-bezek* in Bezek. *They attacked him there.* 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. *according to the* Hebrew, *the archers belonging to the* Philistines found *Saul, they attacked him. In this sense we understand that passage in* Gen. 36. 24, This was that *Anah* that found the mules in the wilderness. *In the* Hebrew, he found the *Emims. These Emims are believed to be powerful people*; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The *Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people* great, and many, and tall, as the *Anakims*, &c. *who also were neighbours to the Horites here spoken of, or appears from* Gen. 14. 5, 6. *Anah therefore found a troop of these people, he surprised, attacked, and defeated them. Others translate* the Hebrew *word* Jemim, *which is no where else used*, by waters; *that he found out some springs of water, which in those hot countries was very rare and precious*, hot waters, *some hot and medicinal springs. Others again mules, as in our translation; that he found out the way of the generation of mules, by the copulation of an ass and a mare.*
*Gen.* 19. 11. they wearied themselves to *f.* the door
32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you *f.* him
*Num.* 32. 23. be sure your sin shall *f.* you out
35. 27. the revenger of blood *f.* him without city
*Deut.* 22. 25. a man *f.* a damsel and he with her, 28.
*Judg.* 17. 8. to sojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.
*Ruth* 1. 9. the L. grant ye may *f.* rest, each of you
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. saying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36.
24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go
1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradv. we may *f.* grass to save horses
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to *f.* out every device put to him
32. 4. why should Assyria come and *f.* much water.
*Job* 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him
34. 11. cause every man to *f.* according to his ways
*Psal.* 10. 15. seek out his wickedn. till thou *f.* none
*Prov.* 2. 5. thou shalt *f.* the knowledge of God
4. 22. my words are like to those that *f.* them
8. 9. they are right to those that *f.* knowledge
12. 1 *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions
*Eccl.* 7. 14. a man should *f.* nothing for him
27. counting one by one, to *f.* out the account

*Eccl.* 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
*Cant.* 5. 8. if my beloved tell him I am sick of love
*Isa.* 34. 14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
*Jer.* 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
*Lam.* 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also *f.* no vision from God
*Dan.* 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion or any fault
5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.
*Mat.* 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
11. 13. and if ye be willing to receive it, this is Elias
*Mark* 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
*John* 6. 7. that they might *f.* a sufficient for each
12. 38. and, *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
15. 4. as a fig-tree that cannot bear fruit, unless it
8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
*John* 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
*Act* 7. 46. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the L. in that day

*See* FAVOUR.

*Can* or *canst* FIND.

*Gen.* 41. 38. Pharaoh said, *canwe f.* such a one as this is?
*Exod.* 5. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
*Ezra* 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou *canst f.*
*Job* 3. 22. are glad when they can *f.* the grave
11. 7. *canst* thou by searching *f.* out God? *canst*
thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
*Prov.* 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.?*
31. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
*Eccl.* 3. 11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
*Jer.* 5. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

*Cannot* FIND.

*Gen.* 38. 22. he returned, and said, I *cannot f.* her
1 *Kings* 18. 12. if he *cannot f.* thee, he will slay me
*Job* 17. 10. I *cannot f.* one wise man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we *cannot f.* him out
*Eccl.* 8. 17. man cannot *f.* out the work under sun

FIND *grace.*

*Gen.* 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in sight, *Exod.* 33. 13.
33. 8. these are to *f. grace* in the sight of my lord
16. let me *f. gr.* ||34. 11. let me *f. gr.* in your eyes
47. 25. let us *f. grace* in sight of my lord
*Ruth* 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f. grace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f. grace* in thy sight
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. that I may *f. grace* in sight, O king
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may *f. gr.* to help in time of need

FIND *grace.*

*Gen.* 18. 26. if *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
23. if *f.* there forty-five || 30. if *f.* thirty there
*Prov.* 17. 6. till *f.* out a time to favour the Lord
*Eccl.* 7. 26. and *I f.* more bitter than death the wom.
*Cant.* 8. 1. when *I* should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, *I f.* no
fault in this man, *John* 18. 38. || 19. 4, 6.
*Rom.* 7. 18. to perform that which is good, *I f.* not
21. I *f.* then a law, that when I would do good
*Not* FIND, or FIND not.

*Exod.* 16. 22. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
*Lev.* 16. 22. + 8. her hand *f. not* sufficiently
1 *Sam.* 23. 17. Saul my father shall *not f.* thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. had sought, and could *not f.* them
*Prov.* 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they
shall *not f.* me, *Hos.* 5. 6. *John* 7. 34. 36.
*Eccl.* 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but *I f. not*
*Cant.* 5. 6. I sought him, but I could *not f.* him
*Isa.* 41. 12. seek them, but shalt *not f.* them, *Jer.* 2. 24.
*Dan.* 6. 5. we shall *not f.* any occasion against Daniel
*Hos.* 5. 6. make a well, that she shall *not f.* her paths
*Amos* 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.*
*Luke* 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
19. 48. could *not f.* what they might do to Jesus
*John* 7. 35. whither go, that we shall not *f.* him
*Rom.* 7. 18. how to do that which is good, *I f. not*
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I shall *not f.* you such as I would
*Rev.* 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall *not f.* it

*Shall, or shalt* FIND.

*Gen.* 44. 34. lest I see the evil that *shall f.* my father
*Deut.* 4. 29. if thence thou shalt *f.* the Lord
28. 65. thou *shalt f.* no ease among these nations
*Judg.* 9. 33. then mayest do as thou *shalt f.* occasion
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let
10. 2. there *shalt f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
7. then shalt do as thy hand *shall f.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, we *shall f.* punishment
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye *shall f.* them at end of the brook
30. 9. your brethren and child. *shall f.* compassion
*Ezra* 4. 15. thou *shalt f.* in the book of records
*Prov.* 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and *shalt f.* nothing
21. 8. thy hand *shall f.* out all thine enemies
*Prov.* 1. 13. we *shall f.* all precious substance
8. 17. they shall seek me early *shall f.* me, *Jer.* 29. 13.
*Prov.* 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, *s. f.* good
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding *shall f.* good
*Eccl.* 11. 1. for thou *shalt f.* it after many days
*Isa.* 5. 24. in her mouth they *shall f.* her
6. 16. ye *shall f.* rest to your souls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
*Hos.* 12. 8. in labours they *shall f.* none iniquity in me
*Mat.* 7. 7. seek and ye *shall f.* *Luke* 11. 9.
10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake *shall f.* it
17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money; that take
21. 2. ye *shall f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark* 11. 2.
26. 40. as many as ye *shall f.* bid to the marriage
*Luke* 2. 12. ye *shall f.* babe wrapped in swaddl. clothes
18. 8. Son of man cometh *shall he f.* faith on earth
*John* 6. 25. canst tell me when came hither, ye *shall f.*
*Heb.* 18. 14. and thou *shalt f.* them no more at all

FINDEST.

*Gen.* 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
*Eccl.* 3. 11. eat thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak

FINDETH.

*Gen.* 4. 14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
*Deut.* 19. 4. 5. the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
*Prov.* 11. 19. 16. 2. whatever it word, as one that *f.* spoil
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of LI
14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* good thing, obtains favour
21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
21. behaf holiness after mercy, *f.* life and honour
*Eccl.* 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
*Lam.* 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
*Hos.* 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
*Zech.* 7. 8. and he that *f.* not, *f. Luke* 11. 10.
10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
44. *f.* it empty, swept, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
26. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark* 14. 37.
*John* 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
43. *Jesus f.* Philip, and saith unto him, *f.* Nathanael
5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

*Gen.* 4. 15. lest any *f.* him should kill him
*Job* 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
*Prov.* 32. 16. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 13. if thou turn from your speaking words
*Luke* 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
*Acts* 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them
21. 4. 7. and *f.* disciples, 21. 4.
21. 2. *f.* ship sailing over to Phenicia we went aboard
*Rom.* 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
*Heb.* 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold

FINE.

*Job* 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it

FINE.

*Ezra* 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered me silver and the peculiar
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
*Rev.* 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

FINE *flour.*

*Lev.* 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f. flour*, 24. 5.
4. cakes of *f. flour* mingled with oil, 5, 7. || 7. 12.
14. 10, 21. || 23. 13. *Num.* 6. 15. || 7. 13, 19,
25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. || 8. 8.
11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f. flour*, 6. 20.
1 *Kings* 4. 22. thirty measures of *f. flour* in one day
2 *Kings* 7. 1. measure *f. flour* sold for shekel, 16, 18.
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. were appointed to oversee *f. flour*, 23. 29.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thou didst eat *f. flour*, honey and oil
19. I gave thee *f. flour*, and oil, and honey
46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f. flour*
*Hos.* 16. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f. flour*

FINE *gold.*

2 *Chr.* 3. 5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f. gold*
8. the most holy he overlaid with *f. gold*
*Job* 28. + 13. *f. gold* shall not be given for wisdom
17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f. gold*
31. 24. or said to *f. gold*, thou art my confidence
*Psal.* 19. 10. art more to be desired than much *f. gold*
119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f. gold*
*Prov.* 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f. gold*
8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f. gold*
25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprover
*Cant.* 5. 11. his head is as the most *f.* gold
15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f. gold*
*Isa.* 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f. g.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f. gold*
*Dan.* 2. 32. this image's head *f. gold*, breast of silver
10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f. gold* of Uphaz
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f. gold* as mire of the streets

FINE *linen.*

*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f. linen*
*Exod.* 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, *f. linen*
4. 7. with ten curtains of *f.* twined *linen*
31. the vail of *f. linen*, 36. 35. 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
36. thou shalt make an hanging of *f.* twined *linen*,
27. 9, 16, 18. || 36. 37. || 38. 9, 16, 18.
28. 5. take gold and *f. linen* to make garments
*Exod.* 28. 6. shall make the ephod of *f. linen*, 39. 2.
8. girdle *f. linen*, 39. 5, 29. || 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.
39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f. linen*, and
thou shalt make the mitre of *f. linen*
35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f. linen*
23. every man with whom was found *f. linen*
25. the women brought of scarlet and *f. linen*
35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all
manner of work and *f. linen*, 38. 23.
*See* CHURCH.
36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f. linen* and blue
39. 27. they made coats of *f. linen* for Aaron
28. the bonnets of *f. linen*, and bonnets of *f. linen*
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f. linen*
15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f. linen*
*Esth.* 1. 6. were hangings fastened with cords of *f. linen*
8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f. linen*
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *f. linen*
31. 24. she maketh *f. linen*, and selleth it
*Isa.* 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f. linen*
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f. linen*
13. thy raiment was of *f. linen* and silk
27. 7. *f. linen* from Egypt was to be thy sail
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f. linen*
*Mark* 15. 46. Joseph bought *f. linen* and wrapped
*Luke* 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f. linen*
*Rev.* 18. 12. merchandise of gold, silver, precious stones
16. that city clothed in *f. linen* is come to nought
19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f. linen*
14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f. linen*

FINE *meal.*

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f. meal*

FINE *oil.*

*Prov.* 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*

FINE.

*Psal.* 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat.

FINER.

*Prov.* 17. 3. *f.* pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27. 21.

FINGER.

The finger of God *signifies his power, his operation.* Pharaoh's *magicians discovered the* finger of God *in the miracles which* Moses *wrought.* *Exod.* 8. 19. *This Legislator gave the law written with the finger of God to the* Hebrews, *Exod.* 31. 18. *It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast out devils by the* finger, or *Spirit of God, which is instinctive as a sign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's spiritual government of his church was begun to be exercised among the Jews by the* Messiah, *Luke* 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger *is a bantering, insulting, gesture.* Isa. 58. 9. if thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. *If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke whereunto they have overwhelmed thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening gesture.*

*Exod.* 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*
31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
*Lev.* 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood and sprinkle it, 17, 30, 34. || 8. 15. || 9. 9. 14, 19.
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right hand in the oil, and sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.
*Num.* 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
1 *Kings* 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
*Isa.* 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
*Luke* 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
7. 33. blood on the right ear, the tip of thy *f.* in water
*John* 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
*Psal.* 8. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
*Cant.* 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
*Isa.* 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.
59. 3. your *f.* defiled with blood, and your iniquity
*Jer.* 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
*Dan.* 5. 5. came forth of a man's hand, and wrote
*Mark* 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit

FINISH.

*To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect.* *Our blessed Lord said on the cross,* It is finished, *John* 19. 30. *Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the substance and end of all the types, and the legal*

*dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.*

*Gen.* 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou *f.* it above

*Deu.* 9. 24. to *f.* transgression, and make end of sin

*Ezr.* 6. 5. Zerubbabel's hands shall also *f.* it

*Mat.* 10. 22. ye shall not *f.* the cities of Israel

*Luke* 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to *f.*

29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to *f.* it

30. this man began to build, was not able to *f.*

*John* 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and *f.* his work

5. 36. work which the Father hath given me to *f.*

*Acts* 20. 24. that I might *f.* my course with joy

*Rom.* 9. 26. for he will *f.* the work, and cut short

2 *Cor.* 8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same grace

*Phil.* 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also *f.* it

FINISHED.

*Gen.* 2. 1. thus the heaven and the earth were *f.*

*Exod.* 39. 32. thus was all the work *f.* 40. 33.

*Deut.* 31. 24. and end of writing, till they were *f.*

*Josh.* 4. 11. when all the people were clean *f.*

*Ruth* 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have *f.* the thing

1 *Kings* 6. 9. Solomon built the house and *f.* it,

14. 22. 38. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. 7. 11.

7. 1. Solomon *f.* all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 *Chr.* 8. 16.

22. so was the work of the pillars *f.*

1 *Chr.* 27. 24. Joab began to number, but not he *f.* not

28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast *f.* the work

2 *Chr.* 24. 14. and when they had *f.* the regarding

29. 28. the singers sang, and the trumpets was *f.*

31. 7. they *f.* the heaps in the seventh month

*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews have *f.* the walls

5. 16. Israel is in building, and yet is not *f.*

6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and *f.* it, 15.

*Neh.* 6. 15. so the wall was *f.* in fifty-two days

*Dan.* 9. 26. God hath begun to reveal, 27. 9. 27. it

12. 7. all these things shall be *f.*

*Mat.* 13. 53. when Jesus had *f.* these parables

11. 1. he departed from thence to teaching, 26. 1.

*John* 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gavest me to do

19. 30. he said, it is *f.* and he bowed his head

*Acts* 21. 7. when we had *f.* our course from Tyre

2 *Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* my course, I have kept the faith

*Heb.* 4. 3. the works were *f.* from the foundation

*Jam.* 1. 15. sin, when it is *f.* bringeth forth death

*Rev.* 10. 7. the mystery of God should be *f.*

11. 7. when they shall have *f.* their testimony

20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were *f.*

FINISHER.

*Heb.* 12. 2. looking to Jesus the author and *f.* of our faith

FINS.

*Lev.* 11. 9. whatever hath *f.* and scales eat, *Deut.* 14. 9.

10. that hath not *f.* and scales shall be an abomination, 11.

FIRE

*It one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but purifies, consumes and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself to the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning,* Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. *Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The* Lord thy God is a consuming fire, *Deut.* 4. 24. *He shewed himself to his Prophets,* Elijah, Elisha, and Ezekiel, *in the midst of fire,* Isa. 6. 4. *Ezek.* 1. 4. *Rev.* 1. 14. *The* Psalmist *describes the chariots of God as in a whirlwind,* Psal. 68. 17. 104. 4. *And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming,* 2 Thess. 1. 8. *Daniel says,* that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; *noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and profane,* Dan. 7. 9. 10. *The wrath of God is compared to fire,* Psal. 18. 8. *and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and pestilence, are described under the same idea,* Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

*Our Saviour is compared to fire.* Mal. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. *He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire.* Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. *To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire,* Acts 2. 3. *It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify a sinner, and to inflame his heart to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a* burning fire, *speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands,* Psal. 104. 4. *The Lord, or his angel, led the* Israelites *in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire,* Exod. 13. 21.

*Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifice,* Gen. 4. 4. *When the Lord made a covenant with* Abraham, *a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them,* Gen. 15. 17. *Fire fell upon the sacrifices which* Moses *offered at the dedication of the tabernacle,* Lev. 9. 24. *And upon those of* Manoah, Samson's *father,* Judg. 13. 19, 20. *Upon* Solomon's, *at the dedication of the temple,* 2 Chron. 7. 1. *And upon* Elijah's, *on mount Carmel,* 1 Kings 18. 38. *The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament.* Moses *inveighing against the Israelites, rebelled against the Lord, says to them;* A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, *Deut.* 32. 22. *Isaiah, speaking of sinners,* Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. *And in* chap. 66. 24. their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. *Our Saviour makes mention of the same metaphor, to represent the punishment of the damned,* Mark 9. 44. *He likewise speaks frequently of the* eternal fire *prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates,* Mat. 25. 41. *The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die, and the wrath of God is a fire that shall never die, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a spiritual, internal, and material; not an allegorical and figurative* worm; *and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the many arguments this opinion are* Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, *&c.*

*The word of God is compared to fire,* Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like as fire? *It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the stubble. And when the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy,* 1 Cor. 3. 13. *Fire is also taken for persecution, dissension and division.* Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; *that is, Upon my coming into the world, the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and mutual dissensions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire,* Isa. 10. 17. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: *The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal wise shifts of men's own contriving, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire,* Isa. 50. 11. *Lies are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of unworthy men;* Prov. 16. 27. *And* its lips there is a burning fire.

*Gen.* 15. 17. A lamp of *f.* passed betw. those pieces

22. 6. Abraham took *f.* in his hand, and a knife

*Exod.* 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with *f.*

9. 23. Lord sent hail and the *f.* along on ground

24. there was hail, and *f.* mingled with the hail

12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with *f.* 9.

19. 18. the Lord. descended upon mount Sinai in *f.*

24. 17. if *f.* break out, and catch in thorns

32. 24. then I cast gold into *f.* and came this calf

40. 38. and *f.* was on the tabernacle by night through

all their journeys, *Num.* 9. 16. *Deut.* 1. 33.

*Lev.* 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put *f.* on the

altar, and lay wood in order upon the *f.*

8. upon the wood that is on the *f.* 12, 17. | 3. 5.

2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the *f.*

6. 9. the *f.* of the altar be burning in it, 10, 12, 13.

9. 24. there came a *f.* out from before the Lord

10. 1. the sons of Aaron put *f.* in their censers

2. there went out *f.* from Lord, and devoured them

16. 12. he shall take a censer full of *f.* from the

18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro'

to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 23. 10.

*Num.* 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the *f.*

11. 2. when Moses prayed, the *f.* was quenched

16. 7. take ye censers, and put *f.* therein, 18.

37. that he take the censers, and scatter *f.* yonder

46. take a censer, and put *f.* therein from off altar

18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from *f.*

21. 28. for there is a *f.* gone out from Heshbon

31. 23. every thing that may abide *f.* go thro' the *f.*

*Deut.* 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with *f.* 9. 15.

36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great *f.*

5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the *f.*

18. 16. nor let me see this great *f.* any more

33. † 2. from his right hand went a *f.* of law for them

*Josh.* 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with *f.*

*Judg.* 6. 21. and there rose up *f.* out of the rock

9. 15. let *f.* come out of bramble and devour cedars

16. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the *f.*

1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no *f.* under, 25.

24. the God that answereth by *f.* let him be God

38. then the *f.* of the Lord fell, 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. 3.

19. 12. after the earthquake a *f.* but the Lord was

not in the *f.* after the *f.* a still small voice

2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let *f.* come down from heaven

12. and the *f.* of God came down from heaven

2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of *f.*

6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of *f.*

8. 5. Ahaz made his son to pass through the *f.*

19. 18. and have cast their gods into the *f.*

21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' *f.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.

23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the *f.*

1 *Chr.* 21. 26. Lord. answered him from heaven by *f.*

2 *Chr.* 35. 13. they roasted the passover with *f.*

*Neh.* 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with *f.* 13.

*Job* 1. 16. the *f.* of God is fallen from heaven

18. 5. and the sparks of his *f.* shall not shine

20. 8. and vanish: it is turned up as it were *f.*

41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of *f.* leap out

*Psal.* 39. 3. while I was musing the *f.* burned

46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the *f.*

66. 12. we went through *f.* and through water

68. 2. as wax melteth before *f.* so let wicked perish

74. 7. they have cast *f.* into thy sanctuary

78. 14. all the night with a light of *f.* 105. 39.

83. 14. as the *f.* burneth the wood, and as the flames

97. 3. *f.* goeth before him, and burneth up enemies

105. 32. he gave hail and flaming *f.* in their land

106. 12. they are quenched as the *f.* of thorns

140. 10. let them be cast into the *f.* into deep pits

148. 8. *f.* and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word

*Prov.* 6. 27. can a man take *f.* in his bosom

16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning *f.*

26. 20. where no wood is, there the *f.* goeth out

30. 16. the grave and the *f.* saith not, it is enough

*Isa.* 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of *f.*

18. for wickedness burneth as the *f.*

19. the people shall be as the fuel of the *f.*

10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a *f.*

17. and the holy one thereof, shall be for a *f.*

30. 14. not be found a sherd to take *f.* from hearth

33. the pile thereof is *f.* and much wood

31. 9. saith the Lord, whose *f.* is in Zion

37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into *f.*

43. 2. when thou walkest through *f.* not be burnt

44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the *f.* he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the *f.*

47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the *f.* shall burn them

50. 11. walk in light of your *f.* and in the sparks

64. 2. as when the melting *f.* burneth, the *f.* causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known

65. 5. these are a *f.* burned in my nose, 66. 24.

66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with *f.*

16. for by *f.* will the Lord plead with all flesh

24. worm not die, neither their *f.* be quenched

*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like *f.* and burn

5. 14. I will make my words in my mouth *f.*

20. 9. his word was as a *f.* shut up in my bones

21. 12. lest my fury go out like *f.* and burn, that none

22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the *f.*

29. 22. when the kings of Babylon roasted in the *f.*

32. 35. nigh places, to cause their sons to pass thro'

the *f.* to Moloch, *Jerel.* 19. 21. | 20. 26, 31.

36. 22. and there was a *f.* on the hearth burning

23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the *f.*

46. 45. but a *f.* shall come forth out of Heshbon

51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the *f.*

*Lam* 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming *f.*

4. he hath bow, he poured out his fury like *f.*

*Ezek.* 1. 4. I looked, behold, a *f.* infolding itself

13. the *f.* was bright, and out of the *f.* lightning

10. 6. saying, take *f.* from between the wheels

7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the *f.*

21. 31. I will blow against thee in the *f.* 22. 21.

32. thou shalt be for fuel to *f.* no more remembered

22. 20. to blow *f.* upon it, to melt it, so gather you

24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for *f.* great

12. her scum shall be in *f.* its filthiness is leprosous

28. 18. will bring *f.* out of thee, from the midst of thee

36. 5. in the *f.* of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19.

*Dan.* 3. 27. upon whose bodies the *f.* had no power,

neither was a hair of their head singed on them

7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning *f.*

10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of *f.*

*Hos.* 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming *f.*

*Joel* 2. 30. blood, *f.* and pillars of smoke, *Acts* 2. 19.

*Amos* 5. 6. lest he break out like *f.* in house of Joseph

7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by *f.*

*Obad.* 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a *f.*

*Mic.* 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before *f.*

*Nah.* 1. 6. fury poured out like *f.* rocks thrown down

*Hab.* 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very *f.*

*Zech.* 6. 5. will be unto her a wall of *f.* round about

*Zech* 3.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the *f.*? 12. O like a beauty of *f.* and like torch of *f.* in wind 13. 9. I will bring the third part through the *f.*
*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a refiner's *f.* and fuller's soap
*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into *f.* 12. 19. *Luke* 3. 9. *John* 15. 6.
11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and *f.* *Luke* 3. 16.
13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of *f.* 50.
17. 15. oftimes he falleth into the *f.* *Mark* 9. 22.
18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting *f.* Mark 9. 43, 45.
25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlast. *f.*
*Mark* 9. 44. where the *f.* is not quenched, 45.
14. 54. and I were warmed himself at the *f.*
*Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we command *f.* to come *f.*
17. 29. the same day it rained *f.* and brimstone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f.*
*Acts* 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f.*
28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the *f.*
5. he shook off the beast into the *f.* felt no harm
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. it shall be revealed by *f.* and the *f.* shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. in flaming *f.* taking vengeance on them
*Heb.* 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of *f.*
11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f.*
10. 18. are not come to mount that burned with *f.*
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a matter a little *f.* kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a *f.* a world of iniquity
5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were *f.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that of gold, tho' it be tried with *f.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. reserved unto *f.* against day of judgment
12. the heavens being on *f.* shall be dissolved
*Jude* 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal *f.*
23. others save pulling them out of the *f.*
*Rev.* 8. 16. then to buy of me gold tried in the *f.*
4. 5. seven lamps of *f.* burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the censer with *f.* of the altar
7 there followed hail and *f.* mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with *f.*
9. 17. and out of their mouths issued *f.* 11. 5.
18. the third part of men was killed by the *f.*
13. 13. he maketh *f.* come down from heaven
14. 18. another angel which had power over the *f.*
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with *f.*
16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with *f.*
20. 9. and *f.* came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was cast into the lake of *f.* and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of *f.*
15. whoso not written in book of life, cast into *f.*
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with *f.*
*See* BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.

*Kindle, or kindled* FIRE.

*Deut.* 22. 6. be the *kindled* fire, make restitution
35. 3. ye shall *kindle* no *f.* on the sabbath day
*Deut.* 32. 22. for a *f.* is *kindled* in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer.* 15. 14.
2 *Sam.* 22. 13. before him were coals of *f.* *kindled*
*Prov.* 26. 21. so a *f.* was *kindled* against Jacob
106. 18. a *f.* was kindled in their company
*Isa.* 10. 16. he shall *kindle* a burning like a *f.*
17. 27. then will I *kindle* a *f.* in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the forest thereof
43. 12. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the houses of the gods
49. 27. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Damascus
50. 32. and I will *kindle* a *f.* in his cities
*Lam.* 4. 11. and the Lord hath *kindled* a *f.* in Zion
*Ezek.* 39. 9. I will *kindle* a *f.* in Magog
24. 10. heap on wood, *kindle* the *f.* consume the flesh
*Amos* 1. 14. I will *kindle* a *f.* in the wall of Rabbah
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor do ye *kindle f.* on my altar for nought
*Luke* 12. 49. to send *f.* and what if already *kindled?*
22. 55. when they had *kindled* a *f.* in the hall
*Acts* 28. 2. the barbarians *kindled* a *f.* and received us

*Made with* FIRE.

*Deut.* 29. 18. an offering made by *f.* unto the Lord,
25, 41. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. 2. 2, 9, 16. 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. 7. 5, 25. 18. 21, 28. 21. 6. 22. 27. 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 37, 37, 37, 24. 7. *Num.* 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. 18, 17. 28. 3.
*Lev.* 6. 3. the offerings of the Lord *made* by *f.*
10. 14. 35. 1. 12. 6. 17. 18. 7. 30. 35. 10. 12. 15. 1. 21. 21. 24. 9. *Deut.* 18. 1. 1 *Sam.* 2. 28.
10. 13. sacrifices *made* by *f.* *Num.* 28. 2. *Josh.* 13. 14.
*Num.* 15. 23. bring their sacrifice *made* by *f.* unto the Lord, 28. 6. 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.

*Pillar of* FIRE.

*Exod.* 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the *pillar of f.*
*Rev.* 10. 1. face as the sun, and his feet as *pillars of f.*

*See, By* NIGHT.

*Send, or sent* FIRE.

*Lam.* 1. 13 from above he *sent f.* into my bones

*Ezek.* 39. 6. and I will *send* a *f.* on Magog
*Hos.* 8. 14. but I will *send* a *f.* upon his cities
*Amos* 1. 4. I will *send* a *f.* into the house of *Hazael*
7. I will *send* a *f.* on the wall of Gaza
10. I will *send* a *f.* on wall of Tyrus | 12. on Teman
2. 2. I will *send* a *f.* on Moab | 5. on Judah
*Luke* 12. 49. I am come to *send f.* on the earth

*Spent* FIRE.

*Deut.* 32. 22. set on *f.* foundations of mountains
*Josh.* 6. 24. they set the city of Ai on *f.*
10. and they burned the city on *f.*
*Judg.* 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on *f.*
9. 49. the people set the hold on *f.* upon them
15. 5. when he had set the brands on *f.* burnt the corn
20. 48. they set on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. servants set Joab's field on *f.*
31. why have the servants set thy field on *f.?*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael will set strong holds on *f.*
*Psal.* 57. 4. I lie among them that are set on *f.*
*Prov.* 29. 8. scornful men bring a city on *f.*
*Isa.* 27. 11. the women come and set them on *f.*
42. 25. he hath cast him on *f.* round about
*Jer.* 6. 1. set up a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem
32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on *f.* this city
*Ezek.* 20. 8. when I have set on *f.* in Egypt

14. I will set in Zoan | 16. set *f.* in Egypt
39. 9. set on *f.* and burn the weapons of God
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a matter a little *f.* kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a *f.* a world of iniquity

*Strange* FIRE.

*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *strange f.*
*Num.* 3. 4. died when they offered *strange f.* 26. 61.

FIREBRAND, S.

*Judg.* 7. 16. and he put a *f.* within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson took *f.* and put a *f.* in the midst
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *f.*
*Isa.* 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking *f.*
*Amos* 4. 11. ye were as a *f.* plucked out of burning

FIRE-PANS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make fire pans and *f.-pans*
38. 3. he made the *f.-pans* and all vessels of brass
2 *Kings* 25. 15. *f.-pans* carried he away, *Jer.* 52. 19.

FIRES.

*Isa.* 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*
*John* 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three *f.*

FIRM.

*Josh* 3. 17. the priests stood *f.* on dry ground
4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood *f.*
*Job* 41. 23. are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved
24. his breast is as *f.* as a stone, yea as hard
*Psal.* 73. 4. no bands in death, but their strength is *f.*
*Dan.* 6. 7. they consulted to make a *f.* decree
*Heb.* 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end

FIRMAMENT.

It is said, Gen. 1. 7. that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is rakiah, which is translated firmament, signifies an expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The word rakiah, from whence rakiah is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy ark is Exod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39. Isaiah, in some of places of gold wherewith the idols were covered, Isa. 40. 19. and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, Isa. 42. 5. Psal. 136. 6.
*Thus intimates, that by the word* firmament, rakiah, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, Gen. 1. 17. Hence firmament is taken for one starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament in air, because they are above a considerable part of it.
Gen. 1. 6. let there be a *f.* in midst of the waters
7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*
8. and God called the *f.* Heaven
14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may fly above the open *f.*
*Psal.* 19. 1. and the *f.* sheweth his handy work
150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power
*Ezek.* 1. 22. the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal
25. there was a voice fro the *f.* over their heads
26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne
10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims
*Dan.* 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of *f.*

FIRMS.

1 *Kings* 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of *f.*
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*
*Cant.* 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*

FIR-TREE.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. and the two doors were of *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the greater house he ceiled with *f.*
*Isa.* 41. 19. I will set in the desert the *f.* and the pine
55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.*
60. 13. the *f.* the pine tree, and box together
*Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a green *f.* | *Zech.* 11. 2. howl, *f.*

FIRTHES.

1 *Kings* 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11.
1 *Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down tall *f.* *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 2. 8. send me *f.* | *Isa.* 14. 8. the *f.* rejoice
*Psal.* 104. 17. as for the stork's the *f.* are her house
*Ezek.* 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of *f.* of Senir
31. 8. the *f.* were not like his boughs
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken

FIRSTLING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of *f.*

FIRST.

This word signifies, 1 That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. 2 That is, 2. The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in 1 Cor. 15. 47. The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 11. That which is chief, or most excellent. Rom. 3. 2. Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. 1. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. 3 Taking or person may be said to be first, 1 In number, Gen. 5. 13, (6) In order, Mat. 28. 1. (3) By creation, 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) By generation, Deut. 21. 17. (5) In dignity, Dan. 6. 2 (6) In time, Heb. 9. 1.
FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, Col. 1. 15, That he is the first-born of every creature. And in Rev. 1. 5, he is called, The first-begotten of the dead; that is, begotten or raised before any creature was produced; and the first that rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, *Isa.* 14. 30. signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in Job 18. 13, The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all death.
The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this matter in Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17.
The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was annexed to the order of the family, and continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the eldest brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much at any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts, reserved the eldest double two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his share.
When God by the word of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Exod.* 12. 29. he ordained, that all the first born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, Exod. 13. 15, 13. Num. 18. 16.
*If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood*

*of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest.* Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. *If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed.* Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUITS, *the presents to God called which the* Hebrews made to God, *consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their acknowledgment dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the* Passover *they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was shaked in the court; and if the person shaked came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled it with a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his.* After this, every one might begin his harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.*

*When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind, in the name of the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.*

FIRST-FRUITS of the Spirit; see EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 25. the *f.* came out red all over

26. 1. there was a famine beside the *f.* famine

38. 28. the midwife said, this came out *f.*

Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the *f.* sign

23. 19. the *f.* of thy first-fruits bring to the house

28. 17. the *f.* row shall be a sardius, 30. 10.

34. 1. two tables like to the *f.* 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is first, not a sin-offering *f.*

Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall *f.* set forth

10. 13. and they *f.* took their journey

13. 20. it was the time of the *f.* ripe grapes

15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the *f.* of your dough for an heave-offering, *f.* Ezek. 44. 30.

18. 13. whatever is *f.* in the land, shall be thine

24. 20. Amalek was the *f.* of the nations

Deut. 18. 4. the *f.* of thy corn, wine, and oil

11. 14. I will give you the *f.* rain, and latter rain

13. 9. thine hand shall be *f.* upon him

17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f.* upon him

18. 4. the *f.* of the fleece of thy sheep give him

33. 21. he provided the *f.* part for himself

Josh. 6. 26. then was *f.* job, 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up *f.* to fight, 20. 18.

20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the *f.* battle

1 Sam. 14. 14. that *f.* slaughter was about

35. the same was the *f.* altar Saul built to Lord

2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou *f.* bring Michal Saul's daughter

19. 20. I am come the *f.* this day to meet my lord

43. that advice should not be *f.* had in bringing

23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained not unto the first three, 23. 8. 1 Chron. 11. 23.

1 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake *f.*

18. 25. and dress it, for ye are many

20. 12. the speech of the princes were out *f.*

1 Chron. 9. 2. now the *f.* inhabitants that dwelt

11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites *f.*

10. 7. this day David delivered the *f.* psalm

2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the *f.* measure

Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the *f.* house

Ezek. 1. 1. which sat the *f.* day in the kingdom

Job 15. 7. art thou the *f.* man that was born?

Prov. 18. 17. that is *f.* in his own cause seemeth just

Isa. 41. 27. the *f.* shall say to Zion, behold them

43. 27. thy *f.* father hath sinned against me

60. 9. the ships of Tarshish *f.* to bring thy sons

Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her *f.* child

16. 18. *f.* I will recompense their iniquity

24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are *f.* ripe

36. 28. write the words that were in the *f.* roll

50. 17. *f.* the king of Assyria hath devoured him

Dan. 6. 5. Dan. was *f.* president, of an excellent spirit

7. 4. the *f.* beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.

24. and another shall be diverse from the *f.*

8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the *f.* king

10. 4. 13. but lo, Michael the *f.* came to help me

Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my *f.* husband

9. 10. the *f.* ripe in the fig tree at her *f.* time

Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the *f.* that go capt.

Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the *f.* dominion

Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the *f.* ripe figs

Hag. 2. 3. who is left that saw house in her *f.* glory?

Zech. 6. 2. in the *f.* chariot were red horses

12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah *f.*

Mat. 5. 24. *f.* be reconciled to thy brother, and come

6. 33. seek ye *f.* the kingdom of G. and righteous.

7. 5. *f.* cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.

8. 21. me, *f.* to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.

12. 29. except he *f.* bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.

45. little for a time worse than the *f.* Luke 11. 26.

13. 30. gather ye together *f.* the tares, bind them

17. 10. that Elias must *f.* come, 11. Mark 9. 12.

27. and take up the cross that *f.* cometh up

20. 10. but when the *f.* came, they supposed

21. 28. he came to the *f.* and said, son, go work

31. what of the two? they said unto him, the *f.*

36. he sent other servants more than the *f.*

22. 25. *f.* when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.

45. little for a commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.

23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse *f.* that which is within

Mark 4. 28. *f.* the blade, then the ear, after that corn

7. 27. Jesus said, let the children *f.* be filled

9. 35. if any desire to be *f.* he shall be last

13. 10. and the gospel must *f.* be published

Luke 1. 3. to write unto thee *f.* Theophilus

Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the *f.*

2. 2. was *f.* made when Cyrenius was governor

6. 1. on the sabbath, which is the day *f.* he went

10. 5. *f.* say, peace be to this house

11. 38. that he had not *f.* washed before dinner

14. 28. sitteth down *f.* and counteth the cost

17. 25. but *f.* must he suffer many things

21. 9. for these things must *f.* come to pass

John 1. 41. he *f.* findeth his brother Simon

5. 4. whosoever *f.* stepped in, was made whole

8. 7. without sin, let him *f.* cast a stone at her

10. 40. into the place where John at *f.* baptized

18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f.*

19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the *f.*

20. 4. the disciple did outrun Peter, and came *f.*

Acts 3. 26. to you *f.* God sent him to bless you in

7. 12. Jacob sent our fathers *f.*

11. 26. disciples were called Christians *f.* at Antioch

12. 10. they went past the *f.* and second ward

13. 24. when John had *f.* preached baptism

46. necessary that God should have been spoken to you

16. 12. Philippi the *f.* city of Macedonia

26. 20. but shewed *f.* unto them of Damascus

23. Christ should be *f.* that should rise from dead

27. 43. should cast themselves *f.* into the sea

Rom. 1. 8. *f.* I thank my God through Jesus Christ

2. 9. of the Jew *f.* and also of the Gentile, 10.

11. 35. or who hath *f.* given to him?

14. 21. it is good neither to eat flesh with compan.

1 Cor. 12. 28. *f.* apostles, secondarily prophets

15. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace

46. 3. for I delivered *f.* of all that which I received

45. the *f.* man Adam was made a living soul

46. howbeit that was not *f.* which is spiritual

47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy

2 Cor. 8. 5. *f.* gave their own selves to the Lord

12. for if there be *f.* a willing mind, it is accepted

Eph. 1. 12. *f.* trusted in Christ

4. 9. descended *f.* into the lower parts of the earth

6. 2. which is the *f.* commandment with promise

2 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise *f.*

2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away *f.*

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me *f.* Christ Jesus might shew

2. 13. for Adam was *f.* formed, then Eve

3. 10. let these also *f.* be proved, then let them use

5. 4. let them learn *f.* to shew piety at home

12. because they have cast off their *f.* faith

2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt *f.* in thy grandmother Lois

2. 6. husbandman must be *f.* partaker of the fruits

4. 16. at my *f.* answer no man stood with me

Tit. 3. 10. after *f.* and second admonition, reject

Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was *f.* preached, entered not

9. 12. one reason which he the *f.* principles

7. 2. *f.* being by interpretation, king of righteousn.

27. offer *f.* for his own sins, then for the people's

8. 7. the *f.* covenant, 8. 13. 9. 1, 18.

9. 2. *f.* tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6. 8.

10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he may establish

2 Pet. 3. 17. wrested in them above, is, *f.* pure

1 Pet. 4. 17. If judgment *f.* begin at us, what end

2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this *f.* that no prophecy, 3. 3.

1 John 4. 10. we love him because he *f.* loved us

Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f.* estate

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy *f.* love

5. repent, and do the *f.* works, else I will come

13. 12. he exercised all the power of the *f.* beast

20. 5. this is the *f.* resurrection

21. 1. the *f.* heaven and *f.* earth were passed away

19. the *f.* foundation was jasper, second sapphire

*See* DAY, LAST.

*At the* FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar *at the f.*

28. 19. the city was called Luz *at the f.*

43. 18. because of the money returned *at the f.*

20. we came down indeed *at the f.* to buy food

Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as *at the f.* 25.

Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us *at the f.*

6. they will say, they flee before us as *at the f.*

Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish *at the f.*

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down before us as *at the f.*

2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrown *at the f.*

1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for his servant *at f.*

1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not *at the f.*

Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up *at the f.*

Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as *at the f.*

9. 1. when *at the f.* he lightly afflicted the land

Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name *at the f.*

35. 7. and I will build them as *at the f.*

11. return the captivity of the land, as *at the f.*

Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me *at the f.*

John 12. 16. his disciples understood not *at the f.*

19. 39. which *at the f.* came to Jesus by night

Acts 15. 14. God *at the f.* did visit the Gentiles

20. 4. which were *at the f.* going minister nation

Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, *at the f.*

Heb. 2. 3. which *at the f.* began to be spoken by Lord

FIRE-HORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the *f.* said to the younger, 34.

33. the *f.* went in, and lay with her father

37. the *f.* bare a son, and called his name Moab

27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy *f.* 32.

29. 26. not done to give the younger before the *f.*

43. 33. the *f.* according to his birthright

48. 18. not so my father, for this is the *f.*

Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my *f.*

23. behold, I will slay thy son, even his *f.*

11. 5. all of the land of Egypt shall die

12. 12. and I will smite all the *f.* in the land

29. the Lord smote all the *f.* in Egypt, 11. 15.

13. 2. sanctify unto me all the *f.* it is mine

22. 29. the *f.* of thy sons shalt thou give to me

34. 20. *f.* of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15.

Lev. 27. 26. *f.* of beasts no man shall sanctify it

Num. 3. 12. instead of all the *f.* 41, 45. 18. 17, 18.

13. because all the *f.* of Israel are mine, 18. 15.

lowed to me all the *f.* of Israel

40. number all the *f.* of the males of Israel

42. Moses numbered all the *f.* of Israel

20. of the *f.* of Israel took he the money

33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f.*

Deut. 21. 15. if the *f.* one be he's that was hated

17. beginning of strength, for the right of *f.* is his

25. 6. *f.* which she beareth, succeed in name

Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his *f.*

1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f.*

2 Chron. 21. 3. sons of Jehoshaphat *f.* for he was his *f.*

26. 10. though he was not the *f.* yet his father

2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the *f.*

Neh. 10. 36. to bring the *f.* to the house of God

Job 18. 13. the *f.* of death shall devour his strength

Psal. 76. 51. he smote all the *f.* in Egypt, the chief of their strength, 105. 36. 135. 8. 136. 10.

89. 27. will make him my *f.* higher than kings

Isa. 14. 30. and the *f.* of the poor shall feed

Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my *f.*

Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my *f.* for my transgression?

Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his *f.*

Mat. 1. 23. Luke 1. 35. thought fit to bear *f.* son, Luke 2. 7

Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many brethren

Col. 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature

18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the dead

Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the *f.* touch them

12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f.*

FIRSTFRUIT, or *fruits.*

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f.* ripe fruits

23. 16. the *f.* fruits of thy labour thou hast sown

19. first of the *f.* fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2

34. 22. the least of the *f.* fruits of wheat-harvest

Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the *f.* fruits ye shall offer

14. the meat-offering, *f.* fruits, green ears

23. 10. bring a sheaf of the *f.* fruits of harvest

17. they are the *f.* fruits unto the Lord

20. wave them with the bread of the *f.* fruits

Num. 18. 12. *f.* fruits of oil, wine, wheat, I have given

28. 26. in the day of *f.* fruits when ye offer to Lord

Deut. 18. 4. the *f.* fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil

26. 10. I have brought the *f.* fruits of the land

2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *f.* fruits

2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f.* fruits

Neh. 10. 35. bring *f.* fruits of our ground, or trees

37. we should bring the *f.* fruits of our dough

13. 44. appointed to receive the *f.* fruits, 12. 31

Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the *f.* fruits

Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the *f.* fruits of his increase

Ezek. 20. 40. there I require the *f.* fruits

44. 30. the first of all the *f.* fruits of all things

48. 14. nor exchange the *f.* fruits of the land

Amos 6. 1. named the *f.* fruits of the nations

Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the *f.* ripe fruits

Rom. 8. 23. which have the *f.* fruits of the Spirit

11. 16. if the *f.* fruits be holy, the lump is holy

16. 5. who is the *f.* fruits of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16. 15.

1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ *f.* fruits of them that slept, 23.

Jam. 1. 18. a kind of *f.* fruits of his creatures

Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.* fruits unto God and Lamb

FIRST month.

Gen. 8. 13. in the *f.* month, the *f.* day of the month

Exod. 12. 2. shall be the *f.* month of the year to you

18. in *f.* month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23. 5.

*Lend* 40.2. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.
*Num*.9.1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 28. 16.
2 *Chron*. 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek*. 45. 21.
20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month*
33. 3. departed from Rameses in the *f. month*
*Josh*. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*
1 *Chron*.12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 *Chron*. 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors of the house of the Lord
17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
*Ezra* 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
*Esth*. 3. 7. in the *f. month* the *first*, on the thirteenth day of the *f. month*
*Ezek*. 45. 18. in the *f. month* shalt thou take a young bullock
*Joel* 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*

FIRST *year*.

*Exod*. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day continually, *Lev*. 23. 19. *Num*. 28. 3, 9.
*Lev*. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
16. 3. shall bring a lamb of the *f year*, *Num*. 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *Ezek*. 46. 13.
14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num*. 6. 14.
23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num*. 6. 14.
18. 9. sacrifice seven lambs of the *f. year* without blemish, *Num*. 28. 11, 19, 27 | 29. 2, 8, 36.
*Num*. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the *f. year*, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
67. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
68. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.
15.27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
29.13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the *f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29.
2 *Chr*. 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
36.22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. | 5. 13. | 6. 3.
*Jer*. 52. 31. that was the *f. year* of Jehoiachin
52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
*Dan*.1.21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2.
11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm

FIRSTLING.

*Exod*.13.12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
*Lev*. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
*Num*. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem
17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
*Deut*. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock

FIRSTLINGS.

*Gen*. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
*Num*. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
*Deut*.12.6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
14.23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
*Neh*.10.36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God

FISH.

*Gen*.1.26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
*Exod*. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
*Num*. 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
22.31. all the *f.* of the sea be gathered unto thee
*Deut*. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
*Neh*. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
*Psal*. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
105.29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
*Isa*. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
*Ezek*. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
47.9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
*Jonah* 1.17. the Lord had prepared a great *f.* to swallow up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
2.1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
*Mat*.7.10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
*John* 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*

FISH.

*Jer*. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them

FISH-GATE.

2 *Chr*. 33. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate*
*Neh*.3.3. the *f.-gate* did the sons of Hassenaah build
12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
*Zeph*. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*

FISH-HOOKS.

*Amos* 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*

FISH-POOLS.

*Cant*. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon

FISH-SPEARS.

*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

FISHERMEN.

*Luke* 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them

FISHERS.

*Isa*. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
*Jer*.16.16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord
*Ezek*. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
*Mat*. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1.16.
19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.

*John* 21.7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked

FISHES.

*Gen*.9.2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
40. 1. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of trees, of things and *f.*
*Job* 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
*Eccl*. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
*Mat*. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1.16.
*Heb*. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
*Ezek*. 29. 4. I will make men sea the *f.* of the sea
*Zeph*. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
*Mat*.14.17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.*
*Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark* 8. 7.
*Luke* 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
10. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
*John* 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 *Cor*. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*

FISHING.

*John* 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*

FIST.

1 *Sam*. 5. 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him

FIST, 5.

*Exod*. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
*Prov*. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*
*Isa*. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
*Mark* 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*

FIT.

*Lev*.16.21. send away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 *Chron*. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
*Job* 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked
*Prov*. 24. 27. prepare thy work, and make it *f.* field
*Eccl*. 5. 5. the vow was made *f.* for no work
*Luke* 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
*Acts* 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
*Col*. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord

FITHS.

*Lev*. 26. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*
27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
*Deut*. 4. 5. as the Lord commanded, barley, millet, and *f.*

FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
*Prov*. 22. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
*Rom*. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
*Heb*. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *f.* me

FITTETH.

*Isa*. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes

FIVE.

*Prov*. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
*Cant*. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
*Ezek*. 23. 42. men of the sabaims *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together

FIVE.

*Gen*.14.9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.?*
43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
*Lev*. 6. 7. yours shall be as earing or harvest, 11.
22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
*Exod*. 13. 18. Israel went up by *f.* in a rank
22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 10, 10, 16.
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.
37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. | 26. 38. *f.* sockets of brass
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
*Lev*. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
*Num*. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.
7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
31.8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
*Josh*. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
17. *f.* kings had fled, bring out the *f.* kings
22. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
13. 3. lords of the Philistines, *Judg*. 3. 3.
*Judg*.7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
1 *Sam*. 6. 4. golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damsels

FLA

2 *Sam*. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
15. 1. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 *Kings*7.39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left side
49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron*. 4. 7.
2 *Kings* 6.25. part of cab of ass's dung sold *f.* pieces
7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
13. 19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 *Chron*. 2. 6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all
11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
17. 6. Nor spake I in the utmost fruitful branches
19.18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
20. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee
*Mat*. 14. 17. we have but *f.* loaves and two fishes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
16.9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark* 8. 19.
25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings
52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
16.28. so that we may pass over, I have *f.* brethren
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
19. be thou also over *f.* cities
*John* 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches
6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
13. 'wish the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 *Cor*.14.19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.
2 *Cor*. 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
*Rev*. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen

FIVE-SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 6. 1 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*

FLAED.

2 *Chron*. 12. 4 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
*Ezek*. 2. 6. thou, though heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
112. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord
*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*

FLAG, 1.

*Exod*. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
*Job* 8. 11. *f.* grow without water?
*Isa*. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither

FLAGON.

2 *Sam*. 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron*. 16. 3.

FLAGONS.

*Cant*. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
5.8. 2. 5. if from cup, even to all the vessels of *f.*
*Hos*. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love of *f.* wine

FLAKES.

*Job* 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together

FLAME.

*Exod*. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7.30.
*Num*. 21.28 a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer*. 48.45.
*Judg*. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
*Job* 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
18. 5. and a spark out of his mouth
*Psal*. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
*Cant*. 8.6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
*Isa*. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
30. 27. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
30. the Lord shall show his arm with the *f.*
43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
*Dan*. 10. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be powerful
*Dan*.3.22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
7.9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
*Joel* 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
2. 3. a fire devoureth, and behind them a *f.* burneth
5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
*Obad*. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
*Nah*. 2. 5. the heavenlies are like torches, they run like lightning
*Luke* 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
*Heb*.1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
*Rev*. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2.18. | 19.12.

FLAMES.

*Psal*. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
*Prov*.26.18. as a madman who casteth *f.* and death
*Isa*.13.8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire

FLAMING.

*Gen*. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
*Exod*. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
*Nah*. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches

*See* FIRE.

FLANKS.

*Lev*. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
it shall be take away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his *f.*

FLASH.

*Ezek*. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLAT.
*Lev.* 2. 15. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. 49.
21. 18. he that hath *f.* nose shall not approach
*Num.* 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
*Josh.* 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.
*Psal.* 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
78. 36. they did *f.* unto him with their mouth, and lied

FLATTERETH.
*Psal.* 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
*Prov.* 2. 16. from the strange woman, from her words, 7. 5.
20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
28. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.
*Job* 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
22. for I know not how to give *f.* titles
*Psal.* 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue
*Prov.* 7. 21. with his *f.* lips he forced him
26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words

FLATTERY.
*Job* 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep thee from the *f.* of a strange woman

FLATTERIES.
*Dan.* 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
32. such as wicked do by *f.* shall he corrupt by *f.*
34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.
*Exod.* 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was bolled
*Josh.* 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of *f.*
*Judg.* 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt
*Prov.* 31. 13. she seeketh wool and *f.* and worketh
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded
42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Ezek.* 40. 3. man whose look was like the look of *f.*
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

*Mic.* 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones

FLAYED.
2 *Chr.* 35. 11. sprinkled the blood, the Levites, *f.* them

FLEA.
1 *Sam.* 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.* ? 26. *Ont.*

*Gen.* 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
16. 6. Hagar *f.* 31. 22. Jacob *f.* *Hos.* 12. 12.
*Exod.* 3. 18. we pray, let us go, 5. 3. *Acts* 7. 29.
14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
*Num.* 10. 13. spriukled with water of sin, *f.* of them
*Deut.* 34. 7. nor was his natural force *f.*
*Josh.* 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22.
8. 12. Zebah and Zalmunna *f.* and I pursued *f.* 21.
9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women
11. 3. Jephthah *f.* 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and 1 *f.* to-day out of the army
14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*
17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 18. 11. *Acts* 7. 29.
22. 20. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*
31. 1. Israel *f.* 7. Philistines slain, 2 *Sam.* 19. 8.
2 *Sam.* 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned
6. and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.
13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons *f.* 34. 37. 38.
18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
1 *Kings* 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*
28. Joab *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. 11. 17. Hadad *f.*
11. 23. Rezon *f.* from his lord 40. Jeroboam *f.*
20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents
9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* 23. Joram *f.*
22. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, *Jer.* 52. 7.
1 *Chr.* 10. 1. the men of Isr. *f.* 11. 13. 2 *Chr.* 13. 16.
2 *Chron.* 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
*Neh.* 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field
*Esth.* 6. 1. King Ahasuerus' sleep *f.* away
*Psal.* 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me
114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven
*Isa.* 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*
22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
28. 2. as the storm of hail and a destroying
*Jer.* 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
46. 21. his hired men are *f.* also, 5. Egyptians are *f.*
46. 21. also her hired men are *f.* away together
*Jonah* 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
*Zech.* 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake
*Mat.* 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away
26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
*Mark* 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre
*Acts* 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
*Heb.* 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

*Rev.* 12. 6. the woman *f.* § 16. 20. every island *f.* away
20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away

*He* FLED.
*Gen.* 31. 20. in that he told him not that *he f.*
21. so *he f.* § 35. 7. when *he f.* from his brother
39. 12. *he* left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.
*Josh.* 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
house, to the city from whence *he f.* *Num.* 35. 25.
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech pursued Gaal, and *he f.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 17. because they knew when *he f.*
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and *he f.* to Megiddo
1 *Chron.* 10. 5. and *he f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
*Jonah* 1. 10. and *he f.* from the presence of the L.
*Mark* 14. 52. *he* left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked

*Is* FLED.
*Num.* 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *is f.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. Israel *is f.* before the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 19. 9. Day *is f.* out of the land for Absalom
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul *is f.*

*They* FLED.
*Gen.* 14. 10. *they fled* from Sodom *f.* to the mountains
*Josh.* 7. 4. *they f.* from before the men of Ai
10. 11. as *they f.* the Lord cast down great stones
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
and *they f.* every man to his tent, 2 *Kings* 14. 12.
17. 51. when saw their champion was dead *they f.*
19. 8. David smote Philistines, and *they f.* from him
2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, *they f.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. smote Moabites, *they f.* before them
1 *Chron.* 10. 7. men all Israel saw that *they f.*
*Psal.* 104. 7. at thy rebuke *they f.* they hasted away
*Isa.* 21. 15. for *they f.* from the swords, and bent bow
*Jer.* 39. 4. when saw them *they f.* by night, 52. 7.
*Lam.* 4. 15. when *they f.* away, and wandered
*Dan.* 10. 7. so that *they f.* to save themselves
*Hos.* 7. 13. woe unto them, for *they* have *f.* from me
*Luke* 8. 34. when they saw what was done, *they f.*
*Acts* 19. 16. so that *they f.* out of that house wounded

THEY *fled*.
*Gen.* 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
*Psal.* 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.?*

*Deut.* 18. 4. the first fruit of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
*Judg.* 6. 27. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
30. Gideon wrung the dew out of the *f.*
39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
*Job* 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep

FLEE.
*Gen.* 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
19. 20. behold this city is near to *f.* unto
27. 43. arise, *f.* thou to my brother to Haran
*Exod.* 14. 25. let us from the face of Israel
21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*
*Lev.* 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36.
*Num.* 10. 35. that hate thee, *f.* before thee, *Psal.* 68. 1.
24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place
35. 6. cities, that he may *f.* thereto, *f.* thither,
11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. 19. 3, 4, 5. *Josh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
*Deut.* 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25.
32. 6. *f.* as a bird to your mountain
30. had no power to *f.* this way or that way
*Judg.* 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell
15. 14. *f.* else we shall not escape from Absalom
19. 3. as people that be ashamed *f.* in battle
24. 13. will thou *f.* three months before enemies
1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to
19. 3. he arose and *f.* for his life, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not
*Neh.* 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.?*
*Job* 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand
30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
41. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*
*Psal.* 11. 1. how say ye, *f.* as bird to your mountain?
68. 12. kings of armies *f.* space, she that tarried
139. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence!
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me
*Prov.* 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth
17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him
*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help!
23. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land
15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased
66. 19. unto nations, to Tarshish, whether we *f.* for help
30. 16. but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses
17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*
46. 20. Egypt is like a fair heifer, but from the Chaldeans
*Jer.* 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem
25. 34. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath
9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
49. 8. Edom shall *f.* § 24. Damascus turned to *f.*
30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor
50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land
28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, *Zech.* 2. 6.
*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and least

*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish
*Nah.* 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee
*Mat.* 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*
3. 7. hath warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another
24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the
mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*John* 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
*Acts* 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication § 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, *Titus* 3. 9.
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you
*Rev.* 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them
12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

*Shall* FLEE.
*Gen.* 31. 27. wherefore did thou *f.* away secretly?
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us
*Job* 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good
20. 8. *f.* away as a dream, and shall not be found
*Psal.* 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away
*Cant.* 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6.
*Isa.* 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11.
*Jer.* 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape
*Amos* 2. 16. he that is courageous shall *f.* away
7. 12. O thou seer, go, *f.* away into the land of Judah
9. 1. he that fleeth of them, shall not *f.* away
*Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry
3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away

FLEEING.
*Lev.* 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from the sword
*Deut.* 4. 42. that *f.* there of these cities he might live
*Job* 27. 1 22. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand
30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness

FLESH.
*Deut.* 19. 11. smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities
*Job* 14. 2. he *f.* as a shadow and continueth not
*Isa.* 31. 18. that he may *f.* from the noise of fear
*Jer.* 48. 19. ask him that *f.* and her that escapeth
44. he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit
*Amos* 9. 1. he that *f.* of them shall not flee away
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13.

FLESH.
Flesh *is understood of several ways, as,* (1) *For the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of men or animals,* Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33. (2) *For living men, and even all animals in general,* Gen. 6. 13, The end of all flesh is come before me: *I am resolved to destroy every thing that has life;* Gen. 7. 15, 16, They went in two and two of all flesh, *that is, animals of all species.* (3) Flesh *is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred,* Gen. 37. 27, Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, *he is our brother.* And in 2 Sam. 19. 13, Ye are my bones and my flesh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) *For every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may communicate our own flesh:* In *this latitude it is taken in* Isa. 58. 7, And that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh; *from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good.* (5) *For mean, kind, contrition, impotent and feeble, unable to help either himself or others,* Jer. 17. 5, Cursed is the man that maketh flesh his arm; *that depends upon any human power for help.* (6) *For the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, or which cannot come in subject in this life,* 1 Cor. 15. 50, Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; *that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be at incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.* (7) *For the estate of this present life.* Phil. 1. 24, To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) *For that which is according to the ordinary course of nature.* Gal. 4. 23, He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael *was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and odd efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was* Isaac, *when his mother was naturally past conception.* (6) Flesh *is taken for corruption, which is the most excellent and glorious without the grace of* Christ; *as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or reason.* Mat. 16. 17, Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: *nothing of nature has done it.* And in John 1. 13, Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: *that is, neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will, but by all that in religion which is outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies,* Rom. 4. 1, What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? *The word flesh in the following verse, is explained to be the works of* Abraham, *which did not jus-*

*ty's him before God. Thus* Beza, Piscator, *and others interpret the phrase.* *Not* in thus sinful flesh *is taken.* Gal. 3. 4. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? *that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law.* (11) *For the whole nature of man, is represented into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin.* Rom. 7. 5. 18. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; *that is, in a carnal, unregenerate state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and fall from sin, wholly.* *Likewise in all other places, where the word* flesh *is applied to man unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: but in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that corruption, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons.* Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17. 24. To be one flesh, *denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body.* Mat. 19. 5. Gal. 3. And they shall be one flesh. *This phrase is used by the Apostle to show the union and communion that is between Christ and the saints.* Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh *also signifies the human nature of Christ.* Heb. 10. 20. Through the vail, that is to say, his flesh. *Christ's own flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; yet not the vail of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the vail.* The flesh of Christ *signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person.* John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, *that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith, the benefit of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul,* Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh *is also the outward appearance.* Matthew 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

*Gen.* 2. 21 God closed up the *f.* instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one *f.* 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is *f.* 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the *f.* of your foreskins. 14. whose *f.* is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the *f.* of their foreskin 27. 27 he is our brother and our *f.*

*Exod.* 4.7. his hand was turned again as his other *f.* 28. + 42. make linen breeches to cover the *f.*

*Lev.* 14 burn the *f.* *Lev.* 9. 11. 14. 46. 15. 3. 30. 32. upon man's *f.* shall it not be poured

*Lev.* 6. 27. what shall touch *f.* thereof shall be holy 7. 19. the *f.* all that are shall eat thereof 15. 2. 5. 31. boil the *f.* at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw *f.* 14, 15, 16. 24. 38. if in the skin of their *f.* have bright spots, 39. 15.7. that toucheth the *f.* of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her *f.* be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cutting in their *f.*

*Num.* 11. 33. while the *f.* was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the *f.* is half consumed 18. 18. and the *f.* of them shall be thine

*Deut.* 32. 42. and my sword shall devour *f.*

*Judg.* 6. 20. take the *f.* and the unleavened cakes 21. about rose up fire out of rock, and consumed *f.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. servant came, while *f.* was in seething 15. he said, give *f.* to roast for the priest.

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to each *f.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

1 *Kings* 17. 6 the ravens brought him bread and *f.* in the morning, and bread and *f.* in the evening 19. 21. boiled their *f.* with the instruments of oxen

2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the *f.* of the child waxed warm

2 *Chr.* 32. 8. with him is an arm of *f.* with us is God

*Neh.* 5. 5. yet our *f.* is as the *f.* of our brethren

*Job* 10. 4. hast thou eyes of *f.*? or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and *f.*

*Ps.* 56. 4. I will not fear what *f.* can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide *f.* for his people?

27. he rained *f.* also upon them as dust

39. for he remembered that they were but *f.*

79. 2. the *f.* of thy saints given to beasts of earth

*Prov.* 4. 22. my sayings are health to the *f.*

23. 20. be not among rotious eaters of *f.*

*Isa.* 10. + 18. consume the glory from soul to the *f.*

31. 3. and their horses are *f.* and not spirit

49. 26. I will feed them with their own *f.*

*Jer.* 11. 15. and the holy *f.* is passed from thee

12. the spoilers are come, on *f.* shall have peace

17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh *f.* his arm

*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor came abominable *f.* into my mouth

10. + 12. their *f.* backs, wings, were full of eyes

11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the *f.*

7. your slain in midst of it, they are the *f.*

11. nor shall ye be the *f.* in the midst thereof

19. and I will give them a heart of *f.* 36. 26.

16.26. great of *f.* and hast increased thy whoredoms

*Ezek.* 23. 20. paramours, whose *f.* is as *f.* of asses

24. the kings, wood, consume the *f.* before it well

37. 6. and I will bring up *f.* upon you, 8.

*Dan.* 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with *f.*

7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much *f.*

10. 3. neither came *f.* nor wine in my mouth

*Hos.* 8. 13. they sacrifice *f.* for sacrifices of offerings

*Mic.* 3. 2. who plucked off their skin from off their bones

*Zeph.* 1. 17. their *f.* shall be poured out as dung

*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy *f.* in skirt of his garment

*Zech.* 14. 12. their *f.* shall consume away

*Mat.* 16. 17. *f.* and blood hath not revealed it to thee

19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one *f.* 6. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *Eph.* 5. 31.

24. 22. there should no *f.* be saved, *Mark* 13. 20.

26. 41. spirit willing, but *f.* is weak, *Mark* 14. 38.

*Luke* 24. 39. spirit hath not *f.* and bones, as ye see me

*John* 1. 14. the WORD was made *f.* and dwelt

6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the *f.* profiteth nothing

*Acts* 2. 30. the seed of his loins according to *f.* Heb. 1. 3.

*Rom.* 3. 20. there shall no *f.* be justified in his sight

4. 1 that Abraham our father, as pertaining to the *f.* found

7. 25. but with the *f.* I serve the law of sin

8. 3. in that the law was weak through the *f.* God

4. that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the *f.* but after the spirit

9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to *f.*

5. of whom as concerning the *f.* Christ came

11. 14. make me emulous, if by any means I may save my kinsmen according to the *f.*

1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no *f.* should glory in his presence

15. 39. there is one *f.* of men, and another of beasts

50. *f.* and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God

2 *Cor.* 1. 17. do I purpose according to the *f.*?

4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our *f.*

7. 5. our *f.* had no rest, but we were troubled

10. 2. as if we walked according to the *f.*

*Gal.* 1. 16. I conferred not with *f.* and blood

2. 16. by works of the law shall no *f.* be justified

3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the *f.*?

13. use not liberty for an occasion to the *f.*

17. 5. lusteth against the spirit, spirit against *f.*

24. they that are Christ's have crucified the *f.*

*Eph.* 2. 3. we did our conversat. in lusts of our *f.*

5. 29. your mortal *f.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 11. 2 *Cor.* 7. 5.

12. for we wrestle not against *f.* and blood

*Col.* 2. 14. the children are partakers of *f.* and blood

12. 9. we had fathers of our *f.* who corrected us

*Jude* 7. and going after strange *f.* are an example

8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the *f.*

23. hate even the garment spotted by the *f.*

*Rev.* 19. 18. may eat *f.* of captains, *f.* of mighty men

21. and all the fowls were filled with their *f.*

*See* EVIL, EATEN.

*After the* FLESH.

*John* 8. 15. ye judge *after the f.* I judge no man

*Rom.* 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not *after the f.* 4.

5. they that are *after the f.* mind things of the *f.*

12. not debtors to the *f.* to live *after the f.*

13. for if ye live *after the f.* ye shall die

1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many wise men *after the f.* are called

10. 18. behold Israel *after the f.*

2 *Cor.* 5. 16. we know no man *after the f.* though we have known Christ, *after f.* yet know him no more

10. 3. for walk in flesh, we do not war *after the f.*

11. 18. seeing that many glory *after the f.* I also

*Gal.* 4. 23. Ishmael was born *after the f.* 29.

6. 12. *Phil.* 3. 3. which walk not *after the f.*

*All* FLESH.

*Gen.* 6. 12. for all *f.* had corrupted his way on earth

13. God said, the end of all *f.* is come before me

6. 19. of *all f.* two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15.

7. 21. all *f.* died that moved upon the earth

8. 17. bring forth of *all f.* both of fowl and cattle

9. 4. 15. and I will *all f.* be cut off any more, 15.

16. covenant between me and *all f.* on earth, 17.

*Lev.* 17. 14. for the life of *all f.* is the blood

*Num.* 16. 22. God of the spirits of *all f.* shall one sin

18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of *all f.*

*Deut.* 5. 26. who of *all f.* hath heard the voice of God

*Job* 12. +10. in whose hand is breath of *all f.* of man

34. 15. *all f.* shall perish together, man turn to dust

*Ps.* 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, unto thee shall *f.* come

136. 25. who giveth food to *all f.* his mercy for ever

145. 21. let *all f.* bless his holy name for ever

*Isa.* 40. 5. and *all f.* shall see it together

6. *all f.* is grass, as flower of the field, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

49. 26. *all f.* shall know I am thy Sav. *Ezek.* 21. 5.

66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with *all f.*

23. *all f.* shall come to worship before me, saith L.

24. they shall be an abhorring to *all f.*

*Jer.* 25. 31. he will plead with *all f.* saith the Lord

32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of *all f.*

45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on *all f.* saith L.

*Ezek.* 20. 48. *all f.* shall see that I have kindled it

21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. *all f.* from south

*Dan.* 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and *all f.* was fed of it.

*Joel* 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on *all f.* *Acts* 2. 17.

*Zech.* 2. 13. be silent, O *all f.* before the Lord

*Luke* 3. 6. and *all f.* shall see the salvation of God

*John* 17. 2. thou hast given him power over *all f.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *all f.* is not same flesh, one of men

*Ha* FLESH.

*Exod.* 21. 28. and his *f.* shall not be eaten

29. 31. and seethe his *f.* in the holy place

*Lev.* 4. 11. burn all his *f.* with his head, 8. 17.

6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his *f.* 16. 4.

13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his *f.*

3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his *f.*

4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his *f.*

11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his *f.* 14.

14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his *f.* in water, 15. 16. 1 *Ki.* 24. 20. *Num.* 19. 7.

15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his *f.*

3. whether his *f.* run with his issue, or be stopped

17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his *f.*

22. 6. he unclean, unless he wash his *f.* with water

1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his *f.*

2 *Kings* 5. 14. his *f.* came again, and he was clean

6. 30. he looked, behold sackcloth on his *f.*

*Job* 5. 5. touch his bone and his *f.* he will curse thee

14. 22. but his *f.* upon him shall have pain

31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his *f.*!

33. 21. his *f.* is consumed away, it cannot be seen

35. his *f.* shall be freshier than a child

41. 23. the flakes of his *f.* are joined together

*Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his *f.*

*Eccles.* 8. 1. wisdom of man maketh his *f.* to shine

*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his *f.* shall wax lean

*John* 6. 52. can this man give us his *f.* to eat?

53. except ye eat the *f.* of the son of man

*Gal.* 6. 8. he that soweth to his *f.* shall reap corrup.

*Eph.* 5. 15. having abolished in his *f.* the enmity

29. no man ever yet hated his own *f.*

30. for we are members of his body, of his *f.*

*Col.* 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his *f.*

*Heb.* 5. 7. who in days of his *f.* when offered prayers

10. 20. consecrated thro' vail, that is to say, his *f.*

*In the* FLESH, or in FLESH.

*Gen.* 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the *f.*

25. Ishmael circumcised in the *f.* of his foreskin

*Exod.* 4. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the *f.*

*Lev.* 12. 3. shall be circumcised in the *f.* the seventh day

*Deut.* 13. 5. counsel, appeared fairer and fatter in *f.*

*Rom.* 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the *f.*

7. 5. for when we were in the *f.* the motions of sin

8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the *f.*

8. they that are in the *f.* cannot please God

9. but ye are not in the *f.* but in the spirit

1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the *f.*

10. 3. though we walk in the *f.* not war after *f.*

12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the *f.*

*Gal.* 2. 20. life which I now live in the *f.* by faith

6. 12. as desire to make a fair show in the *f.*

*Eph.* 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the *f.* called the circumcision in the *f.* made by hands

*Phil.* 1. 24. I live in the *f.* is more needful for you

3. 4. should he confidence in the *f.*

4. though I might have confidence in the *f.*

*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the *f.*

5. tho' be absent in the *f.* I am with you in spirit

*1 Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifest in the *f.* justified

*Philem.* 16. how much more to thee, both in the *f.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the *f.*

4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the *f.* for that hath suffered in the *f.* hath ceased from sin

2. no longer live the rest of his time in the *f.*

6. might be judged according to men in the *f.*

1 *John* 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the *f.* 3.

2 *John* 7. confess not that Christ is come in the *f.*

*My* FLESH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *f.*?

*Job* 4. 15. the hair of my *f.* stood up

6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my *f.* brass?

7. 5. my *f.* is clothed with worms and dust

13. 14. wherefore do I take my *f.* in my teeth

19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my *f.*

26. why persecute, and not satisfied with my *f.*?

*Ps.* 16. 9. therefore my heart is glad, my *f.* shall rest

21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of my *f.*

*Prov.* 16. 9. my *f.* shall rest in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.

*Isa.* 3. there is no soundness in my *f.*

63. 1. my *f.* longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land

73. 26. my *f.* faileth, but G. is my portion for ever

84. 2. my heart and my *f.* crying out for God

102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my *f.*

109. 24. my knees are weak, my *f.* faileth of fatness

119. 120. my *f.* trembleth for fear of thee

*Eccl.* 2. + 3. I sought to draw my *f.* with wine

*Jer.* 23. 35. the violence done to me, and to my *f.*

*Lam.* 3. 4. my *f.* and my skin hath he made old

*John* 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my *f.*

54. whoso eateth my *f.* hath eternal life, 56.

55. my *f.* is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed

*Rom.* 7. 18. in my *f.* dwelleth no good thing

11. 14. if may provoke them which are my *f.*

*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation which was in my *f.*

*Col.* 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my *f.*

*See* BONE.

*Of the* FLESH.

*Levi.* 5. 18. shall not carry forth aught *of the f.*
29. 34. it sought *of the f.* remain unto morning.
*Deut.* 28. 53. nor give *of the f.* of his children
*Prov.* 14. 30. a sound heart is the life *of the f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 12. much study is a weariness *of the f.*
*John* 1. 13. born, not of the will *of the f.* but of God
3. 6. that which is born *of the f.* is flesh
*Rom.* 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things *of the f.*
6. for the minding *of the f.* is death
7. the minding *of the f.* is enmity against God
9. 8. that is, they which are children *of the f.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction *of the f.*
6 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness *of the f.*
*Gal.* 4. 13. through infirmity *of the f.* I preached
5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts *of the f.*
19. now the works *of the f.* are manifest, adultery
6. 8. that sow to the flesh *of the f.* reap corruption
*Eph.* 2. 3. walked in lusts *of the f.* desires *of the f.*
*Col.* 2. 11. putting off the body of sins *of the f.*
23. not in honour to the satisfying *of the f.*
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging *of the f.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth *of the f.*
4 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts *of the f.*
1 *John* 2. 16. the lust *of the f.* the lust of the eyes

*The* FLESH.

*Gen.* 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 1.
2 *Kings* 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
*Prov.* 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
*Eccl.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
11. 10. from your heart, and put away evil from thy *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
*Zech.* 12. 3. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains

*Your* FLESH.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in *your f.*
*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear *your f.* with the thorns
*Ezek.* 36. 26. I will take away the stony heart out of *your f.*
*Rom.* 6. 19. because of the infirmity of *your f.*
*Gal.* 6. 13. that they may glory in *your f.*
*Col.* 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of *your f.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. rust shall eat *your f.* as it were fire

FLESHED, *see* FAT, LEAN.

FLESHHOOK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*
14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took

FLESHHOOKS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. shall make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans
38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*
*Num.* 4. 14. put upon it a covering of badgers skins, *f.-hooks*
1 *Chr.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*
2 *Chr.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

FLESHLY.

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

FLESH-POTS.

*Exod.* 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat

FLEW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
25. 14. and our master *f.* upon them
*Isa.* 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

FLIES.

*Eccl.* 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon me
31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
*Eccl.* 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
*Prov.* 21. 5. nor the arrow that *f.* by day
*Nah.* 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

FLIGHT.

*Job* 11. 1 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
*Isa.* 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
*Jer.* 46. 5 5. their mighty ones are fled a *f.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
*Amos* 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
*Mat.* 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

*See* PUT.

FLING.

*Deut.* 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
*Job* 28. 4 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
*Psal.* 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters
*Isa.* 5. 28. whose arrows are sharp like *f.*
50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*
*Ezek.* 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

*Deut.* 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock

FLIP.

*Jer.* 49. 4 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazor

FLOCK.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
21. 28. Abraham set seven lambs of *f.* by themselves
27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids



*Gen.* 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
36. 4. Jacob fed the *f.* of his *f.* to-day
36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. the daughters came to their father's *f.*
17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.
3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back side of the desert
*Lev.* 1. 2. bring of the herd or of the *f.* 10.
5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* 25. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*
*Num.* 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.*
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far of thy herd and *f.*
15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy
19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
*Job* 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.
*Isa.* 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
*Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
20. where is the *f.* given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
31. 24. cry out, and the principal of the *f.*
35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape
36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
51. 10. and have not gathered the shepherd doth his *f.*
12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.
51. 23. will I gather the lame, and the outcast
*Ezek.* 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
6. my *f.* was for a prey, and my *f.* was the meat
8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
22. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* so will I do, day
15. I will feed my *f.* § 17. as for you, O my *f.*
22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
*Zeph.* 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
*Hab.* 3. 17. the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
*Zech.* 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.
7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
9. I will not feed you, let that that is ready to die
*Mat.* 1. 11. descender which hath in his *f.* a male
*Mar.* 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
*Acts* 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
3. not as being lords over God's heritage, ensamples to the *f.*

*Like a* FLOCK.

*Job* 21. 11. send forth their little ones *like a f.*
*Isa.* 7. 21. 50. than holding they people *like a f.*
76. 52. heguided them in the wilderness *like a f.*
60. 1. thou that leadest Joseph *like a f.*
102. 4. and wasteth his limbs *like a f.*
*Ezek.* 36. 37. I will increase them with men *like a f.*

FLOCKS.

*Gen.* 29. 2. and lo, the *f.* of sheep lying by the
well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
8. we cannot roll the stone till the *f.* be gathered together
30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pilled before the *f.*
39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the
ring-streaked, he put his own *f.* by themselves
32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exch. for horses and *f.*





*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep
5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and goods
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
31. who shall not have the *f.* of thy sheep
*Judg.* 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 *Chron.* 4. 39. went to seek pasture for their *f.*
41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. the Arabians brought *f.*
*Job* 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof
*Psal.* 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
65. 13. the *f.* are clothed with *f.*
78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
*Cant.* 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
*Isa.* 17. 2. cities are forsaken, which lie for *f.*
32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*
65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor
*Jer.* 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her
10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered
31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
13. the *f.* shall pass again under the
49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*
*Ezek.* 25. 5. Ammon a couching place for *f.*
34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.?*
36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* often
*Joel* 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
*Mic.* 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea coast shall be habitations of the *f.*
14. *f.* shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh

FLOCKS with *herds.*

*Gen.* 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and *herds*, and tents
24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and *herds*
26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and *herds*
32. 7. Jacob divided the people, and the cattle, and
33. 13. the *f.* and *herds* with young are with me
43. 10. than shall be near me, thou, thy *f.* and *herds*
46. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and *herds*, are come
30. 8. their *f.* and *herds* left they in land of Goshen
*Lev.* 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our *herds*
24. only let your *f.* and your *herds* be stayed
12. 32. also take your *f.* and your *herds* be gone
31. 3. neither let *f.* nor *herds* feed before the mount
*Num.* 11. 22. shall the *f.* and *herds* be slain for them
*Deut.* 8. 13. when thy *herds* and thy *f.* multiply
12. 6. firstlings of thy *f.* and *f.* 17. § 14. 23. *Neh.* 10. 36.
1 *Sam.* 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the *herds*
2 *Sam.* 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and 4.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and *herds*
*Prov.* 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy *herds*
*Jer.* 3. 24. Shame hath devoured their *f.* and *herds*
15. 3. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and *herds*
*Hos.* 5. 6. they shall go with their *f.* and *herds* to seek Lord.

FLOOD.

Not *only that terrible inundation it in scripture called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind, and all the animals of the earth and air, which were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise all every inundation or extraordinary collections of waters. Thus the* Psalmist *speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by the word* flood. *Psal.* 66. 6. they went through the flood on foot. *The same* Psalmist *sets forth extreme dangers under the notion of a* flood. *Psal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood overflow me. *And the violent assaults and sudden incursions of the devil and his instruments against the church are compared to a* flood. *Isa.* 59. 19. When the enemy shall come in like a flood. *By* floods *are also signified great plenty and abundance of spiritual and temporal blessings. Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the dry ground.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
9. 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f.*
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* 3. 14. 15.
*Job* 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*
28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
*Psal.* 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king
66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced
69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

*Psal.* 49. 5. thou cannot them away as with *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 2. saint me, which as a *f.* that did righteous
*Jer.* 9. the answer shall come in like a *f.*
*Jer.* 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
6. Let not rich up like a *f.* waters are moved
47. 2. Behold, waters rise up like a *f.*
*Dan.* 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflown
*Amos* 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
9. it shall shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
*Nah.* 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
*Mat.* 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
*Luke* 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the beat upon that
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
*Rev.* 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*

FLOODGATES.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *f.* of heaven were opened

FLOOD.

*Exod.* 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
*Job* 22. 11. or abundance of waters cover thee *f.*
28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
*Psal.* 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
32. 6 surely in the *f.* of great waters they shall not
69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
76. 4. and had turned their *f.* into blood
93. 3. the floods lifted up, O Lord, the floods lifted up
98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
*Cant.* 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
*Jer.* 46. 8. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
*Lam.* 3. 54. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
*Ezek.* 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
*Amos* 7. 7. the *f.* came, which stood here, and heard, 27.

FLOOR, *Floors.*

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to the houses

FLOOR, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in the *f.* of Atad
*Num.* 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
15. 20. as ye do the heave offering of threshing *f.*
16. 27. so Dathan in were the corn and the threshing *f.*
30. he counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
*Deut.* 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
*Ruth* 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nacho's threshing *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee
1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn *f.* or the wine press
1 *Chron.* 21. 28. I had answered in the threshing *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in the threshing *f.* of Ornan
18. 1. 9. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
*Jer.* 51. 10. O my wine press, the corn of my *f.*
*Jer.* 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
2. the *f.* and wine press shall not feed them
13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
*Mic.* 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.

FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
*Dan.* 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
*Joel* 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat

FLOTES, or FLOATS.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.

FLOURISH.

*Psal.* 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
92. 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of
the earth
92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
*Prov.* 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
*Isa.* 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
*Lect.* 17. 31. I be I have made the dry tree to *f.*

FLOURISHED.

*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again

FLOURISHETH.

*Psal.* 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up
103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he *f.*

FLOURISHING.

*Psal.* 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
*Cant.* 6. 9. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice
*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace

FLOW.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
*Psal.* 147. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

*Isa.* 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it
48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
*Joel* 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
*Mic.* 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.

FLOWED. Out of his belly shall *f.* living water

FLOWER.

*Josh.* 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
*Job* 5. 4 5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
*Isa.* 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
*Lam.* 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said

FLOWETH.

*Lev.* 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
*Num.* 13. 27. 14. 8. [16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
[11. 9. [26. 15. [27. 3. [31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.

FLOODS.

*Lev.* 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and
honey, 17. 1 5. [33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. [32. 22.
*Ezek.* 20. 15. 15.
*Prov.* 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
*Lev.* 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
*Ezek.* 31. 4. or sea made him grow, waters he strengthened
49. 4. wherefore glorest thou in thy *f.* valley?

FLOUR.

*Exod.* 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* shalt thou make them
*Lev.* 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
*Num.* 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
a meat offering, 20. 28. [29. 3. 9. 14.
*Judg.* 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 6.
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought 22. parched corn and beans

*See* DEAL, FINE.

FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require

FLOWER.

*Ezrel.* 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
*Job* 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
*Psal.* 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
*Isa.* 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
40. 6. the goodliness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
7. *f.* faideth, 8. *Nah.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FLOWERS.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
*Num.* 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
with knops and open *f.* 29. 32. 35. [7. 26. 49.
2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies
21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*

FLOWERS.

*Lev.* 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue

FLUE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young

FLUX.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FLY.

*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt

FLY, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
*Job* 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
*Psal.* 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
*Isa.* 6. 2. seraphim had six wings, with twain he did *f.*
11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
*Ezek.* 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gab. being caused to swiftly touched me
*Zech.* 5. 1. then spoke I *f.* away like a bird
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
*Zec.* 14. 5. I saw mountains *f.* in middle of heaven
19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven

*See* FLEE, FLEETH.

FLYING.

*Lev.* 11. 21. these may ye eat of every creeping thing
23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
*Psal.* 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the swallow by *f.* so the curse causeless
*Isa.* 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent
31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
*Zech.* 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

*Rev.* 1. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
8. 13. I heard an angel *f.* in the midst of heaven

FOAM.

*Gen.* 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten
32. 11. bimbing to *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt
*Lev.* 9. 9. upon a roll the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.

FOAM.

*Hos.* 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*

FOAMETH.

*Mark* 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.

FOAMING.

*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
*Jude* 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame

FODDER.

*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*

FOE.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
*Ezrh.* 9. 10. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
*Psalm* 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
*Mat.* 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household
*Acts* 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool

FOLD.

*Heb.* 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up

FOLD.

*Isa.* 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there
65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
*Luke* 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
*Hab.* 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some hundredfold,
some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
10. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
*John* 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of
this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd

FOLD.

*Num.* 32. 24. build you *f.* for your sheep, 36.
*Psal.* 50. 9. I will take no he goats out of thy *f.*
*Ezek.* 36. 38. as the flock before Jerusalem in her
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the seacoast shall be *f.* for flocks

FOLDEN.

*Neh.* 1. 10. which thou *f.* together as thorns

FOLDETH.

*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
his own flesh

FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.

FOLK.

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*
*Prov.* 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
*Ec.* 51. 38. the *f.* shall burn in fire and be weary
*Mark* 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
*John* 3. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
*Acts* 9. 16. a multitude of people about, bringing sick *f.*

FOLLOW

Signifies, [1] *To come after one that goeth before, or serveth, or hearer matters,* 1 Sam. 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men that follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do a another, or to examine,* Mat. 19. 14. Jesus bade take up his cross, and follow me. 1 Cor. 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ. [3] *To believe and obey,* John 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me. *And in all parts where one does not follow, or follow strange gods,* it signifies, *to put trust in them, to rely upon them, and yield them service.* 1 Kings 11. 21. If Baal be God, then follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To side, or take part with,* 2 Sam. 2. 10. 2 Kings 11. 15. [5] *To endeavour after, and pursue with great desire and diligence.* Phil. 3. 12. But I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6] *To die with one.* John 13. 36. Thou canst not follow me now, *that is, bear sympathy in my sufferings, and die with me.* To follow the Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow the Lamb: *That keep close to Christ in all his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit of his sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and not on saints, or their own merits, as the followers of Antichrist do.*

*Gen.* 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee
44. 4. Joseph said, up, *f.* after the men
*Lev.* 11. 9. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
*Deut.* 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
*Judg.* 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 25. 27. let it be given young men, who *f.* my lord
30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Absalom

1 *Kings* 19.20. let me kiss father, then I will *f.* thee
*Prov.* 3.6. because I *f.* the thing that good is
45.14. the virgins that followed *f.* her
96.15. all the upright in heart shall *f.* it
119.150. they draw nigh that *f.* after mischief
*Isa.* 51.1. that they may *f.* strong drink
51.1. hearken, ye that *f.* after righteousness
*Jer.* 17.16. I hastened from being a pastor to *f.* thee
42.16. the famine shall *f.* close after you
*Ezek.* 13.3. the prophets that *f.* their own spirit
16.27. and she shall *f.* after her lovers
6.3. we shall know, if we *f.* to know the Lord
*Mat.* 8.19. Master, I will *f.* thee, *Luke* 9.57, 61.
*Mark* 16.17. these signs *f.* them that believe
*Luke* 17.23. go not after them nor *f.* them
22.49. when they about him saw what would *f.*
*John* 10.5. and a stranger will they not *f.*
13.37. Peter said, Why cannot I *f.* thee now?
*Acts* 24.14. all the prophets from Samuel, and that *f.*
*Rom.* 14.19. let us *f.* things that make for peace
1 *Cor.* 14.1. *f.* after charity, desire spiritual gifts
*Phil.* 3.12. but I *f.*, after, if that I may apprehend
1 *Thess.* 5.15. but ever *f.* that which is good
2 *Thess.* 3.7. for yourselves know how you ought to *f.* us
9. to make ourselves an ensample to you to *f.* us
1 *Tim.* 5.24. and some men they *f.* after
6.11. O man of God, *f.* righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 2.22.
*Heb.* 12.14. *f.* peace with all men, and holiness
13.7. whose faith, considering the end
1 *Pet.* 3.11. let him seek the peace that should *f.*
2.21. an example, that ye should *f.* his steps
2 *Pet.* 2.2. many shall *f.* their pernicious ways
3 *John* 11. not that which is evil, but what is good
*Rev.* 14.4. these are they that *f.* the Lamb
13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest from their labours, and their works do *f.* them

FOLLOW *him.*

1 *Kings* 18.21. if the Lord be God, *f.* *him*
*Mark* 5.37. and he suffered no man to *f.* *him*
6.1. he went out thence, and his disciples *f.* *him*
*Luke* 9.59. Jesus said unto another, *f.* *me*
*John* 10.4. he goeth before, and the sheep *f.* *him*

FOLLOW *me.*

*Gen.* 24.5. the woman will not be willing to *f.* *me*, 39.
*Judg.* 3.28. Ehud said unto them, *f.* after *me*
8.5. give bread, I pray, to the people that *f.* *me*
1 *Kings* 19.20. let me kiss my father and mother, then I will *f.* *me*
2 *Kings* 6.19. *f.* *me*, I will bring you to man you seek
*Ps.* 23.6. goodness and mercy shall *f.* *me* all my life
*Mark* 1.17. Jesus said, Come *ye*, and I will make you fishers of men, 8.22. | 9.9. *Mark* 2.14. *Luke* 5.27.
16.24. let him deny himself and take up his cross and *f.* *me*, *Mark* 8.34. | 10.21. *Luke* 9.23.
19.21. sell that thou hast, *f.* *me*, *Luke* 18.22.
*Luke* 9.59. he said, *f.* *me*, *John* 1.43. | 21.22.
*John* 10.27. they know my voice, and they *f.* *me*
12.26. if any man will serve me, let him *f.* *me*
13.36. thou cannot *f.* *me* now, but afterwards
*Acts* 12.8. cast your garment about thee, and *f.* *me*

FOLLOWED.

*Gen.* 24.61. Rebekah and her damsels *f.* the man
32.19. or commanded all that *f.* the droves
*Num.* 32.12. they have wholly *f.* the L. *Deut.* 1.36.
*Deut.* 4.3. for all the men that *f.* Baal-peor
*Judg.* 2.12. they followed other gods of the gods of
9.49. cut down his bough, and *f.* Abimelech
2 *Sam.* 14.22. they *f.* hard after the Philistines
17.13. moreover if he be gone into a city
21.12. Philistines *f.* Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1.6. 1 *Chr.* 10.2.
2 *Sam.* 2.10. but the house of Judah *f.* David
3.31. and king David himself *f.* the bier
17.23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not *f.*
20.6. Israel *f.* Sheba the son of Bichri
1 *Kings* 12.20. there was none that followed house of David
16.21. half of people *f.* Tibni, half *f.* Omri, 22.
18.18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast *f.* Baalim
20.19. came out, and the army which *f.* them
*Prov.* 3.9. was no water for the cattle that *f.* them
4.30. Elisha rose and *f.* her
5.21. so Gehazi *f.* after Naaman, is all well?
9.27. John *f.* after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
13.2. Jehoahaz *f.* sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
17.15. and they *f.* vanity, and became vain
*Psal.* 68.25. the players on instruments *f.* after
*Ezek.* 10.11. whither the head looked, they *f.* it
*Amos* 2.4. for their lies the fathers *f.* after the look
*Mat.* 27.55. many women which *f.* Jes. from Galilee
*Mark* 10.28. we left all and *f.* thee, *Luke* 18.28.
32. were amazed, and as they *f.* were afraid
*Luke* 22.54. they took him, and Peter *f.* afar off
*Acts* 13.43. religious proselytes *f.* Paul and Barnab.
16.17. the same *f.* Paul and us, and cried
*Rom.* 9.30. Gentiles who *f.* not after righteousness
31. who *f.* after the law of righteousness
1 *Cor.* 10.4. they drank of that rock that *f.* them
1 *Tim.* 5.10. if she have diligently *f.* every good work
2 *Pet.* 1.16. we have not *f.* cunningly devised fables
*Rev.* 6.8. his name was Death, and hell *f.* with him
8.7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with blood
13.3. and there *f.* another angel, saying, Babylon is
9. and the third angel *f.* them, saying, if any man

FOLLOWED *him.*

*Num.* 16.25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. *f.* *him*
*Judg.* 9.4. hired vain and light persons who *f.* *him*
1 *Sam.* 13.7. and all the people *f.* *him* trembling
2 *Sam.* 11.8. there *f.* *him* a mess of meat from the k.
*Mat.* 4.20. they left their nets and *f.* *him*, *Mark* 1.18.
4.22. they immediately left the ship and *f.* *him*
25. and there *f.* him great multitudes of people,
8.1. | 12.15. | 19.2. | 20.29. *Mark* 2.15.
| 5.24. *Luke* 23.27. *John* 6.2.
8.23. when entered into a ship, his disciples *f.* *him*, *Luke* 22.39.
9.27. two blind men *f.* *him*, crying, and saying
16.58. but Peter *f.* *him* afar off, *Mark* 14.54.
*Luke* 7.11. the day after, Jesus went into a city called
*Luke* 5.11. they forsook all and *f.* *him*, 28.
7.9. Jesus said to the people that *f.* *him*, not found
*Rev.* 14.9. There *f.* another angel, *f.* *him* and said not
*Rev.* 19.14. the armies of *Rev.* on white horses

FOLLOW *him.*

*Num.* 14.24. my servant Caleb hath *f.* me fully
32.11. because they have not wholly *f.* me
1 *Kings* 14.8. David who *f.* me with all his heart
18.18. I have not troubled Israel, but thou and
*Mat.* 19.28. ye that *f.* *me* in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST.

*Ruth* 3.10. thou *f.* not young men, poor or rich

FOLLOWER.

2 *Tim.* 3.10. hast been a diligent *f.* of my doctrine

FOLLOWERS.

1 *Cor.* 4.16. have begotten you through the gospel,
*Heb.* 6.12. be not slothful, but *f.* of them, 13.7.
*Eph.* 5.1. be ye therefore *f.* of God, as dear children
1 *Thess.* 1.6. ye became *f.* of us and of the Lord
2.14. ye became *f.* of the churches of God
*Heb.* 6.12. be *f.* of them who through faith inherit prom.
1 *Pet.* 3.13. if ye be *f.* of that which is good

FOLLOWETH.

2 *Kings* 11.15. him that *f.* her be killed, 2 *Chr.* 23.14.
*Pr.* 63.8. my soul *f.* hard after thee, hand upholds
*Prov.* 12.11. he that *f.* vain persons, 28.19.
15.9. he loveth him that *f.* righteousness, 21.21.
*Isa.* 1.23. every one loveth gifts and *f.* after rewards
*Jer.* 2.5. what iniquity have your fathers found in me
*Hos.* 12.1. Ephraim feeds on wind, *f.* after east-wind
*Mat.* 10.38. he that taketh not up his cross and *f.* me
*Luke* 12.21. so is he that *f.* for himself
*John* 8.12. he that *f.* me shall not walk in darkness

FOLLOWING.

*Gen.* 41.31. plenty not known by reason of famine *f.*
*Deut.* 7.4. they will turn away thy son from *f.* me
12.30. take heed thou be not snared by *f.* them
*Prov.* 12.11. | 28.19. *Eccl.* 1.14, 17, 26. | 2.11. | 4.4.
12.20. 2 *Kings* 17.21. 2 *Chr.* 25.27. | 34.33.
*Judg.* 2.19. corrupted in *f.* other gods to serve them
*Psalt.* 8.16. or swear deceitfully, *f.* after them
1 *Sam.* 12.14. if ye continue *f.* the Lord your God
14.46. Saul went up from *f.* the Philistines
15.11. Saul is turned back from *f.* me
24.1. when Saul was returned from *f.* Philistines
2 *Sam.* 2.19. Asahel turned not from *f.* Abner, 20.
16.6. hid the people among *f.* their brethren
7.8. I took thee from *f.* the sheep, to be ruler over
my people, 1 *Chron.* 17.7. *Psal.* 78.71.
1 *Kings* 11.7. and the *f.* Ashtoreth, helped him
9.6. but if you shall at all turn from *f.* me
21.26. Ahab did very abominably in *f.* idols
*Psal.* 48.13. that we may tell it to the generation *f.*
109.13. in general, *f.* let their name be blotted out
*Mat* 8.10. and confirming the word with signs *f.*
*Luke* 23.33. I must walk to morrow, and the day *f.*
*John* 1.38. then Jesus turned and saw them *f.*
43. the day *f.* (6.22. the day *f.* when the people saw
20.19. Peter sent the disciples whom Jesus loved *f.*
*Acts* 21.1. we came the day *f.* unto Rhodes, 18.
23.11. and the night *f.* the Lord stood by him
2 *Pet.* 2.15. are gone astray, *f.* the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

*Gen.* 34.7. because Shechem had wrought *f.* in Isr.
*Deut.* 22.21. because she wrought *f.* by playing the whore
*Josh.* 7.15. because Achan wrought *f.* in Israel
*Judg.* 19.23. nay, I pray you, do not this *f.*
1 *Sam.* 25.25. he is as his name is, so is *f.* with him
20.6. they have committed lewdness and *f.* in Isr.
10. according to the *f.* that they wrought in Isr.
1 *Sam.* 25.25. Nabal, and *f.* is with him
2 *Sam.* 13.12. my brother, do not thou this *f.*
*Job* 1.22. in all this Job attributed not *f.* to God
4.18. behold, angels be charged with *f.*
24.12. yet God layeth not *f.* to them
42.8. lest I deal with you after your *f.*
*Psal.* 49.13. this their way is their *f.* yet posterity
85.8. but let them not turn again to *f.*
*Prov.* 5.23. in the greatness of his *f.* he shall go astray
14.9. fools make a mock of sin, but
18.8. but the *f.* of fools is deceitful
18. the simple inherit *f.* but prudent are crowned
*Pr.* 14.24. crown of wise is riches, foolish. of *f.* is *f.*
29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth
15.21. *f.* is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
16.22. but the instruction of fools is *f.*
17.12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his *f.*
18.13. before he heareth it, it is *f.* and shame to him
26.4. answer not a fool accord. to his *f.* lest like him
5. ans. a fool accord. to his *f.* lest wise in conceit
11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his *f.*
*Eccl.* 1.17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *f.*
2.3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on *f.*
12. wisdom and *f.* and madness and folly
7.25. I applied to know the wickedness of *f.*
10.1. so doth a little *f.* him that is in reputation
for. it is set in great dignity, rich sit in the place
*Isa.* 9.17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh *f.*
*Jer.* 23.13. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Samar.
*Hos.* 2.10. I will discover their *f.* in sight of lovers
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my *f.*
2 *Tim.* 3.9. their *f.* shall be made manifest to all men

FOOD.

*Gen.* 2.9. every tree pleasant and that is good for *f.*
3.6. the woman saw the tree was good for *f.*
9.21. take thou to thee of all *f.* that is eaten
41.35. let them gather all *f.* of those good years
47.24. came to buy *f.* 10. | 43.2, 4, 20, 22. | 44.25.
23. take *f.* for the famine of your households
44.1. he commanded to fill the sacks with *f.*
47.12. gave them *f.* and for *f.* for your little ones
*Exod.* 21.10. his *f.* shall not be diminished
*Lev.* 3.11. the *f.* of the offering made by fire, 16.
19.23. shall have planted all manner of trees for *f.*
21.8. I set an apparel to offer the *f.* of my God
22.7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his *f.*
*Deut.* 10.18. the stranger, in giving him *f.* and raiment
1 *Sam.* 14.24. a curse that eateth *f.* till evening, 30.
28 *Sam.* 9.10. that thy master's son may have *f.* to eat
1 *Kings* 5.9. my desire in giving *f.* for my household
11. Solom. gave Hiram wheat for *f.* to his household
*Neh.* 9.15. they possessed trees of *f.* in abundance
*Job* 12.10. thy breath more than my necessary *f.*
24.5. wilderness yieldeth *f.* for them and children
36.41. who provideth for the raven his *f.?*
40.20. surely the mountains bring him *f.*
*Psal.* 78.25. man did eat angels' *f.* he sent them meat
104.14. he may bring forth *f.* out of the earth
136.25. who giveth *f.* to all flesh, his mercy for ever
146.7. the Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
147.9. he giveth to the beast his *f.* to young ravens
*Prov.* 6.8. the ant prepareth her *f.* in harvest
13.23. much *f.* is in the tillage of the poor
27.27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy *f.*
28.3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no *f.*
30.8. feed me with *f.* convenient for me
31.14. she slips, she bringeth her *f.* from afar
*Ezek.* 16.27. I have diminished thine ordinary *f.*
48.16. the increase thereof shall be for *f.* to them
*Acts* 14.17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9.10. he minister bread for your *f.*
1 *Tim.* 6.8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be content
*Jam.* 2.15. if naked and destitute of daily *f.*

FOOL.

Folly, Foolishness, *are to be understood not only according to their natural and literal meaning, for one who is wise, or a very weak man, and for the discourses and notions of fools and madmen; but in the language of scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs, fool is the usual character of the* sinner, *and* folly *and* foolishness *are put for* sin. *Psal.* 38.5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt because of my foolishness, *my sin. And in* Psal. 69.5. O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon *sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.*

*Prov.* 13.16. Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly. *For as by prudence a man or governor himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid impending evils, and to obtain that good which is suitable to his necessities; so is the effect of* folly, *not to forsee evils to prevent them, and to neglect the season of obtaining what is good.*

In Prov. 13. 20, Solomon *opposes the* fool *to the* wise man. He that walketh with wise men, shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall be destroyed. *As is it with relation to the affairs of this life; the man of prudence and conduct is to be preferred, who takes the best method of managing things to his own, his family's, and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort, and advantage, and who minds his business more than his pleasure, is* the wise man: *And the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes into improper or sulkkely methods of managing them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure more than his business, is the fool of this world: So it is with respect to another world; the truly* wise man *is he who proposes the things*

*of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost ease and diligence, as the way of God's appointed through Jesus Christ one only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something to this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his soul's everlasting happiness. So that the hypocrit follows is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.*

*Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be guilty yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. 1 Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted as he the same meaning he said. And so Rom. 1. 22. says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools; that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary sagacity, and learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though pretended philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so showed themselves to be fools. And the same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 20. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, and the great eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, contemptible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. But the natural man receiveth not the things of the spirit of God: for they are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them either trifling and impertinent, or as containing mean and such despicable contents as not worthy the consideration of what man he set up in competition with them.*

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred *Prov.* 14. 8. the f. hath such as his heart, 24. 9. 10 likewise the f. and brutish person perish 26. 6. neither doth a f. understand this *Prov.* 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.

23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief

11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart

15. 14. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes

18. 6. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man

13. 16. wise man feareth, but f. layeth open his folly

14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident

15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction

17. 7. excellent speech be cometh not a f.

10. 12. a f. hath no delight in understanding

10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f.

12. he is happier meet a man rather than f. in his folly

16. why is a price in hand to a f. to get wisdom

21. he that begetteth a f. doth it to his sorrow

26. 4. answer not a f. according to his folly

6. f. lips answer into content, mouth calls for strokes

*Prov.* 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare

20. 3. but every f. will be meddling

26 4. answer not a f. 5. answer a f.

8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.

10. the great Governor hire the f. and transgressors

11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly

27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both

22. though thou should bray a f. in a mortar

29. 11. a f. utteth all his mind, but a wise man keeps

*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness

15. as it happeneth to the f. so it happeneth to me

16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.

19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.?

4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh

5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words

6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f.

10. 2. a right hand, but a f. hand on the left hand

14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what to be

*Jer.* 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.

*Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou f. be in danger

*Luke* 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required

1 *Cor.* 3. 18. him become a f. that he may be wise

13. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened

2 *Cor.* 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f.

19. 16. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f.

11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me *ye are* FOOL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. doth?

*Prov.* 7. 22. as a f. to the correction of the stocks

*Lect.* 6. 16. how doth the wise man? as the f.

2 *Cor.* 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me

23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more

*ye are* FOOLS.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f.

24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth

29. 1. an honour is not seemly for a f.

3. a brother the sin, and a f. for the f. back

30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat

*for a* FOOL.

*Prov.* 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f.

14. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is f.

26. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.

*Eccl.* 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom

faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.

*Heb.* 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. he is a f. and knowest not nothing

*Of a* FOOL.

*Prov.* 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes

17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy

24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth

23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. for he will despise

26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.

12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20.

*Eccl.* 7. 6. the crackling of thorns, so the laughter of the f.

10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself

*of a* FOOL.

2 *Sam.* 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel

*Job* 42. 17. and he maketh the judges f.

30. 8. they were rejected out of the land of man

*Psal.* 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly

94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long f. will fools hate knowledge

*Prov.* 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction

22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge

32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them

3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.

8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart

10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom

12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness

13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil

20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed

14. 8. folly of f. is deceit 9. f. make a mock at sin

24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly

33. what is in the heart of f. is made known

15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness

14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness

16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly

19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f.

26. 4. lest thou also be like unto them of f.

*Eccl.* 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f.

4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed

7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth

5. than for a man to hear the song of f.

9. be not hasty, for anger rests in the bosom of f.

9. 17. words of wise men heard, than unto answer f.

*Isa.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13.

35. 8. way, faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein

*Jer.* 17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who is greater, 10.

*Luke* 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without

24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets

*Rom.* 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f.

1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.

2 *Cor.* 11. 19. for ye suffer gladly, seeing ye are wise

*Eph.* 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise

FOOLISH.

*Deut.* 32. 6. do ye thus requite the L. O f. people

21. will provoke them to f. by a f. nation, *Rom.* 10. 19.

*Job* 2. 10. then speakest as one of f. women speaketh

*Psal.* 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1.

3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed

*Psal.* 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight

39. 8. make me not the reproach of the f.

73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp.

22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast

74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name

22. remember how the f. man reproacheth thee daily

*Prov.* 9. 0. forsake the f. and live, go in way understand.

13. a f. woman is clamorous, is simple, knows nah.

10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother

14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction

14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands

3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride

7. go from the presence of a f. man

15. 7. but the heart of the f. doth not so

20. but a f. man despiseth his mother

21. f. joy is to a f. man, but a man of understanding

19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father

21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure

29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man

*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king

7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.

10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them

*Isa.* 41. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.

*Jer.* 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish children

5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.

21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not

16. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.

*Lam.* 2. 14. thy prophets have seen vain and f. things

*Ezek.* 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets

*Zech.* 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

*Mat.* 1. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who built

25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f.

*Rom.* 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened

2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes

1 *Cor.* 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisd. of this world

*Gal.* 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you?

3. are ye so f.? has not a gun in the Spirit

*Eph.* 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking

1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts

2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but avoid f. and unlearned *Tit.* 3. 9.

*Tit.* 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived

1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men

FOOLISHLY.

*Gen.* 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my power to do, *Deut.* 32. 15. 21. *Ezr.* 16. 9.

*Num.* 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f.

2 *Sam.* 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.

*Job* 1. 22. not charge God with wrong, nor charge G. f.

*Psal.* 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f.

*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f.

30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself

2 *Cor.* 11. 17. I speak it as it were, f. in this boasting

21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews?

FOOLISHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into f.

*Psal.* 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f.

69. 5. O G. thou knowest my f. sins are not hid

*Prov.* 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f.

14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly

15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.

14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.

19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way

22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child

24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat.

27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him

*Eccl.* 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madness

10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f.

*Isa.* 9. 17. for every one is a hypocrite and an evil

1 *Cor.* 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f.

21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save

2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall proceed no f. for their f.

25. because the f. of God is wiser than men

2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him

3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God

FOOT

*Is a part of the body well known. Bold times is were customary in war and peace, and charged upon their coming off a journey,* Gen. 18. 4. 19. 2. 24. 32. *Judges* 19. 21. *Luke* 7. 44. *Jesus washed the feet of his disciples; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for our brethren, John* 13. 14.

*Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, motions, motions.* Eccl. 5. 1. *Isa.* 52. 7. *Rom.* 3. 15.

*Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, motions, motions.* Eccl. 5. 1. *Isa.* 52. 7. *Rom.* 3. 15.

Let not the foot of pride come against me. *Psal.* 36. 11. *Job* 5. 5. Ye turned in your tents thy testimonies. *Ezra* 6. 15. And your foot shall wash the prophets and the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, to be *at his obeying, being in his service, following him. Hannah* called *Eli, that the prophet which she brought him, were for the young man that walked at his feet; for the sons are the followed him, I Sam.* 2. 11. *Gamaliel, Deut.* 33. 3. *that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Luke scholars, they heard him, they learned of him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St.* Paul says, *that he was brought up at the feet of* Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3. *And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet,* and heard his word, *Luke* 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. *it is said, that the land of* Canaan *is not like the land of* Egypt, where thou sowedst thy seed, and waterest it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country *where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, gushing out of the river* Jordan, *which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas* Egypt *is a country where there is no river but the* Nile, *where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of the river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; by digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters crave a great deal of labour to the feet.*

*But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the plants which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Pliny describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But the whole he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a step in his hands: and, as he goes, the wheel overpowers him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands, which should be at rest, are and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This wheel is moved by winding the earth with their feet.*

*It is said, in Jer. 5. 25,* Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. *Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the chief and idolatrous Jews. A lifeexive* Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. *It is a modest expression, for* Thou hast *made wantonness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said* to Laban, Gen. 30. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; *that is, since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or,* by my foot; *that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used,* Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, *is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his superior, or a servant to his master.* Psal. 8. 6. Ps. 18. 38. Ps. 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Jaline enemies are made his footstool. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, is to show the greatest slave to be to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. *They shall highly reverence and shower dust upon thee, and humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the ancient people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might claim to lick up the very dust of their feet, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.*

Nakedness of feet *was a sign of mourning:* Forbear to cry, *says God to* Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet. Ezek. 24. 17. *Shoes were a sign of respect, reverence, and adoration,* Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, *signifies plenty of all sorts of good things.* Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To washed one's feet in the blood of sinners; *to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood,* Psal. 58.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, *says* Solomon, *Prov.* 6. 13. *He uses much gesture with his hands and feet to express his meaning, or rather signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members.* Ezekiel *reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of* Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. *And* to chap. 6. 11. *he makes the same motions the sign of grief, because of the ruin of his people.* The *prophet* Isaiah *says,* Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, *Isa.* 32. 20. *Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plough and fertilize it, or who feed there their oxen and their asses.* To send out their feet, *that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow them with them.* *But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in consequence of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto* Christ. The same *prophet says,* chap. 56. 18. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: *this is taken either properly, if from forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journey on the sabbath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain them whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.*

*Job says,* that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, *Job* 29. 15. *He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And* in chap. 13. 27. *he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken in a net, or snare.*

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his *f.* Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on *f.* Ch. 21. then shall I be ashamed, Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shall make a layer of brass and his *f.* 28. 3 Ki. 9. 35. 10. 8. 36. 8. 39. 39. 1 Ki. 11. 7. Lev. 5. 7. 14. 31.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to *f.* Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's *f.* agst. wall Deut. 6. 4. *Israel* shall *f.* swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy *f.* as a garden 23. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his *f.* 25. 3. thy shoes shall not go upon thy *f.* 32. 35. to me vengeance, their *f.* shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his *f.* in oil Josh. 3. 5. every priest shall come up in *f.* 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy *f.* Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on *f.* to the valley 19. 21. water for the asses, and for his *f.* shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of *f.* as a roe 21. 20. had on every *f.* six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jezebel trodden under *f.* 1 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the *f.* of Israel Job 4. 11. my *f.* hath held his steps, his way I kept 28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the *f.* 31. 5. or if my *f.* hath hasted to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the *f.* may crush them Psal. 9. 18. in vain shall the net be spread in the *f.* 26. 12. my *f.* standeth in an even place 30. 11. let not the *f.* of pride come against me 36. 16. when my *f.* slipped, I was in danger 66. 6. they went through the flood on *f.* 68. 23. that thy *f.* may be dipped in blood 140. 10. let burning coals fall upon them, that they *f.* against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. 94. 18. I said my *f.* slipped, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy *f.* to be moved *Prov.* 1. 15. refrain thy *f.* from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy *f.* shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall be thy *f.* when being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy *f.* from 25. 17 withdraw thy *f.* from thy neighbour's house *Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when you go into house of God *Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy *f.* when goest into house of God *Isa.* 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under *f.* 16. 4. a nation oppressed, trodden under *f.* 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy *f.* 26. 6. the *f.* shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his *f.* 58. 13. if thou turn away thy *f.* from my sabbath *Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy *f.* from being unshod 14. 10. they have loved to wander, they kept not *Lam.* 1. 13. Ld. hath trodden under *f.* mighty men *Ezek.* 1. 7. stamp with the *f.* and say, alas 16. 16. whatsoever came under *f.* I said to thee, live 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the *f.* *Hosea* 11. 4. as those that take off the yoke, I laid 32. 13. neither shall the *f.* of man trouble them *Dan.* 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under *f.* *Amos* 2. 13. that is swift of *f.* shall not deliver himself *Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavory, trodden under *f.* of men 14. 13. the people followed him on *f.* out of cities 18. 8. if thy *f.* offend thee, cut it off, *Mark* 9. 45. 22. 13. bind him hand and *f.* cast him into darkness *Mark* 6. 33. many ran *f.* thither out of all cities *John* 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and *f.* *Acts* 7. 5. not so much as to set his *f.* on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a *f.* *Rom.* 3. 15. if the *f.* say, because I am not the hand *Heb.* 10. 29. hath trodden under *f.* the Son of God *Rev.* 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garm. to the *f.* 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under *f.*

*Sole of* FOOT.

Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the *sole of her f.* *Deut.* 20. 35. Lamech sing to both from *sole of f.* 28. not set *sole of her f.* on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the *sole of thy f.* have rest *Jon* 1. 3. every place the *sole of your f.* shall tread 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the *sole of f.* *Job* 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from *sole of the f.* *Isa.* 1. 6. from *sole of f.* to the head no soundness *Ezek.* 1. 7. *sole of f.* was like the *sole of a* calf's *f.*

FOOT-BREADTH.

*Deut.* 2. 5. will not give him so much as *f. breadth*

*Left*-FOOT.

*Rev.* 10. 2. and he set his *left-f.* upon the earth

*Sat* FOOT.

FOOTED.

*Lev.* 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven *f.* that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven *f.* is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken *f.* shall not approach *Deut.* 10. 12. all manner of foot *f.* beasts, 11. 6. *Rom.* 1. 23. image made like birds and four *f.* beasts

FOOTMEN.

*Num.* 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand *f.* 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. Saul said to the *f.* slay priests of Ld. *Jer.* 12. 5. if hast run with *f.* and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

*Psal.* 17. 5. hold up my goings that my *f.* slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy *f.* are not known 89. 51. they reproached the *f.* of thine anointed *Cant.* 1. 8. go thy way forth by the *f.* of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 *Chron.* 28. 2. build an house for the *f.* of our God 2 *Chr.* 9. 18. were six steps to throne with *f.* of gold *Psal.* 99. 5. worship at his *f.* for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy *f.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43. *Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.

*Isa.* 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my *f.*

FOOT-GRASS

*Lam.* 2. 1. remembered not his *f.* in day of his anger *Mat.* 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his *f.*

*Heb.* 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his *f.*

*Jam.* 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my *f.*

FOR.

*Deut.* 4. 7. so nigh all things that we call on h. *f.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him *f.*

*Prov.* 26. 21. *f.* piece of bread that man will transgress

*Mat.* 5. 45. *f.* maketh his sun to rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard *f.* their much speaking 23. 35. *f.* ye slew temple, and ye gave me wrong, 47. *John* 1. 10. out of his fulness received grace *f.* grace *Rom.* 13. 6. *f.* this cause ye pay tribute also 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. it is reported that there is fornication 13. 8. *f.* we can do nothing against but *f.* the truth 2 *Pet.* 3. 12. looking *f.* the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

*Gen.* 41. 39. *f.* as God hath shewed thee all this *Deut.* 12. 12. *f.* as he hath no inheritance with you *Judg.* 11. 36. *f.* as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 *Sam.* 20. 42. *f.* as we have sworn both of us 2 *Sam.* 19. 30. *f.* as my lord is come again in peace 1 *Kings* 13. 21. *f.* as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 *Chron.* 5. 1. *f.* as Reuben defiled his father's bed *Isa.* 29. 13. *f.* as this people draw near with their mouth *Jer.* 16. 6. *f.* as there is none like to thee, 4. 10. 7. *f.* among all wise men of nations none like thee *Dan.* 2. 40. *f.* as iron break, and subdue, all things *Luke* 19. 9. *f.* as he also is the son of Abraham *Act.* 11. 17. *f.* then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. *f.* then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. *f.* as I know that thou hast been judge 1 *Cor.* 11. 7. *f.* as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. *f.* as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. *f.* as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *f.* as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. *f.* then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.

*Deut.* 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord *f.* us *Mat.* 3. 14. but John *f.* him, saying, I have need *Mark* 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we *f.* him, because he followeth not us,

*Luke* 9. 49.

2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the ass *f.* the madness of the prophet

FORBARE.

1 *Sam.* 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul *f.* to go forth 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. then the prophet *f.* and said, I know *Jer.* 41. 8. so Ishmael *f.* and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *f.?* 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the *f.* of G.

FORBEAR.

*Deut.* 23. 5. if see his ass, and would, *f.* to help him *Deut.* 22. 22. if thou shalt *f.* to vow, it shall be no sin 1 *Sam.* 11. 13. *f.* to-day: Lord hath wrought salv. 1 *Kings* 22. 6. shall I go, or *f.?* 2 *Chron.* 18. 5, 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *f.* why should thou be smitten? 35. 21. *f.* thee from meddling with God

*Neh.* 9. 30. yet many years didst thou *f.* them *Job* 16. 6. and though I *f.* what am I eased? *Prov.* 24. 11. thou *f.* to deliver those drawn to death *Jer.* 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, *f.*

*Ezek.* 2. 5. whether they will hear or *f.?* 3. 11.

*Amos* 7. 8. and the hot forbearers, let him *f.*

24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead

*Zech.* 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, *f.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to *f.* working?

2 *Cor.* 12. 6. *f.* lest any should think of me above what

1 *Thess.* 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer *f.* 5.

FORBEARETH.

*Num.* 9. 13. that *f.* keep the passover shall be cut off

*Eccl.* 5. 27. and he that *f.* let him forbear

FOREARMING.
*Deu.* 25. 15. by love *f.* a prince persuaded
*Jer.* 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not stay
*Lph.* 4. 2. one another in love, *Col.* 3. 12.
6. 8. heavens do the same things, *f.* Hebrewes
7. 27. *f.* of the thing out of the Lord must be
FORBID.
*Num.* 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them.
1 *Sam.* 24. 6. the Lord *f.* I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. Saboth said to Ahab, the Lord *f.* I
1 *Kings* 11. 10. they God *f.* that, that I should go this
*Matt.* 19. 14. but Jesus said, *f.* them not, *Luke* 18.
10. 11. suffer little children, *f.* them not, *Luke* 18. 16.
*Luke* 9. 54. saith thy Lord, *f.* not to take coat also
*Acts* 10. 47. Peter answered, can man *f.* water
that these should not be baptized
24. 23. should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 *Cor.* 14. 39. *f.* not to speak with tongues
*God* FORBID.
*Gen.* 44. 7. *God f.* 17. *Josh.* 22. 29. 24. 16.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. 14. 45. 1 *Kings* 21. 3.
*Luke* 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. 6. 2, 15. 1
7. 7, 13. 9. 14. 11. 1, 11. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15.
*Gal.* 2. 17. 3. 21. 6. 14.
FORBIDDEN.
*Lev.* 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 23. on the likeness of the Lord thy God *f.*
*Acts* 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia
FORBIDDING.
1 *John* 10. and *f.* the that would receive brethren
FORBIDDING.
*Luke* 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Cesar, saying
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching kingd. of G. no man *f.* him
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. *f.* us to speak to the Gentiles
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abstain
FORBORNE. [from
*Jer.* 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight
FORCE.
*Gen.* 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take by *f.*
*Deu.* 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. shall river *f.* if not, I will take it by *f.*
*Job* 4. 23. they made them to cease by *f.* and power
*Jol* 30. 18. by great *f.* of my disease, garm. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly
*Jer.* 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. fugitives under the shadow of Hesbon *f.* stood
*Luke* 24. 44. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
15. 3. thou hast shed blood by *f.* of the sword
*Amos* 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*
*Mat.* 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
*John* 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
*Acts* 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
*Heb.* 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead
FORCE.
*Deut.* 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
*Esth.* 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen also before me in house
FORCED.
*Judg.* 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that she died
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I *f.* myself therefore, and offered
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he *f.* his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his sister
*Prov.* 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him
FORCES.
2 *Chr.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
*Job* 21. 16. he will not extend unto me *f.* of strength
*Jer.* 50. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of Gentiles
*Jer.* 10. 7. when the captains of the host were in the
field, 13. 11. 11, 13, 16. 42. 1, 8. 43. 4, 5.
*Dan.* 11. 10. and shall assemble a multi. of great *f.*
32. such as his estate shall be honour the God of *f.*
*Obad.* 11. that strangers carried away captive his *f.*
13. shoulder not have laid hands on their *f.*
FORCIBLE.
*Job* 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove?
FORCING.
*Deut.* 20. 19. not destroy trees by *f.* axe against them
*Prov.* 30. 33. so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife
FORD, 5.
*Gen.* 32. 22. Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok
*Josh.* 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*
*Judg.* 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan
*Isa.* 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon
FORECAST.
*Deu.* 11. 24. and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.
FOREFATHERS.
*Jer.* 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
*Zec.* 1. 3. I thank God, which I serve from my *f.*
FOREFRONT.
*Exod.* 26. 9. six curtains in the *f.* of the tabernacle
28. 27. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mitre it shall be
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his *f.* did he put the golden plate
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was situate north-ward
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
2 *Kings* 10. 14. he brought the brazen altar from *f.*

2 *Chron.* 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them
*Ezek.* 10. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the house stood towards the east
FOREHEAD.
*Gen.* 24. 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
*Lev.* 23. 18. the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always
*Lev.* 13. 41. he is *f.*-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*
55. whether it be in the head or *f.* *Deut.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. David took a stone, sling it, and smote
the Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold he was leprous in his *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's *f.* not ashamed
*Ezek.* 3. 7. Israel hard-hearted, and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* strong against their foreheads
9. as an adam. marble have made thy *f.*
10. 12. I put a jewel on your *f.* and ear-rings in
*Rev.* 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, Mystery
FOREHEADS.
*Ezek.* 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their *f.*
9. 4. set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry
*Rev.* 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having the Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received the mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name shall be in their *f.*
FOREIGNER.
*Exod.* 12. 45. *f.* and hired servant shall not eat
*Deut.* 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayest exact it again
FOREIGNERS.
*Obad.* 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates
*Eph.* 2. 19. you are no more strangers and *f.*
FOREKNEW.
*Rom.* 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he *f.*
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
*Rom.* 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
*Acts* 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father
FOREMOST.
*Gen.* 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children *f.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz
FORENAMED.
*Num.* 3. 4 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world
FOREPARTS.
*Exod.* 26. 27. two rings towards *f.* of ephod, 39. 20.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. the oracle in the house, was twenty cubits
*Ezek.* 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers
*Amos* 27. 41. the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained
FORESAW.
*Heb.* 6. 20. whether the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus
FORESAW.
*Acts* 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face
FORESEETH.
*Prov.* 22. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.
FORESEEING.
*Gal.* 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen
FORESEEN.
*Heb.* 11. 40. God having *f.* some better thing for us
FORE-SHIP.
*Acts* 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*
FORESKIN.
*Gen.* 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*
14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24, 25.
*Exod.* 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son
*Lev.* 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised
*Deut.* 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart
*Josh.* 5. 16. drink water of the *f.* he uncovered
FORESKIN.
*Josh.* 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines
14. Saul gave them to the king, gave them to the king
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hund. *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah
FORESKINS.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. David came into the *f.* of Hareth
1 *Kings* 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the *f.*
10. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
*Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's *f.*
*Psal.* 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine
104. 20. wherein all beasts of the *f.* do creep forth
*Isa.* 9. 18. as the kindle in the thickets of the *f.*
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*
19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few
21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*
23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O *f.*
56. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour
*Jer.* 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them

*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of *f.* with the axe
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof
26. 18. become as high places of the *f.* *Mic.* 3. 10.
49. 19. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord
*Lam.* 5. 5. as the vine tree among the trees of the *f.*
20. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south field
47. say unto the *f.* of south, hear the word
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them
*Amos* 3. 4. will lion roar in the *f.* when hath no prey
*Zech.* 11. 2. as a lion roaring, so the pride of the *f.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down
FORESTS.
2 *Chron.* 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the *f.*
*Psal.* 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*
*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*
*Ezek.* 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*
FORETEL.
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *f.* you, as I do now present sec. time
FORETOLD.
*Mark* 13. 23. take heed, behold, I have *f.* you all things
*Acts* 3. 21. the prophets, since the world *f.* of these days
FOREWARN.
*Luke* 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we also have *f.* you, and testified
FORFEITED.
*Ezra* 10. 8. all his substance should be *f.* be separated
FORGAT.
*Gen.* 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him
*Judg.* 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. and when they *f.* the Lord their God
2 *Sam.* 21. 7. but the king of Israel had sworn unto
106. 13. soon *f.* his works [9 21. *f.* G. their Saviour
*Lam.* 3. 17. removed far from peace, I *f.* prosperity
*Hos.* 2. 13. she went after her lovers, and *f.* me, saith
FORGAVE.
*Psal.* 78. 38. he, *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not
106. 43. he bowed him, and *f.* their iniquities
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. for ever sensible, I *f.* thee all that debt
*Luke* 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them
43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most
*Col.* 2. 10. for if I *f.* any thing to whom I *f.* it
for your sakes, *f.* I it in the person of Christ
*Col.* 3. 13. forbearing one another, so also do ye
FORGAVEST.
*Ps.* 32. 5. I will confess, thou *f.* the iniquity of my
99. 8. was G. thou *f.* them, though thou tookest vengeance
FORGED.
*Psal.* 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lie against me
FORGERS.
*Job* 13. 4. ye are of old, are all physicians of no val.
FORGET.
Signifies, [1] *To let things slip out of the memory.* Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine eyes have seen, [2] *To let God, or his word, and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon follows disobedience, neglect of God's worship, and wicked courses of life, as despite and contempt of such privileges.* Judg. 3. 7. The children of Israel did evil in the sight of the Lord, and forgat the Lord their God, and served Baalim and the groves: *Thus men forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in part.* [3] *To cast off one, to cease to love, care, and provide for him.* Psal. 77. 9. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? *Thus God forgets the wicked: and the godly do sometimes think that they are thus forgotten, yet are not so.* Not to cast off, Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget them. *She may cease to love her child, but I will not cease to love and provide for thee.* [4] *To omit to punish.* Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any of their works: *I will not always forbear to punish them, though it may seem I have forgotten.* [5] *Not to esteem, but to pass over my labours in vain, and my sufferings from my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.* In Psal. 44. 10, the *Israelites speaking to the church says,* Forget also thine own people, and thy father's house: *He alludes to the law of matrimony,* Gen. 2. 24. *Thou must forget and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they hinder from Christ, and likewise all those prejudices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations, and evil practices, which are so natural to, and even part of thyself,* Matt. 5. 29, 30. *And by these words he seems tacitly to forget, that even the legal worship appointed by* Moses, *and*

*delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be redeemed by the Lord from Babylon, Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.*

*Isa.* 27. 15. till he f. that which thou hast done him
41. 51. for God hath made me f. all my toil
*Jeremiah* 4. 9. less thou f. the things thine eyes have seen
23. lest ye f. the commandments of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11. 14. 19.
6. 7. f. not, lest thou provoke the Lord thy God
25. 19. shall blot out Amalek, then shalt not f. it
*Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid
*Kings* 17. 38. the covenant that I have made shall not f.
*Job* 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery
21. 20. wonder shall f. him, worm shall feed on him
*Psal.* 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God
10. 12. arise, O God, lift up thine hand
13. 1. how long will thou f. me, O Lord?
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people f. scatter them
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever
83. 2. lo, thine enemies make a tumult
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God
102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread
103. 2. Bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not f. thy word
83. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 109. 141.
93. I will not f. thee, nor thy word quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law
176. for I do not f. thy commandments
137. 5. if I f. thee, let my right hand f.
*Prov.* 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not
31. 5. lest they drink, and f. the law of the poor
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember no more
*Isa.* 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yea, yet will I not f. thee
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
49. 21. yet are they that f. my holy mountain
*Jeremiah* 2. 32. can a maiden f. her bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name
29. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you
*Lam.* 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?
*Hos.* 4. 6. forasmuch as thou hast also f. my children
*Amos* 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works
*Mich.* 6. 10. God is not forgotten, nor his works
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not

FORGETFUL.

*Heb.* 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers
*Luke* 1. 25. he is not a f. hearer, but a doer

FORGETTING, INCLUDES.

*Psal.* 68. 12. and they rejoiced in the land of f.

FORGETFEST.

*Psal.* 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?
*Isa.* 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker

FORGETTEST.

*Job* 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them
*Psal.* 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble
*Prov.* 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God
*Jonah.* 1. 24. but f. what manner of man he was

FORGETTING.

*Gen.* 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born, f.
*Psal.* 5. 13. f. those blessings which are behind

FORGIVE.

*Gen.* 50. 17. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren, and the trespass of servants of God of thy father
*Exod.* 10. 17. I f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin
*Num.* 30. 5. the Lord shall f. her, 8. 12.
*Josh.* 24. 19. an holy God, he will not f. your sins
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hearken thou f. 39. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21. 30.
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel
36. if they sin against thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25. 27. 39.
50. if they have sinned against thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin
*Psal.* 25. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.
*Isa.* 2. 9. the mean man boweth, therefore f. them
*Jer.* 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, nor remember sin
36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin
*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord, O Lord hearken
*Amos* 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee
*Mat.* 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, *Luke* 11. 4.
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.
15. if ye f. not, neither will your Father f. you
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?
35. if ye from your hearts f. not every one
*Mark* 2. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? *Luke* 5. 21.
11. 25. praying, f. that your Father may f. you
26. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.
*Luke* 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.
23. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

2 *Cor.* 6. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him
10. to whom you f. anything, f. also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, f. me this wrong
1 *John* 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins

FORGIVEN.

*Gen.* 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.
*Lev.* 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,
26. 31, 35. 1. 5. 10. 13. 16. 18. 26. 7. 19. 22.
*Num.* 15. 25, 26. 28. *Deut.* 21. 8.
*Num.* 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt
*Deut.* 21. 8. the people of Israel be f. *Hosea* 4. 2.
25. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people
*Isa.* 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity
*Mat.* 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 6.
*Mark* 2. 5, 9. *Luke* 5. 20, 23. 7. 48.
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.
H. Ghost shall not be f. 32. *Luke* 12. 10.
*Mark* 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them
*Luke* 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.
7. 47. her sins which are many are f. to whom little is f.
*Acts* 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened together with you all trespasses
*Jam.* 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him
1 *John* 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.

FORGIVEN'S.

*Ps.* 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities
*Luke* 7. 49. they begin to say, who is this f. sins also?

FORGIVENESS.

*Ps.* 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared
*Mark* 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell
*Acts* 5. 31. hath God exalted to give f. of sins
13. 38. this man is preached unto you f. of sins
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, *Col.* 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

*Dan.* 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.

FORGIVETH.

*Exod.* 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, *Num.* 14. 18.
*Eph.* 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, *Col.* 3. 13.

FORGIVING.

*Deut.* 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field

FORGIVE.

*Gen.* 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.
*Deut.* 20. 13. not transgressed com. nor have f. them
21. 8. God, that thou be f. out of months of their seed
32. 18. thou hast f. God that bare thee
*Job* 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me
*Psal.* 78. 38. he breaks out, even waters f. of the foot
*Prov.* 9. 18. for the guests of hell shall not always be f.
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, why hast thou f. me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee
*Isa.* 18. 2. a nation f. name of our God, or stretched out
27. 9. hath O. f. to be practised? hath he shut mer.
19. 61. but I have not f. thy law
40. because mine enemy shall have f. thy words
*Ezek.* 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city
9. 3. for the memory of them is f.
*Isa.* 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that I yre shall be f. seventy years
16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been f.
44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
15. 16. because the former troubles are f.
*Jer.* 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. 18. 15.
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
11. their conclusion shall never be f. 23. 40.
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not
*Mat.* 9. 5. to say, thy wickedness of your fathers
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.
6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place
*Lam.* 1. 7. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord
23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me
*Hos.* 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me
*Mat.* 9. 5. to say, I tell thee, *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5. 23.
*Luke* 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God
*Heb.* 12. 5. and yehave f. the exhortation that speaks
2 *Per.* 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins

FORKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes

FORM.

*As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing.* Job 4. 16, It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. *Likewise for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity.* Isa. 33. 2, He hath no form nor comeliness; *no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah.* *It is also taken for a draught or pattern.* 2 Tim. 1. 13, Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. *Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.*

*The apostle Paul, admonishing* Timothy *what should come to pass in latter times, says,* 2 Tim. 3. 5, That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: *they should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a true way of worshipping God; to be the church, the church of Christ, and yet not only be destitute of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.*

*It is said,* Mark 16. 12, *that after his resurrection, Jesus* appeared in another form to two of his disciples: another form *either as regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular.* *And the apostle speaking of Christ,* saith, says, Phil. 2. 6, Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: *that is, Who being the essential word, the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by his form of God is meant his essence and nature.* *It follows he servant,* but made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. *It is he especial image of the divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the veil of his flesh; and such upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great warrior; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, and of sinless nature.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void
*Job.* 26. 8. 18. which is according to the f. of a lion
1 *Sam.* 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab did
*Eccl.* 2. 4. 7. and the maid was f. and void
*Job* 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof
*Isa.* 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness
*Jer.* 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void
*Ezek.* 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand
11. 13. when there was f. of the house and fashion
*Dan.* 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed
25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God
*Joel* 10. 2. every one in another's f. not two of them
*Hosea* 2. 20. which has f. of knowledge and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine
*Phil.* 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words heard heard
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof

FORM.

*Isa.* 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness

FORMED.

*Gen.* 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field
*Deut.* 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee
2 *Kings* 19. 25. that I have f. it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
*Job* 26. 5. dead things are f. from under the water
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent
33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay
*Psal.* 90. 2. or ever thou hadst f. the earth
94. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land
*Prov.* 26. 10. the great God that f. all things
*Isa.* 27. 11. he that f. them will shew them no favour
43. 1. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not
7. I have f. him, yes, I have made him
10. before me there was no god f. nor after me
21. this people have I f. for my sel, shall show praise
44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee
24. thus saith he that f. thee, from the womb
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant
54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it
*Amos* 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in begin.
*Hom.* 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
*Gal.* 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve

FORMER

*Gen.* 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner
*Num.* 21. 26. had fought against the f. king of Moab
*Deut.* 21. 4. her f. husband which sent her away
*Ruth* 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner
2 *Kings* 14. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties
17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.
*Neh.* 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable
*Job* 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age
30. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste
*Psal.* 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities
89. 49. where are the f. loving-kindnesses

*Exod.* 4. 11 Who maketh the mute, or the deaf, or the
2. Ki. 9. 11 Wherefore came this madman to thee?
*Jer.* 44. 22. So that I could not bear, because of the
evil doings, which ye have committed, and because
of the abominations which ye have committed;
wherefore your land is a desolation, and a hissing,
and a curse, without an inhabitant, as at this day.
*Ezek.* 14. 3. Son of man, these men have set up their
idols in their heart, and put the stumbling block of
their iniquity before their face: should I be inquired
of at all by them?
*Ezek.* 14. 4. Therefore speak unto them, and say
unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Every man of
the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his
heart, and putteth the stumbling block of his iniquity
before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the
Lord will answer him that cometh according to the
multitude of his idols;
*Ezek.* 14. 5. That I may take the house of Israel
in their own heart, because they are all estranged
from me through their idols.
*Ezek.* 14. 6. Therefore speak unto the house of
Israel, Thus saith the Lord God; Repent, and turn
yourselves from your idols; and turn your faces
from all your abominations.
*Ezek.* 14. 7. For every man of the house of Israel,
or of the stranger that sojourneth in Israel, which
separateth himself from me, and setteth up his idols
in his heart, and putteth the stumbling block of his
iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet
to inquire of him concerning him; I the Lord will
answer him by himself:
*Ezek.* 14. 8. And I will set my face against that
man, and will make him a sign and a proverb, and
I will cut him off from the midst of my people;
and ye shall know that I am the Lord.
*Ezek.* 14. 9. And if the prophet be deceived when
he speaketh a thing, I the Lord have deceived that
prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him,
and will destroy him from the midst of my people
Israel.
*Ezek.* 14. 10. And they shall bear the punishment
of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet
shall even be as the punishment of him that seeketh
unto him;
*Ezek.* 14. 11. That the house of Israel may no
more stray from me, neither be polluted any more
with all their transgressions; but that they may be
my people, and I may be their God, saith the Lord
God.
*Ezek.* 14. 12. The word of the Lord came unto me,
saying,
*Ezek.* 14. 13. Son of man, when the land sinneth
against me by trespassing grievously, then will I
stretch out my hand upon it, and will break the
staff of the bread thereof, and will send famine
upon it, and will cut off man and beast out of it:
*Ezek.* 14. 14. Though these three men were in it,
as I live, saith the Lord God, they shall deliver
neither sons nor daughters; they only shall be
delivered, but the land shall be desolate.
*Ezek.* 14. 15. If I cause noisome beasts to pass
through the land, and they spoil it, so that it be
desolate, that no man may pass through because
of the beasts:
*Ezek.* 14. 16. Though these three men were in it,
as I live, saith the Lord God, they shall neither
deliver sons nor daughters; they only shall be
delivered, and the land shall be desolate.
*Ezek.* 14. 17. Or if I bring a sword upon that
land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that
I cut off man and beast out of it:
*Ezek.* 14. 18. Though these three men were in it,
as I live, saith the Lord God, they shall neither
deliver sons nor daughters, but they only shall be
delivered.
*Ezek.* 14. 19. Or if I send a pestilence into that
land, and pour out my fury upon it in blood, to
cut off man and beast out of it:
*Ezek.* 14. 20. Though Noah, Daniel, and Job,
were in it, as I live, saith the Lord God, they
shall deliver neither son nor daughter; they
shall but deliver their own souls by their
righteousness.
*Ezek.* 14. 21. For thus saith the Lord God;
How much more when I send my four sore judgments
upon Jerusalem, the sword, and the famine,
and the noisome beasts, and the pestilence,
to cut off man and beast out of it?
*Ezek.* 14. 22. Yet, behold, there shall be left in
it a remnant that shall be brought forth, both
sons and daughters: behold, they shall come
forth unto you, that ye may see their way and
their doings: and ye shall be comforted
concerning the evil that I have brought upon
Jerusalem, even for all that I have brought
upon it.
*Ezek.* 14. 23. And they shall comfort you, when
ye see their way and their doings: and ye shall
know that I have not done without cause all
that I have done in it, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 15. 2. Son of man, what is the vine tree
more than any other wood, more than a branch
which is among the trees of the forest?
*Ezek.* 15. 3. Shall wood be taken thereof to do
any work? what man will take of it a pin to hang
any vessel thereon?
*Ezek.* 15. 4. Behold, it is cast into the fire for
fuel; the fire devoureth both its ends, and the
middle thereof is burned. Is it meet for any work?
*Ezek.* 15. 5. Behold, when it was whole, it was
not meet for any work: how much less shall it be
meet for any work, when the fire hath devoured
it, and it is burned?
*Ezek.* 15. 6. Therefore thus saith the Lord God;
As the vine tree among the trees of the wood,
which I have given to the fire for fuel, so will I
give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.
*Ezek.* 15. 7. And I will set my face against them;
they shall go out from one fire, and another fire
shall devour them; and ye shall know that I am
the Lord, when I set my face against them.
*Ezek.* 15. 8. And I will make the land desolate,
because they have committed a trespass, saith
the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 16. 1. Yet moreover the word of the Lord
came unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 16. 2. Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know
her abominations,
*Ezek.* 16. 3. And say, Thus saith the Lord God
unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity is of
the land of Canaan; thy father was an Amorite,
and thy mother an Hittite.
*Ezek.* 16. 4. And as for thy nativity, in the day
wherein thou wast born thy navel was not cut
neither wast thou washed in water to supple
thee; thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled
at all.
*Ezek.* 16. 5. None eye pitied thee, to do any
of these unto thee, to have compassion upon
thee; but thou wast cast out in the open field,
to the loathing of thy person, in the day that
thou wast born.
*Ezek.* 16. 6. And when I passed by thee, and
saw thee polluted in thine own blood, I said
unto thee when thou wast in thine blood, Live;
yea, I said unto thee when thou wast in thine
blood, Live.
*Ezek.* 16. 7. Thou hast increased and waxed
great, and thou hast come to excellent ornaments:
thy breasts are fashioned, and thy hair
is grown, whereas thou wast naked and bare.
*Ezek.* 16. 8. Now when I passed by thee, and
looked upon thee, behold, thy time was time
of love; and I spread my skirt over thee, and
covered thy nakedness: yea, I sware unto thee,
and entered into a covenant with thee, saith
the Lord God, and thou wast mine.
*Ezek.* 16. 9. Then washed I thee with water;
yea, I thoroughly washed away thy blood from
thee, and I anointed thee with oil.
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I clothed thee also with broidered
work, and shod thee with badgers skin, and
I girded thee about with fine linen, and I covered
thee with silk.
*Ezek.* 16. 11. Then I decked thee also with
ornaments, and I put bracelets upon thy hands,
and a chain upon thy neck.
*Ezek.* 16. 12. And I put a jewel on thy forehead,
and ear rings in thy ears, and a beautiful crown
upon thy head.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. Thus wast thou adorned with gold
and silver; and thy apparel was of fine linen,
and silk, and broidered work; thou didst eat
fine flour, and honey, and oil: and thou wast
exceeding beautiful, and thou wast prosperous
into a kingdom.
*Ezek.* 16. 14. And thy renown went forth among
the heathen for thy beauty: for it was perfect
through my comeliness, which I had put upon
thee, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 16. 15. But thou trustedst in thine own
beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy
renown, and poured out thy fornications upon
every one that passed by; it was his.
*Ezek.* 16. 16. Thou tookest of thy garments,
and didst make unto thee high places, and
playedst there upon them: the like things
shall not come, nor shall it be so.
*Ezek.* 16. 17. Thou hast also taken thy fair
jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I
had given thee, and madest to thee images of
men, and didst commit with them whoredom,
*Ezek.* 16. 18. And took thy broidered garments,
and didst cover them: and thou hast set my
oil and my incense before them.
*Ezek.* 16. 19. My meat also which I gave thee,
fine flour, and oil, and honey, wherewith I
fed thee, thou hast even set it before them
for a sweet savour: and thus it was, saith
the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 16. 20. Moreover thou hast taken thy
sons and thy daughters, whom thou hast borne
unto me, and these hast thou sacrificed unto
them to be devoured. Is this of thy whoredoms
a small matter,
*Ezek.* 16. 21. That thou hast slain my children,
and delivered them to cause them to pass through
the fire for them?
*Ezek.* 16. 22. And in all thy abominations and
thy whoredoms thou hast not remembered the
days of thy youth, when thou wast naked and
bare, and wast polluted in thine own blood.
*Ezek.* 16. 23. And it came to pass after all
thy wickedness, (woe, woe unto thee! saith
the Lord God;)
*Ezek.* 16. 24. That thou hast also built unto
thee an eminent place, and hast made thee an
high place in every street.
*Ezek.* 16. 25. Thou hast built thy eminent place
at every head of the way, and hast made thy
beauty to be abhorred, and hast opened thy
feet to every one that passed by, and multiplied
thy whoredoms.
*Ezek.* 16. 26. Thou hast also committed fornication
with the Egyptians thy neighbours,
great of flesh; and hast increased thy whoredoms,
to provoke me to anger.
*Ezek.* 16. 27. Behold, therefore I have stretched
out my hand over thee, and have diminished
thine ordinary food, and delivered thee unto
the will of them that hate thee, the daughters
of the Philistines, which are ashamed of thy
lewd way.
*Ezek.* 16. 28. Thou hast also played the harlot
with the Assyrians, because thou wast unsatiable;
yea, thou hast played the harlot with them,
and yet thou wast not satisfied.
*Ezek.* 16. 29. Thou hast also multiplied thy
fornication in the land of Canaan unto Chaldea;
and yet thou wast not satisfied herein.
*Ezek.* 16. 30. How weak is thy heart, saith the
Lord God, seeing thou doest all these things,
the work of an imperious whore;
*Ezek.* 16. 31. In that thou buildest thy eminent
place in every head of the way, and makest thy
high place in every street; and hast been not
as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire;
*Ezek.* 16. 32. But as a wife that committeth
adultery, which taketh strangers instead of her
husband!
*Ezek.* 16. 33. They give gifts to all whores:
but thou giveest thy gifts to all thy lovers,
and hirest them, that they may come unto thee
on every side for thy whoredom.
*Ezek.* 16. 34. And the contrary is in thee from
other women in thy whoredoms, whereas there
is none follows thee to commit whoredoms:
and in that thou giveest an hire, and there is
no hire given unto thee, therefore thou wast
contrary.
*Ezek.* 16. 35. Wherefore, O harlot, hear the
word of the Lord God;
*Ezek.* 16. 36. Because your filthiness was poured
out, and your nakedness was discovered through
your whoredoms with your lovers, and with
the idols of your abominations, and by the
blood of your children, which thou didst give
unto them;
*Ezek.* 16. 37. Behold, I will gather all your
lovers, with whom thou hast taken pleasure,
and all they that thou hast loved, with all
they that thou hast hated; I will even gather
them round about against thee, and will
discover your nakedness unto them, that they
may see all your nakedness.
*Ezek.* 16. 38. And I will judge thee, as women
that break wedlock and shed blood are judged;
and I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy.
*Ezek.* 16. 39. And I will also give thee into their
hand, and they shall cast down your eminent
place, and shall throw down your high places:
they shall strip thee also of your clothes,
and shall take your fair jewels, and leave thee
naked and bare.
*Ezek.* 16. 40. They shall also bring up a company
against thee, and they shall stone thee with
stones, and thrust thee through with their
swords.
*Ezek.* 16. 41. And they shall burn your houses
with fire, and execute judgments upon thee
in the sight of many women: and I will cause
thee to cease from playing the harlot, and
thou also shalt give no hire any more.
*Ezek.* 16. 42. So shall I make my fury upon
thee to rest, and my jealousy shall depart
from thee, and I will be quiet, and will be
no more angry.
*Ezek.* 16. 43. Because thou hast not remembered
the days of thy youth, but hast fretted me
in all these things; behold, therefore I also
will recompense your way upon your head,
saith the Lord God: and thou shalt not
commit this lewdness above all your abominations.
*Ezek.* 16. 44. Behold, every one that useth
proverbs shall use this proverb against thee,
saying, As the mother, so her daughter.
*Ezek.* 16. 45. Thou art your mother's daughter,
that lothed her husband and her children;
and thou art the sister of your sisters, which
lothed their husbands and their children:
your mother was an Hittite, and your father
an Amorite.
*Ezek.* 16. 46. And your elder sister is Samaria,
she and her daughters that dwell at your left
hand: and your younger sister, that dwelleth
at your right hand, is Sodom and her daughters.
*Ezek.* 16. 47. Yet hast thou not walked after
their ways, nor done according to their abominations:
but as if that were a very little thing,
thou wast corrupted more than they in all
your ways.
*Ezek.* 16. 48. As I live, saith the Lord God,
Sodom your sister hath not done, she and her
daughters, as hast done thou and your daughters.
*Ezek.* 16. 49. Behold, this was the iniquity of
your sister Sodom, pride, fullness of bread,
and abundance of idleness was in her and in
her daughters, neither did she strengthen the
hand of the poor and the needy.
*Ezek.* 16. 50. And they were haughty, and
committed abomination before me: therefore
I took them away as I saw good.
*Ezek.* 16. 51. Neither hath Samaria committed
half of your sins; but thou hast multiplied
your abominations more than they, and hast
justified your sisters in all your abominations
which thou hast done.
*Ezek.* 16. 52. Thou also, which judgedst your
sisters, bear your own shame for your sins
that thou hast done more abominable than they:
they are more righteous than thou: yea, be
thou also confounded, and bear your shame,
in justifying your sisters.
*Ezek.* 16. 53. When I shall bring again their
captivity, the captivity of Sodom and her
daughters, and the captivity of Samaria and
her daughters, then will I bring again the
captivity of thy captivity in the midst of
them:
*Ezek.* 16. 54. That thou mayest bear thine
shame, and mayest be confounded for all that
thou hast done, in that thou art a comfort
unto them.
*Ezek.* 16. 55. When thy sisters, Sodom and her
daughters, shall return to their estate, and
Samaria and her daughters shall return to their
estate, then shall thou and thy daughters return
to your estate.
*Ezek.* 16. 56. For your sister Sodom was not
mentioned by your mouth in the day of your
pride,
*Ezek.* 16. 57. Before your wickedness was
discovered, as at the time of your reproach of
the daughters of Syria, and all around her,
the daughters of the Philistines, which
despise you round about.
*Ezek.* 16. 58. Thou hast borne the punishment
of your lewdness and your abominations,
saith the Lord.
*Ezek.* 16. 59. For thus saith the Lord God;
I will even deal with thee as thou hast done,
which hast despised the oath in breaking the
covenant.
*Ezek.* 16. 60. Nevertheless I will remember
my covenant with thee in the days of thy
youth, and I will establish unto thee an
everlasting covenant.
*Ezek.* 16. 61. Then thou shalt remember thy
ways, and be ashamed, when thou shalt receive
thy sisters, thy elder and thy younger: and
I will give them unto thee for daughters,
but not by thy covenant.
*Ezek.* 16. 62. And I will establish my covenant
with thee; and thou shalt know that I am the
Lord:
*Ezek.* 16. 63. That thou mayest remember,
and be ashamed, and never open thy mouth
any more because of thy shame, when I am
pacified toward thee for all that thou hast
done, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 17. 1. And the word of the Lord came
unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 17. 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,
and speak a parable unto the house of Israel;
*Ezek.* 17. 3. And say, Thus saith the Lord God;
A great eagle with great wings, long winged,
full of feathers, which had divers colours,
came unto Lebanon, and took the top of the
cedar:
*Ezek.* 17. 4. He cropped off the top of his
young twigs, and carried it into a land of
traffic; he set it in a city of merchants.
*Ezek.* 17. 5. He took also of the seed of the
land, and planted it in a fruitful field; he
placed it by great waters, and set it as a
willow tree.
*Ezek.* 17. 6. And it grew, and became a spreading
vine of low stature, whose branches
turned toward him, and its roots were under
him: so it became a vine, and brought forth
branches, and shot forth sprigs.
*Ezek.* 17. 7. There was also another great
eagle with great wings and many feathers:
and behold, this vine did bend its roots toward
him, and shot forth its branches toward him,
that he might water it by the furrows of its
plantation.
*Ezek.* 17. 8. It was planted in a good soil
by great waters, that it might bear branches,
and that it might bring forth fruit, that it
might be a goodly vine.
*Ezek.* 17. 9. Say thou, Thus saith the Lord
God; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up
its roots, and cut off its fruit, that it may
wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of
its springing, even without great power or
many people to pluck it up by its roots.
*Ezek.* 17. 10. Yea, behold, being planted,
shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither,
when the east wind touches it? it shall wither
in the furrows where it grew.
*Ezek.* 17. 11. Moreover the word of the Lord
came unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 17. 12. Say now to the rebellious house,
Know ye not what these things mean? tell them,
behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem,
and has taken the king thereof, and
the princes thereof, and led them with him
to Babylon;
*Ezek.* 17. 13. And has taken of the king's
seed, and made a covenant with him, and has
taken an oath of him: the princes of the land
he has also taken away:
*Ezek.* 17. 14. That the kingdom might be
base, and not lift itself up, that by keeping
his covenant it might stand.
*Ezek.* 17. 15. But he rebelled against him
in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that
they might give him horses and much people.
Shall he prosper? shall he escape that doth
such things? shall he break the covenant,
and escape?
*Ezek.* 17. 16. As I live, saith the Lord God,
surely in the place where the king dwelleth
that made him king, whose oath he despised,
and whose covenant he broke, even with
him in the midst of Babylon he shall die.
*Ezek.* 17. 17. Neither shall Pharaoh with
his mighty army and great company make for
him in the war, when they cast up mounts,
and build forts, to cut off many persons.
*Ezek.* 17. 18. Seeing he despised the oath in
breaking the covenant, when, lo, he had given
his hand, and has done all these things,
he shall not escape.
*Ezek.* 17. 19. Therefore thus saith the Lord
God; As I live, surely my oath that he despised,
and my covenant that he broke, even
that will I bring upon his head.
*Ezek.* 17. 20. And I will spread my net upon
him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and
I will bring him to Babylon, and will plead
with him there for his trespass that he has
committed against me.
*Ezek.* 17. 21. And all his fugitives with all
his bands shall fall by the sword, and they
that remain shall be scattered to all winds:
and ye shall know that I the Lord have spoken
it.
*Ezek.* 17. 22. Thus saith the Lord God;
I will also take of the top of the high cedar,
and will set it; I will crop off from the top
of its young twigs a tender one, and will
plant it upon a high and lofty mountain:
*Ezek.* 17. 23. On the mountain of Israel
will I plant it: and it shall bear branches,
and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and
under it shall dwell all birds of every wing;
in the shadow of its branches shall they
dwell.
*Ezek.* 17. 24. And all the trees of the field
shall know that I the Lord have brought
down the high tree, have exalted the low
tree, have dried up the green tree, and
made the dry tree to flourish: I the Lord
have spoken and have done it.
*Ezek.* 18. 1. The word of the Lord came
unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 18. 2. What mean ye, that ye use this
proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying,
The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the
children's teeth are set on edge?
*Ezek.* 18. 3. As I live, saith the Lord God,
ye shall not use this proverb in Israel.
*Ezek.* 18. 4. Behold, all souls are mine;
as the soul of the father, so also the soul
of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth,
it shall die.
*Ezek.* 18. 5. But if a man be just, and do
that which is lawful and right,
*Ezek.* 18. 6. And has not eaten upon the
mountains, nor has lifted up his eyes to the
idols of the house of Israel, neither has
defiled his neighbour's wife, nor has come
near to a menstruous woman,
*Ezek.* 18. 7. And has not oppressed any,
but has restored to the debtor his pledge,
has spoiled none by violence, has given his
bread to the hungry, and has covered the
naked with a garment;
*Ezek.* 18. 8. He that has not given forth
upon usury, nor has taken any increase,
that has withdrawn his hand from iniquity,
and has executed true judgment between
man and man,
*Ezek.* 18. 9. Has walked in my statutes,
and has kept my judgments, to deal truly;
he is just, he shall surely live, saith the
Lord God.
*Ezek.* 18. 10. If he begets a violent man,
who sheds blood, and does any of these
things,
*Ezek.* 18. 11. And that not do any of these
things, but even has eaten upon the mountains,
and has defiled his neighbour's wife,
*Ezek.* 18. 12. Has oppressed the poor and
needy, has spoiled by violence, has not
restored the pledge, has lifted up his eyes
to the idols, has committed abomination,
*Ezek.* 18. 13. Has given forth upon usury,
and has taken increase: shall he then live?
he shall not live: he has done all these
abominations; he shall surely die; his blood
shall be upon him.
*Ezek.* 18. 14. Now, behold, if he begets a
son, that sees all his father's sins which he
has done, and considers, and does not such
like,
*Ezek.* 18. 15. That has not eaten upon the
mountains, nor has lifted up his eyes to the
idols of the house of Israel, has not defiled
his neighbour's wife,
*Ezek.* 18. 16. Neither has oppressed any,
has not withheld the pledge, has spoiled
none by violence, has given his bread to
the hungry, and has covered the naked with
a garment,
*Ezek.* 18. 17. That has withdrawn his hand
from the poor, has not received usury nor
increase, has executed my judgments, has
walked in my statutes: he shall not die for
his father's iniquity, he shall surely live.
*Ezek.* 18. 18. As for his father, because he
cruelly oppressed, robbed his brother by
violence, and did that which is not good
among his people, behold, even he shall die
in his iniquity.
*Ezek.* 18. 19. Yet you say, Why? why? why
does not the son bear the iniquity of the
father? Because he has done what is lawful
and right, and has kept all my statutes,
he shall surely live.
*Ezek.* 18. 20. The soul that sins, it shall
die: the son shall not bear the iniquity of
the father, nor the father bear the iniquity
of the son: the righteousness of the just
shall be upon him, and the wickedness of
the wicked shall be upon him.
*Ezek.* 18. 21. But if the wicked will turn
from all his sins that he has committed,
and keep all my statutes, and do what is
lawful and right, he shall surely live, he
shall not die.
*Ezek.* 18. 22. All his transgressions that
he has committed, they shall not be mentioned
against him: in his righteousness
that he has done he shall live.
*Ezek.* 18. 23. Have I any pleasure at all
that the wicked should die? saith the Lord
God: and not that he should return from
his ways, and live?
*Ezek.* 18. 24. But when the just turns
away from his righteousness, and commits
iniquity, and does according to all the
abominations that the wicked man does,
shall he live? all his righteousnesses that
he has done shall not be mentioned: in his
trespass that he has trespassed, and in his
sin that he has sinned, in them he shall
die.
*Ezek.* 18. 25. Yet you say, The way of the
Lord is not equal. Hear, O house of Israel;
Is not my way equal? are not your ways
unequal?
*Ezek.* 18. 26. When the just turns away
from his righteousness, and commits iniquity,
he shall even die in it; for his
iniquity that he has done he shall die.
*Ezek.* 18. 27. Again, when the wicked turns
away from his wickedness that he has committed,
and does what is lawful and right,
he shall save his soul alive.
*Ezek.* 18. 28. Because he considers, and
turns away from all his transgressions that
he has committed, he shall surely live,
he shall not die.
*Ezek.* 18. 29. Yet says the house of Israel,
The way of the Lord is not equal. O house
of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not
your ways unequal?
*Ezek.* 18. 30. Therefore I will judge you,
O house of Israel, every one according to
his ways, saith the Lord God. Repent, and
turn yourselves from all your transgressions;
so iniquity shall not be your ruin.
*Ezek.* 18. 31. Cast away from you all your
transgressions that you have committed
against me, and make you a new heart and
a new spirit: for why will you die, O house
of Israel?
*Ezek.* 18. 32. For I have no pleasure in the
death of him that dies, saith the Lord God:
wherefore turn yourselves, and live.
*Ezek.* 19. 1. Moreover take you up a lamentation
for the princes of Israel,
*Ezek.* 19. 2. And say, What is your mother?
A lioness: she lay down among lions, she
nourished her young among young lions.
*Ezek.* 19. 3. And she brought up one of her
young ones: it became a young lion, and
learned to catch the prey; it devoured men.
*Ezek.* 19. 4. The nations also heard of him;
he was taken in their pit, and they brought
him with chains unto the land of Egypt.
*Ezek.* 19. 5. Now when she saw that she
waited, and her hope was lost, she took
another of her young ones, and made him a
young lion.
*Ezek.* 19. 6. And he went up and down among
the lions, he became a young lion, and
learned to catch the prey, and devoured
men.
*Ezek.* 19. 7. And he knew their palaces,
and laid waste their cities; and the land
was desolate, and its fullness, by the noise
of his roaring.
*Ezek.* 19. 8. Then the nations set against
him on every side from the provinces, and
spread their net over him: he was taken
in their pit.
*Ezek.* 19. 9. And they put him in ward in
chains, and brought him to the king of
Babylon: they brought him into holds, that
his voice should not be heard upon the
mountains of Israel.
*Ezek.* 19. 10. Your mother is like a vine
in your blood, planted by the waters: she
was fruitful and full of branches by reason
of many waters.
*Ezek.* 19. 11. And she had strong rods for
the sceptres of those that bare rule, and
her stature was exalted among the thick
branches, and she was seen in her height
with the multitude of her branches.
*Ezek.* 19. 12. But she was plucked up in
fury, she was cast down to the ground,
and the east wind dried up her fruit: her
strong rods were broken and withered;
the fire consumed them.
*Ezek.* 19. 13. And now she is planted in
the wilderness, in a dry and thirsty ground.
*Ezek.* 19. 14. And fire is gone out of a
rod of her branches, which has devoured her
fruit, so that she has no strong rod to be
a sceptre to rule. This is a lamentation,
and shall be for a lamentation.
*Ezek.* 20. 1. And it came to pass in the
seventh year, in the fifth day of the month,
that some of the elders of Israel came to
inquire of the Lord, and sat before me.
*Ezek.* 20. 2. Then came the word of the
Lord unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 20. 3. Son of man, speak unto the
elders of Israel, and say unto them, Thus
saith the Lord God; Are you come to inquire
of me? As I live, saith the Lord God,
I will not be inquired of by you.
*Ezek.* 20. 4. Will you judge them, son of
man, will you judge them? cause them to
know the abominations of their fathers:
*Ezek.* 20. 5. And say unto them, Thus saith
the Lord God; In the day when I chose
Israel, and lifted up my hand unto the seed
of the house of Jacob, and made myself
known unto them in the land of Egypt, when
I lifted up my hand unto them, saying,
I am the Lord your God;
*Ezek.* 20. 6. In the day that I lifted up
my hand unto them, to bring them out of the
land of Egypt, into a land that I had
searched for them, flowing with milk and
honey, which is the glory of all lands:
*Ezek.* 20. 7. Then said I unto them, Every
man cast the abominations of his eyes, and
defile not himself with the idols of Egypt:
I am the Lord your God.
*Ezek.* 20. 8. But they rebelled against me,
and would not hearken unto me: they did
not every man cast the abominations of their
eyes, neither did they forsake the idols
of Egypt: then I said, I will pour out my
fury upon them, to accomplish my anger
against them in the midst of the land of
Egypt.
*Ezek.* 20. 9. But I wrought for my name's
sake, that it should not be polluted before
the heathen, among whom they were, in
whose sight I made myself known unto them,
in bringing them out of the land of Egypt.
*Ezek.* 20. 10. Wherefore I caused them to
go out of the land of Egypt, and brought
them into the wilderness.
*Ezek.* 20. 11. And I gave them my statutes,
and showed them my judgments, which if a
man do, he shall even live in them.
*Ezek.* 20. 12. Moreover also I gave them
my sabbaths, to be a sign between me and
them, that they might know that I the Lord
do sanctify them.
*Ezek.* 20. 13. But the house of Israel
rebelled against me in the wilderness:
they walked not in my statutes, and they
despised my judgments, which if a man do,
he shall even live in them; and my sabbaths
they greatly polluted: then I said, I
would pour out my fury upon them in the
wilderness, to consume them.
*Ezek.* 20. 14. But I wrought for my name's
sake, that it should not be polluted before
the heathen, in whose sight I brought them
out.
*Ezek.* 20. 15. Yet also I lifted up my
hand unto them in the wilderness, that I
would not bring them into the land which
I had given them, flowing with milk and
honey, which is the glory of all lands;
*Ezek.* 20. 16. Because they despised my
judgments, and walked not in my statutes,
but polluted my sabbaths: for their heart
went after their idols.
*Ezek.* 20. 17. Nevertheless my eye spared
them from destroying them, neither did I
make an end of them in the wilderness.
*Ezek.* 20. 18. But I said unto their children
in the wilderness, Walk not in the statutes
of your fathers, neither observe their
judgments, nor defile yourselves with their
idols:
*Ezek.* 20. 19. I am the Lord your God;
walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments,
and do them:
*Ezek.* 20. 20. And hallow my sabbaths;
and they shall be a sign between me and
you, that you may know that I am the Lord
your God.
*Ezek.* 20. 21. Nevertheless the children
rebelled against me: they walked not in
my statutes, neither kept my judgments to
do them, which if a man do, he shall even
live in them; they polluted my sabbaths:
then I said, I would pour out my fury upon
them, to accomplish my anger against them
in the wilderness.
*Ezek.* 20. 22. Nevertheless I withdrew
my hand, and wrought for my name's sake,
that it should not be polluted before the
heathen, in whose sight I brought them
out.
*Ezek.* 20. 23. Also I lifted up my hand
unto them in the wilderness, that I would
scatter them among the heathen, and disperse
them through the countries.
*Ezek.* 20. 24. Because they had not executed
my judgments, but had despised my
statutes, and had polluted my sabbaths,
and their eyes were after their fathers'
idols.
*Ezek.* 20. 25. Wherefore I also gave them
statutes that were not good, and judgments
whereby they should not live.
*Ezek.* 20. 26. And I polluted them in
their own gifts, in causing to pass through
the fire all that opened the matrix, that
I might make them desolate, to the intent
they might know that I am the Lord.
*Ezek.* 20. 27. Therefore, son of man,
speak unto the house of Israel, and say
unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Yet
have your fathers blasphemed me, in that
they have committed a trespass against me.
*Ezek.* 20. 28. For when I had brought them
into the land, for which I lifted up my
hand to give it unto them, then they saw
every high hill, and every thick tree,
and there they offered their sacrifices,
and there they made provocation, and there
they made their sweet savour, and poured
out their drink offerings.
*Ezek.* 20. 29. Then I said unto them,
What is the high place whereunto you go?
and its name is called Bamah to this day.
*Ezek.* 20. 30. Wherefore say unto the
house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord God;
Are you polluted after the manner of your
fathers? and do you go a whoring after
their abominations?
*Ezek.* 20. 31. For when you offer your
gifts, when you make your children to pass
through the fire, you are polluted with
all your idols, even unto this day: and
shall I be inquired of by you, O house
of Israel? As I live, saith the Lord God,
I will not be inquired of by you.
*Ezek.* 20. 32. And that which comes into
your mind shall not be at all, that you
say, We will be as the heathen, as the
families of the countries, to serve wood
and stone.
*Ezek.* 20. 33. As I live, saith the Lord
God, surely with a mighty hand, and with
a stretched out arm, and with fury poured
out, I will be king over you.
*Ezek.* 20. 34. And I will bring you out
from the people, and will gather you out
of the countries wherein you are scattered,
with a mighty hand, and with a stretched
out arm, and with fury poured out.
*Ezek.* 20. 35. And I will bring you into
the wilderness of the people, and there
I will plead with you face to face.
*Ezek.* 20. 36. Like as I pleaded with your
fathers in the wilderness of the land of
Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith
the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 20. 37. And I will cause you to
pass under the rod, and I will bring you
into the bond of the covenant:
*Ezek.* 20. 38. And I will purge out from
among you the rebellious, and those that
transgress against me: I will bring them
out of the land where they are sojourners,
and they shall not enter into the land of
Israel: and you shall know that I am the
Lord.
*Ezek.* 20. 39. As for you, O house of
Israel, thus saith the Lord God; Go you
every one serve your idols, and hereafter
also, if you will not hearken unto me:
but pollute my holy name no more with your
gifts and with your idols.
*Ezek.* 20. 40. For in my holy mountain,
on the mountain of the height of Israel,
saith the Lord God, there shall all the
house of Israel, all they in the land,
serve me: there will I accept them, and
there will I require your offerings, and
the first fruits of your oblations, with
all your holy things.
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will accept you with your
sweet savour, when I bring you out from
the people, and gather you out of the
countries wherein you are scattered; and
I will be sanctified in you before the
heathen.
*Ezek.* 20. 42. And you shall know that I
am the Lord, when I bring you into the
land of Israel, into the country for which
I lifted up my hand to give it unto your
fathers.
*Ezek.* 20. 43. There shall you remember
your ways, and all your doings, wherein
you have been polluted; and you shall
loathe yourselves in your own sight for
all your evils that you have committed.
*Ezek.* 20. 44. And you shall know that I
am the Lord, when I deal with you for my
name's sake, not according to your evil
ways, nor according to your corrupt doings,
O house of Israel, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 20. 45. Moreover the word of the
Lord came unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 20. 46. Son of man, set your face
toward the south, and drop your word
toward the south, and prophesy against
the forest of the field southward;
*Ezek.* 20. 47. And say to the forest of
the south, Hear the word of the Lord God;
Behold, I will kindle a fire in you, and
it shall devour every green tree in you,
and every dry tree: the flame of the fire
shall not be quenched, and all faces from
the south to the north shall be burned
therein.
*Ezek.* 20. 48. And all flesh shall see
that I the Lord have kindled it: it shall
not be quenched.
*Ezek.* 20. 49. Then said I, Ah, Lord God!
they say of me, Does he not speak parables?
*Ezek.* 21. 1. And the word of the Lord
came unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 21. 2. Son of man, set your face
against Jerusalem, and drop your word
against the holy places, and prophesy
against the land of Israel,
*Ezek.* 21. 3. And say to the land of
Israel, Thus saith the Lord; Behold, I
am against you, and will draw out my
sword out of its sheath, and will cut off
from you the righteous and the wicked.
*Ezek.* 21. 4. Because I will cut off from
you the righteous and the wicked, therefore
shall my sword go out of its sheath against
all flesh from the south to the north.
*Ezek.* 21. 5. That all flesh may know that
I the Lord have drawn my sword out of its
sheath: it shall not return any more.
*Ezek.* 21. 6. Sigh therefore, son of man,
with the breaking of your loins; and with
bitterness sigh before their eyes.
*Ezek.* 21. 7. And it shall be, when they
say unto you, Why sighest you? that you
shall say, For the tidings; because it
comes: and every heart shall melt, and
all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit
shall faint, and all knees shall be weak
as water: behold, it comes, and is brought
to pass, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 21. 8. Moreover the word of the
Lord came unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 21. 9. Son of man, prophesy, and
say, Thus saith the Lord; A sword, a sword
is sharpened, and also furbished:
*Ezek.* 21. 10. It is sharpened to make
a sharp slaughter, it is furbished that it
may glitter: should we then make mirth?
it despises the rod of my son, as every
tree.
*Ezek.* 21. 11. And he has given it to be
furbished, that it may be handled: this
sword is sharpened, and it is furbished,
to give it into the hand of the slayer.
*Ezek.* 21. 12. Cry and howl, son of man:
for it shall be upon my people, it shall
be upon all the princes of Israel: terrors
by reason of the sword shall be upon my
people: smite therefore upon your thigh.
*Ezek.* 21. 13. Because it is a trial, and
what if the sword despise even the rod?
it shall be no more, saith the Lord God.
*Ezek.* 21. 14. Thou, son of man, prophesy,
and smite your hands together, and let the
sword double the third time, the sword of
the slain: it is the sword of the great
men that are slain, which entereth into
their secret chambers.
*Ezek.* 21. 15. I have set the point of
sharp sword against all their gates, that
their heart may faint, and their ruins
be multiplied: ah, it is made bright,
it is wrapped up for the slaughter.
*Ezek.* 21. 16. Go thou one way, or
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will also smite my hands
together, and I will cause my fury to
rest: I the Lord have spoken it.
*Ezek.* 21. 18. The word of the Lord came
unto me, saying,
*Ezek.* 21. 19. Also, son of man, appoint
you two ways, that the sword of the king
of Babylon may come: both two shall come
forth out of one land, and choose you a
place, choose it at the head of the way
to the city.
*Ezek.* 21. 20. Appoint a way, that the
sword may come to Rabbah of the Ammonites,
and to Judah in Jerusalem the fenced.
*Ezek.* 21. 21. For the king of Babylon
stood at the parting of the way, at the
head of the two ways, to use divination:
he made his arrows bright, he consulted
with images, he looked in the liver.
*Ezek.* 21. 22. At his right hand was the
divination for Jerusalem, to set battering
rams against the gates, to cast a mound,
to build a fort.
*Ezek.* 21. 23. And it shall be unto them
as false divination in their sight: but
he will remember their iniquity, that they
may be taken.
*Ezek.* 21. 24. Therefore thus saith the
Lord God; Because you have made your
iniquity to be remembered, in that your
transgressions are discovered

*Judg.* 3.11. the land had rest *f. years*, b. 31. | 8.28.
13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y.* old when he began
5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 *Kings* 2. 11.
15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king
1 *Kings* 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
2 *Kings* 12. 1. Jehoash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
2 *Chron.* 14. 1. Abijah reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
*Ezra* 4.15,16. *f. y.* was I grieved with this generation
*Neh.* 9. 21. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
19. and her children shall be desolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
*Amos* 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years* in the wilder. 42.
*Acts* 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y.* old
7. 23. Moses was *f. y.* old, he visited his brethren
30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners
21. God gave them unto them by space of *f. years*
*Heb.* 3.9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years?*

FORTY ONE *years.*

1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one years* old when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
15. 10. Asa reigned *f.-one years* in Jerusalem.
2 *Kings* 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one years* in

FORTY-TWO.

1 *Sam.* 5. 16. the cities of the Philistines *f.-two* cities
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two bears tare *f.* and *two* children
10. 14. John took them alive, even *f.* and *two* men
1 *Chr.* 22. 4. *f.-two* wards shall be when he began
*Ezra* 2. 24. the children of Azmaveth *f.* and *two*
*Neh.* 7. 26. the men of Beth-azmaveth *f.* and *two*
*Rev.* 11. 2. holy city shall they tread *f.-two* months
13.5. power was given him to continue *f.-two* months

FORTY-FOUR.

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760

FORTY-FIVE.

*Gen.* 18. 28. if I find *f.-five*, I will not destroy it
*Josh.* 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f.-five* years
1 *Kings* 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-five* pillars

FORTY-SIX.

*John* 2. 20. *f.-y.* years was this temple in building

FORTY-EIGHT.

*Num.* 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.

FORTY-NINE.

*Lev.* 25. 8. the space shall be to the *f.-nine* years

FOR *thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand five* hundred, 2. 19. | 26. 18.
*Josh.* 15. 45. Ekron *f. thousand* prepared for war
*Judg.* 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. Dav. slew *f.* t. Israel. 1 *Chr.* 19. 18.
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY-ONE *thousand.*

*Num.* 1.41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2.28.

FORTY-TWO *thousand.*

*Judg.* 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f.-two thous.*
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregat. was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66.

FORTY-THREE *thousand.*

*Num.* 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730

FORTY-FOUR *thousand.*

1 *Chr.* 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, 44,760 *in hundred* FORTY-FOUR *thousand.*

See FOURTH.

FORTY-FIVE *thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650
26. 41. Benjamites numbered 45,600
50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400

FORTY-SIX *thousand.*

*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.

FORTIETH

*Num.* 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f.* year after
*Deut.* 1. 3. the *f.* year that the Lord spake to Israel
1 *Chr.* 26. 31. in the *f.* year of the reign of David
2 *Chr.* 16.13. Asa died in one and *f.* year of his reign

FORTY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee
*Neh.* 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves?
*Job* 22.10. how snares are round about you *f.* the wall
*Jer.* 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily
3.14. draw thee waters for strife, *f.* thy strong holds

FORTIFIED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f.* them
*Neh.* 3. 8. they *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall
*Mic.* 7.12. in that day he shall come from the *f.* cities

FORTRESS, 18.

2 *Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* Psal. 18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.
*Prov.* 10. 15. wicked desireth the *f.* of evil men
*Isa.* 17. 3. the *f.* also sha l cease from Ephraim
25.12. the *f.* of the high fort shall he bring down
34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
*Jer.* 6. 7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people
10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*



*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction
*Dan.* 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
10. shall be returns and be stirred up even to his *f.*
† 39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
*Hos.* 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
*Joel* 3. 10. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
*Mic.* 7.12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

*Num.* 32.19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.*
*Jer.* 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
*Ezek.* 45.27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
*Gal.* 4. 18. it is good to be zealously affected
2 *Cor.* 8.10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago
17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went
*Gal.* 2. 13. the rest dissembled also with him
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey

See *That* DAY, GO, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

*Ezra* 7. 8. the month came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
*Num.* 33. 3. Israel departed from Rameses, and took some
23. Shiloh came and *f.* against Israel, *Judg.* 21.20.
26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
*Josh.* 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23.3.
29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Jabish
31. *f.* against Lachish | 34. Eglon | 36. Hebron
*Judg.* 1. 8. the cities of the children of Judah *f.* with you
11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
*Judg.* 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* against him
9. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it
5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you
39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. the sons of Jonathan *f.* with Ishbosheth
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. the Philistines, *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
14.47. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side
1 *Sam.* 29. 2. Philistines *f.* against Israel
19. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5.
2 *Sam.* 2.28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
10. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadezer, 1 *Chr.* 19. 10.
10.17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 *Chr.* 19.17.
12. 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it
1 *Kings* 22. 29. Jehoshaphat went up to Ramoth Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 28.
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15.
1 *Chr.* 20. 5. Jair *f.* against the enemies of Israel
*Psal.* 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause
*Isa.* 30. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it
*Jer.* 1. 19. he was to war against you, *f.* not
*Jer.* 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.
*Ezek.* 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
12. Lord will unite them to Jerusalem against
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
2 *Tim.* 4.7. I have a good fight, finished my course
*Heb.* 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

*Job* 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
*Mat.* 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day
*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him
*Rev.* 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage

FOULS.

*Ezek.* 34.18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet

FOULED.

*Ezek.* 34.19. they drink what ye have *f.* with your feet

FOULEDST.

*Ezek.* 32.2. thou troubledst waters and *f.* their rivers

FOULS, or FOWLS.

FOUND.

*Gen.* 2.20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
19. † 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
26. † 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred fold
31. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water
32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
34. 14. Hamor and *f.* manchildren in the field
31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images
37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?
38. 23. Judah *f.* the mules in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*
38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her
44. 8. money we *f.* in our sacks we brought
16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
*Exod.* 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water
17. 1. Rephidim, there was no water to drink
18. † 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
*Lev.* 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost
† 5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
25. † 26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency
*Num.* 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb.
33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
20. † 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
31. † 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
1 *Chr.* 29.17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise
14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a maid, 17.

*Deut.* 22.27. he *f.* her in field, and the damsel cried
24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
32.10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
*Josh.* 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah
*Judg.* 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
14.18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my riddle
15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
21. 12. and they *f.* of the inhabitants of Jabesh
1 *Sam.* 9.4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses
11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
20. as for the asses they are *f.* 10. 2, 16.
12. 5. is witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel
22. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people
25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field
31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thereforethy servant *f.* in his heart to pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out
19. 21. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in his way
13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcase cast in the way
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha
20. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him
21.20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? have *f.* thee
2 *Kings* 2. 17. fifty men sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
9. † 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
22. 8. I *f.* the book of the law in house of the Lord
25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good
29. 8. they with the precious stones *f.* them
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee
*Ezra* 2.62. sought their register among those reckon-ed by genealogy, but they *f.* not, *Neh.* 7.64.
8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
*Neh.* 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
9. 14. they *f.* written in the law of the Lord by Moses
*Esth.* 4. † 16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
*Job* 28.13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
31. † 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
15. lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job
*Psal.* 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but *f.* none
70.5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands
84. 3. yea sparrow hath *f.* an house, and swallow
89.20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him
107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
116. † 3. *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me
119. † 143. trouble and sorrow have *f.* me
132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood
*Prov.* 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
25.16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is sufficl.
*Eccl.* 7. 27. behold, this have I *f.* saith the preacher
28. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a woman among all those have I not *f.*
29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright
*Cant.* 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.
4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth
*Isa.* 10. 10. as my hand *f.* the kingdoms of idols
14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
24. † 22. after many days shall they be *f.* visiting
57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me?
34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents
5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness
41. 8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not
50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
*Lam.* 2.16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen
*Ezek.* 22. 30. I sought for a man among them
*Dan.* 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel
27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
6. 4. now was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
*Hos.* 9. 10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness
12. 4. he *f.* him in Bethel, and there spake with us
8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
*Jonah* 1.3. *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid fare
*Mic.* 1.13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee
*Mat.* 2. 6. when ye have *f.* him bring me word
8.10. I have not, no great faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed
20. 6. he went out and *f.* others standing idle
21. 19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13.6.

*Mat.* 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f* 26. 43. *f.* them asleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45. 60. sought witnesses, yet *f.* they none, *Mark* 14. 55. 27. 32. they *f.* a man of Cyrene, *Luke* 23. 26. *Mark* 1. 37. when they had *f.* him, they said to him 7. 8. some are with defiled hands, they *f.* fault 30. when she was come, she *f.* the dead grown 11. 4. they *f.* the colt tied by the door without *Luke* 2. 16. they *f.* the babe lying in a manger 46. after three days they *f.* him in the temple 4. 17. he *f.* the place where it was written 7. 10. they returning *f.* the servant whole 8. 35. they *f.* man clothed and in his right mind 15. 5. when he hath *f.* the sheep, he layeth it 6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my sheep which was lost 9. when she hath *f.* it, she calleth her friends 17. 18. are not any *f.* that returned to give glory 19. 32. they *f.* even as he had said to them, 22. 13. 23. 2. we *f.* this fellow perverting the nation 14. behold, I have *f.* no fault in this man 24. 3. and they *f.* not the body of Jesus 3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jesus 23. when they *f.* not his body, they came, saying 33. and they *f.* the eleven gathered together *John* 1. 41. and saith, we have *f.* the Messias, 45. 2. 14. Jesus *f.* in the temple those that sold oxen *Acts* 5. 10. the young men came in, and *f.* her dead 22. when the officers *f.* them not in the prison 7. 11. and our fathers *f.* no sustenance 9. 33. that he *f.* any of this way, whether men 10. 27. Peter *f.* many that were come together 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and *f.* him not 13. 6. Bar-jesu, a certain sorcerer, a false prophet 22. I have *f.* David, a man after mine own heart 17. 23. I *f.* an altar with this inscription 24. 5. we have *f.* this man a pestilent fellow 20. if they have *f.* any evil doing in me 25. 25. I *f.* he hath done nothing worthy of death 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we *f.* brethren *Rom.* 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath *f.* 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I *f.* to be death 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. yea, we are *f.* false witnesses of God 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I *f.* not Titus my brother *Gal.* 2. 17. we ourselves also are *f.* sinners *Phil.* 2. 8. and being *f.* in fashion as a man 1 *Tim.* 3. 10. use the office, being *f.* blameless 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. Omnipotent, wise only *f.* God, be *Heb.* 12. 17. for he *f.* no place of repentance 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that your faith might be *f.* to praise *John* 4. 17. if she hath not lied, she speaks in truth *Rev.* 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast *f.* them liars 3. 2. I have not *f.* thy works perfect before God 12. 8. nor was their place *f.* any more in heaven 16. 20. and the mountains were not *f.*

To FOUND

*Gen.* 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty *f.* 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be *f.* *Exod.* 12. 19. seven days no leaven shall be in your houses 21. 10. that sleeteth a man, if he be *f.* in his hand 22. 2. if a thief be *f.* breaking up, 7. 4. if the theft be certainly *f.* in his hand *Deut.* 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be *f.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be *f.* 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be *f.* 1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be *f.* in him, he shall die 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if seek him, will be *f.* of thee, but if forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2. *Job* 26. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be *f.* 28. 12. but where shall wisdom be *f.* *Psal.* 32. 6. shall pray in time, when thou mayest be *f.* 36. 2. till his iniquity be *f.* to be hateful 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be *f.* *Prov.* 6. 31. if he be *f.* he shall restore seven-fold 16. 31. if it be *f.* in the way of righteousness 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be *f.* a liar 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be *f.* guilty *Isa.* 30. 14. there shall not be *f.* a sherd to take fire 55. 6. ye him, nor any bread shall be *f.* thereon 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be *f.* therein 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be *f.* *Jer.* 29. 14. I will be *f.* of you, saith the Lord 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be *f.* *Ezek.* 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be *f.* again *Dan.* 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be *f.* 12. 1. every one shall be *f.* written in the book *Hos.* 10. 2. now shall they be *f.* faulty *Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue *f.* in mouth *Zech.* 10. 10. and place shall not be *f.* for them *Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be *f.* to fight against God 1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is required that a steward be *f.* faithful 2 *Cor.* 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be *f.* naked 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be *f.* even as we 12. 20. that I shall be *f.* such as ye would not *Phil.* 3. 9. be *f.* in him, not having my own righteous. 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be *f.* of him in peace *Rev.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon be *f.* no more at all 22. no craftsman shall be *f.* any more in thee

See FAVOUR.

FOUND *grace.*

*Gen.* 6. 8. Noah *f.* *grace* in the eyes of the Lord

*Gen.* 19. 19. thy servant hath *f.* *grace* in thy sight 33. 10. if I have *f.* *grace* in thy sight, 47. 29. *Ex.* 33. 4. hast *f.* *grace* in his sight, he sorrowed him *Exod.* 33. 12. thou hast also *f.* *grace* in my sight, 17. 13. if I have *f.* *grace* in thy sight, consider this nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. 16. how known that I and thy people have *f.* *grace* *Num.* 32. 5. if we have *f.* *grace* in thy sight *Ruth* 2. 10. why have I *f.* *grace* in thine eyes? 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. I have *f.* *grace* in thine eyes, 1 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant knowseth I have *f.* *grace* *Jer.* 31. 2. the people *f.* *grace* in the wilderness

To FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 10. he with whom it is *f.* be my servant. 16. *Deut.* 20. 11. people that is *f.* shall be tributaries *Ruth* 2. 18. 1 *Sam.* 25. 28. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. good thing 2 *Kings* 22. 13. this book that is *f.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Ezra* 4. 16. if it, if this city hath been rebellious *Job* 19. 29. seeing the root of the matter is *f.* *Prov.* 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is *f.* *Isa.* 13. 15. every one that is *f.* shall be thrust thro' 37. 4 14. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is *f.* 65. 8. as the new wine is *f.* in the cluster *Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is *f.* 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of innocents 11. 9. a conspiracy is *f.* among the men of Judah *Dan.* 6. 12. excellent spirit is in *f.* in thee, 14. *Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.* *Luke* 15. 24. this my son was lost and is *f.* 32. 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. which I made to *f.* a truth

Was FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 12. the cup was *f.* in Benjamin's sack 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was *f.* *Exod.* 35. 23. every man with whom was *f.* purple 24. every man with whom was *f.* shittim-wood *Jos.* 20. 4 48. some to the sword all that was *f.* 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was *f.* 2 *Kings* 12. 10. which pieces of the money that was *f.* 20. 13. shewed all that was *f.* in treasury, *Isa.* 39. 2. 22. 9. gather the money that was *f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 17. 23. 2. and the money that was *f.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 20. 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. sought him, he was *f.* of them, 15. 21. 17. carried away the substance that was *f.* *Ezra* 6. 2. there was *f.* at Achmetha a roll *Jeel.* 9. 15. there was *f.* in it a poor wise man *Jer.* 48. 27. was Israel a derision? was he *f.* am thieves? *Lesk.* 26. 15. pitiously slain, pitiously was *f.* in thee *Dan.* 1. 19. among all none was *f.* like Daniel 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was *f.* for them 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was *f.* in him 6. 22. because before him innocency was *f.* in me *Mat.* 1. 18. she was *f.* with child of the Holy Ghost *Luke* 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was *f.* alone *Acts* 8. 40. but Philip was *f.* at Azotus, he preached *Rom.* 10. 20. I was *f.* of them that sought me not 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile *f.* in his mouth *Isa.* 5. 4. no man was *f.* worthy to open the book 5. 5. and no man was *f.* worthy to open the book 18. 24. in her was *f.* the blood of the prophets 20. 11. and there was *f.* no place for them

*Vex* not FOUND.

*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not *f.* in his lips *Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was not *f.* because God translated *Rev.* 20. 15. whosoever was not *f.* written in book of life

FOUNDATION

*Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building, which supports the whole; as the foundation of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower, &c.* Christ Jesus, *both in the Old and New Testaments, is called the foundation.* *Isa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure foundation. *Christ is the foundation as church the church is built; the foundation of all the hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people of God; the foundation of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promises contained therein; he is a true foundation, on whom his people may securely rest; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the cornerstone that unites the several parts of the building together; he makes Jews and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one church. So also in* 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is *Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage in Isaiah is quoted by St. Peter, and applied to* Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

*God's decree of election is the firm immovable foundation upon which the salvation of the elect depends.* 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. *See more of this passage on the word* SEAL. The foundation of the apostles and prophets, *is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church.* Eph. 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets: *Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them.* Foundation *is likewise taken for the first principles of Christianity, taught by Christ and plain method, as to make people of mean capacities to understand things; such as concerning the necessity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, institution, signification, and use of the sacraments; concerning the last judgment, and the like; these are called the principles of the foundation.* Ver. 1. Not laying again the foundation of repentance, &c. *And in* Rom. 15. 20. *The people are* You have I strived to preach the gospel, so, where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation. *Christ is the foundation, as he is the principle of the fundamentals, the first principles of religion, and been taught by another, lest I should seem ignorant of the principles of the Christian Religion, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is therefore called a city which hath foundations, to denote that the state of the elect is known, and their glory there, is not subject to mutability, or the least alteration.* Heb. 11. 10. *Abraham* looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

*Magistrates are also called* foundations. *Psal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of course. *Ministers are called wise men, rewarmers, that should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and evil conversation.* Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation: *or,* hath an everlasting foundation: *Christ, Hope and Righteousness, is a firm foundation.*

*Gen.* 41. 56. as hath not been in Egypt since the *f.* *Josh.* 6. 26. he shall lay the *f.* in his first-born 1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the *f.* 6. 37. in the fourth year was the *f.* of the house laid 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the *f.* 10. 36. 34. he laid the *f.* of Jericho in his first-born 2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was instructed to lay the *f.* 31. 7. they began to lay the *f.* of the heaps *Ezra* 3. 6. the *f.* of the temple was not yet laid 10. when the builders laid the *f.* of temple, 12. 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the *f.* of the house 7. 1 9. on the first day was the *f.* of going up *Job* 4. 19. how much more them in houses, which is upon 22. 16. whose *f.* was overflown with a flood *Psal.* 87. 1. his *f.* is in the holy mountains 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the *f.* of the earth 137. 7. raze it, raze it, even to the *f.* thereof *Prov.* 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting *f.* *Isa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* a tried stone 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy *f.* shall be laid 48. 13. my hand also hath laid the *f.* of the earth *Ezek.* 13. 14. the *f.* thereof shall be discovered *Hab.* 3. 13. by discovering the *f.* to the neck *Hag.* 2. 18. from the day that the *f.* was laid *Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.* and shall finish 8. 9. prophets which were when the *f.* was laid 14. 20. Holy to the Lord, which layeth the *f.* of the earth *Luke* 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a rock 49. like a man that without a *f.* built an house 14. 29. lest haply, after he hath laid the *f.* *Rom.* 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's *f.* 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the *f.* 11. for other *f.* can no man lay than that is laid 12. if any man build on this *f.* gold, silver, wood *Eph.* 2. 20. are built on the *f.* of the prophets 1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in store for themselves a good 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. nevertheless *f.* of God standeth sure *Heb.* 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the *f.* of the earth 6. 1. not laying the *f.* of repentance and faith *Rev.* 21. 19. the first *f.* jasper; second sapphire

FOUNDATIONS *of the world.*

*Mat.* 13. 35. kept secret from the *f.* of the world 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the *f.* of the world *Luke* 11. 50. the blood shed from the *f.* of the world *John* 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the *f.* of the world *Eph.* 1. 4. chosen us in him before the *f.* of the world *Heb.* 3. 4. works were finished from the *f.* of the world 9. 26. must have oft suffered since *f.* of the world 1 *Pet.* 1. 20. foreordained before the *f.* of the world *Rev.* 13. 8. Lamb slain from the *f.* of the world 17. 8. names not written from the *f.* of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

*Deut.* 32. 22. and burneth unto the *f.* of the mountains 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. the *f.* of heaven moved and shook 16. *f.* of the world were discovered, *Ps.* 18. 7, 15. *Ezra* 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the *f.* 6. 3. and let the *f.* thereof be strongly laid *Job* 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid *f.* of earth 6. whereupon are the *f.* thereof fastened *Psal.* 11. 3. if be destroyed, what can righteous do? 82. 5. all the *f.* of the earth are out of course 104. 5. who laid the *f.* of earth not to be removed *Prov.* 8. 29. when he appointed the *f.* of the earth

*Isa.* 16. 7. for the f. of Kir-hareseth shall you mourn
54. 16. and the f. of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
59. 12. then shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
*Jer.* 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
*Lam.* 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
*Ezek.* 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
*Mic.* 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
*Hab.* 13. 10. the *f.* of the prince were shaken
*Heb.* 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
*Rev.* 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. 22. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. the house of Jehovah was *f.*
*Ezra* 3. 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
*Psal.* 8. 1. O out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength
24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and *f.* it upon the
78. 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
102. 25. hast *f.* the earth, and the heavens are
8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
*Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
*Isa.* 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it
*Amos* 9. 6. which hath *f.* his troop in the earth
*Hab.* 1. 12. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
*Mat.* 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
*Luke* 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDING.

*Judg.* 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
*Isa.* 31. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
*Jer.* 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

FOUNDERS.

*Neh.* 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee

FOUNDING.

2 *Chron.* 24. 27. concerning Joash the house

FOUNTAIN

*Is properly the source or spring-head of waters, Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of* living waters, *Jer.* 2. 13. *Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are always running forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he compplains. Likewise they had Jehovah, the fountain of living waters. The blood of* Christ, *which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. Zech.* 13. 1. that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of *David*, and to the inhabitants of *Jerusalem*, for sin and uncleanness. *The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are compared to a fountain, Joel* 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of *Shittim. The waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in John* 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. *He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in so plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing. The* Fountains *are taken for children, or posterity,* Prov. 5. 16. Let thy fountain be dispersed abroad: *Many your posterity be numerous. In this passage fountains are put for* streams or rivers *proceeding from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in* Deut. 33. 28. The fountain of *Jacob* shall be upon a land of corn and wine: *that is, the people that proceed from Jacob. The title of* fountains *may be the more fitly given to children, become as they are* rivers *in respect of their parents, to when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children.* In Prov. 5. 18. fountain is *put for a wife.* Let thy fountain be blessed. *Let thy wife be blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach among the Israelites; Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as an harlot will* 219

*be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.* Solomon *says,* Prov. 13. 14. The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; *that is, the doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By* spring and fountain in Hos. 13. 15. *are meant a prosperous condition, and all that seemed to promise to be for a continuance;* His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain *is taken for the seat of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.* Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: *This may be understood of those who not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that mortal pains, which Galen says, which is a near forerunner of death.* Fountain of blood, *is the blood of a person incumbered with a bloody fluxes, menstrual or otherwise,* Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

*Gen.* 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.*
*Lev.* 11. 36. nevertheless a water shall be clean
20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
*Deut.* 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel
*Psal.* 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
78. 15. then drew streams out of the rock
114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
*Prov.* 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
25. 26. is a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 12. a *f.* sealed 15. a *f.* of gardens
*Jer.* 6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she
9. 1. that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
*Joel* 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord
*Zech.* 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened
*Mark* 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?
12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely

FOUNTAINS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
*Deut.* 8. 7. God brings thee into a land of *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 *Chr.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who stopt all the *f.*
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he prepared the heavens, I was the deep
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys
*Hos.* 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up
*Jer.* 17. 13. all that forsake thee shall be living *f.*
8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*

FOUR.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. 9. *f.* kings against twelve with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
*Exod.* 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep
26. 26. thou shalt make *f.* rings of gold
34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
36. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8.
37. 16. their pillars and their sockets *f.* 38. 19.
37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls
38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
*Lev.* 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.
*Num.* 7. 1. two wagons and *f.* oxen of Gershon
8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
*Deut.* 22. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters
*Judg.* 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were *f.* lepers men at the entry
*Job* 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations
*Prov.* 30. 15. yea *f.* things say not, it is enough
18. yea there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth
29. yea, *f.* things are comely in going
*Isa.* 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmost fruitful branches
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
*Ezek.* 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. 10. 14. and
every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10.
17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.
24. they when I send my *f.* sore judgm. on Jerus.
37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath

*Ezek.* 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on the
43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
*Dan.* 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge
3. 25. lo, I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea
3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea
17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
8. 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
*Amos* 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the
punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. 2. 1, 4, 6.
*Zech.* 1. 18. I saw, and behold, *f.* horns
20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out
*Mat.* 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
*Mark* 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*
*John* 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest
11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
*Act* 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern
*Rev.* 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts
8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, Amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates
15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down

*See* CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR-FOOTED.

*Neh.* 6. 4. yet they sent to me *f.* *times* after this sort

FOURFOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*

*See* FOURTH, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

FOUR-SQUARE.

*Exod.* 27. 1. altar shall be *f.-square*, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breast-plate *f.-square*, being doubled
1 *Kings* 6. 33. he made posts of olive-tree *f.-square*
*Ezek.* 40. 47. he measured the court *f.-square*
48. 20. we shall offer the holy oblation *f.-square*
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.-square*

FOURSCORE.

*Exod.* 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.*
and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
*Judg.* 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men
*Ezra* 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
*Prov.* 30. 31. a hog, if by strength they be *f.* years
*Cant.* 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines
*Jer.* 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men
*Luke* 2. 37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years
16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

FOURSCORE *and six.*

*Josh.* 14. 10. Now, lo, I am this day *f.* *and five* years old
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* *and five* pers.

FOURSCORE *and six.*

*Gen.* 16. 16. Abra. was *f.* *and six* when Hagar bare

*One hundred and* FOURSCORE.

*Gen.* 35. 28. days of Isaac were *one hundred and f.*

*Two hundred and* FOURSCORE.

1 *Kings* 6. 3. in *one h. f.* years after come out of Eg.

FOURSCORE *thousand.*

1 *Kings* 5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 15. hewers in mount. 2 *Chron.* 2. 18.

FOURSCORE *and seven thousand.*

1 *Chr.* 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* *and seven th.*

*One hundred* FOURSCORE *and five thousand*

2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria *one h.*

FOURTEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 41. I served you *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*
*Num.* 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering, 1 bullock
of the first year, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
*Josh.* 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley
*f.* cities with their villages, 18. 28.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and Isr. held a feast, 2 days
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons. 3 daught.
2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives
*Ezek.* 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long
*Mat.* 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David
to carrying to Babylon *f.* to Christ *f.* generations
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
*Gal.* 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem

FOURTEEN *thousand.*

*Job* 42. 12. Job had *f.* *th.* sheep, and 6,000 camels

FOURTEEN *thousand seven hundred.*

*Num.* 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* *th. seven h.*

FOURTEENTH.

*Gen* 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer

*C Kings* 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jeshiebab
25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Matthiah
*Ezek.* 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was smitten
*Acts* 27. 17. lest when the *f.* might run
NEW DAY.
FOURTH.
*Gen.* 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
15. 16. in *f.* generation they shall come hither
*Exod.* 29. 5. vesting tunics of fathers to the *f*
generation, 14. 7. Nun the *f.* day
28. 29. and the *f.* row shall be a beryl, 39. 14.
*Lev.* 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit shall be holy
*Josh.* 14. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Judah
2 *Sam.* 3 4. David's *f.* son, Adonijah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
*Ezekiel* 30. 30. by child, of *f.* generation, 13. 12.
*Exod.* 10. 14. the *f.* had the love of an eagle
*Dan.* 2. 40. the *f.* kingdom shall be strong as iron
7. 5. in form of the *f.* like unto the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a *f.* beast dreadful and strong
19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* beast
23. the *f.* beast shall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
11. 2. the *f.* shall be far richer than they all
*Zech.* 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were grisled horses
*Mat.* 14. 25. Jesus came to the *f.* watch of the night
*Rev.* 4. 7. the *f.* beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* seal, I heard
12. 3. *f.* angel sounded, there appeared was matter
16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcedony; the *f.* an emerald
NEW DAY, MONTH, PART.
FOURTH *year.*
1 *King* 6. 1. in the *f.* year of Solomon's reign over
Israel he began to build, 37. 2 *Chron.* 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in *f.* y. of Ahab
2 *King* 18. 10. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah Shalmane-
ser came up against Samaria and besieged it
*Jer.* 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in *f.* year of Jehoiak.
28. 1. in the *f.* year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
36. 1. in the *f.* year of Jehoiakim this word came
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in *f.* year of Zedekiah
*Zech.* 7. 1. in *f.* year of Darius word came to Zechar.
FOWL.
*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air
7. 21. the *f.* of the heaven was destroyed
17. hitherto fowls of all flesh, of *f.* of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every *f.* of the air
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the *f.*
*Lev.* 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beast
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and *f.*
*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged *f.* in the air
*Job* 28. 7. there is a path which the *f.* knoweth
*Psal.* 8. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
148. 10. beasts and flying *f.* praise the Lord
*Jer.* 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and beasts are fled
*Ezek.* 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all *f.*
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered *f.*
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beast
*Dan.* 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a*f.*
FOWLS.
*Gen.* 7. 3. take of *f.* also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcases
*Lev.* 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
11. 13. these *f.* ye shall have in abomination
*Deut.* 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
28. 26. your carcase shall be meat for all the air
1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the *f.* 46.
1 *Kings* 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of *f.*
14. 11. that dieth in fields, *f.* eat, 16. 4 | 21. 24.
*Neh.* 5. 18. also *f.* were prepared for me, store of wine
*Job* 12. 7. ask the *f.* and they shall tell thee
*Psal.* 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains
78. 27. he rained *f.* like as the sand of the sea
*Isa.* 18. 6. they shall be left to the *f.* of the mountains
31. 5. as birds fly, so shall Lord defend you
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the *f.* get from his branches
*Mat.* 8. 20. the *f.* of heaven have nests
13. 4 the *f.* devoured the seed, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
*Mark* 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, *Luke* 13. 19.
*Luke* 12. 24. how much more are you better than *f.*
*Acts* 10. 12. a sheet wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
*Rev.* 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly
21. and all the *f.* were filled with their flesh
FOWLS *of the heaven.*
*Job* 28. 21. kept close from the *f.* of the heaven
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the *f.* of heaven
*Psal.* 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to *f.* of hea.
104. 12. by them the *f.* of h. have their habitation
*Jer.* 7. 33. the carcases of this people will be meat
for the *f.* of the heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
15. 3. I will appoint the *f.* of the heaven to destroy
*Ezek.* 29. 5. given Pharoah for meat to *f.* of heaven
31. 6. the *f.* of heaven made their nests in Assyria
13. on his ruin shall all the *f.* of heaven remain
32. 4. will cause all *f.* of heaven to remain on thee
38. 20. the *f.* of heaven shall shake at my presence
*Dan.* 2. 38. the *f.* of heaven given to Nebuchadnezz.
*Hos.* 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *f.* of h.

*Hos.* 4. 3. every one shall languish with *f.* of heaven
7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f.* of heaven
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the heaven
*Luke* 13. 19. the *f.* of heaven lodged in the branches
FOWLER.
*Psal.* 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the *f.*
*Prov.* 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*
*Hos.* 9. 8. the prophet is a snare of *f.* in his ways
FOWLERS.
*Psal.* 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of *f.*
*Jer.* 5. 1 29. my people are as *f.* lie in wait
FOX.
In Greek, Alopex, in Hebrew, Shual: *It is a creature very wolf like, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls* Herod *the Fox and Foxlike, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the resemblance of his nature* Luke 13. 32. *And to give no idea of his own extreme poverty, he says,* The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, *Luke* 9. 58. *Eze-kiel compares the false prophets with foxes. Ezek.* 13. 4. *The foxes are like the foxes in the deserts: whether it was his design to heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in instructing the true prophets, and so casting them selves with sheep' clothing, though they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to shew, that those false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy it, by undermining, rent, and shaking its foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to make holes for themselves. In the same sense, indecent and lewd women are compared to foxes. Cant.* 2. 15, Take us the foxes that spoil the vines.
*Judges* 15. 4, 5. that Samson *took three hundred foxes, which he tied two and two together by the tails, and then having fastened a firebrand in the middle of every third wooden chain so together, he let them loose among the crops of standing corn belonging to the* Philistines, *and they burnt them. Some think they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some imbibe a much scandalized at this history, and pretend it is incredible that Samson could winter up so great a number of foxes, but to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is evident from scripture, and the testimony of travellers.* Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, *Cant.* 2. 15. Jeremiah *says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, Lam.* 5. 18. *There are some provinces and cities in* Palestine *which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of the wild inhabitants. For example; the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam.* 13. 17. Hazar-shual, *the fox's habitation, a city of* Judah, *or* Simeon, *Josh.* 15. 28. | 19. 3.
Beloa *says, that in* Palestine, *particularly about* Cæsarea, *there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which in abundance there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen.* M. Morison, *who has travelled in the Country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides,* Samson *being on a command a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and miraculously assisted Samson at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.*
*No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner; for a fox runs very swiftly, but was a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but running sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that while one dragged one way, and another another, they spread the fire over all the fields of the* Philistines, *and could not easily get into the woods, or holes to the rock, where their firebrands had been extinguished, and* Samson's *stratagem rendered ineffectual.*
*Many things are said concerning the craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their dung in the entrance of the hedge's den, and by that means obtain it for their earn use. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb wormwood at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman lays his nets at one, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only eased, but their lungs cleansed. It is said, when they are in a passion by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces. Some having been chased in a gap by the lion, have bit at off, and so escaped; others have feigned themselves dead, till they have been taken, and then bounded out of his mouth. Being hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and devour them. Many other things are stored of their cunning.*
*Neh.* 4. 3. if it shall break down their stone wall
*Luke* 13. 32. go and tell that *f.* I cast out devils
FOXES.
*Judg.* 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred *f.*
*Psal.* 63. 10. they shall be a portion for *f.*
*Cant.* 2. 15. take the *f.* the little *f.* that spoil the vines
*Ezek.* 13. 4. prophets are like the *f.* walk upon it
*Lam.* 5. 18. the prophets are like *f.* in the deserts
*Mat.* 8. 20. *f.* have holes, the birds nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
FRAMES.
*Mar.* 14. 20. they took up the *f.* twelve baskets
full, *Mark* 6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
*Mark* 8. 19. how many baskets full of *f.*
*John* 6. 12. gather up *f.* that remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.
*Psal.* 39. 3. that I may know how *f.* I am
FRAME.
*Psal.* 103. 14. he knoweth our *f.* he remembereth
*Jer.* 7. 1 18. to make cakes to the *f.* of heaven
44. 19. to burn incense to the *f.* of heaven
*Ezek.* 40. 2. by which was as the *f.* of a city on south
FRAMES.
*Jer.* 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the *f.*
FRAMED.
*Judg.* 12. 6. for he could not *f.* to pronounce it right
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I *f.* evil against you and devise
*Hos.* 5. 4. they will not *f.* their doings to turn to God
FRAMILD.
*Isa.* 29. 16. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it?
*Zec.* 2. 2. in whom the building *f.* groweth to
*Heb.* 11. 3. the worlds were *f.* by the word of God
FRAMETH.
*Psal.* 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue *f.* deceit
91. 20. throne of iniquity, *f.* mischief by a law
FRANKINCENSE.
*Exod.* 30. 34. take these spices with pure *f.*
*Lev.* 2. 1. put thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. *Num.* 5. 15.
*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all the *f.* of Merchant
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all *f.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the *f.*
*Isa.* 43. 23. where have I laid the *f.* for offering
9. thither brought I the vessels and the *f.*
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with *f.*
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what purpose cometh to me *f.*
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of *f.*
*Mat.* 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, *f.*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth their *f.* wine and oil
FRANKLY.
*Luke* 7. 42. nothing to pay, he *f.* forgave them both
FRAUD.
*Psal.* 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and *f.*
*Isa.* 30. 12. wherefore because ye trust in *f.*
*Jer.* 5. 27. houses are full of deceit, so are they *f.* crafty
FRAY.
*Deut.* 28. 26. no man shall *f.* them away, *Jer.* 7. 33.
*Zech.* 1. 21. but these are come to *f.* them
FRECKLED.
*Lev.* 13. 39. it is a *f.* spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.
*Exod.* 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
*f.* he shall go out, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 9, 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out *f.*
11. then shall she go out *f.* without money
26. if he shall let him go *f.* for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go *f.* for his tooth's sake
*Lev.* 19. 20. not be put to death because not *f.*
*Num.* 5. 19. be clear | from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be *f.*
*Deut.* 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out *f.*
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him *f.*
24. 5. but he shall be *f.* at home one year
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. make his father's house *f.* in Israel
1 *Kings* 15. 22. As made a proclam. throughout
1 *Chr.* 9. 33. the singers, who remained were *f.*
2 *Chr.* 26. 21. Uzziah dwelt in a *f.* house
*Ezr.* 9. 31. and as many as were of *f.* heart offered
*Job* 3. 19. and the servant is *f.* from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass *f.?*
*Psal.* 51. 12. and uphold me with thy *f.* Spirit
88. 5. *f.* among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go *f.*
*Isa.* 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go *f.*
*Jer.* 34. 9. each man should let his servant go *f.*
11. caused them whom they let go *f.* to return
*Mar.* 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be *f.*

*Mat.* 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*
*Mark* 7. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
*John* 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*
35. now that servant is not *f.* but the son
36. if son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed
*Acts* 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
*Rom.* 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification
18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justif.
6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin
20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
6. 2. the spirit of life made me *f.* from the law
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it
22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.?*
19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
*Gal.* 3. 28. bond nor free, there is neither
4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*
31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
*Eph.* 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
*2 Thess.* 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
*1 Pet.* 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty *f.*
*Rev.* 13. 16. causeth all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*

FREED.

*Josh.* 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
*Hom.* 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin

FREEDOM.

*Lev.* 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
*Luke* 27. 60. Dorcas prepared coats and clothes of *f.*
*Acts* 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*

FREELY.

*Gen.* 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
*1 Sam.* 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
*Ezra* 2. 68. free-offering of the house of God *f.*
7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
*Psal.* 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord
*Hos.* 14. 4. I will love them *f.* for mine anger hath
*Mat.* 10. 8. *f.* ye have received *f.* give
*Acts* 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
26. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
*Rom.* 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*

FREEMAN.

1 *Cor.* 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves

FREE *offerings.*

*Lev.* 36. 3. brought *f.-offerings* every morning
*Amos* 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.-offerings*

FREQUENT.

*Prov.* 27. 14. do that hath an enemy are *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths oft

FREE-WILL.

*Ezra* 7. 13. of their people to go up to Jerusalem

FREE-WILL *offering.*

*Lev.* 22. 21. who offereth *f.-w.-off.* it shall be perfect
23. a bullock that hath any thing superfluous or lack
*Num.* 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.-w.-off.*
*Hos.* 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.-will-off.*
23. 23. *f.-will-offer* shall then keep solemn feast
*Ezra* 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.-will-offer*
3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.-w.-off.* to the Lord
7. 16. all the silver and gold that can find with *f.-w.-off.*
8. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.-will-off.* to Lord

FREE-WILL *offering.*

*Lev.* 22. 18. who will offer their *f.-will-offer.*
23. 38. and beside all your *f.-w.-off. Num.* 29. 39.
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.-will-offer.*
17. mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.-w.-off.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. Kore was over *f.-will-offer.* of God
*Psal.* 119. 108. accept the *f.-will-offer.* of my mouth

FREE-WOMAN.

*Gal.* 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*

FRESH.

*Num.* 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
*Job* 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
*Psal.* 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*

FRESHER.

*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's

FRET.

*Lev.* 13. 55. shall burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward

FRETTED.

1 *Sam.* 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
*Psal.* 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7, 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.
*Isa.* 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*

FRETTED.

*Lev.* 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things

FRETTETH.

*Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord

FRETTING.

*Lev.* 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. 14. 44.

FRIED.

*Lev.* 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*

FRIEND

Is taken *for one whom we love and esteem above others, to whom we impart our minds more familiarly than to others; and that from a confidence of his integrity, and good will towards; thus Jonathan and David were mutually friends.* Solo-on *in his book of* Proverbs *gives the qualities of a true* friend. *Prov.* 17. 17. A friend loveth at all times; *not only in prosperity, but also in adversity.* Chap. 18. 24. There is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother; *he is more hearty in the performance of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes when occasion offers.* Prov. 27. 6. Faithful are the wounds of a friend; *his sharpest reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly loving and faithful friend.* Chap. 9. 8. *Give to good and faithful counsel, as well as by his faithful rebukes.* Prov. 27. 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart; so doth the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; *by such counsel or comfort from his very heart and mind, and it lasting, and of his most inward and serious thoughts. The company and conversation of a friend is refreshing and receiving to a person, who, when alive, is real, and dull, and vivacious.* Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.

*By* friend *is meant also the favourite of a prince.* Hushai *was the friend, the favourite of* David. 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. *Hushai was one of* Nathan *was* Solomon's *friend.* 1 Kings 4. 5. *And* Ahuzzath *was the particular friend of* Abimelech *king of* Gerar. *Gen.* 26. 26.

The friend of God. *This title is principally given to* Abraham, *as in* 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art thou our God, who gavest this land to the seed of Abraham thy friend-for ever? *And in* Isa. 41. 8. But thou, *Israel*, art the seed of *Abraham* my friend. *Its apostle James like wise makes mention of this,* Jam. 2. 23. And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, *Abraham* believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness; and he was called the friend of God. *This title is given him not only because God graciously accepted of him, conversed familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to him,* Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from *Abraham* that thing which I do? *but also because he entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship, both with him and his seed,* Gen 12. 2, 3; 17. 2, 4, 7. *and because God rewarded the covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his* son Isaac, *and confirmed it by an oath, and thereby assured him in a nearer degree of friendship and communion,* Gen. 22. 16, 17. 18. *And it is upon this* friend of Abraham's *obedience, namely, the offering up of his son, that the apostle* James *quotes the passage, where* Abraham is called the friend of God, Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.

*Our Saviour calls his apostles* friends. *John* 15. 15. But I have called you friends; *he adds the reason of it, for all things I have heard of my Father, I have made known unto you. As men used to communicate their counsels and their whole mind to their friends, especially in things which are of any concern, or may be of any advantage for them to know and understand; so I have revealed to you whatsoever is necessary for your instruction, office, comfort, and salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the apostles only, but to common with them to all true believers,* Cant. 5. 1, Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, *is the bride-man; he who does the honours of the wedding, and leads his friend home to the nuptial bed.* John the Baptist, was *forerunner to Christ, and his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom; by his preaching he prepared the people of the* Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend *is a word of ordinary salutation, whether to* friend, *or foe. He is called* friend *who had not on a wedding-garment,* Mat. 22. 12. *And our Saviour calls* Judas *the traitor,* friend, Mat. 26. 50. *Some are of opinion that this title is given to the guest by an* irony or antiphrases, *meaning the contrary to what the word importeth; or that he is called so, because he appeared to others to be* Christ's *friend, or was so in his own esteem and account, though falsely, being an hypocrite. However, this being spoken in the person of him who made the feast, it is generally taken for an usual complaint; and that* Christ *following the like courteous custom of appellation, and friendly greeting, did so salute* Judas, *which yet fit a thing behind it in his conscience, who knew himself to be the reverse of what he was called. The name of friend is likewise given to a mistress,* Cant. 5. 16. Such is of you shall have a *friend,* and shall go unto him at midnight, and say, *friend,* lend me three loaves.

*Gen.* 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
*Exod.* 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
*Deut.* 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
*Judg.* 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.
16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kindness to thy *f.?* why wentest thou not with thy *f.?*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, king's *f.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
*Job.* 16. 20 his *f.* scoffers: but pity be shewed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*
*Psal.* 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me
88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
*Prov.* 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother born for adver.
18. and bosom meeth surety in the presence of his *f.*
18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that gives gifts
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
9. so doth ointment and perfume rejoice the heart so doth the sweetness of a man's *f.* by hearty counsel
10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not
14. he that blesseth his *f.* with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
*Cant.* 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daught.
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
*Jer.* 3. 4. O, wilt thou not from this time cry unto me, my *f.*
6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
*Hos.* 3. 1. Behold, go yet *f.* love an adulterer
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
*Mat.* 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke* 7. 34.
20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?
25. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
*Luke* 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves
6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
*John* 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. 11. he saith unto them our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f*
*Acts* 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*
*Jam.* 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

FRIENDLY.

*Judg.* 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
*Prov.* 18. 24. that hath friends, must show himself *f.*
*Hos.* 2. 14. I will allure them, and speak *f.* to her

FRIENDS.

1 *Sam.* 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which do show kindness unto his *f.*
19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
*Luke.* 5. 39. Hannas more and called his *f.*
14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
*Job* 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears
17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
*Psal.* 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
*Prov.* 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
18. 24. that hath *f.* must show himself friendly
19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated
7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him.
*Cant.* 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yes, drink abundantly
*Jer.* 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
*Zech.* 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
*Mark* 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

*Mark* 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
*Luke* 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
*John* 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
15. no servants, but I have called you *f.*
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
19. 31. certain chiefs were his *f.* sent to him
27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
*Rom.* 16. 14. then which need of Aristobulus's *f.*
11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord
3 *John* 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

FRIENDSHIP.

*Prov.* 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
*Jam.* 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God

FRINGES.

*Num.* 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband
39. shall be your *f.* look upon them may look
*Deut.* 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters

FROGS.

*Exod.* 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*

*To and* FRO.

*Gen.* 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went *to and f.*
*Lond.* 19. 4. 24. shake *to and f.* a wave offering
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house *to and f.*
*Job* 1. 7. Satan said, from going *to and f.* in earth, 2. 2.
7. 4. I am full of tossings *to and f.* to the dawning
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven *to and f.?*
*Psal.* 107. 27. they reel *to and f.* and stagger
*Prov.* 21. 6. is a vanity tossed *to and f.* of them
*Jer.* 5. 26. earth shall reel *to and f.* like a drunkard
33. 4. as the running *to and f.* of locusts shall run
49. 21. a captive, and removing *to and f.*
*Ezek.* 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going *to and f.*
*Zech.* 1. 10. Lord sent to walk *to and f.* through earth
11. we have walked *to and f.* through the earth
6. 7. that they might walk *to and f.* through the earth, so they walked *to and f.* through the earth
*Job* 4. 14. be no more children tossed *to and f.*

SEE RUN.

FROM.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
*Mat.* 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Decapolis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan

FROST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house

FRONTIERS.

*Ezek.* 25. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*

FRONTLETS.

*These were upper pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment,* Exod. 13. from verse 2. to 10. *On the second,* Exod. 13. from verse 11. to 16. *On the third,* Deut. 6. from verse 4. to 9. *And on the fourth,* Deut. 11. from verse 13. to 21. *Whatever are much divided whether the use of* frontlets, *and other phylacteries, was ordained by* Moses, *as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the* Hebrews *have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.*

*They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, grounds their opinion upon the text of* Moses, *which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes,* Deut. 6. 8.

*But the generality of interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of* Moses *which mention their written on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the* Babylonish *captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the* Jews. *The prophet never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concerning them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old* Hebrews.

*Lond.* 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
*Deut.* 6. 8. shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FRUIT.

*Gen.* 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
*Exod.* 10. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
*Job* 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
38. 39. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
*Psal.* 78. 47. destroyed their sycamore trees with *f.*
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
*Jer.* 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

FROWARD.

*Deut.* 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt show thyself pure, with the *f.* thou shewest *f.* *Psal.* 18. 26.
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
*Psal.* 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
13. the *f.* way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, and separateth
30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
21. he that begetteth a fool, and strange
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the *f.*

FROWARDLY.

*Isa.* 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart

FROWARDNESS.

*Prov.* 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
4. 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he devisteth mischief
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. 1 13. his sons made vile, he *f.* not on them

FRUIT.

*Job* 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

FRUIT.

*Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.* Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the *fruit* of thy ground and cattle. *The fruit of the body signifies children.* Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11. Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne. *By fruit is sometimes meant reward.* Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the *fruit* of their own way. *They shall receive the reward of their bad conduct, and punishments answerable to their sins. The fruit* of the lips *is the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving.* Heb. 13. 15. *The fruit* of the righteous, *that is, the counsel, examples, instruction, and reproof of the righteous, is a tree of life; in a means of much good, both temporal and eternal, and that not only to himself but to others also.* Prov. 11. 30. Solomon says, Prov. 12. 14. A man shall be satisfied with good by the *fruit* of his mouth; *that is, He shall receive abundant blessings from God as the reward of that good he has done by his pious and profitable discourses.* I will punish the *fruit* of the stout heart of the king of Assyria. Isa. 10. 12. I *will punish him for his insolent discourses against me.* Fruits meet for repentance, *are such holy lives and conversations as may manifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,* Mat. 3. 8.

*The fruits of the* Spirit *are those gracious habits which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them as naturally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates these fruits in* Gal. 5. 22. 23. But the *fruit* of the Spirit is love, *both to God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, wrangling, emulation, &c. long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and easiness to be entreated, when any one has wronged us: goodness, kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a curbing of all carnal desires, and a quenching of all sensual delights.*

*The apostle in* Eph. 5. 9. *comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,* (1) Goodness, *which is that quality or disposition which is contrary to malice and wickedness; or it may mean bounty and bounty.* (2) Righteousness, *which is opposed to injustice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another, through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and violence.* (3) Truth, *which is opposed to crooked lies, hypocrisy, deceit, both in common affairs, and also in matters of religion.*

*The fruits of* righteousness *are such good works and holy actions as are the effects or greater frame of heart.* Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with the *fruits* of righteousness. *Fruit is taken for a deliverance from sin, which is the fruit or effect of faith and love.* Rom. 15. 28. When I have sealed unto them this *fruit*; *which I have strictly delivered from corruption.* *When fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the* fruits or *works of holiness and righteousness; but when of evil men, then are meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wickedness.* This is our Saviour's doctrine, Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST. Uncircumcised *fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in* Lev. 19. 23. is the fruit *for the three first years of a tree newly planted; at most repined unclean, and no use was permitted to eat of it in the first time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord: after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various reasons are assigned for this ceremony, as, (1) Because the* first-fruits were *to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the fruit was not come to perfection.* (2) *It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which gave the better and faster, being eaten strips of those fruits, which endeavour sometimes invited to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree.* (3) *It tended to the improvement of the tree, because the fruit was then unripe, indigestible, and unwholesome, and because hereby men were taught to curb their appetites, a lesson great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.*

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every tree which is *f.*
4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
*Lond.* 13. 22. so that I may *f.* depart from her
*Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
24. in the fourth year all the *f.* shall be holy
23. 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
22. 30. the same day ye shall eat the *f.* in holy
*Num.* 13. 26. they showed them the *f.* of the land
27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
18. 12. the best *f.* of the land, 13. 20.
7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
29. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
16. 5. Korah shall show the holy one the *f.* of him
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
*Judg.* 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and *f.?*
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
*Psal.* 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
58. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous
72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
105. 35. the locust devoured the *f.* of their ground
127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
*Prov.* 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
31. 16. with the *f.* of her hands she planteth
31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
*Cant.* 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
4. 13. those that keep the *f.* thereof shall be rewarded
*Isa.* 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the womb
14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
16. 9. and fall on the *f.* of thy summer and *f.*
9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
*Jer.* 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. 32. 19.
*Ezek.* 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof that it wither
19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

*Exek.* 19. 14. fire is gone, which hath devour. her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
*Dan.* 4. 12. the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 21.
14. he land shouted, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
*Amos* 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was neither prophet, nor prophet's son, but I
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.* 2.
*Mic.* 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, because of the *f.* of their doings
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
*Hag.* 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the vine shall give her *f.* 19. 8. her *f.*
*Mal.* 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
*Mat.* 21. 33. make room, and let it out to husbandmen, rent
corrupt *f.*, corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*
21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I
drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25.
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat *f.* of thee hereafter
*Luke* 1. 42. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb
13. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the *f.*
*John* 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not *f.* also raise
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you
6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof
ye be ashamed? for the end of those things is death
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*
*Gal.* 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
*Eph.* 5. 9. for the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to your account
*Heb.* 13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of our lips
*Jam.* 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
*Jude* 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*
*See* EAT.

*Bear, or bearest* FRUIT.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. shall take root *f.* upward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might *bear f.*
23. to the height of Israel it shall *bear f.*
*Hos.* 9. 16. smitten, their root is dried up, they shall not
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree *beareth her f.*
*Mat.* 13. 23. in good ground, is he who *beareth f.*
*Luke* 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and sprang, *Heb.*
13. 9. it is best *f.* well, if not, cut it down
*John* 15. 2. every branch in me that *beareth* not
*f.* every branch that *beareth f.* he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot *bear f.* of itself, except it
8. hear ye more, that you shall ye be my disciples
*Bring, bringest, or brought forth* FRUIT.
*Levi.* 25. 21. it shall *bring forth f.* for three years
*Num.* 13. 20. and *bring of the f.* of the land
*Neh.* 10. 35. to *bring* the *f.* of all trees, 37
*Psal.* 1. 3. that brineth *forth f.* in his season
92. 14. they shall still *bring forth f.* in old age
*Cant.* 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to *bring* silver
*Jer.* 12. 2. the wicked grow, they *bring forth f.*
*Ezek.* 36. 11. and multiply, and *bring forth f.*
47. 12. it shall *bring forth* new *f.* for meat
*Hos.* 10. 1. Israel *bringeth forth f.* to himself
*Mat.* 3. 10. every tree not *bringeth forth f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 17. every good tree *bringeth forth* good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot *bring forth* evil *f.*
25. but when the blade *brought forth f.*
*Mark* 4. 20. such as hear the word and *bring forth f.*
28. for the earth *bringeth forth f.* of herself
*Luke* 8. 14. and *bring no f.* to perfection
15. they keep it and *bring forth f.* with patience
*John* 12. 24. if it die, it *bringeth forth* much *f.*
*Heb.* 12. purgeth it, that it may *bring forth* more *f.*
5. abideth in me, the same *bringeth forth* much *f.*
16. I ordained that you should *bring forth f.*
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we should *bring forth f.* unto God
5. motions did work to *bring forth f.* unto death
*Col.* 1. 6. the gospel *bringeth forth f.* in you
*Jam.* 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth *brought forth f.*
*See* FIRST-FRUIT.

FRUIT-TREES.
*Neh.* 9. 25. and gardens of pleasure in abundance
*Yield, yieldeth, yielding* FRUIT.
*Gen.* 1. 11. and the fruit-tree *yielding f.* 12.
*Lev.* 25. 19. and the land shall *yield* her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field shall *yield* their *f.*
*Deut.* 11. 17. and that the land *yield* not her *f.*
*Prov.* 12. 12. the root of the righteous *yieldeth f.*
*Jer.* 17. 8. neither shall cease from *yielding f.*
*Ezek.* 34. 27. the tree of the field shall *yield* her *f.*
36. 8. and *yield* your *f.* to my people Israel
*Mark* 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it *yielded* no *f.*
8. other fell on good ground and did *yield f.*

223

*Heb.* 12. 11. *yieldeth* peaceable *f.* of righteousness
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree *yielded* her *f.* every month
*See* FRUITFUL.

*Gen.* 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and multiply, 28. 9. 17. 6. 47. 27.
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
20. I will make Ishmael *f.* 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*
41. 52. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*
49. 22. Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
*Exod.* 1. 7. and the children of Israel were *f.*
*Lev.* 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 *Chr.* 26. 4. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in fields
*Psal.* 107. 34. he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord
*Isa.* 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the utmost *f.* branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the *f.* vine
*Jer.* 4. 26. the *f.* place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be *f.* and increase
*Ezek.* 19. 10. she was *f.* and full of branches
*Hos.* 13. 15. though he be *f.* an east wind shall come
*Acts* 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
*Col.* 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work, and increasing
*See* FIELD.

FRUITS.
*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels
*Lev.* 22. 29. not offer of the first of thy ripe *f.*
23. 10. six years shall gather in the *f.* thereof
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* 16.
22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store
26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*
*Deut.* 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. Rizpah took sackcloth, and spread it
2 *Kings* 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
*Job* 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
*Ps.* 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase
*Cant.* 4. 13. 2. planted trees of all kind of *f.*
*Cant.* 4. 13. pleasant *f.* camphire with spikenard
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*
6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*
*Isa.* 37. 30. eat this year Sennacherib and Carmel shake off their *f.*
*Jer.* 4. 17. as they for waste of the *f.* of the earth
*Mal.* 3. 11. he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
21. 19. ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.
34. 38. that they may gather the *f.* of it
41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
*Luke* 12. 17. because I have no room to bestow my *f.*
18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. increase of your righteousness
*Phil.* 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*
*Heb.* 12. 11. the peaceable *f.* of righteousness
*Rev.* 18. 14. *f.* thy soul lusted after departed from
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*
*See* FIRST.

*Summer* FRUITS.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of *summer f.*
*Isa.* 16. 9. thy *summer f.* and harvest are fallen
*Jer.* 40. 10. but gather ye wine and *summer f.*
12. Jews gathered wine and *summer f.* very much
48. 32. O vine, the spoiler is falln on thy *summer f.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. as when they gathered the *summer f.*
FRUSTRATE.
*Ezra* 4. 5. and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose
*Psal.* 33. 10. Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen
*Mark* 7. 9. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God
FRUSTRATEH.
*Isa.* 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars
*See* DISAPPOINTED.
*Lev.* 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's
FUEL.
*Isa.* 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire
19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the vine tree is cast into the fire for *f.* 6.
21. 32. thou shalt be for *f.* to the fire
FUGITIVE.
*Gen.* 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth
FUGITIVES.
*Judg.* 12. 4. ye Ephraim are among the *f.* of Ephraim
2 *Kings* 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
*Isa.* 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall flee to Zoar
*Jerem.* 17. 21. all his *f.* shall fall by the sword
FULFIL.
*Gen.* 29. 27. *f.* her week, and we will give thee this
*Exod.* 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 *Kings* 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 *Chr.* 22. 13. if thou takest heed to *f.* statutes of Is.
2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to *f.* threescore and ten years
*Job* 39. 2. canst thou number months that they *f.*?
*Ps.* 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel
5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him
*Mat.* 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
*Acts* 13. 22. found David, who shall *f.* all my will
*Rom.* 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof
*Gal.* 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ
*Eph.* 4. 10. ascended, that he might *f.* all things
*Phil.* 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
*Col.* 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, 2 *Tim.* 4. 5.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his will
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
*Rev.* 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will
FULFILLED.
*Gen.* 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
30. 3. forty days were as *f.* for so are *f.* the days
*Exod.* 5. 14. wherefore have ye not *f.* your task?
7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river
*Lev.* 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* 6.
*Num.* 6. 13. when the days of his separation are *f.*
32. 11. because they have not *f.* after me
*Deut.* 1. 45. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *f.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep
14. 22. in that do the king *f.* the request of servant
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
20. and hast *f.* it with thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. 6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 *Chr.* 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake
*Ezra* 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
*Job* 30. 17. thus hath God the judgment of the wicked
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
*Ezek.* 5. 2. when the days of the siege are *f.*
*Dan.* 4. 33. the same hour was the thing *f.*
10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
*Mat.* 1. 22. that it might be *f.* 2. 15. 23. 18.
17. 1. 12. 17. 13. 35. 21. 4. 17. 35. *John* 12. 38. 13. 18. 15. 25. 17. 12. 18. 9. 32. 19. 24. 28. 36.
2. 23. then was *f.* that which was spoken, 27. 9.
5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*
13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias
24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be *f.*
*Mark* 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingd. of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.?*
*Luke* 1. 20. my words which shall be *f.* in their season
2. 43. when they had kept the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses
*John* 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves
*Acts* 3. 18. what God had shewed, he hath so *f.*
9. 23. after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry
13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said
27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
33. God hath *f.* the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
*Rom.* 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
*Gal.* 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
*Rev.* 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be *f.*
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*
*Rev.* 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*
*See* SCRIPTURE.
FULFILLING.
*Psal.* 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
*Rom.* 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
*Eph.* 2. 3. *f.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind
FULL.
Signifies, [1] *Satisfied* with food. Isaiah 1. 11, I am *f.* of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] *That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing.* 2 *John* 8. that we receive a full reward; *that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent, persevering Christians.* [3] *Such as are grown, and pufed up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ.* *Luke* 6. 25. Woe unto you that are *full.* [4] *One enabled both to conceive and bring forth.* 1 Sam. 2. 5, Full of years, *one who has lived long enough, as long as he desires,* Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost, *that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,* Acts 6. 5. The fulness of time, *is the time whereon the* Messiah *appeared, which was*

*opposited by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews eternalize, and eternale longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, to when that term was fully come.* Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every *one of the elect through Christ.* Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; *that is, Christ you are complete, to the full degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God and immediate influence from him, and an ex-tire conformity to him.*

The fulness of Christ, *is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled.* John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. *And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost,* as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. *They differ from the fulness of Christ in these three respects:* (1) *Grace, and the Spirit he in others by participation, as the moon hath her light from the sun; wheres these waters from the fountain, and the eye is sight from the sun; but in Christ, they are inherently, naturally, and of himself.* (2) *In Christ they be infinite and above measure,* John 3. 34. *But in men they are finite and according to the gifts of God,* Eph. 4. 16. *The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; stars are full of light, but the sun more full.* (3) *The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit he in Christ are as head and fountain, to impart them to his members.* John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. Col 1. 19. That the fulness of God should dwell in Christ bodily; *that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that totally, totally, and substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.*

*The church is called* the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. *It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he hat a wonderful and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And this the church does manifest and shew his Head fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by blessing every member in his Spirit, and by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, to that one end he wrought for.*

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; *how much more their fulness!* *If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the Gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifestation of his abundant grace to the conversion of the* Gentiles, *and propagation the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing* Gentiles, *and also bring means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?*

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full.

25. 8. Abraham an old man, and full of years

35. 29. Isaac being old and full of days, died

41. 1. at the end of two full years, Pharaoh dreamed

47. 28. Jacob lived seventeen years, 29.

43. 21. every man's money in his sack full. weight

*Exod.* 8. 21. the houses shall be full of swarms of flies

16. 33. and put an homer full of manna therein

22. 3. for he should make full restitution

*Lev.* 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of full ears

10. 1. censer full of coals, kindled, and put incense

19. 29. and the land become full of wickedness

23. 29. whoso is a full year may be redeem it

30. if not redeemed in a full year, then the house

*Num.* 7. 13. both of them were full of fine flour, 19.

25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.

14. 21. and verily as I live, all the earth shall be full of the glory of the Lord, 22.

32. 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.

22. 18. if Balak give me house full of silver, 24. 13.

*Deut.* 6. 11. and houses full of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be full, 8. 10, 12.

11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be full.

21. 13. she shall bewail her father a full month

33. 23. Naphtali full of the blessing of the Lord

34. 9. Joshua was full of the Spirit of wisdom

*Judg.* 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl full of water

16. 27. now the house was full of men and women

*Ruth* 1. 21. I went out full, and the Lord hath brought

2. 12. and a full reward be given thee of the Lord

*Sam.* 2. 5. they that were full have hired out themselves

16. 27. they gave them a full ephah of barley

17. 7. David dwelt in country of Philistines, 3. 7. year

*Chron.* 6. 2. and I have built a house for you to dwell in

*1 Kings* 17. 15. she and her house did eat a full year

*2 Kings* 3. 16. make this valley full of ditches

4. 6. when the vessels were full, she said to her son

6. 17. behold, the mountain was full of horses

7. 15. and lo, all the way was full of garments

10. 21. house of Baal was full from one end to another

*1 Chron.* 21. 22. shall grant it me for the full price

24. *Job.* but I will verily buy it for a full price

23. 4. when David was old and full of days, 29. 28.

*Ecclesiastes* 3. 5. then was Haman full of wrath

5. 10. he was full of indignation against Mordecai

*Job* 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave, as a sheaf

7. 4. I am full of tossings to and fro to dawning of day

10. 15. I am a full of confusion, see mine affliction

11. 2. and should a man a full of talk be justified

11. man is of few days and full of trouble

20. 11. his bones are full of the sins of his youth

21. 23. one dieth in his full strength, being at ease

24. his breasts are full of milk, his bones moistened

32. 18. I am full of matter, the spirit constraineth me

36. 16. that on thy table should be full of fatness

42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of days

*Psalm* 19. 14. the words of my mouth, and have rest

69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness

73. 10. waters of a full cup are wrung out to them

74. 20. dark places of the habitations of cruelty

76. 53. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the full

100. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of sap

127. 5. happy shall he be that hath his quiver full of them

144. 13. that our garners may be full, affording store

*Prov.* 17. 1. than an house full of sacrifices with strife

25. 7. it is better for thee, and hate thee

27. 7. the full soul loatheth an honey-comb

30. hell and destruction are never

30. 9. lest I be full, and deny thee, and say, who is L?

*Eccl.* 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not *f.*

8. all things are full of labour, man cannot utter

4. 6. than both hands *f.* with travel and vexation

11. 3. if the clouds be *f.* of rain, they empty

*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams

15. I will not hear, your hands are *f.* of blood

21. the faithful city it was *f.* of judgement

11. 9. the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord

13. 21. their houses shall be *f.* of doleful creatures

15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be *f.* of blood

22. 7. thy fair valleys shall be *f.* of chariots

25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast *f.* of marrow

28. 8. for all tables are *f.* of vomit and filthiness

30. 27. his lips are *f.* of indignation, and his tongue

31. 20. they are *f.* of the fury of the Lord

*Jer.* 4. 12. *a.* wind from those places shall come

5. 7. when I had fed them to the full, they committed

6. 11. therefore I am *f.* of the fury of the Lord

23. 10. within two *f.* years will I bring, 11.

35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots *f.* of wine

*Lam.* 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was *f.* of people

3. 30. he is filled *f.* with reproach

*Ezek.* 1. 18. and their wings were *f.* of eyes

10. 4. court was *f.* of the brightness of Lord's glory

12. 19. thy land shall be *f.* of violence

17. 3. a great eagle with wings *f.* of feathers

19. 10. she was fruitful and *f.* of branches

28. 12. thou sealest up the sum and perfection in beauty

36. 6. and the rivers shall be *f.* of thee

37. 1. in midst of the valley which was *f.* of bones

39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* of the fat, and drink blood

*Dan.* 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar *f.* of fury

8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the *f.*

10. 2. in those days I Daniel mourned three *f.* weeks

2. 24. the lions shall be *f.* of wheat

*Mic.* 3. 8. but truly I am *f.* of power by the Spirit

6. 12. the rich men thereof are *f.* of violence

*Hab.* 3. 3. and the earth was *f.* of his praise

*Zech.* 8. 5. the streets shall be *f.* of boys and girls

*Mal.* 6. 22. whole body shall be *f.* of light, *Luke* 11. 35.

13. 48. which when it was *f.* they drew to shore

14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets *f.* *Mark* 6. 43.

15. 37. they took up broken meat left seven baskets *f.*

23. 25. but within are *f.* of extortion and excess

24. but within are *f.* of dead men's bones

28. within are *f.* of hypocrisy and iniquity

*Mark* 7. 9. *f.* well ye reject commandment of God

15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge *f.* of vinegar

*Luke* 1. 57. now Elizab. *f.* time came to be deliver.

4. 1. Jesus being *f.* of the Holy Ghost was led

5. 12. behold a man *f.* of leprosy fell on his face

6. 25. woe unto you that are *f.* ye shall hunger

16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate *f.* of sores

*John* 1. 14. and dwelt among us, *f.* of grace and truth

7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet *f.* come

15. 11. and that your joy might be *f.* 16. 24.

19. 29. there was set a vessel *f.* of vinegar

*Acts* 2. 13. others said, these men are *f.* of new wine

28. shall make me *f.* of joy with thy countenance

6. 3. look ye out men *f.* of the Holy Ghost,

5. Stephen *f.* of faith and the H. Ghost, 8. 7. 55.

7. 55. when Moses was *f.* forty years old

9. 36. Dorcas *f.* of good works and alms deeds

11. 24. Barnabas *f.* of the Holy Ghost and faith

13. 10. and said, O *f.* of all subtilty and mischief

19. 28. they were *f.* of wrath and cried out

*Rom.* 1. 29. being *f.* of envy, murder, debate, deceit

15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are *f.* of goodness

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are *f.* now ye are rich

*Phil.* 2. 28. for he longed and was *f.* of heaviness

4. 12. I am instructed to be *f.* and to be hungry

18. but I have all and abound, I am *f.*

2 *Cor.* 4. 5. make *f.* proof of thy ministry

*Heb.* 5. 14. but strong meat belongeth to them that are of age

*Jam.* 3. 8. tongue can no man tame, it is a unruly evil, *f.* of deadly poison

17. 16. Babylon shall be *f.* of dead men and plagues

*See* ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

## FULL.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. then shalt set aside that which is *f.*

*Psal.* 10. 7. his mouth is *f.* of cursing, *Rom.* 3. 14.

14. 1. and their right hand is *f.* of bribes

20. 4. the voice of the Lord is *f.* of majesty

33. 5. the earth is *f.* of the goodness of the Lord

46. 10. (of) rivers of water, the holy tabernacle

65. 9. with the river of God, which is *f.* of water

75. 8. and the wine is red, it is *f.* of mixture

90. 3. my soul is *f.* of continual grief and sighs

104. 24. O Lord, the earth is *f.* of thy riches

119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is *f.* of thy mercy

147. 9. 3. he giveth to the young men (*f.* of evil

10. 14. a fool *f.* of words, man not tell what to be

*Isa.* 2. 7. their land is *f.* of silver, is *f.* of horses

8. their land also is *f.* of idols, they worship

6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is *f.* of his glory

*Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage is *f.* of birds, houses full of deceit

6. 11. the aged, with him that is *f.* of days

23. 10. for the land is *f.* of adulterers

*Luke* 7. 23. land is *f.* of crimes, city is *f.* of violence

9. 5. land is *f.* of blood, city is *f.* of perverseness

*Joel* 3. 13. for the press is *f.* the fats overflow

*Amos* 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is *f.* of sheaves

*Nah.* 3. 1. it is all *f.* of lies and robbery

*Luke* 11. 34. body *f.* of light, if of darkness

39. but your inward part is *f.* of ravening

*See* FULFILL.

*To the* FULL.

*Exod.* 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread *to the f.*

8. when L. shall give you flesh *to the f.* morning

*Lev.* 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread *to the f.*

## FULLER, S.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. Rabshakeh came and stood in the high way of the *f.* field, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2

*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and *f.* soap

*Mark* 9. 3. so as no *f.* on earth can white them

## FULLY.

*Num.* 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me *f.*

*Deut.* 1. 25. made a report, and said, it is good

1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon went not *f.* after the Lord

*Eccl.* 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is set to do evil

*Isa.* 23. 18. they, that eat *f.* and drink

*Neh.* 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble *f.* dry

*Acts* 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was *f.* come

*Rom.* 4. 21. being *f.* persuaded, that what he promis.

14. 5. let every man be *f.* persuaded, in his own mind

15. 19. I have *f.* preached the gospel of Christ

*Col.* 1. 25. made a minister, *f.* to preach the word

2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou hast *f.* known my doctrine

4. 17. that by me the preaching might be *f.* known

*Rev.* 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are *f.* ripe

## FULNESS.

*Gen.* 48. 19. his seed become a *f.* of nations

*Exod.* 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer the *f.*

*Num.* 18. 27. reckoned as the *f.* of the wine-press

*Deut.* 22. 9. lest the *f.* of the seed sown

33. 16. precious things of the earth, and *f.* thereof

1 *Sam.* 28. 20. Saul fell with the *f.* of his stature

1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea roar and the *f.* thereof,

*Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.

*Job* 20. 22. in *f.* of sufficiency shall be in straits

*Psal.* 16. 11. in thy presence is *f.* of joy

24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its *f.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 26. 28.

50. 12. the world is mine, and *f.* thereof, 89. 11.

*Isa.* 6. 3. his glory is the *f.* of the whole earth

8. 8. the *f.* of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel

34. 1. let the earth hear and the *f.* thereof

*Isa.* 42.110, ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
*Jer.* 8. 16. the whole country shaken and the f. thereof
47.12. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
*Ezek.* 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread
12.19 land was desolate and the f. 19.7. 1 30.12.
*Amos* 6. 8 8. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
*Mic.* 1. 2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
*John* 1.16. of his f have we received grace for grace
*Rom.* 11. 12. how much more their f.?
25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
15.29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
*Gal.* 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
*Eph.* 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
23. the f. him that filleth all in all
3.19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
4. 13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
*Col.* 1.19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily

FUNDAMENT.

*Judg.* 3. 122. not dove thrust, it came out at the f.

FURBISH.

*Ezek.* 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
11. given to be f. ‖ 28. sword f. to consume

FURY.

*Gen.* 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's f. turn away
*Lev.* 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
*Job* 20. 23. shall rain it upon him while he eat. 28. in the day of his f.
*Isa.* 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briers
34. 5. and his f. is upon all their armies
51. 13. hast feared continually the f. of the oppressor
17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Lord.
22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink
59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.
5. my arm brought salvation, my f. it upheld me
6. and I will tread down the nations in my f.
66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
6. 11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord.
21. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn
23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
33.5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.
36. 7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.
*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they shall know when I have accomplished my f.
15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
7. 12. there will I accomplish my f. on them
8. 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
15. 13. I will rest with a stormy wind in my f.
16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
42. so will I make my f. towards thee to rest
19. 12. but she was plucked up in my f. cast down
20. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
21. 17. and I will cause my f. to rest
22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
24.8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest
25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.
36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face
*Dan.* 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded
19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.
8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
9.16. let thy f be turned away from thy city Jerus.
11. 44. go forth with f. to destroy and utterly
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
*Nah.* 1.2. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
*Zech.* 8. 2. I was jealous for Zion with great f.

See POUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.

*Prov.* 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
29. 22. a f. man abundeth in transgression
*Ezek.* 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
*Dan.* 3. 19. Nebuchadnezzar was f. the form was very f.
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.

FURIOUSLY.

2 *Kings* 9.20. like the driving of Jehu, he drieth f.
*Ezek.* 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee

FURLONGS.

*Luke* 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
*Rev.* 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.

FURNACE.

Signifies, [1] *A fire-place for melting gold and other metals*, Prov. 17. 3. ‖ 27. 21. [2] *A place of great bondage and oppression; such was* Egypt *to the* Israelites, *who there met with much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge them*, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3] *Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judgments wherewith God tries his people*, Ezek. 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A type of temporal torment; such was* Nebuchadnezzar's *fiery furnace*, *Dan.* 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endless torment*, Mat. 13. 40.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
*Exod.* 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.
*Deut.* 4. 20. you hath taken you out of the f.
1 *Kings* 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer.* 11. 4.
*Psal.* 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
21. 9. thou shalt make them as a f. for gold, 27. 21.
*Isa.* 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
*Ezek.* 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.
*Dan.* 3.26. cast into the burning fiery f. 11. *Mat.* 13.42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
*Rev.* 1.15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
9. 2. arose as smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.

*Neh.* 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.
12. 38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall

FURNISH.

*Deut.* 15.14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
*Psal.* 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
*Isa.* 65.11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
*Jer.* 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity

FURNISHED.

1 *Kings* 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
*Prov.* 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests
*Mark* 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke* 22. 12.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works

FURNITURE.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
*Acts* 21. 3. the ship was to unlade her f. 38. 5.
8. table and his f. ‖ 9. altar with all his f.
35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
*Nah.* 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.

FURROW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
*Job* 39. 10. cannot thou bind the unicorn in the f.

FURROWS.

*Job* 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou settlest the f. thereof
129.3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.
*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
*Hos.* 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field
10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.
12. 11. their altars are as heaps in the f. of the fields

FURTHER.

Num.22.26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
*Deut.* 20. 6. otherwise shall go f. to the people
1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.
*Job* 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
*Eccl.* 8. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it
12. 12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
*Mat.* 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face
65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
*Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
*Mark* 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence
5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any f.?
*Luke* 24.28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
*Acts* 4. 17. that it spread no f. among the people
21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
12. 3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
21. 26. f. he entered with the priests into the temple
24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
*Heb.* 7.11. what f. need another priest should rise

FURTHER, *Verb.*

*Psal.* 140. 8. O Lord, f. not the wicked device

FURTHERANCE.

*Phil.* 1.12. the things which happened unto me have fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
25. shall abideth you for your f. and joy of faith

FURTHERED.

*Ezra* 8.36. they f. the people and the house of God

FURTHERMORE.

*Exod.* 4.6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
*Ezek.* 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

# G.

GADDEST.

*Jer.* 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?

GAIN.

*Judg.* 5.19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
*Job* 22. 3. is it g. to him to make thy way perfect?
*Prov.* 1.19. so are the ways of every one greedy of g.
3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
15. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house
*Prov.* 28.8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppressions
56. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter
*Ezek.* 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.
27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.
*Dan.* 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
*Hab.* 2. 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.
19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen
2 *Cor.* 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent?
18. did Titus make a g. of you?
*Phil.* 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness
6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
*Jam.* 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.

GAIN, *Verb.*

*Dan.* 9. 6. I know that ye would g. the time
*Mat.* 16. 26. what profit if he should g. the whole world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8.36. *Luke* 9.25.
1 *Cor.* 9.19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
20. that I might g. the Jews ‖ 22. g. the weak
21. that I might g. them that are without law

GAINED.

*Job* 27.8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast greatly g. by extortion
*Mar.* 10. 15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
25. 17. the talent received two also g. other two, 22.
20. I have g. besides them five talents more
*Luke* 19.15. how much every man had g. by trading
16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds
18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds
*Acts* 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss
2 *John* 8. that ye not the things ye have g.

GAINS.

*Acts* 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone

GAINSAY.

*Luke* 21.15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.

GAINSAYERS.

*Tit.* 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.

GAINSAYING.

*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.
*Rom.* 10.21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.
*Tit.* 2. 9. servants to please them, not g.
*Jude* 11. they have perished in the g. of Core

GALL.

*Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of a man and beast. It is just for any thing that is bitter and pernicious.* Job 20. 14. Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him: *It will be very painful and destructive to him at last.* Psal. 69. 21. They gave me gall for my meat; *or poison, or bitter herbs.* St. Matthew *says, that they gave our Saviour* vinegar to drink mingled with gall, *Mat.* 27. 34. St. Mark *calls it* wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. *It is generally thought that the gall and myrrh signify but one and the same thing, that is, something that was very bitter. It is said to have been an ordinary custom to give dying persons some intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible of their pains.* To give water of gall to drink, *denotes some very bitter affliction*, Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32. *Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to others, and will at last be pernicious to themselves.* A root that beareth gall, *Heb.* 12. 15. 18. *may denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who might secretly infect and poison others, by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be for the present.* To be in the gall of bitterness, and bond of iniquity, *is to be in a state of great impiety, to be under the power of sin and corruption, of hypocrisy and unbelief.* It is put for *great affliction*, Job 16. 13. *Tor wrong, injustice*, Amos 6. 12.

*Deut.* 29.18. lest there should be a root that bear. g.
32.32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
*Job* 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
20. 14. his meat is the g. of asps within him
25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.
*Psal.* 69. 21. they gave me also g. for my meat
*Jer.* 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.
*Lam.* 3.5. he hath compassed me with g. and travel
19. remembering the wormwood and the g.
*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
*Mat.* 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with g.
*Acts* 8.23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness

GALLANT.

*Isa.* 33. 21. no galleys nor shall g. ship pass thereby

GALLANTS.

*Nah.* 2. 4. 5. he shall recount his g. they shall stumble
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, because the g. are spoiled

GALLERY, IES.

*Cant.* 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of

*Canr*, 7. 5. thy head like Carmel, long is held in the g. *Eccle*. 41. 15. he measured the g. thereof on one side 42. 3. against the pavem. nas g. against g. in stories

GALLAN.

*Isa*. 33. 21. wherein shall go no g. with oars

GALLEONS.

*Ezek*. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on g. 7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the g. 8. 7. 9. 13. let Haman's sons be hanged on the g. 25.

GANGRENE.

2 *Tim*. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a g.

GAP.

*Isa*. 22. 30. a man that should stand in g. before me

GAPED.

*Job* 16. 10. they have g. upon me, *Psal*. 22. 13.

GAPETH.

*Job* 7. 2. as a servant g. after the shadow

GAPS.

*Ezek*. 13. 5. ye have not gone up into the g. for Israel

GARDEN

*Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers*, &c. Gen. 2. 15. *The church is resembled to a garden*, *Cant*. 4. 10, 15. 1. *As a thing to be taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, to the church of Christ in Canaan, separated from the rest of the world to a particular use*. In a garden *nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing were to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. Adams doeth much in their gardens, he sowth there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As Gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams which run through it; so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A* garden *stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they could else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry they used to committed in their gardens*. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa*. 1. 29. *These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed*, Isa. 65. 3. *after which they thought that were it well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water*, Isa. 66. 17.

*Gen*. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the g.

3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the g. of Eden

13. 10. the plain of Jordan was as the g. of the Lord, *Deut*. 11. 10. and waterest it as a g.-of herbs

1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a g. of herbs

*Job* 8. 16. his branch shoots forth in his g.

*Cant*. 4. 12. a g. inclosed is my sister, my spouse

16. blow upon my g. let him come into his g.

6. 1. I am come into my g. my sister, my spouse

6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his g. 11.

*Isa*. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a g.

30. ye shall be as a g. wherein is no water

51. 3. he will make her desert like the g. of God

58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered g.

61. 11. as the g. causeth things sown to spring

*Jer*. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g.

*Lam*. 2. 6. taken away his tabernac. as it were of a g.

*Ezek*. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the g. of God

31. 8. cedars in g. of God could not hide him

9. all the trees in the g. of God envied him

36. 35. desolate land is become like the g. of Eden

*Joel* 2. 3. land is as the g. of Eden before them

*Luke* 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his g.

*John* 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a g.

26. did not I see thee in the g. with him?

19. 41. there was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre

GARDENS.

*Num*. 24. 6. thy tents as g. by the river side

*Eccl*. 2. 5. I made me g. and orchards, and planted

*Cant*. 4. 15. a fountain of g. a well of waters

6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies

8. 13. thou that dwellest in the g. cause me to hear

*Isa*. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the g.

65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in g. burns incense

66. 17. they that purify themselves in the g.

*Jer*. 29. 5. plant g. and eat the fruit of them, 28.

*Amos* 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your g. increased

9. 14. they shall also make g. and eat fruit of them

GARDENER.

*John* 20. 15. the supposing he had been the g.



GARRISON, S.

1 *Sam*. 10. 5. to hill where is g. of the Philistines

13. 3. Jonathan smote the g. of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' g.

15. the g. and the spoilers, they also trembled

2 *Sam*. 8. 6. David put g. in Syria, 1 *Chron*. 18. 6.

14. David put g. in Edom, 1 *Chron*. 18. 13.

23. 14. g. of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron*. 11. 16.

*Ezek*. 17. 2. Jehoiakim set a g. in Judah and Ephraim

*Ezek*. 26. 11. thy strong g. shall go down to ground

2 *Cor*. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a g.

GARTH.

*Acts* 14. 13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and g.

GARTICH.

*Num*. 11. 5. we remember the g. we did eat in Egypt

GARMENT

*Is that wherewith one is clothed*, Mat. 27. 35. *and which is worn in the house. By the wedding garment is meant Christ with his perfect righteousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide the spiritual nakedness of sinners and adorneth the soul with spiritual beauty*. Mat. 22. 11.

*Some by wedding garment understand the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, inseparable to one's profession; in which sense garment is taken*, Rev. 3. 4. 5. *but most, in few names in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; who are of unblameable lives*. He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Zech*. 1. 13. *Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocency of that priesthood, which Christ will execute for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majesty of Christ, as king of his church: it being usual for kings to wear a long robe of majesty*. Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa*. 9. 5.

1 63. 2. *are garments sprinkled and stained with the blood of the grapes*. *Garments to wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle*.

*Gen*. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a g. and laid it

25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy g.

39. 12. she caught from by his g. he left his g.

13. he left his g. with me and fled out, 16.

39. 16. she laid up his g. till her lord came home

*Lev*. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any g.

13. 47. g. wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.

51. if plague be spread in the g. in warp or woof

52. the whole g. wherein is the plague of leprosy is a

15. 17. every g. whereon is the seed of pollution

19. 19. nor g. mingled come on thee, *Deut*. 22. 11.

*Josh*. 9. 5. man said put on a woman's g.

*Jud*. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish g.

24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the g.

*Ruth* 3. 15. Boaz said, bring the g. and cast ev-rings

2 *Sam*. 13. 18. Tamar had a g. of divers colours on her

19. she rent her g. and went on crying

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah rent himself with a new g.

2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought him ears of corn in his g.

9. 13. took every man his g. and put under him

*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this, I rent my g. and mantle

5. having rent my g. and mantle I fell on knees

*Ezek*. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a g. of purple

*Job* 13. 28. consumeth, as a g. that is moth-eaten

30. 18. by force of my disease is my g. changed

38. 9. when I made the cloud the g. thereof

14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a g.

41. 13. who can discover the face of his g.?

*Psal*. 69. 11. I made sackcloth my g. also

73. 6. pride compasseth, violence cover, them as g.

102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall

was old like a g. *Isa*. 50. 9, 10 *Ob*. *Heb*. 1. 11.

104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a g.

6. thou covereds it with the deep as with a g.

109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a g.

19. let it be to him as the g. which covereth him

*Prov*. 20. 16. take his g. that is surety, 27. 13.

25. 20. as he that taketh away a g. in cold weather

30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a g.?

*Isa*. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a g.

61. 3. to give g. of praise for the spirit of heaviness

*Jer*. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his g.

*Ezek*. 16. 7. hath covered the naked with a g. 16.

*Dan*. 7. 9. whose g. was white as snow

*Mic*. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the g. from them

*Hag*. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his g.

*Zech*. 13. 4. neither shall wear a rough g. to deceive

*Mal*. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his g.

*Mat*. 9. 13. No man sewed a piece of new g. on an old

26. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of his g. 21. 1, 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

22. 11. saw a man who had not on a wedding g. 12.

*Mark* 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his g.

16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white g.

*Luke* 22. 36. let him sell his g. and buy one

*Acts* 12. 8. cast g. by. about thee and follow me

*Jude* 23. hating even the g. spotted by the flesh

*Rev*. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a g. down to foot

GARMENTS.

*Gen*. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your g.

*Gen*. 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's g. off from her

40. 11. washed his g. in wine, his clothes in grapes

*Exod*. 26. 3. may make Aaron's g. to consecrate him

29. 21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's g. *Lev*. 8. 30.

31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make g.

*Lev*. 6. 11. put off your g. put on other g. 16. 23, 24.

*Num*. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their g.

20. 26. strip Aaron of his g. put them on Eleazar

28. 3. wise-hearted Aaron to g. put them on Eleazar

*Josh*. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old g. mouldy bread

*Judg*. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of g.

19. I will rend you in pieces and take your g.

1 *Sam*. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his g.

2 *Sam*. 10. 4. cut off their g. in the middle, 1 *Chr*. 19. 4.

13. 31. Tamar tore her g. and laid up on the earth

2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and g.?

7. 15. all the way was full of g. and vessels

22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of g.

25. 29. he changed Jehoiakim's g. *Jer*. 52. 33.

*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' g.

*Neh*. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave 530 priests' g.

72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' g.

*Job* 27. 17. he prepareth, yea verily, and he quietreth

*Psal*. 22. 18. they part my g. among them, cast lots

45. 8. all thy g. smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia

133. 2. that went down unto the skirts of his g.

*Prov*. 31. 21. her household clothed with double g.

*Eccl*. 9. 8. let thy g. be always white, and thy head

*Isa*. 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our g.

*Isa*. 9. 5. every battle is with g. rolled in blood

59. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem

59. 6. their work shall not become g.

17. he put on the g. of vengeance for clothing

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the g. of salvation

63. 1. that cometh with dyed g. from Bozrah

3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my g.

*Jer*. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent g.

*Ezek*. 16. 18. thou takest thy broidered g. to cover

*Ezek*. 16. 18. touched they broid. g. and covered thou

42. 14. there shall lay their g. they ministered in

44. 19. they shall put off their g. wherein they ministered

*Dan*. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other g.

*Joel* 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your g.

*Zech*. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy g.

4. saying, take away the filthy g. from him

*Mat*. 21. 8. spread their g. in the way, *Mark* 11. 8

23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their g.

27. 35. they parted his g. casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24.

*Luke* 10. 30. Samaritan coming away his g. across

11. 7. they cast their g. on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.

*Luke* 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining g.

*Acts* 7. 58. laid down his g. and took a young

*Acts* 9. 39. shewing coats and g. which Dorcas made

*Jam*. 5. 2. and your g. are moth-eaten

*Rev*. 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their g.

16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his g.

*Holy* GARMENTS.

*Exod*. 28. 2. Aaron shall make *holy* g. for Aaron, 4.

31. 10. I have put wisdom to make *holy* g.

*Lev*. 16. 4. these are *holy* g. he shall wash, 32.

*Ezek*. 42. 14. lay therein *holy* g. wherein they minister

GARNER.

*Mat*. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the g. *Luke* 3. 17.

GARNERS.

*Psal*. 144. 13. our g. may be full, affording store

*Joel* 1. 17. the g. are broken down, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 *Chron*. 3. 6. he g. the house with precious stones

*Job* 26. 13. By his spirit he hath g. the heavens

*Mat*. 12. 44. findeth it swept and g. *Luke* 11. 25.

23. 29. you g. the sepulchres of the righteous

*Rev*. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are g.

GAT.

*Exod*. 24. 16. Moses g. him up into the mount

*Lev*. 13. 1. 4. 9. if covered but be g. in head

*Psal*. 116. 5. the pains of hell g. hold on me

2 *Sam*. 6. 13. and David g. him a name

*Isa*. 1. 4. 1. 9. covered but be g. in head

*Psal*. 116. 5. the pains of hell g. hold on me

*Eccl*. 2. 8. I g. men-singers, and women-singers

*Acts* 3. 9. we g. our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE

*Is the entrance into a house or city*. Judg. 16. 3. *Samson took the doors of the gate of the city. The word gate is often used in scripture to denote the place of public assemblies where justice was administered. One particular form of these judgments is to be seen in that, which Christ mentions at the gate of Bethsaida, and Boaz and another person, a relation of* Naomi's, *upon the subject of* Ruth's *marriage, who was a* Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. *And in* Abraham's *purchase of a field to bury* Sarah, Gen. 23. 10, 18. *Jerom says, that as the Jews were for the most part employed in labouring in the field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies should be held at the city gates, and justice administered there in a summary manner, that those laborious men, who were busy at their work, might lose no time, and that the country*

*people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.*

*The word* gate *is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises* Abraham, *that the posterity* should possess the gates of their enemies, *their towns, their fortresses.* Gen. 22. 17. *They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them.* The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. *Hell, or the infernal spirits, without the policy of the devil and his instruments. For* the gates of cities were *the places both of judicatures and judgment, and of fortification and chief strength in war,* Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, *are the strongest helps and defence.* Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; *he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and opposition.* The strait gate signifies *regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven.* Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death *are the brink, or mouth of the grave.* Psal. 9. 13. Thou that lifest me up from the gates of death, *that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king* Hezekiah, *having received a message of death, expressed in his thanksgiving, the danger he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus:* I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave, *I am deprived of much of my hope of prevention,* Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews *looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whence there is no return of the mortal, but that there to enter upon another life.* The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. *are those of the Lord's tabernacle where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true* Israelites, *paid their vows and prayers to the Lord; where they received their spiritual* Israelites, *a nation of righteous men.* The gates or everlasting doors *mentioned in* Psal. 24. 7, 9. *are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy* David *beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King; which by faith who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his sanctuary, into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception, or into heaven, or of angels, or rather, in heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive the Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.*

Gen. 22. 17. they possess the gates of enemies, 24. 60. 36. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven

*Deut.* 32. 27. go in and out from g. to g. thro' camp

*Deut.* 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the g.

2 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the g.

2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Absalom sat beside the way of the g.

18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g.

23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 *Ch.* 11. 18.

1 *King.* 17. 10. when Elijah came to the g. of the city

2 *Kings* 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g.

1 *Chron.* 26. 13. and they cast lots for every g.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Solomon appointed the porters at every g.

*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded the g. should be shut

*Esth.* 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12.

*Job* 29. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared

*Psal.* 118. 20. this g. of the Lord, the righteous enter

*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the g.

*Isa.* 14. 31. howl, O g. city, thy city shall come smoke

24. 12. the g. is smitten with destruction

28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the g.

*Jer.* 26. 10. Baruch read in the ears of many g.

*Lam.* 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g.

*Ezek.* 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner g.

11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty men

43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g.

44. 2. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter

3 prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8.

45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g.

46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut

2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening

19. one shall opening the g. one shall shut the g.

48. 31. one g. of Reuben, one g. of Judah, of Levi

*Obad.* 13. not entered into the g. of my people

*Mic.* 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer.

12. will cause them to return to the g. of Jerus.

2. 13. they have passed through the g.

*Mat.* 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g.

and broad is the way, 14. *Luke* 13. 24

*Luke* 7. 12. when he came nigh the g. of the city

16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores

*Acts* 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g.

12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened

14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness

*Heb.* 13. 12. Jesus suffered without the g.

*Rev.* 21. 21. every several g. was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

*Prov.* 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction

*at the* GATE.

*Gen.* 23. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18.

2 *Sam.* 9. 31. as Jehu entered in *at the* g. she said

11. 6. a third part shall be *at the* g. of Sur, and a third *at the* g. behind the guard, 2 *Chr.* 23. 5.

23. 8. which were on a man's left hand *at the* g.

2 *Chr.* 24. 8. set a chest *at the* g. of the house of Lord

*Esth.* 3. 15. the king and Haman sitting *at the* king's g.

*Job.* 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array *at the* g.

*Acts* 3. 2. they laid daily *at the* g. of the temple

10. who sat for alms saw Peter and Peter

See FISH-GATE.

*High* GATE.

2 *Chron.* 23. 20. they went through the *high* g.

27. 3. Jotham built the *high* g. of the house

*Jer.* 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the *high* g.

See HIGH.

*In the* GATE.

*Gen.* 19. 1. and Lot sat *in the* g. of Sodom

*Exod.* 32. 26. Moses stood *in the* g. of the camp

*Deut.* 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders *in* g.

*Judg.* 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson *in the* g.

*Ruth* 4. 1. Boaz sat *in the* g. and, lo, one witnesses

1 *Sam.* 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel *in the* g.

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside *in the* g.

1 *King.* 22. 10. Ahab and Jehosh. sat *in the* g. of

2 *Kings* 7. 1. two measures for a shekel *in the* g. 18.

20. the people trod on him *in the* g. and he died

*Esth.* 2. 19. Mordecai sat *in the* king's g. 21.

5. 9. when Haman saw him *in the* king's g.

*Job* 5. 4. his children are crushed *in the* g.

31. 21. when I saw my help *in the* g.

*Psal.* 69. 12. they that sit *in the* g. speak against me

127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in g.

*Prov.* 22. 22. neither oppress the afflicted *in the* g.

24. 7. he openeth not his mouth *in the* g.

*Isa.* 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveth in g.

*Jer.* 7. 2. stand *in the* g. of the Lord's house

17. 19. stand *in the* g. of the children of the people

37. 13. when he was *in the* g. of Benjamin

38. 7. the king sitting *in the* g. of Benjamin

39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat *in the* g.

*Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel sat *in the* g. of the king

*Amos* 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh *in the* g.

12. they turn aside the poor *in the* g.

15. hate evil, and establish judgment *in the* g.

*Zech.* 8. 16. *Gate* g. repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah

12. 39. the priests went above the *gate* g. and fish-gate

*Prison* GATE.

*Neh.* 12. 39. and they stood still in the *prison-g.*

*Sheep* GATE.

*Neh.* 12. 39. they went forth unto the *sheep-g.*

*John* 5. 2. by the *sheep-g.* there is a pool

*Valley* GATE.

2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the *valley-g.*

*Neh.* 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the *valley*

15. and I entered by the g. of the *valley*

3. 13. the *valley-g.* repaired Hanun

*Water* GATE.

*Neh.* 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over against *water-g.*

8. 1. gathered into the street before the *water-g.*

3. he read in the law before the *water-g.*

16. made booths in the street of the *water-g.*

12. 37. priests went on to the *water-g.* eastward

GATES.

*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your g.

*Josh.* 6. 26. in his youngest son set up 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

*Judg.* 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the g.

*Ruth* 3. 11. the people of the town shall go to the g.

2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the g.

*Neh.* 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13, 17.

7. 1. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened

12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g.

13. 19. some of my servants set I at the g.

*Esth.* 2. 21. the Levites to keep the g.

*Psal.* 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the g.

24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye g. and be ye lift up, 9.

87. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than

100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving

107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass

118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness

*Prov.* 1. 21. wisdom cruieth in the openings of g. 8. 3.

8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g.

14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous



*Prov.* 31. 23. her husband is known in the g.

*Cant.* 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant fruits

*Isa.* 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn

13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles

26. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter

38. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave

42. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g.

2. I will break in pieces the g. of brass

62. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way

*Jer.* 7. 2. hear, all ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. 1 22.

14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish

15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land

17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem

21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24.

25. then shall there enter in the g. 22. 4.

27. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem

22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g.

*Lam.* 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh

2. 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, Chr. 36. 5.

4. 12. the adversary should have entered the g.

*Ezek.* 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their g.

22. to appoint battering rams against the g.

26. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people

48. 32. at the east side there g. one of Joseph

*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners entered the g.

*Nah.* 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened

3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open

*Zech.* 8. 16. execute ye truth and peace in your g.

*Mat.* 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against it

*Acts* 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul

14. 13. Jupiter's priest brought oxen to the g.

*Rev.* 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve ang.

13. on the east three g. on the north three g.

21. the twelve g. were twelve pearls

25. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day

See BARS, DEATH.

*Sick* GATES.

*Exod.* 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *sick-g.* Deut. 5. 14.

*Deut.* 5. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 20.

15. 12. thou shalt let them go free from thy *g.*

17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithe

18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.*

14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.*

27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake

28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy *g.*

29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat

15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.*

22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.*

16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy *g.*

11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 26. 12.

18. judges and officers shalt thou make in all thy *g.*

7. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.*

18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.*

23. 10. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.*

24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.*

28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.*

55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.*

31. 12. gather all the people together, *g.* to hear

*Prov.* 1. 22. 2. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer.

*Isa.* 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of carbuncles

60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually

18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise

*Ezek.* 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men

GALILEE.

*Gen.* 31. 46. he said *g.* stones, and they took stones

41. 35. let them gather all the food of these years

*Exod.* 5. 7. let them go and *g.* straw, 12. 7. 22. 5.

9. 19. *g.* thy cattle 1 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate

10. 5. *g.* twice as much 1 26. six days *g.* it

23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* in, 25. 3.

*Lev.* 19. 9. shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22.

10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard

25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of thy vine undressed, 11.

20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase

*Numb.* 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.*

11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel

19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes

*Deut.* 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.*

13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street

28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39.

38. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in

30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, *Lect.* 36. 24.

*Josh.* 4. 1. 18. shall *g.* thy father and mother home

2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs

22. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.

1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.*

2 *Chron.* 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Lord

*Neh.* 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence

12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests

*Job* 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked

34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath

39. 12. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn?

*Psal.* 26. 9. *g.* not my soul with sinners, nor life

27. 10. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.*

39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them

104. 28. that thou givest them they *g.*

106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen

*Prov.* 28. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor

*Eccl.* 2. 26. to sinner travel to *g.* and heap up

*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to g. lilies
*Isa.* 34. 15. there the owl g. under her shadow
40. 11. he shall g. the lambs with his arms
43. 5. fear not, I will g. thee from the west
52. 12. the God of Israel will g. you up, 58. 11.
56. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee
59. 8. yet will I g. others to him, besides those
60. 10. cast up the high way, g. out the stones
66. 18. I will g. all nations and tongues
*Jer.* 6. 1. g. to flee ? 11. the children g. wood
9. 22. none shall g. them ! 10. 17. g. up thy wares
23. 3. I will g. the remnant of my flock
29. 14. I will g. you from all the nations
31. 8. I will g. them from the coasts of the earth,
32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13.
10. he that scattered Israel will g. him
40. 10. g. ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
47. 4. the Lord g. thy evil into thy chamber
49. 5. and none shall g. up him that wandereth
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even g. you from the people
16. 37. I will g. all thy lovers against thee
22. 19. I will g. you into the midst of Jerusalem
20. as they g. silver, so will I g. you in fury, 21.
24. 4. g. the pieces, 5. 11. I will g. thy fornications
37. 21. I will g. them on every side, 39. 17.
*Hos.* 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will g.
9. 17. my God will g. them up, because they hearken
*Joel* 1. 14. g. the elders and the inhabitants of land
2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall g. black.
10. g. the people, the congregation, sanctify
3. 2. I will g. all nations, and bring them down
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely g. the remnant of Israel
4. 6. I will g. her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
12. he shall g. them as sheaves into the floor
5. 1. g. thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
*Nah.* 2. 10. the faces of them all g. blackness
*Hab.* 1. 9. they shall g. the captivity as the sand
15. they catch them, and g. them in their drag
*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my determination is to g. the nations
18. I will g. them that are sorrowful for assembly
20. I bring you even in the time that I g. you
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them and g. them
10. and I will g. them out of Assyria
14. 2. I will g. all nations against Jerusalem
*Mal.* 3. 12. g. his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
6. 26. they sow not, nor do they g. into barns
7. 16. do men g. grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 28. will ye that we go and g. them up?
29. he said, may, lest while ye g. up the tares
30. burn tares, but g. the wheat into my barn
41. shall g. out of his kingd. all things that offend
25. 26. and that g. where I have not strawed
*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen doth g. her brood under wings
*John* 6. 12. g. up the fragments that remain
15. 6. men g. them and cast them into the fire
*Rev.* 14. 18. g. the clusters of the vine of the earth
16. 14. g. them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER together.

*Gen.* 34. 30. I being few they shall g. *together*, *ag.* me
49. 1. g. yourselves *together*, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
*Exod.* 3. 16. go, g. the elders of Israel *together*
*Lev.* 8. 3. g. congregation of Israel *together*, *Num.* 8. 9.
*Num.* 20. 8. and g. thou the assembly *together*
21. 16. g. the people *together*, *Deut.* 4. 10. 31. 12.
2 *Sam.* 12. 28. g. the rest *together* and encamp
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. save us, O God, and g. us *together*
22. 2. David commanded to g. the strangers
*Neh.* 7. 5. God put in my heart to g. *together* nobles
*Esth.* 2. 3. may g. *together* all the fair virgins
4. 16. g. *together* the Jews present in Shushan
*Job* 11. 10. if he g. *together* who can hinder him?
*Psal.* 50. 5. my saints *together* unto me
56. 6. they g. themselves *together*, they mark my steps
94. 21. they g. *together* against the righteous
104. 22. the sun arisseth, they g. themselves *together*
*Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to g. stones *together*
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall g. cog. the dispersed of Judah
49. 18. these g. *together* and come to me, 60. 4.
54. 15. they shall surely g. *together*, but not by me
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. *together*
40. 14. g. ye *together* and come against Edom
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to g. *together* the princes
*Joel* 3. 11. g. yourselves *together* round about
*Zeph.* 2. 1. yea, yea, g. *together*, O nation not desired
*Mat.* 13. 30. g. *together* first the tares, and bind
24. 31. they shall g. *together* his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
*John* 11. 52. he should g. *together* in one, *Jah.* 1. 10.
*Rev.* 19. 17. g. to the supper of the great God
20. 8. to g. Gog and Magog *together* to battle

GATHERED.

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people
17. Ishmael was g. | 35. 29. Isaac was g. to people
49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they g. some more, some less
18. he that g. much, he that g. little, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
21. they g. every morning, every man according
23. 16. when thou hast g. in thy labours out of field
*Lev.* 23. 39. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land
*Num.* 11. 32. the people g. quails | 13. 26. spies
16. 19. Korah g. congregation against Moses, 42.
*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron shall be g. to his people, 31.
27. 13. Moses g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table
2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers
6. 34. and Abiezer was g. after him
11. 3. there were g. vain men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philistines
22. 2. every one that was in distress g. to David
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be g. up
2 *Kings* 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour
22. 20. Josiah be g. to grave in peace, 2 *Chr.* 34. 28.
*Neh.* 5. 16. all my servants were g. to the work
*Job* 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be g.
*Psal.* 59. 3. the mighty are g. against me
*Isa.* 3. 3. the g. captain of the hands
*Jerem.* 27. 33. and heels of the mountains are g.
50. 4. who hath g. the winds in his fists?
*Ezek.* 2. 8. I g. me also silver and gold and treasure
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my spice
*Jer.* 5. 26. he found it, and put the stones
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I g. the earth
27. 12. ye shall be g. one by one, O Israel
34. 15. vultures be g. | 39. his spirit g. them
49. 5. who? Israel be not g. yet shall I be gloriou
50. 31. I will gather others, besides those that are g.
36. but they g. them not, *Ezek.* 39. 28.
*Jer.* 5. 17. and all nations shall be g. unto it
16. 6. they shall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.
29. 9. all people g. against me in house of I.
40. 15. all the Jews g. to thee shall be scattered
*Ezek.* 28. 25. when I have g. house of Israel
29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor g.
36. 13. hast thou g. thy company to take a prey?
39. 27. how I g. them out of their enemies' lands
28. but I have g. them to their own land
*Hos.* 10. 10. the people shall be g. against them
*Nah.* 2. 1. I am come to g. thee out of thy sins
*Mat.* 13. 40. as tares are g. and burnt in the fire
47. a net cast into the sea, and g. of every kind
25. 32. before him shall be g. all nations
27. 57. and g. to him the whole band of soldiers
*John* 11. 47. then g. chief priests a council, and said
*Acts* 17. 5. g. unto the house of Jason
28. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of sticks
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel g. the vine of the earth

GATHERING.

*Exod.* 8. 14. they g. them *together* upon heaps
*Num.* 10. 7. when the congregation is to be g. *together*
11. 32. shall g. quails, he that g. less, g. *together*?
*Judg.* 20. 1. the congregation was g. *together* as one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah g. *together* to ask help of L.
*Job* 16. 10. they g. themselves *together* against me
30. 7. among the nettles were they g. *together*
*Psal.* 35. 15. the abjects g. themselves together against me
47. 9. the princes of the people are g. *together*
102. 22. when the people are g. *together* to serve the L.
140. 2. continually are they g. *together* for war
*Prov.* 30. 4.?. Ecculus go forth all g. *together*
*Isa.* 11. 13. the enemies of Judah be g. *together*
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations are g. *together* ag. thee
*Zech.* 12. 3. that all people be g. *together* against it
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are g. *together*
23. 37. how often would I have g. thy children
*together*, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
24. 28. there will the eagles be g. *together*, *Luke* 17. 37.
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was g. *together* at the door
*Luke* 15. 13. the younger son g. all *together*
24. 33. they found the eleven g. *together*
*Acts* 4. 26. rulers were g. *together* against the L.
12. 12. where many were g. *together* praying
14. 27. when they had g. the church *together*
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are g. *together* and my spirit
*Rev.* 16. 16. g. into a place called Armageddon
19. 19. I saw the beast and the kings g. to make war

GATHERER, S.

*Ezr.* 9. turn back thy hand as a g. grape, into baskets
49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
*Amos* 7. 14. but I was a g. of sycamore-fruit

GATHERETH.

*Deut.* 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard

GATHERETH.

*Num.* 19. 10. that g. the ashes shall wash his clothes
*Judg.* 19. 18. there is no man that g. me to house
*Psal.* 33. 7. he g. the waters of the sea together
41. 6. his heart g. iniquity to itself
147. 2. he g. the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harvest
10. 5. he that g. in summer is a wise son
13. 11. but he that g. by labour shall increase
*Isa.* 10. 14. as one g. eggs that are left
17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man g.
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge g. young which she hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man g.
*Hab.* 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heapeth
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that g. not scatteretb, *Luke* 11. 23.
23. 37. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings
*John* 4. 36. he that reapeth g. fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

*Gen.* 49. 10. to him shall the g. of the people be
*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all g. of waters
*Lev.* 11. 36. a g. together of waters shall be clean
*Num.* 15. 33. they that found him g. sticks
1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. sticks
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in g. spoils
*Isa.* 24. 22. he gathered with the g. of prisoners
32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the g. shall not come
33. 4. your spoil like the g. of the caterpillar
*Ezek.* 22. 20. according to the g. of silver, brass
*Hab.* 2. 5. he g. unto him all people, and heapeth
*Acts* 16. 10. assuredly g. the Lord hath called us
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him

GATHERS.

1 *Chron.* 26. 15. to Obed-edom the house of g.
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the g. of summer-fruits
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. that there be no g. when I come

GAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fowl
3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat
14. 20. and he g. him tithes of all, *Heb.* 7. 2, 4.
23. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Isaac
28. 4. that he may God g. to Abraham, 35. 12.
*Exod.* 1. 21. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 36.
14. 20. the cloud g. light by night to these
*Num.* 11. 25. Lord g. of the spirit, and g. to seventy
*Deut.* 22. 10. I g. my daughter to this man to wife
*Josh.* 21. 43. the Lord g. unto them all they he asked
21. 44. the Lord g. to Israel all the land
44. the Lord g. them rest, 2 *Chr.* 15. 15. | 20. 30.
*Judg.* 1. 15. g. me a south land, give me springs land
*Ruth* 4. 13. the Lord g. her conception, and she bare
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart
*Sam.* 16. 4. and I g. thee thy master's house
1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord g. Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord g. Israel a saviour
*Neh.* 9. 22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and God g. Hezekiah a sign
*Neh.* 8. 8. read in book of the law, and g. the sense
*Job* 1. 21. the Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away
42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest g. his voice
68. 11. the Lord g. the word, great was the company
69. 21. they g. me also gall, they g. me vinegar
78. 29. for he g. them their own desire, 106. 15.
*Eccl.* 12. 5. the grasshopper shall g. to God that g. it
*Isa.* 43. 24. who g. Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
43. 3. I g. Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee
44. 7. I g. thy land to the people, and my cities
*Jer.* 1. 15. I g. thee a prophet to the nations
*Ezek.* 16. 19. my meat also which I g. thee
20. 11. I g. them my statutes, and showed them
12. moreover also, I g. them my sabbaths
18. I g. them also statutes that were not good
*Dan.* 1. 17. God g. these four children knowledge
6. 10. Daniel prayed and g. thanks before God
*Hos.* 2. 8. for she did not know that I g. her corn
13. 11. I g. thee a king in mine anger
*Amos* 2. 12. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink
*Mic.* 2. 5. no one g. unto the Lord a lot
*Mat.* 10. 1. Jesus g. them power against unclean spirits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.
14. 19. he brake and g. the loaves to his disciples,
15. 36. | 26. 26. *Mark* 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
*Luke* 9. 16. | 22. 19.
21. 23. who g. thee authority? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
25. 35. ye g. me meat, ye g. me drink, took me in
42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink
*Luke* 15. 16. with husks, and no man g. unto him
*John* 1. 12. to them he g. power to become sons of G.
3. 16. God so loved world that he g. his only Son
6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven, 32.
10. 29. my Father, who g. them me is greater than all
14. 31. as the Father g. me commandment, so I do
*Acts* 2. 4. to g. them the utterance, *Eph.* 4. 8. utterance
7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it
17. 31. g. assurance unto all, in that he raised him
10. 2. Cornelius g. much alms to the people
11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us
12. 13. whose name was Rhoda, she g. not for joy
13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years
14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven
15. 24. to whom we g. no such commandment
26. 10. when put to death, I g. my voice ag. them
*Rom.* 1. 28. God g. them over to a reprobate mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man
6. Apollos watered, but God g. the increase
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first g. their own selves to the Lord
11. 2. I g. you in marriage, *Eph.* 5. 31.
2. 20. who loved me, and g. himself for me
3. 16. but God g. it to Abraham by promise
*Eph.* 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things
4. 8. he led captivity captive and g. gifts to men
11. and he g. some apostles; some prophets
5. 28. Christ loved the church, and g. himself for it
1 *Thess.* 4. 2. you know what commandment we g. you
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who g. himself a ransom for all
*Heb.* 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverence
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain

*Luke* 23. 34. love one another, as he *g.* us command. 5. 10. he believeth the record God *g.* of his Son *Rev.* 1. 1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God *g.*
2. 21. I *g.* her space to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon *g.* him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE up.

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham *g.* up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael 35. 29. and Isaac *g.* up the ghost, and died

2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab *g.* up the sum of the number
*Ch.* 30. 8. *g.* yourselves unto God, and come to his sec
*Prov.* 7. 26. 48. he *g.* up their cattle also to the hail
61. 12. I *g.* them up to their own hearts' lust
*Zam.* 11. 19. elders *g.* up his glory unto the city
*Mark* 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and *g.* up the ghost, 39. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 19. 30.
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *g.* up the ghost, 10. 23. Peter
7. 42. God *g.* them up to worship the host of heaven
*Rom.* 1. 24. God also *g.* them up to uncleanness
26. for this cause God *g.* them up unto vile affections
*Rev.* 20. 13. the sea *g.* up the dead that were in it

GAVEST.

*Gen.* 3. 12. the woman whom thou *g.* to be with me
1 *Kings* 8. 34. the land which thou *g.* to their fathers,
40. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 31, 38. *Neh.* 9. 35.
*Neh.* 9. 7. thou *g.* him the name of Abraham
13. thou *g.* them right judgments, true laws
15. *g.* them bread from heaven for their hunger
20. thou *g.* thy good spirit to instruct them
22. thou *g.* them kingdoms and nations
27. thou *g.* them saviours who saved them
*Job* 39. 13. thou *g.* the goodly wings unto the peacock?
*Psal.* 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou *g.* it him
74. 14. thou *g.* him to be meat to the people
*Luke* 7. 44. thou *g.* me no water for my feet
45. thou *g.* me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15. 29. yet thou never *g.* me a kid, to make merry
*John* 17. 4. I have finished work thou *g.* me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou *g.* me out of the world, thine they were, and thou *g.* them me
8. I have given them the words which thou *g.* me
12. those that thou *g.* me I have kept, none lost
26. the glory which thou *g.* me, I have given
18. 9. of them whom thou *g.* me have I lost none

GAY.

*Zeph.* 2. 3. respect to him that wareth *g.* clothing

GAZE.

*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to *g.*

GEAR.

*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will set thee as a *g.* stock
*Acts* 1. 11. why stand ye *g.* up into heaven?
*Heb.* 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a *g.* stock

GENDER.

*Lev.* 19. 19. shalt not let cattle *g.* with diverse kinds
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do *g.* strifes

GENDEREDH.

*Job* 21. 10. their bull *g.* and faileth not
26. 33. Lord *g.* thee out of the whirlwind hath *g.* it?
*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which *g.* to bondage

GENEALOGY

*Comes from the Greek word* Genealogia, *which signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or family. The common Hebrew expression, for it is* Sepher toledoth, Liber generationis. *The Hebrews were very careful in preserving their genealogies; and perhaps there never was any nation more circumspect in this point than that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies in their synagogues, carefully kept for above three thousand five hundred years; and in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus Christ, deduced by four generations, from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke* 3. 23, *&c. The Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly from their civil and interest, that they might preserve the distinctions of the several tribes and families, which was necessary both to make out their claims to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby in the matter of marriages, and some other things, wherein the practice of some laws required the knowledge of these things: It is observed in Ezra* 2. 62. *that such priests as were not able to produce an exact genealogy of their families, were not admitted to exercise their function: This their exactness was likewise ordered by the special providence of God, that so it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the* Messiah *was born.*

Josephus *says, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted succession of priests for two thousand years. He adds, that the priests were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies, and that not only in* Judea, *but also in* Babylon *and* Egypt: *and wherever they were, they never married below themselves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from those authentic monuments which were kept at* Jerusalem, *and to which they had recourse upon occasion: that in all their wars, pestilences, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in securing those monuments, and to renew them from time to time.*

*Notwithstanding, since the war which the* Romans *carried on against the* Jews, *about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and since their entire dispersion in the reign of* Adrian, *the* Jews *have lost their ancient genealogies; and* Grotius *says, there is no hope of ever to see any of the ancerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his genealogy. Nevertheless, the Jews are so versed in the reading of their books, and know so perfectly the genealogies, which are there set forth, that they can repeat from* Abraham *down to* Zerubbabel, *as easily as they can pronounce their own.* St. Paul *seems to condemn the affectation of these genealogies: he looks upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality they are, when they serve only for ostentation, not for edification: This study was of great use before the* Messiah *came, that it might be known distinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this study is vain, though still the* Jews *are addicted to it. The genealogies set down by* Ezra *and* Nehemiah, *in some particulars differ: The reason whereof is assigned by Dr.* Prideaux *in these terms. "For the true setting of these genealogies,* "*says Dr.* Prideaux, "*Nehemiah for the old registers, and having among them found the register of the genealogies of those, who came out at first from* Babylon *with* Zerubbabel *and* Joshua; *he settled this matter* "*by adding and adding such as afterwards* "*came up, and expunging others, whose families* "*were extinguished: and this hath caused the* "*difference between the accounts which* "*we have of these genealogies in* Ezra *and* Nehemiah. *For in the second chapter of* Ezra, *we have the old register made by* Zerubbabel; *and in the seventh of* Nehemiah, *from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as settled by* Nehemiah *with the alterations* "*that are now mentioned.*" Prideaux's Connection, Part 1. Book VI.

1 *Chron.* 5. 1. and the *g.* is not to be reckoned after the birth-right

*Ezra* 2. 62. these sought their *g.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Ch.* 1. this is the *g.* of Adam, Seth, Enos, Kenan
*Neh.* 7. 5. I found a register of the *g.* who came up

GENEALOGIES.

1 *Chron.* 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by *g.*
2 *Chr.* 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning *g.*
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. give ye heed to fables and endless *g.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, *g.* and contentions

GENERAL.

1 *Chron.* 27. 34. the *g.* of the king's army was Joab
*Heb.* 12. 23. to *g.* assembly and church of first-born

GENERALLY.

2 *Sam.* 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be *g.* gathered
*Jer.* 48. 38. lamentation *g.* on house-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This *word is used for history and genealogy of any man. For example:* This is the book of the generations of *Adam*, Gen. 5. 1. *This is the history of Adam, and that of his posterity.* These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. *This is a record of the creation of heavens and earth.* And in Matt. 1. 1, The book of the generation of *Jesus Christ*, the Son of *David*. *This is the genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons or people who live in some one age.*

*Heb.* 3. 10. was grieved with that generation, *with those men that came out of* Egypt, *and rebelled against me in the wilderness.* Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. *All who are at present living, shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass. We are now at the end of the world, shall be witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall befall the Jews.* The men of this generation, the men of our age, *Luke* 11. 50. O faithless and perverse generation! *Luke* 9. 41. *And*, save yourselves from this untoward generation, *from these years.* Acts 2. 40. To generation and generation, *denotes future ages*, Psal. 33. 11. Who shall declare his generation? *Isa.* 53. 8. *Who can declare or number the* Messiah's *spiritual seed, the number of those who shall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the gospel?* Generation *is also taken for men of like quality and disposition, though neither of one place nor age.* Psal. 14. 5. God is in the generation of the righteous. *The ancients sometimes computed by* generations, *and the Scriptures follows frequently this method*, Gen. 15. 16. | 50. 23. In the fourth generation thy descendants shall come hither again. *Joseph, saw Ephraim's* children of the third generation. *A bastard shall not be admitted into the congregation* even to his tenth generation, *Deut.* 23. 2. *By some of the ancients a generation was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three, thirty, five and twenty, and forty at every parts. So what there was nothing uniform and settled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.*

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I seen righteous in this *g.*
Deut. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that *g.*
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from *g.* to *g.*
Num. 32. 13. till that *g.* was consumed, *Deut.* 2. 14.
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of this evil *g.* shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth *g.*
3. an Ammonite to tenth *g.* shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egypt, in the third *g.* shall enter
29. 22. so that the *g.* to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked *g.* 20.
7. consider the years of *g.* and *g.*
*Judg.* 2. 10. all that *g.* were gathered to their fathers, and there arose another *g.* after them
*Ruth* 4. 9. 10. that the name of the dead may not cut off
*Psal.* 10. 6. I shall not be moved to *g.* and *g.*
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them from this *g.* for ever
14. 5. for God is in the *g.* of the righteous
22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*
24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that seek him
46. 13. that ye may tell it to the *g.* following
49. 19. he shall go to the *g.* of his fathers
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this *g.*
73. 15. I should offend *g.* the *g.* of thy children
77. 18. thou hast prepared for the *g.* of the poor
78. 4. shewing to the *g.* to come the praises of Lord.
6. that the *g.* to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious *g.*
95. 10. forty years grieved with this *g.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
102. 18. this shall be written for the *g.* to come
109. 13. in *g.* following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the *g.* of the upright shall be blessed
145. 4. one *g.* shall praise thy works to another
*Prov.* 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every *g.?*
30. 11. there is a *g.* that curseth their father
12. there is a *g.* that are pure in their own eyes
13. a *g.* lofty! 14. *g.* whose teeth are swords
*Eccl.* 1. 4. one *g.* passeth away, another *g.* cometh
*Isa.* 13. 20. not dwelt in from *g.* to *g.* Jer. 50. 39.
34. 10. from *g.* to *g.* it shall lie waste
17. from *g.* to *g.* they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from *g.* to *g.*
53. 8. who shall declare his *g.?* *Acts* 8. 33.
*Jer.* 2. 31. O *g.* see ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the *g.* of his wrath
*Lam.* 5. 19. thy throne *g.* to *g.* remaineth *Prog.* 10. *g.*
*Dan.* 4. 3. and his dominion is from *g.* to *g.* 34.
*Joel* 1. 3. and let their children tell another *g.*
3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from *g.* to *g.*
*Mat.* 1. 1. the book of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
3. 7. O *g.* of vipers, 12. 34. | 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.
11. 16. whereunto shall I liken this *g.? Luke* 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous *g.* seeketh after a sign, 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
41. shall rise in judgment with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with *g.* *Luke* 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked *g.*
17. 17. O perverse *g.* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
23. 36. all these things shall come on this *g.*
24. 34. this *g.* shall not pass, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
*Mark* 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful *g.*
*Luke* 1. 50. his mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this *g.*
50. the blood of the prophets required of this *g.* 51.
16. 8. children of this world in their *g.* are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this *g.*
*Acts* 2. 40. save you from this untoward *g.*
13. 36. David, after he had served his own *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a chosen *g.* a royal priesthood

*See* FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

*Gen.* 2. 4. these are the *g.* of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the *g.* of Adam 9. 9. the *g.* of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his *g.*
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual *g.*
11. 10. these are the *g.* of Shem | 27. *g.* of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their *g.*
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their *g.*
12. every man-child in your *g.* must be circumcised
25. 12. these are the *g.* of Ishmael, 13. 1 *Chr.* 1. 29.
19. these the *g.* of Isaac | 36. 1. the *g.* of Esau, 9.
37. 2. these are the *g.* of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
*Exod.* 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all *g.*
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their *g.* 19.

*Exod.* 12.14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.
47. ye shall observe this day in your g.
42. a night to be much observed by the L. this n.
16.32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.
7.21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
29.13 [*Lev.* 3.17. 16. 16. 17. 36. 10. 9.
17. 7. 23. 14. 21. 31. 41.
29.42. a continual burnt offering throughout your g.
30.8. burn incense 21. ou throughout your g.
31.13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.
40.15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
*Lev.*23.17. they shall be wave in their g. that hath blemish
23.41. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
24.3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10.8. 18.23.
*Deut.* 7.9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.
32.7. consider the years of many g.
*Josh.* 22.27. a witness between you and our g.
28. when they should say to our g. in time to come
*Judg.* 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,
*Ruth*4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez
*Neh.*10. 15. of his covenant, that he commanded to a thousand g. *Psal.* 105. 8.
*Job*8. 10. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
*Ecclesi.* 31. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.
49. 11. these dwelling places continue to all g.
61.6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.?
89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
60 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
100. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.
145. 13. and thy dominion endureth throughout all g.
84. thy years are throughout all g.
100.31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.
119.90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall praise to all g.
*Isa.* 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning
51. 9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old
58. 12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.
60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the years of many g.
*Mat.* 1.17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
*Luke* 1.48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

*The* Hebrews *call the Gentiles by the general name of Goim, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word* Goim. *Before* Christ, *the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the hearing, study and profession of the* Jewish religion. *Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called Proselytes. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the* Gentiles *to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the* Christian *church is composed of converts out other beside* Gentile *converts; and the* Jews, *who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobate sense of things, and have dismissed* Jesus Christ *their* Messiah *and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.*

*The apostle* Paul *generally comprehends the* Gentiles *under the name of* Greeks. *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew and Greek *signify* Jew and Gentile. *See also* Rom. 2. 9, 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 28. *And* St. Luke, *in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, Acts* 11. 20. 18. 4. St. Paul *is commonly called the* Apostle of the Gentiles, *or the* Greeks, 1 Tim. 2. 7. *because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach* Christ *to them.* St. *Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the* Jews; *for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision.* Gal. 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

*The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the* Gentiles. Jacob *foretold, that when* Shiloh, *or the* Messiah *should come,* to him should the gathering of the people be; *that is, the* Gentiles *should yield obedience to* Christ, *and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the* Gentiles, *may appear from the prayer which* Solomon *addresses to God, after the dedication of the temple which he had built.* 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. *When the stranger, shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou in heaven,* that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist *prophesied, that the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance.* Psal. 2. 8. *That* the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him. *Psal.* 72. 10, 11. *And* so Isaiah, Ch. 1. 11 shall make mention of *Egypt and Babylon,* to them that know me: behold, *Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man, saith the prophet, Isaiah abounded with prophecies of the like nature; see* Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4. 11. 10. 42. 1, 6.

*In the New Testament we see the* Gentiles *come sometimes to* Jerusalem *to worship God there. Some of those arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to* Philip, *desiring him to shew them* Jesus, John 12. 20, 21. Philip *told* Andrew, *and both of them informed* Jesus *of what passed them.* The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; *that is, the* Gentiles *and we; why, the time approacher wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must first be as a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the* Gentiles. Queen Candace's *eunuch, who came to worship at* Jerusalem *likewise* a Gentile, *as several affirm,* Acts 8. 27.

*Mark* 7. 26, the woman was a g. a Syrophenician *Rom.* 2. 9. of the Jew first and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided
*Judg.* 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.
*Isa.* 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to is shall the g. seek
42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat.*12.18.
6. for a light to the g. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 13. 47.
49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.
54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.
60. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light
5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.
61. 6. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.
61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.
9. and their seed shall be known among the g.
62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness
66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream
19. they shall declare my glory among the g.
*Jer.* 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way
14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?
16.19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth
46. 1. word of the Lord to Jeremiah against the g.
*Lam.* 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g.
*Ezek.* 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the g.
*Hos.* 8. 8. now shall Israel be among the g.
*Joel* 3.9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war
*Mic.*5.8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.
*Zech.* 1. 21. are come to cast the horns of g.
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name shall be great among the g.
*Mat.* 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.
6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek
10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g.
18. for a testimony against them and the g.
12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust
20.19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10.33. *Luke* 18.32.
25. princes of the g. exercise domin. *Luke* 22. 25.
*Luke* 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled
*John* 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.
*Acts* 4. 27. Pilate with the g. were gathered together
7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.
9. 15. he bear my name before the g. and kings
10. 45. on the g. also was poured out the gift
11. 1. heard that the g. received the word of God
18. then hath God also granted repentance to life
13. 46. g. besought these words might be preached
46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.
48. when the g. heard this, they were glad
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.
5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.
27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.
15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy
7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word
12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.
14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.
17. and all the g. on whom my name is called
19. we trouble not them which from among the g.
23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.
16. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g.
21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.
19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry
21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses
25. as touching the g. which believe, have written
22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.
26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g.
20. shewing to the g. that they should repent
23. that Christ should shew light to the g.
*Acts* 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the g.
*Rom.* 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g.
2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law
24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.
3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin
29. is he not also of the g? yes, of the g. also
30. seeing it is one God which shall justify
30. g. which followed not after righteousness
11. 11. salvation is come unto the g. to provoke them
12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.
13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.
25. till the fulness of the g. be come in
15.9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy;
for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.
10. rejoice, ye g. with his people
11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people
12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust
16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the g. that the offering up of the g.
18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed
27. for if the g. have been made partakers of
16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g.
10. when the unbelieving g. worship devils
32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.
12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols
13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.
*Gal.* 2. 12. that gospel which I preach among the g.
6. the same is my gospel among the g.
12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.
14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g.?
15. we who are Jews by nature, and sinners of the g.
3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.
*Eph.* 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh
3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.
6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body
8. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches
*1 Th.* 4. 5. that my brethren knew not God
*Col.* 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g.
1 *Tim.*2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.
3. 16. was seen of angels, preached unto the g.
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.
3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world
2 *Tim.* 1. 11. I am appointed a teacher and preacher of g.
4. 17. and that all the g. might hear
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g.
4. 3. to work the work of the g. will of the g.
3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.
*Rev.* 11. 2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTLE.

1 *Thess.*2.7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse
*Deut.* 28. 54. the servant of thee shall be g.
*Tit.* 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men
*Jam.* 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g.

GENTLENESS.

2 *Sam.*22.36. thy g. hath made me great, *Ps.*18.35.
*Ps.* 18. 35. thy g. hath preserved me, *Ps.* 18. 35.
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness

GENTLY.

2 *Sam.* 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom
*Isa.* 4 11. he will g. lead those with young

GET.

*Gen.* 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife
*Exod.* 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land
14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much
22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30, 31.
32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.
*Deut.* 8. 17. thou shalt say in thine heart shall g.
22. 34. now therefore I will g. me back again
*Josu.* 8. 18. it is in thy hand, then give power to g. wealth
26. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee
*Judg.* 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.
*Ruth.* 20. 29. let me, I pray, g. away and see my brethren
23. 20. David made haste to g. away for fear
2 *Sam.* 20. 6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and escape
1 *King* 1. 2. that may lie in thy bosom, that I may g.
12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
2 *Kings* 7. 12. shall shew them, that they be hungry
*Prov.*1.19.10.4.thro' thy precepts I g. understanding
*Prov.* 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.
16. 33. a wound and dishonour shall be g.
16.16.much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and to g understanding rather to be chosen than silver.
*Isa.* 10. 2. g. price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom
22. 25. lest thou lean on his ways and g. a snare
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose
*Cant.* 5. 1. I will g. me to the mountain of myrrh
7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will g. me to greatmen, and will speak
19. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle
40. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen
48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away
*Lam.*5.7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out
*Ezek.* 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the beasts g. away from under it
*Zeph.*3. 19. I will g. them praise from every land
*Mat.*10.9.g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

*Mat.*14.22. constr. them to g. into ship, *Mark* 6.45.
*Luke* 9. 14. that they make g. sit down by ranks
*Acts* 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and g. to land
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. lest Satan should g. advantage of us
*Jam.* 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain

GET thee.

*Gen.* 12. 1. g. *thee* out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3.
26. 2. be said, g. *thee* into the land of Moriah
31. 13. g. *thee* out from this land, and return
*Exod.* 7. 15. g. *thee* to Pharaoh in the morning
10. 28. g. *thee* from me, take heed to thyself
11. 8. g. *thee* out, and all the people that follow thee
19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, g. *thee* down
32. 7. Lord said unto Moses, go, 33. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12.
*Num.*27.12. g. *thee* up to mount Abarim, *Deut.*32.49.
*Deut.* 3. 27. g. *thee* up to the top of Pisgah
17. 8. g. *thee* up to the place the Lord shall choose
*Josh.* 7. 10. g. *thee* up, wherefore lieest thus thus?
*Judg.* 7. 9. arise, g. *thee* down unto the host
17. 10. come, dwell with us, be a father
*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself, g. *thee* down to the floor
4. 11. g. *thee* riches in Ephratah, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 20. 5. despatch, and g. *thee* to the field
1 *Kings* 1. 13. go, g. *thee* in to king David, and say
2. 26. g. *thee* to Anathoth to thine own fields
14. 5. g. *thee* hence, behold, she is Ahijah
12. arise therefore, g. *thee* to thine own house
17. 3. g. *thee* hence, 9. g. *thee* to Zarephath
18. 44. Ahab said, g. *thee* down, that rain stop
44. g. *thee* down, that the rain stop thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 13. g. *thee* to the prophets of thy father
*Neh.* 9. 10. didst make a name as at this day
*Isa.* 22. 15. g. *thee* to this treasurer, to Shebnah
30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, g. *thee* hence
40. 9. O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get up
47. 5. sit thou silent, and g. *thee* into darkness
*Jer.* 13. 1. g. *thee* linen girdle, put it on thy loins
*Ezek.* 3. 4. speak unto my people, go to the house of Israel
11. and go, g. *thee* to the captives
*Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, g. *thee* hence, Satan
16. 23. he said unto Peter, g. *thee* behind me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Luke* 13. 31. g. *thee* out, for Herod will kill thee
*Acts* 10. 20. g. *thee* down, go with them
22. 18. g. *thee* quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
GET you.
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place
*Isa.* 30. 11. g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path
*Jer.* 49. 31. arise, go up to the wealthy nation
*Ezek.* 11. 15. Israel said, g. ye far from the Lord
*Joel* 3. 13. come, g. ye down, for the press is full
*Zech.* 6. 7. he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro
GET you.
*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, g. you possessions therein
42. 2. g. you down thither, and buy for us thence
44. 17. rise up, g. you up in peace unto your father
*Exod.* 5. 4. the king said, g. you to your burdens
11. go ye out, g. you as straw where you can find
12. 31. rise up, g. you forth from among my people
*Num.* 14. 25. turn you, g. you into the wilderness
16. 24. g. you from about the tabernacle of Korah
22. 13. Balaam said, g. you into your land
*Deut.* 5. 30. g. you into your tents again, *Josh.* 22. 4.
*Josh.*2.16. g. ye, to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
*Judg.* 19. 9. to-morrow g. you early on your way
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. g. you up, for ye shall find him
15. 6. g. you down from among the Amalekites
25. 5. g. you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
*Jer.*49.30.flee g. you far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazor
GETTH.
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whosoever g. up to the gutter, he chief
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy is the man that g. understanding
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner g. to himself shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man g. blot
15. 32. he that heareth reproof g. understanding
18. 15. the heart of the prudent g. knowledge
19. 8. he that g. wisdom loveth his own soul
*Jer.* 17. 11. so he that g. riches, and not by right
48. 44. he that g. up out of the pit, shall be taken
GETTING.
*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g.
*Prov.* 4. 7. with all thy g. get understanding
21.6.the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
GHOST.
*Gen.*49. 33. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered
*Job* 10. 18. O that I had given up the g. no eye seen
11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of g.
14 10. yea, man giveth up the g. and where is he?
*Jer.* 15. 9. hath born seven, she hath given up the g.
*Mar.* 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the g.
*Acts* 5.10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the g.
*See* GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.
GIANT.

In *Greek*, Gigas, *in* Hebrew, Nephel, *or* Nephilim, *which may signify* a monster, *or* a terrible man, *who beats and hears down other men. The Scripture speaks of* Giants *who lived before the flood; they are called* Nephilim, mighty men which were of old, *Gen.* 6. 4. Anakim, *instead of* Giantes. *translates this word* Nephilim, ΓΙΓΑΝΤΕΣ, men who attack, *who have great strength upon their armour; a translation, not one, which tenders very well the whole force of the* Hebrew term. Symmachus *translates it* Βιαῖοι, violent men, *which whole only made of their actions is violence, and force of arms.*

*The Scripture calls them sometimes* Rephaims. *for example:* Chedorlaomer *and his allies beat the* Rephaims, or giants, *at* Ashteroth Karnaim. Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants *of the land of Moab, were a gigantic nation; they were of the number of the* Rephaims *or* giants, *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The Rephaims, *and* Giantes, *joined together against the inhabitants of the land of* Canaan, Gen. 15. 20. *Josephus, that the ancient* Rephaims *remain or from whom the giants* Job 26. 5. *These giants of the old world, who once cutted themselves insolently towards God and men, but were destroyed by a violent deluge, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were thrust, in the infernal dungeons and infernal habitations. But this passage is otherwise explained by some. Schultens, in Prov. 21. 16. says, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the* Rephaims, *that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that those who decline from the way of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the assembly of the giants in hell,* Prov. 21. 16.

The Anakims, *or* sons of Anak, were the most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature was so much above the common, that the Israelites, who were sent to view the promised land, said the people at their return, that they saw giants there. *That was the land of Anak in this country, who were of so monstrous a size, that the* Israelites, *in comparison, were but grasshoppers to them,* Deut. 9. 2.

The Septuagint *sometimes translate the* Hebrew word Gibbor, giant, *though literally it signifies no more than a strong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. for example: they say that* Nimrod *was a* giant *before the Lord,* Gen. 10. 8. *in* Hebrew, *a man rose like a giant to run in the course,* Psal. 19. 5. *That the Lord will destroy the giant and the warrior* Jesus, Isa. 31. 8. *Lord will call his giants in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,* Isa. 13. 3. *That he will destroy the power of* Egypt by the *aspire of his giants; that is, of warriors,* Ezek. 32. 12. 21. 27.

*As to the existence of giants, several writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary stature, but not so much above the common as they have fancied, who describe giants as three or four times larger than men are at present. Long experience has taught us, that the violence which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their strength, of the greatness of their stature.*

*It is very probable, that the first men were all of a strength and stature much superior to those of mankind; and that if they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a strong and vigorous constitution, and that formerly men lived to a stature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at least not without contracting the holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they had seen giants in this country of Anak's race, who were so remarkably large, that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them,* Num. 13. 33. *Moses speaks of Og the king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long,* Deut. 3. 11. *Goliath was a giant, above six spans in height, that is to say, six feet seven inches,* 1 Sam. 17. 4. *These sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's and David's times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the strength and stature of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of giants; as Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, &c.*

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. *Isa.* 16. 1 *Chr.* 20. 4. 1 *Chron.* 20. 6. the son of the g. 18. born to the g.
*Job* 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.
GIANTS.
*Gen.* 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days
*Num.* 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak
*Deut.*2.11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakims
3.11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of g. *Josh.* 12. 4. 13. 12.
13. Bashan, which was called the land of g.
*Josh.* 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of g.
17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g.
18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.
GIRDLE.
*Lev.*11.28.these in abomination, the g. *Deut.*14.17
GIRDLE.
Signifies, [1] *A present,* Luke. 9. 38. Mat. 2. 11. [2] *A reward,* Dan. 5. 17. Rev. 1. 13. [3] *A reward for the repentance, or a sorrowful sighing done to a person, or something given in recompence of repent and sorrowful,* Gen. 34. 12. [4] *A token, or something given to a people by way of salutation or greeting in order to bring the people into such an amicable disposition to the man,* Luke. 10. 5. *Before other people salute, or wish the mind, that as the people said and, as yet times he cannot discern between night and evening,* Job 3. 5. *an obstacle, or fence-all charging,* Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, *John* 4. 10. *He is the greatest gift that ever God gave to the world. The Holy Ghost and his manifestations gifts are also called the gifts of God,* Acts 8. 20. Thus Israel thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. *Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God,* Jam. 1. 17. *Every good gift is from above.* The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us, Rom. 5. 17. *Unspeakable gift,* in 2 Cor. 9. 15. *some interpret Christ; others understand the gospel, the words the ministry of the gospel, or individual spirit, distributed, and intended to shew the work of God; others think it is to be understood of the kinds of benefits which flow from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was brought in in the time of Christ.* Corinthians.

*Gen.* 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g.
*Exod.* 28. 8. take no g. a g. blinded, *Deut.* 16. 19.
*Num.* 5. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. 18. 6.
16. 7. I have given your office as a service of g.
11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their g.
*Deut.* 16 17. every man according to g. of his hand
*Josh.* 19. 49. to Joshua he gave, its g. 24. 1.
*Psal.*45.12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g.
*Prov.* 17. 8. a g. is a precious stone in the eyes
23. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bosom
18.16. a man g. maketh room for him
21.14. a g. in secret pacifieth anger
25.14. whose boasteth himself of a false g.
*Eccl.* 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, 5. 19.
7.7. and a g. destroyeth the heart
*Isai.* 40. 6. mankind is like the g. of his hand
16. if a prince give a g. to any of his sons
17. if he give a g. to one of his servants
*Mat.* 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar
24. leave there thy g. before the altar and go
8. 4. and offer the g. that Moses commanded
15. 5. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me, *Mark* 7. 11.
23.18. whosoever sweareth by the g. is guilty, 19.
*John* 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God
*Acts* 2. 38. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Ghost
8. 20. thou thinkest the g. of God may be purchased
10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g.
11. 17. God gave them the like g. as unto us
*Rom.* 11. 1. may impart to you some spiritual g.
5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace of God and the g. by grace abounded to many
16. so is the g. also free g. for of many offences
17. they which receive the g. of righteousness
18. the free g. came on all men to condemnation
6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life through Christ
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting
7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God
13.2. tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand
16.3. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusal.
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us
9. 4. praying that we be not ashamed of this g.
9. 10. was chosen to travel with us with this g.
9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable g.
*Eph.*2.8.faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God
3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the g.
4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ
*Phil.* 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but I desire
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the g. that is in thee
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting
*Heb.* 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g.
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good, and perfect g. is from above
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as every man hath received, the g.
GIFTS.
*Gen.* 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines
*Exod.* 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g.
*Lev.* 23. 38. these are your g. besides your vows
*Num.* 18. 29. out of all your g. offer the best

1 Sam. 8. 4. the Moabites and Syrians became Dav-
vid's servants, and brought g. 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2.
2 Chron. 17. 7. with the Levites I am taking of g.
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold
29. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah
32. 27. very much exceeding g. unto the Lord
Ezra 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave g.
9. 22. make them days of sending g. to the poor
Psal. 16. 4. that gave g. to another god
60. 10. thou hast given g. for men, for rebellious
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer g.
Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou gives many g.
15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live
19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g.
29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth g. followeth after rewards
Jerek. 49. 4. they gave g. to their lovers
20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g.
31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves
39. polluted my holy name in your whole g.
22. 12. in thee have they taken g. to shed blood
Dan. 6. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g.
40. the king gave Daniel much great g.
5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself
Amos 2. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh
7. 12. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13.
Luke 21. 4. the rich casting their g. into the treasury
5. some was adorned with goodly stones and g.
Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance
12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace
1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. he knows
4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit
9. to another the g. of healing, 28. 30.
31. but covet earnestly the best g.
14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual g.
12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g.
Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with g.
5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins
8. 3. ordained to offer g. wherefore it is of offer g.
4. seeing that there are priests that offer g.
9. 9. which were offered, both g. and sacrifices
11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaks
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g.

GILDED.

Rev. 17. 4. and the woman was g. with gold

GIN.

Job. 40. 24. will any bore his nose with a g.
Isa. 8. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no g. is?

GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to g. about
Exod. 29. 5. g. him with the curious girdle, 9.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under his raiment
1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword
2 Kings 3. 21. that were able to g. themselves
Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most
Isa. 8. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken
Ezek. 44. 18. not g. with sweat, lest they sweat
Joel 1. 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests
Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down
17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten
John 21. 18. when old, another shall g. thee
Acts 12. 8. g. thyself, and bind on thy sandals
See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him
Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons
Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod
2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod
20. 8. and Joab's garment was g. unto him
22. 40. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39.
1 Kings 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness
65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power
+ 12. little hills are g. with joy on every side
93. 1. strength wherewith he hath g. himself
109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is g.
Isa. 45. 5. I g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth
Ezek. 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen
23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles
Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth
John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself
5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g.
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breast g. with golden girdle
See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou g. thyself

GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that g. on his harness
Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle
Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength
Prov. 31. 17. she g. her loins with strength

GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth
22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth

GIRDLE.

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and put their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. and Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunamite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise tied their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. "Thou hast girded me with strength to battle."

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the Canaanites, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. The Lord appointed to St. John a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, who were under more particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had a girdle of skin, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as much of humiliation and terror. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, girt with sackcloth, as the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the waist, whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girdles were also girded upon their loins, Exod. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joab had ten pieces of gold and a girdle, hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalted in power of God, says, That he loosed the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle. He deposed the princes from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition. Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle, was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the east skin of a serpent, or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it: be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins, Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence towards God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g.
8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it,
27, 28. 29. 5. 39. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7.
39. thou shalt make the g. of needle-work
39. 29. they made a g. of fine twined linen

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g.
2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given them a g.
1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g.
2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather
3. + 21. that could gird themselves with a g.
Job 12. 18. he loosed the loins of kings with a g.
+ 21. he loosetth the g. of the strong
Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded
Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a rent
5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed
11. 5. and righteousness the g. of his loins,
loins, and faithfulness the g. of his reins
22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g.
Jer. 13. 1. Go, buy a girdle, and put it on thy loins
Lam. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins
10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing
Ezek. 23. 15. girded with girdles in their g.
Acts 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g.
Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLE, GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons g.
39. 20. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with g.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put on them Aaron's sons girdles
Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth g. to the merchant
Ezek. 27. 15. the inhabitants of Chaldeans girded with g.
Dan. 5. + 6. that the g. of his loins were loosed
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g.

GITHA, 8.

Josh. 3. 3. they have sold a g. for wine to drink
Zech. 6. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g.

GITHITH.

1 Sam. 2. 44. they that stumbled are g. with strength
2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather
Neh. 4. 18. builders, every one had his sword g. by his side
Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth
Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle

GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84.

The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning the meaning of this word, whether it be a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were sung, whether that the psalms in which this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what will g. me, seeing I go childless?
21. 3. the first g. of her, and the rest thereafter
23. 22. of all thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth
29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another
30. 26. give me my wives and my children I g. you
Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices
22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him
29. 28. the g. of the sons of Israel, 30. 13.
30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom
13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel
Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron
11. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat? 18.
22. 16. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13.
25. 12. I g. to him my covenant of peace
26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to
few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54.
35. 2. shall g. the Levites of the cities of the cities
Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14.
17. every man g. as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11.
24. 15. in his day thou shalt g. him his hire
25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed
Ruth 2. 14. that fresh, they shall g. him a piece
Judg. 7. 2. g. the Midianites into their hands
8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them
Ezra 8. 36. nay, but thou g. us more
32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Israel
17. 25. the king will g. him his daughter
22. 7. will the son of Jesse g. every one fields?
25. 11. shall I then g. it to men whom I know not
2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the
water of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
24. 23. all these did Araunah g. I Chron. 21. 23.
1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house
Neh. 5. 4. that we g. money for the king
12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart
Ezra 6. 8. and to g. as a unit in his holy place
9. to g. us a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he g. for his life
14. + 4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean?
Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen
14. + 7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. + 6.
37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart
49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him
51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. it
60. + 33. he doth g. out his mighty voice
78. 20. can he g. bread also? can he provide flesh?

*Pr.* 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6.
109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
109. 6. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
*Prov.* 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
*Is.* 30. 21. if he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
*Eccl.* 2. 26. that he may g. him that is good
*Cant.* 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house
*Isa.* 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land!
10. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
9. 1. who will g. my head waters my eyes tears?
17. 10. to g. a reward according to his ways
29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
*Eccl.* 8. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
3. 3. fill thy bowels with that I g. thee
16. 36. by blood of thy children, which didst g. them
20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted up mine hand to g. it to their fathers
33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.
*Dan.* 9. 22. I am come to give you skill
*Mic.* 6. 7. shall I g. my first-b. for my transgression
*Zech.* 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground shall g. increase, and the heavens shall g. their dew
*Mat.* 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?
10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *Luke* 11. 11.
11. how much more shall your father give, to your father to g. them that ask him, *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 42. whoso shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
14. 7. he commanded g. bread to the disciples, 19.
16. 26. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark* 8. 37.
19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement
20. 23. shall g. you, but it is for those, *Mark* 10. 40.
26. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him
*Mark* 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John
12. 9. and he shall come and destroy the husbandmen
*Luke* 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, † g. it.
6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own?
*John* 4. 14. whoso drinketh the water I shall g. him
6. 37. those whom the Father g. me, shall g. me
52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
10. 28. and I g. them eternal life, never perish
11. 22. whatsoever God will g. thee, will g. it thee
13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor
14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
27. peace I g. you, not as the world g. peace I g. you
not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled
15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it
16. 23. whatsoever ye ask the Father, he will g. it to you
17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many
*Acts* 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
6. 4. but we will give ourselves to prayer
7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
10. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
*Rom.* 8. 32. if God spare not his Son, how shall he g. us all things
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
*Eph.* 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
2. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
10. 19. to g. the cup of the wine of his wrath
22. 12. to g. every man according to his work

*See* Account, Glory, Sware.

GIVE, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
27. 28. therefore God g. thee of the dew of heaven
29. 21. g. me my wife ] 30. 1. g. children else I die
30. 26. g. me my wives and my children
*Exod.* 5. 18. go, work, for there is no straw
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
15. 19. g. me a blessing, thou hast given us
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
19. 3. David said, man like that, g. it me
1 *Kings* 3. 9. thy servant an understanding heart
26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.
8. 39. g. every man according to his ways
17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
2 *Kings* 6. 19. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
10. 15. if it be, g. me thy hand, and he gave it
14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife
1 *Chr.* 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people, glory and strength, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8.
22. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
*Neh.* 4. 4. and g. them for a prey in land of captivity
*Job* 32. 21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man
*Psal.* 29. 4. g. them according to their deeds
60. 10. g. us help from trouble, 108. 12.
86. 16. O turn, g. thy strength to thy servant
119. 34. g. me understanding, 73. 125, 144, 169.
*Prov.* 9. 9. instruct, to a wise man he will † give



*Pro.* 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
23. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.
30. 15. give, give neither poverty nor riches, feed me
15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
*Eccl.* 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
*Isa.* 49. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
66. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
*Jer.* 18. 19. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
3. 65. g. unto them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
*Ezek.* 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
*Dan.* 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
*Hos.* 4. 18. their shame do love, g. ye
9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
13. 10. thou saidst g. me a king and princes
14. 2. take words, and g. unto Lord, g. good
*Zech.* 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
*Mat.* 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke* 11. 3.
9. 24. g. place ] 10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
14. 16. g. ye them to eat, *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.
27. 7. that with them shall g. to them for one shed
19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, *Mark* 10. 21.
20. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
25. 8. g. us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
*Luke* 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you
11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
9. 9. he that bade thee and him, g. this man place
15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
*John* 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.
6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
*Acts* 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
2 *Cor* 9. 7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
*Col.* 4. 1. g. your servants that which is just
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
*Heb.* 10. 25. g. not ourselves, as some, take it
13. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her

*See* Charge, Ear, Glory, Light.

GIVEN, *Gen.* 17. 8. *I will g.* to thee and thy seed the land wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. *Deut.* 34. 4.
16. *I will g.* thee the land of her, and bless her
28. 22. *I will* surely g. the tenth to thee
34. 11. what ye shall say to me *I will g.* 12.
*Exod.* 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
33. 14. my presence with thee, and *I will g.* thee rest
*Lev.* 26. 4. *I will g.* your rain in season, *Deut.* 11. 14.
6. *I will g.* peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. *I will g.* him to the Lord all his life
18. 21. *I will g.* her, that she may be a snare to him
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *I will g.* thy wives to thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 11. 13. not rend all, but *I will g.* one tribe
31. behold, *I will g.* ten tribes to thee
14. 7. come home, and *I will g.* thee a reward
21. 2. *I will g.* thee for it a better vineyard
7. *I will g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 *Chr.* 22. 9. *I will g.* him rest, 2 *Chr.* peace to Isr.
2 *Chr.* 1. 12. *I will g.* thee riches, wealth, honour
*Psal.* 30. 16. O Lord, *I will g.* thanks to thee
57. 7. *I will* sing and praise, 108. 1.
*Prov.* 3. 28. to-morrow *I will g.* when thou hast it
*Isa.* 3. 4. *I will g.* them children to be princes
42. 57. shall say to Zion, behold, and *I will g.* to
Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
46. 6. *I will g.* thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.
45. 3. *I will g.* thee treasures of darkness
49. 6. *I will g.* thee for a light to the Gentiles
50. 7. *I will g.* them an everlasting name
*Jer.* 3. 15. *I will* give shepherds according to my heart
9. 15. *I will g.* them waters of gall to drink
16. 13. *I will g.* you answer peace in this land
15. 14. *I will g.* them for a remnoving into kingdom
17. 3. *I will g.* thy substance to the spoil
7. *I will g.* thee power to leave me
32. 39. *I will g.* them one heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.
34. 18. *I will g.* the men that have transgressed
*Ezek.* 7. 21. *I will g.* it into the hand of strangers
11. 17. and *I will g.* you the land of Israel
16. 38. *I will g.* thee blood in fury, and jealousy
39. *I will g.* thee into the hand of them hand
61. *I will g.* them to thee for daughters
21. 27. he come whose right it is, *I will g.* it him
23. 46. *I will g.* them to be removed and spoiled
29. 19. *I will g.* land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
21. *I will g.* thee the opening of the mouth
*Dan.* 7. 27. *I will g.* you an heart of flesh
*Hos.* 2. 15. *I will g.* her vineyards from thence
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me, and *I will g.* you rest
16. 19. *I will g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom
20. 4. and whatsoever is right, *I will g.* you
14. *I will g.* to this last even as unto thee
*Mark* 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, *I will g.* it thee
*Luke* 21. 15. for *I will g.* you a mouth and wisdom
*John* 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread *I will g.* is my flesh, which *I will g.* for the life of the world

GIV GIV

*Acts* 13. 34. *I will g.* you the sure mercies of David
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
*Rev.* 2. 10. be faithful, *I will g.* thee a crown of life
17. *I will g.* him a white stone and a new name
23. *I will g.* to every one according to your works
28. and *I will g.* him the morning star
11. 3. and *I will g.* power to my two witnesses
21. 6. *I will g.* unto him that is athirst water of life

*Will I* GIVE.

*Gen.* 12. 7. to thy seed *will I g.* this land, 13. 15.
| 24. 7. 15. 18. | 26. 3. | 28. 4. | 35. 12. | 33. 1.
*Deut.* 1. 36. save Caleb, to him *will I g.* the land
39. they shall go in thither, to them *will I g.* it
*Josh.* 10. 19. *will I g.* into your hand, *Judges* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. that *will I g.* to the man of God to tell
18. 17. my daughter Merab, her *will I g.* thee
1 *Chr.* 16. 18. to thee *will I g.* land, *Psal.* 105. 11.
*Psal.* 18. 49. therefore *will I g.* thanks to thee
*Cant.* 7. 12. there *will I g.* thee my loves
*Isa.* 43. 4. therefore *will I g.* men for thee
56. 5. to them *will I g.* in mine house a place
*Jer.* 24. 8. so *will I g.* Zedekiah king of Judah
42. 5. thy life *will I g.* unto thee for a prey
*Ezek.* 15. 6. so *will I g.* inhabitants of Jerusalem
36. 26. new heart also *will I g.* you, and new spirit
*Hag.* 2. 9. and in this place *will I g.* peace
*Mat.* 4. 9. devil said, all these things *will I g.* thee
*Luke* 4. 6. all this power *will I g.* thee, and glory
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him that overcometh, *will I g.* it, 26.

*Lord* GIVE.

*Exod.* 12. 25. when ye come to the land which L. will g. you, *Lev.* 14. 34. | 23. 10. | 25. 2. *Num.* 15. 2.
16. 8. when the *Lord* shall g. you flesh to eat
*Num.* 11. 18. therefore the *Lord* will g. you flesh
14. 8. if the *Lord* delight in us, he will g. it us
22. 13. the *Lord* refuseth to g. me leave to go
34. 13. the *Lord* commanded to g. the nine tribes
35. 2. the *Lord* commanded to g. the Levites
*Deut.* 1. 25. it is good land the *Lord* doth g.
28. 65. the *Lord* shall g. thee a trembling heart
*Josh.* 9. 54. the *Lord* commanded Moses to g. land
17. 4. the *Lord* commanded to g. us inheritance
21. 2. the *Lord* commanded to g. us cities
*Ruth* 4. 12. which the *Lord* shall g. thee of this woman
1 *Kings* 13. 4. the *Lord* his God did g. him a lamp
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the *Lord* is able to g. thee much
*Psal.* 99. 11. the *Lord* gave to his people blessings
84. 11. the *Lord* will g. grace and glory
85. 12. the *Lord* shall g. that which is good
*Isa.* 7. 14. the *Lord* himself shall g. you a sign
14. 3. the *Lord* shall g. thee rest from sorrow
30. 20. though the *Lord* g. you bread of adversity
*Zech.* 10. 1. the *Lord* shall g. them showers of rain
*Luke* 1. 32. *Lord* shall g. him the throne of his father
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. *Lord* g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus

*See* GIV', or GIV'S, *not.*

*Gen.* 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt *not* g. me anything
*Lev.* 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw
30. 15. the rich shall *not* g. more, poor shall g. less
*Lev.* 25. 37. thou shalt *not* g. thy money on usury
*Deut.* 9. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt *not* g. to his son
28. 55. he will *not* g. of the flesh of his children
*Judg.* 21. 1. shall *not* any of us g. his daught. to Benj.
7. we have sworn we will *not* g. them wives
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. we will *not* g. them ought of the spoil
1 *Kings* 21. 4. I will *not* g. inheritance of my fathers
*Ezra* 4. 13. this city if built they *not* g. toll, tribute
9. 12. *not* your daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. | 13. 25.
*Psal.* 132. 4. I will *not* g. sleep to mine eyes
*Prov.* 6. 4. *not* the Lord g. to thine eyes, nor slumber
31. 3. g. *not* thy strength unto women
*Eccl.* 7. 21. g. *not* thy heart unto all words
*Isa.* 10. 10. iconvitations shall *not* g. their light
42. 8. my glory will I *not* g. to another, 48. 11.
62. 8. I will *no* more g. thy corn to enemies
*Jer.* 48. 18. have g. heed to any of his words
26. 24. they g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon shall *not* g. her light, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24.
*Dan.* 11. 21. to whom *not* g. honour of kingdom
*Hos.* 5. 4. *not* g. their doings to turn to the Lord
*Joel* 2. 17. g. *not* thine heritage to reproach
*Mat.* 7. 6. g. *not* that which is holy to the dogs
*Mark* 12. 15. shall we g. or shall we not g.?
*Eph.* 4. 27. *neither* g. place to the devil
*Jam.* 2. 16. and g. *not* those things they need

*GIVE thanks.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will g. *thanks* to thee, *Psal.* 18. 49.
1 *Coron.* 16. 8. g. *thanks* to the Lord, call upon
his name, *Psal.* 105. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 29. | 136. 1, 3.
35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may g. *thanks* to thy holy name *Psal.* 106. 47.
41. who were expressed by name, to g. *thanks*
23. 5. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. *thanks*
2 *Chr.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. *th.*
*Psal.* 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee *thanks*
30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. *thanks* at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.

*Ps.*30.12. O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever
35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation
44. 8. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance
75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*
79. 13. so we thy people will *g.* thee *thanks*
97. 12. is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord
106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name
119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*
122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*
136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods
26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven
140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name
*Rom.* 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*
*Eph.* 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you,
*Col.* 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father
1 *Thess.* 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you
5. 18. in everything *g. thanks*, for this will of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you
*Rev.* 11. 17. we *g. thee*, Lord God Almighty

GIVE *up.*

*Deut.*23.14. Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enem. 31.5.
1 *Kings*14. 16. he shall *g. up* Israel because of sins
*Job* 3. 11. why did not I *g.* up the ghost?
13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g.* up the ghost
*Jer.* 50. 6. I will not *g.* them up, and hide yourselves
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I *g.* thee up, Ephraim?
*Mic.* 5. 3. therefore will he *g.* them up
6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I *g.* up

GIVEN.

*Gen.* 21. 7. Sarah should have *g.* children suck
*Lev.* 20. 3. because he hath *g.* his seed to Molech
*Num.* 18. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord
*Deut.* 12. 15. according to the blessing *g.* 16. 17.
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full reward be *g.* thee of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. wealth which God would have *g.* Jer.
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have *g.* a reward
12. 8. I would have *g.* thee such and such things
18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten shekels of silver
19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any thing?
1 *Kings* 13. 5. the sign which the man of G. had *g.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g.* thee
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail
*Esth.* 3. 11. the silver is *g.* to thee, the people also
7. 3. let my life be *g.* at my petition and people
*Job* 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?
23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
*Prov.* 29. 2. dead bodies of thy servants *g.* to be meat
19. 9. he hath *g.* to the poor, 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
115.16. the earth hath he *g.* to the children of men
*Prov.* 19.17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him
*Eccl.*8.8.nor wickedn. deliver those that are *g.* to it
12. 11. which are *g.* from one shepherd
*Is.* 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
47. 8. therefore Lear, thou that art *g.* to pleasures
*Jer.* 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness, 8. 10.
44. 20. he said to all the people, I *g.* him this answer
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have *g.* the hand to the Egyptians
*Ezek.* 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* 33. 24.
35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume
*Dan.* 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he *g.* into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it
† 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them
11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her
*Mat.* 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the mysteries of
the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
19.11.all cannot receive,save they to whom it is *g.*
21. 43. he *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits
22.30.are *g.*in marriage, *Mark* 12.25. *Luke* 20.35.
26.9.sold for much and *g.* to the poor, *Mark* 14.5.
28. 18. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth
*Mark* 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
*Luke* 12.48.to whom much *g.* of him much required
*John* 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
5. 26. Le hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himself
6. 39. of all he hath *g.* me, I should lose nothing
65 no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him
19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above
*Acts* 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among men
24. 26. he hoped that money should *g.* him *g.* Felix
*Rom.* 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g.* to us
11.35 or who hath first *g.* to him, and it shall be repaid
15. 15. because of the grace that is *g.* me of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God
6 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many
*Gal.* 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life
*Eph.* 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to you-ward
8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
4. 19. who have *g.* themselves over to lascivi-
ousness
5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us
*Phil.* 1. 29. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name
*Heb.*4.8. for if Jes. had *g.* them rest, then not spoken
1 *John* 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us
*Rev.* 6.11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them
13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months
7. it was *g.* to him to make war with the saints



GIVE *God* or *Lord hath*, had GIVEN.

*Gen.*24.35. the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds
*Ex.* 3. 10. Israel should, *God hath g.* me a sign
18. and Lord said, *God hath g.* me mine hire
31. 9. thus *God hath g.* my cattle
35. 5. the terror of God, *hath* gracious unto you
43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks
48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
*Lev.*10. 15. the breast which the *Lord hath g.* you
29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the sabbath
*Num.* 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
*Lord hath g.* them, *Deut.* 3. 18. 1 *Ch.* 22.
*Josh.* 2. 9. 14. 1 *Ch.* 13. 15. *Jer.* 25. 5.
*Josh.* 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city
18. 3. to possess which the *Lord hath g.* you
1 *Sam.* 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked
15.28. *L. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.
30. 23. ye shall not do so, for the *Lord hath g.*
2 *Chr.* 36. 23. kingdoms *hath God g.* me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Neh.* 2. 19. every man *hath g.* them power, riches
*Isa.*8.18. I and the children *L. hath g. Heb.* 2.13.
23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against
50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned
*Jer.* 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it
47. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge
*Lam.*2.6. God *hath g.* up, and hath spoiled
*Acts* 5. 32. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him
27. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee
*Rom.* 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, 13.10.
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. but *G.* who *hath g.* us his holy Spirit
1 *John* 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us

*See* REST.

*I have, or have I* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 27. 37. behold, I have made him a lord over
1 *Kings* 3. 13. *I have g.* thee that thou hast not asked
*Isa.* 42. 26. therefore I *have g.* Jacob to the curse
43. 5. 6. *I have g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Seba
*Jer.* 8. 13. things *I have g.* shall pass from them
*Ezek.* 16. 19. *I have g.* them to eat meat and oil
*Ezek.* 4.15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour
*Amos* 4. 6. I also *have g.* you cleanness of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them
*John* 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gavest me, 14.
22. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them
1 *Cor* 16. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches
GIVEN.

*Gen.* 38. 14. and she was not *g.* unto him to wife
*Deut.*26.14. I have not *g.* ought thereof for the dead
29. 4. yet *L.* hath not *g.* you an heart to perceive
1 *Chron.*22.18. hath he not *g.* you rest on every side?
*Neh.* 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*
*Job* 26. 7. he *g.* the north place over to the weary
*Psal.*78.63. their maidens were not *g.* to marriage
118. 18. but he hath not *g.* me over to death
139. 5. thou hast *g.* me a place in thy ear to hear
*Prov.* 31. 10. Jeru. not be *g.* into the hand of Assyria
*Jer.* 39.17. thou shalt not be *g.* into hand of the men
*Ezek.* 3. 20. because thou hast not *g.* him warning
16. 8. he that hath not *g.* forth upon usury
*Mat.* 13. 11. it is *g.* you, to them it is not *g.*
*John* 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*
1 *Tim.* 3.3. bishop not *g.* to wine, no striker, *Tit.*1.7
6. deceive not *g.* much to drink wine, nor greedy
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not *g.* us the spirit of fear
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women likewise not *g.* to much wine
GIVEN *up.*

*Num.* 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
*Deut.* 28. 31. thy sheep *shall* be *g.* to thine enemies
32. thy sons shall be *g.* to another people
*Ezra* 4. 21. till another commandment *shall* be *g.*
*Esth.* 5. 3. it *shall* be *g.* to half of the kingdom
*Psal.* 72. 15. to him *shall* be *g.* of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what *shall* be *g.* to thee, thou false tongue?
*Isa.* 3. 11. the reward of his hands *shall* be *g.* him
33. 16. bread *shall be g.* him, waters shall be sure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon *shall be g.* to it
*Jer.*21. 10. this city *shall* be *g.* into the hand of king
of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.
*Ezek.* 47. 11. the marishes, they *shall be g.* to salt
*Dan.* 7. 25. the saints *shall* be *g.* into his hand
27. the kingdom *shall be g.* to the saints
*Mat.* 7. 7. ask and it *shall* be *g.* you, *Luke* 11. 9.
10. 10. it *shall* be *g.* you in same hour, *Mark* 13. 11.
12. 39. no sign *shall* be *g.* *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11.29.
13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him *shall* be *g.* and
more abundance, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
20. 23. it *shall* be *g.* them for whom it is prepared
21. 43. the kingdom of God *shall* be *g.* to a nation
*Luke* 6. 38 give, and it *shall* be *g.* you, good measure
*Philem.*22.that thro' your prayers I *shall* be *g.* you
*Jam.* 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it *shall* be *g.* him
*Than hast, or hast thou* GIVEN.

*Gen.* 15. 3. Abram said, to me *thou hast g.* no seed
*Deut.* 26. 13. bless the land which *thou hast g.* us
*Josh.*15.19.*thou hast g.* me south land, *Judg.* 1. 15.
17. 14. why *hast thou g.* me but one lot to inherit?
*Judg.* 15. 18. *thou hast g.* this great deliverance

1 *Sam.* 22. 13. *thou hast g.* him bread and a sword
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this deed *thou hast g.* occasion
22. 36. *thou hast* also *g.* me the shield of thy
salvation, and gentleness made me great, *Psal.*
18. 35.
1 *Kings* 2. 46 the necks of enemies, *Ps.*18.40.
1 *Kings*3. 6. *thou hast g.* him a son to sit on throne
6. 36. rain on thy land *thou hast g.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 27.
8. 13. what cities are these *thou hast g.* me?
2 *Chr.* 20. 11. cast us out of possession *thou hast g.*
*Ezra* 9 13. *thou hast g.* us such deliverance as this
*Neh.* 9 13. *thou hast g.* them right judgments
44. 11. *thou hast g.* us like sheep for meat
60. 4. *thou hast g.* a banner to them that fear thee
61 5. *thou hast g.* me the heritage of those that fear
71. 3. *thou hast g.* commandment to save me
*Job* 17. 2. *so thou hast g.* him power over all flesh
7. that all things *thou hast g.* me, are vanity
9. I pray not but for them which *thou hast g.* me
11. Jery. thoroughly hath *thou hast g.* me
*Rev.* 16. 6. *thou hast g.* them blood to drink
GIVEN.

*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the
2 *Cor.* 9.7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*
GIVEST.

*Deut* 15. 9. thou *g.* nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him
*Job* 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him?
*Prov.*10.19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure
104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
*Eccl.* 7. 9. hasty in spirit, thou rest in the season
*Prov.* 2.13. if thou *g.* thy voice, for understanding
6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts
*Ezek.*3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
*Lu.* in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
1 *Cor.* 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well
GIVETH.

*Exod.* 16. 29. he *g.* you on sixth day bread of two
20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which L.
thy God *g.* thee, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 25. 15.
25.6. everyman that *g.* willingly with his heart
*Lev.* 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of such shall be holy
*Deut.* 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God
*g.* us, 3. 20. | 4. 21. | 15. 7. | 16. 5. | 20.
15. 4, 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 19. 1,
2, 10, 14. | 21. 1, 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1, 2.
27. 3. | 28. 8. | 30. 5. | 31. 7. | 32. 8.
8. 18. it is he that *g.* the power to get wealth
9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness
11.10.where thou *g.* water with foot enemies, 19.
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder
16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, 18. | 17. 2.
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. it is God *g.* avengement for me
brineeth down people under me, *Psal.* 18.47.
*Ecclesiastes* 17.14. till the day the Lord *g.* rain on earth
*Job* 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and sends
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
34. 19. who *g.* princes, nor regardeth rich *g.* songs
36. 6 but *g.* right to the poor | 31. he *g.* meat
*Psal.* 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep
136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.
144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings | 147. 16. he *g.* snow
*Dan.* 2.21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
4. 17. and *g.* it to whomsoever he will, 25. 32.
*Hos.* 10. 1. a vine empying the fruit unto himself
*Hab.* 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
*Mat.* 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house
7. 11. how much more shall your Father in heaven *g.*
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
*Lam.* 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him
10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep
14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you
*Acts* 17. 25 he *g.* to all life, breath, and all things
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity
14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increase
7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage doth well
15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleased him
57. but thanks be to God who *g.* us the victory
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy

*Jam.* 1. 5. ask of God, that g. to all men liberally
4. 6. g. more grace, God g. grace to the humble
*1 Pet.* 4. 11. he that doth it, let him do it as of the ability God g.
*Rev.* 22. 5. for the Lord God g. them light

GIVING.

*Deut.* 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in g. him food
21. 17. by g. him a double portion of all he hath
*1 Kings* 5. 6. Lord visited his people in g. them bread
*1 Kings* 9. 9. about accomplishing my desire, in g. food
*2 Chr.* 6. 23. by g. him according to righteousness
*Job* 11. 20. their hope be as the g. up of the ghost
*Mat.* 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage
*Acts* 8. 9. g. out that himself was some great one
15. 8. g. them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
*Gen.* 4. 20. was strong in faith, g. glory to God
9. 4. the g. of the law, and the service of God
1. *Cor.* 14. 7. things g. sound [*l.* 10. at the g. of thanks
*2 Cor.* 9. 3. no offence, that the ministry be
*Phil.* 4. 15. concerning g. and receiving, but ye only
1. *Tim.* 4. 1. g. heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
*2 Pet.* 3. 7. g. heavens and earth are reserved fire
2. *Pet.* 1. 5. g. all diligence, add to faith virtue
*Jude* 7. g. themselves over to fornication

GLAD.

*Exod.* 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be g. in heart
*Judg.* 18. 20. priest's heart was g. and took
1. *Sam.* 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were g.
1. *Kings* 8. 66. Israel went to tents g. 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
*Esth.* 5. 9. Haman g. in that day: but when Haman saw
*Job* 3. 22. and are g. when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are g. *Psal.* 64. 10.
*Prov.* 16. 9. man's heart g. and his countenance
21. 6. thou hast made him g. with thy countenance
34. 9. the humble shall hear and be g. 69. 32.
35. 27. there be that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. wherebly they have made thee g.
46. 4. the streams shall make g. the city of God
47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for us
90. 15. make us g. [§ 92. 4. thou L. hast made me g.
97. 1. let the isles be g. § 8. Zion heard, and was g.
104. 15. wine that maketh g. the heart of man
34. 1 will be g. in the Lord [105. 38. Egypt was g.
107. 30. then are they g. because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be g. when I
122. 1. I was g. when they said to me, let us go
135. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are g.
*Prov.* 10. 1. a wise son maketh a g. father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it g.
17. 5. that is g. at calamities, not be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be g.
24. 17. let not thy heart be g. when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart g.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. and wine maketh the living g. man
*Isa.* 35. 1. the wilderness shall be g. for them
32. 2. Hezekiah was g. of them, and shewed them
*Jer.* 20. 15. a child is born, making him very g.
50. 11. because ye were g. O ye destroyers
*Lam.* 1. 21. they are g. that thou hast done it
*Ezek.* 6. 23. that they may be g. according
*Hos.* 7. 3. they make the king g. with their wickedn.
*Amos* 4. 6. Jonah was g. because of the gourd
*Zech.* 10. 7. their children shall see it and be g.
*Mark* 14. 11. were g. and promised money, *Luke* 22. 5.
*John* 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these g. tidings
3. 1. shewed the glories of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be g.
*John* 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was g.
11. 15. I am g. for your sakes that I was not there
*Acts* 11. 23. when had seen the grace of G. he was g.
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were g.
*Rom.* 16. 19. I am therefore on your behalf
1. *Cor.* 16. 17. I am g. of the coming of Stephanas
*2 Cor.* 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me g.?
13. 9. we are g. when we are weak, and ye strong
1. *Pet.* 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be g. also

GLAD joined with *rejoice.*

1. *Chron.* 16. 31. let the heavens be g. and let the
earth *rejoice*, the Lord reigneth, *Psal.* 96. 11.
*Psal.* 9. 2. I will be g. and *rejoice* in thee
14. 7. Jacob shall *rejoice*, Israel shall be g. 53. 6.
31. 7. I will be g. and *rejoice* in thy mercy
32. 11. be g. and *rejoice*, ye righteous, 68. 3.
40. 16. that seek thee, be g. and *rejoice*, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion *rejoice*, daughters of Judah be g.
96. 11. let the heavens be g. and *rejoice*, *Isa.* 49. 13.
118. 24. this is the day, we will *rej.* and be g. in it
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will be g. and *rejoice* in thee
*Isa.* 25. 9. we will *rejoice* and be g. in his salvation
65. 18. but be you g. and *rejoice* for ever
66. 10. *rej.* ye with Jerusalem, and be g. with her
*Lam.* 4. 21. *rejoice* and be g. O daughter of Edom
*Joel* 2. 21. fear not, O land, be g. and *rejoice*
23. be g. ye children of Zion, and *rejoice* in Lord
*Hab.* 1. 15. therefore they *rejoice* and are g.
*Zeph.* 3. 14. be g. and *rejoice*, O daughter of Jerusalem
*Mat.* 5. 12. *rejoice* and be g. great is your reward
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did *rejoice*, my tongue was g.
*Rev.* 19. 7. be g. and *rejoice*, the marriage is come

GLADLY.

*Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him g.
12. 37. the common people heard Christ g.
*Acts* 2. 41. that g. received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us g.
*2 Cor.* 11. 19. ye suffer fools g. seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most g. therefore will I rather glory
15. I will very g. spend and be spent for you

GLADNESS.

*Num.* 10. 10. in the day of your g. ye shall blow
*Deut.* 28. 47. servedst not the Lord with g. of heart
*Neh.* 6. 16. all the heathen saw the g. of
1. *Chron.* 16. 27. strength and g. are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great g.
2. *Chron.* 29. 30. with the words of David
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with g.
23. and they kept other seven days with g.
*Neh.* 8. 17. and there was very great g.
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with g.
*Esth.* 8. 16. the Jews had light, and g. and joy, 17.
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and g. 18. 19.
*Psal.* 4. 7. thou hast put g. in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with g.
43. 4. I will go unto the altar of g. of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of g. *Heb.* 1. 9.
15. with g. and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and g. that the bones
97. 11. and g. is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with g. come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his people with g.
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the g. of thy nation
*Prov.* 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be g.
21. 15. it is g. to the just to do judgment
*Isa.* 16. 10. joy and g. is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and behold, joy and g. slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have song and g. of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and g. 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and g. shall be found therein
*Jer.* 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of g. 15. 9. [15. 10.
51. 7. king with g. for Jacob, about among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and g.
*Ezek.* 25. 6. rejoicing in spirit with the despite of
*Joel* 1. 16. joy and g. from the house of our God
*Zech.* 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and g.
*Mark* 4. 16. when they hear, receive it with g.
*Luke* 1. 14. shall have joy and g. and many rejoice
*Acts* 2. 46. did eat their meat with g. of heart
12. 14. when knew the voice for g. he ran not
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and g.
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all g.

GLASS.

1. *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a g. darkly
2. *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a g.
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a sea of g. like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of g. mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear g. 21.

GLASSES.

*Isa.* 3. 23. the Lord will take away the g. and veils

GLEAN.

*Lev.* 19. 10. thou shalt not g. vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me now go to the field and g. ears
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall thoroughly g. the remnant

GLEANED.

*Judg.* 1. 17. kings g. their meat under my table
20. 45. and they g. of them in the high-ways
*Ruth.* 2. 3. she came and g. after the reapers

GLEANING.

*Lev.* 19. 9. not gather the g. of harvest, 23. 22.
*Job* 24. 6. they g. the vineyard of the wicked
*Isa.* 17. 6. yet g. grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the g. grapes when vintage is done
*Jer.* 49. 9. would they not leave some g.? *Obad.* v. 5.
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape g. of the vintage

GLEDE.

*Deut.* 14. 13. ye shall not eat the g. kite, vulture

GLISTERING.

1. *Chron.* 29. 2. now I have prepared g. stones
*Job* 33. 25. the g. sword cometh out of his gall
*Luke* 9. 29. and his raiment was white and g.

GLITTER, ING.

*Deut.* 32. 41. if I whet the g. sword I will render
*Job* 39. 23. the g. spear rattleth against him
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furbished that it may g.
28. 13. thou wast perfect in thy ways, because of the g.
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the g. spear
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy g. spear

GLOMMERS.

*Joel* 2. 2. a day of darkness and g. *Zeph.* 1. 15.

GLORIFY.

To glorify, *signifies to make glorious.* Rom. 8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified. *Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When man is said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majesty,* Rev. 4. 11. *When we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity which we have above other men, are given us of God,* 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. *When we are willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgment of our own vileness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by us* Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. *When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment,* Rom. 4. 20. *When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed,* Luke 23. 47. *When we suffer for God,* 1 Pet. 4. 16. *When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God,* Isa. 58. 13. *When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances,* Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18. *When we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above all,* John 1. 14. 11. 4.

*God the Father is glorified in* Christ *the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby consummating the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross, by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph ever his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand.* John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee. *That Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,* Isa. 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt g. me
60. 9. all nations shall come and g. thy name
12. and I will g. thy house for ever
*Isa.* 24. 15. wherefore g. ye the Lord in the fires
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people g. thee
60. 7. and I will g. the house of my glory
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also g. them
*Mat.* 5. 16. g. your Father which is in heaven
*John* 12. 28. I have both g. thy name; I will g. it
13. 32. God shall also g. him in himself
16. 14. he shall g. me; for he shall receive of mine
17. 1. g. thy Son, that thy Son also may g. thee
5. now, O Father, g. me with thine own self
21. 19. signifying by what death he should g. God
*Rom.* 15. 16. ye may with one mind and one mouth g. God
9. that the Gentiles might g. God for his mercy
*1 Cor.* 6. 20. g. G. in body and spirit which are God's
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. G. for the obedience of your professed subjection
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. may g. God in the day of visitation
4. 16. but let him g. God on this behalf
*Rev.* 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and g. thy name?

GLORIFIED.

*Lev.* 10. 3. before all the people I will be g.
*Isa.* 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art g
44. 23. for the Lord hath g. himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be g.
55. 5. the Holy One of Israel, he hath g. thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be g.
61. 3. the planting of the Lord, that he might be g.
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be g.
*Ezek.* 38. 22. I will be g. in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be g.
*Dan.* 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not g.
*Hag.* 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be g.
*Mat.* 9. 8. marvelled, and g. G. *Mark* 2. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.
15. 31. and they g. the God of Israel
*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being g. of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they g. God
13. 13. and she was made straight, and g. God
17. 15. the leper g. God [23. 47. the centurion g. G.
*John* 7. 39. II. Ghost not given, because Jesus not g.
11. 4. that the Son of God might be g. thereby
12. 16. but when Jes. was g. then remembered that
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be g.
28. I have both g. it, and will glorify it again
13. 31. now is the Son of man g. God is g. in him
32. if God be g. in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be g. in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father g. that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have g. thee on earth, I have finished
10. and thine are mine, and I am g. in them
*Acts* 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath g. his Son
4. 21. for all men g. God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and g. God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they g. word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem g. the Lord, and said
*Rom.* 1. 21. they knew God, they g. him not as God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also g.
30. and whom he justified, them he also g.
*Gal.* 1. 24. and they g. God in me

2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be g. in saints
12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be g.
*Heb.* 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro Jesus
14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is g.
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much she hath g. herself
GLORIFIED, ING.
*Psal.* 50. 23. whoso offereth praise g. me
*Luke* 5. 26. the shepherds returned, g. God
5. 25. he departed to his own house, g. God
10. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God
GLORY
is *taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which make things glorious before men, Mat.* 6. 29. *Solomon* in all his glory, *in all his state, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and gardens, which make are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called so scripture. Glory. Psal.* 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. *By glory is meant the treasure, which is the peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures.* Psal. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: *My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in* Psal. 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. *The glory* of the king of *Assyria*, is *his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make nations tremble, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly.* Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of *Assyria*, and all his glory. *Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safeguard and glory of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations.* 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from *Israel.* Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory.
*Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world.* Isa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; *upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace,* 2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; *growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls men the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the whole set to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him.* David *calls God his glory,* Psal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; *then art the author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formed me, and given me further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable happiness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven.* Psal. 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. *God promises to be to his church* a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, *Zech.* 2. 5. *that he would grant to his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God,* Psal. 26. 8.
*When the* Israelites *forsook God in the wilderness,* they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; *that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf.* Joshua *speaking to* Achan *says,* Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. *Confess the truth, and acknowledge God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. Glory is sometimes put to call his servant* Moses *to himself, he directed him to go up to mount* Abarim, *and die there.* Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses *becoming desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take* Joshua, *the son of* Nun, *saying,* He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence *of the multitude, and put some of thine honour,* in Hebrew, *of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which* Moses *communicated to* Joshua. Onkelos, *and some of the* Rabbins, *are of opinion, that* Moses *imparted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation whereof had been admitted to with God.* Moses, *they say, shined like the sun, and* Joshua *like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, whereof he stood in need for the government of the people.* Moses *had his hands on him, and with this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the* Israelites. *He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.*
The glory of God. Moses *earnestly begged of God to show him his glory.* Exod. 33. 18, I beseech thee, show me thy glory; *that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with an human voice, then hast now assumed.* The heavens declare the glory of God, *Psal.* 19. 1. *The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious beauty, and unspeakable influence, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God.* The glory of the Lord filled the house of the Lord; *that is, the cloud, which was an usual token of God's glorious presence,* 1 Kings 8. 11. Christ entered into his glory, Luke 24. 40, If thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of God; *that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising dead bodies. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power,* John 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, Isa. 40. 5, *that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord* Jesus Christ. We come to God or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. *that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.*
*Gen.* 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.
*Exod.* 16. 7. morrow shall ye see the g. of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.
4. 21. the g. is departed from Israel, 22.
4. 21. where is the g.? behold, the g.
1 *Chr.* 22. 5. house for God must be of g. and fame
29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and g. *Mat.* 6. 13.
*Job.* 19. 9. he hath stripped me of my g. off his crown
*Job* 39. 20. the g. of his nostrils is terrible
40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty
*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth the g.
10. who is this King of g.? the Lord is King
29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters
49. 16. when the g. of his house is increased
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.
84. 11. Jesus will give g. and grace, of thy name
85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land
89. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength
106. 20. they changed their g. into similitude
145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.
*Prov.* 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.
17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers
20. 29. the g. of young men is their strength
25. 2. it is not g. for men to search their king
27. so for men to search their own g. is not g.
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is g.
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19. 21.
4. 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.
5. for upon all the g. shall be a defence
5. 14. and their g. and men of famine
14. their g. and pomp shall descend unto it
10. 3. and where wilt thou leave your g.?
12. 1. will punish the g. of the king of Assyria
18. and shall consume the g. of his forest
14. 11. a maggot is thy bed, his rest shall be g.
13. 19. Babylon the g. of kingd. shall be as Sodom
14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house
16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be contemned
17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Isr.
4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.
21. 16. and all the g. of Kedar shall fail
22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.
24. 16. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous
1 23. there shall be g. before his ancients
35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it
61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.
12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
*Jer.* 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.
13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.
18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.
*Ezek* 20. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.
*Ezek.* 24. 25. when I take from them joy of their g.
25. 9. I will open the g. of the country
26. 20. I shall set g. in the land of the living
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in g.?
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. 7. 14.
4. 30. the g. of my kingdom returned to me
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away
*Joel* 2. 26. neither shall your g. be ashamed
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the g. of Isr.
*Nah.* 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.
*Hab.* 2. 10. thou art filled with shame for g.
*Hag.* 2. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?
7. I will fill this house with g. saith the Lord
9. g. of this latter house greater than of former
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her
11. the g. of the flock be sent me to the nations
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.
11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem
*Mat.* 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of men
16. 27. Father, I come in the g. of his Father, 25. 31.
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with power and great g. *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
*Luke* 2. 14. saying, g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.
32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people Isr.
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.
9. 26. when appeared, g. and majesty of his glory
*John* 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee
22. the g. thou gavest me, I have given them
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father
12. 23. because he gave not God the g.
21. when I could not see for the g. of light
*Rom.* 1. 23. was strange in Hebr. the g. of God
6. 4. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father
8. 18. is not worthy to be compared with the g.
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the g. and covenants
23. which he had afore prepared unto g.
*Gal.* 1. 5. to whom be g. for ever and ever
*Eph.* 1. 5. 2. Time, 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be g. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.
*Col.* 1. 27. whom God hath ordained to our g.
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.
11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man
15. 43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.
15. 40. g. of celestial is one, the g. of the terrestrial
41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which g.
9. if the ministration of condemnation be g. the ministration of righteousness much exceeds g.
10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excelleth
18. but we are all changed from g. to g.
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.
8. 19. administered to us to the g. of the same Ld.
23. are the messengers, and the g. of Christ
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace
17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit
18. ye may know what is the riches of his g.
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your g.
21. to him be g. in the church by Christ Jesus
*Phil.* 4. 19. according to his riches by Christ in g. of God
3. 19. and whose g. is in their shame
4. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus
20. now unto God and our Father be g. for ever
*Col.* 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of g.
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in g.
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we g. nor of you
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.
20. for ye are our g. and joy
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up in g.
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.
9. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing
*Jam.* 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of g.
11. it testified the g. that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.
24. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?
4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God rests on you
5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that pertain unto us to g. and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from excellent g.
3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, *Rev.* 1. 6.
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. 5. 12.
7. 12. blessing and g. and wisdom be to our God
11. 13. remainder were affrighted, and gave g. to God
*See* CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.
GIVE GLORY.
*Josh.* 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

1 *Chron.* 16. 28. *give* to the Lord *g. give* to Lord *g.*
and strength, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 2. 96. 7, 8. *Jer.* 13.
*Psal.* 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name *give* the *g.*
*Isa.* 42. 12. let them *give g.* unto the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to *give g.*
*Luke* 17. 18. that returned to *give g.* to God
*Rev.* 4. 9. when those beasts *give g.* and honour
14. 7. fear God, and *give g.* to him, worship him
19. 9. were scorched, and repented not to *give g.*

GLORY *of God.*

*Psal.* 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*
*Prov.* 25. 2. it is the *g. of God* to conceal a thing
*Eccl.* 8. 4. the *g. of the God* of Israel was there
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the east
*John* 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g. of God*
40. 16. if thou wouldest see the *g. of God*
*Acts* 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g. of G.*
*Rom.* 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g. of G.*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g. of God*
1 *Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of G.*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g. of G.*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*
15. thanksgiving of many redounds to the *g. of God*
*Phil.* 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g. of God*
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g. of God*
*Rev.* 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from the *g. of God*
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g. of God*
23. no need of the sun, the *g. of God* did lighten it

*His* GLORY

*Deut.* 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath shewed us *his g.*
26. 17. *Jer.* 14. 21. disgrace the throne of *his g.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 24. declare ye *his g.* among heath. *Ps.* 96. 3.
*Psal.* 21. 5. *His g.* is great in thy salvation
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of *his g.*
49. 17. *His g.* shall not descend after him
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.*
79. 61. delivered *his g.* into the enemies' hand
89. 44. thou hast made *his g.* to cease
97. 6. and all the people see *his g.*
102. 16. when the Lord shall appear in *his g.*
113. 4. and *his g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.
*Prov.* 19. 11. it is *his g.* to pass over transgression
*Isa.* 3. 8. provoke the eyes of *his g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of *his g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and *his g.* shall come up
10. 16. under *his g.* he shall kindle a burning
59. 19. shall fear *his g.* from rising of the sun
60. 2. and *his g.* shall be seen upon thee
*Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament, ah lord, or ah *his g.*
*Lech.* 46. 2. and the earth shined with *his g.*
*Dan.* 5. 20. and they took *his g.* from him
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens
*Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in *his g.* *Luke* 9. 26.
*Luke* 9. 32. when they saw the *g.* of Christ
24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into *his g.*
*John* 1. 14. we beheld *his g.* the glory as of the only
11. 11. thou shalt Jesus, and manifested forth *his g.*
7. 18. but he that seeketh *his g.* that sent him
17. 24. these things said Esaias, when he saw *his g.*
*Rom.* 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto *his g.*
9. 23. might make known the riches of *his g.*
*Eph.* 1. 12. should be to the praise of *his g.* 14.
3. 16. grant you, that ye may be strong with *his g.*
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the brightness of *his g.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. that when *his g.* shall be revealed
*Jude* 24. present you before his presence with *his g.*
*Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*

*My* GLORY

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt
*Exod.* 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*
33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee
*Num.* 14. 22. men which have seen my *g.*
*Job* 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken
29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed
*Psal.* 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head
4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?
16. 9. my *g.* rejoiced ] 30. 12. *my g.* may sing
57. 8. awake up my *g.* ] 68. 7. to God is my *g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*
*Isa.* 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11.
43. 7. I have created for my *g.* I have made it
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.*
60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*
66. 18. and shall see my glory, and shall see my *g.*
19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.*
*Ezek.* 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen
*Mic.* 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*
*John* 8. 50. and I seek not *mine own g.* one seeks
17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY *of the Lord.*

*Exod.* 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g. of the Lord*
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.*
9. 23 *Num.* 14. 10. 1 *Ki.* 19. 12. 1 *Pet.* 4. 14.
24. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai
*Exod.* 24. 17. the *g. of Lord* was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.
*Lev.* 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* shall appear unto you
*Num.* 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g. of the Lord*
1 *Kings* 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the house,
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. ] 7. 1, 2, 3. ] *Ezek.* 43. 5. ] 44. 4.
*Ps.* 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*
*Isa.* 35. 2. they shall see the *g. of the Lord*
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* shall be thy reward
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is risen upon thee
*Ezek.* 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g. of Lord*
3. 12. blessed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* stood there
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub
18. *g. of the Lord* departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the house
*Hab.* 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g. of the Lord*
*Luke* 2. 9. *g. of the Lord* shone round about them
*Cor.* 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g. of the Lord*

*Thy* GLORY.

*Exod.* 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me *thy g.*
*Psal.* 8. 1. who hast set *thy g.* above the heavens
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with *thy g.*
57. 5. let *thy g.* be above all the earth, 11. ] 108. 5.
61. 2. to see thy power and *thy g.* as I have seen
90. 16. let *thy g.* appear unto their children
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth *thy g.*
*Isa.* 22. 18. the chariots of *thy g.* shall be the shame
60. 19. by God *thy g.* ] 62. 2. kings shall see *thy g.*
62. 15. look from the habitation of *thy g.*
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy g.*
48. 18. come down from *thy g.* and sit in thirst
*Hab.* 2. 10. and shameful spoiling shall be on *thy g.*
*Mark* 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in *thy g.*

GLORIOUS.

*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness
*Deut.* 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name
*Sam.* 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel today!
1 *Chron.* 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name
*Neh.* 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted
*Psal.* 66. 2. sing the honour of *g.* sanctuary, 96. 19.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey
87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of his kingdom
*Isa.* 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his F. house
26. 1. where *g.* city, which is strong fortress
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard
31. 21. the *g.* house of my *g.* is a place of streams
49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
64. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name
*Jer.* 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning
*Ezek.* 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas
*Dan.* 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land
20. there shall rise one in the *g.* kingdom
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain
*Luke* 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done
*Rom.* 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of G.
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*
3. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*
18. the light of *g.* gospel should shine to them
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it maybe fashioned like to his *g.* body
*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G.
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

*Exod.* 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*
*Isa.* 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his ancients *g.*

GLORY, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee
2 *Kings* 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home
1 *Chr.* 16. 35. *g.* in his holy name, *Psal.* 105. 3.
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise
*Psal.* 63. 11. everyone that sweareth by him shall *g.*
94. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance
*Isa.* 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*
*Jer.* 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*
9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me
*Rom.* 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God
5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence
1 *Cor.* 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours
4 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to
answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in
heart
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*
5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a fo.
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities
*Gal.* 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may *g.* in flesh
14. *G.* forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches
*Jam.* 1. 9 let the brother of low degree *g.*
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not

GLORIEST.

*Jer.* 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

*Jer.* 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
*Jam.* 2. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment

GLORYING.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven
9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.?* are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

*Deut.* 21. 20. this is our son, is a *g.* and a drunkard
*Prov.* 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty
28. 7. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

*Mat.* 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.

GNASH.

*Ps.* 112. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away
*Lam.* 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth

GNASHED.

*Psal.* 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth
*Acts* 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

*Job* 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Psal.* 37. 12.
*Mark* 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth

GNASHING

*Mat.* 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,
13. 42, 50. ] 22. 13. ] 24. 51. ] 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.

GNAT.

*Mat.* 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel

GNAW.

*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow

GNAWED.

*Rev.* 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to *Jerusalem*,
Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to *Jericho*, *Luke*
10. 30. *Abraham* went up out of *Egypt*, Gen.
13. 1. *Jacob* went down into *Egypt*, Gen.
46. 3. *Israel* go up, *Ex.* 33. 5. *Ps.* 122. 4. We went
down to *Cesarea*, Acts 12. 19. *By all which
nothing more is meant, than that they went to
Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, and Ce
sarea; but the situation of the place they were
going to, is described by the words* going up *and*
going down.
To go down into hell, *or* school; *to go down to
the grave, the place where the dead are.* Psal.
55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell
*Let them go down alive into the grave; cut
them off by a sudden and violent death*, like
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise
not the Lord, neither any that go down into
silence; *into the grave*, Psal. 115. 17. All
they that go down to the dust shall bow be
fore him, *Psal.* 22. 29. *Such as are poor, and
in great misery and distress, shall now, without
voice, and adorer Christ as their supreme Lord.*
They who go down into the sea, *are the mer
chants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea*,
Psal. 107. 23. Jonah says, *that he went down*
to the very bottoms of the mountains; *that is,
to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains
have their base and foundation*, Jonah 2. 6.
*See* on HELL.
To go in and out, *signifies all the actions of life.*
Psal. 121. 8. The Lord preserve thy going out and thy coming in: *He shall guard
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,
and actions, either at home or abroad.* And in
2 Sam. 3. 25. *Abner* came to know thy going
out and thy coming in; *to search out thy
counsels and secret designs.* To go in and out,
*denotes also freedom and security*, John 10. 9.
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: *He
shall have much spiritual freedom and security
of mind.* To go into a woman's chamber, *to
enter her apartment, was allowable only for her
husband*, Judg. 15. 1. To go into her, *that
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular*

*rights which the husband claims over his wife's person.* Gen. 29. 21. | 30. 3.

*Gen.* 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust
16. shalt have a desire unto thy husband
24. so he thus do prosper my way which I go
25. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go
31. send me away. that I may go to my master
56. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go
26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us
28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go
30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place
32. 26. let me go, for the day breaketh: and Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless
37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go
43. 8. send Lad with me, and we will arise, and go
*Exod.* 11. king of Egypt will not suffer you to go
20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.
21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty
4. 23. let my son go, that thou refuse to let him go, I will slay thy firstborn. 8. 2. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.
26. so let him go, then she said, a bloody husband
5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. | 9. 1. | 13. 1. | 10. 3.
2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 28.
32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go. 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 20. 27.
10. 7. let the men go, that they may serve
9. we will go with our young and with our old
11. 1. light to go by day and night, 13. 21. 22. 10.
14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us
12. 5. charge whereby, and made them go heavily
31. 5. Lord said to Moses, go, return into Egypt
23. 23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34.
20. 23. make no gods to go before me, *Acts* 7. 40.
33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee
34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go amongst us
*Num.* 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us
20. 17. we will go by the king's high-way, 19.
22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go
20. I am call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35.
24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people
31. 3. shall make it go through the fire and water
22. 6. shall your brethr. go to war, and shall ye sit here?
17. but we will go ready armed before Israel
*Deut.* 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should go
4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11. 31. | 30. 18.
40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.
11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14.
20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7. 8.
21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will
22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go
24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife
31. 6. thy God, he is it that doth go with thee
7. he thou must go with this people to the land
8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee
16. the land whither they go to be amongst them
21. I know their imagination they go about
*Josh.* 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go
3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family
4. 8. if thou will go with me, then I will go
6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might
7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go
11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us
16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go
18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?
6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go
9. be not slothful to go to possess the land
10. when ye go 19. hold thy peace, go with us
19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me?
18. she saw she was stedfastly minded to go
2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daught.
1. *Sam.* 5. 11. let it go again to its place
6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed
8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go
9. 6. let us go thither, peradventure he can say
7. if we go what shall we bring the man?
10. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go
10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel
26. 21. for then should ye go after vain things
16. 2. how can I go? if Saul hear it, he will kill me
17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine
18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home
20. 17. he said, no, for thou shalt surely die
20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field
23. 13. David and his men went whither could go
26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods
28. 7. a woman, that I may go and enquire of her
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return
13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?
15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow
20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person
19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over
30. 11. that is for David, let him go after Joab
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country
22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise



1 *Kings* 1. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam
13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou cannot
20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 *Chr.* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab?
4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day?
6. 22. let bread and water, that they may go and eat
10. 24. he that letteth him go, his life for his him.
18. 21. it will go into my hand, pierce it, *Isa.* 36. 6.
*Ch.* 14. 11. let not man prevail, go, thou multiplied
25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee
8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle
*Job* 16. 18. they go to nothing, and perish
10. 21. before I go whence shall not return, 16. 22.
16. 6. shall go ill with him that is left in taken.
22. 4. will he go with thee? shall they go by the way?
27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go
*Psal.* 32. 8. teach and instruct in the way thou shalt go
39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more
42. 9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2.
49. 10. he shall go to the generation of his fathers
84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear
85. 13. righteousness shall go before him
89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face
107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation
139. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship
139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence?
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that go unto her return again
3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give
*Prov.* 6. 28. can a man go on hot coals, not be burnt
9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way
14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man
15. 12. neither will he go unto the wise
19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him
23. 31. when it moveth itself, it doth shine and go
21. 30. they that go to seek mint wine
30. 29. there be three things which go well
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I perceived that I may go
3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust
5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16.
6. 6. hath not seen good, shall not all go to one place?
7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning
9. 5. and after that, they go to the dead
10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city
16. 5. and the mourners go about the streets
*Cant.* 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go
*Isa.* 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go
6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us
9. 16. and destroyed of this people, *Jer.* 23. 65.
27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them
28. 13. that they might go and fall backward
45. 13. he shall build my city, and let go my captives, not for price
48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldest go
58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee
60. 10. go forth out of the gates, prepare the way
*Jer.* 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee
9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them
17. 5. thy heart departeth from the Lord, go on
29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken
31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter
36. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, *Ezek.* 4. 10.
40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.
5. he gave him reward, and let him go
18. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael
42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go
46. 22. the noise thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 4. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee
50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God
33. held them fast, they refused to let them go
*Ezek.* 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20.
6. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary
9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5.
14. 4. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land
20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go?
21. 16. go thou one way or other, either on right
*Hos.* 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord
7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria.
11. 2. when they called them, they went on them
11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not
*Mic.* 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down
*Zech.* 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go
8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit
8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another
23. we will go with you, for we have heard
9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south
*Mal.* 2. 17. Jesus was afraid to go thither
5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain. *Luke* 7. 8.
8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth
32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd
9. 13. but go ye learn what that meaneth
10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel
21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not
25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy
26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee
19. go ye therefore and teach all nations
*Mark* 6. 38. go and see 11. 6. and they let them go
*Luke* 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias
9. 51. he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem
60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God

*Luke* 10. 37. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise
14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and see
22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison
8. you will not answer me, nor let me go
23. 22. I will chastise him, and let him go
*John* 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go
7. 35. and then I go unto him that sent me
8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I
21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come
14. 4. I go to prepare a place for you
13. 36. whither I go thou cannot not follow now
14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you
3. whither I go ye know, the way ye know
12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.
28. because I go unto the Father, 10. 17. 26.
19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go
21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee
*Acts* 1. 25. that he might go to his own place
3. 13. when he was determined to let him go
4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go
23. being let go, they went to their company
5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go
11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch
16. 7. they essayed to go into Bythynia, but Spirit
35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go
17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go
20. 22. I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
25. 12. hast appealed to Cesar? to Cesar shalt thou go
28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go
*Rom.* 15. 24. I will come to you, whenever I go
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust?
10. 27. if ye be bid, and ye be disposed to go
16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before
*Phil.* 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy

*See* UREK.

*Let a-way.*

*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit
*Deut.* 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words
*Ezra* 4. 21. that the city be not builded, this decree go
*Acts* 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside

*GO astray.*

*Deut.* 22. 1. thou shalt see thy brother's ox go astray
*Prov.* 36. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born
*Isa.* 53. 6. the greatness of his folly he shall go astray
7. 25. decline not from the ways, or cause thy paths
28. 10. whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
*Ezek.* 14. 11. that the house of Israel may go no more
*Ezek.* 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray

*GO away.*

*Exod.* 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away
*Deut.* 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty
16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
1 *Sam.* 5. 17. as Samuel turned about to go away
24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away?
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away?
*Ps.* 39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away
*Ezek.* 24. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away
*Hos.* 4. 8. 31. suffer me to go away into the swine
25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment
*John* 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away?
14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7.

*GO his way.*

*Judg.* 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his

*GO their way.*

*John* 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way

*GO thy way.*

*Gen.* 16. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way
1 *Sam.* 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee
2 *Kings* 9. 18. he said, what hast thou to do with thy
*Eccl.* 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy
*Cant.* 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock
*Dan.* 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up
13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest
*Mat.* 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother
8. 4. go thy way, show thyself to the priest
20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way
*Mark* 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way
10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast
52. go thy way, faith made thee whole, *Luke* 17. 19.
*John* 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son liveth
*Acts* 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel
24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time

*GO your way.*

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways
*Josh* 2. 16. afterward go your way, *Judg.* 19. 5.
*Ruth* 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your ways
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet
*Mat.* 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can
*Mark* 11. 2. go your way into village over against
16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth
*Luke* 7. 22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard
10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among
10. they receive you not, go your ways to streets
*Rev.* 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath

*GO back.*

*Exod.* 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back
*Josh.* 13. 16. else go in by way wise go back

*song.* 11. 53. I opened my mouth, I cannot *go back*
1 Kings 19. 20. a goodness, what have I done to thee?
2 *Kings* 20. 9. shall the shadow *go* 4. ten degrees?
*Psal.* 80. 18. so will not we *go back* from thee
*Jer.* 40. 5. *go back* to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
*Ezek.* 24. 14. I will not *go back*, nor will I spare

GO *down.*

*Gen.* 11. 7. let us *go* down, and confound their language
18. 21. I will *go down* now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, *go* not *down* into Egypt
45. 5. if ithee grieve, nor wroth with you, that you *go* down
46. 26. we cannot *go down*, then will we *go down*
43. 5. fear not, Jacob, to *go down* into Egypt
*Exod.* 19. 21. Lord said, *go down*, charge the people
*Num.* 16. 30. and they *go down* quick into the pit
*Deut.* 24. 15. nor shall the sun *go down* on his hire
*Josh.* 10. 13. sun stood still, and hasted not to *go down*
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou fear to *go down*, go with Phurah
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. thou shalt *go* down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us *go down* after the Philistines by night
23. 4. *go down* to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will *go down* with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not *go down* with us to battle
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. David said, *go down* to thy house
10. why didst thou not *go down* to thine house?
15. 30. should I this day make thee go up and *down*
1 *Kings* 21. 18. *go down* to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 *Kings* 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid
20. 10. for the shadow to *go down* ten degrees
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow *go down* against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment shall they *go down* to the grave
*Ps.* 1. 22. *pg.* all that *go down* to the dust shall bow
28. 1. I become like them that *go down* to the pit
55. 15. and let them quick into hell
107. 23. they that *go down* to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that *go down* into silence
145. 7. but I let thee go, nor suffer thee to the pit
*Prov.* 5. 5. her feet *go down* to death, her steps take
*Isa.* 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that *go down*
30. 5. woe to *go down* into Egypt, 6. 31. 1.
38. 18. they that *go down* into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not *go down*, nor moon withdraw
*Jer.* 30. 10. I will save thee, and thou shalt *go down*
*Ezek.* 24. 16. neither shall thy tears *go down*
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall *go down*
20. when I shall bring thee with them that *go down*
to the pit, 31. 14. ; 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
47. 8. these waters *go down* into the desert,
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cause the sun to *go down* at noon
8. 9. I will cause the sun to *go down* at noon
*Mic.* 3. 6. the sun shall *go down* over the prophets
*Hab.* 13. 15. the sun shall not *go down* by night
*Acts* 25. 5. which are able to *go down* with me
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the sun *go down* on your wrath

GO *forth.*

*Gen.* 8. 16. *go forth* of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. but *go forth* hence, except your brother come
*Lev.* 14. 3. the priest shall *go forth* of the camp
*Num.* 1. 3. all able to go to war, 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.
*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt *go forth* abroad
1 *Sam.* 23. 13. and he forbare to *go forth*
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. at time when kings *go forth* to battle
18. 2. I will surely *go forth* with thee myself
19. 7. if thou *go* not *forth*, there will not tarry
1 *Kings* 2. 36. and *go* not *forth* thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will *go forth*, and be a lying spirit
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none *go forth*
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall *go forth* a remnant
they that escape of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
*Job* 24. 5. as wild asses *go* they *forth* to their work
*Psal.* 78. 52. he made his own people to *go forth*
108. 11. wilt thou not *go forth* with our hosts?
*Prov.* 25. 8. go not *forth* hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet *go* they *forth* by bands
*Cant.* 3. 11. *go forth*, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us *go forth* into the villages
*Isa.* 2. 3. out of Zion shall *go forth* the law, *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord shall *go forth* as a mighty man
48. 20. *go forth* of Babylon flee ye, *Jer.* 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, *go forth*
17. they that made thee waste shall *go forth*
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof *go forth*
*Jer.* 6. 25. *go* not *forth* into the field, nor walk
11. 11. they shall not be able to *go forth*
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
15. 1. Moses stood before me, yet my mind was not *go*
25. 32. evil shall *go forth* from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt *go forth* in the dances
39. 4. then the city was broken, they fled
38. 17. if thou will *go forth* to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou will not *go forth* to the princes, 21.
45. 12. he shall *go forth* from thence in peace
*Ezek.* 12. 4. *go forth* as they that *go forth* into capt.
15. prince *go forth* 21. 4. my sword shall *go forth*
39. 9. in that day messengers shall *go forth*
46. 8. and he shall *go forth* by the way thereof
9. but he shall *go forth* over against it
*Dan* 11. 44. he shall *go forth* with great fury
*Joel* 2. 16. let the bridegr. *go forth* of his chamber
*Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth never *go forth*

*Zech.* 6. 5. these are too four spirits which *go forth*
6. black horses *go* from the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord *go forth* and fight
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall *go forth* and grow up as calves
*Mat.* 24. 26. behold, he is in the desert, *go not forth*
*Acts* 16. 3. him would Paul have to *go forth*
*Heb.* 13. 13. let us *go forth* to him without the camp
*Rev.* 16. 14. the spirits of devils which *go forth*

GO *forward.*

*Exod.* 14. 15. speak to Israel that they *go forward*
*Num.* 2. 34. they *went* every one in the third rank
2 *Kings* 20. 9. shall shadow *go forward* ten degrees?
*Job* 23. 8. behold, I *go forward*, but he is not there

GO *in.*

*Gen.* 11. 31. from Ur, to *go into* land of Canaan, 12. 5.
*Exod.* 30. 20. when *go* into tabernacle, shall wash
32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate? *every man*
*Lev.* 10. 9. not drink wine, when ye *go into* tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest *go in*
16. 23. in another place, and leave any dead body
23. only he shall not *go in* to the veil or near altar
*Num.* 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *go in* and appoint
30. but shall not *go in* to see when holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites *go in*
27. 17. which may go out before him and before them
32. 9. that they should not *go into* the land
*Deut.* 1. 37. thou also shalt not *go in* thither, 4. 21.
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall *go in* thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and *go in* and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest *go in* and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and *go in* and possess
24. 10. not *go into* his house to fetch his pledge
*Judg.* 19. 15. they turned aside to *go in* and lodge
*Ruth* 3. 4. when he lieth down, thou shalt uncover his feet
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I then *go into* mine house to eat?
1 *Kings* 13. 8. I will not *go in*, nor eat with thee
20. 1. may not return, nor *go in* with thee
17. 18. may *go in*, and dress it for me and my son
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out Jehu, and *go in*, make him arise
10. 25. *go in* and smite them, let none come forth
2 *Chron.* 18. 24. shalt thou *go into* an inner chamber
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall *go in*
*Neh.* 6. 11. who man *go* as I am would *go into* the
temple to save his life? I will not *go in*
*Esth.* 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to *go in*
4. 16. so will I go in unto the king, which is not
16. and so will I *go in* unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king
*Job* 34. 23. he should not lay upon man judgment with God
*Psal.* 26. 4. nor will I *go in* with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will *go in* to them
20. this is the gate of the Lord, the righteous
132. 7. we will *go into* his tabernacle and worship
*Prov.* 27. 10. nor *go into* thy brother's house
*Isa.* 2. 10. thy rocks, and hide in the holes of the rocks
*Jer.* 4. 5. and let us *go into* the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot *go into* the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, *go* not *into* Egypt
*Ezek.* 7. 21. all hearts melt, *go into* water, 21. 7.
46. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in
*Nah.* 3. 14. *go into* clay, and tread the mortar
*Zech.* 6. 10. *go into* house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
*Mat.* 2. 20. take the young child, and *go into* Isr.
7. 13. and many there be that *go* in thereat
25. 10. *go in* to the marriage, and they went, 7.
21. 2. *go into* village over-against you, *Luke* 19. 30.
31. harlots *go into* kingdom of God before you
22. *go into* highways in many as ye find, *Luke*
23. 13. ye neither *go in*, nor suffer others to *go in*
26. 18. *go into* the city, to such a man, *Mark* 14. 13.
*Mark* 5. 36. fear not, only *go into* the country
8. 26. nor *go* into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. *go into* all the world, preach the gospel
*Luke* 8. 51. he suffered no man to *go in*, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not *go in*
*John* 10. 9. he shall *go in* and out, and find pasture
*Acts* 1. 13. shall come, ye see him *go into* heaven
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall *go into* perdition

*See* CAPTIVITY.

GO *in.*

*Gen.* 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, *go in* unto myself
19. 34. make him drink wine, and *go* thou *in*
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, *go in* unto her
38. 8. *go in* unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
*Deut.* 21. 13. after that thou shalt *go in* unto her
22. 13. if a man take a wife, and *go in* unto her, hate her
25. 5. her husband's brother shall *go in* unto her
*Judg.* 15. 1. I will *go in* unto my wife into the chamber
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. *go in* unto thy father's concubines
1 *Kings* 11. 2. ye shall not *go in* to them, nor they
*Ezek.* 23. 44. went to her as they *go in* to a woman
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father *go in* to same maid

GO *in.*

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou shalt *go* to thy fathers *in peace*
*Exod.* 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, *go in peace*
18. 23. this people shall go to their place *in peace*
*Judg.* 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, *go in peace*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, *go in peace*
1 *Sam.* 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, *go in peace*
25. 35. David said to Abigail, *go in peace*
29. 7. Achish said to David, *go in peace*
2 *Sam.* 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, *go in peace*
*Kings* 5. 6. let not his hoary head go down *in peace*
2 *Kings* 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, *go in peace*
*Isa.* 57. 2. he shall *go in peace* they shall rest
*Mark* 5. 34. *go in peace*, and be whole of thy plague
*Luke* 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, *go in peace*, 8. 48.
*Acts* 15. 33. they were let *go in peace* from brethren

GO *not.*

*Gen.* 37. 17. I heard them say, *let us go* to Dothan
*Exod.* 3. 18. now *let us go* three days' journey, 5. 3.
8. 28. therefore they *not go* very far, sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly *let us go*
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye shall *not go* upon your feet
*Num.* 9. 9. thus he spake, *let us go* to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
14. 1. *let us go* down to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
*Psal.* 122. 1. *let us go* into the house of the Lord
*Jer.* 6. 4. let us go to the meridian of the Lord
*Jer.* 4. 5. *let us go* into the defenced cities
6. 5. *let us go* by night and destroy her palaces
35. 11. *let us go* to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, *let us* go again to our own people
21. 9. *let us go*, every one to his own country
*Zech.* 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
*Mark* 1. 38. he said, *let us go* into the next towns
14. 42. rise up, *let us go*, he that betrayeth is at hand
*Luke* 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
*John* 11. 7. then saith he, *let us go* to Judea again
15. *let us go* to him; 16. *let us go* that we may die
14. 31. even so as the Father gave me, *arise, let us go*
*Acts* 15. 36. *let us go* again and visit our brethren
*Heb.* 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again

GO.

*Gen.* 13. 9. *I will go* to the right, *I will go* to the left
24. 38. will thou go with this man? *I will go*
33. 14. let my lord go before his servant, I will go
45. 28. my son is alive, *I will go* see him before I die
*Num.* 20. 19. *I will only go* through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and *I will go*
*Deut.* 2. 27. *I will go* along by the high-way
*Judg.* 1. 3. *I will go* likewise with thee into my lot
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then *will I go*
9. and she said *I will* surely go with thee
16. 20. *I will go* out as at other times before
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, Whither thou go, *I will go*
2 *Kings* 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I *will go*
2 *Chron.* 18. 29. he said, *I will go* to the battle
*Ps.* 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. *I will go* into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. *I will go* in the strength of the Lord God
116. 19. open ye the gates of righteousness, *I will go* in
*Jer.* 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them *I will go*
*Luke* 7. 38. 11. *I will go* to them that are at rest
*Hos.* 2. 7. then shall I go, *I will go* after my lovers
7. *I will go* and return to my first husband
5. 15. *I will go* to my place, till they seek my face
*Nic.* 1. 8. I will well, *I will go* strip and naked
*Zech.* 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; *I will go* also
*Mat.* 25. 32. *I will go* before into Galilee, *Mark* 14. 28.
*Luke* 15. 18. *I will arise* and go to my father
*Acts* 18. 6. henceforth *I will go* to the Gentiles

GO *near.*

*Deut.* 5. 27. *go near*, and hear all the Lord says
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. David said, *go near* and fall on him
*Job* 31. 37. as a prince would I *go near* unto him
*Acts* 8. 29. *go near*, join thyself to this chariot

GO *not*, or NOT GO.

*Exod.* 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
*Num.* 10. 30. Hobab said, I will *not go*, but depart
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt *not go* through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt *not go* with them
18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
*Deut.* 3. 27. thou shalt *not go* over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall *not go* after other gods, 1 *Kings* 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will *not go* away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt *not go* again to fetch it
25. 2. but thou shalt *not go* thither to the land
*Josh.* 8. 4. *go not* far from the city, but be ready
*Judg.* 4. 8. if thou wilt *not go* with me, I will not go
7. 4. I say, this shall *not go*, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will *not* any of us go to his tent
*Ruth* 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. David said, I cannot go with these
29. 8. that I may not go fight against enemies of the king
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let *not* all go, howbeit he would *not go*
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, *go not*
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David could *not go* before it
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers that should *not go* to battle
*Prov.* 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let him *not go*
14. and *go not* into the way of evil men
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt *not go*
*Isa.* 52. 12. for ye shall *not go* out with haste
*Jer.* 10. 5. they must be borne, because they *cannot go*
16. 8. thou shalt *not go* into the house of feasting
25. 6. *go not* after other gods to serve them, 35. 15.
37. 15. that the vessels left *go not* to Babylon

*Jer.* 43. 2. *go not* into Egypt to sojourn there, 44. 19.
49. 12. then shall not go unpunished, but drink of a
*Lam* 4. 18. hunt steps, that we *cannot go* in our way
*Ezek.* 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not *go* out
*Mat.* 10. 5. *go not* into the way of the Gentiles
*Luke* 10. 7. *go not* from house to house
17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.
*go not after.*
*Deut.* 3. 25. I pray thee let me *go over* and see land
28. Joshua shall *go over* before the people, 31. 3.
4. it is land whereof we *go over* to, 11. 31. 32.
22. I must not *go over* Jordan, ye shall go over
24. 20. then shall not *go over* the boughs again
30. 13. who shall *go over* sea for us, Rom. 10. 7.
31. 3. the Lord thy God will *go over* before thee
34. 4. but thou shalt not *go over* thither
*Josh.* 1. 2. therefore arise, *go over* this Jordan
*Judg.* 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me *go over*
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. come, let us *go over* to the Philistines, 6.
30. 10. so faint, they could not *go over* the brook
2 *Sam.* 10. 9. let me *go over* and take off his head
19. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him *go over*
*Job* 6. 7. he shall come out, *go over* all his banks
11. 15. he shall make men *go over* days-shed
21. 33. who said, how does, that we may *go over*
34. 9. the waters of Noah should no more *go over*
*Jer.* 41. 10. Ishmael carried *to go over* to Ammonites
*Luke* 8. 22. let us *go over* to the other side

GO out.

*Gen.* 9. 10. from all that *go out* of the ark
24. 1. the time that women *go out* to draw water
45. 1. he cried, cause every man to *go out* from me
*Lev.* 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out
8. 29. behold, I *go out* from thee, 31. 2. Moses went
11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out
10. he would not let the children of Israel go out
17. 5. those of you shall *go out* in the field of Moses
16. 4. people shall go out, and gather a rate every day
19. let no man go out of his place on seventh day
21. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free for
3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself;
if married, his wife shall go out with him
4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself
5. if the servant say, I will not go out free
7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do
11. then shall she go out free without money
*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out
8. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days
10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die
14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house
15. 16. if any man's seed of uncleanness go out
16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord
21. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary
23. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 25. 33.
30. it shall not go out in jubil. 27. 24. he shall go out
*Deut.* 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war
28. 6. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways
*Josh.* 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head
*Judg.* 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them
16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times
20. 28. shall I yet again go, to battle, sg. Benjamin
*Ruth* 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and stand beside my father
20. 11. come, let us go out into the field
21. 4. Ahiah said, thou shalt not go with me
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee
21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle
1 *Kings* 15. 17. the king of Israel could not go to pul
out, or come into Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king
1 *Chron.* 10. 1. at the time that the Philistines
2 *Chron.* 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out
20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them
26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed
20. yea, himself hasted also to go out
*Job* 15. 13. letest such words go out of thy mouth
*Prov.* 30. 10. which state not go out with our armies
109. 17. when he is judged, let him go out guilty
*Prov.* 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention go out
*Eccl.* 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight
*Isa.* 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence
12. ye shall not go out with haste or flight
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth
*Jer.* 21. 12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn
31. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her
*Ezek.* 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire
44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way
46. 9. entereth north, shall go out south gate
*Amos* 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches
*Zech* 14. 8. that living-waters go out from Jerusalem
*Mat.* 23. 8. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him
*Luke* 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust
14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes
23. go out into the highways and hedges
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out
*Rev.* 3. 12. he shall go out no more, and write on
20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations

GO to.

*Gen.* 11. 3. *go to*, let us make bricks, and burn them
210

*Gen.* 11. 4. *go to*, let us build 7. *go to*, let confound
*Exod.* 2. 1. *go to now*, I will prove thee with mirth
*Jos.* 7. 5. *go to*, I will tell you what I will do
*Jam.* 4. 13. *go to now*, ye that say to-day, or to-morr.
5. 1. *go to now*, ye rich men, weep and howl

GO up.

*Gen.* 35. 1. arise, *go up* to Bethel, dwell there, 3.
43. 5. and let the lad *go up* with his brethren
34. how shall I *go up* to my father? 45. 9.
50. 6. Pharaoh said, *go up* and bury thy father
*Exod.* 8. 1. Moses and Aaron come unto thy house
19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount
20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar
24. 2. neither shall Moses come near, go up with him
32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up
33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people
3. for I will not go in the midst of thee
34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up
*Lev.* 19. 10. shalt not go up and glean as a late harvest
*Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it
31. we be not able to go up against this people
14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, *Deut.* 1. 41.
42. go not up 44. but they presumed to go up
*Deut.* 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate
20. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring
*Josh.* 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up
22. 33. did not intend to go up against them in battle
*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up first to fight against
2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18.
2. I am angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt
9. 19. should I go up and fight against them
11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains
18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them
20. 9. we will go up against Gibeah
18. which of us shall go up first to battle?
23. shall I go up again? 28. go up against him
*Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up until the child be weaned
9. if it be go up by the way of his own coast
20. and to whom shall he go up from us?
15. 5. go, smite Amalek, before he go up to eat
14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.
14. 9. if they say, tarry, we will not go up
10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the
cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up, 2 Chronicles
5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?
15. 30. should I make the go up and down with us?
19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up
24. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 *Chr.* 21. 18.
*Kings* 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
17. 4. if they go up, I will go down to secretes at Jezreel
28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem
16. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went
20. 22. go, go up, for to-morrow shall deliver it into the
hand of the king, 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 11, 14.
30. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 *Chr.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the messengers of the king
2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head
3. 7. will thou go up with me against Moab?
8. as he said, whether shall we go up
12. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem
18. 25. I go up against the land, *Isa.* 36. 10.
36. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house
8. what the sign that I shall go up? *Isa.* 38. 22.
22. 4. go up to Hilkiah the priest to sum silver
1 *Chr.* 14. 10. shall I go up? 14. go not up after them
2 *Chron.* 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead
36. 23. God be with him, let him go up, *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon
13. all which are minded to go up go with me
*Neh.* 4. 11. if a fox do go up, that one break down
*Psal.* 104. 8. they go up by the mountains
122. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed
*Eccl.* 6. 6. as a flock do all go that go up from washing
7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree
*Isa.* 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, *Mic.* 4. 2.
7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it
15. 5. with weeping shall they go it up
21. 2. go up, O Elam 31. 10. the smoke shall go up
35. 9. lion nor any ravenous beast shall go up there
36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it
*Jer.* 4. 16. go up, ye spoilers against Jerusalem
6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us
22. 20. go up to Lebanon, cry, lift up thy voice
31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God
48. 8. he saith, I will go up and rover the earth
51. 27. go up to the land take him, O virgin
48. 5. continual weeping shall go up
49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east
50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to land of unwalled villages
40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it
*Hos.* 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear
*Hos.* 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood
*Zech.* 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship
*Mat.* 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man
shall be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
*Luke* 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher
*John* 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet

GOE

*Acts* 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question
21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem
12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem
25. 9. will thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged
GO where soever.
*Lev.* 34. 15. lest they go a-whoring after their gods
16. and they sons go a-whoring after their gods
*Lev.* 20. 5. I will cut off all that go a-whoring after
6. I will cut off such as go a-whoring after wizards
*Num.* 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a-whor.
*Deut.* 31. 16. this people will rise, and go after gods
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a-whor.
*Psal.* 73. 27. destroyed all that go a-whor. from thee
*Ezek.* 6. 9. eyes which go a-whoring after idols
GOEST.
*Gen.* 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou g.
32. 12. when ye shall go, thou and your *Judg.* 19.
17. *Zech.* 2. 2. *John* 13. 36, 37. 16. 5.
*Gen.* 31. 16. is it not in thine g. with us?
34. 12. no cover, with thousands whither thou g.
*Num.* 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time
*Deut.* 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the
land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29.
11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt
12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g.
30. 1. when thou g. to battle and war, 21. 10.
23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest
thine hand to, whither thou g. *Josh.* 1. 7.
28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out
*Josh.* 1. 9. Lord God is with thee whitherso. thou
63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g.
22. 30. and die in the mount whither thou g.
*Judg.* 1. 15. the Lord is with thee whitherso. thou
*Judg.* 14. 3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philist.
*Ruth* 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go
1 *Sam.* 17. 37. Lord that delivered thee out of
1 *Kings* 2. 37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42.
*Neh.* 44. 9. but thou g. not forth with our armies
*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou g. thy steps shall not be straitened
6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee
*Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of G.
9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g.
*Jer.* 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g.
*Ezek.* 8. 12. hath Lord forsaken the whither g. *Luke*, 9. 57.
*Luke* 12. 58. when thou g. with thine adversary
*John* 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again?
14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g.
GOETH.
*Lev.* 7. 15. he g. not unto the water
*Deut.* 5. 26. who hath g. up to the hill and the sun g. down
28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in
30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in
*Deut.* 8. 12. when he g. forth to war
*Lev.* 11. 21. these ye may eat that g. on all four
14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean
*Num.* 5. 27. if she g. aside, shall be a curse, 22. 36.
16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in
35. 30. g. in holy things having uncleanness
27. 21. the Lord, at his word g. out, *Josh.* 1. 9.
*Num.* 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside
*Deut.* 1. 30. the Lord which g. before shall fight
9. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you
19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his neighb.
*Josh.* 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you
23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies
24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down
*Judg.* 9. 33. as the sun shine, when it g. forth in sky
1 *Sam.* 22. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding
20. 24. as his part is that g. down to the battle
*Ezek.* 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall die, Ezekiel
11. 8. he with the king as he g. out, 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
*Eccl.* 3. 8. this work g. fast on and prosperth
*Prov.* 13. 4. the sluggard g. down grave cometh
9. 11. he g. by me, and I see him not
30. 4. G. and though I forbear, what g. from me?
34. 8. when in company with wicked and iniquity
37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth
*Eccl.* 1. 4. one g. and another cometh
*Psal.* 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips
41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it
*Eccl.* 10. 3. and also as he g. on his trespasses
86. 19. thy fierce wrath g. over me
97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies
103. 16. g. over it, and it is gone, and its place
126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing
140. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth
*Prov.* 7. 22. so he that g. to his neighbour's wife
7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter
11. 10. when it g. well with righteous, city rejices
16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit
20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets
26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard
20. where no wood is, there the fire g. out
31. 18. her candle g. not out by night
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place
3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down
12. 5. because man g. to his long home
*Cant.* 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips
*Isa.* 28. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take

Isa.30.29.when one g.with a pipe to come to mount
55. 11. so shall my word be that g. forth of mouth
59. 8. whoso g. therein shall not know peace
63. 14. as a beast g. down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that g. out thence shall be torn
6. 4. woe unto us, for the day g. away
21. 9. that g. out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep sore for him that g. away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord g. forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what g. out of our own mouth
49.17. every one that g. by it be astonished, 50.13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none g. to battle
33. 31. their heart g. after their covetousness
44. 27. in the day that he g. into the sanctuary
Hos. 6.4. your goodn. is as the early dew, it g. away
5. thy judgments are as light that g. forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that g. forth
6. he said, this is an ephah that g. forth
Mat. 8.9. I say to this man go, and he g. Luke 7.8.
12. 45. then g. he and taketh, Luke 11. 26.
13. 44. for joy thereof g. and selleth all he hath
15.11. not that which g. into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind g. not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man g. as it is written of him, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
28. 7. he g. before you into Galilee, Mark 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but canst not tell whither it g.
7.20.thou hast a devil; who g. about to kill thee?
10. 4. he g. before them, the sheep follow him
11. 31. she g. unto the grave to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whither he g. 1 John 2. 11.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother g. to law with brother
9.7.who g. a warfare any time at his own charges
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and g. his way
Rev. 14.4.that follow the Lamb whithersoever he g.
17. 11. and is of the seven, and g. into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth g. a sharp sword

GOING.

Gen.15.12.sun g. down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
25. † 32. Esau said, behold, I am g. to die
Exod.17.12.his hands steady, to g. down of the sun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox g. astray
Num.34.4. g. forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16. 6. sacrifice the passover at g.down of sun
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy g. out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the g. down
10. 11. as they were in the g. down to Beth-horon
27.at the g. down of the sun carcases taken down
23. 14. I am g. the way of all the earth
Judg.8. † 30. Gideon had 70 sons g. out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now g. to the house of the Lord
28. up, let us be g. but none answered
1 Sam. 10. 3. meet thee three men g. up to God
2 Sam. 2. 19. in g.turned not from following Abner
5. 24. hearest a sound of g. in trees, 1 Chr. 14.15.
1 Kings 17. 11. as she was g. to fetch it, he called
22. 36. went a proclamation at g. down of the sun
2 Kings 2. 23. g. by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the g. up to Gur
1 Chron. 11. † 9. David went in g. and increasing
2 Chron. 18. 34. at time of sun g. down, he died
Ezra 7. † 9. foundation of the g. from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from g. to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from g. down to the pit
28. he will deliver his soul from g. into the pit
Psal. 19. 6. his g. forth is from the end of heaven
50.1.the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising of sun to g. down, 113. 3. Mal. 1. 11.
104. 19. the sun knoweth his g. down
Prov. 7. 27. g. down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his g.
30. 29. three go well, yea, four are comely in g.
Isa. 13.10. the sun shall be darkened in his g. forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the g. up to Luhith, continual weeping shall g. up; in the g. down of Horonaim
50. 4. g. and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the g. up had eight steps, 34, 37.
44. 5. with every g. forth of the sanctuary
46. 12. after his g. forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till g. down of the sun
9. 25. from the g. forth of the commandment
Hos. 6. 3. his g. forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. † 7. from the country of g. down of the sun
† 21. g. speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. † 8. give oil, for our lamps are g. out
26. 46. rise, let us be g. behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king g. to war with another
John 8. 59. g. through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these g. before, tarried at Troas
Rom.10.3. g. about to establish their righteousness
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins g. before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a disannulling of command g. before
Jude 7.g.after strange flesh are set forth an examp.
See Coming.

GOINGS.

Num. 33. 2. and Moses wrote their g. out
34. 5. the g. out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. Josh. 15. 4, 7, 11. | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 14.
Job 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his g.
Psal. 17.5.hold up my g. in thy paths that footsteps
37. † 31. none of his g. shall slide
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my g.
44. † 18. nor have our g. declined from thy way
68. 24. they have seen thy g. even the g. of G.
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my g.
Prov.5.21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his g.
20. 24. man's g. are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their g.
Ezek. 42. 11. there g. out were according to fashion
43. 11. shew them g. out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose g. forth have been from of old

GOAD, S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox g.
1 Sam. 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the g.
Eccl.12.11.the words of the wise are as g.and nails

GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-g. of three years
Exod. 22. † 1. if a man steal an ox or a g.
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a g. then shall offer it
4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the g.
7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of g.
9. 15. he took the g. which was the sin-offering
10. 16. Moses sought the g. of the sin-offering
16.9.Aaron shall bring the g. on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the g. in the wilderness
17. 3. whosoever killeth a g. in the camp
22. 27. when a g. is brought forth seven days
Num. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignora. he shall bring a g.
18. 17. the firstling of a g. thou shalt not redeem
28. 22. one g. for a sin-offering, to make an atonement for you, 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the g.
17. † 1. not sacrifice a g. wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. † 4. the Midianites left no ox, or g. or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a g.
Dan.8.5.the g.had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough g. is the king of Grecia

*He*-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-g.
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-g.
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-g. came from the west
8. therefore the he-g. waxed very great

*Live*-GOAT.

Lev.16.20.bring live-g. || 21. lay both hands on l.g.

*Scape*-GOAT.

*See Signification on* Offering.
Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-g.
10.to let him go for a scape-g.into the wilderness
26. he that let go scape-g. shall wash his clothes

*Wild*-GOAT.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-g. and wild ox

GOATS.

Gen. 4. † 4. Abel brought the firstling of the g.
27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the g.
16. she put the skins of the g. on his hands
30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the g.
33. is not speckled among g. || 35. he removed g.
31. 38. thy she g. have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred she-g. and twenty he-g.
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the g.
38. † 17. I will send thee a kid from the g.
Exod.12.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or g.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or g.
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall bring his offering, a kid of the g. 28. | 5.6.
9. 3. take a kid of the g. for a sin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the g. || 7. two g. present them
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or g.
† 21. a free-will offering in beeves or g.
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the g. for a sin-offering, Num. 7. 16. | 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-g. five lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the g. for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-g. sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31. † 30. thou shalt take one portion of the g.
Deut. 32.14.rams and he-g. of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. † 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the g.
1 Sam. 25.2. Nabal had a thousand g. was shearing
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-g.
29. 21. they brought seven he-g. for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he g.
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-g.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-g. out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of g.?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with g.
Prov. 27. 26. the g. are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have g. milk enough for food
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of g. 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-g.
14. † 9. it stirreth up for thee all great g.
34. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of g.
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-g. before the flocks
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in g.
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-g.
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and g.
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the g.
45. 23. a kid of the g. daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. † 8. as a young lion among the flocks of g.
Zech.10.3.my anger was kindled, I punished the g.
Mat.25.32.a shepherd divideth the sheep from the g.
33. he shall set the g. on his left hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of g. and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and g. sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of g. and sprinkled the book
10. 4. is not possible the blood of g. take away sin

GOATS-HAIR.

Exod.25.4.this is the offering ye shall take, g.-hair
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of g.-hair
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring g.-hair
23. every man with whom was found g.-hair
26. and all the women spun g. hair
36. 14. she made curtains of g.-hair for the tent
Num. 31. 20. purify all works of g.-hair and wood
1 Sam.19.13.put a pillow of g.-hair for bolster, 16.

GOATS-SKINS.

Heb. 11.37. wandering in sheep-skins and g.-skins

*Wild*-GOATS.

1 Sam. 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild g.
Job39.1.knowest thou when the wild-g. bring forth?
Psal. 104.18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-g.

GOBLET.

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round g.

GOD referred to *man*.

Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of g.
7. 1. I have made thee a g. to Pharaoh

GOD for *idol*.

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not g.
Judg. 6. 31. if he be a g. let him plead for himself
8. 33. they made Baal-berith their g.
9. 27. they went into the house of their g. and eat
11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy g. giveth
16. 23. the Philistines' g. was Dagon, 24.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and our g.
1 Kings 11.33.Israel worshipped the g. of Moabites
18. 27. he is a g. either talking, or pursuing
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the g. of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.
19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his g. smote with sword, 2 Chr. 32. 21. Isa. 37.38.
Psal.16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other g.
Isa. 44.10. who hath formed a g. or molten image?
15. he maketh a g. and worshippeth it, 17.
45. 20. and that pray to a g. that cannot save
46. 6. he maketh it a g. they fall down, they worship
Dan. 1.2. he carried the vessels into house of his g.
4. 8. Belteshazzar according to the name of my g.
11. 36. and magnify himself above every g.
Amos 5. 26. the star of your g. ye made, Acts 7.43.
8. 14. that swear, and say, thy g. O Dan, liveth
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried, every man to his g.
Mic. 4.5. all people will walk in the name of his g.
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his power to his g.
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a g. not of a man

*Any* GOD.

Exod 22. 20. that sacrifice to any g. save the Lord
2 Sam.7.22.nor is there any G. beside, 1 Chr.17.20.
Dan.3.28.that they might not worsh. any g. except
6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any g. or man, 12
11. 37. neither shall he regard any g.

*Other* GOD.

Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other g.
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other g. can deliver
1 Cor. 8. 4. there is none other g. but one

*Strange* GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange g. with them
Psal. 44.20. stretched out our hands to a strange g.
81.9.no strange g. be in thee, nor worsh. strange g.
Isa.43.12.when there was no strange g.among them
Dan. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange g.

GOD.

*This is one of the names which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being, the Creator of all things, who preserves and governs every thing by his almighty power and wisdom, and is the only object of our worship. The* Hebrews *give to* God *generally the name of* JEHOVAH, *he who exists of himself, and gives being and existence to others: this is a name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability, and independency of God, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. The import of this name is opened and predicted of* Christ, *in* Rev. 1. 4, 8. *The* Hebrews *had such a veneration for this holy name, that they never pronounced it, but instead of it made use of that of* Adonai, *which signifies properly* My Lords, *in the plural number: and of* Elohi, Eloi, *or* Elohim. *They likewise called him* El, *which signifies* Strong; *or* Shaddai, *whereby may be meant one who is self-sufficient: or, according to another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or* Elion, *the most High, or* El-sabaoth, *the God of Hosts; or* Ja, *God.*

*This name* JEHOVAH, *in the* Hebrew, *consists of four letters, as for the most part it doth in all languages. Thus among the* Persians *the name is* Eçφυ; *among the* Arabians, Alla; *among the*

Assyrians, Adad: among the Egyptians, Osiris or Osiris; with the Greeks, Zeus; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spanish, Dios; the Italians, Idio, and with the Germans, Gott. *Hence some gave the reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is the sole created all things, and ruleth all your elements.*

*God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name* Jehovah, *to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name* Jehovah, Gen. 15. 7. | 26. 24. *This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though that was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God did not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which you now to be made known more clearly and fully.*

GOD is *twofold*, 1. Properly, *and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity*, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. *Or, personally*, (1) *For the Father*, Eph. 1. 3. (2) *For the Son*, Heb. 1. 1. (3) *For the Holy Ghost*, Acts 5. 3, 4. 11. Improperly, (1) *For an idol, or false and imaginary god*, Exod. 20. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) *For princes, magistrates, and judges*, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) *For the devil*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. *Thus when the sons of God came to present themselves, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the idols they used to do to the images of their false gods*, 1 Sam. 4. 7. *The Lord tells* Moses, Exod. 7. 1, Sent, I have made thee a god unto Pharaoh: *Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with the punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. *because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves.* St. Paul, Phil. 3. 19. *speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfying of their fleshly appetites.* God bless, *a strong form of denial with a lothing of what is objected*, Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. *In the original it is*, Let it not be.

*Gen.* 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7 to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you *Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee *Num.* 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought! 24. 23. alas, who shall live when G. doth this? *Deut.* 4. 7. what nation hath G. so nigh? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. do so and more also, 14. 44. | 25. 22.

2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. | 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.

17. 45. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 20. 3. till I know what G. will do for me

2 *Sam.* 22. 32. who is G. save the Ld.? *Ps.* 18. 31.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him

39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G.

2 *Kings* 19. 12. thou art the G. even thou alone

*Chr.* 20. 6. O Lord, art not thou G. in heaven?

*Ezra* 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G.

*Neh.* 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger

*Job* 13. 35. sayest, how doth G. know? *Ps.* 73. 11.

*Ps.* 5. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness

50. 7. the man that made not G. his strength

66. 16. hear ye all that fear G. and I will tell

*Isa.* 12. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust

44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yea, there is no G.

45. 22. look unto me, I am G. there is none else

46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me

*Jer.* 31. 33. I will be their G. they shall be my people

*Jerk.* 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G.

9. but thou shalt be a man, and no g.

*Hos.* 6. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G.

11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One

*Mic.* 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons?

*Mat.* 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us

6. 24. ye cannot serve G. and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.

19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G.

*Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.

*Mark* 12. 32. there is none G. and none other but he

*John* 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G.

3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him

8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G.

42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G.

17. 3. they might know thee, the only true G.

*Acts* 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him

5. 39. we ought to obey G. rather than men

7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him

10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons

*Rom.* 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar

8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us?

15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation

1 *Cor.* 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father

15. 28. that G. may be all in all

2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G.

4. 4. the g. of this world hath blinded minds

5. 11. G. of our salvation, and G. will be with you

2 *Thess.* 2. 4. above all called G. so that he as G.

1 *Tim.* 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh

*Tit.* 1. 16. they profess that they know G.

*Heb.* 3. 4. but he that built all things is G.

4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his

11. 16. G. is not ashamed to be called by them to a people

1 *John* 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all

4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time

*Rev.* 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them

4. G. shall wipe away all tears

7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son

GOD *in the Sacrifices*, Gen. 31. 53.

*Jesus* GOD.

*Gen.* 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin *ag. G.*?

*Num.* 21. 5. the people spake *ag. G. Psal.* 78. 19.

1 *Chron.* 5. 25. and they transgressed *against G.*

2 *Chron.* 32. 19. spake *against* the G. of Jerusalem

*Job* 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit *against G.*

25. for he stretcheth out his hand *against G.*

34. 37. he multiplieth his words *against G.*

*Psa.* 3. 2. who talk of my soul, saying, no G. of Shadrach

11. 36. speak marvellous things *ag. G.* of gods

*Hos.* 13. 16. she hath rebelled *against her G.*

*Zech.* 8. 23. let us go with you: for we hear G. is with

6. 11. he hath spoken Blasphemous words *ag. G.*

23. 9. let us not fight *against G.*

*Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity *against G.*

9. 20. who art thou that replies *against G.?*

*Heb.* 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy *ag. G.*

See ALMIGHTY.

*Before* GOD.

*Gen.* 6. 11. the earth was corrupt *before G.*

*Exod.* 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father *before G.*

*Josh.* 24. 1. they presented themselves *before G.*

*Judg.* 21. 2. the people came to Beth-el *before G.*

1 *Chron.* 13. 8. David and all Isr. played *before G.*

10. and there Uzza died *before G.*

10. 1. the men of Israel burnt cities *before G.*

2 *Chr.* 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *before G.*

34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled *before G.*

*Ezra* 7. 19. deliver thou *before G.* of Jerusalem

*Job* 15. 4. you thus restrained prayer *before G.*

*Psal.* 9. 3. when shall I appear *before G.?*

56. 13. may walk *before G.* in light of living

61. 7. he shall abide *before G.* for ever

68. 3. let the righteous *rejoice before G.*

84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth *before G.*

*Eccl.* 2. 26. give to him that is good *before G.*

9. 2. hastily to utter any thing *before G.*

8. 13. because he feareth not *before G.*

*Dan.* 6. 4 18. would desire mercies from *before G.*

10. 10. gave thanks *before G.* as aforetime

11. found him making supplication *before G.*

26. that men tremble *before* the G. of Daniel

*Luke* 1. 6. they were both righteous *before G.*

12. 6. not one of them is forgotten *before G.*

24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word *bef. G.*

*Acts* 7. 46. who found favour *before G.*

10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial *bef. G.*

23. we are all here present *before G.* to hear

23. 1. I lived in all good conscience *before G.*

*Rom.* 2. 13. not hearers of law are just *before G.*

3. 19. the world may become guilty *before G.*

4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not *before G.*

14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself *before G.*

2 *Cor.* 12. 19. we speak *before G.* in Christ

*Gal.* 1. 20. behold, *before G.* I lie not

1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *before G.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. that is good and acceptable *before G.*

21. I charge thee *before G.* 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.

*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled *before G.*

*Rev.* 3. 2. not found thy works perfect *before G.*

13. a voice from the horns of the altar *before G.*

16. 19. which accused them *bef. G.* day and night

16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance *before G.*

20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand *bef. G.*

See CHOSEN, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

*Eternal* GOD.

*Deut.* 33. 27. the *eternal G.* is thy refuge

*Everlasting* GOD.

*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham called on name of *everl. G.*

*Isa.* 40. 28. the *everl. G.* faintetb not, nor is weary

*Rom.* 16. 26. according to commandment of *everl. G.*

See FATHER, FLAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY.

*High* GOD.

*Gen.* 14. 18. was priest of the most *high G. Heb.* 7. 1.

19. blessed be Abraham of the most *high G.*

20. blessed be the most *high G.* which delivered

22. I have lift up my hand to the most *high G.*

*Psal.* 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God

78. 35. was their rock, the *high G.* their redeemer

56. they tempted and provoked the most *high G.*

*Dan.* 3. 26. servants of most *high G.* come forth

4. 2. show the wonders the *high G.* hath wrought

5. 18. *high G.* gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom

21. till he know that the most *high G.* ruled

*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow himself before the most *high G.*

*Mark* 5. 7. thou Son of the most *high G. Luke* 8. 28.

*Acts* 16. 17. these men are servants of most *high G.*

*Living* GOD.

*Josh.* 24. 19. he is an *holy G.* he is a jealous God

1 *Sam.* 0. 20. who is able to stand before this *holy G.*

*Psal.* 42. 9. for the Lord saith, he is *holy*

*Isa.* 5. 16. G. that is *holy* shall be sanctified in right.

*Lord* GOD of *Heaven.*

2 *Chron.* 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of *heaven* given me, *Ezra* 1. 2.

*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of *heaven*

12. our fathers have provoked the G. of *heaven*

6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of *heaven*, 10.

7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of *heaven*, 21.

23. whatever is commanded by the G. of *heaven*

*Neh.* 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of *h.*

2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of *heaven*, and said

*Psal.* 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of *heaven*

*Dan.* 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of *h.*

19. then Daniel blessed the G. of *heaven*

44. the G. of *heaven* shall set up a kingdom

*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of *heaven*

*Rev.* 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of *heaven*

16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of *heaven*

*Living* GOD *of* man.

*Psal.* 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of *hosts*, 19.

14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of *hosts*

*Amos* 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of *hosts*

See LORD God.

GOD *is.*

*Gen.* 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest

31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee

*Exod.* 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you

*Num.* 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie

*Deut.* 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do?

33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath

*Josh.* 2. 11. G. is God in heaven above, and in earth

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, woe unto us

10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 2.

28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not

2 *Sam.* 22. 33. G. is my strength and power

*Job* 4. 17. shall mortal man be more just than G.

2 *Chr.* 13. 16. G. himself is with us for our captain

*Job* 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man

36. 5. behold, G. is mighty, and despiseth any

20. behold, G. is great, and we know him not

*Psal.* 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day

10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G.

14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous

33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15.

46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 7.

5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved

47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout 7. for G. is king

48. 3. G. is known in his palaces for a refuge

50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7.

54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord, is with them

56. 9. turn back: this I know, G. is for me

59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17.

60. 12. G. is my salvation and glory, *Jer.* 3. 23.

68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation

73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are

90. 4. a thousand years are but as yesterday, *Eccl.* 6. 10.

74. 12. G. is my king of old, working salvation

89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly

146. 5. happy is the Lord, our G. is merciful

118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light

*Eccl.* 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth

*Isa.* 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.

8. 10. for G. is with us, 45. 14. surely G. is in thee

*Zech.* 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you

*Mal.* 3. 2. G. is like of these messengers, *Luke* 7. 8.

22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living

*Mat.* 3. 23. hath set to his seal that G. is true

9. 34. G. is a Spirit, 4. 23. 31. G. is glorified in him

*Acts* 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons

*Rom.* 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar

2 *Cor.* 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay

9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you

*Gal.* 3. 20. but G. is one, *Jas.* 2. 19. G. is not mocked

*Rom.* 16. 26. according to commandment of *everl. G.*

See FATHER, FLAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY.

*High* GOD.

*Gen.* 14. 18. was priest of the most *high G. Heb.* 7. 1.

19. blessed be Abraham of the most *high G.*

20. blessed be the most *high G.* which delivered

22. I have lift up my hand to the most *high G.*

*Psal.* 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God

78. 35. was their rock, the *high G.* their redeem.

56. they tempted and provoked the most *high G.*

*Dan.* 3. 26. servants of most *high G.* come forth

4. 2. show the wonders the *high G.* hath wrought

5. 18. *high G.* gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom

21. till he know that the most *high G.* ruled

*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow himself before the most *high G.*

*Mark* 5. 7. thou Son of the most *high G. Luke* 8. 28.

*Acts* 16. 17. these men are servants of most *high G.*

*Living* GOD.

*Josh.* 24. 19. he is an *holy G.* he is a jealous God

1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to stand before this *holy G.*

*Psal.* 42. 9. for the Lord saith, he is *holy*

*Isa.* 5. 16. G. that is *holy* shall be sanctified in right.

*Lord* GOD of *hosts.*

2 *Chron.* 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of *heaven* given me, *Ezra* 1. 2.

*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of *heaven*

12. our fathers have provoked the G. of *heaven*

6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of *heaven*, 10.

7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of *heaven*, 21.

23. whatever is commanded by the G. of *heaven*

*Neh.* 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of *h.*

2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of *heaven*, and said

*Psal.* 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of *heaven*

*Dan.* 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of *h.*

19. then Daniel blessed the G. of *heaven*

44. the G. of *heaven* shall set up a kingdom

*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of *heaven*

*Rev.* 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of *heaven*

16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of *heaven*

*Living* GOD *of* man.

*Psal.* 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of *hosts*, 19.

14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of *hosts*

*Amos* 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of *hosts*

See LORD God.

GOD *is.*

*Gen.* 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest

31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee

*Exod.* 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you

*Num.* 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie

*Deut.* 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do?

33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath

*Josh.* 2. 11. G. is God in heaven above, and in earth

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, woe unto us

10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 2.

28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not

2 *Sam.* 22. 33. G. is my strength and power

*Job* 4. 17. shall mortal man be more just than G.

2 *Chr.* 13. 16. G. himself is with us for our captain

*Job* 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man

36. 5. behold, G. is mighty, and despiseth any

20. behold, G. is great, and we know him not

*Psal.* 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day

10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G.

14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous

33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15.

46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 7.

5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved

47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout 7. for G. is king

48. 3. G. is known in his palaces for a refuge

50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7.

54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord, is with them

56. 9. turn back: this I know, G. is for me

59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17.

60. 12. G. is my salvation and glory, *Jer.* 3. 23.

68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation

73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are

90. 4. a thousand years are but as yesterday, *Eccl.* 6. 10.

74. 12. G. is my king of old, working salvation

89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly

146. 5. happy is the Lord, our G. is merciful

118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light

*Eccl.* 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth

*Isa.* 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.

8. 10. for G. is with us, 45. 14. surely G. is in thee

*Zech.* 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you

*Mal.* 3. 2. G. is like of these messengers, *Luke* 7. 8.

22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living

*Mat.* 3. 23. hath set to his seal that G. is true

9. 34. G. is a Spirit, 4. 23. 31. G. is glorified in him

*Acts* 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons

*Rom.* 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar

2 *Cor.* 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay

9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you

*Gal.* 3. 20. but G. is one *Jas.* 2. 19. G. is not mocked

*Eph.* 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
*Phil.* 1.8. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whose *g.* is their belly
*1 Thess.* 2.5. nor cloke of covetousness, *G.* is witness
*Heb.* 6.10. *G.* is not unright. to forget your work
11. 16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
*1 John* 1. 5. *G.* is light | 4. 8. for *G.* is love, 16.
3.20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things

GOD of *Israel.*

*Exod.* 24. 10. then went up, and saw the *G. of Isr.*
*Num.* 16. 9. the *G. of Israel* hath separated you
*Josh.* 7. 19. to give glory to the *G. of Isr.* 1 *Sam.* 5.5.
14. 13. some *G. of Israel* have given inheritance
22.16. what trespass ye committed against *G. of Israel*
24. what have ye to do with the *G. of Israel?*
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G. of Israel*
*Judg.* 11. 23. *G. of Israel* dispossessed the Amorites
*Ruth* 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G. of Isr.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the *G. of Israel* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G. of Israel*
1 *Kings* 8.23. *L. G. of Isr.* no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr.* 6.14.
18. 13. some good thing toward the *G. of Israel*
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G. of Israel*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G. of Israel*
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. who would not give the *G. of Isr.*
*Ezra* 7. 15. have freely offered to the *G. of Israel*
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G. of Israel*
*Ps.* 41. 13. blessed be the *L. G. of Israel* from age
to everlasting, 72. 18. | 106. 48. *Luke* 1.68.
*Isa.* 41. 17. I the *G. of Israel* will not forsake them
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O
*G. of Israel*
48. 2. they stay themselves on the *G. of Israel*
*Ezek.* 8. 4. the glory of the *G. of Israel* was there
*Mat.* 15. 31. the multitude glorified the *G. of Israel*

*Living* GOD.

*Deut.* 5. 26. that heard the voice of the *living G.*
*Josh.* 3.10. hereby ye shall know that *G.* is among you
1 *Sam.* 17.26. should defy the armies of *living G.* 36.
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the *living G.* 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17
*Psal.* 42. 2. my soul thirsteth for God, the *living G.*
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for *living G.*
*Jer.* 10. 10. but the *L.* is the true God, he is the
23. 36. have perverted the words of the *living G.*
*Dan.* 6. 26. he is the *living G.* and stedfast for ever
*Hos.* 1.10. shall be said, ye are the sons of the *living G.*
*Mat.* 16. 16. art Christ, Son of *living G. John* 6.69.
26. 63. I adjure thee by the *living G.* tell us
*Acts* 14. 15. we preach from these vanities unto the *living G.*
*Rom.* 9.26. they shall be called children of *living G.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the *living G.*
6. 16. for we are the temple of the *living G.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. from idols to serve *living* and true *G.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the church of the *living G.*
4. 10. because we trust in the *living G.* 6. 17.
*Heb.* 3.12. an evil heart in departing from *living G.*
9.14. purge your conscience to serve the *living G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into the hands of the *living G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of *living G.*
*Rev.* 7. 2. angel having the seal of the *living G.*
*Lord* GOD, *Lord* of GOD, *Lord* my *God*
*our*, *their*, *your* GOD. See these in the
divisions of the word LORD.

*Merciful* GOD.

*Exod.* 34.6. the Lord, the Lord *G. merciful*, gracious
*Deut.* 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a *merciful G.*
2 *Chr.* 30. 9. Lord your *G.* is *merciful* to you
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou art a gracious God, a *merciful*
*Psal.* 116.5. graciousis the Lord, our *G.* is *merciful*
*Jonah* 4. 2. I knew that thou art a *G. merciful*

*Mighty* GOD.

*Gen.* 49.24. how shoots the hands of *mighty G.* of Jac.
*Deut.* 7. 21. Lord is among you, a *mighty G.* 10. 17.
*Neh.* 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *mighty G.*
*Psalm.* 50. 1. the *mighty G.* even the Lord has spoken
*Psal.* 50. 1. the *mighty G.* the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the *mighty G.* of Jacob
5. 11. the habitation for *mighty G.* of Jacob
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called the *mighty G.*
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the *mighty G.*
*Jer.* 32. 18. *mighty G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
*Hab.* 1. 12. O *mighty G.* thou hast established them

*My* GOD.

*Gen.* 28.21. Jacob said, then shall the Lord be my *G.*
*Deut.* 15. 2. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
*Psalm.* 16. my people be my people, thy God my *G.*
*Psal.* 22. 1. I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Psal.* 18. 6.
22. and have not departed from my *G. Psal.* 18. 21.
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29.
1 *Chr.* 28. 20. for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 *Chr.* 18. 13. what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
*Neh.* 5. 19. think upon me, my *G.* for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, *my G.* concerning this, 22.
*Psal.* 22. 1. my *G.* my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? *Mat.* 27. 46.
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
38. 21. O my *G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.
*Ps.* 89.26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
104. 33. I will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art *my G.* and I will praise thee
*Isa.* 7. 13. I will exist thee, *my G.* I King, and bless
*Prov.* 30. 9. and take the name of *my G.* in vain
*Isa.* 7. 13. but will ye weary *my G.* also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from *my G.*
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art *my G.*
51. 10. in my soul shall be joyful in *my G.*
*Dan.* 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
*Hos.* 2. 23. they shall say, thou art my *G. Zech.* 13.9.
9. 2. Israel shall not go to me, *my G.* we know thee
9. 17. *my G.* will cast them away, not hearken
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me
*Zech.* 13. 7. thou, O sword, smite my *G.* and your *G.*
*Mat.* 26. 39. thy kingdom come, and said, my *L.* and my *G.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my *G.* 4.19. 1 *Thess.* 3. 9.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. lest when I come, *my G.* will humble
*Phil.* 4. 19. *my G.* shall supply all your need
*Rev.* 3. 12. I will write on him the name of *my G.*

*See* LORD *my God.*

*No* GOD.

*Deut.* 32.39. I even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it because there is no *G.* in Israel?
*Ps.* 14.5. now I know that *G.* is in all the earth
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
*Psal.* 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53. 1.
*Isa.* 43. 10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G.* 8. | 45. 5, 14, 21.
*Lord.* 26. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
*Hos.* 13. 4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me

*O* GOD.

*Num.* 12. 13. heal her now, *O G.* I beseech thee
*Ps.* 68. 35. terrible out of thy holy places, *O G.*
*Psal.* 4. 1 hear me, *O G.* of my righteousness
22. 2. relieve Israel, *O G.* out of all his troubles
*Ps.* 14. deliver us from foolishness, *O G.*
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, *O G.* I will render
*Isa.* 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen, *O G.* besides thee
*Hab.* 1.12. I said, *O L.* thou ordained them for judgment

*Our* GOD.

*Exod.* 9.28. entreat there be no more voices of *G.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 15. so it was a trembling of *G.*
2 *Chr.* 10.15. harkened not, for the cause was of *G.*
20. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
*Psal.* 5. 10. *G.* my *G.* who saveth upright in heart
*Isa.* 59. 4 1. woe to the land of *G.* add year to year
13. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
*Mat.* 16. 23. savest not the things of *G. Mark* 8. 33.
*John* 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
5. 45. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of the doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*
9.16. this man is not of *G.* 33. if he were not of *G.*
*Acts* 4.5. whether we ought to hearken unto *G.*
*Acts* 5. 39. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
*Rom.* 13. 6. whose power is not of men, but of *G.*
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
*Cor.* 2. 11. but are of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
2. 13. for it is God which worketh in *G.* by faith
*Heb.* 5. 4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 *John* 3. 10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4. 1. believe not every spirit, but prove whether they are of *G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* 5.19. we know that we are of *G.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. to eat of the tree of the midst of the paradise of *G.*

*See* ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORLD, WRATH.

*Our* GOD.

*Exod.* 5.8, they cry, let us go and sacrifice to *our G.*
*Deut.* 31 17. because our *G.* is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto *our G.*
*Josh.* 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is *our G.*
*Judg.* 10. 10. because we have forsaken *our G.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any rock like *our G.*
2 *Sam.* 10.12. and let us play the men for *our people*,
and for the cities of *our G.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 13.
22. 32. who is a rock, save *our G.? Psal.* 18. 31.
1 *Chr.* 29. 13. now therefore, *our G.* we thank thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. for *our G.* is greater *G.* above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou *our G.* who didst drive out
*Ezra* 9.10. now, O *our G.* what shall we say after?
*Neh.* 4.4. hear, O *our G.* 20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of *our G.*
9. 32. now therefore *our G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. *our G.* turned the curse into a blessing
*Ps.* 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to *our G.*
*Ps.* 48. 14. this God is *our G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. *our G.* shall come and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even *our own G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is *our G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as *our G.?*
95.7. he is *our G.* | 115.3. *our G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, *our G.* is merciful
*Isa.* 25. 9. lo, this is *our G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to *our G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from *our G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of *our G.*
*Dan.* 3.17. *our G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for *our G.*
1 *Cor.* 6.11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of *our G.*
*Heb.* 12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
*Rev.* 5. 10. hast made us to *our G.* kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to *our G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to *our G.*

*See* PEACE, SALVATION, SAYING, SENT, SPEAK, SPEED, SPOKEN.

*Their* GOD.

*Gen.* 17.8. I will be *their G. Exod.* 29.45. *Jer.* 24.7.
31. 33. | 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. | 34.24. | 37.23,
37. *Zech.* 8. 8. *Luke* 1. 16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
*Lev.* 21.6. they shall be holy to *their G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of *their G.* they do offer
25. 45. that I might be *their G. Ezek.* 14. 11.
2 *Sam.* 7.24. thou art become *their G.* 1 *Chr.* 17.22.
*Ezra* 5. 5. the eye of *their G.* was on the elders
*Psal.* 79. 10. wherefore shall they say, Where is *their G.*
*Isa.* 8. 19. should not a people seek to *their G.?*
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and *their G.*
56. 5. and from their inheritance of *their G.*
*Jer.* 5. 4. they know not the judgment of *their G.* 5.
*Dan.* 11. 32. but the people that know *their G.*
*Hos.* 4. 12. has a spirit of whoredoms from *their G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to *their G.*
*Zech.* 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts *their G.*
*Heb.* 11. 16. he is not ashamed to be called *their G.*

*See* LORD *their God.*

*Thy* GOD.

*Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
26. 17. hast avouched this day the Lord to be thy *G*
*Neh* 1. 10. they are thy people, thy *G.* my God
2 *Kings* 19.10. let not *thy G.* deceive thee, *Isa.* 37.10
1 *Chr.* 12. 18. peace to thee, and peace be thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 *Chr.* 9. 8. because *thy G.* loved Israel, to make them king
*Ezra* 7. 14. according to law of *thy G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of *thy G.* laws of *thy G.*
*Neh.* 9. 18. this is *thy G.* that brought thee up
*Ps.* 42.3. continually say to me, where is *thy G.?* 10.
*Psal.* 7. God, *thy G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
50. 5. hear, O Israel, I am God, even *thy G.*
68. 28. *thy G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise *thy G.* O Zion
*Isa.* 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am *thy G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of *thy G.*
52. 7. that saith to Zion, *thy G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be an light, and *thy G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall *thy G.* rejoice over thee
*Dan.* 6. 16. *thy G.* whom thou servest continually abide?
20.16. *thy G.* whom thou servest continually abide?
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before *thy G.*
*Hos.* 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of *thy G.*
9 1. thou hast gone a whoring from *thy G.*
12. 6. turn thou to *thy G.* and wait on *thy G.*
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to meet *thy G.* O Israel
*Jonah* 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, call upon *thy G.*
*Mic.* 6. 8. and to walk humbly with *thy G.*

*See* LORD *thy God.*

*To*, or unto GOD.

*Gen.* 40. 8. do not interpretations belong to *G.?*
*Exod.* 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
*Lev.* 21. 7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
*Deut.* 32. 17. sacr. to devils, not to *G.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 20.
33. 26. there is none like unto the *G.* of Jeshurun
*Judg.* 13. 5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* 7. | 15.17.
1 *Sam.* 10.3. shall meet thee three men going up *to G.*
1 *Chron.* 20. 32. Ezra, every matter pertaining to *G.*
*Job* 22. 2. can a man be profitable *to G.?*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
*Psal.* 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
68.20. to *G.* the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
*Eccl.* 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
*Isa.* 26. 2. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
*Mat.* 22. 21. render unto *G.* the things which are
*G.* *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*John* 13. 3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
*Acts* 4. 19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
*Rom.* 6. 10. he liveth unto *G.* 11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

*Rom.* 12. I present your bodies a living sacrifice *unto g.*
14. 12. every one give account of himself to *g.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. speaketh not unto men but *unto G.*
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to *G.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. not ashamed, but *G.* and our Father be *glory.*
*Heb.* 2. 15. be able to save them that come *unto G.*
11. 6. he that cometh to *G.* must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to *G.* the Judge of all
*Jam.* 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to *G.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ once suffered, that he might bring us *to G.*
4. 9. but live according *to G.* in the Spirit
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us *to G.* by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up *unto G.* and his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits *unto G.* and the Lamb

*See* TRUE.

*With* GOD.

*Gen.* 5. 22. Enoch walked *with G.* and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked 32. 28. Jacob hath power *with G.*
*Exod.* 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet *with G.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. he hath wrought *with G.* this day
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. although my house be not so *with G.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 21. forbear from meddling *with G.*
*Job* 9. 2. how should man be just *with G.?*
13. 3. and I desire to reason *with G.*
10. 21. O that one might plead for a man *with G.?*
25. 4. how then can a man be justified *with G.?*
27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man *with G.*
34. 9. that he should delight himself *with G.*
23. that he should enter into judgment *with G.*
37. 22. *with G.* is terrible majesty
*Psal.* 78. 8. whose spirit is not stedfast *with G.*
*Ver.* 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth *with G.*
12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power *with G.*
*Mat.* 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but *with G.* all things possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27. *Job* 42. 2.
*Luke* 1. 30. for thou hast found favour *with G.*
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour *with G.* and man
*John* 1. 1. the Word was *with G.* and the Word was *God*
5. 18. making himself equal *with G.* *Phil.* 2. 6.
*Rom.* 2. 11. there is no respect of persons *with G.*
5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace *with G.*
9. 14. is there unrighteous. *with G.?* God forbid
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. we are labourers together *with G.*
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness *with G.*
7. 24. let every man therein abide *with G.*
*Thess.* 1. 6. a righteous thing *with G.* to recompense
*Jam.* 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity *with G.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable *with G.*

*World* GOD, *see* WORLD.

*Your* GOD.

*Gen.* 43. 23. *your G.* hath given you treasure in sacks
*Exod.* 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your *G.* in the land
*Lev.* 11. 45. I *God* that brought you out of Egypt to be your *G.* 22. 33. | 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be your *G.* and ye shall be my people
*Jer.* 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
*Num.* 10. 10. be to you a memorial before *your G.*
15. 40. do your commandments, and be holy to *your G.*
*Josh.* 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny *your G.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19 ye have this day rejected *your G.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. that *your G.* should deliver you
15. how much less shall *your G.* deliver you?
*Ezra* 4. 2. let us build, for we seek *your G.* as ye do
*Jer.* 35. 8. *your G.* will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith *your G.*
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold *your G.*
50. 5. iniquities separated between you and *your G.*
*Ezek.* 34. 31. I am *your G.* saith the Lord God
*Dan.* 2. 47. of a truth it is, *your G.* is a God of gods
*Hos.* 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your *G.*
*John* 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is *your G.*
20. 17. I ascend to my God and *your G.*

*See* LORD *your* GOD.

GODDESS.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after the *g.* of Zidonians
33. they have worshipped Ashteroth, the *g.*
*Acts* 19. 37. the temple of great *g.* Diana be despised
35. Ephesians are worshippers of the *g.* Diana
37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your *g.*

GODHEAD.

*Acts* 17. 29. nor think that the *g.* is like to gold
*Rom.* 1. 20. even his eternal power and *g.*
*Col.* 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fulness of the *g.* bodily

GODLY.

*Psal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is *g.*
12. 1. help, Lord, for the *g.* man ceaseth
32. 6. for this shall every one that is *g.* pray
*Mic.* 7. 12. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth
*Mal.* 2. 15. that he might seek a *g.* seed
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in *g.* sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. we were made sorry after a *g.* manner, 11.
10. for *g.* sorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with *g.* jealousy
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. All that will live *g.* in Christ, suffer
*Tit.* 2. 12. that we should live *g.* in this world
*Heb.* 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and *g.* fear
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *g.*
3 *John* 6. if thou bring forward after a *g.* sort

GODLINESS.

*Isa.* 57. 11. and men of *g.* are taken away
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all *g.*
10. which becometh women professing *g.*
3. 16. great is the mystery of *g.* God in the flesh
4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto *g.*
8. but *g.* is profitable unto all things
6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to *g.*
5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is *g.*
6. but *g.* with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteousness, *g.* faith, love
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of *g.* but denying power
*Tit.* 1. 1. acknowledging of the truth which is after *g.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and *g.*
6. add to patience *g.* to brotherly kindness, 7.
3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all *g.*

GOD-WARD.

*Exod.* 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to *G.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. such trust we have through Christ to *G.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith for *G.* is spread abroad

GODS.

*Gen.* 3. 5. ye shall be as *g.* knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my *g.?*
*Exod.* 12. 12. against all *g.* of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. shall not make with me *g.* of silver or gold
22. 28. thou shalt not revile the *g.* nor curse ruler
23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their *g.*
32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their *g.*
34. 1. up, make us *g.* to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
4. then he took the tables, which brought, 8.
31. Moses said, they have made them *g.* of gold
34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their *g.*
*Num.* 25. 2. and they bowed to the sacrifices of their *g.*
33. 4. upon the Egyptians' *g.* also the Lord executed judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12. | 46. 25.
*Deut.* 7. 25. the graven images of *g.* shall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of *g.* Lord of lords
17. 3. ye shall bow down the images of their *g.*
30. that thou wast not their God nor their *g.*
31. have done every abomination to their *g.* burnt
their sons and daughters in the fire to their *g.*
13. 2. entice thee, saying, let us go people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their *g.*
29. 17. and ye have seen their dung *g.*
32. 37. *g.* and the rock in whom ye trusted *g.?*
*Josh.* 22. 22. the Lord God of *g.* knoweth
23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their *g.*
*Judg.* 5. 8. they chose new *g.* then was war in gates
10. 10. I said, fear not the *g.* of the Amorites
13. 14. go out of all that I shewed them, saying
17. 5. the man Micah had an house of *g.*
18. 24. ye have taken away my *g.* which I made
*Ruth* 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her *g.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the *g.* that smote Egyptians
5. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your *g.*
17. 46. that Philistine cursed David by his *g.*
28. 13. she said, I saw *g.* ascending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. thou redeemest from Egypt and their *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. because they have forsaken me, and their *g.*
8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their *g.*
12. 28. it is too much for you to go, behold thy *g.*
28. 31. and ye shall be as those of your *g.* 25.
19. 2. let the *g.* do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
20. 23. their *g.* are *g.* of the hills, therefore
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made *g.* of their own
33. they feared the Lord, and served their own *g.*
18. 33. hath any of the *g.* delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18. | 37. 12.
34. where are the *g.* of Hamath? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 18. have cast their *g.* into fire they were no *g.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went a whoring after *g.* of the land
10. 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their *g.*
14. 12. they left their *g.* David burnt them
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for *g.*
9. the same may be a priest to them that are no *g.*
25. 14. Amaziah brought the *g.* of Edom to be his *g.*
28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the *g.* of Damascus
32. 17. the *g.* of the nations have not delivered
*Ezra* 1. 7. Nebuchadnezzar put in the house of his *g.*
*Psal.* 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the *g.*
6. I have said, ye are *g.* *John* 10. 34.
136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of *g.*
138. 1. before the *g.* will I sing praise unto thee
*Isa.* 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her *g.* broken
41. 23. that we may know ye are *g.*
46. 7. that say to molten images, ye are our *g.*
*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a nation changed her *g.* are no *g.?*
16. 20. shall men make *g.* and they are not *g.?*
46. 25. the multitude of No, and all their *g.*
*Ezek.* 14. 5. that they may take hold of their *g.*
8. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy *g.*
9. I know spirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
5. 4. they praised the *g.* of gold and silver, 23.
10. and wisdom like the wisdom of the *g.*
*Dan.* 11. 8. carry captives into Egypt *g.* with princes
36. shall speak marvellous things against God of *g.*
*Hos.* 13. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our *g.*
*Nah.* 1. 14. out of the house of thy *g.* I will cut off
*John* 10. 35. if he called them *g.* to whom the word
*Act.* 19. 11. the *g.* are come down to us like men
17. 4. 23. I beheld your *g.* that you worship
19. 26. they be no *g.* which are made with hands
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called *g.* there be *g.* many
*Gal.* 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no *g.*

*See* STRANGE.

*All* GODS.

*Exod.* 18. 11. I know that the Lord is greater than all *g.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be feared above *all g.* *Psal.* 96. 4.
20. all *g.* of the people are idols, *Psal.* 96. 5.
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. great is our God above *all g.* *Psal.* 135. 5.
*Psal.* 95. 3. the Lord is a great king above *all g.*
97. 7. worship him, *all ye g.* | 9. exalted above *all g.*
*Isa.* 36. 19. will Hamath and the *g.* of the earth

*Among* the GODS.

*Exod.* 15. 11. *among the g.* who is like thee, O Lord?
2 *Chron.* 18. 35. *among the g.* could shew for their country? 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 36. 20.
*Psal.* 86. 8. *among the g.* there is none like thee

*Before* GODS.

*Exod.* 34. 17. shalt make no molten *g.* *Lev.* 19. 4.

*Other* GODS.

*Exod.* 20. 3. shalt have no *g.* before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of *other g.*
*Deut.* 6. 14. ye shall not go after other *g.* 8. 19.
28. 14. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve *other g.*
8. 19. if thou shalt after *other g.* and serve them
13. 2. let us go after *other g.* and serve them, 6. 13.
17. 3. hath gone and served *other g.* 29. *Jer.* *Josh.* 23. 16. 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. 1 *Kings* 9. 6.
18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of *other g.*
30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship and serve *other g.* and serve them, 29.
31. 18. in that day they turned to *other g.*
20. then will they turn to *other g.* and provoke me
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye forsaken the Lord, so shall ye serve *other g.*
11. went a whoring after *other g.* bowed to them
16. 11. for walking after *other g.* to serve them, and to bow
13. 10. walking, go after *other g.* to serve *other g.*
1 *Kings* 9. 9. have taken hold upon *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
11. 4. his wives turned his heart after *other g.*
14. 9. for thou hast gone and made thee *other g.*
2 *Kings* 5. 17. will not offer sacrifice to *other g.*
17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared *other g.*
35. ye shall not fear *other g.* nor bow to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37, 38.
22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to *other g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4.
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. shalt go after *other g.* of Egypt
7. 6. nor walk after *other g.* to your hurt
9. walk after *other g.* whom you know not, 13. 10.
10. 13. have forsaken me, and hast served *other g.*
44. 5. hearkened not to hurn no incense to *other g.*
8. burning incense to *other g.* in land of Egypt, 15.
*Hos.* 3. 1. look to *other g.* and love flagons of wine

*See* SERVE.

*Strange* GODS.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the *strange g.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
4. they gave Jacob the *strange g.* *Josh.* 24. 23.
*Deut.* 32. 16. provoke him to jealousy with *strange g.*
*Josh.* 24. 20. if ye forsake the Lord, and serve *strange g.*
*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away their *strange g.*
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. Ashtaroth from among you, *strange g.*
33. 15. Josiah took away the *strange g.* and idol
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye served *strange g.* so serve strangers
*Acts* 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of *strange g.*

GOLD.

*Gen.* 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is *g.*
12. the *g.* of that land is good, there is bdellium
41. 42. he put a chain of *g.* on Joseph's neck
*Exod.* 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of *g.*
25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of *g.* for the ark
26. | 26. 29 | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 13.
13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay them with *g.* 28. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 5, 26.
18. thou shalt make two cherubims of *g.* 37. 7.
26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of *g.* 36. 13.
37. thou shalt make bells of *g.* 39. 25.
28. 6. ephod *g.* | 8. girdle *g.* | 15. breast-plate *g.*
11. to be set in ouches of *g.* 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
14. two chains of *g.* 22. 13. thou shalt make
32. 24. who hath any *g.* let him break it off
31. ob, this people have made them gods of *g.*
35. 22. they brought jewels of *g.* an offering of *g.*
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with *g.* bars with *g.*
38. he overlaid their chapiters and fillets with *g.*
38. 24. all the *g.* that was occupied in the work
39. 3. they did beat the *g.* into thin plates
40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of *g.* before the ark
*Num.* 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of *g.* 20.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of *g.*
86. all the *g.* of the spoons was 120 shekels
31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of *g.* chains

*Josh.* 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
*Judg.* 8. 26. the *ear-rings* 1700 shekels of *g.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart
13. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 *Chr.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 20. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
28. he overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
49. lamps and tongs of *g.* [.50. hinges of *g.*
9. 11. Hiram sent *g.* Tyre brought algum tree with
*g.* and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
14 the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 13.
16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*
17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
22. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go for *g.*
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candlesticks of *g.* [.8. basins of *g.*
22. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
15. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
*Ezra* 8. 27. basons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
*Neh.* 7. 70. Tirshatha gave thousand drachms of *g.*
71. chief of fathers gave *g.* [72. people gave *g.*
*Job* 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver
16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*
36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no not *g.*
37. 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
*Psal.* 19. 10. more to be desired than fine *g.*
45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
25. 15. there is *g.*, and a multitude of rubies
*Cant.* 1. 11. we will make thee ear-rings of *g.*
5. 14. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
*Isa.* 13. 12. a man hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of your images of *g.*
40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
*Jer.* 4. 30. though deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed
*Ezek.* 27. 22. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
*Dan.* 2. 38. art head of *g.* [3. 1. 5. 7. image of *g.*
5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*
13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
*Mat.* 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple
17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. tried as gold, more precious than *g.*
*Heb.* 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried
4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEARING CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with *pure g.*
within and without *g.* [24. 30. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 48.
17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of *pure g.* 37. 6.
19. dishes, spoons and covers of *p. g.* 37. 16. 23.
31. make a candlestick of *p. g.* [37. 17. 22. 24.
38. snuff-dishes *p. g.* 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
28. 14. two chains of *p. g.* at ends, 22. [39. 15.
36. thou shalt make a plate of *pure g.* 39. 30.
*Kings* 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with *pure g.*
10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of *pure g.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 20.
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. *pure g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups
*Chron.* 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with *pure g.*
9. 17. he overlaid the throne with *pure g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with *pure g.*
*Psal.* 21. 3. settest a crown of *pure g.* on his head
*Rev.* 21. 18. city was *pure g.* [21. street of *pure g.*

GOLD with *silver.*

*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was rich in *silver* and *g.* 24. 35.
44. 8. steal out of my lord's house *silver* or *g.*
*Exod.* 3. 22. jewels of *silver* and *g.* 11. 2. 12. 35.
25. 3. this is the offering, take *silver* and *g.*
31. 4. to work in *g.*, *silver*, and brass, 35. 32.
*Num.* 22. 18. wiedom not to be valued with *silver* and *g.* 24. 13.
31. 22. only *g.* and *silver* that may abide the fire
*Deut.* 7. 25. shalt not desire *silver* and *g.* on idols



*Deut.* 8. 13. when thy *silver* and *g.* is multiplied
17. nor shall he greatly multiply *silver* and *g.*
29. 17. have seen their idols, *silver* and *g.*
*Josh.* 6. 19. *silver* and *g.* are consecrated to Lord. 24.
22. 8. return to your tents with *silver* and *g.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. with and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 *Kings*7. 51.
21. 4. we will have no *silver* or *g.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Lord. *silver*
and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
18. Asa took all the *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
19. I have sent a present of *silver* and *g.* 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
20. 39. *silver* and *g.* deliver *silver*, and *g.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. carried thence *silver* and *g.* raiment
14. 14. Jehoash took the *silv.* and *g.* 2 *Chr.* 25. 24.
16. 8. Ahaz took *silv.* and *g.* found in Lord's house
20. 13. Hezek. shewed them *silv.* and *g.* *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 35. Jehoiak. gave *silv.* and *g.* exacted *silv.* and *g.*
25. 15. Nebuz. took *g.* in *g.* and *silv.* in *silv.* *Jer.* 52. 19.
1 *Chr.* 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and *silv.*
2 *Chr.* 1. 15. the king made *silver* and *g.* plentious
*Ezra* 1. 4. some of his place help with *silver* and *g.*
2. 69. gave *silv.* and *g.* [7. 15. to carry *silv.* and *g.*
8. 25. they weighed them the *silver* and *g.* 33.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thou were of *silver* and *g.* on a pavement
*Job* 28. 1. there is a vein for *silver*, a place for *g.*
*Psal.* 66. 13. covered with *silv.* her feathers with *g.*
105. 37. he brought them forth with *silver* and *g.*
115. 4. their idols are *silver* and *g.* 135. 15.
119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and *silver*
*Prov.* 3. 14. wisdom is better than *silver*, rather than *g.*
17. 3. fining-pot for *silver*, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.
22. 1. loving-favour rather than *silver* or *g.*
25. 11. like apples of gold in pictures of *silver*
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered me also *silver* and *g.*
*Cant.* 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of *silv.*
5. 10. he is white and ruddy, chiefest among the *g.*
*Isa.* 2. 7. the land also is full of *silver* and *g.*
20. a man shall cast his idols of *silv.* and *g.* 31. 7.
13. 17. which shall not regard *silver* or *g.*
46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh *silv.*
60. 9. to bring their *silver* and *g.* with them
*Jer.* 10. 4. they decked it with *silver* and *g.*
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall cast away their *silver* and *g.*
*silver* and *g.* not able to deliver them, *Zeph.* 1. 18.
16. 13. thou wast adorned with *silver*, bottom of
*Dan.* 2. 35. then was *silv.* and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
5. 4. they praised the gods of *silver* and *g.* 23.
11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and *silver*
43. have power over treasures of *g.* and *silver*
*Hos.* 2. 8. did not know I multiplied their *silv.* and *g.*
13. 2. of their *silver* and *g.* idols made they idols
*Joel* 3. 5. because ye have taken my *silver* and *g.*
*Nah.* 2. 9. take the spoil of *silver* and spoil of *g.*
*Zech.* 9. 3. heaped up *silver* as dust, and *g.* as mire
*Hag.* 2. 8. the *silver* is mine, and the *g.* is mine
*Zech.* 6. 11. then take *silver* and *g.* and make crowns
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall purify as *g.* and *silver*
*Mat.* 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor *silver*, nor brass
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, *silver* and *g.* have I none
17. 29. not think Godhead like to *silver* and *g.*
20. 33. I have coveted no man's *silver* or *g.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* *silver*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a great house vessels of *silv.* and *g.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. your *g.* and *silver* cankered, rust of them
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. we were not redeemed with *silv.* and *g.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. worship not of idols of *silver* and *g.*

*Talents* and *talents* of GOLD.

*Exod.* 25. 39. of a *talent* of *pure g.* shall he make it
37. 24. of a *talent* of *pure g.* made he it
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. weight of crown a *t.* of *g.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 *talents* of *g.*
28. they sent from Ophir 420 *talents* of *g.*
10. 10. gave the Solomon 120 *t.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.
14. in one year came to Solomon 666 *talents* of *g.*
2 *Kings* 23. 33. put the land to a *t.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 *talents* of *g.*
29. 4. gave of my proper good 3000 *talents* of *g.*
7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 *talents* of *g.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 *talents* of *g.*
*Ezra* 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 *talents*

*Vessels* of GOLD

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent to Dav. *vessels* of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. Solomon's drinking *vessels* were
of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 20.
25. every man brought present, *v.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
*Kings* 12. 13. not made for house of Lord *v.* of *g.*
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces *vessels* of
2 Chr. 24. 14. of rest of money made they *v.* of *g.*
*Ezra* 1. 11. all the *vessels* of *g.* and *silver* 5400
5. 14. the *vessels* of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one
8. 26. I weighed of *vessels* of *g.* 100 talents
*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them drink in *vessels* of *g.*
*Dan.* 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt *vessels* of *g.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. not only *vessels* of *g.* but of wood

GOLDEN

*Exod.* 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
28. 34. a *g.* bell [30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon forefront he put the *g.* plate
*Num.* 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shek. full of incense

*Judg.* 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jeho departed not from the *g.* calves
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. for the *g.* basins he gave gold
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
*Ezra* 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
*Esth.* 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. 8. 4.
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
*Isa.* 13. 12. man more prec. than *g.* wedge of Ophir
14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
*Jer.* 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
*Dan.* 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
*Zech.* 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
*Heb.* 9. 4. had the *g.* censer and ark where was *g.* pot
*Rev.* 1. 12. saw one, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
13. one girt about the paps with a *g.* girdle
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. [8. 3. having a *g.* censer
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown [17. 4. a *g.* cup full
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, S.

*Neh.* 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
31. the *g.* son [32. and merchants repaired and
*Isa.* 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

*Gen.* 24. 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest needs be *g.*
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*
*Exod.* 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
*Deut.* 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. Jonathan said to Ahimelech was *g.*
17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?
24. he is quite *g.* [13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
1 *Kings* 8. 46. if they sin, thou shalt *g.* from enemies
13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way
14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*
19. 12. as soon as the *g.* Spirit shall carry thee
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. Dav. *g.* from the host
*Job* 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.?*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
*Psal.* 36. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
47. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
103. 16. for wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
109. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
*Eccl.* 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy
*Cant.* 6. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
5. 6. my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?
*Isa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
24. 11. all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
23. howcamest thou hither, I have not *g.* after Baalim?
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
9. 10. heaps are *g.* [15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
50. 6. Israel have *g.* from mountain to hill
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is *g.* [5. Zion's children are *g.*
6. *g.* without strength [18. my virgins are *g.*
*Ezek.* 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.
*Hos.* 4. 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction
*Amos* 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
*Luke* 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
24. 22. he made us if he would have *g.* further
*John* 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
*Acts* 19. 10. that inhabitants saw Jesus *g.* and
20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
kingdom of God
1 *Pet.* 4. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
*Jude* 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain

GONE *about.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal
*Job* 1. 5. when days of their feastings were *g.* *about*
*Isa.* 15. 8. for the cry is *g.* about the borders of Moab
*Acts* 24. 5. hath *g.* about to profane the temple

GONE *aside.*

*Num.* 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* *aside* to uncleanness

*Num.* 5.20. if hast *g.* *aside* to *unclean*, instead of husb.
*Prel.* 14. 3. they are all *g.* *aside*, they are filthy
*Acts* 26. 31. when they were *g.* *aside*, they talked
GONE *astray*.
*Psal.* 119. 176. I have *g.* *astray* like a lost sheep
*Isa.* 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g.* *astray*
*Mat.* 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be *g.* *astray*, he seeketh that which is *g.* *astray*
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. forsaken the right way, and are *g.* *astray*
GONE *away*.
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. but Abner was *g.* *away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g.* *away*
*Job* 28. 4. even the waters were *g.* *away* from men
*Isa.* 1. 4. they are *g.* *away* backward
*Ezek.* 44. 10. Levites which are *g.* *away* from me
*Mal.* 3. 7. ye are *g.* *away* from mine ordinances
*John* 6. 22. but his disciples are *g.* *away* alone
GONE *back*.
*Ruth* 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g.* *back*
*Job* 23. 12. nor have I *g.* *back* from commandment
*Psal.* 53. 3. every one is *g.* *back*, none doth good
*Jer.* 40. 5. while he was not yet *g.* *b.* he said, go back
GONE *down*.
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g.* *down* to Gilgal
1 *Kings* 1. 25. Adonijah is *g.* *down*, and slain oxen
21. 18. Ahab *g.* *down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 *Kings* 10. 11. the house of the Baal had *g.* *down* in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.
*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is *g.* *down* into his garden
*Jer.* 15. 9. her sun is *g.* *down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g.* *down* to slaughter
*Lam.* 2. 21. all people *g.* *down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g.* *down*, slain by the sword
54. there is Elam, 27. Tubal 30. Zidon *g.* *down*
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was *g.* *down* to sides of the ship
GONE *forth*.
*Gen.* 19. 4 23. sun *g.* *forth* when Lot entered Zoar
*Exod.* 12. 41. in third month were all hosts *g.* *forth*
2 *Kings* 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g.* *forth*
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. God is *g.* *forth* before thee to smite
*Isa.* 51. 5. my salvation is *g.* *forth*, and my arms
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is *g.* *forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g.* *forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g.* *forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g.* *forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g.* *forth* into captivity
*Ezek.* 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g.* *forth*
36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g.* *forth*
*Dan.* 2. 14. *g.* *forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I *g.* *forth*, prince of Grecia come
*Mark* 10. 17. when he was *g.* *forth* one came running
GONE *out*.
*Exod.* 9. 29. as soon as I am *g.* *out*, I will spread hands
*Num.* 16. 46. there is wrath *g.* *out* from the Lord
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain men *g.* *out*, and withdrawn
24. 17. thy lips, blessed *g.* *out* of thy lips, 18.
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord *g.* *out* before thee?
*Ruth* 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g.* *out* against me
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. Israel is *g.* *out* of the camp
25. 37. when the wine was *g.* *out* of Nabal
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had *g.* *out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g.* out
20. 4. alore Isaiah was *g.* *out* into the court
*Psal.* 19. 4. their line is *g.* *out* through all the earth
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g.* *out* of my lips
*Isa.* 45. 23. the word is *g.* *out* of my mouth
*Lam.* 4. 6. pay, whose sins are *g.* *out* of it
*Mat.* 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g.* *out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g.* *out*
*Mark* 5. 30. that virtue had *g.* *out* of me, *Luke* 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is *g.* *out* of daughter, 30. *Luke* 11. 14.
*John* 13. 31. when he was *g.* *out*, Jesus said
*Rom.* 3. 13. they are all *g.* *out* of way, unprofitable
1 *John* 4. 1. many false prophets are *g.* *out* into world
GONE *over*.
2 *Sam.* 17. 20. they be *g.* *over* the brook of water
*Psal.* 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g.* *over* my head
46. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g.* *over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g.* *over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g.* *over* our soul
*Isa.* 10. 29. they are *g.* *over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g.* *over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.
*Mat.* 10. 23. shall not have *g.* *over* the cities of Isr.
GONE *up*.
*Gen.* 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g.* *up*
2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g.* *up*, 6, 16.
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is *g.* *up* with a shout, sing praises
*Isa.* 14. 8. he is *g.* *up* to his brethren were *g.* *up*
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g.* *up*
*Jer.* 3. 6. she is *g.* *up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g.* *up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g.* *up*
46. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g.* up out of her cities
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g.* *up*
13. 5. ye have not *g.* up into the gaps
*Hos.* 8. for they are *g.* *up* to Assyria, a wild ass
*John* 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g.* *up*
*Acts* 18. 22. when he had *g.* up and salut. the church
GONE *a-whoring*.
*Lev.* 17. 17. after whom they have *g.* *a-whoring*
*Ezek.* 23. 30. because thou hast *g.* *a-whoring*
*Hos.* 4. 12. *g.* *a-whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *g.* *a-whoring* from thy God
GOOD *adj.*
is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* Psal. 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* Psal. 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind. God looked every thing he had created, and it was very good,* Gen. 1. 31. *Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required.* Also 2 Chron. 16. 7. This man never prophesied good unto me, *nothing agreeable.* (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* Psal. 14. 1. There is none that doth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* Gen. 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone. *It is now convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort.* Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1, 8. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies seasonable and commendable.* Mat. 26. 10. Why trouble ye the woman? she wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festival.* 1 Sam. 25. 8, We come in a good day; *in a time of feasting and festivity.* (8) *Careful to be sure.* 1 Tim. 4. 4, Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* Rom. 14. 16, Let not your good be evil spoken of. *Use not your Christian liberty unduly, whereby it should come to be reputated as if it were only profane, licentious, and matter of contention.* (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful.* Rom. 5. 7, For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable,* Deut. 6. 11. (12) *Pleasant and agreeable,* Psal. 133. 1. (13) *Sacer.* Prov. 24. 15, Rob not a dwelling; because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* Acts 11. 24, The good of the land *denotes all sorts of temporal blessings.* Hos. 10. 1, The land hath good of God, *that is, the favour and kind providence of God,* Neh. 2. 8.
GOOD, *Substantive.*
*Gen.* 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
*Deut.* 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
*Deut.* 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
*Josh.* 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. thy *g.* hath been *g.* unto me: for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. it hath been *g.* for me to have been there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 *Kings* 22. 13. all the prophets declare *g.* to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
*Ezra* 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
*Esth.* 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
22. 3. is it *g.* to the Almighty, that thou art thou
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
*Psal.* 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doeth *g.*, no, not one, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 28. thou opennest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
128. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
21. not to the upright, shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth to be them that devise *g.*
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
*Eccl.* 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. 5. 18.
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.*, all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not
*Eccl.* 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
*Isa.* 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. 1 stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
39. 12. neither shall he behold the *g.*, I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
39. 5. which hath spoken *g.* concerning them
*Lam.* 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgat *g.*
*Ezek.* 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
*Hos.* 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive *g.*
*Zech.* 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
*Mat.* 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
*Mark* 10. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
*Luke* 1. 53. hungry with *g.* the rich rich, the rich
*Acts* 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
*Rom.* 5. 18. by one offence, judgment came unto
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 *John* 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up
for GOODS.
*Deut.* 6. 24. to fear the Lord *for* our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day *for* thy *g.*
*Job* 1. 21. shall make thee plentious *for* thy *g.*
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee *for* *g.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them *for* *g.*
*Neh.* 9. 19. thinkest not on me, O my God, *for* *g.* 13. 31.
*Job* 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it *for* thy *g.*
*Psal.* 86. 17. shew me a token *for* *g.*, they may see
119. 122. be surety for thy servant *for* *g.*
*Jer.* 14. 11. pray not for this people *for* their *g.*
24. 6. I will set out this people *for* their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them *for* *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, *for* the *g.* of them
*Ezek.* 36. 31. Israel shall loathe themselves
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know all things work together *for* *g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee *for* *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour *for* *g.*
See BAD, EVIL.
GOOD, *defective.*
*Gen.* 21. 16. If God be not here, I know not *g.* way
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
† 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. we saw thy God was with thee nothing but *g.*
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
41. 5. *g.* ears || 26. *g.* kine || 35. *g.* years
43. 28. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
*Deut.* 33. 16. for *g.*-will of him that dwelt in bush
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. my sons; it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
15. 28. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 27. he is as wise to what the king thought *g.*
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
36. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
2 *Kings* 10. 5. we will not make king, do thou what is *g.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
*Job* 34. 31. surely it is meet unto God, I will not
*Ezra* 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them *g.* statutes and laws
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
*Job* 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldest oppress?
34. 9. it is *g.* that he should search out you?
22. † 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
*Psal.* 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter
86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* and ready to forgive, 119. 68.
112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth
119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
66. † 20. *g.* judgment and knowledge
*Prov.* 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 2. *g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.*, and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be chosen than riches
*Eccl.* 4. 9. two are *g.* because they have their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean.
11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
*Ezek.* 5. 2. † 3. very *g.* || 5. like *g.* figs, so will I
29. 10. I will perfume my *g.* word toward you
*Ezek.* 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
*Zech.* 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
*Mal.* 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.*-will at your hand
*Mat.* 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.

st.7.17. every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit, 18.
22. daughter, be of g. comfort, *Luke* 8. 48.
3.8. Cell in g. *Act.* 9. 25. *Luke* 8. 16, 18.
24. g. seed | 10. 16. g. Master, what g. thing
9. 17. why call'est thou me g.? none g. but one
Ps. 14. 1. there is none eye evil because I am g.?
5. 21. well done, thou g. and faithful servant
*ake* 2. 14. peace on earth, g. will towards men
30. g. measure, pressed down, shaken together
9. 42. and Mary hath chosen that g. part
2. 30. it is your Father's g. pleasure to give you
*ke* 2. 10. behold, I bring you g. tidings, until now
9.11. lam the g. Shepherd, the g. Shepherd giveth
*ets* 15. 7. ye know how that a g. while ago
*ms.* 7. 12. commandment holy, just, and g.
12. 2. what is that g. and perfect will of God
*Cor.* 15.33. evil communications corrupt g. manners
*Thess.* 5. 15. ever follow that which is g.
*Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are g.
*it.* 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of g. men
*Ob.* 6. 5. have tasted the g. word of God
*m.* 1. 17. every g. gift | 2. 3. sit in a g. place
*Pet.* 2.16. be subject not only to the g. and gentle
*h.* 10. he that willeth good, let see g. days
*Ep.* 4. BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD *age*.

*Ab* GOOD.

*h.* 11. 12. sprung of one, and him as g. as dead

GOOD *deed*.

*ut.* 2. 4. take yc g. *heed* 15. *Josh.* 23. 11.
*cl.* 12. 9. preacher gave g. *heed*, and sought out

GOOD *fruit*.

*ou.* 2. 12. and the gold of that land is g.
*s.* 6. 10. as as g. in thine eyes, 19. 8. | 20. 15.
*Ker.* 1. 14. the Lord God of Israel hath spoken g.
*h.* 10. do that which is g. in the sight of the Lord
*s.* 1 16. he shall dwell where it is g. for him
*ob.* 9. 6. speak unto him all that is g. for you
*Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is g.
*Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying is g.
*ob.* 18. he walketh in a net, and he is g.
26. 13. and speak that which is g.
*Kings* 20.3. I have done that which is g. *Isa.* 38.3.
*Chron.* 16. 3. the Lord g. 2 *Chr.* 5. 13 | 7. 3.
*Exra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. | 106. 1. | 107. 1.
| 118. 1. 29. | 135. 3. | 136. 1. | 145. 9.
*Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
19. 13. the Lord do that which is g. in his sight
*ob* 34. 4. know among ourselves what is g.
*Psal.* 34. 8. taste and see that the Lord is g.
69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is g.
73. 1. truly God is g. to Israel, to such as are
86. 5. thou Lord art g. and ready to forgive
109. 21. because thy mercy is g. deliver me
143. 10. thy Spirit is g. lead me to the land
*Prov.* 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only g.
25. 25. so is g. news from a far country
31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is g.
*Eccl.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is g. in his
sight, may give to him that is g. before God
6. 12. who knoweth what is g. for man in life?
7. 11. wisdom is g. with an inheritance
+ 26. that is g. before God shall escape
9. 2. as is the g. so is the sinner
*Jer.* 25. 5. eat ye that which is g. let your soul
*Jer.* 13. 10. this people which is g. for nothing
*Hos.* 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is g.
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O man, what is g.
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is g.
*Mark* 9.50. salt g. but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34.
*Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is g.
18. 19. none is g. save one, that is God
*Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which is g. made death
18. but how to perform that is g. I find not
12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is g.
16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is g.
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is g. for the present
*Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but that is g.
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which is g. *1 John* 11.
21. prove all things, hold fast that which is g.
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law is g.
2. 3. this is g. and acceptable in the sight of God
4. 4. for every creature of God is g.
5. 4. for that is g. and acceptable before God
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which is g.

*It* is GOOD.

*Psal.* 52.9. I will wait on thy name, for it is g. 54. 6.
73. 28. but it is good for me to draw near, *Isa.* 58.2
92. 1. it is g. to thing to give thanks unto the Lord
119. 71. it is g. for me that I have been afflicted
147. 1. it is g. to sing praises unto our God
*Prov.* 24.13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is g.
*Eccl.* 5.18. it is g. and comely for one to eat and dih.
7. 18. it is g. that thou shouldest take hold
*Isa.* 41. 7. saying of the soder, it is g.
*Lam.* 3. 26. it is g. that a man should both hope
27. it is g. that a man bear the yoke in his youth
*Mat.* 5. 13. it is g. for nothing but to be cast out
17. 4. it is g. for us to be here, *Mar* 9.5. *Luke* 9. 33.
*Rom.* 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is g.

*Rom.* 14.21. it is g. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is g. for a man not to touch a woman, 8.
26. I say, it is g. for a man to be
*Gal.* 4. 10. it is g. to be zealously affected always

GOOD *land*.

*Exod.* 3.8. come down to bring them to g. *land*, *Deut.* 8. 7
*Num.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a g. *land*
*Deut.* 1.25. it is a g. *land* which the Lord doth give
35. none of that generation see that g. *land*
3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the g. *land*
4.21. Lord sware I should not go unto that g. *land*
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess the g. *land*
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess the g. *land*
8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a g. *land*
10. 7. a land of brooks of water, of fountains and
9. 6. giveth not this g. *land* for thy righteousness
11. 17. lest ye perish from off g. *land* Lord giveth
*Josh.* 23. 13. perish from this g. *land*, 15. 16.
16. ye shall quickly perish from off the g. *land*
*Judg.* 18. 9. we have seen the *land*, and it is very g.
*Ezra* 9. 12. the good of this g. *land* shall be
2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every g. piece of *land*, 25.
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this g. *land*

GOOD with *make*. { Affirmative.
{ Negative.

*Exod.* 3. 34. the owner of pit shall *make* it g. 22.14.
22. 11. the owner thereof shall not *make* it g. 15.
*Lev.* 24. 16. he that killeth a beast shall *make* it g.
*Num.* 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not *make* it g.?
*Ezek.* 18. 17. he shall not *make* it good.

GOOD *man*.

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaas is a g. *man*
*Prov.* 37.23. steps of a g. *man* are ordered by the L.
112. 5. a g. *man* sheweth favour and lendeth
*Prov.* 7. 19. the g. *man* is not at home, he is gone
12. 2. a g. *man* obtaineth favour of the Lord
13. 22. a g. *man* leaveth an inheritance to
14. 14. a g. *man* is satisfied from himself, 12. 14.
*Mic.* 7. 2. the g. *man* is perished out of the earth
*Mat.* 12. 35. a g. *man* out of good treasure, *Luke* 6.45.
11. 19. the Son of man came, a g. *man* and
24.43. if the g. *man* of the house had known in what
watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
*Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a g. *man*, and a just
*John* 7.12. some said, he is a g. *man*, others said, nay
*Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a g. *man*, full of Holy G.
*Rom.* 5.7. for a g. *man* would even dare to die

*Not* GOOD.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not g. that man should be alone
1 *Sam.* 26. 16. this thing thou hast done, is not g.
2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not g. at this time
*Psal.* 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not g.
*Prov.* 16. 29. violent man leadeth way that is not g.
17. 26. also to punish the just is not g.
18. 5. is not g. to accept the person of the wicked
19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not g.
20. 23. and a false balance is not g.
24. 23. not g. to have respect of persons, 28. 21.
25. 27. it is not g. to eat much honey
*Isa.* 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not g.
*Ezek.* 18. 18. and that which is not g. among
20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not g.
36. 31. remember your doings that were not g.
*Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not g. to marry
*Acts* 15. 38. Paul thought not g. to take him with
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is not g. know ye not

*Seem, seemed, seemeth* GOOD.

*Josh.* 9.25. as it seemeth g. to do unto us, do,
*Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. *Ezra* 7. 18.
*Ezrh.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14 | 40. 4.
*Judg.* 19. 24. to them whatsoever g. unto you
1 *Sam.* 1.23. do what *seemeth* g. 3.18. | 11.10. | 24.4.
2 *Sam.* 3. 36. Abner spake it, *seemed* g. to Israel
10. 12. the Lord do what *seemeth* him g. 15. 26.
19. 37. do to Chinham what shall *seem* g. 38.
1 *Kings* 21. 2. I will give you what *seemeth* g. unto him
1 *Kings* 31. 2. if it *seem* g. to thee to do so
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it *seem* g. to you, let us send
2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing *seem* g. to the king, *Esth.* 5. 4.
*Jer.* 18. 4. as *seemed* g. to the potter to make it
*Mat.* 11. 26. so it *seemed* g. in sight, *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 1. 3. it *seemed* g. to me, having perfect understand.
*Acts* 15. 25. it *seemed* g. unto us, being assembled
28. it *seemed* g. to the Holy Ghost and to us

GOOD with *thing*.

*Exod.* 18. 17. the *thing* that thou dest is not g.
*Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every g. *thing*
*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not aught of any g. *thing*
1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the *thing* is not g. thou hast done
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some g. *thing*
2 *Kings* 20.9. thou shalt do this g. *thing* of Damas.
*Psal.* 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any g. *thing*
38. 20. because I follow the *thing* that g. is
84. 11. no g. *thing* will he withhold from them
92. 1. it is a g. *thing* to give thanks unto the Lord
*Prov.* 18.22. whoso findeth a wife, findeth a g. *thing*
*Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform g. *thing* I have promised
*Hos.* 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the *thing* that is g.
*Mat.* 19. 16. what g. *thing* shall I do to inherit life?
*John* 1. 46. can any g. *thing* come out of Nazareth?

*Rom.* 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no g. *thing*
*Gal.* 4.18. good to be zealously affected in a g. *thing*
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands *thing* which is g.
6. 8. knowing that what g. *thing* any man doeth
2 *Tim.* 1.14. that g. *thing* committed unto thee, keep
*Philem.* 6. by acknowledging every g. *thing* in you
*Heb.* 13. 9. it is a g. *thing* the heart be established

GOOD *things*.

*Deut.* 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all g. *things*
*Josh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the g. *things*
15. that as all g. *things* are come upon you
2 *Kings* 25.20. he spake g. *things* unto him, *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were g. *things*
19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are g. *things* found
*Neh.* 9.25. 26. yet he filled their houses with g. *things*
*Ps.* 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with g. *things*
*Prov.* 28. 10. the upright shall have g. *things*
*Jer.* 5. 25. your sins have withholden g. *things*
12.7 6. believe not, though they speak g. *things*
*Mat.* 7. 11. give g. *things* to them that ask him
12. 34. how can ye being evil speak g. *things*
35. a good man brington forth g. *things*
*Luke* 1.53. he hath filled the hungry with g. *things*
16. 25. in thy life time receivedst thy g. *things*
*Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of g. *things*
*Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him in all g. *things*
*Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of g. *things*
3. 8. these things are g. and profitable unto men
*Heb.* 9. 11. Christ being as high priest of g. *things*
10. 1. the law having a shadow of g. *things* to come

GOOD *tidings*.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought g. *tidings*
18. 27. a good man, and cometh with g. *tidings*
1 *Kings* 1.42. a valiant man, and bringest g. *tidings*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of g. *tidings*
*Isa* 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest g. *tidings*
41.27. I will give Jerusalem one that bring. g. *tid.*
52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth g. *tidings*
61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach g. *tidings*
*Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth g. *tid.*
*Luke* 2. 10. I bring you g. *tidings* of great joy
1 *Thess* 3. 6. brought us g. *tidings* of your faith

*Was* GOOD.

*Gen.* 1. 4. God saw the light, that it was g. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
31. God saw every thing, behold it was very g.
3.6. the woman saw that the tree was g. for food
40. 16. the baker saw that the interpretation was g.
41.37. thing was g. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45 + 16.
49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was g. and the land
*Josh.* 22.30. it was g. in the eyes of Phinehas
1 *Sam.* 15.9. Saul and people spared all that was g.
2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was g. and right
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was g.
*Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was g.
*Eccl.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that g. for sons

GOOD *understanding*.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of g. *understand.*
*Psal.* 111.10. g. *understand.* have all that do its command.
*Prov.* 3.4. so shalt thou find favor and g. *understand*
13. 15. g. *understanding* giveth favour

GOOD *work*.

*Neh.* 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this g. *work*
*Mat.* 26.10. she hath wrought a g. *work*, *Mark* 14. 6.
*John* 10. 33, for a g. *work* we stone thee not
2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every g. *work*
*Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a g. *work*.
*Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful in every g. *work*
2 *Thess.* 2.17. stablish you in every g. word and *work*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a g. *work*
5. 10. if she diligently followed every g. *work*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every g. *work*
*Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every g. *work* reprobate
3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every g. *work*
*Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every g. *work*

GOOD *works*.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his *works* to thee have been very g.
*Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your g. *works*
*John* 10. 32. many g. *works* have I shewed you
*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of g. *works* and alms-deeds
*Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to g. *works*
*Eph.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto g. *works*
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. let them be ministered with g. *works*
5. 10. a widow well reported of for g. *works*
25. the g. *works* of some are manifest before-hand
6.18. charge the rich, that they be rich in g. *works*
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished to all g. *works*
*Tit.* 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in g. *works*
14. a peculiar people, zealous of g. *works*
3. 8. they be careful to maintain g. *works*, 14.
*Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and g. *works*
1 *Pet.* 2.12. they may by reason of g. *works* glorify God

GOODLY.

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took g. raiment of her son
39. 6. Joseph was a g. person and well-favoured
49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth g. words
*Exod.* 2. 2. when she saw he was a g. child
39. 28. they made g. bonnets of fine linen
*Lev.* 23. 40. on the first day of boughs the g. trees
*Num.* 24. 5. how g. are thy tents, O Jacob!
31. 10. they burnt all their g. castles with fire

*Deut.* 3.25. let me *see* that g. mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and g. cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. when thou has built g. houses
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw a g. Babylonish garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a g.
16. 12. David was ruddy and g. to look to
*Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah slew an Egyptian, a g. man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very g. man
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the g. vessels
16. burnt palaces, and destroyed the g. vessels
*Job* 39. 13. peacock, or wings and g. feathers
*Prov.* 16. 6. sea, I have a g. heritage
10. 10. the beasts were like the g. cedars
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a g. heritage?
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of g. fruit
*Lam.* 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a g. vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a g. cedar
*Dan.* 11. 4. he shall stand in the g. land, 41.
45. he shall place tents of his g. palace
*Hos.* 10. 1. they have made g. images
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temple my g. things
*Zech.* 10. 3. hath made them as his g. horse in battle
11. 13. a g. price that I was priced at of them
*Mat.* 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking g. pearls
*Luke* 23. 5. how it was adorned with g. stones
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come a man in g. apparel
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things dainty and g. are departed

GOODLIER.

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a g. person than Saul

GOODLIEST.

1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your g. young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the g. are mine

GOODLY.

*Isa.* 40. 6. the g. thereof as the flower of the field

GOODNESS.

*Exod.* 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all g. Lord had done
34. 19. I will make all my g. pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in g. and truth
*Num.* 10. 32. that what g. the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisest this g. 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for g. 1 *Chron.* 29. 9. *Cor.* 7. 10.
10. 7. thou hast added wisdom and g. to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in g.
32. 32. Hezekiah his g. 35. 26. and his g.
*Neh.* 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy g.
35. they have not served thee in thy great g.
*Psal.* 16. 2. my g. extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of g.
23. 6. surely g. and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy g. sake. 31. *Cor.* 1. 9.
*Psal.* 31. 19. how great is thy g. which thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the g. of the Lord
50. 1. the g. of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the g. of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy g.
68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy g. for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his g. 15. 21, 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with g.
144. 2. my g. and my fortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy g.
*Prov.* 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his g.
*Isa.* 63. 7. his great g. toward the house of Israel
*Jer.* 2. 7. I brought you to eat the g. thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the g. of the Lord
14. people shall be satisfied with my g. saith Lord
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the g.
*Hos.* 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his g.
6. 4. your g. is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to g. of his hand they made images
*Zech.* 9. 17. for how great is his g. and his beauty
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his g. not knowing the g. of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the g. and severity of God, toward thee: if thou continue in his g.
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of g.
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. *Eph.* 5. 9.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his g.

GOODS.

*Gen.* 14. 16. Abram brought back all the g. and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the g. to thyself
24. 10. the g. of his master were in his hand
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his g. 46. 6.
*Exod.* 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's g. 11.
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their g.
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their g.
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and g.
*Deut.* 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in g.
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy g.
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with g.
6. all about them strengthened their hands with g.
6. 8. that of king's g. expenses be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of g.
*Neh.* 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all g.
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their g.
21. therefore shall no man look for his g.
28. his g. shall flow away in the day of his wrath
*Prov.* 5. 11. when g. increase, they are increased
*Eccl.* 5. 10. 12. which have gotten cattle and g.
*Isa.* 23. 11. yet come to take away cattle and g.
*Ezek.* 7. 21. the g. shall become a booty
*Mal.* 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and spoil his g. except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his g.
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his g.
*Luke* 8. 30. of devils had entered into him, 33.
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his g. are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my g.
19. thou hast much g. laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of g. that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his g.
12. if the fall of my g. I give to the poor
*Acts* 2. 45. sold their g. and parted them to all men
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my g. to feed the poor
*Heb.* 10. 34. you took joyfully the spoiling of your g.
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with g.

GOPHER-WOOD.

*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an ark of g.-wood, rooms

GORE, D.

*Exod.* 21. 28. if an ox g. man or woman that they
31. whether he have g. a son or a daughter

GORGEOUS.

*Luke* 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a g. robe

GORGEOUSLY.

*Ezek.* 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most g.
*Luke* 7. 25. that are g. apparelled in king's courts

GOSPEL.

*The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from the state of grace into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus Christ to the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon, and the forgiveness of sin, and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the Holy Spirit, to enlighten, to faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures into holiness, to form them on earth for a fit temper and state, to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.*

*Hence it is called the* gospel *of God, as it came originally from God, Rom.* 1. 1. *It is called the* gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20. 24. *because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called the* gospel of Christ, *Rom.* 1. 16. *as it is immediate Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same passage it is said to be the* power of God unto salvation: *It is the means, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called the* gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. *It brings the good news of salvation to be had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.*

*This* gospel *the Spirit of God preached to Abraham under the Old Testament.* Gal. 3. 8, 14. Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto *Abraham*, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. *The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in* Christ, *were preached to Abraham, and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant,* in thy seed shall all nations be blessed. Gen. 22. 18.

*The word* gospel, *in the original,* Ευαγγελιον, *signifies* good news, or glad tidings. *And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, of a magnificent Saviour.*

Gospel is *taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spoke, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to* Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the gospel of Christ, *Mark* 1. 1. *Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of offices that belong to it.* Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. *It is put for the doctrines of free grace,* Rom. 11. 28.

*Mark* 1. 1. the beginning of the g. of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the g.
35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and g.
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and g.
13. 10. the g. must be published among all nations
*Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear g.
20. 24. to testify the g. of the grace of God
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the g. of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in g. of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the g. of Christ
2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my
*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the g.
11. 28. as concerning the g. they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the g. of God
29. in the fulness of the blessing of the g. of Christ
16. 25. of power to stablish you according to
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the g.
12. lest we should hinder the g. of Christ
17. a dispensation of the g. is committed to me
18. when I preach g. I may make the g. of Christ without charge; that I abuse not my power in g.
23. this I do for the g. sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our g. be hid, it is hid to them are lost
4. lest light of glorious g. of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the g.
9. 13. for your professed subjection to g. of Christ
11. 4. receive another spirit, or g. 7. 12.
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would pervert the g. of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the g. I preach
5. that the truth of the g. might continue
7. when saw the g. of uncircum. committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the g.
*Eph.* 1. 13. the word of truth the g. of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the g.
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the g. of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the g.
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship in the g. till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the g.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the g.
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the g. of Christ, striving together for the faith of the g.
2. 22. he hath served with me in the g.
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the g.
15. know also that in the beginning of the g.
*Col.* 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the g.
23. be not moved away from the hope of the g.
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. g. came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the g. of God to you
4. as we were allowed of God to be intrusted with g.
8. were willing to have imparted not the g. only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the g.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of the g. 1. 8, 17.
2. 14. wherewunto he called you by our g.
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the g. of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. hath brought life and immortality to light through the g.
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my g.
*Philem.* 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the g.
GOSPEL, joined with *preach, preached, preaching.*
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about preaching the g. 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14.
11. 5. the poor have the g. *preached*, *Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this g. shall be *preached*, 26. 13. *Mark* 14. 9.
*Mark* 16. 15. go ye into all the world, and preach the g.
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath anointed me to *preach* the g.
9. 6. they departed, *preaching* the g. and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and *preached* the g.
*Acts* 8. 25. and *preached* the g. to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they *preached* the g.
16. 10. they had assured us to *preach* the g. to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to *preach* the g.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. I am ordained to *preach* the g. 1. Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that *preach* g.
15. 19. I have fully *preached* the g. of Christ
20. to have I desired to *preach* the g. not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to *preach* g.
9. 14. that *preach* the g. should live of the gospel
16. though I *preach* the g. have nothing to glory of
for necessity on me, woe to me if I *preach* not g.
18. that when I *preach* the g. I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the g. which I *preached*
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to *preach* the g.
10. 14. come as far as to you in *preaching* the g.
11. 4. receive another g. you freely have
*Gal.* 1. 8. though we or an angel *preach* any other g.
11. the g. *preached* of me is not after man
3. 8. *preached* before the g. unto Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I *preached* the g.
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we *preached* unto you the g. of God
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us was the g. *preached* as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that *preached* the g. to you
25. this is the word which by g. *preached* to you
4. 6. for this cause was the g. *preached* to the dead
*Rev.* 14. 6. having everlasting g. to *preach* to them

GOSSIP.

*Gen.* 30. 12. Joseph fled from her and g. him out, 15
*Prov.* 44. 3. they g. not the land by their own sword
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I g. me servants and maidens
*Jer.* 13. 2. I g. a girdle according to word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou has g. and arise

GOTTEN.

*Gen.* 4. 1. she said, I have g. a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was that which our father has g. all this
*Exod.* 14. 18. when I have g. me honour on Pharaoh
*Lev.* 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully g.
*Num.* 31. 50. what every man hath g. of jewels
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my hand hath g. this wealth
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be g. into a city
*Job* 28. 15. wisdom cannot be g. for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had g. much
*Prov.* 15. 1. his holy arm hath g. him the victory
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth g. by vanity shall be diminished

*Prov.* 20.21. an inherit may be g. hastily at begin.
31. 1 30. many daughters have g. riches
*Lev.* 1. 10. have g. more wisdom than all before me
*Jos.* 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
*Jer.* 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
*Dan.* 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renown as at this day
*Mat.* 11. 1 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
*Rev.* 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory

GOVERN.

1 *King* 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr. ?
*Job* 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right g. ?
*Prov.* 61. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth

GOVERNOR.

*Isa.* 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
22. 21. I will commit thy g. into thine hand
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.

GOURD.

*Gen.* 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
1 *Kings* 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
1 *Chr.* 26. 32. Hashabiah were rulers for the g.
*Ezra* 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
*Neh.* 3. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
15. for all this I took not the bread of the g.
10. 14. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
*Psal.* 22. 28. he is the g. among the nations
*Jer.* 30.21. their g. shall proceed from the midst them
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.
41. 5. then Ishmael sent them to Gedaliah the g.
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
2. 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
*Zech.* 9. 7. shall be as a g. in Judah he shall
*Mal.* 1.8. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
*Mat.* 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
*John* 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring safely to Felix the g.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth

GOVERNORS.

*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is towards the g. of Israel
14. out of Machir came down g.
*Ezra* 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
*Neh.* 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
*Jer.* 19. 1 13. they have burned incense to all the g.
*Dan.* 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
*Zech.* 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
*Mat.* 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
*Gal.* 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
1 *Pet.* 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him

GOUGED.

*Je* Hebrew, Kikajon. *Vulg.* *cucurbita* *fruit* in Jonah 4. 6. *where* the Septuagint *translate* in Κολοκύνθη *sweet* *uses* Hedera, Ivy; *as also does* Aquila. Jerom *acknowledges*, *that* the *word* Ivy *does not answer* the *signification* of the Hebrew Kikajon; *but as he could not find any* Latin *words proper to express it, he thinks it* *more* *agreeable* *to* *the* *Hebrew* *to* *leave* Kikajon. *which might be taken for a monstrous animal in the* Indies *or mountains of* Bacotia. *He acknowledges that it is* *like* *to* *a* *plant* *which grows in the sandy places of* Palestine; *and increases so suddenly, that within few days it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of it are large, and like those almost of the vine. It is supported by the trunk without being upheld by any thing else, and produces a very agreeable shade under the thickness of its leaves.*

*Modern interpreters almost all agree that the* Hebrew Kikajon *signifies the* Palma Christi, *or* Ricinus, *in* Septuagint *called* Κικι, *and* Greek, Selcyption. *It is a plant like a tly, the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here and there, and spotted with black spots.* Dioscorides *says, that there is a sort of it which grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-tree. The leaves of it are like those of the plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and blacker. The branches and trunk of it are hollow like a reed. Some think, that* Jonah *speaks of this last species.*

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaim. *This is a plant which produces* *long* *branches* *like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the earth, and are divided into several branches. Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange. It is of a light, white substance, of* *you pare of the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it has been called the gall of the earth.* *Mention is made of this plant in* 2 Kings 4. 39.

*Jonah* 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah glad of the g.
7. a worm smote the g. that it withered
10. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not.



GOURDS.

1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house carved with g.

*Wild* GOURDS.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. one gathered *wild* g. his lap full

GRACE.

*Is taken* (1) *For the free and eternal love and favour of God, which is the spring and source of all the benefits which we receive from him.* Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no more of works. 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, according to his own purpose and grace. *This free and unmerited love of God is the original mover to our salvation. God hath no cause above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely arises from his own will. It was this merey or love of God that contrived our redemption for mankind:* God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die for us. *John.* 3. 16. *God manifested his love give more than the life of his Son?* (2) Grace *is taken for the free imputation of* Christ's *righteousness, by the* *merit* *whereof* *the* *believers* *become* *righteous in the sight of God.* Rom. 5. 20. Where sin abounded grace did much more abound. (3) *For the work of the Spirit, renewing the soul after the image of God, and continually guiding and strengthening the believer to obey God's commands and merrity sins, and to overcome it.* Rom. 6. 14. Ye are not under the law, but under grace. 2 Cor. 12. 9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) *For that excellent and blessed state of reconciliation, friendship, and* *favour* *God,* *which* *God* *graciously bestows upon his people.* Rom. 5. 2. By whom also we have access by faith, into this grace wherein we stand. (5) *For the free love, favour, and bounty of* Christ. 2 Cor. 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ. (6) *For the doctrine of the gospel, which proceeds from the grace of God, and wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon all penitent believers.* 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the true grace of God wherein ye stand; *true and only doctrine of the gospel.* (7) *For a liberal and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart by the grace of God.* 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye abound in every thing, see that ye abound in this grace also. (8) *For spiritual instruction and edification.* Eph. 4. 29. That minister grace unto the hearers; *that is, may be a means of giving spiritual advantage to them.* (9) Grace *is taken for the office of Apostleship, which was given of grace, together with ability and* *qualifications* *necessary* *for the faithful discharge of that office.* Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you, because of the grace that is given me of God. *Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach, &c. (10) *For the free and undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in the soul; this the apostle wishes to be continued with and increased in the* Romans. *Rom.* 1. 7. (11) *For the love and fear of God dwelling in the soul; for the assistance of divine grace.* 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world. (12) *For patience, and other graces that enable to bear, and support under sufferings,* 2 Tet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers of my grace. *Joseph found grace in the sight of Potiphar,* Gen. 39. 4. See SAVE.

*Ezr* 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
*Ezek.* 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
*Psal.* 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
84. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
*Prov.* 3. 3. they shall bind them upon thy neck
3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.
*Eccl.* 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
*Ezek.* 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, *g.* g. unto it
12.10.1 will pour the Spirit of g and supplications
*John* 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth
16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for
17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
*Acts* 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.
*Acts* 20.32. I commend you to the word of his g
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
*g.* and peace to you from God our Father
1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph*
1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
2 *Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
3.24. being justified freely by his g. through redem.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
17. much more they which receive abundance of g.
20. where sin abound. g. did much more abound
21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
11. shall we continue in sin, that *g.* may abound ?
14. under g. ‖ 15. shall we sin, because under *g.* ?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I say, through the *g.* given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us
15. because of the *g.* given to me of God
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why
15. 10. his *g.* bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that ye might have a second *g.*
4. 15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of God
6.6. so he would also finish in you the same *g.* also
7. see that ye abound in this *g.* also
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
8. 1. and God's able to make all *g.* abound to you
12. 9. he said unto me, *g.* is sufficient for thee
*Gal.* 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his *g.*
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved through faith, 8.
7. he might show the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may minister *g.* to the hearers
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my *g.*
*Col.* 3.16. singing with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord
4.6. let speech be always with *g.* seasoned with salt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 *Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved through faith, 8.
7. he might show the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may minister *g.* to the hearers
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my *g.*
*Col.* 3.16. singing with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord
4.6. let speech be always with *g.* seasoned with salt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 *Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.
*Heb.* 13. 25.
2 *Thess.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope through *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1.2. *g.* mercy, and peace from G. our Father
and our L. J. Christ. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *Philem* 3.
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*
2. 1. be strong in the *g.* that is in Christ Jesus
*Tit.* 3. 7. being justified by his *g.* we should be heirs
*Heb.* 4. 10. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of *g.*
12. 28. let us have *g.* to serve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good that the heart be established with *g.*
*Jam.* 4. 11. the *g.* of the fashion of it perisheth
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. *g.* and peace be multiplied, 2 *Pet.* 1. 2.
10. who prophesied of the *g.* to come to you
13. hope for the *g.* ‖ 3. 7. as being heirs of *g.*
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth *g.* to humble
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory
2 *Pet.* 3.18. grow in *g.* and knowledge of Jes. Chr.
*Jude* 4. turning the *g.* of God into lasciviousness
*Rev.* 1.4. *g.* and peace from him which is and was

*See* FIND, FOUND.

GRACE *of God.*

*Luke* 2. 40. and the *g. of God* was upon him
*Acts* 11. 23. when he had seen *g. of God*, was glad
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the *g. of G.*
14. 26. had been recommended to *g. of G.* 15. 40.
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the *g. of God*
*Rom.* 5.15. much more the *g. of God* hath abounded
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. the *g. of God* given you by Jesus Christ
3. 10. according to the *g. of God* which is given to me
15. 10. by the *g. of God* I am what I am, yet not I,
but the *g. of God* which was with me
2 *Cor.* 1.12. by the *g. of God* we had our conversation
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g. of God* in vain
8. 1. of the *g. of God* bestowed on the churches.
9. 14. for the exceeding *g. of God* in you
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not frustrate the *g. of God*
*Eph.* 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation *g. of God*
7. according to the gift of the *g. of God* given unto
*Col.* 1. 6. since the day ye knew the *g. of God*
2 *Thess.* 1.12. and ye in him, according to *g. of God*
*Tit.* 2. 11. the *g. of God* which brought salvation
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he by *g. of God* should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the *g. of God*
*Pet.* 4.10. good steward of the manifold *g. of God*
5. 12. testifying that this is the true *g. of God*

GRACE *of our Lord Jesus.*

*Acts* 15.11. through *g. of L. J.* we shall be saved as
*Rom.* 16.20. the *g. of our Lord Jesus* Christ be with
you, 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
2 *Thess.* 3. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18.
2 *Cor.* 8.9. for ye know the *g. of our Lord J.* Christ

2 Cor. 13. 14 the c. of our L. J. Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. g. of L. J. Christ be with spirit, Philem. 25.
Rev. 22. 21. g. of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be g. to thee my son
Exod. 22. 27. when he cries, I will hear, for I am g.
33. 19. I will be g. to whom I will be g.
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, g. Deut. 30. 9.
Psal. 103. 8. Neh. 9. 17. Joel 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be g.
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be g.?
2 Kings 5. 11. now Naaman was g. with his master
13. 23. and the Lord was g. unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, g. merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is g. to him, and saith, deliver
Psal. 4. 1. be g. unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be g.?
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art g. c. 111. 4. 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a g. woman retaineth honour
26. 125. when he maketh voice g. believe him not
Eccl. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be g.
19. he will be very g. to thee § 33. 2. be g. to us
Jer. 22. 23. how g. when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be g. remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art a g. God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be g. to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at g. words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is g.

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath g. given me
11. because God hath dealt g. with me
Psal. 119. 29. and grant me the law g.
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us g.
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art g. accepted

GRAFT, s.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert g. in
19. branches were broken that I might be g. in
23. they shall be g. in, for God is g. to graff them
24. were cut out and g. much more these be g.

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the g. are rotten under the clods
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least g. fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a g. of mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a g. of mustard-seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare g. wheat, or some other g.

GRANDFATHER.

Deut. 5. 11. in days of thy g. in him whom thy g.
13. that Daniel whom g. brought out of Jewry

GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his g.'s name was Maachah
2. Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy g. Lois

GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the g. they had of Cyrus

GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall g. a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord g. you that you may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel g. thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. g. me the place of this threshing-floor; thou shalt g. it me for the full
Job 6. 8. that God would g. the thing I long for
Psal. 20. 4. g. thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. show us thy mercy, O Lord, g. us salvation
119. 29. and g. me thy law graciously
140. 8. g. not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. g. my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. g. to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God g. you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. g. you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord g. unto him that mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I g. to sit with me in my throne

GRAPE.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God g. him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is g. thee
Ezra 7. 6. and the king g. him all his requests
Neh. 2. 8. the king g. according to good hand of G.
Esth. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be g. 7. 2. 9. 12.
9. 13. let it be g. to the Jews in Shushan
Job. 10. 12. thou hast g. me life and favour
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be g.
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be g. you
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles g. repentance unto life
14. 3. who g. signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was g. she should be arrayed in

GRAPE.

*There was abundance of fine vineyards, and excellent grapes in Palestine. How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of grapes which cost out in the valley of Eshcol, and was brought upon a staff between two men to the camp of Israel at Kadeshbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers relate, that those who came to be seen there of a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm, the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Eshcol there were bunches of grapes to be found still of ten and twelve pounds.*

Moses in the first commandment, that when the Israelites gathered their grapes, they should not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor to be exact as to their gathering the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. *People are now passing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them,* Deut. 23. 24.

*Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by Moses against gleaning grapes after the vintage, may signify a second vintage after the first, which was never so good or so plentiful as the former; for this, they say, was over in the hot countries about the end of August, and the other in September. God requires therefore that this second vintage should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the first which had escaped the observation of the gatherers.*

*It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost total destruction by the similitude of a vine stripped in such a manner that there was not a bunch of grapes left, or one cane of gleaning.* Isa. 24. 13. *Thus it shall be in the midst of the land, there shall be as the gleaning of the olive-tree, and as the vintage, when the vintage is done.* *And* Jer. 6. 9. *They shall throughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine.* See Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. *signifies wine.* He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes. *His habitation in the country where there are vineyards.* *And* Deut. 32. 14. Thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape: *pure, unmixed wine.* Isaiah 63. 2. Wherefore art thou red in thy apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the wine-fat? *This the Lord said, he would cause this proverb to cease in* Israel, *and that for the future every one should suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.*

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every g. of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the g.
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe g. as vine
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender g. give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender g. appear
Isa. 18. 5. before the harvest, when the bud is perfect, when the sour grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour g.
30. every man that eateth the sour g.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the g.-gleanings of the vintage

GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a g.-gatherer
49. 9. if g.-gs. come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.

GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe g.
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of g.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the g. of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, neither gather the g. of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist g. or dried
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe g.
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of g.
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat g. thy fill
32. 32. when thou gatherest the g. of thy vineyard
38. 30. shall gather g. of thorns, nor gather figs
32. 32. their g. are g. of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the g. of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the g. and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and g. on the sabbath
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender g.
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of g.
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth g.
4. should bring forth g. brought it forth wild g.?
17. 6. yet gleaning g. shall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleaning g. when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no g. on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the g.
49. 9. would not leave some gleaning g. Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour g.
Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flagons of g.
9. 10. I found Israel like g. in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of g. shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather g. of thorns, figs of thistles?
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they g.
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her g. are fully ripe

GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth g.
12. and the earth brought forth g. and herb
Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the g. of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send g. in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any g. groweth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showers upon the g.
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the g. springeth out of the earth
2 Kings 19. 2. penitentiaries lord g. to save horses
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the g. of the field, as green herb, as g. on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 27.
Job 5. 25. thy offspring in the g. of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath g.?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth g. as an ox
Psal. 72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon the g.
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the g.
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown g.
16. they of the city shall flourish like g. of earth
90. 5. in the morn. they are like g. which grows
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the g. and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like g.
11. my days like a shadow, am withered like g.
103. 15. as for man, his days are as g. as a flower
104. 14. he causeth g. to grow for cattle
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth g.
129. 6. let them be as the g. upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh g. to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the g.
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender g. sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the g. faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be g.
40. 6. the voice said, all flesh is g. 7. 8. Jer. 12. 4.
7. the g. withereth, surely the people is g. 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the g.
51. 12. thou shalt be as man which shall make a g.
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no g. 6.
50. 11. ye grow fat as the heifer at g.
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender g. 23.
25. shall make thee eat g. as oxen, 30. 33. § 5. 21.
Hos. 13. 2. they had made an end of silver and land
Mic. 5. 7. as showers upon the g. that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one g. in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the g. of the field, 28.
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on g. Mark 6. 39.
John 6. 10. now there was much g. in the place
Rev. 8. 10. and the third part of the g. was burnt
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the g.
9. 4. that they should not hurt the g. of the earth

GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. locust after his g. the g. after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as g.
Judg. 6. 5. they came as g. for multitude, 7. 12.
Job 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a g.
Eccl. 12. 5. and the g. shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as g.
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than g.
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed g. in the beginning
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great g.

GRAVE, See BURIAL.

GRAVE, *Substantive.*

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her g.; that is the pillar of Rachel's g. unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to g. to my son, mourning
42. 38. bring my gray hairs with sorrow to g. 44. 31.
50. 5. bury in the g. which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a g. is unclean
35. 36. bring my gray hairs unto the land of g.
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the g.
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's g.
19. 37. let me be buried by the g. of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the g. in peace
9. his head bring down to the g. with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own g.
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the g.
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gathered to thy g. 2 Chr. 34. 28.
Job 5. 26. you shall come to g. like as a shock
7. 9. those shall come to thy g. in a full age
21. 32. he that goeth to g. shall come up to mouse
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to g.
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the g.
17. 13. if I wait, the g. is my house
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the g.
32. yet shall he be brought to the g. and in tomb
24. 19. so do the g. those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the g.
33. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the g.
Psal. 6. 5. in the g. who shall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the g.
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the g.
49. 14. like sheep laid in the g. consume in the g.
15. redeem my soul from the power of the g.
55. 15. let them go down quick into the g.
86. 13. thou has delivered my soul from the g.
88. 5. and my life draweth nigh to the g.
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the g.
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the g.
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of g.?
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the g.'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the g.
30. 16. g. and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the g., whither thou goest
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the g.

*Isa.* 14. 19. the g. is moved for thee to meet thee
11. they may be brought down to the g.
19. thou art cast out of thy g. like a branch
36. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the g.
18. the g. cannot praise thee, death cannot
53. 9. he made his g. with the wicked, and with rich
*Jer.* 20. 17. that my mother might have been my g.
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the day whereby he went down to the g.
32. 23. and her company is round about her g.
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of g.
will redeem them death, O g. I will be destruction
*Jonah* 2. 2. out of the belly of the g. cried I
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will make thy g. for thou art vile
*John* 11. 17. he found he had lain in the g. four days
31. saying, she goeth to the g. to weep there
38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the g.
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his g.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O g. where is thy victory?
*Rev.* 20. 13. death and g. delivered up the dead

GRAVE-CLOTHES.

*John* 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with g.-cl.

GRAVED.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be g. | 11. wives must be g.
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be sober, g. temperate

GRAVE.

*Exod.* 28. 9. thou shalt g. on the onyx-stones names
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and g. on it
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to g.
14. I have sent a cunning man to g. any graving

GRAVED.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. on the plates of the ba. g. cherubims
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and he g. cherubims on the walls

GRAVEL.

*Prov.* 20. 17. his mouth shall be filled with g.
*Isa.* 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like g. thereof
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with g. stones

GRAVELY.

*Isa.* 49. 16. I have g. thee on the palms of my hands
*Hab.* 2. 16. that the maker thereof hath g. it

GRAVER.

*Exod.* 32. 16. was the writing of God g. on tables
39. 0. g. as signets are g. with the names of Israel
*Job* 19. 24. that they were g. with an iron g.
*Jer.* 17. 1. it is g. upon the table of their heart
*Acts* 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold g. by art

GRAVING.

*Exod.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any g.
*image, Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
*Deut.* 4. 16. lest you corrupt and make a g. *image*
27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any g. *image*
*Judg.* 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a g. *image*
4. given the silver to the founder to make a g. *image*
18. 14. there is in these houses a g. *image*
17. the g. *image* | 30. Dan set up the g. *image*, 31.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. Manasseh set a g. *image* in the house of G.
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman melteth a g. *image*
20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a g. *image*
44. 9. they that make a g. *image* are vanity
10. who hath molten a g. *image* not profitable
17. with the residue thereof maketh his g. *im.*
45. 20. that set up the wood of their g. *image*
48. 5. and my g. *image* hath commanded them
*Jer.* 10. 14. is confounded by g. *image*, 01. 17.
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will cut off the g. and molten *image*
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the g. *image?*

GRAVIS *image.*

*Deut.* 7. 5. ye shall burn their g. *images* with fire, 25.
12. 3. ye shall hew down the g. *im.* of their gods
*Judg.* 3. 19. I. turned by the g. *images* at Gilgal
2 *Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord and served g. *im.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. set up g. *im.* before he was humbled
34. 7. when he had broken the g. *images* to powder
*Psal.* 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with g. *images*
97. 7. confounded be all they that serve g. *images*
*Isa.* 10. 10. which did excel them in the g. *images*
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the g. *images*
30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy g. *images*
42. 8. neither doth I give my praise to g. *image*
17 shall be greatly ashamed that trust in g. *im.*
*Jer.* 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their g. *im.*
50. 38. it is the land of g. *images*, they are mad
51. 47. I will do judgment on the g. *images*, 52.
*Hos.* 11. 2. they burnt incense to g. *images*
*Zec.* 10. 2. the g. *images* have spoken of vanity
5. 13. thy g. *images* also will I cut off

GRAVES.

*Exod.* 14. 11. because there were no g. in Egypt
*Num.* 11. 1 34. he called the place the g. of lusts
2 *Kings* 23. 6. cast the powder on the g. of the peo.
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. strewed it on the g. of them that
*Job* 17. 1. days extinct, the g. are ready for me
21. 32. yet shall he be brought to the g.
*Isa.* 65. 4. which remain among the g. and lodge
*Jer.* 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their g.
26. 23. and cast his dead body into g. of the people
*Ezek.* 32. 22. his g. are about him, 23. 25, 26.
37. 12. I will open your g. and cause you to come up out of your g.
13. when I have opened your g. I brought out of g.
39. 11. I will give Gog a place of g. in Israel



*Mat.* 27. 52. the g. were opened, many saints arose
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of g.
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as g. which appear not
*John* 5. 28. all that are in the g. shall hear his voice
*Rev.* 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in g.

GRAVETH.

*Isa.* 22. 16. as he that g. an habitation in a rock

GRAVING.

*Exod.* 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a g. tool

GRAY.

2 *Chr.* 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of g. t.
*Zech.* 3. 9. I will engrave g. thereof, saith the Lord

GREAT.

1 *Kings* 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were g.

GRAVITY.

1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having children in subjection with all g.
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine shewing g. sincerity

GRAY, see HAIRS and HEAD.

GREAT, GREATNESS.

1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I am old and g.-A. my sons are with you
*Job* 15. 10. with us are the g.-headed and aged
*Psal.* 71. 18. when I am old and g.-h. forsake me not

GREASE.

*Psal.* 119. 70. their heart is as fat as g. but I delight

GREAT.

*This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient.* Naaman *was a great man with his lord, his master; he was in great consideration with him.* 2 Kings 5. 1, I will make of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. *I will make thee head of a company a numerous and powerful people. Moses* was very great in the land of *Egypt*, Exod. 11. 3. *The whole country looked upon the Israelites as a extraordinary man, and as one sent from God.* The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. *in the way of eminence, is the* Mediterranean, *properly in comparison thus the* Dead Sea *and the Sea of* Genesareth, *which are but lakes. The king of* Assyria *is called the great king, the mighty king, the great river, the city of* Nineveh, *the great city; because the king of* Assyria *was the most powerful king in the east; the city of* Nineveh *the greatest city in* Syria; *and* Nineveh *the greatest city in the dominions of the king of* Assyria, *and of all the country* Nineveh.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name g.
24. 35. Abraham my master is become g.
30. 8. with g. wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
39. 9. how can I do this g. wickedness and sin!
45. 7. to save your lives by a g. deliverance
46. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be g.
*Deut.* 3. 5. beside unwalled towns a g. many
10. 17. the Lord your God is a g. God, 2 *Chr.* 2. 5.
11. 7. seen all the g. acts of the Lord
16. 10. neither let me see this g. fire any more
32. 24. what meanest thou the heat of this g. anger
*Josh.* 7. 9. what will thou do unto thy g. name?
14. 12. thou hearest the cities were g. and fenced
15. 18. she lighted off her ass, Jordan was to
24. 17. for he did those g. signs in our sight
*Judg.* 5. 15. divisions of Reuben g. thoughts of heart
1 *Sam.* 10. 17. may perceive your wickedness is g.
22. 1 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or g.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. *Dav.* went on and grew g. Ld. with him
7. 9. I have made you a name, I was with thee
22. thou art g. O Lord God, none is like thee
12. 14. given g. occasion to enemies to blaspheme
18. 3. thy godliness hath made me g. *Ps.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 8. 46. shall hear of thy g. name, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
19. 7. because the journey is too g. for thee
20. 13. A. passed from where was g. woman
22. 13. g. is the word of the Lord that is kindled
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. g. is the Lord, and greatly to be
praised, *Psal.* 48. 1 | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very g. are his mercies
22. 12. and in thine hand to make g.
2 *Chron.* 2. 5. the house I build is g. for g. is our G.
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful g.
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed g. exceedingly
26. 13. out strength is g. | 34. 21. g. wrath poured
*Neh.* 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is g. and terrible
9. 32. now therefore our God, the g. the mighty G.
*Job* 1. 3. possessed thro' all his empire, for it is g.
*Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be g.
22. 5. is not thy wickedness g.? iniquities infinite
32. 18. for g. force of my disease garment changed
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in g. extremity
36. 18. g. ransom | 26. God is g. we know him not
36. 21. or whether of thy days is g.? | 26. God is g.
39. 11. will thou trust in him, because strength is g.?
*Psal.* 19. 13. cut off tongue that speaks g. things
14. 5. there were they in g. fear, 36. 8.
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is g. reward
21. 5. his glory is g. in thy salvation, honour
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is g.
31. 19. O how g. is thy goodness thou hast laid up
66. 10. thou art g. and doest wondrous things
92. 5. how g. are thy works! 103. 1 8. g. of mercy
139. 17. O God, how g. is the sum of them!

*Eccl.* 9. 13. this wisdom seemed g. unto me
*Isa.* 5. houses even g. and fair without inhabitant
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen g. light, *Mat.* 4. 16.
12. 6. g. is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee
20. 6. he shall send them a Saviour and a g. one
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the g.
54. 13. and g. shall be the peace of thy children
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are become g. and rich
10. 6. thou art g. and thy name is g. in might
20. 17. and her womb to be always g. with me
32. 18. the g. mighty God is his name
19. g. in counsel, and mighty in work
44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my g. name
*Lam.* 3. 23. they are new, g. is thy faithfulness
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed g.
17. 3. a g. eagle with g. wings, long-winged, 7.
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire g.
23. 18. to serve a g. service against Tyrus
31. 4. the waters made him g. the deep set him up
36. 23. and I will sanctify my g. name
*Dan.* 4. 3. how g. his signs, how mighty his wonders!
8. 4. I saw him push pushing, and he became g.
*Joel* 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is g.
*Amos* 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the g.
*Mic.* 5. 4. now shall he be g. unto ends of the earth
*Zech.* 9. 17. how g. his goodness, how g. his beauty!
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name shall be g. among Gentiles, 11.
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for g. is
your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.
19. shall be called g. in the kingdom of heaven
6. 23. if light be darkness, how g. is that darkness!
13. 46. one pearl of g. price | 15. 28. g. is thy faith
19. 22. for he had g. possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.
20. 25. they that g. exercise authority
26. whosoever will be g. among you, *Mark* 10. 43.
22. 36. Master, which is the g. commandment?
38. this is the first and g. commandment
*Luke* 1. 15. he shall be g. in sight of the Lord, 32.
9. 46. that is least among you, the same shall be g.
10. 2. the harvest truly g. but the labourers few
16. 26. between us and you there is a g. gulf
*Acts* 8. 9. giving out that he was some g. one
19. 28. g. is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. g. is my boldness, g. is my glorying
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a g. zeal for you and them
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. g. is mystery of godliness, God manifest
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in g. house not only vessels of gold
*Tit.* 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the g. God
*Heb.* 7. 4. now consider how g. this man was
*Jam.* 3. 5. how g. a matter a little fire kindleth
*Rev.* 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, g.
10. 19. g. Babylon came to remembrance before G.
17. 5. Babylon the g. the mother of harlots, 18. 2.
19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the g. G.

See City, Coast, Congregation, Cry, Day, Destruction.

GREAT *evil.*

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us g. *evil*
*Neh.* 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this g. *evil*
*Eccl.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a g. *evil*
*Jer.* 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this g. *evil*
26. 19. thus might we procure g. *evil* ag. our souls
32. 42. I have brought this g. *evil* upon this people
44. 7. why commit this g. *evil* against your souls?
*Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us g. *evil*

See Wedding, Joy.

GREAT *king or kings.*

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the g. *k.* 28. *Isa.* 36. 4, 13.
*Ezra* 5. 11. which a g. *king* of Israel builded
*Psal.* 47. 2. the Lord is a g. *King* over all the earth
48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the g. *King*
95. 3. the Lord is a g. *King* above all gods
136. 17. give thanks to him that smote g. *kings*
*Eccl.* 9. 14. and there came a g. *king* against it
*Jer.* 25. 14. g. *kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.
*Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a g. *King*, saith the Lord
*Mat.* 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the g. *King*

GREAT *men.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of g. *m.* in earth, 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with g. *men* of city
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's g. men and kinsfolks
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdiel overseer, son of one of g. *men*
*Job* 32. 9. g. men are not always wise, nor the aged
*Prov.* 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before of g. *men*
*Eze.* 6. 15. and stand not in the place of g. *men*
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me unto the g. *men* and speak
27. 13. all the houses of the g. *men* burnt in
*Ezek.* 21. 14. it is the sword of the g. *men* slain
*Jonah* 3. 7. with the consent of his g. *men*
*Nah.* 3. 10. all his g. *men* were bound in chains
*Rev.* 6. 15. g. *men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
18. 23. thy merchants were the g. men of the earth

GREAT *multitude, multitudes.*

*Num.* 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a g. *multitude* of cattle
1 *Kings* 20. 13. hast thou seen all this g. *multitude?*
28. I will deliver this g. *multitude* into thine hand
2 *Chr.* 13. 8. be ye a g. *mult.* ye have golden calves
20. 2. there cometh a g. *multitude* against thee
15. not discouraged by reason of this g. *multitude*
28. 5. carried a g. *multitude* captives to Damascus

*Job* 31. 34. did I fear a g. *multitude* or did contempt
*Isa.* 16. 14. all the g. *multitude* shall be contemned
*Jer.* 44. 15. women that stood by, even a g. *multit.*
*Ezek.* 17. 9. they shall be a very g. *multitude* of fish
*Dan.* 11. 13. king of south shall set forth a g. *multit.*
*Mat.* 4. 25. g. *multitude* followed him, 8. 1. 12.
15. 10. 30. 31. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2.
8. 46. when Jesus saw g. *multit.* 14. 14. *Mark* 9. 14.
15. 30. g. *multit.* came, having with them, lame, dumb
33. whence so much bread as to fill so g. *multit.*
21. 8. *n.* *multitude* spread their garments in way
26. 47. with Judas a g. *m.* with swords, *Mark* 14. 43.
*Luke* 5. 6. they inclosed a g. *multitude* of fishes
15. 25. *multitude* came and drew near to house
*John* 5. 3. in these lay a g. *multitude* of impotent folk
*Acts* 14. 1. a g. *multit.* of Jews and Greeks believed
17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a g. *multitude*
*Rev.* 7. 9. a g. *multitude* which no man could number
19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a g. *multitude*

GREAT *nations* and *women.*

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of thee a g. *nation*, and
will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10.
17. 20. I will make Ishmael a g. *nation*, 21. 18.
*Deut.* 4. 6. surely this g. *nation* is a wise people
26. 5. he became there a *nation* g. and mighty
*Job* 34. 29. hath driven out before them a g. *nation*
*Psal.* 135. 10. who smote g. *nations*, and slew kings
*Jer.* 6. 22. a g. *nation* shall be raised from the sides
50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of g. *nations*
41. people shall come from the north, a g. *nation*
*Ezek.* 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all g. *nations*

GREAT *people.*

*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people* g.
21. Zamzummims, a *people* g. and many, and tall
9. 2. a *people* g. and tall, children of Anakims
*Josh.* 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a g. *people*
15. 18. then be a g. *people* 17. 17. thou art a g. *people*
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a g. *people* that cannot be numbered
9. who is able to judge this g. *people?* 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
5. 7. given David a wise son over this g. *people*
*Isa.* 13. 4. like noise in mountains like as of g. *people*
*Joel* 2. 2. a g. *people* hath not been ever the like

GREAT *power.*

*Exod.* 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
Egypt with g. *power*, 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10.
*Num.* 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be g.
*Neh.* 17. thou art a great people and hast g. *power*
*Job* 23. 6. will he plead against me with g. *power?*
*Psal.* 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of g. *power*
*Jer.* 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and
the beasts on the ground, by my g. *power*, 32. 17.
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it will shrink even without g. *power*
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, g. in *power*
*Mark* 13. 26. coming in the clouds with g. *power*
*Acts* 4. 33. with g. *power* gave the apostles witness
8. 10. saying, this man is the g. *power* of God
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy g. *power*
18. 1. angel come from heaven, having g. power

GREAT *sea.*

*Num.* 34. 6. ye shall have the g. *sea* for a border
*Josh.* 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the g. *sea*
9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of g. *sea* heard
15. 12. the west border was to the g. *sea* and coast
47. inheritance of Judah, to the g. *sea* and border
23. 4. with all nations I have cut off, even to the g. *sea*
*Ezek.* 47. 10. as fish of the g. *sea*, exceeding many
15. border of land toward north from the g. *sea*
*Dan.* 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the g. *sea*

See SIN.

GREAT *slaughter.*

*Josh.* 10. 10. slew them with a g. *s.* at Gibeon
20. made an end of slaying them with g. *s.*
*Judg.* 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with g. *s.*
15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with g. *s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with g. *s.* 17.
6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a g. *s.*
19. 8. David slew Philistines with a g. *s.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 25.
2 *Sam.* 18. 7. g. slaughter that day of 20,000 men
1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Syrians with g. *s.*
2 *Chr.* 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a g. *s.*
28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahaz with a g. *s.*
*Jer.* 50. 25. in day of g. *s.* when the towers fall
34. 6. Lord hath a g. *slaughter* in land of Idumea.

So GREAT.

*Exod.* 32. 21. thou hast brought on g. a sin upon them
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation so g. hath God so nigh? 8.
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who able to judge so g. people? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
*Psal.* 77. 13. who is so g. a God as our God?
103. 11. so g. is his mercy to them that fear him
*Mat.* 8. 10. not found so g. faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
15. 33. so much bread as to fill so g. a multitude
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from so g. a death
*Heb.* 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so g. salvation?
12. 1. are compassed with so g. a cloud of witnesses
*Jam.* 3. 4. ships tho' so g. yet turned with an helm
*Rev.* 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so g.
18. 17. in one hour so g. riches come to nought

*Small* and GREAT.

*Gen.* 19. 11. smote men with blindness *small* and g.
*Deut.* 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as g.
*Deut.* 25. 13. shall not have diverse weights, a g. and *s.*
14. shall not have divers measures, a g. and *sm.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. smote the men *sm.* and g. with emerods
20. 2. my father will do nothing g. or *small*
30. 2. they slew not any either g. or *small*
19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm.* nor g.
1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight not with *sm.* nor g. 2 *Chr.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 23. 2. *sm.* and g. went to house, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
25. 26. all the people *sm.* and g. came to Egypt
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *sm.* as g.
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. be put to death, whether *sm.* or g.
34. 30. he gathered together men, g. and *sm.*
36. 18. gave into his hand vessels, g. and *small*
*Job* 8. 7. thy beginning was *small*, and thy latter g.
20. shall give to husbands honour g. and *small*
*Job* 3. 19. *small* and g. are there, servant is free
*Jer.* 6. 13. from the *small* even unto the g. rain
*Psal.* 104. 25. are things creeping, *small* and g.
115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small* and g.
*Ezek.* 27. 7. Elisha) possessions of g. and *small* cattle
*Jer.* 16. 6. g. and *small* shall die in this land
*Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel g.
*Jon.* 3. 5. Ninevites believed to God, *small* and g.
*Rev.* 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm.* and g.
13. 16. he caused *small* and g. to receive a mark
19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small* and g.
18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small* and g.
20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm.* and g. stand before God

GREAT *and stones.*

*Gen.* 29. 2. a g. *stone* was upon the well's mouth
*Deut.* 27. 2. set up g. *stones* and plaster them
*Josh.* 10. 11. Lord cast down g. *stones* from heaven
18. roll g. *stones* upon the mouth of the cave
24. 26. Joshua took a g. *stone*, and set it up there
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came where there was a g. *stone*
15. and the Levites put them on the g. *stone*
18. to the g. *stone* wherein Abel was, they set ark
14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a g. *stone* unto me
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at g. *stone* in Gibeon
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see wind nor rain, Israel
7. 10. the foundation was of g. *stones*, *Ezra* 5. 8.
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to shoot g. *stones*
*Ezra* 6. 4. three rows of g. *stones* and a row timber
*Jer.* 43. 9. take g. *stones* and hide them in clay
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a g. *stone* to door of sepulchre
*Luke* 21. 5. adorned with g. *stones*
*Deut.* 4. 32. whether any such thing as this g. *thing* is
19. 11. but if a man hath done g. *things* 17.
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. stand and see this g. *thing* Lord will do
24. consider how g. *things* he hath done for you
26. 25. thou shalt both do g. *things* and prevail
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done g. *things*
23. and to do for you g. *things* and terrible
*Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some g.
6. 4. tell me all the g. *things* Elisha hath done
13. is he a dog, that he should do this g. *thing?*
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. hast thou known these g. *things*
*Job* 5. 9. to God who doeth g. *things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
*Psal.* 71. 19. who hast done g. *things*, who is like thee
106. 21. they forgot God their saviour, had done g. *things*
126. 2. the Lord hath done g. *things* for them, 3.
*Isa.* 25. 1. I will praise thee, g. and mighty *things*
45. 5. and seekest thou g. *things* for thyself?
*Dan.* 7. 8. a mouth speaking g. *th.* 20. *Rev.* 13. 5.
*Hos.* 8. 12. I have written to him g. *things* of my law
*Joel* 2. 20. because he hath done g. *things*
21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do g. *things*
*Mark* 5. 8. when he heard what g. *things* he did
5. 19. tell how g. *things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39.
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done g. *things*
8. 39. he published how g. *things* Jesus had done
*Acts* 9. 16. I will shew how g. *things* he must suffer
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. is it a g. *thing* if we reap carnal things?
2 *Cor.* 11. 35. my g. *th.* this minister he transform.
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth g. *things*

GREAT *very.*

*Gen.* 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very* g.
*Exod.* 11. 3. the man Moses was *very* g. in the land
*Num.* 14. 19. as thou hast pardoned this people
13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very* g.
22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very* g. honour
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. Shew to the *very* g. men were *very* g.
4. 10. and there was a *very* g. slaughter
14. 15. *very* g. trembling ‖ 20. *very* g. discomfiture
*Ezra* 5. 8. which a *very* g. stone, he had 300. days
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *very* g. heap on Absalom
19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very* g. man
1 *Kings* 10. 2. came to Solom. with a *very* g. train
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for *very* g. are his mercies
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a *very* g. burning for Asa
24. 24. Lord delivered a *very* g. host into their hand
30. 13. assembled a *very* g. congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1.
33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall in *very* height
*Neh.* 8. 17. and there was a *very* g. gladness
*Job* 1. 3. Job a *very* g. household, greatest in the east
2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very* g.
*Psal.* 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very* g.
*Eccl.* 47. 9. there shall be a *very* g. multitude of fish
*Dan.* 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very* g.
11. 25. king of south stirred up with a *very* g. army
*Joel* 2. 11. for his camp is *very* g. he is strong
*Zech.* 14. 4. and there shall be a *very* g. valley
*Mat.* 21. 8. a *very* g. multitude spread their garments
*Mark.* 8. 1. the multitude *very* g. having nothing
10. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very* g.

*Very* GREAT.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was g.
13. 6. their substance was g. so that they could not
1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was g. the high place
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was g. indignation against Isr.
*Esth.* 4. 3. where the decree came was g. mourning
*Job* 1. 19. behold, there came a g. wind from the
*Job* 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was g.
*Eccl.* 2. 9. I was g. and increased more than all before
*Jer.* 13. 18. the throne of g. glory, the throne
*Dan.* 4. 10. the tree's height was g. and it grew
*Mat.* 7. 27. it fell, and g. was the fall of it, *Luke* 6. 49.

GREAT *waters.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of g. *w.* *Psal.* 18. 16.
*Psal.* 29. 3. the voice of Lord is upon g. *waters*
32. 6. in floods of g. *waters* shall not come nigh
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in g. *waters*
93. 4. they that do business in g. *waters*
144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of g. *wat.*
*Isa.* 23. 3. and by g. *waters* the seed of Sihor
*Jer.* 51. 13. thou that dwellest by g. *waters* of Gibeon
51. 55. when her waves do roar like g. *waters*
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the noise of their wings like g. *water*
27. 5. he took cedars from Leb. to make g. *waters*, 26.
8. it was planted in a good soil by g. *waters*
26. 19. when g. *waters* shall bring thee
27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into g. waters
31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by g. *waters*
15. I restrained floods, the g. *waters* were stayed
32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside g. *waters*
*Hab* 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of g. *waters*

GREAT *while.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's
house for a g. *while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
*Mark* 1. 35. rose up a g. while before day, 16. 2. 9. 2. 9.
*Luke* 10. 13. had g. *while* ago repented in sackcloth
*Acts* 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a g. *while*

GREAT *word and sin.*

*Exod.* 14. 31. Israel saw that g. *work* the Lord did
*Deut.* 5. 25. why should we see this g. *work* of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is g.
*Neh.* 4. 19. the *work* is g. and we are separated
5. 8. we have redeemed our brethren according
*Psal.* 111. 2. the *works* of the Lord are g. *Rev.* 15. 3.
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I made g. *works*, I builded me houses

GREAT *is.*

*Gen.* 1. 16. God made the g. light to rule the day
4. 13. my punishment is g. than I can bear
6. 5. God saw that wickedness g. in his house man 1
41. 40. only in the throne will I be g. than thou
46. 19. his younger brother shall be g. than he
*Exod.* 18. 11. now I know that the Lord is g. than all gods
*Num.* 14. 12. make of thee a nation, *Deut.* 9. 14.
*Deut.* 4. 38. the people is g. and taller than you
4. 36. drive nations g. than thee, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
*Josh.* 10. 2. because Gibeon was g. than Ai
1 *Sam.* 4. 30. had there been a much g. slaughter
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was g. than the love
16. this evil is g. than the other thou didst me
1 *Kings* 1. 37. made his throne g. than David, 47.
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed g. and g. Lord was with
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the g. house he cieled with fir-tree
*Job* 9. 4. for thou art wise in heart, and mighty in p.
*Job* 33. 12. I will answer, that God is g. than man
*Lam.* 4. 6. is g. than the punishment of Sodom
*Ezek.* 8. 6. thou shalt see g. abominations, 13. 15.
*Dan.* 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude, g. than first
*Amos* 6. 2. or their border g. than your border
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of latter house g. than former
*Mat.* 11. 11. not rises up a g. than John the Baptist,
least in kingdom of heaven is g. than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
12. 6. in this place is one g. than the temple
41. behold, a g. than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
42. behold, a g. than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
23. 14. receiving g. damn. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
17. for whether is g. the gold, or the temple?
19. for whether is g. the gift, or the altar?
*Mark* 4. 32. seeds, when it becometh g. than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other commandment g. than these
*Luke* 9. 48. he that is least among my barns, and build g.
22. 27. whether is g. he that sitteth or that serveth?
*John* 1. 50. thou shalt see g. things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
4. 12. art thou g. than our father Jacob?
5. 36. I have a g. witness than that of John
8. 53. art thou g. than our father Abraham
10. 29. my Father is g. than all, 14. 28.
13. 16. the servant is not g. than his lord, 15. 20.
15. 13. g. love hath no man than this to lay down
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the g. sin
*Acts* 15. 28. to lay upon you no g. burden than these
*Rom.* 9. 12. it was said, the g. shall serve the lesser
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for g. is he that prophesieth, than he
15. 6. of whom the g. part remain unto this present
*Heb.* 6. 13. because he could swear by no g. he sworn
16. for men verily swear by the g. and an oath

*Heb.* 9. 11. by a g. and more perfect tabernacle
11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ g. riches
*Jam.* 2. 1. knowing we shall receive a g. recompence
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are g. in power
1 *John* 3. 20. God is g. than our heart, and knoweth
4. 4. g. is he that is in you, than he in the world
5. 9. witness of God is g. this is the witness of God
3 *John* 4. I have no g. joy than to hear that children

GREATEST.

1 *Chr.* 12. 14. least was over 100, g. over a thousand
29. hitherto the g. part had kept the word of God
*Job* 1. 3. this man was the g. of all in the east
*Jer.* 6. 13. from least to g. given to covetousn. 8. 10.
31. 34. all know me, from least to the g. *Heb.* 8. 11.
40. 1. all people from the least to the g. came near
6. Jeremiah called the people from least to the g.
44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the g.
*Jonah* 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the g. to the least
*Mat.* 13. 32. when grown, it is the g. among herbs
18. 1. when is the g. in the kingdom of heaven
4. humble himself as this little child, same is g.
23. 11. but he that is g. shall be your servant
*Mark* 9. 34. disputed who should be g. *Luke* 9. 46.
*Luke* 22. 24. there was a strife who should be g.
26. but he that is g. let him be as the younger
*Acts* 8. 10. all gave heed from least to the g.
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the g. of these is charity

GREATLY.

*Gen.* 3. 16. he said, I will g. multiply thy sorrow
19. 3. Lot pressed upon them g. and they turned in
24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master g.
27. 4. 33. Isaac trembled g. exceedingly
32. 7. then Jacob was g. afraid and distressed
*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked g.
*Num.* 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled g.
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned g.
*Deut.* 15. 4. the Lord shall g. bless thee in the land
17. 17. neither shall he g. multiply silver and gold.
*Judg.* 2. 15. Lord sg. them, they were g. distressed
6. 6. Israel was g. impoverished by Midian
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. Saul g. kindled against the Ammonites
15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejiced g.
12. 18. the people g. feared the Lord and Samuel
16. 21. he became g. beloved, and armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were g. afraid
26. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled g.
30. 6. David was g. distressed, for the people spake
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were g. ashamed, 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
12. 5. David's anger was g. kindled ag. the man
13. 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred g.
26. the king wept with a great weeping g.
14. 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise g.
34. 10. Israel said, I have sinned g. 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established g.
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejiced g.
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord g.
1 *Chr.* 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased g.
16. 25. praise is the Lord, g. to be praised, to be
feared above all gods, *Ps.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
2 *Chr.* 25. 10. their anger was g. kindled ag. Judah
33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself g. before God
*Ezra* 10. 1 13. we have g. offended in this thing
*Job* 8. 7. yet thy latter end should g. increase
*Psal.* 21. 1. in thy salvation how g. shall he rejoice
78. 7. therefore my heart g. rejoiceth, I will praise
86. 6. I am bowed down g. go mourning all the day
93. 11. as the heavens are g. than the earth so great
97. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is g. exalted
62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be g. moved
65. 9. thou g. enrichest it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips shall g. rejoice when I sing unto thee
78. 59. he was wroth, and g. abhorred Israel
105. 24. he made his people g. 107. 38.
109. 30. I will g. praise the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. blessed that delighteth g. in his command.
116. 10. I was g. afflicted, I said in my haste
119. 51. the proud have had me g. in derision
*Prov.* 23. 24. the father of righteous shall g. rejoice
*Isa.* 47. 7. thou shalt no more be called g. lady
61. 10. I will g. rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
*Jer.* 3. 1. shall not that land be g. polluted
6. 10. behold they have g. reproach of the word
9. 19. we are g. confounded, have forsaken the land
20. 11. persecutors shall be g. ashamed, not prosper
*Ezek.* 20. 13. and my sabbaths they g. profaned
25. 12. because that Edom hath g. offended
*Dan.* 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar g. troubled
9. 23. for thou art g. beloved, 10, 11, 19.
*Obad.* 2. I made thee small, thou art g. despised
*Jonah* 4. 4. art thou g. angry? 9. | 4. 9. I am g. angry
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth g.
*Zech.* 9. 9. rejoice, O daughter of Zion, shout
*Mat.* 2. 14. insomuch that governor marvelled g.
*Mark* 5. 23. Jairus besought him g. saying, my daug.
36. he saith them that wept and wailed g.
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed g.
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do g. err
*John* 3. 29. rejoiceth g. because of bridegroom's voice
*Acts* 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, g. wondering
6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem g.
7. 55.

GRE GRE GRI

1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I g. desired Apollos to come unto you
*Phil.* 1. 8. how g. I long after you all in Jesus Christ
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord g. that at last your care
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. desiring g. to see us, as we to see you
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. g. desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath g. withstood our words
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye g. rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness
2 *John* 4. I rejoiced g. that I found children walking
3 *John* 3. I rejoiced g. when the brethren testified

SEE FAREWD.

GREATNESS.

*Exod.* 15. 7. in g. of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by g. of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
*Num.* 14. 19. pardon according to g. of thy mercies
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy g.
5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and g.
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy g.
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his g.
32. 3. ascribe ye g. unto our God, he is the rock
*Chr.* 17. 19. thy own heart knows all this g.
21. to make thee a name g. and terribleness
1 *Chr.* 29. 11. thine, O L. is the g. power, and glory
2 *Chr.* 2. 9. the house I build, is exceeding g. *Jer.* 33.
24. 27. and the g. of the burdens laid upon him
*Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to g. of thy mercy
*Esth.* 10. 2. the declaring the g. of Mordecai
*Psal.* 66. 3. by g. of thy power enemies submit to
71. 21. thou shalt increase my g. and comfort me
79. 11. according to the g. of thy power preserve
145. 3. his g. is unsearchable ¶ 6. I declare thy g.
150. 2. praise him according to his excellent g.
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the g. of his folly he shall go astray
*Isa.* 40. 26. he called by name, by g. of his might
57. 10. thou art wearied in the g. of thy way
63. 1. travelling in the g. of his strength
*Jer.* 13. 22. for g. of iniquity thy skirts discovered
*Lam.* 3. 1. whom art thou like in thy g.?
32. thou was he that spake, g. of his mercies
*Dan.* 4. 22. thy g. is grown and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the g. of the kingdom shall be given to saints
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the exceeding g. of his power

GREAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had g. of brass upon his legs

GREDIBLY.

*Psal.* 17. 12. like as a lion that is g. of his prey
*Prov.* 1. 19. so is every one that is g. of gain
*Isa.* 11. 3. the spirit of the Lord maketh him house
*Isa.* 56. 11. they are g. dogs, can never have enough
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not g. of filthy lucre, but patient, 6.

GREEDY.

*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth g. all the day long
*Ezek.* 29. 12. thou hast g. gained of thy neighbours
*Hab.* 11. they run g. after reward of Balaam

GREEDINESS.

*Eph.* 4. 19. given over to work all uncleanness, with g.

GREEK.

*Luke* 23. 38. superscription written in G. *John* 19. 20.
*Acts* 16. 1. whose father was a Greek, a man thus speak G.
*Rom.* 9. 11. but in G. tongue hath his name Apollyon

GREEN.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to beast I have given every g. herb
for meat
9. 3. as the g. herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of g. poplar and hazel
*Exod.* 10. 15. there remained not any g. thing in trees
*Lev.* 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits g. ears of corn
*Job* 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a g. age
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with seven g. withs
8. then they brought to her seven g. withs
2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabitants were as g. herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27
*Esth.* 1. 6. where were white, g. and blue hangings
*Job* 8. 16. he is g. before the sun, branch shooteth
15. 32. and his branch shall not be g.
39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every g. thing
*Psal.* 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in g. pastures
37. 2. and as the g. herb shall wither
35. I have seen wicked spread, like a g. bay-tree
92. 14. 14. old age they shall be fat and g.
*Prov.* 15. 16. than a g. herb, also our bed is g.
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her g. figs
*Isa.* 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no g. thing
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a g. olive
17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be g.
*Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a g. fir-tree, from me thy
*Amos* 4. 9. I smote you with blasting in the beginning
*Mark* 6. 39. sit down by companies on the g. grass
*Rev.* 8. 7. hail and fire, and all g. grass was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded to hurt not any g. thing

GREEN tree.

*Deut.* 12. 2. nations served gods under every g. tree
1 *Kings* 14. 23. images and groves, every g. t. 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
2 *Kings* 16. 4. Ass sacr. and, every g. t. 2 *Chr.* 28. 4.
*Ps.* 52. 8. I am like a g. olive-tree in house of God
*Isa.* 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every g. tree
*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every g. tree thou wanderest
3. 6. under every g. tree, there played the harlot
13. hast scattered thy ways under every g. tree
*Ezek.* 6. 13. they slain shall be under every g. tree
17. 24. know that I have dried up the g. tree
20. 47. it shall devour ever g. tree and dry tree

*Luke* 23. 31. if they do these things in a g. tree

GREEN trees.

*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by g. tr.

GREENISH.

*Lev.* 13. 49. if the plague be g. in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes g. or red

GREENNESS.

*Job* 8. 12. whilst it is not in his g. and cut down

GREET.

1 *Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal and g. him in my name
*Rom.* 16. 3. g. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.
5. g. church ¶ 6. g. Mary who bestowed labour
6. g. Amplias ¶ 11. g. the household of Narcissus
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. all the brethren g. you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
20. g. ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
*Col.* 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas g. you
1 *Thess.* 5. 26. g. the brethren with an holy kiss
*Tit.* 3. 15. g. them that love us in the faith
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect sister g. thee
3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, g. the friends by name

GREETEH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus g. thee, Pudens, and Linus

GREETING, S.

*Mat.* 23. 7. g. in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.
*Acts* 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send g.
23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth g.
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, g.

GREW.

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it g.
19. 25. he overthrew that which g. upon the ground
21. 8. Isaac g. 25. | 21. 20. Ishmael g.
25. 27. boys g. 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. Israel g. and multiplied
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they g.
2. 10. Moses g. | *Judge* 11. 2. his wife's sons g. up
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samson g. and the Lord blessed him
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel g. before the Lord, 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and g. great
17. 2. up upon him g. with him, did eat not, *Neh.*
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it g. and became a spreading vine
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree g. and was strong, it reached
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea g. more and more tempestuous
*Mark* 4. 7. and the thorns g. up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather g. worse
*Luke* 1. 80. child g. and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it g. and waxed a great tree
*Acts* 7. 17. the people g. and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God g. and multiplied
19. 20. so mightily g. the word of God and prevailed

GRIEF, VEXED.

*Prov.* 30. 31. four comely in going, a g.-hound

GRIEF, S.

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a g. unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of g. have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no g. to thee, nor offence of heart
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. when every one shall know his servants g.
*Job* 2. 13. they saw that his g. was very great
6. 2. oh that my g. were thoroughly weighed
+ 3. thereforemy words are become g.
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your g.
6. though I speak, my g. is not assuaged
*Psal.* 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of g. 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is spent with g. my years with sigh.
69. 26. they talk to g. of those thou hast wounded
119. + 24. sorrows if there be any way of g. in me
147. + 3. he healeth and bindeth up their g.
*Prov.* 17. 25. a foolish son is a g. to his father
*Eccl.* 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much g.
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail g.
*Isa.* 1. + 13. it is g. even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of g.
53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with g.
4. he hath borne our g. and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased L. to bruise him, he put him to g.
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is g. and wounds
10. 19. I said, truly this is a g. and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added g. to my sorrow
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he cause g. he will have compassion
*Ezek.* 32. + 9. I will provoke many people to g.
*Jonah* 4. 6. a gourd, to shadow to deliver him from g.
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any caused g. he hath not grieved me
*Heb.* 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with g.
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure g.

GRIEVANCE.

*Heb.* 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold g.?
+ 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on g.

GRIEVE.

*Gen.* 3. 3. on the man shall he to g. thine heart
2 *Kings* 3. + 19. he shall g. every good piece of land
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not g. me
*Psal.* 78. 40. how oft did they g. him in the desert?
*Lam.* 3. 33. doth not willingly g. the children of men
*Eph.* 4. 30. g. not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby

GRIEVED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it g. him at his heart
31. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were g. and wroth
45. 5. now be not g. that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely g. him, and shot
*Exod.* 1. 12. and they were g. because of Israel
*Deut.* 15. 10. shall not be g. when thou givest unto him

*Judg.* 10.16. his soul was g. for the misery of Israel
1 *Sam.* 1.8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart g.?
15. 11. g. Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this, lest he be g.
34. Jonathan arose, for he was g. for David
30. 6. because the soul of all the people was g.
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was g. for his son
*Neh.* 2. 10. it g. them exceedingly, that there was
13. 8. it g. me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
*Est.* 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly g.
*Job* 4. 2. if we assay to commune, will thou be g.?
30. 25. was not my soul g. for the poor?
*Psal.* 73. 21. thus my heart was g. I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I g. with this generation
112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be g.
119. 158. I beheld the transgressors, and was g.
139. 21. am not I g. with those that rise up against
*Isa.* 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman g. in spirit
57. 10. therefore thou wast not g.
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not g.
*Dan.* 7. 15. I *Dan.* was g. in spirit in the midst of my body
11. 30. therefore he shall be g. and return
*Amos* 6. 6. they are not g. for the affliction of Joseph
*Hag.* 2. 5. being g. for the kingdom of the heathen
10. 22. he went away g. for he had great possessions
*John* 21. 17. Peter was g. because he said third time
*Acts* 4. 2. being g. that they taught the people
9. 9. 38. that he would not be g. to come to them
16. 18. Paul being g. said to the spirit, come out
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be g. with thy meat
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be g.
5. caused grief, he hath not g. me, but in part
*Heb.* 3. 10. wherefore I was g. with this generation
17. but with whom was he g. forty years?

GRIEVETH.

*Ruth* 1. 13. for it g. me much for your sakes
*Prov.* 26. 15. g. him to bring it again to his mouth

GRIEVETH.

*Eccl.* 28. 23. shall be no more a g. thorn unto Israel

GRIEVOUS.

*Gen.* 12. 10. for the famine was g. in the land
18. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very g.
21. 11. the thing was very g. in Abraham's sight
12. God said, let it not be g. in thy sight
41. 31. for the famine shall be very g.
50. 11. this is a g. mourning to the Egyptians
*Exod.* 8. 24. there came a g. swarm of flies
9. 3. a g. murrain 18. to rain a very g. hail, 24.
10. 14. locusts were very g. before were no such
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a g. curse
12. 4. make the g. service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
*Psal* 10. 5. his ways always g. judgment out of sight
31. 18. which speak g. things against the righteous
*Prov.* 15. 1. but g. words stir up anger
10. correction is g. unto him that forsaketh the way
*Eccl.* 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is g. to me
*Isa.* 15. 4. his life shall be g. unto him
21. 2. a g. vision is declared unto me
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are all g. revolters, walking with
10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is g.
24. 17. virgin of my people because of my hurt
16. 4. they shall die of g. deaths, not be buried
23. 19. a g. whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
30. 12. for your breaches, thy wound is g. *Nah.* 3. 19.
*Mat.* 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and g. *Luke* 11. 46.
*Acts* 20. 29. shall g. wolves enter in among you
25. 7. Jews laid many g. complaints against Paul
*Phil.* 3. 1. to me indeed is not g. but for you safe
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but g.
1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not g.
*Rev.* 16. 2. g. sore on men that had mark of beast

GRIEVOUSLY.

*Isa.* 9. 1. and afterward did more g. afflict her
*Jer.* 23. 19. it shall fall g. on the head of the wicked
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusal. hath g. sinned, therefore removed
20. my heart is turned, for I have g. rebelled
*Ezek.* 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing g.
*Mic.* 1. 9. she is g. sick of her wounds.
*Mat.* 8. 6. g. tormented 15. 22. daughter g. vexed

GRIEVOUSNESS.

*Isa.* 10. 1. that write g. which they have prescribed
21. 15. for they fled from the g. of war

GRIND.

*Judg.* 16. 21. Samson did g. in the prison-house
*Job* 31. 10. then let my wife g. unto another
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the grinders cease because they g. little
*Isa.* 3. 15. what mean ye to g. the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take millstones and g. meal uncover locks
*Lam.* 5. 13. they took the young men to g.
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will grind him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.

GRINDERS.

*Job* 29. 17. I brake the g. of the wicked
*Eccl.* 12. 3. the g. cease, because they are few

GRINDING.

*Eccl.* 12. 4. when the sound of the g. is low
*Mat.* 24. 41. two women g. at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.

GRIN.

*Job* 18. 9. the g. shall take him by the heel

GRINS.

*Psal.* 140. 5. they spread a net, they set g. for me

*Pr.* 141. 9. keep me from the g. of the workers of iniq.

*See* GIN.

GRISLED.

*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams were speckled and g. 12.
*Zech.* 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were g. horses
6. the g. go forth toward the south country

GROAN.

*Job* 24. 12. men g. from out of the city
*Jer.* 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall g.
*Ezek.* 30. 24. Pharaoh shall g. before him
*Joel* 1. 18. how do the beasts g. herds have no pasture
*Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves g. within ourselves
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we g. desiring to be clothed upon
4. we in this tabernacle do g. being burdened

GROANED.

*John* 11. 33. he g. in spirit, and was troubled

GROANETH.

*Rom.* 8. 22. we know that the whole creation g.

GROANING, S.

*Exod.* 2. 24. God heard their g. and remembered
6. 5. I have heard the g. of Israel, *Jer.* 7. 34.
*Judg.* 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their g.
*Job* 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my g.
*Psal.* 6. 6. I am weary with my g. all the night
38. 9. and my g. is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reason of my g. bones cleave to my skin
50. to hear the g. of the prisoner, to loose those
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with the g. of a deadly wounded man
*Rom.* 8. 26. for us with g. that cannot be uttered

GROAN.

*John* 11. 38. Jesus g. in himself, cometh to the grave

GROW.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt g. at noon as the blind g.
*Job* 5. 14. they g. in noon-day as in the night
15. 23. he knoweth that the day of darkness
*Isa.* 59. 10. we g. for the wall like the blind, we g.

GROSS.

*Isa.* 60. 2. and darkness shall cover the people
*Jer.* 13. 16. while look for light, make it g. darkness
*Mat.* 13. 15. people's heart is waxed g. *Acts* 28. 27.

GROW.

*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham planted a g. in Beer-sheba
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a g. near the altar
*Judg.* 9. 25. and drew g. that is by it
28. the g. was out down that was by it
1 *Sam.* 22. 9. Saul abode under a g. in a high place
1 *Kings* 14. 15. because ye have made an idol in a g. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
16. 33. Ahab made a g. and did more to provoke G.
2 *Kings* 13. 6. the g. remained also in Samaria
17. 10. Israel made a g. and served Baal
23. 15. Manasseh made up altars, and made a g.
23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the g.
6. he brought out the g. from house of the L.
15. Josiah burnt the g. place and the g.

GROVES.

*Exod.* 34. 13. ye shall cut down their g. *Deut.* 7. 5.
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall burn their g. with fire
*Judg.* 3. 7. forgat Lord and served g. 2 *Chr.* 24. 18.
1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
23. because they have made their g.
23. built them g. on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
18. 19. the prophets of the g. four hundred
2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hezek. cut down g. and brake serp.
23. 14. Josiah cut down the g. 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
2 *Chr.* 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down the g.
17. 6. Jehoshaph took away the g. out of Judah
33. 3. in that thou hast taken away the g.
31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the g.
33. 3. Manasseh made g. 19. where he set up g.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the g.
7. when he had broken down the altars and the g.
*Isa.* 17. 8. neither shall he respect the g. or images
27. 9. the g. and the images shall not stand up
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and g.
*Mic.* 5. 14. I will pluck up thy g. out of midst of thee

GROW.

*Exod.* 22. 20. he g. the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
*Num.* 11. 8. the people g. the manna in mills

GROUND.

2 *Sam.* 17. 19. spread g. *corn* on the well's mouth

GROUND.

*Gen.* 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the g.
7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the g.
19. out of the g. the Lord formed every beast
3. 17. he said, cursed is the g. for thy sake
4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of g.
10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the g.
5. 29. because of the g. the Lord hath cursed
8. 21. I will not again curse the g. any more
18. 2. Abraham bowed himself toward the g.
19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward g.
*Exod.* 3. 5. where thou standest is holy g. *Acts* 7. 33.
8. 21. g. wherein they are shall be full of flies
*Num.* 16. 31. the g. cleave asunder under them
*Deut.* 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy g. 11.
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the g.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will set them to ear his g. and reap
26. 7. his spear stuck in the g. at his bolster
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. where was a piece of g. full of lentile
12. he stood in the midst of the g. and defended it
2 *Kings* 2. 19. but the water is naught, and g. barren
9. 26. now take him and cast him into the piece of g.
1 *Chr.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of g. full of barley
2 *Chr.* 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay g.
*Neh.* 10. 37. and to bring the first-fruits of our g.
37. and bring the tithes of our g. to the Levites
*Job* 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the g.
8. 3. doth God pervert judgment? or doth the g.
10. 10. the snare is laid for him in the g.
27. to satisfy the desolate and waste g.
39. 24. he swalloweth the g. with fierceness and rage
*Psal.* 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their g.
107. 33. he turneth the water springs into g.
35. and he turneth dry g. into water-springs
*Isa.* 26. 24. doth he open and break clods of his g.?
29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the g.
30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the g. withal
24. oxen and young asses that eat the g. shall eat
35. 7. and the parched g. shall become a pool
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the g.
*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your fallow g. *Hos.* 10. 12.
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou trustest
14. 4. because the g. is chapt, there was no rain
*Lam.* 2. 2. her gates are sunk into the g.
*Ezek.* 13. 6. cover my thy face, one wall is the g.
41. 16. ceiled from the g. up to the windows
*Dan.* 6. 5. an hole-stone, and touched not the g.
18. 1. Jonah's face was turned to the g. 4. 10, 11.
*Hos.* 2. 18. make covenant with them for things of g.
*Amos* 3. 5. fall on the g. shall give her increase
*Mic.* 3. 11. he shall destroy the nations of your g.
*Mat.* 13. 8. but other fell into good g. *Luke* 8. 8.
27. he that received seed into stony ground g. *Luke* 8. 15.
*Mark* 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the g.
*Luke* 2. 16. the g. of a certain rich man brought forth
12. 57. out of itself, why judge ye not the g.
14. 16. the first said, I have bought a piece of g.
19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the g.
*John* 4. 5. near the parcel of g. Jacob gave Joseph
12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the g.

*See* DRY, FACE.

*On or upon the* GROUND.

*Gen.* 38. 9. he spilled it *on the g.* lest he should give
44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before Him *on the g.*
*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy shoes, for the ground *on the g.*
9. 33. thunder, and the fire ran along *upon the g.*
14. 16 Israel shall go on dry g. through the sea, 22.
21. 14. as man lieth in wait, he slay him *on the g.*
*Deut.* 15. 23. pour the blood *upon the g.* as water
22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be in the g.
28. 56. woman that would not set her foot *upon g.*
*Judg.* 6. 39. and upon all the g. let there be dew
40. and there was dew upon all the g.
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey *upon the g.*
32. the people slew oxen and calves *on the g.*
20. 31. as long as the son of Jesse lives on the g.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water spilt *on the g.*
17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth *on the g.*
*Ruth* 3. 14. he said, let no man know that he came
*Job* 1. 20. Job fell *upon the g.* and worshipped
3. they sat down with him *upon the g.* seven days
16. 13. he poureth out my gall *upon the g.*
*Isa.* 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the g.
47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit *on the g.*
52. 2. O Jerusal. thy bands be loosed from the g.
27. 5. I have made man and beast *upon the g.*
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the g.
21. young and old lie on the g. in the streets
*Ezek.* 24. 7. she poured it not *upon the g.* to cover it
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall lick dust like a serpent *on the g.*
*Mat.* 15. 35. the multitude to sit *on the g. Mark* 8. 6.
*Mark* 4. 5. some fell on stony g. it had not earth, 16.
26. and should sleep and rise, 27. *Luke* 8. 15.
9. 20. he fell on the g. and wallowed foaming
14. 35. he went forward, and fell on g. and prayed
*John* 6. 5. he wrote *on the g.* 8. 6. he spat on the g.

*To or unto the* GROUND.

*Gen.* 3. 19. till thou return *unto the g.* for out of it
33. 3. Jacob bowed himself *to the g.* seven times
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell *to the g.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed *to the g.* 22,000 men
25. and destroyed *to the g.* of Israel 18,000 men
*Ruth* 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell *to the g.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall *to the g.*
5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face *to the g.*
14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall *to the g.*
24. 21. David arose and fell on his face *to the g.*
25. 23. Abigail bowed *to the g.* before David
28. 14. Saul stooped with his face *to the g.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. where fore should I smite thee *to the g.?*
8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down *to the g.*
14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face *to the g.*
22. Joab fell on his face 23. Absalom bowed *to the g.*
18. 11. why didst not thou smite him *to the g.?*
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels *to the g.*
1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed *to the g.* before the king
2 *Kings* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed *to the g.*
4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself *to the g.*

*1 Chron.* 64. 51. Oman bowed *to the g.* to David
*2 Chron.* 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces *to g.*
20. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face *to the g.*
*Neh* 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces *to the g.*
*Psal* 7. 5. the dwelling-place of thy name *to the g.*
89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it *to the g.*
44. thou hast cast his throne down *to the g.*
103. 3. he hath smitten my life down *to the g.*
147. 6. he casteth the wicked down *to the g.*
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou cut down *to the g.!*
21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken *to the g.*
25. 12. lay low, bring *to the g.* even to the dust
26. 5. thy city he layeth even *to the g.*
*Jer.* 14. 2. her gates languish, are black *to the g.*
*Lam.* 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah *to g.*
10. virgins of Jerusalem hang their heads *to the g.*
*Ezek.* 13. 14. I will bring down the wall *to the g.*
19. 12. thy mother was cast down *to the g.*
28. 11. I will bring you down *to the g.*
28. 17. I will cast thee *to the g.* I will lay thee
*Dan.* 8. 7. he cast the ram down *to the g.* and stamped
10. 8. and there remained no strength in me *to the g.*
12. and cast down the truth *to the g.*
*Amos* 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall *to the g.*
*Obad.* 3. saith, who shall bring me down *to the g.?*
*Mar.* 10. 29. one of them shall not fall *to the g.*
*Luke* 22. 44. as drops of blood falling *to the g.*
*John* 18. 6. they went backward, and fell *to the g.*
*Acts* 22. 7. I fell *to the g.* and heard a voice

GROUND.

*1 Tim.* 3. 15. which is the house and *g.* of truth
*Heb.* 11. † 1. faith is of things hoped for

GROUNDED.

*Isa.* 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled

GROW.

*Gen.* 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
*Num.* 6. 5. shall let the locks of the hair *g.*
*Deut.* 21. † 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
*Judg.* 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
*Ruth* 2. 3. so she fell to gleaning in the fields
2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
*Ezra* 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
14. 19. thou washest away things that *g.* out of dust
31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
*Psal.* 92. 16. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
104. 14. he causeth *g.* for the cattle, and herb, 147. 8.
*Eccl.* 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
*Isa.* 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
*Jer.* 12. 2. they *g.* yea, they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
*Hos.* 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
*Amos* 4. 10. nor made it *g.* which came up in night
*Zech.* 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
9. † 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
*Mat.* 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.
13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
*Mark* 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
*Acts* 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
*Job* 4. 15. a hair of my flesh to *g.* up
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

*Gen.* 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* † 14. Shelah was *g.*
*Exod.* 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
32. 22. were not ashamed, neither were they *g.* up
*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
2 *Kings* 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
19. 26. corn blasted before the *g.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
*Psal.* 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
*Prov.* 24. 31. lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
*Jer.* 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
23. 4. 37. their paps *g.* strongly, they grieved
33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
*Mat.* 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs

GROWETH.

*Exod.* 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
*Lev.* 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin
25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
*Deut.* 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
*Job.* 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
*Job* 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods
*Psal.* 37. † 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*



*Psal.* 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
190. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
*Isa.* 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
*Mark* 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh *g.*
*Eph.* 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly

GROWTH.

*Amos* 7. 1. showing up of the latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*

GRUDGE.

*Lev.* 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against the people
*Mark* 6. † 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John

GRUDGE.

*Psal.* 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
*Jam.* 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 *Pet.* 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*

GRUDGINGLY.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity

GUARD.

*Gen.* 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
*Exod.* 3. 21. I will give this people favour, ye shall not go
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. Dav. set him over his *g.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 25.
1 *Kings* 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.
29. *g.* have them and brought them *g.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.
2 *Kings* 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 12.
10. captains of *g.* brake down walls, *Jer.* 52. 14.
11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away
12. the captain of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
*Neh.* 4. 23. that the men of the *g.* may be *g.* to us
23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
*Jer.* 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jer.
40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him *go*
5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals
52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
*Ezek.* 23. 7. he slew them, and he *g.* to them
*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
*Mar* 6. † 27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded
*Acts* 28. 16. delivered prisoners to captain of *g.*

GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.-ch.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.

GUEST.

*Luke* 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner

GUEST-CHAMBER.

*Mar.* 14. 14. where is the *g.-chamber?* *Luke* 22. 11.

GUESTS.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
49. all *g.* which were with him were afraid and rose up
*Prov.* 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*
*Luke* 22. 12. he will show you a room furnished with *g.*
11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE, S.

*Psal.* 48. 14. he will *g.* us even unto death
55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance
*Prov.* 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler
*Ier.* 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust in a friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*
*Mat.* 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
*Acts* 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus
*Rom.* 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
*Heb.* 13. † 7. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE.

*Job* 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
*Psal.* 25. 9. the meek will he *g.* in judgment
31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
26. 6. I will compass thy altar, thee with mine eye
73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion
*Prov.* 11. 3. the upright in heart shall *g.* them
23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way
*Isa.* 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them
58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
*Luke* 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace
*John* 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
*Acts* 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?
1 *Thess.* 3. † 11. now G. himself *g.* our way to you
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house
*Heb.* 13. † 17. obey them that *g.* you, and submit

GUIDED, ING.

*Gen.* 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
*Psal.* 48. 14. he will *g.* us even unto death
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have *g.* thee in the wilderness like a flock
72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands

GUIDE.

*Exod.* 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
*Psal.* 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*
34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets
*John* 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies
22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in its mouth
*Rev.* 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

HAB

GUILT.

*Deut.* 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.

GUILTY.

*Gen.* 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
*Exod.* 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Num.* 14. 18.
*Lev.* 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.
5. 2. if shd from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*
3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin
17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore
*Num.* 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shal not be *g.*
31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death
*Judg.* 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
*Ezra* 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock
*Ps.* 5. † 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from counsel
34. † 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*
109. † 7. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
*Prov.* 30. 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be found *g.*
*Ezek.* 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
*Hos.* 5. † 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*
*Zech.* 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*
*Mat.* 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*
26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, *Mark* 14. 64.
*Rom.* 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before G.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.
*Jam.* 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.

*Gen.* 26. 10. thou shouldest have brought *g.* on us
*Ezra* 9. † 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens
*Psal.* 51. 14. deliver me from blood *g.* O God
69. † 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTLESS.

*Exod.* 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut.* 5. 11.
*Num.* 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity
32. 22. afterward shall return and be *g.* before Lord
*Josh.* 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood
14. 9. woman and her house, and king be *g.*
1 *Kings* 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man
*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*

GUTTER.

*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed

GUSH, ED.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
*Psal.* 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out
105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
*Isa.* 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out
*Jer.* 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters
*Acts* 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out

GUTTER, S.

*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

# H.

HA.

*Job* 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, *ha, ha*

HABEGEON.

*Acts* 28. 32. it were the hole of an A. 39. 23.
*Job* 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold

HABEGEONS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. A. and bows Uzziah prepared
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*

HABITABLE.

*Prov.* 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth

HABITATION.

*Exod.* 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *h.*
*Lev.* 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be
*Deut.* 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in *h.?*
2. 32. and then shalt see an enemy in my *h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his *h.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built an house of *h.* for thee
29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord
30. † 27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness
*Ezra* 7. 15. to God of Israel whose *h.* is in Jerusa.
*Job* 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *h.*
24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin
8. 6. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous
18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*
*Psal.* 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house
33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh
49. † 14. the grave is my *h.* for every one of them
69. 25. let their *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents
71. 3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto I may resort
89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.
91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy *h.*
104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*
107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
132. 5. find an *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob
13. for the Lord hath desired it for his *h.*
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he blesseth the *h.* of the just
*Isa.* 22. 16. and that graveth an *h.* for himself
27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left
32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*

*Isa.* 34. 11. it shall be an A. of dragons, and a court
58. 7. in the A. of dragons shall be grass with reeds
63. 15. and behold from the A. of thy holiness
*Jer.* 9. 6. thine A. is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his A. desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his A.
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O A. of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an A. of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwelt in the A. of Chimham
49. 19. he shall come against A. of strong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his A.
45. surely he shall make their A. desolate
*Ezek.* 16. 4. thy A. is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I will cause Egypt to return into their A.
*Amos.* 1. 5. and cause the A. of violence to come near
*Obad.* 3. whose A. is high, that saith in his heart
*Hab.* 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their A.
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his A. be desolate
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their A.
*Eph.* 2. 22. for an A. of God through the Spirit
*Jude* 6. the angels which left their own A.
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the A. of devils

*Holy* HABITATION.

*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy *holy* A.
*Deut.* 26. 15. look down from thy *holy* A. from heav.
*Psal.* 68. 5. a judge of widows is God in his *holy* A.
*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from *holy* A.
*Zech.* 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his *holy* A.

HABITATIONS.

*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their A.
*Exod.* 12. 20. in all your A. shall eat unleaven. bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your A. on sabbath
*Num.* 15. 2. when ye be come into the A. I give you
*Psal.* 74. 20. dark places of earth full of A. of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their A.
*Isa.* 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy A.
*Jer.* 9. 10. for the A. of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our A.?
25. 37. and the peaceable A. are cut down
49. 20. surely he shall make their A. desolate
*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the A. of Jacob
*Ezek.* 6. 14. in all their A. make the land desolate
*Hos.* 10. 1. 10. I shall bind them in their two A.
*Joel* 1. 19. fire hath devoured A. of the wilderness
2 *Sam* 1. 2. the A. of the mighty are spoiled
*Ps* 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting A.

HAIL.

*Gen.* 24. 2. his servants that ruled over all that he A.
39. 6. he knew not ought he A. save bread he eat
*Exod.* 18. 16. he that gathered much A. nothing
*Deut.* 10. 15. the Lord A. a delight in thy fathers
*Josh.* 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she A.
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he A.
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be A. in honour
1*st* because he did this thing, and A. no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David A.
2 *Kings* 31. she said, A. Zimri peace who slew mast.
1 *Chr.* 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he A.
28. 5. as for me, I A. my heart to build an
12. and the pattern of all that he A. by the Spirit
*Job* 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither A. I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we A. of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he A.
*Psal.* 55. 6. I said, O that I A. wings like a dove
84. 10. I A. rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be A. in reverence of all them about him
119. 51. the proud have A. me greatly in derision
*Eccl.* 4. 1. as were oppressed, they A. no comforter
*Isa.* 38. 17. behold, for peace I A. great bitterness
59. 16. we grope as if we A. no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I A. mercy on thee
*Jer.* 4. 31. I beheld the heavens, and they A. no light
44. 17. for then A. we plenty of victuals, were well
*Lam.* 1. 7. her pleasant things she A. in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, A. no comforter
*Ezek.* 29. 18. yet A. he no wages for the service
36. 21. but I A. pity for mine holy name
*Hos.* 12. 3. by his strength Jacob A. power with God
4. yea he A. power over the angel and prevailed
*Zech.* 1. 12. against which thou hast A. indignation
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet A. he the residue of the Spirit
*Mat.* 13. 46. he sold all that he A. and bought it
22. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all A. her?
*Mark* 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she A.
*John* 4. 18. for thou hast A. five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he A.
12. 6. Judas A. the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I A. not come they A. not A. sin
17. 5. the glory I A. with thee before the world was
*Acts* 2. 44. all that believed, A. all things common
16. 18. having shorn his head, for he A. a vow
23. 26. that after examination A. I might write
*Rom.* 4. 11. a seal for A. yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit A. ye in things whereof ashamed
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they A. none
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we A. the sentence of death in us
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we A. to you

*Heb.* 7. 6. and blessed him that A. the promises
1 *John* 2. 7. old command, which ye A from begin.
2. *John* 5. that which we A. from the beginning

*See* ATTAIL, COMPASSION.

HADST.

*Gen.* 30. 30. for it was little thou A. before I came
*Deut.* 11. 3. because thou A. a favour to them
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou A. a whore's forehead
*Heb.* 10. 8. and offering for sin thou A. no pleasure

HAFT.

*Judg.* 3. 22. and the A. also went in after the blade

HAIL.

*Exod.* 9. 18. I will cause to rain a very grievous A.
23. the Lord sent thunder and A. the fire ran along
26. where the children of Israel were, was there no A.
29. nor shall there be any more A. § 33. A. ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the A. 12. 15.
*Josh.* 10. 11. there were more men slain with the A.
*Psal.* 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with A.
48. he gave up their cattle also to the A.
105. 32. he gave them A. for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, A. snow and vapour fulfilling his word
*Isa.* 28. 2. which as a tempest of A. shall cast down
17. the A. shall sweep away the refuge of lies
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you with A. in all the labours
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed A. and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple of God, and there was great A.
16. 21. there fell on men a great A. out of heaven

HAIR.

*Lev.* 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall A.

HAILSTONES.

*Mat.* 26. 49. Judas A. to master, and kissed him
27. 29. A. king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
*Luke* 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, A.

HAILSTONES.

*Josh.* 10. 11. there were more which died with A.
*Psal.* 18. 12. clouds passed, A. and coals of fire 13.
*Isa.* 30. 30. the Lord shall cause indignation with A.
*Ezek.* 13. 11. and ye, O great A. shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great A in my fury to consume it
*Rev.* 8. 7. 11 rain great A. fire, and brimstone

HAIR.

*Lev.* 13. 3. when the A. in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague is yellow § 31. no black A. in it
37. there is black A. grown § 13. 8. shave off A. 9.
*Num.* 6. 19. after the A. of his separation is shaven
*Judg.* 20. 16. could sling stones at A. breaz.
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one of thy son fall to the earth
26. because his A. was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there shall not a hair of him fall to earth
*Neh.* 13. 25. I plucked off their A. and made them
*Job* 4. 15. then a spirit passed, A. of my flesh stood up
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy A. is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well-set A. baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and A. of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off A.
*Jer.* 7. 29. cut off thy A. O Jerusalem, cast away
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take thee A. 2. 16. 7. thy A. is grown
*Zech.* 13. 4. nor shall they wear a garment of A.
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's A. *Mark* 1. 6.
*Luke* 7. 38. thou gave no A. while or black
*John* 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her A. 12. 3.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long A. it is a shame
15. if a woman have long A. it is glory to her
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered A. or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the A. and wearing gold
*Rev.* 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of A.
9. 8. and they had A. as the A. of women

*See* GOAT, HAIRS.

HAIRS.

*Gen.* 42. 38. ye shall bring down my A. 44. 29, 31.
*Lev.* 13. 21. if there be no white A. therein
*Deut.* 32. 25. the sucking also with man of gray A.
*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray A.
*Ps.* 40. 12. are more than the A. of my head, 69. 4.
71. 18. nor to gray A. O God, forsake me not
*Isa.* 46. 4. and even to hear A. will I carry you
*Dan.* 4. 33. till A. were grown like eagle's feathers
*Hos.* 7. 9. gray A. are here and there upon him
*Mat.* 10. 30. the A. of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with A. of her head, 44.
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and A. were white like wool

HALE.

*Gen.* 25. 25. the first red, all over like an A. garment
27. 11. Esau is an A. man § 23. his hands were A.
*Ruth* 1. 8. Naomi was an A. man and girt with
*Psal.* 66. 21. the A. scalp of such a one as goeth on

HALE.

*Luke* 12. 58. lest the adversary A. thee to the judge

HALING.

*Acts* 8. 3. Saul A. men and women committed them
17. 6. drew Jason and certain

*Exod.* 24. 6. Moses took A. the blood, A. he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon A. so much
*Lev.* 6. 20. A. of it in the morning, A. at night
*Num.* 12. 12. of whom the flesh is A. consumed
31. 29. take it of their A. and give it to Eleazar
*Josh.* 8. 33. A. of them over against mount Ebal
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were an A. acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hanun shaved off one A. of their beards
18. 3. nor if A. of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. A. the people of Israel conducted David
1 *Kings* 1. 25. gave A. of the child to one, A. to other
17. 21. and behold, the child's soul was not, 2 *Chr.* 6. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me A. thine house, I will not
16. 21. A. of the people followed Tibni, A. Omri
*Neh.* 3. 9. the ruler of the A. part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. A. part of Bethzur ‖ 17. A. of Keilah, 18.
12. 24. children spake A. in the speech of Ashdod
*Esth.* 3. to the A. of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
*Psal.* 55. 23. bloody men shall not live A. their days
*Isaiah.* 16. 5. not hath Samaria committed A. thy sins
*Jer.* 16. 7. for the sins, and not A. *Ezek.* 18. 14.
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her for A. an homer of barley
*Zech.* 14. 2. A. of the city shall go into captivity
4. A. of mount toward the east ‖ 8. A. towards
*Luke* 10. 30. and departed, leaving him A. dead
19. 8. behold, the A. of my goods I give to the poor
*Heb.* 8. 1. was silence about space of A. an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and an A.

*See* SHEKEL, TRIBE.

HALF.

*Mat.* 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common A.
*Mark* 15. 16. the soldiers led him away into the A.
*Luke* 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the A.

*See* JUDGMENT.

HALLOW.

*Exod.* 28. 38. which the children of Israel shall A.
29. 1. A. them to minist. to me in priest's office
*Lev.* 22. 2. in things which they A. to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who A. you
*Ezek.* 20. shall A. the Sabbaths, and they shall be a sign
*Num.* 6. 11. and he shall A. his head the same day
1 *Kings* 8. 64. same day did king A. court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
*Ezek.* 20. 16. and they A. not my sabbaths, 24.
*Ezek.* 20. 20. and A. my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and A. my sabbaths

HALLOWED.

*Exod.* 20. 11. Lord blessed the sabbath-day and A. it
29. 21. Aaron shall be A. and his garments
30. 29. shall sanctify, that touch. thing, or come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the A. thing of L.
22. 32. I will be A. among the children of Israel
*Num.* 3. 13. I A. unto me all the firstborn in Israel
5. 10. and every man s A. things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are A. 38.
18. 9. of all their A. things they have given unto thee
29. even the A. part thereof out of it
*Deut.* 26. 13. I have brought away the A. thing
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is A. bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him A. bread
*Isa.* 13. 3. I have A. my sanctified, I call my
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehosah took all the A. things
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the house of L. he had A.
*Mat.* 6. 9. A. be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HALT.

*Mat.* 18. 8. is better to enter into life A. *Mark* 9. 45.
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in the poor and A. and blind
*John* 5. 3. of A. waiting for the moving of the water

HALT.

To halt, *to be lame of both sides. With this* Elijah *reproaches the* Israelites *of the ten tribes,* 1 Kings 18. 21. *How long halt ye between two opinions? They did not relate God with a pure and unmixed worship, but were for reconciling the worship of God with that of idols. God says,* I will assemble her that halteth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6. *That is, I will restore my people; when I thought now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition, to their former privileges, and plant them in their own land. I will determine such of them to return, who seem unresolved whether to go or not.* The Psalmist *says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him halt,* Psal. 35. 15. But in mine adversity, *Heb.* halting, they rejoiced. *When I was in great danger of falling into a precipice, I had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs. And to Her.* 50. 5. All my familiars watched for my halting: *They say to me, we shall be tripping in any thing, if they could, that they might give mine adversaries any advantage against me.*
1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long ye between two opinions?
*Psal.* 38. 17. am ready to halt, my sorrow is before me

HALTED.

*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he A. upon his thigh
*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her that A. a remnant

HALTEH.

*Mic.* 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that A.
*Zeph.* 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her that A.

HALTING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars watcher for my A.

HAMMER.

*Judg.* 4. 21. then Jael took an A. in her hand
5. 26. with A. she smote Sisera, smote off his head
1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither A. nor axe heard in house
*Isa.* 41. 7. and he that smoothed with the A.
*Jer.* 23. 29. like as A. that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the A. of whole earth cut asunder
*Neh.* 2. 1. the A. is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

*Psal.* 74. 6. break down the carved work with *A. Isa.* 44. 12. the smith fashioneth it with *A.*
*Jer.* 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with *A.*

HAND

*Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one;* 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of *Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had devised that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.*

To pour water on any one's hands, *signifies to serve him. Thus* Elisha *is said to have poured water on* Elijah's *hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant,* 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, *denoted that the person was innocent of the murder, for which he was accused.* Pilate was innocent, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate *washed his hands,* Mat. 27. 24. *to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn* Jesus, *in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think* that Pilate, *having received the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocency among other people as well as the* Jews.

To kiss one's hand, *is an act of adoration,* Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand

To fill one's hand, *signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, or to enter him in employment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in such ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the priest's hands,* Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; *in Hebrew,* fill their hand. *See also* Judg. 17. 5, 12; 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, *is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his captains upon whose hand* 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. *And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on* Naaman, *when he went up to the temple of his god* Rimmon, 2 *Kings* 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, *is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations.* Deut. 32. 40. I lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. *It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people,* Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, *is to rebel against him,* 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, *signifies to grant peace, to cover friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance.* 2 Kings 10. 15. *Jehu* said to *Jehonadab* (his thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand. And he gave him his hand. *The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the* Egyptians *and* Assyrians, *that they might procure bread: that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by the hand, is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessaries of life,* Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. *The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence.* Exod. 15. 6, Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. *See* Psal. 17. 7; 20. 6; 44. 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. *The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the* right hand *of his heavenly Father.* Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. *Jesus sat down at his work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.*

*The* right hand *commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the* Hebrews *speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their* right hands *to the South, and their left to the North. Thus* Kedem, *which signifies before, stands also for the East; and* Achor, *which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the* right hand, *is the South; and* Shemol, the left hand, *is the North. For example:* Doth not *David* hide himself with us in strong holds in the wools, in the hill of *Hachilah,* which is on the south of *Jeshimon?* Heb. *on the* right hand *of Jeshimon. See* EAST.

*The accuser was commonly at the* right hand *of the accused.* Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. *And in* Zech. 3. 1. *Satan was at the* right hand *of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.*

*Often, in a contrary sense* to be at one's right hand *signifies to defend, to protect, to support him.* Psal. 16. 8; 109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the *right hand,* nor to the left, *is a frequent Scripture expression,* Josh. 1. 7; 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. *Deut.* 5. 32. *ye must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less than it, observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right hand or to the left.*

*Our Saviour,* in Mat. 6. 3, *to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says,* That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. *Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.*

To stretch or spread out the hands, *is sometimes a gesture that expresses joy,* Isa. 65. 2, I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; *I have invited them by my prophets, and by mercies to allure them to myself. So in* Prov. 1. 24, I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, *I would not kill him.* 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand, *signifies any thing, to take, to steal it.* Exod. 22. 8, 11, He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand *is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet.* 1 Kings 18. 46, The hand of the Lord was on *Elijah.* See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3; 3. 14. *It is said in several places, that the hand of God was upon Moses or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that God spoke to them by their mouth.*

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, *is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament.* (1) *It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers,* as we speak now at Christian, *Num.* 8. 10. *Acts* 6. 6; 13. 3. 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. (2) *It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when* Moses constituted Joshua *his successor, God appointed him to* lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. Taking unto him Ephraim and Manasseh, *when he gave them his last blessing,* Gen. 48. 14.

*The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he received the solemn form of blessing,* Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites *who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them,* Lev. 1. 4. *This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted* in Christ *for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God.* Witness laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it. Deut. 13. 9, 17. *Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them,* Mat. 19. 15. *And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands,* Acts 8. 17; 19. 6.

Hand when referred, 1. To *God, signifies,* (1) *His eternal purpose, and executive power,* Acts 4. 28. 30. (2) *His providential bounty and goodness,* Psal. 104. 28. (3) *His mighty power to preserve and defend.* John 10. 28, 29. (4) *His favour and correction,* Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4; 38. 2. (5) *His sovereign dispose,* Psal. 31. 15. (6) *His help,* Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. (7) *His favour,* Luke 1. 66. (8.) *His Spirit,* 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3; 37. 1. (9) *His providence,* 1 Chron. 29. 16 Job 2. 10.

Referred, II. To *men, signifieth,* (1) *An instrument,* Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 11. (2) *Power,* Prov. 3. 27. (3) *His help,* 2 Kings 15. 19. (4) *Possession,* 1 Kings 11. 31. (5) *Mercy,* 2 Sam. 14. 19. (6) *Tyranny,* Exod. 18. 9. (7) *Work,* Acts 20. 34.

*Gen.* 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered

39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *h.*

44. 17. but the man in whose *h.* the cup is found

*Lev.* 6. 1. with a lie in the *h.* shall he thrust out

13. 3. by strength of *h.* Lord brought out

14. 8. Israel went out with an high *h. Num.* 33. 3.

16. stretch out thine *h.* over the sea

4 31. Israel saw that great *h.* Lord did on Egypt

17. 16. the *h.* upon the throne of the Lord

19. 13. there shall not a *h.* touch it, but he shall

21. 24. A. for *h.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.

28. 41. sons and daughters, and fill their *h.* 59. 9.

34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses's *h.*

36. 13. on this *h.* and that *h.* were hangings

*Lev.* 19. 14 If thou *h.* find not sufficiently, then

25. 28. remain in the *h.* of him that bought it

*Num.* 15. 30 soul that doeth ought with an high *h.*

35. 17, 18 smite a man with the stone of the *h.*

*Deut.* 13. 9. afterwards the *h.* of all the people

25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *h.* pity her not

32. 36. repent, when he seeth there *h.* is gone

*Josh.* 2. 19. his blood on our head if any *h.* on him

*Judg.* 1. 35. the *h.* of the house of Joseph prevailed

4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into the *h.* of a woman

15. 18. now fall into the *h.* of the uncircumcised

17. 5. Micah filled the *h.* of one of his sons

20. 48. Israel smote all that came to *h.* of Benjamin

1 *Sam.* 12. 5. of whose *h.* have I received any bribe?

13. 22. nor spear found in the *h.* of any of Israel

17. 50. there was no sword in the *h.* of David

20. 19. didst hide thyself when the businesses in *h.*

22. 17. because their *h.* also is with David

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Jonadab, a man very sad, and cut it at the *h.*

14. 19. is not the *h.* of Joab with thee in all this?

21. 20. had on every *h.* six fingers, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.

24. 14. let me fall into *h.* of men, 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.

1 *Kings* 2. 46. kingdom established in *h.* of Solomon

13. 6. and the king's *h.* was restored again

18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *h.*

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the king's *h.* 12, 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 5.

2 *Kings* 7. 2. Lord make a window, the king leaning

13. 5. went out from under the *h.* of the Syrians

19. 4 20. inhabitants were short of *h.* *Isa.* 37. 27.

1 *Chr.* 29. 14. Sam. *Dav.* gave *h.* under Solomon.

2 *Chron.* 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *h.* of Shishak

*Ezra* 7. 9. according to good *h.* of his God on him

9. 5. the *h.* of princes have been chief in trespass

*Job* 9. 24. earth is given into the *h.* of the wicked

12. 6. into whose *h.* God brings abundantly

10. in whose *h.* is the soul of every living thing

20. 22. every *h.* of the wicked shall come on him

21. 16. his, their good is not in their *h.*

34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *h.*

37. 7. be sealeth up the *h.* of every man

*Psal* 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into *h.* of enemy

36. 11. let not the *h.* of the wicked remove me

71. 4. deliv. me out of *h.* of wicked, 82. 4. 97. 10.

113. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *h.* of masters

147. 4. as arrows are in the *h.* of a mighty man

149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *h.*

*Prov.* 6. 3. when thou art come into the *h.* of thy friend

10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack *h.* but the *h.* of the diligent maketh rich

11. 21. tho' *h.* join in hand, wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.

12. 24. the *h.* of the diligent shall bear rule

17. 16. why a price in *h.* of a fool to get wisdom?

26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the *h.* of a drunkard

*Eccl.* 4. 1 1. on the *h.* of the oppressors was power

*Isa.* 10. 5. the staff in their *h.* is my indignation

13. 2. shake the *h.* that they may go into the gates

14. 26. and this is the *h.* that is stretched out

19. 4. I will give over into the *h.* of a cruel Lord

28. 2. Lord shall cast down to the earth with the *h.*

*Jer.* 12. 7. have given dearly belov. into *h.* of enem.

18. 4. vessel was marred in the *h.* of the potter

6. as clay in the potter's *h.* so are ye in mine

21. 5. with an out stretched *h.* I will fight ag. you

26. 24 the *h.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him up *h.* of people to put him to death

50. 15. shout agst. her round, she hath given her *h.*

*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the *h.* to the Egyptians

12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*

*Ezek.* 2. 9. an *h.* was sent me, and lo, a roll

8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *h.* 10. 8.

16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *h.* of the needy

21. 14. prophesy, and smite *h.* to *h.* together

24. 1 say, ye shall be taken with the *h.*

28. 9. be no god in the *h.* of him that slayeth thee

34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their *h.*

37. 19. take the stick which is in the *h.* of Ephraim

40. 5. and in the man's *h.* a measuring reed

*Dan.* 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *h.*

23. God, in whose *h.* thy breath is, hast not glorif.

*Dan.* 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
10. 10. behold, an *h.* touched me, which set me
*Joel* 3. 8. sell unto ye sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
*Mic.* 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
*Zech.* 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
*Mal.* 1. 10. be too kind for *h.* I will not accept
*Mat.* 4. 3. Lord, if thou be a god, command these stones that they may be made bread
*Luke* 1. 1. many have taken in *h.* to set forth
74. being delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies
22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
*John* 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound *h.* and foot
*Acts* 12. 17. there looked out a damsel, name *h.* Rhoda
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
*Col.* 3. 1. not sitting on the *h.* of God, is a mediator
*Heb.* 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
19. 6. hallelujah: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth
*HAND, or at the HAND.*
*Gen.* 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it, at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of every man his brother
37. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*
38. 29. behold, behold her *h.* at *h.* of child, of Hamor
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*
32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here a fourth part of a shekel
20. 16. let God require it at *h.* of David's enemies
2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *h.* of Jezebel
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethahiah was at the king's *h.* in all
*Isa.* 13. 6. day of Lord is at *h.* *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
*Jer.* 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* and not a God afar off?
*Luke* 12. 56. the days are at *h.* and end of vision
33. 6. Lut his blood will I require at watchman's *h.*
35. 6. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come
*Joel* 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at *h.*
*Mat.* 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. *Luke* 10. 9.
26. 18. my time is at *h.* 45. the hour is at *h.*
46. 18. it is at *h.* that betrayeth me, *Mark* 14. 42.
*Mark* 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
*Luke* 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*
*John* 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 6. 11. 55.
7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*
19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*
*Rom.* 15. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*
*Phil.* 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at *h.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be sober
*Rev.* 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.
*by the HAND.*
*Exod.* 4. 13. send *by h.* of him whom thou wilt send
26. 31. sum of tabernacle created *by h.* of Bezaleel
*Lev.* 8. 36. which Lord commanded *by h.* of Moses,
10. 11. [26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37, 45, 49. 9.
23. 13. 10. 13. 15. 23. 15. 23. 31. 44.
36. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. 20. 2. 21. 8.
22. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 53, 56. 2
*Chron.* 33. 8. 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
77. 20.
16. 21. send him away *by the h.* of a fit man
*Josh.* 20. 9. not die *by the h.* of the avenger of blood
*Judg.* 16. 28. Samson said to Lord that held *by the h.*
*1 Sam.* 17. 46. make Day fall *by the h.* of Philistines
47. 1. I shall one day perish *by the h.* of Saul
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. *by the h.* of my servant David I will save
10. 3. David sent to comfort thee *by the h.* of servants
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it *by h.* of Uriah
12. 25. he sent *by the h.* of Nathan the prophet
21. 22. they fell *by the h.* of David, 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent *by the h.* of Benaiah
14. 18. which he spake *by the h.* of his serv. Ahijah
16. 7. *by the h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake *by the h.* of Jonah
27. he saved them *by the h.* of Jeroboam
*Chr.* 15. 15. work which he spake *by h.* of Ahijah
12. 7. not pour out wrath *by the h.* of Shishak
*Ezra* 1. 8. bring out vessels *by the h.* of Mithredath
8. 33. the vessels weighed *by the h.* of Meremoth
*Job* 8. 4. 20. not will he take ungodly *by the h.*
*Prov.* 26. 6. that sendeth a message *by h.* of a fool
*Isa.* 51. 16. nor any that taketh her *by the h.*
*Jer.* 27. 3. send yokes *by the h.* of the messengers
31. 32. in the day I took them *by the h.* *Ezek.* 20. 9.
*Ezek.* 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom *by h.* of Israel
30. 12. I will lay the land waste *by h.* of strangers
*Hos.* 12. 1. said unto prophets *by the h.* of prophets
*Mat.* 9. 25. he went in and took her *by the h.*
*Mark* 1. 31. [5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
*Mark* 8. 23. he took the blind man *by h.* and led him
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed *by the h.*
*Acts* 7. 35. send to be a deliverer *by h.* of the angel
9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him *by the h.*
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him *by the h.*
*Col.* 4. 18. the salutation *by the h.* of me, Paul
*See* CHALDEANS, ENEMY.
HAND joined with enemies.
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out of the *h.* of our *enemies*, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. deliv. you out of *h.* of *e.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. Lord judged him from *h.* of *enemies*
19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our *enemies*
2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of their *enemies*, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 28. left them them in *h.* of their *enemies*
*Ps.* 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine *enemies*
*Jer.* 20. 5. I will give thy cities into the *h.* of their *enemies*, 21. 7. 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his *enemies*
*Lam.* 1. 5. children are gone into *h.* of the *enemies*
*Luke* 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our *enemies*
*from the* HAND.
*Gen.* 32. 11. deliver me, I pray, of my brother Esau
*Deut.* 7. 8. L. redeemed you *from the h.* of Pharaoh
*Judg.* 8. 22. thou hast delivered us *from h.* of Midian
*Ruth* 2. 20. blessed be he *from h.* of Naomi
*Job* 5. 15. he saveth the poor *from the h.* of mighty
6. 23. or redeem me *from the h.* of the mighty
*Ps.* 22. 21. deliver my darling *from h.* of the dog
49. 15. God will redeem my soul *from h.* of grave
89. 48. deliver his soul *from the h.* of the grave
106. 10. he saved them *from h.* of him that hated them, and redeemed them *from h.* of the enemy
144. 7. deliver me *from h.* of strange children, 11.
*Prov.* 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe *from h.* of hunter
*Jer.* 20. 13. he hath delivered poor *from h.* of evil
31. 11. *from h.* of man that was stronger than he
*Dan.* 6. 27. delivered Daniel *from h.* of the lions
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will ransom them *from h.* of the grave
*Luke* 1. 71. he saved us *from h.* of all that hate us
HAND of God.
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
1 *Chr.* 10. 12. *h.* of God came upon them on them
*Ezra* 7. 9. according to the good *h.* of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
8. 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us
22. *h.* of God for good upon all that seek him
31. the *h.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
*Neh.* 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me
*Job* 2. 11. shall not bring evil on the *h.* of God?
19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of God hath touched me
27. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God
*Eccl.* 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God
*Isa* 62. 3. shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of thy God
*Mark* 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of God
*Rom.* 8. 34. *Col.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
*Acts* 2. 33. being by *h.* of God exalted
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of God, 56.
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God
*HANDS.*
*Gen.* 3. 22. let he put forth *h.* and take tree of life
16. 12. *Ex.* 8. will be against every man, and every man's hand against him
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on *h.*
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in *h.*
32. 13. Jacob took of that came to his *h.*
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in *h.*
41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it
*Exod* 4. 4. he put forth *h.* it became a rod in his *h.*
6. when he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as snow
20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.*
8. 5. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.
10. 22. Moses stretched forth *h.* toward heaven
7. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* let down his *h.*
41. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*
10. if found in his *h.* 20. he die under his *h.*
22. 4. if that thing be found in his *h.* alive
8. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.
24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.
*Lev.* 1. 4. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering
5. 7. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
16. + 32. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*
*Num.* 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* bitter water
6. 21. besides that that his *h.* shall get
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*
22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.
32. 1. Reuben saw a javelin in his *h.* and went
*Deut.* 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth stroke with the axe
*Josh.* 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*
8. 26. Joshua stretched not his *h.* back till destroyed
20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*
*Judg.* 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*
7. 14. into *h.* of God hath delivered Midian
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you
9. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance
14. 26. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth
27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth
16. 16. that he shall play with his *h.*, thou be well
21. took an harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*
57. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*
19. 5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put his *h.* to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*
13. 4. *his h.* which he put forth against him dried up
2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his *h.* over place
2 *Kings* 10. 15. he gave *his h.* took him up in chariot
11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with his weapons in his *h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *h.*
15. 19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
20. 11. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast prospered his *h.* on the
29. + 5. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. Uzziah had a center in his *h.*
*Neh.* 2. 8. I gave them all into his *h.*
*Neh.* 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*
*Job* 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off
15. 23. he knoweth darkness is ready at his *h.*
25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God
26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
27. 22. he would flee out of his *h.*
28. 9. he putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock
*Psal.* 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*
33. 3. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*
78. 42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day
89. 25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand
95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth
7. sheep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them
139. 7. whereith the mover filleth not his *h.*
*Prov.* 7. + 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 5. a slothful man hideth his *h.* 10. 18.
*Eccl.* 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *h.*
15. nothing which he may carry away in his *h.*
*Cant.* 5. 5. my hands dropped, my fingers of my hands
*Isa.* 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *h.* is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4. 14. 27.
10. 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion
11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time
15. and he shall shake *his h.* over the river
14. 31. + we commit thy spoil unto his *h.*
26. 4. while it is yet in his *h.* he cheteth it up
11. when the Lord shall stretch out his *h.*
37. 20. thou art the Lord, even thou alone *h.*
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *h.*
44. 5. another subscribe with his *h.* unto the Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of his *h.* hath he hid me
55. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *h.*
56. 5. and I will give them in my house and *h.*
*Jer.* 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *h.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by *h.* *h.*
2. 8. he hath withdrawn his *h.* from destroying
3. 3. he turneth his *h.* against me all the day
*Ezek.* 8. 11. every man with his censer in his *h.*
9. 1. every man with destroying weapons in his *h.*
17. 18. despiteth oath, when lo, he had given *h.*
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *h.*
26. 7. and I will bring my sword in his *h.*
46. 7. for lambs according as *his h.* shall attain unto
*Dan.* 4. 35. none can stay *h.* or say, what doest thou?
*Hos.* 2. 10. none shall deliver out of his *h.* 11. 7.
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in *his h.*
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of Philistines shall perish
41. but these shall escape out of *h.* of Edom
*Hab.* 7. 5. he stretched out *his h.* with sorners
*Hab.* 3. 4. he had horns coming out of *his h.*
*Zeph.* 2. 15. passeth her shall hiss and wag *his h.*
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with staff in *his h.* for very age
14. 13. *his h.* rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
*Mat.* 3. 12. whose fan is in *his h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
26. 23. he that dipped *his h.* with me in the dish
*Mark* 3. 5. and *his h.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
7. 32. they beseech him to put *his h.* upon him
*Luke* 9. 62. no man putting *his h.* to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on his *h.* and shoes on his feet
*John* 3. 35. and hath given all things into *his h.*
18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *h.*
*Acts* 7. 25. how God by *his h.* would deliver them
28. 3. a viper fastened on *his h.* 4. hang on *his h.*
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat on it had a pair of balances in his *h.*
10. 2. and he had in *his h.* a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *h.*
14. having golden crown, and in *his h.* sharp sickle
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in *h.*
*HAND of the Lord.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. the *h.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
16. 3. would to God we had died by *h.* of the Lord
*Num.* 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's *h.* waxed short?
*Deut.* 2. 15. *h.* of the L. was against them to destroy
*Josh.* 4. 24. all people know that *h.* of Lord is mighty
22. 31. + have delivered Israel out of *h.* of the Lord
*Judg.* 2. 15. the *h.* of the Lord was ag. them for evil
*Ruth* 1. 13. the *h.* of the Lord is gone out against me
1 *Sam.* 5. 6. *h.* of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
9. *h.* of Lord was against the city with destruction
7. 13. the *h.* of the Lord was against the Philistines
12. 15. then shall the *h.* of the Lord be against you
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. let us fall into *h.* of Lord, 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *h.* of the Lord was on Elijah
2 *Kings* 3. 15. that the *h.* of the L. came upon Elisha
*Ezra* 7. 6. king granted according to *h.* of Lord on him
*Job* 12. 9. *h.* of Lord hath wrought this, *Isa.* 40. 50.
*Psal.* 75. 8. in the *h.* of the Lord there is a cup

*Prov.* 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Isa.* 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of *Lord*
25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *Lord* rest
40. 2. she hath receiven *of the Lord's h.* double
51. 17. hast drunk at *h. of Lord* the cup of his fury
59. 1. *Lord's h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save
66. 3. thus shall it be in offering a lamb, *h. of Lord*
66. 14. *h. of Lord* shall be known toward servants
*Jer.* 23. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's h.*
51. 7. Babylon hath been a cup in *Lord's h.*
*Lam.* 1. 3. the *h. of the Lord* was there upon him
3. 14. the *h. of the L.* was upon me, 22. | 6. 4. | 37. 1.
33. 22. the *h. of the Lord* was on me, 40. 1. | 40. 1.
40. 1. the self-same day the *h. of Lord* was with him
*Luke* 1. 66. and the *h. of the Lord* was with him
*Acts* 11. 21. the *h. of the Lord* was with him
13. 11. behold, the *h. of the Lord* is upon thee
SEE LAY, or LAID.
*Left* HAND.
*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left h.* I will go to right
14. 15. Hobah which is on *left h.* of Damascus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's *left h.* and Manasseh in his *left h.*
14. Israel laid his *left h.* upon Manasseh's head
*Exod.* 14. 22. waters a wall on the right *h.* and *left*
*Lev.* 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left h.* 27.
26. 17. will set my face against you: right *h.* pass to the *left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11, 20. | 28. 14.
22. 25. no way to turn either to right *h.* or *left*
*Josh.* 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to *left*, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.
*Prov.* 4. 27.
*Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left h.* and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left h.*
16. 29. Samson took hold of the two middle pillars *h.*
*2 Sam.* 2. 19. he turned not to *left h.* from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*
16. 6. 10. Abishai said, why should this dog curse
*1 Kings* 22. 19. host of hea. on his *left h.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 18.
*2 Kings* 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*
23. 8. whereby a man did on his *left h.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 5.
1 *Chr.* 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left h.*
12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left h.* in hurl.
2 *Chr.* 3. 17. he called name that on *left h.* Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the *left h.* to wash in them
7. five on right *h.* and five on the *left h.* 8. 6.
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left h.* stood Pedaiah
*Job* 23. 9. on *left h.* he doth work, not behold him
*Prov.* 3. 16. length of days in her right *h.* and honour
*Eccl.* 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left h.*
*Cant.* 2. 6. *left* a is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his *left h.* under my head, right embraces me
*Isa.* 9. 20. he shall eat on *left h.* and not be satisfied
30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left h.*
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on right and *left h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left h.*
21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left h.*
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he held up his *left h.* to heaven
*Jonah* 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*
*Zech.* 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and *left*
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not *left h.* know what thy right doeth
20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.
27. 38. with him two thieves, one on right *h.* and
55. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on *left*
41. he shall say to them on *left h.* depart from me
27. 38. with him two thieves, one on right *h.* and other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.
*Acts* 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left h.* and sailed
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*
SEE LIFT *hand* or *hands*.
*Mighty* HAND.
*Exod.* 3. 19. will not let you go not with *mighty h.*
32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with *mighty h.*
*Deut.* 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy *mighty h.*
4. 34. *mighty h.* take him to you out of a *mighty h.*
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a *mighty h.* 6. 21. | 7. 8, 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 8. | 34. 12.
2 *Chr.* 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy *mighty h.*
*Ezek.* 20. 33. with a *mighty h.* will I rule over you
34. and I will bring you out with a *mighty h.*
*Dan.* 9. 15. brought you out of Egypt with *mighty h.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under *mighty h.* of G.
*Mine* and my HAND.
*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine h.* unto the Lord
31. 39. seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of *mine h.*
31. 69. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt
39. I bear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it
43. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*
46. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him
*Exod.* 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine h.*
15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them | 17. 9. rod in *mine h.*
33. 22. I will cover thee with *mine h.* while I pass
23. I will take away *mine h.* and thou shalt see
*Num.* 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into my *h.*
22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine h.*
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up, having the two tables in *mine h.*
32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.
40. I lift up my *h.* to heaven, and say, I live for ever
41. and if *mine h.* take hold on judgment
*Judg.* 6. 30. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* 37.
7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, *mine own h.* hath saved me
8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into *mine h.*
9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*
11. 35. and the Lord hath given me victory
17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my *h.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*
17. 46. Lord will deliver thee into my *h.* and I will
18. 17. Saul said, let not *mine h.* be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine h.*
25. 7. God hath kept me from coming into *mine h.*
26. 6. to stretch *mine h.* against Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in *mine h.* no transgression in *m. h.*
12. have not seen it nor yet upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine h.*
23. Lord delivered thee into my *h.* to day, 24. 10.
26. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and hearkened
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
5. 19. will thou deliver the Philistines into *mine h.?*
I will deliver them into *thy h.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth *mine h.* against Absalom
1 *Kings* 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again
*2 Kings* 5. 18. he leaneth on my *h.* and I bow
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.?*
35. have delivered their country out of *m. h.* that
the Lord shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine h.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*
*Chr.* 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.?* 17
*Job* 13. 14. wherefore do I take my life in *mine h.?*
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*
31. 25. rejoiced because *mine h.* had gotten much
27. nor my mouth hath kissed my *h.*
33. 7. neither shall *my h.* be heavy upon thee
*Psal.* 17. 7. 2. my rock in the night, and raised not
81. 14. I should soon bow down their enemies
89. 21. with whom *my h.* shall be established
93. 5. my God, my rock in continually in *my h.*
*Prov.* 1. 24. I have stretched out *my h.* none regarded
*Isa.* 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross
5. 25. wroth with my people, I have stretched out
13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it
14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people
*Jer.* 15. 6. I have stretched out against thee
20. that I should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*
48. 13. *mine h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 23. is my *h.* become? this ye have of my *h.*
51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of *mine h.*
66. 2. all those hath *mine h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.
*Ezek.* 3. 14. spirit took me, and I went, 15. 6. | 21. 16.
16. 21. will cause them to know *mine h.* and might
16. 5. so are ye in *mine h.* O house of Israel
13. 21. I will take them out of this fury at my *h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them
16. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*
19. 9. were in hold, that voice thereof should not hear
20. 5. lifted up *mine h.* saying I am the Lord your
God, 6, 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.
22. 1. children of *my h.* and bewail for same's sake
22. 13. I have smitten *mine h.* at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine h.*
38. 21. I will call for sword against her out of *mine h.*
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn *mine h.* against Ekron
9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall *mine h.* take them
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I shall shake *mine h.* on them
12. 7. I will turn *mine h.* upon the little ones
*John* 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of *my h.*
13. 26. he sop, he gave it unto son of my Father's
20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side
1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine h.*
*Col.* 4. 18. remember my bonds, 1 *C.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.
*Gal.* 6. 11. I have written with *my h.* *Philem.* 19.
*Our* HAND.
*Gen.* 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in *our h.*
*Num.* 31. 49. take some of men of war under *our h.*
*Deut.* 32. 27. least adversary should say *our h.* hath high
*Judg.* 16. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams. into *our h.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into *our h.* 30. 23.
*Nehem.* 5. 5. yet our children as our *h.* shall be treated
2 *Chr.* 10. 16. to boast in things made ready to our *h.*
*Job* 27. 11. what G. is *out of* the HAND.
*Job.* 27. 5. God forbid that I should take them
*Psal.* 2. 10. judges which delivered them *out of the h.*
6. 9. I delivered you *out of the h.* of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Israel *out of the h.* of the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliv. us *out of h.* of these gods?
17. 37. L. will deliver me *out of h.* of this Philistine
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee *out of h.* of Saul, 22. 1.
23. 21. plucked the spear *out of the* Egyptian's *h.*
1 *Kings* 11. 12. will rend king, *out of h.* of Solom. 31.
22. 3. we take it not *out of h.* of the king of Syria
2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again *out of h.* of Ben-hadad
20. 6. *out of h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
*Psal.* 71. 4. deliver me *out of h.* of the wicked
82. 4. rid them *out of the h.* of the wicked
97. 10. he delivereth them *out of h.* of the wicked
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will deliver thee *out of h.* of the wicked
21. 12. him spoiled *out of h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.
32. 4. not escape *out of h.* of Chaldeans, 36. 29.
*Lam.* 5. 8. none doth deliver us *out of their h.*
*Zech.* 11. 6. *out of* their *h.* I will not deliver them
*John* 10. 39. sought to take him, but he escaped *out of their h.*
*Acts* 12. 11. delivered me *out of the h.* of Herod
*Rev.* 8. 4. ascended before G. *out of* angel's *h.* 10. 10.
*Right* HAND.
*Gen.* 35. 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*
48. 14. put his right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right *h.* O Lord, is become glorious
29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their
right *h.* *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
*Deut.* 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law
*Judg.* 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss
1 *Kings* 7. 49. Bashadeza set on Solomon's right *h.*
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption
*Job* 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*
30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push
40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee
*Psal.* 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved
11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore
17. 7. saveest by thy right *h.* them that trust in the
18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up
20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*
21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes
44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them
45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness
60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me
63. 8. my soul follows hard after thee, thy right *h.* upholdeth me
73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.?*
77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*
78. 54. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted
17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*
89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*
25. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*
98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me
109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right *h.*
31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor
110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* until I make enemies thy
footstool, *Luke* 20. 42 *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
5. the Lord at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the right *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. right *h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right *h.*
137. 5. if I forget thee, let my right *h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me
139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me
142. 4. looked on my right *h.* for there was none
144. 8. their right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11.
*Prov.* 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*
37. 46. the sustainer of his right *h.* keepeth
*Eccl.* 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*
*Cant.* 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me
8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me
*Isa.* 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right.
13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right *h.*
44. 20. not say, is there not a lie in my right *h.?*
45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden
48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right *h.*
63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses
*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right *h.*
*Lam.* 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy
4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary
*Ezek.* 21. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem
*Hab.* 2. 16. cup of Lord's right *h.* shall be turned to
*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth
*Mark* 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
r. *h.* of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69.
16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,
*Heb.* 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
*Luke* 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered
*Acts* 2. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved
33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
7. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56.
*Rom.* 8. 34. who is even on the right *h.* of God
*Eph.* 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places
*Col.* 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his r. *h.* seven stars 20. | 2. 1.

*Ver.* 1. 17. *and rest*: *a*. upon me, saying, fear not
5. 1. *I saw* in his sight *b*. a book written within, 7.
13. 10. receive mark in their right *b*. or forehead
*New Test* HAND.
*Right* HAND.
*Gal.* 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right h*. of fellow.
*To stretch forth or out* HAND.
*Gen.* 22. 10. Abraham *stretched forth his h*. to slay
*Exod.* 7. 20. I will *stretch out my h*. on riv. 8. 5. 19. 13.
14. 16. *stretch out thy h*. over the sea, 26. 7. 19.
21. Moses *stretched out* his h. over the sea, 27.
1 Sam. 26. 9. who can *stretch f*. h. against *Lord*. *Lamentat*
2 Sam. 14. 4. how *wast* not afraid to *stretch f*. thy h.
*Prov.* 31. 19. *stretch f*. thy hand against enemies
*Prov.* 31. 20. she *stretcheth out* her h. to the poor
*Exod.* 14. 9. I will *stretch out my h*. on that prophet
13. then will I *stretch out mine h*. and smite the Amalekites
25. 7. I will *stretc. out mine h*. upon the Ammonites
13. I will also *stretch out mine h*. upon Edom
16. I will *stretch out mine h*. on the Philist. 19.
35. 3. I will *stretch out mine h*. against Mount Seir
*Dan.* 11. 42. shall *stretch f*. his h. on the countries
*Zeph.* 1. 4. on Judah, 2. 13. against Assyria
*See* STRONG.
*Thine or thy* HAND.
*Gen.* 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from *thy h*.
16. 6. thy maid is in *thy h*. do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, say not *thine h*. upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, *thy h*. underneath my thigh, 47. 29.
49. 8. *thy h*. shall be in the neck of thy enemies
*Exod.* 4. 2. what is that in *your h*. 3. 21. and
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. h*. 7. 15. 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth *thine h*. over the rivers, 9. 22.
10. 12, 21. *Mar.* 12. 13. *Mark* 3. 5.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. h*. 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
23. 1. put not *thine h*. with wicked to be witness
*Num.* 11. 34. for I have delivered thy foes into *t. h*.
*Deut.* 2. 7. thy God hath blessed thee in works of *thy h*. 14. 29. 15. 10. 1 23. 20. 1 26. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into *your h*. *Josiah*
3. 6. I will deliver Og and his people into *thy h*.
13. 9. *thy h*. shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to *thy h*.
14. 25. then shalt bind up the money in *thine h*.
15. 7. nor shut *thine h*. from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open *thine h*. wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine h*.
28. 32. there shall be no might in *thine h*.
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of *t. h*.
33. 3. he loved the peop. all the saints are in *thy h*.
*Josh.* 10. 1. I have given into *thine h*. Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into *thine h*.
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h*. to do to us
10. 6. slack not *thy h*. from thy servants
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into *thy h*.
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine h*.
7. 2. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h*.
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h*.?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thine h*. on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h*.
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw *thy h*.
21. 3. what is under *thine h*.? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliv. Philistines into *t. h*. *Judges* 3. 10.
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of *thine h*.
24. 10. it is enough, stay *thine h*. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
17. 37. *thine h*. I pray, let go, me, 1 *Chr.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *t. h*. 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
11. 31. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. h*.
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h*.
42. because thou hast let go out of *thy h*. a man
2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take *thy* staff in *thine h*.
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thine h*.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine h*.
10. 15. give me *thine h*. and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put *thine h*. upon the bow
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that *thine h*. might be with me
29. 12. in *thine h*. power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine h*.
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in *t. h*. is there not power and might
*Ezra* 7. 18. the law of thy God which is in *thine h*.
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thine h*.
*Job* 1. 11. but put forth *thine h*. and touch, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself put not forth *thine h*.
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h*. but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h*.
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h*. put it away
13. 21. withdraw *t. h*. far from me, let not thy dread
30. 7. or what receiveth he of *thine h*.?
*Psal.* 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thine h*.
14. beholdest spite to requite it with *thy h*.
17. 14. from men which are *thy h*. O Lord
21. 8. *thine h*. shall find out all those that hate thee
31. 5. into *thine h*. I commit my spirit
15. my times are in *thy h*. deliv. me from enemies
32. 4. for day and night *thy h*. was heavy upon me
38. 2. *thy h*. presseth me, 39. 10. by blow of *thine h*.
74. 11. why withdrawest thou *thy h*.? pluck it out
80. 17. let *thy h*. be upon the man of *thy* right h.
89. 5. and they are cut off from *thy h*.
109. 26. from opposers *thy h*. filled with good, 145. 16.
*Prov.* 10. 27. that thy days may be prolonged
11. 9. 13. 1. let. *thy h*. help me 139. 5. laid *t. h*. on me
19. 10. even there shall *thy h*. lead me
147. send *thine h*. from above, rid me, deliver me
*Prov.* 3. 27. when it is in power of *thine h*. to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken *thy h*. with a stranger
30. 32. if thought evil, lay *thy h*. upon thy mouth
*Lect.* 7. 18. you also from this withdraw not *thine h*.
9. 10. whatsoever *thy h*. finds to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thine h*.
*Isa.* 5. 25. and let this man be under *thy h*.
26. 11. when *thy h*. is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h*. and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thine h*.
51. 22. I have taken out of *thy h*. cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine h*.
63. 9. and in love, bare them, all the days of old
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back *thine h*. as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of *thy h*. thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine h*.
36. 14. take in *thy h*. the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon *thine h*.
*Lect.* 3. 18. hath broken my teeth, 3. 20. 1 32. 8.
6. 11. smite with *thine h*. and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill *thine h*. with coals of fire
23. 31. receive thy brother's cup into *thine h*.
39. 7. when they took hold of thee by *thy h*.
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine h*.
38. 12. to turn *thine h*. against the desolate places
*Dan.* 2. 38. the lords hath he given into *thine h*.
5. 23. the God in whose *h*. are all your ways
*Mic.* 5. 9. *th. h*. shall be lifted up on thine adversaries
12. 1 will cut off witchcrafts out of *thine h*.
7. 2. *Mar.* 16. 18. if they drink any deadly thing, *Mark* 16. 43.
*John* 20. 27. reach *thy h*. and thrust it into my side
*Acts* 4. 28. to do whatever *t. h*. and counsel determ.
30. by stretching forth *your h*. to heal
*Your* HAND.
*Gen.* 9. 2. into *your h*. are they delivered
43. 12. take double money in *your h*.
*Exod.* 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in *your h*.
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into *your h*.
*Deut.* 12. 7. you shall rejoice in all ye put *your h*. to
*Josh.* 8. 7. God will deliver it into *your h*. 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into *your h*.
24. 8. if ye forget the Lord *your h*. 1 11.
*Judg.* 3. 28. Moabites 17. 13. Midianites into *your h*.
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of *your h*.?
2 *Chr.* 18. 14. they shall be delivered into *your h*.
28. 9. God hath delivered them into *your h*.
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath required this at *your h*.?
*Jer.* 26. 14. I am in *your h*. do with me as seemeth good
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in *your h*.
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with *your h*.
*Lect.* 8. 21. and they shall be no more in *your h*.
23. I will deliver my people out of *your h*.
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at *your h*.
13. should I accept this of *your h*.? saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at *your h*.
HEAVEN, HAND, WEAK.
HAND-BREADTH.
*Lord.* 23. 23. a border of an *h*. round about, 37. 12.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim thereof, a thick, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.
*Psal.* 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *h*.
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *h*.
41. 13. the outer *h*. 14. 15. and an *h*.
HAND-BROAD.
*Ezek.* 40. 43. within were hooks an *h*.-*broad* fastened
HANDEL.
*Lev.* 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h*. of
*Ruth* 3. 15. 16, 13. 17. Num. 5. 26.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. an handful in a barrel, and in a cruse
*Pr.* 72. 16. there shall be an *h*. of corn in the earth
*Ezek* 45. 1 letter is a wh. synonyms, than both hands
*Jer.* 9. 22. and as the *h*. after the harvest-man
HANDFULS.
*Gen.* 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *h*.
*Exod.* 9. 8. take to you *h*. of ashes of the furnace
*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall also some *h*. of purpose for her
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for *h*.
*Lect.* 4. 13. yip will ye pollute me for a handful
HANDY.
*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h*. work
HANDKERCHIEFS.
*Acts* 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *h*.
HANDLE.
*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *h*. the harp
*Judg.* 5. 14. they that *h*. the pen of the writer
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. men that could *h*. spear, 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.
*Psal.* 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h*. not
*Jer.* 6. 8. and they that *h*. the law know me not
46. 9. and the Lybians that *h*. the shield
*Lect.* 27. 29. all that *h*. the oar, and all the pilots
*Luke* 24. 39. *h*. me and see, 1 *Joh.* 1. 1. taste not, *h*. not
HANDLED.
*Ezek.* 21. 11. to be furbished, that it may be *h*.
*Mark* 10. 4. and they sent him away shamefully *h*.
1 *John.* 1. 1. our hands have *h*. of the word of life
HANDLEITH
*Prov.* 16. 20. he that *h*. matter wisely shall find good
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him that *h*. sickle in time of harvest
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *h*. the bow
HANDLING.
*Ezek.* 38. 4. great company, all of them *h*. swords
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *h*. the word of God deceitfully
HANDS.
*Cant.* 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *h*. of lock
HANDMAID.
*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had an *h*. whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *h*. 35. 26.
46. 18. Zilpah to be Rachel's *h*. 30. 4. 1 35. 22.
*Lord.* 21. 12. that son of thy *h*. may be relieved
*Judg.* 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy *h*.
*Ruth* 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to my *h*.
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine *h*.
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if will look on the affliction of thine *h*.
16. remember me, and not forget thy handmaid
18. Hannah said, let thy *h*. find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy *h*. speak 31. remember thy *h*.
41. 9. I pray, let *h*. serve unto the feet of servants
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *h*. had two sons, they two strove
19. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *h*.
1 *Kings* 1. 13. did not thou, my lord, swear to thy *h*.
17. then swarest by the Lord thy God to thy *h*.
30. 20. she took my son while thine *h*. slept
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy *h*. hath not any thing, save of oil
16. say, thou man of God, do not lie to thine *h*.
*Prov.* 16. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *h*.
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *h*.
*Prov.* 30. 23. and an *h*. that is heir to her mistress
*Isa.* 7. 20. the Lord shall hire the *h*. beyond Euphrates
*Luke* 1. 38. behold the *h*. of the Lord, be it to me
HANDMAIDEN.
*Luke* 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his *h*.
HANDMAIDS.
*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *h*.
2. he put the *h*. and their children foremost
*Ruth* 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *h*.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *h*.
*Jer.* 34. 11. they brought back the *h*. they had
*Joel* 2. 29. on the *h*. will I pour my spirit, *Acts* 2. 18.
HANDS.
*Gen.* 16. 9. return and submit thyself under the *h*.
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the *h*. are the *h*. of Esau
29. 2. A. were made strong by *h*. of mighty God
*Exod.* 17. 12. Moses's *h*. were heavy, took a stone
20. 17. two *h*. shall be in one board set in order
22. 11. and thou shalt put all in the *h*. of Aaron
29. 24. Moses put all in the *h*. to do to the Lord
*Lev.* 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h*. and on his son's *h*.
9. 17. he took the meat offering of memorial in his *h*.
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h*. of the Nazarite
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
*Josh.* 8. 20. they *h*. fled to wilderness 19. 16. 17. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *h*.
17. I cast them out of my two *h*. and brake them
17. 7. the *h*. of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your *h*.
*Judg.* 2. 14. he delivered them into *h*. of the spoilers
6. 13. why *h*. of Lord have given them into *h*. of Midian
8. 6. are *h*. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15.
24. delivered them out of *h*. of enem. 1 Sam. 14. 48.
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us fetch ark of Lord out of *h*. of Philist.
8. 6. are *h*. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15.
24. delivered them out of *h*. of enem. 1 Sam. 14. 48.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *h*. be strong, *Zech.* 8. 13.
19. 27. and her *h*. were upon the threshold
*Neem.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h*. of my master
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *h*. be strong, *Zech.* 8. 13.
16. 21. then the *h*. of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the *h*. of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with *h*.
1 *Kings* 11. 19. there were *h*. on seat, 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.
*Job* 4. 3. thou hast *h*. of the guard, 2 *Chron.* 15. 10.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who poured water on the *h*. of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her *h*.
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *h*.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *h*. of Asaph
3. under the *h*. of Jeduthun 6. 3. of their father
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *h*. be weak
23. 1 18. was ordained by the *h*. of David, 29. 1 27.
*Ezra* 9. 4. weakened the *h*. of the people of Judah
*Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened weak *h*.
5. 1 20. redeem in war from the *h*. of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the *h*. of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h*. with me?
9. that hath clean *h*. shall be stronger and stronger
*Psal.* 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h*.
26. 10. in whose *h*. is mischief (*Ps.* 1. clap your *h*.
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *h*. in the earth
68. 1 10. make him run out by the *h*. of the sword
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *h*. unto God
115. 4 idols, the work of men's *h*. 135. 15. 17. 19.
7. they have *h*. but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your *h*. in the sanctuary, and bless L.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h*. of the wicked
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little folding of the *h*. to sleep, 24. 33.
17. 14. doth the *h*. shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompence of man's *h*. be rendered him
14. 1. the foolish pluck it down with her *h*.
17. 18. a man striketh *h*. and becometh surety
26. 27. he not thrust one of them that strike *h*.
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *h*. is in palaces

*Prov.* 31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her *h.*
19. she layeth her *h.* to the spindle, her *h.* hold
20. yea, she reacheth forth her *h.* to the needy
31. give her of the fruit of her *h.* and let her works
*Eccl.* 4. 6. then both *h.* full with travel and vexation
7. 26. her *h.* are as bands ‖ 10. 18. the idleness of *h.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. the work of the *h.* of a cunning workman
*Isa.* 1. 15. when he spread forth your *h.* I will hide
my eyes from you; your *h.* are full of blood
2. 8. they worship the work of their own *h.*
13. therefore shall all *h.* be faint, and heart melt
31. 7. idols which your own *h.* have made to you
33. 1. ri. ber will be in the *h.* of a man
55. 3. strength ye the weak *h.* and confirm knees
45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *h.*
49. 5. *h.* are as the *h.* of a mighty man
*Jer.* 4. 31. that spreadeth her *h.* saying, woe is me
10. 3. a tree, the work of the *h.* of the workman
9. and of the *h.* of the founder and purple
19. 7. cause them to fall by *h.* that seek their lives
21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your *h.*
23. 14. they strengthen also the *h.* of evil doers, that
none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your *h.* 7.
32. 13. shall pass under it that rivulets them
38. 4. he weakeneth *h.* of men of war, 4. of people
48. 37. upon all the *h.* shall be cuttings
*Lam.* 1. 17. *Zion* spreadeth *h.* none to comfort
4. 2. how esteemed as the work of *h.* of the potter!
6. that was overthrown and as *h.* stayed on her
10. 4. of pitiful women have sodden their children
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all *h.* shall be feeble, 21. 7.
35. 5. hast shed blood of Israel by *h.* of the sword
*Zep.* 3. 19. I will undo all that afflict thee
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with both *h.* earnestly
*Nah.* 3. 19. all shall clap the *h.* over thee
*Hag.* 2. 5. so my spirit remaineth among you
*Zech.* 4. 9. the *h.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
*Mar.* 15. 20. to eat with unwashen *h.* *Mark* 7. 2, 5.
17. 27. the *h.* of the priests bare rod, and leaned
*h.* of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.
18. 8. having two *h.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.
*Mark* 16. 18. shall take up serpents with unwashen *h.*
*Luke* 22. 53. ye stretched forth no *h.* against me
24. 7. must be delivered into the *h.* of sinful men
*Acts* 2. 23. ye wicked *h.* have crucified and slain
5. 12. by *h.* of the apostles were wonders wrought
40. dwelleth not in temples made with *h.* 17. 24.
8. 18. that by laying on of *h.* the Holy Ghost was
11. 30. sent to elders by *h.* of Barnabas and Saul
17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's *h.*
19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with *h.*
29. 34. that these *h.* have ministered to my necess.
27. 11. shall deliver him into the *h.* of the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have a building of God, not made with
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by *h.*
*Col.* 2. 11. with the circumcision made without *h.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray everywhere lifting up holy *h.*
4. 14. by laying on of *h.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6. 2.
*Heb.* 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with *h.*
24. Christ not entered into holy place made with *h.*
10. 31. fearful to fall into the *h.* of the living God
12. 12. wherefore lift up the *h.* which hang down
*Jam.* 4. 8. cleanse your *h.* ye sinners, purify your
See CLAP.

*His* HANDS.

*Gen.* 27. 23. *h.* were hairy ‖ 48. 14. guiding *h.*
*Deut.* 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up *h.*
32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of *h.*
*Lev.* 7. 30. *h.* own *h.* shall bring the offering
15. 11. and hath not rinsed *h.* in water
16. 12. *h.* full of sweet incense beaten small
21. Aaron shall lay both *h.* on head of live g.
*Num.* 24. 10. and Balak smote *h.* together
*Deut.* 33. 7. let *h.* be sufficient for him
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of *h.*
34. 9. for Moses had laid *h.* upon Joshua
*Judg.* 9. 16. done according to the deserving of *h.*
24. who strengthened *h.* to kill his brethren
*1 Sam.* 2. 4. both the palms of *h.* were cut off
14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on *h.* and his feet
23. 16. Jonathan went and strengthened *h.* in God
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. slew them, and cut off *h.* and feet
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth *h.* to
toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13, 29.
16. 7. as prophesied him against the house of *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went upon and put *h.* upon *h.*
5. 30. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at *h.*
13. 16. Elisha put *h.* upon the king's hands
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with *h.* fulfilled that
*Neh.* 4. 17. with one of *h.* wrought in the work
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of *h.*
5. 18. he wounded, and *h.* make whole
20. 10. and *h.* shall restore their goods
34. 19. for they all are the works of *h.*
37. for he clappeth *h.* amongst us
*Psal.* 9. 16. the wick. is snared in the work of *h.*
28. 5. they regard not the operation of *h.*
78. 72. he guided them by the skilfulness of *h.*

*Psal.* 81. 6. *h.* were delivered from the pots
95. 5. the sea is his, and *h.* formed dry land
111. 7. the works of *h.* are verity and judgment
*Prov.* 21. 25. for *h.* refuse to labour
*Eccl.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth *h.* & eat. together
*Cant.* 5. 14. *h.* *h.* are as gold rings set with beryl
*Isa.* 1. 11. the reward of *h.* shall be given him
5. 12. nor consider the operation of *h.*
17. 8. he shall not look to altars, the work of *h.*
25. 11. he shall spread forth *h.* in midst of them,
as he that swimmeth spreadeth *h.* to swim
53. 15. that shaketh *h.* from holding bribes
55. 12. shall clap *h.* and all trees of the field
50. 43. king heard the report, *h.* *h.* waxed feeble
*Hab.* 3. 10. the deep lifted up his *h.* on high
*Ezek.* 4. 8. *h.* shall be upon thee, 16. 30.
*Mar.* 19. 13. he should put *h.* on them, *Mark* 10. 16.
27. 24. he washed *h.* before the multitude
*Mark* 6. 2. such mighty works wrought by *h.* 8.
8. 23. when he had put *h.* on his eyes, 25.
*Luke* 24. 40. showed them *h.* and feet, *John* 20. 20.
30. and he lifted up *h.* and blessed them
*John* 13. 3. the Father. had given all things into *h.*
20. 25. except I see in *h.* the print of the nails
*Acts* 9. 17. putting *h.* on him, said, brother Saul
12. 1. Herod stretch. forth *h.* to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from *h.* hands
27. 19. we cast out with our own *h.* and escap. *h.*
*Eph.* 4. 28. working with *h.* thing that is good

*See* LAY, LIFT.

*Mine* HANDS, *my* HANDS.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in innocency of my *h.* have I done this
31. 42. God hath seen the labour of *my h.*
*Lev.* 9. 9. I will wash my *h.* *Luke* 9. 5.
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my life in my *h.* and passed over
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to clean, of my *h.* *Ps.* 18. 20, 24.
*Ps.* 7. 3. if there be in my *h.* 18. 24. ‖ 144. 1.
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in *mine h.*
*Neh.* 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen *my h.*
*Job* 9. 30. and if I make my *h.* never so clean
16. 17. nor for any injustice in *mine h.*
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to *mine h.*
*Prov.* 1. 24. O Lord, I stretched out my *h.* 31. 20.
22. 16. they pierced *my h.* and my feet
26. 23. I will wash *m. h.* in innocency, so will I com.
26. 2. when I lift up *my h.* I will hide my eyes
63. 4. I will lift up *my h.* in thy name
73. 13. in vain I have washed *my h.* in innocency
90. 9. I have spended my years as a tale that is
119. 48. *my h.* will I lift to thy commandments
*Isa.* 1. 15. lifting up of *my h.* as the evening sacrifice
143. 6. I stretch forth *my h.* unto thee, my soul
*Lect.* 2. 11. on all the works that *my h.* had wrought
*Cant.* 5. 4. I rose, and *my h.* dropped with myrrh
*Ezr.* 9. 25. blessed God for the work of *my h.*
29. 23. when he seeth the work of *mine h.* in thee
43. 11. ask me concerning the work of *my h.*
10. every one *h.* hanging down at the heavens
40. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of *my h.*
50. 61. thy people are all the work of *my h.*
65. 2. I have spread out *my h.* all day to rebellious
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will also smite *mine h.* together
*Zec.* 3. 13. was in God to deliver you out of *my h.?*
10. 10. an hand which set on the palms of *my h.*
*Luke* 24. 39. behold *my h.* and my feet, *John* 20. 27.
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but also *my h.* and head
*Rom.* 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth *my h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of *my h.*

*Our* HANDS.

*Gen.* 5. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of *our h.*
43. 22. other money have we brought in *our h.*
*Deut.* 3. 3. G. deliver. into our *h.* Og king of Bashan
21. 7. shall say, *our h.* have not shed this blood
*Josh.* 2. 24. L. hath delivered into *our h.* all the land
*Judg.* 15. 23. not received a meat-offering at *our h.*
16. 24. our G. hath delivered into *our h.* our enemy
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into *our h.*
*Psal.* 44. 20. or stretched out *our h.* to a strange god
90. 17. establish thou the work of *our h.* upon us
*Jer.* 6. 24. we have heard the same, *our h.* waxe feeble
*Dan.* 3. 17. let us lift up our heart with *our h.* to G.
*Hos.* 14. 3. nor say to work of *our h.* ye are our gods
*Jeh.* 24. 7. Lysias took him away out of *our h.*
*Luke* 1. 71. and hate us, delivered us out of *our h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our *h.* have handled the word of life

*Their* HANDS.

*Gen.* 37. 21. he delivered him out of *their h.* 22.
*Exod.* 29. 10. shall put *their h.* on head of the bullock
15. shall put *their h.* on the head of the ram, 19.
23. thou shalt receive them of *their h.* *Lev.* 8. 28.
*Num.* 8. 10. Israel shall put *their h.* on the Levites
12. the Levites shall lay *their h.* on the bullock
*Deut.* 15. they brought of fruit of land in *their h.*
21. 6. the elders shall wash *their h.* over the heifer
*Judg.* 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into *their h.*
12. 2. ye delivered me out of *their h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. and they cut off *their h.* and their feet
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapped *their h.* said, G. save king
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
all the works of *their h.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.

*Ezra* 1. 6. strengthened *their h.* with vessels of silve
5. 8. work goeth fast and prospereth in *their h.*
6. 22. to strengthen *their h.* in the work of the house
10. 19. they gave *their h.* that they would put away
*Neh.* 2. 18. so they strengthened *their h.* for the work
6. 9. *their h.* shall be weakened from the work
9. 24. gavest them into *their h.* with their kings
*Job* 5. 12. *their h.* cannot perform their enterprise
30. 2. whereto might strength of *their h.* profit me?
*Psal.* 28. 4. give them according to the work of *their h.*
76. 5. the men of might have not found *their h.*
91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in *their h.*
139. 3. lest righteous put forth *their h.* to iniquity
*Isa.* 25. 11. prude, together with the spoils of *their h.*
59. 6. and the act of violence is in *their h.*
65. 22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of *their h.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. worshipped the works of *their own h.*
5. 31. the priests take into *their h.* by their means
25. 14. according to the works of *their h.* *Lam.* 3. 64.
32. 30. provoked to anger with works of *their h.*
*Lam.* 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into *their h.*
2. 20. women eat children swaddled with *their h.*
*Ezek.* 10. 12. *their h.* and wings full of eyes round
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in *their h.* 45.
43. 26. they shall purge altar and fill *their h.*
*Jonah* 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in *their h.*
*Hag.* 2. 14. so is every work of *their h.* unclean
*Mat.* 4. 6. with *h.* they bear thee up, *Luke* 4. 11.
15. 2. they wash not *their h.* when they eat bread
26. 67. smote with palms of *their h.* *Mark* 14. 65.
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews, except they wash *their h.* not
*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in *their h.*
*John* 19. 3. and they smote him with *their h.*
*Acts* 7. 41. the work of their *h.* *Rev.* 9. 20.
14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by ch. *h.*
*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in *their h.*
9. 20. yet repented not of the works of their *h.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark in *their h.*

*Thine* or *thy* HANDS.

*Exod.* 15. 17. the sanctuary which *thy h.* have estab.
*Deut.* 10. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
of *thine h.* therefore shalt surely rejoice, 24. 19.
*Judg.* 7. 11. afterwards shalt *thy h.* be strengthened
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. *thy h.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
*Job* 3. 5. is it good to despise the work of *thine h.?*
8. *thine h.* have made and fashioned me together
14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of *thine h.*
30. 20. and it is delivered by paresess of *thine h.*
*Psal.* 8. 6. thou madest him over the works of *thy h.*
92. 4. I will triumph in the works of *thy h.*
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of *thy h.*
119. 73. *thy h.* have made me and fashioned me
138. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of *thine h.*
138. 8. forsake not the works of *thine own h.*
143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of *thy h.*
144. 17. send *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliv. me
*Isa.* 26. 11. why should G. destroy the work of *thine h.?*
*Jer.* 2. 37. thou shalt go forth, and *h.* on thy head
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up *thy h.* for the life of thy children
*Ezek.* 21. 14. prophesy and smite *thine h.* together
22. 14. can *thine h.* be strong in the day that I deal?
*Mic.* 5. 13. shall no more worship the work of *th. h.*
*Zeph.* 3. 16. not to Zion, let not *thine h.* be slack
*Zech.* 13. 6. what are these wounds in *thine h?*
*Luke* 23. 46. Father, into *thy h.* I commend my spirit
*John* 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth *thy h.*
*Heb.* 1. 10. the heavens are the works of *thine h.*
2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of *thy h.*

*Their* HANDS.

*Ezek.* 39. 9. and shall burn the *h.*-staves and spears

HAND-WEAPON.

*Num.* 35. 18. if he smite him with a *h.*-*weapon*

HAND-WRITING.

*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the *h.*-*writing* of ordinances

HANG.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall *h.* thee on a tree
*Num.* 25. 4. then before the Lord against the sun
*Deut.* 21. 22. and if thou *h.* him on a tree, his body
28. 66. and thy life shall *h.* in doubt before thee
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will *h.* them up unto the Lord
*Esth.* 6. 4. to speak to the king to *h.* Mordecai
7. 9. then the king said, *h.* him thereon
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there *h.* a thousand bucklers
*Isa.* 22. 24. they shall *h.* upon him all the glory
*Lam.* 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem *h.* their heads
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take pin to *h.* any vessel thereon?
*Mar.* 22. 40. on these two *h.* all the law and prophets
*Acts* 28. 4. saw the venomous beast *h.* on his hand
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up hands *h.* down and feeble knees

HANGED.

*Gen.* 40. 22. but he *h.* the chief baker, 41. 13.
*Deut.* 21. 23. for he that is *h.* is accursed of God
*Josh.* 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *h.* on a tree
10. 26. the five kings *h.* he on five trees
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *h.* over the pool
17. 23. Ahithophel *h.* himself ‖ 18. 10. Absalom *h.*
21. 9. the seven sons of Saul *h.* they in the hill
*Ezra* 6. 11. and being set up, let him be *h.* thereon
*Esth.* 2. 23. the two chamberlains were *h.* on a tree
7. 10. they *h.* Haman ‖ 9. 14. they *h.* his ten sons

*Psal.* 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows
*Lam.* 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
*Lack.* 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee
11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone were *h.* about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himself
*Luke* 19. 48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves which were *h.* railed on him
*Acts* 5. 30. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

*Job* 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
*Gal.* 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree

HANGING.

*Josh.* 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening

HANGING.

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou shalt make an *h.* for door of tent
37. thou shalt make for the *h.* five pillars
27. 16. *h.* for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of the tabernacle, 38. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.

HANGINGS.

*Exod.* 27. 9. *h.* of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
14. the *h.* on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.
35. 17. the *h.* of court, his pillars and their sockets, 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Num.* 3. 26. | 4. 26.
*2 Kings* 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
*Lech.* 1. 6. *h.* took, fastened with cords of lin. and purp.

HAP.

*Ruth* 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field

HAPPY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
*Mark* 14. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
*Luke* 14. 10. lest *h.* after he hath laid the foundation
*Acts* 5. 39. least *h.* ye be found to fight against God
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
*Cor.* 9. 14. *h.* of them, if Macedonia come with me

HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. no punishment *h.* to thee for this thing
*Prov.* 12. 21. there shall no evil *h.* to the just
*Jer.* 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *h.*
*Mark* 10. 32. began to tell him what things should *h.* to him

HAPPENED.

*Ruth* 2. 3. her *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial
*Luke* 8. 7. Moreover, lest this *h.* I will tell what I
*Jer.* 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
*Luke* 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
*Acts* 3. 10. were filled with wonder and amazement at that *h.*
*Rom.* 11. 25. that blindness in part is *h.* to Israel
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensample
*Phil.* 1. 12. the things which *h.* have fallen
1 *Per.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing *h.* to you
2 *Per.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb

HAPPENETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
15. I said, as it *h.* to the fool, so it *h.* even to me
16. there is just man, wicked man to whom it *h.*
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all

HAPPY.

*Gen.* 30. 13. A.m I, for daughters will call me bless.
13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*
*Deut.* 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O Israel, *h.* like to thee
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* they men, *h.* thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
*Job* 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth
*Prov.* 16. 20. A. man who hath quiver full of them
28. 2. A. shall thou be, it shall be well with thee
29. 18. *h.* shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
144. 15. A. is that people that is in such a case, yea
A. is that people whose God is the Lord
146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
*Prov.* 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom
18. and A. is every one that retaineth her
28. 21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor
16. 20. and whoso trusteth in the Lord, A. is he
28. 14. A. is the man that feareth alway
18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he
*Jer.* 12. 1. why are they A. that deal treacherously?
*Mat.* 3. 15. and now we call the proud A.
*John* 13. 17. if ye know these things, A. if do them
*Acts* 26. 2. I think myself A. king Agrippa
*Rom.* 14. 22. A. is he that condemneth not himself
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them A. who endure
1 *Per.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, A. ye
4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ A. are ye

HARD

1 *Cor.* 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my

HARD

*Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c.* Pharaoh *overwhelmed the Israelites* with hard bondage, *with cruel and insupportable drudgery.* Exod. 1. 14. The sons of *Zeruiah* are too hard for me; *they are too powerful, they treat me with insolence, with unreasonable cruelty,* 2 Sam. 3. 39. *Joseph* spake hard things with his brethren; *he spake roughly, or harshly to them,* Gen. 42. 17. The hard, *or difficult* causes they brought to *Moses,* Exod. 18. 26. Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard language, *of an unintelligible language; that is, they will need an interpreter to understand them, neither will they, to understand them.* Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit. *Heb.* hard of spirit. I know thee that thou art an hard man, *a severe, austere, cruel, and churlish man* Mat. 25. 24. Solomon *says,* that the way of transgressors is hard, or rough, *it is offensive and hateful to God and man, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is severe, intractable, and inexorable in his sinful course,* Prov. 13. 15.
*Hebrew* 5. 11. *Concerning which we have to be understood as of God did properly and positively make men's hearts hard, but only presumably, either the Jews, or Christ, or ourselves, by giving them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the sun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture which made it soft; or by exposing them to divine temptations, as the sun, which melts wax, meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.*
*Gen.* 16. 11. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *h.* labour, 17.
42. 7. Joseph spake roughly unto them, | 30.
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.
18. 26. the *h.* causes they brought unto Moses
*Deut.* 1. 17. if any thing be too *h.* for you, bring it
15. 18. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send.
17. 8. if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judg.
26. 6. Egyptians did evil unto us, laid on us *h.* bondage
*Judg.* 4. 24. the hand of Israel was *h.* against Jabin
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman of *h.* spirit
2. 3. let not *h.* speeches come out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me
13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
14. 16. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked a *h.* thing
*Job* 30. 21. thou art become to me hard, *h.* of day
41. 24. as it, as a piece of the nether millstone
*Psal.* 31. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* upon me
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things
89. 7. thy wrath lieth A. on me, thou hast afflicted
119. 4. hast commanded thy precepts to be *h.* things!
*Prov.* 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.*
*Is.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage
19. 4. I. S. A. will I give over unto the
*Jer.* 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee
27. I am Ld. is there any thing too *h.* for me?
*Ezek.* 3. 6. for thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, 6.
*Dan.* 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found
*Mat.* 23. 4. Lord, Jesus laid on men *h.* to bear, *h.* man
*Mark* 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter
*John* 6. 60. this is an *h.* saying, who can hear it?
*Acts* 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick against pricks, 26. 14.
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered
6. *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood
*Jude* 15. to convince all of their *h.* speeches

HARD.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-bone
*Judg.* 9. 53. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower
20. 45. Israel pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle
21. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal.
1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks
*Psal.* 63. 8. my soul followeth *h.* after thee
*Amosh* 1. 13. the ploughman shall *h.* to bring it to the land
*Acts* 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue

HARDEN.

*Exod.* 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians
*Deut.* 15. 7. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand
*Josh.* 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
2 *Chr.* 30. 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers
*Job* 41. 10. yea, I would *h.* myself in sorrow
*Psal.* 95. 8. A. not your hearts, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. | 4. 7.

HARDENED.

*Exod.* 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 27. | 11. 10.
14. 8.
14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* | 22. was *h.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearken. not, 32. | 9. 34.
*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord they G. *h.* his spirit and heart
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Pharaoh *h.* their hearts
2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their fath.
2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to L.
*Neh.* 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks, 17. 29.
*Job* 9. 4. who hath *h.* himself ag. him and prospered
39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not hers
*Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou A. our heart from thy fear?
*Jer.* 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck

*Jer.* 19. 15. have A. their necks not to hear my words
*Dan.* 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
*Mark* 6. 52. they consider. not, for their heart was *h.*
8. 17. perceive ye? yet have ye your heart yet A.?
*John* 12. 40. he hath blind, their eyes, A. their heart
*Acts* 19. 9. but when divers were A. and believed not
*Rom.* 11. 7. election obtained it, and rest were *h.*
*Heb.* 3. 13. least any of you be A. *Heb.* deceitfulness

HARDENETH.

*Prov.* 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs
28. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief
29. 1. he that being often reproved *h.* his neck
*Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will A.

HARDHEARTED.

*Ezek.* 3. 7. all the house of Israel are A.-*hearted*

HARDER.

*Prov.* 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city
*Is.* 5. 18. woe to them made their cords A. than proud
*Ezek.* 3. 9. A. than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDLY.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai dealt A. with her she fled
*Exod.* 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would A. let us go
*Lu.* 18. 24. shall pass thro' *h.* bested and hungry
*Mat.* 19. 23. I say that a rich man shall A. enter into the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
*Luke* 9. 39. a spir. teareth him, A. departeth from him
*Acts* 27. 8. A. passing it, we came to the fair havens

HARDNESS.

*Job* 38. 36. who hath given understanding to A. clods cleave
*Psal.* 81. 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
*Mat.* 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
*Mark* 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
16. 14. he upbraided them with their A. of heart
*Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy A. and impenitent heart
*Heb.* 3. 8. harden not your hearts that A. in the day
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure A. as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.

HARE.

*Lev.* 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.

HARLOT

*Is taken for whore or prostitute,* Prov. 29. 3. *Also for one who forsakes the true God and his pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.* Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an harlot! *that is, she an harlot, leaving God her husband, to cleave to false gods. By harlots are also understood false teachers, false and unholy doctrines.* Mat. 21. 31. Publicans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven before you.
Rahab, *who received into her house and concealed the spies sent by* Joshua *to view the city* Jericho, *is called an harlot. The Hebrew text,* Josh. 2. 1. *calls her* Zona, *which* St. Jerom *and many others understand of a woman of an ill life. But the Septuagint* Πόρνη *by* πορνη *as also the apostle* Paul in Heb. 11. 31.
*And James,* Jam. 2. 25. *Some think that the word only signifies an hostess, and that this is the true signification of the original word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, any way, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of* Judah, *and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have taken her to wife, or could he have done it by the law? Besides, the prince of* Judah *would hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a common harlot, they who were charged with to view and observe a commission.*
*Gen.* 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with A.?
38. 15. Judah saw her, he took her to be an A.
24. I hear thy daughter-in-law hath played A.
*Lev.* 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take an A.
*Josh.* 2. 1. spies came into an A.'s house named Rahab
6. 17. only Rahab the A. shall live, and with her
*Judg.* 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of an A.
1 *Ki.* 3. Samson saw there an A. and went in unto her
*Prov.* 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an A.
*Isa.* 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an A.?
23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as an A.
16. take an harp, thou A. that hast been forgotten
*Jer.* 2. 20. when thou wandered, playing the A.
3. 1. thou hast played the A. with many lovers
6. under every gr. tree, and there hath played A.
8. Judah feared not, but went and played A. also
*Ezek.* 16. 15. thou trusted in thy beauty, gave of thy renown
16. played as A. thereon | 28. played as A. with them
31. hast not been as an A. | 35. O A. hear the word
41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the A.
23. 5. Aholibah played the A. when she was mine
19. the days wherein she had played the A.
44. as they go unto a woman that plyeth the A.
*Hos.* 2. 5. for their mother hath played the A.
3. 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the A.
4. 15. tho' Israel play the A. let not Judah offend
*Joel* 3. 3. they have given a boy for a A.
*Amos* 7. 17. thy wife shall be an A. in the city
*Mic.* 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of an A.
*Nah.* 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured A.
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. shall I make then the members of an A.
16. that he who is joined to an A. is one body
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the A. Rahab perished not

*Jam.* 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* justified by works.

HARLOTS.

1 *Kings* 3. 16. there came two women *h.* to the king
*Prov.* 29. 3. that keepeth company with *h.* spendeth
*Jer.* 5. 7. they assemble by troops in *h.* houses
*Hos.* 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with *h.*
*Mat.* 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.
32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him
*Luke* 15. 30. which hath devoured thy living with *h.*
*Rev.* 17. 1. judgment of the great whore, *h.* sitteth of.

HARM.

*Gen.* 31. 52. shall not pass over this pillar to me for a *h.*
*Lev.* 5. 16. shall make amends for *h.* he hath done
*Num.* 35. 23. was not his enemy, not sought his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. now shall Sheba do more *h.* than Absal.
2 *Kings* 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. do my prophets no *h.* *Psal.* 105. 15
*Prov.* 3. 30. strive not with a man for no *h.* thee not
*Jer.* 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
*Acts* 16. 28. do thyself no *h.* ‖ 27. 21. gained this *h.*
28. 5. he felt no *h.* ‖ 6. saw no *h.* ‖ 21. spake any *h.*

HARM.

1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good

HARMLESS.

*Mat.* 10. 16. be wise as serpents and *h.* as doves
*Luke* 23. 19. would have you release a concerning evil
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the sons of God
*Heb.* 7. 26. is holy, *h.* undefil. separate from sinners

HARNESS *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boast hims.
22. 34. between joints of his *h.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Chr.* 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and spices

HARNESS, *Verb.*

*Jer.* 46. 4. *h.* the horses, and get up ye horsemen.

HARNESSED.

*Exod.* 13. 18. Israel went up *h.* out of land of Egypt

HARP.

*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and *h.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*
16. 16. a man that is a cunning player on a *h.*
23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand
1 *Chr.* 25. 3. six prophesied with a *h.* to give thanks
*Job* 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
30. 31. my *h.* also is turned to mourning and organ
*Psal.* 33. 2. praise the Lord with the *h.* 150. 3.
43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praise thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark sayings upon the *h.*
57. 8. awake psaltery and *h.* I will awake. 108. 2
71. 22. sing with *h.* ‖ 98. 5. ‖ 147. 7. ‖ 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *h.* with the psaltery
*Isa.* 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feasts
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like an *h.* for Moab
23. 16. take an *h.* ‖ 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaseth
*Dan.* 3. 5. at sound of the *h.* fall down, 7. 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give

HARPS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on *h.* and corn.
1 *Kings* 10. 12. that was made of the almug trees *h.*
*Psal.* 137. 2. we hanged our *h.* upon the willows
*Isa.* 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *h.*
*Ezek.* 26. 13. the sound of thy *h.* shall be no more
*Rev.* 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and vials
14. 2. harping with their *h.* ‖ 15. 2. the *h.* of God

*See* CYMBALS.

HARPED.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall he know what is piped or *h.*

HARPER.

*Rev.* 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
18. 22. the voice of *h.* shall be heard no more at all

HARPING.

*Job* 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valleys after thee?

HARROWS.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *h.* of iron
1 *Chr.* 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *h.* of iron

HART.

*Deut.* 12. 15. may eat thereof as the *h.* 14. 5. ‖ 15. 22.
*Psal.* 42. 1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brooks
*Isa.* 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an *h.*

*See* VIRGIN.

HARTS.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides *h.* and roe-bucks
*Lam.* 1. 6. her princes become like *h.* without pasture

HARVEST

Is *the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth,* Gen. 8. 22. *It is taken for a seasonable and proper time for business.* Prov. 10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son that causeth shame. *He that is slothful in his business, or misimpoveth the proper seasons and opportunities of doing good to himself and to others, causeth shame both to himself for his folly, and the poverty and misery which follows thereupon; and also to his parents, to whose negligent or evil education such things are often, and sometimes justly imputed.*

Harvest *is put for a people whose sins are ripe for judgment.* Joel 3. 13, Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: *Cut down those sinners that are ripe for judgment.* The time of Babylon's harvest shall come: *the time when she shall be cut down,* Jer. 51. 33. *Our harvest, in the parable of the sower, calls the end of the world, or the day of judgment, the harvest,* Mat. 13. 39. *Then God will separate the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the godly.* In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ *seeing multitudes coming to hear him, said to his disciples,* The harvest is plenteous; *many are willing to receive instruction. This was spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was in harvest.*

*Gen.* 8. 22. while earth remaineth *h.* shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-*h.*
45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *h.*
*Exod.* 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of a *h.* 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time and *h.* thou shalt rest
*Lev.* 19. 9. when ye reap the *h.* 23. 10, 22. *Deut.* 24. 19.
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
*Num.* 13. 20. season is fresh-time in begin. of barley-*h.*
6. 21. tarry until my sadness till out of *h.* 22.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *h.*
6. 12. and they lowed as they went in the *h.*
12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to-day, I will call to Lord.
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
10. spread it for a covering of barley-*h.*
*Job* 5. 5. whose *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant gatheareth her food in the *h.*
10. 5. he that sleepeth in *h.* causeth shame
26. 1. as rain in *h.* so honour is not seemly for a fool
*Isa.* 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in *h.*
16. 9. for the summer fruits and for thy *h.* is fallen
17. 11. but the *h.* shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
5. for before the *h.* when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the *h.* of the river is her revenue
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *h.* and thy bread
14. 8. he seemeth as a wayfaring man that turneth aside
8. 20. the *h.* is past, summer is ended, we not saved
*Joel* 1. 11. because the *h.* of the field is perished
*Hos.* 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set a *h.* for thee
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
*Amos* 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
*Zech.* 9. 37. the *h.* indeed is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to send, *Luke* 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together until *h.* in time of *h.*
*Mat.* 9. 38. the *h.* is the world, reapers the angels
*Mark* 4. 29. put in the sickle because *h.* is come
*Luke* 10. 2. he said unto them, the *h.* truly is great
*John* 4. 35. there are yet four months and then is white to *h.*
*Rev.* 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe

HARVEST-MAN.

*Isa.* 17. 5. it shall be as when the *h.* gatheareth corn
*Jer.* 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *h.*

HARVEST-TIME.

*Josh.* 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the *time* of *h.*
*Judg.* 15. 1. in *time* of wheat-*h.* Samson visited wife
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *h.-time*
*Prov.* 25. 13. as cold of snow in the *time* of *h.*
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him handleth sickle in *h.-time*
31. 33. a little while the *time* of her *h.* shall come
*Mat.* 13. 30. in the *time* of *h.* I will say to the reapers

HAST.

*Gen.* 19. 12. the men said to Lot *h.* thou here any
besides? whatsoever thou hast in city bring out
27. 38. Esau said, *h.* thou but one blessing, father?
32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men
33. 3. Esau said, keep thou that *h.* to thyself
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou *h.*
*Exod.* 9. 19. send and gather all that thou *h.* in field
12. 11. every man shall be ready, *h.* shall be the Lord's
*Deut.* 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
*Judg.* 18. 3. what makest thou? what *h.* thou here?
*Ruth* 2. 7. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what *h.* in house
10. 4. A. thou eyes and ears, or seest as man?
40. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not, go, when thou *h.* it by thee
*Isa.* 22. 16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
*Mat.* 19. 21. sell all thou *h.*, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
23. 20. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine
*John* 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thine husband
6. 68. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
7. 20. thou *h.* a devil, 8. 48, 52. 10. 20.
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
*Acts* 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
10. 32. thou *h.* sent for Simon, whose surname
14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyself before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didst not receive?
*Jam.* 2. 18. a man may say, thou *h.* faith and I works
*Rev.* 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's sake
6. but this thou *h.* ‖ 3. 1. thou *h.* a name to live, 4.
8. thou *h.* a little strength ‖ 11. hold what thou *h.*

HASTE, *Substantive.*

*Exod.* 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron *h.*
12. 11. ye shall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in *h.* *Deut.* 16. 3.

1 *Sam.* 21. 8. because the king's business required *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their *h.*
*Ezra* 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jerusalem
*Prov.* 31. 22. I said in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
116. 11. I said in my *h.* all men are liars
*Isa.* 52. 12. ye shall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
*Dan.* 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in *h.*
3. 24. the king rose up in *h.* and spake, and said
6. 19. the king went in *h.* unto the den of lions
*Mark* 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* to king
*Luke* 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with *h.*
2. 16. the shepherds came with *h.* and found Mary

HASTE.

*Gen.* 19. 22. *h.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
43. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, A. stay not
23. 27. *h.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
*Psal.* 22. 19. O my strength, *h.* thee to help me

MAKE HASTE.

HASTED.

*Gen.* 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dress it
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *h.* 20.
*Exod.* 5. 13. and the task-masters *h.* them, saying
*Josh.* 4. 10. the people *h.* and passed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they *h.*
19. the ambush *h.* and set the city on fire
10. 13. the sun *h.* not to go down a whole day
*Judg.* 20. 37. liers in wait *h.* and rushed on Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 17. 48. David A. ‖ 25. 23. Abigail A. 42.
25. 34. except thou hadst *h.* and come to meet
28. 24. the witch at En-dor *h.* and killed the calf
2 *Sam.* 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 41. the prophet A. and took ashes away
2 *Kings* 9. 13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. yea, himself *h.* also to go out
*Ezek.* 6. 12. Hanan A. to his house mourning
14. they *h.* to bring Haman unto the banquet
*Job* 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceit
*Psal.* 48. 5. they were troubled and *h.* away, 104. 7.
*Acts* 20. 16. Paul A. to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost

HASTEN.

1 *Kings* 22. 9. A. bring Micaiah the son of Imlah
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. and see that ye *h.* the matter
*Psal.* 16. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god
55. 8. I would *h.* my escape from the windy storm
*Eccl.* 2. 25. or who else can *h.* hereunto more than I?
*Isa.* 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it
60. 22. I the Lord will A. it in his time
*Jer.* 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it

HASTENED, ELH.

*Gen.* 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarah
19. 15. angel A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
2 *Chron.* 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not
*Esth.* 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 8. 14.
*Isa.* 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed
*Jer.* 17. 16. I have not A. from being a pastor

HASTILY.

*Job* 9. 26. as the eagle that A. to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. not
*Prov.* 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that A. with his feet sinneth
28. 22. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the sun A. to the place where he arose
*Jer.* 48. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly

HASTILY.

*Gen.* 41. 14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon
*Judg.* 2. 23. left nations without driving them out A.
9. 54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer
1 *Sam.* 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told Eli
1 *Kings* 20. 33. the men did A. catch it, and they said
*Prov.* 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A.
25. 8. go not forth A. to strive, lest thou know not
*John* 11. 31. when Mary saw Mary that she rose A.

HASTING.

*Isa.* 16. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. and A. unto the coming of day of the L.

HASTY.

*Prov.* 14. 29. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is A. only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words
*Eccl.* 5. 2. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G.
7. 9. be not A. in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight
*Isa.* 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer
32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand
35. 4 say to them that are of A. heart, be strong
*Dan.* 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king?
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation

HATCH.

*Isa.* 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shad.
59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web

HATCHETH.

*Jer.* 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not

HATE.

To hate, *is not always to be understood rigorously. It frequently signifies no more than a lesser degree of love.* Deut. 21. 15. If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated;

*that ye, love beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who cannot follow him, must hate father and mother; that he, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son. Deut. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to fear lest correcting them; their fond affection is so grievous, as that correction, or other means, hatched could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a modicum, hatred of the person of men, not of the in sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Michaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. Jehoshaphat said, he did hate the righteous.* Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. *There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of the persons of sins; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption,* Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. *The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.*

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that *h.* 26. 12. and sow, and reap hundred fold, as its Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not *h.* thy brother in heart 26. 17. they that *h.* you shall reign over you

Deut. 13. 16. let them dwell in the midst thereof

Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that *h.* him to face

15. he will lay them upon them that *h.* thee, 30. 7

19. if any man *h.* his neighbour, and lie in wait

22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and *h.* her

23. 3. the latter husband *h.* her and write a bill

33. 11. smite through the loins of them that *h.* him

2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that *h.* the Lord

Job 16. that *h.* thee shall be clothed with shame

Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that *h.* thee

34. 21. they that *h.* the righteous shall be desolate

44. 10. they which *h.* us spoil themselves

68. 1. let them also that *h.* him flee before him

83. 2. they that *h.* thee have lifted up the head

89. 23. I will plague them that *h.* him

97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil

105. 25. he turned their heart to *h.* his people

129. 5. let them be turned back that *h.* Zion

Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *h.* knowledge?

6. 16. these six doth the Lord *h.* a proud look

8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *h.* evil, pride & *h.*

9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he *h.* thee

19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do *h.* him

25. 17. let he be weary of thee, and so *h.* thee

29. 10. the bloodthirsty *h.* the upright

Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to *h.*

Isai. 66. 37. delivered unto will of them that *h.* thee

Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that *h.* thee

Zech. 8. 10. they, *h.* him that reproved in gate

15. *h.* the evil, and love the good, establish judgm.

Mic. 3. 2. who *h.* the good, and love evil, who pluck

Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, and *h.* enemy

44. do good to them that *h.* you, Luke 6. 27.

6. 24. either he will *h.* the one, Luke 16. 13.

24. 10. and shall betray and shall *h.* one another

Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that *h.* us

15. 18. marvel not if the world *h.* you, 1 John 3. 13.

Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall *h.* the whore

I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I *h.* him, 2 Chr. 18. 7.

Psal. 101. 3. I *h.* the work of them that turn aside

119. 104. therefore *I h.* every false way. 128.

113. I *h.* vain thoughts, 119. 113. and abhor, 119

139. 21. do not I *h.* them, O Lord, that hate thee

22. yea, *I h.* them with perfect hatred

Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do *I h.*

Isa. 61. 8. I *h.* robbery for burnt-offering

Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that *I h.*

Amos 5. 21. *I h.* despise your feast days

6. 8. *I h.* his palaces, therefore will I deliver city

Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that *I h.* saith L.

Num. 7. 15. but what I *h.* that do I

Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes *I h.* 15.

HATE me.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye *h.* me?

Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that *h.* me, Deut. 5. 9.

Deut. 32. 41. and I will render vengeance to *h.* me

Judg. 11. 7. do not ye *h.* me? Jer. 14. 19. thou dost *h.* me

2 Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that *h.* me, Ps. 18. 40.

Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that *h.* me

25. 19. and they *h.* me with cruel hatred

35. 19. let them wink that *h.* me without a cause

38. 19. they that *h.* me wrongfully are many, 69. 4.

41. 7. all that *h.* me whisper together against me

55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath *h.* me

69. 14. let me be delivered from them that *h.* me

86. 17. that they which *h.* me may see it

118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that *h.* me

Prov. 8. 36. all they that *h.* me love death

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau *h.* Jacob, because of the blessing

29. 31. the L. saw Leah was *h.* I, 33. that I was *h.*

37. 4. his brethren *h.* Joseph yet the more, 5. 8.

40. 5. the archers shot at him and *h.* him

Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28.

4. 42. *h.* him not in times past, 19. 4, 6. Josh. 20. 5.

21. 15. if a man *h.* 16. he loves the son of the *h.*

17. shall acknowledge the son of *h.* for first-born

Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt thus have *h.* utterly A. her

Ruth 3. 10. the latter end shall have more of David's

13. 15. Amnon *h.* Tamar, 22. Absalom A. Amnon

22. 46. he hobbled me from my strong enemy, and from them that *h.* me, Psal. 18. 17.

Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that *h.* them

5. did what they would unto those that *h.* them

Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that *h.* me

Ps. 26. 5. I have *h.* the congregation of evil doers

31. 6. I have *h.* those that regard lying vanities

44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that *h.* us

55. 12. neither was it he that *h.* me, that did magnify

109. 10. let them be chased out of their *h.* them

41. and they that *h.* them ruled over them

Prov. 1. 29. they *h.* knowledge, and did not choose

9. 12. and if thou be scornful, *h.* instruction

14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is *h.*

20. the poor is *h.* even of his own neighbour

Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I *h.* life, 18. I *h.* I labour

Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and *h.*

66. 5. brethren that *h.* you said, Lord be glorified

Jer. 12. 8. therefore I *h.* it, saith the Lord

Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *h.*

23. 28. thine hast not *h.* blood, blood pursue

Hos. 9. 15. for there I *h.* them, for wickedness of doings

Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13.

Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be *h.* of all, 24. 9. 13. 11. Luke 21. 17.

24. 9. ye shall be *h.* of all nations for my name

Luke 19. 14. his citizens *h.* him, and sent a message

John 15. 18. the world *h.* me before it *h.* you

24. have both seen and *h.* both me and my Father

25. written in their law, they *h.* me without a cause

17. 14. with *h.* them, because not of world

Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet *h.* his own flesh

Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and *h.* iniquity

HATEFUL.

Prov. 26. 2. until his iniquity be found to be *h.*

Tit. 3. 3. we were *h.* and hating one another

Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and *h.* bird

HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee *h.*

HATEFUL.

Psal. 81. 15. the *h.* of Lord should have submitted

Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, *h.* of God, despitful

HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and *h.* thy friends

Psal. 5. 5. thou *h.* all workers of iniquity

45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and *h.* wickedness

50. 17. thou *h.* instruction, and castest my words

Eccl. 23. 22. thou *h.* thy neighbour and whom thou

Rev. 2. 6. thou *h.* the deeds of the Nicolaitanes

HATEFUL.

Eccl. 23. 5. if see the sad *h.* in than A. thee lying

Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that *h.* him

12. 31. every abomination he *h.* have they done

16. 22. not set up image which the Lord *h.*

22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he *h.* her

Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who *h.* me

19. 17. with breath of my *h.* right, govern I

Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul *h.*

120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that *h.* peace

Prov. 11. 15. he that *h.* suretyship is sure

12. 1. but he that *h.* reproof is brutish

13. 5. a righteous man *h.* lying, but a wicked man

24. he that spareth his rod *h.* his son

15. 10. and he that *h.* reproof shall die

27. but he that *h.* gifts shall live

26. 24. he that *h.* dissembleth with his lips

28. a lying tongue *h.* those that are afflicted

29. 16. he that *h.* covetousness shall prolong days

29. 24. whoso is partner with a thief *h.* his own soul

Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul *h.*

Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith that he *h.* putting away

John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, *h.* the light

7. 7. but me the world *h.* because I testify of it

12. 25. he that *h.* his life in this world shall keep it

15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world *h.* you

23. he that *h.* me *h.* my Father also

1 John 2. 9. he that *h.* his brother is in darkness, 11.

3. 15. whosoever *h.* his brother is a murderer

4. 20. if say, I love God, and *h.* his brother, is a liar

HATING.

Eccl. 18. 21. provide men of truth, *h.* covetousness

Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and *h.* one another

Jude 23. even the garment spotted by the flesh

HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him *h.* he gin, all that he *h.*

Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he *h.*

27. 28. no devoted thing of all he *h.* shall be sold

Num. 23. 22. he *h.* the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8.

27. 4. why name done away because he *h.* no son

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he *h.*

17. the firstborn a double portion of all he *h.*

Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she *h.*

7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he *h.*

1 Sam. 15. 2. Lord as great delight in offerings?

2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid *h.* not any thing in hon.

14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old

1 Kings 10. 10. hedge about all he *h.* 11. touch all he *h.*

12. behold, all that he *h.* is in thy power

5. 4. all that a man *h.* will he give for his life

Job 1. 10. thou hast made him, 11. 10. hath Father?

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man *h.* better

104. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he *h.*

127. 5. happy is the man *h.* his quiver full of them

146. 5. happy he that *h.* God of Jacob for his help

Prov. 12. 21. there is no evil happen unto a righteous man

13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and *h.* nothing

7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet *h.* nothing

10. 22. maketh rich, adding no sorrow with it

17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that *h.* it

19. 23. and he that *h.* it, shall abide satisfied

Eccl. 2. 19. who knoweth whether he *h.* rule over

Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he *h.* neither child nor brother

10. for he *h.* not another to help him up

6. 3. for he that *h.* the wise more than the fool?

8 8. neither *h.* he the power in the day of death

Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she *h.* no breasts

Isa. 1. 6. from the sole of foot, and head there is no

45. 9. he *h.* no hands? 50. 10. and *h.* no light

53. 2. he *h.* no form nor comeliness, when see him

55. 1. he that *h.* no money, come ye, buy and eat

Jer. 23. 28. prophet that *h.* a dream, let him tell, and

8. 9. they wise, *h.* they word, let him speak my word

49. 1. A. Israel not *h.* he no heir? why then

Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which *h.* in flock a male

Mat. 11. 15. if any man *h.* ears to hear, let him hear

43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7.

26. unto every one that *h.* shall be given, and he shall

13. 12. whosoever *h.* to him shall be given, and more abundance; who *h.* not, from him shall be taken

Mark 6. 37. Luke 4. 25. Luke 9. 48. Luke 19. 26.

44. seileth all that he *h.* and buyeth that field

56. whence *h.* this man these things? Mark 6. 3.

Mark 3. 22. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils

30. because they said, he *h.* an unclean spirit

Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he *h.* a devil, John 10. 20.

12. 44. he shall make him ruler over all that he *h.*

14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he *h.* cannot be

20. 24. whose superscription *h.* it? they said Cesar's

22. 36. he that *h.* a purse, he that *h.* no sword

24. 39. a spirit *h.* not flesh and bones, as ye see me

John 2. 9. he *h.* the bride, is the bridegroom

36. believeth *h.* everlasting life, 5. 24. 6. 47.

5. 26. as the Father *h.* life in himself, so A. given

6. 45. every man that hath heard, learned, cometh

14. 21. he that *h.* my commandm. and keepeth them

30. the prince of this world *h.* nothing in me

15. 13. greater love *h.* no man than this, that a man

16. 15. all things that the Father *h.* are mine

19. 11. delivered thee unto me, *h.* the greater sin

Acts 3. 1. what advantage then *h.* the Jew

4. 2. if justified by works, he *h.* whereof to glory

9. 21. *h.* not the potter power over the clay?

Rom. 7. 2. the wife *h.* not power of her own body

7. but every man *h.* his proper gift of God

14. 20. every one of you *h.* a psalm, *h.* a doctrine

1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornicatio, whereof neither even

unright. ? what communion *h.* light with darkn.?

15. what concord *h.* Christ? 16. *h.* temple of G.

6. 12. it is accepted according to what a man *h.*

Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate *h.* more children than she

Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater *h.* any inheritance in kingdom

Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he *h.* whereof may trust

Heb. 3. 3. the builder *h.* more honour than the house

7. 24. this man *h.* an unchangeable priesthood

10. 35. confidence, which *h.* recompense of reward

Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he *h.* faith, not works

1 John 2. 23. whosoever denieth Son, same *h.* not Father

3. 3. every man that *h.* this hope in him purifieth

15. ye know that no murderer *h.* eternal life

17. whoso *h.* this world's goods, and seeth brother

4. 16. we have believed the love that God *h.* to us

18. there is no fear in love, because fear *h.* torment

5. 1. whosoever believeth that Son of G., *h.* this witness

12. he that *h.* the Son *h.* life, *h.* not Son *h.* not life

2 John 9. whoso abideth not in doctrine of Christ *h.*

not God, that abideth *h.* both the Father and Son

Rev. 3. 7. that *h.* key of David opens, no man shuts

12. 6. children, where she *h.* a place prepared of G.

12. because he knoweth that he *h.* but a short time

17. 7. beast which *h.* the seven heads and ten horns

9. and there is the mind which *h.* wisdom

20. 6. on such the second death *h.* no power

HATRED.

Gen. 26. 4 21. they digged another well, caused it *h.*

Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him off *h.* or hurl at him

2 Sam. 13. 15. *h.* wherewith he hated her greater

Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel *h.*

109. 3. they compassed me about with *h.*

*Ps.*109.5 they have rewarded me *A.* for my love
139. 21. I hate them with perfect *A.* I count them
*Prov.* 10. 12. *A.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins
18. he that hateth *A.* with lying lips, is a fool
15. 17. better than a stalled ox, and *A.* therewith
26.26. whose *A.* is covered by deceit, his wickedness
*Eccl.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *A.*
6. their love, their *A.* and their envy is now perished
*Ezek.* 23. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *A.*
35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *A.*
11. I will deal according to thy anger and thy *A.*
*Hos.*9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *A.*
8. but the prophet is *A.* in the house of his God
*Gal.* 5. 20. witchcraft, *A.* the works of the flesh

HATS.

*Dan.* 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *A.*

HATH.

2 *Sam.*22. 28. thine eyes are upon *A.* to bring down
*Psal.* 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *A.* nor eyes lofty
*Prov.* 6. 17. a proud look, *A.* a lying tongue
16. 18. and a *A.* spirit goeth before a fall
18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *A.*
24. 24. proud and *A.* scorner is his name
*Isa.* 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *A.*
10. 33. high heven down, and *A.* shall be humbled
*Ver.* 4. *A.* people of the earth do languish
*Ezek.*16. 50. were *A.* before me, I took them away
*Zeph.*3.11. no more be *A.* because of holy mountain

HAUGHTY.

*Mic.* 2. 3. neither shall ye go *A.* this time, is evil

HAUGHTINESS.

*Prov.* 21. 4. the heart of man, and a proud heart is sin
*Isa.*2.11. *A.* of men shall be bowed down, L.exalted
17. and the *A.* of men shall be made low
*Ver.* 11. and the *A.* of men shall be brought
16. 6. we heard of the *A.* of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. go and see the place where his *A.* is

HAUNT.

1 *Sam.*30.31. where David and men were wont to *A.*
*Ezek.*26.17. cause terror to be on all that *A.* it

HAVE.

*Gen.* 11. 6. the Lord, said, they *A.* all one language
43. 7. *A.* ye another brother? [14.19. ye *A.* a father
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *A.*
*Exod.* 20. 3. thou shalt *A.* no other gods, *Deut.* 5. 7.
*Ver.* 7. 7. gathered, he that gathered much, *A.* nothing
10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *A.*
19. 10. *A.* a plague and a just him shall ye *A.*
22. 15. if a damsel be not betrothed, she shall *A.*
*Num.*11.13. whence should I *A.* flesh to give unto all
22. 38. *A.* I any power at all to say any thing?
23. 23. concerning Jacob and Israel, what *A.* they
35. 8. from them that *A.* many, them that *A.* few
*Ver.* 5.30. who hath heard voice of God, as we *A.*
*Deut.*2.13. ye will save alive that which *A.* life
17. 18. thought they *A.* iron chariots and he strong
*Ver.* 24. what to do unto thee, O God of Israel
*Judg.* 14. 15. *A.* ye called us to take that we *A.*
18. 24. ye *A.* taken my gods, and what *A.* I more?
*Ruth* 1.17. come again, for I will not *A.* thee to turn
band, if I should *A.* an husband also to-night
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will *A.* a king over us
21. 15. *A.* I need of madmen, that ye *A.* brought?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, *A.* out all men from me
15. 36. they *A.* there with them their two sons
16. 10. what *A.* I to do with you, sons of Zeruiah?
18. 18. I *A.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
19.28. what right *A.* I yet to cry any more to king?
1 *K.* Barzillai said unto king, how long *A.* I to live?
43. Israel said, we *A.* no part in David
1 *Kings*8.29. *A.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
16. 16. saying, what person *A.* we in David?
17. 12. I *A.* not a cake, but an handful of meal
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *A.*
22. 7. that I may *A.* it for a garden of herbs
22. 17. Isr. scattered as sheep that *A.* no shepherd
2 *Kings* 11. 15. *A.* her forth without, 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.
20.19. is good, then shall there not be peace and *A.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *A.* the like
16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *A.* wars
25. 3. *A.* it in the hand of Judah and Benjamin?
23. be said, *A.* me away, for I am sore wounded
*Neh.* 5. 5. other men *A.* our lands and vineyards
*Job* 9. 34. let God put his rod from me
6.8. O that I might *A.* my request, that God would
10. then should I yet *A.* comfort, yes, I would
21. 15. what profit should we *A.* if we pray unto him
30. 13. they mar my path, they *A.* no helper
33.3. what profit shall I *A.* if be cleansed from sin?
*Psal.* 2. 4. the Lord shall *A.* them in derision
14. 4. workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
16. 6. in pleasant places, I *A.* a goodly heritage
35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *A.* it
73. 25. whom *A.* I in heaven but thee? none upon
104.33. I will sing to my God while I *A.* my being
*Prov.* 10. a good understanding *A.* all they that do
understanding
*Psal.*115.5. they *A.* mouths: eyes *A.* they, but see not
6. they *A.* ears: noses *A.* they, 135. 16. 17.
119. 42. so shall I *A.* wherewith to answer him
165. great peace *A.* they which love thy law
140. 5. sing praises unto my G. while I *A.* any being
149. 9. this honour *A.* all his saints, praise the L.
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *A.* one purse
20.4. the sluggard shall not harvest and *A.* nothing
29. 21. shall *A.* him become his son at the length
30. 2. and I *A.* not the understanding of a man
5. nor *A.* I the knowledge of the Holy
*Eccl.*3.19. yes, they *A.* all one breath, so that a man
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *A.* it
7. 5. neither *A.* thou more a reward
6 neither *A.* they any more portion for ever
*Cant.*8.8. we *A.* a little sister and she hath no breasts
*Isa.* 5. 13. are gone, because they *A.* no knowledge
23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *A.* no rest
29. 1. so *A.* the feasts come round, let Ariel
30.29. ye shall *A.* a song as in the night when a holy
33.8. bring the blind that *A.* eyes, deaf that *A.* ears
*Ver.* 21. *A.* not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me
24. say, in the L. *A.* I righteousness and strength
40. 20. the children which thou shalt *A.* shall say
30. 2. in my strength, that they may *A.* I no power to deliv.
11. this *A.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
52. 5. therefore what *A.* I here, saith the Lord
61. 1. are gone, which can never *A.* enough
61. 7. for your shame you shall *A.* double
*Jer.* 3. 21. which *A.* eyes and see not, which *A.* ears
5. 31. prophets prophesy lies, what will ye do in
12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall *A.* peace
16. 2. neith. shalt *A.* sons nor daughr. in this place
19. 11. the Lord, shall they *A.* peace, 29. 7.
33. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *A.* any
30.30. he shall *A.* none to sit upon throne of David
32. 3. he shall *A.* thee, saying, why prophesy, and thou
44. 14. to the which they *A.* a desire to return
49. 9. they will destroy till they *A.* enough
50. 5. saying, come, let us join ourselves to mars
*Lam.*3.21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *A.* I hope
*Ezek.*5.11. neith. will I *A.* pity, 7. 4. 8. 18. 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye pardon *A.* ye pity
18. 23. *A.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?
*Hos.* 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *A.* not enough; ye drink
*Mic.* 2. 10. *A.* ye not all one father? hath not God
*Mal.* 3. 9. we *A.* Abraham to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
*Mat.* 2. 17. like thy coat, let Ruth *A.* thy lot
46. if love love you love you, what reward *A.* ye?
6. 2. verily I say, they *A.* their reward, 5. 16.
8. 20. the foxes *A.* holes, birds *A.* nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
29. what *A.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
13. 12. and he shall *A.* more abundance, 25. 29.
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *A.* her, *Mark* 6. 18.
15.33. whence should we *A.* so much bread in wil.
16. 8. O ye of little faith, why *A.* ye no bread?
17. 20. if *A.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *A.* eternal life?
40. why are ye so fearful, how is yet *A.* no faith?
20. 11. ye *A.* the poor always with you, but me ye
*A.* not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
65. what need we *A.* we of witnesses?
27. 19. *A.* nothing to do with that just man
43. let him deliver him now, if he will *A.* him
*Mark* 2. 17. the whole *A.* no need of the physician
19. as long as they *A.* the bridegroom with them
4.23. if any man *A.* ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
40. why are ye so fearful, how is yet *A.* no faith?
8. 16. saying, it is because we *A.* no bread
9.50. *A.* salt in yourselves, *A.* peace one with another
10. 21. thou shalt *A.* treas. in heaven, *Luke* 18. 22.
11.23. but shall believe, shall *A.* whatsoev. he saith
24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *A.* them
*Luke* 6.32. what thank *A.* ye? sinners *A.* love
8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *A.*
11. 5. which of you shall *A.* a friend, and shall go
12. 17. because I *A.* no room to bestow my fruits
42. *A.* and after that *A.* no more that they can do
24. which neither *A.* store-house nor barn
33. sell that ye *A.* and give alms, provide bags
14.18. must go and see it, I pray *A.* me excused, 19.
15. 31. thou art ever with me, and that I *A.* is thine
19. 14. we will not *A.* this man to reign over us
22.31. Satan hath desired to *A.* you, that he may
24.17. what communications ye *A.* one to another?
39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *A.*
41. he said, *A.* ye here any meat? *John* 21. 5.
*John* 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *A.* no wine
4. woman, what *A.* to do with thee?
*John* 5.15. should not perish, but *A.* everlast. life, 16.
4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *A.* no husb.
5. 26. he hath given the Son to *A.* life in himself
38. and ye *A.* not his word abiding in you
42. I know that ye *A.* not the love of God in you
6. 40. believeth on him, may *A.* everlasting life
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *A.* no life in you
6. temping, that they might *A.* to accuse him
12. he that followeth me, shall *A.* the light of life
41. *A.* one father even God § 49. 1. *A.* not a devil
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *A.* no sin
10.10. I am come that they might *A.* life and more
10. other sheep I *A.* which are not of this fold
12. 35. walk while ye *A.* light, lest darkness, 36.
36.33. that in me ye might *A.* peace, in the world
ye shall *A.* tribulation, I *A.* overcome the world
38.3. that ye *A.* a cause that I should release one
19. 7. we *A.* a law § 15. we *A.* no king but Cesar
29. 31. that believing ye might *A.* life thro' Jesus
*Acts* 3.6. silver and gold *A.* I none, but such as I
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *A.* me to do?
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *A.* our being
19. 23. know that by this craft we *A.* our wealth
21. 23. we *A.* four men which *A.* a vow
*Rom.* 2.14. when the Gentiles, which *A.* not the law
6. 22. ye *A.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
8. 9. now if any man *A.* not the Spirit of Christ
9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *A.* a son
15. 4. and all scriptures *A.* not the same office
24. 22. hast thou faith? *A.* to thyself before God
15. 17. I *A.* whereof I may glory through Christ
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. but we *A.* the mind of Christ
4. 11. are naked, and *A.* no certain dwelling-place
15. though instructors, yet ye not many fathers
5. 1. that one should *A.* his father's wife
6. 19. Holy Gh. which is in you, which ye *A.* of G.
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *A.* his own
wife, let every woman *A.* her own husband
28. yet such shall *A.* trouble in the flesh
29. they that *A.* wives be as tho' they had none
32. I would *A.* you without carefulness
40. I think also that I *A.* the Spirit of God
8. 1. we know, that we all *A.* knowledge
9. 4. *A.* we not power to eat and drink?
11. 14. if a man *A.* long hair, it is a shame to him
15. if a woman *A.* long hair, it is a glory to her
16. we *A.* no such custom, nor the churches of G.
22. what, *A.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
12. 21. eye not say to hand, I *A.* no need of thee
30. *A.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
13. 1. *A.* not charity, I am become sounding brass
2. though I *A.* all faith and *A.* not charity, 3.
13.10. your exercising which I *A.* in Christ Jesus
34. for some *A.* not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.*3.4. such trust *A.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
4. 1. seeing we *A.* this ministry, we faint not
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *A.*
9.14. *A.* the heart of ye, ye love him that prayed
5. 11. *A.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works
*Phil.* 1. 7. *A.* you in my heart § 48. but I *A.* all
*Col.* 1. 4. and love which ye *A.* to all the saints
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *A.* for you
3. 13. if any man *A.* a quarrel against any
4. 1. knowing that ye also *A.* a Master in heaven
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *A.* of the Jews
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *A.* not faith
9. not because we *A.* not power, but to make
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will *A.* all men to be saved
*Heb.* 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *A.* to do
10. 36. patience, that ye may receive promise
5. 14. by reason of use *A.* their senses exercised
6. 19. which hope we *A.* as an anchor of the soul
8.1. we *A.* such an High-Priest, set on right-hand
3. that this man *A.* somewhat also to offer
10. 34. that ye *A.* in heaven a better substance
35. 5. be content with such things as ye *A.*
10. we *A.* an altar whereof they *A.* no right to eat
11. here *A.* we no continuing city, we seek one
*Jam.* 1. 4. but let patience *A.* her perfect work
2. 1. *A.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons
14. and *A.* not works, can faith save him?
17. even so faith, if it *A.* not works, is dead
18.a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *A.* works
3.14. if ye *A.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
4.2. ye lust and *A.* not, ye desire to *A.* and cannot
war, yet ye *A.* not, because ye ask not
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. above all things *A.* fervent charity
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. to them that have received like precious
2.14. an heart they *A.* exercised with covetousnes
1 *John* 1.6. if we say, we *A.* no sin, deceive ourselves
2. 1. we *A.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
20. but we *A.* an unction from the Holy One
4. 21. and this commandment *A.* we from him
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *A.* eternal life
14. this is the confidence that we *A.* in him
15. know we *A.* the petitions we desired of him
3 *John* 4. I *A.* no greater joy than to hear that my
9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *A.* the pre-eminence
*Rev.* 1. 18. I *A.* the keys of hell and of death
2. 4. yet I *A.* somewhat against thee, 14. 20.

*Rev.* 2. 10. and ye shall *h.* tribulation ten days
9 8. to you, and to as many as *h.* not this doctrine
25. but what ye *h.* already, hold fast till I come
9. 4. which *h.* not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and *h.* the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 14. they *h.* no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these *h.* one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. liars shall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life

See COMPANION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

*Luke* 7. 20. *h.* his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
40. 38. A her sickness [7. 42. *h.* a penny to get wealth
*Num.* 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye stay for them from *h.* husbands
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. A a drawn sword in his hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin on his side
*Ezek.* 6. 12. mourning, and *h.* his head covered
*Prov.* 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overseer, or ruler
*Eccl.* 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass ye away, *h.* thy shame naked
*Zech.* 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* salvation
*Mat.* 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
8. 9. under authority, *h.* soldiers under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
9. 36. were as sheep *h.* no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 6. rather than A two hands or two feet
9. rather than A two eyes to be cast, *Mark* 9. 43.
22. 11. how came ye, not *h.* a wedding garment?
24. if a man die, *h.* no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
25. and *h.* no issue, left his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman *h.* an alabaster-box, *Mark* 14. 3.
*Mark* 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jesus called
18. 6. eyes, see not the way *h.* ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves [12. 6. A one son
*Luke* 8. 43. woman *h.* an issue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you, A an hundred sheep?
6. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you A a servant plowing
*John* 7. 15. how knoweth this man letters, learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a sword drew it
*Acts* 4. 37. *h.* land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. A a good report of the Jews who dwell
24. 22. A more perfect knowledge of that way
*Rom.* 2. 14. not the law, are a law to themselves
12. 6. A then gifts differing according to the grace
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. A a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth stedfast, *h.* no necessity
*Cor.* 4. 13. we *h.* the same spirit of faith, as it written
6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. A therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always A all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. A in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but A hope, when your faith is increased
*Eph.* 2. 12. A no hope [5. 27. not A spot or wrinkle
6. 14. A your loins girt about with truth
*Phil.* 1. 23. A a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. A this confidence [30. A the same conflict
2. 6. A same love [3. 9. not A my own righteous.
*Col.* 1. 20. A made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. A nourishment minished, and knit together
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. *h.* his child in subjection with all gravity
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. A this seal, the Lord knoweth who is
3. 5. A a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A itching ears
*Tit.* 1. 6. A faithful children, not accused of riot
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. A conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. A a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. A eyes full of adultery, that cannot cease
*Jude* 19. these be sensual, A not the Spirit
*Rev.* 1. 6. A seven horns [8. A every one harps
7. 2. I saw an angel, A the seal of the living God
8. 3. A a golden censer [9. 17. A breast-plates
12. 3. A seven heads [14. 2. A great voice
14. 6. A the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. 2. the harps of God [17. 4. A a golden cup
*Rom.* 12. 6. A gifts differing according to the grace
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A the glory of God

HAVEN.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. *h.* of ships
*Psal.* 107. 30. he brought them to their desired *h.*
*Acts* 27. 12. A not commodious, an A. of Crete

See HARBOUR.

*Acts* 27. 8. came to a place which is called the *f. h.*

HAVOCK.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and chestnut

HE.

*Gen.* 3. 16. and *h.* shall rule over thee

HE

*Gen.* 6. 3. not always strive with man, for *h.* is flesh
44. 10. *h.* with whom it is found shall be my servant
31. 19. younger brother shall be greater than *h.*
49. 8. art *h.* whom thy brethren shall praise
*Exod.* 4. 16. he shall be my spokesman to the people,
and *h.* shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, *h.* and his servants
35. 5. A hath put in his heart that he may teach
*Lev.* 7. 33. *h.* among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 54. shall redeem himself, *h.* and his children
*Num.* 24. 9. and cursed is *h.* that curseth thee
*Deut.* 3. 1. came, *h.* and all his people to battle
8. 16. *h.* that humbled thee, never to get wealth
27. 16. cursed be *h.* *So to the end of the chapter*
31. 6. *h.* that doth go with thee, *h.* will not fail, 8.
32. 6. *h.* that bought thee, and made thee, and
39. 1. even I am *h.* and there is no God with me,
*Isa.* 41. 4. [43. 10, 13. [46. 4. [48. 12.
*Josh.* 23. 3. L. your God, *h.* that fought for you, 10.
*Judg.* 10. 16. what man is *h.* will begin to fight?
1 *Sam.* 4. 16. I am *h.* that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not among the people a person than *h.*
16. 10. this is *h.* [25. 23. as his name is so is *h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men better than *h.*
17. 1. Ahab said, As the Lord God of Israel liveth
16. 17. art thou *h.* that troubleth Israel?
2 *Kings* 18. 22. is not that *h.* whose places, *Isa.* 36. 7.
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. *h.* cast all the filth of vile opened doors
*Job* 9. 24. if not, where, and who is *h.*
19. 27. whom I shall see, and not plead with me?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is *h.*? 20. 7. *Isa.* 53. 11.
*Psal.* 22. 9. thou art *h.* that took me out of the womb
50. 15. *h.* that offereth praise glorifieth me, 108. 13.
68. 20. *h.* that is our God is the God of salvation
100. 3. *h.* is God, it is *h.* that hath made us
144. 10. it is *h.* that giveth salvation to kings
*Prov.* 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is *h.*, 29. 18.
*Eccl.* 5. 8. *h.* that is higher than the highest regard.
6. 3. I say that a stranger is better than *h.*
*Isa.* 40. 22. it is *h.* sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am *h.* that comforteth you, 52. 6.
*h.* that *h.* I am *h.* [43. 10. [46. 4. [52. 6.
*Jer.* 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not *h.*
14. 22. art not thou *h.* O Lord our God
30. 5. thus saith the L. we have heard a voice of fear
46. 26. and A are shall be in derision
*Ezek.* 33. 17. art thou *h.* of whom I have spoken?
*Dan.* 4. 37. *h.* that walk in pride are righteous than A
*Mat.* 3. 2. where is *h.* that is born king of the Jews?
4. 3. this is *h.* that was spoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou *h.* that should come, *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. *h.* that is not with me is against me, and *h.*
*h.* that gathereth not with me, *Luke* 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is *h.*?
24. 26. *h.* is in the desert, *h.* is in the secret chamb.
30. 46. *h.* whom I kiss, *h.* is *h.* hold fast, *Luke* 14. 44.
*Mark* 12. 32. and there is none other but *h.*
*Luke* 10. 22. *h.* to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and *h.* from within shall answer and say
20. 2. who is *h.* that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. *h.* that sitteth at meat, or *h.* that serveth
24. 6. *h.* is not here, but is risen
31. we trusted *h.* should have redeemed Israel
*John* 1. 15. this was *h.* of whom I spake, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am *h.*
7. 11. where is *h.*? 25. is not this *h.* they seek to k.?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am *h.*, ye shall die
28. then shall ye know that I am *h.*
9. 8. they said, is not this *h.* that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is *h.*, but *h.* said, I am *h.*
36. who is *h.*, Lord? 37. *h.* that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am *h.*
*Acts* 2. 10. there be some of *h.* who was for aim.
7. 38. this is *h.* that was in the church in wildern.
9. 21. is not this *h.* that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am *h.* whom ye seek
42. *h.* that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not *h.*
*Rom.* 2. 28. is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but *h.* is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 18. *h.* that in these things serveth Christ
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. are we stronger than *h.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as *h.*
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 *Thess.* 5. 24. faithful *h.* who calleth you, will do it
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. *h.* who letteth, will let till *h.* be taken
*Heb.* 12. 7. what son is *h.* the father chasteneth not
10. but *h.* for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. as *h.* which hath called you is holy
1 *John* 1. 7. if we walk in light, as *h.* is in the light
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence
3. 7. is righteous, even as *h.* is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and *h.* in him, 4. 15.
4. 4. greater is *h.* that is in you, than *h.* in world
17. because as *h.* is so are we in this world
5. 12. *h.* that hath the Son, hath life; and *h.*
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 *John* 11. follow not evil, *h.* that doeth good is of
God; *h.* that doeth evil hath not seen God

HEA

*Rev.* 20. 6. holy is *h.* that hath part in first resurrec.
22. 11. *h.* that is unjust, *h.* that is filthy

See BLESSED, DID, SAITH.

HEAD.

*The head is the uppermost and chief part of the body, it is sometimes taken for the whole man.* Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of the just, *that is, upon their persons. And God says of the wicked,* Hath recompense their way upon their head, *Ezek.* 9. 10. *It is taken also for the life.* Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me endanger my head to the king. *It also signifies a chief or capital city.* Isa. 7. 8. The head of Syria is Damascus. *It denotes a chief or principal member in any society.* Isa. 9. 15. The Lord will cut off from *Israel* head and tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the head. *It is said,* Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head; *that is,* Christ Jesus, *the Messiah, seed of the woman, shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of the devil.*

Head *is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the head of Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all his dignity and authority: Christ is the only spiritual head of his church, both in respect of eminence and influence; he communicates life, motion, and direction to our Christ: also the husband is the head of his wife, because by God's ordinance he is to rule over her,* Gen. 3. 16. *Also in respect of pre-eminence,* Eph. 1 Pet. 3. 7. *and excellency of knowledge,* 1 Cor. 11. 3. 5. *Also in respect of superiority and inheritance of persons* in 1 Cor. 11. 3, but I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

*The river in Paradise was divided* into four heads, *wise form* Gen. 2. 10. Out of the land, Deut. 10. The stone which the builders rejected, was made the head of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22. *is our chief first in the angle, which either is opposed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New Testament is applied to Christ, which is the strength and beauty of the church, to unite the several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and Gentiles, together, which* Christ *caused men to* ride over our heads, *Psal.* 66. 12. *Thou hast given us masters and we ride thereon, yea, thou beaste to carry their burdens.* The Lord shall make thee the head, and not the tail, Deut. 28. 13. *Thou shalt be always master, and never in subjection.*

Head *is taken sometimes for poison, because the Hebrew word* Rosh *signifies a poisonous herb, signifies likewise poison.* Job 20. 16. He shall suck the poison, or head of asps. *In times of mourning, they cut themselves, and shave their heads and pluck off their hair;* I will bring baldness upon every head, *says the prophet, speaking of calamitous times,* Amos 8. 10. *On the contrary, in prosperity they anointed their heads with sweet oils.* Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no ointment. *Head is also taken for a gesture of contempt and insult.* Psal. 22. 7. They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

*Gen.* 3. 15. it shall bruise thy *h.* thou bruise his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy *h.* 19.
49. 26. blessings shall be on the *h.* of Joseph,
and on the top of the *h.* of him, *Deut.* 33. 16.
*Exod.* 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon A the head of the bullock, *Lev.* 4. 15. 24.
15. put hands on A of the ram, 19. *Lev.* 8. 18, 22.
*Lev.* 1. 4. shall put hand on the A. of burnt offering
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 33.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his *h.* bare
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their *h.*
10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes
*Num.* 5. 18. the priest uncover the woman's *h.*
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's *h.*
7. the consecration of his God is on his *h.*
6. then he shall shave his *h.* *Deut.* 21. 12.
11. and he shall hallow his *h.* that same day
*Judg.* 13. his blood be on his *h.* *Josh.* 2. 19.
*Judg.* 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's *h.* when she had
15. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his *h.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 57. Goliath's *h.* § 31. 9. *Chron.* 10. 9.
25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own *h.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my *h.* for ever
2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his *h.* 15. 32.
16. thy blood be upon thy *h.* 1 *Kings* 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's *h.?*
20. let it rest on the *h.* of Joab, and on his house
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 3. take thy master from thy *h.* to-day, 5.
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my *h.* my *h.*

*2 Kings* 6.31. if the h. of Elisha shall stand on him
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my h.
19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
rusalem hath shaken her h. at thee, *Isa* 37. 22.
25.27. did lift up the h. of Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his h.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our h.
*Neh.* 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own h.
*Esth.* 9. 25. his device should return on his own h.
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose, shaved his h. and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my h.
16. 4. and I could shake my h. at you
*Psal.* 3. 3. my glory, and the lifter up of mine h.
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own h.
22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.
23. 5. thou anointest my h. with oil, cup runneth
27. 6. now shall my h. be lifted up above enemies
38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine h.
44. 14. a shaking of the h. among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my h. 108. 8.
66. 21. God shall wound the h. of his enemies
68. 2. they that hate them, have lift up the h.
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the h.
140. 9. as for the h. of those that compass me
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my h.
*Prov.* 10. 6. blessings are on the h. of the just
11.26. blessing on the h. of him which selleth corn
25.22. shalt heap coals of fire on his h. *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his h.
*Cant.* 2. 6. his left hand is under my h. 8. 3.
5. 2. my h. is filled with dew, and my locks with drops
11. his h. as most fine gold ] 7. 5. thy h. as Carmel
*Isa.* 1. 5. the whole h. is sick and the head faint
21. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their h.
36. 5. is it to bow down his h. as a bulrush ?
*Sg.* 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his h.
*Jer.* 2. 37. yea, forth, and thine hands on thy h.
9. 1. O that my h. were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. Behold, a whirlwind is gone forth, even a
*Ezek.* 9. 10. recompense their way on their h.
23. 16. every h. was made bald, shoulder peeled
*Dan.* 2. 38. 1 king, thou art the h. of gold
*Joel* 3. 4. return your recompense on your h. 7.
*Amos* 2. 7. that pant after dust on the h. of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldness upon all h.
9. 1. he said, cut them all in the h. all of them
*Zech.* 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his h.
6. 11. then set on the head of Joshua
*Mat.* 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy h.
27. 30. and they smote him on the h. *Mark* 15. 19.
*Mark* 6. 24. she said, the h. of John the Baptist
*Luke* 7. 46. my h. with oil thou didst not anoint
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and h.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. his h. covered, dishonoureth his h.
10. the woman ought to have power on her h.
12. 21. the h. to the feet, I have no need of you
*Eph.* 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
him as h. to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
*Col.* 2. 19. not holding the h. from which the body
*Rev.* 19. 12. eyes of flame, and on his h. many crowns
*See* BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN.

*Are*-HEAD.
*Deut.* 19. 5. and the *axe*-h. slippeth from the helve
2 *Kings* 6. 5. *axe*-h. fell into the water, and he cried
*Bed*-HEAD.
*Gen.* 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the *bed*'-h.
*Spear*'s-HEAD.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. *s.*-h. weighed 600 shekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
HEAD-STONE.
*Psal.* 118. 22. is become the h.-*stone* of the corner
*Zech.* 4. 7. bring forth the h.-*stone* with shoutings
HEAD *of the corner.*
*Mat.* 21. 42. is become the h. *of the corner, Mark*
12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
HEAD, for *Ruler, Governor.*
*Num.* 17. 3. one rod shall be for the h. of the house
25. 15. he was over a people of a house of fathers
*Deut.* 28. 13. Lord will make thee the h. not the tail
44. he shall be the h. and thou shalt be the tail
*Job.* 29. 14. mine judgment was as a robe and a
*Judg.* 10. 18. he shall be h. over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. shall I be your h.? ] 11. the people made him h.
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. wast thou not made the h. of Israel
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be h. *Psal.* 18. 43.
1 *Chron.* 11. 6. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be h.
29. 11. art exalted as h. above all ] 12. 38.
*Isa.* 7. 8. *n.* of Damascus is Rezin, *n.* of Samaria, 9.
9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel h. and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the h.
19. 15. nor work which *n.* or tail, or rush, may do
*Jer.* 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
*Jer.* 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one *h.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. woundest the *h.* out of house of wicked
14. thou didst strike through the *h.* of his villages
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Christ, the *h.*
of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Christ is God
*Eph.* 5. 23. the husband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
Christ is *h.* of the church, and Saviour of body
*Col.* 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power



HEAD, for *Top, Chief.*
*Psal.* 137. 6. prefer Jerusalem before *h.* of my joy
*Isa.* 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the streets
*Ezek.* 10. 25. built high places at *h.* of the way
21. 19. choose it at the *h.* of the way to the city
21. king of Babylon stood at the *h.* of two ways
HEAD with *hair* or *hairs.*
*Lev.* 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off his h. 41.
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his *hair* off his h.
*Num.* 6. 5. let the locks of the *hair* of his *h.* grow
18. and shave the *hair* of his separation
*Judg.* 16. 22. the *hair* of his h. began to grow again
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. not an *hair* of his h. shall fall to ground
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. when his *h.* and *hair* was polled
*Ezra* 9. 3. I plucked off the *hair* of my h. and beard
*Ps.* 40. 12. they are more than *hairs* of my h. 69. 4.
*Cant.* 7. 5. and the king is held in the *hair*
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was an *hair* of their h. singed
7. 9. the *hair* of his h. like the pure wool
*Hos.* 10. 6. Ephraim shall be ashamed, *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with *hairs* of her h. 44.
21. 18. there shall not an *hair* of your h. perish
*Acts* 27. 34. not an *hair* fall from the *h.* of any
*Rev.* 1. 14. his *h.* and his *hairs* were white like wool
*Hoary* HEAD.
*Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the *hoary h.*
HEADBANDS.
*Isa.* 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets
HEADLONG.
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be h. high-minded
HEADLONG.
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is carried *h.*
*Luke* 4. 29. that they might cast him down *h.*
*Acts* 1. 18. and falling, he burst asunder in midst
HEADS.
*Gen.* 43. 28. they bowed down their *h. Exod.* 4. 31.
*Lev.* 13. 6. uncover not your *h.* lest ye die
*Josh.* 7. 6. put dust upon their *h. Job* 2. 12.
*Judg.* 8. 28. so that they lifted up their *h.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. shoulder, and set it before the *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h.*
32. put ropes on their *h.* and came to the king
2 *Kings* 19. 5. take up the remnant that are left
8. they have brought the *h.* of the king's sons
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
*Psal.* 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakest the *h.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakest the *h.* of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they shaked their *h.*
*Isa.* 15. 2. on all their *h.* shall be baldness
35. 10. to Zion sorrow and mourning joy on their *h.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *h.*
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *h.*
*Lam.* 7. 16. and mourn every man for his iniquity
11. 21. I will recompense their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
32. 27. they laid their swords under their *h.*
44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their *h.*
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their *h.*
*Mar.* 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h. Mark* 15. 29.
*Luke* 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
13. 1. I saw a beast having seven *h.* and on his *h.*
3. I saw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the seven *h.* are seven mountains, on which
18. 19. they cast dust on their *h.* and cried, alas!
HEADS for *Governors.*
*Lev.* 18. 25. and the land vomit out *h.* over the people
*Num.* 1. 16. they were 4. of thousands in Israel
25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people and hang them
*Deut.* 29. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the *h.*
23. 6. Joshua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. the *h.* of Israel were two hundred
2 *Chron.* 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *h.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim stood up
*Psal.* 110. 6. shall wound the *h.* over many countries
*Isa.* 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the
*Mic.* 3. 1. hear, O ye *h.* of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.
11. 4. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach
*See* LEADERS.
HEAL.
*Num.* 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beseech thee
*Deut.* 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
8. what shall be the sign that the Lord will *h.* me
2 *Chr.* 14. 1. will forgive their sin, and will *h.* land
*Psal.* 6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *h.* my soul, for I have sinned against thee
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
*Isa.* 19. 22. shall smite and *h.* it, and he shall *h.* them
57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will *h.* him, 19.
*Jer.* 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backslidings
17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, saith the L.
*Lam.* 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?

HEAL
*Hos.* 5. 13. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
14. 4. I will *h.* their backsliding, I will love freely
*Zech.* 11. 16. he shall not *h.* that that is broken
*Mat.* 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *h.* him
10. 1. to *h.* all manner of sickness, *Mark* 3. 15.
8. *h.* the sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. ] 10. 9.
12. 10. is it lawful to *h.* on sabbath-day? *Luke* 14. 3.
13. 15. I should *h.* them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28. 27.
*Mark* 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on sabbath, *Luke* 6. 7.
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath sent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will surely say, physician, *h.* thyself
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to *h.* them
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and *h.* his serv.
*John* 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his son
*Acts* 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *h.*
HEALED.
*Gen.* 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
*Exod.* 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *h.*
*Lev.* 13. 18. the bile is *h.* ] 37. the scall is *h.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be *h.* 48.
*Deut.* 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be *h.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. have healed the waters, for waters are *h.*
6. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
9. 15. Joram was returned to be *h.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 30. 20. the L. hearkened and *h.* the people
*Psal.* 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *h.* me
107. 20. he sent his word, and *h.* them
*Isa.* 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *h.*
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 14. they have healed the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *h.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *h.*
51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be *h.*
9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but she is not *h.*
*Ezek.* 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *h.*
34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was sick
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *h.*
11. and the marishes thereof shall not be *h.*
*Hos.* 7. 1. when I would have *h.* Isr. then iniquity
11. 3. but they knew not that I *h.* them
*Mat.* 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he *h.* them
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be *h.* *Luke* 7. 7.
12. 15. multitude followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
*Mark* 5. 23. that she may be *h.* and she shall live
*Luke* 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *h.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on sabbath
17. 15. when he saw that he was *h.* turned back
22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
*John* 5. 13. he that was *h.* wist not who it was
*Acts* 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h.*
5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
28. 8. Paul prayed, and *h.* the father of Publius
*Heb.* 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
*Jam.* 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *h.*
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.
HEALER.
*Isa.* 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an *h.*
HEALTH.
*Exod.* 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
*Psal.* 103. 3. bless the Lord who all thy diseases
147. 3. he *h.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
*Jer.* 30. 20. and the *h.* the stroke of their wound
HEALING, *Substantive.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and the *h.* went up upon the work
36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *h.*
*Prov.* 15. 4. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
*Jer.* 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of *h.*
*Dan.* 4. 27. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruise, wound grievous
*Mal.* 4. 2. shall Sun of right. arise with *h.* in his wings
*Luke* 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h.* was shewed
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *h.* ? do all interpret ?
*Rev.* 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations
HEALING.
*Jer.* 30. 13. none to judge, thou hast no *h.* medicine
*Mat.* 4. 23. went about, healing all manner of sickness
*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *h.* every where
*Acts* 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppressed of the devil
HEALTH.
*Gen.* 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
1 *Sam.* 30. 3. and lo, it was burnt with fire
*Psal.* 38. ? 3. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
67. 2. thy saving *h.* maybe known among all nations
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their flesh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *h.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *h.*
16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *h.* to the bones
*Isa.* 58. 8. thy *h.* shall spring forth speedily
*Jer.* 8. 15. looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
22. why is not the *h.* of my people recovered ?
30. 17. for I will restore *h.* unto thee, and heal thee
33. 6. behold, I will bring it *h.* and cure

*Acts* 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your *h.*
5. John 2. mayest be in *h.* as thy soul prospereth

HEAP, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
50. this *h.* be witness, and this pillar be witness
*Exod.* 15. waters gathered, the floods stood upright as an *h.* *Josh.* 3. 13, 16. *Psal.* 33. 7. 78. 13.
*Deut.* 13. 16. shall be an *h.* for ever, not built again
*Josh.* 7. 26. they raised over him a great *h.* of stones
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
29. raise on the king of Ai a great *h.* of stones
11. 13. the cities that stood still on their *h.*
*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an *h.*
*Ruth* 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid very great a *h.* of stones
*Job* 21. 32. yet shall he watch in the *h.*
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *h.*
*Prov.* 25. 8. that putteth a proverb into an *h.* of
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like an *h.* of wheat set about
*Isa.* 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous *h.*
11. harvest shall be an *h.* in the day of grief
25. 2. for thou hast made of a city an *h.*
*Jer.* 9. 11. the city shall be building for our own *h.*
46. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 6. will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
*Hab.* 3. 15. didst walk through the *h.* of great waters
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 measure

HEAPS.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will *h.* mischiefs upon them
*Job* 16. 4. I could *h.* up words against you
27. 16. though he *h.* up silver as the dust
36. 31. but the hypocrites in heart *h.* up wrath
*Prov.* 25. 22. thou shalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
*Joel* 2. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, consume
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. to themselves teachers, having itching

HEAPETH.

*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up silver as the dust, and fine gold
*Jam.* 5. 3. ye have *h.* treasure together for last days

HEAPING.

*Prov.* 30. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
*Hab.* 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

HEAPS.

*Exod.* 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, on *h.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
2 *Chr.* 31. 6. they brought tithe, and laid them by *h.*
7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
8. when the princes came and saw the *h.*
*Neh.* 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *h.*
*Job* 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become *h.*
*Psal.* 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on *h.*
*Jer.* 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem *h.* 26. 18.
31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
50. 26. cast Babylon up as *h.* and destroy her utterly
51. 37. and Babylon shall become *h.*
*Hos.* 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
*Mic.* 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become *h.*

HEAR.

Signifies, (1) *To receive a voice or sound by the ear,* 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) *To grant or answer our prayer,* Psal. 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice. *It is often used in this sense, in the* Psalms *and elsewhere. And God is said not to hear, when he does not grant one's desires.* John 9. 31. We know that God heareth not sinners. (3) *To listen to God's word with the outward sense of the ear.* Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and understandeth it not. *Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the sound of the words, but they then hear not so much as a rational knowledge of these things, or else regard them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.* (4) *To yield a willing assent to our mind to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.* John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's words; *he believes and obeys it. So* in John 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me. *It is used often in this sense.* Deut. 1. 43. I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; *ye would not obey me.* 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore hearest thou men's words? *Why believest thou what wise reasons say against me?* So in Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him: *believe and obey him.* (5) *To learn,* John 8. 26, 40. I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him; *those things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me.* (6) *To approve of, and embrace.* 1 John 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world heareth them; *these teachers and false teachers preach such doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such doctrines.* (7) *To judge and determine.* 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; *to determine thy cause with justice and equity.*
*Gen.* 21. 6. so that all that *h.* will laugh with me
23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I speak
32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I *h.*
*Num.* 16. 8. *h.* ye, I pray you, ye sons of Levi
23. 18. rise up, Balak, and *h.* hearken unto me
30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
*Deut.* 1. 16. *h.* the cause between your brethren
4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words
5. 1. *h.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
9. 1. 20. 3. *Isa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth say
12. 28. 4. all things that I command thee
13. 12. if thou shalt *h.* say in one of thy cities
19. 18. then shall thou make it, and do it, 13.
31. 12. that they may *h.* and learn, 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
*Josh.* 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
6. 5. when you *h.* the sound of the trumpet, the people shall shout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
*Judg.* 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
16. why hast thou *h.* the bleating of the flocks?
14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it.
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
24. may, my sons, it is no good report that I *h.*
15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I *h.*
16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
26. 19. let my lord the king *h.* words of his servant
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *h.* good
15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
10. as soon as ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet
35. that what thing soever thou shalt *h.*
36. ye shall send unto me every thing that ye *h.*
17. 5. and let us *h.* likewise what Hushai saith
20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, *h.* *h.*
22. 45. strangers shall dissemble themselves, *Ps.* 18. 44.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. asked understanding to *h.* judgment
4. 34. to *h.* the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.
2 *Chron.* 9. 7. 23. *Job* 42. 4. *Luke* 11. 31.
8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.
36. 23. *Ps.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 6. 11.
18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, *h.* us
2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the host to *h.* a noise of chariots
19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.
19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou shalt *h.* a sound of going
*Neh.* 1. 6. that thine ear may *h.* the prayer of servant
4. 4. O our God, for we are despised, turn reproach
6. 2. and all that could *h.* with understanding
*Job* 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
13. 17. *h.* diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? 34. 2. *h.* my words
42. 4. *h.* I beseech thee, and I will speak
*Psal.* 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O God, 39. 12. 54. 2. 84. 8. 102. 1. 143. 1.
20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
9. save, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice
30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
91. 6. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones
59. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth *h.*
85. 8. I will *h.* what God the Lord will speak
91. 6. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones
94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not *h.*
102. 20. *h.* groaning of the prisoner, to loose them
138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
143. 8. cause me to *h.* thy loving-kindness in morn.
*Prov.* 1. 8. my son, *h.* the instruction of thy father
4. 1. ye children, *h.* the instruction of a father
10. *h.* O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
8. 6. *h.* for I will speak of excellent things
33. *h.* instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
19. 27. cease to *h.* instruction, that causeth to err
22. 17. bow thine ear, *h.* the words of the wise
23. 19. hearken thou, my son, and guide thy heart
*Eccl.* 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wise
12. 13. let us *h.* the conclusion of the matter
*Cant.* 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to *h.* it
*Isa.* 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
6. 9. ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark* 4. 12.
18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
33. 13. *h.* ye that are afar off what I have done
34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
42. 18. *h.* ye deaf; 23. who will *h.* for time to come
43. 9. or let them *h.* and say, it is truth
48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and *h.*
16. *h.* ye this, I have not spoken in secret
55. 3. *h.* and your soul shall live, *John* 5. 25.
*Jer.* 4. 21. shall I *h.* the sound of the trumpet?
6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations ¶ 19. *h.* O earth
11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.
10. forefathers, who refused to *h.* 13. 10.
13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
18. 2. then I will cause thee to *h.* my words
23. 22. and had caused my people to *h.* my words
38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked
*Jer.* 49. 20. therefore *h.* the counsel of the Lord, 50. 45.
*Lam.* 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
*Ezek.* 2. 8. *h.* what I say 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* he that forbears
13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lies
18. 25. yet saith the house of Israel, Ye princes
31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy servant
19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
*Hos.* 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear
*Joel.* 1. 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit.
*Amos* 3. 1. *h.* this word, 4. 1. 5. 1. 8. 4.
*Mic.* 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth
3. 1. 9. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
6. 2. A. ye mountains O ye strong, ye foundations
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that *h.* the bruit of thee shall clap
*Zech.* 7. 12. lest they should *h.* the law and words
*Mal.* 2. 2. if you will not *h.* this then I will curse you
3. lame walk, and deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
19. 17. to *h.* these things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 10. he said to the multitude, *h.* and understand
17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* him, *Mark* 9. 7.
*Luke* 9. 35. he saith to *h.* them, 10. 16. the church
*Mark* 4. 18. are such as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.
24. take heed what ye *h.* you that *h.* more given
*Luke* 5. 1. pressed on him to *h.* the word of God
15. multitudes came together to *h.* and be healed
6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
27. but I say unto you which *h.* love your enemies
8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
21. are these which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
9. 35. but we know that we *h.* not what he says
15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinn. to *h.* him
16. 2. he said, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
29. they have Moses and the prophets, let them
16. 6. Lord said, *h.* what the unjust judge saith
19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
21. 38. came to him in the temple for to *h.* him
*John* 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge ¶ 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him
8. 47. he that is of God *h.* God's words
10. 3. the sheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
16. 27. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
14. 24. and the word which ye *h.* is not mine
*Acts* 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue
6. 11. we have *h.* him speak blasphemous words
10. 22. to send for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
45. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
17. 5. Gentiles by my mouth should *h.* the word
21. 21. either not to *h.* some new law
19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
24. 4. that thou wouldest *h.* of thine humanity
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would *h.* the man myself
28. 22. but we desire to *h.* what thou thinkest
*Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you
*Phil.* 1. 27. or else be absent, I may *h.* of your affairs
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. we *h.* that some walk disorderly
*Heb.* 4. 10. Israel, to whom they did not *h.* that *h.* shall
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every one be swift to *h.* slow to speak
*John* 3. 32. we know that he *h.* what we ask
3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed that *h.* words of this prophecy
9. 20. which neither can see, nor *h.* nor walk

See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEARD.

*Exod.* 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh *h.* me?
1 *Kings* 18. 37. *h.* me, O Lord, *h.* me, that this people
*Neh.* 2. 8. as the king had spoken, so I *h.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. *h.* me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
15. 2. *h.* me, Asa, 20. 20. and he said, *h.* me, O Judah
*Job* 5. 5. *h.* me, O ye in the multitude of thy mercy *h.* me
17. for I am in trouble, *h.* me speedily, 143. 7.
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h.* me
*Jerc* 26. 5. wherefore I beseech thee to *h.* me
29. but also all that *h.* me, were such as I am
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me
HEAR, *not, or not* HEAR.
*Deut.* 28. 49. whose tongue thou shalt not *h.*
30. 17. so thou wilt not *h.* but worship other gods
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. the Lord will not *h.* you in that day
*Job* 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not *h.* me
35. 13. surely God will not *h.* vanity, nor regard it
*Psal.* 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not *h.* me
94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not *h.*?
*Isa.* 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not *h.*
*Jer.* 7. 16. 11. 14. 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
30. 9. children that will not *h.* the law of the Lord

*Isa.* 59.1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot *h.*
e.he will not *h.* 65.12. when I spake ye did not *h.*
66. 4. when I spake, they did not *h. Zech.* 1. 4.
*Ver.* 5.21. have ears and *h.not, Ezek.* 12.2. *Mark* 8.18.
13. 17. but if ye will not *h.* 22. 5. *Mat.* 2. 2.
17. 23. that they might not *h.* 19. 15. *Zech.* 7. 11.
22. 21. I spake, but thou spoke, I will not *h.*
*Dan.* 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
which see not, nor *h.* nor know, *Rev.* 9. 20.
*Mic.* 3. 4. shall they cry unto the Lord, but will not
*He.h.* 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not *h.*
*Mat.* 10. 14. not receive you, nor *h.* your words
18. 16. that he may *h.* the two or three witnesses
*Luke* 16. 31. if they *h.* not Moses and the prophets
*John* 8. 43. even because ye cannot *h.* my word
47. ye therefore *h.* them not, because not of God
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not *h.*
10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not *h.* them
*Acts* 3. 23. shall be destroyed, if he will not *h.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me
*Gal.* 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not *h.* the law
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest we let them slip
HEAR *now*, or NOW *HEAR.*
*Num.* 16. 12. and he said, *h. now* my words, 20.10.
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then Saul said, *h. now*, ye Benjamites
12. *h. now*, thou son of Ahitub he answered
*Job* 13. 6. *h.* now my reasonings, and hearken
*Prov.* 5. 7. *h.* me now, therefore, O ye children
*Isa.* 7. 13. and he said, *h.* ye now, O house of David
44. 1. yet now *h.* O Jacob my servant and Israel
47. 8. *h.* now, thou that art given to pleasures
51. 21. therefore, *h.* now this, thou afflicted
*Jer.* 5. 21. hear this now, O foolish people
28.15.*h.* now Hananiah *Zech.* 3.8.*h.* now, O Joh.
37. 20. *h.* now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
*Mic.* 6. 1. *h.* ye now what the Lord saith
*Acts* 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *h.*
*Phil.* 1.30. which ye saw in me, and now *h.* to be in
*Gal.* 4. 21.
*Lord* 15.14. the people *shall h.* and be afraid, *Deut.*
13. 11. 17.13. 19. 20. 21. 21.
*Num.* 14.13. Moses said, Egypt *shall h.* it
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye *shall h.* small as well as great
2.25. who *shall h.* report of thee, and shall tremble
4. 6. which *shall h.* all these statutes and say
*Josh.* 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land *shall h.* of it
*Judg.* 7. 11. and thou *shall h.* what they say
2 *Sam.* 10.19. *Israel shall h.* that David subdued
2 *Kings* 8. 42. for they *shall h.* of thy great name
2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he *shall h.* a rumour, *Isa.* 37. 7.
*Job* 22. 27. thou shalt make prayer unto him, and he
*Psal.* 34.2. the humble *shall h.* thereof, and be glad
53.17.I will pray and cry, and he *shall h.* my voice
19. God *shall h.* and afflict them, even he that
92. 11. mine ears *shall h.* desire of the wicked
141. 6. they *shall h.* my words, for they are sweet
*Isa.* 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf *h.* the words
30. 19. when he *shall h.* it he will answer thee
21. thine ears *shall h.* a word behind thee
*Jer.* 36. 16. when they *shall h.* all these words
*Hos.* 2. 21. and the heaven *shall h.* the earth
22. the earth *shall h.* the corn and the wine
*Mat.* 13. 14. By hearing ye *shall h.* *Acts* 28. 26.
18. 15. if he *shall h.* thee thou hast gained thy
24. 6. ye *shall h.* of wars, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
*John* 5. 25. the dead *shall h.* the voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatsoever he *shall h.* that shall he speak
*Acts* 3. 22. him *shall ye h.* in all things, 7. 37.
25. 22. tomorrow, said he, thou *shalt h.* him
*Rom.* 10. 14. how *shall* they *h.* without a preacher
*Will* HEAR.
*Exod.* 20. 19. speak thou to us, we will *h. Deut.* 5. 27.
22. 23. if they cry, I *will* surely *h.* their cry, 27.
*Num.* 21. 3. *will h.* what the Lord will command
2 *Sam.* 14. 10. king *will h.* to deliver his handmaid
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be thy God *will h.* the words
2 *Chr.* 7. 14. then *will I h.* from heaven, *Ps.* 20. 6.
50. 9. then thou *will h.* and thou *shalt h.* him
*Psal.* 4. 3. the Lord *will h.* [] 17. 6. thou *will h.* me
85. 8. I *will h.* what God the Lord will speak
145.19. he also *will h.* their cry, and save them
*Prov.* 1. 5. wise man *will h.* and increase learning
*Isa.* 41. 17. the Lord *will h.* them, and not forsake
65. 24. while they are yet speaking, I *will h.*
*Jer.* 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah *will h.*
*Ezek.* 2.5. whether they *will h.* or forbear, 7. [] 3.11.
*Hos.* 2. 21. I *will h.* the heavens, they the earth
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God *will h.* me
*Zech.* 10. 6. I am the Lord and *will h.* them, 13. 9.
*Acts* 17. 32. we *will h.* thee again of this matter
21. 22. for they *will h.* that thou art come



*Acts* 23.35.I *will h.* thee, when thyaccusers are come
28.28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they *will h.*
HEAR *the word of the Lord.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. A throne *for the word of the Lord,*
2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 29. 20. [ 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 7. 1. then Elisha said, *h. ye the word of the*
*Lord, Jer.* 17. 20. [ 21. 11.
20.16.Isaiah said to Hezekiah, *h. word of the Lord*
in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 5.
*Isa.* 1. 10. *h. ye word of the Lord,* ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. *h. the word of the Lord,* ye scornful men
66. 5. *h. word of Lord,* ye that tremble at his word
*Jer.* 2. 4. *h. ye word of the house of Jacob,* 10. 1.
7. 2. *h. the word of the Lord,* all ye of Judah
9. 20. yet *h. the word of the Lord,* O ye women
19. 3. *h. word of Lord* kings of Judah, 22. 2.
22. 29. O earth, earth, *h. the word of the Lord*
31. 10. *h. the word of the Lord,* O ye nations
39. 9. yet, even ye, *h. word of Hezekiah king of Judah*
44. 24. *h. the word of the Lord,* all Judah, 26.
*Ezek.*6.3.ye mountains of Israel, *h. the word of the*
*Lord* will bring a sword on you, 36. 1, 4.
13. 2. say to prophets *h. ye the word of the Lord*
16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, *h. the word of the Lord*
37. 4. *Ver.* 7. *h. ye the word of the Lord,* 5. 21.
25. 3. say to Ammonites, *h. the word of the Lord*
34. 7. ye shepherds, *h. the word of the Lord,* 9.
37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *h. the word of the Lord*
*Hos.* 4. 1. *h. ye word of the Lord,* ye children of Israel
*Amos* 7. 16. Amaziah, *h. thou the word of the Lord*
HEARD.
*Gen.* 16. 11. because the Lord hath *h.* thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet *h.* I of it, but to-day
29. 33. because the Lord hath *h.* that I was hated
45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *h.*
*Exod.* 2. 24. God *h.* their groaning, and remembered
16. 9. for he hath *h.* your murmurings
23. 13. neither let it be *h.* out of thy mouth
28. 35. his sound shall be *h.* when he goeth in and
33. 4. when the people *h.* these evil tidings
*Lev.* 24. 14. let all that *h.* him lay their hands
*Num.* 11. 1. the Lord *h.* complained, the Lord *h.* it
12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *h.* it
14. 14. they have *h.* that thou art among this people
21. 1. the inhabitant of the land, *h.* the fame of thee
30. 7. held his peace at her the day he *h.* it, 14.
*Josh.* 9. 16. they *h.* that they were their neighbours
*Judg.* 18. 28. none arised, and the Lord *h.* him
21. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *h.*
1 *Kings* 1. 11. hast not *h.* that Adonijah doth reign
7. 9. nor was any *h.* in the house *h.* in the house
10.7.the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the fame which I *h.* 2 *Chr.* 9.6.
2 *Kings* 19.25.hast not *h.* long ago, *Isa.* 37.26.
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. make one sound to be *h.* in praising
33. 13. he was entreated and *h.* his supplications
*Neh.* 13. 3. when they heard the law, they separated
*Neh.* 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *h.* even afar off
*Job* 15. 8. hast thou *h.* the secret of God?
42. 5. I by the hearing of the ear I had *h.* of
16. 14. but how little a portion is *h.* of him
29. 11. when the ear *h.* me, then it blessed me
*Psal.* 6. 9. the Lord hath *h.* my supplication
10. 17. thou hast *h.* the desire of the humble
22.21. save me, for thou hast *h.* me from the horns
28. 6. blessed be God, because he hath *h.* the voice
34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *h.* me, and deliv.
38. 15. but I as a deaf man *h.* not, I was dumb
65.5.thou, O God, *h.* our vows, thou hast given
66. 19. verily God hath *h.* me, he hath attended
76. 8. cause judgment to be *h.* from heaven
92. 21. therefore mine eyes *h.* this and was wrish
59. when God *h.* this, was wroth, and abhorred
81.5.where I *h.* a language that I understood not
91. 8. *Ver.* 14. because I have *h.* my name
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *h.*
118. 21. for thou hast *h.* me, and art my salvation
*Isa.* 21. 10. that which I *h.* of Ephraim, we found it
*Prov.* 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be *h.*
*Isa.* 10.30.cause it to be *h.* unto Laish, O Anathoth
40. 21. have ye not *h.* hath it not been told you?
28. hast thou not *h.* everlasting God faineth not?
48. 6. thou hast *h.* see all this, will not ye declare
*Jer.* 10.22. behold the *h.* and a great commotion
50. 18. violence shall no more be *h.* in thy land
64. 4. when men hot *h.* what he hath prepared
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of wings, as the voice of
66. 8. who hath *h.* such a thing, who hath seen?
19. to the isles afar off, that have not *h.* my fame
*Ver.* 4. 19. because thou hast *h.* sound of trumpet
6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is *h.* in her
7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *h.* not
9. 6. I hearkened and *h.* but they spake not aright
18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath *h.* such things
22. let cry be *h.* from houses when shall bring
23. 36. an howling of the flock shall be *h.*
26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have *h.*
34. 10. A. every one should let his man servant go
37. 1. I have spoken, but they have not *h.*
46. 12. the nations have *h.* of thy shame

*Jer.* 50. 46. and the cry is *h.* among the nations
51. 46. a rumour that shall be *h.* in the land
*Lam.* 1. 21. they have *h.* that I sigh, there is none
3. 61. thou hast *h.* their reproach, O Lord
*Ezek.* 19. 4. the nations *h.* of him, he was taken
26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more *h.*
33. 5. he *h.* the sound of the trumpet, and took
*Dan.* 12. 8. and I *h.* but I understood not
*Hos.*7.12. chastise them, as their congregg. hath *h.*
*Joel* 2. 2. I cannot *h.* the voice of the Lord, 18.
*Mic.* 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not *h.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
*Mat.* 3. 16. and the Lord heardeand and *h.* it
*Mat.* 5. 21. ye have *h.* it was said, 27, 33, 38, 43
6. 7. they shall be *h.* for their much speaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not *h.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
15. 12. were offended after they *h.* this saying
22. 7. when the king *h.* thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. ye have *h.* his blasphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.
*Mark* 4. 15. but when they have *h.* Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they *h.* it they were glad
*Luke* 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *h.* *Acts* 10.31.
16. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *h.* in the light
20. 16. when they *h.* it, they said, God forbid
*John* 3. 32. what he hath *h.* that he testifieth
6. 45. every man that hath *h.* of the Father
60. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *h.* them not
9. 32. since the world began was it not *h.*
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *h.* me
12. 38. that saith, Lord, who hath *h.* our report
21. 7. when simon Peter *h.* that it was the Lord
*Acts* 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *h.* of me
2. 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which *h.* the word believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that *h.* these things
13. 46. when the Gentiles *h.* this they were glad
14. 9. the same *h.* Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *h.* us
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *h.* them
19. 5. when they *h.* this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt witness of what thou hast seen and *h.*
24. 24. *h.* him concerning the faith in Christ
*Rom.* 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *h.*
18. but I say, have they not *h.* ? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not *h.* shall understand
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *h.* neither
*Gal.* 4. 13. for ye have *h.* of my conversation
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
15. after I *h.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have *h.* him and been taught
*Phil.* 2. 26. that ye had *h.* that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have *h.* and seen in me, do
*Col.* 1. 4. since we *h.* of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye *h.* of it, and knew the grace of God
9. since day we *h.* it, do not cease to pray for you
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou hast *h.* of me, commit to
*Heb.* 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *h.* him
3. 16. for some when they had *h.* did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *h.*
5.7.offer. by prayer, and was *h.* in that he feared
*Jam.* 5. 11. ye have *h.* of the patience of Job
1 *John* 2. 18. ye *h.* that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
24. have *h.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
*Rev.* 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *h.*
5. 13. and all that are in them *h.* I, saying
7. 4. *h.* the number of them which sealed
9. 16. and I *h.* the number of the horsemen
16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters say
18.22.the voice of trumpeters shall be *h.* no more
23. the voice of bride shall be *h.* no more in thee
22. 8. I saw these things, and *h.* them, when I *h.*
HEARDAND.
*Gen.* 17. 20. and as for Ishmael I *have h.* thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, *I have h.* say of
thee that thou canst hear a dream, *Dan.* 5.14.
42. 2. *I have h.* that there is corn in Egypt
*Exod.* 3. 7. *I have h.* their cry[6.5. *I h.* a. groaning
16. 12. *I have h.* murmuring, *Num.* 14. 27.
*Deut.* 5. 28. *I have h.* the voice of your words
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now *I have h.* that thou hast shearers
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that *I have h.* is good
9. 3. *I have h.* thy prayer thou hast made before
me, 2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 20. the word which thou hast prayed *I h.*
22. 19. *I also have h.* thee, saith L. 2 *Chr.* 34.27.
*Job*16.2. *I have h.* many such things,miserable com.
20. 3. *I have h.* the check of my reproach
42. 5. *I have h.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
*Psal.* 31. 13. for *I have h.* the slander of many
62.11. twice *I have h.* this, power belongeth to
*Isa.* 21. 10. that which *I have h.* of Lord of hosts
28. 22. *I have h.* from the Lord a consumption
49. 8. in an acceptable time *have I h.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
*Jer.* 23. 25. *I have h.* what the prophets said
31. 18. *I have h.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
42. 4. *I have h.* you, behold,I will pray unto the L.
49. 14. *I have h.* a rumour from the Lord
*Ezek.* 35. 12. know *I have h.* all thy blasphemies
*Hos.* 14. 8. *I have h.* him, and observed him
*Hab.*3.2.O L. *I have h.* thy speech, and was afraid

*Eph.* 2. 6. *I have h.* the reproach of Moab
*Joh.* 8. 26. I speak those things *I have h.* of him
40. told you the truth, which *I have h.* of God
15. 15. all things that *I have h.* of my Father
*Acts* 7. 34. *I have h.* their groaning, and am come
9. 13. Lord *I have h.* by many of this man, how
HEARD joined with *voice.*
*Gen.* 3. 8. they *h.* *voice* of the L. walking in garden
10. I *h.* thy *voice*, and was afraid, because naked
21. 17 God *h.* the *voice* of the lad, the angel called
30. 6. God hath *h.* my *voice*, and given me a son
39. 15. when he *h.* that I lift up my *voice*
*Num.* 7. 89. then he *h.* the *voice* of one speaking
20. 16. we cried, he *h.* our *voice*, and sent an angel
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
45. 12. saw no similitude, only he *h.* a *voice*
33. he *h.* of God as thou hast *h.* and live, 5. 26.
*Ezra* 3. 13. the *voice* out of Hebrews, rent the clothes
24. we have *h.* his *voice* out of the midst of the fire
26. and the Lord *h.* the *voice* of your words
36. 7. our cries, the Lord *h.* our *voice*, and looked
*Judg.* 18. 25. let not thy *voice* be *h.* among us
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. her lips moved, her *voice* was not
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the Lord *h.* the *voice* of Elijah
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their *voice* was *h.* prayer came up
*Job* 4. 16. there was silence, I *h.* a *voice*, saying
33. 8. I have *h.* the *voice* of thy words, saying
37. 4. he will not stay them when his *voice* is *h.*
*Psal.* 5. 6. I cried to the L. with my *voice*, and he
6. 8. the Lord hath *h.* the *voice* of my weeping
18. 6. I called, he *h.* my *voice* out of his temple
19. 3. there is no speech where their *voice* not *h.*
26. 6. because he hath *h.* the *voice* of my supplica.
66. 8. and make the *voice* of his praise to be *h.*
116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath *h.* my *voice*
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *voice* of the turtle is *h.* in our land
*Isa.* 6. 8. also I *h.* the *voice* of the Lord, saying
15. 4. their *voice* shall be *h.* even unto Jahaz
30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious *voice* to be *h.*
42. 2. nor cause his *voice* to be *h.* in the street
58. 4. not that, to make your *voice* to be *h.* on high
65. 19. *voice* of weeping shall no more be *h.* in her
*Jer.* 3. 21. a *voice* was *h.* upon the high places
4. 31. I have *h.* a *voice* as of a woman in travail
9. 19. for a *voice* of wailing is *h.* out of Zion
50. 5. we have *h.* a *voice* of lamentation, 6. 24.
31. 15. a *voice* was *h.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Lam.* 3. 56. thou hast *h.* my *voice*, hide not thine ear
*Ezek.* 1. 28. and I *h.* a *voice* of one that spake
10. 12. I *h.* behind me a *voice* of great rushing
19. 9. that his *voice* should no more be *h.*
27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be *h.* aug. thee
*Dan.* 8. 16. I *h.* a man's *voice* between the banks
10. 9. yet *h.* I the *voice* of his words, when I *h.*
*Nah.* 3. 13. *voice* of thy messengers shall not be *h.*
*John* 5. 37. ye have neither *h.* his *voice* at any time
*Acts* 9. 4. *h.* a *voice*, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. 26. 14.
14. 7. I *h.* a *voice* saying to me, arise, and see
22. 9. they *h.* not the *voice* of him that spake
26. 12. 19. which voice they that *h.* entreated
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. the *voice* which came from heaven we *h.*
*Rev.* 1. 10. I *h.* a great *voice*, 16. 1. 19. 1. 21. 3.
4. 1. the first *voice* I *h.* was as it were of a trumpet
5. 11. I beheld, and *h.* the *voice* of many angels
6. 6. I *h.* a *voice* in the midst of the four beasts
7. 11 a *voice* of the fourth beast *voice* and seven
9. 13. I *h.* a *voice* from four horns of the altar
10. 8. I *h.* a *voice* from heaven, 8. 14. 21. 3. 18. 4.
12. 10. and I *h.* a loud *voice*, saying in heaven
14. 2. I *h.* the *voice* of harpers harping with harps
19. 6. I *h.* as it were the *voice* of a great multitude
*We have* HEARD.
*Josh.* 2. 10. *we have h.* how the Lord dried Red-sea
11. as soon as *we had h.* these things hearts melt
9. 9. *we have h.* the fame thereof, and all he did
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
all *we have h.* with our ears, 1 *Chr.* 17. 20.
*Isa.* 37. 3. *we have h.* king of Syr. *we were afraid*
*Job* 36. 22. *we have h.* the fame thereof, *Jer.* 6. 24.
*Psal.* 44. 1. *we have h.* with our ears, our fathers told
48. 8. as *we have h.* so have we seen in city of Lord
78. 3. dark sayings which *we have h.* and known
*Isa.* 16. 6. *we have h.* of pride of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.
24. 16. *we have h.* songs, glory to the righteous
*Jer.* 50. 5 *we have h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
51. 51. confounded, because *we have h.* reproach
*Obad.* 1. *we have h.* a rumour from the Lord
*Zech.* 8. 23. for *we have h.* that God is with you
*Mark* 14. 58. *we have h.* him say, I will destroy
*Luke* 4. 23. whatever *we have h.* done in Capernaum
22. 71. we ourselves *have h.* of his own mouth
*John* 4. 42. we believe, *we have h.* him ourselves
12. 34. *we have h.* out of the law that Christ abideth
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but speak things *we have h.*
6. 11. *we have h.* him speak blasphemous words
14. *we have h.* him say, this Jesus shall destroy
15. 24. *we have h.* that certain have troubled you
19. 2. *we have not h.* whether there be any Holy Ghost
*Heb.* 2. 1. to give heed to things which *we have h.*
1 *John* 1. 1. that which *we have h.* and seen, 3.
HEARD joined with *word* or *words.*
*Gen.* 21. 30. and when he *h.* the *words* of Rebekah
52. when Abraham's servant *h.* their *words*
27. 34. and when Esau *h.* the *words* of his father
31. 1. Jacob *h.* the *words* of Laban's sons, saying
39. 19. when his master *h.* the *words* of his wife
*Num.* 24. 4. he hath said, which *h.* *words* of God, 16.
*Josh.* 22. 30. when Israel *h.* *h.* *words* of Reuben
24. 27. for it hath *h.* all the *words* of the Lord
*Judg.* 9. 30. when Zebul *h.* the *words* of Gaal
1 *Sam.* 8. 21. Samuel *h.* all the *words* of the people
17. 11. Saul and Israel *h.* Goliath's *words*
23. accord. to the same *words*, and David 4. then
31. when the men of Jabesh which David spake
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the *word* that I have *h.* is good
5. 7. when Hiram *h.* Solomon's *words* he rejoiced
21. 27. when Ahab *h.* those *words*, rent his clothes
1 *Kings* 6. 30. when the king *h.* *words* of the woman
19. 4. for not afraid of *words* thou hast *h.* *Isa.* 37. 6.
22. 11. when the king had *h.* the *words* of book of
law, he rent his clothes, 16. 2 *Chr.* 34. 19.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *h.* these *words*, he took courage
*Neh.* 1. 4. I *h.* these *words*, I sat down and wept
5. 6. and I was angry when I *h.* these *words*
9. 9. thy people wept, when they *h.* *words* of the law
*Job* 33. 8. I have *h.* the voice of thy *words*, saying
*Eccl.* 9. 16. the poor man's *words* are not *h.*
12. 11. the *words* of wise men are *h.* in quiet
*Isa.* 37. 4. will reprove the *words* which God hath *h.*
*Jer.* 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and *h.* his word
25. 8. therefore because ye have not *h.* my *words*
26. 12. against this city all the *words* ye have *h.*
21. when the king and all the princes *h.* his *words*
36. 13. declared unto the king all the *words* he had *h.*
24. they were not afraid that *h.* these *words*
38. 1. Pashur *h.* the *words* Jeremiah had spoken
*Lam.* 3. 61. even unto the *words* was displeased
10. 12. thy *words* were *h.* I am come for thy words
*Mat.* 22. 22. when they *h.* these *words* they marvelled
*Mark* 2. 16. scribes saw he eat with the *sinners* and
*Luke* 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and *h.* his *words*
*Acts* 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who *h.* *word*
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. caught up, and *h.* unspeakable *words*
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the *word* of truth
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye *h.* before in the word of gospel
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. received the *word* which ye *h.* of us
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast form of sound *w.* thou
hast *h.* of me
*Heb.* 12. 19. they that *h.* entreated that the *word*
1 *John* 2. 7. the *w.* ye have *h.* from the beginning
HEARD *not.*
*Deut.* 4. 36. and thou *h.* his words out of the fire
*Josh.* 14. 12. for thou *h.* in that day how Anakims
1 *Kings* 22. 18. Micaiah said, Hear what I spake against
this place, hast not the chiefest, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 9. and thou *h.* their cry by the Red sea
*Job* 42. 5. I have *h.* of thee by the hearing, 28.
*Psal.* 31. 22. thou *h.* the voice of my supplications
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou *h.* me
*Jer.* 48. 7. because thou *h.* thou *h.* them not
3. yea, thou *h.* not, yea, thou knewest not
*Jonah* 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou *h.*
HEARER.
*Jam.* 1. 23. if any be a *h.* of the word, and not a doer
25. he being not a forgetful *h.* but doer of work
HEARERS.
*Rom.* 2. 13. not the *h.* of the law are justified
*Eph.* 4. 29. that may minister grace unto the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. but to the subverting of the *h.*
*Jam.* 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not *h.* only
HEARETH.
*Ruth* 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, *h.* thou not, my daughter?
1 *Sam.* 24. 9. wherefore *h.* thou men's words?
2 *Sam.* 4. what is wicked in the slumbering trees
1 *Kings* 8. 30. when thou *h.* forgive, 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
*Psal.* 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou *h.* not
65. 2. thou hast *h.* prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come
*Mat.* 21. 16. said unto him, *h.* thou what these say?
27. 13. *h.* thou not how many things they witness?
*John* 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou *h.* the sound
11. 42. and I knew that thou *h.* me always
HEARETH.
*Exod.* 16. 7. for that he *h.* your murmurings, 8.
*Num.* 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he *h.*
*Deut.* 20. 19. when he *h.* the words of this curse
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant *h.* 10.
11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
that *h.* shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. whosoever *h.* it will say, there is slaugh.
*Job* 34. 28. and he *h.* the cry of the afflicted
*Psal.* 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord *h.*
38. 14. thus I was as a man that *h.* not
69. 33. Lord, *h.* poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
*Prov.* 8. 34. blessed is the man that *h.* me, watching
13. 1. a wise son *h.* his father's instruction
8. ransom his riches, but the poor *h.* not rebuke
15. 20. but the *h.* the prayer of the righteous
31. the ear that *h.* the reproof of life, 32.
18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he *h.* it
*Prov.* 21. 28. but the man that *h.* speaketh constantly
25. 10. lest the *h.* it put thee to shame
29. 24. he *h.* cursing, and bewrayeth it not
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that *h.* your words
42. 20. opening the ears, but he *h.* not
44. 3. I will pour water on thirsty, he that *h.* let hear
33. 4. whosoever *h.* the sound of the trumpet
*Mat.* 7. 24. whoso *h.* these sayings, 26. *Luke* 6. 47, 49.
10. 14. whoso any one *h.* the words of the kingdom
20. the same is he that *h.* the word, 22. 5.
*Luke* 10. 16. he that *h.* you *h.* me, and that despiseth
*John* 3. 29. who standeth and *h.* him rejoiceth greatly
5. 24. he that *h.* my word, and believeth on him
8. 47. he that is of God *h.* God's words
9. 31. God *h.* not sinners, but if any man be a
shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he *h.*
16. 37. every one that is of the truth, *h.* my voice
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. if he that cometh *h.* other Jesus
1 *John* 4. 5. are of the world, and the world *h.* them
6. we are of God, he that knoweth God *h.* us
5. 14. if we ask any thing to his will, he *h.* us
*Rev.* 22. 17. and let him that *h.* say, come
18. for I testify to every man that *h.* the words
HEARING.
*Gen.* 29. 13. when Laban heard the *h.* of Jacob
*Ex.* 32. 18. called his name Sinneni, that is,
*Deut.* 31. 11. shall read this law to Israel in their *h.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our *h.* the king charged the
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I put my hook in thine nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Neh.* 8. + 2. the law before all that understood in *h.*
*Job* 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my *h.*
*Psal.* 40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the *h.* of the ear
*Prov.* 18. 4. 44. at the *h.* of the ear they will obey
*Isa.* 11. 3. I will not judge after the *h.* of ears
11. 3. nor reprove after the *h.* of his ears
21. 3. I was bowed down at the *h.* of it
*Jer.* 8. 6. I hearkened and *h.* but spake not neither
33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from *h.* of blood
50. + 1. who hath believed our *h.*? *Rom.* 10. + 16.
*Ezek.* 8. 18. neither shall they cry in my ears for him
10. 13. it was cried unto them in my *h.* O wheel
16. 47. thy sister Sodom was not for *h.* in the day
*Amos* 8. 11. a famine of the word of the Lord
*Hab.* 3. + 2. O Lord. I have heard thy *h.* and was
*Mat.* 13. 13. because they seeing see not, neither
23. Agrippa was entered into the place of
*Rom.* 10. 17. faith cometh by *h.* and *h.* by word of G.
*Heb.* 5. 11. concerning which we have much to say,
*Gal.* 3. 2. the works of law, or by the *h.* of faith, 5.
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of
HEARKEN.
1 *Kings* 3. + 9. give thy servant an *h.* heart to judge
*Prov.* 20. 12. the *h.* ear, the Lord hath made
*Isa.* 28. 23. hearken and *h.* to my voice, hear ye
*Ezek.* 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with *h.*
*Zech.* 33. + 4. he that *h.* hearketh the sound of trumpets
*Mat.* 13. 14. and *h.* but hear not, neither understand
14. by *h.* ye shall hear, and shall not understand
15. their ears dull of *h.* *Acts* 28. 27. *Heb.* 5. 11.
*Mark* 6. 9. many *h.* him were astonished, saying
*Luke* 2. 46. both *h.* them and asking them questions
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *h.* these words fell down
8. 6. and seeing the miracles which he did
9. 7. the men stood, *h.* a voice, but seeing no man
18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
*Philem.* 5. *h.* of thy love and faith toward Lord. Jesus
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot in seeing and *h.* vexed his righteous
HEARKEN *ye.*
*Exod.* 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharoah *h.* to me?
*Deut.* 7. 12. if ye *h.* to these judgments, and keepthem
13. 18. if ye will *h.* diligently to my commands
15. 5. if thou carefully *h.* to voice of Lord, *Jer.* 17. 24.
18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall *h.*
*Job* 13. 17. *h.* diligently to my speech, 21. 2.
*Isa.* 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we *h.* unto thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and *h.* than the fat of rams
*Isa.* 28. 23. hearken and *h.* to my voice, hear
*Jer.* 6. 19. *h.* ye to the words, 19. 3.
29. prophets, *h.* to the prayer, 32. 33. *Ezek.* 13. 19. 20.
*Neh.* 13. 27. shall we *h.* then to you to do all this?
*Psal.* 81. 8. O Israel, if thou will *h.* unto me
*Prov.* 29. 12. if a ruler *h.* to lies, servants are wicked
*Isa.* 36. 2. and the ears of them that hear shall *h.*
42. 23. who will *h.* and hear for the time to come
*Jer.* 5. 21. if ye be deaf, they will *h.* and turn from evil
5. to *h.* to the prophets whom I sent unto you
29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will *h.* unto you
23. 18. will ye not hearken unto instruction *h.* to words
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused to *h.* stopped their ears
*Acts* 4. 19. to *h.* unto you more than unto God
12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to *h.*
HEARKEN, *Imperatively.*
*Gen.* 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, *h.* to my speech
23. 10. my lord, *h.* to me, 49. 2. 4. to 1sr. your father
*Num.* 23. 18. rise up, *h.* unto me, thou son of Zippor
*Deut.* 4. 1. *h.* O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
27. 9. take heed, and *h.* O Israel, this day thou art
*Judg.* 9. 7. he cried, *h.* to me, ye men of Shechem
1 *Kings* 8. 30. *h.* to the supplications, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.

1 *Kings* 22.28. he said, *A.* O people, every one of you
2 *Chron.* 18. 27. and he said, *A.* all ye people
Ps. 135. 1. *y.* all ye ladies and ye handmaidens of Israel,
*Job* 13. 6. and *A.* to the pleadings of my lips
32. 10. *A.* to me, 33. 31. § 33. 1. *A.* to all my words
34. 10. *A.* unto me, ye men of understanding
34. let a wise man *A.* || 37. 14. *A.* to this, O Job
*Psal.* 34. 11. *A.* I will teach you || 45. 10. *A.* O daughter
*Prov.* 7. 24. *A.* to the words, or children, 8. 32.
*Isa.* 28. 23. hearkening, *A.* and hear my speech
34. 1. come near ye nations, *A.* ye people, 49. 1.
46. 3. *A.* to me, ye house of Jacob, 51. 1, 4, 7.
12. *A.* to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous.
51. 1. *A.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4. *A.* unto me, my people, and give ear, O my nation
7. *A.* to me, ye that know righteousness
55. 2. *A.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
*Jer.* 6. 17. *A.* to the sound of the trumpet
*Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord, *A.* and do; defer not, O my God
*Mic.* 1. 2. *A.* O earth, and all that therein is
*Hab.* 2. 1. he said, *A.* will he speak to us of you
*Acts* 2. 14. ye men of Judah, *A.* to my words
7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *A.*
15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *A.* to me
*Jam.* 2. 5. *A.* my beloved brethren, hath not God

*See* VOICE.

HEARKEN *not* and HEARKEN.

*Gen.* 34. 17. if ye will not *A.* to be circumcised
*Exod.* 7. 4. Pharaoh shall *not A.* to you, 22. | 11. 9.
*Lev.* 26. 21. if ye *not A.* unto me, 18. 27. | 21. 19.
*Deut.* 13. 3. thou shalt *not A.* to that dreamer
8. *not A.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
17. 12. the man that will *not A.* unto the priest
18. 19. that whosoever will *not A.* to my words
21. 18. when chastened, he will *not A.* to them
23. 5. Lord would not *A.* unto Balaam, *Jos.* 24. 10.
*Josh.* 1. 18. and will *not A.* to thy words in all
*Judg.* 2. 17. yet they would *not A.* to their judges
11. 17. the king of Edom would not *A.* thereto
19. 25. the men of Gibeah would *not A.* to him
20. 13. the children of Benjamin would *not A.*
1 *Kings* 20. 8. the elders said, Let him not consent
2 *Kings* 17. 40. did *not A.* but did after their manner
18. 31. *A.* not to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 36. 16.
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. Jehoshaphat would not *A.* to them
33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would *not A.*
*Job* 35. 13. if not *A.* shall he duly peace, I shall teach thee
*Psal.* 58. 5. which will not *A.* to the voice of charmers
81. 11. but my people would *not A.* to my voice
*Jer.* 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot *A.*
17. 24. but if ye hearkenedst, 25. 3, 4, 15.
7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will *not A.* unto thee
11. 11. that they cry to me, I will *not A.* to them
16. 12. after every the imagination of his heart, to me
17. 27. if ye will *not A.* to me, 29. 4. *Ezek.* 20. 39.
25. 16. *A.* ye, drink continually, 27. | 29. 6.
38. 15. if I give counsel, will thou *not A.* to me?
*Ezek.* 3. 7. *not A.* to me, for they will *not A.* to me
20. 8. they rebelled, and would *not A.* unto me
*Hos.* 9. 17. because they did *not A.* to him, *Zech.* 1. 4.

HEARKENED.

*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham *A.* to Ephron, and weighed
30. 17. God *A.* to Leah || 22. God *A.* to Rachel
34. 24. to Hamor *A.* all that went out of the gate
39. 10. that Joseph *A.* not to her, to lie by her
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they *A.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
12. the children of Israel have not *A.* to me
7. 13. Pharaoh *A.* not unto them, 15, 18, 19. 12.
*Deut.* 9. 19. Lord *A.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
18. 14. these nations *A.* to observers of times
34. 9. Israel *A.* unto Joshua as Moses, *Jos.* 1. 17.
*Judg.* 11. 28. king of Ammonites *A.* not to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. the woman of Endor *A.* to Saul's words
1 *Kings* 12. 15. king *A.* not to people, 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 15
24. they *A.* therefore to the word of the Lord
15. 20. Ben-hadad *A.* to king Asa, 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
*Neh.* 9. 13. and the Lord *A.* to Jehoahaz
16. 9. the king of Assyria *A.* to Asa
20. 13. Hezekiah *A.* to the messengers from Babylon
24. 9. Judah *A.* not to Jehoiakim, Manasseh sedduced
22. 13. our fathers *A.* not to the words of the book
2 *Chr.* 24. 17. then Joash *A.* to the princes of Judah
25. 16. Amaziah *A.* not to the prophet's counsel
30. 20. Lord *A.* to Hezekiah, and healed the people
35. 22. Josiah *A.* not to Pharaoh-necho
*Neh.* 9. 16. *A.* not to thy commandments, and *A.* not
to thy commandments, 29, 34. *Jer.* 34. 14.
*Esth.* 3. 4. now when Mordecai *A.* not to them
*Psal.* 81. 11. O that my people had *A.* to me
*Isa.* 21. 7. and he *A.* diligently with much heed
48. 18. O that thou hadst *A.* to my commandments
*Jer.* 6. 19. they have not *A.* to my word, 7. 24.
26. | 25. 3, 4, 7. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 32. 33.
34. 17. | 35. 14, 15, 16. | 36. 31. | 44. 5.
37. 14. Irijah *A.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
*Ezek.* 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *A.* to thee
20. 8. neither have we *A.* to thy servants
*Mat.* 3. 16. the Lord *A.* and heard it, *Jer.* 8. 6.
*Acts* 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *A.* to me

*See* VOICE



HEARKENEDST.

*Deut.* 28. 45. because thou *A.* not to voice of the L.

HEARKENETH.

*Prov.* 1. 33. but whoso *A.* to me shall dwell safely
12. 15. but he that *A.* to counsel is wise

HEARKENING.

*Psal.* 103. 20. ye angels *A.* to the voice of his word

HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart *as the source of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking, as, a wise heart; a fool's heart; that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, and resolutions,* Luke 8. 15. *We read of* a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a liberal heart, *a heart that does an act of kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; *to bewitch him* to change his mind; *to speak* to the heart; *to* to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal.* 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart *fail; let no man be discouraged,* 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, *sometimes denotes to want understanding or patience,* Hos. 7. 11, *Ephraim* is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to *Egypt*, they go to *Assyria*. *They have no judgment or understanding of the right way, to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking* to Egypt and Assyria. O fools and slow of heart, *to understand not without insight and understanding,* Luke 24. 25. This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they hinder themselves with their heart, Mat. 13. 15. *Their heart is stupified, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and are ignorant of truth.* The false prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, *Ezek.* 13. 2. *They prophesy according to their own inclinations and fancies, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on anything; *that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart.* No man layeth it to heart, *no one concerns himself about it,* Isa. 42. 25.

The heart *likewise with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it rejoices, it is glad, it grieves, it prepares and turns it as he pleases.* To steal one's heart, *is an expression,* Gen. 31. 20. *Jacob* stole away the heart of *Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and consent.* The heart which *gives encouragement*; the heart forsakes one, *under terror;* the heart is desolate, *in amazement;* the heart is fluctuating, *in doubt.* To speak to one's heart, *to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.* By the heart *likewise the middle of any thing is meant:* *Tyre* is in the heart of the seas, *in the midst of the seas,* Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, *or midst of the sea,* *Psal.* 46. 2. As *Jonas* was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, *in the grave,* Mat. 12. 40.

*Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban
34. 3. Shechem spake to the *h.* of Dinah
45. 26. Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not
*Lev.* 23. 9. for ye know the *h.* of a stranger
26. 30. they shall be on Amon's *h.* when he doeth in
35. 5. whoso is of a willing *h.* let him bring it
35. them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*
*Deut.* 28. 65. among these nations, cause sorrow of *h.*
*Num.* 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the *h.* of Israel
9. they discouraged the *h.* of the children of Isr.
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there were such a *h.* in them
28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of *h.*
47. thou served not the Lord with gladness of *h.*
65. the Lord shall give thee a trembling *h.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive
*Josh.* 14. 8. they made the *h.* of the people melt
*Judg.* 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of *h.*
16. for divisions there were great searchings of *h.*
18. 20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her *h.*
4. | 20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it
10. 9. it was so that God gave him another *h.*
16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the *h.*
17. 32. Day said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him
24. 5. David's *h.* smote him, because he cut off
25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my lid.
36. and Nabal's *h.* was merry within him
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she despised him in *h.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

HEA

2 *Sam.* 13. 28. when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine
14. 1. that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom
19. 14. Joab thrust darts through the *h.* of Absal.
19. † 7. go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants
14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah
*Kings* 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding *h.*
12. I have given thee an understanding *h.*
4. 29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*
8. 17. it was in the *h.* of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
66. people went to tents glad of *h.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
10. 2. commend of all was in her *h.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
11. 9. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father
12. 27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the *h.* of king of Assyria was troubled
12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* 2 *Chr.* 29. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. they were not of double *h.*
† 33. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*
10. 10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, *Psal.* 105. 3.
29. 17. I know thou tries the *h.* 18. *Jer.* 11. 20.
2 *Chr.* 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's *h.*
30. † 22. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites
*Ezra* 6. 22. turned the *h.* of the king of Assyria
7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.*
*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of *h.*
*Esth.* 1. 10. when the *h.* of the king was merry
5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*
*Job* 4. 6. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength
12. † 3. but I have an *h.* as well as you
24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people
29. 13. I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy
34. † 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*
† 34. let men of *h.* tell me, let a wise man hear
36. 13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*
38. 36. who hath given understanding to the *h.*
*Psal.* 12. 2. and with a double *h.* do they speak
19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*
34. 18. the L. is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*
42. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.*
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies
58. 2. in *h.* you work wickedness || 64. 6. the *h.* is deep
73. 7. they have more than *h.* could wish
101. 4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me
5. an high look, and a proud *h.* will not I suffer
104. 15. wine, which maketh glad the *h.* of man;
bread, which strengtheth man's *h.*
*Prov.* 6. 18. a *h.* that devisteth wicked imaginations
† 32. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*!
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of *h.*
8. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*
10. 8. the wise in *h.* will receive commandments
20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
12. 8. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to Ld
20. the fool shall be servant to the wise of *h.*
12. 8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised
20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil
25. heaviness in the *h.* of man maketh it stoop
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick
14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness
13. even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful
14. backslider in *h.* be filled with his own ways
30. a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the
33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath understanding
15. 7. but the *h.* of the foolish doeth not so
13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance;
but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken
14. *h.* of him that hath understanding seeketh knowledge
15. he that hath a merry *h.* hath a continual feast
28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*
† 32. he that heareth reproof getteth understanding
16. 1. the preparation of *h.* in man from the Lord
5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.
9. a man's *h.* devisteth his way, but Lord directs
23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth
17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it
20. he that hath a perverse *h.* findeth no good
22. a merry *h.* doeth good like a medicine
18. 12. before destruction the *h.* of man is haughty
15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*
20. 5. counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water
21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord
4. an high look, and a proud *h.* is sin
22. 11. that loveth pureness of *h.* the king his friend
15. foolishness is bound in the *h.* of a child
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it?
25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable
20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy *h.*
26. 23. a wicked *h.* is like a potsherd covered with
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.*
19. so the *h.* of man answereth to man
28. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* stireth up strife
31. 11. the *h.* of her husband doth safely trust in her
*Eccl.* 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the *h.* is better
4. the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning,
but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth
7. oppression makes man, a gift destroyeth the *h.*
8. 5. wise man's *h.* discerneth both time and judgm.
11. the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil

HEA

**Eeel.9.3.** also the h. of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry h.
10. 2. a wise man's h. is at right hand, fool's h. left
*Isa.* 6.10. make their h. fat, *Mar.* 13.19. *Acts* 28.27.
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of h.
10. 12. will punish the fruit of the stout h. *Ezekiel*
13. 7. all hands fainting, every man's h. shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of h. as when one
34. 4. the h. of the rash shall understand knowledge
55. 4. say to them that are of fearful h. be strong
40. 1. speak ye to the h. of Jerusalem
46. 18. it hurted him, yet he had it not to h.
48. 20. a decree of h. hath issued out
57. 1. and no man layeth it to h. *Jer.* 12. 11.
15. and to revive the h. of the contrite ones
29. 11. utterings from the h. words of f. thought
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of h.
but ye shall cry for sorrow of h. howl
4 17. the former heaven not come upon the h.
*Jer.* 2. 24. that snuffeth wind at the desire of her h.
3. 16. neither shall it come upon the h.
4. 9. the h. of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious h.
9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in h.
11. 20. O Lord, that tried the reins and the h.
17. 9. the h. is deceitful above all things
10. 1 the Lord search the h. I try the reins
20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and h.
23. 26. how long, shall this be in the h. of prophets?
24. 7. and I will give them a h. to know me
48.41. as the h. of a woman in her pangs, 49.22.
*Lam.* 3.65. give them sorrow of h. thy curse to them
*Ezek.* 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish h.
11. 19. I will take the stony h. out of their flesh
36. 26. with lies ye make h. of the righteous sad
18. 31. and make you a new h. and a new spirit
21. 7. every h. shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
23. 28. I delivered in h. will thy enemies be
15. have taken vengeance with a despiteful h.
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of h.
36. 26. and I will give you a h. of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in h. 9. *Acts* 7.51.
*Dan.* 4. 16. let a beast's h. be given unto him
5. 21. and man's h. was given to it
*Hos.* 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak to her h.
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the h.
7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without h.
*Nah.* 2. 10. the h. melteth, and the knees smite
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this the city that said in her h. I am
*Mat.* 9. 2. if ye will lay it to h. to give glory, 3.
will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to h.
4. 6. shall turn the h. of fathers, and h. of children
*Mar.* 11. 23. come to pass, I am sure it shall be in h.
12. 34. out of the abundance of the h. *Luke* 6. 45.
35. out of the treasure of the h. *Luke* 6. 45.
15. 18. come forth from the h. and they defile the man
19. out of the h. proceed evil thoughts, *Mark* 7.21.
*Mark* 11.14. he upbraided them with hardness of h.
*Luke* 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her h.
51. but his mother kept these sayings in her h.
6. 45. which in good h. a. keep heard the word
24. 25. O fools, slow of h. to believe the prophets
*John* 13. 2. the devil having put into the h. of Judas
*Acts* 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of h.
5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the h. 7. 54.
11.23. with purpose of h. they would cleave to Lord
*Rom.* 2. 5. after thy impenitent h. treasurest up
29. circumcision is that of the h. in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the h. that doctrine
10. 10. with the h. man believeth to righteousness
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have entered into the h. of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his h. that he will keep
*Cor.* 2.3. out of much anguish of h. I wrote you
3.3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of h.
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in h.
8. 16. the same earnest care in the h. of Titus
*Eph.* 6. 6. doing the will of God from the h.
7. 1. 3. 22. but in singleness of h. fearing God
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in h.
*Heb.* 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the h.
10.22. let us draw near with a true h. in assurance
13.9. it is good that the h. be established with grace
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the h.
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an A. exercised with covetous practices
*Rev.* 18. 7. for she saith in her h. I sit a queen

HEART.

*Exod.* 15. 8. depths were congealed in h. of the sea
*Deut.* 4. 11. mountain burnt to the h. of heaven
*Pr.* 40. 4. 2. thoughts mountains be carried into h. of
*Prov.* 23. 7. 34. as he that lieth down in h. of sea
30. 4 19. the way of a ship in the h. of the sea
*Isa.* 19. 1. h. of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
*Mar.* 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in h. of earth

HEART with all.

*Deut.* 11.13. to serve him with all your h. and with
all your soul, *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 24.
13.3. love the Lord. with all your h. and soul, 30.6.
*Mat.* 22. 37. *Mark* 12. 30, 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
66.16. then shalt keep and do them with all thy h.
20. 2. return to the L. with all thine h. *Joel* 2. 12.
40.

*Judg.* 16. 17. that Samson told her all his h. 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk before me with all their h. 8.23.
8. 48. and so return to thee with all their h. and
all their soul, 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38.
14. 8. David, who followed me with all his h.
2 *Kings* 10.31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all h.
23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the L. with
all their h. and all their soul, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chr.* 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their h.
15. for swear had sworn with all their h.
22. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his h.
31. 21. he did it with all his h. and prospered
*Psal.* 10. 12. I will praise the L. O with all my h.
*Prov.* 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thy h. Jan not
*Jer.* 29. 13. ye shall seek me, when ye shall search
*Isa.* 66.5. with the joy of all their h. to cast it out
*Zeph.* 3.14. be glad with all the h. O Jerusalem
*Acts* 8.37. if thou believest with all thy h. mayest
See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN, HARDENED.

*His* HEART.

*Gen.* 6. 5. every imagination of his h. was only evil
6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his h.
8.21. L. said in his h. I. 17. Abraham in his h.
27.41. Esau said in his h. the days of mourning
*Exod.* 4.14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his h.
7. 23. neither did he set his h. to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his h.
26. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his h.
35. 5. ye take of you, 21. 26. 29. that he may teach
*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord hath made his h. obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his h. turn not away
20. *his h.* be not faint, fear not, neither his brethren
15. lest the avenger pursue, while his h. is hot
20.8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his h.
24.15. for he is poor, and setteth his h. upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his h. saying
30. 14. in thy h. that thou mayest do it
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. *his h.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in his h.
25.37. 25. for as he thinketh in his h. so is
37. it came to pass that his h. died within him
27. 1. David said in his h. 1 28. 5. *his h.* trembled
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his h. to
pray this prayer unto thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his h.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. God put wisdom in his h. 2 *Chr.* 9.23.
11. 3. and his wives turned away his h. 4. 9.
10. 26. Jeroboam said in his h. the kingdom return
2 *Kings* 9.24. Jehu drew a bow, smote at his h. and sunk
2 *Chron.* 12. 14. because he prepared not his h. to
17. 6. *his h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. *his h.* was lifted up, for his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth his h. to seek God, Lord G.
32.25. for *his h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of *his h.*
31. that he might know all that was in his h.
33. 19. 10. Hezekiah prepared his h. to seek God
*Neh.* 9. 8. and found his h. faithful before thee
*Esth.* 6.6. Haman thought in his h. to whom the kg.
7. 5. where he that durst presume in his h. to do
*Job* 34. 14. if he set his h. upon man, if he gather
41. 24. *His h.* is as firm as a stone, yea as hard
*Psal.* 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of *his h.* desire
6. he hath said in *his h.* 11. 13. 14. 1. 53. 1.
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his h. shall dwell
24. 4. he that hath clean h. who hath not lifted
33. 11. the thoughts of *his h.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in *his h.* none of his steps
41. 6. *his h.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in *his h.*
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of *his h.*
95. 10. God answereth him in the joy of *his h.*
8. *his h.* is established, he shall not be afraid
*Prov.* 6.14. frowardness is in *his h.* devisth mischief
16. 2. but the L. weighed the spirits, answer itself
19. 3. and *his h.* fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in *his h.* so is he; eat and
drink, saith he to thee, but *his h.* is not with thee
28. 14. but he that hardeneth *his h.* shall fall
*Eccl.* 2. 23. yea *his h.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of *his h.*
*Cant.* 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of *his h.*
*Isa.* 7. 2. *His h.* was moved, and the h. of his people
10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth *his h.* think
so, but it is in *his h.* to destroy and cut off nations
32.6. *his h.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considereth in *his h.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of *his h.*
*Jer.* 3. 10. but in *his h.* feigned, saith the L. wait
23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of *his h.*
30. 21. that engaged *his h.* to approach unto me
24. until he have performed the intents of *his h.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of *his h.*
*Ezek.* 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in *his h.* 7.
31. 10. *his h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan.* 5. 20.
*Dan.* 1. 8. Daniel purposed in *his h.* that he would
4. 16. let *his h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.
6. 14. the king set *his h.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in *his h.*

*Dan.* 11.12. *his h.* shall be lifted up, shall cast down
26. *his h.* shall be against the holy covenant
*Hos.* 7. that saith in *his h.* who shall bring me down?
*Mat.* 5.28. hath committed adultery with her in *h.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in *his h.*
24. in *his h.* evil servant shall say in *his h.* *Luke* 12.45.
*Mark* 7. 19. because it enteth not into *his h.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in *his h.* but believe
*Luke* 6.45. good man out of good treasure of *his h.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. counsels of the h. for it is manifest *his h.*
*Acts* 7. 23. it came into his to visit his brethren
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that standeth stedfast in *his h.*
14.25. secrets of his h. made manifest, so falling down
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. as he purposeth in *his h.* so let him give
*Heb.* 10. 16. I will put my laws into *his h.*

*Gen.* 20.5. in the integrity of my h. I have done this
24. 45. down speaking in mine h. Rebekah came
*Deut.* 29.19. that I walk in the imagination of my h.
*Josh.* 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine h.
*Judg.* 5. 9. my h. is toward the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. mine h. rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in mine h.
1 *Kings* 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
h. shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. went not mine h. with thee, when
10. 15. is thine h. right as my h. is with thy h.?
*Job.* 1. 5. burnt sacrifices according to all them
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if to help, mine h. shall be knit unto
28. 2. I had in mine h. to build an house of rest
2 *Chron.* 6. 8. it was well that it was in mine h. to make
*Neh.* 2. 12. what God had put in my h. to do, 7. 5.
5. 7. then my h. consulted in me, I rebuked
*Job* 12. 11. the ear trieth the words, as the palate
23. 16. God maketh my h. soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. my h. shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and mine h. walked after mine eyes
9. if mine h. have been deceived by a woman
27. and my h. hath been secretly enticed
33.3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my h.
37. 1. at this also my h. trembleth, and is moved
*Psal.* 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in mine h. than
13.2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my h. daily
5. but I trusted, my h. shall rejoice in thy salva.
16. 9. therefore my h. is glad, and my glory rejoiceth
19. 14. let the meditation of my h. be acceptable
22.14. as it like wax ] 26.2. try my reins and my h.
26. 2. the troubles of my h. are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. my h. shall not fear though war should rise
8. my h. said to thee, thy face, Lord will I seek
32. 2. my h. trusted not, neither is greatly rejoiced
36.1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my h.
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my h.
39. 3. my h. panted, my strength faileth, *Isa.* 21.
39. 3. my h. was hot within me, while musing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within my h.
10. I have not hid thy righteousness within my h.
12. not able to look up, therefore my h. faileth me
41. 7. my h. is thinking a good matter, I speak
49.3. the meditation of my h. be of understanding
55.4. my h. is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. my h. is fixed, O God, my h. is fixed, 108. 1.
61. 2. I will cry, when my h. is overwhelmed
66.18. if I regard iniquity in my h. L. will not hear
69. 20. reproach hath broken my h. I am full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my h. in vain
21. my h. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. my flesh and my h. failed, but God is strength of my
84. 2. my h. and flesh crieth out for the living God
85. 11. unite my h. to fear thy name
94. 4. my h. is sorrowful, and knew not
109. 22. and my h. is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine h. not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my h.
36. incline my h. to thy testimonies, not to covet
80. let my h. be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my h
112. I have inclined mine h. to perform thy stat.
131. Lord, my h. is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know my h. try me
141. 4. incline not my h. to any evil thing
143. 4. my h. within me is desolate
*Prov.* 5. 12. how hath my h. despised reproof
20. 9. who can say, I have made my h. clean?
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my h. shall rejoice
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my h. to seek and search out
16. my h. had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave my h. to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. said in mine h. I will prove thee, 15. 1. 3.
17, 18.
3. I sought in mine h. to give myself to wine,
yet acquainting mine h. with wisdom to lay
hold on folly
10. I withheld not my h. from any joy
20. to cause my h. to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied mine h. to know and search, 8.9, 16.
9. 1. for all this I considered in my h.
*Cant.* 4. 9. thou hast ravished my h. my sister, 9.
5. 2. I sleep, but my h. waketh, it is the voice
*Isa.* 15.5. my h. shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine h.

*Jer.* 3.15.will give you pastors according to *mine h.*
4.19. I am pained at my *h.* my *h.* maketh a noise
7.31. I commanded not, neither came it into my *h.*
8.18. when I comfort myself, my *h.* is faint in me
12.3. hast seen me and tried *mine h.* toward thee
15.16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *mine h.*
20.9. his word was in *mine h.* as a burning fire
23.9. *mine h.* is broken | 46.31. my *h.* shall mourn
48.36. therefore *mine h.* shall sound for Moab
*Lam.* 1.20. behold, my *h.* is turned within me
22. my sighs are many, and my *h.* is faint
3.51. mine eye affecteth *mine h.* because of all
*Dan.* 7.28. but I kept the matter in my *h.*
*Hos.* 11.8 *mine h.* is turned within me, my repentings
*Acts* 2.26. therefore did my *h.* rejoice, tongue glad
31.13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine h.?*
*Rom.* 9.2. I have continual sorrow in my *h.*
10.1. my *h.* desire to God for Isr. is they be saved
*Phil.* 1.7. because I have you in my *h.* | Inasmuch

See APPLIED.
One HEART.

2 *Chron.* 30.12 hand of God was to give them *one h.*
*Jer.* 32.39. I will give them *one h.* *Ezek.* 11.19.
*Acts* 4.32. multitude that believed were of *one h.*

HEARTS.

*Num.* 15.39. that ye seek not after your *own h.*
1 *Sam.* 13.14. sought man after his *h.* *Acts* 13.22.
2 *Sam.* 7.21. thy word's sake, according to *thine own h.* hast thou done these things, 1 *Chr.* 17.19.
1 *Kings* 8.38. know every man plague of his *own h.*
1 2.33. wicked devised of his *own h.*
*Neh.* 6.8. thou feignest them out of thine *own h.*
*Prov.* 4.9. commune with your *own h.* on your bed
20.9. cleansed thine *own h.* | 21.2. weighed the *h.*
37.15. their sword shall enter into their *own h.*
77.6. I commune with my *own h.* and my spirit
*Prov.* 28.26. he that trusteth in his *own h.* is a fool
*Eccl.* 1.16. I communed with mine *own h.* saying
7.22. thy *own h.* knows thou hast caused others
2.9. I, in mine *own h.* communed with mine *h.* 23.17.
23.16. they speak a vision of their *own h.*
25. prophesy the deceit of their *h.* *Ezek.* 13.17.
*Ezek.* 14.3. set up their idols in their *own h.*
*Jam.* 1.26. but deceiveth his *own h.* this man's

HEART.

*Deut.* 1.28. our brethren have discouraged *our h.*
*Psal.* 33. 21. for our *h.* shall rejoice in him
44.18. our *h.* is not turned back, neither our
*Jam.* 4.8. let us lift up our *h.* with our hands
5.15. the joy of our *h.* is ceased | 17. our *h.* is faint
*Lake* 24. 32. did not our *h.* burn within us, while he
2 *Cor.* 6.11. our mouth is open unto you, our *h.* is enlarged
1 *John* 3.20. if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater
21. if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

*Perfect* HEART.

1 *Kings* 8.61. let your *h.* be *perfect* with the Lord
11.4. his *h.* was not *perfect* with the Lord, 15.3.
15.14. nevertheless Asa's *h.* was *perfect* with the
Lord all his days, 2 *Chron.* 15.17
2 *Kings* 20.3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
walked before thee with a *perfect h.* *Isa.* 38.3.
1 *Chr.* 12.38. came with *perf. h.* to make Dav. king
28.9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a *perf. h.*
29.9. because with *perfect h.* they offered willingly
19. and give unto Solomon my son a *perfect h.*
2 *Chr.* 16.9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is *perfect*
19.9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with *perfect h.*
25.2. Amaziah did right, but not with a *perfect h.*
*Psal.* 101.2. I will walk in my house with *perfect h.*

*Pure* HEART.

*Psal.* 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a *pure h.*
*Mat.* 5.8. blessed are the *pure h.* they shall see God
1 *Tim.* 1.5. end of command. is charity out of *pure h.*
2 *Tim.* 2.22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure h.*
1 *Pet.* 1.22. love one another with a *pure h.* fervently

*Their* HEART.

*Gen.* 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid
*Josh.* 5.1. kings of Amorites heard, their *h.* melted
2 *Sam.* 18.3. if we flee, they will not set *th.h.* on us
1 *Kings* 8.47. if they bring back to *th.h.* 2 *Chr.* 6.37.
18. 37. that thou art God turn their *h.* back again
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. and prepare *their h.* unto thee
*Job* 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of *their h.*
11. 4. thou hast said *their h.* from understanding
*Psal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare *their h.*
78. 8. a generation that set not *their h.* aright
18. they tempted God in *their h.* by asking meat
37. *their h.* was not right with him, nor were
95. 10. it is a people that do err in *their h.*
105. 25. he turned *their h.* to hate his people
107. 12. therefore he brought down *their h.*
119.70.*th.h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in *th.h.* with labour
*Prov.* 24. 2. for *their h.* studieth destruction
*Eccl.* 3. 11. also he hath set the world in *their h.*
9. 3. madness is in *their h.* while they live
*Isa.* 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and understand with *their h.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
29. 13. *th.h.* is far from me, *Mat.* 15 8. *Mark* 7. 6.
*Jer.* 5.24. neither say they in *th.h.* let us fear the Ld.
*Jer.* 13.10. whichwalk in the imagination of *their h.*
14.14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of *their h.*
17.1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of *their h.*
*Lam.* 2.18. *their h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of *Zion*
*Ezek.* 14. 3. these have set up their idols in *their h.*
20. 16. for *their h.* went after their idols
21. 15. that *their h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
33. 31. but *their h.* goeth after their covetousness
*Hos.* 4. 8. they set *their h.* on their iniquity
7. 6. they have prepared my *h.* like an oven
14. they have not cried unto me with *their h.*
10.2. *their h.* is divided | 13. 6. *their h.* was exalted
13.8. I will rend the midst of *their h.* and devour
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in *th. h.*
*Zech.* 10. 7. *their h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in *their h.*
*Mark* 6. 52. for *their h.* was hardened, *Rom.* 1. 21.
*Luke* 9.47. Jesus perceiving the thought of *their h.*
*Acts* 12. 40. he hath blinded their eyes, that they
should not see nor understand with *their h.*
*Acts* 2. 37. were pricked in *their h.* and said to Peter
2 *Cor.* 3. 15. veil is on *their h.* | 4. 4. in *their h.*
*Eph.* 4. 18. because of the blindness of *their h.*

*Thine, thy* HEART.

*Gen.* 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of *thy h.*
*Deut.* 9.14. I will send all my plagues upon *thine h.*
*Lev.* 19.17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in *th. h.*
*Deut.* 15. 9. lest there be a wicked thought in *thy h.*
29. shall find, if thou seek him with all *thy h.*
4. 39. know and consider it in *thine h.* 8. 5.
6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all *thine h.*
7. 17. if thou shalt say in *thine h.* these nations
are more than I, 8. 17. | 18. 21. *Jer.* 13. 22.
8. 2. led thee, to prove what was in *thine h.*
14. then *thine h.* be lifted up, and thou forget L.
9. 4. speak not thou in *thine h.* after that the Lord
5. not for thy righteousness or *h.* dost thou go to
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all *thy h.*
16. 3. that thou mayest remember the day
10. *thine h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest
26.17. for the fear of *thine h.* wherewith shalt fear
28. 47. circumcise *thine h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
14. but the world is very little to thee in *thy h.*
17. if *thine h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear
30. 1. 15. when *thine h.* is not with me
19. 5. and let *thine h.* rejoice, *Prov.* 23. 15.
8. the damsel's father said, comfort *thine h.*
*Job* 11. 13. if thou prepare thou *h.* if thy *h.* grieved?
2. 33. the man sought to be to grieve *thine h.*
9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in *thine h.*
14.7. do all that is in *thine h.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chron.*
17.2. whatever is in *thine h.* according to thy *h.*
17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of *thy h.*
22. 22. 1. reign overall that *thine h.* desireth
13. 1 20. he is thy friend, as is *thine h.* on his *h.*
1 *Kings* 2.44. knowest wickedness *thine h.* is privy
8. 18. it was in *thine h.* build, *Chron.* 1. 11. | 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu said, is *thine h.* right as my *h.*
is with *thy h.* Jehonadab answered, it is
14. 10. *thine h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.
22. 19. because *thine h.* was tender, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared *thine h.* to seek God
*Job* 1. 18. hast thou set *thy h.* on my servant Job?
7. 17. and that thou shouldest set *thine h.* upon him
10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in *thine h.*
11. 13. if thou prepare *thine h.* and stretch out
15. 12. why doth *thine h.* carry thee away
22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in *thine h.*
*Psal.* 27. 14. and he shall strengthen *thine h.*
37. 4. and he shall give thee the desire of *thine h.*
*Prov.* 2. 2. and apply *thine h.* to understanding
10. 8. wise in *heart* will receive commandments
3. 1. my son, let *thine h.* keep my commandments
3. write them upon the table of *thine h.* 7. 3.
4. 4. he said, let *thine h.* retain my words, 21.
23. keep *thy h.* with all diligence, for out of it
6. 21. bind them continually upon *thine h.*
23. lust not after her beauty in *thine h.*
7. 25. let not *thine h.* incline to her ways
23. 15. my son, if *thine h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice
17. let not *thine h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
19. hear, my son, and guide *thine h.* in the way
20. my son, give me *thine h.* let thy eyes observe
23. and *thine h.* shall utter perverse things
24. 17. let not *thine h.* be glad when he stumbleth
27. 2 23. and set *thy h.* to thy words
*Eccl.* 5. 2. not *thine h.* be hasty to utter any thing
7. 21. also give not *thine h.* unto all words
11. 9. let *thy h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of *thy h.*
10. therefore remove from *thy h.* anger
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said in *thine h.* I will ascend
33. 18. *thine h.* shall meditate terror, where is
47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to *thy h.* 57. 11.
8. that sayest in *thine h.* I am, and none else, 10.
49. 21. then shalt thou say in *thine h.* who hath
*Jer.* 4. 14. O Jerus. wash *thine h.* from wickedness
18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto *thine h.*
22. 17. *thine h.* is not but for thy covetousness
31. 21. set *thine h.* toward the high-way, turn
49.16.the pride of *thine h.* deceived thee, *Obad.* 2.

*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out *thine h.* like water before Ld.
*Ezek.* 3. 10. receive in *thine h.* hear with thine ears
16. 30. how weak is *thine h.* saith the Lord God
22.14.can *thine h.* endure in days I deal with thee
28.2.because *thine h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
6. thou hast set *thine h.* as the heart of God
17. *thine h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty
40. 4. set *thine h.* upon all that I shall shew thee
*Dan.* 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of *thy h.*
5. 22. and thou hast not humbled *thine h.*
10. 12. thou didst set *thine h.* to understand
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath Satan filled *thine h.* to lie
4. why hast thou conceived this in *thine h.*
8. 21. for *thy h.* is not right in the sight of God
*Acts* 8.22. thought of *thine h.* may be forgiven thee
*Rom.* 10. 6. say not in *thine h.* who shall ascend
9. and shalt believe in *thine h.* that God raised

*Upright* in HEART.

2 *Chr.* 29. 34. Levites were *upright in h.*
*Psal.* 7. 10. which saveth the *upright in h.*
11. 2. that they may shoot at the *upright in h.*
32. 11. shout joyf. ye that are *upright in h.*
36. 10. continue thy righteousness to *upright in h.*
64. 10. and all the *upright in h.* shall glory
94.15. and all the *upright in h.* shall follow it
97. 11. gladness is sown for the *upright in h.*

*Uprightness* of HEART.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. walketh in *uprightness of h.* 9. 4.
*Psal.* 119.7. I will praise thee with *uprightness of h.*

*Whole* HEART.

*Psal.* 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my *whole h.* will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
119. 2. blessed that seek him with the *whole h.*
10. with my *whole h.* have I sought thee
34. yea, I shall observe it with my *whole h.*
58. I entreated thy favour with my *whole h.*
69. I will keep thy precepts with my *whole h.*
145. I cried with my *whole h.* hear me, O Lord
*Isa.* 1.5.the *whole* head is sick, the *whole h.* is faint
*Jer.* 3. 10. not turned unto me with *whole h.* but feigned
24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. *h.*
32. 41. I will plant them in land with my *whole h.*

*Wise* HEART.

*Exod.* 35.21. *whose h.* stirred him up, 29. | 36. 2.
26. all the women, *whose h.* stirred them up
*Deut.* 29.18. *whose h.* turned away this day from Ld
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. *whose h.* is as the heart of a lion
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *whose h.* thou knowest, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them *whose h.* is perfect
*Psal.* 84. 5. in *whose h.* are the ways of them
*Prov.* 7. 26. the woman *whose h.* is snares and nets
*Isa* 51. 7. hearken ye people, in *whose h.* is my law
*Jer.* 17. 5. *whose h.* departeth from the Lord
*Ezek.* 11.21.*whose h.* walketh after detestable things
*Acts* 16.14. *whose h.* the Lord opened, she attended

*Your* HEART.

*Deut.* 10.16.circumcise foreskin of your *h.* 2 *K.* 4.
11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 19. set your *h.* and soul to the Lord
*Psal.* 22.26.seek shall eat, your *h.* shall live for ever
31. 24. be shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope
62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him
10. if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them
69. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek God
*Isa.* 66. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice
*Jer.* 51. 46. and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fear
*Joel* 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garments
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, *Luke* 12. 34.
*Mark* 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened
10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote
*John* 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, 27.
16.6.because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*
22. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice
*Eph.* 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ

HEARTED.

*Exod.* 35.22. they came, as many as were willing-*h.*
*Psal.* 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept
*Isa.* 24.7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh
61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*
*Ezek.* 5. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*

*Great*-HEARTED.

*Deut.* 20. 8. what man is there that is *faint-h.?*

*Tender*-HEARTED.

2 *Chron.* 13.7. Rehoboam was young and *tender-h.*
*Eph.* 4. 32. and be kind one to another, *tender-h.*

*Wise*-HEARTED.

*Exod.* 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are *w.-h.*
31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are *wise-h.*
35. 10. and every *wise-h.* among you shall come
25. all the women that were *wise-h.* did sin
36. 1. then wrought every *wise-h.* man, 2, 8.

HEARTH.

*Gen.* 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*
*Psal.* 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*
*Isa.* 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*
*Jer.* 36. 22. a fire on the *h.* burning before him
23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*

*Zech.* 12. 6. make governors, of Judah like a. of fire
HEARTH.
*Luke* 22. 44. I have *h.* desired earnestly this passover
*Col.* 3. 24. what ye do, do it as to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.
*Num.* 32. 9. they discouraged the *h.* of Israel
*Josh.* 7. 5. wherefore the *h.* of the people melted
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. band of men, whose *h.* God touched
2 *Sam.* 15. 6. so Absalom stole the *h.* of Israel
13. the *h.* of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 *Kings* 8. 39. thou only knowest the *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all *h.*
*Ps.* 7. 9. the righteous God tries the *h.* *Prov.* 17. 3.
*Prov.* 14. 10. knoweth the *h.* of others
21. 2. the Lord pondereth the *h.* *Jer.* 17. 9.
33. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy *h.*
*Ecc.* 46. 11. mighty men, O. of Moab like a woman
*Ezek.* 21. 7. I will smite every man in his heart
*Dan.* 11. 27. both these *h.* shall be to do mischief
*Luke* 1. 17. turn the *h.* of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of *h.* may be revealed
21. 26. signs in the sun, men's *h.* failing them
*Acts* 1. 24. thou, which knowest the *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
*Rom.* 8. 27. he that searcheth the *h.* knoweth the
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the *h.* of the simple
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the *h.*
*Rev.* 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and *h.*
Our HEARTS.
*Josh.* 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our *h.* did melt
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may incline our *h.* to him
*Neh.* 14. 17. filling our *h.* with food and gladness
*Rom.* 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our *h.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our *h.*
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our *h.*
6. 11. O Corinthians, our *h.* is open to you
7. 3. that you are in our *h.* to die and live with you
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but pleasing God, who tried our *h.*
*Heb.* 10. 22. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 *John* 3. 19. and shall assure our *h.* before him
Their HEARTS.
*Lev.* 26. 36. I will send a faintness into *their h.*
41. if then their uncircumcised *h.* be humbled
*Judg.* 9. 3. *their h.* inclined to follow Abimelech
16. 25. when *their h.* were merry, they said
19. 22. as they were making *their h.* merry
2 *Chron.* 6. 14. walk before thee with all *their h.*
11. 16. such as set *their h.* to seek the Lord God
20. 33. the people had not prepared *their h.* to God
*Job* 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in *their h.*
*Ps.* 78. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in *their h.*
33. 15. he fashioneth *their h.* alike, he considers
55. 21. let them not say in *their h.* ah, so would we
74. 8. they said in *their h.* let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to *their* own *h.* lust
125. 4. unto them that are upright in *their h.*
*Isa.* 44. 18. hath shut, that they cannot understand
*Jer.* 31. 33. and write my law in *their h.* *Heb.* 8. 10.
32. 40. but I will put my fear in *t. h.* not to depart
*Ezek.* 13. 2. that prophesy out of *their* own *h.*
*Hos.* 7. 2. and they consider not in *their h.*
*Zech.* 7. 12. yea, they made *their h.* as adamant
*Mark* 6. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in *their h.*
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of *their h.*
4. 15. which sown in *their h.* *Luke* 8. 12.
*Luke* 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of *t. h.*
66. all that heard laid them up in *their h.*
2. 35. shall be revealed, *Acts* 15. 8. *Jer.* 17. 9.
*Acts* 7. 39. in *their h.* turned back again to Egypt
*Rom.* 1. 24. through the lust of *their h.* to dishonour
5. 15. have the work of the law written in *their h.*
*Col.* 2. 2. that *their h.* might be comforted, being knit
*Heb.* 3. 10. always they do err in *their h.*
*Rev.* 17. 17. God hath put in your *h.* to fulfil his will
Your HEARTS.
*Gen.* 18. 5. comfort ye your *h.* after that pass on
*Deut.* 20. 3. O Israel, let not your *h.* faint, fear not
32. 46. set your *h.* to all the words which I testify
*Josh.* 23. 14. and ye know in all your *h.* and souls
24. 23. incline your *h.* to the Lord God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your *h.?*
7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your *h.* and
12. prepare your *h.* to the Lord to serve him only
*Jer.* 42. 20. ye dissembled in your *h.* when ye sent
*Ezek.* 6. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
*Luke* 9. 44. Jesus said, whether ye let this sink
16. 15. if ye from your *h.* forgive not every one
10. 8. because of the hardness of *y. h.* he suffered
*Mark* 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your *h.?*
*Luke* 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your *h.?*
16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your *h.*
21. 14. settle it in your *h.* not to meditate before
34. least at any time your *h.* be overcharged
24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your *h.?*
*Gal.* 4. 6. God sent the Spir. of his Son into your *h.*
*Eph.* 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your *h.* by faith
4. 10. making melody in *y. h.* to the Lord, *Col.* 3. 16.
6. 22. I sent that he might comfort your *h.*
*Phil.* 4. 7. shall keep your *h.* and minds thro' C. Jes.
*Col.* 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your *h.*
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your *h.*



1 *Thess.* 3. 11. he may establish your *h.* unblameable
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. comfort your *h.* and establish you
3. 5. the Lord direct your *h.* into the love of God
*Jam.* 3. 14. if ye have strife in your *h.* glory not
4. 8. and purify your *h.* ye double-minded
5. 8. be patient, stablish your *h.* the coming
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your *h.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in your *h.*
HEARTY.
*Prov.* 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by *h.* counsel
HEAT.
*Gen.* 8. 22. cold, *h.* summer, winter, shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent door in the *h.* of the day
*Exod.* 11. 18. and the *h.* kindled in the *h.* of anger
*Deut.* 29. 24. what meaneth the *h.* of this great anger
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning *h.*
*Job* 6. 17. when they waxed warm, perished out of the
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. and they came about the *h.* of the day
1 *Kings* 1. 1. but he got no *h.* 2 C. my lord may get a
*Job* 6. 17. in the dead snow vanish in the *h.* thereof
24. 19. drought and *h.* consume the snow waters
30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with a *h.*
*Psal.* 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the *h.* thereof
*Ecc.* 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have *h.*
*Isa.* 4. 6. a shadow in the day time from *h.* 25. 4.
16. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear *h.* on berbs
and like a cloud of dew in the *h.* of harvest
25. 5. as the *h.* in a dry place, even the
49. 10. neither shall the *h.* nor sun smite them
*Jer.* 17. 8. and shall not see when *h.* cometh
50. 30. dead people shall be cut out in the day to *h.*
51. 39. in their *h.* I will make their feasts
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the *h.* of my spirit
*Dan.* 7. 15. have pain in my body with *h.* thereof
*Mat.* 20. 12. have borne the burden and *h.* of the day
*Luke* 12. 55. when south wind blow, there will be *h.*
*Acts* 28. 3. there came out of the *h.* a viper
*Jam.* 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent *h.*
HEATED.
*Dan.* 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be *h.*
*Hos.* 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven *h.* by the baker
HEATH.
*Jer.* 17. 6. he shall be like the *h.* in the desert
48. 6. flee, and be like the *h.* in the wilderness
HEAVE.
*Lev.* 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the *h.* round you
26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. thou hast kept me for a head of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 16. 3. walked according to the abominations of the *h.* 2 Chr. 28. 3. 33. 14.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *h.*
11. as did the *h.* whom the Lord carried away
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. transgressed against the God of the *h.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. thou ruleest over all kingdoms of *h.*
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the *h.*
*Ps.* 9. 20. Manasseh shall be worse than the *h.*
*Ezra* 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the *h.*
*Neh.* 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to *h.*
9. because of the sins of the *h.* our enemies
6. 16. all the *h.* that were about us saw these things
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the *h.* rage? *Acts* 4. 25
9. 1. shall give thanks among the heathen
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the *h.* thou hast destroyed
15. the *h.* are sunk in the pit that they made
9. 19. arise, let the *h.* be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the *h.* are perished out of his land
33. 10. the Lord brings the counsel of *h.* to nought
44. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the *h.*
46. 6. the *h.* raged, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the *h.* God sitteth on
59. 5. thou, therefore, shalt not visit all the *h.*
8. thou shalt have all the *h.* in derision
78. 55. he cast out the *h.* also before them, 80. 8.
79. 1. the *h.* are come into thine inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the *h.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
10. wherefore should the *h.* say, where is their
God? let him be known among the *h.* 115. 2.
94. 10. he that chasteth the *h.* shall not be correct?
98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the *h.*
102. 15. the *h.* shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the *h.*
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the *h.*
110. 6. he shall judge among the heathen
135. 15. the idols of the *h.* are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the *h.*
*Isa.* 10. 8. the lords of the *h.* have broken down
*Jer.* 10. 2. learn not way of the *h.* be not dismayed at
signs of heaven, for the *h.* dismayed at them
49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the *h.* saying
*Lam.* 1. 10. seen that the *h.* entered into her sanctuary
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the *h.*
11. 12. but have done after the manners of *h.*
20. 9. should not be polluted before the *h.* 14. 22.
36. that say, we will be as the *h.*
41. I will be sanctified before the *h.* 28. 25.

*Ezek.* 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the *h.*
16. take thine inheritance in sight of the *h.*
30. thou hast gone a whoring after the *h.*
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the *h.*
8. he hold, the house of Judah is like to all the *h.*
11. I will execute judgments on the *h.*
31. I am ashamed for the sight of the *h.*
17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the *h.*
34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the *h.*
29. neither bear the shame of the *h.* any more
36. 3. much be a possession to the residue of the *h.*
4. which became a derision and the residue of the *h.*
6. because ye have born the shame of the *h.*
20. when they entered unto the *h.* whither
36. 4. know I am the L. God, *Isa.* 11. 10. *Rom.* 15. 12.
39. 21. and all the *h.* shall see my judgment
*Joel* 2. 17. that the *h.* should rule over them
3. 2. I will also gather all ye *h.* and will plead ye
12. let the *h.* be wakened, and come up to valley of
Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the *h.*
*Amos* 9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of the *h.*
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the *h.*
16. so shall all the *h.* drink continually
*Mic.* 4. 11. let them be defiled, let our eye gaze on
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst thresh the *h.* in anger
*Zeph.* 2. 11. all the isles of the *h.* shall worship him
*Zech.* 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the *h.*
*Zech.* 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the *h.*
9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the *h.*
14. 14. the wealth of all the *h.* shall be gathered
16. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the *h.*
*Mal.* 3. 12. we not call proud, yea they that do
18. 17. let him be to thee as an *h.* and publican
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils by the *h.* in perils in the sea
*Gal.* 2. 9. that we should go unto the *h.*
3. 8. that God would justify the *h.* through faith
*Among the* HEATHEN.
*Lev.* 26. 33. I will scatter you among the *h.* and land
be desolate, *Jer.* 46. *Ezek.* 20. 23. 22. 15.
38. and ye shall perish among the *h.* and the land
*Deut.* 4. 27. the Lord shall lead you among the *h.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
among *h.* and sing praises to thy name, *Ps.* 18. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. declare his glory among *h.* *Ps.* 96. 3.
*Neh.* 5. 17. that came to us from among the *h.*
6. 6. it is reported among the *h.* Gashmu saith it
*Ps.* 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the *h.*
14. thou makest us a by-word among the *h.*
46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the *h.*
79. 10. let be known among the *h.* in our sight
96. 10. say among the *h.* that the Lord reigneth
106. 35. but they were mingled among the *h.*
47. save us O God, and gather us from among *h.*
110. 6. he shall judge among the *h.* he shall fill
*Isa.* 52. 15. so shall among the *h.* he shall sprinkle
*Jer.* 18. 13. ask now among the *h.* who heard such things
49. 15. I will make thee small among the *h.*
*Lam.* 1. 3. she dwelleth among the *h.* she obtaineth
4. 15. said among the *h.* they shall no more sojourn
20. under his shadow we shall live among the *h.*
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I have cast them among the *h.*
12. 16. may declare their abominations among *t. h.*
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the *h.*
36. 19. and I did scatter them among the *h.*
21. which Israel profaned among the *h.* 22. 23.
24. I will take you from among the *h.* 37. 21.
30. we are ashamed among the *h.*
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the *h.*
28. caused them to be led into captivity among *h.*
*Joel* 2. 19. that we may no more give you a reproach among *t. h.*
*Obad.* 1. an ambassador is sent among the *h.*
2. behold, I have made thee small among the *h.*
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold ye among the *h.* regard, wonder
*Zech.* 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the *h.*
*Mal.* 1. 11. my name shall be great among the *h.*
14. and my name is dreadful among the *h.*
*Gal.* 1. 16. that I might preach him among the *h.*
HAVE.
*Num.* 15. 30. any person sinneth, so shall ye *h.* a
HEAVED.
*Exod.* 29. 27. is *h.* of the ram of consecration
*Deut.* 18. 30. when ye have *h.* the best thereof, 32.
See OFFERING, SHOULDER.
HEAVEN.
Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. *are used for the substance and common matter of all sensible creatures, and for the place where they are. The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in the air,* Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the clouds of heaven, the windows of heaven; *is all which passages,* heaven *is put for the air. The stars are placed* in heaven, or in the firmament, Gen. 1. 17. *They are called* the host or army of heaven, *Deut.* 17. 3. *God, like a powerful monarch, calleth them by their names, and guards them as orders. The God of the* Hebrews *is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the heathens and strange people,* the God of Heaven, *Ezra* 1. 2. 5. 11. 6. 9. 10. 7. 12.
*Jonah* 1. 9. *Genesis* the Jews *adored nothing*

*sensible, and exist, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens *is the highest heaven, or the* song of songs *is the most excellent song;* the God of gods, the Lord of lords; *the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the* Hebrews *acknowledged three* heavens: (1) *The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed.* (2) *The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed.* (3) *The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the imperfections and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in a manner, which shows the majesty of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner.* It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. *It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.*

Heaven, or heavens, *is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there.* Dan. 4. 26, After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. *Or as* Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. *Also for the angels in heaven.* Job 15. 15, The heavens are not clean in his sight; *the angels that dwell in heaven are not simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God.* It is *put also for the visible church.* Rev. 12. 7, 9, There was war in heaven: Heaven *by an hyperbole is put for a great height.* Deut. 1. 28, Their cities are walled up to heaven. *It is taken for the heavenly inhabitants.* Luke 14. 12, How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *speaking of the overthrow of the king of* Babylon *by the* Medes *and* Persians.

*The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the source of all true felicity to the inhabitants; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evil; and all the good consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The intermediate state shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his word and ordinances, is suited to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is accompanied with a perfect and without end.*

Gen. 1. 1, In the beginning God created *h.* and earth
8. and God called the firmament *h.*
14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.* 15.
20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of *h.*
7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened
8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were stopped
14. 19. most high God, possessor of *h.* and earth, 22.
49. 24. Lord pained fire from the Lord out of *h.*
47. 17. the Lord thunded in *h.* and the Most High
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.* 15.
27. 28. God give thee of the dew of *h.* 39.
28. 17. and he said, This is the gate of *h.* 4.
49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of *h.* above
*Lev.* 20. 11. six days fall made *h.* and earth, 31. 17.
24. 10. in *h.* and earth to witness, 30. 19. 31. 28.
*Lev.* 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth brass
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountains burned to the midst of *h.*
26. 1 call *h.* and earth to witness, 30. 19. 31. 28.
32. ask from the one side of *h.* to the other
36. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold, the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, *Ps.* 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.*
17. he shut up *h.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 26. 7. 13.
21. he multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth
28. 12. open the *h.* to give the rain in his season
23. the *h.* that is over thy head shall be brass
30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of *h.* *Neh.* 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew
26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the *h.* in thy help
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of *h.* shall he thunder on them
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth
21. 10. till water dropped on them out of *h.*
22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and shook
1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. 18.
35. when *h.* is shut up, and there is no rain
18. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made *h.* and earth, 2 *Chr.* 2. 12. *Neh.* 9. 6.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel stood between *h.* and earth
*Job* 11. 8. it is high as *h.* what canst thou do?
20. 27. the *h.* shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up against him.
*Job* 22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.*
26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof
30. 9. the heavy frost of *h.* hath gendered it?
33. knowest thou the ordinances of *h.*?
37. or who can stay the bottles of *h.*?
*Psal.* 19. 6. It is going forth from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praise him, the seas
73. 23. and thou shalt guide me with thy counsel
24. and had given them of the corn of *h.*
89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of *h.*
30. 11. the heavens, *h.* is high above the earth
105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of *h.*
115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2.
124. 8. 134. 3. 146. 6. *Isa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17. *Acts* 4. 24. 14. 15. *Rev.* 14. 7.
147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.*
*Prov.* 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth
*Isa.* 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.*
40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with a span?
49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, *Rev.* 18. 20.
60. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, *Acts* 7. 49.
*Jer.* 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.*
10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of *h.*
23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth? saith the Lord
31. 37. if *h.* above can be measured
33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.*
*Ezek.* 17. to burn incense to queen of *h.* 18. 19. 25.
32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the stars dark
*Dan.* 4. 15. be wet with dew of *h.* 23. 25. 33. 5. 6. 21.
35. doeth according to his will in the army of *h.*
37. now I praise the King of heaven, all his ways
5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of *h.*
7. 2. the four winds of *h.* strove upon the sea
13. one like the Son of man came with clouds of *h.*
8. four horns towards the four winds of *h.*
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.*
*Amos* 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
*Hag.* 1. 10. the *h.* over you is stayed from dew
*Zech.* 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of *h.*
6. 9. lifted the spirits of the four winds of *h.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.*
*Mat.* 5. 18. till *h.* and earth pass, one jot not pass
34. swear by *h.* for it is God's throne, *Jam.* 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of *h.* *Luke* 10. 21.
23. 22. he that shall swear by *h.* sweareth by God
24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man
coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. *Mark* 14. 62.
31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* and earth shall pass, *Luke* 21. 33. *Rev.* 20. 11.
36. no, not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
*Mark* 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of *h.*
*Luke* 3. 21. and the *h.* opened, *Ac.* 7. 56. was opened
4. 25. when the *h.* was shut up three years
15. 18. father, I have sinned against *h.* 21.
10. 17. I saw Satan fall as lightning from *h.*
21. 26. for the powers of *h.* shall be shaken
*John* 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see *h.* open, and angels
3. 31. he that cometh from *h.* must receive until the times
10. 11. I saw *h.* opened, and a vessel, *Rev.* 19. 11.
17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth
*Acts* 1. 10. 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
*Rev.* 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God
6. 14. *h.* departed as a scroll when it is rolled
7. 1. an angel from the midst of *h.* 14. 6.
10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein
11. 6. these have power to shut *h.* that it rain not
12. 7. there was war in heaven, Michael and his angels
21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her, thou *h.*
19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of *h.*
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.*
11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I saw a new *h.* and a new earth, the first *h.* passed
10. holy Jerusalem descending out of *h.* from God

*See* POWER, POWERS.

HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from *h.* was restrained
*Exod.* 16. 4. I will rain bread from *h.* for you
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the sight of *h.*
*Deut.* 26. 15. look down from *h.* *Isa.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 3. 50.
28. 24. as dust from *h.* shall it come down on thee
*Josh.* 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from *h.* on them
*Judg.* 5. 20. they fought from *h.* the stars fought
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. Lord thundered from *h.* and uttered
2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let fire come down from *h.* and there came down fire from *h.* 12, 14.
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he answered him from *h.* by fire
2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hear thou from *h.* 23, 27, 30.
7. 1. the fire came down from *h.* and consumed
14. then will I hear from *h.* and will forgive
*Neh.* 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from *h.* 28.
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from *h.*
*Psal.* 14. 2. the Lord looked down from *h.* 53. 2.
33. 13. the Lord looketh from *h.* and beholdeth
57. 3. shall send from *h.* and save me from reproach
76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from *h.*
80. 14. O God, look down from *h.* and behold
85. 11. righteousness shall look down from *h.*
102. 19. from *h.* did the Lord behold the earth
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from *h.* O Lucifer!
55. 10. as snow falleth from *h.* and returneth not
*Lam.* 2. 1. Lord cast down from *h.* beauty of Israel
*Dan.* 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from *h.*
23. the king saw an holy one coming down from *h.*
31. fell a voice from *h.* saying, kingdom is departed from thee, *Mat.* 3. 17. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 12. 28.
*Mat.* 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from *h.*
21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? if, from *h.* or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from *h.* *Rev.* 10. 1. 18. 1. 20. 1.
*Mark* 8. 11. seeking of him a sign, *f. h.* *Luke* 11. 16.
*Luke* 9. 54. we command fire to come down from *h.*
10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from *h.*
17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone *f. h.* on Sodom
21. 11. and great signs shall there be from *h.*
22. 43. appeared an angel *f. h.* strengthening him
*John* 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from *h.*
3. 13. but he that came down from *h.* 6. 33.
27. receive nothing, except it be given him from *h.*
31. he that cometh from *h.* is above all
6. 31. he gave them bread from *h.* to eat
32. Moses gave you not that bread from *h.*
38. I came down not to do mine own will
41. bread which came down from *h.* 50, 51, 58.
*Acts* 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from *h.*
9. 3. a light, *f. h.* round about him, 22. 6. 13.
11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from *h.*
9. but the voice answered me again from *h.*
14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain *f. h.*
*Rom.* 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from *h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from *h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. clothed upon with our house from *h.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. an angel from *h.* preach any other gospel
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from *h.*
4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from *h.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed *f. h.*
*Heb.* 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from *h.*
*Rev.* 8. 10. and there fell a great star from *h.*
9. 1. I saw a star fall from *h.* to the earth
10. 4. I heard a voice *f. h.* seal up those things, and write them not, 8. 11. 12. 1. 14. 2, 13. 18. 4.
13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from *h.*

*See* GOD of *heaven.*

*Host, or, hosts of* HEAVEN.

*Deut.* 4. 19. worship them *h. of h.* shouldest worship him
17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the *host of h.*
1 *Kings* 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the *host of h.* standing by him, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. Israel worshipped the *host of h.*
21. 3. Manasseh worshipped *host of h.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 3.
5. he built altars for the *host of h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 5.
23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *h. of h.*
5. put down them that burnt incense to *h. of h.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou hast made the *h. of* heaven with their *host*, and the *host of h.* worshippeth thee
*Isa.* 34. 4. all the *host of h.* shall be dissolved
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *host of h.*
19. 13. they burnt incense to all the *host of h.*
33. 22. as the *host of h.* cannot be numbered
*Dan.* 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the *host of h.*
*Zeph.* 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *h. of h.*
*Acts* 7. 42. gave them up to worship the *host of h.*

*See* HEAVEN.

*Like*, or, *as* HEAVEN.

*Exod.* 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in *h.* *Deut.* 5. 8.
*Deut.* 3. 24. what god in *h.* can do like thy works?
4. 39. that the Lord he is God in *h.* above and earth
30. 12. it is not in *h.* that thou shouldest say, who
*Josh.* 2. 11. for Lord your God, he is God in *h.* above
1 *Kings* 8. 23. is no God like thee in *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
30. hear thou in *h.* 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49.
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in *h.* 19.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. all that is in *h.* and earth is thine
2 *Chr.* 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in *h.?*
*Job* 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in *h.*
*Psal.* 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in *h.* his eyes behold
73. 25. whom have I in *h.* but thee, none on earth
77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the *h.*
78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the *h.*
89. 6. who is *h.* can be compared to the Lord?
37. shall be established as a faithful witness in *h.*
113. 6. humbleth himself to behold things in *h.*
119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in *h.*
135. 6. that did he in *h.* and earth, in the seas
*Eccl.* 5. 2. for God is in *h.* and thou upon earth
*Isa.* 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in *h.* behold
*Jer.* 8. 7. yea, the stork in *h.* knoweth her times
*Dan.* 2. 28. there is a God in *h.* that reveaseth secrets

*Hab.* 3.17. worketh signs and wond. *in h.* and earth
*Amos* 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in the h.*
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*
16. and glorify your Father which is *in h.*
45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*
48. be perfect as your Father *in h.* is perfect
6. 9. pray ye, our Father, which art *in h.* *Luk.* 11. 2.
10. will be done on earth as it is *in h.* Luke 11. 2.
20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*
7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things
21. that doth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.
10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*
33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*
16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it
19. shall be bound *in h.* be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.
18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* angels
do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*
19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*
19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke* 18. 22.
22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark* 12. 25.
23. 9. for one is your Father which is *in h.*
23. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*
28. 18. all power is given to me *in h.* and in earth
*Mark* 11. 25. our will your Father *in h.* forgive you
13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken
32. no, not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son
*Luke* 6. 23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*
10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*
15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repent.
19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest
*John* 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew wonders *in h.* above and signs
1 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or in earth
*Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*
3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named
6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col.* 4. 1.
*Phil.* 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*
3. 20. our conversation is *in h.* from whence we look
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h*
16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*
20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth
*Heb.* 10. 34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance
12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear record *in h.*
*Rev.* 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*
2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne
5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open book
13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour
8. 1. was silence *in h.* 11. 19. temple *in h.*
11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*
12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in *h.* 3.
7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels
8. nor was there place found any more *in h.*
10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.
13. to the blasphemer them that dwell *in h.*
14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*
15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvel.
5. the tabernacle of the testimony *in h.* was opened
19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him

IN HEAVEN.

2 *Kings* 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*
11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind *into h.*
*Psal.* 119. 89. O Lord, thy word is settled there
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath ascended *into h.? Rom.* 10. 6.
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*
*Mark* 16. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*
*Luke* 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*
24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*
*Acts* 11. 10. gazing up *into h.* taken from you *into h.*
Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*
7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly *into h.* and saw
10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.
*Heb.* 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God

*See* KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with *stars.*

*Gen.* 1. 17. God set *stars* in the firmament of h.
22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as *stars* of *h.* 26. 4.
*Exod.* 32. 13. 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neh.* 9. 23.
*Deut.* 1. 10. you are this day as *stars* of *h.* 10. 22.
28. 62. whereas ye were as *stars* of *h.* for multitude
*Isa.* 13. 10. the *stars* of *h.* shall not give light
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make *stars* dark
*Nah.* 3. 16. multiplied merchants as *stars* of *h.*
*Mat.* 24. 29. the *stars* shall fall from *h.* *Mark* 13. 25.
*Rev.* 6. 13. and the *stars* of *h.* fell unto the earth
12. 4. his tail drew the third part of *stars* of *h.*

*To* HEAVEN, or *unto* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach *unto h.*
28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached *to h.*
*Deut.* 1. 28. the cities great and walled up *to h.* 9. 1.
4. 11. and lest thou lift up thine eyes *unto h.*
30. 12. who shall go up for us *to h.* and bring it to us
32. 40. for I lift up my hand *to h.* and say, I live
*Josh.* 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up *to h.*
*Judg.* 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up *to h.*
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up *to h.*
1 *King.* 8. 54. with his hands spread up *to h.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up *unto h.*



1 *Chr.* 30. 27. their prayer came up even *unto h.*
32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried *to h.*
*Psal.* 107. 26. they mount up *to h.* they go down
*Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth *unto h.*
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree whose height reached *to h.* 20.
12. 7. when is held up his left hand *unto h.*
*Amos* 9. 2. though they climb up *to h.* thence will I
*Mat.* 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted *to h.*
14. 19. and looking up *to h.* *Mark* 6. 41. *Luke* 9. 16.
*Mark* 7. 34. looking up *to h.* he sighed, and saith
*Luke* 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes *unto h.*
*John* 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up *to h.*
17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes, and said, Father
6. *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up *to* the third *h.*
*Rev.* 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand *to h.*
14. 12. and the smoke of their torment ascendeth
16. 5. for her sins have reached *unto h.*

*Towards* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 15. 5. look now *towards h.* and tell the stars
*Exod.* 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it *towards the h.*
10. and Moses stretched it up *towards h.*
22. stretch forth thine hand *towards h.* 10. 21.
23. Moses stretched forth his rod *towards h.*
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand *toward h.*
*Judg.* 13. 20. when the flame went up *toward h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
and spread forth his hands *toward h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 13.
*Job* 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads *towards h.*
*Prov.* 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle *towards h.*
*Jer.* 4. 16. who shall be delivered *towards h.*

*Under* HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let the waters *under h.* be gathered
6. 17. I bring a flood of waters upon all flesh from *under h.*
7. 19. the high hills *under* the whole *h.* were cover.
*Exod.* 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from *under h.* *Deut.* 25. 19.
*Deut.* 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations *under h.*
19. God hath divided to all nations *under h.*
7. 24. shall destroy their name from *under h.* 9. 14.
29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from *under h.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. blot out name of Israel from *under h.*
*Job* 28. 24. for God seeth *under* the whole *h.*
37. 3. he directeth it *under* the whole *h.*
41. 11. whatsoever is *under* the whole *h.* is mine
*Eccl.* 1. 13. to search out all things done *under h.*
2. 3. what was that good they should do *under h.*
7. 1. a time to every purpose *under* the *h.*
*Luke* 17. 24. that lightereth out of one part *under h.*
*Acts* 2. 5. devout men of every nation *under h.*
4. 12. come name given among men *under h.*
*Col.* 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature *and. h.*

HEAVENLY.

*Mat.* 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
15. 13. every plant, my *h.* Father hath not planted
18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
*Luke* 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
11. 13. your *h.* Father give the Spirit to them
*John* 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things
*Acts* 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
1 *Cor.* 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
*Eph.* 1. 3. blessed hath blessed us in *h.* places in Chr.
1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.
3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom
*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
8. 5. who serve unto the pattern and shadow of *h.* things
9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
11. 16. an *h.* country 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem
*See* CITY.

*Gen.* 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth
in the day that the Lord made the *h.* and earth
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa.* 1. 2.
33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Ps.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
1 *Chr.* 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
the *h.* *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 96. 5. 1 102. 25. 136. 5.
31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. then hear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.
*Ezra* 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the *h.*
*Job* 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more
15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight
26. 13. by his spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds
*Psal.* 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.
3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmam.
33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth
6. the *h.* shall declare his righteous. *G.* is judge
97. 5. the *h.* shew righteous. *G.* 1 102. 25.
10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.

*Prov.* 8. 6. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.
8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*
*Isa.* 5. 30. shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
66. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev.* 12. 12.
*Jer.* 6. 4. declare his righteousness, people his glory
104. 2. who stretchest out the *h.* *Isa.* 40. 22.
108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
115. 15. blessed are ye of the Lord, the Lord's
144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
*Prov.* 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
*Isa.* 13. 13. will shake the *h.* *Jer.* 4. 28. *Ezek.* 32. 7.
34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
45. 8. thou mists, let the *h.* pour down *Ps.* 45. 18.
44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
48. 13. my hand hath spanned the *h.*
45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
46. 13. my righteousness hath spanned the *h.*
49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth
50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
13. shall vanish away like smoke, and earth waxed old
16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall
65. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
*Jer.* 4. 23. he astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
25. 31. the bruit of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above black
10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the
earth shall perish from the earth and from the *h.*
14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
*Lam.* 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the I.
*Ezek.* 31. 3. that the *h.* were exalted, 5. 16.
*Dan.* 4. 26. shall have known that the *h.* do rule
*Hos.* 2. 21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
*Joel* 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble and earth shake
3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
*Zech.* 12. 1. these are the burden of the word of the *h.*
6. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew
*Mat.* 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
*Luke* 4. 10. and commanded the *h.* to be opened
*Acts* 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the *h.*
3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
*Heb.* 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
4. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed into
7. 26. an High-Priest made higher than the *h.*
9. 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in fire
10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved

*See* HEAVENS.

*Psal.* 2. 4. he that sitteth in *the h.* shall laugh
18. 13. the Lord also thundered *in the h.*
68. 33. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* faithful.
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish *in the h.*
103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne *in the h.*
113. 3. God is in *the h.* he hath done whatsoever
123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest *in the h.*
*Isa.* 5. 30. the light is darkened *in the h.* thereof
*Jer.* 10. 12. a multitude of waters in *the h.* 51. 16.
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God *in the h.*
*Joel* 2. 30. I will shew wonders *in the h.*
*Luke* 12. 33. a treasure that fail not, *h.* which faileth not
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal *in h.*
*Heb.* 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty *in the h.*
9. 24. entered into *the h.* itself, now to appear

HEAVY.

*Gen.* 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
*Exod.* 5. 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art
not able to perform it thyself alone
*Num.* 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
*Judg.* 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and a
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. the battle was *h.* on those days
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. because the hair was *h.* on him
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
serve thee, 10. *Chr.* 10. 4. 10. 14.
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
20. 43. king Ahab went to his house *h.* 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 1. the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host
18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
*Neh.* 5. 18. because the bondage was *h.* on people
*Job* 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
*Psal.* 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
*Prov.* 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
27. 3. stone is *h.* and sand weighty, but fool's wrat

*Prov.* 31.6 give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts
*Isa.* 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes
29. 4 80. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
46. 1. your carriages were *h.* loaden, are a burden
56. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear
*Lam.* 3.7. hedged me about, hath made my chain *h.*
*Mat.* 11. 28. come to me, all yee that are *h.* laden
23. 4. for they bind heavy burdens, grievous to be
26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*
43. for their eyes were *h.* *Mark* 14. 33. 40.
*Luke* 9. 32. sleep heavy, were *h.* with sleep

HEAVIER.

Job 6.3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea
23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning
*Prov.* 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than both
HEIGHT.
*Exod.* 14.25. take off wheels, so that drave them *h.*
*Psal.* 55.14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
*Isa.* 47.6. on the ancient hast thou *h.* laid thy yoke

HEAVINESS.

*Eccle* 9.5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*
*Job* 9.27. I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
*Psal.* 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*
119. 28. my soul melteth for *h.* strengthen thou me
*Prov.* 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his mother
12. 25. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*
*Jer.* 1.4. prophesied against Jerusalem *h.* with inig.
29. 2. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow
30. 6 27. with his anger, and the burd. thereof is *h.*
61. 3. to give unto them a garment of praise for *h.*
*Rom.* 9.2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
*Phil.* 2.27. Epaphroditus was sick nigh unto death, but
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1.6. ye now for a season, if need, ye are in *h.*

HEDGE.

*Job* 1. 10. hast thou not made an *h.* about him?
*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of slothful is as *h.* of thorns
*Eccl.* 10. 8. whoso breaketh an *h.* a serpent shall bite
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
*Ezek.* 13. 10. and one built up a *h.* and others daub
22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*
*Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn *h.*
*Mark* 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

*Hos.* 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns

HEDGES.

*Job* 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
10. 11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews
*Lam.* 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
*Ezek.* 13.15. ye have not 4. up the hedge for Israel
*Mat.* 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and it round about

HEDGES.

1 *Chr.* 4.23. those that dwelt amongst plants and *h.*
*Psal.* 80. 12. hast thou broken down hee *h.?* 89. 40.
*Jer.* 49. 3. howl, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird
*Nah.* 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*
*Luke* 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

HEED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
*Prov.* 14. 15. a fool rageth and trusteth, but a wise
*Prov.* 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to false lips
*Eccl.* 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out
*Isa.* 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
*Acts* 3. 5. gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
10. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to greatest
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
4. 1. some giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*

See TAKE.

HEEL, S.

*Gen.* 3.15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his *h.*
25.26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Hos.* 12. 3.
49. 17. Dan be an adder that bitteth the horse's *h.*
*Job* 13. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take hold on the A. robber
*Psal.* 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *John* 13. 18.
49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* compass me about
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* discovered

HEIFER.

*Gen.* 15.9. take me an *h.* of three years old, and goat
*Num.* 19.2. bring a red *h.* burn the *h.* in his sight
9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up
*Deut.* 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an *h.*
4. shall strike off A. neck, *h.* wash hands over thee
*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my *h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. the Lord said, take an *h.* with thee
*Isa.* 15.5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years
*Jer.* 46.20. Egypt is like a fair *h.* destruction comes
48. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years
50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an *h.* at grass
*Hos.* 4.16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding *h.*

HEIFERS.

*Hos.* 10.11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of an *h.* sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
*Exod.* 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be *h.* of it, 23. 17. 31. 10.
7. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
18. A. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 11.
30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
*Num.* 6. 7. been upon the *h.* of his stature
17. 4. Goliath's *h.* six cubits and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 2. the *h.* of house of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* with alter
26. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. the *h.* of one chapiter was five cubits
23. the A. of the molten sea five cubits
27. the A. of one base was three cubits
2 *Kings* 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am
come up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.
25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
2 *Chr.* 33. 14. and raised it up a very great *h.*
*Ezra* 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits
*Job* 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven? and
behold the A. of the stars, how high they are
*Psal.* 102. 19. Lord looked down *h.* of his sanctuary
*Prov.* 25. 3. the heavens for *h.* the earth for depth
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the *h.* above
*Jer.* 31.12. they shall come and sing in the *h.* of Zion
49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the *h.* of the hill
51.53. tho' she should fortify the *h.* of her strength
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of Israel, 20.40.
31. 5. therefore his *h.* exalted with his branches
31.5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in *h.*
14. that none of all trees for their *h.* exalt themselves for A.
32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.
*Dan.* 3. 5. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits
4. 10. I saw and behold a tree whose *h.* was great
11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
*Amos* 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars
*Mat.* 6. 27. which of you can by taking thought to add
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?
*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

*Job* 9. 8. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea
11. 8. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?
*Psal.* 95. 4. the A. of the hills are his also
148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.
*Eccl.* 10. 6. folly is set in great A. rich sit low
*Isa.* 14. 14. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds
33. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence

HEINOUS.

*Job* 31. 11. for this is an heinous crime, yea, an iniquity

HEIR, S.

*Gen.* 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*
24. 36. unto Sarah, my master, bare a son in his old
21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h.* with my son Isaac
*Judg.* 18. 7. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land
*Ruth* 4. 14. that the *h.* destroy the A. also
*Prov.* 30. 23. an handmaid that is *h.* to her mistress
*Jer.* 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no *h.?*
9. Israel shall be A. and his children, *Ezek.* 47. 14.
*Mic.* 1.15. yet will I bring an *h.* unto thee, O inhab.
*Mat.* 21. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20.14.
*Luke.* 4. 3. if thou art the son of God, tell the stone
14. for if they which are of the law be A.
8. 17. if children, then *h.* A. of God, and joint
heirs with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
*Gal.* 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise
4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child
7. 4. A. of God through Christ
30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.
*Tit.* 3. 7. accordingly in the hope of eternal life
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things
14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation
6. 17. God willing to show unto the *h.* of promise
11. 7. became A. of the righteousness by faith
9. and Jacob, *h.* with him of the same promise
*Jam.* 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life

HELD.

*Gen.* 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand
*Exod.* 17. 11. when Moses *h.* up hand, Isr. prevailed
36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another
*Judg.* 7. 20. and A. the lamps in their left hands
16.26. Samson said unto lad that A. him by the hand
*Ruth* 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal, an A. a feast in his house
2 *Sam.* 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people
1 *Kings* 6. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast
1 *Chron.* 11. 1. 10. these A. strongly with David
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths
*Neh.* 4.16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.
17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon
*Esth.* 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre
7. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue
*Job* 23. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept
*Psal.* 32. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

*Ps.* 94. 28. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O L. A. me up
*Prov.* 16. 4. 5. not be A. innocent, 17. 15. 19. 15.
*Cant.* 3. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go
7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. in the galleries
*Jer.* 50. 33. that took them captives, A. them fast
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he A. up his right-hand and sware
*Mat.* 12. 14. A. a council against him, *Mark* 15. 1.
*Luke* 22. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him
*Acts.* 3. 11. the same man that was healed, A. Peter
14. 4. part with the apostles, part with the apostles
*Rom.* 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.
*Rev.* 6.9. were slain for the testimony which they A.

HELD *peace.*

*Gen.* 24. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace
34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come
*Lev.* 10.3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace
*Num.* 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11.14.
1 *Sam.* 30. 27. they despised Saul, he A. his peace
2 *Kings* 18.36. but the people A. their peace, word not
*Neh.* 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing
*Job* 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongue cleaved
*Psal.* 39. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good
*Isa.* 36. 21. they A. their peace, *Mark* 3.4. 9. 34.
57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?
*Mat.* 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace
*Luke* 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. *Act* 11. 18.
*Acts* 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered

HELL.

In Hebrew, Sheol. *This word most commonly signifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.* Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35. I will go down into the grave, unto my son, mourning. *I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die. So* in Gen. 42. 38. If mischief befal *Benjamin*, then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave. *You will make me who am worn away already, to die with grief. The conspirators,* Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *were swallowed up in the earth, and they went quick into* the grave; *they were buried alive,* Num. 16. 30. 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; *Thou wilt not suffer my body to perish in the grave,* Psal. 16.10. *which is prophetically spoken of the* Messiah. *And in* Psal. 55. 15. Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, *into the grave.* Jonah *says, thou* be cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell; *that is, out of the grave, or pit, where in he was shut up as in the grave,* Jonah 2. 2. *This word* Sheol *is sometimes put for hell, the place where wicked souls are detained and tormented; as in* Job 11. 8. *The secrets of God's providence are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. And in* Prov. 15. 11. Hell and destruction are before the Lord; *the place and state of the damned are known to God.* The wicked shall be turned into hell, *Psal.* 9. 17.

*As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture under the notion of a feast or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so* hell, *in the New Testament, is set forth by such representations as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than enduring the misery, which is called with brimstone; and* hell *is described by a lake of fire and brimstone,* Rev. 19. 20. 21. 8. *It is represented as a dismal gloomy place, where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation, rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded out of doors, during the severity of the night, and severity of the cold,* Mat. 8. 12. *The wicked in* hell *not only undergo the punishment of sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation from God, a privation of his sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these the eternity of their misery, which above all other considerations makes it intolerable:* Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 44.

By the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. *is meant the power and policy of the devil, and his instruments.* The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell; *that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors as dying persons need to feel within themselves, such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave,* Psal. 18. 5. 116. 3. *Mat.* 22. 32. a fire shall burn unto the lowest A.

2 *Sam.* 22.6. sorrows of *h.* compassed me, *Psal.* 18.5.
*Job* 11. 8. deeper than A. what canst thou know?
26. 6. A. is naked before him, and destruction
*Psal.* 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into A.
16.10. thou wilt not leave my soul in A. *Acts* 2.27.
49. 15. redeem my soul from power of A. 86. 13.
55. 15. and let them go down quick into A.
116. 3. and the pains of A. gat hold upon me
139. 8. if I make my bed in A. thou art there
*Prov.* 5.5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on A.
7. 27. her house is the way to A. going down

*Psal.* 9.16. the her guess are in the depths of A.
15. 11. and destructions are before him Lord
24. that he may depart from A. beneath
31. 14. and shall deliver his soul from A.
37. 36. and destruction shall be no more
*Isa.* 5. 14. therefore A. hath enlarged herself
14. 9. A. from beneath is moved for thee to meet
15. yet thou shalt be brought down to A.
28. 15. and with A. are we at a covenant
37. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto A.
*Jer.* 31. 16. when I cast them far off among the Gentiles
17. they also went down unto A. with him
49. 24. shall speak to him out of the midst of A.
37. which are gone down to the bottom of A.
*Ezekiel* 2. 5. they dig into A. thence my hand take
*Amos* 9. 2. though they dig into A. thence my hand take
*Hab.* 2. 5. he enlargeth his desire as A. is as death
*Mat.* 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of A. fire
29. thy whole body should be cast into A.
10. 28. to destroy soul and body in A. *Luke* 12. 5.
11. 23. Capernaum brought down to A. *Luke* 10. 15.
16. the gates of A. shall not prevail against it
18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into A. *Mark* 9. 47.
23. 15. make him twofold more the child of A.
33. how can ye escape the damnation of A.
*Luke* 16. 23. in A. he lifted up his eyes, in torments
*Acts* 2. 31. that his soul was not left in A.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O A. where is thy victory?
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of A.
*Rev.* 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to A.
6. 8. Death, and I have the keys of hell and death
6. 8. name was Death, and A. followed with him
20. 13. death and A. delivered up the dead in them
14. death and A. were cast into the lake of fire

HELM.

*Jam.* 3. 4. they are turned about with a small h.

HELMET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he had a h. of brass upon his head, 38.
*Job* 39. 23. and an A. of salvation upon thy head
*Ezek.* 23. 42. shall set against the shield and A.
37. 10. they hanged the shield and A. in thee
38. 5. all of them shield and A.
*Eph.* 6. 17. take of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an A. the hope of salvation

HELMETS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and A.
*Jer.* 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your A.
*Ezek.* 27. 10. A. hanging in thee

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him an A. meet for him
20. there was not found an A. meet for him
*Exod.* 18. God of my father, said he, was my A.
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an A. to him from his enemies
26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy A.
29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy A.
*Judg.* 5. 23. they came not to the A. of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by time soon be hot, ye shall have A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask A. of the Lord
*Job* 6. 13. is not my A. in me? is wisdom driven
31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my A. in the gate
*Psal.* 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no A. for him
20. 2. the Lord send thee A. from the sanctuary
27. 9. thou hast been my A. leave me not, O God
33. 20. our soul waits for L. he is our A. and shield
35. 2. take hold of shield and A. up for mine A.
40. 17. thou art my A. and my deliverer, 70. 5.
46. 5. praise him for the A. of his countenance
46. 1. God is a very present A. in time of trouble
60. 11. give us A. for vain is the A. of man, 108. 12.
63. 7. because thou hast been my A. therefore
71. 12. O my God, make haste for my A.
89. 19. I have laid A. upon one that is mighty
94. 17. unless the Lord had been my A. my soul
115. 9. he is their A. and their shield, 10. 11.
121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my A.
2. my A. cometh from Lord which made heaven
124. 8. our A. is in name of the Lord, who made
146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no A.
5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his A.
*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for A.? and where
50. 6. whither we flee for A. to be deliver. from king
30. 5. not an A. nor profit, but shame and reproach
31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for A.
2. against the A. of them that work iniquity
*Jer.* 2. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain A.
*Dan.* 11. 34. they shall be holpen with a little A.
*Hos.* 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thine A.
*Acts* 26. 22. having obtained A. of God, I continue

HELP, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall A. thee
*Exod.* 23. 5. if thou saw him burden, wouldest forbear to A. him, thou shalt surely A. him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
*Deut.* 32. 38. let them rise and A. you, and be your
*Josh.* 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and A. them
10. 4. come unto me, and A. me, that we may smite
6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and A. us
33. Horam king of Gezer came up to A. Lachish
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. then A. me, will A. thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. Syrians feared to A Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
*Ps.* 44. 26. rise and A. us, for our sake
*Isa.* 41. 6. every one A. his neighbour, and say to
22. they helped there came to David to A. him
18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to A. Hadarezer
22. 19. David commanded to A. Solomon his son
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to A. us, O
14. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
19. 2. should thou A. the ungodly, and love them
20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and A.
25. 8. for God hath power to A. and to cast down
28. 16. sent unto the kings of Assyria to A. him
20. the gods of Syria A. them, that they may A. me
21. 8. Jehoram slew all his brethren, 2 *Chron.* 21. 4.
32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did A. him
8. but with us is the Lord our God, to A. us
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place A. him with silver
8. 22. I was ashamed to require harsomen to A.
*Job* 30. 24. howbeit will he not A. the evil doers
29. 12. I delivered him that had none to A. him
*Psal.* 12. 1. A. Lord; 22. 11. for there is none to A.
74. 19. haste thee to A. me, 38. 22. | 40. 13. | 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord shall A. them | 6. for shall A. them
54. 4. awake to A. me | 79. 9. A. us, O God of salvat.
107. 12. they fell, there was none to A. *Isa.* 63. 5.
109. 26. A. me, O Lord my God, O save me
118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that A. me
119. 86. A. thou me | 173. let thine hand A. me
175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments A. me
*Lect.* 4. 10. for he hath not another to A. him up
*Isa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall A. in vain
41. 10. fear not, I will A. thee, 13. 14. | 44. 2.
46. 7. for he shall not A. him, 8. 9.
*Jer.* 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to A. you
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell, and none did A. her
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to A. him
32. 21. speak out of hell with them that A. him
*Dan.* 11. 34. when they shall come to A. me
11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall A. him
*Mat.* 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. A. me
*Mark* 9. 22. have compassion on us and A. us
24. Lord, I believe, A. thou mine unbelief
*Luke* 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and A.
10. 40. bid her therefore that she A. me
*Acts* 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and A. us
21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, A.
*Phil.* 4. 3. I entreat thee, true yokefellow, help
*Heb.* 4. 16. we may find grace to A. in time of need

HELPED.

*Exod.* 2. 17. but Moses stood up and A. them
1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the L. A. us
*Neheme.* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, A. him
20. 10. to the tower of David, that he A. him
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. and they were A. against them
12. 19. but they A. them not, for the lords sent
21. they A. David against the band of the robbers
15. 26. when God A. the Levites that bare the ark
2 *Chr.* 18. 31. the Lord A. Jehoshaphat, and moved
20. 23. every one A. to destroy another
26. 7. God A. him against the Philistines
15. for he was marvellously A. till he was strong
28. 21. but the king of Assyria A. him not
*Ezra* 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite A. them
*Neheme.* 2. 18. the office of the king A. the Jews
*Job* 26. 2. how hast thou A. him that is without power
*Psal.* 28. 7. and I am A. | 118. 13. but the L. A. me
116. 6. I was brought low, and he A. me
*Isa.* 41. 6. they A. every one his neighbour
49. 8. in a day of salvation have I A. thee
*Lech.* 1. 15. and they A. forward the affliction
*Acts* 18. 27. who, when he was come, A. them much
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth A. the woman, and opened

HELPER, HELPERS.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any A. for Israel
*Job* 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no A.
*Psal.* 10. 14. thou art the A. of the fatherless
22. + 11. be not far from me, for there is not a A.
30. 10. Lord, be thou my A. | 54. 4. God is my A.
72. 12. he shall deliver the poor that hath no A.
*Jer.* 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every A.
*Rom.* 16. 9. salute Urbane, our A. in Christ
*Heb.* 13. 6. the L. is my A. I will not fear what man

HELPERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men A. of the war
18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine A.
*Job* 9. 13. the proud A. do stoop under him
*Prov.* 30. 5. when all her A. are destroyed
*Nah.* 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy A.

*Rom.* 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my A. in Christ
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are A. of your joy; by faith ye stand
3 *John* 8. that we might be fellow-A. to the truth

HELPS.

*Acts* 27. 17. they used A. undergirding the ship
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, A. governments

HELPETH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God A. thee
*Isa.* 31. 3. both he that A. shall fall, he that is holpen
*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit also A. our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye submit to every one that A. with us

HELPING.

*Ezra* 5. 2. where the prophets of God A. them
*Psal.* 22. 1. why art thou so far from A. me?
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also A. together by prayer for us

HELT.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head slipped from the A.

HEMLOCK.

*Hos.* 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as A. in field
*Amos* 6. 12. ye turn of fruit of righteousness into A.

HEM, S.

*Lev.* 28. 33. upon the skirts of A. thou shalt make pomegranates of blue and purple, 34. | 39. 24, 25, 26.
*Mat.* 9. 20. woman touched A. of his garment, 14. 36.

HEN.

*Mat.* 23. 37. as a A. gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HEP.

*Gen.* 37. 17. the man said, they are departed A.
42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth A.
*Ezra* 4. 19. and it hath been found A. *Esod.* 13. 19.
*Lev.* 11. 1. he will let you go A. thrust you out A.
33. 1. depart and go up A. thou and the people
15. 11. A. shall ye wash with neighbour, *Deut.* 9. 12.
*Deut.* 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from A.
*Josh.* 4. 3. take A. out of Jordan twelve stones
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not A. I pray thee, until I come
*Ruth* 2. 8. neither go A. but abide fast by my maidens
1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee A. *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
*Ps.* 26. 13. A. I pare, before I go A. and be more
*Jer.* 38. 10. saying, take from A. thirty men with thee
*Ezek.* 0. 7. he said, get you A. walk to and fro
*Amos* 4. 3. and ye shall cast them A. saith the Lord
*Joels* 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from A.
*Mat.* 3. 21. get thee out, and depart A. *John* 7. 3.
10. 23. when they persecute you in this city, flee ye
*Luke* 7. 6. take things A. make not my Father's h.
*John* 3. 31. arise, let us go A. | 18. 36. my kingd. not A.
20. 15. saw Jesus stand A. knew not that it was Jesus
*Acts* 1. 5. baptized with Holy Ch. not many days A.
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but give place A. to wrath
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not A.? even of your lusts

HENCEFORTH.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the ground not A. yield thee her strength
*Num.* 18. 22. neither must Israel A. come nigh tabern.
*Deut.* 17. 16. ye shall A. return no more that way
19. 20. shall A. commit no more any such evil
*Judg.* 2. 21. I will not A. drive out any before them
2 *Kings* 5. 17. my serv. will A. not offer to other gods
*Ezra* 9. 12. A. not give your daughters to sons
*Psal.* 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from A.
131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from A. and for ever
*Isa.* 9. 7. to establish it with justice from A. even
52. 1. A. there shall no more come the unclean
59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed A. and for ever
*Jer.* 30. 17. thou shalt be called an outcast, saying
*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from A.
*Mat.* 26. 29. ye shall not see me A. till ye say
26. 29. I will not drink A. of this fruit of vine
*Luke* 1. 48. A. all generations shall call me blessed
1. 50. from A. even to A. thou shalt call me man
12. 52. A. there shall be five in one house
*John* 14. 7. A. ye know him, and have seen him
15. 15. A. I call you no servants, but friends
*Acts* 4. 17. they speak A. to no man in this name
18. 6. I am clean, A. I will go unto the Gentiles
*Rom.* 6. 6. that A. we should not serve sin
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not A. live unto themselves, but to
16. A. know we no man, A. know we him no more
*Gal.* 6. 17. from A. let no man trouble me, for I bear
*Eph.* 4. 14. we A. be no more children, tossed to and fro
17. that ye A. walk not as other Gentiles walk
*Col.* 4. 6. A. there is laid up for me a crown of right.
*Heb.* 10. 13. A. expecting till enemies be made
*Rev.* 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from A.

HENGEHAWARD.

*Num.* 15. 23. and A. among your generations
*Mat.* 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee A. for ever

HENCE.

*Dan.* 3. 4. then an A. cried aloud, to you it is command.

HERB.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth the A. yielding seed, 12.
29. I have given you every A. bearing seed
2. 5. made every A. | 3. 18. thou shalt eat the A.
9. 3. even as the A. I have given you all things
*Lev.* 9. 22. the hail smote every A. of the field, 25.
10. 12. the locusts eat every A. of the land, 15.
*Deut.* 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender A.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green A. *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 8. 12. thy substeth before any other A.
38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender A. to spring
*Psal.* 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green A.
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a dinner of A. where love is
27. 25. and A. of the mountains are gathered

HERBS.

*Exod.* 12. 8. and with bitter A. eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
*Deut.* 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of A.
2 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of A.
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather A.
*Psal.* 105. 35. and did eat up all the A. in their land
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a dinner of A. where love is
27. 25. and A. of the mountains are gathered

*Isa.* 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon *A.*
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *A.* and earth
42.15. I will dry up all their *A.* make rivers islands
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long the *A.* of every field wither?
*Mat.* 13. 32. is greatest among the herbs, *Mark* 4. 32.
*Luke* 11. 42. for you tithe all manner of *A.*
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak eateth *A.*
*Heb.* 6. 7. and bringeth forth *A.* meet for them

HERD, S.

*Gen.* 18.7. Abraham ran to the *A.* and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his *A.* into two bands
27. 18. my lord also hath our *A.* of cattle
*Exod.* 10. 10. let your *A.* go with your little ones
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *A.*
3. 1. if ye offer it of *A.* male or female, *Num.* 15.3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *A.* or flock
*Deut.* 12. 21. then shalt kill of thy *A.* and flock
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy *A.*
*1 Sam.* 11. 5. behold, Saul came out of the field
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his *A.* to dress
1 *Chr.* 27. 29. over the *A.* in Sharon, *A.* in valleys
*Isa.* 63. 10. Israel a prey, *A.* of men *A.* to be down
*Jer.* 51. 12. shall flow together for young of the *A.*
*Joel* 1.18. the *A.* of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
*Jonah* 3. 7. neither *A.* nor flock taste any thing
*Hab.* 3. 17. and there shall be no *A.* in the stalls
*Mat.* 8. 30. *A.* of swine feed, *Mark* 5.11. *Luke* 8. 32.
32. whole *A.* ran violently, *Mark* 5.13. *Luke* 8.33.

SEE FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an *A.*

HERDMEN.

*Gen.* 13.7. a strife between the *A.* of Abram and Lot
8. let there be no strife between me and thy *A.*
26. 20. the *A.* of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *A.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chief of the *A.* belonged to Saul
*Jonah* 1. 5. who was master the *A.* of Tekoa

HERE.

*Gen.* 19.12. the men said, hast thou *A.* any besides
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *A.* with me
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *A.* by God
22. 1. *A.* I am. 7. 11. | 27. 1. 18. | 31. 11. | 37. 13.
46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. *Isa.* 6. 8. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. | 15. 26. *Psa.* 6. 8.
5.abide ye *A.* with the ass, I and lad will go yond.
24. 13. behold, I stand *A.* by the well of water
31. 37. set it *A.* before my brethren that they may
40. 15. and *A.* also have I done nothing to put me
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *A.* with me
47. 23. lo, *A.* is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
*Exod.* 24. 14. tarry ye *A.* for us, till we come to you
*Num.* 14. 43. for the Lord is not among you, go up
22.8.lodge *A.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.
23. 1. build *A.* seven altars, prepare *A.* oxen, 29.
26. 6. shall your herds, go *A.* and pray for us *A.*
16. we will build sheep-folds *A.* for our cattle
*Deut.* 5.3. even us, who are all of us *A.* alive this day
9. 8. in *A.* at Horeb thou gavest the Lord
29. 15. with him that standeth *A.* that is not *A.*
*Josh.* 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you *A.* 8.
*Judg.* 20. 5. thou art with us *A.* thus shall say, no
18. 3. and what hast thou *A.* ? || 19. 9. lodge *A.*
19. 24. behold, *A.* is my daughter, a maiden
20. 7. give *A.* your advice and consent
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide *A.* fast by my maidens
4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down *A.* 2.
2 *Sam.* 1.13. whence comest thou? he said, I am a
9.11.they went up the hill and said, is the seer *A.*
19. 3. behold, *A.* I am, 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.
1 *Kings* 13.14. he said, and sit down under a tree
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *A.* all thy children
21. 8. is there no *A.* under thine hand a spear?
9. it is *A.* wrapped in a cloth, none save that *A.*
3.3.behold, we be afraid *A.* in Judah ; how much
9.3.the princes said, what do these Hebrews *A.* ?
2 *Sam.* 11.12. tarry *A.* to-day also, 28. turn aside *A.*
20. 4. be thou *A.* present || 24. 22. *A.* be oxen
1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *A.*
18. 8. Will thou be *A.* Elijah? 9. 14. 11. 14.
19. 9. he said, what doest thou *A.* Elijah ? 13.
20. 40. as thy servant was busy *A.* and there
22.7. is there not a prophet of the Lord *A.* ? 8. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 6. Elijah said, tarry *A.* I pray thee, 6.
3.11. *A.* is Elisha || 5.3. why sit we *A.* until we die
4. 4. the leprosied, I we sit still *A.* we die also
10.23. look there be *A.* none of the servants of Lord
*Chr.* 29.17. with you thy people present *A.* to offer
*Job.* 38. 11. *A.* shall thy proud waves be stayed
35. that lightnings may say unto thee, *A.* we are
*Psa.* 132. 14. this is my rest, *A.* will I dwell
*Isa.* 21. 9. behold, *A.* cometh a chariot of men
22. 16. what hast thou *A.* ? whom hast thou *A.* ?
28. 10. *A.* a little, and there a little, 13.
52. 5. now therefore, what have I *A.* ? saith Lord.
*Ezek.* 8. 6 the house of Israel committeth *A.* 17.
*Hos.* 1. 2. gray hairs are *A.* and there upon him
*Mat.* 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *A.* *Luke* 11. 32.
42. a greater than Solomon is *A.* *Luke* 11. 31.
14. 8. give me *A.* John Baptist's head in a charger
17. we have *A.* but five loaves, and two fishes

*Mar.* 16.28. there be some standing *A.* *Luke* 9. 27.
17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be *A.* let us make *A.*
24. 2. shall not be left *A.* one stone upon another
43. if any say to you, lo, *A.* is Christ, *Mark* 13.21.
26.36. sit ye *A.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
38. tarry ye *A.* and watch with me
26.6.he is not *A.* he is risen, *Mark* 16.6. *Luke* 24. 6.
*Mark* 6. 3. and are not his sisters *A.* with us?
13.1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *A.*
*Luke* 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done *A.* in thy country
9. 12. for we are *A.* in a desert place
17. 21. neither shall they say, lo *A.* or lo there
23. sore to you, go not after them, go not after them
19. 20. behold, *A.* is thy pound which I have kept
22. 38. *A.* are two swords, he said, it is enough
23. 41. he said unto them, have ye *A.* any meat
*John* 6. 9. there is a lad *A.* which hath five loaves
11. 21. Lord if thou had't been *A.* my brother, 32.
*Acts* 10. 8. to them, and sent them *A.* Lord, 9.
9. 11. and *A.* he hath authority from the priests
10. 33. are we all *A.* present before God, to hear
21. 28. saying, men of Israel, help, for we are all *A.*
24. 19. who ought to have been *A.* before thee
25. 24. and all men which are *A.* present with us
*Col.* 4. 9. who is one of you, they shall make *A.*
*Heb.* 7. 8. and *A.* men that die receive tithes
13. 14. for *A.* have we no continuing city, seek one
*Jas.* 2. 3. sit thou *A.* under my footstool, or sit *A.* under
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning *A.* in fear
*Rev.* 13. 10. *A.* is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
18. *A.* is wisdom, let him that hath understand.
14. 12. *A.* are they that kept the commandments.
17. 9. and *A.* is the mind which hath wisdom

HEREAFTER.

*Isa.* 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *A.*
*Ezek.* 20.31. *A.* shall I be inquired of by you
*Dan.* 2. 29. what should come to pass *A.* 45.
*Mat.* 26. 64. *A.* shall ye see the Son of man sitting
*Mark* 14.62. the man that heaven shall be seen
*Luke* 22.69. *A.* shall Son of man sit on right hand
*John* 1. 51. I say, *A.* ye shall see heaven opened
13. 7. thou knowest not what I do, but shalt know *A.*
14. 30. *A.* I will not talk much with you
1 *Tim.* 4.10. pertaineth to them which *A.* believe on him
*Rev.* 1. 19. write what thou hast seen, what is *A.*
4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be *A.*
9. 12. one behind, there come two woes more *A.*

HEREBY.

*Gen.* 42.15.*A.* ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
33. *A.* shall I know that ye are true men
*Deut.* 18.22. *A.* shalt thou know the Lord hath sent me
*Josh.* 3. 10. *A.* know that the living God is among
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *A.* justified
*John* 2. 3. *A.* we do know him, if we keep his
5. keepeth word, *A.* know we that we are in him
3. 16. *A.* perceive we the love of God, because
10. and he. *A.* know that we are of the truth
24. and *A.* we know that he abideth in us
4. 2. *A.* know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
6. *A.* know we the spirit of truth and of error
13. *A.* know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN.

*Gen.* 34. 22. only *A.* will the men consent unto us
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. *A.* thou hast done foolishly, therefore
*Job* 4. 37. *A.* is that saying true, one soweth
*Psa.* 50. 6. *A.* is a mystery, that ye know not
15. 8. *A.* is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
*Acts* 24.16.*A.* do I exercise myself to have conscience
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *A.* I give my judgment for this expedient
1 *John* 4. 10. *A.* is love || 17. *A.* is love made perfect

HERESY.

*This word comes from the* Greek, Hæresis, *and signifies in general,* a sect, or choice. *It sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts* 26. 5. *After the most strictest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates Heresy among the works of the flesh,* Gal. 5. 20. *And St.* Peter *says,* there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *St. Paul says in* 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. *It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and was to discover the hearts and corruptions of their nature by causing such dissents, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their adhesion to the truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by* Tertullus *and the profane Jews, Act* 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ringleader of the sect of the *Nazarenes.* This I confess, *says St.* Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

*As to the* Sects, *or* Heresies *among the Jews, See* SECT.

*From the very beginning of the* Christian *church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of* Christ, *his quality of* Messiah, *the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature; to which we add the very fundamental heresy, is* Simon the magician, *who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and otherwise to be allowed to pay for* Messiah, *and God Almighty the Creator,* Acts 8. 9, 10. *The false apostles, against whom St.* Paul *so often speaks in his epistles, had a mixed that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances,* Gal. 5. 11. | 6. 12.

*The* Nicolitans *allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most ignominious crimes, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they saw rise to the sect of the* Cainists, *who acknowledged a principle, or two, or that of the Creator, St. John speaks of the* Nicolaitans, *as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the church of Asia, Rev.* 2. 6, 15. *At the same time there were false* Christs, *and false prophets,* 1 John 2. 18. 2 John 7. *and false teachers, such as* Hymenæus *and* Philetus, *who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past,* 2 Tim. 2. 17, 18. *St. Peter foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and of doctrines of devils,* 1 Tim. 4. 1. *St. Peter and Jude foretold the same thing,* 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. *And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel,* Mat. 7. 15. | 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they they shall deceive the very elect.

*Acts* 24. 14. after the way which they call *A.*

HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be also *A.* among you
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, *A.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *A.*

HERETIC.

*Tit.* 3.10. an *A.* after the second admonition, reject

HERETOFORE.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *A.* nor since
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as *A.*
*Josh.* 3. 4. for you not passed this way *A.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not *A.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *A.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *A.* have sinned

HEREUNTO.

*Ezek.* 6. 25. or who else can hasten *A.* more than I ?
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for *A.* were ye called, because

HEREWITH.

*Ezek.* 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *A.*
*Mal.* 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house
and prove me now *A.* saith the Lord of host

HERITAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an
*Job* 20. 29. and the *A.* appointed by God for h.
27.13.the *A.* of oppressors which they shall receive
Ps. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly.
61. 5. give me the *A.* of those that fear thy na.
94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *A.*
111. 6. he may give them the *A.* of the heathen.
119.111. thy testimonies have I taken as an *A.*
127. 3. lo, children are an *A.* of the Lord
135. 12. and gave the land for an *A.* 136. 21.
*Isa.* 54. 17. this is the *A.* of the servants of the L
58. 14. I will feed thee with the *A.* of Jacob
*Jer.* 2. 7. and ye made mine *A.* an abomination
3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *A.* ?
12. 7. I have left mine *A.* || 8. mine *A.* is as a l
9. mine *A.* is unto me as a speckled bird, the
15. I will bring them again every man to his
17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine *A.* || 8
30. 11. O destroyers of mine *A.* because grow
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not thine *A.* to reproach
3. 2. I will plead with them for my *A.* 3.
*Mic.* 2. 5. no man shall cast a cord

*Mic.* 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
16. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*
*Mal.* 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

*Isa.* 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*

HIEROPHANS.

See *Segmentation* on SECT.

*Mat.* 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
*H.* saying, we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
*Mark* 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*

HERON.

*Lev.* 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.

HERSELF, See HELP.

HERS.

*Job* 39. 16. ostrich is hard upon *h.* young as theirs not *h.*

HEW.

*Exod.* 34. 1. *h.* thee two tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *h.* me cedar trees out of Lib.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them.
1 *Chr.* 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones
2 *Chr.* 2. 2. Solom. told 80,000 to *h.* in mountains
*Jer.* 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees and cast a mount
*Dan.* 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

*Exod.* 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the first, *Deut.* 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *h.* stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches
*Isa.* 22. 16. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre
*Jer.* 1. 15. my people have *h.* them out cisterns
*Hos.* 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets

HEWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from *h.* of wood unto drawer of water

HEWERS.

*Josh.* 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that did *h.* wood
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Chr.* 2. 18.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. are a *h.* of stones in abundance
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*
*Jer.* 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood

HEWETH.

*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.*
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypress

HEWN.

*Prov.* 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars
*Isa.* 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon is ashamed, and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*
*Mer.* 3. 10. *h.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 50. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*
out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

See STONE.

HID.

*Gen.* 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *h.* myself
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem
*Exod.* 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* him three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *h.* him in sand
3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
*Josh.* 2. 6. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* noth. from him
19. 22. Saul *h.* himself [in] Ne. David *h.* himself
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 29. I said, give thy son, that we may eat *h.* her son
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *h.* themselves
*Job* 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart
17. 4. thou hast *h.* their heart from understanding
23. 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
29. 8. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves
*Prov.* 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
22. 24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
25. 7. whom cause they *h.* for me their eyes
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself
35. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords
*Isa.* 28. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves
49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
59. 2. and your sins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us



*Isa.* 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes
*Jer.* 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
23. 22. for they have *h.* snares for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*
*Ezek.* 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
*Dan.* 11. 37. thou hast *h.* these things, *John* 20. 11.
13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out
*Rev.* 6. 15. kings and men hid themselves, *h.* themselves

HIDD.

*Deut.* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in sand
*Job* 3. 21. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
10. 17. the live kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit
18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
2 *Chron.* 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. 2 *Chr.* 22. 12.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *h.?*
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* brought he forth
*Ps.* second *p.* is *h.* from the eyes of all living
19. 4 to. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone
*Ps.* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure
19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
*Prov.* 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures
*Isa.* 1. 40. C. why says thy way is *h.* from the Lord.
42. 22 and they are *h.* in prison-houses
*Jer.* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
32. 4. 17. and the hosts of heaven *h.* from thee
*Hos.* 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *h.*
*Mat.* 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be
*known*, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. 12. 2.
*Luke* 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
*Job* 3. 5. darkness *h.* it from the heavens, *h.* in God
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God
*Heb.* 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months

HIDE.

*Gen.* 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall I *h.* *h.*
*Lev.* 4. 13. thing *h.* *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3, 4.
*Num.* 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husb.
*Job* 5. 21. shalt *h.* from the scourge of the tongue
31. 26. if I beheld the sun, or his secret place
*Isa.* 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men *h.* *h.*
*Hos.* 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes
*Prov.* 9. 5. and bread of *h.* from my secret place
*Nah.* 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *h.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day
3 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost
*Not be* HID.
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill *cannot* be *h.*
*Mark* 7. 24. entered into house, but he could *not* be *h.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. they that otherwise *cannot* be *h.*
*Nor* HID.
*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it
*Prof.* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is *not* *h.* from thee
40. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousnesse within
69. 5. and my sins are *not* *h.* from thee
139. 15. my substance was *not* *h.* when I was made
*Ezek.* 16. 17. thou gave their ways, they are *not* *h.*
from my face, neither is iniq. hid from my eyes
*Hos.* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is *not* *h.* from me
*Luke* 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came

HIDDEN.

*Exod.* 9. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
*Lev.* 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he shall be unclean
*Deut.* 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it afar off
31. 17. I will hide my face from them, *h.* from them
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor
18. 1 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. seasons are not *h.* from the Almighty
*Prof.* 51. 6. in *h.* part shalt make me know wisdom
*Prov.* 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *h.*
*Isa.* 45. 3. I will give thee the riches of secret places
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things
*Jer.* 33. 13. and I will shew thee *h.* things
*Obad.* 6. how are his things searched up!
*Zech.* 11. 16. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*
*Acts* 26. 26. none of these things are *h.* from him
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of dishonesty
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
*Rev.* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna

HIDDEN *out.*

*Prof.* 83. 3. they consulted against thy *h.* *outs*

HIDE, *Substantive.*

*Lev.* 6. 17. his *h.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 11.

HIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To conceal, or keep any thing from the sight and knowledge of others.* 1 Sam. 20. 2. Why should my father hide this thing from me? *Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do? *I will not, I cannot hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to conceal any secrets from him.* [2] *Not to confess one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them.* Prov. 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. *Job* 31. 33. If I hide my transgressions, as Adam, *Prov.* 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not prosper. *That does not confess them to God, and men too, when necessity requires it; Thou being convinced, or ashamed of his sins, either profess, or deny, or extenuate them.* [3] *To cover sin by free pardon and forgiveness.* Psal. 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins; *look not upon them with an eye of revenge, but forget and forgive them.* [4] *To protect and keep safe.* Psal. 27. 5. In the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion. *The saints are called* the hidden ones. *Psal.* 83. 3. They have consulted against thy hidden ones; *against thy people, whom thou hidest as a precious treasure, and protectest from the rage of their enemies.* [5] *To put one's self under the protection of the Almighty by faith, prayer, and repentance.* Prov. 22. 3. The prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself. *Thou didst hide thy children under the wings of God's promises.*

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart, *Psal.* 40. 10. *I have not smothered, or shut it up there, but spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of my soul.* Hide your face from my sins, *Psal.* 51. 9. *Turn your face from the presence of God, after they had entered the Jubilee year, being filled with shame and and concernment of their guilt, and dread of judgment,* Gen. 3. 8. The Psalmist prays, I hid thee within my heart, *Psal.* 119. 11. In his supplication, *Psal.* 55. 1. *that is, that he would not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved not to hear, but that he would be pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon him. It is spoken after the manner of men, who have their ears open and attentive, as hiding their face, by turning from any one.*

In Psal. 119. 19. David *pray to God*, not to hide his commandments from him; *to discover to him the sense and meaning of them.*

*Gen.* 18. 17. shall I hide from Abraham what I do?
*Exod.* 2. 2. and when she could no longer *h.* him
*Deut.* 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him
*Lev.* 20. 4. any ways *h.* their eyes from the man
*Deut.* 22. 1. go astray, and *h.* yourself from them, 3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself
*Josh.* 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *h.* it not from me
*Judg.* 6. 11. to 6. the wheat from the Midianites
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. if thou *h.* it from me, if thou *h.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.
9. 2. 5. able to m. a secret place, and *h.* thyself
20. 2. why should my father *h.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. thou shalt come into a *h.* chamber to *h.*
*Job* 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldest *h.* me in the grave
24. 12. though he *h.* his face from them
33. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. 4. them in the dust together, and bind
*Prof.* 17. 8. *h.* me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion, in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou *h.* thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, will thou *h.* thyself?
119. 19. *h.* not the commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
*Prov.* 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee
*Isa.* 1. 15. I will *h.* my eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they *h.* not their sin [16. 3. the outcasts
56. 10. 6. myself to serve for a little moment
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep to *h.* their counsel
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh
*Jer.* 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to *h.* there
36. 19. go, *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. *h.* it not from us [43. 9. *h.* them in the clay
*Lam.* 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
*Ezek.* 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h.* from thee

*Ezek.* 31.8. cedars in garden of G. could not *h.* him
30.9. neither will I *h.* any beast to prey upon them
*Jam.* 5. 20. and shall *h.* a multitude of sins
*Rev.* 6. 10. *h.* us from the face of him that sitteth
*See* FACE.

HIDE *himself.*

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. doth not David *h. himself?* 20. 1.
*Jer.* 23. 24. can any *h. himself* in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to *h. himself*
*Joh* 12. 36. and Jesus did *h. himself* from them
HIDEST.

*Deut.* 7.20. till they be destroyed that *h. themselves* be destroyed
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people did *h. themselves* in caves
2 *Kings* 7. 12. Syrians gone to *h. themselves* in field
*Job* 24. 4. the poor of the earth *h. themselves*
34.22. where workers of iniquity may *h. themselves*
*Prov.* 30. 26. *Hyrcanies*, that make their nests wept
*Prov.* 28.28. when the wicked rise, men *h. themselves*
*Dan.* 10. 7. so that they fled to *h. themselves*
*Amos* 9. 3. they *h. themselves* in top of Carmel
HIDEST.

*Job* 13. 24. why *h.* thy face? *Psal.* 44. 24. [88.14.
*Psal* 10. 1. why *h.* thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled
*Isa.* 45. 15. verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself
HIDETH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. find the lurking places where he *h.*
*Job* 23. 9. he *h.* himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he *h.* his face, who can behold him
42. 3. who is he that *h.* counsel without knowledge
*Psal.* 10. 11. he *h.* his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee
*Prov.* 10. 18. he that *h.* hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the slothful *h.* his hand in his bosom, 26.15.
22. 3. a prudent foreseeth evil, and *h.* himself, 27.12.
27. 16. whosoever *h.* her, *h.* the wind
28.27. he that *h.* his eyes shall have many a curse
*Isa.* 8. 17. that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob
*Mat.* 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he *h.*
HIDING.

*Job* 31. 33. by *h.* mine iniquity in my bosom
*Psal.* 32. 7. thou art my *h.* place, 119. 114.
*Isa.* 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the *h.* place
32. 2. a man shall be as a *h.* place from the wind
*Hab.* 3. 4. and there was the *h.* of his power
HIGH!

High places, *in* Hebrew, Bamoth. *They are often spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid the* Israelites *for nothing with so much heat as for sacrificing upon the* high places. *The destroying of these* high places *is a commendation given but to few princes in the scripture; and many of them, though otherwise good in the observance of the law, had not the courage to ruin these eminences, and prevent the people from sacrificing upon them.*

*While the temple was not built, there was nothing* in high places *expressly contrary to the law, provided God only was adored there, and that no incense or victims were offered to idols. Under the Judges there seem to have been reliefs; and* Samuel *offered sacrifices in several places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was not present. Even in David's time, they sacrificed to the Lord* at Shiloh, Jerusalem, *and* Gibeon. *But after that the temple was built, and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice out of* Jerusalem. Solomon *in the beginning of his reign, went to* Gibeon *to sacrifice there,* 1 Kings 3. 4. *But from that time we see no lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.*

*Dr.* Prideaux *thinks it probable that the* Proseuchæ, *which he says, were open courts, built like those in which the people prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which our Saviour is said to have continued all night in prayer to God,* Luke 6. 12, *were the same which in the Old Testament are sacrificed* high places. *And he says, that he is confirmed in this opinion, in that the* Proseuchæ *had groves in or about them, in the same manner as the* high places *had.* Connect. Part i. Book 6.

*Gen.* 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet *h.* day
*Exod.* 14. 15. Israel went on with a hand, *Num.* 33. 3.
*Num.* 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*
*Deut.* 3. 5. the cities were fenced with *h.* walls
12. 2. where thy gods served, upon the mountains
26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very *h.*
52. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down
32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *h.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house which is *h.* every one his
1 *Chr.* 17. 17. to the estate of a man of *h.* degree
2 *Chr.* 7. 21. this house is *h.* shall be an astonishment
*Ezra* 8. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits *h.* 7. 9.
*Job* 11. 8. it is as *h.* as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *h.*
22. 12. and behold the stars, how *h.* they are
36. 15. and the *h.* arm shall be broken

*Job* 41. 34. he beholdeth all *h.* things, he is a king
*Psal.* 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down *h.* looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor
62. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lie
73. 8. they speak wickedly concerning oppression, they speak *h.*
78.69. he built his sanctuary like *h.* palaces
69. 13. strong is my hand, *h.* is thy right hand
92.9. thou, Lord, art above earth, 97.9. [113.4.
101. 5. him that hath an *h.* look and proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth
113. 1. ye the servants of the Lord, praise the name
138. 6. though the Lord be *h.* yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is *h.* cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the *h.* praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on *h.* sounding cymbals
*Prov.* 18. 11. and as an *h.* wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an *h.* look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not
*Eccl.* 12. 5. when shall he afraid of that which is *h.*
*Isa.* 5. 15. day of the Lord shall cedars that are *h.*
14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *h.* and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *h.* looks
33. the *h.* ones of stature shall be hewn down
54. 21. punish the host of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*
25. 12. the fortress of *h.* fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an *h.* wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *h.*
57. 15. for thus saith the *h.* and lofty One
*Jer.* 17. 12. a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps
49. 16. though thou exalt thy nest *h.* as the eagle
51. 58. her *h.* gates shall be burnt with fire
*Ezek.* 1. 18. as for their rings they were so *h.*
14. 4. that I may take them captive in their *h.* land
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is *h.*
31. 3. behold the Assyrian was of *h.* stature
5. and I will lift up his heart in pride of heart
*Dan.* 8. 3. the two horns were *h.* one was higher
*Obad.* 3. whose habitation is *h.* that saith in his heart
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day against the *h.* towers, and the
*John* 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an *h.* day
*Acts* 13. 17. with an *h.* arm brought he them out
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the wall thereof, 21, 15. is *h.* also
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every *h.* thing that exalts
*Phil.* 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God
*Heb.* 11. 26. Moses esteemed a well great and *h.*
*See* GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

*Most* HIGH.

*Num.* 24.16. and know the knowledge of the *most H.*
*Deut.* 32. 8. when the *most H.* divided to the nations
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. when the *most H.* uttered his voice
*Psal.* 7. 17. will sing praise to the name of the
46. 4. the tabernacles of the *most H.* [name of the
47. 2. the Lord *most H.* is terrible, a great king
50. 14. offer unto God, and pay thy vows to the *most H.*
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou *most H.*
57. 2. I will cry unto God *most H.* unto God that
91. 1. and is there knowledge in the *most H.?*
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the *most H.*
78.17. by provoking the *most H.* in wilderness, 56.
82. 6. all of you are the children of the *most H.*
83. 18. that thou art the *most H.* over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the *most H.*
9. thou hast made the *most H.* thy habitation
92.87 but thou, Lord, art *most H.* for ever more
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the *most H.*
*Isa.* 14. 14. I will be like the *most H.*
*Lam.* 3.35. turn aside before the face of the *most H.*
38. out of mouth of *most H.* proceedeth not evil
*Dan.* 4. 17. the *most H.* ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the *most H.*
25. that the *most H.* rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34. and I blessed the *most H.* and I praised him
7.18. the saints of *most H.* shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of *most H.*
25. shall speak great words against the *most H.*
27. to the people of the saints of the *most H.*
*Hos.* 7. 16. they return, but not to the *most H.*
11. 7. though they called them to the *most H.*
*Acts* 7.48. the *most H.* dwelleth not in temples made
*See* MOUNTAIN.

HIGHER.

*Exod.* 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on A. 37. 9.
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on A.
*Deut.* 28. 1. to do his commandments, he will make
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on A.
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on A. said
1 *Kings* 21. 20. Ahab said unto A. among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 19.22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
eyes on *h.?* against Holy One of Israel *Isa.* 37.23.
1 *Chr.* 17. 17. to the estate of a man of A. degree
2 *Chr.* 27. 21. this house is A. shall be an astonishment
*Ezra* 8. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits A. 7. 9.
*Job* 11. 8. it is as A. as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are A.
22. 12. and behold the stars, how A. they are
36. 15. and the A. arm shall be broken
37. the cage mount up and make her nest on A.?

*Psal.* 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on A.
66. 16. thou hast ascended on A. thine holy hill
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on A.
75. 5. lift not up your horn on A. speak not with
91. 14. I will set him on A. because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on A. is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on A. from affliction
113.5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on A.?
*Isa.* 22. 16. that heweth him out a sepulchre on A.
24. 18. for the windows from on A. are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on A.
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on A.
30. 13. till the Spirit be poured on us from on A.
33. 5. he dwelleth on A. 16. he shall dwell on A.
40. 26. lift up your eyes on A. and behold
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on A.
*Jer.* 25. 30. he shall roar from on A.
*Ezek.* 31.4. the deep set him up on *h.* with her rivers
*Hos.* 3. 9. that he may set his nest on A. to be deliver.
3. 10. the deep lieth down and up his hands on A.
*Luke* 1.78. the day-spring from on *h.* hath visited us
24. 49. till ye be endued with power from on A.
*Eph.* 4.8. when he ascended up on A. he led captivity
*Heb.* 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *h.*
*See* PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY, S.

*Lev.* 26. 22. and your *h.-ways* shall be desolate
*Num.* 20.17. by king's *h.-way*, 19. [21.22. *Deut.* 2.27.
*Judg.* 5. 6. in the days of Jael *h.-ways* were unoccupied
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h.-ways*
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h.-ways*
45. gleaned of them in the *h.-ways* 500 men
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the *h.-way* lowing
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *h.-way*
*Ezra* 8.21. *h.-w.* of Daliel's field, *Isa.* 7. 3. [95.3.
*Prov.* 16. 17. *h.-w.* of upright to depart from evil
*Isa.* 11. 16. an *h.-way* for the remnant of his people
19. 23. shall be an *h.-way* out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. *h.-ways* lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8. and an *h.-way* shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert a *h.-way* for our God
49. 11. and my *h.-ways* shall be exalted
62. 10. cast up, cast up the *h.-way*, gather stones
*Jer.* 31. 21. set thy heart toward the *h.-way*
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall say in all the *h.-ways*, alas
*Mat.* 22.9. go therefore into the *h.-ways*, *Luke* 14.23.
*Mark* 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *h.-way* begging
HIGHER.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his king shall be *h.* than Agag
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was *h.* than any of the people
2 *Kings* 15. 35. Jotham built a gate of the house
*Neh.* 4. 13. on the *h.* places, I even set the people
Job 35.5. behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou
*Psal.* 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I
89. 27. I will make him a *h.* than kings of the earth
*Eccl.* 5. 8. be regarded, and there be *h.* than they
*Isa.* 55. 9. as the heavens are *h.* than earth, so
my ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours
*Jer.* 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h.* court
*Ezek.* 9.2. six men came from the way of the *h.* gate
42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than these
43. 13. and this shall be the *h.* place of the altar
*Dan.* 8. 3. one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came last
*Luke* 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *h.*
*Rom.* 13.1. let every soul be subject to the *h.* powers
*Heb.* 7.26. an High-Priest made *h.* than the heavens
HIGHEST.

2 *Chr.* 32. 33. buried Hezekiah in *h.* of sepulchres
*Psal.* 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice
87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her
*Prov.* 8.26. nor the *h.* part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the *h.* places of the city
*Eccl.* 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth
*Ezek.* 17. 3. and took the *h.* branch of the cedar
22. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h.*
*Mat.* 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *h.* *Mark* 11. 10.
*Luke* 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *H.*
35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*
2.14. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, 19. 38.
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h.* room
20. 46. and love the *h.* seats in the synagogues
HIGHLY.

*Luke* 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *h.* favoured
10. 15. that which is *h.* esteemed amongst men
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was *h.* displeased with Tyre
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to think of himself more *h.* than
*Phil.* 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *h.* exalted him
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h.* in love
HIGH-MINDED.

*Rom.* 11. 20. be not *h.* fear, 1 *Tim.* 6. 17.
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleasures
HIGHNESS.

*Job* 31. 23. by reason of his *h.* I could not endure
*Isa.* 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h.*
HILL.

*Exod.* 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *h.*
*Num.* 14.45. the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h.*

*Deut.* 1. 41. ye were ready to go up in the *h.* 13.
*Josh.* 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of foreskins
7. 16. they said, that *h.* not ones enemies for us.
24. 30. Joshua buried him in the *h.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.
34. Edeazar was buried in a *h.* that pertained
*Judg.* 1. 36. the Amorites dwelt in the *h.* of Heres
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*
9. 14. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*
10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to the *h.* of God, 10.
23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 25. 1.
25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
26. 1. Ziphites came unto Saul to the *h.* of Hachilah
13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing
17. 9. they hid themselves in the *h.* before Absalom
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh
19. 21. Ouen bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 25. she came to the mount of Carmel, the *h.*
*Ps.* 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord
42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan
16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in
*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense
*Isa.* 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem
30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on an *h.*
31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof
40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low
*Jer.* 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*
31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
49. 10. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*
50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
*Ezek.* 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid
*Luke* 4. 29. and led him to the brow of the *h.*
9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
*Acts* 27. 22. there shall stand in the midst of Mars's *h.*

HILLCOUNTRY.

*Josh.* 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.-country* will I drive out
21. 11. gave to them the city of Arba, a *h.-country*
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary went down into the *h.-country*
65. were noised thro' all the *h.-country* of Judea

*High* HILL.

*Gen.* 7. 19. all *h.* under heaven were covered
1 *Kings* 14. 23. groves on every *high h.* 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
*Psal.* 68. 15. is a *high h.* as the hill of Bashan
16. why leap ye, ye *high h.* this is hill G. desires
104. 18. *high h.* are a refuge for the wild goats
*Isa.* 30. 25. and on every *high h.* rivers of water
*Jer.* 2. 20. when on every *high h.* thou wanderest, 23.
3. 2. whilst children remember thee upon every *high h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. slain men among idols on every *high h.*
20. 28. then they saw every *high h.* and thick trees
34. 6. my sheep wandered on every *high h.*

*Holy* HILL.

*Psal.* 2. 6. I have set my king on my *holy h.* of Zion
3. 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his *holy h.*
15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy *holy h.*?
43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy *holy h.*
99. 9. worship at his *holy h.* the Lord is holy

HILL, with *top.*

*Exod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on *top* of the *h.*
10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to the top of the *h.*
*Num.* 14. 41. they presumed to go up to the *h.* *top*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson carried them to the *top* of an *h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 13. David stood on the *top* of an *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. and Abner stood on the *top* of an *h.*
23. 11. Shamah was a little past the *top* of the *h.*
2 *Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the *top* of an *h.*

HILLS.

*Gen.* 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*
*Num.* 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him
*Deut.* 8. 7. that spring out of the valle s and *h.*
9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass
11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*
11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*
1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*
2 *Kings* 19. 4. burnt incense on the *h.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
*Job* 15. 7. or wast thou made before the *h.?*
*Psal.* 90. 2. the foundations also of the *h.* moved
50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine
65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side
72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness
80. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it
95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also
97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of L.
98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*
13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers
32. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke
114. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.
121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
*Cant.* 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*
*Isa.* 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*

*Isa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*
5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcases were torn
7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of hours
40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?
41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff
42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*
54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed
55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing
*Jer.* 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*
*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*
4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
31. 21. I have set my heart towards the *h.*
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys
36. 1. and say to the *h.* ye mountains and valleys
*Hos.* 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks
10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us
*Joel* 3. 18. and the *h.* shall drop sweet wine
*Amos* 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt
*Mic.* 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*
6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
*Hab.* 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
*Zeph.* 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*
*Luke* 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us

HIM.

*Gen.* 41. 13. me he restored, and *h.* he hanged
*Exod.* 32. 33. whoso *h.* hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
16. 5. to morrow near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen
*Deut.* 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave
21. 8. the Lord laid to the charge of his sons for ever
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Lord hath chosen
1 *Kings* 14. 11. *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. 21. 24.
21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse
15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword
17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship
*Neh.* 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin
*Esth.* 6. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows
*Job* 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity
29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*
30. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.?*
40. 9. or canst thou speak with a voice like *h.?*
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
*Psal.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly
25. 12. *h.* shall he teach in the way he shall choose
45. 11. worship *h.* 72. 11. *h.* who hath no helper
105. 5. of *h.* his wonders, and the judgments of his
*Prov.* 6. 19. *h.* that soweth discord among brethren
24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
*Eccl.* 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
*Jer.* 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
*Ezek.* 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that passeth out
*Amos* 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre
*Mal.* 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
*Mat.* 4. 10. *h.* only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.
10. 32. whosoever confesseth me before men, *h.*
I will I confess also before my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
40. received *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Luke* 3. 22. 9. 35.
18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
*Luke* 18. not let *h.* in the Temple, *Mark* 11. 16.
21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
*Mark* 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth understand
*Luke* 1. 6. *h.* that believeth on me, not on them
*Luke* 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
*John* 5. 38. whom God hath sent, ye believe not
43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
9. 31. *h.* he heareth not, 36. 4. will my Father hon.
13. 32. God shall glorify *h.* in himself
*Acts* 2. 23. *h.* being delivered, 5. 31. 4. God exalted
10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed
*Heb.* 3. 4. every house is builded by some *h.*
17. 23. whom ye worship *h.* declare I unto you
*Rom.* 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith receive
15. 1. not *h.* that pleaseth himself, *h.* that exalteth not
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy
10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he standeth take heed
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us
*Gal.* 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
*Eph.* 4. 28. let *h.* that stole steal no more
*Phil.* 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to send presently
29. receive *h.* therefore in the Lord with gladness
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. *h.* whose coming is after the working
*Heb.* 3. 14. mindful of the word, lest some of them
11. 12. sprang there of one, and *h.* as good as dead

*Above* HIM.

*Deut.* 11. 5. shall be strong *above h.* and have domin.

*About* HIM.

1 *Sam.* 22. 6. his servants were standing *about h.?*
17. king said to the footmen that stood *about h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. not build for wars which were *about h.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. they compassed *about h.* to fight
*Job* 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge *about h.?*
*Psal.* 76. 11. let all round *about h.* bring presents

*Psal.* 89. 7. and he had in reverence of all *about h.*
*Jer.* 46. 17. all ye that are *about h.* bemoan him
39. Moab shall be a dismaying to all *about h.*
50. 32. and it shall devour all round *about h.*
*Lam.* 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round *about h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 37. I will gather all that are *about h.* and hate
32. 22. his graves are round *about h.* 25. 26.
*Mat.* 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes *about h.*
*Mark* 3. 32. the multitude sat *about h.* and said
*John* 10. 24. then came the Jews round *about h.*
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings *about h.*

*After* HIM.

*Gen.* 17. 19. with him and with his seed *after h.*
18. 19. he will command his household *after h.*
*Exod.* 20. 13. shalt not commit adultery, 14. *Deut.* 5. 18.
29. 20. the holy garments shall be his son's *after h.*
*Lev.* 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring *after h.*
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own heart
*Josh.* 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue *after h.*
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued *after h.*
3. 28. they went *after h.* and took the fords
6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered *after h.* 35.
1 *Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *after h.*
17. 35. I went out *after h.* and smote him
20. 3. and David saw that Saul came *after h.*
1 *Kings* 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard *after h.*
15. 17. king went forth and all the people *after h.*
23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spoil
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the horseman rode hard *after h.* 27.
15. 4. to set up his sons *after* him and establish Jer.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run *after h.* and take somewhat
6. 19. the Lord followed *after h.* and said, Follow
14. 19. sent *after h.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 5. so that *after h.* was none like him, 24. 25.
*Neh.* 4. 23. and the men followed hard *after h.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in *after h.*
*Neh.* 3. 19. *after h.* repaired. *See to the* 31st verse
*Job* 18. 20. they that dwell in the earth are astonished
21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house *after h.*
33. and every man shall draw *after h.*
41. 32. he maketh a path to shine *after h.*
*Psal.* 49. 13. his glory shall not descend *after h.*
*Prov.* 20. 7. his children are blessed *after h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 22. who can bring him to see what is done *after h.*
6. 12. 7. 14. what man can find nothing *after h.*
10. 14. what shall be *after h.* who can tell him?
*Isa.* 9. 5. go ye *after h.* hide the egg, and smite
*Jer.* 19. 11. and sent a message *after h.* saying
*Ezek.* 23. 16. he lusted, the world is gone *after h.*
*Acts* 5. 37. and drew away much people *after h.*
7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed *after h.*
12. 37. see how the Lord, I had given power *after h.*
19. 4. believe on him which should come *after h.*

*Against* HIM.

*Gen.* 16. 12. and every man's hand *against h.*
32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not *against h.*
37. 18. they conspired *against h.* 1 *Kings* 15. 27.
*Exod.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 15. 30. 21. 13.
*Exod.* 40. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
ye murmur *against h.* *Num.* 14. 36. 16. 11.
*Num.* 22. 22. angry, the angel stood *against h.*
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if any man rise up *against h.*
16. if a false witness rise to testify *against h.*
33. 11. smite through the loins that rise *against h.*
*Josh.* 8. 15. there stood a man over-*against h.*
*Judg.* 1. 5. behold a young lion roared *against h.*
14. 4. the Philistines sought occasion *against h.*
20. 23. and the Lord said, go up *against h.*
*Ruth* 1. 20. the hand of the Lord is gone out *against h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 4. when king heard the saying of the
21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness *against h.*
2 *Chron* 25. 20. and king Joash went out *against h.*
24. 2. Lord sent *against h.* bands of Chaldees
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. to rail and to speak *against h.*
*Job* 15. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *h.*
*Job* 3. although thou movest me *against h.*
6. 4. if thy children have sinned *against h.*
8. 4. if they have sinned against *h.* and prospered?
14. 20. thou prevailest for ever *against h.*
33. 13. why dost thou strive *against h.?*
*Psal.* 2. 2. the rulers take counsel thus *against h.?*
74. 22. Lord, stand up, plead thy cause, O Lord
*Prov.* 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent *against h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 12. and if one prevail against *h.* two shall
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the axe boast *against h.* that heweth
or the saw magnify itself *against h.* that shaketh it?
33. 4. when locusts are gathered, shall leap *against h.*
45. 24. all that are incensed *against h.* be ashamed
59. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard *against h.*
*Jer.* 1. 19. he cannot and we shall prevail against *h.*
31. 20. for since I spake *against h.* I remember him
51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend
*Lam.* 2. 5. and prophesy against *h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*
22. I will plead *against h.* with pestilence and blood
*Dan.* 9. 11. because we have sinned against *h.*
11. 16. but he that cometh *against h.* shall do accord.
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even prepare war against *h.*
7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*
*Hab.* 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable against *h.?*

*Mat.*12.14. and held a counsel *against h.* *Mark* 3.6.
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh *against h.*
*Acts* 22. 24. wherefore they cried so *against h.*
23.30 to say before them what they had *against h.*
25. 3. the high-priest desired favour *against h.*
15. Jews, desiring to have judgment *against h.*
*Jude* 9. durst not bring *against h.* a railing accusat.
15. which ungodly sinners have spoken *against h.*
*Rev.*19. 19. make war *against h.* that sat on the horse
*H* HIM.
*Gen.* 49. 23. the archers shot at him, and hated him
1 *Sam.*20.33. Saul cast a javelin at *h.* to smite him
2 *Sam.*16.13. Shimei threw stones at *h.* and cast dust
*Job* 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at *h.*
*Psal.* 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at *h.*
37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at *h.* for he seeth
52. 6. the righteous also shall see and fear, and
64. 8. suddenly do they shoot at *h.* and fear not
*Isa.* 37. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at *h.*
*Dan.* 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at *h.*
*Neh.* 1. 5. the mountains quake at *h.* and hills melt
*Mark* 6. 3. and they were offended at *h.*
12.4. at *h.* they cast stones, and wound him in head
17. and they murmured at *h.*
*Luke* 7. 9. he marvelled at *h.* and turned about
8. 10. they could not come at *h.* for the press
*John* 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at *h.*
8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at *h.*
*Before* HIM.
*Gen.* 24. 33. there was set meat *before h.* to eat
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers *before h.* to Esau
21. so went the present over *before h.*
41. 43. and they cried *before h.* bow the knee
43. 33. they sat *before h.* | 44. 14. fell *before h.*
*Exod.* 34. 10. and the Lord passed *before h.*
*Num.* 11. 20. and have wept *before h.* saying
*Josh.* 6. 5. ascend up every man straight *before h.*
20. 6. the righteous also shall see and fear *before h.*
*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled *before h.*
14. 16. Samson's wife wept *before h.* and said, 17.
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to pass *before h.*
21. and David came to Saul and stood *before h.*
17. 7. and one bearing a shield went *before h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. all his servants passed on *before h.*
11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink *before h.*
19. 20. when he required, they set bread *before h.*
1 *K.* 1. 53. they came down and bowed *before h.*
22. 24. I was also upright *before h.* *Psal.* 18. 23.
1 *Kings* 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood *before h.*
18. 25. Elijah said unto the prophets of Baal, 30. 33.
21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, *before h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 15. they bowed to the ground *before h.*
4. 12. the Shunamite said unto Gehazi, call *h.*
38. the sons of the prophets were sitting *before h.*
6. 32. and the king sent a man from *before h.*
10.4 kings stood not *before h.* neither stood he
17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were *before h.*
18. 5. nor any that were *before h.* were like him
21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were *before h.*
23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king *before h.*
23.29. did eat bread continually *before h.* *Jer.* 52.33.
1 *Chr.* 15. 16. David spake to the chief of the Levites,
30. fear *before h.* *Psal.* 96. 9. *Lect.* 3.14. | 8. 12.
29. 5. not any *before h.* like Solomon for majesty
2 *Chron.* 6. 3. to him *before h.* sweet incense, 6.
14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet *before h.*
29.11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand *before h.*
*Neh.* 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was *before h.*
*Esth.* 4. 8. to make request *before h.* for her people
6. prepared him *before h.* 11.13. fall *before h.*
*Job* 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in him
16. an hypocrite shall not come *before h.*
21. 33. as there are innumerable *before h.*
23. 4. I would order my cause *before h.* and fill
26. 6. hell is naked *before h.* and destruction
35.14. judgment is *before h.* therefore trust in him
41. 22. and shall make sinners to joy *before h.*
*Psal.* 18. 6. my cry came *before h.* even to his ears
12. at the brightness that was *before h.*
26. 3. let thy loving kindness be *before h.*
50.3. God shall come, a fire shall devour *before h.*
62. 8. ye people, pour out your heart *before h.*
66. 1. let them that hate him flee *before h.*
4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice *before h.*
72.9. they that dwell in wilderness shall bow *before h.*
11. kings shall fall down *before h.* all nations shall serve *h.*
85. 13. righteousness shall go *before h.* and set us
96. 6. honour and majesty are *before h.* strength
9. worship ye the Lord, fear *before h.* all the earth
97. 3. a fire goeth *before h.* and burneth enemies
106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood *before h.*
142. 2. I poured out *before h.* my trouble
*Prov.* 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always *before h.*
17. 24. wisdom is *before h.* that hath understanding.
*Isa.* 40.10. reward with him, work *before h.* 62. 11.
17. all nations *before h.* are as nothing
41. 2. gave nations *before h.* and made him rule
45. 1. I have holden to subdue nations *before h.*
*Jer.* 42. 9. to present your supplications *before h.*
*Lam.* 2.8. will thou say *before h.* that sleyeth thee
*Ezek.* 30. 24. shall groan *before h.* with groanings
*Dan.* 7.10. ten thousand times ten thousand *before h.*
8. 4. so that no beasts might stand *before h.*
7. there was no power in the ram to stand *before h.*
11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand *before h.*
22. they shall be overflown from *before h.*
*Mic.* 6.6. shall I come *before h.* with burnt-offerings?
*Heb.* 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence *before h.*
3.5. *before h.* went the pestilence and burning coals
*Mal.*3.16. a book of remembrance written *before h.*
*Mat.* 25. 32. *before h.* shall be gathered all nations
27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and mocked
*Mark* 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and cried, 5. 33.
*Luke* 1. 17. he shall go *before h.* in the spirit of Elias
75. in holiness and righteousness *before h.*
3.18. they sought means to lay him *before h.*
11.6. a friend is come *before h.* and I have nothing to set *before h.*
*John* 3. 28. I said, that I am sent *before h.*
*Acts* 23. 33. they presented Paul also *before h.*
*Rom.* 4. 17. the God in whom he believed, even God
*Eph.* 1. 4. holy and without blame *before h.* in love
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the joy that was set *before h.*
*Rev.* 4. 10. they cast their crowns *before h.* at his coming
3. 19. and shall assure our hearts *before h.*
*Rev.* 13.12. all the power of the first beast *before h.*
19.20. false prophet that wrought miracles *before h.*
*Behind* HIM.
*Gen.* 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door *behind h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. what the women did *behind h.*
2 *Kings* 6.32. is not sound of his master's feet *be h.*?
*Joel* 2.14. and repent, and leave a blessing *behind h.*
*Zech.* 1.8. *behind h.* were red, speckled and white
*Mat.* 9.20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came *beh. h.* and touched the hem, *Luke* 8.44.
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee hence forth *beh. h.*
*Luke* 7. 38. stood at his feet *behind h.* weeping
*Beside* HIM.
*Deut.* 4.35. the Lord, he *beside h.* there is none *beside h.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. his servants passed on *beside h.*
*Neh.* 8. 4. *beside h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema
*Lev.* 26. 46. laws the L. made *between h.* and Isrl.
*Mal.*3.18. shall discern *between h.* that serveth God
*Against* HIM.
1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow *beyond h.*
*By* HIM.
*Deut.* 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass *by h.*
33.12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety *by h.*
*Judg.* 3. 15. *by h.* children of Israel sent a present
19. all that stood by went out from him
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and *by h.* actions are weighed
20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined *by h.*
1 *K.* 20. 39. *by h.* a man stood, saying *by h.*
2 *Kings* 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. *by h.* 8. 8.
5. 1. *by h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
1 *Chr.* 11. 11. David was chief, he lift up his sword
*Neh.* 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting *by h.*
4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was *by h.*
*Psal.* 63. 11. every one that sweareth *by h.* glory
*Isa.* 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain *by h.*
*Dan.* 8. 11. *by h.* daily sacrifice was taken away
*Hos.* 4. 2. *by h.* they break out, and blood
*Nah.* 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down *by h.*
*Mat.* 23. 21. sweareth *by h.* who dwelleth therein
22. sweareth *by h.* that sitteth thereon
*Luke* 3.19. Herod being reproved *by h.* shut up John
9. 7. Herod heard all that was done *by h.*
13. 17. all his adversaries were ashamed *by h.*
*John* 1. 3. all things were made *by h.* without him
10. the world was made *by h.* and knew him not
*Acts* 2.22. a man approved of God did *by him*
3. 16. the faith which is *by h.* hath given, 4. 10.
13. 39. *by h.* all that believe justif. from all things
15. 11. *by* the grace of Christ we shall be saved *h.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. *by h.* ye are enriched *by h.*
6. 6. by whom are all things, and we *by h.*
8. 6. all things, and we *by h.* have been taught *by h.*
*Col.*1.16. for *by h.* were all things created in heaven
17. he is before all things, *by h.* all things consist
20. *by h.* to reconcile all things unto himself *by h.*
3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father *by h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken captive *by h.* at his will
*Heb.* 7. 25. to save them that come to God *by h.*
13. 15. *by h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise
1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who *by h.* do believe in G. that raised
2. 14. are sent *by h.* for punishment of evil-doers
*Concerning* HIM.
*Judg.*21. 5. made an oath *conc. h.* that came not up
2 *Kings* 19.21. word L. hath spoken *conc. h.* *Is.* 37.22.
*Esther* 2.26 the king had no commanded *concerning h.*
*Dan.* 3.29. and made a proclamation *concerning h.*
*John* 7. 12. murmuring among people *concerning h.*32.
9. 18. the Jews did not believe *concerning h.*
*Acts* 2. 25. for David speaketh *concerning h.*
23. 15. ye would enquire something *concerning h.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. *concerning h.* that hath so done this
*See* FEAR.
*For* HIM.
*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him an help meet *for h.* 20.
37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept *for h.*
*Gen.* 43.9. I will be surety *for h.* of my hand require
*Exod.* 22. 2. no blood shed *for h.* | 3. blood shed *for h.*
*Lev.* 1. 4. and it shall be accepted *for h.* to make
atonement *for h.* 4. 26, 31. | 5. 13. | 14. 18,
19, 20, 21, 15. 15. | 19. 22. *Num.* 5. 8. |
6. 11. | 15. 28.
*Num.*27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel *for h.*
35.32. ye shall take no satisfaction *for h.* that is fled
*Deut.*19.11. he is wait *for h.* and rise up against him
33.7. let his hands be sufficient *for h.* he help to him
*Job.* 6. 31. is there any unrighteousness *for h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat *for h.*?
15. 2. how he laid wait *for h.* in the way, when
17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent *for h.*
22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord *for h.* 15.
27.4. and he sought no more again *for h.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. so shall Mephibosheth eat at my table *for h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask *for h.* the kingdom, even *for h.*
13.23. saddled *for h.* the ass, to wit, for the prophet
14. 13. all Israel shall mourn *for h.* and bury him
2 *Chr.* 16. 14. they made very great burning *for h.*
21. 19. and his people made no burning *for h.*
*Lich.*5.4. to the banquet that I have prepared *for h.*
9. when Haman saw that he moved not *for h.*
6.3. the servants said, there is nothing done *for h.*
4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared *for h.*
*Job* 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully *for h.*?
30. 25. did not I weep *for h.* that was in trouble
*Psal.* 2. 8. who saith unto him, Ask of me, 2 Sa.
37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently *for h.*
49. 7. nor give to God a ransom *for h.*
72.15. prayer also shall be made *for h.* continually
*Prov.*9.4. as *for h.* that wanteth understanding, 16.
28.8. he shall gather it *for h.* that will pity the poor
*Cant.* 5. 4. and his bowels were moved *for h.*
*Isa.* 8.17. I will wait upon the Lord and look *for h.*
25. 9. we have waited *for h.* he will save us, 9.
29.21. that lay a snare *for h.* that reproveth in gate
30. 18. blessed are all they that wait *for h.*
40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule *for h.*
64.4. what he hath prepared *for h.* that waiteth *f. h.*
*Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament *for h.* 18.
31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled *for h.*
*Lam.* 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait *for h.*
*Ezek.* 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make *for h.* in war
31.15. I covered the deep *for h.* I caused Lebanon
to mourn *for h.* trees of the field faint *for h.*
45. 20. so shall thou do *for h.* that is simple
*Dan.* 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall she be *for h.*
*Amos* 5. 5. fall in sorrow where no pain is *for h.*
*Zeph.* 1. 6. have not sought Ld. nor enquired *for h.*
*Zech.*12. 10. shall mourn *for h.* be in bitterness *for h.*
*Mat.* 12. 4. which was not lawful *for h.* to eat
18. 6. it were better *for h.* that a millstone were
hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
24. 50. when he looketh not *for h.* *Luke* 12. 46.
*Mark* 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done *for h.*
*Luke* 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do *for h.*
after the custom of the law
8. 40. for they were all waiting *for h.*
9. 52. and they went to make ready *for h.*
*Acts* 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God *for h.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. for I look *for h.* with the brethren
*Col.* 1. 16. all things were created by him and *for h.*
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that look *for h.* shall he appear
*From* HIM.
*Gen.* 35. 15. and God went up *from h.* in the place
*Lev.* 5. 3. if he find *from h.* when he knoweth of it
*Judg.* 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out *from h.*
16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went *from h.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing *from h.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire *from h.* | 13. 9. went out *f. h.*
1 *Kings* 20.33. whether any thing would come *f. h.*
2 *Kings* 25. 5. all his army were scattered *f. h.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned *from h.*
*Job* 14.6. turn *from h.* that he may rest, till he shall
*Psal.* 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face *from h.*
55. 10. the poor *from h.* that spoileth him
55. 12. then I would have hid myself *from h.*
62. 1. waiteth on God, *f. h.* cometh my salvation
*Isa.* 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous *f. h.*
33. 3. and we hid as it were our faces *from h.*
*Jer.* 3. 1. as a man *from h.* and become another man's
*Dan.* 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent *from h.*
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take *from h.* burdens of wheat
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose, and laid his robe *from h.*
*Mat.* 5. 42. *from h.* that would borrow of thee
15.12. *f. h.* shall be taken, *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
23. 39. *f. h.* hath not shall be taken, *Luke* 19. 26.
*Mark* 14.35. prayed, that the hour might pass *f. h.*
*Luke* 11. 22. he taketh *from h.* all his armour
*John* 7.29. I am *from h.* | 10. 5. but will flee *from h.*
*Gal.* 1.6. are so soon removed *f. h.* that called you
*Heb.* 12. 25. if we turn away *from h.* that speaketh
*John* 3.17. shutteth up bowels of compassion *f. h.*
4. 21. and this commandment have we *from h.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. and peace *from h.* which is, which was
*See* DEPART, DEPARTED.
*In* HIM.
*Gen.* 18.18. all nations of earth shall be blessed *in h.*

*Exod.* 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is *in h.*
*Judg.* 9. 26. men of Shechem put confidence *in h.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 20. and there was no strength *in h.*
29. 3. I have found no fault *in h. Job* 19. 4, 6.
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *in h.* will I trust, *Psal.* 91. 2.
34. he is absurd to call that trust *in h. Ps.* 36. 6.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be *in h.* he shall die
3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was *in h.*
14. 13. because *in h.* there is found some good thing
17. 12. sickness, that there was no breath left *in h.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. because they put their trust *in h.*
*Job* 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust *in h.*
35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou *in h.*
*Psal.* 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust *in h.*
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust *in h.*
78. 7. my heart trusted *in h.* and I am helped
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice *in h.* 66. 6. 149. 2.
94. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth *in h.*
22. none of them that trust *in h.* shall be desolate
37. 5. trust *in h.* 40. because they trust *in h.*
62. 8. trust *in h.* at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust *in h.*
78. 22. men shall be blessed *in h.* all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness *in h. John* 7. 18.
*Prov.* 14. 7. perceivest not *in h.* lips of knowledge
30. 5. *h.* is a shield to them that put their trust *in h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice *in h.*
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves *in h.*
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust *in h.*
48. 11. therefore his taste remained *in h.*
*Lam.* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope *in h.*
*Dan.* 3. 28. delivered his servants that trusted *in h.*
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found *in h.*
*Obad.* 7. there is none understanding *in h.*
*Nah.* 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust *in h.*
*Hab.* 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright *in h.*
*Mat.* 13. 57. and they were offended *in h.*
18. 5. whoso shall receive one such little *in h.*
*Luke* 23. 22. I have found no cause of death *in h.*
*John* 1. 4. *in h.* was life, the life was light of men
5. 15. whatsoever believeth *in h.* 16. *John* 6. 40.
14. shall be *in h.* a well of water springing up
36. dwelleth in me, and I *in h.* 10. 38. 1 5. 5.
7. 38. neither did his brethren believe *in h.*
44. because there is no truth *in h.*
9. 3. made manifest *in h.* 11. 15. no light is *in h.*
13. 31. God is glorified *in h.* 32. if glorified *in h.*
*Acts* 17. 28. *in h.* we live, move, and have our being
*Rom.* 10. 14. how shall they believe *in h.* of whom
15. 12. *in h.* shall the Gentiles trust
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is *in h.*
6. 6. of whom are all things, and we *in h.* 1 *John* 5. 20.
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but *in h.* was, yea, 20.
5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God *in h.*
13. 4. for we are weak *in h.* but shall live with him
*Eph.* 1. 4. chosen us *in h.* 10. gather even *in h.*
*Phil.* 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found *in h.*
*Col.* 1. 19. that *in h.* should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.
2. 6. so walk ye *in h.* 17. rooted and built up *in h.*
9. *in h.* dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete *in h.* who is the head of all
*Heb.* 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust *in h.*
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure *in h.*
*1 John* 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not *in h.*
5. whoso keepeth his word, *in h.* verily is love of God perfected, hereby know we that we are *in h.*
6. he that saith he abideth *in h.* ought to walk
8. which thing is true *in h.* and *in* you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling *in h.*
15. the love of the Father is not *in h.* 3. 17.
27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide *in h.* 28.
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope *in h.*
5. *in h.* is no sin 6. whoso abideth *in h.* sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth *in h.* he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding *in h.*
24. dwelleth *in h.* and he *in h.* 4. 13. 15, 16.
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have *in h.*

*Into* HIM.

1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's soul come *into h.*
22. the soul of the child came *into h.* again
*Ezekiel.* because many devils were entered *into h.*
*John* 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered *into h.*
*Eph.* 4. 15. may grow up *into h.* in all things

*Of* HIM.

*Gen.* 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated *of h.*
*Exod.* 23. 21. beware of *h.* and obey his voice
32. 1. we wot not what is become *of h.* 23.
*Lev.* 15. 7. that toucheth flesh *of h.* hath the issue, 33.
25. 36. take thou no usury *of h.* nor increase
*Num.* 35. 33. but by the blood *of h.* that shed it
*Deut.* 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it *of h.*
22. thou shalt not be afraid *of h.* 2 *Kings* 1. 15.
1 *Sam.* 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because *of h.*
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat *of h.*
11. 5. his life shall be for the life *of h.*
1 *Chr.* 5. 6. of h. came the chief ruler, but birth-right
2 *Chr.* 28. 23. they were the ruin *of h.* and Israel
23. 13. prayed, and he was entreated *of h.* 19.
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek *of h.* a right way for us
*Job* 7. 8. eye *of h.* hath seen me shall see me no more

*Job* 12. 5. despised in the thought *of h.* that is at ease
10. 21. that is the place *of h.* that knoweth not God
15. 22. this we know, I consider, I am afraid *of h.*
*Ps.* 37. 7. fret not thyself because *of h.* who prospers
*Prov.* 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it *of h.*
*Eccl.* 1. 3. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy *of h.*
20. 12. is more hope of a fool than *of h.* 29. 20.
27. 13. take a pledge *of h.* for a strange woman
*Isa.* 29. 10. shall the vessel say *of h.* that made it
52. 7. the feet *of h.* brought good tidings, *Nah.* 1. 15.
*Jer.* 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention *of h.*
42. 11. be not afraid *of h.* saith the Lord
*Lock.* 14. 10. as the punishment *of h.* that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath *of h.*
18. 32. no pleasure in the death *of h.* that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard *of h.* he was taken
20. 9. in the hand *of h.* that slayeth thee
*Zech.* 8. 23. take hold of the skirt *of h.* that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp because *of h.* that returneth
*Mat.* 26. 54. as it is written *of h. Mark* 9. 13. 14. 21.
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because *of h.*
*Mark* 4. 30. that they should tell no man *of h.*
38. *of h.* also shall the Son of man be ashamed, *Luke* 9. 26.
*Luke* 6. 30. *of h.* that taketh thy goods, ask not again
12. 48. much given, *of h.* shall much be required
*John* 14. 26. say *of h.* the Comforter Father sanctified
*Rom.* 3. 26. the justifier of *h.* that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but *of h.* that calleth
16. in the name *of h.* whom they hated, but of God
11. 36. for *of h.* and through him are all things
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but of *h.* are ye in Christ, who of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. above humility *of h.* who called you
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found *of h.* in peace
1 *John* 1. 5. is the message which we have heard *of h.*
2. 27. the anointing which we have received *of h.*
29. he that doeth righteousness is born *of h.*
*Rev.* 1. 7. all kinds. of earth shall wail because *of h.*
Or, or concerning *him*

*Exod.* 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h.*
*Lev.* 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h.*
15. 24. if her flux run upon *h.* she is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h.*
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h.*
14. 12. *over* or concerning *h.* of his God is upon *h.*
*Num.* 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h.*
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h.*
35. 23. seeing he was not enemy to *h.* that he die
*Deut.* 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h.*
17. 7. the hands of the witnesses be first upon *h.*
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h.*
*Josh.* 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h.*
*Judg.* 3. 10. the spirit of God came upon *h.* 1 *Sam.* 19. 23.
19. 15, 14. *Num.* 24. 2. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. 19. 23.
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *h.*
*Sam.* 17. 1. will smite *h.* while he is weary
1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 22.
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 31. the staff was laid upon *h.* and went
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h.* this day
7. 17. the people took upon *h.* in the gate, 20.
19. *Chr.* 25. 18. there was wrath upon *h.*
*Ezra* 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h.* 9.
*Job* 7. 17. that thou shouldest set thy heart upon *h.*
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come *n.*
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h.*
23. and shall rain it upon *h.* while he is eating
25. the wicked oppressors are upon *h.*
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h.?*
*Psal.* 116. 2. I will call upon *h.* as long as I live
143. 18. lord is near, and cannot call upon *h.* in truth
*Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h.* that is thirsty
53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon *h.*
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h.* while he is near
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *h.*
*Jer.* 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon *h.*
*Lock.* 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h.*
18. 20. the righteous, of the righteous shall be upon *h.* wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *h.*
*Hos.* 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *h.*
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h.*
*Joel* 2. 28. and I will pour my Spirit upon *h.*
27. 30. and they spit upon *h.* and smote him
*Luke* 23. 26. and on *h.* they laid the cross
*John* 1. 32. it abideth upon *h.* 33. remaining on *h.*
3. 18. he that believeth on *h.* is not condemned,

*S. Sa.* 1 6. 40. *Rom.* 9. 33. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

19. 37. they shall look on *h.* whom they pierced
*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *h.* and said
*Phil.* 1. 29. not only to believe on *h.* but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on *h.* and not on *h.* only
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took not on *h.* the nature of angels
*Rev.* 6. 2. and he that sat on *h.* 5. 8. 19. 11.
20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h.*

*Over* HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 7. he his desire, thou shalt rule *over h.*
*Lev.* 16. 21. and confess *over h.* all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule *over h.* with rigour, 53.
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. all the people wept again *over h.*
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned *over h.* saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house *over h.* with fire

*Psal.* 109. 6. set thou a wicked man *over h.* et Satan
*Lock.* 19. 8. the nations spread their net *over h.*
*Dan.* 4. 10. and let seven times pass *over h.* 23.
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men made lamentation *over h.*
*Rom.* 6. 9. death hath no more dominion *over h.*
*Jam.* 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray *over h.*

*Through* HIM.

*John* 1. 7. that all men *through h.* might believe
3. 17. that the world *through h.* might be saved
*Rom.* 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, *through h.*
6. 37. more than conquerors *through h.* that loved us
8. 37. not *him through* 1 and to him, are all things
*Eph.* 2. 18. *through h.* we have access to the Father
1 *John* 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live *t. h.*

*Unto* HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 26. to Seth, *to h.* also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared *unto h.*
17. 22. talked with him, God is risen from *h.* 35. 13.
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken *to h.*
24. 36. *unto h.* hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. *unto h.* shall the gathering of the people be
*Lev.* 4. 10. thou shalt be *to h.* instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be *to h.* as an usurer
23. 43. it shall be a statute for ever *to h.* 30. 21.
*Deut.* 1. 36. and *to h.* will I give the land
18. 15. raise up 1 Prophet, *unto h.* ye shall hearken
*Judg.* 15. 10. to do *to h.* as he hath done to us
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. the Lord hath done *to h.* as he spake
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. thy master's wives, even unto *h.* to do
2 *Kings* 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go *to h.* to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out *unto h.* for the people trod
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. ought to know *to h.* and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say *unto h.*
*Job* 6. 14. to *h.* that is afflicted pity should be shewed
*Psal.* 7. 4. if thus sinned, what does thus to me
*Psal.* 68. 33. to *h.* that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. to *h.* shall be given of the gold of Sheba
90. 7. as the fear, so is thy wrath, even *unto h.*
17. *to h.* that smote great kings, for his mercy
*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event *to h.*
*Jer.* 9. 13. forsaken my law, and hath not obeyed *to h.*
*Isa.* 9. 13. people turneth not *to h.* that smiteth
5. 12. turn *to h.* from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted *to h.* less than nothing
46. 5. to what likeness will ye compare *unto h.?*
54. even *to h.* shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the Lord *to h.* whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace *to h.* that is afar off, and *to h.* that
*Ezek.* 16. 41. look, *unto h.* shall men spoil courts
*Mat.* 7. 8. *to h.* that knocketh, it shall be opened
*Luke* 6. 29. *to h.* that smiteth thee on one cheek
10. 10. whosoever fell *to h.* shall be given
12. 10. *to h.* that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
20. 38. the God of the living, for all live *unto h.*
*John* 7. 33. then I go *unto h.* that sent me, 5. 5.
10. 3. *to h.* the porter openeth, the sheep hear
*Acts* 5. 40. *to h.* they agreed, and called apostles
11. 26 *to h.* they had organized, because had brought
10. 43. *to h.* give all the prophets witness, that thro'
*Rom.* 4. 4. now *to h.* that worketh, is the reward
5. 14. *to h.* that worketh not, but believeth, 4. 5.
7. 4. even *to h.* who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and *to h.* are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. *to h.* that esteemeth, *to h.* it is unclean
16. 25. now *to h.* that is of power to stablish you
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I be *to h.* who speaketh a barbarian
*Gal.* 6. 6. it was accounted *to h.* for righteousness
*Eph.* 3. 21. *unto h.* be glory in the church by Christ
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be *to h.* a Father, he be a Son
5. 7. *to h.* that was able to save him from death
*Jam.* 2. 23. it was imputed *unto h.* for righteousness
4. 17. *to h.* that knoweth to good, *to h.* it is sin
*Rev.* 1. 5. *unto h.* that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. *to h.* that overcometh will I give, 17. 1. 3. 21.
26. *to h.* will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give *unto h.* that is athirst, of fountain

*Toward* HIM.

*Gen.* 31. 2. behold, it was not *toward h.* as before
*Judg.* 8. 3. their anger was abated *toward h.*
2 *Chr.* 16. 9 of them whose heart is perfect *toward h.*
*Job* 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands *toward h.*
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy hands *toward h.* for thy child.
*Ezek.* 17. 6. whose branches turned *toward h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. we would confirm your love *toward h.*

*Under* HIM.

*Exod.* 17. 12. they took a stone and put it *under h.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. the mule that was *under h.* went away
*Job* 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop *under h.*
*Isa.* 38. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes *under h.*
*Ezek.* 17. 6. the roots thereof were *under h.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. all things put *under h.* 28. *Heb.* 2. 8.

*With* HIM.

*Gen.* 30. 3. his master saw that the Lord was *with h.*
*Exod.* 31. 6. I have given *with h.* Aholiab, 38. 23.
*Num.* 12. 8. *with h.* will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, not in dark speeches, *Jer.* 32. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is *with h.* and the shout
*Deut.* 29. 15. *with h.* that standeth here with us, also *with h.* that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god *with h.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 19. and the Lord was *with h.* 18. 12, 14, 16. 18. the Lord is *with h.* || 25. 23. folly is *with h.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. Lord of hosts was *with h.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 9.
16. 18. his will I be, and *with h.* will I abide
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel *with h.* from Hamath to Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 7. 8.
2 *Kings* 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is *with h.*
15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be *with h.*
18. 7. the Lord was *with h.* and he prospered,
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. | 15. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be *with h.*
26. 5. *with h.* God exercised himself in the days
32. 7. for there be more with us than *with h.*
6. *with h.* is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
30. 23. the Lord his God be *with h.* *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra* 8. 3. *with h.* 150 males || 4. *with h.* 200 males
6. *with h.* 50 males || 5. *with h.* 13. *with h.* in wisdom, 16.
*Job* 18. 7. his own counsel shall be *with h.* *Ezra*
2. 21. acquaint thyself *with h.* and be at peace
*Psal.* 89. 24. and my mercy shall be *with h.*
91. 15. I will be *with h.* in trouble, I will deliver him
130. 7. and *with h.* is plenteous redemption
*Prov.* 8. 30. then was I as one brought up *with h.*
*Eccl.* 8. 15. that shall abide *with h.* of the days
*Isa.* 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well *with h.*
11. woe unto the wicked, it shall be ill *with h.*
40. 10. Behold, his reward is *with h.* and his
57. 15. *with h.* also that is of a contrite spirit
*Jer.* 42. 11. and then it was well *with h.* 39.
*Ezek.* 31. 14. the mighty ones, that shall exalt *with h.*
*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was *with h.* of life
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way *with h.*
*Mark* 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be *with h.*
5. 18. prayed that he might be *with h.* *Luke* 8. 38.
*Luke* 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was *with h.*
22. 56. a maid said, this man was also *with h.*
*John* 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be *with h.*
14. 23. we will come, and make our abode *with h.*
*Acts* 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was *with h.* 10. 38.
10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted *with h.*
21. 36. saying, away with him, away with him
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried *with h.* by baptism, *Col.* 2. 12.
8. live *with h.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. 1 *Thess.* 5. 10. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11.
8. 32. how shall he not *with h.* freely give us all things
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring *with h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. we also shall reign *with h.* *Rev.* 20. 6.
*Heb.* 11. 5. he testimony *with h.* of the same promise
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. when we were *with h.* in the holy mount
*Rev.* 3. 20. and I will sup *with h.* and he with me
14. 1. *with h.* 144,000 having his Father's name
17. 14. they that are *with h.* are called, chosen

*Withis* HIM.

*Job* 14. 22. and his soul within *h.* mours
20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps *within h.*
*Prov.* 26. 24. and layeth up deceit *within h.*
*Isa.* 63. 11. he that put his Holy Spirit *within h.*
*Zech.* 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man *within h.*

*Without* HIM.

*John* 1. 3. and *without h.* was not any thing made

*See* HYMN.

HIMSELF.

*Gen.* 43. 32. they served *him* by *h.* and for them
*Exod.* 21. 3. if the same in by *h.* he shall go out by *h.*
*Lev.* 9. 8. sin-offering which is for *h.* 16. 6, 11.
16. 11. shall make an atonement for *h.* 17. 24.
*Num.* 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to *h.*
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for *h.*
*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord *h.* hath chosen thee to be a people
to *h.* 14. 2. | 28. 9. | 29. 13. 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
33. 21. and he provided the first part for *h.*
*Josh.* 24. 23. let the Lord *h.* a reuter to *h.*
*Judg.* 3. 19. he *h.* turned again from the quarries
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. but David encouraged *h.* in the Lord
1 *Kings* 19. 4. he *h.* went a way a day's journey
*Job* 1. 8. and he requested for *h.* that he might die
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God *h.* is with us for our captain
26. 20. Uzziah was wroth, a leprosy arose in his
*Ezra* 10. 8. *h.* separated from the congregation
*Job* 1. 12. only on *h.* put not forth thine hand
22. 2. that he may profit *h.* a reuter to *h.*
27. 10. will he delight *h.* in the Almighty?
32. 2. because he justified *h.* rather than God
34. 9. that he should delight *h.* with God
41. 25. when he raiseth *h.* the mighty are afraid
42. 4, 5. hath set apart him that is godly for *h.*
10. 14. the poor committeth *h.* unto thee
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch *h.*
36. 4. he setteth *h.* in a way that is not good
50. 6. for God is judge *h.* Selah.
87. 5. and the Highest *h.* shall establish her
132. 10. but on *h.* shall his crown flourish
135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to *h.*
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked *h.*
11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also *h.*
15. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh *h.* poor
14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from *h.*
16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h.*
26. he that labourethh. labourethh. for *h.*
21. 13. he also shall cry *h.* but shall not be heard
*Isa.* 3. 3. prudent the evil, and hideth *h.* 57. 12.
*Prov.* 29. 15. but a child left to *h.* bringeth to shame
*Cant.* 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h.*
*Isa.* 7. 14. the Lord *h.* shall give you a sign
38. 15. he hath spoken, and *h.* hath done it
44. 5. another shall call *h.* by the name of Jacob
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *h.* a prey
63. 12. to make *h.* an everlasting name
*Jer.* 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h.*
30. 20. man that is said, and maketh *h.* a prophet
51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by *h.* *Amos* 6. 8.
*Ezek.* 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for *h.*
*Zech.* 9. 10. Shall cut off, but not for *h.*
*Hos.* 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h.* from them
10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h.*
*Amos* 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver *h.*
15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver *h.*
*Mar.* 6. 4. *h.* shall reward thee openly
8. 17. *h.* taketh our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h.* but dureth a while
27. 42. saved others, *h.* he cannot save, *Mar* 15. 31.
*Mark* 3. 5. | 6. 26. | 7. 24. | 9. 12. to beside *h.*
8. 34. let him deny *h.* and take his cross, *Luke* 9. 23.
12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h.* is more than
*Luke* 20. 1. spake unto them, saying, he *h.* would come
11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than *h.*
19. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *h.*
15. 17. and he *h.* perishes with hunger
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h.* a kingdom
17. saying, that he *h.* is Christ, a king
51. who also *h.* waited for the kingdom of God
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning *h.*
36. Jesus *h.* stood in the midst of them, and saith
*John* 4. 2. though Jesus *h.* baptized not, but his disciples
5. 18. God was his Father, making *h.* equal with G.
19. verily, I say, that he can do nothing of *h.*
26. for as the Father hath life in *h.* so the Son
6. 6. for he *h.* knew what he would do
15. 4. abide in me, and I in you. as that his disciples
7. 4. and he *h.* seeketh to be known openly
18. he that speaketh of *h.* seeketh his own glory
8. 14. he if of age, ask him, he shall speak for *h.*
11. 51. this spake he not of *h.* but being high-priest
13. 32. God shall glorify him in *h.* and glorify him
11. 11. and when Peter was come to *h.* he said
14. 17. he left not *h.* without witness, in that
25. 8. while he answered for *h.* Festus said
26. 1. Agrippa said, Festus said unto *h.* thou
28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by *h.*
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to think of *h.* more highly than he
14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man dieth to *h.*
15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *h.* but as it is written
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. yet he *h.* is judged of no man
8. 2. if any man *h.* aught he knoweth not yet as he
11. 28. but let a man examine *h.* so let him eat
15. 28. then shall the Son *h.* be subject to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h.* by Jesus
10. 7. if any man trust to *h.* let him of *h.* think
11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt *h.* if a man smite
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave *h.* for our sins, that he might
2. 20. gave *h.* for me || 6. 3. think *h.* to be something
6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
*Eph.* 2. 15. he abolished in his flesh the enmity
20. Jesus *h.* being the chief corner-stone
5. 2. hath given *h.* for us || 25. gave *h.* for it
14. he also *h.* likewise took of the same
28. loveth *h.* || 33. so love his wife, even as *h.*
*Col.* 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h.*
2. 15. and hath made a show of them in *h.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. sitteth, shewing *h.* that he is God
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave *h.* a ransom for all
3. 13. he that ministered well, purchase to *h.*
3. 11. he shineth, being condemned of *h.*
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had by *h.* purged our sins
14. he also *h.* likewise took part of the same
18. in that he *h.* hath suffered, being tempted
5. 2. for that he *h.* also is compassed with infirmity
3. as for the people, so also for *h.* to offer for sins
4. no man taketh this honour to *h.* but he that
5. Christ glorified not *h.* to be made an high-priest
9. 13. 14. who offered himself, when he offered up *h.*
9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of *h.*
1 *Per.* 2. 23. but committed *h.* to him that judgeth
1 *John* 2. 6. ought *h.* to walk, even as he walked
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h.* even as he is pure
5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in *h.*
5 *John* 10. nor doth he *h.* receive the brethren
*Rev.* 19. 12. had a name no man knew but *h.*
21. 3. God. shall be with them, and be their God

*See* BOWETH HIDE.

HIN

*Was a liquid measure of the* Hebrews: *It was the sixth part of a* Bath, *and held one gallon and two pints.*

*Exod.* 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h.* of oil
30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an *h.*
*Lev.* 19. 36. a just ephah and *h.* shall ye have
23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth part of an *h.* of oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 14.
*Num.* 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h.* of wine
6. the third part of an *h.* of oil || 9. half an *h.*
*Ezek.* 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an *h.* of water
45. 24. an *h.* of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 14. third part of an *h.* of oil to temper with

HIND, S.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h.* let loose, he giveth
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h.* feet, and
setteth me on high places, *Ps.* 18. 33. *Hab.* 3. 19.
*Job* 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the *h.* do calve?
*Ps.* 29. 9. the voice of God maketh the *h.* to calve
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and roe
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the *h.* of the field, 3. 5.
*Jer.* 14. 5. the *h.* calved in the field, and forsook it

HIND, 8.

*Gen.* 24. 55. *h.* me not, seeing the Lord hath prospered
*Num.* 22. 16. let nothing *h.* thee from coming to me
*Neh.* 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h.* the building
*Job* 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h.* him?
11. 10. if he cut off, shut up, who can *h.* him?
*Acts* 8. 36. what doth *h.* me to be baptized?
1 *Co.* 9. 12. lest we should *h.* the gospel of Christ
*Gal.* 5. 7. who did *h.* you, that should not obey truth?

HINDERED.

*Ezra* 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not *h.*
*Luke* 11. 52. and those that were entering in, ye *h.*
*Rom.* 15. 22. have been much *h.* from coming to you
1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h.*
1 *Per.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h.*

HINDERETH.

*Isa.* 14. 6. he that smote nations in anger, and none *h.*

HINDERMOST.

*Gen.* 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph *h.*
*Num.* 2. 31. they shall go *h.* with their standards
*Deut.* 25. 18. he smote them, and smote all thee
*Josh.* 10. 19. pursue, and smite the *h.* of them
*Jer.* 50. 12. the *h.* of the nations shall be a wilderness

HINDER *part.*

*Joel* 2. 20. and his *h. part* toward the utmost sea
*Mark* 4. 38. Jesus was in the *h. part* of the ship
*Acts* 27. 41. the *h. part* was broken with waves

HINDER *parts.*

1 *Kings* 7. 25. their *h. parts* were inward, 2 *Cor.* 4. 4.
*Psal.* 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the *h. parts*

HINDER *sea.*

*Zech.* 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h. sea*

HINGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 50. and the *h.* of gold for doors of house
*Prov.* 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *h.*

HIP.

*Judg.* 15. 8. he smote them *h.* and thigh with slaugh.

HIRE, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 30. 18. given me my *h.* I called his name an *h.*
36. among the goats, and of such shall be my *h.*
33. when it shall come for thy *h.* before thy face
21. 8. If he said, the ring-streaked shall be thy *h.*
*Exod.* 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h.*
*Deut.* 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *h.* of a whore
24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his *h.*
1 *Kings* 5. 6. to chee will I give *h.* for thy servants
*Isa.* 23. 17. she shall turn to her *h.* and commit
18. and her *h.* shall be holiness to the Lord
*Ezek.* 16. 31. not as an harlot in that thou scornest *h.*
41. and thou also shalt give no *h.* any more
29. 20. I have given him Egypt for his *h.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. for she gathered it of the *h.* of an harlot,
and they shall return to the *h.* of an harlot
3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for *h.*
*Zech.* 8. 10. there was no *h.* for man, any *h.* for beast
*Mat.* 20. 8. give them their *h.* beginning from last
*Luke* 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.*
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold, the *h.* of the labourers is kept back

HIRE.

*Isa.* 46. 6. they *h.* a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
*Mat.* 20. 1. went out to *h.* labourers into his vineyard

HIRED.

*Gen.* 30. 16. I have *h.* thee with my son's mandrakes
*Exod.* 22. 15. if it be an *h.* thing it came for his hire
*Lev.* 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h.* not abide.
*Deut.* 23. 4. Ten *h.* against thee Balaam, *Neh.* 13. 2.
*Judg.* 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h.* vain persons
18. 4. Micah hath *h.* me, and I am his priest
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. that were full, have *h.* out themselves
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon *h.* the Syrians, 1 *Chr.* 19. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the king of Israel *h.* against us
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. A masons and carpenters to repair
25. 6. Amaziah *h.* 100,000 mighty men of valour
*Ezra* 4. 5. *h.* counsellors against them to frustrate
*Neh.* 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h.* him, 13.
*Isa.* 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is *h.*
*Jer.* 46. 21. her *h.* men are like fatted bullocks

*Hos.* 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *h.* lovers
10. yea, though they have *h.* among the nations
*Mar.* 20. 7. they say, because no man hath *h.* us
9. when they came that were *h.* about eleventh hour
*Acts* 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *h.*

HIRED *servant.*

*Exod.* 12. 45. an *h. serv.* not eat thereof, *Lev.* 22. 10.
*Lev.* 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy *h. serv.*
40. but as an *h. servant* he shall be with thee
50. according to the time of an *h. serv.* shall it be
53. as a yearly *h. servant* shall he be with him
*Deut.* 15. 18. hath been worth a double *h. servant*
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *h. servant*

HIRED *servants.*

*Mark* 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with *h. serv.*
*Luke* 15. 17. how many *h. serv.* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *h. servants*

HIRELING.

*It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over.* Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; *because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence.* An hireling's day or year, *is a kind of growth, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it.* Are not his days like the days of an hireling *Job* 7. 1. *The days of man are like those of an* hireling; *as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them.* Hired as an *h.* 6. Till he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; *to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of his work.* So, Isa. 16. 14. | 21. 16. *In* John 10. 12, 13. *the* hireling *is act in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully.* The hirelings, *whom the Father of the family, in Matt.* 20. 1. *send into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all received their reward when their work is done,* Mat. 20. 1—16.

*Job* 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *h.?*
2. as an *h.* looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *h.* his day
*Isa.* 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *h.* 21. 16.
*Mal.* 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the *h.*
*John* 10. 12. he that is an *h.* and not the shepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, because he is an *h.* and careth not

HIREST.

*Ezek.* 16. 33. thou *h.* them, that they may come

HIRES.

*Mic.* 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof shall be burnt with fire

HIS.

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *h.*
*Exod.* 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be *h.*
22. 9. which another challenged to be *h.*
*Lev.* 27. 19. add the fifth part, and it shall be *h.*
*Num.* 5. 10. a man's hallowed thing shall be *h.*
16. 5. to morrow the Lord will shew who are *h.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like *h.*
*Deut.* 21. 17. the right of the first-born is *h.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. a will I be, with him will I abide
2 *Kings* 2. 15. for it was *h.* from the Lord
6 *Kings* 15. 25. a captain of *h.* conspired ag. him
*Ruth* 4. 11. is one law of *h.* to put him to death
*Job* 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *h.*
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *h.*
*Psal.* 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, and give ye praise of *h.*
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *h.* also
103. 21. ye ministers of *h.* that do his pleasure
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, *h.* it was
46. 17. then it shall be *h.* to the year of liberty
*Dan.* 6. 26. blessed be G. whose God and kingdom are *h.*
*Obad.* 14. to cut off those of *h.* that did escape, nor shouldest have deliver. up those of *h.* that remain
*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him increased that which is not *h.*
*John* 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that sent me
*Acts* 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *h.* straightway
*Rom.* 6. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *h.*
*Heb.* 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from *h.*

HIS.

To his, *is a kind of insult and contempt.* 1 Kings 9. 8. All they, *who shall see the destruction of this temple,* shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? *And Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place,* Job 27. 23. *And in* Jer. 19. 8. I will make this city desolate and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; *I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.*

To hiss, *to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that in his anger he will* hiss, *and call the enemy against* Jerusalem. Isa. 5. 26. He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. *He will bring them with an hiss from the very extremities of the earth.* And in Isa. 7. 18. The Lord shall hiss for the fly, *and shall bring it to him,* that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt. And for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. *The fly and the bee, which God will bring this time to hiss, are the kings of* Egypt *and* Assyria: *they shall come with their troops into the territories of* Israel, *and shall disperse themselves over the whole country.* Theodoret, *writing upon* Isaiah, *remarks, that in* Syria, *and* Palestine, *they looked upon bees dea. them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a trumpet, the sense of hissing.* Zecharish, *speaking of the return from the* Babylonish *captivity, says, that the* Lord will gather them, as he whistles with an hiss; and bring them back into the country, *Zech.* 10. 8. *Which shews the ease and authority with which he brought them back from their work.*

1 *Kings* 9. 8. and at this house every one shall *h.*
*Job* 27. 23. men shall *h.* him out of his place
*Isa.* 5. 26. he will *h.* unto them from the end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall *h.* for the fly in Egypt
*Jer.* 19. 8. passeth thereby shall *h.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
*Lam.* 2. 15. they *h.* at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies *h.* and gnash the teeth against thee
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall *h.* at thee
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall *h.*
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will *h.* for them and gather them

HISSING.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to *h.*
*Jer.* 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *h.*
19. 8. I will make this city an *h.* 18. | 49. 17.
*Mic.* 6. 16. thou shalt make an *h.* 2. | 29. 18.
51. 37. Babylon shall be an *h.* without inhabitant
*Mic.* 6. 10. should make inhabitants thereof an *h.*

HIT.

1 *Sam.* 31. 3. and the archers *h.* him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

HITHER.

*Gen.* 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me *h.*
8. it was not you that sent me *h.* but God
*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy shoes from off thy feet, *h.*
*Josh.* 2. 2. behold, there came men in *h.* to night
10. 6. ye shall *h.* us the description *h.* to me
*Judg.* 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee *h.?*
19. 12. we will not turn aside *h.* into the city
1 *Sam.* 13. 9. bring a burnt offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *h.* the ark of God
34. bring me *h.* every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near *h.* unto God
15. 32. bring *h.* Agag | 17. 28. why camest thou *h.*
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *h.* the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I slew him, because I was sure my lord
1 *Kings* 22. 9. hasten *h.* Micaiah the son of Imlah
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Jordan divided *h.* and thither, 14.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. 14. Amaziah bring in captives *h.*
*Ezra* 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up *h.*
*Psal.* 73. 10. therefore his people return *h.*
81. 7. table a psalm, and bring *h.* the timbrel
*Prov.* 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in *h.* 16.
*Isa.* 57. 3. draw near *h.* ye sons of the sorceress
*Mat.* 14. 18. he said, bring them *h.* to me
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *h.* to me, *Luke* 9. 41.
21. 34. when time came that fruits near, he sent
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the maimed
13. 23. bring *h.* the fatted calf and kill it
19. 27. bring *h.* those mine enemies, slay them
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *h.*
*John* 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *h.?*
20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy hand
*Acts* 9. 21. that came *h.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *h.* Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought *h.* these men, which are

*See* COME.

HITTEROTO.

*Exod.* 7. 16. behold, *h.* thou wouldest not hear
*Num.* 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people *h.*
*Josh.* 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me *h.*
*Judg.* 16. 13. *h.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken *h.*
7. 12. and saying, *h.* hath the Lord helped us
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. who am I, and what is my house, *h.?*
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *h.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 18. who *h.* waited in the king's gate
12. 29. *h.* the greatest part kept the ward
*Job* 38. 11. *h.* shalt thou come, but no further
*Psal.* 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous works
*Isa.* 16. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *h.?*
*John* 5. 17. my Father worketh *h.* and I work
16. 24. *h.* have you asked nothing in my name
*Rom.* 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. for *h.* ye were not able to bear it

HO.

*Ruth* 4. 1. to whom he said, *ho* such a one, sit down
*Isa.* 55. 1. *ho* every one that thirsteth, come ye
*Zech.* 2. 6. *ho, ho,* come forth, flee from the land

HOAR, HOARY, *See* FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.

HOARY

*Job* 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *h.*

HOASED.

*Lev.* 27. 40. they *h.* the man-soul to the wind

HOED, *Substantive.*

*Judg.* 9. 46. when they entered into a *h.* of the god Berith
49. they put every man a bough, and set the *h.* on him
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. Days in *h.* 24. 22. | 25. 7. | 23. 14.
5. shalt not abide in the dens and get thee into Jaha
1 *Chr.* 12. 16. the *h.* came to Judah to *h.* of David
*Acts* 4. 3. and put them in *h.* unto the next day
*Heb.* 10. 2. is because the *h.* of every foul spirit

*See* STRONG.

HOLD.

*Gen.* 21. 18. lift up the lad, and *h.* him in thine hand
*Exod.* 5. 1. that they may *h.* a feast to me in wilderness
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and will *h.* them still
*Num.* 9. 6. that were defiled by man, that cannot keep
20. 7. Lord will not *h.* him guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
*Deut.* 22. 4 25. if the man take strong *h.* of her
*Josh.* 2. 15. he said, bring the vail, and *h.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how should I *h.* up my face to Joab
6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to ark of God, and took *h.* of it, oxen shook it, 1 *Chron.* 13. 9.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. now therefore *h.* him not guiltless
*Ezra* 4. 11. the king shall *h.* out the golden sceptre
*Job* 5. 24. beach me, and I will *h.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *h.* me innocent
13. 19. if I *h.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *h.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *h.*
*Psal.* 17. 5. so up my goings in my paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* upon me, because
117. 6. thou me up, and I shall be safe
119. 10. let me not wander from thy commandments
*Prov.* 31. 19. and her hands *h.* the distaff
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all *h.* swords, being expert in war
*Isa.* 41. 13. the Lord will *h.* thy right hand
42. 6. and I will *h.* thine hand, and keep thee
*Jer.* 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can *h.* no water
3. 61. astonishment hath taken *h.* on me
50. 42. they shall *h.* the bow and the lance
43. as smith took of *h.* him, and pangs as of woman
*Ezek.* 30. 21. to make it strong to *h.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *h.* thy land not *h.*
*Amos* 6. 10. then shall he say, *h.* thy tongue
*Zech.* 14. 5. shall flee, and *h.* Uzziah king of Judah
*Mat.* 6. 24. else he will *h.* to the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet
*Acts* 7. 4. other things they have received to *h.*
8. ye *h.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
*Rom.* 1. 18. who *h.* the truth in unrighteousness
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him, and *h.* such in reputation
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. *h.* the traditions ye have been taught
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we *h.* the beginning of our confidence
*Rev.* 2. 14. have some that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitanes

*See* CAUGHT.

HOLD *to fast.*

*Job* 8. 15. he shall *h.* it *fast,* but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness I *h. fast,* I will not let it go
*Ps.* 8. 5. they *h. fast* deceit, they refuse to return
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. prove all things, *h. fast* that is good
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. *h. fast* the form of sound words which
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we *h. fast* the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *h. fast* our profession, 10. 23.
*Rev.* 2. 25. that ye have already *h. fast,* till I come
3. 3. *h. fast* and repent | 11. 6. *fast* which thou hast

HOLD *peace.*

*Exod.* 14. 14. Lord shall fight for you, shall *h.* your *peace*
*Num.* 30. 4. if her father *h.* his *peace* at her
14. if her husband altogether *h.* his *peace* at her
*Judg.* 18. 19. *h.* thy *peace,* lay hand on thy mouth
*Ruth.* 3. 18. *h.* thy *peace,* my sister, he is brother
2 *Kings* 2. 3. he said, I know it, *h.* you your *peace,* 5.
7. 9. A day of good tidings, and we *h.* our *peace*
*Neh.* 8. 11. saying, *h.* your *peace,* the day is holy
*Job* 11. 3. should thy lies make men *h.* their *peace?*
13. 5. that thou would altogether *h.* your *peace*
13. 4. your *peace,* let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy *peace* and I will speak
35. 4. thy *peace,* and I will teach thee wisdom
*Psal.* 83. 1. O G. A. not thy *p.* be not still, 109. 1.
*Isa.* 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *h.* my *peace*
6. which day and night shall never *h.* their *p.* day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy *peace* and afflict us sore?
*Jer.* 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my *p.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. *h.* thy *p.* at the presence of the Lord
20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they should *h.* their *peace, Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
*Mark* 1. 25. A. thy *p.* come out of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
*Luke* 19. 40. if they should *h.* their *peace* the stones
*Acts* 15. 17. beckoning to them to *h.* their *peace*
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *h.* not thy *peace*
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. to another, let the first *h.* his *peace*

*See* TAKE.

HOLDEN.

*Neh.* 6.3.22. there was not a beast, a such a possver,23.
*Job* 36. 8. if they be ha. in cords of affliction
*Psal.* 18. 35. and thy right hand hath *h.* me up
71. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *h.* me up by my right hand
*Prov.* 5.22. and shall be *h.* with the cords of his sins
*Isa.* 42. 14. I have long *h.* my peace and been still
45.1. whose right hand I have *h.* to subdue nations
*Luke* 24 16. eyes were *h.* they should not know him
*Acts* 2. 24. it was not possible that he shou. be *h.* of it
*Rom.* 14. 4. yea, he shall be *h.* up, for God is able

HOLDEST.

*Exth.* 4.14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace this time
*Job* 13.21. wherefore *h.* thou me for thine enemy?
*Psal.* 77. 4. thou *h.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
*Jer.* 49. 10. I have made bare Esau, I will not hide
*Heb.* 1.13. *h.* thy tong, when the wicked devouth
*Rev.* 2. 13. thou *h.* fast my name, hast not denied

HOLDETH.

*Job* 2. 3. and still he *h.* fast his integrity
26.9. he *h.* back the face of his throne, and spread
*Psal.* 66. 9. liest God who *h.* our soul in life
*Prov.* 11. 12. a man of understanding *h.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wise
*Isa.* 41. 10. thou art mine. 41. with me but Michael
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h.* the sceptre, 8.
*Rev.* 2. 1. that *h.* the seven stars in his right hand

HOLDS.

*Job.* 33.15. that shaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes
*Jer.* 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury
*Mark* 7. 3. as the *h.* of the elders, 4. the elders
*Phil.* 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may
*Col.* 2. 19. not *h.* the head, from which the body
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *h.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
*Tit.* 1. 9. *h.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught
*Rev.* 7. 1. I saw four angels *h.* the four winds

HOLDS.

*Jer.* 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*
*Luke.* 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*

*See* STRONG.

HOLE.

*Exod.* 28. 32. there shall be an *h.* in the top of it
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada bored a *h.* in the lid of it
*Cant.* 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door
*Isa.* 11.8. sucklg child shall play on the *h.* of the asp
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged
*Jer.* 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock
*Ezek.* 8. 7. *h.* in the wall, 8. dig in the wall
*Jam.* 3 11.a fountain send at same *h.* sweet water

HOLES.

*Gen.* 40. 16. I had baskets full of *h.* on my head
1 *Sam.* 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into *h.* of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *h.* are hid
*Jer.* 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *h.* mouth
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall lick dust like a serpent *h.*
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his *h.* with prey, and dens
*Hag.* 1. 6. earneth wages to put it in a bag with *h.*
*Zech.* 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *h.*
*Mat.* 8.20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *h.* *Luke* 9. 58.

HOLIER.

*Isa.* 65. 5. come near, for I am *h.* than thou

HOLIEST.

*Heb.* 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *h.*
4. the ark wherein was the golden pot that manna
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of Jesus

HOLILY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. ye saw how *h.* we behaved

HOLINESS.

*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?
28.36.*h.* to the Lord, 39. 30. *Lev.* 27. 20, 23
1 *Chr.* 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of *h.* *Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.
2 *Chr.* 8. 11. Solomon said, my wife shall not dwell
20.21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *h.*
31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in *h.*
*Psal.* 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *h.*
48.1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *h.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *h.* 108. 7.
89. 35. once I have sworn by my *h.* I will not lie
91. 5. A. beneath thine house, O Lord, for ever
110.3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *h.*
*Isa.* 23. 18. and her hire shall be *h.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *h.*
63. 9. they shall dwell in the courts of my *h.*
64. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory
16. the people of thy *h.* have possessed it
*Jer.* 2. 3. Israel was *h.* to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *h.*
*Amos* 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *h.*
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *h.*
*Mal.* 2.11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord
*Luke* 1.75. might serve him in *h.* and righteousness
*Acts* 3.12.as though by our *h.* made this man walk
*Rom.* 1.4. with power, according to the Spirit of *h.*
*Rom.* 6.19. yield members servts. to right. unto *h.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
*Eph.* 4. 24. new man created in righteousn. and *h.*
1 *Thess.* 3.13. stablish your hearts unblameab. in *h.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *h.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*
*Tit.* 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*
*Heb.* 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which

HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD.

*Gen.* 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.
*Exod.* 27. 8. shalt make the altar *h.* with bds. 30. 7.
*Lev.* 14. 41. if the plaster walls with *h.* scraper
*Judg.* 15. 19. God clave an *h.* place in the jaw
*Isa.* 40. 12. who measured waters in *h.* of his hand
*Jer.* 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*

HOLPEN.

*Psal.* 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot
89. 17. because thou hast *h.* me
*Isa.* 31. 3. and he that is *h.* shall fall down
*Dan.* 11. 34. they shall be *h.* with a little help
*Luke* 1.54. hath *h.* his servant Isr. in remembrance

HOLY.

Holiness. *True holiness consists in a conformity to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is distinguished from the unrenewed world, and is not actuated by their principles and precepts. Holiness is prescribed by laws and customs. There are different degrees of holiness in the Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the holiest of them. Hypocrites, or those who are not refined to the same degree and height of purity, but true gold, though in the lowest degree of fineness, will discover the dross and the base stone, and by that trial is discerned from counterfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a man, infuses an habit of holiness, which is comprehensive of all the variety of graces to be exercised in the life of a Christian.* Gal. 5. 22, 23. The Holy Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

*Holy is applied, 1. To God, the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures, and is called by way of emphasis,* The HOLY ONE. *All the perfections that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's holiness, who is the fountain of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints who are holy.* [1] *By separation and choice,* 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] *By the implantation of holiness or righteousness to them,* Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] *By partaking of a holy principle of grace, whereby the soul is renewed to holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection of it,* Heb. 12. 23. III. *To angels,* Mat. 25. 31. IV. *To the ordinances ordained to God,* Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

*The prophets call the Lord,* The Holy One of Israel, *as if the name of* Holy *were synonymous with that of God.* They provoked the Holy One of Israel to anger, *Isa.* 1. 4. They shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa. 10. 20. *And in* Isa. 29. 19. The poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. *The Messiah is called like manner in called the holy* One. *Psal.* 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption. *And in* Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art, the holy One of God. *So in* Luke 1.35, That holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God. Christ *is called simply the* holy One, *Acts* 3. 14. Holy *to likewise the common epithet given to the Holy Persons of the Divine Trinity,* Holy Ghost.

*The* Israelites *are often called holy in scripture, because they were the Lord's, who sanctified them; and because they were the true religion, were called to holiness, which they were to endeavour to acquire, and which many in reality did attain to under the old Law.* Exod. 19. 6. Ye shall be an holy nation. *See* Exod. 22. 31. Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

*Christians are often more spiritually declared* holy. *They having received the earnests of the Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect manner than those under the Law.* In the Acts *and in* St. Paul's *Epistles, Christians are generally described under the name of* Saints. *Acts* 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints. *St Peter came down to the saints which dwelt in* Lydda; *he raised* Tabitha *from the dead, and presented her to the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the* Romans *thus,* To the beloved of God, called to be *saints,* Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place *is put for the holy of holies, or the most holy place.* Exod. 26. 29, *thou shalt* rear the name of the children of Israel in the breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when he goeth in unto the holy place. *Sometimes it is put for the court of the priests.* Lev. 10. 18. Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place; ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place; *the court of the priests is called holy, compared with the court of the people; as in* Ezek. 42. 14. The priests shall not go out of the holy place into the outer court. *It is also taken for the whole temple.* Acts 6. 13, This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law. *And sometimes for heaven itself.* Isa. 57. 15, I dwell in the high and holy place; *as in* Heb. 9. 12, Neither by the blood, of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the *holy place.*

*Lord,* 3.5, place whereon thou standest is *h.* ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the *h.* sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me a *h.* nation, 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *h.*
28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *h.* gifts
29. 6. and put the *h.* crown upon the mitre
33. because they are *h.* | 34. because it is *h.*
30. 25. make it an oil of *h.* ointment compound
30. it is *h.* and it shall be *h.* unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and *h.*
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is *h.* unto you, 15.
*Lev.* 6. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *h.* crown
10.10.you may differ between *h.* and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the *h.* linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the *h.* sanctuary
19. 2. for I am the Lord your God am *h.* 21. 8.
20. 7. be ye *h.* | 21. 7. for he is *h.* unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *h.* to the L.
30. the tithe of the land is *h.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 5. 17. and the priest shall take *h.* water
15.40.that ye may remember, and be *h.* to your G.
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are *h.* every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *h.*
16. 17. then shall not redeem them, they are *h.*
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the *h.* instruments
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *h.* as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *h.*
1 *Kings* 8.4. brought up the ark and the tabernacle, and all the *h.* vessels, 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I perceive this is an *h.* man of God
1 *Chr.* 29. 3. I have prepared the *h.* house
29.3.above all that I have prepared for the *h.* house
2 *Chron.* 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *h.*
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *h.* to the Lord
13. but the other *h.* offerings sod they in pots
*Ezra* 9.2. the *h.* seed is mingled with the lands
9. 2. the *h.* seed mingled themselves with people
*Neh.* 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *h.* sabbath
*Psal.* 20. 6. he will hear him from his *h.* heaven
22. 3. thou art *h.* O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *h.* oracle
30. 4. praise unto the Lord, ye saints of God, give
98. 1. his *h.* arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *h.*
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *h.* hill
105. 42. for he remembered his *h.* promise
145. 17. the Lord is *h.* in all his works
*Prov.* 9.10. the knowledge of the *h.* is understanding
30. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *h.*
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *h.*
*Isa.* 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *h.*
6. 3. one cried *h.* *h.* *h.* is the Lord of hosts
13. the *h.* seed shall be the substance thereof
27.13.shall worship in the mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when a *h.* solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *h.* arm
58.13.call sabbath, the *h.* of the Lord, honorable
64.10.thy *h.* cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.
65. 11. and a beautiful house is burnt up
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the *h.* flesh is passed from thee
*Ezek.* 22.26. put no difference between *h.* and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the *h.* flock
42. 13. they be *h.* chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are *h.*
44. 19. and lay them in the *h.* chambers
23. shall teach difference between *h.* and profane
45. 4. shall offer an *h.* portion of the land, 4.
6. against the obliation of *h.* portion, 7 | 48. 18.
19. into the *h.* chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *h.* oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *h.* unto the Lord
20. shall offer the *h.* oblation four-square, 21.
*Dan.* 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom is the spirit of the *h.* gods, 9. 18. | 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart shall be against the *h.* covenant
30. indignation against the *h.* covenant, intelligence with them that forsake the *h.* covenant
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear *h.* flesh, and with his skirt touch bread or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall it be *h.?*

*Zech.* 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h.* land
13. Lord is raised up out of his *h.* habitation
*Mat.* 7. 6. give not that which is *h.* unto the dogs
23. 21. shall come, and all the *h.* angels with him
*Mark* 6. 20. knowing that he was just man and *h.*
8. 38. cometh in glory with *h.* angels, *Luke* 9. 26.
*Luke* 1. 70. by the mouth of *h.* prophets, *Acts* 3. 21.
76. and to remember his *h.* covenant
4. 25. every male shall be called *h.* to the Lord
*John* 17. 11. *h.* Father, keep those whom thou gave me
*Acts* 4. 27. against thy *h.* child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy *h.* child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is *h.* ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an *h.* angel
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he had promised in the *h.* scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is *h.* just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be *h.* if the root be *h.*
12. I shall see present your bodies a *h.* sacrifice
16. 16. salute one another with an *h.* kiss, 1 *Cor.* 16.
20. 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Thess.* 5. 26. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. the temple of God is *h.* which ye *Ephes.*
7. 14. but now are they *h.* 34. that she may be *h.*
*Eph.* 1. 4. we should be *h.* and without blame, 5. 27.
*Col.* 1. 22. in present you *h.* and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, *h.* and beloved
1 *Thess.* 3. 27. this epistle be read to all the *h.* brethren
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up *h.* hands without wrath
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us with an *h.* calling
3. 15. thou hast known *h.* scriptures, able to make
*Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, *h.* temperate
*Heb.* 3. 1. *h.* brethr. partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such an high-priest became us, who is *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 15. so be ye *h.* in all conversation, 16.
2. 5. an *h.* priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the *h.* women also who trusted in God
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. when we were with him in the *h.* mount
21. but *h.* men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the *h.* commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the *h.* prophets
11. what persons to be in all *h.* conversation
*Rev.* 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is *h.*
4. 8. saying, *h.* *h.* *h.* Lord God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, *h.* and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *h.* angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*
16. 5. righteous over her, ye *h.* apostles and prophets
20. 6. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he showed me the *h.* Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the *h.* prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h.* still

*See* CONVOCATION.

HOLY *day.*

*Exod.* 35. 2. the seventh day shall be an *h.* *day*
*Neh.* 8. 9. this *day* is *h.* unto the Lord, 10. 11.
11. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *h.* *day*
*Psal.* 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *h.* *day*
*Isa.* 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my *h.* *day*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an *h.* *d.*

*See* GARMENTS.

HOLY *Ghost.*

*Mat.* 1. 18. she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*
20. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*
3. 11. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,
*Luke* 1. 15. *Acts* 1. 5. *Mark* 1. 23. *Acts* 1. 5.
12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not
be forgiven unto men, *Mark* 3. 29. *Luke* 12. 10.
32. whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*
*Mark* 12. 36. David said by the *H. Ghost*, *Acts* 1. 16.
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*
*Luke* 1. 15. John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*
35. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*
67. his father Zacharias was filled with *H. Ghost*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *H. Ghost* was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*
3. 22. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned
12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
*John* 7. 39. for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *H. Ghost*, 23.
*Acts* 1. 2. after that he through the *H. G.* had given
8. after that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost*
33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*
4. 8. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. G.*
32. we are his witnesses, so is also the *H. G.*
6. 3. look out men full of the *H. G.* and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. G.*
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*
55. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*
17. hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*
18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*
31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. G*
*Acts* 10. 44. *H. G.* fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*
47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we
11. 15. *H. G.* fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*
13. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith
13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed
9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*
15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have
not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*
6. laid hands on them, the *H. Ghk.* came on them
20. 23. save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city
28. take heed, the *H. Ghost* hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet
*Rom.* 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the *H. G.*
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. Ghk.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*
15. 13. abound in hope, through power of the *H. G.*
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love
13. 14. communion of the *H. G.* be with you
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*
6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing committed by the *H. Ghost*
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*
*Heb.* 3. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*
3. 7. as the *H. G.* saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*
10. 15. *H. G.* also witnesseth to us, for after that
10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. holy men of God spake as moved by the *H. G.*
1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *H. Ghk.*
*Jude* 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*

*See* GOD, HEAVEN, HILL.

*Most* HOLY.

*Exod.* 26. 33. between the holy place and the *most h.*
34. you shall put the testimony in the *most h.* place
29. 37. and it shall be an altar *most h.* 40. 10.
30. 10. it is *most h.* 29. that they may be *most h.*
36. 10. curtains made he to you *most h.*
*Lev.* 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall be
Aaron's, it is *most h.* 10. 17. 1 10. 12.
6. 25. this is the law of the sin-offering, 7. 1.
7. 1. the trespass-offering is *most h.* 6. 17. 24.
21. 22. eat bread of God, both of *most h.* and holy
24. 9. the sodes shall be unto him *most h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is *most h.* to the Lord
*Num.* 4. 4. this shall be service about *most h.* things
19. but they, when they approach the *most h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *h.* 9.
10. in the *most h.* place shalt thou eat it
1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for the *most h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the *most h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark into the *most h.* place *Ch.* 5. 7.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of *most h.*
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify *most h.* things.
2 *Chron.* 3. 8. Solomon made the *most h.* house
10. in the *most h.* house he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the *most h.* place
31. 14. and Korah over the freewill offerings the *most h.* things
*Ezra* 2. 63. not eat of the *most h.* things, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Ezek.* 43. 12. the whole limit shall be *most h.*
44. 13. shall not come near unto me, to do the *most h.*
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and *most h.* place
48. 12. this oblation shall be a thing *most h.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the *most h.*
*Hos.* 11. 4. 12. Judah is faithful with the *most h.*
*Jude* 20. building yourselves on your *most h.* faith

HOLY *mountain.*

*Psal.* 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h. mountains*
*Isa.* 11. 9. nor destroy in my *h. mountain*, 65. 25.
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h. mountain*
57. 13. and he shall inherit my *h. mountain*
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h. mountain*
66. 20. they bring an offering in my *h. mountain*
*Ezek.* 20. 40. in my *h. mountain* they shall serve me
28. 16. thou wast upon the *h. mountains* of God
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h.* m.
20. presenting supplication for the *h. mountain*
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h. mountain*
*Joel* 2. 1. sound an alarm in my *h. mountain*
3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h. mount.*
*Obad.* 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h. mountain*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. no more haughty, because of *h. mount.*
*Zech.* 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the *h. mount.*

HOLY *name.*

*Lev.* 20. 3. seed to Molech, to profane my *h.* name
22. 1. and that they profane not my *h.* name
32. neither shall ye profane my *h.* name
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. glory ye in his *h.* name, *Ps.* 105. 3.
1 *Chr.* 16. 35. we give thanks to thy *h.* n. *Psal.* 106. 47
29. 16. to build thee an house for thy *h.* name
*Psal.* 33. 21. because we trusted in his *h.* name
99. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *h.*
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *h.* name, 145. 21.
111. 9. 4. and reverend is his name, *Luke* 1. 49.
*Isa.* 57. 15. saith the holy One, whose name is *h.*
*Ezek.* 20. 39. but polute you my *h.* name no more
36. 20. they profaned my *h.* name when they said
21. but I had pity for my *h.* name
22. not for your sakes, but for my *h.* name's sake
39. 7. I will make my *h.* name known in Isr. I will
not let them polute my *h.* name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h.* name
43. 7. my *h.* name shall longer no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h.* name by their abomint.
*Amos* 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my *h.* n.

HOLY *One.*

*Deut.* 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy *h.* O
*Job* 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *h.* One
*Ps.* 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
*h.* One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 13. 35.
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy *h.* One
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah! *h.* One shall be holy, *Ezek.* 39. 7.
29. 23. they shall sanctify the *h.* One of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *h.* One
43. 15. I am the Lord your *h.* One, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Isr. his *h.* One
*Dan.* 4. 13. an *h.* One came down from heaven, 23.
*Hab.* 1. 12. for I am the *h.* One, and thou art
*Hab.* 1. 12. art thou not from everlast. O I. my *h.* O.
3. 3. the *h.* One came from mount Paran
*Mark* 1. 24. name with unclean spir. said, I know thee
who thou art, the *h.* One of God, *Luke* 4. 34.
*Acts* 3. 14. but denied the *h.* One and just, 7. 52.
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction from the *h.* One

HOLY *One of Israel.*

2 *Kings* 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
thy eyes against the *h. One of Isr.* *Isa.* 37. 23.
*Psal.* 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou *h. One of Isr.*
78. 41. provoked the *h. One of Isr.* 89. 18.
89. 18. and the *h. One of Israel* is our king
*Isa.* 1. 4. they have provoked the *h. One of Israel*
49. 7. to him whom the *h. One of Israel* chosen thee
24. and despised the word of the *h. One of Israel*
10. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *h. One of Israel*
12. 6. great is the *h. One of Isr.* in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *h. One of Isr.*
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *h. One of Isr.*
30. 11. cause the *h. One of Israel* to cease from us
12. thus saith the *h. One of Israel*, 15.
31. 1. they look not unto the *h. One of Israel*
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Israel*
16. and thou shalt glory in the *h. One of Israel*
43. 3. I am the *h. One of Israel* Saviour
43. 3. I am the Ld. the *h. One of Isr.* thy Saviour
14. thus saith your Redeemer, the *h. One of Isr.*
45. 11. thus saith the *h. One of Israel* and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *h. One of Isr.*
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One of Isr.* 54. 5.
49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his *h. One*
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *h. One of Isr.*
60. 9. bring their gold to the *h. One of Israel*
14. shall call thee, the Zion of the *h. One of Isr.*
*Jer.* 50. 29. Babylon proud ag. the *h. One of Isr.*
51. 5. land filled with sin against the *h. One of Isr.*
*Ezek.* 39. 7. that I am the *h. One* in Isr.

HOLY *ones.*

*Dan.* 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h. ones*

HOLY *place.*

*Exod.* 30. 25. it shall be an *h.* anointing oil, 31.
37. 29. and he made the *h.* anointing oil
*Num.* 35. 25. the congregation shall restore it to *h.* oil
*Psal.* 89. 20. with my *h.* oil have I anointed him

HOLY *people.*

*Deut.* 7. 6. thou art an *h.* p. for the Lord, 14. 2. 21.
26. 19. that thou mayest be an *h.* people to the Ld.
28. 9. Ld. shall establish thee an *h.* people to himself
*Isa.* 62. 12. they shall call them, the *h.* people
*Dan.* 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the *h.* peo.
10. 7. to scatter the power of the *h.* people

HOLY *place.*

*Exod.* 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h.* place, 35.
30. 13. after the shekel of the *h.* place, *Ezek.* 45. 12.
29. 31. thou shalt seeth his flesh in the *h.* place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *h.* place
35. 19. to minister in the *h.* place, 39. 1.
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *h.* place
*Lev.* 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
in the *h.* place, 26. 17. 6. 10. 13. 14. 9.
27. thou shalt wash that in the *h.* place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h.* place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *h.* place?
18. blood was not brought in within the *h.* place
14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the *h.* place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h.* place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the *h.* place
16. he shall make an atonement for the *h.* place
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h.* place, 27.
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h.* place

*Lev.* 16. 23. he put on when *he* went into the *h. place*
24. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
*Josh.* 5. 15. the *place* whereon thou standest is *h.*
1 *Kings* 8. 8. the staves were seen out of the *h. place*
10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 *Chr.* 5. 11.
1 *Chron.* 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
30. 27. prayer came up to his *h.* dwelling-*place*
35. 3. bearers of the *h. place* service to the Levites
*Ezra* 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
*Psal.* 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place?*
46. 4. the tabernacles wherein the most *h. place*
68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*
*Eccl.* 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of the *h.*
*Isa.* 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
*Ezek.* 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*
42. 13. the *place* is *h.* 14. not go out of the *h. place*
45. 4. it shall be a *h. place* for the sanctuary
*Mat.* 24. 15. ye see the abomination stand in *h. place*
*Acts* 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *h. place*
21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
*Heb.* 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*
25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY *places*.

2 *Chron.* 8. 11. because the *places* are *h.* whereunto
*Psal.* 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*
*Ezek.* 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
*Heb.* 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made

HOLY *hill*.

*Exod.* 22. 31. and ye *shall be* men unto me
29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar *shall be h.*
30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them *shall be h. Lev.* 6. 18.
32. it is holy, and it *shall be h.* unto you, 37.
40. 9. shalt anoint the tabernacle, and it *shall be h.*
*Lev.* 6. 27. shall be holy: and when there *shall be h.*
11. 44. ye *shall be h.* for I am holy, 45. | 19. 2. | 20. 26.
19. 24. fruit thereof *shall be h.* to praise the Lord
21. 6. they *shall be h.* unto their God, 7. 8.
23. 20. they *shall be h.* to the Lord for the priest
25. 12. it is the jubilee, it *shall be h.* unto you
27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord *shall be h.*
10. then the exchange thereof *shall be h.* 33.
21. in the jubilee it *shall be h.* to the Lord
32. the tenth *shall be h.* unto the Lord
*Num.* 6. 5. the Nazarite *shall be h.* unto the Lord
16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he *shall be h.*
18. 10. every male shall eat it, it *shall be h.* unto me
*Deut.* 23. 14. therefore *shall* thy camp *be h.*
*Jer.* 31. 40. the gate towards the east *shall be* holy
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the holy portion *shall be h.* with borders
*Joel* 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then *shall* Jerusalem *be h.*

HOLY *place*.

*Psal.* 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
*Isa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
*Luke* 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
*Eph.* 1. 13. sealed with that *h. Spirit* of promise
4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*

HOLY *temple*.

*Psal.* 5. 7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 138. 2.
11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*
79. 1. thy *h.* temple have they defiled, they laid
*Jonah* 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
*Mic.* 1. 2. let God from his *h. temple* be witness
*Hab.* 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
*Eph.* 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY *vessels*.

*Lev.* 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
27. 23. the profit shall be unto the Lord
*Num.* 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
*Ezek.* 42. 12. division to be them a *thing* most *h.*
*Luke* 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY *things*.

*Exod.* 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
*Lev.* 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.
22. 2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of Isr.
3. whosoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6, 12.
7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*
15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
*Num.* 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. th.* are covered
5. 9. every offering of all the *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
*Deut.* 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
1 *Chron.* 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
*Neh.* 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
22. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
13. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

HON

1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
*Heb.* 8. 4 2. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*

HOME.

*Gen.* 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*
43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
*Exod.* 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
*Deut.* 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy hou.
24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
*Josh.* 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
*Job.* 11. 14. if thou put it far away, 15. again to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
3. 13. *Comm.* 6. 10. when we return thy wife
6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
10. 26. and shall return *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
2 *Sam.* 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
14. 21. go, bring the young man Absalom *h.*
17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his house
1 *Kings* 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
13. 7. come *h.* with me, and refresh thyself, 15.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
1 *Chron.* 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
14. 4. David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
Ephr. to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
*Ezra.* 5. 10. where thy princes *h.* called his friends
*Job* 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy seed
*Prov.* 6. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil
*Cant.* 7. 12. go forth out at *h.* let us go down
20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
*Eccl.* 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 12. Israel's inheritance turned to *h.* aliens
39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death
*Ezek.* 5. 5. he is a great city, neither kept at *h.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it
*Luke* 15. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
*Mark* 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends, and tell them
*Luke* 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
15. 5. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
*John* 16. 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*
*Acts* 2. 46. continuing daily with one accord at *h.*
21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
*Gen.* 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
14. 35. let them eat at their own *h.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body
*Phil.* 2. 5. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*
*Tit.* 2. 5. to be sober, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOME-BORN.

*Exod.* 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*
*Lev.* 18. 9. thy sister whether she be at *h.* or abroad
*Jer.* 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?

HONEY.

*Wax a measure of capacity in use among the* Hebrews, *containing six pints very nearly. It was the same as the* Ephah, *and was the measure of manna which God appointed for every* Israelite, *Exod.* 16. 16, 36. *See* EPHAH.

*Lev.* 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
*Isa.* 5. 10. the seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
*Ezek.* 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

*Luke* 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
*Acts* 3. look on us, saying, look upon us
*Rom.* 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men
13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
*Tit.* 3. 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* trades
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles

HONESTLY.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
*Heb.* 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 *Tim.* 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*

HONOUR,

*Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not only for a reward or outward respect which people have and pay to persons who are superior to them; and to whom they use particular marks of reverence and obedience; but likewise for real services which are due to them.* Exod. 20. 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. *This precept requires, not only that we should shew our parents respect and deference, but likewise that we should assist and relieve them, and perform such services for them as they may stand in need of; at this precept is explained by our Saviour;* Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is *likewise taken in the same sense in* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17. Honour widows that are widows indeed. *Not only respect, but also relieve them.* Let elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour. *Let them have a liberal maintenance.* Honour is *taken for a recompence, reward,* Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee back from honour; *that is, hath deprived thee of the reward I designed for thee. By honour is also understood that adoration which is due to God only.* Isaiah 42. 8. I am the Lord: that is my honour due unto his name. *So in* Mal. 1. 6. If then I be a father, where is mine honour? *and in* Luke 14. 17. Unto the only wise God be honour and glory. *It is put for an honourable function, or office, such as was that of the holy priesthood under the law.* Heb. 5. 4. No man taketh this honour, *this honourable office,* unto himself, but he that is called of God, as was Aaron. *And for those great blessings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the saints in heaven.* Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour, and peace to every man that worketh good.

*Gen.* 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
*Exod.* 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
*Num.* 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.* 37.
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
*Deut.* 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
*Josh.* 4. 24. that ye might fear the Lord *h.*
13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
17. 18. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.
29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 *Chr.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
12. I will give you riches, and wealth, and *h.*
17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
26. 18. not shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*
*Ezr.* 1. 8. to the prince of the *h.* of Judah
20. all vows shall give to their husbands *h.*
6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
9. the man is Haman *h.* the king delighteth
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
*Job* 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
*Psal.* 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
26. 8. I love the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
29. 1 2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
20. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not
66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
96. 6. and majesty are before him, strength
104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
8. 6. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
9. 18. test thou give him *h.* to others, thy years
8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
31. 10. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*
15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
20. 3. it is a *h.* for a man to cease from strife
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
22. 2. the L. of hosts is to search out a matter
26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
6. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
*Eccl.* 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
10. 1. so fool him that is in reputation for *h.*
*Jer.* 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
*Mal.* 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.?*
*Mat.* 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
*h.* save in his own country, *Mark* 6. 4.
*John* 4. 44.
*John* 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
*Rom.* 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one ano.
13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* 24.

*Cor.* 6. 8. by *A.* and dishonour, by evil report
*Col.* 2. 23. not in any *A.* to the satisfy. of the flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in *A.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. to the only wise God be *A.* and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double *A.*
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all *A.*
16. to whom be *A.* and power everlasting
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. vessels, some to *A.* some to dishon. 21.
*Heb.* 3. 3. who hath more *A.* than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this to himself, but as called
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. might be found to praise, *A.* and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an *A.*
3. 7. giving *A.* to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the Father *A.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and *A.*
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *A.* 5. 12.
5. 13. *A.* power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give *A.* to him
21. 24. kings bring their riches and *A.* into it, 26.

HONOURS.

*Acts* 28. 10. who also honoured us, with many *A.*

HONOUR, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 20. 12. *A.* thy father, and thy mother, *Deut.* 5. 16.
*Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19. *Mark* 7. 10. | 10. 19.
*Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.
*Lev.* 19. 15. shalt not *A.* the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt *A.* the face of the old man
*Judg.* 9. 9. wherewith by me they *A.* God and man
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. I *A.* saith, for them that *A.* me I will *A.*
15. 30. yet *A.* me before the people, and before
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth *A.* thy father, that he sent to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
*Psal.* 6. 6. when the king delighteth to *A.* 5. 19, 11.
*Prov.* 91. 15. I will deliver him and *A.* him
*Prov.* 3. 9. *A.* the Lord with thy substance and first-fru.
*Isa.* 29. 13. this people with their lips do *A.* me
43. 20. the beast of the field shall *A.* me
58. 13. and shalt *A.* him, not doing thine own ways
*Jeremi.* 14. 21. I extol and *A.* the king of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he *A.* the God of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he *A.*
*Mat.* 15. 6. and *A.* not his father or his mother
*John* 5. 23. that all men should *A.* Son as they *A.* Fa.
8. 49. but I *A.* my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I *A.* myself, my *A.* is nothing
16. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father *A.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. *A.* widows that are widows indeed
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *A.* all men, fear God, *A.* the king

HONOURABLE.

*Gen.* 34. 19. Shechem was more *A.* than all house
*Num.* 22. 15. Balak sent princes more *A.* than they
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and he is an *A.* man, all he saith cometh to pass
22. 14. faithful as David, who is *A.* in thy house
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. was he not most *A.* of three? therefore he was their captain, howbeit he attained not to the first, 21.
23. was more *A.* than the thirty, but attained not
2 *Kings* 5. 1. now Naaman was *A.* with his master
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez was more *A.* than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was *A.* among thirty, attained not
*Job* 22. 8. had the earth, and the *A.* man dwelt in it

*Psal.* 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *A.* women
111. 3. his work is *A.* and glorious
*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *A.* man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the *A.*
5. 13. famine *A.* men are hungry
9. 15. the ancient and *A.* he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the *A.* of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the *A.* of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it *A.*
43. 4. thou hast been *A.* | 58. 13. holy of the L. *A.*
*Nah.* 3. 10. and they cast lots for her *A.* men
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an *A.* counsellor
*Luke* 14. 8. lest a more *A.* man be bidden of him
*Acts* 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *A.* women
17. 12. also of *A.* women not a few believed
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are *A.*
12. 23. those members which we think less *A.*
*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is *A.* and the bed undefiled

HONOURED.

*Exod.* 14. 4. I will be *A.* on Pharaoh and his host
*Prov.* 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be *A.*
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be *A.*
*Isa.* 43. 23. nor hast thou *A.* me with thy sacrifices
*Lam.* 1. 8. all that *A.* her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *A.*
*Dan.* 4. 34. I praised and *A.* him that liveth for ever
*Acts* 28. 10. who also *A.* us with many honours
1 *Cor.* 12. 26. or one member be *A.* all rejoice with it

HONOUREST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and *A.* thy sons above me, to make fat

HONOURETH.

*Prov.* 15. 4. but he *A.* them that fear the Lord
*Prov.* 15. 9. is better than he that *A.* a lighted
14. 31. but he that *A.* him hath mercy on the poor
*Mal.* 1. 6. a son *A.* his father, where is my honour?
*Mat.* 15. 8. and *A.* me with their lips, *Mark* 7. 6.
*John* 8. 54. he that *A.* not the Son, *A.* not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that *A.* me, of whom ye say

HONEY.

*Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the world. The sweetness of this thing, a temp of emotions pursuing with obstinacy and constancy, makes use of the similitude of bees.* Hunt. 1. 44. The *sweetness* [that you see here.] *Ind.* 1. 44. Hen. 118. 12. They compassed me about like bees, *etc to honey, God did not permit any to be offered to him upon altar.* Lev. 2. 11. Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of the Lord made by fire. *There are many reasons given for the expediency of this law; such as, that honey does not agree well with other things, which are offered in the way of sacrifice, and is apt to sour and spoil; and not good with roast meat; or because bees are insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.* 11. 23. *or because it is the symbol of sensual pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance from the customs of the heathens, who were used to offer honey in their sacrifices. But at the same time that God forbids any honey to be offered for sacrifice, he commanded the first-fruits of it to be presented to him,* Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; *but these first-fruits and offerings were designed for the support and sustenance of the priests, and were not offered upon the altar.* The Rabbins, *by the word honey in the above-cited place, understand not only the* honey *of bees, but likewise the honey of dates, the fruit of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey is extracted.*

*The representation of scripture which impart so frequently that* Palestine was a land flowing with milk and honey, *are a good proof that honey was a favorite food in that country.* Moses *says, that the Lord made his people to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock,* Deut. 32. 13. Honey rain upon *the ground in the forest, where* Jonathan *dipped the end of his staff in the* honey, *and ENLIGHTENED it to his mouth,* 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John the Baptist *fed upon wild* honey, *which was found in the wilderness and down the country, or in hollow trees,* Mat. 3. 4. *Children were fed with milk, cream, and* honey. Isa. 7. 15. *Butter and honey shall he eat,* that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. *This was the sweetest and most delicious food which the Jews had before the invention and preparation of sugar, and therefore things that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scripture compared to it in the word of God,* Psal. 119. 103. *Wisdom,* Prov. 24. 15, 14. *God complains of* Jerusalem *for offering that bread, oil, and honey, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nourishment,* Ezek. 16. 13, 19. *And* Solomon *observes, that an honey-comb full of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing,* Prov. 25. 16.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry a little *A.* spices, myrrh, nuts
*Exod.* 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with *A.*
*Lev.* 2. 11. burn no leaven nor *A.* in offering
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *A.* 2 *Kings* 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to suck *A.* out of the rock
*Judg.* 14. 8. there was a lion, in carcass of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than *A.*? what strong, than lion?
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *A.* upon the ground
26. *A.* dropped, | 29. I tasted a little *A.* 43.
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *A.* and butter to David
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruse of *A.* and go to him
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought abundance the first-fruits of *A.*
*Job* 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *A.* and but.
*Psal.* 19. 10. judgment sweeter than *A.* | 119. 103.
81. 16. with *A.* out of the rock have satisfied thee
*Prov.* 24. 13. my son, eat *A.* because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much *A.*
*Cant.* 4. 11. *A.* and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my *A.*
*Isa.* 7. 15. but. and *A.* shall he eat, that he may know
27. for butter and *A.* shall everyone eat that is left
*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treasures of *A.* in the field
*Ezek.* 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *A.* for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, *A.* and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in *A.* and balm with Tyrus
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's hair, and his meat was locusts and wild *A.* *Mark* 1. 6.
*Rev.* 10. 9. but it shall be to thy mouth sweet as *A.*
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as *A.*

SEE FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth rod and dipt it in a *A.-comb*
*Psal.* 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and *A.-comb*
*Prov.* 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as *A.-c.*
16. 24. pleasant words are as an *A.-comb*, sweet
24. 13. eat the *A.-comb* which is sweet to thy taste
*Prov.* 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an *A.-comb*
*Cant.* 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an *A.-comb*
5. 1. I have eaten my *A.-comb* with my honey
*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an *A.-comb*

HOODS.

1 *Isa.* 3. 23. I will take away the *A.* and the vails

HOOK.

*Exod.* 10. 26. there shall not an *A.* be left behind
*Lev.* 11. 3. whatever parteth *A.* and is cloven-footed
of them that divide the *A.* but divideth not *A.*
9. but divideth not the *A.* 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the *A.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

HOOFS.

*Judg.* 5. 22. then were the horse *A.* broken
*Psal.* 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with *A.*
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses *A.* shall be counted like flint
*Jer.* 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the *A.*
*Ezek.* 26. 11. with *A.* of horses shall tread thy streets
*Zech.* 10. 3. make the *A.* of Judah as goodly horse
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will make thy *A.* brass, and shall beat

HOOK.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *A.* in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 41. 1. canst thou draw leviathan with an *A.*? 2.
*Mat.* 17. 27. go, and cast *A.* and take up a fish

HOOKS.

*Exod.* 26. 32. their *A.* shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.
*Num.* 4. 10. of the vessels shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11, 17. | 36. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
*Isa.* 2. 4. their spears into pruning *A.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
*Ezek.* 38. 4. I will put *A.* in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were *A.* an hand broad
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your pruning *A.* into spears
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will take you away with *A.*

HOPE.

Christian hope *is a firm expectation of all promised good things, so far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but especially of eternal good, and the means thereof, the mercies, where we shall be conformed to the Son of God; which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteousness, and mercies of Christ, and the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always second his word.*

This hope *is distinguished from worldly hopes,* (1) *by the excellency of the objects, which are an eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things, called our temporal enjoyments.* (2) *by the stability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.* God cannot lie, *and consequently cannot deceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and he can do all things, which the apostle makes the ground of his confidence,* 2 Tim. 1. 14. I know whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. *But worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is so much of impotence or deceit in all the means used to obtain unknown ends, that the success is doubtful.* (3) *Divine hope is distinguished from carnal presumption, by its inexpressible effect, it has a cleansing efficacy.* 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure. *He endeavours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness. He purifies himself by the assistance of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations of wind, boast and magnificent.*

The Hope of Israel, *is the* Messiah, *the* Lord Jesus Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain. Christ *is called in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the hope of the resurrection.* Christ *is called our hope; that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good thing upon,* 1 Tim. 1. 1. *Hope is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our hope,* Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. *The Lord is called* the hope of his people, *Jer.* 14. 8. *He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary,* the hope of the ungodly shall perish, *Prov.* 10. 28. | 11. 7. *their hope shall be mistaken effect: or they shall live and die without hope,* Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: *delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived.* Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, *Psal.* 16. 9. *My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham* against

hope believed in hope, *when being advanced in years, God promised him a son*, Rom. 4. 18. *He confidently believed God promised that he should have a son, against all ground of hope, when it was most improbable in a way of nature and reason.* The prisoners of hope, *Zech.* 9. 12. *are the* Israelites, *who were captives in* Babylon, *but were in hope of deliverance. Or,* ye prisoners of hope, *ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance from sin, by the Messiah, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord* Jesus Christ, *your only help and refuge.*

*Phil.* 1. 20. According to my hope, that I should have *Ezra* 10. 2. there is a hope, in Israel concerning this *Job* 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy *h.?* 5. 16. poor hath *h.* and iniquity stopped her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without *h.*

8. 13. and the hypocrite's *h.* shall perish, 14.

11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is *h.*

20. their *h.* shall be as the giving up of the ghost

14. 7. for there is *h.* of a tree if it be cut down

19. and have destroyed my *h.* like a tree

27. 8. what is *h.* of hypocrite tho' he hath gained?

41. 9. behold, the *h.* of him is in vain

*Psal.* 78. 7. that they might set their *h.* in God

146. 5. happy is he whose *h.* is in the Lord his God

*Prov.* 10. 28. the *h.* of the righteous shall be gladness

11. 7. and the *h.* of unjust perisheth

13. 12. *h.* deferred maketh the heart sick

14. 32. but the righteous hath *h.* in his death

19. 18. chasten thy son, and let not thy *h.*

26. 12. there is more of *h.* of a fool than of him, 29. 20.

*Eccl.* 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is *h.*

*Isa.* 57. 10. thou saidst, there is no *h.* 15. 18. 19.

*Jer.* 14. 8. O the *h.* of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13.

17. 7. blessed is the man whose *h.* the Lord is

31. 17. there is *h.* in the end, saith the Lord

50. 7. even the Lord, the *h.* of their fathers

*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I *h.*

29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be *h.*

*Ezek.* 19. 5. when she saw that her *h.* was lost

37. 11. behold they say, our bones are dry, our *h.* lost

*Hos.* 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of *h.*

*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord will be the *h.* of his people

*Zech.* 9. 12. turn ye to the strong hold ye prisoners of *h.*

*Acts* 16. 19. when saw the *h.* of their gains was gone

23. 6. of the *h.* and resurrection of the dead

24. 15. I have a hope toward God, which they allow

26. 6. now I am judged for the *h.* of the promise

7. for which *h.* sake, I am accused of the Jews

27. 20. all *h.* that we should be saved was gone

28. 20. for *h.* of Israel I am bound with this chain

*Rom.* 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, *h.*

6. *h.* maketh not ashamed, because the love of God

8. 24 for we are saved by *h.* but *h.* seen is not *h.*

15. 4. that we through patience might have *h.*

13. that ye may abound in *h.* through the Ghost

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his *h.*

13. 13. now abideth faith, *h.* charity, these three

15. 19. if in this life only we have *h.* in Christ

2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our *h.* of you is stedfast, knowing

3. 12. seeing then that we have such *h.* we use plainness

10. 15. having *h.* when your faith is increased

*Gal.* 5. 5. for we tho' the Spirit wait for *h.* of right.

*Eph.* 1. 18. may know what is the *h.* of his calling

2. 12. having no *h.* and without God in the world

4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one *h.*

*Col.* 1. 5. for the *h.* laid up for you in heaven

23. be not moved away from the *h.* of the gospel

27. which is Christ in you, the *h.* of glory

1 *Thess.* 1. 3. your patience in *h.* in our Lord Jesus

2. 19. for what is our *h.* and joy? are even you

4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no *h.*

5. 8. and the hope for an *h.* of salvation

2 *Thess.* 2. 16. who hath given us good *h.* through grace

1 *Tim.* 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our *h.*

*Tit.* 2. 13. looking that blessed *h.* and appearing

3. 7. made heirs according to the *h.* of eternal life

*Heb.* 3. 6. rejoicing of the *h.* firm to the end

6. 11. to the full assurance of *h.* unto the end

18. who have fled to lay hold on *h.* set before us

19. which *h.* we have as an anchor of the soul

7. 19. but bringing in of a better *h.* did

1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively *h.*

21. that your faith and *h.* might be in God

3. 15. that asketh you a reason of the *h.* that is in you

1 *John* 3. 3. every man that hath this *h.* in him

*In* HOPE.

*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in *h. Acts* 2. 26.

*Rom.* 4. 18. who against hope believed *in h.*

5. 2. and rejoice *in h.* of the glory of God

8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same *in h.*

12. 12. rejoicing *in h.* patient in tribulation

15. 13. that ye may abound *in h.* thro' Holy Ghost

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that ploweth *in h.* that thresheth *in h.*

*Tit.* 1. 2. *in h.* of eternal life which God promised

*My* HOPE.

*Job* 17. 15. and where is my *h.? as for my h.*

*Job* 19. 10. and *my h.* hath he removed like a tree

27. 6. if I have made gold *my h.* or have said

*Psal.* 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? *my h.* is in thee

71. 5. for thou art *my h.* O Lord God, *Jer.* 17. 17.

119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of *my h.*

*Lam.* 3. 18. and *my h.* is perished from the Lord

*Phil.* 1. 20. according to *my h.* that in nothing I shall

HOPE *Not.*

*Job* 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should *h.?*

*Psal.* 22. 9. thou didst make me *h.* when I was upon

71. 14. but I will *h.* continually, and praise thee

33. 18. upon them that *h.* in his mercy, 147. 11.

22. thy mercy be on us, according as we *h.* in thee

130. 15. for with the Lord there is *h.* thou with hear

42. 5. why cast down? *h.* thou in God, 11. | 43. 5.

71. 14. but I will *h.* continually, and praise thee

110. 40. word on which thou hast caused me to *h.*

81. my soul faint, I *h.* in thy word, 114. | 130. 5.

130. 7. let Israel *h.* in the Lord, 131. 3.

*Jer.* 38. 18. I will not answer, lest I *h.* for thy

*Lam.* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I *h.* in him

26. it is good that a man should both *h.* and wait

*Acts* 24. 15. do they here also wait thereto *h.*

*Luke* 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye *h.* to receive

*Acts* 26. 7. to which promise our tribes *h.* to come

*Rom.* 8. 24. what man seeth, why doth he *h.* for?

25. if we *h.* for that we see not, then do we wait

*Phil.* 2. 23. him I *h.* to send presently, soon as I see

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore gird up your loins, and *h.* to the end

HOPED.

*Ezth.* 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews *h.* to have power

10. 3. tho' they were hated, because they had *h.*

*Psal.* 119. 43. for I have *h.* in thy judgments

74. because I have *h.* in thy word, 147.

106. *Israel.* I have *h.* in thy salvation

*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is salvation *h.* for from the hills

*Luke* 23. 8. he *h.* to have seen some miracle done

*Acts* 27. 20. he *h.* should have been given

2 *Cor.* 8. 5. and this they did, not as we *h.*

*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the substance of things *h.* for

HOPETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity *h.* all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

*Luke* 6. 35. do good, and lend, *h.* for nothing again

1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, *h.* to come unto thee shortly

HORN.

*The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their* horns; *and the scripture mentions the* horn *as the symbol of strength. Moses blessing Joseph* *to a young bullock, and says, that* his horns are like the horns of unicorns; *that is, his strength and power shall be very great.* Deut. 33. 17. *And in* Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of *David* to bud; *I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase.* I will cut off the horns of the wicked, *Psal.* 75. 10. *So in* Jer. 48. 25. the horn of *Moab* is cut off. *In* Psal. 44. 5. *through thee enemies is expressed by these words,* Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn; *we will scatter, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his* horns.

Horn, *signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays.* 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; *my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour.* *Job says,* I have defiled my horn in the dust: *I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been reproached for my sins in the dust.* 16. 15. The Psalmist *says,* I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn: *I set carry sacrifices without pride, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me.* Psal. 75. 4. *In* Hab. 3. 4. *it is said,* God came from *Paran*, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, *or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.*

*Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word* horns. *Ye* kings Daniel *represents the power of the* Persians, *of the* Greeks, *of* Syria *and* Egypt. *He represents* Darius and Alexander *like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their* horns, *Dan.* 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, *by the word* horn, *sometimes mean an eminence, an angle, a corner.* Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, *Heb.* in the horn of the son of oil: *my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain.* The horns *of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as* the Psalmist *seems to insinuate,* Psal. 118. 27. *Ye the sacrifice frequently made use of* horns *to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called* horns, *whether they really were of* horn, *or of any other matter.* I lift thine horn with oil, *says the Lord to* Samuel, and go anoint *David* king. 1 Sam. 16. 1.

*Exod.* 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his *h.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. Hannah said, mine horn is exalted in the

10. and he shall exalt the *h.* of his anointed

16. 1. fill thine *h.* with oil, go, I will send thee

13. Samuel took the *h.* of oil, and anointed him

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. the *h.* of my salvation, *Psal.* 18. 2.

1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an *h.* of oil

1 *Chr.* 25. 5. in the visions of God, to lift up the *h.*

*Job* 16. 15. I have defiled my *h.* in the dust

*Psal.* 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the *h.* 5.

89. 17. and in thy favour shall our horn be exalted

24. and in my name shall his *h.* be exalted

92. 10. my *h.* shalt thou exalt like *h.* of an unicorn

112. 9. his *h.* shall be exalted with honour

132. 17. I will make the *h.* of David to bud

148. 14. he also exalteth the *h.* of his people

*Jer.* 48. 25. the *h.* of Moab is cut off, and his arm

*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath cut off all the *h.* of Israel

17. he hath set up the *h.* of thine adversaries

*Ezek.* 29. 21. I will cause the *h.* of Israel to bud

*Dan.* 7. 8. among them a little *h.* 20.

11. of the great words which the *h.* spake

21. the same *h.* made war with the saints

8. 5. the goat had a notable *h.* between his eyes

8. 8. when he was strong, great *h.* was broken

9. out of one of them came forth a little *h.*

21. the great *h.* that is between his eyes

*Zech.* 1. 21. which lift up their *h.* over the land

*Luke* 1. 69. hath raised up an *h.* of salvation for us

HORNS.

*Gen.* 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his *h.*

*Exod.* 27. 2. make the *h.* thereof on the four corners, its *h.* shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2.

29. 12. and put of the blood on the *h.* of the altar,

*Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18.

30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the *h.* 37. 26.

10. make an atonement on *h.* of it once a year

*Deut.* 33. 17. his glory is like the *h.* of unicorns

1 *Kings* 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the *h.* of the altar

22. 11. Zedekiah made *h.* of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.

*Psal.* 22. 21. hast heard me from the *h.* of unicorns

69. 31. than a bullock that hath *h.* and hoofs

75. 10. all the *h.* of the wicked will I cut off, but the *h.* of the righteous shall be exalted

118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the *h.* of the altar

*Ezek.* 27. 15. they brought for a present *h.* of ivory

34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your *h.*

43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four *h.*

*Dan.* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten *h.* 20.

8. 1 considered his *h.* and there was a notable

24. the ten *h.* are ten kings that shall arise

8. 3. the ram had two *h.* the two *h.* were high

6. the he-goat came from the ram which had two *h.*

7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two *h.*

20. two *h.* are the kings of Media and Persia

*Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken *h.* by our strength?

*Mic.* 4. 13. for I will make thy *h.* iron, and hoofs brass

*Hab.* 3. 4. he had *h.* coming out of his hand

*Zech.* 1. 18. I lift I saw, and behold, four *h.*

19. these the *h.* which have scattered Judah, 21.

21. are come to cast out the *h.* of the Gentiles

*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the Lamb having seven *h.*

12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten *h.*

13. 1. a beast having ten *h.* and on his *h.* ten crowns

11. another beast had two *h.* like a lamb

17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten *h.*

7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten *h.*

12. the ten *h.* which thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

*See* RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets *are a sort of flying flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those that the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued* Egypt, *of an extraordinary bigness and pernicousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and positioned stings at bees, and that it occasioned them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see* Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. *And it is said, that "a division city, being besieged by* Sapores, "king of Persia, *was delivered by* hornets; *for "the elephants and beasts being stung by them, "wasted wantonly, and so the whole army fled."*

*Deut.* 7. 20. the Lord will send the h. among them
*Josh.* 24. 12. sent the h. before you, which drave
HORNETS.
*Exod.* 23. 28. I will send h. before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.
*Psal.* 11. 6. on the wicked he shall rain a h. tempest
10. 2. he brought me up also out of a h. pit
*Jer.* 5. 30. a h. thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a h. thing
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a h. thing
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen a h. thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.
*Jer.* 2. 12. be h. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.
*Ezek.* 32. 10. the sword shall be h. afraid for thee
HORROR.
*Gen.* 15. 12. a h. and great darkness fell on Abram
*Job* 18. 20. they that were before him were h. afraid
*Ezek.* 26. 5. and it hath been laid on me, because
*Ezek.* 7. 18. a h. shall cover them, and shame on all faces
HORSE
*To every common beast, and every well known in Asia Minorthis; but very rare among the* Hebrews, *till* Solomon's *time. Before him he had no business no-where in the dominions of* Israel. *God forbids the kings of his people to keep many horses, Deut. 17. 16. Hereby God would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes upon his people; as also earnest confidence in the kings, which by this means might be promoted. Ist ye* Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses. *By this God would shew, how greatly their having commerce with Egypt, which was famous for horses.* David *having won a great battle against* Hadadezer king of Zobah, *took sixteen hundred horses, and twenty had belonging to the chariots of war, reserving only an hundred chariots, 2 Sam. 8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel were generally rich on mules, or asses.*
Solomon *is the first king of* Judah *who had a great number of horses, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen distributed in his firstrate places, 1 Kings 4. 26. He had his horses from* Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. *although the Lord had forbidden the king of the* Hebrews *to multiply horses, and that in order to prevent the Israelites having commerce with the* Egyptians, *least they should be infected with their idolatry, and their other wickedness,* Deut. 17. 16.
Horses concreted to the Sun. 2 Kings 23. 11. *it is said, that* Josiah *took away the horses which the kings of* Judah, *his predecessors, had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun was worshipped over all the east, and that the horse, the noblest of tame beasts, was consecrated to this deity, who was represented as riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful and swiftest horses in the world, and performing every day his journey from east to west, in order to communicate his light to mankind.*
*Some are of opinion, that these horses were consecrated to the sun: Others, that the worship they were put to the chariots dedicated to the sun, whereof there is mention made in the* 2nd *book of Kings, and that the king, or some of his officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its rising, as for a proof, that the dedication of the temple to the honour of* Jerusalem. Xenophon *testifies that both these were the customs of the* Persians, *and Armenians. He describes a solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with ceremony to the sun; they were all of the finest, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and consecrated to the same god. Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the sun.*
*Gen.* 49. 17. an adder in path that bitteth the h. heels
*Lord* 15. 21. the h. and rider hath he thrown into sea
*Judg.* 5. 22. then were h. hoofs broken by pranging
1 *Kings* 10. 29. a h. for 150 shekels, 2 *Chr.* 1. 17.
20. 20. Benhadad king escaped on h. with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, *K. for h.*
*Ezra* 6. 8. let the h. be the king riseth on he brought
9. let this *K.* be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou hast said
11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*
*Job* 39. 18. she scorneth the *h.* and his rider
19. hast thou given *h.* strength? hast thou clothed
*Prov.* 32. 9. be ye not as the *h.* or as the mule
33. 17. an *h.* is a vain thing for safety
19. 6. the chariot and *h.* are cast into a dead sleep
147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the *h.*
*Prov.* 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared against day of battle
26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back
*Isa.* 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*
*Jer.* 6. 1. that fed them thro' the deep, as *h.* *K.*
8. 6. as the *h.* rusheth into the battle
51. 21. with them will I break in pieces *h.* and rider
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth *h.* deliver himself
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*
9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jerusalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle
12. 4. I will smite every *h.* with blindness
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule
*Rev.* 6. 7. and I saw, and behold, white *h.* 19. 11.
8. a pale *h.* 9. 7. the *h.* 19. 11. behold, a pale *h.*
14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* bridles
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the *h.*
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the *h.*
HORSEBACK.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. Hazael went one on *h.* to meet Jehu
19. then he sent out a second on *h.* which came
*Esth.* 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city
11. Haman brought on *h.* through the city
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *h.*
HORSEGATE.
2 *Chr.* 23. 15. when she came to entering of *h.-g.*
*Neh.* 3. 28. from above the *h.-g.* repaired the priests
*Jer.* 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.-gate*
HOSANNA.
*Gen.* 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *h.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*
*Deut.* 17. 16. but he shall not multiply *h.* to himself,
to the end that he should multiply *h.*
1 *Kings* 4. 28. barley also they brought for the *h.*
10. 25. they brought every man his gift, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
28. 50. had 4. out of Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16, 17. 9. 28.
18. 5. may find grass to save the 4. and mules alive
22. 4. and my *h.* are like *h.* 2 *Kings* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared 4. of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and chariot
7. 7. they left their *h.* 4. and fled for their life
10. but 4. tied 3. some take five of the *h.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *h.*
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 28.
18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* *Isa.* 36. 8.
23. 11. Josiah took away the *h.* given to the sun
*Ezra* 2. 66. their *h.* were 736. *Neh.* 7. 68.
*Eccl.* 10. 7. I have seen servants on *h.* and princes
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with pair of *h.* and chariots
5. 28. their *h.* hoofs shall be counted like flint
30. 16. but we said, no, for we will flee upon *h.*
31. 1. and stay on *h.* and trust in chariots
3. and their *h.* are flesh, and not spirit
*Jer.* 4. 13. his *h.* are swifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning
6. 23. they ride on *h.* set in array as men for war
8. 16. the snorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan
12. 5. thou hast run with footmen, how canst with *h.?*
46. 4. harness the *h.* and get up, ye horsemen
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *h.*
50. 42. and they ride upon *h.* put in array
51. 27. cause the *h.* to come up as caterpillars
*Ezek.* 17. 15. that they might give him 4. and people
23. 6. young men all of them riding on 4. 12.
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *h.*
23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 38. 15.
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *h.*
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*
30. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor *h.*
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *h.*
*Joel* 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horsemen
*Amos* 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*
6. 12. shall *h.* run upon the rock? will one plow
*Mic.* 1. 13. O thou that dwellest thy *h.* out of thee
*Hab.* 1. 8. their *h.* also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *h.* and chariots
15. thou shalt tread upon the sea with thy *h.*
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*
6. 2. in first chariot red *h.* in the second black *h.*
3. in third white *h.* in fourth chariot bay *h.*
6. the black *h.* go forth into the north country
10. 5. the riders on *h.* shall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of *h.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD
*Zam.* 3. 5. behold, we put bits in the *h.* mouths
*Rev.* 9. 7. the locusts were like *h.* prepared to battle
17. I saw the *h.* the heads of *h.* as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *h.*
14. the apples of thy soul departed from thee
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *h.*
SEE CHARIOTS.
HORSECLOTH.
*Prov.* 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give
HORSEMAN.
2 *Kings* 9. 17. Joram said, take an *h.* send to meet
*Neh.* 3. 3. A. lifted up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMEN.
*Gen.* 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and *h.*
*Exod.* 14. 9. the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.*
15. 19. Pharoah and *h.* went into sea. *Josh.* 24. 6.
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.*
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000. *h.* against Israel
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. lo, the *h.* followed hard after him
10. 18. David slew 40,000 *h.* 1 *Chronicles* 19. 18.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*
9. 22. Solomon had 12,000 *h.* 10. 26.
19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots, and cities for his *h.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 6, 9.
20. 20. Benhadad escaped on horse with his *h.*
2 *Kings* 2. 12. the chariots of Isr. and the *h.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.*
14. 7. slew of Edom 10,000 *h.* 2 *Chr.* 25. 11.
18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.*
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 *h.*
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.*
*Ezra* 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers *h.* to help
*Neh.* 2. 9. gave king had sent captains and *h.* with me
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.*
22. 7. the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate
30. 16. we will flee upon *h.* therefore shall *h.*
31. 1. and trust in *h.* because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. the city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*
46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *h.* riding on horses, 12.
26. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyrus with *h.*
10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.*
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*
38. 4. king I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.*
*Dan.* 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with *h.*
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.*
*Joel* 2. 4. appearance of horses, and as horsemen
*Hab.* 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their
*h.* shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
*Zech.* 12. 4. smite every *h.* with blindness
32. on morrow they left the *h.* to go with him
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the army of *h.* were
20. 8. *h.* compass the camp
*Is an* Hebrew *word, which signifies,* Save I beseech you. *It is a form of acclamation, of blessing, and of wishing well. It was used at* Jerusalem's *entrance into* Jerusalem, *when the people cried,* Hosanna *to the son of* David; *their meaning was,* Lord preserve this *son of* David; *this king: keep princes and blessings on him. The word is twice used in* Mat. 21. 9, 15. Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.
HOSEN.
*Deut.* 3. 21. these two kings thou wrought in their *h.* and his
HOSPITALITY
Signifies *love to strangers, expressed in entertaining and using them kindly,* Rom. 12. 13. *It has always been very much in esteem among civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us with several examples of hospitality exercised by the patriarchs.* Abraham *received three angels, and earnestly invited them, and served them himself; while Sarah his wife was busy to make ready provisions for his guests,* Gen. 18. 2, 3, &c. *Lot invited the city-guts to receive such guests, and entertain them,* Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul *makes use of* Abraham's and Lot's *example to encourage the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality, saying, that they who have practised it, have had the honour of receiving angels under the form of men,* Heb. 13. 2.
*The apostles* Peter and Paul, *who abounded with the spirit of hospitality, and who also have recommended hospitality to the faithful.* 1 Pet. 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without grudging. *Paul recommends this duty, particularly to such as are overseers in the church of God,* 1 Tim. 3. 2. *Our Saviour tells his apostles,* Mat. 10. 40. He that receiveth you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward. *And in* Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. *at the day of judgment he will say to the wicked,* Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire. I was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as much as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.
*The primitive Christians made one principal part of their duty to consist in the exercise of hospitality; and were so much in love with the discharge of it that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went with the strangers of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places where the name of* Jesus Christ *was known.*
*Rom.* 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* 1 *Tim.* 3. 2.
*Tit.* 1. 8. but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging
HOST.
*Luke* 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.*

*Rom.* 16.23. Gaius mine h. and of church saluteth you

HOST.

*Gen.* 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all h. of them
22. 21. Phichol the chief captain of his h. 32.
32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's h.
*Exod.* 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his h. 17.
24. Lord looked to h. of Egyptians thro' pillar of fire and of cloud, and troubled the h. of Egypt
28. the waters covered all the h. of Pharaoh
16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the h.
*Num.* 2. 4. and his h. and those that were numbered of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
4. 3. all that entered into the h. to do the work
10. 14. prince of the h. of the children of Judah
16. over h. of Zebulun || 18. Reuben || 19. Simeon
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the h.
48. the officers of the h. came near to Moses
*Deut.* 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the h.
15. to destroy them from among h. till consumed
23. 9. when the h. goeth forth against your h.
*Josh.* 1. 11. pass thro' the h. and command the peo.
5. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the h.
5. 14. as captain of the h. of the Lord am I come
18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the h. at Shiloh
*Judg.* 4. 2. the captain of whose h. was Sisera
16. and all the h. of Sisera fell on the sword
7. 8. the h. of Midian was beneath in the valley
9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the h. 10.
13. a cake of barley tumbled into the h. of Midian
21. and all the h. ran, and cried, and fled.
6. 11. Gideon went up and smote the h. the h. see.
12. Gideon prepared and discomfited all the h.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came into the h. in the morning
14. 15. there was trembling in the h. in the field
19. the noise of the h. was wax'ng and increased
30. the captain of Saul's h. was Abner son of Ner
17. 20. Day came as the h. was going forth to fight
26. 5. when Saul saw the h. of the Philistines
19. Lord, shall deliver the h. of Isr. to Philistines
29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in h. is good
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. Israel smote the h. of the Philistines
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the h. of Hadadezer, 1 *Chr.* 18. 9.
10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the captain of their h. who died there, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the h.
19. 13. if thou be not captain of h. of Joab
20. 23. Joab was over all the h. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
23. 16. these three brake thro' the h. 1 *Chr.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Abner son of Ner captain of the h. of Isr. and Amasa captain of the h. of Judah
35. the king put Benaiah over the h. 4. 4.
16. 15. Zimri slain, Israel encamped by the h. king
20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his h. together
22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the h.
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no water for the h. and cattle
4. 13. wouldest be spoken for to the capt. of the h.?
6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great h. to Dothan
24. Benhadad gathered all his h. and went up
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the h. of the Syrians
6. Lord made the h. to hear the noise of a great h.
9. 5. behold the captain of the h. were sitting
18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great h. against Jerus.
23. 1. Nebuchad. came and his h. against Jerusal.
19. the king of Babylon smote them, 24. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers over the h. of the Lord
12. 22. till it was a great h. like the h. of God
27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the h.
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. against them Zerah came with an h.
16. 7. not relied, therefore the h. of Syria escaped
8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge h.
18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the h.
24. 24. the Lord. delivered a great h. into their hand
25. 11. Uzziah led forth his h. and came to war
28. 9. Oded went out before the h. and said, behold
*Ps.* 27. 3. though an h. should encamp against me
33. 6. all h. of them made by breath of thy mouth
16. no king is saved by the multitude of an h.
136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and h. in Red sea
*Isa.* 13. 4. Lord of hosts musteredh. of h. of battle
24. 21. Lord shall punish the h. of the high ones
40. 26. that bringeth out their h. by number
45. 12. and all their h. have I commanded
*Jer.* 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her h.
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of an h.
*Dan.* 8. 10. and it cast down some of the h.
11. he magnified himself to the prince of the h.
12. an h. was given him against the daily sacrifice
13. to give the h. to be trodden under foot
*Obad.* 20. the captivity of this h. shall possess that
*Luke* 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly h. praising God

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 *Kings* 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver and h. and returned to Samaria, 2 *Chr.* 25. 24.

HOSTS.

*Gen.* 32. 2. he called the name of that place, two h.
*Exod.* 12. 41. the h. of Lord went out of Egypt
*Josh.* 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their h. 11. 4.
*Judg.* 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their h.



2 *Sam.* 19. 13. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the h.
*Psal.* 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his h.
108. 11. will not thou, O God, go forth with h.?
148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his h.
*Jer.* 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the h. of nations

See GOD, LORD.

HOT.

*Exod.* 16. 21. when the sun waxed h. it melted
*Lev.* 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a h. burning
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and h. displeasure
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while heart is h.
*Josh.* 9. 12. this our bread we took it for provision
*Judg.* 8. 14. anger of Lord was h. against Israel, and he delivered them into hand of Midian
6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be h. ag. me
9. + 30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was h.
*Neh.* 11. 9. by the way h. ye shall have help
21. 6. put a bread in day when it was taken away
1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels were h. upon her son
*Neh.* 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be h.
*Job* 6. 17. when it is h. they are consumed.
*Psal.* 6. 1. neither chasten in thy h. displeasure, 38. 1.
39. 3. my heart was h. within me, while musing
78. 48. he gave their flocks to h. thunderbolts
85. + 3. hast turned thine anger from waxing h.
*Prov.* 6. 28. can one go on h. coals and not be burnt?
*Eccl.* 24. 11. that the brass of it may be h. and burn
*Dan.* 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding h.
*Hos.* 7. 7. they are all h. as a oven, and devoured
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conscience seared with a h. iron
*Rev.* 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor h. I wish thou wert cold or h. 16.

See WAX, WRATH.

HOTLY.

*Gen.* 31. 36. that Jacob was h. pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the h. battle

HOUR.

*Josh.* 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt h. their horses

HOUGHED.

*Josh.* 11. 9. h. their horses, burnt chariots with fire
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David h. all the chariot-horses

HOUR, 12.

*The ancient* Hebrews *did not divide the day by* hours: *The day was divided into four parts, morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and the last evening or night was divided into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morning-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews came to be more civilized, they followed them in dividing the night into four parts, which they called watches, because they relieved their sentinels every three hours. Thus in* Mat. 14. 25. *it is said, that in the* fourth watch of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on the seas; *that is, about three hours before the rising of the sun.*

*In the books of the New Testament we see clearly that they divided the day into twelve hours, after the manner of the* Greeks and Romans, Mat. 20. 1, 9, 3, &c. John 11. 9. *These hours were not to each other equal, but with respect to the different seasons. The twelve hours of the longest days in summer were much longer than those of the shortest days in winter. The first hour was that which followed the rising of the sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in the morning in the Equinox; and to other times in proportion to the length or shortness of the days. The third hour was answerable to nine o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the sixth at all times to noon, and so on.*

*Dan.* 4. 19. then Daniel was astonied for one h.
*Mat.* 9. 22. woman was made whole from that h.
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very h.
17. 18. the child was cured from that very h.
20. 3. he went out about the third h. and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth h. || 6. the eleventh h.
12. saying, these last have wrought but one h.
24. 36. that h. knoweth no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
44. such an h. as ye think not, 50. *Luke* 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the h.
26. 40. could ye not watch one h.? *Mark* 14. 37.
45. the h. is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth h. was darkness over the land
46. about the ninth h. Jesus cried, *Mark* 15. 34.
*Mark* 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you in that h.
14. 35. that if possible the h. might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third h. and they crucified him
*Luke* 10. 21. in that h. Jesus rejoiced in spirit and said
12. 39. had known what h. the thief would come
22. 14. and when the h. was come, he sat down
53. but this is your h. and the power of darkness
59. about the space of one h. after another affirmed
*John* 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth h.
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine h. is not yet come
4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth h. 19. 14.
21. woman believe me, the h. cometh, 23.

*John* 4. 52. then enquired he the h. when he began to amend, yester. at seventh h. the fever left him.
5. 25. the h. is coming, and now is, 28. 16:32
7. 30. because his h. was not yet come, 8. 20.
23. the h. is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this h. for this cause came I to this h.
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his h. was come
16:21. woman hath sorrow, because her h. is come
19. 27. from that h. that disciple took her home
*Acts* 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is but h. of day
3. 1. at the h. of prayer being the ninth h.
10. 3. he saw about the ninth h. an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about sixth h.
30. four days ago I was fasting until this h.
23. 23. make ready at the third h. of the night
*Rev.* 4. 11. to this h. present h. both hunger and thirst
8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this h.
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every h.?
*Luke* 2. 6. to whom we gave place, no not for an h.
*Rev.* 3. 3. not know what h. I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the h. of temptation
6. 1. there was silence about the space of half an h.
9. 15. which were prepared for an h. and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the h. of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one h. with beast
18. 19. for in one h. is thy judgment come
17. in one h. so great riches come to nought
19. that great city in one h. also is made desolate

*Same* HOUR.

*Dan.* 3. 6. the *same* h. be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 33. the *same* h. was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.
5. 5. in the *same* h. said Jesus to the multitude
*Luke* 7. 21. that *same* h. cured many of their plagues
20. 19. scribes same h. sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the *same* h. returned to Jerusal.
*John* 5. 35. the father knew that it was at the *same* h.
*Acts* 16. 33. he took them the *same* h. of the night and washed
22. 13. and the *same* h. I looked up upon him
*Rev.* 11. 13. the *same* h. was there a great earthquake

HOURS.

*John* 11. 9. are there not twelve h. in the day?
37. Will the same in about space of three h. after
19. 34. all cried about two h. great is Diana of Eph.

HOUSE.

Signifies, (1) *A place to dwell in.* Gen. 19. 3. (2) *The household, or persons dwelling in the house.* Acts. 10. 2. *Cornelius* feared God, with all his house, *and all his family. Noah.* 7. 1. *Noah* prepared an ark to the saving of his house, *and in many other places.* (3) *Hundred, stock, or lineage.* 2 Sam. 7. 18. Who is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto? *And* Luke 1. 27. *Gabriel* was sent to a virgin espoused to a man of the house of David. (4) *The lineage or family of David.* (4) *Wealth, riches, or estates.* Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour widows houses, *or consume their estates.* (5) *The grave, or a sepulchre.* Job 30. 23. I know that thou will bring me to the house appointed for all living. *And* Eccl. 12. 5. Every man is his own house. (6) *One's family affairs and concerns.* 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order. (7) *This frail, corruptible, mixed body, wherein the soul lodges for a time.* 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved; *of the bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death.* (8) *The church among the Jews.* Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house. *He ordered all things in the* Jewish *church according to the command of God.* *Our Saviour,* in John 14. 2. *calls heaven his* Father's house, *in which there are many mansions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall dwell with God for ever in immortal glory. The church of God is called his house.* 1 Tim. 3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God; *a people in and among whom he dwelleth.* *And* in Heb. 3. 6. Christ as a Son over his own house, whose house are we. *Believers are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; among whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also called the house of God,* Judg. 18. 31. *as also the temple,* 2 Chron. 5. 14. *Persons are said* to join house to house, *when they watch all opportunities to dispatch others by any means whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves.* Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house to house. Egypt *was the house of bondage; where the people of* Israel *were in great bondage and slavery.* Exod. 5. 6.

*Gen.* 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the h. round
24. 27. L. led me to the h. of my master's brethren

*Gen.*24.31.I have prepared the *h.* room for camel.
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel, thy mother's father
29.5.1. blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
*Lev.*14.3.priest shall come into the *h.* of thy servants.
6. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers.
25. was not sold in a city, which was not one dead
35. then shall not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
47. 1. remaining days were one out from Egypt, out
of the *h.* of bondage, *Lu.* 1.69. *Ac.* 7.42.
20. 17. shall not covet neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5.21.
*Lev.*14.36. priest shall command they empty the *h.*
44. 38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and mortar of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
*Num.*20.18. and Edom said, thou shalt not pass by
*Deut* 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bondmen
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5. 10. 20.21.
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
*Josh.* 2. 12. for have shewed kindness to your *h.*
*Judg.* 8. 35. neither shewed kind. to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. for fire come from *h.* of Millo and devour
19. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
19. 20. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth
27 *h.*... was fell down upon the lords and people
17. 5. Micah had an *h.* of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.
*1 Sam.* 2. 14. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
10. 11. I pray thee, where is your seer's *h.*
23. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the *h.* of Caleb
28. the Lord will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
*2 Sam.* 1. long war betw. *h.* of Saul and *h.* of David
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
29. let there not fall from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on a bed
5. at the blind and lame shall not come in the *h.*
6. 11. the Lord blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David
brought the ark from his *h.* 12. *1 Chr.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* *1 Chron.* 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an *h.*
25. and bless the *h.* of thy servant, *1 Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's *h.* and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
*1 Kings* 2. 24. who made me an *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so he finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an *h.*
32. Jeroboam made an *h.* of his high places
10. 1 will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jeroboam
13. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
*2 Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and land
10. 3. of the *h.* of Ahab, *2 Chr.* 22. 7. 22. 4.
9. 6. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
10. 5. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 12. for all that was laid out for a. to repair it
20. 15. Hezekiah shewed them the *h.* and precious
things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.
23. 17. *h.* of which I said, my some shall be there
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
*1 Chr.* 5. 24. sons of Salma; Ataroth the *h.* of Joab
20. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asaphim
*2 Chr.* 7. 1. glory of L. filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4, 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep
33. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have was
*Ezra* 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
6. 3. in the *h.* let the house of God be built
*Neh.* 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
*Esth.* 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of women
8. 1. king did give the *h.* of Haman unto Esther, 7.
*Job* 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away a *h.* which he builed not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
30. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38.20. thou shou'dest know paths to the *h.* thereof
39. 6. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
*Ps.* 31.2. my rock be for a *h.* of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an *h.*
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*
*Prov.* 7. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, paths to dead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*
*Prov.* 7.27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath hewn pillars
15. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overthrown
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. than an *h.* full of sacrifices with strife
19. 14. and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteously considereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wisdom is *h.* built and established
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
27. 10. go to into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
*Eccl.* 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than *h.* of feasting
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the *h.* dropeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble
*Cant.* 1.17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and rafts
5. 4. brought me to the banqueting *h.* his banner
8. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners
23. 1. so that there is no *h.* [P.24.10. every *h.* shut
31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burned up
*Jer.* 16. 5. enter not into *h.* of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into *h.* of feasting with them
51. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 52. 13.
52. 2. go to the *h.* of Rechabites and speak
37. 20. not to return to *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
*Ezek.*3. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet shall know
a prophet was among them, 2. 5. 33. 27. 12. 2.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
9. 7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say
12. 25. say unto the rebellious *h.* I have no
24. 3. and utter a parable unto rebellious *h.*
43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*
12. this is the law of the *h.* on the top of mountain
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
*Hos.* 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
*Amos* 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
5. that hold the sceptre from the *h.* of Eden
3.15. I will smite winter *h.* with summer *h.*
9. 10. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will rise against the *h.* of Jeroboam with sword
16. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac
*Obad.* 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble
*Mic.* 3. 12. Jerusalem heaps, and the mountain
of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 10. all the wicked *h.* of Ahab are kept
*Nah.* 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
*Zech.* 3. 7. thou shalt enter into the *h.* and keep
the *h.* of him that worseth falsely by name
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
*Mal.* 7. 25. and hatred in the *h.* of God, *Luke* 8. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into a *h.* salute it
13. if *h.* be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
12. 25. every *h.* divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
10. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*
38. 39. your *h.* is left unto you desolate, *Luke* 13. 35.
14. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
*Mark* 3. 25. a house divided against itself, that cannot
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my sake
14.14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber
*Luke* 1. 23. 27. 5. 24. 29. *Ac.* 9. 17. 11. 11.
*Luke* 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha, received him into her *h.*
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep *h.* and seek
*John* 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the *h.*
46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their
5.42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach 1.
10. 5. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John
12. 5. but the church made prayer for him
13. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they fled out of *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 6. entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangelist
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
*Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe
16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be dissolved, we have a *h.*
2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 *Tim.*3.13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus
2.20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silc.
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who built the *h.* more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by some *h.* but he that built
6. whose *h.* are we, if we hold fast the confidence
(*John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him,
See AARON, BORN, BUILD *or* BUILT, CHIEF
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
HOUSE, joined with *father.*
*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy *father's h.*
20.13. when God caused to wander from *father's h.*
24. 7. God, which took me from my *father's h.*
38. then shalt go to my *father's h.* and take a wife
40. shall take a wife for my son of my *father's h.*
41. thou art clear from my oath of my *father's h.?*
38. 11. remain widow at thy *f.'s h.* till Shelah be
grown, I smar went and dwelt in her *father's h.*
41. 51. God hath made me to forget my *father's h.*
46.31. my brethren and *father's h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his *f.'s h.*
*Exod.* 12. 3. a lamb, according to the *h.* of their *fathers*
*Lev.* 22. 13. if she is returned to her *father's h.*
*Num.* 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their *fathers*
with number of Israel, 26. 55. 36. 3.
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of their *fathers*, *Josh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their *fathers*
2. 2. every man pitch with ensign of their *f.'s h.*
3. 15. numbered the sons of Levi after the *h.*
of their *fathers*, by their families, 26. 57. 4. 46.
4.38. Gershon 42. Merari after *h.* of their *fathers*
17. 2. rod according to *h.* of their *fathers* twelve
18. 1. thou and *f.'s h.* bear iniquity of sanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her *father's h.*16.
*Deut.* 1. 16. Hearing, and accordeth between
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the whore in her *father's h.*
*Josh.* 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my *father's h.*
2. 18. 12. and I am the kind. to your *father's h.*
9. 16. and ye are risen up against my *father's h.*
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our *father's h.*
15. 1. to whom we have sent in the *h.* of our *fathers*
16.31. all the *h.* of his *father* came and buried him
*Judg.* 1. 24. to concubine went to the *h.* of
3. and she brought him into her *father's h.*
1 *Sam.* 2.27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy *father*
30. 15. swear unto me, that thou wilt not kill me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy *father's h.?*
17.25. king will make his *father's h.* free in Israel
18. 2. Saul would not let him go home to his *father's h.*
22. 11. the king sent to call his *father's h.*
16. thou and all thy *father's h.* shall die
*2 Sam.* 2. 4. men of Judah came and anoint *father's h.*
3. 30. 19. let it rest on Joab and all his *f.'s h.*
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my *father's h.*
19. 28. all of my *father's h.* were but dead men
24.17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
against my *father's h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 2.31. take away blood from me and *f.'s h.*
18. 18. thou and *father's h.* have troubled Israel
*1 Chron.* 5. 15. Hemath *father* of the *h.* of Reubel
4. 38. in *h.* of their *fathers* increased greatly
5. 15. Abi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
*h.* of their *fathers* 7. 2. 7. 7. 9. 13. 7. 40.
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of *father's* were bands
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their *fathers*, 13. 1. 12. 30.
23.24. of Levi by the *h.* of their *fathers*, 24. 6. 26. 13.
28. 4. God chose me before the *h.* of my *father*
2 *Chron.*21.13. slain thy brethren of thy *father's h.*
2 *Ezra* 2.59. could not shew their *father's h.* *Neh.* 7.61.
10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their *father* examined
*Neh.* 1. 6. both I and my *father's h.* have sinned
1.11. I and my *father's h.* have done wickedly
*Psal.* 45. 10. forget thy people and thy *father's h.*
*Isa.* 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his *father*
*Jer.* 12. 6. even they, yea, they have dealt treacherously
22.23 shall be for glorious throne to his *father's h.*
24. hang on him all the glory of his *father's h.*
*Ezek.* 18. 18. 6. 7. thy *father* shall treacherously
*Luke* 16.27. I pray thee, send him to my *father's h.*
*Luke* 15. make not my *Father's h.* house of merch.
14. 2. in my *Father's h.* are many mansions
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his *father's h.*
HOUSE *of God.*
*Gen.* 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*
*Judg.* 18. 31. Micah's graven image set up all
*Ezra* 5. 2. the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God
26. all the people went up to the *h.* of God, 31. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* of G. *Neh.* 11. 11.
*Ezra* 2. 68. offering of *h.* of God to set it up
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God
22. 12. he was with them hid in *h.* of G. six years
24. 13. and they set the *h.* of God in his state
33.7. Manasseh set a carved image in the *h.* of God
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall
*Ezra* 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
15. let the *h.* of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
7. 20. what more shall be needed for the *h.* of God
23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven
*Neh.* 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* of God in the temple
13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken?
*Eccl.* 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to the *h.* of God.55.14.
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God

*Pr.* 84.10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God*
*Eccl.* 5.1. keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G.*
*Is.* 2. 3. come, let us go up to the *h. of Ja. Mic.* 4.
*Hos.* 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the *h. of God*
*Joel* 1.13. drink offering withholden from *h. of God*
9. 15. joy and gladness cut off from the *h. of God*
*Zech.* 7.2. when they had sent to *h. of G.* men to pray
*Mat.* 12. 4. how he entered into the *h. of God*, and
did eat the shewbread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4
1 *Tim.* 3.15. how to behave thyself in the *h. of God*
*Heb.* 10.21. having an High-Priest over the *h. of G.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. judgement must begin at the *h. of G.*

HIS HOUSE.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and *his h.*
17. 27. all the men of *his h.* were circumcised
39. 4. and he made him overseer over *his h.* 5.
45. 8. hath made me lord of all *his h. Acts* 7. 10.
*Lev.* 16. 6. and make an atonement for *his h.* 11.
27. 14. and when a man shall sanctify *his h.*
15. if he that sanctified it will redeem *his h.*
*Num.* 22.18. if Balak would give me his house of silver
and gold, I cannot go beyond word of L. 24. 13.
*Deut.* 20. 5. let him go and return to *his h.* 6, 7, 8.
24. 1. then let him send her out of *his h.*
10. thou shalt not go into *his h.* to fetch his pledge
*Judg.* 6. 27. which thing became a snare to *his h.*
9. 10. O shall well with Jerubbaal, and with all *his h.*
1 *Sam.* 3.12. which I have spoken concerning *his h.*
13. 1 told, that I will judge *his h.* for ever
7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was *his h.*
25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in *his h.* at Ramah
2 *Sam.* 6.19. the people departed every one to *his h.*
21. when those me before Saul, and all *his h.*
7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in *his h.*
25. hast spoken concerning *his h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 23.
11. 9. but Uriah sent not down to *his h.* 10, 13.
27. David fetched her to *his h.* became his wife
19. 11. why last to bring the king back to *his h.?*
21. 1. in Saul and *his house*, because he slew
4. have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of *his h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 33. on *his h.* there shall be peace from Lord
7. 1. Solomon was building his own house 13 years
12. 24. return every man to *his h.* for thing is from
me. 22. 17. 1 *Chr.* 16. 43. 2 *Chr.* 11. 4. 18. 16.
13. 19. did eat bread in *his h.* and drank water
16. 7. came the word against Baasha and *his h.*
20. 43. king of Israel went to *his h.* heavy, 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 20. 1. Elisha said to him, Set thy *h.* in order
10. 23. nothing in *his h.* Hezekiah shewed not
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. because it went evil with *his h.*
10. 6. Saul, his sons, and all *his h.* died together
13. 14. the ark remained in *his h.* three months
2 *Chr.* 24. 16. had done good toward God and *his h.*
*Ezra* 6. 11. let *his h.* be made a dunghill for this
*Neh.* 3. 28. every one repaired over against *his h.*
5. 13. so God shake out every man from *his h.*
7. 3. and every one to be over against *his h.*
*Job* 1.10. hast not thou made an hedge about *his h.?*
7. 10. he shall return no more to *his h.*
8. 15. he shall lean on *his h.* it shall not stand
20. 28. the increase of *his h.* shall depart
21.21. for what pleasure hath he in *his h.* after him?
27. 18. he buildeth *his h.* as a moth, as a booth
*Prov.* 9. 16. when the glory of *his h.* is increased
10. 3. 15. the rich man's wealth is *his h.* strong
12. 3. wealth and riches shall be in *his h.*
*Prov.* 6. 31. give the substance of *his h.* *Cant.* 8.7.
17. 13. evil shall not depart from *his h.*
*Jer.* 23. 34. I will even punish that man and *his h.*
*Mic.* 2. 9. so they oppress a man and *his h.*
*Hab.* 2. 9. covetteth an evil covetousness to *his h.*
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of *his h.*
*Mat.* 12. 29. then he shall spoil *his h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 17. let him not come down out of *his h.* *Mark* 13.15.
43. not have suffered *his h.* to be broken up
*Luke* 8 41. besought that he would come into *his h.*
18. 14. this man went down to *his h.* justified
*John* 4. 53. and himself believed and *his* whole *h.*
*Acts* 10. 2. one that feared God with all *his h.*
22. was wrought to seed for their sins *his h.*
11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in *his h.*
16. 32. they spake to him and to all in *his h.*
34. when he had brought them into *his h.* he re-
joiced, believing in God with all *his h.* 18.8.
*Col.* 4. 15. salute the church which is in *his h.*
*Heb.* 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all *his h.* 5.
11.7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of *his h.*

HOUSE of *Jacob*.

*Gen.* 46.27. all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy
*Exod.* 19. 3. thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob*
*Psal.* 114.1. *h. of J.* from people of strange language
*Isa.* 2. 5. O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord
6. thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob*
8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from the *h. of Jacob*
10. 20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob*
14. 1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*
29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*
46. 3. hearken unto me, O *h. of Jacob* and Israel
48. 1. hear ye this, O *h. of Jacob*, which are called
58. 1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins
*Jer.* 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, O *h. of Jacob*
5. 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it
*Ezek.* 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*
*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob*
9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob*
*Obad.* 17. the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions
18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire
*Mic.* 2. 7. O thou that art named the *h. of Jacob*
3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*
*Luke* 1. 33. he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*

HOUSE of *Joseph*.

*Gen.* 43. 17. he brought the men into *Joseph's h.*
*Josh.* 18.5. the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast
*Judg.* 1. 22. the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel
23. the *h. of Joseph* sent to descry Bethel
35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed
2 *Sam.* 19. 20. am come first of all the *h. of Joseph*
*Amos* 5.15. let be break out like fire in *h. of Joseph*
*Obad.* 18. and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame
*Zech.* 10. 6. and I will save the *h. of Joseph*

HOUSE of *Israel*.

*Lev.* 10. 6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning
17. 3. what man soever of the *h. of Israel*
that killeth an ox or lamb, 8. 10. 12. 18.
*Num.* 20.29. all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron
*Deut.* 7. 8. the Lord redeemed you out of the house
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. they mourned for the *h. of Israel*
6. 5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord
12. 8. David said, I gave thee thy master's house
16. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah
16.3. to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom
*Ezra* 9.2. the *h. of Israel* have not separated
*Psal.* 98.3. remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel*
115.12. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel*
*Isa.* 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel*
*Isa.* 5.7. the vineyard shall possess them in the land
63. 8. the mercies of the *h. of Israel* which he hath
63. 7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel*
*Jer.* 2. 4. hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel*
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there shall all the *h. of Israel*
3.16. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Israel*
20. you dealt treacherously, O *h. of Israel*, 5. 11.
9. 9. all the *h. of Israel* are uncircumcised in heart
11. 10. the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant
17. pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel*
18.11. cause the whole *h. of Israel* to fall
23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel*
31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man
33. 11. why will ye die, O *h. of Israel*? 33.
33. 14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel*
46. 3. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Bethel
*Hosea* 5.1. ear thou, hearkening, speak to *h. of Israel*
17. 2. [20.27, 30. | 24. 21. | 33. 10. | 36.22.
4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak
5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel*
7. the *h. of Jr.* will not hearken to me, for all the
*h. of Israel* are impudent and hard-hearted
17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33.7.
4.3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel*
5. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it
5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel*
5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel*
6.11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8. 6.
8.10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are portrayed
11. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 12.
9. q. the iniquity of the *h. of Is.* is exceeding great
11.5. thus have ye said, O *h. of Israel*, for I know
15. and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they
12. 9. hath not the *h. of Israel* said, Ch. 18. 29.
24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel*
13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel*
9. written in the writing of the *h. of Israel*
14.4. every one of *h. of Jr.* that setteth up idols, 7.
11. that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray
16.5. nor lift his eyes to idols of *h. of Israel*, 15.
25. hear, O *h. of Israel*, is not my way equal?
30. therefore will I judge you, O *h. of Israel*
31. for why will ye die, O *h. of Israel*? 33. 11.
20.13. but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me
39. as for you, O *h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every
one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
40. there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me
44. according to your corrupt doings, O *h. of Jr.*
22.18. the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross
26. 24. no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Israel*
25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel*
29.6. have been a staff to the house of Israel
16. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel*
21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud
34.30. that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people
36.10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel*
17. when the *h. of Israel* dwelt in their own land
21. my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned
22. I do not this for your sakes, O *h. of Israel*
32. be ashamed for your ways, O *h. of Israel*
37. I will for this be inquired of by the *h. of Israel*
37. 11. these bones are the whole *h. of Israel*
16. write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions
*Ezek.* 39.12. seven months shall *h. of Jr.* be bury.
22. the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord
23. that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity
25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Israel*
29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Jr.*
40. a decree all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel*
43. 10. son of man, shew the house to the *h. of Israel*
44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel*
12. and caused the *h. of Jr.* to fall into iniquity
22. shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Jr.*
45.6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel*
8. the rest of the house shall they give to *h. of Jr*
17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel*
*Hos.* 1.4. cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel*
6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel*
5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear
9. 10. have seen an horrible thing in *h. of Israel*
11.12. *h. of Jr.* compasseth me about with deceit
*Amos* 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Jr.*
4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me
25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O *h. of Jr.*
6.1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Jr.* came
14. I will raise against you a nation, O *h. of Jr.*
7. 10. hath conspired against thee the *h. of Jr.*
9. 9. I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the sins of the *h. of Israel* is all this
3.1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*
*Zech.* 8. 13. that as ye were a curse, O *h. of Jr.*
*Mat.* 10. 6. go to lost sheep of the *h. of Jr.* 15. 24.
*Acts* 2. 36. let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly
7.42. O *h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts?
*Heb.* 8. 8. make a new covenant with *h. of Jr.* 10.

HOUSE of *Judah*.

2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed
David king over *h. of Judah*, 7. 11. 1 *Chr.* 2. 54.
12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and Israel
1 *Kings* 12. 21. he assembled all the *h. of Judah*
23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin
2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped the *h.*
*of Judah* shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chr.* 19. 11. Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*
*Neh.* 4. 10. the men were behind the *h. of Judah*
*Isa.* 22. 21. he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah*
*Jer.* 3. 18. *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of Jr.
5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously
11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant
12. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done
16. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them
13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
27. I will see the *h. of Judah* with seed of man
31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
33.14. perform that good I promised to *h. of Judah*
16. 3. it may be the *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil
*Ezek.* 4.6. bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days
8. 17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah?*
9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great
23.5. Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah*
8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen
12. Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah*
*Hos.* 1.7. but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*
5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness
14. I will tear and go away, I will take the *h. of Judah*
*Zeph.* 2.7. coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*
*Zech.* 8. 13. as ye were a curse, O *h. of Judah*
15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*
19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness
10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah*
6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah*
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*
*Heb.* 8.8. I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*

*King of* HOUSE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on roof of the *king's h.*
8. and Uriah departed out of the *king's h.*
15. 35. what you shall hear out of the *king's h.*
1 *Kings* 9.1. when Solomon had finished the *king's h.*
14. 26. he took away the treasure of the *king's h.*
15. 18. 2 *Kings* 16. 8. 2 *Chr.* 16. 2. | 25. 24.
16.18. Zimri burnt the *king's h.* over him with fire
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the *king's h.* within
25. 9. he burnt the *king's h.* *Jer.* 39. 8. | 52. 13.
2 *Chr.* 23. 5. a third part shall be at the *king's h.*
20. 21. Johaam his son was over the *king's h.*
28.21. took away a portion out of the *king's h.*
*Ezra* 6. 4. let expences be given out of the *king's h.*
*Esth.* 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of *king's h*
4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the *king's h.*
9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the *king's h.*
*Hos.* 5. 1. and give ye ear, O *h. of the king*

HOUSE of *Levi*.

*Exod.* 2. 1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*
*Num.* 17. 8. rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded
*Psal.* 135. 20. bless the Lord, O *h. of Levi*
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the *h. of Levi* apart

*In the* HOUSE.

*Gen.* 27. 15. she took raiment of Esau that were *in h.*
34. 26. they spoiled even all that was *in the h.*
39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all *in the h.*
8. my master worteth not what is with me *in the h.*
45.16. the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's *h.*
*Exod.* 12. 46. *in one h.* shall the passover be eaten

*Lev.* 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy *in a h.* 35.
41. if plague come again and break out *in a h.*
44. behold, if the plague be spread *in a h.*
47. he that hath, that eateth *in the h.* shall wash
48. behold, the plague hath not spread *in the h.*
*Josh.* 2. 19. whoso with thee *in the h.* blood on us
6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her *in the h.*
*Judg.* 17. 4. and they were *in the h.* of Micah
*Ruth* 1. 9. may find rest, each *in the h.* of her husband
2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little *in the h.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. the women have kept *us* from *the h.*
31. 9. sent to publish *in the h.* of their idols
10. they put his armour *in the h.* of Ashtaroth
1 *Kings* 3. 17. I and this woman dwell in one *h.*
and I was delivered of a child with her *in the h.*
6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard *in the h.*
11. 11. found some gold *in the h.* of Benhadad
16. 9. drinking himself drunk *in the h.* of Arza
2 *Kings* 4. 2. tell me what hast thou *in the h.?* thine
handmaid hath not any thing *in the h.*
33. he returned, and walked *in the h.* to and fro
5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow *in the h.* of Rimmon
23. put them, and bound them *in the h.*
19. 37. worshipping *in the h.* of Nisroch, *Isa.* 37. 38
21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image *in the h.*
2 *Chr.* 36. 17. slew young men *in the h.* of sanctuary
*Ezra* 1. 7. and had put them *in the h.* of his gods
6. 1. search was made *in the h.* of the treasures
*Esth.* 7. 8. will he force the queen also *in the h.?*
9. behold, the gallows standeth *in the h.* of Haman
*Prov.* 15. 11. God setteth the sepulchre *in the h.*
19. 54. been my songs *in the h.* of my pilgrimage
*Prov.* 3. 33. curse of Lord is *in the h.* of the wicked
6. 10. yet a little, a little, sleep, a little slumber
7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not *in her h.*
15. 6. *in the h.* of the righteous is much treasure
*Eccl.* 7. 4. the heart of the wise is *in the h.* of mourning; but the heart of fools is *in the h.* of mirth
*Isa.* 14. 13. saith, I will that it may remain *in the h.*
*Jer.* 7. 30. set their abominations to pass *in the h.*
34. 15. you made a covenant before me *in the h.*
37. 15. put him *in the h.* of Jonathan the scribe
*Amos* 6. 9. if there remain ten men *in one h.*
*Mic.* 1. 10. *in the h.* of Aphrah roll thyself in dust
16. 10. sources of wickedness are *in the h.* of wicked
*Zech.* 13. 6. I was wounded *in the h.* of my friends
*Mat.* 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are *in the h.*
*Mark* 2. 1. and it was noised that he was *in the h.*
9. 31. being *in the h.* he asked them what was it
10. 10. *in the h.* his disciples asked of the matter
14. 3. being in Bethany, *in the h.* of Simon the leper
*Luke* 8. 27. nor abode *in any h.* but in the tombs
*John* 8. 35. the servant abideth not *in the h.*
11. 20. Martha met him, but Mary sat still *in the h.*
*Acts* 9. 11. enquire *in the h.* of Judas for one Saul
10. 32. Peter is lodged *in the h.* of Simon a tanner
HOUSE joined with *God, Lord.*
*Exod.* 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into
*the h.* of the *Lord*, 34. 26. *Neh.* 10. 35.
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into *h.* of *Lord.*
*Josh.* 6. 24. put into the treasury of *h.* of the *Lord*
*Judg.* 19. 18. I am now going to the *h.* of the *Lord*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. when she went up to the *h.* of the *Lord*
24. Hannah brought him unto the *h.* of the *Lord*,
2 *Kings* 12. 4, 9, 13. 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David came into *h.* of the *Lord.*
1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the *h.* of *L.*
6. 37. was the foundation of the *h.* of the *Lord* laid, 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Zech.* 8. 9.
7. 40. the work he made for the *h.* of the *Lord*,
45. 51. 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. 1. 3. 1. 24. 14.
8. 10. that the cloud filled the *h.* of the *Lord*, 11.
*Ezra* 5. 15. 1 *Chr.* 22. 19. *Ezek.* 44. 4.
63. so Israel dedicated the *h.* of the *Lord*
10. 5. he went up unto the *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was hid in the *h.* of *Lord* six years
4. he took an oath of them in the *h.* of the *Lord*
10. let her not be slain in *h.* of *L.*, 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.
18. appointed officers over *h.* of *Lord*, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
19. they brought from the *h.* of the *Lord*, 23. 6.
12. 10. found in *h.* of the *L.* 14. 14. 1 16. 8. 18. 15.
11. had the oversight of the *h.* of the *Lord*
16. trespass-money was not brought into *h.* of *L.*
18. the king's survey, turned he from *h.* of *Lad.*
2 *Kings* 22. 5. third day shall go up to *h.* of *Lord*
8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I
shall go up to the *h.* of the *L.* *Isa.* 38. 22.
23. 2. read words of the covenant found in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 17, 30.
7. houses of Sodomites that were by *h.* of the *L.*
11. the horses at entering in of the *h.* of the *L.*
25. 9. and he burnt the *h.* of the *Lord*, *Jer.* 52. 13.
1 *Chr.* 6. 31. service of song in the *h.* of the *Lord*
22. 1. then David said, this is the *h.* of the *L.*
11. now, my son, build the *h.* of the *Lord* thy G.
14. have prepared for the *h.* of the *Lord*
23. 4. to set forward the work of the *h.* of the *L.*
26. 12. porters, to minister in the *h.* of the *L.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. so the *h.* of the *Lord* was perfected
29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the *h.* of the *L.*
35. they came to cleanse the *h.* of the *Lord*
33. 5. Manasseh took the idol out of *h.* of *Lord*
7. I found the book of the law in *h.* of *Lord*
36. 14. the priests polluted the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Ezra* 7. 27. to beautify *h.* of the *Lord* in Jerusalem
*Psal.* 23. 6. I will dwell in the *h.* of the *Lord* for ever
27. 4. that I may dwell in the *h.* of *Lord* all my life
92. 13. those that be planted in the *h.* of the *Lord*
116. 19. in courts of the *h.* of the *Lord*, 135. 2.
116. 20. we have blessed you out of the *h.* of *Lord*
122. 1. when they said, let us go into *h.* of the *L.*
9. because of the *h.* of *Lord* I will seek thy good
134. 1. ye that stand in the *h.* of the *Lord*, 135. 2.
*Isa.* 2. 2. mountain of the *Lord's h.* be established
3. 3. to the mountain of the mountain, *Mic.* 4. 1.
37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the *h.* of the *Lord*
*Jer.* 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the *h.* of the *Lord*
50. 5. Where was great mourning in the *h.* of the *Lord*
7. the high gate, which was by *h.* of the *Lord*
26. which comes to worship in the *Lord's h.*
7. speaking these words in the *h.* of the *Lord*
26. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the *h.* of the *Lord*
2. the people that come in the *h.* of the *Lord*
20. 26. yes should be officers in the *h.* of the *Lord*
35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the *h.* of the *Lord*
5. 5. I set wine up, I set cups into *h.* of *Lord*
6. read in the *Lord's h.* upon the fasting-day
36. 14. the third entry that is in the *h.* of the *L.*
41. 5. 60 bring them into *h.* of the *Lord*
51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of *Lord's h.*
*Lam.* 2. 7. they have made a noise in the *h.* of the *L.*
*Hag.* 1. 2. the time the *Lord's h.* should be built
SEE COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS.
*Mine, or my* HOUSE.
*Gen.* 15. 2. the steward of *my h.* is this Eliezer
24. and he, one born in *my h.* is my heir
34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and *my h.*
41. 40. thou shalt be over *my h.* and according to
Num. 12. 7. Moses, who is faithful in all *mine h.*
*Deut.* 26. 13. the hallowed things out of *mine h.*
*Josh.* 24. 15. as for me and *my h.* we will serve Lord
*Judg.* 11. 31. come forth of the doors of *my h.*
19. 23. seeing this man comes into *m. h.* do not thus
1 *Sam.* 20. 15. not cut off thy kindness from *my h.*
21. 15. shall this come into *my h.?*
2 *Sam.* 7. 18. who am I, and what is my *h.* that
thou hast brought me hitherto? 1 *Chron.* 17. 16.
11. 11. shall I then go into *my h.* to eat and drink?
23. 5. tho' *my h.* be not so with God, yet he hath
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my *h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 15. all things that are in *mine h.* have
they seen, nothing have I not shewn them,
*Isa.* 39. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will settle him in *mine h.* for ever
*Job* 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is *mine h.*; I have made
my bed in the darkness, *Isa.* 38. 3. with a perfect heart
132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of *my h.*
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the window of *my h.* I looked through
*Isa.* 3. 7. in *my h.* is neither bread nor clothing
56. 5. unto them will I give in *mine h.* a name
7. I will make them joyful in *my h.* of prayer,
*mine h.* shall be called an *h.* of prayer for all
people, *Mat.* 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke.* 19. 46.
*Jer.* 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in *mine h.?*
12. 7. I have forsaken *mine h.* I left mine heritage
23. 11. in *my h.* have I found their wickedness
*Ezek.* 8. 1. as I sat in *mine h.* and elders before me
23. 39. this have they done in midst of *mine h.*
44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even *my h.*
*Dan.* 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in *mine h.*
*Hos.* 9. 15. I will drive them out of *mine h.*
*Hag.* 1. 9. why? because of *mine h.* that is waste
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return unto *my h.* *Luke* 11. 24.
9. 8. I will encamp about *mine h.* for the army
*Mal.* 3. 10. that there may be meat in *mine h.*
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return unto *my h.* *Luke* 11. 24.
*Luke* 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at *my h.*
14. 23. compel them, that *my h.* may be filled
19. 46. as he saith, my house shall be called
16. 13. saying, come into *my h.* and abide there
OUR HOUSE.
*Gen.* 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own *h.*
30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own *h.* also
*Deut.* 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own *h.*
*Josh.* 6. 5. shall fall down and come into his own *h.*
*Judg.* 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own *h.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own *h.*
12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own *h.*
14. 24. let him turn to his own *h.* and not see my
face, so Absalom returned to his own *h.*
19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own *h.*
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Joab buried in his own *h.* in wilderness
3. 1. he had made an end of building his own *h.*
7. 1. Solomon was building his own *h.* 13 years
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own *h.*
12. 16. see to thine own *h.* David, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own *h.*
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own *h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 20.
23. slew the king in his own *h.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 24.
2 *Chr.* 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own *h.*
8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon
had built the house of the Lord and his own *h.*
*Esth.* 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own *h.*
*Prov.* 11. 29. he that troubleth his own *h.* shall
15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own *h.*
*Isa.* 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own *h.*
*Jer.* 12. 8. mine heritage was unto me as a lion in the
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own *h.*
*Mat.* 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not
without honour, save in his own *h.* *Luke* 4. 24.
*Luke* 1. 23. he departed to his own *h.* 5. 25.
56. and Mary returned to her own *h.*
*John* 4. 44. Jesus himself testified, that his own *h.*
8. 39. return to thy *h.* and shew how great things
*John* 7. 53. and every man went unto his own *h.*
*Acts* 28. 30. Paul dwell two years in his own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own *h.*
5. for if a man know not how to rule his own *h.*
5. 8. and especially for those that are of
*Heb.* 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own *h.*
*That* HOUSE.
*Gen.* 39. 9. there is none greater in *this h.* than I
40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of *this h.*
*Exod.* 12. 22. continue *this h.* than at building
9. 27. how much less *this h.* that I have builded
39. eyes be opened toward *this h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.
31. before thine altar in this *h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplications to thee in *this h.* 42. 2 *Chr.* 6. 24, 32.
38. when they shall spread forth hands toward *this h.*
9. 3. I have hallowed *this h.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 16, 20.
8. at *this h.* every one shall hiss, 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
*Ezra* 1. 2. Lord God of heaven, hath charged me, 2 *Chron.* 36. 9. if when ever God cometh upon us
*Neh.* 6. 11. should such as I flee? and who is as *this h.*
*Esta* 3. 12. the foundation of *this h.* was laid before
5. 15. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed *this h.*
*Job* 1. 19. there came a great wind from the wilderness
*Jer.* 7. 10. and come and stand before me in *this h.*
11. *is this h.* become a den of robbers in your eyes?
12. go ye now unto my place which was in Shiloh
22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of *t. h.*
5. that *this h.* shall become a desolation
6. thou art Gilead, I make you as the Lebanon
9. saying, *this h.* shall be like Shiloh
12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against *this h.*
*Hos.* 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and *this h.* the waste
3. 3. who is left that saw *this h.* in her first glory?
7. I will fill *this h.* with glory, saith the Lord
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is left among you that saw this former
*Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel, laid the foundation of *this h.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. yes, even that ye, peace be to *this h.*
19. 9. Jesus said, this day is salvation come to *this h.*
*Those* or *thy* HOUSE.
*Gen.* 7. 1. come thou, and all *thy h.* into the ark
31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in *thy h.*
*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into *thine h.*
*Num.* 18. 11. every one that is clean in *thy h.* 13.
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in *thine h.* 11. 19.
9. shalt write them on the posts of *thy h.* 11. 20.
7. 26. not bring an abomination into *thine h.*
15. 16. because he loveth thee and *thine h.*
21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to *thine h.*
24. 10. shalt not go into *thy h.* to fetch his pledge
22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon *thine h.*
25. 14. shalt not have in *thine h.* divers measures
26. 10. I have brought the first-fruits of the land
*Josh.* 2. 3. bring men which are entered into *thine h.*
10. whosoever shall go out of the doors of *thy h.*
*Judg.* 12. 1. we will burn *thine h.* on thee with fire
19. 22. bring forth the man that came into *thine h.*
*Ruth* 4. 11. make woman that is come into *thine h.*
12. and let *thy h.* be like the house of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *thy h.* should walk before me
31. there not be an old man in *thine h.* all days
33. the incr. of *thine h.* shall die in flower of age
36. every one in *thine h.* shall crouch to him
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord will make thee an *h.*
25. 6. peace be to *thine h.* and to all thou hast
35. David said to her, go up in peace to *thine h.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *thine h.* shall be established for ever
11. 8. go down to *thy h.* and wash thy feet
10. why then didst not thou go down to *thine h.?*
11. the servants of my lord are encamped from *thine h.*
14. 8. the king said, go to *thine h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 53.
1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half *thine h.*
16. 3. make *thy h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
9. 9. my servants, they shall search *thine h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. set *thine h.* in order, *Isa.* 38. 1.
19. what have they seen in *thine h.?* *Isa.* 39. 4.
17. all in *thine h.* shall be carried, *Isa.* 39. 6.
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will come to *t. h.* in multit. of thy mercy
26. 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy h.*
36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of *thy h.*
11. bring him back with thee into *thine h.*
16. 3. make *thy h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
9. 9. my servants, they shall search *thine h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 1. set *thine h.* in order, *Isa.* 38. 1.
19. what have they seen in *thine h.?* *Isa.* 39. 4.
17. all in *thine h.* shall be carried, *Isa.* 39. 6.
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will come to *t. h.* in multit. of thy mercy
26. 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy h.*
36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of *thy h.*
11. bring him back with thee into *thine h.*

*Psal.*66.4 we shall be satisfied with goodness of *t.h.*
66. 13. I will go into *t.h.* with burnt-offerings
69.9.zeal of *t.h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2.17.
93. 5. holiness becometh *t.h.* O Lord, for ever
128.3.wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t.h.*
*Isa.* 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *t.h.*
*Jer.* 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and *t.h.*
*Luke* 8. 34. Spirit said, thyself within *t.h.*
44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *t.h.*
*Heb.* 3. 10. then he consoled them in *t.h.*
*Mat.* 9. 6. arise, go to *t.h.* *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
26. 18. I will keep the passover at *t.h.*
*Acts* 4.34. neither lacked any among them no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *t.h.*
*Act*11.14. thou and all *t.h.* shall be saved, 16.31.
*Philem.* 2. to the church at *t.h.* grace to you

See Tors.

HOUSES.

*Gen.* 42. 19. go carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
*Exod.* 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*
8. 9. to destroy the frogs out of the *h.* 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
21. I will send swarms of flies into thy *h.* 24.
9.20.he made his servants and cattle flee into the *h.*
10.6. the locusts shall fill thy *h.* and the *h.* of all thy
servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
12. 7. sprinkle on the upper door posts of the *h.*
13.blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
19. there shall no leaven be found in your *h.*
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *h.*
27.who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt
*Lev.*25.31. the *h.* of the villages shall be as the fields
32. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, 33.
*Num.*4.22.sons of Gershon thro'*h.* their fathers, 40.
17. 2. Israel bewailed the burning of their *h.*
17.6.for each prince, according to their father's *h.*
32.18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk of them when thou sitest in thine *h.*
8.12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
19. 1. dwellest in their cities and *h.* *Neh.* 9. 25.
*Josh.* 9. 12. our *h.* we took for our *h.* 20.
*Judg.* 18. 14. do you know that there is in these *h.*
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
*1 Kings* 13.5. the altar rent, and the ashes of the altar
20.9. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants
*2 Kings* 17.29.put them in the *h.* of the high places
32. whom they made priests in the *h.* of high places
23. 7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites
19. the *h.* of the high places Josiah took away
23.9.he had eaten of the unleavened bread in the *h.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
28. 11. David gave to Solom. the pattern of the *h.*
29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* 7. 8. 9.
2 *Chr.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
35.4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
*Neh.* 4. 6. so built we the wall, for the people had
5.3.some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
7. 4. but the people were few, and the *h.* not builded
10. 34. we cast lots after the *h.* of our fathers
12 1. *h.* Ido mean were and feasted in their *h.*
3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
4. 19. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay
12. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which man inhabiteth
21.9.their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
24. 16. in the dark they dig through *h.* which they
*Psal.* 49. 11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever
63. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
*Prov.* 1. 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
30. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe unto them that join *h.* to *h.*
5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11.
8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
13. 10. darkness shall be in their dwellings and
21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
13. 5. on the tops of hills, every one shall howl
22.10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and
the *h.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall
32.13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
*Jer.*5.7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *h.*
37. as one hath fled from a lion, and a bear met
6. 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
16. 12. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
32. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
29.4.on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
5.6. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
30. 18. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
43.12.I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
*Lam.*5.2.our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
*Ezek.* 7. 24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*



*Ezek.*16.41. they shall burn thine *h.* with fire, 23.47.
26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
33.30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
*Hos.*11.11. I will place them in their *h.* saith Lord
*Joel*2.9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
*Amos* 3. 15. I will smite winter-house and summer-*h.*
of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end
*Mic.* 1. 14. the *h.* of Achzib shall be a lie to kings
2. 9. and take away their pleasant *h.* from their
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
*Zeph.*1.9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence
13. their houses a desolation, they shall
build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2.7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
*Hag.*1.4.is it time for you to dwell in ye, ceiled *h.*
*Zech.*14.2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the wom. ravished
*Mat.*11.8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' *h.*
23. 38. your house shall be left unto you *h.* 4.
23.14.der. widows' *h.* *Mark* 12.40. *Luke* 20.47.
*Mark* 8. 3. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
*Luke* 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
1 *Tim.*3. 12. decently rule their own *h.* well
2 *Tim.* 3.6.of this sort are they which creep into *h.*
*Tit.* 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things

HOUSEHOLDS.

*Gen.* 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him
35. 2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods
47. 33. take care of my *h.* and of all that is thine
45. 11. lest thou and thy *h.* come to poverty
18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
12. 12. Joseph brought his father's *h.* with bread
24. four parts shall be for your *h.*
*Exod.* 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
16. 4. if he *h.* be not able to eat the lamb
*Lev.* 16.17. till he have made an atonem. for his *h.*
*Num.*18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
*Deut.* 6.22.God showed wonders upon all his *h.*
11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before God, thou and thy *h.*
*Josh.* 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
24. and the Israelites came by *h.*
18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
*Judg.* 6. 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *h.*
18. 25. lest thou lose thy life, and thy *h.*
*1 Sam.* 25. 17. evil is determined against his *h.*
27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his *h.*
19. 6. for thou hast shewed this day, that princes
17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
19. 18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's *h.*
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
*1 Kings* 4. 6. and Abishai was over the *h.*
7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
8. 1. go and thine *h.* to sojourn where thou canst
10. 18. there came one to him Elisha sons of Jeh-
kiah who was over the *h.* 19.2. *Isa.* 36.22. 37.2.
1 *Chr.* 24.6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.
*Job* 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
*Prov.* 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of thy *h.*
31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for
all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
27. she loketh well to the ways of her *h.*
*Mat.* 10.25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *h.*
24.45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke* 12.42.
*Luke* 10. 5. when she was baptized and her *h.*
16. 15. when ye have spoken of Aristobulus' *h.*
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas
*Gal.* 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
*Eph.* 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
*Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus

HOUSEHOLDER.

*Mat.*13.27. so the *h.* of the *h.* came and said
52. is like unto a man that is an *h.* 20. 1.
21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard

HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.

*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.*-*servants*

HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.

*Gen.* 31.37.what has thou found of all thy *h.*-*stuff?*
*Neh.* 13. 8. I cast out all the *h.*-*stuff* of Tobiah

HOW.

*Gen.* 26. 29. and *h.* saidst thou, she is my sister?
27. 20. *h.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

*Gen.*38. 17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place!
39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness
44. 8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *h.*
16.what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselv.
34. *h.* shall I go to my father, lad not with me?
*Exod.* 2. 18. *h.* that ye are come so soon to-day
6.12.*h.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncircum.
30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
10. 6. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
19. 4. ye have seen what I have done, *Deut.* 1. 31.
*Num.* 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
23.8.*h.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *h.* shall I defy
24.5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabers.
*Deut.* 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
11.6.*h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12. 30. 4. did these nations serve their gods?
25. 18. *h.* he met thee by the way and smote thee
19. 10. we know *h.* thou art a man of G.
4. we came through nations which ye passed by
32.30.*h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
*Josh.* 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
*Judg.*13.12.*h.* shall we order the child, & do to him?
16. 15. *h.* said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee?
30. 3. they said, well *h.* a man like wickedness
21. 7. do for wives for them that remain? 16.
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5.8.knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
19. 6. are the mighty fallen! 25, 27.
11. 7. *h.* Joab did, and *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
16. 18. *h.* then will he yes himself, if we tell him
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
12. 6. *h.* do you advise, that I may answer people
14. 19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned
16.13. *h.* I had so hundred men of Lord's prophets
20. 7. and see *h.* this man seeketh mischief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand
17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.
19. 25.heard long ago, *h.* I have done it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
33.19.his prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him
*Neh.*2.17.yet see *h.* Jerusalem lieth waste, gates burnt
*Esth.*2.11.Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
6. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come
*Job* 9. 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
26.2.*h.* hast thou helped him that is without power!
*h.* saveest thou the arm that hath no strength!
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him!
*Psal.* 11. 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works
73. 11. *h.* doth G. know? 94.7. *h.* short my time
84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104. 24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works
119. 97. O *h.* I love thy law, it is my meditation
103. 5. sweet are thy words unto my taste
139. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quicken me
132. 2. A. he sware unto the Lord and vowed
139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it!
30. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty their eyes
*Eccl.* 10. 15. he knoweth not A. to go to the city
11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
*Cant.*4.10.*h.* fair thy love, my sister, spouse, 7.6.
5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daugh.
*Isa.*14.12.art thou fallen from heaven, *h.* art
60.6.shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
48. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
50 4. I should know *t.* to speak a word in season
52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom.*10.15.
*Jer.* 2. 23. A. canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3.19.I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
5. 7. A. shall I pardon ‖ 5.8. A. do you say? 48.14.
9.19.A. are we spoiled? ‖ 15.5.to ask A. thou doest?
27.7. A.can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50. 23. A. is the hammer of the whole earth cut!
*Lam.* 1. 1. A. doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
*Ezek.* 16. 30. A. weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, A. should we live?
*Hos.* 11. 8. A. shall I give thee up, Ephraim? A. de-
liver thee? A. make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
*Joel* 1. 18. A. do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
*Obad.* 5. if thieves came to thee, A. art thou cut off
*Zeph.*2.15.A. is she become desolat. place for beasts
*Hag.* 2. 3. A. do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
*Zech.* 9.17. A. great is his goodness and his beauty!
*Mat.* 6. 23. if light be darkness, A. great is that darkn.
7. 4. A. will thou say to thy brother, let me pull
11. if ye know A. to give good gifts, *Luke*11.13.
10. 19. take no thought A. or what ye shall speak
12.14.A.they might destr. him, *Mark* 3.6. ‖ 11.18.

*Mat.* 15. 26. A shall his kingdom stand? *Luke* 11. 18.
34. A. can ye, being evil, speak good things?
16. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand, that I spake
18. 42. A. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep,
21. 20. A. soon is the figtree withered away
22. 12. A. camest thou in hither not having a garm.
45. if call him Lord, A. is he, his son? *Luke* 20. 44.
23. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell
26. 54. A. how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
*Mark* 2. 16. A. is it that he eateth with sinners?
26. A. he sent into the house of God, *Luke* 6. 4.
4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not A.
40. for said, A. is it that ye have no faith?
10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter
14. 1. sought A. they might take him by craft
11. sought A. he might betray him, *Luke* 22. 4.
*Luke* 1. 34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
2. 49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
8. 18. take heed A. ye hear not: for whosoever
12. 50. and A. am I straitened till it be accomplish.
56. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?
24. 6. remember A. he spake unto you in Galilee?
35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread
*John* 1. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?
9. A. can these things be? 5. 44. A. can ye believe
5. 47. if not his writing, A. believe my words?
6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?
9. 10. A. were thy eyes opened? 26 A. opened eyes
11. 36. A. loved him! 14. 5. A. we know not whe
14. 22. A. is it then wilt manifest thyself to us?
*Acts* 4. 21. finding noth. A. they might punish them
5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt
7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them
8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me
9. 27. told, A. he had seen the Lord in the way
10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
11. 13. shewed A. he had seen an angel in his house
14. 22. A. he had opened the door of the faith
15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do
20. 30. A. kept back nothing that was profitable
35. A. so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
*Rom.* 3. 6. for then A. shall God judge the world?
6. 2. we that are dead to sin live longer therein
7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not
8. 32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?
10. 14. A. shall they call? A. shall they believe? A. hear?
11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against Isr.
33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
*Cor.* 1. 10. take heed A. be perfectly joined together
7. 32. unmarried careth A. he may please the Lord
33. that is married careth A. he may please his wife
34. she careth A. she may please her husband
14. 7. A. shall it be known what is piped or harped?
9. A. shall it be known what is spoken?
15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?
35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. A. with fear and trembling received him
8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction, your joy
13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?
*Gal.* 4. 9. A. turn ye again to the weak elements?
6. 11. ye see A. large a letter I have written to you
*Eph.* 6. 21. that ye also may know A. I do
*Phil.* 2. 23. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me
4. 10. I know A. to be abased, and know A. to abound
*Col.* 4. 6. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. ye turned from A. to believe on God
2. 10. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you
11. A. we exhorted you, *1*4. 1. A. ye ought to walk
4. 4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for you know A. ye ought to follow us
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own house, A. shall he take care of the church of God
15. mayest know A. thou oughtest to behave
*Heb.* 2. 3. A. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.
7. 4. now consider A. great this man was, to whom
*Jam.* 2. 24. ye see A. that by works a man is justified
3. 5. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly
1 *John* 3. 17. A. dwelleth the love of God in him?
4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?
*Jude* 5. A. that the Lord having a people
*Rev.* 2. 2. A. thou canst not bear them who are evil
3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard
*See Do.*

HOW *long.*

*Exod.* 10. 3. A. *long* wilt refuse to humble myself?
7. A. *long* shall this man be a snare unto us?
16. 28. A. *long* refuse to keep my commandments?
*Num.* 14. 11. A. *long* will this people provoke me?
A. *long* will it be ere they believe me?
27. A. *long* shall I bear with this evil congregation
*Josh.* 18. 3. A. *long* are ye slack to go to possess land?
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, A. *long* will thou be drunken?
16. 1. A. *long* will thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
2 *Sam.* 19. 34. Barzillai said, A. *long* have I to live?
1 *Kings* 18. 21. A. *long* halt ye between two opinions?
*Neh.* 2. 6. king said, for A. *l.* shall thy journey be?
*Job* 7. 19. A. *long* wilt thou not depart from me?
*Job* 8. 2. A. *long* will thou speak? A. *long* shall words
of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
18. 2. A. *long* will ye make an end of words?
19. 2. A. *long* will ye vex my soul and break me?
*Psal.* 4. 2. A. *l.* will ye turn my glory into shame
6. A. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. *long?*
13. 1. A. *long* wilt thou hide me, O Lord, for ever?
2. A. *long* shall I take counsel in my soul? A. *long*
shall my enemy be exalted over me?
35. 17. Lord, A. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
62. 3. A. *long* will ye imagine mischief against man?
74. 10. is there any among us that knoweth A. *l.*
10. O G. A. *l.* shall the adversary reproach?
79. 5. A. *long* will thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
82. 2. A. *l.* will judge unjustly and accept persons?
89. 46. A. *long* I... will thou hide thyself? for ever?
90. 13. return, O Lord, A. *long?* let it repent thee
94. 3. triumph? A. *l.* wicked, A. *long*, Lord, A. *long*
shall the wicked, A. *long* shall wicked triumph?
4. A. *long* shall they utter and speak hard things?
*Prov.* 1. 22. A. *long* will ye fools, will love sinplicity
6. 9. A. *long* will thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
*Isa.* 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. *long?* he answered
*Jer.* 4. 14. A. *long* shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
21. A. *long* shall I see standard, and hear trump.
12. 4. A. *long* shall land mourn and herbs wither?
23. 26. A. *long* shall this be in the heart of prophets?
47. 5. baldness on Gaza, A. *long* wilt cut thyself?
6. O sword of the Lord, A. *long* ere thou be quiet?
*Dan.* 8. 13. A. *long* the vision of daily sacrifice?
12. 6. A. *long* shall it be to end of these wonders?
*Hos.* 8. 5. A. *long* will it be ere they attain innocency?
*Hab.* 1. 2. A. *long* shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
C. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, A. *long?*
*Zech.* 1. 12. A. *long* wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.
*Mal.* 2. 17. A. *l.* we wearied the Lord with our A.
when pray him, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
*Mark* 9. 21. A. *long* is it since this came to him?
*John* 10. 24. A. *long* dost thou make us to doubt
*Rev.* 6. 10. A. *long*, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
HOW *many times.*

*Job* 13. 23. A. *many* are mine iniquities and sins?
*Psal.* 119. 84. A. *many* are the days of thy servants!
*Mat.* 16. 14. A. *many* say men the Son of man?
16. 9. A. *m.* baskets ye took up? *Mark* 8. 19, 20.
*Mark* 15. 4. A. *many* things they witness against thee
*Luke* 15. 17. A. *m.* hired servants of my father's have
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in A. *many* things he ministered to me
HOW *many times.*

1 *Kings* 22. 15. A. *m.* times shall I adjure thee, thou
tell nothing but what is true? 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
HOW *much.*

2 *Kings* 5. 13. A. *much* more when he saith, wash
*Ezra* 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. *much*
*Prov.* 16. 16. A. *much* better is it to get wisdom than gold
*Cant.* 4. 10. A. *much* better is thy love than wine
*Mat.* 12. 12. A. *much* is a man better than a sheep?
*Luke* 16. 5. A. *much* owest thou to my lord? 7.
19. 15. A. *much* every man hath gained by trading
*Acts* 9. 13. A. *much* evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
*Heb.* 3. 6. by A. *much* the Builder of better evidence,
10. 29. of A. *much* sorer punishment, suppose ye
*Rev.* 18. 7. A. *much* she hath glorified herself
HOW *much less.*

1 *Kings* 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, A. *much*
*less* this house which I have built, 2 *Chr.* 6. 18.
2 *Chron.* 32. 15. God shall your God deliver
*Job* 4. 19. A. *much less* on them dwell in houses of clay
9. 14. A. *much less* shall I answer him choose words
25. 6. A. *much less* man is worm and son of m.
34. 19. A. *much less* to him that accepteth not persons
*Eccl.* 15. 5. A. *much less* shall it be meet for work
HOW *much more.*

*Deut.* 31. 27. and A. *much more* after my death?
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. A. *much more* if people had eaten freely
23. 3. A. *much more* then if we come to Keilah
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. A. *m. more* when wicked men have slain
16. 11. A. *much more* now may this Benjamite do it
*Job* 15. 16. A. *m.* abominable and filthy is man?
*Prov.* 15. 11. A. *much more* then the hearts of men?
19. 7. A. *m. more* do his friends go far from him
21. 27. A. *m. much more* when with a wicked mind
*Eccl.* 9. 11. A. *m. more* when send sore judgments?
*Mat.* 7. 11. A. *much more* shall your heavenly Father
give good things to them that ask? *Luke* 11. 13.
10. 25. A. *m. more* shall call them of his household
*Luke* 12. 24. A. *m. m.* are you better than the fowls?
28. A. *m. more* will clothe you, O ye of little faith
*Rom.* 11. 12. A. *much more* their fulness?
24. A. *m. more* these which be natural branches?
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. A. *much more* things that pertain to life?
*Philem.* 16. a brother to me, A. *m. more* to thee?
HOW *oft, often.*

*Job* 21. 17. A. *oft* is the candle of the wicked put out?
A. *oft* cometh their destruction upon them
*Psa.* 78. 40. A. *oft* did they provoke him in wilder.
*Mat.* 18. 21. A. *oft* shall my brother sin against me?
23. 37. O Jerusalem, A. *often* would I have gathered
thy ch. then as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.

HOWBEIT.

*Judg.* 4. 17. A. Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites hearkened not
16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again
19. 30. A. the name of the city was Laish at first
21. 18. A. we may not give them wives of our daugh.
*Ruth* 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. A. solemnly protest unto them
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. A. Asahel refused to turn aside
12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given occasion
14. 24. A. let him turn aside into his own house
25. A. he would not go, but blessed him
23. 19. A. he attained not first three, 1 *Chr.* 11. 21.
*Kings.* 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned aside
10. 7. A. I believed not the words, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
22. I have lacked nothing, A. let me go in any wise
2 *Kings* 3. 25. A. slingers went about it and stone it
8. 10. A. Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
10. 29. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
12. 13. A. there were not made for house bowls
14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet
people did sacrifice, 15. 35. 2 *Chr.* 20. 33.
17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own
40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their
22. 7. A. there was no reckoning made with them
23. 9. A. the priests of the high places came not
*Mat.* 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
*Luke* 7. 39. A. Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching
*John* 6. 23. A. there came boats from Tiberias
7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear
27. A. we know this man whence he is
11. 13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his
16. 7. A. I tell you the truth, it is expedient for you
*Acts* 4. 4. A. many who heard the word believed
7. 46. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples
10. 36. A. he sent the word unto the children
17. 34. A. certain men clave to him and believed
27. 26. A. we must be cast upon a certain island
28. 5. A. he shook off the beast, he should have swollen
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among the perfect
8. 7. A. there is not in every man that knowledge
16. 12. A. as to the brethren I besought him
20. A. in malice be children, in understanding men
2 *Sam.* 6. A. that was first which is spiritual
25. 11. A. which is heavenly is first, 1 Jn. 1. 1 Jn. 1. 1
*Gal.* 4. 8. A. when ye knew not God ye did service
15. 1. A. for this cause I obtained mercy
*Heb.* 3. 16. A. not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.
HOWL.

*Isa.* 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
14. 31. A. O gate ‖ 15. 2. Moab shall A. 3. ‖ 16. 7.
23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
14. A. howl ye ships of Tarshish, ye inhabitants of isle
52. 5. make them to A. ‖ 65. 14. A. for vexation.
*Jer.* 4. 8. lament and A. 48. 20. ‖ 25. 34. A. ye shep.
31. 20. A. ye nations, declare in the isles afar off
48. 31. I will A. for Moab ‖ 39. they shall A.
49. 3. A. O Heshbon ‖ 51. 8. A. for Babylon
*Ezek.* 30. 2. howl and A. saying, Howl ye, alas!
30. 2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day
*Joel* 1. 5. A. ye drinkers ‖ 11. A. ye vine-dressers
13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will wail and A. will go stripped
*Zeph.* 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Maktesh
*Zech.* 11. 2. A. fir tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan
*Jam.* 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.
HOWLED.

*Hos.* 7. 14. not cried to me, when they A. on their beds
HOWLING.

*Isa.* 15. 8. thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim
*Jer.* 25. 36. an A. of principal of the flock be heard
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be an A. from the second gate
*Zech.* 11. 3. there is a voice of the A. of the shepherds
HOWLING.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in the waste A. wilderness
HOWLINGS.

*Amos* 8. 3. songs of the temple shall be A. in that day
HUGE.

2 *Chron.* 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims a A. host
HUMBLE.

Humility *is a most excellent grace of the Spirit, evidences the subject of it to be a child of God, and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and submission to the will of God. The sense of the weakness of our understanding, which is the effect of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration of those things which are revealed to us in the*

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises from ignorance, the gospel, to come to us in lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, instead of its imaginary righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48. He hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσιν, the humility.

To humble ἐπιτρέπω, to bend, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to take her to wife. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. in lieu here they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbad it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the h. person

Prov. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the h.

10. 12. wine. O God, forget not the h.

17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the h.

24. 2. the h. shall hear thereof and be glad

29. 32. the h. in spirit shall hold the glory

Prov. 16. 19. better be of a h. spirit with the lowly

29. 23. but honour shall uphold the h. in spirit

Isa. 57. 15. I also that is of a contrite and h. spirit, to revive spirit of h. and heart of contrite

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the h. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

HUMBLE.

Level. 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to 2. myself

Deut. 8. 2. to h. thee, and to prove thee, 16.

Judg. 19. 24. 4. yr them, and do with them as seem.

2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall a. themself, and pray

34. 27. because thine h. did a. thyself before God

Prov. 6. 3. go, h. thyself, and make sure thy friend

25. 17. lest he say to thee, h. yourselves, sit down

Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall h. himself, 23. 12.

2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will a. me among you

Jam. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord

1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God.

HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be h.

Deut. 8. 3. he h. thee and suffered thee to hunger

21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast h. her, 22. 29.

92. 34. because he h. A. his neighbour's wife

2 Kings 22. 19. because hast h. thyself before the L.

2 Chr. 12. 6. the princes and the king A. themselves

7. when the Lord saw that they A. themselves

12. when he h. himself, wrath turned from him

30. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves

32. 26. Hezekiah h. himself for the pride of his heart

33. 12. Manasseh h. himself greatly before God

19. he set up graven images before he was A.

23. Amon not h. himself before the Lord, as Ma-

nasseh his father A. himself, trespassed more

36. 12. Zedekiah A. not himself before Jeremiah

Ps. 35. 13. as for me, 13. my soul with fasting

Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be A.

5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A.

10. 33. high trees shall be cut down, and the haughty shall be A.

Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day

Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath in remembrance and is A.

Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they A. her set apart

11. and another in thee hath A. his sister

Dan. 5. 22. thou his son hast not A. thine heart

Phil. 2. 8. he A. himself and became obedient to death

HUMBLEDST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me

HUMBLING.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself

Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor

113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven

Isa. 2. 9. man man boweth, the great man A. himself

Luke 14. 11. he that A. hims. shall be exalted, 18. 14.

HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness

HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I A. beseech thee that I may find grace

Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G.

HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his A. his judgment was taken away

HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is A. 18. 12.

22. 4. by A. are riches, and honour, and life

Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all A. of mind

Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A.

23. have a show of wisdom in will-worship and A.

1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A.

HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was an A. years old and begat

17. it shall shield thy horn to him that is a

years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5.

Sam. 8. 12. A. and fifty

33. 19. Jacob bought for an A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32.

Exod. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. ; 38. 9, 11.

18. the length of the court shall be an A. cubits

38. 27. an A. sockets were cast of the A. talents

Lev. 26. 8. live shall chase a A. and a. put to flight

Deut. 32. 30. how should one pursue an A. shekels of silv.

Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the A. men with him came

20. 10. we will take ten of an A. and A. of a 1000

13. Israel destroyed Benjamin. 25,000 and an A.

1 Sam. 18. 25. bring an A. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14.

25. 18. an A. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1.

2 Sam. 8. 4. seven hundred A. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4

1 Kings 4. 23. Solom. provision for one day, A. sheep

7. 2. length of the house of the forest an A. cubits

18. 4. Obadiah hid an A. prophets, and hid them, 13.

2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. an A. men?

23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands,

and put land to a tribute of an A. talents,

2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over an A.

25. children of musicians thousand and one A.

21. 3. Lord make his people an A. times so many

2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made an A. pomegranates

4. 8. and he made an A. basons of gold

25. 6. he hired also men for an A. talents of silver

9. what shall we do for the A. talents I have given

27. 5. Ammonites gave him A. talents of silver

29. 32. the congregation brought an A. bullocks

Ezra 2. 69. they gave one A. priests' garments

5. 8. silver sanctified on A. bullocks

7. 22. let it be done to an A. talents of silver, an

A. measures of wheat and wine, and an A.

baths of oil

8. 26. silver vessels an A. talents of gold, an A. talts.

Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money

Job 1. 17. Chaldeans made A. stripes into a land

Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget an A. children, and live years

8. 12. who' sinner do evil A. times, days be prolong.

Isa. 65. 20. he that shall die an A. years

old, but the sinner being an A. years old

shall be accursed

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an A. cubits eastward

23. he measured from gate to gate an A. cubits, 27.

47. the court an A. cubits long, an A. cubits broad

41. 13. so the house, and the house an A. cubits long

14. of the separate place toward east, an A. cubits

15. the gallories on one side and other, an A. cubits

42. 8. and, lo, before the temple were an A. cubits

Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall

leave an A. that which went forth by an A.

shall leave by

Mat. 18. 12. if a man have an A. sheep, Luke 15. 4.

28. went and found one who owed him an A. pence

Luke 16. 6. and he said, an A. measures of oil

7. how much owest thou? an A. meas. of wheat

John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes an A. weight

One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one h. and five years, beg. Enos

One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived h. and ten years, 26.

Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died an h. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8.

Ezra 8. 12. with Johanan an h. and ten males

One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an h. and twelve

Ezra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, an h. and twelve

Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an h. and twelve

One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after beg. Terah h. nineteen

One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be h. and twenty years

Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was an h. and twe. shekels

Deut. 31. 2. I am an h. and twenty years old this day

34. 7. Moses an h. and twe. years old when he died

1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king an h. and twenty

talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,

2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an h. and twenty

2 Chron. 3. 4. before porch an h. and twenty cubits

5. 12. with them an h. and twenty priests, sounding

Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an h. and tw. princes

Acts 1. 15. number of names were about an h. and t.

One HUNDRED twenty two.

Ezra 2. 27. men of Michmash, h. tw. two, Neh. 7. 31.

One HUNDRED twenty three.

Num. 33. 39. Aaron h. tw. three years when he died

Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out

of captivity an h. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32.

One HUNDRED and twenty seven.

Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was an h. tw. seven years, and died

Esth. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an

h. and twenty seven provinces, 6. 9. ; 9. 30.

One HUNDRED and twenty eight.

Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth A. tw. eight, Neh. 7. 27.

41. the children of Asaph an h. twenty eight

Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an h. and twenty eight

One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived h. thirty years, and begat son

47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an h. and thirty

Numb. 7. 13. weight thereof was h. A. shekels, 19, 25.

85. each charger weighing an h. thirty shekels

1 Chr. 15. 7. Joel and brethren an h. and thirty

2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada died an h. years old

One HUNDRED thirty three.

Exod. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath an h. thirty three

One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an h. and t. seven years

Exod. 6. 16. the years of Levi were h. and thirty seven

20. the years of Amram were an h. and tw. seven

One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater A. th. eight

One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an h. thirty nine

One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an h. forty years

One HUNDRED forty four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall an h. f. f. cubits

One HUNDRED forty seven.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an h. forty seven yr.

One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers the children of Asaph h. f. eight

One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an h. fifty days, 8. 3.

1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and

an hor. e for an h. and fifty shekels, 2 Chr.

1. 17.

1 Chr. 9. 44. Ulam's sons and sons' sons an h. fifty

Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an h. and f.

Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table an h. f. Jews

and rulers, beside those that

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an h. f. t.

One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30. the children of Magbish, and h. f. six

One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him h. s. males

One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived h. s. tw years, begat Enoch

One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren h. seventy two

One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an h. seventy five

One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an h. and eighty years

Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an h. and eighty days

One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived h. eighty two, and begat Noah

One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived h. eig. seven, begat Lam.

One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an h. eighty eight

One HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an h. thous.

16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an h. thous.

1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians h. thous. footmen

2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king

of Israel an h. thous. lambs, an h. thous. rams

1 Chr. 5. 21. took thousand of camels h. thous. men

21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and h. thous.

22. 14. for house of Lord h. thous. talents of gold

29. 7. and gave to A. h. thousand talents of iron

2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired an h. thousand men of valour

HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED.

Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100

An HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000

1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an A.

and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.

1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000

2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000

Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons

An HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr.

14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name

3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000

An HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of

Israel were found an h. fifty thousand

An HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.

2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabad were 180,000, for war

An HUNDRED eighty five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord

smote of the Assyrians, 185,000 Isa. 37. 36.

One HUNDRED fifty two.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived a.h. begat Nahor two h. years

32. 14. two A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Esau

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw two A. shekels of silver

Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two A. shekels of silver

1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two A. men

23. 13. two A. abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abig. took two h. loaves, two h. cakes fig.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two h. shekels
15. 11. with Absalom went two h. men out of Jerus.
16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.
2 Chron. 24. 12. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
Ezra 2. 65. were among them four h. singing men
6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
Ezek. 45. 15. he shall offer one lamb out of two h.
John 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
Acts 23. 23. he called, saying, make ready two h.
soldiers to go to Cæsarea, and spearmen two h.

Two HUNDRED *five.*

Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years

Two HUNDRED *seven.*

Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat

Two HUNDRED *sixty and two.*

Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat

Two HUNDRED *twelve.*

1 Chron. 9. 22 porters in the gates were two h. twelve

Two HUNDRED *eighteen.*

Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males

Two HUNDRED *twenty.*

Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two h. tw. Nethin.

Two HUNDRED *twenty-three.*

Ezra 2. 28. men of Bethel and Ai two h. tw. three

Two HUNDRED *thirty-two.*

1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. th. two

Two HUNDRED *forty and two.*

Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty two

Two HUNDRED *forty five.*

Ezra 2. 66. their males two h. forty five

Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45. singing men and women
68. their males two h. and forty five

Two HUNDRED *fifty.*

Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.
and fifty, of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
Num. 16. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly
17. and bring ye before Lord two h. and fifty censers
35. fire consumed the two h. and fifty men
2 Chron. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bare rule
Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty

Two HUNDRED *seventy six.*

Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy six souls

Two HUNDRED *eighty four.*

Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty f.

Two HUNDRED *eighty eight.*

1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eigh. eight

Two HUNDRED *fifty thousand.*

1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.

Three HUNDRED.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years
and begat sons and daughters
6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits
43. 22. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men
8. and he retained those three h. men
8. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three h. years
15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 20
1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat. gold
11. 3. Solomon had three h. concubines
2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
2 Chr. 9. 16. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
14. 19. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots
35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. h. oxen
Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. males
Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan
Job 12. 5. this oinnament shall be ready at peace
Three HUNDRED *eighteen.*
Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight. servants

Three HUNDRED *twenty.*

Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harim th. h. and twenty
Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. h. and twenty

Three HUNDRED *twenty three.*

Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezai 323, Neh. 7. 32.

Three HUNDRED *twenty eight.*

Neh. 7. 22. children of Hashum three h. twenty eight

Three HUNDRED *forty five.*

Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.

Three HUNDRED *fifty.*

Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after Flood th. h. fifty years

Three HUNDRED *sixty.*

2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died

Three HUNDRED *sixty six.*

Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty six years

Three HUNDRED *seventy two.*

Ezra 2. 4. the child. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.

Three HUNDRED *ninety.*

Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. n. 9.

Three HUNDRED *thousand.*

Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
2 Chron. 17. 4. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

300

Three HUNDRED *thousand seven thousand five* HUNDRED.

2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.

Three HUNDRED *and thirty thousand seven thousand five* HUNDRED.

Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
congregation was 337,500 sheep

*Four* HUNDRED.

Gen. 15. 13. afflict them *four h.* years, Acts 7. 6.
23. 15. land is worth *four h.* shekels of silver, 16.
32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with *four h.* men, 33. 1.
Judg. 21. 12. found *four h.* virgins of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. *four h.* 25. 13. 1 Sa. 30.
30. 17. save *four h.* young men on camels that fled
1 Kings 7. 42. *four h.* pomegranates for net-work
18. 19. and the prophets of Baal *four h.* and
22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about *four h.*
and said, shall I go agr. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
2 Kings 11. 3. Athaliah reigned and brake down the
wall of Jeru. *four h.* cubits, Chr. 23. 15.
Ezra 5. 17. offered at dedication of house *f.h.* lambs
Jeremiah 25. 20. the mingled people, joined themselves

*Four* HUNDRED *and ten.*

Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived *f.h.th.* years, and begat
15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years

*Four* HUNDRED *and ten.*

Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort *four h.* ten

*Four* HUNDRED *and twenty.*

1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.

*Four* HUNDRED *thirty.*

Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
Exod. 12. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.
Gal. 3. 17. that has been 430 years after cannot
*Four* HUNDRED *thirty five.*

Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435. Neh. 7. 69.

*Four* HUNDRED *and fifty.*

1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
Acts 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty* years

*Four* HUNDRED *fifty four.*

Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty four*

*Four* HUNDRED *sixty eight.*

Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men

*Four* HUNDRED *eighty.*

1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
*Four* HUNDRED *thousand.*

Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men

*Four* HUNDRED *twenty thousand.*

1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword

*Five* HUNDRED.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem
11. 11. Shem lived after *five h.* years and begat
Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h.* shekels
24. of cassia *f.h.* shekels after shekel of sanctuary
Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of *five h.* for the Lord
2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings *five h.* oxen
Ezra 6. 9. Jews slew *five h.* lambs *five h.* men, 12.
Job 1. 3. *five h.* yoke of oxen, *five h.* she-asses
Ezek. 48. 16. he measure, *five h.* reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary *five h.*
in length, with *five h.* in breadth, square round
Luke 7. 41. the creditor had *five h.* pence, the other fifty
1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above *five h.* brethr. at once

*Five* HUNDRED *and thirty.*

Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasury of the priests' garments

*Five* HUNDRED *and fifty.*

1 Kings 9. 23. *five h. and fifty* bare rule over people

*Five* HUNDRED *thousand.*

2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men

*Six* HUNDRED.

Gen. 7. 6. Noah *six h.* years old when flood came, 11.
Exod. 14. 7. Phar. took *six h.* chariots to pursue Isr.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad *six h.*
18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaol *six h.* 16. 17.
20. 47. *six h.* Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *six h.* 14. 2.
17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed *six h.* shekels
23. 13. Dav. and his men about *six h.* 27. 2. 30. 9.
2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were *six h.* men

*Six* HUNDRED *and two.*

1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, *six h.* shekels
of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
29. a chariot went for an A. shekels, 2 Chr.
1. 17.

1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan *six h.* shekels
2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to *six h.* talents
29. 33. the consecrated things were *six h.* oxen

*Six* HUNDRED *twenty one.*

Ezra 2. 26. child. of Ramah *six h. tw. one*, Neh. 7. 30.

*Six* HUNDRED *twenty three.*

Ezra 2. 18. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty three*

*Six* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*

Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty eight*

*Six* HUNDRED *forty two.*

Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, *six h. forty two*
Neh. 7. 66. the children of Nekoda, *six h. forty two*

*Six* HUNDRED *fifty.*

Neh. 7. 15. the children of Ennui, *six h. forty eight*

*Six* HUNDRED *and fifty.*

Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand *six h. fifty talents*

*Six* HUNDRED *fifty two.*

Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, *six h. fifty two*
Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, *six h. and fifty two*

*Six* HUNDRED *sixty six.*

1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Solomon year *six h. sixty six tal.*
Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *six h. sixty six*
Rev. 13. 18. and his number is *six h.* and *sixty six*

*Six* HUNDRED *sixty seven.*

Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, *six h. sixty seven*

*Six* HUNDRED *seventy five.*

Num. 31. 37. Lord's tribe, of sheep was *six h. seventy five*

*Six* HUNDRED *ninety.*

1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were *six h. ninety*

*Six* HUNDRED *thousand.*

Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
38. 26. a bekah for every man, 603,550 men
Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen

*Six* HUNDRED *thousand and thousand.*

Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep

*Seven* HUNDRED.

Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were *s.h.* chosen men, 16.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him *sev. h.* horsemen
10. 18. Dav. slew men of *sev. h.* chariots of Syrians
1 Kings 11. 3. had *sev. h.* wives, princesses
2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took *sev. h.* men
2 Chron. 13. 11. they offered to the Lord *sev. h.* oxen

*Seven* HUNDRED *twenty one.*

Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.

*Seven* HUNDRED *twenty five.*

Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725

*Seven* HUNDRED *thirty six.*

Ezra 2. 66. Nekoda, *sev. h.* thirty 736, Neh. 7. 68.

*Seven* HUNDRED *forty three.*

Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743

*Seven* HUNDRED *forty five.*

Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745

*Seven* HUNDRED *sixty.*

Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.

*Seven* HUNDRED *seventy five.*

Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arah, *sev. h. seventy five*

*Seven* HUNDRED *seventy seven.*

Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years

*Seven* HUNDRED *eighty two.*

Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived after begat Lamech

*Eight* HUNDRED.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800

*Eight* HUNDRED *seven.*

Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years

*Eight* HUNDRED *fifteen.*

Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Kenan 815 years

*Eight* HUNDRED *twenty two.*

Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822

*Eight* HUNDRED *sixty six.*

Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.

*Eight* HUNDRED *thirty two.*

Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832

*Eight* HUNDRED *forty.*

Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840

*Eight* HUNDRED *forty five.*

Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845

*Eight* HUNDRED *ninety five.*

Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years

*Nine* HUNDRED.

Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had *nine h.* chariots of iron, 13.

*Nine* HUNDRED *five.*

Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *ten.*

Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *twelve.*

Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *twenty eight.*

Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928

*Nine* HUNDRED *thirty.*

Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.

*Nine* HUNDRED *forty five.*

Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945

*Nine* HUNDRED *fifty.*

Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *fifty six.*

1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956

*Nine* HUNDRED *sixty two.*

Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *sixty nine.*

Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years

*Nine* HUNDRED *seventy three.*

Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.

HUNDREDS.

Exod. 18. 21. be rulers of *h.* and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over *h.*
54. Moses took the gold of the captains of *h.*
1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of *h.*
29. 2. the lords of the *h.* hallowed passed on by *h.*
2 Sam. 10. 1. David sent captains of *h.* over them
4. the king stood, all the people came out by *h.*
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and set the rulers over *h.*
10. to captains over *h.* did the priest give spears
and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9

1 *Chr*. 13.1.David consulted with the captains of *h*.
26. 26. which the captains over *h*. had dedicated
28. 1. David assembled the captains over the *h*.
29. 6. then the captains of *h*. offered willingly
2 *Chr*. 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h*. into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h*.
*Mark* 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h*. and fifties

HUNGER, *Substantive*.

*Exod*. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h*.
*Deut*. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h*.
32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h*. and devoured
*Neh*.9.15. thou gavest bread from heav. for their *h*.
*Psal*. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h*.
*Prov*. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h*.
*Jer*. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h*. where he is
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h*. of bread
*Lam*.2.19.that faint for *h*. in the top of every street
4. 9. are better than they that be slain with *h*.
*Ezek*.34.29. they shall be no more consum. with *h*.
*Luke*15.17.have bread enough, and I perish with *h*.
2*Cor*.11.27. I have been in *h*. and thirst, in fastings
*Rev*. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h*.

HUNGER, *Verb*.

*Deut*.8.3. he suffered thee to *h*. and fed with manna
*Isa*.49.10.they shall not *h*.nor thirst, nor sun smite
*Mat*. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h*. *Luke* 6. 21.
*Luke* 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h*.
*John* 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never *h*.
*Rom*. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h*. feed him
1 *Cor*. 4. 11. we both *h*. and thirst, and are naked
11. 34. and if any man *h*. let him eat at home
*Rev*. 7. 16. they shall *h*. no more, neither thirst

HUNGER-BITTEN.

*Job* 18. 12. his strength shall be *h.-bit*. destruction

HUNGERED.

*Mat*. 4. 2. he was afterwards an *h*. *Luke* 4. 2.
12. 1. his discip. were an *h*. and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was an *h*. *Mark* 2.25.
21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he *h*.
25. 35. for I was an *h*. and ye gave me meat
37. L. when saw we thee an *h*. and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was an *h*. and ye gave me no meat
*Luke* 6. 3. what David did when himself was an *h*.

HUNGRY.

1 *Sam*. 2. 5. and they that were *h*. ceased
2 *Sam*. 17. 29. the people is *h*. weary, and thirsty
2 *Kings* 7. 12. they know that we be *h*. therefore
*Job* 5. 5. whose harvest the *h*. eateth up and taketh it
22. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h*.
24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the *h*.
*Psal*. 50. 12. if I were *h*. I would not tell thee
107. 5. *h*. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them
9. for he filleth the *h*. soul with goodness
36. and there he maketh the *h*. to dwell
146. 7. hope is in Lord who giveth food to the *h*.
*Prov*.6.30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h*.
25. 21. if thine enemy be *h*. give him bread to eat
27. 7. to the *h*. soul every bitter thing is sweet
*Isa*. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead and *h*. when they shall be *h*. they shall fret themselves
9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be *h*.
29. 8. it shall even be as when a *h*. man dreameth
32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h*.
44. 12. yea, he is *h*. and his strength faileth
58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h*.?
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h*.
65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h*.
*Ezek*. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h*. 16.
*Mark*11.12.when were come from Bethany he was*h*.
*Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the *h*. with good things
*Acts* 10.10.Peter became very *h*. would have eaten
1 *Cor*. 11. 21. one is *h*. and another is drunken
*Phil*. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h*.

HUNT.

Hunting *has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it*. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, *Gen*. 10. 9. *Some think he did good with his* hunting, *served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infest it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of* hunting, *he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was* a mighty hunter; *that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence*.

*The prophets sometimes express war under the name of* hunting. *Jer*. 16. 16, I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. *He speaks of the* Chaldeans *or* Persians, *who took the* Jews, *and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the* hunters *mentioned by* Jeremiah *are the* Persians, *who set the* Hebrews *at liberty, and, in a more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching*. Micah *complains that every one lays ambuscades for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him*. Mic. 7. 2, They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel *inveighs against the false prophetesses, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it*, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

*Gen*. 27. † 3. now therefore go *h*. me some venison
5. Esau went to field to *h*. venison, and
1 *Sam*. 26. 20. as when one doth *h*. a partridge
*Job* 38. 39. wilt thou *h*. the prey for the lion?
*Ps*. 140.11. evil shall *h*. violent man to overth. him
*Prov*.6.26.the adulteress will *h*.for the precious life
*Jer*. 16. 16. they shall *h*. them from every mountain
*Lam*. 4. 18. they *h*. our steps that we cannot go
*Ezek*. 13. 18. will ye *h*. the souls of my people?
20. pillows wherewith ye there *h*. the souls
*Mic*. 7. 2. they *h*. every man his brother with a net

HUNTED.

*Gen*. 27. † 33. where is he that hath *h*. venison?
*Ezek*. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h*.

HUNTER, S.

*Gen*. 10.9. he was a mighty *h*.before the Ld. wherefore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h*.
25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h*. a man of the field
*Prov*. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h*.
*Jer*. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h*.

HUNTEST.

1 *Sam*. 24. 11. yet thou *h*. my soul to take it
*Job* 10.16.thou *h*.me as fierce lion,and again shewest

HUNTETH.

*Lev*. 17. 13. which *h*. and catcheth any beast

HUNTING.

*Gen*. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h*.
*Prov*. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in *h*.

HURL.

*Num*. 35.20. if *h*.at him by lying in wait that he die

HURLETH.

*Job* 27. 21. and as a storm *h*. him out of his place

HURLING.

1 *Chr*.12.2. could use right hand and left in *h*.stones

HURT, *Substantive*.

*Gen*. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h*.
26.29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h*.
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h*.
*Josh*.24.20.if forsake,then will he turn and do you *h*.
1 *Sam*. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h*.
24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h*.
2 *Sam*.18.32. that rise to do *h*.be as that young man
2 *Kings* 14.10.for why shouldest thou meddle to thy *h*. that thou shouldest fall? 2 *Chron*. 25. 19.
*Ezra* 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h*. of kings?
*Esth*. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their *h*.
*Psal*. 15.4. that sweareth to his *h*. and changeth not
35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my *h*. 70.2.
26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h*.
38.12. seek my *h*. speak mischievous things ag. me
41. 7. against me do they devise my *h*.
17. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h*.
24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h*.
*Eccl*. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h*.
8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h*.
*Jer*.6.14.have healed *h*. of my people slightly,8.11.
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h*.
8. 21. for the *h*. of my people am I *h*. I am black
10. 19. woe is me for my *h*. my wound is grievous
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h*.
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h*.
7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h*.
38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h*.
*Dan*. 3.25. they have no *h*.‖6.22. I have done no *h*.
6. 23. and no manner of *h*. was found upon him
*Acts* 27.10.that this voyage will be with *h*.I perceive

HURT, *participle*.

*Exod*. 22. 10. if a beast be *h*. no man seeing it
14.if it be *h*.and die the owner thereof not with it
1 *Sam*. 25. 15 the men were good and we were not *h*.
*Eccl*.10.9.whoso removeth stones shall be *h*.therew.
*Jer*.8.21. for the *h*. of my people am I *h*. I am black
*Rev*.2.11.overcomes, shall not be *h*.of second death

HURT, *Verb*.

*Gen*. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h*. me
*Exod*. 21.22. if men strive and *h*. woman with child
35.if one man's ox *h*. another's that die, shall sell
*Num*. 16. 15. neither have I *h*. one of them
1 *Sam*.25.7. thy shepherds with us, we *h*. them not
*Job* 35. 8. thy wickedness may *h*. a man as thou art
*Psal*. 105.18. whose feet *h*.with fetters, laid in iron
*Isa*.11.9.they shall not *h*.nor destroy in all my holy mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord,65. 25.
27. 3. lest any *h*. it, I will keep it night and day
*Dan*. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h*. me.
*Mark* 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not *h*.them
*Luke* 4.35.the devil came out of him, and *h*.him not
*Luke* 10.19. and nothing shall by any means *h*.you
*Acts* 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h*. thee
*Rev*. 6. 6. see thou *h*. not the oil and the wine
7. 2. to whom it was given to *h*. earth and sea
3. saying, *h*. not the earth, neither the sea
9. 4. they should not *h*. the grass of the earth
10. and their power was to *h*. men five months
19. and had heads, and with them they do *h*.
11.5. if any *h*. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth

HURTFUL.

*Ezra* 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h*. to kings
*Ps*.144.10.who delivereth David from the *h*. sword
1 *Tim*. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h*. lusts

HURTING.

1 *Sam*. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h*. thee

HUSBAND.

*Gen*. 20. † 3. dead man, for she is married to a *h*.
*Exod*. 4. 25. surely a bloody *h*. art thou to me, 26.
21. 22. as the woman's *h*. will lay upon him
*Lev*. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h*. *Deut*. 22. 23.
21. 3. his sister who hath had no *h*. *Ezek*. 44. 25.
*Num*. 30. 6. if she had at all an *h*. when she vowed
*Deut*. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h*.
24. 3. and if the latter *h*. hate her or die
4. her former *h*. may not take her again to wife
25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h*. brother to her
28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward *h*.of her bosom
*Judg*. 20. 4. the *h*. of the woman slain, answered
*Ruth* 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h*. died, she was left
12. I am too old to have an *h*. if I should have a *h*.
*Jer*. 6. 11. the *h*. with the wife shall be taken
31. 32. although I was a *h*. to them, saith the Lord
*Joel* 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h*. of her youth
*Mat*. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h*. of Mary
*Luke* 2. 36. she had lived with a *h*. seven years
*John* 4. 17. I have no *h*. hast well said, I have no *h*.
*Rom*. 7. 2. if *h*. be dead, she is loosed from her *h*. 3.
1 *Cor*. 7. 3. let the *h*. render to the wife due benevolence, and likewise also the wife to the *h*.
4. also the *h*. hath not power of his own body
11. and let not the *h*. put away his wife
13. the woman who hath a *h*. that believeth not
14. unbelieving *h*. is sanctified by the wife, and unbelieving wife is sanctified by the *h*.
2 *Cor*. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h*.
*Gal*. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h*.
*Eph*.5.23.the *h*.is head of wife, as Christ of church
1*Tim*.3.2.bishop be blameless,*h*.of one wife,*Tit*.1.6.

*Her* HUSBAND.

*Gen*.3.6.Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to *her h*.
16.3.Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to *h*. *h*.Abr.
*Lev*. 21. 7. not take a woman put away from *her h*.
*Num*. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of *her h*.
27. if she have done trespass against *her h*.
29.when one goeth aside to anoth. instead of *h*. *h*.
30.7. and *h*. *h*. heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14.
8. if *her h*. disallow her on the day he heard it
10. and if she vowed in *her h*. house or bound
12. if *her h*. hath utterly made them void on day
13. *her h*. may establish it or make it void
*Deut*.21.13.thou shalt go in unto her, and be *her h*.
25. 5. *her h*. brother shall go in unto her and take
11. the wife draweth near to deliver *her h*.
*Judg*. 13. 6. then the woman came and told *her h*.
9. but Manoah *her h*. was not with her
10. the woman made haste, and shewed *her h*.
19. 3. *her h*. arose and went after her to speak
*Ruth* 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and *her h*.
9. find rest each of you in the house of *her h*.
2. 1. Naomi had kinsman of *her h*.a man of wealth
1 *Sam*. 1. 8. then said Elkanah *her h*. to her, 23.
22.she said unto *her h*. I will not go up till child
2.19.when she came up with *her h*.to offer sacrifice
4.19.she heard that her father and *her h*.were dead
21. because of *her h*.‖ 25. 19. she told not *her h*.
2 *Sam*.3.15.Ish-bosheth sent and took her from *h*. *h*.
16.*her h*.went with her along weeping behind her
11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that *her h*. was dead, she mourned for *her h*.
2 *Kings* 4.9.she said to *her h*.behold now I perceive
14. verily she hath no child, and *her h*. is old
22. she called unto *her h*. and said, send me one
*Prov*. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to *her h*.
31. 11. the heart of *her h*. doth safely trust in her
23. *her h*. is known in the gates among the elders
28. *her h*. also riseth up, and he praiseth her
*Jer*. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from *her h*.
*Ezek*. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of *her h*.
45. that loatheth *her h*. and her children, thou art
*Hos*. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I *her h*.
*Mat* 1. 19. now Joseph *her h*. being a just man
*Mark* 10. 12. if a woman shall put away *her h*.
*Luke*16.18.whoso marrieth her put away from *her h*.
*Acts*5.10.and carry. her forth buried her by *her h*
*Rom*. 7.2.is bound by law to *h*. *h*.so long as he liveth
3. if *her h*. be dead, she is free from that law
1 *Cor*. 7. 2. and let every woman have *her* own *h*
3. and likewise the wife to *her h*.
10. let not the wife depart from *her h*.
11.let her remain unmar.or be reconciled to *her h*.

1 *Cor.* 7. 34. is married careth how he may please *h.* *A.*
39. is bound by the law as long as *he.* *A.* liveth
*Eph.* 5. 33 and the wife see that she reverence *her* *A.*
*Heb.* 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned *her* *h.*

*My* HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 29. 32. now therefore *my h.* will love me
34. now this time will my *h.* be joined to me
30. 15. is small matter that thou hast taken *my.*
16. because I have given my maiden to *my h.*
20. I hath said, now will my *h.* dwell with me
*Deut.* 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuseth to raise a name
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. am a widow, *my h.* is dead, 2 *King.* 4.
7. shall not leave *my h.* a name on the earth
*Hos.* 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to *m.* first.
† 16. in that day thou shalt call me *my h.*

*Thy* HUSBAND.

*Gen.* 3. 16. thy desire shall be to *thy h.* he shall rule.
*Num.* 5. 19. with another instead of *thy h.* 20.
*Judg.* 14. 5. they said to Samson's wife, entice *thy h.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of *thy h.*
2 *King* 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with *thy h.*
*Isa.* 54. 5. thy Maker is *thy h.* the Lord is his name
*John* 4. 16. go, call *thy h.* † 18. he is not *thy h.*
*Acts* 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried *thy h.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save *thy h.*

HUSBANDMAN.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Noah began to be an *h.* and plant. vineyr.
*Jer.* 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*
*Amos* 5. 16. alas! they shall call the *h.* to mourning
*Zech.* 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a *h.*
*John* 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the *h.* that laboureth must be first partaker
*Jam.* 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 *Kings* 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h.* *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* also in the plains
*Jer.* 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself *h.*
*Joel* 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye *h.* how, O vine-dressers
*Mat.* 21. 33. he let it out to *h.* *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
34. sent his servants to *h.* *Mark* 12. 2. *Luke* 20. 10.
38. when *h.* saw the son, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
40. when he cometh what will he do unto those *h.*
41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*
*Mark* 12. 9. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the *h.* and give vineyr.

HUSBANDRY.

2 *Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, husbandry
*Job* 1. † 3. Job had a very great *h.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

*Ruth* 4. 11. are the more sons, they may be your *h.*
13. would ye stay for them from having *h.*?
*Job.* 1. 17. so they shall depose thee *h.* in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their *h.* honour
*Jer.* 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. which loathed their *h.* and their child.
*John* 4. 18. thou hast had five *h.* he not thy husband
1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them ask their *h.* at home
*Eph.* 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves unto your *h.* 24.
25. *h.* love your wives, even as Christ also loved
the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.
*Col.* 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own *h.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife
*Tit.* 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own *h.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own *h.*
7. ye *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

*Num.* 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in the *h.* thereof
*Luke* 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with husks

HYMN, S.

*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had sung an *h.* *Mark* 14. 26.
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *h.*
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and *h.*

HYPOCRISY

*Comes from the Greek,* Hypocrisis: *Is is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disjunction to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat.* 23. 13, 14, *&c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; ver.* (1) *They say and do not, verse* 3. *their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves; verse* 4. (2) *What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse* 5. (3) *They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedency at entertainments, verse* 6—12. (4) *They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with less suspicion and more security, verse* 14. *These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain rotten dust and putrefaction, verses* 27, 28. (5) *They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses* 23, 24. (6) *They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse* 25. (7) *These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were guilty of practice the like themselves to Christ and his disciples, verses* 29, 30, 31. (8) *Hypocrisy makes you to fail in the time of sickness and danger, when by their effusions they are driven to it, but show no love to or prayer to God in time of your prosperity, Job* 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) *They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat.* 7. 5. (10) *They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the inner and spiritual worship of God, Mat.* 15. 1, 2, 7. † 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) *In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly matters, Mark* 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in *public circumstances are fearful,* Isa. 33. 14.

*The sin of* hypocrisy *is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is inherent to many carnal ends. Men cannot look into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of* hypocrisy *and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy stir into the heart of adulation was poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms men in hypocrisy.*

*The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the great affairs of* God; *who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A* hypocrite *may hide his sin from the eyes of others; it escapes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and serious reflections of God, as an Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against* hypocrisy. *Luke* 16. 1, 2, 3, 4. *Hypocrisy* in the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, *&c.*

*Isa.* 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise *h.*
*Mat.* 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
*Mark* 12. 15. knowing their *h.* said unto them
*Luke* 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is *h.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. speaking lies in *h.* their conscience seared
*Jam.* 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without *h.*

HYPOCRISIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and *h.*

HYPOCRITE.

*Job* 8. 13. and the *h.* hope shall perish
15. 34. for as the *h.* shall come before him
17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against *h.*
20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* though he hath gained
34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, lest the people be snared
*Prov.* 11. 9. an *h.* with his mouth destroy. neighbour
*Isa.* 9. 17. for everyone is a profane and an evil doer
*Mat.* 7. 5. thou *h.* first cast out the beam out of eye
*Luke* 6. 42. thou *h.* cast beam out of thy own eye
13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

*Job* 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* shall be desolate
36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
*Isa.* 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the *h.*
*Mat.* 6. 42. do not sound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.* are
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the *h.*
15. 7. ye *h.* well did Esaias prophesy, *Mark* 7. 6.
16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can discern the face of sky, but can ye not discern the signs of times? *Luke* 12. 56.
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye *h.*?
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.* ye shut up kingdom against men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
25. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the *h.*
*Luke* 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*

HYPOCRITICAL.

*Pr.* 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feasts, they gnashed
*Isa.* 10. 6. I will send him against an *h.* nation

HYSSOP.

*Is an herb very generally known, and in* Hebrew *called* Esob. *It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the* Hebrews, *when they came out of* Egypt, *to take a bunch of* hyssop, *to dip it in the blood of the Paschal Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it,* Exod. 12. 22. *Sometimes they added a little wool to use of a scarlet colour. To cleanse the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of* hyssop, *the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper,* Lev. 14. 4, *&c.*

*David alludes to those ceremonial purifications,* Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with *hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, as lepers and other unclean persons were by the appointment prefixed by the use of hyssop, to purify them, so purge thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by the grace, and by the virtue of the blood of* Christ, *which was typified by those legal and other ceremonial washings.*

Hyssop *is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. Its particular discovery is such, that its stick it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, sharpsweet, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom it produces at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross,* John 19. 29.

*Exod.* 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it
*Lev.* 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and *h.* 6, 49, 51.
52. shall cleanse the house with the *h.* and scarlet
*Num.* 19. 6. shall cast *h.* into the midst of the burning
18. a clean person shall take *h.* and dip it in water
1 *King.* 4. 33. he spake of trees even unto the *h.*
*Psal.* 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I shall be clean
*Heb.* 9. 19. they filled a sponge, and put it on *h.*
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and sprinkled people

I

IS referred (1) *To God,* to set forth, (1) *The dignity of his person,* Isa. 40. 10. Mat. 25. 5, 6. (2) *His great power and might,* Gen. 17. 1. (3) *His eternal and unchangeable being in himself,* Exod. 3. 14. (4) *His certainty of his promises and threatenings,* Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (11) *To the Son of God.* (1) *Before his manifestation in the flesh,* Gen. 17. 1. (2) *When manifested,* Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (11) *To the Holy Ghost,* Acts 10. 20. (V) *To the Saints,* Cant. 2. 16. 1 Cor. 15. 10. *To the good angels,* Luke 1. 19. † 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) *To evil angels,* 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) *To men in general,* (1) *Concerning* (1) *Their pride,* Isa. 47. 8, 10. (2) *Their certainty of what is spoken,* Gal. 5. 2. Philem. 19. (3) *The readiness of the speaker to perform any duty, or what it enjoined him,* Nic. 3. 8. Mat. 26. 30. (VIII) *To the creatures,* Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

*Gen.* 6. 17. behold, I even I, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. I, behold, I establish my covenant with you
34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house
37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren, come to bow
38. 26. she called to her men, saying, behold, I go
39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I
*Exod.* 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. I is righteous, I and my people are wicked
14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts
16. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
33. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Aholiab
*Lev.* 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins
*Num.* 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Levi, 13. 6.
*Deut.* 7. I, nations more than I, how can I dispose.
32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
*Jos.* 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
*Judg.* 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Isr.
7. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
12. 2. I and my people were at strife with Ammon
20. 4. I came to Gibeah, I and my concubine
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my kingd. are guiltless before L.
13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go?
1 *King.* 1. 21. I and son Solom. be counted offenders
18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. who am I, what my peop. 2 *Chr.* 2. 6.
2 *Chr.* 32. 13. what I and my fathers have done to peo.
*Ezra* 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree
*Neh.* 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G.
*Est.* 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise
*Job* 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
16. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not I

*Ps.* 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than *I*
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than *I*
*Eccl.* 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than *I?*
*Cant.* 2. 1. *I* am the rose of Sharon, and lily of vall.
6. 3. *I* am my beloved's, 7. 10. || 8. 10. *I* am a wall
*Isa.* 8. 18. *I* and child. L. hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
41. 4. *I* the Lord the first, *I* am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. *I* am the first, *I* am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 17.
7. who as *I* shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. *I*, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age *I* am he, *I* have made
9. *I* am God, and there is none else, *I* am God
48. 15. *I*, even *I* have spoken, *I* have called him
16. from time that it was, there am *I*, *Mat.* 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall *I* be glorious in the eyes of the L.
51. 12. *I*, even *I* am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is *I*
65. 5. stand by thyself, for *I* am holier than thou
*Jer.* 20. 7. *I* was deceived, thou art stronger than *I*
23. 39. behold *I*, even *I*, will utterly forget you
*Ezek.* 5. 8. behold *I*, even *I*, am against thee
6. 3. behold *I*, even *I*, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. beh. *I*, even *I*, will search sheep and seek
20. *I*, even *I*, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44. 28. *I* am their inherit. *I* am their possession
*Dan.* 8. 15. when *I*, even *I* Dan. had seen the vision
*Hos.* 5. 14. *I*, even *I*, will tear, *I* will take away
*Hag.* 1. 13. Haggai spoke, *I* am with you, saith Lord
*Zech.* 1. 15. for *I* was but little displeased, they help
*Mal.* 1. 13. should *I* accept of your hands? saith Ld.
*Mat.* 3. 11. after me is mightier than *I*, *Mark* 1. 7.
14. 27. it is *I*, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that *I* the Son of man am?
18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, *I* am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it *I*?
*Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not *I*
*Luke* 2. 48. thy father and *I* sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if *I* by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
20. if *I* with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, *I* am Christ
22. 27. but *I* am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is *I* myself, handle me and see
*John* 1. 20. he confessed, *I* am not the Christ, 3. 28.
33. *I* knew him not || 4. 26. *I* that speak am he
8. 16. *I* am not alone, but *I* and Fath. that sent me
23. *I* am from above, *I* am not of this world
28. shall know that *I* am he, *I* do nothing of myself
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, *I* am
10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. | 15. 5.
12. 32. and *I*, if *I* be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if *I* then your Ld. and Master have washed
14. 20. *I* in my Fath. || 15. 4. abide in me, *I* in you
28. *I* go to Fath. for my Father is greater than *I*
17. 23. *I*. in them, 26. || 25. but *I* have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am *I* a Jew?
*Acts* 11. 17. what was *I*, that *I* could withstand God?
22. 28. *I* obtained this freedom; *I* was free born
*Rom.* 7. 17. it is no more *I*, but sin dwell. in me, 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *I* am of Paul, *I* of Apollos, *I* of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and *I* brethren when *I* came to you declaring
3. 1. and *I*, brethr. could not speak to you as to sp.
7. 7. *I* would that all men were even as *I* myself
8. if they abide even as *I* || 10. yet not *I*, but Lord
9. 6. or *I* only and Barnabas, have not we power
26. *I* therefore so run, so fight *I*, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as *I* am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of G. *I* am what *I* am, yet not *I*
11. whether it were *I* or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as *I*
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am *I*
23. *I* am more || 29. who is offended, *I* burn not?
*Gal.* 2. 19. *I* thro' the law am dead to the law, that *I*
20. *I* live, yet not *I* but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as *I* am, for *I* am as ye are
5. 11. *I* brethren, if *I* yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that *I* should glory in cross, and *I* to world
*Eph.* 1. 15. *I* also, after *I* heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. *I* therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for *I* am holy
2 *John* 1. whom *I* love in the truth, and not *I* only
*Rev.* 1. 8. *I* am Alpha and Omega, beginn. and end
3. 19. as many as *I* love, *I* rebuke and chasten
21. as *I* also overcame || 21. 2. *I* John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not, *I* am thy fellow-servant
16. *I* Jesus have sent my angel to testify these things, *I* am the root and offspring of David

JACINTH.

*Rev.* 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, *j.* and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a *j.*

JAILER.

*Acts* 16. 23. charging the *j.* to keep them safely

JANGLING.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain *j.*

JASPER.

*Exod.* 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a *j.* 39. 13.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and *j.* thy covering
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a *j.*
21. 11. her light was like to a *j.* stone, clear as
*Rev.* 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of *j.*
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was *j.*

JAVELIN.

*Num.* 25. 7. and Phinehas took a *j.* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 18. 10. there was a *j.* in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the *j.* for he said, I will smite Dav.
19. 10. he smote the *j.* into the wall, David fled

JAW.

*Judg.* 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the *j.*
*Job* 41. 2. canst thou bore his *j.* thro' with a thorn?

JAW-BONE.

*Judg.* 15. 15. Samson found a new *j.-bone* of an ass
15. 16. with the *j.-bone* of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the *j.-bone* out of his hand

JAWS.

*Job* 29. 17. and I brake the *j.* of the wicked
*Psal.* 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my *j.*
*Isa.* 30. 28. there shall be a bridle in *j.* of the people
*Hos.* 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their *j.*

JAW-TEETH.

*Prov.* 30. 14. and their *j.-teeth* as knives to devour

ICE, *See* YCE.

IDLE,

Signifies [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8, 17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.

*Exod.* 5. 8. for they be *i.* therefore they cry
17. but he said ye are *i.* ye are *i.* ye say, let us go
*Prov.* 19. 15. and *i.* soul shall suffer hunger
*Mat.* 12. 36. that every *i.* word men shall speak
20. 3. he saw others standing *i.* in market-place, 6.
*Luke* 24. 11. and their words seemed as *i.* tales
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. withal they learn to be *i.* and not only *i.*

IDLENESS.

*Prov.* 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *i.*
*Eccl.* 10. 18. through *i.* the house droppeth through
*Ezek.* 16. 49. and abundance of *i.* was in her

IDOLATER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any called a brother be an *i.* not to eat
*Eph.* 5. 5. who is an *i.* hath any inheritance in kingd.

IDOLATERS.

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogeth. with the covetous or *i.*
6. 9. *i.* shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10. 7. neither be ye *i.* as were some of them
*Rev.* 21. 8. but *i.* shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. without are murderers and *i.* and all liars

IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7. [2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The setting of the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and *i.*
*Acts* 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to *i.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from *i.*
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *i.* witchcraft
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is *i.*

IDOLATRIES.

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when he walked in abominable *i.*

IDOLATROUS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. Josiah put down the *i.* priests

IDOL.

*Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the *i.* shepherd that leaveth flock

IDOL

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.

1 *Kings* 15. 13. she made an *i.* in grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. he set the *i.* in the house of God
15. he took the *i.* out of the house of the Lord
*Isa.* 48. 5. lest thou shouldest say my *i.* hath done them
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an *i.*
*Jer.* 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken *i.*
*Acts* 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the *i.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an *i.* is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the *i.* to this hour eat it

IDOLS.

*Lev.* 19. 4. turn ye not unto *i.* || 26. 1. shall make no *i.*
26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of your *i.*
*Deut.* 29. 17. ye have seen their *i.* wood and stone
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their *i.*
1 *Kings* 15. 12. Asa removed the *i.* his father made
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following *i.*
2 *Kings* 17. 12. for they served *i.* 2 *Chron.* 24. 18.
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his *i.*
21. Amon served the *i.* that his father served
23. 24. the *i.* that were spied in the land of Judah
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. to carry tidings to their *i.* and people
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are *i.*
2 *Chr.* 15. 8. Asa put away abominable *i.* out of Jud.
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the *i.* in the land of Isr.
*Psal.* 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are *i.*
97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of *i.*
*Psal.* 106. 36. they serv. their *i.* that were snare to
38. whom they sacrificed to the *i.* of Canaan
115. 4. their *i.* are silver and gold, 135. 15.
*Isa.* 2. 8. their land is full of *i.* worship work of ha.
18. and the *i.* he shall utterly abolish
20. shall cast away his *i.* of silver and gold, 31. 7.
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the *i*
11. to Samaria and her *i.* so do to Jerus. and her *i.*
19. 1. *i.* of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the *i.* and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of *i.* shall go to confusion
46. 1. their *i.* were on the beasts and on the cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with *i.* under green tree
*Jer.* 50. 2. her *i.* are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their *i.*
*Ezek.* 6. 4. cast your slain men before your *i.* 5. 13.
6. alt. laid waste, your *i.* may be broken and cease
9. with their eyes which go awhoring after their *i.*
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. *i.*
8. 10. I saw all the *i.* of Israel pourtrayed on wall
14. 3. these men set up their *i.* in their heart, 4, 7.
5. they are estranged from me through their *i.*
6. repent, and turn from your *i.*
16. 36. and with all the *i.* of thy abominations
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the *i.* of Israel, 15.
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to *i.*
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the *i.* of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forsake the *i.* of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted my sabbaths, for their heart went aft. *i.*
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's *i.*
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your *i.* even unto this day, 22. 4. | 23. 7, 30, 37.
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with *i.*
22. 3. the city maketh *i.* against herself to defile
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their *i.*
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your *i.* I am L.
30. 13. I will destroy *i.* and will cause their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your *i.*
36. 18. for their *i.* wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your *i.* will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went astray from me after their *i.*
12. because they minister. to them before their *i.*
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to *i.* let him alone
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them *i.*
13. 2. have made *i.* according to their understand.
14. 8. what have I to do any more with *i.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the *i.* thereof will I lay desolate
*Hab.* 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb *i.*
*Zeph.* 1. † 3. I will consume *i.* with the wicked
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the *i.* have spoken vanity, and divin.
13. 2. I will cut off names of the *i.* out of the land
*Acts* 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of *i.*
29. abstain from meats offered to *i.* 21. 25.
17. † 16. when he saw the city full of *i.*
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that abhorrest *i.* dost thou commit
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. as touching things offered to *i.* 4. 10.
| 10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14. 20.
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb *i.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with *i.*?
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. how ye turned to God from *i.*
1 *John* 5. 21. children keep yourselves from *i.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. not worship devils and *i.* of gold and sil.

JEALOUS.

*Exod.* 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a *j.* God,
34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. | 5. 9. | 6. 15. *Josh.* 24. 19.
*Num.* 5. 14. and he be *j.* of his wife, 14. † 30.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. I have been *j.* for the L. of hosts, 14.
*Ezek.* 39. 25. and will be *j.* for my holy name
*Joel* 2. 18. then will the Lord be *j.* for his land
*Nah.* 1. 2. God is *j.* and the Lord revengeth
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am *j.* for Jerus. || 8. 2. was *j.* for Zion
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am *j.* over you with godly jealousy

JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] *Suspicion between married persons of their fidelity one to another*, Num. 5. 14. [2] *An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of others, joined with some degree of fear of them*, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] *The hot displeasure and indignation of God*, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.

*Num.* 5. 14. the spirit of *j.* come upon him, 14. † 30.
15. for it is an offering of *j.* and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take *j.* offering from woman
25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my *j.*
*Deut.* 29. 20. his *j.* shall smoke against that man
32. 16. they provoked him to *j.* 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
21. have moved me to *j.* I will move them to *j.*
*Psal.* 78. 58. they moved him to *j.* with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy *j.* burn with fire?
*Prov.* 6. 34. for *j.* is the rage of man, he will not spare
27. † 4. but who is able to stand before *j.*?
*Cant.* 8. 6. *j.* is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
*Isa.* 42. 13. he shall stir up *j.* like a man of war
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of *j.*?
5. behold at gate of altar this image of *j.* in entry
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and *j.*
42. my *j.* shall depart from thee and will be quiet
23. 25. I will set my *j.* against thee, they shall deal
36. 5. in the fire of *j.* have I spoken, 6. | 38. 19.
*Zeph.* 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his *j.* 3. 8.
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great *j.* 8. 2.

*Rom.* 10.19. Moses saith, will prove, you to *j.* by them
11. I I abiration to Israelite, to provoke them to *j.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to *j.?*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly *j.*
JEALOUSIES.
*Num.* 5. 29. this is law of *j.* when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDED.
*Judg.* 5. 18. were people that *j.* their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.
2 *Sam.* 23. 17. went in *j.* of their lives, 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. he will fall to worship *j.* of our heads
*Luke* 8. 23. ship was filled with water, they were in *j.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 30. and why stand we in *j.* every hour?
JEST.
*Eph.* 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor *j.* not convenient
JEWEL.
Signifies, [1.] *A precious and costly ornament*, Gen. 24. 53. [2.] *God's children*, *Mal.* 3. 17.
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a *j.* of gold in a swine's snout
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious *j.*
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *j.* on thy forehead, and ear-rings
JEWELLS.
Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth *j.* of silver
Exod. 3. 22. shall borrow *j.* of gold, 11. 2. 12. 35.
35. 22. brought all *j.* of gold, Num. 31. 50.
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought *j.*
1 Sam. 6. 11. and put the *j.* of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 Chron. 20. 25. they found riches and precious *j.*
32. 27. made treasuries for all manner pleasant *j.*
Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for *j.* of
Cant. 5. 10. my cheeks are comely with rows of *j.*
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like *j.*
Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her *j.*
Lam. 4. 12. hath taken thy *j.* and silver and gold
39. and they shall take thy fair *j.* 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and *j.*
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, saith the Lord, in my *j.*
IF.
Signifies, [1] *Surely*, Num. 14. 23. [2] *Whether or no*, Gen. 8. 3. [3] *When*, Judg. 21. 21. John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] *A condition*, Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] *A supposition*, Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] *A reason of a matter*, Eph. 4. 21.
Gen. 3. 22. she said, *if* it be so, why am I thus?
31. 8. *if* he said thus, 31. 15. *if* ye will be as we be.
43. 11. *if* it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Josh. 14. 12. *if* so be the Lord will be with me
1 Sam. 14. 9. *if* they say to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. *if* he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.
2 Kings 7. 13. *if* we sent here *if* they be as all
10. 6. *if* ye be mine, *if* ye will hearken to my voice
Job 9. 29. *if* I be wicked, 10. 15. [24. 25. *if* it be not so
Prov. 2. 3. *if* thou cryest after knowledge, 4. 10.
Jer. 27. 18. *if* they be prophets, *if* the word of Lord
31. 8. take him for her pain, *if* so be may be heal.
Dan. 3. 17. *if* it be so, our God whom we serve is able
4. 27 *if* it may be a lengthening of thy tranquility
Hos. 8. 7. *if* so be it yield, strangers shall swall. it up
Mat. 4. 3. *if* thou be the Son of God, commanded that
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3.
14. 28. *if* it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27. 43. let him deliver him, *if* he will have him
Mark 1. 40. *if* thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
11. 26. *if* we shall say, of men, they feared people
Luke 23. 35. *if* he be Christ, 39. *John* 10. 24.
John 1. 25. *if* thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
13. 18. *if* the world hate you, 1 Jo. 3. 13.
19. 12. Jews cried out, *if* thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. *if* it be of God ye cannot overthrow it
1 Cor. 15. 19. *if* in this life only we have hope in Chr.
Gal. 4. 7. *if* a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ
Phil. 2. 1. *if* any consolation, *if* any comfort of love
Heb. 3. 14. *if* they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.
1 John 2. 19. *if* they had been of us, they would
IF not.
Gen. 18. 21. *if* not I will know, [24. 49. *if* n. tell me
Exod. 32. 32. *if* not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 13 *if* n. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and *if* not, I will take it by force
6. 9. *if* not, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 26. *if* not, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. shall we do after his say, *?* *if* not speak then
2 Kings 2. 10. but *if* not, it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. *if* not, where, and who is he?
33. 33. *if* not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dan. 3. 18. but *if* not, be it known to thee, O King
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price *if* not, forbear
Luke 10. 6. but *if* not, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. *if* not, after that thou shalt cut it down
See WHEN *if*.
IF now.
Gen. 18. 3. *if* now I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, *if* now thou do prosper my way
49. *if* now you will deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob said, *if* now I have found grace in thy
sight, 47. 29. *Exod.* 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
1 Cor. 4. 7 *if* n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory?
IGNOMINY.
*Prov.* 18. 3 cometh contempt, and with it, reproach

IGNORANCE
Signifies, [1] *Want of the knowledge of God and of heavenly things*, Eph. 4. 18. [2] *Unbelief, which follows ignorance*, 1 Tim. 1. 14. [3] *Error, unpardonable, or negative*, Lev. 4. 2. 13. [4] *Idolatry*, Acts 17. 30.
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' *i.* against any commandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 29, 30. 13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' *i.*
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' *i.*
27. if any of the common people sin thro' *i.*
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them for it is *i.*
26. 3 17. I will cast thro' your land it as your rulers
17. 30. and the rulers sin *i.* God winked at
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the *i.* that is in them
1 Pet. 1. 14. conformed to former lusts in your *i.*
2. 15. that ye may put to silence *i.* of foolish men
IGNORANT
Signifies, [1] *One that wants understanding*, Isa. 56. 10. [2] *One that is not in a capacity to know one's condition, or deliver from troubles*, Isa. 63. 16. [3] *Ignorant the knowledge of the true God*, Acts 17. 23. [4] *One sinning unwittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion was the true religion*, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] *One that has not been trained up in schools of polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the ordinary way of learning of from men*, Acts 4. 13. [6] *One not rightly conversing or apprehending*, Rom. 10. 3. [7] *One that sinneth for want of the knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration*, Heb. 5. 2.
*Psal.* 73. 22. so foolish was I and *i.* I was as a beast
*Isa.* 56. 10. they are all *i.* they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be *i.* of us
*Hos.* 4. 15. and preserved that they were *i.* men
*Rom.* 1. 13. now I would not have you *i.* brethren,
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. 12. 1. 2 *Cor.* 1. 8 1. *Thess.* 4. 13.
10. 3. they being *i.* of God's righteousness about
11. 25. that ye should be *i.* of this mystery
1 *Cor.* 14. 38. if any man be *i.* let him be *i.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 11. lest we should be *i.* of Satan's devices
*Heb.* 5. 2. who can have compassion on the *i.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they are willingly *i.* of
6. but, beloved, be not *i.* of this one thing
IGNORANTLY
*Num.* 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth *i.*
*Deut.* 19. 4. he that killeth his neighbour *i.*
*Acts* 17. 23. whom, therefore ye *i.* worship I declare
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it *i.* in unbel.
IL.
*Job* 22. 30. he shall deliver the *i.* of the innocent
*Isa.* 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the *i.*
*Acts* 27. 10. and contrary to certain *i.* Claudia
20. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain *i.*
28. 1. they know that the *i.* was called Melita
7. were possessions of the chief man of the *i.*
9. others who had diseases in the *i.* were healed
10. 6. 14. every *i.* was moved out of its place
16. 20. every *i.* fled, and the mountains not found
ISLANDS.
*Isa.* 11. 11. to receive his people from the *i.* of the sea
13. 22. wild beasts of the *i.* shall cry in their houses
41. 1. keep silence before me, O *i.* and let people
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the *i.*
15. I will make the rivers *i.* and dry up the pools
59. 18. to the *i.* he will repay recompense
*Jer.* 50. 39. wild beasts of the *i.* shall dwell there
ISLE.
*Isa.* 20. 6. the inhabitants of the *i.* say in that day
23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the *i.*
6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of *i.*
*Jeri.* 13. 6. they had gone through the *i.* to Paphos
20. 11. in a place where two seas met together in the *i.*
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John was in the *i.* that is called Patmos
ISLES.
*Gen.* 10. 5. by these were the *i.* of the Gentiles divided
*Esth.* 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the *i.*
*Psal.* 72. 10. the kings of the *i.* shall bring presents
97. 1. let the multitude of the *i.* be glad thereof
*Isa.* 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the *i.* of the sea
40. 15. he taketh up the *i.* as a very little thing
41. 5. the *i.* saw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the *i.* shall wait for his law
10. the *i.* and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise
49. 1. listen, O *i.* unto me, and hearken ye people
51. 5. the *i.* shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.
60. 19. the *i.* shall be no more not heard any tame
*Jer.* 2. 10. for pass over the *i.* of Chittim, and see
25. 22. the kings of the *i.* shall drink after them
31. 10. hear and declare it in the *i.* afar off
*Ezek.* 26. 15. shall not *i.* shake at sound of thy fall?
26. 18. the *i.* tremble, the *i.* shall be troubled
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many *i.*
6. benches of ivory, brought out of *i.* of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the *i.* of Elisha
15. many *i.* were the merchandise of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the *i.* shall be astonished at thee
39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the *i.*
*Dan.* 11. 18. after this he shall turn his face to the *i.*

*Zeph.* 2. 11. all the *i.* of heathen shall worship him
ILL.
*Gen.* 41. 3. kine came up, favoured, 4. 19, 20, 21
43. 6. wherefore dealt ye so *i.* with me as to tell the man
*Deut.* 17. 21. hath any *i.* blemish thou shalt not offer
*Job* 20. 26. it shall go *i.* with him that is left
*Psal.* 106. 32. it went *i.* with Moses for their sake
*Isa.* 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be *i.* with him
*Jer.* 40. 4. if it seem *i.* to thee to come with me
*Joel* 2. 20. his smink and his *i.* savour shall come up
*Mic.* 3. 4. they behaved themselves *i.* in their doings
*Rom.* 13. 10. love worketh no *i.* to his neighbour
ILL-FAVOURED.
*Deut.* 17. 1. not sacrifice goat where is *i.-favoured*
ILLUMINATED.
*Heb.* 10. 32. after they are *i.* endured a great fight
IMAGE
Signifies, [1] *A representation or likeness of a person or thing*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] *Any shape or picture representing God, or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship*, Exod. 20. 4. [3] *Our resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness*, Gen. 1. 26. [4] *Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] *An essential, substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the persons of another*, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] *Essentially, as Christ is the image of his Father*, Heb. 1. 3. [2] *Accidentally or representatively, as Christ is God bodily*, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] *Existentially, for the substance of the things whereof they be images*, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] *Representatively*, Rev. 13. 14, 15. [4, 5] *Representatively*, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] *Civilly*, Mat. 22. 20.
[7] *Imaginarily, or in apprehension*, Eph. 4. 16.
[8] *Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of this world*, Psal. 73. 20. [9] *Idolatrously*, 2 Kings 17. 10, 40.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our *i.* 27. [9. 6.
5. 3. begat a son in his own *i.* after his *i.*
Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing *i.* *Deut.* 16. 22.
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an *i.* and laid it in bed
10. behold the ephod with me, then I am the bolder
2 *Kings* 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the *i.* of Baal
10. 27. they brake down the *i.* and house of Baal
21. 7. Manasseh set a grove and the *i.* in house of G.
Job 4. 16. an *i.* was before mine eyes, was silence
*Psal.* 39. 4 6. surely every man walketh in an *i.*
73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their *i.*
*Ezek.* 8. 3. there was the seat of the *i.* of jealousy, 5.
*Dan.* 2. 31. behold, great *i.* stood before thee
35. whose that smote the *i.* became a great mountain
3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an *i.* of gold
5. fall down and worship the golden *i.* 10, 15.
*Hos.* 3. 4. 1. shall make many *i.* to sin, 8. 4.
*Mat.* 22. 20. whose is this *i.?* *Mar.* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
*Acts* 19. 35. of the *i.* which fell down from Jupiter
*Rom.* 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an *i.*
8. 29. to be conformed to the *i.* of his Son
11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to *i.* of Baal
1 *Cor.* 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the *i.* and glory of G.
15. 49. and as we have borne the *i.* of the earthy
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. and changed into the same *i.* from glory
4. 4. of Christ, who is the *i.* of God, *Col.* 1. 15.
*Col.* 3. 10. after the *i.* of him that created him
*Heb.* 1. 3. by the express image, *i.* of his person
10. 1. a shadow, not the very *i.* of the things
*Rev.* 13. 14. that they should make an *i.* to the beast
15. that he should give life unto the *i.* of the beast
14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his *i.*
11. they have no rest, who worsh. beast and his *i.*
15. 2. had harps given them, and sing the song of M.
16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worship. *i.*
19. 20. he deceived them that worshipped his *i.*
20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his *i.*
See GRAVEN.
IMAGE-WORK.
2 *Chron.* 3. 10. he made two cherubims of *i.-work*
*Molten* IMAGE.
*Deut.* 9. 12. there have made them a *molten i.*
*Judg.* 17. 3. this silver for my son to make a *molten i.*
*Psal.* 106. 19. made a calf and worshipped *molten i.*
*Isa.* 41. 14. for his *molten i.* is falsehood, 42. 17.
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profit the graven and *molten i.*
IMAGES.
*Gen.* 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's *i.* 34.
35. Laban searched but found not the *i.*
*Exod.* 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break
down their *i.* 34. 13. *Deut.* 7. 5. *Num.* 33. 52.
*Lev.* 26. 30. I will cut down your *i.* and cast carcases
3 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall make *i.* of your emerods and mice
11. they laid the *i.* of their emerods on the cart
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. there they left their *i.* David burnt them
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast made molten *i.* to provoke me
23. they also build them high places, *i.* and groves
2 *Kings* 10. 26. they brought *i.* out of house of Baal
11. 18. *i.* brake they in pieces, 18. 4.
23. 14.

*2 Kings* 17. 10. set up *i*, || 16. they made molten *i*,
21. 24. Josiah put away *i*, that were spied in land
*2 Chron.* 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i*.
23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i* || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i*
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten *i*, for Baalim
33. 7. Manasseh set a graven image of the *i*.
34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i*. 4.
*Isa.* 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i*.
27. 9. the groves and *i*, shall not stand up
30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i*.
41. 29. their molten *i*, are wind and confusion
*Jer.* 48. 13. Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh.
50. 2. idols confounded, her *i*, are broken in pieces
*Ezek.* 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i*, shall be broken
6. idols broken, and your *i*, may be cut down
7. 20. but they made the *i*. of their abominations
16. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i*. of men
21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i*.
23. 14. the *i*. of the Chaldeans pourtrayed
30. 13. I will cause there *i*. to cease out of Noph
*Hos.* 10. 1. israel is an empty vine, bringeth fruit *i*.
2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i*.
13. 2. they have made their molten *i*. of silver
*Amos* 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i*.
*Mic.* 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i*. will I cut off

IMAGINE.

*Zech.* 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i*.

IMAGINE.

*Job* 6. 26. do ye *i*. to reprove words and speeches
21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i*. against me
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the people *i*. a vain thing?
38. 12. they seek mischief, and deceit all day long
62. 3. how long will ye *i*. mischief against me?
140. 2. which *i*. mischiefs, in their heart, are for war
*Prov.* 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i*. evil
*Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they *i*. mischief against me
*Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye *i*. against the Lord?
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you *i*. against his brother, 8. 17.
*Acts* 4. 25. why do the people *i*. vain things?

IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] *The first purposes, or motions of the soul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness*, Deut. 29. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasonings*, 2 Cor. 10. 5.

*Gen.* 6. 5. every *i*. of his heart was evil continually
8. 21. the *i*. of man's heart is evil from his youth
*Deut.* 29. 19. whereof *i*. of mine heart
31. 21. for I know their *i*. 1 *Chron.* 28. 9.
1 *Chron.* 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i*. of heart
*Jer.* 23. 17. every one that walketh after the *i*. of his
*Luke* 1. 51. scattered the proud in *i*. of their hearts

IMAGINATIONS.

1 *Chr.* 28. 9. understandeth all the *i*. of thoughts
*Psal.* 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i*.
*Prov.* 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked *i*.
*Lam.* 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i*. against me
61. thou hast heard all their *i*. against me
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became vain in their *i*. heart darken.
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. casting down *i*. that exalt against God

*See* HEART.

IMAGINED.

*Gen.* 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i*.
*Ps.* 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i*.
21. 11. intended evil, they *i*. a mischievous device

IMAGINEth.

*Nah.* 1. 11. there is one that *i*. evil against the Lord

IMBALM. *See Letter* E.

IMMEDIATELY.

*Mat.* 4. 22. they *i*. left the ship and followed him
8. 3. *i*. his leprosy was cleansed, *Luke* 5. 13.
20. 34. *i*. received sight, *Mark* 10. 52. *Luke* 18. 43.
26. 74. *i*. the cock crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *Joh.* 18. 27.
*Mark* 1. 12. *i*. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
31. he lifted her up, and *i*. the fever left her
4. 15. Satan cometh *i*. and taketh away the word
17. when affliction arise, *i*. they are offended
*Luke* 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i*.
6. 49. *i*. it fell || 8. 44. *i*. her issue of blood stanched
13. 13. *i*. was made straight and glorified God
19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i*. appear
*John* 5. 9. and *i*. the man was made whole
*Acts* 9. 34. Eneas arose *i*. || 10. 33. I sent to thee
12. 23. *i*. the angel of the Lord smote him
16. 26. and *i*. all the doors were opened
*Gal.* 1. 16. I conferred not with flesh and blood
*Eph.* 4. 2. and *i*. I was in the Spirit, and behold

IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] *One who is incorruptible and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The communicate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.

1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i*. invisible

IMMORTALITY.

*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who seek for *i*. eternal life
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i*.
54. when this mortal shall have put on *i*.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. who only hath *i*. dwelling in the light

IMPUTE.

2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought *i*. to light thro' the gospel

IMMUTABLE.

*Heb.* 6. 18. that by two *i*. things, in which it was

IMMUTABILITY.

*Heb.* 6. 17. the *i*. of his counsel, confirm it by an oath

IMPART.

*Luke* 3. 11. two coats, let him *i*. to him that hath none
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may *i*. to you some spiritual gift

IMPARTED.

*Job* 39. 17. nor hath he *i*. to her understanding
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. we were willing to have *i*. our own souls

IMPELL.

*Mark* 7. 32. they bring one that had *i*. in his speech

IMPENITENT.

*Rom.* 2. 5. thou, after thy hardness and *i*. heart

IMPERIOUS.

*Ezek.* 16. 30. the work of an *i*. whorish woman

IMPLEAD.

*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, *i*. unmercful

IMPLEAD.

*Acts* 19. 38. the law is open, and there are *i*. one another

IMPORTUNITY.

*Luke* 11. 8. because of his *i*. he will rise and give him

IMPOSE.

*Ezra* 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i*. toll upon them

IMPOSED.

*Heb.* 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i*. on them

IMPOSSIBLE.

*Mat.* 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i*. unto you
19. 26. with men is *i*. *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.
*Luke* 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i*. 18. 27.
17. 1. he said, it is *i*. but that offences will come
*Heb.* 6. 4. it is *i*. for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was *i*. for God to lie, we might have
11. 6. but without faith it is *i*. to please God

IMPOTENT.

*John* 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i*. folk
*Acts* 4. 9. of the man that was *i*. in the man
14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i*. in his feet

IMPOVERISH.

*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *i*. thy fenced cities thou trust

IMPOVERISHED.

*Judg.* 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i*. because of Midianites
*Psal.* 106. 43. they were *i*. for their iniquity
*Isa.* 40. 20. he that is so *i*. chooseth a tree will not rot
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i*. but will rei.

IMPRISONED.

*Acts* 22. 19. they know that I *i*. and beat them

IMPRISONMENT.

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be death, banishment, or *i*.
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i*.

IMPRISONMENTS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving yourselves in stripes, in *i*.

IMPUDENT.

*Prov.* 7. 13. and with an *i*. face she said to him
*Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are *i*. children, and stiff-hearted
3. 7. the house of Israel are *i*. and hard-hearted

IMPUTE

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To impeach*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.

1 *Sam.* 22. 15. let not king *i*. any thing to his servant
2 *Sam.* 19. 19. let not my lord *i*. iniquity to me
*Rom.* 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not *i*. sin

IMPUTED.

*Lev.* 7. 18. nor shall it be *i*. to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood shall be *i*. to that man, he shed blood
*Rom.* 4. 11. that righteousness might be *i*. to them also
22. therefore it was *i*. to him for righteousness, 23. *Jam.* 2. 23. *Gal.* 3. 16.
24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i*. if we believe
5. 13. but sin is not *i*. when there is no law

IMPUTEth.

*Psal.* 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. is not *i*. iniquity
*Rom.* 4. 6. to whom G. *i*. righteousn. without works

IMPUTING.

*Hab.* 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i*. his power to his god
2 Cor. 5. 19. G. in Chr. not *i*. their trespasses to them

IN

Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *At*, Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From*, Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with Mat. 24. 29.

*Gen.* 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
*John* 14. 10. that I am *in* the Father, 11. 20.

*See* HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.

*Deut.* 19. 6. *i*. as he hated him not in time past
*Ruth* 3. 10. *i*. as thou followedst not young men
*Mat.* 25. 40. *i*. as have done it to one of least of these
45. *i*. as ye did it not to one of the least of these

INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices*, Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death*, Rev. 8. 3.

*Exod.* 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i*. before the LD.
9. ye shall offer no strange *i*. thereon, nor sacrifice
37. 29. he made the pure *i*. of sweet spices
40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for *i*. before the ark
*Lev.* 10. 1. each took his censer, and put *i*. thereon
16. 13. he shall put *i*. on the fire before the Lord
*Num.* 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i*. 86.
16. 7. put *i*. in them before the LD. to-morrow, 17.
35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i*.
46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i*. and go quickly
47. he put on *i*. and made an atonement, for people
*Deut.* 33. 10. they shall put *i*. before thee, and sacrifice
2 *Chron.* 30. 14. the altars of *i*. took they away
34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i*. to other gods
*Psal.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i*. of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i*.
*Isa.* 1. 13. no oblations, *i*. is an abomination to me
43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i*.
60. 6. shall bring gold and *i*. and shew forth praises
65. 3. sacrificeth burneth *i*. on altars of brick
66. 3. he that burneth *i*. as if he blessed an idol
*Jer.* 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i*. from Sheba?
11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i*.
16. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i*. to Baal
41. 5. offerings and *i*. in their hand to bring them
48. 35. and him that burneth *i*. to his gods
*Ezek.* 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i*. went up
16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i*. before them
23. 41. wherewith thou hast set mine *i*. and oil
*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place *i*. shall be offered to my
*Luke* 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i*.
*Rev.* 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i*.
8. 3. there was given to him much *i*. to offer
4. the smoke of the *i*. ascended up before God

*See* ALTAR, BURNT, BURNT.

*Sweet* INCENSE.

*Exod.* 25. 6. spices for *sweet i*. 35. 8, 28. *Num.* 4. 16.
31. 11. to the oil and *sweet i*. for the holy place
30. 38. they brought the oil and *sweet i*. to Moses
*Lev.* 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *sw. i*.

INCENSED.

*Isa.* 41. 11. all they that are *i*. agg. thee be ashamed
45. 24. all that are *i*. against him shall be ashamed

INCENSER.

*Deut.* 18. 10. there shall not be found any, or a witch

INCHANTERS.

*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor,

INCHANTMENTS.

*Exod.* 7. 11. magicians did so with *i*. 22. || 8. 7, 18.
*Lev.* 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i*. nor observe times
*Num.* 23. 23. there is no *i*. against Jacob, nor divinat.
24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i*. but set his face
*Ch.* *Jer* 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i*. and did evil
21. 6. Manasseh used *i*. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
*Ezek.* 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i*.
*Jer.* 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i*.
12. stand now with thine *i*. and thy sorceries

INCLINE.

*Josh.* 24. 23. your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 58. that he may incline our hea. to keep his law
*Psal.* 71. 1. I pray you to the words of my mouth
119. 36. *i*. my heart unto thy testimonies, not to cov.
141. 4. *i*. not my heart to any thing evil

*See* EAR.

INCLINED.

*Judg.* 9. 3. and their hearts *i*. to follow Abimelech
*Ps.* 40. 1. *i*. unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.
119. 112. I have *i*. mine heart to perform thy stat.
*Prov.* 5. 13. nor *i*. mine ear to them who instruct me
*Jer.* 7. 24. but *i*. not their ear, 26. || 11. 8. || 17. 23. || 34. 14.
25. 4. but ye have not *i*. your ear, 35. 15. || 44. 5.

INCLINEth.

*Prov.* 2. 18. her house *i*. unto death, and paths to dead

INCLOSE.

*Cant.* 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i*. her with cedar

INCLOSED.

*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-stone *i*. in ouches of gold, 13.
*Judg.* 20. 43. Israel *i*. the Benjamites round about
*Ps.* 17. 10. they are *i*. in their own fat, speak proudly
22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i*. me
*Cant.* 4. 12. a garden *i*. is my sister, my spouse
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath *i*. my ways with hewn stone
*Luke* 5. 6. they *i*. great multit. of fishes, net brake

INCLOSINGS.

*Exod.* 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i*. 39. 13.

INCONTINENCY.

1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i*.

INCONTINENT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *i*. fierce

INCORRUPTIBLE.

*Rom.* 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i*. God
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i*. crown
15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i*. we changed
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i*. undefiled
23. being born of *i*. seed, by the word of God

INCORRUPTION.

1 *Cor.* 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i*.
50. neither doth corruption inherit *i*.
53. for this corruptible must put on *i*.
54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i*.

INCREASE.

2 signifies, [1] *The point which cometh of the earth and of cattle.* Lev. 19. 25. [2] *Increase.* Ps. 104. 14. [3] *To grow, increase, or improve.* Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and authority.* John 3. 30. [4] *To multiply.* Gen. 17. 20. [5] *To recruit or recover.* Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply.* 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To augment or make greater.* Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge.* Luke 17. 5. [10] *To make profitable and fruitful.* 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, *Substantive.*

*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may yield unto you thereof 25.7. for thy cattle shall all the increaseof be meat 26. take thou no usury of him or increase: but fear God 32. not money for usury, lend him victuals for increase. 26. 4. the land shall yield her increase, and the tree of fruit 20 your land shall not yield her increase of field *Num.* 13. 20. as the increase of the land. *Deut.* 8. 18. shall give you power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant 32. 13. upon the fruits of the increase of the field *Judg.* 6. 4. and destroyed the increase of the earth 5. 18. 19. 29. 1 Chron. 7. 29. 2 Chron. 31. 5. 10. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51.

INFLUENCES.
*Job* 38. 31. canst thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?
INFOLDING.
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness
INFORM.
*Deut.* 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee
INFORMED.
*Dan.* 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said
*Acts* 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teachest, 24. 1.
24. 1. *i.* the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.
INGATHERING.
*Exod.* 23. 16. feast of the *i.* in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.
*Jam.* 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word
INHABIT.
*Num.* 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*
*Prov.* 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth
*Isa.* 42. 11. let the cities thereof lift up their voice, the
65. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them
22. they shall not build, and another *i.*
*Jer.* 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places
48. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dibon
*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel
*Amos* 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them
*Zeph.* 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them
INHABITANT.
*Isa.* 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*
9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry and shout, thou *i.* of Zion
20. 6. the *i.* of this isle shall say in that day
24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O *i.* of earth
33. 24. the *i.* shall not say, I am sick
*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are burned without *i.*
4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*
9. 11. I will make your cities desolate, without *i.*
10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortress
21. 13. *i.* of the valley [22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
44. 22. so that there is a curse without *i.*
46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 51. 29, 37.
48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer [49. 3. O *i.* of Rabbah
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass away, O Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good
15. O thou that dwellest in Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir unto thee, O *i.* of Mareshah
*Zeph.* 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none *i.*
INHABITANTS.
*Gen.* 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities
*Exod.* 15. 14. shall take hold on the *i.* of Palestina
15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away
*Lev.* 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*
25. 10. shall proclaim liberty throughout all the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
*Deut.* 13. 15. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
15. shall surely smite the *i.* of that city
*Josh.* 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon
17. 13. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till I arose
23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof
10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
21. were none of the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead there
10. 9. and against the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead
*Ruth* 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were as small power
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first *i.* that dwelt in their possessions
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of mount Seir
*Job* 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
*Psal.* 33. 8. all the *i.* of world stand in awe of him
14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world
75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved
*Isa.* 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
18. 3. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he
23. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.
24. 1. and scatteth abroad the *i.* thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness
18. neither have the *i.* of the world fallen
26. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as grasshoppers
42. 10. sing ye to the Lord, *i.* of the sea, ye new song
11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout
49. 19. land too narrow by reason of the *i.*
*Jer.* 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness
19. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.
30. 15. yet shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of Dedan, 30.
50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the *i.* of Babylon
51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldea

*Lam.* 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
*Ezek.* 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
*Zech.* 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing
*Mic.* 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have spoken lies
16. that I should make the *i* thereof an hissing
*Zech.* 8. 20. there shall come the *i.* of many cities
21. the *i.* of one city shall go to another
*Rev.* 17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk
INHABITANTS *of the Land.*
*Gen.* 34. 30. to make me to sink among the *i.* of *l.*
*Exod.* 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* of *l.* into your hand
34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with *i.* of *land*, 15.
*Num.* 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of *land*
*Deut.* 2. 7. shall drive out the *i.* of *l.* 25. 2 Chr. 20. 7.
*Josh.* 2. 9. all the *i.* of the land faint because of you
7. 9. all the *i.* of *land* shall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the *land* from you
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of *land*
1 *Chr.* 22. 18. he hath given *i.* of *l.* into my hand
*Jer.* 1. 18. as a fenced city, and as an iron pillar, 15. 20.
10. 18. behold, I will fling out the *i.* of *l.* at once
47. 2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *l.* shall howl
*Hos.* 4. 1. Lord hath a controversy with the *i.* of *l.*
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *l.* tremble for the day
*Zech.* 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *l.*
INHABITED.
*Exod.* 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
*Isa.* 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
*Jer.* 2. 6. through a land that neither land was *i.*
*Isa.* 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in
44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* [ 54. 3. thou shalt be *i.*
*Ezek.* 36. 1. Lord, hear the word of the mountains of Israel
*Jer.* 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not *i.*
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*
22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
46. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old
33. 13. it shall be *i.* [ 36. 10. no more *i.* for ever
*Ezek.* 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste
26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*
29. 11. no man shall be *i.* forty years
30. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerusalem for the multitude of men walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashelon shall not be *i.*
12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place
11. no destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely *i.*
INHABITERS.
*Rev.* 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth
12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea
INHABITEST.
*Psal.* 22. 3. O thou that *i.* the praises of Israel
INHABITEH.
*Job* 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*
*Isa.* 57. 15. thus saith the High One that *i.* eternity
INHABITING.
*Psal.* 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderness
INHERIT.
Signifies, [1] *To possess by right of inheritance or succession*, Deut. 21. 16. [2] *To inhabit by grace, and again to the church of Christ*, Psal. 82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, Luke 18. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, Jer. 15. 19.
*Gen.* 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?
*Exod.* 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever
*Num.* 18. 24. I have given to the Levites to *i.*
26. 55. according to the names of tribes they shall *i.*
32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan
*Deut.* 1. 38. for shall cause Israel to *i.* it
12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath
*Judg.* 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory
*Psal.* 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth
29. 9. that war on the Lord shall *i.* the earth
11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.
22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth
69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations
*Prov.* 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame
8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance
11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind
14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent
*Isa.* 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages
54. 3. and thy seed shall *i.* the Gentiles
65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants
*Jer.* 12. 14. I have pluck them out of their land
49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* God?
*Ezek.* 7. 24. they shall *i.* their holy places
47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion
*Mat.* 19. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life
25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
*Mark* 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 18.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.
15. 50. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith *i.* the promises
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing
*Rev.* 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things
INHERIT *land.*
*Gen.* 15. 7. to give thee this *land* to *i.* it that
28. 4. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger
*Lev.* 20. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land
*Num.* 34. 13. this is the *land* ye shall *i.* by lot
*Deut.* 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his *land*
16. 20. *i.* the *land* the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
*Psal.* 37. 29. the righteous shall *i.* the *land*
34. and he shall exalt thee to *i.* the *land*
*Isa.* 60. 21. they *i.* the *land* for ever
*Ezek.* 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall *i.* the *land*
INHERITANCE.
Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by succession, or donation*, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22. [2] *Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar people*, Psal. 28. 9. [ 94. 14. [3] *The land of Canaan*, Psal. 79. 1. [4] *The nations that should become subjects of Christ's kingdom, and be governed and saved by him*, Psal. 2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 Pet. 1. 4. [6] *Hereditary*, Deut. 4. 20. [7] *Possession*, Num. 34. 2.
*Gen.* 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?
48. 6. after them shall their brethren be called in their *i.*
*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
*Lev.* 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
*Num.* 16. 14. moreover thou s.t of fields or vineyards
18. 20. have no *i.* for I am thy part and thine *i.*
27. 8. shall cause his *i.* to pass to his daughters
9. *i.* to brethren, 10. *i.* to father's brethren
32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this side, 32. [ 34. 15.
36. 4. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
35. 3. and shall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4.
9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
*Deut.* 4. 20. a people for his *i.* as ye are this day
9. 26. destroy not thine *i.* [ 29. they are your *i.*
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
*Josh.* 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Israel was their *i.*
14. 5. by lot was their *i.* *Psal.* 78. 55.
14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had *i.* among sons
24. 28. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. [ 21. 24.
*Judg.* 21. 17. must be saved for them that escaped
*Ruth* 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* lest mar mine own *i.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed the captain over his *i.*
26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor *i.* in son of Jesse, 1 *Kings* 12. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bless the *i.* of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be people and thy *i.* 53.
21. 3. give the *i.* of thy fathers to thee, 4.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine *i.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
*Neh.* 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
*Job* 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high?
*Psal.* 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
28. 9. bless thine *i.* [33. 12. chosen for his *i.*
37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever
47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us
66. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*
74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed
78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*
79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
94. 14. and cast off his people and forsake his *i.*
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
*Prov.* 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children
17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
19. 14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers
20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning
*Eccl.* 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*
*Isa.* 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*
47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*
*Jer.* 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
*Lam.* 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses
*Ezek.* 36. 12. shall possess them, thou shalt be their *i.*
44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his son's, 17.
18. shall not take of the people's by oppression
47. 22. they shall have *i.* among you with tribes, 23.
*Mat.* 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his *i.*
*Mark* 12. 7. come, let us kill him, that the *i.* *Luke* 20. 14.
*Luke* 12. 13. speak, that he divide the *i.* with me
*Acts* 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all sanctified
26. 18. and *i.* among them sanctified by faith in me
*Gal.* 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
*Eph.* 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an *i.*
14. which is the earnest of our *i.* till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints
5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ and God
*Col.* 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints
3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the *i.*
*Heb.* 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name

*Heb* 9.15. might receive the promise of eternal *i.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible
*See* INHERITANCE.
*Exod.* 34.9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*
*Num.* 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 26.
26. 53. the lands shall be divided among 54.55.56.
*Deut.* 9. 26. 29. *i.* thou redeemest *Neh.* 1. 10.
10. 10. *Josh.* 13. 6. 7. 32. 14. 1. 19.
24. 32. *Heb.* 4.3. 1 *Pet.* 5.3. 1 *Jo.* 5.16.
*Deut.* 29. 16. the land thou gave thee for an *i.*
21. 23. 1 Sa. 4. 1 Ki. 10. 1 Ch. 1. *Job.* 41.
33. 1 Ki. 14. 13. 2 Ki. 8. 26. 2 Chron.
6. 27. *Jer.* 3. 18.
1 Chr. 28. 8. *Israel for an i.* for children, *Deut.* 9. 12.
*Psal.* 2. 8. I shall give the heathen for thy *i.*
*Ezek.* 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i.*
44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i.*
*Heb.* 11. 8. which he should after receive for an *i.*
No or none INHERITANCE.
*Num.* 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i.* 26. 53. 1 Ki. 26. 62.
*Deut.* 10. 9. 14. 27, 29. 18. 1, 2. *Josh.*
13. 14. 33. 1 Ki. 8.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse
*Acts* 7. 5. and he gave him none *i.* in it
INHERITANCE.
*Josh.* 19. 51. these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot
INHERITED.
*Num.* 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i.*
*Josh.* 14. 1. children of Israel *i.* in land of Canaan
*Psal.* 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
*Jer.* 16. surely our fathers have *i.* lies
*Ezek.* 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
*Heb.* 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the blessing
*See* INHERITANCE.
*Num.* 35.8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*
INHERITOR.
*Isa.* 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains
*See* ENJOY, ENJOYN.
INIQUITY.
Signifies. (1) *Sin and wickedness in general*, Mat. 7. 23. (2) *Original corruption*, Psal. 51. 5. (3) *Punishment for sin*, Gen. 19. 15. Lev. 5. 1.
*Gen.* 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full
19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city
44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants
*Exod.* 20. 5. visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, *Num.* 14.18.
9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin
*Lev.* 10. 25. therefore I did visit the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance
31. then shall the man be guiless from *i.*
14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people
23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen
*Deut.* 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i.*
32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* just
*Josh.* 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth
14. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged
15. 23. and stubbornness is as *i.* and idolatry
28. 8. if there be in me *i.* slay me thyself
25. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, 2 *Sam.* 14. 9.
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. if there be a *i.* in me, let him kill me
19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* unto me
24. 10. to take away *i.* of thy servant, 1 *Chr.* 21.8.
8 *Chr.* 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God
*Job* 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the same
5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth
6 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return
30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste
11. 6. God exacteth less than thine *i.* deserveth
14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away
15. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
16. filthy is man which drinketh *i.* like water
22. 23. thou shalt put away *i.* far from thy tabern.
31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, 28.
33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me
34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more
36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*
21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hast chosen
23. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i.?*
*Psal.* 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands
14. behold, he travaileth with *i.* and conceived
10.7. under his tongue is mischief and *i.*
22. blessed is whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*
5. and thou forgavest the *i.* of my sin
26. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit
39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*
41. 6. his heart gatheredh it, to itself
49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me
51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i.* and in sin mother
53.1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*
55. 3. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me
56. 7. shall they escape by *i.?* cast down, O God
66.18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people
94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with thee
107. 42. and all *i.* shall stop her mouth

*Ps.* 109.14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered
119. 3. they also do no *i.* they walk in his ways
133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me
125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i.*
*Prov.* 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged
19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*
22. 8. he that soweth *i.* shall reap vanity
*Eccl.* 3. 16. place of righteousness that *i.* was there
*Isa.* 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a seed of evildoers
13. it is *i.* even the solemn meeting
5. 18. woe to them that draw *i.* with cords
7. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin purged
14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers
22. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you
27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged
29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off
30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach
40. 2. cry unto her that her *i.* is pardoned
53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness was I wroth
59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *i.*
4. bring forth *i.* (6. their works are works of *i.*
7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* wasting
64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever
*Jer.* 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?
22. 21. thine *i.* hast thou discovered thine *i.*
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou hast
13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts
14.20. we acknowledge our *i.* of our fathers
16. 10. what is our *i.* § 17. hid from mine eyes
30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Hos.* 9. 7.
32. 18. recompense the *i.* of fathers into the bosom
50. 60. the *i.* of Israel be sought for, and none
51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*
*Lam.* 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i.*
4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people
22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished,
O daughter of Edom
*Ezek.* 4. 4. *i.* of the house of Israel upon it
7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life
9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great
16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom
18. 30. that shall not be your stumbling *i.*
17. he shall not die for the *i.* of his father
30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin
21. 23. in his sight as diviners have your *i.* 24.
25. when *i.* shall have an end, 29. 1 35. 5.
28. 15. wast perfect, till *i.* was found in thee
18. iniquities by the multitude of thy *i.* of thy traffic
44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*
*Dan.* 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered
10. 9. against children of *i.* § 13. ye reaped *i.*
12. 8. find no *i.* in me § 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
13.12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid
14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*
2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously
*Mic.* 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds
3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*
7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.?*
*Hab.* 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i.* and cause me
13. of purer eyes, and thou cannot not look on *i.*
2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the just *Lord*, he will not do *i.*
13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i.*
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee
9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day
*Mal.* 2.6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked
7. 22. and thine *i.* purged from many away from *i.*
*Mat.* 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i.*
23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*
24.12. because *i.* shall abound, love shall waxe cold
*Acts* 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i.*
8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*
*Rom.* 6. 19. your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. the mystery of *i.* doth already work
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*
*Heb.* 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*
*See* BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.
*His* INIQUITY.
*Num.* 15. 31. *Ezr.* 1. shall be upon him
*Job.* 22. 20. that man perished not alone in *his i.*
*Job* 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal *his i.*
21. 19. God reserveth *his i.* for his children
*Prov.* 30. 2. until *his i.* be found to be hateful
*Jer.* 31.30. *Ezek.* 3. 18, 19. § 7. 16. § 18.26.
*Ezek.* 14. 7. the stumbling block of *his i.* 14.
18. 18. even he shall die in *his i.* 33. 8, 9.
33. 6. he is taken away in *his i.* but his blood
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for *his i.*
*Mine* INIQUITY.
*Gen.* 4. 13. *mine i.* is greater than may be forgiv.
1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what is *mine i.* and what is my sin?
2 *Sam.* 22.24. I kept myself from *mine i.* *Ps.* 18.23.
*Job* 7. 21. why dost thou not take away *mine i.?*
10. 6. that thou enquirest after *mine i.*
14. thou wilt not acquit me from *mine i.*

*Job* 14.17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up *mine i.*
31.33. if I covered, by hiding *mine i.* in my bosom
*Psal.* 25. 11. O Lord, pardon *mine i.* for it is great
31. 10. my strength faileth because of *mine i.*
32. 5. and *mine i.* have I not hid, I said
38.18. for I will declare *mine i.* I will be sorry for
51. 2. wash me throughly from *mine i.* cleanse
*Their* INIQUITY.
*Lev.* 26.39. left of you, shall pine away in *their i.*
40. if they confess *their i.* and the iniquity of fath.
41. accept of the punishment of *their i.* 43.
*Num.* 5. 31. and men and *their i.* shall be purged
*Deut.* 29. 27. add impurity unto *their i.* and let them
78.38. he forgave *their i.* 89.32. I will visit *their i.*
94. 23. he shall cut them off in *their i.*
106. 44. they were brought low for *their i.*
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will punish the wicked for *their i.*
26.21. to punish the inhabitants of earth for *i.*
33. 24. the people shall be forgiven *their i.*
*Jer.* 2. 22. he will now remember *their i.*
16. 18. and first, he will recompense *their i.*
18. 23. forgive not *their i.* nor blot out their sin
25.12. and I will punish that nation for *their i.*
31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive *their i.*
33. 8. I will cleanse them from all *their i.*
36. 3. that I may forgive *their i.* and sin
31. I will punish his servants for *their i.*
*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on them the years of *their i.*
5. 9. I will say consume upon you for *their i.*
7. 19. the stumbling-block of *their i.* 14. 3.
14. 10. they shall bear the punishment of *their i.*
36. 31. remember *their i.* and your abominations
39. 23. Israel went into captivity for *their i.*
*Hos.* 4. 8. and they set their heart on *their i.*
5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth in *their i.*
9. 9. he will remember *their i.* he will visit sins
*Work* INIQUITY.
*Ps.* 141. 4. my practise works with men that *work i.*
*Isa.* 31. 2. against the help of them that *work i.*
32. 6. heart will *work i.* to practise hypocrisy
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that *work i.*
*Mat.* 7. 23. depart from me, ye that *work i.*
*See* WORKER of INIQUITY.
*Job* 31. 3. a strange punishment to the *workers of i.*
34. 8. which goeth in company with the *work. of i.*
22. which have *work. of i.* may hide themselves
*Ps.* 5.5. foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all *work i.*
6.8. depart from me all ye *work. of i.* *Luke* 13. 27.
14. have all the *work. of i.* no knowledge? 53. 4.
28. 3. draw me not away with the *workers of i.*
36.12. there are the *work.* fallen, they are cast down
92. 1. not be shaken, rise against the *work. of i.*
99. 2. deliver me from the *work. of i.* and save me
64. 2. from the insurrection of the *workers of i.*
94. 23. and will cut them off in the *wickedness of i.*
9. all the *workers of i.* shall be scattered
94. 4. and all the *workers of i.* boast themselves
95. 10. for one which stand up for me against the *work.*
125. 5. lead them forth with the *workers of i.*
141. 9. keep me from the gins of the *workers of i.*
*Prov.* 10.29. destruction shall be to the *work. of i.* 21.15.
INIQUITIES.
*Lev.* 16. 21. confess over the goat all the *i.*
26. 39. in the *i.* of their fathers shall they pine
*Ezra* 9. 6. our *i.* are increased over our head
7. for our *i.* have our kings, been delivered
13. thou hast punished us less than our *i.* deserve
*Neh.* 9. 2. Israel confessed the *i.* of their fathers
*Job* 15. 5. thy mouth uttereth *i.* and thy tongue
26. thou makest me to possess the *i.* of my youth
22. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine *i.* infinite
*Psal.* 38. 4. mine *i.* are gone over my head
40. 12. mine *i.* have taken hold on me
31.9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all *i.*
64. 6. they imagine wrout *i.* § 5. 3. *i.* prevail against
79. 8. remember not against us former *i.*
90.8. hast set our *i.* before thee, our secret sins
103. 3. Lord, who forgiveth all thine *i.* who healeth
10. nor rewarded us according to our *i.*
130. 3. if thou *L.* shouldest mark *i.* who stand
8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his *i.*
*Prov.* 5.22. his own *i.* shall take the wicked himself
*Isa.* 43. 24. thou hast wearied me with thine *i.*
24. 20. the sin hath pressed for them
59. 12. and as for our *i.* we know them
64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us away
7. thou hast consumed us because of our *i.*
*Jer.* 11. 10. turned back to *i.* of their forefathers
16. 7. 10. he will turn, he will subdue our *i.*
*Lam.* 4. 13. for *i.* of her priests that shed blood
*Ezek.* 28. 18. by the multitude of thine *i.* defiled
*Dan.* 7. 9. he shall turn, he will subdue our *i.*
9.13. that we might turn from our *i.* and understand
16. for our sins, and for the *i.* of our fathers
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will turn, he will subdue our *i.*
*Acts* 3. 26. to bless in turning every one from his *i.*
*Rom.* 4.7. blessed are they whose *i.* are forgiven
*Rev.* 18. 5. for God hath remembered her *i.*
*Their* INIQUITIES.
*Lev.* 16.22. the goat shall bear on him all *their i.*

*Psal.* 107.17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted
*Isa.* 53.11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*
*Jer.* 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby
*Lam.* 5.7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*
*Ezek.* 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones
43 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*
*Heb.* 8.12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10.17.
*Your* INIQUITIES.
*Num.* 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*
*Isa.* 50 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves
59.2. *your i.* separated between you and yourGod
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense and ing. of fathers
*Jer.* 5.25. your sins have hindered, 30.15. your sins
*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*
36.31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*
33. 1. shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*
*Amos* 3.2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*
INJURED.
*Gal.* 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all
INJURIOUS.
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*
INJUSTICE.
*Job* 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure
INK.
*Jer.* 36. 18. I wrote them with *i* in the book
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit
2 *John* 12. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.
INK-HORN.
*Ezek.* 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3, 11.
INN.
*Gen.* 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*
43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks
*Exod.* 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*
10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him
*See* CHAMBER.
INNER.
1 *Kings* 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours
*Esth.* 4. 11. whoever shall come to the king in the *i.*
5. 1. Esther stood in the *i.* court of the house
*Ezek.* 10. 5. and the cloud filled the *i.* court
42. 15. he gauged the rest of measuring the house
46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days
*Jer* 16. 64. who threst them into the *i.* prison
*Eph.* 3. 16. strength with might in the *i.* man
*See* CHAMBER.
INNERMOST.
*Prov.* 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.
INNOCENCY.
*Gen.* 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this
*Psal.* 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass
73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*
*Dan.* 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me
*Hos.* 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.?*
INNOCENT.
*Exod.* 23.7. the *i.* and the righteous slay thou not
*Deut.* 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*
1 *Sam.* 14.41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the *i.*
*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being *i.?*
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*
20. but I know that thou wilt not hold me *i.*
17. 8. the *i.* shall stir up the hypocrite
22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*
27. 17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver
33. 9. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me
*Psal.* 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*
15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*
19. 13. I shall be *i.* from the great transgression
*Prov.* 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*
6. 69. whoever touchetb her shall not be *i.*
28. 60. wbaeht haste to be rich shall not be *i.*
*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*
*Mat.* 27. 24 I am *i.* of the blood of this person
*See* BLOOD.
INNOCENTS.
*Jer.* 2. 34. in thy skirts the blood of the poor *i.*
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*
INNUMERABLE.
*Job* 21.33. after him, as there are *i.* before him
*Psal.* 40. 12. *i.* evils have compassed me about
104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*
*Jer.* 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*
*Luke* 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together
*Heb.* 11.12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*
15. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels
INORDINATE.
*Ezek.* 23.11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection
INQUISITION.
*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*
*Esth.* 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter
*Psal.* 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood
INSCRIPTION.
*Acts* 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*
INSIDE.
1 *Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood
INSPIRATION.
*Job* 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God

INSTANT
Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, Isa. 29. 5. [2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, Luke 23. 23. [3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence*, Acts 26. 7.
*Isa.* 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an *i.* suddenly
30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*
*Jer.* 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning, 9.
*Luke* 2. 38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks
23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices
*Acts* 12. 15. *i.* prayer was made of the church
*Rom.* 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of
INSTANTLY.
*Luke* 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying
*Acts* 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God
INSTRUCT
Signifies, *To train up, or teach*, Psal. 32. 8. We are instructed by, [1] *God*, Deut. 4. 36. Isa. 28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches inwardly, and spiritually*, Acts 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*, Neh. 9. 20. [4] *The church*, Cant. 8. 2. [5] *Ministers*, Dan. 11. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 25. [6] *The law*, Rom. 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures*, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, Jer. 31. 19. [9] *The godly*, Job 4. 3. Acts 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, Prov. 21. 11.
*Deut.* 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee
*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them
*Job* 40. 2. shall he that reproveth God *i.* him?
*Psal.* 16. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons
32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way
*Cant.* 8. 2. in mother's house, who will *i.* me
*Isa.* 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion
*Dan.* 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him
INSTRUCTED.
*Gen.* 14. 14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants
*Deut.* 4. 10. days thou livest upon earth, teach them
2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him
1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song
25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building
*Job* 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast
*Psal.* 71. 10. the *i.* spoke of the earth
*Prov.* 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me
21. 11. the wise is *i.* he receiveth knowledge
*Isa.* 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me
40. 14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path
*Jer.* 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh
*Mat.* 13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the kingdom
14. 8. and she, being before *i.* of her mother
*Luke* 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*
*Acts* 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the Lord
*Rom.* 2. 18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law
*Phil.* 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*
INSTRUCTING,
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTOR.
*Gen.* 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer
*Rom.* 2. 20. am *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes
INSTRUCTORS.
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet
INSTRUCTION.
*Job* 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*
*Psal.* 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and casteth my
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive
3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgm.
7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.
8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised
23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray
6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life
8. 10. receive my *i.* § 33. hear *i.* and be wise
9. 9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser
10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*
12. 1. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*
18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i*
15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* hateth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom
16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou
27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err
23. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears
23. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*
*Jer.* 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*
35. 13. will you not receive *i.* to hearken to my
*Ezek.* 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*
INSTRUMENT.
*Num.* 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron
*Ps.* 33. 2. sing to him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92.3.
71. 4 22. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery
144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*
*Isa.* 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*
41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*
54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work
*Ezek.* 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*
INSTRUMENTS.
*Gen.* 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations
*Exod.* 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof
*Num.* 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle
4. 12. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry
7. 1. sanctified all the *i.* 31. 6. with the holy *i.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots
18. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music
2 *Kings* 19. 21. bolted their flesh with *i.* of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary
16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God
2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord
*Neh.* 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David
*Psal.* 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death
68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after
87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there
150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs
*Eccl.* 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts
*Isa.* 22. 24. hang on him all the *i.* of vials
32. 7. the *i.* also of the churl are evil
38. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed *i.*
*Jer.* 46. 19. make thee *i.* of captivity
*Ezek.* 12. 3. prepare thee *i.* for removing
16. 19. shall take *i.* of thy ornament, 23. 26.
*Dan.* 6. 18. nor *i.* of music brought before him
*Amos* 1.3. threshed Gilead with threshing *i.* of iron
6. 5. and invent to themselves *i.* of music
*Hab.* 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed *i.*
*Zech.* 11. 15. take unto thee *i.* of a foolish shepherd
*Rom.* 6.13. nor yield members *i.* of unrighteousness
members as *i.* of righteousness to God
INSURRECTION.
*Ezra* 4. 19. this city hath made *i.* against kings
*Psal.* 64. 2. from the *i.* of the workers of iniquity
*Mark* 15. 7. in prison with them that had made *i.*
who had committed murder in the *i.*
*Acts* 18. 12. the Jews made *i.* with one accord
INTANGLE
Signifies, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corporeally*, Exod. 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, Mat. 22. 15. [3] *Covetously*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, 2 Tim. 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually, to return to, and continue in sin*, 2 Pet. 2. 20.
*Exod.* 14.3. Pharaoh will say, they are *i.* in the land
*Gal.* 5.1. be not *i.* again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2.20. they are again *i.* therein and overcome
INTANGLED.
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. *i.* himself with the affairs of this life
INTEGRITY.
*Gen.* 20. 5. in *i.* of my heart I have done this
6. I know thou did it in the *i.* of thy heart
1 *Kings* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in *i.*
*Job* 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his *i.*
9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine *i.?*
27. 5. I will not remove my *i.* from me
31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my *i.*
*Psal.* 7. 8. according to my *i.* that is in me
25. 21. let *i.* and uprightness preserve me
26. 1. I walked in my *i.* § 11. I will walk in *i.*
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my *i.*
78. 72. he fed them according to *i.* of his heart
*Prov.* 11. 3. the *i.* of the upright shall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his *i.*
20.7. just man walketh in his *i.* children blessed
INTENDED.
*Dan.* 11. 30. *i.* with them that forsake covenant
INTEND.
*Josh.* 22. 33. did not *i.* to go against them
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye *i.* to add more to our sins
*Acts* 5. 28. ye *i.* to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye *i.* to do as touching these men
INTENDED.
*Psal.* 21. 11. for they *i.* evil against thee
INTENDEST.
*Exod.* 2. 14. *i.* thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
INTENDING.
*Luke* 14. 28. which of you *i.* to build a tower
*Acts* 12. 4. *i.* after Easter to bring him forth
20. Herod *i.* war with them of Tyre and Sidon
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there *i.* to take in Paul
INTENT.
2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the *i.* the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10. 19. that he might destroy worshippers
2 *Chron.* 16. 1. to the *i.* he might let none go out
*Esch.* 40. 4. to the *i.* that I might shew them
*Dan.* 4. 17. to the *i.* that the living may know
*John* 11. 15. not there to the *i.* ye may believe
13. 28. for what *i.* he spake this to him
*Acts* 9. 21. and came hither for that *i.*
10. 29. I ask for what *i.* ye have sent for me
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. to the *i.* we should not but after
*Eph.* 3. 10. to the *i.* that now to the principalities
INTENTS.
*Jer.* 30. 24. till he have performed *i.* of his heart

*Heb.* 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
INTERPRETION
Signifies, *A pleading or interesting in behalf of another*, Heroes. 7. 16. *It is spoken*, (1) *Of the confession of Christ*, Dan. 5. 12. *Heb.* 7. 25. Which he performs, (1) *By appearing for us before the Father*, Heb. 9. 24. (2) *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered*, Heb. 10. 12. (3) *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect*, Heb. 10. 19. (4) *By his Father's commanding and assenting to this will of his Son*, John 11. 42. (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children*, Rom. 8. 26. (111) *Of men interceding*, (1) *For temporal blessings*, Ier. 7. 16. (2) *For spiritual blessings*, 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolatrous*, Rom. 11. 2.
*Ia.* 51. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
*Ier.* 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made *i.*
*Rom.* 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
*Heb.* 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them
INTERCESSIONS.
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men
INTERCESSOR.
*Ia.* 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*
INTERMEDDLE.
*Prov.* 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy
INTERMEDIATE.
*Prov.* 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom
INTERMISSION.
*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*
INTERPRET.
*Gen.* 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. 5. according to his dream he did *i.* *i.* of *i.*
*Ier.* 10. 30. do all *i.* ? ‖ 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may pray *i.* ‖ 27. let one *i.*
INTERPRETATION.
Signifies, (1) *A translation, or turning from one language into another*, 1 Cor. 12. 10. (2) *The grief, or grounding cause of any dreams*, Gen. 40. 8. (3) *Exposition, or shewing the sense and import of any thing*, 2 Pet. 1. 20.
*Gen.* 40. 5. each man in one night of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. *Dan.* 4. 24. ‖ 5. 26.
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
*Judg.* 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
*Dan.* 2. 4. and we shall shew the *i.* 7. 16.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* ‖ 15. not shew the *i.*
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
*John* 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 6. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
*Heb.* 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private *i.*
INTERPRETATIONS.
*Gen.* 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God ?
*Dan.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*
INTERPRETED.
*Gen.* 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
*Ezra* 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
*Mar.* 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us
*Mark* 5. 41. which is, being *i.* maiden arise
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
*John* 1. 38. being *i.* master ‖ 41. the Christ
*Acts* 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation
INTERPRETER, S.
*Gen.* 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 31. howbeit in the business of *i.*
*Job* 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
*Isa.* 43. 27. and by thy *i.* have transgressed
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep
INTERPRETING.
*Dan.* 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel
INTREAT.
Signifies, (1) *To supplicate or pray to*, Exod. 8. 8. *Judg.* 13. 8. (2) *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf*, Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. (3) *To entertain or use kindly*, Gen. 12. 16. (4) *To urge or press earnestly*, Ruth. 1. 10. (5) *To hear, grant, or accept of*, Gen. 23. 13. (6) *To seek*, Prov. 19. 6. (7) *To give good words*, 1 Cor. 4. 13.
*Gen.* 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
*Exod.* 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 28. ‖ 29. 10. 17.
9. when shall I *i.* for thee ‖ 29. I will *i.* Lord
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him ?
1 *Kings* 13. 6. the face of the Lord thy God
*Job* 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
*Psal.* 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
*Prov.* 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
*Ier.* 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
*Acts* 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
*Phil.* 4. 3. I *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not the elder, but as a father
INTREATED.
*Gen.* 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
*Exod.* 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people ?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
*Deut.* 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
*Judg.* 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague stayed
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
*Ezra* 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
*Job* 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
41. the *i.* for the sinner, is the sake of my body
*Prov.* 14. 26. 8. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
*Ier.* 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them
*Mar.* 22. 5. and slew spitefully, *Luke* 18. 32.
*Luke* 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
20. 11. Abraham sent, and sent him away
*Acts* 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
*Heb.* 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
*Jam.* 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*
INTREATIE.
*Job* 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
INTREATIES.
*Prov.* 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive
INTRUDING.
*Col.* 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
INVADE.
2 *Chr.* 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. he shall *i.* them with his troops
INVADED.
1 *Sam.* 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 *Kings* 13. 20. the band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities
INVASION.
1 *Sam.* 30. 14. we made a *i.* on the south
INVENT.
*Amos* 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
INVENTED.
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
INVENTIONS
Signify, (1) *Contrivances, or devices*, Ezra. 8. 12. (2) *Sinful practices*, Psal. 99. 8. (3) *Idolatrous acts*, Psal. 106. 29, 39. (4) *New ways of making one's self more safe and happy than God has made him*, Eccl. 7. 29.
*Psal.* 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
106. 29. provoked him with their *i.* ‖ 39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
*Prov.* 18. 1. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
*Eccl.* 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*
INVENTORS.
*Rom.* 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.
*Rom.* 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the King immortal, *i.*
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as seeing him who is *i.*
INVITED.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
*Esth.* 5. 12. no-morrow am I *i.* to her with the king
INWARD.
*Gen.* 41. 4 ‖ 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
*Lev.* 13. 55. shall burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 *Kings* 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*
17. 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
*Job* 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
*Psal.* 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. 4 ‖ but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
*Prov.* 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. 33 so stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
*Isa.* 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-haresh
*Ier.* 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
*Mark* 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
*Luke* 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening
*Rom.* 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his affection is more abundant to you
INWARDLY.
*Psal.* 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*
*Mat.* 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
*Rom.* 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*
INWARDS.
*Exod.* 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. ‖ 4. 8. ‖ 7. 3. ‖ 9. 19.
17. thou shalt wash the *i.* *Lev.* 1. 9. ‖ 13.
*Lev.* 4. 11. his *i.* and dung, even in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water
JOIN
Signifies, (1) *To knit, or unite together*, Job 41. 17. (2) *To make bargains and alliances*, Dan. 11. 6. (3) *To go along to*, Acts 8. 29. (4) *To be numbered, or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things*, Ezek. 3. 13. (2) *Personally, as* (1) *In marriage*, Eph. 5. 31. (2) *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. (3) *In friendship, or association*, Exod. 1. 10. (4) *In battle, army against army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (111) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Curiously*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Sacramentally*, Hos. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Ier. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.
*Exod.* 1. 10. lest they *j.* to our enemies and fight
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *j.* with Ahaziah
*Ezra* 9. 14. and *j.* in affinity with the people
*Prov.* 11. 21. hand *j.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that *j.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *j.* his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *j.* themselves to Lord
*Ier.* 50. 5. come, let us *j.* ourselves to the Lord
*Ezek.* 37. 17. *j.* them one to another into one stick
*Dan.* 11. 6. they shall *j.* in the end of years
*Acts* 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *j.* himself
8. 29. go near and *j.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *j.* himself to the disciples
JOINED.
*Gen.* 14. 3. all these kings were *j.* together in vale
6. they *j.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband be *j.* to me
*Num.* 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi *j.* to thee, 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. when they *j.* battle, Israel was smitten
2 *Kings* 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *j.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *j.* affinity with Ahab
20. 36. he *j.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
*Ezra* 4. 12. set up walls, and *j.* the foundations
*Neh.* 4. 6. all the wall was *j.* together unto half
*Esth.* 9. 27. all that *j.* should keep Purim
*Job* 3. 6. let it not be *j.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *j.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *j.* together
*Psal.* 83. 8. Assur also is *j.* with them
*Eccl.* 9. 4. to him that is *j.* to all the living is hope
*Isa.* 13. 15. every one *j.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *j.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *j.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *j.* to the Lord speak
*Ezek.* 1. 9. their wings were *j.* one to another
46. 22. there were courts *j.* of forty cubits long
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is *j.* to idols, let him alone
*Zech.* 2. 11. many nations shall be *j.* to the Lord
*Mat.* 19. 6. what God hath *j.* together, *Mark* 10. 9.
*Luke* 15. 15. he went and *j.* himself to a citizen
*Acts* 5. 36. about four hundred *j.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *j.* hard to the synagogue
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *j.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *j.* to an harlot is one body
17. he that is *j.* to the Lord is one spirit
*Eph.* 4. 16. the whole body fitly *j.* together
15. 31. and shall be *j.* to his wife, and they two
See BAAL-PEOR.
JOINING, S.
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *j.*
2 *Chron.* 3. 12. *j.* to the wing of the other cherub
JOINT.
*Gen.* 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *j.*
*Psal.* 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *j.*
*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence like a foot out of *j.*
*Eph.* 4. 16. by that which every *j.* supplieth
JOINTS.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. smite the king of Israel between the *j.* of the harness, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
*Cant.* 7. 1. the *j.* of thy thighs are like jewels
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that the *j.* of his loins were loosed
*Col.* 2. 19. all the body by *j.* knit together
*Heb.* 4. 12. to divide asunder of *j.* and marrow
JOINT-HEIRS.
*Rom.* 8. 17. heirs of God, and *j.-heirs* with Christ
JOY.
*Mat.* 5. 18. one *j.* or title shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.
*Gen.* 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *j.* prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his *j.* and came to the east
34. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *j.*
33. 12. let us take our *j.* ‖ 46. 1. Israel took his *j.*
*Exod.* 13. 20. they took their *j.* from Succoth

*Ezrd.* 16. 1. Israelites took their j. from Elim
*Num.* 9.10. be in a j. yet shall keep the passover
13. is not in a j. and forbeareth to keep passover
10. 13. they first took their j. according to the
*Deut.* 1. C. there are eleven days' j. from Horeb
10. 11. arise, take thy j. before the people
*Josh.* 9. 11. take victuals with you for your j.
13. become old, by reason of the very long j.
*Judg.* 4. 9. the j. thou takest is not for thy honour
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. the j. and utterly destroy the a. j.
2 *Sam.* 11. 10. cameest thou not from thy j.?
1 *Kings* 18. 27. or he is in a j.|| 19. 7. the j. is great
2 *Kings* 7. 15. fetched a certain city days' j.
*Neh.* 2. 6. for how long shall thy j. be?
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is gone a long j.
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor scrip for your j. nor two coats
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for their j. *Luke* 9. 3.
*Luke* 11. 6. a friend of mine in his j. is come to me
15. 13. the younger gat. j. into a far country
*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his j. sat thus
*Rom.* 1. 13. I might have a prosperous j. to come
15. 24. for I trust to see you in my j.
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my j.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their j.
3 *John* 6. whom if thou bring forward on their j.

*Day's* JOURNEY.

*Num.* 11. 31. the quails fell a *day's j.* on this side
1 *Kings* 19.4. himself went a *day's j.* into wildern.
*Jonah* 3.4. began to enter city a *day's j.* and cried
*Luke* 2. 44. went a *day's j.* concerning their acquaint.
*Acts* 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath *day's j.*

*See three* DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

*Gen.* 11. 2. that as they j. they found a plain
12. 9. Abram j. going on toward the south, 20. 1.
13. 11. *Lot j. east* 33. 17. *Jacob j.* to Succoth
35. 5. Israel j. toward Beth-el, and the terror
16. j. from Beth-el || 21. j. to the tower of Edar
*Exod.* 40. 36. if the cloud arose not, they j. not
37. cloud not taken up, they j. not, *Num.* 9. 21.
*Num.* 9. 17. after that the children of Israel j. 18.
19. kept the charge of the Lord, and j. not
20. at the commandment of the Lord they j. 23.
12. 15. j. not till Miriam was brought in again
*Judg.* 17. 8. *Micah j.* to mount Ephraim to his j.
*Acts* 9. 3. as Saul j. he came near to Damascus
7. the men which j. with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

*Gen.* 12. 9. Abram in going and j. toward
*Num.* 10. 2. make trumpets for j. of the camps
29. we are j. to the place of which Lord said
*Luke* 13. 22. and as he was j. towards Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in j. often, in perils of waters

JOYS EXCEEDING.

*Num.* 10. 28. thus were the j. of Israel's armies

JOURNEYS.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went on his j. from the south
*Exod.* 17. 1. j. according to the commandment
40. 36. taken up, they went on j. *Num.* 10. 12.
38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their j.
*Num.* 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their j.
33. 1. these are the j. of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hopeful good,* 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God and the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory,* Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, into which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him,* Heb. 12. 2. [4] *Great, free, precious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven,* Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cause of joy,* 1 Thess. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise,* Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural,* Prov. 15. 23. [2] *Worldly,* Eccl. 2. 10. [3] *Holy,* Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical,* Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly,* Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] *Mixed, carnal and spiritual,* 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly,* Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual,* Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, *Substantive.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with j.
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was j. in Israel
15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with j.
25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with j.
29. 17. now have I seen with j. the people offer
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with j.
*Ezra* 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of j.
6. 16. dedication of the house of God with j.
22. and kept the feast seven days with j.
*Neh.* 8. 10. the j. of the Lord is your strength
12. 43. the j. of Jerusalem was heard afar off
† 44. for the j. of Judah and Levites which
*Esth.* 8. 16. the Jews had light, j. and honour

*Esth.* 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to j. they should make them days of feasting and j.
*Job* 8. 19. behold, this is the j. of his way
† 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for j.
20. 5. the j. of the hypocrite is but for a moment
29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for j.
33. 26. and he will see his face with j.
41. 22. and sorrow is turned into j. before him
*Psal.* 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of j.
27. 6. offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of j.
30. 5. but j. cometh in the morning
45. 4. I went with the voice of j. and praise
45. 4. then will I go unto the altar of God, unto
46. 2. the j. of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. restore to me the j. of thy salvation
65. † 12. the little hills are girded with j.
67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for j.
105. 43. he brought forth his people with j.
126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in j.
137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief j.
*Prov.* 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is j.
14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his j.
15. 21. folly is j. to him destitute of wisdom
23. a man hath j. by the answer of his mouth
17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no j.
21. 15. it is j. to the just to do judgment
31. 24. who hyssop, wise child shall have j.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from j.
26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and j.
5. 20. God answereth him in the j. of his heart
9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with j.
*Isa.* 9. 3. not increased the j. according to the j.
17. land shall rejoice in their youngmen
12. 3. with j. shall ye draw water out of wells
16. 10. j. is taken out of the plentiful field
24. 8. j. of the tabrets ceased, j. of the harp ceased
29. 19. the meek shall increase their j. in Lord
32. 13. on all houses of j. || 14. a j. of wild asses
35. 2. and rejoice even with j. and singing
10. with everlasting j. on their heads, 51. 11.
56. 9. break forth into j. || 55. 12. go out with j.
60. 15. I will make thee a j. of many generations
61. 3. to give them the oil of j. for mourning
7. everlasting j. shall be unto them
66. 14. as my servants shall sing for j. of heart
18. for behold, I create her people a j.
66. 5. but he shall appear to your j.
10. rejoice for j. with her all ye that mourn
*Jer.* 15. 16. the word was to me the j. of my heart
31. 13. I will turn their mourning into j.
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of j. a praise
11. again there shall be heard the voice of j.
48. 27. since thou spoakest, thou skippedst for j.
33. j. is taken from the plentiful field
*Jer.* 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my j.
*Lam.* 2. 15. the city, the j. of the whole earth
5. 15. the j. of our heart is ceased, our dance
*Ezek.* 24. 25. take from them the j. of their glory
25. appetite of their eyes, j. of all their heart
*Hos.* 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for j. as other people
*Joel.* 1. 12. because j. is withered away from men
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with j.
*Mat.* 13. 20. anon with j. receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.
44. for j. thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
25. 21. enter thou into the j. of thy Lord, 23.
*Luke* 1.44. the babe leaped in my womb for j.
6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for j.
10. 17. the seventy returned again with j.
15. 7. j. shall be in heaven over one sinner that
10. there is j. in the presence of the angels
24. 41. while they yet believed not for j.
*John* 3. 29. this my j. therefore is fulfilled
15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my j. might
remain in you, and that your j. might be full
16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into j.
21. for j. that a man is born into the world
22. and your j. no man taketh from you
24. ye shall receive, that your j. may be full
17. 13. might have my j. fulfilled in themselves
*Acts* 2. 28. make me full of j. with thy countenance
13. 52. disciples filled with j. in the Holy Ghost
20. 24. that I might finish my course with j.
*Rom.* 14. 17. kingdom of God is j. in the Holy Ghost
15. 13. God fill you with all j. in believing
32. may come to you with j. by the will of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. for we are helpers of your j.
2. 3. that my j. is the j. of you all
7. 13. the more joyed we for the j. of Titus
8. 2. the abundance of their j. abounded to riches
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, j. peace
*Phil.* 1. 4. in prayer, making request with j.
25. abide for your furtherance and j. of faith
2. 2. fulfil ye my j.|| 4. 1. my j. and crown
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. received the word with j. of Holy G.
2. 19. what is our hope or j.|| 20. ye are our j.
3. 9. for the j. wherewith we joy before God
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be filled with j.
*Philem.* 20. let me have j. in thee in the Lord
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the j. that was set before him
13. 17. they may do it with j. and not with grief

*Jam.* 1. 2. count it j. when ye fall into temptation
4. 9. and your j. be turned into heaviness
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with j. unspeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding j.
1 *John* 1. 4. that your j. may be full, 2 *John* 12.
3 *John* 4. I have no greater j. than to hear that my
*Jude* 24. to present you faultless before God.

*See* GLADNESS.

*Great* JOY.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people rejoiced with *great j.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with *great j.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. so there was *great j.* in Jerusalem
*Neh.* 12. 43. God hath made them rejoice with *great j.*
*Mat.* 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with *great j.*
28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and *great j.*
*Luke* 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of *great j.*
24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with *great j.*
*Acts* 8. 8. and there was *great j.* in that city
15. 3. they caused *great j.* to all the brethren
*Philem.* 7. for we have *great j.* in thy love

*Exceeding* JOY.

*Ezra* 3. 12. and many *shouted* aloud for j.
*Job* 38. 7. and all the sons of God *shouted* for j.
*Psal.* 5. 11. let those that fear thee trust in
thee rejoice: let them ever *shout* for j.
35. 27.
32. 11. *shout* for j. all ye that are upright in heart
65. 13. the valleys *shout* for j. they also sing
132. 9. and let thy saints *shout* for j. 16.

*Full* JOY.

*Ps.* 21. 1. the king shall j. in thy strength
*Isa.* 9. 3. they j. before thee according to the joy
65. 19. I will rejoice and j. in my people
*Hab.* 3. 18. I will j. in the God of my salvation
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will j. over thee with singing
*Hom.* 5. 11. but we also j. in God by our Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 2. 17. yea, I j. and rejoice with you all
18. for the same cause also do ye j. and rejoice
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. for all the j. wherewith we j. for you

JOYED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 13. the more j. we for the joy of Titus

JOYEUL.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. they went to their tents j. and glad
*Ezra* 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them j.
*Esth.* 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day j.
*Job* 3. 7. let no j. voice come therein
*Psal.* 5. 11. let them that love thy name be j. in thee
35. 9. and my soul shall be j. in the Lord
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with j. lips
66. 1. make a j. noise to God, all ye lands
81. 1. make a j. noise to the God of Jacob
89. 15. blessed is the people that know the j. sound
95. 1. make a j. noise to the rock of our salvation
2. a j. noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. | 100. 1.
98. 6. make a j. noise before the Lord the king
8. let the hills be j. together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren to be a j. mother of children
149. 2. let the children of Zion be j. in their king
5. let the saints be j. in glory; let them sing
*Eccl.* 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be j. but in
*Isa.* 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be j. earth
56. 7. I will make them j. in my house of prayer
61. 10. my soul shall be j. in my God
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding j. in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

*Eccl.* 9. 9. live j. with the wife whom thou lovest
*Luke* 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him j.
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took the j. spoiling of your goods

JOYFULNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 47. because servedst not the Lord with j.
*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with j.

JOYING.

*Col.* 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, j.

JOYOUS.

*Isa.* 22. 2. thou art full of cities, a j. city
23. 7. is this your j. city, whose antiquity is
32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the j. city
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be j.

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called,* Deut. 3. 11. [2] *An axe,* Isa. 10. 34. [3] *Insensible hardness,* 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron,* Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbreakable,* Isa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power,* Psal. 2. 9. [7] *Fetters, or chains,* Psal. 107. 10. [8] It denotes *strength,* Dan. 2. 33, 41.

IRON, *Substantive.*

*Num.* 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of r.
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of i.
4. 20. Lord brought you out of the i. furnace,
out of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.
8. 9. a land whose stones are i. and out of hills
28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be i.
48. put a yoke of i. on the neck, *Jer.* 28. 14.
*Josh.* 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man lift i.
17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of i. *Judg.* 1. 19.
*Judg.* 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of i. 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of i.
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of i. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.

*S Sam.* 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any tool of *i.* heard in the house
*Ezek.* 27. 12. *Zedekiah made him horns of i.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 10
2 *Kings* 6. 6. and the *i.* did swim
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared *i.* in abundance
*Ezra* 1. 8. prepared *i.* by the number of 1 *Pet.* 1. 18
*Job* 28. 2. *i.* is taken out of the earth, and brass
40. 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of *i.*
41. 27. he esteemeth *i.* as straw, and as wood
*Psal.* 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i.*
105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i.*
107. 10. being bound in a dark prison and *i.*
139. 8. to hell thou art there, with fetters of *i.*
*Prov.* 27. 17. *i.* sharpeneth *i.* so a man his friend
*Isai.* 10. 10. if the *i.* be blunted, and he does not whet
*Jer.* 10. 34. cut down the trees of the forest with *i.*
45. 2. I will cut asunder the *i.* of the
60. 17. for *i.* I will bring silver, for stones *i.*
*Jer.* 15. 12. shall *i.* break the northern *i.* and steel?
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i.*
28. 13. then shalt make for them yokes of *i.*
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take an *i.* pan, and set it for a wall of *i.*
27. 12. Tarshish thy merchant, with *i.*
19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i.*
*Dan.* 2. 33. his legs of *i.* feet part *i.* 34, 41, 42.
35. then was the *i.* and the clay broken in pieces
40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i.*
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i.*
*Amos* 1. 3. thresed Gilead with threshing instruments of *i.*
*Mic.* 4. 13. for I will make thy horn *i.* and hoofs
*Zech.* 6. 2. their coursers were red, and the *i.*
*Rev.* 9. 17. rode them with a breast-plate of *i.*
9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i.*

See BRASS
IRON.

*Deut.* 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i.* tool on them
*Josh.* 17. 18. thou shalt have a chariot, and be strong
*Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i.* pen
20. 24. he shall flee from the *i.* weapon
*Psal.* 29. 7. his neck is as a sinew of *i.* 105. 18.
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i.* pillar
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee thee an *i.* pan
*Dan.* 7. 7. it had great *i.* teeth, it devoured
*Acts* 12. 10. they came to the *i.* gate that leads
HOONS.
*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i.*?

IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Appearance.*
12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Lords or kings.*
*Isai.* 16. 3. [4] *To be, or to do.* [5] *Ought to be, or let it be.* Heb. 13. 1. [5] *Contrary, wherewith.*
Rom. 8. 6.
*Job* 11. 6. that they are double to that which *is*
*Luke* 10. 22. who the son *is*, and who the Father *is*
*John* 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom *is* no guile
2. 6. born of flesh, of flesh, and born of spirit
13. but the Son of man which *is* in heaven
29. he that hath the bride *is* the bridegroom
4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now *is*
7. 27. no man knoweth whence he *is*
8. 47. he that *is* of God 18. 37. that *is* of the truth
9. 29. we know not from whence he *is*, 30.
*Acts* 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them *is*
17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest *is*
*Eph.* 5. 7. unfashionable, which *is* not fit, 4. 29.
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. above all that *is* called God, or that
*is* worshipped, shewing himself that he *is* God
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having promise of the life that now *is*
*Heb.* 11. 6. must believe he *is*, and *is* a rewarder
1 *John* 3. 2. for we shall see him as he *is*
3. as he *is* pure, 4. *is* is the transgression of law
*Rev.* 1. 4. which *is*, was, and *is* to come, 8. 1 4. 8.
17. 8. behold the beast that was, *is* not, yet *is*
10. and one *is* and the other *is* not yet come
*See* BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM, FOOL, GOD, HIGHER.

IS *is.*

*Gen.* 40. 20. this city near, *is* it not a little one?
32. 29. wherefore *is* it thou asked after my name
42. 14. that *is* it that I spake to you, ye are spies
49. 28. this *is* it that their fathers spake to them
*Exod.* 2. 10. how *is* it that you are come so soon
29. why *is* it that you have let the man?
5. 22. Moses said, why *is* it that thou hast sent
32. 18. neither *is* it the voice of them that cry
33. 16. *is* it not in that thou goest with us?
*Deut.* 3. 11. *is* it not in Rabbath of Ammon?
30. 11. nor *is* it far off 13. nor *is* it beyond the sea
*Judg.* 14. 15. to take that we have, *is* it not so?
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. *is* it not on thee, and on thy father's house?
10. 1. *is* it not because the Lord hath anointed
12. 17. *is* it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call
2 *Kings* 1. 3. *is* it not because no God in Isr. 6. 16.
4. 26. *is* it well with thee, *is* it well with husband
9. 17. and let him say, *is* it peace, 18, 19. 22.
20. 19. *is* it not good, if peace be in my days
1 *Chr.* 21. 17. *is* it not I that commanded the people
*Job* 10. 3. *is* good, 13. 9. 15. 23. say, where *is* it
22. 3. *is* it any pleasure to the Almighty that
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word in due season, how good *is* it?
*Isai.* 7. 13. *is* it a small thing for you to weary men
9. 17. *is* not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
36. 7. *is* it not he whose high places and altars
58. 5. *is* it such a fast that I have chosen?
6. *is* it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
*Jer.* 10. 5. neither also *is* it in them to do good
*Lam.* 1. 12. *is* it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
*Dan.* 3. 14. *is* it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?
*Amos* 2. 11. *is* it not even thus, O children of Israel?
*Mic.* 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, *is* it not Samaria
3. 1. *is* it not for you to know judgment?
*Hab.* 2. 13. *is* it not of the Lord of hosts that people
*Hag.* 2. 5. *is* it not in your eyes as nothing?
*Zech.* 5. 6. what *is* it? *Mat.* 29, 62. *Mark* 14. 60.
*Acts* 10. 4. 1 21. 22. 2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
*Mal.* 1. 8. *is* it not evil? 14. what profit *is* it
*Mat.* 12. 10. *is* it lawful to heal on, *Luke* 14. 3.
19. 11. how *is* it we do not understand, *Mark* 8. 21.
26. 54. how then shall the scripture be fulfilled, *Mark* 14. 49.
29. 15. *is* it not lawful for me to do what I will
22. 17. *is* it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?
*Luke* 6. 9. *is* it not in your eyes as nothing?
26. 22. began to say, Lord, *is* it I? 25. *Mark* 14. 19.
62. what *is* it which these witness, *Mark* 14. 60.
*Mark* 2. 25. whatever David did, when he hungered
16. how *is* it that he eateth with publicans
3. 4. *is* it lawful to do good on sabbath, *Luke* 6. 9.
4. 40. how shall we, how *is* it we have no faith?
9. 21. how long *is* it ago since this came to him?
10. 24. hard *is* for them that trust in riches
11. 17. a house of prayer for all nations, *John* 10. 34.
*Luke* 2. 49. he said to them, how *is* it you sought me
12. 26. how *is* it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. how *is* it that I hear this of thee?
22. 64. prophesy, who *is* it that smote thee?
*John* 6. 6. he knew what he would do, Jew speak of me
14. 22. how *is* it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
*Acts* 5. 9. how *is* it that ye have agreed together
*Rom.* 3. 1. what *is* the profit of circumcision?
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. *is* it so, that there is not a wise man
9. 11. *is* a great matter if we reap your carnal
10. 19. *is* it any thing, or that which is offered
12. 15. *is* it therefore not of the body, 16.
14. 26. how *is* it every one of you hath a psalm
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. what glory *is* it, if when ye be buffeted
1 *John* 4. 3. even now already *is* it in the world

IS *is.*

*Gen.* 31. 29. *is* in the power of my hand to do hurt
41. 16. and Joseph answered, *is* it not in me
*Num.* 11. 23. group and see whether it be
*Deut.* 31. 8. he *is* that doth go before thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. it *is* the Lord, let him do what seems
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. *is* it not of the Lord? 12. 24.
21. 1. *is* it for Saul and for his bloody house
2 *Kings* 10. 15. *is* thine heart right as my heart? *is*
1 *Chr.* 6. 10. he *is* that executed the priest's office
21. 17. even I *is* it that have sinned, and done evil
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and the ye it is unto this day
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou counselled the thing *is* it?
*Ps.* 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what *is* it
*Jer.* 30. 7. *is* even the time of Jacob's trouble
*Lam.* 3. 22. *is* of the Lord's mercies not consumed
*Ezek.* 21. 27. till he come whose right *is* it
*Mark* 6. 10. will he done on earth, as *is* it in heaven
14. 37. of good cheer, it *is* I, be not afraid, *John* 6. 20.
16. 7. it *is* because we have no bread, *Mark* 8. 16.
*John* 1. 27. he *is* it who coming after me is preferred
4. 22. not known what we know, but the fathers
13. 26. he *is* it to whom I shall give a sop
14. 21. he that commandment, he *is* it that loveth
*Acts* 12. 15. then said they, it *is* his angel
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort *is* it
11. 14. that if a man have long hair it *is* a shame
15. if a woman have long hair *is* it a glory to her
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. *is* it to God, or if we be sober, *is* it for
*Gal.* 4. 29. has been born after the *is* it now
*Col.* 1. 6. is come to you, as *is* it in all the world
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. be glorified, even as *is* it with you
*See* BEHOLD, BITTER, GOD, WRITTEN.

IS *is.*

*Gen.* 37. 30. the child *is* not, 42. 13. and one *is* not, 32.
42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph *is* not, Simeon *is* not
44. 5. *is* not this it in which my Lord drinketh?
*Exod.* 4. 14. *is* not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
18. 12. *is* not this the word that we did tell thee?
*Num.* 12. 7. my servant Moses *is* not so, who is
16. 40. *is* not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
23. 19. God *is* not a man that he should lie
*Deut.* 11. 10. the land *is* not as the land of Egypt
20. 5. what man *is* he that hath not built a house
31. 17. because our God *is* not amongst us
32. 6. *is* not he thy Father that bought thee?
31. for their rock *is* not as our rock
34. *is* not this laid up in store with me?
*Judg.* 4. 14. *is* not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that *is* not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he *is* not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, *is* not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. *is* not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. *is* not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. *is* not the hand of Joab with thee in this
21. 2. and Saul, and the matter *is* not so
23. 17. *is* not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that *is* not of Isr. 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
*Job* 6. 25. how forcible are the words, nor this the
32. *is* not the counsel of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. *is* not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord *is* not with Israel
*Ezra.* 4. 16. which *is* not according to the law
*Job* 4. 6. *is* not this thy fear, thy confidence
9. 32. God *is* not a man as I am, that he *is* a man as
21. 16. lo, their good *is* not in their hand
22. 5. *is* not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. *is* not God in the height of heaven
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *is* not there
*Psal.* 7. 19. he hath opened his eyes, and he *is* n.
*Prov.* 7. 19. for the good man *is* not at home, 20.
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which *is* not
*Eccl.* 1. 10. *is* it, whereof it may be said, this
*Isai.* 9. 11. I saw the race *is* not to the swift
*Jer.* 10. 9. *is* not Calno, *is* not Hamath, *is* not Samar.
17. 14. and healed, before thee, for thou art *is* not
55. 2. spend money for that which *is* not bread
*Jer.* 5. 13. and the word *is* not in the prophets
16. 20. shall men make gods unto themselves, *is* they
10. 16. the portion of Jacob *is* not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man *is* not in himself
*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a man, *is* not
36. 5. the king *is* not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau *is* not 51. 9. but she *is* not healed
*Ezek.* 11. 3. *is* not the time near, this city *is* not
*Dan.* 2. 11. there *is* not other, except the gods, *is* not
4. 30. *is* not this great Babylon, that I have built
*Hos.* 2. 10. for now *is* she, and I her husband
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise, depart, for this *is* not your rest
3. 11. yet will they say, *is* not the Lord among us
*Hab.* 2. 13. *is* not this of the Lord of hosts
*Zech.* 3. 2. *is* not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
*Mat.* 13. 55. *is* not this the carpenter's son, *is* not his
20. 23. *is* not mine, but it *is* for those, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God *is* not the God of the dead, but of
the living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come and see the place where the Lord lay, *is* n.
26. 6. he *is* not here, for he is risen, *Luke* 24. 6.
*Luke* 6. 40. the disciple *is* not above his master
22. 27. *is* he that sitteth at meat greater
*John* 3. 16. he that believeth *is* not condemned
5. 31. my witness *is* not true 19. 16. this man *is* not
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness *is* not unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear *is* not mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom *is* not of this world
*Rom.* 2. 28. he *is* not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whose praise *is* not of men but of God
9. 24. not be also of the Gentiles, of Gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is seen *is* not hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God *is* not meat and drink
23. whatsoever cometh not of faith *is* sin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *is* not in word
6. 13. now the body *is* not for fornication
7. 15. a brother or sister *is* not under bondage
11. 8. for the man *is* not of the woman, but the
20. this *is* not to eat the Lord's supper
12. 14. for the body *is* not one member, but many
15. 4. charity envieth not, *is* not puffed up
15. 39. all flesh *is* not the same flesh, but there is
38. but God giveth it a body as it hath pleased
*Gal.* 1. 7. which *is* not another, but some trouble you
11. the gospel preached of me, *is* not after man
3. 12. law *is* not of faith 20. *is* not a mediator of one
6. 7. he not deceived, God *is* not mocked
*Phil.* 4. 1. to write the same to you, *is* not grievous
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God *is* not unrighteous, to forget
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the Lord *is* not slack concerning his
*1 John* 2. 16. that world, 17. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. word *is* n.
2. 15. the love of the Father *is* not in him
16. *is* not of the Father, but is of the world
3. 10. doth not righteousness, *is* not of God, 4. 3.6.
5. 16. if brother sin a sin which *is* not unto death
*Rev.* 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and *is* not, 11.

IS *is.*

*Gen.* 2. 18. it *is* not good, *Prov.* 18. 5. 1 25. 27.
28. 21. *Ho.* 8. 6. *Mar.* 19. 10.
31. 5. that it *is* not towards me as before
41. 16. it *is* not in me, God shall give an answer
*Exod.* 4. 26. and Moses said, it *is* not meet so to do
*Deut.* 32. 20. for *is* not a vain thing for you
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. shall know it *is* not his hand that smote
*Ezra* 4. 14. it *is* not meet for us to see
*Ezra* 5. 16. been in building, yet *is* it not finished
*Job* 9. 35. I would speak, but it *is* not so with me
22. 14. it *is* not in me, she was saith, it *is* not with me
35. 15. but now because it *is* not so, he hath visited
*Prov.* 31. 4. it *is* not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
*Jer.* 3. 16. it *is* not bad 10. 23. it *is* not in man to direct
*Ezek.* 11. 3. which say, it *is* not near, let us build
*Mat.* 10. 20. for it *is* not ye that speak, but the Spirit
13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it *is* not given

*Mat.* 14. 4. *it is* lawful to have her, 27. 6. *Mark* 6. 18.
15. 26. *it is not* meet to take the children, *Mark* 7. 27.
18. 14. even so *it is* not the will of your Father
*Acts* 1. 7. *it is not* for you to know the times
6. 2. *it is* not reason that we should leave the word
27. 22. for *it is* not fit that he should live
25. 16. *it is* not the manner of the Romans
*Rom.* 9. 16. so then *it is* not of him that willeth
2 *Cor.* 12. 1. *it is* not expedient for me to glory

IS there.

*Gen.* 31. 14. *is there* yet any portion or inheritance
*Deut.* 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth
6. 7. what nation *is there* so great, who hath God, 8.
5. 26. who *is there* of all flesh that hath heard
30. 5. what nation *is there* that hath built, 7. 8.
32. 28. nor *is there* any understanding in them
*Judg.* 4. 20. *is there* any man? 18. 3. *is there* seven
21. 5. who *is there* of all the tribes of Israel, 8.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither *is there* any rock like our God
17. 29. and David said, *is there* not a cause?
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. neither God besides thee, *Isa.* 44. 8.
9. 1. *is there* any that is left of Saul's house, 3.
1 *Kings* 22. 7. *is there* not here a prophet of the Lord
besides? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chr.* 20. 6. in thy hand *is* it, not power and might?
36. 23. who *is* among you of all his people? *Ezra* 1. 3.
*Neh.* 6. 11. and who *is there* being as I am would go
*Job* 6. 30. *is there* iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9.
15. 11. *is* not the consolation of God small?
*Psal.* 30. 9. what profit *is* it, in my blood when I go
*Prov.* 17. 16. *is there* a price in the hand of a fool
*Eccl.* 1. 10. *is* any thing whereof it may be said
5. 11. what good *is there* to the owners thereof
*Isa.* 2. 7. nor *is there* any end of their treasures, nor
*is there* any end of their chariots
44. 19. nor *is there* knowledge to say, I have burnt
20. nor say, *is there* not a lie in my right hand?
*Jer.* 8. 22. *is* no balm in Gilead, *is* no physician
32. 27. I am Lord, *is it*, any thing too hard for me
37. 17. asked him, *is there* any word from the Lord
*Hos.* 13. 10. where *is* thy king? that he may save thee?
*Amos* 6. 10. *is it*, yet any with thee, ye shall say, no
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man *is there* of you, whom if his son
*Acts* 4. 12. *is* neither *is* there any other name
*Rom.* 3. 1. what profit *is* there of circumcision?
9. 14. *is* there unrighteousness with God?

IS there not.

*Lev.* 14. 35. *there is* as it were a plague in the house
*Num.* 11. 6. *there is* nothing at all besides manna
*Deut.* 32. 30. how the one should chase a thousand
*Judg.* 19. 19. yet *there is* both straw and provender
21. 19. *there is* a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 18. 25. for *there is* no dowry to the King
17. 46. may know that *there is* a God in Israel
20. 3. *there is* but a step between me and death
21. 8. *there is* not a spear or sword in my hand
1 *Kings* 5. 4. *there is* neither adversary nor evil
8. 23. *is* to God like thee in heaven, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
46. *there is* no man, which sinneth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
19. 2. behold, *there is* Ahijah the prophet who told
1 *Kings* 22. 8. *is* yet one man, Micaiah son of Imlah
2 *Kings* 3. 8. he shall know *t.* *is* a prophet in Israel
*Ezra* 10. 2. yet *there is* hope in Israel, *Job* 11. 18.
*Eccl.* 3. 5. *there is* a certain people scattered
*Job* 16. 29. that ye may know, *there is* a judgment
22. 29. then thou shalt say, *there is* lifting up
32. 8. but *there is* a spirit in man, the inspiration
*Psal.* 14. 1. the fool hath said, *there is* no G. 53. 1.
19. 11. in keeping them *there is* great reward
34. 9. *there is* no want to them that fear him
46. 4. *there is* a river whose streams make glad
58. 11. verily *there is* a reward for the righteous
68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler
146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom *t.* *is* no help
*Prov.* 11. 24. *there is* that scattereth, yet increaseth
13. 7. *there is* which maketh himself rich, yet hath
14. 9. but among the righteous *there is* favour
12. *t.* *is* a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25.
23. 10. all thine enemies, O daughter of Zion, *is* not
30. 11. *there is* a generation that curseth, 12, 13, 14.
*Eccl.* 5. 1. to every thing *th.* *is* a season, and a time
7. 15. *there is* a just man, *there is* a wicked man
8. 4. where the word of a king is, *there is* power
16. *there is* that neither day nor night seeth sleep
9. 5. *there is* one event to the living, *there is* hope
*Isa.* 43. 11. and besides me *there is* no Saviour
44. 6. and beside me *there is* no God, 8. | 45. 5.
47. 1. 4. no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans
48. 22. *t.* *is* no peace to wicked, 57. 21. *Jer.* 6. 14.
50. 2. because *t.* *is* no water? 53. 2. *t.* *is* no beauty
57. 10. thou saidst not, *t.* *is* no hope, *Jer.* 2. 25.
18. 12.
*Jer.* 31. 17. *t.* is hope in thy end || 37. 17. he said, *t.* is
*Ezek.* 22. 25. *there is* a conspiracy of her prophets
32. 24. *th.* is Elam || 29. *there is* Edom, her kings
34. 5. were scattered, because *there is* no shepherd
*Dan.* 2. 28. *there is* a God that reveileth secrets
5. 11. *there is* a man in thy kingdom in whom is
*Hos.* 4. 1. because *there is* no truth, or mercy
*Nah.* 3. 19. *t.* is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound



*Mat.* 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, *there is* no
resurrection, *Mark* 12. 18. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12.
*Mark* 10. 18. *there is* none good but one, that is God
*Luke* 14. 22. and yet *t.* room || 15. 10. *t.* is joy in
*John* 8. 44. because *there is* no truth in him
11. 10. he stumbleth, because *t.* *is* no light in him
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. *there is* among you envying and strife
5. 1. it is reported *there is* fornication among you
6. 5. but is no wise man among you? 7. 26. *Father*
15. 54. *t.* is a natural body, *t.* is a spiritual body
*Gal.* 5. 23. temperance, against such *there is* no law
*Col.* 3. 25. and *there is* no respect of persons
1 *John* 4. 18. *there is* no fear in love, but perfect love
5. 16. *there is* a sin unto death, I do not say he shall
17. and *there is* a sin not unto death

See NONE, ONE.

*There* IS.

*Gen.* 47. 18. *there is not* ought left in sight of my lord
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. slain the king's sons, *th.* *is* not one left
2 *Kings* 4. 13. *t.* is a matter that can skill to how
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. not because *there is* not a God in
Israel, 6.
19. 3. to birth, and *th.* *is* not strength to bring forth
*Job* 41. 33. upon earth *there is* not his like
*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one alone, and *there is* not second
*Cant.* 6. 6. and *there is* not one barren among them
*Jeremiah* 7. 28. *there is* not a greater prophet than John
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that *there is* not a wise man amongst you
8. 7. *there is* not in every man that knowledge

ISLAND, &c. See after UNGODLY.

ISSUE.

Signifies, [1] *A passage, way, or outlet*, Psal. 68. 20.
[2] *Children or posterity*, Gen. 48. 6. [3] *A flux or running*, Lev. 12. 7. [4] *Seed*, Ezek. 23. 20.
[5] *To spring or proceed*, 2 Kings 20. 18.
[6] *To flow*, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] *To come forth hastily and violently*, Josh. 6. 22.

ISSUE, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 48. 6. thy *i.* which thou begettest after them
*Lev.* 12. 7. the *i.* of her blood, 15. 25. *Mat.* 9. 20.
15. 2. running *i.* 3. 19. *Luke* 8. 43, 44.
15. 2. running *i.* 3. 29. when the issue of Job, one hath an *i.*
*Jer.* 23. 8. shall bring out the offspring and *i.*
*Ezek.* 23. 20. whose *i.* is like the *i.* of horses
*Mat.* 22. 25. having no *i.* left his wife

ISSUE *out.*

2 *Kings* 20. 18. thy sons that *i.* from thee, *Isa.* 39. 7.
*Ezek.* 47. 6. these waters *i.* toward the east country
IT.
*Josh.* 6. 22. other *i.* out of the city against them
*Job* 38. 8. break forth as if it *i.* out of the womb
*Ezek.* 47. 1. water *i.* from under the threshold
12. because their waters *i.* out of the sanctuary
*Dan.* 7. 10. a fiery stream *i.* and came forth
*Rev.* 9. 17. and out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES.

*Psal.* 68. 20. to God belong the *i.* from death
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.* of life

IT.

*Prov.* 6. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life
*Isa.* 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return
7. 7. thus saith the Lord, *i.* shall not stand
11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest
30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in *i.*
51. 9. art thou not *i.* that hath cut Rahab?
10. art thou not *i.* which hath dried the sea?

See BETTER, THOU, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the *i.*

ITCHING.

2 *Tim.* 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having *i.* ears

ITCH.

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cause*, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] *Rightly to understand and discern*, 1 Cor. 6. 15. [3] *To examine rathly*, Mark 7. 4. [4] *To proceed against*, Acts 24. 6. [5] *To esteem or reckon*, Acts 15. 15. [6] *To rise and govern*, Psal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] *To provoke*, Ezek. 7. 3, 8. Heb. 13. 4. it is spoken, (1) *Of God*, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (14) *Of Christ*, Acts 10. 42. (111) *Of men called judges*, Psal. 82. 1, 6. 1 Cor. *Ordinary*, Deut. 1. 16. [2] *Extraordinary*, Judg. 2. 18. Ps.

JUDGE, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 18. 25. shall not the *J.* of all the earth do right
19. 9. this one fellow came, and will needs be a *j.*
*Exod.* 2. 14. made thee a ruler over us, *Acts* 7. 27, 35.
*Deut.* 17. 9. come to the *j.* that shall be in those days
9. 10. the man that will not hearken to the *j.*
25. 2. that the *j.* shall cause him to lie down
*Judg.* 2. 18. then the Lord was with the *j.*
19. the *j.* was dead, they corrupted themselves
11. 27. the Lord the *J.* be *j.* this day between
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, the *j.* shall judge him
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made *j.*
*Job* 9. 15. I would make supplication to my *j.*
23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my *j.*
31. 28. an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*

*Psal.* 7. 11. God is a righteous *j.* and is angry
50. 6. heavens declare, for God is *j.* himself, selah
68. 5. a *j.* of the widows || 75. 7. God is the *j.*
94. 2. lift up thyself, thou *J.* of the earth, render
*Isa.* 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the *j.*
*Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off the *j.* from the midst thereof
*Mic.* 5. 1. they shall smite the *J.* of Israel with a rod
7. 3. prince asketh, and the *j.* asketh for a reward
*Mal.* 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the *j.* the
*j.* deliver thee to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.
*Luke* 12. 14. who made me a *j.* over you?
18. 2. saying, there was in a city a *j.* feared not G.
6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust *j.* saith
*Acts* 10. 42. of God to be the *j.* of quick and dead
18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of such matters
24. 10. hast been of many years a *j.* of this nation
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* shall give me
*Heb.* 12. 23. ye are come to God the *J.* of all
*Jam.* 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a *j.*
5. 9. behold, the *j.* stand before the door

JUDGE, *Verb, applied to* GOD and CHRIST.

*Gen.* 10. 5. *j.* between me and thee, 1 *Sam.* 24. 12, 15.
31. 53. the God of Abraham *j.* between us
*Exod.* 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and *j.*
*Deut.* 32. 36. for the Lord shall *j.* his people, *Psal.*
90. 4. | 135. 14. *Heb.* 10. 30.
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the Lord shall *j.* the ends of the earth
24. 15. the Lord *j.* me out of my hand
1 *Kings* 8. 32. then hear thou in heaven, 2 *Chr.* 6. 23.
1 *Chr.* 16. 33. coameth to *j.* the earth, *Ps.* 96. 13. | 98. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 12. O our God, will thou not *j.* them?
*Job* 22. 13. saying, how can he *j.* through the cloud
*Psal.* 7. 8. the Lord shall *j.* the people righteously,
9. 8. | 50. 4. | 96. 10.
10. 18. *j.* the fatherless and poor, 82. 3. *Isa.* 11. 4.
26. 1. *j.* me, O Lord, 7. 8. | 35. 24. | 43. 1.
[54 1. *Lam.* 3. 59.
82. 8. arise, O God, *j.* the earth, for thou shalt inherit
96. 13. he shall *j.* the world with righteousness,
98. 9. *Acts* 17. 31.
110. 6. he shall *j.* among the heathen
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God shall *j.* the righteous and wicked
*Isa.* 2. 4. and he shall *j.* among the nations
3. 13. the Lord standeth to *j.* the people
11. 3. he shall not *j.* after the sight of his eyes
51. 5. and mine arm shall *j.* the people
*Ezek.* 7. 3. and will *j.* thee according to thy ways
34. 17. behold I *j.* between cattle and cattle
*Joel* 3. 12. there will I sit to *j.* the heathen
*Mic.* 4. 3. he shall *j.* many people
*John* 5. 30. as I hear I *j.* my judgment is just
8. 15. I *j.* no man || 16. and yet if I *j.*
26. I have many things to say and to *j.* of you
12. 47. I *j.* him not, I came not to *j.* the world
*Rom.* 2. 16. when God shall *j.* the secrets of men
3. 6. for then how shall God *j.* the world?
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who shall *j.* quick and dead, 1 *Pet.* 4. 5.
*Heb.* 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will *j.*
*Rev.* 6. 10. dost thou not *j.* and avenge our blood
19. 11. in righteousness he doth *j.* and make war

See further, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, *applied to* MAN, *or other things.*

*Gen.* 31. 37. that they may *j.* betwixt us both
49. 16. Dan shall *j.* his people as one of the tribes
*Lev.* 18. 13. that Moses sat to *j.* the people
16. they come, I *j.* between one and another
22. but every small matter they shall *j.*
*Lev.* 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou *j.* thy
neighbour, *Deut.* 1. 16. | 16. 18.
*Num.* 35. 24. the congregation *j.* between the slayer
*Deut.* 25. 1. come, that the judges may *j.* them
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall *j.* him
8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to *j.* us, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give an understanding heart to *j.* who
is able to *j.* this great people? 2 *Chron.*
1. 10.
7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might *j.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. that thou mayest *j.* my people
19. 6. for ye *j.* not for man, but for the Lord
*Ezra* 7. 25. set judges which may *j.* all the people
*Psal.* 58. 1. do ye *j.* uprightly, O ye sons of men
72. 2. he shall *j.* thy people with righteousness
4. he shall *j.* the poor of the people, *Prov.* 31. 9.
82. 2. how long will ye *j.* unjustly, and accept
1 *Isa.* 11. 3. the fatherless, plead for the widow
23. they *j.* not the fatherless, *Jer.* 5. 28.
5. 3. *j.* I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard
*Jer.* 21. 12. *j.* judgment, *Zech.* 7. 19. | 8. 16.
*Lam.* 3. 59. wilt thou *j.* them, son of man? 22. 2.
23. 24. and they shall *j.* thee, 45. | 24. 14.
30. son of man, wilt *j.* Aholiah and Aholibah?
44. 24. they shall *j.* it according to my judgments
*Obad.* 21. saviours come to *j.* the mount of Esau
*Mic.* 3. 11. the heads thereof *j.* for reward
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou shalt also *j.* my house
*Mat.* 7. 1. *j.* not that ye be not judged
2. for with what judgment ye *j.* *Luke* 6. 37.
*Luke* 12. 57. yea, and why *j.* ye not what is right?
*John* 7. 24. *j.* not according to the appearance, but
*j.* righteous judgment

*John* 7. 51. doth our law, j. any man before it hear
8. 15. ye j. after flesh; I 12. 48. same shall j. him
18. 31. take and j. him according to your law
*Acts* 4. 19. j. ye 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for sittest thou to j. me after the law
*Rom.* 2. 27 uncircumcision of it fulfil the law, j. thee
11. 31. not to j. his doubtful thoughts
3. j. him that esteeth; 10. why j. thy brother
13. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. I j. not myself, 5. j. not, before time
5. 12. what have I to do j. them that are within?
do ye not j. them that are within?
6. 2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?
3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?
4. set them to j. who are least esteemed in church
5. shall be able to j. between his brethren
10. 15. j. ye what I say 11. 31. j. yourselves
11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should
14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat
*Jam.* 4. 11. but if thou j. the law, thou art not
I will JUDGE
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I told that I *will* j. his house for ever
*Psal.* 75. 2. when shall receive, I *will* j. uprightly
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous, 12. 14.
11. 10. I *will* j. you in the border of Israel, 11.
36. 36. I *will* j. thee as women that break wedlock
38. 20. therefore I *will* j. you, O house of Israel
21. 30. I *will* j. thee in the place where thou wast
34. 20. I, even I *will* j. between fat cattle, 22.
Will I JUDGE.
*Gen.* 15. 14. the nation they shall serve j. *Acts* 7. 7.
*Luke* 19. 22. out of thine own mouth *will I* j. thee
JUDGED.
*Gen.* 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice
*Exod.* 18. 26. j. the people, small matter they j.
*Judg.* 3. 10. Othniel j. 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel
10. 2. Tola j. 3. Jair j. 12 7. Jephthah j.
12. 8. Ibzan j. 11. Elon j. 14. Abdon j. Israel
15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
*Ruth* 1. 1. when judges j. there was a famine
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli j. 6. Samuel 7. 6. Samuel, 15. 16. 17.
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. the Lord j. him from his enemies
1 *Kings* 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had j.
2 *Kings* 15. 22. from the days of the judges that j.
*Psal.* 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.
109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned
*Jer.* 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy
*Ezek.* 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.
52. thou also which hast j. thy sisters, bear shame
23. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her
35. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee
36. 19. according to their doings I j. them
*Dan.* 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us
*Zech.* 7. 9. that ye j. truly and show mercies
*Luke* 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.
*John* 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.
*Acts* 16. 15. if ye have j. me faithful to the Lord
21. 6. we would have j. according to our law
25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, 20.
10. that said, I stand, where I should be j.
26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise
*Rom.* 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, *John* 2. 12.
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.
7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?
1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you
5. 3. I have j. already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.
32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is j. of all
*Heb.* 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. they might be j. according to men
*Rev.* 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be j.
16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus
6. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore
20. 12. the dead were j. out of those things
13. were j. every man according to his works
JUDGES.
*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.
22. and he shall pay as the j. determine
22. 8. if not the master shall be brought to the j.
9. the cause of both shall come before the j.
28. thou shalt not revile the j.
*Num.* 25. 5. Moses said to the j. slay each his men
*Deut.* 1. 16. I charged your j. at that time, saying
16. 18. j. shall thou make in all thy gates
19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and j.
18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition
21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth
25. 1. they come that the j. may judge them
32. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.
*Josh.* 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark
23. 2. Joshua called for their heads and j. 24. 1.
*Judg.* 2. 16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 18.
17. they would not hearken to their j.



*Ruth* 1. 1. when the j. ruled a famine was
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.
1 *Sam.* 7. 11. I commanded j. to be over my people
2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged
1 *Chr.* 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.
2 *Chron.* 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.
19. 5. he set j. in the land 6. said to the j.
*Ezra* 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the j. of every city
*Job* 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the j. thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools
21. 11. it is antiquity he punished by the j.
*Psal.* 2. 10. be instructed ye j. of the earth
109. 7 31. to save him from the j. of his soul
141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all j. of earth
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore the j. as at the first
40. 23. he maketh the j. of the earth as vanity
*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.
9. 12. his word which he j. that j. judged us
*Hos.* 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.
13. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst
*Zeph.* 3. 3. thy j. are evening wolves, they gnaw
*Mat.* 12. 27. they shall be your j. *Luke* 11. 19.
*Acts* 13. 20. and after that he gave to them j.
*Rev.* 2. 5. and I will remove thy candlestick
JUDGEST.
*Psal.* 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.
*Jer.* 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously
*Rom.* 2. 1. O man, whosoever thou art that j.
3. O man, that j. thinkest do such things
14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?
*Jam.* 4. 12. who art thou that j. another
JUDETH.
*Job* 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high
36. 31. for by them j. he the people
*Prov.* 7. 14. God j. the righteous, is angry with
58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth
22. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods
*Prov.* 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor
*John* 5. 22. for the Father j. no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that j. 1 12. 48. one that j. him
*Cor.* 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things
4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God j.
*Jam.* 4. 11. he that j. the brother, j. the law
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.
2. 23. but committed himself to him that j.
*Rev.* 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. he
JUDGING.
*Gen.* 30. 6. Rachel called him name, j.
2 *Kings* 15. 5. j. the people of the land, 2 *Chr.* 26. 21.
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou sattest in the throne j. right
*Jer.* 10. 8. he is altogether j. and seeking judgment
*Mat.* 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, *Luke* 22. 30.
JUDGMENT
Signifies, [1] The sentence, decision of a judge, 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and prudence, enabling to know and discern right from wrong, and from evil, Psal. 72. 1. [3] Those remarkable punishments, which God inflicts upon people for their sins and transgressions, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] The spiritual government of the world, which is committed by God the Father to Christ the Mediator, and which he manages with a perfect rectitude and equity, John 5. 22 1 9. 39. [5] Those afflictions and chastisements which God brings upon his children for their trial and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] God's merciful moderation in chastising his people, Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial at the great and last day, Eccl. 12. 14. Jude 6. [8] The gospel, gospel ordinances and commandments of God, Psal. 119. 7, 20. [9] The punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins, Isa. 53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel, or God's word, Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7, 20. [11] Justice and equity, Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42. [12] The solemn and formal vindication of mankind from the power and tyranny of the devil, John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes concerning nations, or persons, Rom. 11. 33. [14] The sentence of damnation upon the wicked, and of absolution in favour of the godly, Jude 15. [15] Courts of judgment, Mat. 5. 21. [16] Difference and controversies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sentiment, or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace, Mat. 12. 18.
*Gen.* 30. 18. Leah called her name, j.
*Exod.* 12. 12. against the gods I will execute j.
21. 31. according to this j. be it done to him
23. 6. to decline after many, to wrest j. 6.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of j.
29. Aaron bar names in breast-plate of j.
*Num.* 27. 11. to Israel a statute of j. 35. 29.
21. after the j. of Urim before the Lord
*Deut.* 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the j. is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the j. of the fatherless
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just j.
19. not wrest j. 17. 11. according to the j.
17. 9. they shall show thee the sentence of j.
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the j. of the stranger
25. 1. be a controversy and they come unto j.
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth j. of stranger
32. 4. for all his ways are j. a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render
*Josh.* 20. 6. stand before the congregation for j.
*Judg.* 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for j.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted j.
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed j. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
*Ezra* 7. 26. whosoever will not do the law of God, 6.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern j.
24. all Israel heard of the j. the king judged
7. 7. the porch of j. 20. 40. so shall thy j. be
2 *Kings* 25. 6. took the king and gave j. upon him
2 *Chron.* 19. 8. chief of fathers for j. of the Lord
20. 3. then was with Jehoshaphat to ask the counsel
22. 8. when Jehu was executing j. on Ahab
24. 24. so they executed j. against Joash
*Ezra* 7. 25. let j. be executed speedily on him
*Esth.* 1. 13. towards all that knew law and j.
*Job* 8. 3. doth God pervert j. or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of j. 19 7. but there is no j.
19. 29. that ye may know there is a j.
22. 9. neither did thy princes understand j.
34. 4. let us choose to us j. know what is good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert j.
35. 14. yet j. is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the j. of the wicked, j.
and justice take hold on thee
*Psal.* 7. 6. awake for me to the j. thou hast comm.
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for j.
8. shall minister j. to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the j. he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and j. 37. 28.
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy j. as the noon-day
30. his tongue talketh of j.
72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with j.
76. 6. thou didst cause j. to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to j. to save the meek of the earth
89. 14. justice and j. are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but j. shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth j. thou exc.
and j. and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and j. to thee, O Lord
103. 6. Lord executeth j. for the oppressed, 146. 7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep j.
30. then Phinehas stood up and executed j.
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and j.
112. 5. he will guide his affairs with j.
119. 66. teach me good j. and knowledge
121. I have done j. and justice, leave me not
149. 9. Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
122. 5. for there are set thrones of j.
140. 9. to execute upon them the j. written
9. 10. I lead in the midst of the paths of j.
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of j.
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of j.
19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth j.
20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of j.
28. 5. evil men understand not j. but they that seek
29. 4. the king by j. establisheth the land
26. every man's j. cometh from the Lord
31. 5. and pervert the j. of any of the afflicted
*Eccl.* 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of j.
5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of j. and justice
8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and j.
6. because to every purpose there is time and j.
*Isa.* 1. 17. seek j. 21. it was full of j.
27. Zion shall be redeemed with j.
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of j.
5. 7. and behold for j. 16. 5. seeking j.
9. 7. and to establish it with j. and with justice
10. 2. to turn aside the needy from j.
16. 3. execute j. *Jer.* 21. 12. 22. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 8.
45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9. 8. 16.
28. 6. for a spirit of j. 17 11. shall say j. to the liar
30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of j.
32. 16. then j. shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with j. and righteous.
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to j.
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of j.?
41. 1. let us come near together to j.
42. 1. he shall bring forth j. to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth j. unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set j. in the earth
51. 8. he was taken from prison and from j.
56. 1. keep ye j. and do justice, *Hos.* 12. 6.
59. 8. and there is no j. in their goings

*Isa.* 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
11. we look for *j.* but there is none
14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
61. 8. I the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
*Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j.*
4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 5. 7.
5. they have known the *j.* of their God
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
22. 3. do ye judgment and righteousness in earth
10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
23. 5. branch shall execute judgment and justice, 33. 15.
26. 11. the *j.* of death is for this man
39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.
46. 28. only I will correct thee in the plain country
47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
49. 12. thus whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
19. forsaken her *j.* prey, I will teach mine heaven
*Ezek.* 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
*Dan.* 4. 37. King of heaven, all whose works are *j.*
7. 10. *j.* was set ‖ 26. but the *j.* shall sit
22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High
*Hos.* 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
10. 4. thus, springeth up as hemlock in the field
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood
15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteous.
6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
*Mic.* 3. 1. is not for you to know *j.* ‖ 8. I am full of *j.*
9. that abhor *j.* ‖ 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
*Hab.* 1. 4. law is slacked, *j.* doth never go forth
7. their *j.* shall proceed from themselves
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
3. 5. every morning doth he bring his *j.* to light
*Mal.* 2. 17. yet say, where is the God of *j.?*
*Mat.* 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
23. 23. and have omitted the weightier matters, *j.* and faith
*Luke* 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God
*John* 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world
12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
24. 25. as he reasoned of righteousness, temperance, and *j.* the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
+ 21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God?
5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
+ 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. but be joined together in the same *j.*
4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
11. + 29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
+ 34. that ye come not together to *j.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men of no *j.* concerning the faith
*Tit.* 1. 16. to every good work void of *j.*
*Heb.* 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* ‖ 9. 27. after this the *j.*
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
*Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*
3. + 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. unjust to reserve unto the day of *j.*
*Jude* 6. to *j.* of the great day ‖ 15. to execute *j.*
*Rev.* 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
17. 1. will shew the *j.* of the great whore
16. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them

*See* BLAST, DAY.

DO JUDGMENT.

*Gen.* 18. 19. to do justice and *j.* 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
*Prov.* 21. 3. to do *j.* ‖ *Jer.* 22. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
*Prov.* 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
*Jer.* 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images
22. 3. I will do *j.* on her graven images
*Ezek.* 18. + 5. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. + 14.

JUDGMENT-HALL.

*John* 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the *hall* of *j.*
they themselves went not into the *j.-hall*
33. then Pilate entered into the *j.-hall* again
19. 9. went into the *j.-hall*, and saith to Jesus
*Acts* 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.-hall*

*In* JUDGMENT
*Lev.* 19. 15. do no unrighteousness *in j.* 35.
*Num.* 35. 12. stand before the congregation *in j.*
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons *in j.*
17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee *in j.*
*Judg.* 5. 10. ye that sit *in j.* and walk by the way
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you *in j.*
*Job* 9. 32. and we should come together *in j.*
37. 23. he is excellent in power and *in j.*
*Psal.* 1. 5. the wicked shall not stand *in j.*
25. 9. the meek will he guide *in j.* and teach
*Prov.* 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not *in j.*
18. 5. it is not good to accept the person *in j.*
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons *in j.*
*Isa.* 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted *in j.*
28. 6. him that sitteth *in j.* ‖ they stumble *in j.*
32. 1. behold princes shall rule *in j.*
+ 7. when he speaketh against the poor *in j.*
34. 17. every tongue rise against thee in judgment, thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.
*Jer.* 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and *in j.*
49. + 19. who will convent me *in j.?*
*Lam.* 3. 59. O Lord, judge my cause, thou hast seen my wrongs: judge thou my cause.
*Ezek.* 44. 24. in controversy they stand *in j.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me *in j.*
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken *in j.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. and I will come near to you *in j.*
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise *in j.*
42. queen of south shall rise *in j.* *Luke* 11. 31, 32.
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound *in j.*

*Into* JUDGMENT.

*Job* 14. 3. and bringest me *into j.* with thee
22. 4. will he reprove thee for fear with thee *into j.*
34. 23. that he should enter *into j.* with God
*Psal.* 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
*Eccl.* 11. 9. for these things God will bring thee *into j.*
12. 14. God shall bring every work *into j.*
*Isa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter *into j.* with ancients
GRIEVOUS.
*Job* 37. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
40. 8. will thou condemn me, that thou ‖ 7. with thou
*Prov.* 9. 14. for thou hast made my *j.*
35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
*Isa.* 40. 27. my *j.* is passed from my God
49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
*Jer.* 39. 5. till he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.
*John* 5. 30. and my *j.* is just ‖ 8. 16. my *j.* is true
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* ‖ 40. happier in my *j.*
JUDGMENT SEAT.
*Mat.* 27. 19. he was set down on *j.-s.* *John* 19. 13.
*Acts* 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.-seat*
16. and he drave them from the *j.-seat*
17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.-seat*
25. 10. I stand at Cesar's *j.-seat* ‖ 17. sat on *j.-seat*
*Rom.* 14. 10. we shall all stand before the *j.-seat* of Christ.
*Jam.* 2. 6. rich men drave you before the *j.-seats*

JUDGMENTS.

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them
24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*
*Num.* 35. 24. according to these *j.* shall executed *j.*
35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*
36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
*Deut.* 7. 11. the ordinances to-day ‖ and keep them
33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
21. 22. be executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. I would do justice unto him in his *j.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember *j.* of his mouth, *Ps.* 105. 5.
14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them right *j.*
*Psal.* 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight
19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep ‖ O Lord preservest
48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*
72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteousness
97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
13. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth
20. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*
30. thy *j.* have I laid before me
39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
43. I hoped in thy *j.* ‖ 52. I remembered thy *j.*
62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.
75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
102. I have not departed from thy *j.*
106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
108. teach me thy *j.* ‖ 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*
156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me
147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
*Prov.* 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorners, stripes
*Isa.* 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
*Jer.* 4. 12. now will I utter *j.* against them
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
*Ezek.* 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10. 15. ‖ 11. 9.
7. + 27. with their *j.* will I judge them
*Ezek.* 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
28. 26. executed *j.* on all those that despise them
30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No
19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt
34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*
*Dan.* 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*
*Hos.* 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
*Rev.* 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

*My* JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* ‖ 5. ye shall
5. ye shall therefore keep *my j.* 25. 18.
26. 15. if your soul abhor *my j.* so that ye do not
43. because, even because they despised *my j.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if ye be constant to do *my j.*
*Psal.* 89. 30. if his children walk not in *my j.*
*Jer.* 1. 10. I will utter *my j.* against them
*Ezek.* 5. 6. she changed *my j.* into wickedness
5. 7. neither have kept *my j.* nor done
14. 21. when I send *my* four sore *j.* on Jerusalem
36. 27. and ye shall keep *my j.* and do them
44. 24. they shall judge it according to *my j.*

*Statute* and JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 5. keep my *statutes* and *my j.* 26. ‖ 20. 22.
*Deut.* 7. 11. ‖ 11. 1. ‖ 26. 16, 17. ‖ 30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3. ‖ 8. 58. ‖ 9. 4. ‖ 11. 33.
19. 37. ye shall observe all my *statutes* and *j.*
*Deut.* 11. 32. ‖ 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
26. 46. these are the *statutes* and *j.* made, *Ezr.* 7. 4. 45.
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to *st.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
5. I taught you *st.* and *j.* 18. hath *st.* and *j.* so right.
14. commanded teach *st.* and *j.* 6. ‖ 6. 1. ‖ 10.
5. 31. I will speak the *stat.* and *j.* thou shalt teach
6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *stat.* and *j.*
9. 11. forget, I. lest thou keep his *st.* and *j.* *Neh.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *stat.* and execute my *j.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil *st.* and *j.*
2 *Chr.* 19. 10. when there come shall come lest *st.* and *j.*
*Neh.* 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *st.* and *j.*
10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *st.* and *j.*
*Psal.* 147. 19. he sheweth his *stat.* and *j.* to Israel
*Ezek.* 5. 6. for they refused my *j.* and my *statutes*
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my *statutes*, nor executed my *j.* 20. 13, 16, 21.
18. 9. walked in my *st.* and *j.* 17. ‖ 20. 19. ‖ 37. 24.
20. 11. give them my *statutes*, and shewed my *j.*
18. not in the *st.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*
25. gave them *stat.* not good, and *j.* whereby
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye law of Moses, with *st.* and *j.*

LIKE.

*Cant.* 8. 10. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate

JUMING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots

JUNIPER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. I fijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.
*Job* 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
*Psal.* 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.
22. bringing gold, silver, and *i.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
22. 39. and the *i.* house which Ahab made
*Ps.* 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made
*Cant.* 5. 14. his belly is as bright ivory *i.* overlaid with
7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes
*Ezek.* 27. 6. isles of Chittim made thy benches of *i.*
15. they brought thee for a present horns of *i.*
*Amos* 3. 15. and the houses of *i.* shall perish
6. 4. that lie upon beds of *i.* and stretch themselves
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of *i.*

JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. 47. ‖ 48. 2. change in the land of their *j.*
*Luke* 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

JUST

Signifies, [1] *One who is upright and sincere in his actions and dealings with others,* Luke 23. 50. [2] *The great Creator, who is essentially just and righteous, and the fountain of justice,* Deut. 32. 4. [3] *One who is exceeding tutiful, keeping his word and promise,* 1 John 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death answered the perfect justice of the law of God,* 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous by the imputation of Christ's righteousness,* Rom. 1. 17. [6] *One who is not truly convinced of his own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his own opinion,* Luke 18. 9. [7] *One that is good-natured, mild, and indulgent,* Mat. 1. 19. [8] *One of a charitable, liberal disposition,* Psal. 37. 26.

*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked
*Lev.* 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah,
and a *j.* hin shall you have, *Deut.* 25. 15.
*Ezek.* 45. 10.
*Deut.* 16. 18. they shall judge peo. with *j.* judgments
20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

*Deut.* 32 4 God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
*2 Sam.* 23. 3 he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
*Neh.* 9. 33. thou art *j.* and all that is brought on us
*Job* 4. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how should man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
27 17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
32. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
*Psal.* 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
37. 16. the wicked plotteth against the *j.*
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he blesseth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9. 9 teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choose silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight.
9. but through knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 25. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. also to punish the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 16. *j.* man falleth seven times and riseth again
29. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that doeth good
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
*Isa.* 26 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou most
upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49 24. or the captivity of the *j.* be delivered
*Lam.* 4. 13. that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her
*Ezek.* 18. 5. but if a man be *j.* and do that is right
9. he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord
*Hos.* 14. 9. ways of Lord right, *j.* shall walk in them
*Amos* 5. 12. they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe
*Hab.* 2. 4. but the *j.* shall live by his faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
*Gal.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
*Zech.* 9. 9. he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.* and on unjust
13. 49. and sever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
*Mark* 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
*Luke* 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
11. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
20. 20. spies which should feign themselves *j.*
23.50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
*John* 5.30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
*Acts* 10 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
*Rom.* 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* 26. he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment holy, *j.* and good
*Eph.* 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure
*Col.* 4. 1. give servants that which is *j.* and equal
*1Tim.* 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
*Heb.* 2. 2. received a *j.* recompence of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 *Pet.* 2 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
*Rev.* 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou king
*Mest* JUST.
*Job* 34. 17. with thou condemn him that is most *j.?*
JUST *One.*
*Acts* 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *J. One*
7. 52. shewed before of the coming of the *j. one*
22. 14 shouldest know his will, and see that *J. One*
JUSTICE
1. (1) *That essential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and perfect in his nature, and in all his proceedings with his creatures,* Psal. 89. 14. (11) *That political virtue which tendeth to every man his own, and is* [1] *Distributive, which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.* Job 29. 14. [2] *Commutative, which concerns all persons in their dealings one with another,* Gen. 18. 19.
*Gen.* 18. 19. keep way of Lord. to do *j.* and judgment
*Deut.* 10. 18. what is *j.* shalt thou follow
33. 21. he executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
*Job* 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.?*
34. 4. let him weigh me in an even balance
36 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee
*Job* 37. 23. excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
*Psal.* 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14 *j.* and judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgm. and *j.* leave me not
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou seest the perverting of *j.*
*Isa.* 9. 7. to establish him throne with *j.* and judgm.
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation
59. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*
59 4. none sueth for *j.* 14. one doth *j.* overtake us
14. *j.* standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
*Jer.* 23. 5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50.7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
*Luke* 45. 9. princes, remove violence judgment and *j*
*See* DO JUDGMENT, before.
JUSTIFICATION
Signifies, [1] *A precious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith.* Rom. 3. 16, 18. *Our justification was* [1] *Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ,* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And is manifested by the good works of believers,* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.
*See* SANCTIFY.
*Rom.* 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life
JUSTIFIED
Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent,* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To pardon and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness,* Rom. 3. 28. [3] *To make manifest or to declare to be justly than ourselves,* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or person to be just,* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified state,* Jam. 2. 21. it is fourfold, [1] *Lately and unintentionally,* Luke 18. 14. [2] *Publicly,* Mat. 25. 13. [3] *Fully,* Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically,* Rom. 5. 1. [5] *Finally,* Rev. 22. 11. [6] *By Christ,* Gal. 2. 16. [7] *By grace freely,* Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [8] *By faith,* Gal. 3. 8. [9] *By his blood,* Rom. 5. 9. [10] *By his knowledge,* Isa. 53. 11.
*Eccl.* 7. 16. for I will not *j.* the wicked
*Deut.* 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
*Job* 9. 20. if I *j.* myself, my own mouth shall cond.
27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you, till I die
33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
*Isa.* 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53.11. by his knowledge shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
*Luke* 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16.15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men
*Rom.* 3. 30. shall *j.* the circumcision by faith
*Gal.* 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen
JUSTIFIED.
*Job* 11. 2. should a man wordy of talk be *j.?*
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with God, or be clean
32. 2. because he *j.* himself rather than God
*Ps.* 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
*Prov.* 48. 9. *Isa.* 43. 26. that thou mayest be *j.*
45.25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
*Jer.* 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
*Ezek.* 16. 51. *j.* your sisters in all abominations, 52.
*Dan.* 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
*Mat.* 11. 19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke* 7.35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
*Luke* 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18.14. this man went down to his house *j.* rather than the other
*Acts* 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things
from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
*Rom.* 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
20. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. 3. 24.
5. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
1 2. believe *j.* by faith we have peace with God
9. being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
*Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing by myself, yet am not hereby *j.*
6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
*Gal.* 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
3. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?
JUSTIFIER.
*Rom.* 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
JUSTIFIETH.
*Prov.* 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
*Isa.* 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me
*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*
JUSTIFYING.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
JUSTLE.
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
JUSTLY.
*Mic.* 6 8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.?*
*Luke* 23. 41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

# K.

KAB.
2 *Kings* 6.25. a *k.* of dove's dung sold for five pieces
KEEP
Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast,* 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To preserve,* Mark 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect,* Psal. 127. 1. [4] *To observe and practise,* Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. [5] *To save or deliver,* John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate,* Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly,* Mat. 19. 17.
*Gen.* 15. 11. birds came in to garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord
26. 15. and beheld I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in city of corn
*Lund.* 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month
14. ye shall *k.* it a feast to the Lord throughout your generations, 23. 15. 34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 41.
25. that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.
*Lev.* 18. 30. ordinances of Israel that shall *k.*
19. 19. thou shall *k.* this ordinance in his season
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to *k.* it holy, 31.
41. 33. and let them *k.* food in city of corn
22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.
23. 7. *k.* the *k.* far from a false matter
14. thou shalt then *k.* a feast to me
20. I send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way
*Lev.* 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.
18. 4. ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord, 30. 1 22. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 20.
19.3. shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. 1 35. 2. *Ezek.* 20. 4.
23. 39. shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 *Chr.* 30. 23.
25. 18. ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them
*Num.* 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee
9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it
11. day of second month at even they shall *k.* it
18. 3. and thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priest office
29. 12. ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days
30.7. shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.
31. 19. and *k.* them seven days out of the hosts
7. 8. because the Lord loved you, would *k.* the oath
12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant
13. 5. ye shall *k.* the feast of weeks to the Lord
15. shall *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
18. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*
29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of this covenant
*Josh.* 6. 18. ye shall *k.* yourselves from accursed thing
10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them
22. 5. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses
*Ruth* 2. 21. young men shall *k.* all my harvest
*Neh.* 2. 21. that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord
29. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. had no power to *k.* still the kingdom
23.10 to purpose to *k.* under the condition of Judah
30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
23. assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days
*Job* 2. 6. watch and *k.* thee from sin, 10. then
*Neh.* 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with gladness
13. 22. that the Levites should *k.* the gates
*Ecclesi.* 3. 6. time to *k.* and time to cast
9. 27. that they would *k.* those two days of Purim
*Job* 14. 13. O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till
20. 13. though he *k.* it still within his mouth
*Psal.* 12. 7. thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 21. 20.
17. 8. *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13. *k.* back also from presumptuous sins
25. 20. O *k.* my soul, and deliver me, 1 trust
34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
37. 34. and *k.* his way, 39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth
39. 28. my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever
91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways
103. 9. nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever

*Prov.* 105. 45. they might observe *d.* his laws
106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment
113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
119. 7. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
4. thou hast commanded us *t. k.* thy precepts
17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.
37. O Lord, I have seen, that I would *k.* thy words
63. I am companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
88. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
100. I understand more than the ancients, *k.* thy precepts
106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
130. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
146. down eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
147. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
167. I *k.* exceeding the *k.* the city the wicked
140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked
141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
*Prov.* 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee
20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
3. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
26. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
4. 6. love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
13. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
21. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart
23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
7. 5. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command
5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
35. he that doth *k.* him soul shall be far from thee
18. it is profit, that I may cause them within thee
24. I my *k.* not company with the wicked
25. I will *k.* the law contend with them
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away
5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house
*Isa.* 8. 16. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
27. 3. I the Lord do it, I will *k.* it in night and day
45. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
43. 6. *k.* not back [56. 4. *k.* ye judgment
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
*Ezek.* 34. 4. my judgments and do them, 36. 27
43. 11. that they may *k.* the form and form thereof
*Hos.* 12. 6. mercy and judgment, wait on God
*Amos* 6. 11. he doth much, *k.* stones and Omri
7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
*Neh.* 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts [9. 1. *k.* the mention
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18, 19.
*Mal.* 2. 7. the priest's lips should *k.* knowledge
*Mark* 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
*Luke* 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee
8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side
*John* 5. 24. I say unto you shall never see death, 36
55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it
13. 35. I. man love one another, if ye have
15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also
17. 11. *k.* through thy name [15. *k.* from the evil
*Acts* 5. 4. to *k.* back part of the price of the land
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusal.
21. 25. *k.* Jews which are among the Gentiles
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
*Rom.* 2. 25. circumcision profitth, if thou *k.* the law
26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast [11. not *k.* company
7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well
9. 27. I *k.* my mine body and bring it under subject
11. 6. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. I kept my self, and so will I *k.* myself
*Gal.* 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
*Jam.* 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world
2. 10. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

KEEP

1 *John* 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
*Jude* 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book

KEEP *close*

*Gen.* 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them *alive*, 20.
7. 3. to *k.* seed *alive* on the face of all the earth
*Num.* 31. 18. women-children, *k.* *alive* for yourselves
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* *alive*
*Prov.* 22. 29. and none can *k.* *alive* his own soul
31. 19. he delivered my brother in warfare
41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him *alive*

KEEP *charge*

*Lev.* 8. 35. and *k.* the *charge* of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 2. 3
*Num.* 1. 53. Levites *k.* *charge* of the tabernacle of testimony, 18. 4. [31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
3. 7. they shall *k.* the *charge* of the congregation
8. they shall *k.* the *charge* of the children of Israel
32. *k.* of the sanctuary, 18. 3. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
*Ezek.* 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my *charge*
*Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my *charge* then shalt judge

KEEP *commandments*

*Exod.* 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my *command.*
20. 6. showing mercy to them that *k.* my *command.*
*Deut.* 5. 10. [7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
*Lev.* 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my *commandments*
and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. [6. 17. [7. 11.
26. 3. if ye *k.* my *commandments*, *Deut.* 11. 22.
[28. 1. *Deut.* 13. 18. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.
*Deut.* 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the c. of the Lord
5. 29. O that they would hear me and *k.* my c.
8. 2. know whether ye would *k.* his command.
6. thou shalt *k.* the c. 11. 1, 8. [13. 4, 18.
10. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. 27. 1. [30. 16.
26. 17. this day hath the Lord to *k.* his c.
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldest *k.* c.
28. 9. because thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his c.
*Josh.* 22. 5. take heed to *k.* c. to cleave to him
1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. [7. 2.
8. 58. that he incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his *command.*
9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my c. *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
*Neh.* 28. 8. and seek for all the c. of the Lord
29. 19. give Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.
*Psal.* 78. 7. not forget the works of God, but *k.* his c.
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.
115. depart, I will *k.* the c. of my God, *Dan.* 9. 4.
*Prov.* 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my c.
6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
*Eccl.* 8. 5. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
*Mat.* 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
*John* 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my *commandments*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
1 *John* 5. 2. when we love God and know him if we *k.* his c.
3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his *commandment.*
3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his *command.*
*Rev.* 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God

KEEP *Passover.*

*Exod.* 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* p.
*Num.* 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* *passover* in
its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.
6. could not *k.* the *passover*, 10. yet he shall *k.* *pass.*
12. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall *k.* it
13. and forbeareth to *k.* the *pass.* that soul cut off
14. if a stranger will *k.* the *passover* to the Lord
2 *Chr.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
2. taken counsel, to *k.* *pass.* in the second month
35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* *passover*
18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a *pass.*
*Mat.* 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* *pass.* at thy house

KEEP *silence.*

*Judg.* 3. 19. who said, *k.* *silence*, and all went out
*Ps.* 35. 22. *k.* not *r.* 83. 1. [50. 3. come and not *k.* s.
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to *k.* s. and a time to speak
*Isa.* 41. 1. *k.* s. before me, O islands, and let the people
62. 6. *k.* not s. [65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* s.
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of the daughter of Zion *k.* *silence*
*Amos* 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* *silence* in that time
*Hab.* 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* *silence*
*Zep.* 1. 7. *k.* s. before the Lord, *Zech.* 2. 13.
*Mat.* 1. 1. 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. let women *k.* *silence* in the churches

KEEP *statutes.*

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his *statutes*, *Deut.* 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. [11. 38.
*Lev.* 18. 5. you shall *k.* my *statutes* and judgments, 26. [19. 19. [20. 8, 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
*Deut.* 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his *stat.* 26. 16.
6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his *statutes*
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *stat.*
28. 45. thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his *statutes*

KEP

1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked in my ways to *k.* my *stat.*
*Ps.* 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy *st.*
8. I will *k.* thy *stat.* forsake me not utterly, 145.
*Ezek.* 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my *stat.*

KEEPER.

*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep [9. my brother's *k.*
39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*
22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
*Num.* 17. 10. Aaron's rod left for sign with a *k.*
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
23. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine need for ever
*2 Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.
*Neh.* 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
*Isa.* 2. 3, country of Hege *k.* of sweepings, 15.
*Job* 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
*Psal.* 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
*Jer.* 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
*Acts* 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
30. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
19. 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*

KEEPERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle
*Eccl.* 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble
*Cant.* 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me
8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*
*Jer.* 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her
*Ezek.* 40. 45. of charge of house, 46. 19, 24.
*Mat.* 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
*Acts* 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
12. 6. kept the prison [19. Herod examined the *k.*
*Tit.* 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good

KEEPING DOOR.

1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
*Acts* 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law

KEEPETH.

*Exod.* 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
*Deut.* 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep
*Job* 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
*Psal.* 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever
*Prov.* 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.
6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.
19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit
28. 7. whoso *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth
11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards
18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
*Eccl.* 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
*Isa.* 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in
56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and
his hand from doing any evil, 6.
*Jer.* 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
*Jam.* 3. 23. he tameth alone and *k.* in
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
*Luke* 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
*John* 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
1 *John* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
5. whoso *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
3. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works
16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book

KEEPING

*Exod.* 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
*Num.* 3. 38. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
*Deut.* 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
1 *Chron.* 12. 1, 36. of Benjamin a rank, forty thousand
*Neh.* 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
*Psal.* 19. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep thy heart above all, for out of it
*Ezek.* 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand
*Dan.* 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
*Luke* 2. 8. there were in the same country *k.* watch by night
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
*Heb.* 4. 19. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit the keeping of their souls to him

KEPT.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws
29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
30. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me
42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
*Exod.* 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning

*Exod* 16. 32. pot of manna *k.* for generations, 33, 34.
21. 29. if the *ox* gore a man or a *k.* him in.
*Num.* 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled
9. 5. they *k.* the passover 17. why are we *k.* back
19. then Israel *k.* the charge of God, 23.
27. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be *k.* for a token
19. 9. water of separation *k.* for the congregation
24. 11. Lord hath *k.* them back from honour
31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
*Deut.* 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
33. 9. they observed thy word, and *k.* thy covenant
*Josh.* 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal
14. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive these 45 years
22. 2. you have *k.* all that Moses commanded thee
3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
*Ruth* 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath *k.* it for thee
13. 13. hast not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheep
36. I have *k.* themselves at least from women
25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that
33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day
31. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy Lord the king?
16. because ye have not *k.* your master, thy Lord?
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
22. 22. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Ps.* 18. 21.
24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, *Psal.* 18. 23.
44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath of Lord
3. 6. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness
8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father
that thou promisest him, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes
34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
13. 21. man of God from Judah and *k.* commandment
20. 42. 7. *k.* not back silver and gold from him
2 *Kings* 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. the word of the Lord God *k.* not
12. 1. which David *k.* himself because of Saul
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days
9. for they *k.* the dedicat. of the altar seven days
30. 21. 4. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness
34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word
35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 19.
18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel
*Ezra* 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles
6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this house with joy
19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days
9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
*Esth.* 9. 26. that the days of Purim should be *k.*
*Job* 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air
*Psal.* 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer
30. 3. hast *k.* me alive! 93. 4. that *k.* holy day
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies
99. 7. they *k.* his testimonies and the ordinance
119. 22. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 167.
55. I have *k.* thy law! 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
67. now have I *k.* thy word! 158. *k.* not thy word
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I *k.* not from them
5. 13. riches *k.* for the owners thereof for their hurt
*Cant.* 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
*Isa.* 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is *k.*
*Jer.* 16. 11. for ye have *k.* me, 44. 3. his precepts
*Ezek.* 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments ‖ 19. *k.* my statutes
44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
*Dan.* 5. 19. whom he would, he *k.* alive, he set up
7. 25. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
*Hos.* 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and *k.* sheep
*Amos* 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
*Mic.* 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are *k.*
*Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance
*Mat.* 8. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fled, and told
13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret
14. 6. but when Herod's birthday was *k.*
19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
*Mark* 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* secret, but that it
9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, *Luke* 9. 36.
*Luke* 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.
8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin
*John* 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now
12. 7. against day of my burying hath she *k.* this
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
20. if they have *k.* my sayings, they will keep yours
17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
12. 4. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*
18. 26. and spake to her that *k.* the door
7. Lord hath the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter

*Acts* 5. 2. sold, and *k.* back part of the price
7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
9. 31. Lucas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick
12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison ‖ 6. *k.* the prison
20. 20. how *k.* nothing profitable to you
27. 20. and, if the nature of them that slew him
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
25. 4. Festus answered Paul should be *k.*
27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him
*Rom.* 16. 25. mystery which was since the world began
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome
32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison
*Gal.* 3. 23. before faith came, we were *k.* under law
2 *Tim.* 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith
*Heb.* 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hires of labourers *k.* back by fraud, crieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of God, thro' faith
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. whereby the same word are *k.* in store
*Jude* 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate
*Rev.* 3. 8. hast a. my word, and not denied my name
10. because thou *k.* the word of my patience

KEPT *silence.*

*Job* 29. 21. me gave ear, and *k.* *silt.* at my counsel
31. 34. did I *k.* my peace at the door, that I *k.* silence
*Psal.* 32. 3. when I *k.* *silence*, my bones waxed old
50. 21. these things hast done, and I *k.* *silence*
*Acts* 15. 12. then all the multitude *k.* *silence*
22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more *silence*

KERCHIEFS.

*Ezek.* 13. 18. make *k.* upon the head of every stature to hunt
21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people

KERNELS.

*Num.* 6. 4. eat nothing that is made of the vine, even to the husk

KETTLE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the *k.* or pot

KEY.

(Signifies, [1] *An instrument to open a lock*, Judg. 3. 25. (2) *The gift and ability to interpret scripture, whereby an entrance is made to the knowledge thereof*, Luke 11. 52. (3) *The doctrine and ministration of the Gospel, with reference both to the publication of the doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of it*, Mat. 16. 19. (4) *The emblem of government and power*, Isa. 22. 22.

*Judg.* 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth the deep out of darkness
*Luke* 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
*Rev.* 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 20. 1.

KEYS.

*Mat.* 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
*Rev.* 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death

KICK.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?
*Prov.* 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.

KICKED.

*Deut.* 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*

KID.

*Gen.* 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats
38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock
*Lev.* 4. 23. 28. thou shalt bring for a sin offering a *k.* of the goats, 28. ‖ 9. 3. *Exod.* 43. 22. ‖ 45. 23.
5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
*Num.* 7. 16. 22. 28. ‖ 15. 24. ‖ 28. 15. 30.
‖ 29. 5. 11. 16. 19. 25. *Ezek.* 45. 15.
*Num.* 15. 11. shall be done for a lamb or a *k.*
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
13. 19. so Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
14. 6. Samson rent the lion as he rent a *k.* in hand
15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a *k.*
*Isa.* 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
*Luke* 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*

KIDS.

*Gen.* 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
16. she put the skins of the *k.* on his hands
*Lev.* 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats
*Num.* 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering twelve
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 *Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offering
*Cant.* 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds' tents

KIDEYS

Signify, [1] *Those natural parts of the body in man or beast*, Lev. 3. 4. [2] *The kernels of wheat*, Deut. 32. 14. [3] *The innermost of affections and desires*, Psal. 16. 7.

*Exod.* 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn
22. *Lev.* 3. 4. 10. 15. ‖ 4. 9. ‖ 7. 4. ‖ 8. 16. 25.
*Lev.* 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burnt on the altar, 19.
*Deut.* 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
*Isa.* 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams

KILL

Is spoken, (1) Of God, *who has many ways to deprive of life*, Lam. 2. 21. (11) Of man. [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death by the sentence of a magistrate*, Deut. 13. 9. [2] *Unlawfully*, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19. (iii) Of wrath, *which kills men, either as a prey to satisfy their spirits, and wreak them inwardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash, furious, and wicked actions, as may procure their death; or, as provoketh God to cut them off*, Job 5. 2. (iv) Of the desire of the slothful, *which expends him to extreme want, and so it seems to kill him, because it causes to supply his wants, as being born to an untimely death*, Prov. 21. 25. (v) Of the letter, that, *the law, which is and is kill, because it accuseth, condemnth, and denounceth the wrath of God against the sinner for doing their duty, but gives no strength for the doing of it*, 2 Cor. 3. 6.

*Gen.* 4. 15. but say binding Cain, should *k.* him
12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive
20. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* me
21. 22. Abimelech counsel hinself, saying *k.* thee
37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him
43. 16. bring these men home, *k.* a killing
*Exod.* 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him
2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him
15. 3. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.
16. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger
17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst
20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17.
21. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it
24. and I will *k.* you with the sword
29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. ‖ 4.
32. 27. then shall *k.* the man, and take off his head
*Lev.* 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle
4. 29. and *k.* the sin offering before the Lord, 33.
4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*
33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
13. 10. wool and the quick flesh be in the rising
21. 5. shall not *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering
30. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds
9. given thee, and to Moses, and *k.* him not
16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast
22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it
26. 11. I. 5. 50. from desolations with me, 44.
14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness
22. 29. wished there were a sword in mine hand, I would *k.* thee
31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,
*k.* every woman that hath known man
35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the slayer
*Deut.* 4. 42. who should *k.* his neighbour unawares
12. 15. thou mayest *k.* and eat flesh in thy gates
21. then thou shalt *k.* of thy herd and flock
13. 9. but thou shalt surely *k.* him, thine hand
16. 5. not to sacrifice the passover within thy gates
32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal
*Judg.* 9. 54. which strengthened his hands to *k.*
13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to *k.* us, would not
15. 13. saying, surely we will not *k.* thee
16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall *k.* him
20. 13. the people would not hearken to Benjamin, 59.
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will *k.* me
17. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will serve
19. 1. to all his servants, that they should *k.* David
2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to *k.* thee
17. why should I *k.* thee? 24. 10. bade me *k.* thee
20. 15. sever thine kindness from my house, *k.* David
2 *Sam.* 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then *k.* him
14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother
19. 37. let my kinsman *k.* me, let him *k.* me
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou *k.* any man in Israel
1 *Kings* 1. 51. Solomon sought to *k.* Adonijah
2. 37. and they shall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I a God, to *k.* and make alive?
7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we shall but die
11. 15. him that followeth her *k.* with the sword
2 *Chron.* 35. 6. *k.* the passover, sanctify yourselves
*Ezra* 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to *k.* all Jews
7. 14. are sold, that they should destroy and *k.*
*Eccl.* 3. 3. a time to *k.* and a time to heal
*Isa.* 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* sacrifices
*Eck.* 34. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not
*Mat.* 5. 21. whoso shall *k.* shall be in danger of judgm.
10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, *Luke* 12. 4.
17. 23. and they shall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. ‖ 10. 34.
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
23. 34. and some of them ye shall *k.* and crucify
24. 9. then shall they deliv. you up, and shall *k.* you
26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtilty and *k.* him
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to *k.* ?
10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.
*Luke* 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will *k.* thee
15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* it
21. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to *k.* him

*John* 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?
20. thou hast a devil, who seeth about to *k.* thee?
25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.?*
8. 22. will he *k.* himself? 37. ye seek to *k.* me, 40.
10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k.*
*Acts* 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 20. 3.
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, there came
23. 15. we, are he come near, are ready to *k.* him
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners
*Rom.* 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*
4. 2. yet *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain
*Rev.* 2. 23. *k.* her children with death
6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another
8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword
9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them
11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them

KILLED.

*Gen.* 31. 54. then Jacob *k.* a beasts on the mount
37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid
*Exod.* 21. 29. the beast hath *k.* a man or woman
*Lev.* 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k.* before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*
33. the trespass offering be *k.* before the Lord
*Num.* 11. 8. the people went up and fell to the *k.*
14. 5. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*
*Num.* 31. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord
31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not
25. 11. and shall I take my flesh, for my shearers
28. 24. the woman hasted and *k.* the calf
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword
21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k.* him
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him
10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him
21. 19. hast killed, and also taken possession?
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah, Pekahiah, and reigned
1 *Chron.* 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. Asa, strong and gave in abundance
23. 3. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father
29. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs
24. the priests *k.* them and made a reconciliation
30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20.
*Psal.* 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k.* all the day long
*Prov.* 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, hath mingled her wine
*Lam.* 2. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied
*Mat.* 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 9. 31. 1. 31.
21. 35. beat one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.
22. 4. my oxen and my fattings are *k.* all things
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets
*Mark* 6. 19. and Herodias would fain *k.* him
12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover
*Luke* 11. 47. and you fathers *k.* them, 48.
12. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.
22. 7. the day when the passover must be *k.*
*Acts* 3. 15. *k.* the Prince of life 12. 2. he *k.* James
16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* himself
23. 12. not eat nor drink till they had *k.* Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.*
*Rom.* 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k.* all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k.*
1 *Thes.* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just
*Rev.* 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.*
20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.*
13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *k.* with sword
15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*

KILLEST.

*Exod.* 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian
1 *Sam.* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not

KILLEST.

*Mat.* 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.

KILLETH.

*Lev.* 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out
24. 17. he that *k.* any man shall surely be put to death, 21. *Num.* 35. 30.
18. he that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 21.
*Num.* 35. 11. that any man *k.* any person unawares, 15. *Deut.* 19. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive
17. 25. if a man *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.
*Job* 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the foolish man
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy
*Prov.* 21. 25. the desire of the sluggard *k.* him
*Isa.* 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man
*John* 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that *k.* with sword must be killed

KILLING.

*Gen.* 43. 16. bring these men home, kill a *k.*
*Judg.* 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren
2 *Chr.* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover



*Psal.* 42. 10. as with a *k.* mine enemies reproach
*Prov.* 9. 12. wisdom hath killed her *k.*
*Isa.* 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh
*Hos.* 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing
*Mark* 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some

KIN

*Lev.* 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.*
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if his brother be poor, and sell of his *k.*
*Ruth* 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us
*Mark.* 6. 4. a prophet is not without honour, but in his own *k.*

KIND, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.
12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their
*k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.*
24. earth, and beast after his *k.* after his *k.*
25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.*
6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after their
*k.* every creeping thing after his *k.*
7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*
*Lev.* 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,
15. after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut.* 14. 14.
29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.*
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. for all instruments for every *k.*
*Neh.* 13. 20. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered me of all *k.* of fruits
*Ezek.* 27. 12. the multitude of all *k.* riches
*Mat.* 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*
17. 21. *k.* cometh not but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men
*Jam.* 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of first-fruits
3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed

KIND.

2 *Chron.* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people
*Job* 6. 15. *k.* as a brook, as brooks of a rivulet
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.*
*Eph.* 4. 32. be *k.* one to another, tender-hearted

KINDLE.

*Gen.* 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices
*Ps.* 15. 3. I will *k.* mine prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.
*Ecclesiast.* 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7, 10, 15.
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. no signification of sounds of various
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices

KINDLE.

*Prov.* 26. 21. a contentious man to *k.* strife
*Isa.* 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the brook of Kishon, God doth *k.* it
43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee
*Jer.* 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings
*Mal.* 1. 10. fire and burn, that ye *k.* in them

KINDLED.

*Gen.* 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*
*Exod.* 22. 6. hath *k.* shall recompense the Lord hath *k.*
*Num.* 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut.* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psal.* 106. 40.
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. coals were *k.* by it, *Psal.* 18. 8.
*Job* 19. 11. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me
32. 2. then was *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job
32. 3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.
46. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends
*Psal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little
104. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us
*Isa.* 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.*
*Jer.* 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah
*Ezek.* 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it
*Hos.* 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together
*Luke* 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*

*See* KINDLE, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

*Job* 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth
*Isa.* 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.!*

KINDLY.

*Gen.* 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren
*Josh.* 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee
*Ruth* 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye dealt
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 32.
*Hom.* 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another

KINDNESS.

*Gen.* 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt show to me
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master
39. 21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.* that
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house
*Judg.* 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal
*Ruth* 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead
*Ruth.* 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* in latter end
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord
15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord
6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will requite
you this *k.* because ye have done this thing
3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul
9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake
3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God unto
7. I will surely shew the *k.* for Jonathan's sake
10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Hanun son of Nahash, as
his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou hast shewed to David this great *k.*
2 *Chr.* 24. 22. Joash remembered not of Jehoiada
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
*Job* 6. 9. not the number obtained *k.* of thy
10. 7. thou obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
*Psal.* 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*
117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great towards us
119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.*
*Prov.* 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
*Isa.* 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on
10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee
57. 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
*Hos.* 6. 4. your *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew
*Joel* 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.
*Acts* 28. 2. barbarous people, shewed us no little *k.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.*
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus
*Col.* 3. 12. put on a tender-mercies, and kindness
2 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home
*Tit.* 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity

*Loving*-KINDNESS.

*Psal.* 17. 7. shew thy marvellous *loving-k.* 92. 2.
26. 3. thy *lov.-k.* is before mine eyes, I have walked
36. 7. how excellent is thy *loving-k.* O God!
10. O continue thy *loving-k.* to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy *loving-k.* and truth
11. let thy *loving-k.* continually preserve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his *loving-k.*
48. 9. we have thought of thy *loving-k.* O God
51. I have mercy on me according to thy *loving-k.*
63. 3. because thy *loving-k.* is better than life
69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy *loving-k.* is good
88. 11. shall thy *loving-k.* be declared in the grave?
89. 33. my *loving-k.* will I not utterly take from him
92. 2. to shew forth thy *loving-k.* in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with *lov.-k.* and mercies
107. 43. they shall understand *loving-k.* of the Lord
119. 88. quicken me after thy *loving-k.* 149.
149. hear my voice according to thy *loving-k.*
138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy *loving-k.*
143. 8. cause me to hear thy *loving-k.* in the morn.
*Jer.* 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise *loving-k.*
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even *loving-k.*
31. 3. therefore with *loving-k.* have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou shewest *loving-k.* unto thousands
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *loving-k.*
12. 6. keep *loving-k.* and judgment

KINDNESS.

*Psal.* 25. 6. remember Ld. thy mercies and *loving-k.*
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former *loving-k.?*
*Isa.* 63. 7. I will mention the *loving-k.* of the Lord,
according to the multitude of his *loving-k.*

KINDRED.

*Gen.* 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3.
24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 38. 40.
7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send
41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give not
31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. 32. 9.
43. 7. the man asked us straightly of our *k.*
*Num.* 10. 30. I will depart to my land and *k.*
*Josh.* 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
*Ruth* 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
*Esth.* 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k.* 20.
8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k.*
*Job* 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram
*Ezek.* 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the L.
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name
*Acts* 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest
7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
19. the same dealt subtilly with our *k.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. provide not for those of his own *k.*
*Rev.* 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k.*

KINDREDS.

1 *Chr.* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Psal.* 96. 7.
*Ps.* 22. 27. all *k.* of nations shall worship bef. thee
*Acts* 3. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed
*Rev.* 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth shall wail because
7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before throne
11. 9. of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three days

*Rev.* 15. 7. and power was given him over all 4

KING

is taken, [1] Properly, *for ever*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, *for the good, wealthy, and potent inheritance of Israel*, Amos 8. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty k. to bulls, a present to Esau

41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured k. 18

3. seven other k. came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.

26. the seven good k. are seven years

27. Pharaoh this Hebrewand k. are seven years.

*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy k.

28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy k.

18. cursed shall be the increase of thy k.

31. which shall not leave the increase of thy k.

32. 14. butter of k. milk of sheep, fat of lambs

*1 Sam.* 17. 7. like two milch k. and we the k.

10. cow tow. 41. 7. for k. took the straight way

14. the cows the wood of cart, and offered the k.

*2 Sam.* 17. 29. butter, and cheese of k. for David

*Amos* 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye k. of Bashan

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world*, Deut. 14. 4. [2] *To Christ, the King and Head of his church*, Psal. 2. 6. [45. 1]. [3] *Metaphorically and figuratively, for the kingdom of glory, and are made k. to our account, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek k. of Salem, *Heb.* 7. 1.

36. 31. long that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any k. over Israel, *1 Chron.* 1. 43.

*Exod.* 1. 8. there arose up a new k. over Egypt

Num. 21. 21. the shoot of a k. is as the lion

24. 7. and his k. shall be higher than Agag

*Deut.* 17. 14. shall say, I will set a k. over me

16. thou shalt in any wise set him king over thee

28. 36. *Lil.* shall bring thee and thy k. to a nation

33. 5. and he was k. in Jeshurun when the heads

*Judg.* 8. 18. each resembled the children of a k.

9. 6. the trees went to anoint a k. over them

17. 6. in those days no k. in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. [19. 1. [21. 25.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his k.

8. 5. go make us a k. to judge us like the nations

6. give us a k. [] 9. shew thy manner of a k. 11.

18. ye shall cry out in day because of your k.

19. we will have a k. [] 22. and make them a k.

20. that our k. may judge us, and go before us

10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a k. over us

24. the people shouted, and said, God save the k.

2 *Sam.* 15. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12, 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.

12. 1. Behold, I have made a k. over you

2. and now behold, the k. walketh before you

12. ye said unto me, nay, but a k. shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your k.

13. behold the k. whom ye have chosen

17. that your wickedness is great in asking a k.

19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a k.

25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your k.

15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint you a k.

23. he hath rejected thee from being k. 26.

16. 1. I have provided me a k. among his sons

19. 4. but not the k. sin against his servant David

20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the k. at meat

22. 15. let not the k. impute any thing to his serv.

24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be k.

25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a k.

29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the k.

*Sam.* 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth k. over Israel

3. 36. what the k. did, pleased all the people

37. that it was not of the k. to slay Abner

5. 12. the Lord had established him king over Israel

11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from k.

*Sam.* 1. 13. Lord, I anointed thee k. over Isr.

13. 15. therefore I pray thee, speak to the k.

14. 9. and the k. and his throne be guiltless

17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the k. 19. 27.

15. 2. that had a controversy, I came to the k.

3. there is none deputed of the k. to hear thee

19. abide with the k. for thou art a stranger

21. in what place my lord the k. shall

16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the k. ?

17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the k. only

18. 13. there is no matter hid from the k.

19. 9. the k. saved us out of the hand of our enemies

11. the speech of all Israel is come to the k.

19. that the k. should take it to his heart

22. I know that I am this day k. over Israel

23. what right have I to cry any more to the k. ?

42. because the k. is near of kin to us

43. and said, we have ten parts in the k.

22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his k.

24. 23. these did Araunah as a k. give to the k.

1 *Kings* 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be k.

35. for Solomon shall be k. in my stead

2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the k.

1 *Kings* 2. 38. as k. hath said, so will thy servant do

3. 7. hast made thy servant k. instead of David

22. thus the women spoke before the k.

26. Israel heard the judgment the k. judged

8. 62. the k. and all Israel offered sacrifice

10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the k.

11. 25. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the k.

37. thou shalt reign and shalt be k. over Israel

13. 2. Abijah, who told me I should be k.

14. 8. the Lord shall raise up a k. over Israel

16. 10. Zimri conspired and hath slain the k.

21. 19. thou hast blasphemed God and the k.

22. 13. prophets declare good to the k. 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.

47. there was then no k. in Edom, a deputy was k.

2 *Kings* 1. 11. O man of God, *Ahaziah*, come down, 9.

4. 13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the k. ?

7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the k. leaned

8. 3. she went to cry to the k. for her house

13. the Lord hath shewed me that thou shalt be k.

20. Edom revolted, made a k. over themselves

10. 5. neither will we make any k.

11. and he with the k. as he go out and coming

17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the k. between the k. and the people

15. 5. had slain the k. his father, 2 *Chron.* 23. 3.

22. 9. brought the k. word, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.

10. Shaphan spake to the k. 2 *Chron.* 34. 18.

25. 6. they took the k. and brought him, *Jer.* 52. 9.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the k. for his work

24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the k.

29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the k.

*Chron.* 2 11. he hath made thee k. over them, 9.8.

10. 15. so the k. hearkened not to the people.

11. 22. for he thought to make him k.

24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the k.

25. 16. are thou made thee the counsel? forbear

*Ezra* 4. 12. be it known to the k. that, 13. [5. 8.

6. 10. and pray for the life of k. and sons

7. 23. why wrath against the k. and his sons

27. who hath put in the k. heart to beautify

28. I rejoice of God as a hand of soldiers

*Neh.* 1. 11. for I was a cupbearer to the king

2. 19. what do ye ? will ye rebel against the k. ?

6. 6. many false prophets appointed to these words

7. to preach, saying, there is a k. in Judah

13. 26. yet among many nations was there no k. like

26. king, who made him k. overall Israel

*Esth.* 4. 16. so I will go in unto the k. if I perish

6. 6. whom the k. delighteth to honour, 7.

7. 8. as the word went out of the k. mouth

9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the k.

*Job* 15. 24. shall prevail, as a k. ready to the battle

18. 14. it shall be brought to the k. of terrors

29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a k. in the army

34. 18. is it fit to say to the k. thou art wicked ?

41. 34. he is a k. over all the children of pride

*Psal.* 2. 6. I set my k. upon my holy hill of Zion

5. 2. hearken to my cry, my k. and my God, 84. 3.

10. 16. the Lord is k. for ever and ever, 29. 10.

18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his k.

20. 9. let the k. hear us when we call

21. 1. the k. shall joy in thy strength, O Lord

7. for the k. trusteth in the L. and not be moved

24. 7. and the k. of glory shall come in, 8, 9.

8. who is k. of glory ? the Lord strong and mighty

10. the Lord of hosts, he is the k. of glory

33. 16. no k. saved by multitude of an host

44. 4. art my k. O God, command deliverances

45. 1. of the things I have made touching the k.

11. so shall the k. greatly desire thy beauty

14. she shall be brought to the k. in raiment

47. 6. sing praises to our k. [] 7. God is the k.

61. 6. thou wilt prolong the k. life and years

63. 11. but the k. shall rejoice in God, every one

68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my k.

72. 1. give the k. thy judgments, O God

74. 12. God is my k. of old, working salvation

89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our k.

96. 0. make a joyful noise before the Lord the k.

99. 4. the k. strength also loveth judgment

105. 20. the k. sent and loosed him, let him go free

149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their k.

*Prov.* 14. 28. in multitude of people is the k. honour

35. the k. favour is toward a wise servant

20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the k.

21. 11. for grace of his lips, the k. shall be his friend

24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the k.

25. 5. take away the wicked from before the k.

30. 27. the locusts have no k. yet go they forth

31. and k. Lemuel, it is not for kings to say

*Eccl.* 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after k.

5. 9. the k. himself is served by the field

8. 4. where the word of a k. is there is power

10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy k. is a child

17. blessed when thy k. is the son of nobles

20. curse not the k. no, not in thy thought

*Cant.* 1. 4. the k. brought me into his chamber

12. while the k. sitteth at his table, my spikenard

3. 11. behold k. Solomon with the crown

7. 5. the k. is held in the galleries

*Isa.* 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the k. the L. of hosts

7. 6. let us set a k. in the midst of it, son of Tabeal

8. 21. curse their k. and their God, and look up

19. 4. and a fierce k. shall rule over them

25. according to the days of a k.

30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the k. it is prepared

32. 1. behold, a k. shall reign in righteousness

33. 17. thine eyes shall see the k. in his beauty

22. the Lord is our k. he will save us

41. 21. bring your strong reasons, saith the k. of Jacob

43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your k.

57. 9. and thou wentest to the k. with ointment

*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the k. shall perish

8. 19. is not the L. in Zion ? is not her k. in her?

10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting k.

13. 18. say unto the k. and unto the queen, humble yourselves

23. 5. a k. shall reign and prosper, and execute

29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the k. that sitteth

30. 9. the L. their k. he that I will raise up unto them

25. declare what hast said to the k. the k. to thee

46. 18. as I live, saith the k. whose name is the Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.

49. 1. why doth the k. inherit God and dwell in

38. 7. will deliver from the hand of the k. and princes

*Lam.* 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the k. and priest

*Ezek.* 7. 27. the k. shall mourn, and the princes

21. 26. thus saith the Lord, remove the diadem thereof

11. hath taken of the k. seed and made a covenant

16. where the k. dwelleth that made him k.

26. 7. I will bring a k. of kings from the north

37. 22. and one k. shall be k. to them all, 24.

*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no k. asked such things at any

11. there is none that can show it before the k.

24. bring me in before the k. and I will shew the k.

3. 13. they brought these men before the k.

4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the k.

31. while the word was in the k. mouth

37. I praise, extol, and honour the k. of heaven

5. 5. the k. saw the part of the hand that wrote

6. 0. the princes assembled together to the k.

6. 13. a k. of fierce countenance shall stand up

11. 3. and a mighty k. shall stand up

36. the k. shall do according to his will

*Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a k.

5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their k.

5. 13. then Ephraim sent to k. Jareb, 10. 6.

14. they made k. but not of me, princes and I knew

5. in the day of our k. princes made him sick

10. 3. we have no k. what then should a k. do?

7. he is cut off, as the foam upon the water

11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his k. because

13. 10. I will be thy k. give me a k. and princes

11. I gave thee a k. in mine anger and took him

*Amos* 1. 15. and their k. shall go into captivity

7. 13. for it is the k. chapel, the k. court

*Mic.* 2. 13. and their k. shall pass before them

4. 9. why dost thou cry ? is there no k. in thee ?

*Zeph.* 9. 5. and the k. shall perish from Gaza

*Zech.* 9. behold, thy k. cometh unto thee, *Matt.* 21. 5.

6. will deliver every one into the hand of his k.

14. 9. in that day shall the Lord be k. over all the earth

16. every one shall even go up to worship the k. 17.

*Mal.* 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain k. 22. 2.

25. 34. then shall the k. say unto the right hand

*Mark* 6. 25. she came with haste to the k. and asked

*Luke* 14. 31. what k. goeth to war against another k.

19. 38. blessed be the k. that cometh in the name of L.

23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a k.

*John* 6. 15. to make him a k. [] 12. 15. thy k. cometh

18. 37. I have said to him, art thou a k. ? thou

19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a k. speaketh ag.

14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your k.

15. but we have no k. but Cæsar, 19. 15. Cæsar

*Acts* 7. 18. till another k. arose, who knew not Joseph

13. 21. afterward they desired a k. and God gave

17. 7. saying, that there is another k. one Jesus

26. 26. for the K. knoweth of these things

1 *Tim.* 1. 17. now to the k. eternal, immortal

6. 15. who is the k. of kings, and Lord of lords

*Heb.* 11. 23. and afraid of the k. commandment

27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the k.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. whether to the k. as supreme, or govern.

17. honour all men, fear God, honour the k.

*Rev.* 9. 11. they had a k. over them, the angel

15. 3. just are thy ways, thou k. of saints

17. 14. he is Lord of lords, k. of kings, 19. 16.

KING OF ISRAEL OR SHEN.

KING OF *Assyria*.

2 *Kings* 15. 19. Pul the k. of *Assy.* came agst. land

20. Menahem exacted money to give k. of *Assy.*

16. 18. turned he from Lord to k. of *Assy.*

17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea k. of *Israel* took Samaria

18. 11. k. of *Assy.* did carry away Israel to Assy.

19. speak, thus saith great king the k. of *Assyria*

23. delivered his land out of hand of k. of *Assyria*

30. Sennacherib k. concerning k. of *Assyria*, *Isa* 37. 33.

*Ezra* 6. 22. turned the heart of k. of *Assy.* to them

*Isa* 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the k. of *Assy.*

20. shall shave by k. of *Assyria* the head and hair

*Jer.* 50. 17. first he k. of *Assyria* hath devoured him

*Jer.* 50.18. will punish Baby. as I punished *k. of Ass.*
*Nah.* 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, O *k. of A.* thy nob.
See BABYLON, BABYLON, DAVID.
KING of *Egypt*.
*Exod.* 1.17. midwives did not as *k. of Egypt* comm.
3.19. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go
6.11. the L. gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*
*2 Kings* 24.7. the *k. of E.* came not again any more,
had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*
*2 Chr.* 12.2. *k. of Egypt* came against Jerusalem
36.3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
4. the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king
*Jer.* 36.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* the chariot in him
See PHARAOH.
See GREAT HOUSE, JEWS.
KING of *Israel*.
1 *Sam.* 24.14. after whom is the *k. of Is.* come out
26.20. for the king of *Is.* is come out to seek a flea
2 *Sam.* 6.20. how glorious was the king of *Israel* to-day
1 *Kings* 20.31. let us pray, they, go out to *k. of Is.*
22. 31. fight not, save the king of *Is.* but *k. of Israel*
32. they said, surely it is *k. of Is.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 31.
2 *Kings* 6.11. shew me which of us is for *k. of Israel*
10. 7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Israel*
*2 Chr.* 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k. of Is.*
32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Israel*
35.3. son of David *k. of Is.* did build, *Ezr.* 6.11.
*Neh.* 13. 26. did not Solomon *k. of Is.* sin by these
*Isa.* 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Israel*
*Jer.* 10.15. is as nothing, the work of *k. of Israel*
*Zeph.* 3.15. the *k. of Israel* is in the midst of thee
*Mat.* 27.42. if he be *k.* let him descend, *Mark* 15.32.
*John* 1.49. thou art *k. of Is.* 12.13. blessed is *k. of Is.*
KING of *Judah*.
2 *Kings* 8.16. Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*
22.18. thus shall ye say to the *k. of Judah* sent you
2 *Chron.* 34.26. and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you
35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Jud.*
*Jer.* 34. 4. hear the word of the L. O *k. of Judah*
37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you
KING of *Moab*.
*Num.* 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* hath brought me from Aram
*Josh.* 24. 9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel
*Judg.* 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years
11.17. Israel sent messengers unto the *k. of Moab*
25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k. of M.?*
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*
22.4. David left his father and mother with *k. of M.*
2 *Kings* 3.4. and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master
5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.
26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore
*Jer.* 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*
O KING.
1 *Sam.* 17. 55. Abner said, O *k.* I cannot tell
23. 20. now, therefore, O *k.* come down
26.17. my lord, O *k.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 9. 22. | 16. 4.
19. 26. 1 *Kings* 1.13. | 20. 34. | 20. 4.
2 *Kings* 6. 12. 26. | 8. 5.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, O *k.*
15. 34. If thou say, I will be your servant, O *k.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. O *k.* let not the army of Israel go
*Psal.* 145. 1. I will extol thee, my God, O *k.*
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not fear thee, O *k.* of nations?
*Dan.* 2. 4. O *k.* live for ever, 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 21.
29. as for thee, O *k.* 31. thou O *k.* sawest an image
37. thou O *k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
3.10. thou O *k.* hast made a decree, that every man
17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, O *k.*
18. be it known unto thee, O *k.* | 4. 18. 24.
4. 22. it is thou, O *k.* | 27. O *k.* let my counsel be
31. saying, O *k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
5. 18. O thou *k.* the most high God gave thy father
6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, O *k.*
8. now, O *k.* establish the decree, and sign it
13. regardeth not thee, O *k.* | 15. know, O *k.*
20. also before thee, O *k.* have I done no hurt
*Acts* 26.13. at midday, O *k.* I saw in the way
19. whereupon, O *k.* I was not disobedient
KING of *Persia*.
*Ezra* 4.3. as Cyrus, *k. of Persia* hath commanded us
5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*
7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.
9. 9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*
See CYRUS.
KING of *Syria*.
1 *Kings* 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse
22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman captain of host of *k. Syria*
6.7. *k. of S.* was sick, 9. *k. of S.* hath sent me to thee
13. 4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them
7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them
16. 7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*
2 *Chr.* 16.7. because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*,
the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of my hand
See BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.
KING of *Tyre*.
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to
David, and they built him an house, 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
9.11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon
2 *Chr.* 2. 3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*
11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing
KINGS.
*Gen.* 17. 6. *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. | 35. 11.
36. 31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
*Num.* 31. 8. and they slew the *k.* of Midian
*Deut.* 3. 21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
7. 24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
*Josh.* 10. 5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
24. these five *k.* fled and hid themselves in a cave
24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11. 17.
12. 7. all these *k.* Joshua smote
*Judg.* 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
5. 3. hear, O ye *k.* | 19. the *k.* came and fought
*Ruth* 4. 1. Boaz said, Ho, such a *k.* go forth to battle
1 *Kings* 3. 13. there shall not be any among the *k.*
like thee, 10. 23. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. | 9. 22.
4. 24. Solomon had peace on all side the river
20. 1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
2 *Kings* 3. 10. hath called these three *k.* together
23. this is blood, surely the *k.* are surely slain
7. 6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
10. 5. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
1 *Chr.* 16. 21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Ps.* 105. 14.
2 *Chr.* 9. 23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
21. 20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24. 25.
26. 23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
*Ezra* 4. 13. shall endamage the revenue of the *k.*
15. this city hath hurt *k.* and provinces
19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell there
7. 12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest
9.7. our *k.* and priests have been deliver, *Neh.* 9.24.
*Neh.* 9. 32. troubled us, us and our *k.*
34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
*Job* 3.14. had been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
12. 18. he loosed the bond of *k.* and girdeth
36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
*Psal.* 2. 2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4.26.
10. 16. wise, thereby, O ye *k.* be instructed
45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
48. 4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
68. 12. *k.* of armies did flee, and they that tarried
14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
72. 11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
76. 12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
102. 15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
110. 5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
119. 46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
135. 10. smote many nations and slew mighty *k.*
136. 17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
138. 4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148. 11.
144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
*Prov.* 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
16. 12. an abomination to *k.* it is righteousness
13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
22. 29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
25. 2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
5. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
30. 28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
31. 3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
4. it is not for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
*Eccl.* 2. 8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
*Isa.* 7. 16. ha shall refuse the choose of both her *k.*
10. 8. are not my princes altogether *k.?*
14. 9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
18. all the *k.* of the nations lie, in glory
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
24. 21. L. shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
41. 4. who raised up the righteous man from east
45. 1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
49. 7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
23. *k.* shall be your nursing fathers and queens
52. 15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
60. 3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
62. 2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
*Jer.* 2. 26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
13. 13. I will fill all the inhabitants of this land
17. 25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
22. 4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
30. 9. they shall serve the Lord their God and the
22. *k.* of Tyrus | 24. all the *k.* of Arabia
25. the *k.* of Zimri | 20. all the *k.* of the north
32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
34. 5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
44. 17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
46. 25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
50. 41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
51. 11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
*Lam.* 4. 12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed
*Ezek.* 27. 35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32. 10.
28. 17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
32. 29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
37. 7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
*Dan.* 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
44. in the days of these *k.* shall God set up a kingdom
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of *k.*
7. 17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall rise three *k.*
9. 6. which spake in my name to our *k.* our princes
8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face
19. 13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
11. 2. stand up yet three *k.* | 27. both these *k.* shall
*Hos.* 7. 7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
8. 4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
*Hab.* 1. 10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
*Mat.* 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors
and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
11. 8. they that wear soft clothing are in the kings
17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
*Luke* 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
22. 25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
*Act.* 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17. 14. | 19.16.
*Heb.* 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of *k.*
*Rev.* 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the earth
6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5. 10.
6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
10. 11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
14. spirits which go forth unto the *k.* of the earth
17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
12. are ten horns which receive power as *k.* hath
18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
9. *k.* of earth shall bewail her, and lament
19.18. that you may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
KINGDOM of the *Amorites*.
*Deut.* 4.47. two *k.* 3.31. 4. *Josh.* 2.10. | 9.10. | 24.12.
*Josh.* 2.1. come out of the *k.* of *Sihon* heard
10.5 therefore five *k.* of *Am.* gathered together, 6.
See HOON, GOGAN.
KINGDOM of *Israel*.
1 *Kings* 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicles
of the *k.* of *Israel*, 15. 31. | 16. 5, 14, 20, 27.
| 22. 39. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. | 10. 34. | 13. 8, 12.
| 14. 15, 28. | 15. 11, 15, 21, 26, 31.
16.33. Ahab provoked L. more than all *k. of Israel*
20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
2 *Kings* 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
13.13. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14.16.
14.9. Jeoahaz sent to his fathers *k. of Isr.*
16. 3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
17. 2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
23.19. Josiah took away house the *k. of Isr.* made
26. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of I.*
1 *Chr.* 9.1. were written in the book of *k. of Israel*
and Judah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 11. | 25. 26. | 27. 7.
| 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35.18.
2 *Chron.* 33. 18. the book of Jehu who is mentioned
in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35. 27. | 36. 8.
28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
*Mic.* 1.14. houses of Achzib shall be a lie to *k. of I.*
KINGS of *Judah*.
1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*
1 *Kings* 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15. 7, 23. | 22.
45. 2 *Kings* 8.23. | 15. 6, 36. | 16.19. | 20.20.
| 21. 17, 25. | 23.28. | 24.5.
2 *Kings* 12.18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had
dedicated 19. written in the book of the Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron.* 25.26.
| 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35. 27. | 36. 8.
18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*
2 *Chron.* 34.11. to House houses *k. of Judah* destroyed
*Isa.* 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*
*Jer.* 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
8. 1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*
17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
20. hear the word of the Lord ye *k. of Jud.* 19. 3.
19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not known
13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled
20. 5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enem.
33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down
44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah?*
*Hos.* 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic.* 1.1.
See KINGS of *Israel*.
KINGDOM
Signifies [1] One or *more countries subject to a*

*king*, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty, or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. 103. 19. [3] *Messiah*, Mat. 16. 28. Luke 23. 2. [4] *I right to be king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 18. There is. (1) *The kingdom of God*, (1) *Of his power*, Psal. 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. 13. 10. 23. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (11) *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (111) *Of heaven*, signifying, [1] *The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges are to be obtained*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church, which is sincerely, and properly for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19. 20. 13. 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace to the world, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first*, Mat. 13. 31. [4] *The grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [5] *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of saints*, Dan. 7. 22. *Exod.* 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a *k.* of priests. Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the *k.* of Sihon and the *k.* of Og.

*Deut.* 3. 13. *Josh.* 13. 12. 21, 27, 30.

*Deut.* 3. 4. took the *k.* of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 *Sam.* 14. 16. of the matter of *k.* he told him not

25. then Samuel told the manner of the *k.*

11. 14. renew the *k.* there 1 Ki. 37. Saul took *k.* 15. 28. Lord hath rent the *k.* of Israel from thee, 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the *k.?*

2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to translate the *k.* from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore the *k.* to house of Jether

8. hath delivered the *k.* into hand of Absalom

1 *Kings*, 2. 15. thou knowest that the *k.* was mine 22. ask for him the *k.* for he is my elder brother

10. 20. not like made in any *k.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.

11. 11. I will surely rend the *k.* from thee, 31. 35.

33. I will not rend away all the *k.* 34.

12. 21. to bring *k.* again to Rehoboam, 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.

20. now shall *k.* return again to house of David

14. 8. I rent the *k.* away from the house of David

18. 10. *n.*, where my lord hath not sent to seek

24. 7. does thou now govern the *k.* of Israel?

2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the *k.* was confirmed

15. 19. with him, to confirm the *k.* in his hand

1 *Chr.* 14. and turned the *k.* to David, 12. 23.

16. 20. from one *k.* to another people, *Ps.* 105. 13.

29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the *k.* O Lord, *Psal.* 22. 28. *Ver.* 23.

2 *Chron.* 13. 8. think to withstand the *k.* of the Lord

15. 5. and the *k.* was quiet before him

21. 3. that *k.* gave he to Jehoram as the eldest-born

4. Jehoram was risen up to the *k.* of his father

9. 26. Abaziah had no power to keep still the *k.*

20. 31. for a sacrifice for the *k.* and Judah

35. 15. for no god of any nation or *k.* was able

*Neh.* 9. 35. for they have not served me in their *k.*

*Esth.* 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the *k.*

4. 14. thou art come to the *k.* for such a time

5. 3. it shall be given to thee half of the *k.* 7. 2.

*Isa.* 19. 2. they shall fight, *k.* against *k.* *Mat.* 24. 7.

*Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.

34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the *k.*

60. 12. the *k.* that will not serve thee, *Jer.* 27. 8.

*Jer.* 18. 7. I speak concerning a *k.* to destroy it

9. concerning a *k.* to build and to plant it

*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath polluted the *k.* and the princes

*Ezek.* 16. 13. and thou dist prosper into a *k.*

17. 14. that it might be base, that it might lift itself

29. 14. and they shall be there a base *k.*

*Dan.* 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a *k.*

44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a *k.*

4. 17. the Most High ruleth in the *k.* of men, 25. 32.

31. O king, the *k.* is departed from thee

6. 4. fault against Daniel concerning the *k.*

7. 18. the saints shall take the *k.* and possess the *k.*

22. the time came that the saints possessed the *k.*

27. the Most High whose *k.* is an everlasting *k.*

11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the *k.*

*Hos.* 1. 4. and cause to cease the *k.* of house of

*Amos* 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful *k.*

*Obad.* 21. and the *k.* shall be the Lord's

*Mic.* 4. 8. shall come to the kingdom of Jerusa.

*Mat.* 4. 23. the gospel of the *k.* 9. 35. 24. 14.

6. 12. the children of the *k.* shall be cast out

13. 25. every *k.* divided against itself is brought to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24. *Luke* 11. 17.

13. 38. the good seed are the children of the *k.*

43. shall shine as the sun in the *k.* of their father

25. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from the

26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's *k.*

*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the *k.* of our father David

*Luke* 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you *k.*

19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a *k.*

15. he was returned, having received the *k.*

22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father

*Acts* 1. 6. will thou restore again the *k.* to Israel?

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the *k.*

*Col.* 1. 13. hath translated us into the *k.* of his Son

*Heb.* 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a *k.* that cannot

*Jam.* 2. 5. heirs of the *k.* which he hath promised

2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlast. *k.*

*Rev.* 1. 9. companion in the *k.* and patience of Jesus

17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *k.* as yet

17. to agree, and give their *k.* to the beast

*See* ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE.

KINGDOM of *God*.

*Mat.* 6. 33. but seek ye first the *k.* of *G.* *Luke* 12. 31.

12. 28. *k.* of *G.* is come unto, *Luke* 10. 9. 11. 20.

19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into *k.* of *G.* *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.

31. the harlots go into the *k.* of *G.* before you

43. the *k.* of *God* shall be taken from you

*Mark* 1. 15. preaching *k.* of *God*, *Acts* 8. 12. 1. 28.

15. the *k.* of *God* is at hand, repent and believe

41. to know the mystery of *k.* of *G.* *Luke* 8. 10.

26. and he said, so is the *k.* of *G.* as if a man cast

30. whereunto shall liken *k.* of *G.? Luke* 13. 18. 20.

9. 1. till they have seen *k.* of *G.* come with power

47. better to enter into the *k.* of *God* with one eye

10. 14. children, for of such is *k.* of *G.* *Luke* 18. 16.

15. whoso shall not receive *k.* of *G.* *Luke* 18. 17.

23. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the *k.* of *God*, 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

12. 34. but thou art not far from the *k.* of *God*

14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the *k.* of *God*

15. 43. which waited for the *k.* of *G.* *Luke* 23. 51.

*Luke* 4. 43. I must preach the *k.* of *G.* to other cities

6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the *k.* of *G.*

7. 28. that is least in the *k.* of *G.* is greater than he

9. 2. preaching the *k.* of *God*, and healing

62. and he sent them to preach the *k.* of *God*, 60.

11. received them, and spake to them of *k.* of *God*

27. shall not taste of death, till they see *k.* of *G.*

62. and looking back, is fit for the *k.* of *God*

13. 28. you shall see Abraham, and all the prophets

29. and they shall sit down in the *k.* of *God*

14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in *k.* of *G.*

16. 16. since that time the *k.* of *God* is preached

17. 20. was demanded when *k.* of *G.* should come

20. the *k.* of *God* cometh not with observation

21. for behold, the *k.* of *God* is within you

18. 29. left wife or children for the *k.* of *G.* sake

19. 11. they thought that *k.* of *G.* should appear

24. 51. know ye that the *k.* of *G.* is nigh at hand

22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the *k.* of *G.*

18. I will not drink until the *k.* of *G.* shall come

*John* 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see *k.*

5. born of water, he cannot enter into the *k.* of *G.*

*Acts* 1. 3. things pertaining to *k.* of *G.* 8. 12. 19. 8.

14. 22. through much tribulation enter into *k.* of *G.*

28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testif. *k.* of *G.*

31. 14. 17. for the *k.* of *G.* is not meat and drink

1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k.* of *G.* is not in word, but in power

6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the *k.* of *G.*

10. nor extortioners inherit *k.* of *G.*, *Gal.* 5. 21.

15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the *k.* of *G.*

*Eph.* 5. 5.

24. 1. 1. my Father's *k.* unto the *k.* of *God*

2 *Thess.* 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *k.* of *G.*

*Rev.* 12. 10. now is come the *k.* of our God

*See* PREACHING of *Heaven*.

*Mat.* 3. 2. repent, for *k.* of *h.* is at hand, 4. 17. 10. 7.

5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is *k.* of *h.* 10.

19. shall be called least in the *k.* of *h.* great in *k.* of *h.*

20. shall in no case enter into *k.* of *heaven*, 18. 3.

7. 21. not that saith, Lord, Lord, shall enter *k.* of *h.*

8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in *k.* of *h.*

11. 11. he that is least in *k.* of *h.* is greater than he

12. *k.* of *h.* suffer. violence, violent take it by force

13. 11. to know the mysteries of the *k.* of *heaven*

24. the *k.* of *h.* is like, 31. 33. 44. 45. 47. 52.

18. 23. 19. 14. 20. 1. 22. 2. 25. 1. 14.

16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of *k.* of *h.*

18. 1. who is the greatest in the *k.* of *heaven*, 4.

23. 13. for ye shut up the *k.* of *h.* against men

*His* KINGDOM.

*Gen.* 10. 10. and the beginning of his *k.* was Babel

*Psal.* 103. 19. and his *k.* rule over all

145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his *k.*

*Eccl.* 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his *k.*

*Isa.* 9. 7. upon his *k.* to order and establish it

*Dan.* 4. 3. the high God, his *k.* is an everlasting *k.*

34. his *k.* from generation to gener. 6. 26. 7. 14.

11. 4. his *k.* shall be broken and plucked up

9. the king of the south shall come into his *k.*

*Mat.* 12. 26. how shall his *k.* stand? *Luke* 11. 18.

*Mat.* 13. 41. they shall gather out of his *k.* all things

16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his *k.*

*Luke* 1. 33. that shall of his *k.* there shall be no end

1 *Thess.* 2. 12. who hath called you to his *k.* and glory

2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and *k.*

*Rev.* 16. 10. and his *k.* was full of darkness

*My* KINGDOM.

*Gen.* 20. 9. has brought on me and my *k.* a great sin

2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my *k.* guiltless before the Lo.

1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my *k.* for ever

*Dan.* 4. 36. and for the glory of my *k.* in my *k.*

6. 26. in every dominion of my *k.* men tremble

*Mark* 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my *k.*

*Luke* 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my *k.*

*John* 18. 36. Jesus said, My *k.* is not of this world,

if my *k.* were, but now my *k.* is not from hence

*Thy* KINGDOM.

1 *Sam.* 13. 14. but now thy *k.* shall not continue

*Ps.* 45. 6. sceptre of *k.* a right sceptre, *Heb.* 1. 8.

145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy *k.*

13. thy *k.* is an everl. kingd. thy dominion endureth

*Dan.* 2. 28. thy *k.* shall be sure to thee, after it.

4. 26. thy *k.* shall be sure to thee, 36. *numb. thy k.*

28. thy *k.* is divided to the Medes and Persians

*Mic.* 6. 10. thy *k.* come, thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.

20. 21. and the other on the left in thy *k.*

*Luke* 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy *k.*

KINGDOMS.

*Deut.* 3. 21. so shall the Lord do all the *k.* whither

28. 25. be removed into all the *k.* of the earth

*Josh.* 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those *k.*

12. 5. 18. 1 Ahaziah ruled over all parts of land of Ai.

1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all *k.* from river

2 *Kings* 19. 15. the God of all the *k.* of the earth

20. 21. and the other on the left in thy *k.*

1 *Chron.* 29. 30. times that went over all the *k.*

*Ezra* 1. 2. they may know the service of the *k.*

17. 20. 20. 6. thou rulest the Lord God, *Ps.* 22. 28.

20. 6. thou rulest over all the *k.* of the heathen

103. 19. *k.* hath his Lord given, *Isa.* 19. 4.

*Neh.* 9. 22. thou gavest them *k.* and nations

*Psal.* 46. 6. the heathen raged, the *k.* were moved

68. 32. sing unto God, ye *k.* of the earth

79. 6. thy wrath on the *k.* that have not called

102. 22. the *k.* are gathered to serve the Lord

135. 11. who smote all the *k.* of Canaan

*Isa.* 10. 10. as my hand hath found the *k.* of idols

13. 4. the noise of the *k.* of nations gathered

19. 2. I will stir up the Egyp. against the *k.* of

14. 16. is this the man that did shake *k.?*

23. 11. he shook the *k.* 37. 16. God of all *k.*

*Jer.* 1. 10. and over the *k.* I have set thee

10. 7. and in all their *k.* none like thee

15. 4. to be removed into all *k.* 24. 9. 34. 17.

25. 26. all the *k.* of the world shall drink

26. 8. the prophets prophesied against great

29. 18. I will make them a terror to all *k.*

34. 1. all the *k.* of earth fought against Jerusalem

49. 28. concerning Kedar and the *k.* of Hazor

50. 20. and sons of Israel will I destroy *k.*

27. call together against her the *k.* of Ararat

*Ezek.* 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the *k.*

37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two *k.*

*Dan.* 2. 44. and it shall consume all these *k.*

7. 23. which shall be diverse from from all *k.*

22. 9. for *k.* shall stand up out of the nation

*Amos* 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these *k.?*

*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will shew the *k.* thy shame

*Zeph.* 3. 8. that I may assemble *k.* to pour on

*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of *k.* and

I will destroy the strength of the *k.* of the heathen

*Mat.* 4. 8. showed him all the *k.* of world, *Luke* 4. 5.

*Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith subdued *k.* wrought

*Rev.* 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of the Lord

KINGLY.

*Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from his *k.* throne

KINSFOLKS.

*Job* 19. 14. my *k.* have failed and forgotten me

*Luke* 2. 44. sought Jesus among their *k.* and acquaint.

KINSMEN.

1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's *k.*

2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's *k.* and priests

*Luke* 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by *k.* and friends

KINSMAN.

*Num.* 5. 8. if the man have no *k.* to recompense

27. 11. if shall pertain his inheritance to his *k.*

*Deut.* 25. 1. 5. her husband's next *k.* shall go in

17. if a man like not to take his next *k.* wife

*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a *k.* his name was Boaz

3. 9. thou art a near *k.* 12. *k.* nearer than I

13. if he will perform to thee the part of a *k.* well,

if not, I will do the part of a *k.* to thee

4. 1. behold the *k.* of whom Boaz spake, came by

6. the *k.* said, I cannot redeem it for myself

8. the *k.* said unto Boaz, buy it for thee

14. hath not left thee this day without a *k.*

*John* 18. 26. being his *k.* whose ear Peter cut off

*Rom.* 16. 11. salute Herodion my *k.* greet them

KINSMEN.

*Ruth* 2. 20. man is near of kin, one of our near *k.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 45. Uriel and his *k.* two hundred twenty
*Psal.* 38. 11. my lovers and *k.* stood afar off
*Mark* 3. 21. when *k.* heard, they went to lay hold
*Luke* 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor *k.*
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his *k.*
*Rom.* 9. 3. accursed, for my *k.* according to the flesh
16. 7. salute my *k.* † by *k.* salute you

KINSWOMAN.

*Lev.* 18. 12. father's sister she is my father's near *k.*
13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near *k.*
*Prov.* 7. 4. and call understanding thy *k.*

KISS, SUBS.

*Lev.* 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near *k.*

KISS.

They are signs, [1] *Of reverence and subjection to a superior,* 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of spiritual submission and adoration to Christ,* Psal. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection,* Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration,* Hos. 13. 2. They sins, [1] *Idolatrous,* as *Judas's Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and betrayed him,* 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical,* 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous,* 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whorish,* Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, chaste sensible, familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's love communicated to his church in his word and Spirit,* Cant. 1. 2. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and holy love,* Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

*Prov.* 27. 6. but the *k.* of an enemy are deceitful
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the *k.* of his mouth
*Luke* 7. 45. thou gavest me no *k.* but this woman
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a *k.* †
*Rom.* 16. 16. salute one another with a holy *k.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. greet with an holy *k.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 12.
1 *Thess.* 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy *k.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. greet ye one another with a *k.* of charity

KISS.

*Gen.* 27. 26. come near now and *k.* me, my son
31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and daughters
41. † 40. at thy word shall all my people *k.*
2 *Sam.* 00. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to *k.*
1 *Kings* 19. 20. let me *k.* my father and mother
*Psal.* 2. 12. *k.* the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
*Prov.* 24. 26. every man shall *k.* his lips that gives
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the *k.* of his mouth
8. 1. I would *k.* thee, yea I should not be despised
*Hos.* 13. 2. let men that sacrifice *k.* the calves
*Mat.* 26. 48. give a sign, whomsoever I *k.* the same is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44.
*Luke* 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to *k.* my feet
22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to *k.* him

KISSED.

*Gen.* 27. 27. and Jacob came near and *k.* him
29. 11. and Jacob *k.* Rachel and lift up
13. Laban *k.* Jacob § 33. 4. Esau *k.* Jacob
31. 55. and Laban *k.* his sons and his daughters
45. 15. moreover Joseph *k.* all his brethren
46. 10. Jacob *k.* and embraced Joseph's sons
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and *k.* him
*Exod.* 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and *k.* him
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and *k.* him
*Ruth* 1. 9. Naomi *k.* her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. 31. Orpah *k.* her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and *k.* Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David *k.* one another
2 *Sam.* 14. 33. he bowed, and the king *k.* Absalom
15. 5. Absalom *k.* any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king *k.* Barzillai, and blessed him
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every mouth which hath not *k.* him
*Job* 31. 27. or my mouth hath *k.* my hand
*Psal.* 85. 10. righteousness and peace *k.* each other
*Prov.* 7. 13. so she caught him and *k.* him
*Ezek.* 3. † 13. wings of creatures *k.* one another
*Mat.* 26. 49. hail Master, and *k.* him, *Mark* 14. 45.
*Luke* 7. 38. Mary *k.* his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and *k.* him
*Acts* 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and *k.* him

KITE.

*Lev.* 11. 14. the *k.* after his kind uncl. *Deut.* 14. 13.

KNEAD.

*Gen.* 18. 6. *k.* it, and make cakes on the hearth
*Jer.* 7. 18. and the women *k.* their dough

KNEADING.

1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and *k.* it
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour *k.* and made cakes
*Hos.* 7. 4. the baker *k.* the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

*Exod.* 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy *k.*-troughs
12. 34. their *k.*-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together,* Judg. 7. 5. [2] *The body,* Psal. 109. 24. [3] *Persons,* Job 4. 4. Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1] 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]



*To pray,* Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in subjection,* Phil. 2. 10.

*Gen.* 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the *k.*
*Isa.* 45. 23. that unto me every *k.* shall bow, every tongue shall swear, *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
*Mat.* 27. 29. bowed the *k.* before him, *Mark* 15. 19.
*Rom.* 11. 4. who have not bowed the *k.* to Baal

KNEES.

*Gen.* 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my *k.*
46. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his *k.*
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's *k.*
*Deut.* 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the *k.*
*Judg.* 7. 5. that boweth down on his *k.* to drink, 6.
19. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her *k.*
1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solom. arose from kneeling on his *k.*
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his *k.*
19. 18. all the *k.* which have not bowed to Baal
2 *Kings* 1. 13. third part, fell on his *k.* before Elijah
4. 20. he sat on his mother's *k.* till noon, and died
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his *k.*
*Ezra* 9. 5. I fell on my *k.* and spread my hands
*Job* 3. 12. why did the *k.* prevent me, or breasts
4. 4. thou hast strengthened the feeble *k.*
*Psal.* 109. 24. my *k.* are weak through fasting, my flesh
*Isa.* 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble *k.*
66. 12. and upon *k.* shall be dandled and bor. *k.*
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all *k.* shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the *k.*
*Dan.* 5. 6. then the *k.* smote one against another
6. 10. kneeled on his *k.* three times a day and prayed
10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my *k.*
*Nah.* 2. 10. the *k.* smite together, and the trembling
*Mark* 15. 19. bowing their *k.* worshipped him
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' *k.*
*Rom.* 14. 11. bow unto me every *k.* to the Father †
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up hands that hangdownand feeble *k.*

KNEEL.

*Gen.* 24. 11. he made the camels *k.* down by a well
*Psal.* 95. 6. let us *k.* before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon *k.* down on his knees
*Dan.* 6. 10. Dan. *k.* three times a day on his knees
*Luke* 22. 41. and Jesus *k.* down and prayed
*Acts* 7. 60. Stephen *k.* down and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Pet. *k.* and prayed § 20. 36. Paul *k.* and prayed
21. 5. and we *k.* down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 *Kings* 8. 54. Solomon rose up from *k.* on his knees
*Mat.* 17. 14. a man *k.* to him saying, *Mark* 10. 17.
*Mark* 1. 40. there came a leper *k.* down to him

KNEW.

*Gen.* 4. 1. Adam *k.* Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
17. 1. Gain *k.* that Abel was his brother
*Judg.* 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter *k.* no man
19. 25. they *k.* her and abused her all the night
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah *k.* Hannah his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 4. she was fair, but the king *k.* her not
*Mat.* 1. 25. Joseph *k.* her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

*Gen.* 3. 7. Adam and Eve *k.* that they were naked
9. 24. Noah *k.* what his younger son had done
37. 33. Jacob *k.* and said, it is my son's coat
38. 9. Onan *k.* the seed should not be his
42. 7. Joseph saw and *k.* his brethren, 8.
*Num.* 24. 16. and *k.* the knowledge of the Most High
*Deut.* 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I *k.* you
24. 10. a prophet whom the Lord *k.* face to face
*Judg.* 3. 2. such as before *k.* nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoah *k.* that he was an angel of God
16. 3. they *k.* the voice of the young man
1 *Sam.* 3. 20. all Israel *k.* Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul *k.* that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I *k.* then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan *k.* that evil was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan *k.* the matter
22. 15. for the servant *k.* nothing of all this
17. say they servants, for they *k.* when he fled
22. David said to Abiathar, I *k.* it that day
23. 9. David *k.* that Saul secretly practised against
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if thou *k.* not that Joab said, is this thy
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he *k.* that valiant men were
1 *Kings* 16. 7. Obadiah *k.* Elijah, and fell on his face
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the sons of the prophets *k.* that the Lord
*Esth.* 1. 13. manner to all that *k.* law and judgment
*Job* 23. 3. O that I *k.* where I might find him!
*Isa.* 48. 8. because I *k.* thou art obstinate
7. lest thou shouldest say, behold I *k.* them
6. I *k.* that thou wouldest deal very treacherously
*Jer.* 1. 5. before I formed thee, I *k.* thee
32. 8. then I *k.* this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man *k.* it
44. 15. men which *k.* their wives had burnt incense
*Ezek.* 10. 20. I *k.* that they were the cherubims
29. 7. and he *k.* their desolate palaces, laid waste
*Dan.* 5. 21. till he *k.* that the most High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel *k.* the writing was signed
*Jonah* 4. 2. I *k.* that thou art a gracious God
*Zech.* 11. 11. *k.* that it was the word of the Lord
*Mat.* 7. 23. I will profess I never *k.* you
12. 15. when Jesus *k.* he withdrew himself
*Mat.* 12. 25. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 6. 8.
25. 24. I *k.* thee that thou art an hard man
27. 18. he *k.* that for envy they had delivered
*Mark* 1. 34. not to speak because they *k.* him
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they *k.* him
12. 12. *k.* he had spoken the parable against them
*Luke* 4. 41. the devils, for they *k.* that he was Christ
12. 47. that servant which *k.* his lord's will
16. 34. nor *k.* they the things that were spoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they *k.* him
*John* 2. 9. but the servants *k.* whence it was
24. not commit himself because he *k.* all men
25. and testify, for he *k.* what was in man
4. 53. the father *k.* it was at the same hour
5. 6. Jesus *k.* he had been long in that case
6. 6. for he himself *k.* what he would do
61. Jesus *k.* that his disciples murmured
64. Jesus *k.* from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I *k.* that thou hearest me always
57. that if any man *k.* where he were, he shew it
13. 1. when Jesus *k.* that his hour was come
11. for he *k.* who should betray him
30. no man *k.* the table *k.* for what intent
16. 19. Jesus *k.* that they were desirous to ask
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him *k.* the place
*Acts* 3. 10. *k.* that it was he that sat for alms
9. 30. which when the brethren *k.* they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda *k.* Peter's voice she opened
15. 3. they *k.* all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew
22. 29. afraid after he *k.* that he was a Roman
25. 5. which, if he be wicked, accuse him
28. 1. then they *k.* the island was called Melita
*Rom.* 1. 21. because that when they *k.* God
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world *k.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. he hath made him to be sin, who *k.* no sin
12. 2. I *k.* a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
*Col.* 4. 16. in every place *k.* the great of the truth
2. 1. I would you *k.* what great conflict I have
*Jude* 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once *k.* this
*Rev.* 19. 12. he had a name written that no man *k.*

KNEW not.

*Gen.* 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I *k.* it not
31. 32. Jacob said that Rachel had stolen them
38. 9. Judah *k.* not she was his daughter-in-law
39. 6. he *k.* not aught he had § 42. 6. but they *k.* him
*Exod.* 1. 8. there arose a new king which *k.* not Joseph
*Num.* 22. 34. I *k.* not that thou stoodest in the way
*Deut.* 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers *k.* not
29. 26. served gods which they fathers *k.* n. 32. 17
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation which *k.* not the Lord
13. 16. Manoah *k.* not that he was an angel
14. 4. his father *k.* not that it was of the Lord
20. 34. Benjamin *k.* not that evil was near
1 *Sam.* 2. 12. now the sons of Eli *k.* not the Lord
14. 3. the people *k.* not that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad *k.* not any thing, only Jonathan
2 *Sam.* 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David *k.* it not
11. 20. if ye not they would shoot from the wall †
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and *k.* not any thing
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I *k.* not what it was
22. 44. a people whom I *k.* not shall serve me
2 *Kings* 4. 39. gathered gourds for they *k.* them not
*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers *k.* not whither I went
*Job* 9. 12. *Job's* friends *k.* him not, and wept
29. 16. the cause which I *k.* not I searched out
42. 3. things which I *k.* not too wonderful for me
*Psal.* 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I *k.* not
15. objects gathered against me, and I *k.* it not
73. † 22. so foolish was I, and *k.* not, I was a beast
*Prov.* 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *k.* it not
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we *k.* it not
*Isa.* 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they *k.* not
23. it hath not been on fire, yet he *k.* it not
55. 5. and nations that *k.* not thee, shall run to thee
*Jer.* 2. 8. and they that handle the law *k.* me not
11. 19. I *k.* not that they had devised devices
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they *k.* not
*Dan.* 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers *k.* not
*Hos.* 8. 4. they have made princes and I *k.* it not
11. 3. but they *k.* not that I healed them
*Zech.* 7. 14. among nations whom they *k.* not
*Mat.* 17. 12. Elias is come, and they *k.* him not
24. 39. *k.* not till flood came and took them
*Luke* 2. 43. Joseph and his m. *k.* not of it
12. 46. that *k.* not and did commit things worthy
*John* 1. 10. the world *k.* him not § 31. 1 *k.* him not, 33.
2. 9. when the governor *k.* not whence it was
20. 9. for as yet they *k.* not the scripture that he
14. and *k.* not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.
*Acts* 13. 27. for they, because they *k.* him not
19. 32. the more part *k.* not wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they *k.* not the land
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the world by wisdom *k.* not God, it pleased
*Gal.* 4. 8. however, then when ye *k.* not God, ye did
1 *John* 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because *k.* him not

KNEWEST.

*Deut.* 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou *k.* not
*Ruth* 2. 11. art come to a people which thou *k.* not
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou *k.* that they dealt proudly against

*Psal.* 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
*Jer.* 48. 6. thou heardest not, *k.* Jon. thou *k.* not
*Dan.* 5. 22. not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this
*Mat.* 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where *Luke.* 19. 22.
*Luke* 12. 56. *k.* how to test the time of this time
*John* 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is
KNOPPED
*Gen.* 26. 26. Abraham was the *k.* in his hand, 10.
*Exod.* 1. 22. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
*Judg.* 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
*Prov.* 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
*Isa.* 5. 1. vine of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and scatter about it with a *k.*
KNIVES.
*Isa.* 5. 5. make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise
2. Jeshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised
*Ezra* 6. 20. they cut themselves with *k.* and lances
*Jeremi.* 9. 10. make not twenty *k.* Cyprus brought
*Mat.* 24. 51. will asunder cut, and appoint thy portion
*Luke* 21. 21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*
KNIT.
*Judg.* 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
*Acts* 10. 11. I saw heaven *k.* at the four corners
*Col.* 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. holding *k.* together growth with increase of G.
KNOCK.
Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon*, Acts 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, earnestness, and importunity*, Mat. 7. 8. Luke 11. 10. [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providences and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love*, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.
*Mat.* 7. 7. 8. and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
*Luke* 13. 25. begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
*Rev.* 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any
KNOCKED.
*Acts* 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.
*Cant.* 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me
*Mat.* 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open
KNOCKING.
*Acts* 12. 16. Peter continued *k.* and when they saw him
KNOW.
*Exod.* 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34, 35. 37. 17.
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* his branches of the same, 37. 20.
2 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 2. where *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
*Amos* 3. 4. he said, unto the *k.* of his thicket
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it
KNOWN.
Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive*, Ruth 3. 14. [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in*, Psal. 1. 6. [3] *To acknowledge and own*, John 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of*, Gen. 3. 5. [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have it in our power*, Psal. 50. 11. [6] *To be willing to do*, 2 Sam. 4. 22. [14. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge*, Luke 12. 47. [10] *To commit the vile account matter*, Gen. 18. 21. Exod. 2. 25. [11] *To be fully persuaded*, Judg. 6. 37. 18. 5. [12] *To have a warm and grounded assurance*, Heb. 12. 13. [13] *To discern and find out*, Mat. 7. 16. [14] *To work and exercise men to more thoroughly and practically*, Prov. 1. 2. [15] *To bear or be informed of*, Acts 4. 22. [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them*, 1 Thess. 5. 12. [17] *To choose*, Amos 3. 2. [18] *To commit, or have*, 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of*, Gen. 39. 6.
*Gen.* 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram, *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
50. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
*Exod.* 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
32. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
*Num.* 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land we have despised
*Deut.* 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 1 *K.*
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. now *k.* that man doth not live by bread
13. 3. proveth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
*Josh.* 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
*Judg.* 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
*Ruth* 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he said, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. and see that there is no evil in me
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
26. 4. Ashish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* thine
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 *Kings* 8. 38. every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.
12. 12. they *k.* not that we are hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isr. ought to do
2 *Chr.* 12. 8. serve me, and serve the kind of my father
7. *Chr.* 11. 5. ought yet not to *k.* that the Lord gave
*Ezra* 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. also such as *k.* the laws of the God and teach
*Job* 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. *Job* 8. 5. whosoever shall come to the king
*Job* 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* thee that God exacteth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.?*
15. 23. man wandereth for bread, saying, where
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, what doth God *k.?*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us choose unto us what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and cause the dayspring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldest *k.* the paths to the house
*Psal.* 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name will put their trust
16. 10. continue thy loving kindness to the *k.* thee
36. 4. *k.* not evil, 10. continue thy loving kindness
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.?* 16. I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
91. 14. blessed shall be the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
*Prov.* 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
22. 23. he shall plead his cause, the state of thy flocks
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. who's wise man think to *k.* it: yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* thou for all these things God will bring
*Isa.* 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
56. 2. they seek me daily, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
*Jer.* 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in the valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
*Jer.* 9. 24. understand and know to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
31. 34. they shall teach no more, every man the *k.*
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the Lord, for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where you be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
*Ezek.* 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 6. Jerusa. to be abominations, 20. 4. 22. 2.
20. 4. 11. and make them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* 39. 23.
*Dan.* 2. 21. giveth knowledge to them who *k.* understand.
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High rulth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and understand, that from
*Dan.* 11. 32. people that *k.* their God shall be strong
*Hos.* 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord, 6. 7. shall *k.*
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
*Mic.* 3. 1. Is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
*Zech.* 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9
*Mal.* 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this
*Mat.* 6. 3. but thy left hand *k.* what thy right doeth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
30. how are wounds? *Mark* 5. 43. 7. 24. 9. 30.
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* Mark 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.
24. 33. *k.* desolate is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20.
25. 26. thou *k.* I reap where I sow not, 24. 42. 50.
*John* 1. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. *k.* many do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed that this is the Christ
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. I *k.* my sheep (13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
15. 15. by this shall all men *k.* you are my disciples
16. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Israel assuredly *k.* that God
22. 14. shouldest *k.* his will and see that Just One
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth all Jews
*Rom.* 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
11. 25. that ye should not know of this mystery
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
11. 3. that I would have you *k.* that the Christ
*Eph.* 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one of you should *k.* how to possess
5. 12. to *k.* them, who labour among you, and are
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. form of godliness, but denying the power
*Tit.* 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
*Rom.* 2. 20. but walk thus *k.* O man, man, that
*Heb.* 8. 11. let him *k.* me, from the least to the greatest
*Jude* 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
*Rev.* 2. 23. and all churches shall *k.* that I am he which
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
*See* CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.
*Gen.* 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. I *k.* him, that he commanded his children
20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou feardest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast showed
38. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
*Exod.* 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* their sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.
*Deut.* 31. 21. I *k.* their imagination even now
32. 29. for if I *k.* thy rebellious and stiff neck
29. I *k.* that after my death yewill utterly corrupt
*Josh.* 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
*Judg.* 6. 17. then shall I *k.* that thou talest
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
20. 30. for I *k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in Israel
8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, 28.
1 *Chr.* 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. I *k.* God hath determined
*Ezra* 4. 12. I *k.* of a truth, but hast showed
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast told, I *k.* that this is with thee
14. what you know, come I *k.* not, nor can infer.
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices to wrange
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k.* that thou cannot do every thing
*Psal.* 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favourest me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
90. 9. this I *k.* that God is for me
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
*Eccl.* 3. 12. I *k.* that there is no good in them
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
9. 12. I *k.* it shall be well with them that fear God
*Isa.* 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 19. I *k.* their words and their thoughts
*Jer.* 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

*Jer.* 48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
*Ezek.* 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
*Dan.* 5. 9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall *k.*
*Hos.* 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
13. 5. *I did k.* thee in the wilderness
*Amos.* 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
*Jonah* 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is
*Mat.* 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
*Mark* 1. 24. *I k.* who thou art, the holy one of God
*Luke* 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old
*John* 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ
5. 42. but I *k.* you, that ye have not love
6. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
55. but *I k.* him ; if I 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
11. 22. *I k.* that thou will ask of God
24. Martha saith, *I k.* that he shall rise again
12. 50. *I k.* his commandments is life everlasting
13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
*Acts* 13. 25. what think ye I am? I am not he
19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
29. *I k.* this, that after my departing shall
24. 22. I will *k.* the uttermost of your matter
26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
27. king Agrippa, *I k.* thou believest
*Rom.* 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
14. 14. *I k.* and am persuaded by the Lord Jesus
15. 12. now *I k.* that I am a debtor
*2 Cor.* 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
*Phil.* 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
25. *I k.* that I shall abide yet with all and continue
2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
4. 15. *I k.* how to be abased, *I k.* how to abound
*2 Tim.* 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
*1 John* 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
*Rev.* 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, and thy labour, &c.
9. 9 *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW not, or KNOW NOT.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said, *I k.* not ; am I my brother's keeper
27. 2. I am old, I *k.* not the day of my death
*Exod.* 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
10. 26. we must serve the Lord, *k.* not what
*Deut.* 22. 2. or if thou *k.* him not, then bring it
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet *k.* the Lord
25. 11 shall I take my bread, and my flesh, and *k.* not ?
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I *k.* not how to go out or come in
18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither I *k.* not
2 *Kings* 10. 9. I conspired against my master, and
*Ezra* 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them not
*Neh.* 4. 11. they shall not *k.* nor see, till we come
*Job* 9. 21. though I be perfect, yet I know not my soul
15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k.* not?
21. 29. and do ye not *k.* their tokens
24. 13. they *k.* not the ways thereof, nor abide in
16. they dig in the dark, they *k.* not the light
22. 26. for I *k.* not to give flattering titles
30. 23. thou wilt bring me to death, and
*Psal.* 71. 15. for I *k.* not the numbers thereof
82. 5. they *k.* not, neither will they understand
*Prov.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked, they *k.* not
101. 4. I will not *k.* a wicked person
*Prov.* 4. 19. they *k.* not at what they stumble
5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not *k.* them
24. 12. doth not he *k.* it, and shall not he render
25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the end
29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to *k.* it
30. 18. yea, there are four things which I *k.* not
*Eccl.* 9. 5. the living know that they shall
*Cant.* 1. 8. if thou *k.* not, O fairest among women
*Isa.* 1. 3. but Israel doth not *k.* nor consider
45. 19. I said not, seek ye me in vain, I *k.* not
47. 11. thou shalt not *k.* from whence it arisseth
48. 6. even hidden things, and thou didst not *k.* them
50. 8. who pleadeth for me? let us stand together
*Jer.* 5. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord
7. 9. will you walk after other gods, whom ye *k.* not?
17. but my people *k.* not the judgments of the Lord
9. 3. and they *k.* not me, saith the Lord
10. 25. the fury on the heathen that *k.* thee not
14. 18. go into a land that thou *k.* not, saith
*Ezek.* 36. 14. dwelleth safely, shalt thou not *k.* it?
*Hos.* 2. 8. she did not *k.* that I gave her corn, wine
*Amos* 3. 10. for they *k.* not the thing right, saith the
*Mic.* 4. 12. they *k.* not the thoughts of the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 15. verily I say unto you, I *k.* you not
26. 70. Peter said, I *k.* not what thou sayest
*Mar.* 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, saying, I *k.* not the man, 74. *Mark* 14. 68, 71.
*Mark* 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k.* not what ye ask
12. 24. ye err, because ye *k.* not the scriptures
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I *k.* not a man
13. 25. he shall say, I *k.* not whence you are, 27.
22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, I *k.* him not
60. Peter said, man, I *k.* not what thou sayest
23. 34. forgive them, they *k.* not what they do
24. 16. eyes holden, that they should not *k.* him
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k.* not
8. 55. if I should say, I *k.* him not, I should lie
*John* 9. 12. the blind man said, I *k.* not, 25.
21. or who hath opened his eyes, we *k.* not
29. for this fellow, we *k.* not from whence he is
10. 5. for they *k.* not the voice of strangers
14. 5. Lord, we *k.* not whither thou goest
20. 2. we know not where we *k.* not where we
20. 2. we *k.* not, 13. *k.* not where they have laid him
*Acts* 21. 34. and when he could not *k.* the certainty
*Rom.* 6. 16. for we *k.* not what we should pray for
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. *I k.* not whether I baptized any other
2. 2. I determined not to *k.* any thing among you
14. 11. if I *k.* not the meaning of the voice
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k.* not God
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k.* not God
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k.* not how to rule his house
*Jude* 10. these speak evil of things they *k.* not
*Rev.* 3. 3. thou shalt not *k.* what hour I will come

KNOW *that I am the Lord.*

*Exod.* 6. 7. ye shall *k.* that *I am the Lord*, 16. 12.
1 *Kings* 20. 13. 28. 7. 14. 9. 11. 10. 10. 12. 12. 20. 13. 9. 14. 21. 23. 14. 8. 15. 7. | 20. 38, 42, 44. | 23. 49. | 24. 24. | 25. 5. | 35. 9. | 36. 11. 37. 13. 38. 23. 39. 7. 14. 17. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* I am L. 14. 18.
17. thou shalt *k.* I am L. 1 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isa.* 49. 23. *Ezek.* 6. 6. | 22. 16. | 35. 4. 12. 8. 26. to end that thou mayest *k.* that *I am the Lord*
10. 2. that ye may *k.* *I am L.* 31. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 60.
38. 23. they shall *k.* that I am L. *Ezek.* 36. 11. 14. | 7. 27. | 12. 15, 16. | 24. 27. | 25. 11, 17.
*Hos.* 3. 12. *k.* that I am L. 30. 26. | 31. 9. 8. 9. 29. that thou *mayest k.* that the earth is the Lord's
11. 7. yet *mayest k.* the Lord doth put a difference
15. 5. that I may *k.* what is in thee to thee
13. shew me thy way, that I *may k.* thee
*Lev.* 23. 43. that your generations *may k.* that
*Deut.* 4. 35. that thou *mightest k.* that the L. he is
*Deut.* 4. 39. that thou *mightest k.* that the L. he is
*Josh.* 3. 4. ye *may k.* the way by which ye should go
7. that ye *may* dwell with Moses, so I will
4. 24. all people *might k.* the hand of the Lord
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel *might k.* to teach them war
18. 4. *Mic.* *may k.* what way we go prosperous
*Ruth* 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I *may k.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the earth *may k.* there is a G.
1 *Kings* 8. 43. 60. 2 *Kings* 19. 19. 2 *Kings* 19. 19.
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that I *may k.* the number of the people
2 *Kings* 18. 37. this people *may k.* that thou art God
*Ezra* 6. 33. that I *may k.* thy name, and
*may k.* that this house is called by thy name
12. 8. his servants, that they *may k.* my service
*Job* 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment
31. 6. be weighed, that God *may k.* my integrity
37. 7. that all men *may k.* his work
*Psal.* 9. 20. that the heathen may know themselves to be but men
39. 4. measure of days, that *may k.* how frail I am
78. 6. that the generation to come *might k.* them
98. 18. that your seed may know the Most High
109. 27. that they *may k.* that this is thy hand
119. 125. that I *may k.* thy testimonies
*Eccl.* 5. 1. be more ready to hear, that we *may k.* it
7. 15. that he *may k.* to refuse the evil
27. 30. that all *may k.* that thou art the Lord
*Isa.* 43. 10. that ye may *k.* and believe me, and understand
45. 3. that thou *mayest k.* that I am the G. of Isr.
6. that they *may k.* from the rising of the sun
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou *mayest k.* and try their way
44. 29. that ye *may k.* that my words shall stand
*Ezek.* 21. 5. all flesh *may k.* I have drawn my sword
38. 16. against my land, that heathen *may k.* me
*Dan.* 2. 30. *mightest k.* the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living may *k.*
*Joel* 1. 7. come, that the heathen, that we *may k.*
*Mic.* 6. 5. ye *may k.* the righteousness of the Lord
*Mat.* 9. 6. that ye *may k.* that the Son of man
*Luke* 1. 77. to give knowledge of salvation, 2. 10.
*John* 10. 38. ye *may k.* and believe the Father, is in me
14. 31. that the world *may k.* I love Father. 17. 23.
17. 3. that they *might k.* thee the only true God
19. 4. that ye *may k.* that I find no fault in him
*Acts* 17. 19. may we *k.* what this new doctrine is?
21. 24. all *may k.* that those things are nothing
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we *might k.* the things given us of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that ye *might k.* the love I have to you
9. that I *might k.* the proof of you, whether ye be
*Eph.* 1. 18. that ye *may k.* the hope of his calling
6. 22. whom I sent, that ye *might k.* our affairs
*1 Phil.* 3. 10. that I *may k.* him, and the power of his
*Col.* 4. 6. that ye *may k.* how to answer every man
8. whom I sent, that he *might k.* your estate
*1 Thes.* 3. 15. thou *may k.* how thou oughtest to beh.
*1 John* 5. 13. that ye *may k.* ye have eternal life
20. given us, that we *may k.* him that is true

*He* KNOW, or KNOW *not.*

*Gen.* 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *he k.* him
*Deut.* 16. 21. if thou say, how shall *we k.* the word
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then shall we *k.* it is not his hand
2 *Chr.* 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what to do
*Job* 35. 20. behold, God is great, and we *k.* him not
*Isa.* 59. 12. we are conscious of our iniquities
*Hos.* 6. 3. then shall we *k.* if we follow on to know
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we *k.* thee
*Mat.* 22. 16. we *k.* thou art true, and teacheest the
way of God, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*John* 3. 9. we *k.* thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say unto you, we speak that we *k.*
4. 22. we *k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we *k.*
7. 27. howbeit, we *k.* this man whence he is
8. 55. now we *k.* that thou hast a devil
9. 20. we *k.* that this our son who was blind
24. said to him, we *k.* that this man is a sinner
29. we *k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now we *k.* that God heareth not sinners
15. 5. Thomas said to him, Lord, we *k.* not whither
thou goest, and how can we *k.* the way?
21. 24. and we *k.* that his testimony is true
*Acts* 17. 20. we *k.* what these things mean
28. 22. we *k.* it is every where spoken against
*Rom.* 3. 19. we *k.* that what things the law saith
7. 14. for we *k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. we *k.* the whole creation groaneth and
travaileth
28. we *k.* that all things work together for good
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. we *k.* that we all have knowledge
4. we *k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for we *k.* in part, and prophesy in part
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for we *k.* that if our earthly house
10. if we now know him after the flesh, *k.* he no more
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we *k.* that the law is good
*Heb.* 10. 30. for we *k.* him that hath said, vengeance
1 *John* 2. 3. hereby we *k.* that we *k.* him, if we keep
5. hereby *k.* we that we are in him
10. whereby we *k.* that it is the last time
3. 2. we know that when he shall appear
14. we *k.* that we have passed from death to life
19. hereby we *k.* that we are of the truth
24. hereby we *k.* that he abideth in us
4. 6. hereby *k.* we the spirit of truth and error
13. hereby *k.* we that we dwell in him
2. 5. by this *k.* we *k.* we love the children of God
15. and if we *k.* that he heareth us, we *k.* that
we have the petitions that we desire of him
18. we *k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
19. we *k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth
5. 20. and we *k.* that the Son of God is come, an
understanding, that we may *k.* him that is true
*He* KNOW, or KNOW *yet.*

*Gen.* 29. 5. he said, *k. ye* Laban the son of Nahor?
31. 6. ye *k.* that with all my power I served your
44. 27. *k.* ye that my wife bare me two sons
*Exod.* 16. 6. at even ye shall *k.* the Lord brought
23. 9. ye *k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
*Num.* 14. 34. ye shall *k.* my breach of promise
10. 30. 14. ye shall *k.* that the Lord hath sent me
*Josh.* 3. 10. ye shall *k.* the living God is among you
23. 14. and ye *k.* in all your hearts and souls
*Judg.* 18. 14. ye *k.* what is in these houses an ephod
1 *Kings* 22. 3. *k. ye* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?
2 *Kings* 9. 11. ye *k.* the man and his communication
*Job* 13. 2. what ye *k.* the same do I know
*Psal.* 100. 3. *k. ye* that the Lord he is God, he made
*Isa.* 51. 7. hearken, ye that *k.* righteousness
*Jer.* 20. 13. *k. ye* for certain, if ye put me to death
48. 17. all ye that *k.* his name, say, how is
*Luke* 14. 23. ye shall *k.* that I have not done
17. 21. ye shall *k.* I the Son of man
37. 14.
*Joel* 2. 27. ye shall *k.* that I am in midst of Israel
*Zech.* 2. 9. ye shall *k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
*Mat.* 7. 16. ye shall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.
20. 25. ye *k.* princes of the Gentiles, *Mark* 10. 42.
24. 32. ye *k.* summer is nigh, *Luke* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
25. 13. watch, for ye *k.* neither day nor hour
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, *k. ye* not this parable?
*Luke* 21. 31. so ye shall *k.* the kingdom of God is nigh
*John* 7. 28. ye both *k.* me, and know whence I am
8. 28. ye shall *k.* I am he ; 32. ye shall *k.* the truth
14. 19. *k. ye* nothing ; 13. 12. *k. ye* what I have done
13. 17. if ye *k.* these things, happy are ye if do them
14. 4. whither I go ye *k.* and the way ye *k.*
7. from henceforth ye *k.* him, and have seen it, 17.
20. ye shall *k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
15. 18. ye *k.* that it hated me before it hated you
*Acts* 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also *k.*
10. 28. ye *k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
15. 7. brethren, ye *k.* how that a good while ago
19. 25. ye *k.* that by this craft we have our wealth

*Acts* 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. *ye k.* how to govern God's church
15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
13. 6. I trust *ye shall k.* we are not reprobates
*Gal.* 3. 7. *k.* ye that they which are of faith
4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
*Eph.* 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
*Phil.* 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *ye k.* what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
5. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave you
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
*Heb.* 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
13. 23. *k.* *ye* that our brother Timothy is set at
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
3. 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
1 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things [21. because *ye k.* it
29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby *k.* ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 *John* 12. and *ye k.* that our witness is true
YE KNOW *not*, or KNOW *ye not*.
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *k.* *ye not* that there is a prince fallen
2 *Chr.* 32. 13. *ye not* what I and my fathers have
*Job* 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.* their tokens
*Eccl.* 17. 12. *k.* *ye not* what these things mean?
*Mat.* 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* *not* what ye ask
54. 46. *ye k.* *not* what hour your Lord doth come
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, *k.* *ye* *not* this parable?
17. 24. *ye k.* *not*, because *ye k.* *not* the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* *not* when the time is, 35
*Luke* 24. 20. *ye* *not* what hath been done in Jerusalem
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* *not*
4. 22. *ye* worship *ye k.* *not* what] 32. meat *ye k.* *not* of
7. 28. that he sent me is true, whom *ye k.* *not*
8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father
9. 30. that *ye k.* *not* from whence he is, and yet
*Rom.* 6. 3. *ye* *not* that so many as were baptized
16. *k.* *ye* *not* that to whom ye yield servants
7. 1. *k.* *ye* *not*, brethren, for I speak to them that
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. *k.* *ye* *not* *ye* are the temple of God, 6. 19.
5. 6. *k.* *ye* *not* that a little leaven leaveth the lump
6. 2. do *ye* *not* *k.* the saints shall judge the world?
3. *k.* *ye* *not* that we shall judge angels?
9. *k.* *ye* *not*, the unrighteous shall not inherit
16. *k.* *ye* *not*, that he which is joined to an harlot
9. 13. do *ye* *not* *k.* that they which minister
24. *k.* *ye* *not*, that they which run in a race, run all
2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *k.* *ye* *not* yourselves, that Jesus is in you
*Jam.* 4. 4. *k.* *ye* *not* that the friendship of the world
14. *ye* *k.* *not* what shall be on the morrow
1 *John* 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* *not* the truth
KNOWEST.
*Gen.* 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
*Exod.* 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed
32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
*Num.* 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
22. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
*Deut.* 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou *k.*
28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
*Josh.* 14. 6. then thou *k.* what the Lord said
*Judg.* 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 *Sam.* 19. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead
2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 20. thou, Lord, *k.* thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 18.
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
1 *Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. thou hast heard of Ner, that his master
4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
*Job* 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?
20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
21. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?
33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.
*Prov.* 10. 9. not refrained, O Lord, thou *k.* *Jer.* 15. 15.
6). 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
139. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
4. lo, O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
*Prov.* 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth
*Eccl.* 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the Spirit
even so thou *k.* not the works of God
6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
*Isa.* 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation whose language thou *k.* not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
15. 1. nor mind toward him thou *k.* not, 17. 4.
17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*
18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
*Ezek.* 3. I will make thee as iron, which thou *k.* not
1 *Sam.* 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*
*Dan.* 10. 20. said, Knowest thou wherefore I come to thee
*Zech.* 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.
*Mat.* 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
*Mark* 10. 38. thou *k.* not what thou asketh, *Luke* 18. 20.
*Luke* 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me
*John* 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now
16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.
*Act.* 10. 4. how not I have power to crucify
21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.
*Acts* 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
20. 10. I have done no evil, as thou very well *k.*
*Rom.* 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approvest the things
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, *k.* thou, O man
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned
18. how he ministered to me, thou *k.* very well
*Rev.* 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I said, Sir, thou *k.* it, thou *k.*
KNOWETH.
*Gen.* 33. 13. my lord, *k.* the children are tender
*Lev.* 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
*Deut.* 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' this wilderness
34. 6. man *k.* not of his sepulchre to this day
*Josh.* 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Israel
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. Eli's house for the iniquity which he *k.*
20. 3. my father *k.* not that I found grace
23. 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 22. my servant *k.* that I found grace
17. 10. all Israel *k.* that thy father is a mighty man
*Job* 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness
15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand
35. 15. but he *k.* not in extreme to this day
38. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*
23. God understandeth and *k.* the place thereof
34. 25. therefore he *k.* their works and overturneth
*Psal.* 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous
37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright
44. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart
74. 9. *k.* is there any among us that *k.* how long
91. 14. Lord, *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity
103. 14. for, our frame, remembereth we are dust
104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down
138. 6. but the proud he *k.* afar off
139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well
*Prov.* 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing
14. in the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger
*Eccl.* 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living
7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others
9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that
*Isa.* 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib
*Jer.* 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
9. 24. glory, that *k.* me, understandeth and *k.* me
*Dan.* 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that trust in him
*Zeph.* 3. 5. Jehovah is in the midst, he will not do amiss
*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need
32. *k.* ye have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.
11. 27. no man *k.* who the Father is, nor any
*k.* the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
24. 36. of that day, *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
*Luke* 16. 15. ye justify yourselves, tho' God *k.* your hearts
*John* 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters
27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is?
10. 15. as the Father *k.* me] 14. 17. *nor* *k.* him
19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true
*Acts* 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness
26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom
*Rom.* 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
even so the things of God *k.* no man but Spirit
8. 2. if any man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*
31 God *k.* I lie not] 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
*Jam.* 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and does not
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly
1 *John* 5. 20. and *k.* all things] 4. 5. he that *k.* God
6. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
*Rev.* 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*
12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time
WHO KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.
1 *Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Lord, *k.* it not
*Eccl.* 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to kingd.
*Job* 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?
9. who *k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it not
18. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God
*Job* 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found
35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he *k.* it not
*Psal.* 39. 6. heaps, and *k.* not who shall gather them
90. 11. who *k.* the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this
*Prov.* 7. 23. and *k.* not that it is for his life
9. 18. but he *k.* not that the dead are there
22. 12. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?
*Eccl.* 2. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool
3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward
6. 12. who *k.* what is good for man in his life?
8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?
7. 26. who is the sinner that *k.* not
9. 12. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes
10. 15. because he *k.* not how to go to the city
*Isa.* 40. 28. God, the Lord, who *k.* not, *k.* not?
*Jer.* 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* not
*Joel* 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent
*Mark* 4. 27. and should grow up, he *k.* not how
*John* 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law
15. 35. wilderness in darkness, *k.* not whither he goeth
15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth
*Acts* 19. 35. what man that *k.* not that Ephesians
1 *John* 2. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whither go.
3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not
4. 8. he that loveth not, *k.* not God, for God is love
KNOWING.
*Gen.* 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
43. 17 *k.* could we know, he would say, bring
1 *Kings* 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. to Solomon, *k.* thy wisdom and prudence
*Neh.* 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
30. yet, yet, O God, thou testifiedst against them
*Mark* 5. 33. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself, 30.
33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her
*Luke* 9. 47. Jesus, *k.* what reason they had, 22. 45.
12. 15. but he, their hypocrisy, said to them
*Luke* 8. 55. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead
9. 33. said to Jesus, not *k.* what he said
*John* 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things
16. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him
19. 28. after this, Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished
21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord
*Acts* 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath
7. 26. his wife *k.* not, what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John
20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befal me there
*Rom.* 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee
3. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
6. 6. this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. 4. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
3. 11. *k.* that the time, now it is high time to awake
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. *k.* that as ye are partakers of sufferings
4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus
5. 6. *k.* that while we are at home in the body
11. 4. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
*Gal.* 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law
6. 9. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth
9. 4. that your master is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
*Phil.* 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for defence of gospel
*Col.* 3. 24. *k.* that of the ... ye shall receive reward
1 *Thess.* 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God
4 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawless
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. *k.* that they do gendered strifes
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes
3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them
3. 11. *k.* that he that is such is subverted
*Philem.* 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say
*Heb.* 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better substance
11. 5. he was testified, *k.* that he pleased God
*Jam.* 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
2. 9. *k.* shall receive greater condemnation
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this tabernacle
20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days
KNOWLEDGE
Signifies, [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the universe, and himself,* 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren,* 1 Cor. 13. 2. [3] *A clear apprehending and conception of spiritual things,* 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted in their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience,* Isa. 53. 11. [5] *Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God,* 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] *That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world,* 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams,* Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, *that knowledge which men have by the light of nature,* Rom. 1. 21. 28. Jude 10. [2] Artificial, *such as is bestowed on men for*

*desiring curious and excellent pieces of work*; *musaiks*, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, *namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law*, Rom. 3. 20. † 7. [4] Evangelical, *such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with*, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17.
Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31.
Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to k. 28.
Num. 24. 16. and knew the k. of the most High
Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take k. of me
19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a god of k.
23. 23. see. take k. of all the lurking places
1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had k. of sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.
2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. that I may go out
11. hast not asked k. [12] k. is granted thee
Neh. 10. 28. every one having k. separated
Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k.?
21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways
22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth
33. 3. and my lips shall utter k. clearly
35. 2. give an answer to me, and to thee k.
36. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe
4. he that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16.
Prov. 19. 2. also that the soul be without k.
23. 11. and is there k. in the most High?
24. 10. he that teacheth man k. shall not be know
1 [10]. 66. teach me good judgment and k.
139. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me
144. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him?
Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man k. and discretion
7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k.
22. fools hate k. 2 C. 3. if thou criest after k.
29. for the wisdom and k. and skill and choose
2. 6. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding
10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul
5. 20. 2. the depths are broken up
5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k.
8. 9. they are right to them that find k.
10. 4. the hand of the diligent gold [21] and out k.
9. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding
10. 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish
11. 9. through k. shall the just be delivered
12. 1. whoso loveth instruction loveth k.
23. 9. prudent man concealeth k. but fools
29. 20. hast thou seen a man hasty in his words
14. 6. k. is easy to him that understandeth
7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k.
18. but the prudent are crowned with k.
15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright
7. the lips of the wise disperse k.
14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k.
17. 27. he that hath k. spareth his words
18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k.
19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k.
27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k.
20. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel
21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k.
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k.
24. 4. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches
5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength
14. so shall the k. of wisdom be to the soul
28. 2. by the k. of the state shall it be prolonged
30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy
Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of k.
18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow
2. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k.
26. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy
7. 12. but wisdom excelleth k. is the wisdom giveth
9. 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest
12. 9. the preacher still taught the people k.
Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall know to cry
11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord
9. as waters cover the sea, so shall the earth be full of the k. of the Lord
33. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times
40. 14. who taught him? 1 [14]. 10. nor is there k.
44. 25. and maketh their k. foolish
47. 10. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee
53. 11. by his k. my righteous servant justify many
Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k.
10. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder
11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. at it
51. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k.
17. God gave them k. 2 [21]. he giveth k. to them
5. 12. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel
12. 4. many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased
Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee
Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the k. of the Lord
Mal. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k.
Mat. 11. 25. the men of that place had k. of him



Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins
11. 52. ye have taken away the key of k.
Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them
19. 22. having more perfect k. of the way
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k.
2. 20. which hast the form of k. and of truth
3. 20. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin
10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k.
15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to
1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k.
8. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up
7. howbeit there is not in every man that k.
10. if any man see thee which hast k. sit at meat
11. through k. shall thy weak brother perish
12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I understand all mysteries and all k.
8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away
14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or k.
7. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k.
4. 6. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God
6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindness
8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k.
11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k.
Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him
3. 4. when ye read, you may understand my k.
19. the love of Christ which passeth k.
4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son
Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k.
3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will
2. 3. in whom are hid all treasures of wisd. and k.
3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k.
1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy trust
Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k.
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with k.
1 Pet. 3. 7. dwelling with them according to k.
2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us
5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance
8. not barren nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesus
3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE *of God.*

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. *of God*
Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. *of God* in the land
6. 6. desired the k. *of God* more than burnt-offerings
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom, and k. *of G.*
1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. *of God*
2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against k. *of G.*
Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. *of God*
2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. *of God*

KNOWLEDGE *of the Lord.*

2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good k. *of the Lord*
Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. *of the Lord*
2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. *of the L.*

*No* KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your children, which in that day had *no* k.
Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity *no* k. 53. 4.
Isa. 5. 13. prisoners, because they have *no* k.
45. 20. they have *no* k. that set up their images
58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest *no* k.
Jer. 4. 22. fools, they have *no* k.

*Without* KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24. committed *without* k. of the congregat.
Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken *without* k. and wisdom
35. 16. he multiplieth words *without* k.
36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die *with*. k.
38. 2. darkened counsel by words *without* k. 42. 3.
Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be *without* k.

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, neither had any man k. her
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k.
21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push
36. 10. for work was k. unto us, I here that I and
Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k.
5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it
Num. 31. 17. every woman that hath k. man
Deut. 7. 13. take him, wife, and k. among tribes, 15.
21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him
Job 4. 34. 31. and I hid not the words of the Lord.
1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why thy hand
1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr.
Ezra 4. 12. be it k. to the king, 13. [5] 8.
Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us
Eccl. 6. 10. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it
Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which
31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities
48. 3. God is k. in your palaces for a refuge
67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health
69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame
76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr.
77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k.
78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k.
70. 10. let him be k. among the heath. in our sight
88. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark?
91. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name
119. 79. those that have k. thy testimonies
152. I have k. of old thou hast found. them for ever
139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me
Prov. 10. 9. but he that perverteth his ways shall be k.
12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 93. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether he
31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sit.
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words
6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend
Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth
19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt
61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentiles
66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants
Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord
28. 9. then shall prophet be k. that the Lord sent him
Ezek. 38. 23. so will I be k. the Lord God, he *Acts* 9. 10.
*Acts* 4. 10. 1 13. 38. [28. 28.
38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nations
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it k. to thee, O king
4. 26. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule
Amos 3. 2. you only have I k. of all families of earth
Zech. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this mean
33. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.
24. 43. if the good man of house had k. *Luke* 12. 39.
Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have k.
19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day
24. 35. how he was k. of them in breaking of bread
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be openly
8. 19. nor know me nor my father, if ye had k. me
ye should have k. my father also, 14. 7.
10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine
17. 7. now they have k. [8]. and have k. surely
25. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent me
18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high-priest, 16.
Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jeruz.
2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words
9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul
42. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed
15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from begin.
19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks
22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 25. 26.
Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God
11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16.
1 Cor. 3. 13. shall be k. of fire, 15. 3. was k. of Cephas
13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am k.
14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped
9. how shall it be k. what is spoken
2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle k. and read of all men
5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh
6. 9. as unknown, and yet well k. as dying and
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God
Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisd. of God
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine
15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures
17. that thy use may be proaching might be fully k.
1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him
4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath
2 John 1. 1. and not I only, but also all that have k. the truth

*Made* or *made*t KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph *made* himself k. to brethren
Exod. 9. 16. and that I might shew in them my holy sabbath
Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath *made* k. his salvation
103. 7. he *made* k. his ways to Moses, his acts
Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m. k.
22. 19. I have *made* k. to thee this day, even to thee
Ezek. 20. 5. and *made* myself k. to them, 9.
Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch *made* the thing k. to Daniel
17. Daniel *made* the thing k. to Hananiah
23 hast now, k. to me, *ma.*k. to us the king's matter
28. 5. and he hath *made* k. to the king
45. the great God hath *made* k. to the king
Hos. 5. 9. have I *made* k. that which shall surely be
Luke 2. 15. when the Lord hath *made* it k. to us
17. had seen it, they *made* k. abroad the saying
John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have *made* k. to you
Acts 2. 28. thou hast *made* k. to me the ways of life
7. 13. at the second time Joseph was *made* k. to his bretn. and Joseph's kindred *made* k. to Pharaoh
Rom. 16. 26. not to all nations for obedience of faith
Eph. 1. 9. having m. k. to us the mystery of his will
3. 3. how by revelation he m. k. to me the mystery
Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be *made* k. to God
2 Pet. 1. 16. when we *ma.* k. the coming of our Lord

*Make* KNOWN.

Num. 12. 6. I will *make* myself k. to him in a vision
1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. k. to me what I shall do
1 Chr. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Psal. 105. 1.
17. 19. in *making* k. all these great things
Psal. 78. 5. that they should *make* them k.
89. 1. with my mouth will I *make* k. thy faithfulness
106. 8. that he might *make* k. his mighty power
145. 12. to *make* k. to sons of men his mighty acts
Prov. 1. 23. I will *make* k. my words to you
Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. k. thy truth
64. 2. to *make* thy name k. to thy adversaries
Ezek. 35. 11. will *make* myself k. among them
39. 7. so will I *make* my holy name k. in Israel
Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will *make* k. to the king
26. art thou able to *make* k. to me the dream?
28. but the Lord *maketh* k. to the king, 29.
30. shall *make* k. the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years *make* k.
Rom. 9. 22. God willing to *make* his power k.

*Rom* 9. 23. that he might *make* *L* riches of his glory
*Eph* 6. 19. to *make* *L.* the mystery of the gospel
*Col* 1. 27. To whom God would *make* *L.* to you all things
*Col* 1. 27. to whom G. will *make* *L.* what is the riches
4. 9 they shall *make* *L.* to you all things done here
KNOWN
*Gen.* 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
to know, *Numb.* 31. 35. *Judg.* 21. 12.
31. 32. it could not be *L.* they had eaten them
31. and the gloaty shall not be *L.* in the land
*Deut.* 9. 2. I know not, name JEHOVAH was I not *L.*
*Judg.* 11. 7. wife hated, and thou *L.* me not? 8. 13.
28. by strange gods which ye have not *L.* 13. 6. 13.
29. neither thou nor thy fathers have *L.* 6.
*Judg.* 2. 10. there arose another generation *L.* Jehovah
16. 9. broke the wales, so his strength was not *L.*
*Ruth* 3. 3. but make not thyself *L.* to the man
14. 11. nor be *L.* that a man cannot arise
*1 Sam.* 17. 39. spread even, and the thing was not *L.*
*1 Kings* 11. 2. be not *L.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
*Ps.* 144. 4. people whom I have not *L.* shall serve me
77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *L.*
*Prov.* 6. prayers made on heathen that have not *L.*
16. 10. and they have not *L.* my ways, *Heb.* 3. 10.
147 20. thy judgments, they have not *L.* them
*Eccl.* 1. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *L.* any thing
*Isa.* 40. 21. have you not *L.*? 28. hast thou not *L.*?
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *L.*
44. 18. they have not knowledge, nor understanding
45. 4. I surnamed thee, tho' thou hast not *L.* me, 5.
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *L.* me
*Hos.* 2. 8. into countries which they have not *L.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. if you will not make *L.* the dream, 9.
4. 7 they did not make *L.* to me interpretation, 8. 8.
*Heb.* 2. 4. and they have not *L.* the Lord
*Neh.* 3. 17. their places is not *L.* where they are
*Mat.* 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing that
*L.* 12. 2. 17. 1. 10. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. 12. 2.
12. 16. they should not make him *L.* *Mark* 3. 12.
*Luke* 12. 15. a man cast, and hast need of these things
*Rom.* 11. 25. yet ye have not *L.* him, but I know him
14. 9 so long time, and yet hast the not *L.* me, Philip
15. 3. he answered, I know not *L.* the Pharisees not
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not *L.* thee
*Phem.* 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *L.*
*Ezek.* 1. 1. 8. not but yet they have not *L.* I shall know
*1 Jo.* 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *L.*
*2 Pet.* 2. 21. knowledge not *L.* way of righteousness
*Rev.* 2. 24. the same hath not *L.* the depths of Satan
*Rev.* 2. 24. which have not *L.* the depths of Satan

# L.

## LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Difficult care and pains*, Prov. 14. 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] *The increase and fruit of labour*, Eccl. 2. 10. Ecc. 1. 3. [3] *The power of women in childbirth*, Gen. 35. 17. [4] *The work done or performed by labour*, Eccl. 2. 11. [5] *All evils both of mind and misery, particularly those of persecution*, Heb. 12. 3. [6] *To endeavour earnestly*, 1Sa. 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11. [7] *To journey or travel*, Josh. 7. 3. [8] *To perform Christian offices*, Rom. 16. 6. [9] *Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral duties*, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath seen the *L.* of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travelled with child, and had hard
*Deut.* 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *L.*
*Neh.* 3. 13. so God shake out every man from his *L.*
*Job* 5. 7 yet man is born to *L.* sparks fly upward
39. 11. or will thou leave thy *L.* to him?
16. her *L.* is in vain without fear
*Psal.* 73. 16. know, it was *L.* in mine eyes
78. 46. he gave their *L.* to the locust
90 10 yet is their strength *L.* and sorrow, soon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his *L.* till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the *L.* of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *L.*
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *L.*
128. 2. thou shalt eat the *L.* of thy hands
*Prov.* 10. 16. the *L.* of the righteous tendeth to life
14. 11. he that gathereth by *L.* shall increase
14. 23. in all *L.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
*Eccl.* 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *L.*
5. all things are full of *L.* man cannot utter it
9. 10. rejoiced in all my *L.* my portion of all my *L.*
28. yea, I hated all my *L.* which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *L.*
9. to cause my heart to despair of the *L.* I took
21. for there is a man whose *L.* is in wisdom
22. what hath man of all his *L.* under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in *L.* 3. 13. | 5. 18.
4.8. yet there is no end of all his *L.* nor eye satisfied
9. Because they have a good reward for their *L.*
5. 15. nothing of his *L.* which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his *L.* this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the *L.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
8. 15 for that abide with him of his *L.*



*Eccl.* 9. 9. that is thy portion in the *L.* under the sun
10. 15. the *L.* of the foolish wearieth every one
*Isa.* 45. 14. the *L.* of Egypt shall come over to thee
55. 2. why spend your *L.* for that which satisfi. not
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame devoured the *L.* of our fathers
51. 58. wherefore came I out of the womb to see *L.*
*Ezek.* 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *L.*
29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L.*
*Hab.* 1. 17. though the *L.* of the olive should fail
*Hag.* 1. 11. a drought on all the *L.* of the hands
*John* 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *L.*
*Rom.* 16. 12. who *L.* much in the Lord, who *L.* much
1Cor 3. 8. every man shall receive accord. to his *L.*
15. 58. you know that your *L.* is not in vain
*2 Cor.* 11. 13. false apostles, deceitful workers, *L.* in vain
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L.*
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *L.* brother
*1 Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your work of faith, and *L.*
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *L.* and travail
3. 5. lest somewhere tempted you, and our *L.* in vain
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with *L.* and travail night
*Heb.* 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *L.* of love
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know thy works, and *L.* and patience

## LABOUR, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 5. 9. more work, that they may *L.* therein
*Lev.* 9. 16. days shalt thou *L.* *Deut.* 5. 13.
*Josh.* 7. 3. make not all the people to *L.* thither
24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *L.*
*Neh.* 4. 22. that they may *L.* and *L.* on the day
*Job* 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *L.* I in vain?
*Psal.* 127. 1. except the Lord build they *L.* in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *L.*
*Prov.* 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *L.*
23. 4. *L.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
*Eccl.* 4. 8. neither saith he, for whom do I *L.?*
8. 17. because tho' a man *L.* to seek it out, not find it
11. 22 4. I will weep bitterly, *L.* not to comfort me
65. 23. they shall not *L.* in vain, nor bring forth
*Jer.* 51. 58. and the people shall *L.* in vain
*Lam.* 5. 5. under persecution *L.* and have no rest
*Mic.* 3. 10. be in pain, and *L.* to bring forth, O Zion
*Hab.* 2. 13. that the people should *L.* in the fire
*Hag.* 1. 11. for the land, and upon men, and upon hades
*John* 6. 27. *L.* not for the meat that perisheth
*Rom.* 16. 12. and Tryphosa who *L.* in the Lord
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. and *L.* working with our own hands
*2 Cor.* 5. 9. wherefore we *L.* to be accepted of him
*Eph.* 4. 28. but rather *L.* working with his hands
*Col.* 1. 29. whereunto I also *L.* striving according to
*1 Tim.* 5. 12. to know the which *L.* among you
*1 Tim.* 4. 10. therefore we both *L.* and suffer reproach
5. 17. especially who *L.* in word and doctrine
*Heb.* 4. 11. let us *L.* therefore to enter into that rest

## LABOURED

*Neh.* 4. 21. so we *L.* in the work, and held the spears
*Job* 30. 18. that which he *L.* for, shall he restore
*Eccl.* 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *L.* to do
5. 18. have rule over the sore travail wherein I have *L.*
21. yet to a man that hath not *L.* therein
*Isa.* 47. 12. thou hast *L.* from thy youth
5. 10. what profit hath he that hath *L.* for the wind?
*Jer.* 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L.*
*Dan.* 6. 14. then the king *L.* to deliver Daniel
*Jonah* 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *L.*
*John* 4 38. other men *L.* and ye are entered into their
*Rom.* 16. 12. salute Persis, who *L.* much in the Lord
*1 Cor.* 15. 10. but I *L.* more abundantly than they all
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I have not run nor *L.* in vain
4. 3. help those women *L.* with me in the gospel
*Rev.* 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *L.*

## LABOURER.

*Luke* 10. 7. for the *L.* is worthy of his hire
*1 Tim.* 5. 18. the *L.* is worthy of his reward

## LABOURERS.

*Mat.* 9. 37. harvest, Persons, but few, *Luke* 10. 2.
38. pray the Lord that he will send *L.* *Luke* 10. 2.
20. 1. went out early to hire *L.* into his vineyard
2. when he had agreed with the *L.* | 8. call the *L.*
*1 Cor.* 3. 9. for we are *L.* together with God
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold the hire of the *L.* that reaped

## LABOURETH.

*Prov.* 16. 26. he that *L.* for himself
*Eccl.* 2. 10. what profit in that wherein he *L.?*
*1 Cor.* 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *L.*
*2 Tim.* 2. 6. the husbandman that *L.* must be first

## LABOURING

*Neh.* 5. 12. the sleep of a *L.* man is sweet
*Acts* 20. 35. so *L.* ye ought to support the weak
*Col.* 4. 12. always *L.* for you in prayer, that ye
*1 Thess.* 2. 9. *L.* night and day we preached to you

## LABOURS.

*Exod.* 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *L.* when thou hast
gathered in thy *L.* out of the field
*Deut.* 28. 33. and all thy *L.* shall a nation eat up
*Prov.* 5. 10. and thy *L.* be in the house of a stranger
*Isa.* 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *L.*
*Jer.* 20. 5. I will deliver all their *L.* to their enemies

*Hos.* 12. 8. in my *L.* shall they find no iniquity in me
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you in all the *L.* of your hands
*John* 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *L.*
*2 Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in *L.* in watchings, in fastings
10. 15. not boasting of other men's *L.*
11. 23. in *L.* more abund. in stripes above measure
*Rev.* 14. 13. that they may rest from their *L.*

## LACE.

*Exod.* 28. 28. shall bind with the breast-plate with *L.* of blue
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *L.*
39. 31. and they tied it to a *L.* of blue to fasten it

## LACED.

*Gen.* 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for *L.* of five?
*Exod.* 16. 18. that gathered little had no *L.* 2Cor. 8. 15.
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lion perisheth for *L.* of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *L.* of meat
*Hos.* 4. 6. my people are destroyed for *L.* of knowledge
*Phil.* 2. 30. his life to supply your *L.* of service
*1 Thess.* 4. 12. and that ye may have *L.* of nothing

## LACK, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 18. 28. if there shall *L.* five of the fifty
*Deut.* 8. 9. thou shalt not *L.* any thing in it
*Prov.* 34. 10. the young lions do *L.* and suffer hunger
*Prov.* 28. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *L.*
*Eccl.* 9. 8. and let thy head *L.* no ointment
*Mal.* 2. 9. do these things have I kept, what I yet?
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any of you *L.* wisdom, let him ask of God

## LACKED.

*Deut.* 2. 7. *L.* been with thee, thou hast *L.* nothing
*2 Sam.* 2. 30. there *L.* of David's servants nineteen men
*1 Kings* 4. 27. officers provide victual, they *L.* nothing
*1 Chr.* 12. 38. men that could *L.* with one
*Neh.* 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *L.* nothing
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away, because it *L.* moisture
22. 35. I sent you without purse, *L.* any thing?
*Acts* 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *L.*
*Rom.* 12. 24. given more honour to that part which?
*Phil.* 4. 10. you were bent, but *L.* opportunity

## LACKEST.

*Mark* 10. 21. but one thing thou *L.* *Luke* 18. 22.

## LACKETH.

*Num.* 31. 49. and there *L.* not one man of us
*Deut.* 3. 9. let thine enemies not fall on us, *L.* bread
*Prov.* 6. 32. committeth adultery, *L.* understanding
12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *L.* bread
*2 Pet.* 1. 9. but he that *L.* these things is blind

## LACKING.

*Lev.* 2. 13. nor shall thou suffer salt to be *L.*
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for *L.*
*Judg.* 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *L.* in Israel
*1 Sam.* 30. 19. and there was nothing *L.* to them
*Job* 36. 5. they shall fear no more nor shall be *L.*
*1 Cor.* 16. 17. for that which was *L.* they supplied
*2 Cor.* 11. 9. what was *L.* to me the brethren supplied
*1 Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect what is *L.* in your faith

## LAD, S,

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, Gen. 21. 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was seventeen years old*, Gen. 37. 2. [2] *To a married man*, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a servant*, 1 Sam. 25. 8.

*Gen.* 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *L.*
17. and God heard the voice of the *L.*
18. arise, lift up the *L.* | 19. she gave the *L.* drink
20. God was with the *L.* and he grew and dwelt
22. 5. I and the *L.* will go yonder and worship
12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *L.*
37. 2. the *L.* was with the sons of Bilhah
43. 8. send the *L.* with me, and we will arise and go
44. 22. we said, the *L.* cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the *L.* be not with us, 31, 34.
the *L.* is bound up in the *L.* life
32. thy servant became surety for the *L.*
33. abide instead of the *L.* let the *L.* go up
48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *L.*
*Judg.* 16. 26. Samson said to the *L.* that held him
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and behold I will send a *L.* saying, go
25. 3. Abigail was a woman of good *L.*
37. Jonathan cried after the *L.* make speed, 38.
39. but the *L.* knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to the *L.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 18. a *L.* saw them and told Absalom
*John* 6. 9. there is a *L.* here hath five barley loaves

## LADE.

*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *L.* set up

## LADEN.

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, Neh. 4. 17. 1 13. 15. [2] *To oppress*, 1 Kings 12. 11. [3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires*, Luke 11. 46. [4] *To be burdened not with the sense, but with the guilt and bondage of sin*, Isa. 1. 4. [5] *To be sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin*, Mat. 11. 28.

*Gen.* 14. 11. *L.* thatch himself with thick clay, *Heb.* 2.
5. *that burdens and defiles himself with unnatural treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.*
*Gen.* 45. 17. *L.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan
*Lev.* 22. 4. 16. *L.* themselves with the iniquity

1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
*Luke* 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens

LADED.

*Gen.* 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
*Neh.* 4. 17. those that *l.* wrought in the work
*Acts* 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary

LADEN.

*Gen.* 43. 23. sent the asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
*Isa.* 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, seed of evil doers
*Mat.* 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women *l.* with sins, led away with

LADETH.

*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him that *l.* himself with thick clay

LADING.

*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses

LADING.

*Acts* 27. 10. much damage not only of *l.* and ship

LADY.

*Isa.* 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
5. now I beseech, thee, *l.* that we love one another

LAID, LAIDST.

*Judg.* 5. 29. wise *l.* answered her, yea, she returned
*Esth.* 1. 18. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say

LAID, *see* LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water encompassed with land* Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*. Rev. 19. 20. | 20. 10.

*Luke* 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Gennesaret
2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
*Rev.* 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
20. 10. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth

LAMB.

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover*, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin*, 1 John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Isa. 11. 6. John 10. 15. [3] *All false teachers, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their malicious devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter*, Jer. 11. 19. [4] *A martyr*, 2 Sam. 13. 3, 4. [5] *Self-christ, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

*Gen.* 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
*Prov.* 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.* 21.
3. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
13. 13. an ass shall thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
29. 39. one *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 41. *Num.* 28. 4.
40. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled, *Num.* 28. 21, 29. | 29. 4, 10, 15.
*Lev.* 3. 7. if he offers *l.* 4. 32. | 5. 6. | 22. 23. | 23. 12.
4. 35. he shall offer of the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.
9. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. *Num.* 6. 12. | 7. 15, 21.
14. 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
13. slay the *l.* 23. | 24. *l.* of trespass-offering
17. 3. that killeth an ox, or *l.* or goat in the camp
23. 12. shall offer a *l.* without blemish
*Num.* 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of the year for a sin-offer.
15. 5. shall prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
11. thus done for one *l.* 6. | 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a suckling *l.* unto the Lord
17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
6. and he shall restore the *l.* fourfold
*Isa.* 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
53. 7. was brought as *l.* to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off dog's neck
*Ezek.* 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
*Hos.* 4. 16. *l.* will feed them as *l.* in a large place
*John* 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
*Acts* 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot
*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *l.* for ever
6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *l.*
14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
11. he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
14. ... looked, and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
3. these are they that follow the *l.* whithersoever
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come, and his wife
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
22. God Almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
23. the glory of God and the *l.* is light thereof
27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *l.* 3.

LAMBS.

*Gen.* 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
33. 13. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* *Josh.* 24. 32.
*Num.* 7. 87. sum of oxen, *l.* of the first year twelve
88. sixty *l.* | 89. 13. fourteen *l.* 17, 20, 23.
29. 13. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *l.* and rams
*Deut.* 32. 14. with fat of *l.* and rams, fat of *l.* and kidneys
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha paid the king of Israel 100,000 *l.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 21. they offered to the L. a thousand *l.*
2 *Chr.* 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation a thousand *l.*
35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
*Ezra* 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
*Neh.* 10. 36. the firstlings of our sons and of our *l.*
114. 4. mountains skipped, like hills skipped like *l.*
6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
*Prov.* 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing, and goats
*Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
*Jer.* 46. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
*Jer.* 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* | 6. in new moons six *l.*
5. an ephah for a ram, offering for the *l.* shall be to give, 7.
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the *l.* of the flock, and calves
*Luke* 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
*John* 21. 15. Jesus saith, Feed my *l.*

*Five* LAMBS.

*Num.* 7. 17. *l.* 1. of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47.

*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham set *seven ewe-l.* by themselves
29. what mean these *seven ewe-l.* set by themselves
30. these *seven ewe-l.* thou shalt take of my hand
*Lev.* 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread, *seven l.*
*Num.* 28. 11. ye shall offer *seven l.* of the first year
19. ye shall offer *seven l.* of the first year
21. a tenth deal throughout *seven l.* 29. | 29. 4, 10.
2 *Chr.* 29. 21. they brought *seven l.* for a sin-offer.

*Ten* LAMBS.

*Exod.* 29. 38. *two l.* of the first year offer, *Num.* 28. 3.
*Lev.* 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take *two l.*
23. 18. then ye shall offer with the bread, *ten l.*
*Num.* 28. 9. and on the sabbath *two l.* of the first year

LAME

Signifies, *One that halted or enfeebled in his limbs*, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (1) Corporally, *and that either by accident or birth*, 2 Sam. 4. 4. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols*, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest*, Isa. 33. 23. (III) Spiritually, *for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions*, Heb. 12. 13.

*Lev.* 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man shall not approach
*Deut.* 15. 21. if it be *l.* it shall not be sacrificed
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonath. had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
3. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
8. whosoever smiteth the Jebus and the blind
19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
*Job* 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
*Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
*Isa.* 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
*Jer.* 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
*Mat.* 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. | 21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22.
*Luke* 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
*Acts* 3. 2. a certain man, *l.* from womb, was carried
8. 7. and many *l.* were healed
*Heb.* 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAMENT.

*Judg.* 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
*Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
32. 12. they shall *l.* for the teats and pleasant fields
*Jer.* 4. 31. for this shall *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
16. 5. neither go to *l.* and bemoan them, 6.
22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah, Lord
34. 5. they will *l.* for thee, ah Lord
49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *l.* and run
*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
*Ezek.* 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, what
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
*Joel* 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth
13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
*Mic.* 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
*Joba* 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
*Rev.* 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon

LAMENTED.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
25. 1. all the Israelites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner and said
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah
*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
*Mat.* 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
*Luke* 23. 27. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus

LAMENTABLE.

*Deu.* 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David

LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing*, Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations*, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject matter of is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25.

*Gen.* 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
*Psal.* 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
*Jer.* 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*
7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*
20. and teach your daughters one neighbour *l.*
31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 18.
46. 38. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
*Lam.* 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *l.*
*Ezek.* 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
26. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32
28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus
32. 2. son of man take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
*Amos* 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel
16. shall call such as are skilful of *l.* to wailing
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
*Acts* 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 25. singers spake of Josiah in their *l.* and behold, they are written in the *l.*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning

LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance*, Mat. 25. 3. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten*, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity*, Prov. 13. 9. | 20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, *who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people*, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, *which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses*, Psal. 119. 105.

*Gen.* 15. 17. it came to pass, that a burning *l.* that passed between pieces
*Exod.* 27. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere I went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. that thou quenchest not the *l.* of Israel
22. 29. thou art my *l.* O Lord, Lord will lighten
1 *Kings* 11. 36. David my servant may have a *l.*
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *l.* in Jerus.
*Job* 12. 5. is as a *l.* despised in the thought of him
18. 6. 6. wicked man s *l.* put out, 21. 17.
29. 3. when his *l.* shined on my head
*Psal.* 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *l.*
119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet, and a light
132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
*Prov.* 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
20. 20. whoso curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out
† 27. the spirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
*Isa.* 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
*Rev.* 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*

LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. they shall light the *l.* thereof, 40. 4.
30. 7. when he dressetb the *l.* burn incense on it
8. when Aaron lighteth the *l.* at even burn incense
35. 14. and his *l.* with the oil for the light

*Exod.* 30. 37. and they brought *I.* to Moses
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the L. *Numb.* 8. 2.
*Lev.* 24. 2. *I.* to burn continually. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
A. under the *l.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. and lower his *I.*
*Judg.* 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 *Kings* 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20, 21.
*Job* 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks
*Ezek.* 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
*Dan.* 10. 6. body like beryl, and his face as sight of fire
*Mat.* 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3, 4.
7. those virgins arose, and trimmed their *l.*
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out

SEE LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. then shalt make the *seven l.* thereof
37. 23. he made his *seven l.* of pure gold
*Numb.* 8. 2. the *seven l.* shall give light over against
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and *seven l.*
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were *seven l.* of fire burning before

LANCE.

*Jer.* 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not

LANCES.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood

LAND.

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea.* Mat. 23. 15. [2] *One particular country.* Mat. 10. 15. [3] *Arable ground.* Gen. 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country.* Isa. 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession.* 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.

*Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Ashur
12. 1. *l.* that I will shew thee. *Acts* 7. 3.
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate?
17. 8. I will give thee and thy seed the *l.* Ps. 105. 11.
20. 15. behold, my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in the year
47. 20. bought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's
22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not
*Exod.* 6. 1. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
*Lev.* 16. 22. goat bear iniquities into a *l.* not inhabited
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.
28. that the *l.* spue not you out, also, 29.
25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
23. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine
25. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 5. 19.
38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up
42. and I will remember the *l.*
43. the *l.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy
*Numb.* 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is, and the people
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I swore to
24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
15. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. 18. 9. 26. 1.
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
*Deut.* 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron
20. as not able to bring them into the *l.*
10. 7. to Jotbath, a *l.* of rivers of waters
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt
28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day
32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wildness
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*
*Josh.* 2. 1. saying, go, view the *l.* even the *l.*
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
11. 16. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
*Judg.* 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*
16. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.?*
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose the *l.?*
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul
21. 14. God was entreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
11. 16. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *l.* 27.
18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine. *Isa.* 36. 17.
33. any god delivered his *l.* *Isa.* 36. 18.
21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
25. 12. left of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide, and quiet
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *l.*
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *l.*
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it
*Job* 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows
39. 1. knowest thou when the wild goats of the *l.*
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
*Psal.* 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
60. 9. to take drop rent, and it filled the *l.*
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *l.*
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *l.*
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *l.*
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *l.* into barrenness
143. 6. my soul thirsteth for him, as a thirsty *l.*
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
*Prov.* 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
*Eccl.* 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is son
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
24. because all *l.* shall become briers and thorns
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
5. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
6. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
40. 21. not *l.* been from the *l.* of Sinim
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
12. 2. as a root out of a dry *l.* he shall grow
62. 2. wentest after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
7. when he saw the *l.* that it was very fair
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.?*
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
9. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
16. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
19. because we have forsaken the land
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
15. 1. will bring a sword upon my land
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
25. 5. Judah without offence a salt *l.* not inhabited
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
23. 1. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
14. 13. when the *l.* sinneth against me
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* || 19. a pestilence into *l.*
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.*, and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 3. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourest up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

*Ezek.* 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
*Dan.* 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
*Joel* 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad || 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *l.*
*Zech.* 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirits to pass out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightsome *l.*
*Mat.* 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. it shall be tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.
*Mark* 6. 47. ship was in the midst of the sea, the *l.*
*Luke* 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
21. 23. in the *l.* immediately the sun was in the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes
*Acts* 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*

SEE BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARKNESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear || 10. called *dry l.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the *dry l.* died
9. 2. shall be upon every fowl of the *dry l.* and the
water shall become blood on the *dry l.*
14. 21. and the beasts of the land see the sea *dry*
29. Israel walked on *dry l.* || 15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.
*Josh.* 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on *dry l.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on *dry l.*
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a *dry l.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into *dry l.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a *dry l.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the *dry l.*
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will make *dry l.* springs of water
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindermost of nations shall be a *dry l.*
51. 43. her cities are a *dry l.* and wilderness
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as a *dry l.* and slay her
*Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning darkness *dry l.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the *dry l.*
*Hag.* 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and *dry l.*
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith passed the Red sea as by *dry l.*

SEE DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.

*In the* LAND.

*Gen.* 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*
26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* we are come
*Exod.* 8. 22. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*
9. 5. to morrow the Lord shall do this thing in the *l.*
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*
*Lev.* 26. 5. and I will give peace in the *l.* 6.
*Deut.* 4. 14. that ye may do them in *l.* whither ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*
11. 9. that you may prolong your days in *l.* 21. 23. 15.
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* 11. || 30. 16.
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*
*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search
*Sam.* 13. 6. O that I were healed in the *l.*
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*
*Ps.* 5. 6. and blasphemers shall not stand in the
32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in *l.*
*Job* 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living
*Ps.* 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *l.* of the living
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*
116. 9. I will walk before the L. in *l.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living
*Isa.* 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the
26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the L. in the *l.* of the living
*Ezek.* 26. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living
32. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, 24. 32.
27. 32. I will make them one nation in the *l.*
45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel

*Hos.* 4. 1. because there is no truth in *the l.*
*Zech.* 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in *the l.*
*Luke* 21. 23. there shall be great distress in *the l.*
*Jer.* 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in *the l.* of promise
See INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

OUR LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 19. buy us and *o.* *l.* for bread, and we and *.* l.
*Psal.* 85. 12. and *our l.* shall yield her increase
*Canc.* 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in *our l.*
*Mic.* 5. 5. When the Assyrian shall come into *our l.*
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into *our l.*

OUR LAND.

*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro went into his *own l. Num.* 10. 30.
1 *Kings* 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 5.
2 *Kings* 17. 23. Israel cried out of their *own l.*
18. 32. take you away with like wine, into *your l.* *Isa.* 36. 17.
19. 7. and he shall return to his *own l.*
2 *Chr.* 32. 21. he returned with shame to his *own l.*
*Isa.* 13. 14. and every one to his *own l.* *Jer.* 50. 16.
14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their *own l.*
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his *own l.*
*Jer.* 65. 5. they that dwell in their *own l.* 37. 11.
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their *own l.* 42. 12.
50. 16. they shall flee every one to his *own l.*
*Ezek.* 34. 13. I will bring them into their *own l.*
36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 28.
36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their *own l.*
*Amos* 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their *own l.*
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

*Their* LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 22. wherefore the people sold not *their l.*
*Lev.* 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit *their l.*
*Num.* 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in *their l.*
*Deut.* 8. 9. for I will not give you of *their l.* 9.
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee *their l. Judg.* 6. 9.
29. 8. we took *their l.* and gave it, *Josh.* 10. 42.
28. and Moses rooted them out of *their l.* *Num.* 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward *their l.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal *their l.*
*Psal.* 105. 32. gave them flaming fire in *their l.*
135. 12. and gave *their l.* for an heritage, 136. 21.
*Isa.* 2. 7. *their l.* is full of silver and nurses
8. *their l.* also is full of idols, they worship
34. 7. *their l.* shall be soaked with blood
*Jer.* 16. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of *their l.*
16. 18. I will bring them again into *their l.*
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' *their l.* was filled with sin
*Ezek.* 34. 27. and they shall be safe in *their l.*
39. 26. when they dwell safe in *their l.* and
*Amos* 9. 15. and I will plant them on *their l.*

*This* LAND.

*Gen.* 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
*this l.* 15. 18. | 24. 7. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13.
28. 13. I will bring thee again into *this l.*
31. 13. get out from *this l.* and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of *this l.*
*Num.* 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us into *this l.*
6. thine he will bring us into *this l.* and give it
32. 5. let *this l.* be given to thy servants
22. *this l.* shall be your possession before the Lord.
34. 2. *this l.* shall fall to you for lot, 13. 12.
*Deut.* 4. 22. but I must die in *this l.* and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us *this l. Josh.* 1. 13.
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
*this l.?* 27. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
*Judg.* 2. 2. league with the inhabitants of *this l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 25. Am I said, go up against *this l. Isa.* 36. 10.
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. they shall come again into *this l.*
*Jer.* 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in *this l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in *this l.*
6. both great and small shall die in *this l.*
13. therefore I will cast you out of *this l.*
22. 12. and he shall see *this l.* no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to *this l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them against *this l.*
11. and *this* whole *l.* shall be a desolation
26. 20. a man who prophesied against *this l.*
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in *this l.*
41. and I will plant them in *this l.* assuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy *this l.*
37. 19. shall not come against you, nor *this l.*
42. 10. if ye will abide in *this l.* I will build you
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in *this l.*
45. 4. I will pluck up even *this* whole *l.*
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is *this l.* given in possession
47. 14. *this l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. *this is the l.* which ye shall divide
*Acts* 7. 4. he removed him into *this l.* wherein

*Thy* LAND.

*Exod.* 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow *thy l.*
26. nothing shall cast their young in *thy l.*
33. they shall not dwell in *thy l.* lest they
34. 24. nor shall any man desire *thy l.*
*Num.* 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through *thy l.*

*Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19.

*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of *thy l.*
21. 23. bury him, that *thy l.* be not defiled
28. 12. to give the rain to *thy l.* in his season
18. cursed shall be the fruit of *thy l.* 40.
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. and to do great things for *thy l.*



2 *Sam.* 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in *thy l.?*
*Psal.* 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to *thy l.*
*Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of *thy l.*
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed *thy l.*
23. 10. pass through *thy l.* as a river, O Tarshish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in *thy l.*
62. 4. nor shall *thy l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
delighteth in thee, and *thy l.* shall be married
*Ezek.* 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon *thy l.*
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not *thy l.* to be spoiled by line
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will cut of the cities of *thy l.*
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of *thy l.* shall be set wide open

*Your* LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 23. I have bought you and *your l.* this day
*Lev.* 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of *your l.* 23. 22.
25. 45. children of the stranger begat in *your l.*
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in *your l.* safely
6. nor shall the sword go through *your l.*
20. for your l. shall not yield her increase
*Num.* 10. 9. if you go to war in *your l.* then blow
22. 13. get into *your l.* | 34. 12. this shall be *your l.*
*Deut.* 11. 14. give you the rain of *your l.* in season
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off *your l.*
*Jer.* 5. 19. and have served strange gods in *your l.*
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from *your l.*
44. 22. therefore is *your l.* a desolation and astonish.

LANDED.

*Acts* 18. 22. when he had *l.* at Cesarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

LANDING.

*Acts* 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days

LAND-MARK.

*Deut.* 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
*l.-mark.* *Prov.* 22. 28. | 23. 10.

*Deut.* 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*

LAND-marks.

*Job* 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks*, and take away

LANDS.

*Gen.* 41. 45. and the death was in all *l.*
47. 18. not aught left but our bodies and *l.*
22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*
*Judg.* 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
*Ezra* 9. 1. have not separated themselves from the
Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 10. fear of the Lord upon the kingdoms of
17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
*Ezra* 9. 1. have not separated themselves from the people of *l.*
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
*Neh.* 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
5. for other *l.* and our vineyards and
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*
10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
*Psal.* 49. 11. *Ezek.* 36. 5. after their own name
66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.
105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
106. 27. lift up his hand to scatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
*Jer.* 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the word of the Lord came to Ezekiel
*Ezek.* 23. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall waste the land of Assyria
*Mark* 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold, *l.*
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold

LANDS.

*Luke* 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city

LANGUAGE.

Signifies, [1] *A form of words which a particular nation or people make use of to express their thoughts,* 2 Kings 18. 26. [2] *The Hebrew tongue,* Gen. 14. 1, 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18.

*Shall make profession of the true religion, and become members of the gospel church.*

I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.* 3. 9. *I will renew them by my Spirit and give them a spiritual worshipping me in prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a purified heart.*

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak to thy servants in the *l.* 11.
28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l. Isa.* 36. 13.
*Neh.* 13. 24. children could not speak in the
Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
*Esth.* 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. | 8. 9.
*Psal.* 9. 13. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
*Isa.* 16. 10. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
*Ezek.* 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
*Dan.* 2. 9. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
*Acts* 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

LANGUAGES.

*Dan.* 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

*Dan.* 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshiped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* | 6. 25. Darius to all *l.*
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold

LANGUISH.

*Isa.* 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
*Jer.* 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black ground
*Hos.* 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*

LANGUISHED.

*Lam.* 2. 8. rampart and wall to mourn, *l.* together

LANGUISHETH.

*Isa.* 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away
7. the vine *l.* | 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
*Joel* 1. 10. the oil *l.* | 12. the fig tree *l.*
*Nah.* 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*

LANGUISHING.

*Psal.* 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*

LANTERNS.

*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches

LAP.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* full
*Neh.* 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
*Prov.* 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing

LAPPED.

*Judg.* 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you

LAPPETH.

*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog

LAPWING. *See* Bat.

LARGE.

*Gen.* 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
*Jos.* 4. 18. 10. when they go, we shall come into a *l.* land
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. he brought me into a place, *Ps.* 18. 19.
*Neh.* 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
*Psal.* 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
118. 5. I cried unto me, and set me in a *l.* place
119. 45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts
*Isa.* 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in a pasture
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*
*Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
*Ezek.* 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
*Hos.* 4. 16. *l.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
*Mat.* 23. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
*Mark* 14. 15. show a *l.* upper room, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Gal.* 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
*Rev.* 21. 10. the length is as *l.* as the breadth

LARGENESS.

1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart

LASCIVIOUSNESS.

*Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
*Eph.* 4. 19. who being past feeling have given themselves
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
*Jude* 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*

LAST.

*Gen.* 49. 19. But God shall overcome at the *l.*
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his
*Deut.* 33. 11. Ye are yet *l.* to inherit the land
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. the days of my *l.* 1 *Kings* 12.
1 *Chron.* 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and last
12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* | 16. 11. of Asa
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* | 28. 26. of Ahaz
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written
*Ezra* 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
*Neh.* 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
*Prov.* 5. 11. shalt mourn at the *l.* when thy
23. 32. at the *l.* it bleth like a serpent, and stingeth
*Isa.* 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6.
48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11, 17. | 2. 8. | 22. 13.
*Jer.* 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
*Lam.* 1. 9. she remembered not her *l.* end
*Dan.* 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end
*Amos* 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
*Mat.* 12. 45. *l.* state of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*
first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 30.
20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 6.
22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re-
surrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 31, 32.
26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses

*Mat.* 87. 64 the *l.* error shall be worse than the first
*Mark* 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
*John* 8. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death 15. 45. the *l.* Adam
52. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump
*Phil.* 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
*Heb.* 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST *day, days*

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, which in there sent to be the greatest assemblies*, John 7. 37. [2] *The day of judgment*, John 11. 24; 12. 48. [3] *From the time of Christ's first coming to his second*, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.

*Gen.* 49. 1. which shall befal you in the *l. days*
*Isa.* 2. 2. come to pass in *l. days*, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17.
*John* 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l. days*, 40. 44. 54.
7. 37. in the *l. day*, the great day of the feast
11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l. day*
12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l. day*
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in *l. days* perilous times shall come
*Heb.* 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l. days* by his Son
*Jas.* 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l. days*
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in the *l. days* scoffers

LAST *time, times.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l. time*
20. but was manifest in these *l. times* for you
1 *John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l. ts.* are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l. time*
*Jud.* 18. told them should be mockers in the *l. time*

LASTED.

*Judg.* 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*

LASTING

*Deut.* 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills

LATCHET.

*Jos.* 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
*Mark* 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16.

LATE.

*Prov.* 17. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
*Mic.* 2. 6. of. my people is risen up as an enemy
*John* 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

LATELY.

*Act.* 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy

LATIN

*Luke* 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l. John* 19. 20.

LATTER.

*Exod.* 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
*Deut.* 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain
24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
*Job* 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
*Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
*Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
*Zech.* 10. 1. ask ye of the Lord rain in the *l.* rain
*Mal.* 3. 11. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
*Zech.* 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l. times* some shall depart

*See* DAYS, END.

LATTICE.

*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked through the *l.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
*Cant.* 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

LAUD.

*Rom.* 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people

LAVER.

*Exod.* 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
28. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9; 35. 16; 39. 39.
38. 8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot thereof
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* [3] *Do* and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
*Lev.* 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 *Kings* 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersetters wrought
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was
2 *Kings* 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

2 *Kings* 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass
40. and Hiram make the *l.* and the shovels
45. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing received, or already conferred*, Gen. 17. 17; 21. 6. [2] *To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise*, Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy*, Luke 6. 21. [4] *To be merry in a sinful manner*, Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another*, Job 29. 24.

At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22. *Thou shalt reproach, or mock at the wicked and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when other are destroyed thereby.*

*Gen.* 18. 15. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying
15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me
*Job* 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn
*Psal.* 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
22. 7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn
37. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth
52. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them
60. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves
*Prov.* 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest
*Lect.* 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
*Luke* 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep

LAUGHED.

*Gen.* 17. 17. Abraham *l.* 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself
18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, I *l.* not
*Ruth* 3. 5. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked
*Neh.* 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us
*Job* 12. 4. I am as just and upright man is *l.* to scorn
29. 24. if I *l.* on them they believed not
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man to be fool
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVISH.

*Isa.* 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAUNCH.

*Luke* 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep

LAUNCHED.

*Luke* 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
*Acts* 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAW.

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions*, Prov. 28. 4. [2] *That which gets both the force of governing and overruling our actions to our great comfort and peace*, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church*, Psal. 1. 2; 119. 7. [4] *The doctrine of the moral precepts*, Rom. 2. 25; 7. 7. [5] *The second table of the law*, Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial*, John 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart*, Rom. 2. 14. [8] *The old testament*, John 10. 34; 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the gospel, which we lies obliged men to the belief and practice of it, then the law did*, Isa. 2. 3. 1 2. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law*, Gal. 5. 11. [11] *A strict and precise observation of the law*, Phil. 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the ceremonies of worship thereto belonging*, Heb. 10. 1.

*Gen.* 47. 26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land
*Exod.* 12. 49. shall be to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
*Deut.* 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
*Josh.* 1. 7. mayest do to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Mos.
33. afterward he read the words of the *l.*
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13, 37; 21. 8.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. recorded in the book of the *l.* of Moses
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a
22. 12. only God give thee wisdom, and *l.* of God
2 *Chron.* 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes
30. 16. stood in their ordinance according to *l.* of Mos.
31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
35. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*
*Ezra* 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12, 21.
14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king
10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
*Neh.* 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before
7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of *l.*
13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*
*Neh.* 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God
29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they separated
*Esth.* 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.*
4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
*Job* 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
*Psal.* 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditate day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he
10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*
81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
*Prov.* 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20.
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
13. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked,
but such as keep the *l.* contend with them
7. whoso keepeth the *l.* is a wise son
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness
*Isa.* 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
8. 16. seal the *l.* among my disciples
42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51. 4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me
7. O ye that know righteousness, the people in whose *l.*
16. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest
32. 11. evidence was sealed according to *l.* and custom
42. 24. who gave Israel to the spoiler, and the *l.*
*Lam.* 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision
*Ezek.* 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests
*Dan.* 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
*Hos.* 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slacked, and judgment
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*
*Hag.* 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*
*Zech.* 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words
*Mal.* 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant
*Mat.* 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*
18. one title shall in no wise pass from the *l.*
19. whoever shall do and teach, the same
11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke* 16. 16.
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
26. which is not lawful to do on sabbath
40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
*Luke* 2. 27. when the parents brought the child
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by
10. 17. than for one title of the *l.* to fail
*John* 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace
45. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none
49. scribes knowing the *l.* why go to kill me?
23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken
49. as many as have sinned without the *l.* are perished
51. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?
8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is not written in your *l.* I are gods?
12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ
15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*
16. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses
21. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*
13. not to teaching God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it
18. that he is open for 21. 20. zealous of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*
28. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*
22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and
commandest me to be smitten contrary to the *l.*
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. for against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple
28. persuading them out of the *l.* and prophets
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by
nature things contained in the *l.* these having
not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

*Rom* 2.15. which shew the work of the *l.* written
17. thou art called a Jew, and rest in the *l.*
18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*
20. which hast the form of the truth in *l.*
23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through
breaking the *l.* dishonourest thou God
25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*
26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the
27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee
who by circumcision dost transgress the *l.*
3. 19. we know what things soever the *l.* saith
20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by
the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. *Gal.* 2. 16.
21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *l.*
27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith
31. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*
4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*
14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs
15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is
30. by which not only but also also of the *l.*
5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but
sin is not imputed where there is no *l.*
20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound
7. 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.*
hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband
if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.
4. ye also are become dead to the *l.* by Christ
5. the motions of sins which were by the *l.*
6. but now we delivered from the *l.*
7. is the *l.* sin? I had not known sin but by *l.* not
lust, except the *l.* had said, thou shalt not covet
8. for without the *l.* sin was dead
12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just
14. the *l.* is spiritual, I 18. the *l.* is good, 1 *Tim.* 1.8.
21. I find then a *l.* 22. I delight in the *l.* of God
23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my
mind, bringing me into captivity to the law
7. 25. with mind I serve the *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin
8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin
3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled
7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness
32. because they sought it not by the works of the *l.*
10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness
5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*
11. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjust?
6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
7. because ye go to *l.* one with another
7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband
9. 6. or wrath not the *l.* the same?
14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*
15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*
19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live
21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then
3. 2. received ye the spirit by the works of the *l.*?
5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?
10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*
11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident
12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*
17. the covenant in Christ, that *l.* cannot disannul
18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise
19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added
21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if a *l.* had
been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*
24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*
14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*
6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ
13. not themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have
*Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l.*
*Phil.* 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee
6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless
9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *l.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l.*
9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
*Tit.* 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
11. for under it the people received the *l.*
12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*
16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son
8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*
9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*
22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things
28. he that despised Moses' *l.* died without mercy
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoso looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty
*James* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors
10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*
11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*
12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
1 *John* 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*

LAW *of the Lord.*

*Lev.* 14. 9. that *the Lord's l.* may be in thy mouth
*Deut.* 17. 19. that he may learn to walk in *l. of L.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l. of L.* and all
31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l. of L.*
*Ezr.* 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l. of Lord*
*Psal.* 1. 2. his delight is in the *l. of L.* and in his law
19. 7. The *l. of the L.* is perfect, converting the soul
119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *Lord the L.*
*Isa.* 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l. of L.*
30. 9. children that will not hear the *l. of the Lord*
*Jer.* 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l. of the Lord is* with us
*Amos* 2. 4. because they have despised the *l. of the L.*
*Luke* 2. 39. had performed all things according to the *l. of L.*

*My* LAW.

*Exod.* 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or no
*Ezra* 9. 10. which we have forsaken thy *l.*
*Prov.* 7. 8. I give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline
*Ezek.* 39. 10. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk
*Jer.* 3. 1. my sin, and my *l.* but keep
4. 22. forsake not my *l.* 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple
*Isa.* 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*
*Ezek.* 39. 29. they have poured out my spirit
9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*
10. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*
26. 4. If ye will not hearken unto me, to walk in my *l.*
31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts
44. 24. they shall keep my law and my statutes, and
*Ezek.* 22. 26. her priests have violated my *l.*
*Hos.* 4. 1. because they trespassed against my *l.*
12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*

*This* LAW.

*Lev.* 11. 2. *this* is the *l.* of leper in cleansing
*Numb.* 30. 16. the priest shall execute on her *this l.*
19. 2. *this* is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
*Deut.* 1. 5. began Moses to declare *this l.* saying
28. 46. *this l.* which is written in this book
17. 18. he shall write him a copy of *this l.* in a book
19. he may learn to keep all the words of *this l.*
27. 3. shalt write upon them the words of *this l.* 8.
26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of *this l.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of *this l.*
29. 29. that we may do the words of *this l.* 31. 12.
31. 9. Moses wrote *this l.* 11. thou shalt read *this l.*
24. of writing the words of *this l.* in a book
26. 40. *this l.* which I have set before you this day
*Josh.* 8. 34. afterwards he read the words of *this l.*

*This* LAW.

*Lev.* 6. 9. *this* is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
14. *this* is the *l.* of meat-offering 15. of sin-offering
7. 1. *this* is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
11. 46. *this* is the *l.* for all manner of plag. of scall
15. 32. *this* is the *l.* of him that hath an issue
*Num.* 5. 29. *this* is the *l.* of jealousies, when a wife
6. 13. *this* is the *l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
19. 14. *this* is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent
*Deut.* 4. 44. *this* is the *l.* which Moses set before Isr.
*Ezek.* 43. 12. *this* is the *l.* of the house, on top of mount
*Mat.* 7. 12. do to them, for *this* is the *l.* and prophets

*Thy* LAW.

*Deut.* 33. 10. they shall teach Israel *thy l.*
*Neh.* 9. 26. they cast *thy l.* behind their backs
29. that thou mightest bring them again to *thy l.*
34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept *thy l.*
*Psal.* 40. 8. yea, *thy l.* is within my heart
94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of *thy l.*
119. 18. behold wondrous things out of *thy l.*
29. the way of lying, and grant me *thy l.* graciously
34. give me understanding, and I shall keep *thy l.*
35. so shall I keep *thy l.* continually for ever
51. yet have I not declined from *thy l.*
53. because of the wicked that forsake *thy l.*
55. I remember thy name, and kept *thy l.*
61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten *t. l.*
70. their heart is fat, but I delight in *thy l.*
72. the law of thy mouth is dearer unto me than
85. the proud digged pits; which are not after *t. l.*
97. O how I love *t. l.* 109. yet do I not forget *t. l.*
113. but *t. l.* do I love, 153. 163. made void *t. l.*
136. waters run down, because they keep not *t. l.*
142. and *thy l.* is the truth 150. are far from *thy l.*
165. great peace have they who love *thy l.*
*Jer.* 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in *thy l.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed *thy l.*

*Under* the LAW.

*Rom.* 3. 19. it saith to them that are *under* the *l.*
6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace
*Rom.* 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not *under l.?*
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to them that are *under* the *l.* as *under* the
*l.* that I might gain them that are *under* the *l.*
21. not without law to God, but *under l.* to Christ
*Gal.* 3. 23. we were kept *under* the *l.* 4. made *u. l.*
4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were *under l.*
21. tell me, ye that desire to be *under* the *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not *under* the *l.*

*Without* LAW.

2 *Chr.* 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been *w. l.*
*Rom.* 2. 12. as many as sinned *without l.* perish *w. l.*
3. 21. the righteousness of God *w. l.* is manifested
7. 8. for *w. l.* sin was dead § 9. I was alive *w. l.* once
1 *Cor.* 9. 21. that are *w. l.* as *w. l.* being not *w. l.* to G.

*Written* in the LAW.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. as it is *written in the l.* of Moses,
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. § 25. 4. § 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 2.
*Neh.* 10. 34. *Dan.* 9. 13. *Luke* 2. 23.
1 *Cor.* 16. 40. do according to all *w. l.* 2 *Chr.* 35. 26.
*Neh.* 8. 14. and they found *writ. in the l.* that Lor.
*Dan.* 9. 11. and the oath that is *writ. in t. l.* of Moses
*Luke* 10. 26. what is *writ. in the l.* how readest thou?
24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were *writ. in l.*
*Acts* 24. 14. believing all things that are *writ. in t. l.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. it is w. *l.* § 14. 21. *in the l.* it is *written*

LAWS.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*
*Exod.* 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.?*
18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God
20. 6. shall teach them ordinances and *l.*
*Lev.* 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made
*Ezra* 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God
*Neh.* 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*
14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*
*Ezek.* 11. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians
8. 8. a remnant, yet they their *l.* are diverse from all
people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
*Psal.* 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
*Isa.* 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*
*Ezek.* 43. 11. show them all the *l.* thereof
44. 5. hear all the *l.* § 24. they shall keep my *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
*Hosh.* 8. 12. I will put my *l.* in them their mind
10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts

LAWFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them
*Isa.* 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?
*Ezek.* 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. § 33. 14. 19.
19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
*Mat.* 12. 2. do what is not *l.* *Mark* 2. 24. *Luke* 6. 2.
4. was not *l.* for him to eat, *Luke* 6. 4.
10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath
day? 12. *Mark* 3. 4. *Luke* 6. 9. § 14. 3.
14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife *Mark* 10. 2.
22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or
not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury
*John* 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
*Acts* 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to
receive
10. 29. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly
22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, 1. for me, 10. 23.
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not *l.* for a man to utter

LAWFULLY.

1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*

LAWGIVER.

*Gen.* 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
*Num.* 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
*Deut.* 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated
*Psal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
*Isa.* 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
*Jam.* 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save

LAWLESS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient

LAWYER.

*Mat.* 22. 35. one that was a *l.* asked him, *Luke* 10. 25.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos

LAWYERS.

*Luke* 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God
11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said
46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. § 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*

LAY, *as with a woman.*

*Gen.* 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34. 33.
30. 15. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her
35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
*Deut.* 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die
25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die
29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.
13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her
*Ezek.* 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her

LAY.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the tale of bricks you shall *l.* on them

*Lzed.* 21. 22, as woman's husband will *l.* upon him
22. 25. neither shalt thou *l.* upon him unsey
*Lev.* 5. 1. and *l.* the sworn oath
16. the priests shall *l.* the parts on altar, 12.
6. 15. thou shalt *l.* the frankincense therein
*Num.* 5. 15. *l.* the barley offering in order
*Num.* 12. 11. alas, my Lord, *l.* not the sin upon us
*Deut.* 7. 15. but will *l.* them on them that hate thee
17. 25. shall *l.* the fear of you upon all the land
21. 8. *l.* not innocent blood to thy people Israel
*Josh.* 2. 1. they came to Rahab's house, and *l.* there
6. 2. *l.* thee an ambush for the city behind it
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson *l.* till midnight, and arose
*Ruth* 3. 8. and behold, a woman *l.* at his feet
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. and Samuel *l.* and said the morning
11. 2. and I, it for a reproach on all Israel
25. 25. let me my lord *l.* it to his heart
26. 5. Saul was in the trench, pitched round him, 7.
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who *l.* on a bed at noon
12. 3. were lambs of his meat, and *l.* in his bosom
16. David *l.* all night on the earth, 21. 13.
1 *Kings* 13. 31. *l.* my bones beside his bones
18. 23. *l.* it on wood and put no fire under
19. 5. and as he *l.* and slept under a juniper tree
21. 27. Ahab fasted and *l.* in sackcloth
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up and *l.* upon the child
10. 8. *l.* you them in two heaps at the gate
2 *Chr.* 36. 21. long as she *l.* desolate, she kept sabb.
*Ezra.* 10. 1. weep, *l.* in sackcloth and ashes
*Job* 29. 19. the dew *l.* all night upon my branch
34. 23. he will not *l.* on man more than right
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him *l.* mine honour in the dust
22. 12. they that seek my life, *l.* snares for me
84. 3. found a nest, where she may *l.* her young
*Eccl.* 7. 2. and the living will *l.* it to heart
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that *l.* field to field
10. 1 6. give them charge to *l.* them a treading
13. 9. 14. the land desolate, *Lzek.* 33. 28.
11. 1 will *l.* low the haughtiness of the terrible
22. 22. key of house of David *l.* on his shoulder
25. 12. and the fortress shall he *l.* low
26. 16. behold, I will *l.* in Zion a tried stone
17. judgement will I *l.* to the line, and righteous.
29. 21. that *l.* a snare for him that reproveth
30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall *l.* on him
34. 15. there shall the great owl *l.* and hatch
38. 21. a lump of figs, and *l.* it for a plaster
47. 7. so thou didst not *l.* these things to thy heart
54. 11. I will *l.* thy stones with fair colours
*Jer.* 6. 21. I will *l.* stumbling-blocks, *Lzek.* 3. 20.
*Lzek.* 4. 1. take thee a tile, and *l.* it before thee
2. *l.* siege against it, 3. 8. *l.* bands on thee
4. *l.* the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
25. 14. I will *l.* my vengeance on Edom, 17
28. 17. I will *l.* thee before kings to behold thee
32. 5. I will *l.* thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
30. 29. and I will *l.* no famine upon you
34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it lay desolate
37. 6. I will *l.* sinews upon you and bring flesh
32. 13. there *l.* the most holy things, 44. 19.
*Amos* 1. 14. O Lord, I cast my mountains *l.*
*Mic.* 1. 7. the idols thereof will I *l.* desolate
*Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not *l.* it to heart, I will send a
curse upon you; because you do not *l.* it to heart
*Mat.* 8. 20. hath not where to *l.* his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
23. 4. bind, and lay them on men's shoulders
26. 6. come, see the place where the Lord *l.*
*Mark* 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy *l.*
*Luke* 19. 44. and shall *l.* thee even with the ground
*John* 5. 3. in these *l.* impotent folk, blind, halt
11. 38. it was a cave, and a stone *l.* upon it
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this sin to their charge
15. 28. to *l.* on you no greater burden than these
27. 20. and no small tempest *l.* on us, all hope
*Rom.* 8. 33. *l.* any thing to the charge of God's elect
9. 33. behold, *l.* in Zion a stumbling-stone
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one *l.* by him in store
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us *l.* aside every weight, and the sin
*Jas.* 1. 21. wherefore *l.* apart all filthiness
1 *Pet.* 2. 6. I *l.* in Zion a chief corner-stone

*See* FOUNDATION.

LAY *down.*

*Gen.* 19. 4. before they *l.* down, men of Sodom compass.
33. and Leah perceived not when she *l.* down, 35.
23. 3. Jacob *l.* down in that place to sleep
*Num.* 24. 9. couched, he *l.* down as a lion, as a young
*Judg.* 5. 27. he *l.* down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
*Ruth* 3. 4. uncover his feet, and *l.* thee down
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and *l.* down
19. 24. Saul *l.* down naked all that day and night
2 *Sam.* 13. 5. Jonadab said, I, thee down on thy bed
6. so Amnon *l.* down and made himself sick
1 *Kings* 14. 17. Jeroboam *l.* down with his fathers
*Job* 17. 3. I, down now, put me in surety with thee
*Psal.* 4. 8. I will *l.* me down in peace and sleep
104. 22. young lions, I them down in their den
*Eccl.* 19. 2. thy mother *l.* down among lions
*Amos* 6. 6. they *l.* themselves down on clothes
*Mat.* 9. 36. because they were tired and *l.* down
*John* 10. 15. and I *l.* down my life for my sheep, 17.
*John* 10. 18. I *l.* it of, of myself, have power to *l.* it of
13. 37. I will *l.* down my life for thy sake, 38.
15. 13. that a man *l.* down his life for his friends
1 *John* 3. 16. we ought to *l.* down our lives for the brethr.

LAY *hand.*

*Gen.* 22. 12. he said, *l.* not thy *hand* on the lad
37. 22. shed no blood, *l.* on *hand* upon Joseph
*Exod.* 7. 4. that I may *l.* my *hand* upon Egypt
*Lev.* 5. 7. the kind for the burnt-offering, 8.
13. *l.* his *hand* on the head of the goat, 4. 24.
4. 4. he shall *l.* his *hand* on the bullock's head, 15.
29. he shall *l.* his *hand* on the sin-offering, 33.
*Num.* 27. 18. the Lord said, I, thy *hand* on Joshua
*Judg.* 18. 19. *l.* thy *hand* upon thy mouth, and go
*Ruth.* 2. 15. and when she arose to glean, he bing
9. 2. to *l.* *hand* on such as sought their hurt
*Job* 9. 33. any days man to *l.* his *hand* on us both
16. 5. I would strengthen your mouth with my lips
40. 4. shall I answer. I will *l.* my *hand* on my mouth
41. 8. *l.* thy *hand* upon him, remember the battle
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou thought evil, *l.* *hand* on mouth
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall *l.* their *hand* on Edom
*Mic.* 7. 16. they shall *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
*Mat.* 9. 18. he came, and *l.* thy *hand* on her

LAY *hands.*

*Lev.* 16. 21. Aaron shall *l.* both his *hands* on the goat
24. 14. all that heard him, *l.* their *hands* on head
*Num.* 8. 12. the Levites, *l.* their *h.* on the bullocks
Josh. 13. 33. Levi had no inheritance, I, *hands* on you
*Ezrh.* 3. 6. he thought scorn to *l.h.* on Mordec. alone
*Mar.* 21. 46. they sought to *l.h.* on him, *Luke* 20. 19.
*Mark* 3. 23. come unto him, *l.* *hands* on her
16. 18. I, *hands* on the sick, and they shall recover
*Luke* 21. 12. they shall *l.* *hands* on you, and persec.
*Acts* 8. 18. saw that through *l.* on of *h.* he may receive
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. I, *hands* suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY *hold.*

*Deut.* 21. 19. then shall his father *l.* *hold* on him
22. 28. and *l.* *hold* on her, and lie with her
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. I, thee *hold* on one of the young men
1 *Kings* 1. 51. Adonijah saith, saying, *l.* on him
*Prov.* 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *l.* *hold* on her
*Eccl.* 2. 3. and I sought to *l.* on folly, till I might
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall roar, and *l.* *hold* on the prey
*Jer.* 6. 23. they shall *l.* *hold* on bow and spear
*Ezek.* 14. 13. every one shall *l.* on his neighbour
*Mat.* 14. 31. Peter said, *l.* *hold* on it, and lift it out
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends went out to *l.* *hold* on him
12. 12. they sought to *l.* *hold* on him, but feared
*Tim.* 6. 12. *l.* *hold* on eternal life, whereunto ye
*Heb.* 6. 18. to *l.* *hold* on the hope set before us

LAY *hold.*

*Gen.* 41. 35. *l.* up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
*Lzed.* 16. 23. *l.* up manna for you till the morning
33. 4. *l.* up some of the pots kept for generations
*Num.* 17. 4. shall *l.* them up in the tabernacle
19. 9. *l.* them up without the camp in a clean place
*Deut.* 11. 18. *l.* these my words in your heart
14. 28. and shall *l.* it up within thy gates
*Job* 22. 22. and *l.* up his words in thy heart
24. then shall *l.* up their dust and stones
*Prov.* 7. 1. *l.* up my commandments with thee
10. 14. wise men *l.* up knowledge, but the foolish
*Isa.* 46. 6. *l.* up gold out of the bag, and weigh
20. *l.* up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children not to *l.* up for the parents

LAY *hold.*

*Ezra* 8. 31. delivered us from such as *l.* in wait
*Psal.* 71. 10. that *l.* *wait* for my soul take counsel
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us *l.* wait for blood, let us hurk
18. and they *l.* *wait* for their own blood, and hurt
24. 15. *l.* not *wait* against the righteous
*Jer.* 5. 26. they set a trap, they do set a net to

LAY *waste.*

2 *Kings* 19. 25. that shouldest be to *l.* *w.* *Isa.* 37. 26.
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will *l.* it waste, it shall not be pruned
*Ezek.* 35. 4. I will *l.* thy cities *waste*, thou shalt

LAID.

*Gen.* 9. 23. and *l.* it on both their shoulders
22. 6. Abraham took wood and *l.* it on Isaac
30. 41. Jacob *l.* rods before the cattle
38. 19. she went away, and *l.* by her vail from her
48. 14. right hand, and *l.* it on Ephraim's head
*Exod.* 2. 3. *l.* it in the flags by the river
5. 9. let more work be *l.* on the men
21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is *l.* on him
*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *l.* us on hard bondage
*Josh.* 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had *l.* in order
7. 23. they took and *l.* them out before the Lord
*Judg.* 9. 24. shed blood be *l.* on Abimelech
*Ruth* 4. 16. took the child and *l.* it in her bosom
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. *l.* a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose and took my son and *l.* it in
her bosom, and *l.* her dead child in my bosom
8. 31. an oath be *l.* on him to cause, 2 *Chro.* 6. 22.
13. 29. the prophet *l.* the carcase on the ass
30. he *l.* his carcase in his own grave
17. 19. he carried him up, and *l.* him on his own bed
2 *Kings* 4. 21. she went and *l.* him on the bed
9. 25. the Lord *l.* this burden on him
2 *Kings* 20. 7. and they took and *l.* it on the boil
2 *Chron.* 24. 9. Moses *l.* on Israel in the wilderness
*Neh.* 13. 5. where they *l.* the meat-offerings
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity *l.* in the balances
16. 10. the snare is *l.* for him in the ground
36. 6. or who *l.* the corner-stone thereof
*Psal.* 21. 5. honour and majesty hast *l.* on him
31. 4. pull me out of the net they have *l.* for me
64. 14. like sheep they are *l.* in the grave
62. 9. to be *l.* in the balance, they are vanity
79. 1. they have *l.* Jerusalem on heaps
88. 6. thou hast *l.* me in the lowest pit
89. 19. I have *l.* help upon one that is mighty
105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was *l.* in iron
130. 30. thy judgments have I *l.* before me
110. the wicked have *l.* a snare for me, 141. 9.
139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine hand upon me
142. 3. in the way wherein I walked have they *l.* a snare for me
*Isa.* 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and said
42. 25. it burned him, yet *l.* it not to heart, 57. 11.
47. 6. thou hast *l.* very heavy yoke
53. 6. the Lord *l.* on him the iniquity of us all
*Jer.* 50. 24. I have *l.* a snare for thee, O Babylon
*Lzek.* 32. 18. he shall *l.* with the uncircumcised
33. 29. when I have *l.* the land most desolate
35. 13. hast spoken, saying, they are *l.* desolate
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them, and I *l.* meat unto them
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are *l.* desolate, the barns
*Amos* 5. 11. forasmuch as ye have *l.* a pledge by every slaier
*Obad.* 7. they have *l.* a wound under thee
*Jonah* 3. 6. he arose and *l.* his robe from him
*Mic.* 4. 11. let our eye behold, *l.* siege against us
*Hab.* 2. 19. it is *l.* over with gold and silver
*Hag.* 2. 15. from before a stone was *l.* on a stone
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold the stone that I have *l.*
7. 14. for they *l.* the pleasant land desolate
*Mat.* 3. 10. now the axe is *l.* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.
27. 60. he *l.* it in his own tomb, and rolled
*Mark* 7. 30. and her daughter *l.* on the bed
15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was *l.*
16. 6. behold the place where they *l.* him
*Luke* 2. 7. her first-born, and *l.* him in a manger
16. 20. Lazarus was *l.* at his gate full of sores
23. 53. wherein never man yet was before was *L.* *Joh.* 19. 41.
*John* 11. 34. and said, where have ye *l.* him?
41. *l.* aside his garments, and took a towel
19. 42. there *l.* they Jesus therefore, because
20. 2. we know not where they have *l.* him, 13.
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they *l.* at the gate of the temple
4. 37. and *l.* it down at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.
5. 15. *l.* them on beds and couches, that at least
22. when we had *l.* they *l.* her in an upper chamb.
13. 36. David was *l.* to his fathers, and saw corrupt.
23. 29. nothing *l.* to his charge worthy of death
25. 7. many complaints they brought and proved
16. concerning the crime *l.* against him
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *l.* upon me, woe to me
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray that it may not be *l.* to their charge

*See* FOUNDATION.

LAID *down.*

*Josh.* 2. 8. before they *l.* *down* she came up
4. 8. carried them, and *l.* them *down* there
*Ruth* 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and *l.* her *down*
*Ruth.* 3. 4. Ali was *l.* *down*, 5. Saul, *l.* *down* to sleep
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Amnon was *l.* *down*, and she took flour
1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l.* him *down* again
21. 4. Ahab came and *l.* him *down* on his bed
*Psal.* 3. 5. I, me *down* and slept, I awaked
*Isa.* 14. 8. since thou art *l.* *d.* no feller is come up
*Lzek.* 29. 22. cast up that I, not *d.* and reaping
*Acts* 4. 35. and *l.* them *down* at the apostles' feet
*Tim.* 3. 6. the witnesses *l.* their clothes at a young
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life *l.* down their necks
1 *John* 3. 16. because he *l.* *down* his life for us

LAID *hand.*

*Exod.* 24. 11. and on the nobles he *l.* not his *hand*
2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *l.* her *h.* on her head, crying
*Ezrh.* 6. 7. because he *l.* his *hand* upon the
9. 10. but they *l.* not their *h.* on the spoil, 15, 16.
*Job* 29. 9. the princes *l.* their *hand* on their mouth
*Psal.* 139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine *hand* upon me
*Lzek.* 39. 21. my *hand* that I have *l.* on them
*Rev.* 1. 17. he *l.* his right *hand* upon me, saying

LAID *hands.*

*Lev.* 8. 14. Aaron and his sons *l.* their *h.* on the head, 22.
*Num.* 27. 23. Moses *l.* his *h.* on Joshua, *Deut.* 34. 9.
2 *Kings* 11. 16. and they *l.* *hands* on her, 2 *Chr.* 23. 15.
2 *Chr.* 29. 23. they *l.* their *hands* on the he-goats
*Obad.* 13. nor have *l.* *hands* on their substance
*Mat.* 19. 15. he *l.* *hands*, and took him by the throat
19. 15. and he *l.* his *hands* on them, and departed
26. 50. they came and *l.* *h.* on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 46.
*Mark* 6. 5. save that he *l.* *hands* on a few sick folk
*Luke* 4. 40. he *l.* his *hands* on every one of them
13. 13. he *l.* his *hands* on her, she was made straight
*John* 7. 30. but no man *l.* *hands* on him, 44. | 8. 20.
*Acts* 4. 3. and they *l.* hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
6. 6. and prayed, they *l.* *hands* on the deacons
8. 17. then *l.* they hands on them, and they
13. 3. they *l.* their *hands* on Paul and Barnabas

*Acts* 19.6. and when Paul had *l.* his *hands* on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l. hands* on Paul
28. 8. Paul *l. hands* on Publius' father, and healed
LAID *hold.*
*Gen.* 19.16. the men *l. h.* on Lot's hand and his wife's
*Judg.* 19.29. took a knife, and *l. hold* on his concubine
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l. h.* on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l. hold* on other gods and worshipped
Job 18. 4 20. they that went before *l. hold* on horror
*Mat.* 14. 3. Herod *l. h.* on John, and bound him, *Mark* 6. 17.
26. 55. I no *l.* on me ‖ 57. *l. h.* on Jes. *Mark* 14. 51.
*Luke* 23. 26. they *l. hold* on one Simon a Cyrenian
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *l. hold* on the dragon, and bound him
LAID up.
*Gen.* 39. 16. and she *l. up* his garments by her
41. 48. Joseph *l. up* the food in the cities
*Exod.* 16. 24. they *l.* it up till the morning, as Moses
34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna to be kept
*Num.* 17. 7. Moses *l.* the rods before the Lord
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me?
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord
21. 12. David *l. up* these words in his heart
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l. up* in store
*Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l. up* in Babylon
*Job* 23. 12. I have *l. up* the words of his mouth
*Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l. up* for them that fear thee
*Prov.* 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l. up* for the just
*Cant.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l. up* for thee
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he *l. up* his carriages
15. 7. that *l. up* shall they carry away to the brook
39. 18. he shall take the treasures of *l. up*
39. 6. which fathers *l. up* be carried to Babylon
*Jer.* 36. 60. they *l. up* the roll in the chamber
*Luke* 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l. up* for years
19. 20. thy pound I have kept *l. up* in a napkin
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which I have *l. up* for you
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l. up* for me a crown of righteousness
LAID *waste.*
*Judg.* 9. 34. and they lay against Shechem
16. 2. they *l. wait* all night for Samson in the gate
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l. wait* for him in the way
8. and had *l. wait* for Samuel in the valley
2 *Sam.* 31. 9. or if I have *l. wait* at my neighbour's door
*Lam.* 4. 19. they *l. wait* for us in the wilderness
*Ezek.* 20. 3. when the Jews *l. wait* for him, 23. 30.
LAID *waste.*
*Psal.* 79. 7. for they *l. waste* his dwelling-place
*Isa.* 15. 1. *Ar* and *Kir* ‖ 23. 13. they *l. waste*
23. 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l. waste*
37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l. waste* all the nations
54. 11. and all pleasant things are *l. waste*
*Jer.* 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l. waste* without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. ‖ 12. 20. ‖ 19. 7. ‖ 29. 12.
17. whereunto shouldst thou be *l. waste?*
*Ezek.* 26. 2. I shall be replenished now she is *l. waste*
*Joel* 1. 7. *l.* my vine *waste*, and barked my fig-tree
*Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isaac shall be *l. waste*
*Nah.* 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l. waste*
*Mal.* 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage *waste* for dragons
LAIDEST.
*Psal.* 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins
*Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down
LAIN.
*John* 20. 12. where the body of Jesus hall *l.*
LAYEST.
*Num.* 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life
LAYETH.
*Job* 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold
*Psal.* 33. 7. he *l.* up as in a bottle the depths of the
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters
*Prov.* 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous
13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly
20. 24. disembleth, and *l.* no deceit with him
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands
*Isa.* 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
50. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it
57. 1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* it to heart
*Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait ‖ 12. 11. *l.* it to heart
*Zech.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth
*Luke* 12. 21. is he that *l.* up treasure for himself
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders, rejoicing
LAYING.
*Num.* 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait
*Psal.* 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily
*Mark* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God
*Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch
*Acts* 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands
9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul
23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait
23. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery
6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to
*Heb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance
6. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. *l.* aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

LEAD.
*Exod.* 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
*Num.* 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
*Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
*Jer.* 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
*Ezek.* 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace
*Zech.* 5. 7. they gather *l.* so will I gather you in anger
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof
LEAD
Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, Psal 31. 3. ‖ 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 Tim. 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, Rom. 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*, 2 Tim. 3. 6. [5] *To unite*, Prov. 8. 20.
*Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
*Exod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way
32. 34. now go, *l.* the people unto the place
*Num.* 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring
*Deut.* 4. 37. whether the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people
32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was
*Judg.* 5. 15. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. God compassion before them that *l.*
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way
*Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, because of my enemies
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth ‖ 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me
24. 3. and *l.* me in the way everlasting
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee
8. 20. I *l.* in the way of righteousness
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house
*Isa.* 3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners
40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young
49. 10. I will *l.* them in paths not known
49. 10. than hath mercy on them shall *l.* them
57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts
*Jer.* 14. 10. so did thus *l.* thy people to make
*Jer.* 31. 9. with supplications will I *l.* them
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon
*Neh.* 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves
*Ezek.* 6. 11. *l.* the house of Israel, *Luke* 11. 4.
15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
*Mat.* 6. 13. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
*Luke* 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering
*John* 3. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins
*Heb.* 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them
LEADEST.
1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
*Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people
LEADETH.
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*
*Isa.* 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
40. 1 9. it stireth up all the *l.* of the earth
*Ezek.* 4. 12. set chief *l.* against it round about
*Mat.* 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind
LEADES.
*Psal.* 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock
LEADEIH.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah
*Job* 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthrowth
+23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in
*Psal.* 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness
*Prov.* 16. 29. him into the way that is not good
*Isa.* 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee
*Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it
*Mark* 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain
*John* 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them
*Rev.* 12. 9. the great dragon that *l.* into the city
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity
LEAF.
Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, Gen. 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*, Psal. 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, Mat. 21. 19. [4] *The least corse of fear*, Lev. 26. 36.
The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. *Grace from Christ*, the tree of life, *heals his people whom he chooses out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from spiritual diseases.*
*Gen.* 8. 11. and, lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*
*Lev.* 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them
*Job* 13. 25. will thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
*Psal.* 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper
*Isa.* 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeth
34. 4. their host shall as a *l.* ‖ 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*
*Ez.* 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade
47. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not careful
*Ezek.* 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine
LEAFY.
*Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons
*Isa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*
*Jer.* 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring
*Dan.* 4. 12. *l.* thereof fair, 21. ‖ 14. shake off his *l.*
*Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
*Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations
LEAVES for *doors.*
1 *Kings* 6. 32. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees
34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding
*Ezek.* 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one
LEAGUE.
*Josh.* 9. 6. make thereforo a *l.* with us, 11.
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehoiada made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*
15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee
2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of
*Job* 5. 23. shall be in *l.* with the stones of the field
*Ezek.* 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall
*Dan.* 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully
LEAN.
*Gen.* 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.*-fleshed, 19.
4. the *l.* kine did eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
*Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.*
*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.*
*Ezek.* 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth
LEANESS.
*Job* 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness
*Ps.* 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul
*Isa.* 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.*
24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me
*Mic.* 6. ‡10. the measure of it is abominable
LEAN
Signifies, [1] *To trust or rest against*, Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, Heb. 11. 21.
*Judg.* 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.*, *Isa.* 36. 6.
*Job* 8. 15. shall he lean upon his house, but it shall not stand
*Prov.* 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
*Mic.* 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say
LEANED.
*Judg.* 16. ‡29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear
2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. ‡8. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah
*Ezek.* 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou brakest
*Amos* 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him
*John* 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper
LEANETH.
*Num.* 21. ‡15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimon,
LEANING.
*Cant.* 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved
*John* 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, on top of his staff
LEAP
Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, Acts 3. 8. ‖ 14. 10. [2] *To move violently and suddenly upon*, Acts 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Luke 1. 41.
*Gen.* 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle
*Lev.* 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth
*Deut.* 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan
*Job* 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire, *l.* out
*Psal.* 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
*Isa.* 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart
*Jer.* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 9. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold
*Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and, for joy
LEAPED.
*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle
*Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, I *l.* over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29.
*Luke* 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
*Acts* 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.*, and walked
19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was
LEAPING.
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing
*Cant.* 2. 8. behold he cometh, *l.* on the mountains

*Acts* 5. 8. and he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered
LEAN
Signifies, [1] *To excess, intemperance,* 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Ma. 2. 11. [2] *To contrite,* Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To rely, hold, or lean,* 1 Ki. 7. 7. *Lean not to your own opinion, or sentiment concerning your thing,* Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise,* Psal. 109. 25.
No man could learn that song, *Rev.* 14. 3.
*None of the Antichristian party could join in this praise-giving; they could not learn the tune to sounds power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but your Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*
*Deut.* 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23.
5. I that we may *l.* them, and keep and do them
17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear
18. 9. then shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations
31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord
v. 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord
*Psal.* 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73.
*Prov.* 22. 25. lest thou *l.* thy ways and thy snare
*Isa.* 1. 17. to do well, seek judgment, relieve
2. 4. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
26 0 the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness
10. yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness
29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine
*Jer.* 10. 2. f. not the way of the heathen
12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people
*Mat.* 9. 13. but go and *l.* what this meaneth
11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly
24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28.
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think
14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.*
35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask
*Gal.* 3. 2. this would I *l.* of you, received ye Spirit
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme
2. 11. let the woman *l.* in silence with all subjection
5. 4. let them *l.* first to show piety at home
13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about
*Tit.* 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works
*Heb.* 5. 8. tho' one was a son, yet *l.* he obedience
LEARNED.
*Gen.* 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience
*Ps.* 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works
119. 7. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments
*Prov.* 30. 3. I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge
*Jer.* 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.*
12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.*
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*
*Lank.* 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6.
*John* 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father
7. 15. knowth this man letters, having never *l.*
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt
*Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.*
*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ
*Phil.* 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do
11. I have *l.* in every state, therewith to be
*Col.* 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them
*Heb.* 5. 6. though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience
LEARNING.
*Prov.* 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.*
9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.*
16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increseth *l.*
23. the heart of the wise teacheth *l.* to his lips
*Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans
17. God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom
*Acts* 26. 24. Festus said, much *l.* doth make you mad
*Rom.* 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth
LEARNT.
*Psal.* 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.?*
5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*
LEAST
Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity,* Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly,* Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience,* Judg. 6. 15.
Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 19. *Small be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*
*Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies
*Exod.* 5. 15. that gathered *l.* contrary to his mess
*Judg.* 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families
2 *Kings* 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants
*Jer.* 49. 20. *l.* of flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
*Amos* 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth
*Mat.* 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah
5. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven
11. 11. John Baptist, he that is the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
13. 32. which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds
*Mat.* 25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, 45.
*Luke* 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall
12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l.*
16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.*
17. 10. so ye, when ye shall do all the things, say, I am an unprofitable servant, I have done that which was my duty to do
15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet
*Eph.* 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints
*See* LEAST.
*Let the* LEAST.
*Gen.* 24. 55. damsel abide with us, *at the l.* ten days
*Judg.* 3. 2. *at the l.* such as before knew nothing
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. if kept themselves *at l.* from women
*Luke* 19. 42. hadst known *at l.* in this thy day
*Acts* 5. 15. that *at the l.* the shadow of Peter passing
LEATHER.
2 *Kings* 1. 8. an hairy man, girt with a girdle of *l.*
LEAVE
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins
LEAVY
Signifies, [1] *Licence, permission,* Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from,* John 16. 28. [3] *To let forward in,* Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or tarry with,* Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To leave behind,* Mat. 5. 24.
LEAVE, *Substantive.*
*Num.* 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28.
*Neh.* 1. 11. do after certainty shall obtain. I *l.* of the king
*Mark* 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.*
*John* 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body
*Acts* 18. 18. Paul tarried yet a while, *l.* the brethren
21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia
LEAVE, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and mother, and cleave to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
33. 15. let me *l.* with thee some of the folk
42. 33. f. one of your brethren here with me
44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him
*Lev.* 19. 10. *l.* them for the poor, and the stranger
23. 15. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it
11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat
*Lev.* 7. 15. the same day shall be eaten, 22. 30.
16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there
19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22.
*Num.* 9. 12. *L.* none of the passover till morning
10. 31. and he said, *L.* us not, I pray thee
32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness
*Deut.* 38. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil
54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.*
*Josh.* 8. 4. ambush behind the city, *l.* not place
*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive said, shall I *l.* my fatness
13. vine said, should I *l.* my wine, which cheereth
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. Kish said, lest we cease not to *l.* thee
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses
14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them
25. 22. if I *l.* of all that pertain to him
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name
1 *Kings* 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us
2 *Kings* 4. 43. this, he said, shall *l.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. slain them in a rage, remnant escape
12. 7. is for an inheritance to your childr. for ever
*Neh.* 4. 12. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves
5. 10. I pray you *l.* off this usury
6. 3. why should the work cease whilst I *l.* it?
10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year
*Job* 39. 11. or will thou *l.* thy labour to him?
*Ps.* 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.
17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes
27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.
49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others
141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute
*Prov.* 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness
17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with
*Eccl.* 2. 18. hereafter should *l.* it to the man after me
21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion
10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place
*Isa.* 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* your glory?
65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse
*Jer.* 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them
14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not
17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days
18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon
46. 7. child and sucking *l.* you none to remain
48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock
49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleaning-grapes?
11. *l.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them
*Ezek.* 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29.
39. 2. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee
*Dan.* 4. 15. *L.* the stump of the root, 23. 26.
*Hos.* 12. 14. therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him
*Joel* 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him
*Amos* 3. 5. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel
7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth
*Obad.* 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes?
*Mic.* 4. 3. that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch
*Mat.* 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar
18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.
*Mat.* 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other undone
*Mark* 12. 19. and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children
*Luke* 10. 41. thy sister hath left me to serve alone
*John* 14. 27. my peace I *l.* with you, peace I give
16. 28. I *l.* the world, and go to the Father
32. ye shall scatter, and *l.* me alone, because
*Acts* 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l.* the word
1 *Cor.* 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him
*Heb.* 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thee
*Rev.* 11. 2. the court *l.* out, and measure it not
*See* I will, or will I LEAVE.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet I *l.* seven thousand in Isr.
*Job* 9. 27. if I say, I will *l.* off my heaviness
10. 1. I will speak my complaint on myself, I *l.* speak
*Ezek.* 6. 8. yet I *l.* a remnant 12. 16. but I *l.* a few
22. 20. and I will *l.* you there and melt you
29. 5. I will *l.* thee thrown into the wilderness
32. 4. then I will *l.* thee upon the land and cast
*Zeph.* 3. 12. I will *l.* in midst of thee a poor people
*See* I will not LEAVE.
*Gen.* 28. 15. *I will not l.* thee until I have done that
2 *Kings* 2. 2. as the L. liveth, *I.* not *l.* thee, 4. 30.
4. and the soul, as thy soul liveth, *I.* not *l.* thee, 6.
*Ps.* 37. 33. L. *l.* him in his hand, nor condemn
*Jer.* 30. 11. *I.* thee together unpunished, 46. 28.
John 14. 18. *I.* not *l.* you comfortless, I will come
LEAVED.
*Isa.* 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates
LEAVEIH.
*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the earth
*Prov.* 15. 22. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no food
*Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that *l.* the flock
*Mat.* 4. 13. then the devil *l.* him, and behold
*John* 10. 12. the hireling *l.* the sheep and flieth
LEAVEN
Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, to ferment and reish a mass of dough for bread,* Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The corrupt doctrine of Christ, which was to be successful in converting many sinners* Mat. 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and leaving out of the gospel, of Christ, and Moses; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the priests; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a poisonous and infectious nature, and, sorted to men of atheistical hearts and lives,* Mat. 16. 6, 11. [3] *Notorious wanderlust sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church,* 1 Cor. 5. 6.
*Exod.* 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 19.
13. 7. neither shall be *l.* seen in all thy quarters
34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l.*
*Lev.* 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l.*
6. 17. it shall not be baken with *l.* I have given
10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *l.*
23. 17. bake with *l.* they shall be baken with *l.*
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l.*
*Mat.* 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 6. take heed, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread
*Luke* 5. 6. little *l.* leaveth the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that he may be
8. let us keep the feast, not with old *l.* or of malice
LEAVENED.
*Exod.* 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l.* bread, 19.
20. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations
34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39.
13. 3. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7.
*Hos.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.*
*Mat.* 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.
*See* BREAD.
LEAVENETH
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
LEAVING.
*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus *l.* Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead
*Rom.* 1. 27. men *l.* the natural use of the woman
*Heb.* 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example
LED.
*Gen.* 14. 14. he *l.* forth trained servants
24. 27. I being in the way, the Lord *l.* me
48. blessed the Lord, who had *l.* me in right way
47. 17. *L.* them by a right way, that they might
*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses *l.* the flock to back side of desert
13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philistines
18. 13. Moses sat to hear the people stand unto
15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l.* forth the people
*Deut.* 8. 2. the way which the L. *l.* thee forty years
15. who *l.* thee through that great wilderness
29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderness
32. 10. he *l.* him about, he instructed him
*Josh.* 24. 3. I *l.* him through all the land of Canaan
1 *Kings* 8. 46. enemies, which *l.* them away captive
2 *Kings* 6. 19. but Elisha *l.* them, to Samaria

1 *Chr.* 20. 1. Joab *l.* forth the power of the army
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. and Amaziah *l.* forth his people
*Psal.* 78. 14. in the day he *l.* them with a cloud
30. he *l.* them on safely, so that they feared not
106. 9. so he *l.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderness, 136. 16. *Isa.* 63. 13.
107. 7. he *l.* them forth by the right way
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have *l.* thee in right paths
*Isa.* 9. 16. they that are *l.* of them are destroyed
48. 21. they thirsted not when he *l.* them out
55. 12. for ye shall be *l.* forth in peace
63. 12. that *l.* them by the right hand of Moses
*Jer.* 2. 6. where there was a land of deserts, a wilderness
17. hath forsaken God, when he *l.* thee by the way
22. 12. shall die in the place where they have *l.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *l.* the house of Israel
*Lam.* 3. 2. he hath *l.* me into darkness, not light
*Ezek.* 17. 15. and *l.* them with him into Babylon
39. 28. when I have caused them to be *l.* into captivity
47. 2. *l.* me about to the outward gate eastward
*Amos* 2. 10. also I *l.* you 40 years thro' the wilderness
7. 11. Israel shall surely be *l.* captive out of land
*Nah.* 2. 7. and Huzzah shall be *l.* away captive
*Mat.* 4. 1 then was Jesus *l.* of the Spirit, *Luke* 4. 1.
26. 57. they *l.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
*Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
27. 2. they *l.* him to Pontius Pilate the governor, 31.
*Mark* 15. 16, 20. *Luke* 22. 54. *John* 18. 13.
*Mark* 8. 23. he took the blind man and *l.* him out
*Luke* 4. 29. they *l.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they shall be *l.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *l.* him into their council, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude *l.* him to Pilate
32. two other malefactors were *l.* with him
24. 50. he *l.* them out as far as Bethany
*John* 18. 28. then *l.* they Jesus from hall of judgment
*Acts* 8. 32. he was *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter
9. 8. they *l.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be *l.* into the castle
*Rom.* 8. 14. as many as are *l.* by the Spirit of God
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 18. but if ye be *l.* of the Spirit, ye are not
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. silly women, *l.* away with divers lusts
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *l.* away with the error of the wicked, fall from stedfastness

LEDDEST.

2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast the head *l.* out Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 2.
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou *l.* them by a cloudy pillar
*Psal.* 77. 20. thou *l.* thy people like a flock
*Acts* 21. 38. and *l.* into the wilderness four thousand men that were murderers

LEDGES.

1 *Kings* 7. 28. the borders were between the *l.*
35. the top of the borders thereof and the same
36. on the plates of the *l.* he graved cherubims

LEEKS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *l.* and the onions

LEES.

*Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *l.* well refined
*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab has settled on his *l.*
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *l.*

LEFT.

*Gen.* 18. 33. he had *l.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *l.* destitute my master
39. 35. his name Judah, and *l.* bearing, 30. 9.
31. 6. that I have *l.* my flocks with thee
39. 6. he *l.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. he *l.* his garment in her hand, 13, 15, 18.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea
44. 12. at the eldest, and *l.* at the youngest
47. 18. not enough but our bodies and lands
50. 8. thither came up with him a Goshen
*Deut.* 2. 20. why is it that ye have *l.* the man?
9. 21. *l.* his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 17. eat every herb, all that the hail *l.* 15
26. there shall not an hoof be *l.* behind
16. 20. but some of them *l.* of it till morning
34. 25. no sacrifice of passover be *l.* till morning
*Lev.* 2. 10. that which is *l.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *l.*
25. 30. they that are *l.* of you shall pine away
43. the land also shall be *l.* of them and enjoy
*Num.* 26. 65. there was not *l.* a man of them *Josh.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. *Heb.* 11. 12.
*Deut.* 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *l.* none to remain, *Josh.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40, 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye shall be *l.* few among the nations, whither the Lord shall lead you, 28. 62. *Isa.* 24. 6.
7. 20. till they be *l.* be destroyed
28. 55. he has nothing *l.* him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *l.*
*Josh.* 6. 23. and *l.* them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they *l.* the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he *l.* nothing undone of all commanded
22. there was none of the Anakims *l.* in the land
22. 3. ye have not *l.* your brethren to this day
*Judg.* 2. 21. of nations which Joshua *l.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *l.* those nations, 3. 1.
6. 4. *l.* no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
9. 37. yet Jotham the youngest son was *l.*

*Ruth* 1. 3. and she was *l.* and her two sons, 5.
18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
2. 11. how thou hast *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *l.*
4. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without kinsman
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. that which is *l.* set before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
14. 36. let us not leave a man of them *l.* together
17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with a keeper
23. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 22. not leave of all that pertain unto Nabal
27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
15. 16. there stay *l.* of the house of Saul?
35. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
13. 16. the king, 36. 21.
17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
1 *Kings* 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 8.
14. 10. of his house that is shut up and *l.* 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 12. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his servants there 10. I only am *l.*
18. 22. I only am *l.* prophet of Baal 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
2 *Kings* 4. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents 13. all that are *l.*
8. 6. since the day that she *l.* the land even until now
10. 11. John slew all, that he *l.* him none remaining
21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
24. 95. for there was not a man *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are *l.* *Isa.* 37. 4.
30. 17. nothing was *l.* but the ark
23. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 52. 16.
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. send to our brethren that are *l.*
*Ezra* 9. 11. *l.* for the land a dishonour, 8. their subjects
15. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
2. 14. remnant that were *l.* I was in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
*Job* 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be *l.*
16. it shall pry in his tents that is *l.* in his tabern.
*Psal.* 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
*Prov.* 29. 13. a child *l.* to himself brings to shame
31. 18. *l.* not his candle to burn in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, *Rom.* 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. better and honour shall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high way for the remnant that shall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleaning shall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
*Jer.* 12. 7. I *l.* my heritage | 31. 2. *l.* of the sword
49. 25. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy
50. 20. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
*Ezek.* 15. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
*Dan.* 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *l.* to other people
*Joel* 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is *l.* of you saw this house in her glory?
*Zech.* 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
*Mal.* 4. 20. *l.* their nets | 22. they *l.* their ships
8. 15. he touched her, and fever *l.* her, *Mark* 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* *Mark* 8. 8.
22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, *Mark* 12. 20.
23. 38. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
*Mark* 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
14. 52. a certain man *l.* the sheet, *Luke* 18. 28, 29.
*Mark* 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
*Luke* 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
10. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
*John* 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
32. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
*Acts* 3. 11. of Peter, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix, Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens alone
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloak that I *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have I *l.* sick at Miletum
*Tit.* 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
*Heb.* 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
*Jude* 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation

*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
See ALONE.

LEFT *off.*

*Gen.* 11. 8. and they *l.* off to build the city
17. 22. *l.* off talking with him, and God went up
*Ruth* 2. 20. who hath not *l.* off his kindness
1 *Kings* 15. 21. Baasha *l.* off building, 2 *Chr.* 16. 5.
*Job* 32. 15. answered no more, they *l.* off speaking
*Psal.* 36. 3. he hath *l.* off to be wise and to do good
*Jer.* 38. 27. so they *l.* off speaking with him
44. 18. since we *l.* off to burn incense to the queen
*Hos.* 4. 10. because they have *l.* off to take heed

LEFT *corner.*

2 *Kings* 14. 11. guard stood to the *l.* c. about king

LEFT-HANDED.

*Judg.* 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man *l.-han.*
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.-handed*

LEFT *pillar.*

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up the *l.* pil. and called it Boaz

LEFT *side.*

1 *Kings* 7. 39. five bases on the *l.* side of the house
49. five candlesticks on the *l.* side before
2 *Chron.* 33. 10. with his weapons right and *l.* side
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l.* side
4. 4. lie also on thy *l.* side, and lay the iniquity
*Zech.* 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l.* side thereof, 11.

LEG

Signifies, [1] Properly, *the limbs or parts of an animal, which are the instruments of local motion, and the supporters of the body,* Exod. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, *strength,* Psal. 147. 10.

His legs are as pillars of marble, *Cant.* 5. 15.

*The dispositions of his providence are wisely and delightfully ordered; or, his wisdom, the firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in spite of all opposition.*

*Isa.* 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh

LEGS.

*Exod.* 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *l.*
29. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* *Lev.* 8. 21.
*Lev.* 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
*Deut.* 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
*Ps.* 147. 10. he takes no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
*Prov.* 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
*Cant.* 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
*Isa.* 3. 20. the *l.* will take away the ornaments of *l.*
*Dan.* 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
*Amos* 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
*John* 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*

LEISURE.

*Mark* 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much as to eat

LEND.

*Exod.* 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any, thou shalt
*Lev.* 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for increase
*Deut.* 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many nations
8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
28. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow
44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
*Luke* 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive, sinners also *l.* sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves

LENDER.

*Prov.* 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower

LENDETH.

*Deut.* 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* aught to neighb.
*Psal.* 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
*Prov.* 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to the
22. + 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*

LENGTH.

*Gen.* 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
*Deut.* 30. 20. he is thy life, and the *l.* of thy days
*Job* 12. 12. and in the *l.* of days, understanding
*Psal.* 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. + 6. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
91. + 16. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
*Prov.* 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
16. 1. of days is in her right hand, riches
*Zech.* 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
*Eph.* 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth

*Jer.* 50. 4. to go and seek the Lord their God

Z

LENGTHEN.

*Prov.* 29. 21. shall have him become his son at *l.*
*Rom.* 1. 10. if now at *l.* I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 Sam. 14. 24. walk as David, then will I ♁ thy days
Isa. 54. 2. ♁ thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

Deut. 5. 15. 15. that thy days may be ♁ in the land

LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it be ♁ of thy tranquillity

LENT.

Exod. 12. 36. they ♁ to them such as they required
Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is ♁ on usury
1 Sam. 1. 28. I ♁ him to the Lord, he shall be ♁
Ps. 99. 6. to the Lord which ♁ to them
Jer. 15. 10. I have not ♁ nor men have not ♁ me

LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of ♁
2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of ♁

NO BEANS.

LEOPARD.

Is a wild beast, called by some a leopard; it is yellow spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and fierce, changed sometimes, and yet such a beast never that it alters other beasts to it; by which means they are caught and deceived. Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. to which are compared,
(1) Princes, with his followers and adherents, Rev. 13. 2. (2) Men of a fierce untractable disposition, Isa. 11. 6.
Can the leopard change his spots? See. Jer. 13. 23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to reclaim these Jews, who have prescribed customary sinning have issued themselves to wicked practices, as to use means to take one the natural spots of a leopard.
Isa. 11. 6. the ♁ shall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a ♁ watch over the cities
Hab. 3. 19. to which I am ordained
Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a ♁
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a ♁
Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a ♁

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of ♁
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than ♁

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the ♁, in whom the plague is
14. 2. this shall be the law of the ♁, in the day
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the ♁
22. a sin offering, and the priest shall make an ♁
Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every ♁
2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a ♁
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a ♁, 11. recover the ♁
27. went from his presence a ♁, as white as snow
15. 5. Azariah was a ♁, to the day of his death
2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a ♁
23. they buried him, for they said, he is a ♁
Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a ♁ Mark 1. 40.
26. 6. in the house of Simon the ♁ Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the ♁ came to the uttermost part
Mat. 8. 3. heal the sick, cleanse ♁, raise the dead
11. 5. the lame walk, the ♁ are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.
Luke 4. 27. many ♁ were in Israel in time of Eliseus
17. 12. there met him ten men that were ♁

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of ♁
14. 3. of the plague of ♁, 8, 11, 13, 57, 54, 45, 49
9. when the plague of ♁ is in a man, then he shall
12. if a ♁ break out, 13. if the ♁ covered his flesh
33. as the ♁ appeareth in the skin of the flesh
47. the garment that the plague of ♁ is in
50. this is the law of the plag. of ♁, 14, 54, 55, 57.
14. 3. if the plague of ♁ be healed in the leper
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from ♁
32. the law of him in whom is the plague of ♁
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of ♁ to observe
2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his ♁
7. that I may cure him of his ♁
27. the ♁ of Naaman shall cleave unto thee
2 Chron. 26. 19. the ♁ rose up in his forehead
Mat. 8. 3. his ♁ was cleansed, Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.
Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of ♁, brought him

See FRETTING.

LEPROUS.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was ♁ as snow
Lev. 13. 44. he is a ♁ man, he is unclean
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became ♁, behold she was ♁
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four ♁ men at the gate
2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was ♁ in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Exod. 16. 17. [2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An inferior, Heb. 7. 7.
Gen. 32. 10. I am ♁ than least of all the mercies
Exod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some ♁
30. 15. the poor shall not give ♁ than half a shekel
Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Lord to do ♁
26. 54. to few thou shalt give ♁ inheritance, 33. 54.
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing ♁, or more
25. 36. Abigail told him nothing ♁, or more
Ezra 9. 13. punished us ♁ than our iniquities deserve
Job 11. 6. God exacteth ♁ than iniquity deserveth
Prov. 17. 7. much ♁ do lying lips a prince
19. 10. much ♁ for a servant to rule over princes
Isa. 10. 17. all nations are counted ♁ than nothing
Mat. 2. 6. when it is so, art ♁ than all cities
15. 40. Mary the mother of James the ♁
1 Cor. 15. 9. I am not ♁ worthy
12. 23. those members we think ♁ honourable
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the ♁ I am loved
Eph. 3. 8. who am I, than the least of all saints
Phil. 2. 3. and let each esteem the ♁ honourable
Heb. 7. 7. the ♁ is blessed of better without contrad.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the ♁ light to rule the night
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of ♁ cattle
Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister ♁, that dwell at Sodom
43. 14. from the ♁ settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, ♁ ye die, Lev.
10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.
11. 4. ♁ we be scattered abroad on the earth
18. 21. I will go down, I have made Abram rich
19. 15. ♁ thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
19. 1 Kin. 20. 9. 42. 11. ♁ he come and smite me
Exod. 1. 10. ♁ they join unto them, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.
23. let her take it to her, ♁ we be ashamed
45. 11. ♁ thou and thy household come to poverty
Lev. 5. 5. go, ♁ he be guilty in one with pestilence
13. 17. ♁ adventure the people repent in war
19. 21. ♁ they break through to the Lord to gazes
22. 33. ♁ I will cut off the stock forth upon them
20. 19. let not God speak with us, ♁ we die
33. 3. I will not go, ♁ I consume thee in the way
Num. 4. 20. shall not go in ♁ they die, 18. 22.
Deut. 11. 17. ♁ ye perish quickly from off the land
24. 15. ♁ he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin
25. 3. ♁ if he should go and beat him above these
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, ♁ wrath be upon us
24. 27. shall be a witness, ♁ ye deny your God
Judg. 7. 2. ♁ Israel vaunteth themselves against me
1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, ♁ he be grieved
2 Sam. 12. 28. ♁ I take the city, and it be called
Job 36. 18. ♁ he take thee away with his stroke
42. 8. ♁ I deal with you after your folly
Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son, ♁ he be angry, and ye perish
13. 4. lest the enemy say, I slept the sleep of death
50. 22. consider this, ♁ I tear you in pieces
118. 17. shall not die, ♁ I live, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.
106. 23. Moses stood, ♁ he should destroy them
110. 6. grant not, ♁ they exalt themselves
Jer. 7. 18. ♁ they provoke me unto anger
Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, ♁ he hate thee
20. 13. love not sleep, ♁ thou come to poverty
24. 25. ♁ have pleasure in them, and get a snare
24. 18. ♁ the Lord see it, and it displease him
25. 8. ♁ thou know not what to do in the end
10. ♁ he that heareth thee ♁ put thee to shame
17. ♁ he be weary of thee, and so hate thee
20. 4. answer not a fool, ♁ thou also be like unto him
26. 4. answer not a fool, ♁ he reprove thee
9. ♁ I be full and deny thee, or ♁ I be poor
Isa. 6. 10. ♁ they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.
7. 9. ♁ ye not believe, ♁ I establish you not
4. 4. ♁ my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
6. 8. be instructed, ♁ my soul depart from thee
17. 20. cause me to return, ♁ I die there
Hos. 2. 3. ♁ I strip her naked, and set her as in day
Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, ♁ he break out like fire
Zech. 7. 12. as adamant, ♁ they should hear the law
Mal. 4. 6. ♁ I come and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 17. 27. ♁ we should offend, go to the sea
25. 9. ♁ there be not enough for us and you
Mark 13. 5. take heed, ♁ any man deceive you
36. ♁ coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
14. 38. watch and pray, ♁ ye enter into temptation
Luke 8. 12. ♁ they should believe and be saved
21. 34. ♁ your hearts overcharged with surfeiting
John 5. 14. no more, ♁ a worse thing come to thee
18. 28. they went out ♁ they should be defiled
Acts 5. 39. ♁ ye be found to fight against God
13. 40. beware therefore, ♁ that come upon you
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, ♁ he spare not thee, 24.
1 Cor. 9. 12. ♁ we hinder the gospel of Christ
10. 12. let him that standeth take heed ♁ he fall
2 Cor. 2. 11. ♁ Satan should get advantage of us
12. 7. ♁ I should be exalted above measure
Gal. 2. 2. ♁ by any means I should run in vain
6. 1. considering thyself, ♁ thou also be tempted
Heb. 2. 6. what ♁ man, ♁ thou art mindful of him
Col. 2. 4. ♁ any man beguile you with enticing words
3. 21. provoke not children, ♁ they be discouraged
1 Tim. 5. 6. ♁ being lifted up with pride he fall into
Heb. 2. 1. ♁ at any time we should let them slip
3. 12. ♁ there be in any an evil heart of unbelief
13. ♁ any of you be hardened through sin
4. 11. ♁ any man fall after the same example
12. 3. ♁ ye be weary and faint in your minds
13. ♁ what is lame be turned out of the way
Heb. 12. 15. ♁ any man fail of the grace of God
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, ♁ ye be condemned
12. swear not, ♁ ye fall into condemnation
2 Pet. 3. 17. ♁ ye also being led away
Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, ♁ he walk naked

LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind ♁ loose, goodly words
Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not ♁ you go, 4. 21. 7. 14.
14. 1. 8. 32. 1 9. 7. 17. 35. 1 10. 20, 27. 1 11. 10.
20. saying, ♁ the people go that they may go
5. 1. ♁ my people go, 7. 16. 8. 1, 20. 9. 1, 13. 1 10. 3.
8. why do ye ♁ the people from their works
8. 28. I ♁ you go, I will ♁ you go, 9. 28. 1 13. 17.
14. 3. why have we ♁ Israel go from serving
16. 27. and Moses ♁ his father-in-law depart
21. 8. then shall he ♁ her be redeemed
26. he shall ♁ him go free for his eye, 27.
23. 11. unseeth year thou shalt ♁ it rest and lie still
33. 12. but not ♁ me know whom thou wilt send
Lev. 14. 7. and shall ♁ the living bird loose
16. 21. the ♁ send man by the hand of an ready
19. 19. not ♁ cattle gender with a diverse kind
Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt ♁ him go free from thee
22. 7. thou shalt not ♁ him go away quite
Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he ♁ none remain, 30.
24. 28. so Joshua ♁ the people depart every man
Judg. 5. 2. ♁ they ♁ the man go and his family
1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would ♁ him go no more home
2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will ♁ thee depart
1 Kings 20. 42. thou hast ♁ a man go out of your
1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, ♁ none of them escape
2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldest not ♁ Israel invade
Ezra 5. 12. queen did ♁ to mine house, 13. 18.
Job 6. 9. even that he would ♁ loose his hand
27. 6. my righteousness I will not ♁ it go
Ps. 9. 6. destroyed cities that thou hast ♁ remained
7. ♁ not those that seek thee be confounded
109. 6. and ♁ Satan stand at his right hand
119. 10. ♁ me not wander from thy commandments
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not ♁ him go
8. 11. ♁ it out the vineyard to keepers
Isa. 43. 6. ♁ my sons come from far, and my ♁ ♁
Jer. 27. 11. those will I ♁ remain in the land
Ezek. 39. 7. I will not ♁ them pollute my name
Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and ♁ it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
Luke 6. 42. ♁ me pull out the mote out of your eye
John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou ♁ this man go
Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we ♁ her drive
Rom. 3. 8. ♁ us do evil, that ♁ come, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will ♁
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should ♁ them slip

LET down.

Gen. 24. 14. ♁ down thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18. 46.
Exod. 12. 22. ♁ none of you go out of his house
Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab ♁ them down by a cord, 18.
1 Sam. 19. 12. Michal ♁ David ♁, through a window
1 Kings 7. 9. all these were hewn stones ♁ down
Jer. 38. 6. they ♁ down Jeremiah with cords
Ezek. 1. 24. they stood they ♁ down their wings, 25.
Mark 2. 4. when they ♁ down the bed wherein, 5. 10.
Luke 5. 4. and ♁ down your nets for a draught
5. at thy word I will ♁ down the net
Acts 9. 25. and ♁ him down in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
10. 11. and ♁ down to the earth, 27. 30. had ♁ down

LETTER.

Num. 22. 16. be not thou ♁ from coming

LETTER

Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by one person to another, 2 Sam. 11. 14. [2] A proclamation, Esth. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or the knowledge of the mysterious sense and meaning of the law of God, John 7. 15. [4] The outward ceremony of circumcision, without the inward grace signified thereby, Rom. 2. 29. [5] The legal dispensation, which consisted chiefly in a multitude of carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter the commanded, without strength to obey, Rom. 7. 6. 2 Cor. 3. 6.
2 Sam. 11. 15. David wrote a ♁ to Joab and sent
2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a ♁ to the king of Israel
6. now when this ♁ is come to thee, behold
10. 2. now as soon as this ♁ cometh to thee
19. 14. Hezekiah received the ♁ of the hand
Ezra 4. 7. the ♁ was written in the Syrian tongue
8. Rehum wrote a ♁ against Jerusalem
7. ♁ now is this the copy of the ♁ Ezra 6. 7.
Neh. 2. 8. a ♁ to Asaph the keeper of the forest
6. 5. sent to me with an open ♁ in his hand
2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a ♁ to the king of Israel
Jer. 29. 1. the words of the ♁ that Jeremiah sent
29. Zephaniah priest read this ♁ in the ears of Jer.
Acts 23. 25. Claudius wrote a ♁ to Felix in this
34. when the governor had read the ♁, he asked
Rom. 2. 27. why by the ♁ dost transgress the law
29. circumcision of the heart, not in the ♁
7. 6. we should serve, not in the oldness of the ♁
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the ♁, but of the Spirit
7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with ♁, I do not repent

*Gal.* 6. 11. ye see how large *i.* I have written
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *l.*
*Heb.* 13. 22. I have written *a l.* to you in few words

LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l.* in Ahab's name, 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l.* and sent to Samaria
10. 12. king of Babylon sent *l.* to Hezekiah
2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l.* also to Ephraim
6. so the posts went with the *l.* from the king
32. 17. moreover he wrote a *l.* to revile the Lord
*Neh.* 2. 7. let *l.* be given me to the governors
6. 17. sent *l.* to Tobiah, and *l.* came to them
19. and Tobiah sent *l.* to put me in fear
*Esth.* 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *l.* to the provinces
3. 13. the *l.* were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
8. 5. to revoke the devices of Haman to destroy Jews
9. 20. Mordecai sent *l.* to all the Jews, 30.
*Jer.* 29. 25. because thou hast sent *l.* in thy name
*Luke* 23. 38. was written in *l.* of Greek, this is
*John* 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l.* having never
*Acts* 9. 2. and desired of him *l.* to Damascus
15. 23. the apostles wrote *l.* after this manner
22. 5. from whom also I received *l.* to the brethren
28. 21. we neither received *l.* out of Judea
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *l.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we, of commendation
10. 9. may not seem as if I would terify you by *l.*
10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful, but his
11. such as we are in word, by *l.* when absent

LETTERS *p.*

*Job* 13. 13. *l.* such words go out of thy mouth
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l.* down?
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, now *l.* thy servant depart

LETTEH.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that *l.* him go, his life be for his
*Prov.* 17. 14. therefore *l.* out strife, before it be meddled
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only he that now *l.* will let until taken

LETTING.

*Exod.* 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l.* the people go

LEVIATHAN.

*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up a *l.*
41. 1. canst thou draw out *l.* with an hook?
*Psal.* 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *l.* in pieces
104. 26. there is that *l.* thou hast made to play
*Isa.* 27. 1. shall punish *l.* that crooked serpent

LEVITE.

*Exod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l.* thy brother?
*Deut.* 12. 19. rejoice in all that thy hand, your God, and the *l.* 18. | 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.
14. 29. and the *l.* shall come and eat, 26. 12.
18. 6. if a *l.* come from any of thy gates
*Judg.* 17. 7. a young man a *l.* 9. | 10. so the *l.* went in
11. the *l.* was content to dwell with the man
12. Micah consecrated *l.* | 13. *l.* to be priest
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l.*
19. 1. there was a certain *l.* sojourning on mount
20. 4. the *l.* said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
2 *Chr.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *l.* came the Spirit
31. 12. Cononiah the *l.* over the dedicated things
14. Kore the *l.* over the freewill offerings
*Ezra* 10. 15. Shabbethai the *l.* helped them
*Luke* 10. 32. likewise a *l.* came and looked on
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas a *l.* having land, sold it

LEVITES.

*Exod.* 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *l.*
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *l.*
*Lev.* 25. 32. cities of *l.* may redeem at any time
33. the cities of the *l.* are their possession
*Num.* 1. 47. but the *l.* after the tribe of their
50. shalt appoint the *l.* over the tabernacle
51. the *l.* shall take it down | 53. the *l.* shall pitch
3. 9. and those shall be given unto Aaron
12. I have taken the *l.* shall be mine
39. all that were numbered of the *l.* 4. 46.
41. and thou shalt take the *l.* for me, 45. | 8. 14.
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *l.*
8. 6. take the *l.* from Israel and cleanse them
9. bring the *l.* before the tabernacle, 10.
11. Aaron shall offer the *l.* before the Lord
15 then after that shall the *l.* go in, 22.
24. this is it that belongeth unto the *l.*
26. thus shalt thou do to the *l.* touching their
18. 6. I have taken the *l.* to do service, 23.
24. the tithes I have given to the *l.* for an inherit
35. 2. that they give to the *l.* cities round, 8.
*Deut.* 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *l.* do
*Josh.* 14. 3. to the *l.* he gave none inheritance
21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *l.* 8.
41. all the cities of the *l.* were forty-eight
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the *l.* took down the ark of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the *l.* were with him
1 *Chr.* 15. 15. the children of the *l.* bare the ark
26. when God helped the *l.* that bare the ark
24. 6. one of the *l.* wrote them before the king
2 *Chr.* 5. 12. the *l.* which were singers stood, 7. 6.
11. 14. the *l.* left their suburbs and possession
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *l.*
19. 11. also the *l.* shall be officers before you
23. 6. the *l.* shall compass the king round about, 7.
*Ezra* 2. 70. so the *l.* dwelt in their cities
6. 20. for the *priests* and *l.* were purified together
7. 7. there went up of the *priests* and *l.* and singers
9. 1. the *p.* and *l.* were not separated themselves
10. 5. Ezra arose and made the *p.* and *l.* to swear
*Neh.* 10. 28. our princes, *l.* and *priests*, seal to it
10. 34. we cast lots among the *p.* and *l.* and people
12. 30. the *p.* and *l.* purified themselves, and the wall
44. Judah rejoiced for the *p.* and *l.* that waited
*Isa.* 66. 21. I will take of them for *priests* and *l.*
*Jer.* 33. 18. *priest* and *l.* not want a man to offer
21. and with the *l.* the *priests* my ministers
*Ezek.* 44. 15. but the *l.* that kept the charge
*John* 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p.* and *l.* to ask him

LEVITICAL.

*Heb.* 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l.* priesthood

LEVI, *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raised a *l.* of 300,000 men
14. and Adoniram was over the *l.*
9. 15. this is the reason of the *l.* Solomon raised

LEVY, *Verb.*

*Num.* 31. 28. and *l.* a tribute to the Lord
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *l.* a tribute

LEWD.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *l.* way
23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *l.* woman
*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took *l.* fellows of the baser sort

LEWDLY.

*Ezek.* 22. 11. another hath *l.* defiled his daughter

LEWDNESS.

*Judg.* 20. 6. they have committed *l.* in Israel
*Jer.* 11. 15. she hath wrought *l.* with many
13. 27. I have seen the *l.* of thy whoredom
*Ezek.* 16. 43. and thou hast not commit this *l.*
58. thou hast borne thy *l.* and abominations
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *l.*
11. by *l.* hath one defiled his daughter-in-law
23. 21. called to remembrance the *l.* of thy youth
27. thus will I make thy *l.* to cease, 46.
29. shall be discovered thy *l.* and whoredom
35. therefore bear thou also thy *l.* and whoredom
49. and they shall recompense your *l.* on you
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *l.* because I purged thee
*Hos.* 2. 10. and now will I discover her *l.* in sight
6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *l.*
*Acts* 16. 14. If it were a matter of wrong or *l.*

LIAR, *see* LYAR.

LIBERAL.

*Prov.* 11. 25. the *l.* soul shall be made fat
*Isa.* 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *l.*
8. the *l.* devineth *l.* things, and by *l.* things
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your *l.* distribution

LIBERALITY.

1 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your *l.* to Jerusalem
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded in the riches of their *l.*

LIBERALLY.

*Deut.* 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *l.* out of
*Jam.* 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *l.*

LIBERTINES.

*Acts* 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *l.*

LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or forbear any particular action*, 1 Cor. 7. 39. [2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage*, Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries whatsoever*, Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or freedom in acting things indifferent*, 1 Cor. 8. 9 | 10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and the slavery of sin*, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

*Lev.* 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *l.* through all the land
*Psal.* 119. 45. and I will walk at *l.* for I seek
*Isa.* 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l.* to the captives
*Jer.* 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l.* to them
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *l.*
16. his servants whom he had set at *l.* to return
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l.*
I proclaim a *l.* for you to famine, to sword
*Ezek.* 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *l.*
*Luke* 4. 18. to set at *l.* them that are bruised
*Acts* 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l.*
26. 32. this man might have been set at *l.*
27. 3. and gave him *l.* to go to his friends
*Rom.* 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. he is at *l.* to marry whom she will
8. 9. take heed lest this *l.* of yours become
10. 29. for why is my *l.* judged of another
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *l.*
5. 1. stand fast in the *l.* wherewith Christ made
13. ye have been called to *l.* use not your
*Heb.* 10. 19. having *l.* to enter the holiest
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *l.*
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoso looketh into the law of *l.*
2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *l.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using *l.* for a cloak
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promise them *l.* they

LICE.

*Exod.* 8. 16. the dust became *l.* through all Egypt
17. throughout, it became *l.* in man and beast
18. magicians did so with their enchantments to bring forth *l.* so there were *l.* upon man and beast
*Psal.* 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coasts

LICENCE.

*Acts* 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l.*
23. 16. till the accused have *l.* to answer for himself

LICK.

*Num.* 22. 4. now shall this company *l.* up all around
1 *Kings* 21. 19. in the place where *l.* thy blood, even thine
*Psal.* 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l.* the dust
*Isa.* 49. 23. and shall *l.* up the dust of thy feet
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall *l.* up the dust like a serpent

LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire *l.* up the water in the trench
21. 19. where dogs *l.* the blood of Naboth
22. 38. and the dogs *l.* up his blood and washed
*Luke* 16. 21. the dogs came and *l.* his sores

LICKETH.

*Num.* 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *l.* up grass

LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l.* of it

LIE.

*Gen.* 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l.* with him
34. and go thou in, and *l.* with him
30. 15. therefore he shall *l.* with thee to-night
39. 7. she said, come *l.* with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
14. he came in unto me to *l.* with me
*Exod.* 22. 16. if a man *l.* with a maid not betrothed
*Lev.* 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *l.* with seed
24. if a man *l.* with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *l.* carnally with thy neighbour's wife
22. shalt not *l.* with mankind [23. nor *l.* with beast
20. 12. and if a man *l.* with his daughter-in-law
13. if *l.* with mankind | 15. if *l.* with a beast
18. if a man *l.* with a woman having her sickness
20. if a man *l.* with his uncle's wife, he hath
*Num.* 5. 13. if a man *l.* with her, and it be hid from
*Deut.* 22. 23. and a man find her, and *l.* with her
25. if the man force her, and *l.* with her
28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *l.* with her
23. 30. betroth a wife, and another *l.* with her
24. 3. if the *l.* shall then give *l.* for his wife
*Ruth* 3. 4. I. 7. observe mark the place where he shall *l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. and let her *l.* in thy bosom, king
*Psal.* 39. 4. I. 7. remember them that are set on fire
63. 5. like the slain that *l.* in the grave
*Eccl.* 4. 11. if two *l.* together they have heat
*Isa.* 13. 21. with beasts of the desert shall *l.* there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *l.* in glory
31. 20. thy sons *l.* at the head of all the streets
*Lam.* 2. 21. the young and old *l.* on the ground
*Ezek.* 4. 4. I. thou also upon thy left side and lay
6. I. again on thy right side | 9. shalt *l.* 300 days
31. 18. shalt *l.* in the midst of the uncircumcised
32. 21. they *l.* uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.
27. and they shall not *l.* with the mighty
28. *l.* with the slain | 29. *l.* with uncircumcised
34. 14. there shall they *l.* in a good fold
*Joel* 1. 13. come, *l.* all night in sackcloth

*Amos* 6. 4. that *l.* on beds of ivory, and stretch
*John* 5. 6. when Jesus saw him, knew that he had
20. 9. Simon Peter saw the linen cloths *l.*

LIE *down*.

*Lev.* 18. 23. before a beast to *l.* down thereto, 20. 16.
26. 6. he shall *l.* down safely: and none make you afraid
*Num.* 23. 24. lion shall not *l.* down till he eat of the prey
*Deut.* 33. 2. rose up out of them to *l.* down and beam
31. 16. thou shalt *l.* down with thy fathers
*Ruth* 3. 7. Boaz went to *l.* down at the end of heap
13. carry thee night, *l.* down until the morning
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. David said, *l.* down and weep
11. 11. thou art weary, wherefore then *l.* down not
*Job* 7. 4. when I *l.* down I say, when shall I arise
11. 19. none shall *l.* down, and many make thee afraid
20. 11. man is shall *l.* down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall *l.* down alike in the dust
37. 14. the rich man shall *l.* down, but not be gathered
*Psal.* 23. 2. he maketh me *l.* down in green pastures
*Prov.* 3. 24. when shalt *l.* down, and thy sleep be sweet
*Isa.* 11. 6. the leopard shall *l.* down with the kid
7. there young ones shall *l.* down together
11. 10. and the rest shall *l.* down in safety
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *l.* down
57. 10. there shall the calf feed and *l.* down
*Jer.* 17. 26. sons and the princes shall *l.* down
30. 11. thy sea have, ye shall *l.* down in sorrow
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *l.* down in
*Jer.* 3. 25. we *l.* down in our shame, and our confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *l.* down
50. 16. have forgotten their place to *l.* down in
*Lam.* 2. 21. and I will cause them to *l.* down
*Ezek.* 34. 15. I will make them to *l.* down saith
*Hos.* 2. 18. I will make them to *l.* down safely
*Zeph.* 2. 7. they shall *l.* down in the evening
14. flocks shall *l.* down, for he hath broken
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *l.* down

LIE *down*.

*Exod.* 23. 13. if a man *l.* not in wait for God, I appoint
*Deut.* 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *l.* in wait
*Josh.* 8. 4. we shall *l.* in wait against the city
*Judg.* 9. 37. up by the plain, and *l.* in wait in the
21. 20. saying, go and *l.* in wait in the vineyards
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. thou stirred up my servant that *l.* in wait
*Job* 38. 40. and abide in the covert of *l.* in wait
*Psal.* 94. 3. for lo, they *l.* in wait for my soul
*Prov.* 23. 6. the words of the wicked, and *l.* in wait
*Hos.* 7. 6. heart like an oven, while they *l.* in wait
*Mic.* 7. 2. they all *l.* in wait for blood, they hunt
*Acts* 23. 21 there lie in wait for him more than 40 men
*Eph.* 4. 14. whereby they *l.* in wait to deceive me

LIE *down*.

*Isa.* 33. 8. the highways *l.* waste, 34. 10. it shall *l.* waste
*Hag.* 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house *l.* waste

LIE *down*.

*Gen.* 26. 10. one might have *l.* with thy wife
*Num.* 5. 19. if no man have *l.* with thee, be free
20. but if some man have *l.* with thee besides thine
*Judg.* 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *l.*
*Job* 3. 13. for now should I have *l.* still
*Psal.* 68. 13. though ye have *l.* among the pots, yet
*Jer.* 3. 2. see where thou hast been *l.* with
*John* 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days

LIES *in wait*.

*Josh.* 8. 14. he wist not that there we *l.* in wait
*Judg.* 9. 25. the men of Shechem set *l.* in *w.* for him
16. 12. there were *l.* in wait abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set *l.* in wait round about Gibeah
33. the *l.* in ambush forth 37. *l.* hasted and rush,
36. they trusted in the *l.* in wait which they set
*Jer.* 51. 12. prepare the *l.* in wait against Babylon

LIES *t*.

*Gen.* 28. 13. the land whereon thou *l.* I will give
*Deut.* 6. 7. when thou *l.* down and rises up, 11. 19.
*Josh.* 7. 10. up, wherefore *l.* thou on thy face
*Prov.* 3. 24. when thou *l.* down, thy shall not be afraid

LIETH.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin *l.* at the door
49. 25. blessings of the deep that *l.* under
*Lev.* 14. 47. he that *l.* in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed wherein he *l.* is unclean
26. whatsoever thing that she *l.* on is unclean, 26.
28. all the bed whereon he *l.* shall be unclean, 33.
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it *l.* desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while it *l.* desolate
*Judg.* 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *l.*
6. tell me wherein thy great strength *l.* 15.
*Job.* 40. 21. he *l.* under the shady trees, in covert
*Psal.* 41. 8. now that he *l.* he shall rise no more
88. 7. thy wrath *l.* hard upon me, thou afflicted
*Mat.* 8. 6. my servant *l.* at home sick of the palsy
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter *l.* at the point of death
*Luke.* 12. 8. as much as in you *l.* to do, provide
1 *John* 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedness

LIETH *down*.

*Ruth* 3. 4. it shall be when he *l.* down mark the place
*Job* 14. 12. so man *l.* down and riseth not till heavens
*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that *l.* down in the midst of the sea



*Prov.* 24. 33. slumber a little, a little *l.* down
*Isa.* 28. 2. the pride of any fathers' sepulchres *l.*
17. then and I, you see how Jerusalem *l.* waste

LIETH *with* a woman.

*Lev.* 20. 13. if man *l.* with a beast, surely put to death
*Lev.* 18. 20. whose *l.* carnally with a kind-mind
20. 11. the man that *l.* with his father's wife
13. he with mankind as he *l.* with a woman
*Deut.* 27. 20. cursed be he that *l.* with father's wife
22. 22. with lewd 23. betrothed 28. mother-in-law
*Mic.* 7. 5. thy mouth from that *l.* in thy bosom

LIEUTENANTS.

*Ezra* 8. 36. they delivered the king's commissions to *l.*
*Esth.* 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *l.*
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *l.*
9. 3. all the rulers and *l.* helped the Jews

LIFE

Signifies, [1] *That space of time which passes between Birth and Death, or any other period*, Psal. 17. 14. *Prov.* 3. 2. [2] *A power to move and do the actions of life*, Job. 3. 20. Eccl. 6. 12. [3] *A spiritual, heavenly, and holy life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the seed to eternal life*, Rom. 6. 4. 8. 6. 11. *That eternal life, peace, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven*, Rom. 5. 17. [5] *That quickening, and comfortable influence of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and suffrings, so that they are not overwhelmed and sunk down*, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] *Christ's resurrection and intercession*, Rom. 5. 10. [7] *The appetite or stomach*, Job. 33. 20. [8] *The nourishment or support of life*, Prov. 20. 13. [9] *Blessing, prosperity to this life*, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] *Eternal life*, Luke. 18. 14. [11] *Conversation*, Acts 26. 4. It is spoken, [1] Of Christ, *who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who hath promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them: and who prepares them for it, and will conduct them to upon them*, John 1. 4. 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the gospel, *which points out the way to eternal life*, John 6. 63. [3] Of the *life of Christ, with the spirits contained in it, is the rest and support of life*, Gen. 9. 4.

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *l.*
30. and to every thing wherein there is *l.*
2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of *l.*
9. the tree of *l.* also in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.
3. 24. cherubim to keep the way of the tree of *l.*
16. 13. to destroy all wherein is the breath of *l.* 7. 22.
9. 4. flesh with the *l.* thereof, eat not, *Levi.* 17. 11.
5. of every man will I require the *l.* of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of *l.* 14.
23. 1. there were the years of the *l.* of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's *l.* 17. Ishmael's *l.*
35. 18. for it was the pangs of her death, 29. 32.
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve *l.*
47. 9. not attained to the years of *l.* of my fathers
*Lev.* 6. 10. the years of *l.* of Levi were 137.
18. years of the *l.* of Kohath 120. *l.* of Amram
21. 23. shall give *l.* for *l.* *Lev.* 24. 18. *Deut.* 19. 21.
*Nu.* 17. 11. for lo, the *l.* of the flesh is in the blood
18. 18. besides the other in Ler *l.* time
24. 17. he shall smite *l.* of man, *Deut.* 19. 16. 11.
*Deut.* 12. 23. blood is the *l.* and thou shalt not eat
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *l.*
24. 6. for he taketh a man's *l.* to pledge
30. 15. I have set before thee *l.* 19. *Jer.* 21. 8.
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your *l.*
*Josh.* 2. 14. the men answered, our *l.* for yours
*Num.* 25. 30. shall be bound up in the bundle of *l.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. for the *l.* of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his *l.*
15. 21. whether in death or *l.* there will I be
1 *Kings* 3. 11. had not asked for thyself long *l.* nor
asked the *l.* of thine enemies, 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Ahimaaz shall embrace a son, 17.
7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *l.*
*Ezra* 6. 10. they may pray for the *l.* of the king
*Ezra* 6. 11. ground the beam to stand for their *l.*
*Job* 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in soul
7. 7. remember that my *l.* is wind, and forget
12. 10. in whose hand is the *l.* of every thing
24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of *l.*
33. 22. so that his *l.* maketh to lose their *l.*
34. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *l.*
36. 6. he preserveth not the *l.* of the wicked
14. and their *l.* is among the unclean
38. 39. wilt thou fill the *l.* of the young lions?
*Psal.* 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of *l.*
21. 4. he asked *l.* of thee, thou gavest him
30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may endure
31. 12. what man is he that desireth *l.?*
39. 6. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *l.*
63. 3. thy loving kindness is better than *l.*

LIF

*Psal.* 66. 9. thus God, who holdeth our soul in *l.*
91. 16. let me shew thee *l.* over to the perfitness
103. 4. who redeemeth thy *l.* from destruction
133. 3. the blessing, even *l.* for evermore
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away the *l.* of the owners
5. 19. now take they hold of the paths of *l.*
3. 2. long *l.* and peace shall they add to thee
18. she is a tree of *l.* to them that lay hold on her
22. so shall they be *l.* to thy soul
4. 22. for they are *l.* to those that find them
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of *l.*
5. 6. lest thou shouldest ponder the path of *l.*
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of *l.*
26. adulteress will hunt for the precious *l.*
8. 35. whoso finds me finds *l.* and shall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *l.*
17. is in the way of *l.* that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l.*
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l.* of his beast
28. in the way of righteousness *l.* and no death
13. 8. the ransom of a man's *l.* are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of *l.*
14. 27. fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l.*
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l.*
30. a sound heart is the *l.* of the flesh, but envy
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of *l.*
24. the way of *l.* is above to the wise
31. hearest reproof of *l.* abideth among the wise
16. 22. in the lighted of the heart understanding *l.*
22. understanding is a well-spring of *l.* to him
16. 31. death and *l.* are in the power of the tongue
17. 6. that delineth wisdom *l.* finded *l.*
22. a lly humility are riches, honour, and *l.*
27. 27. goats milk for *l.* for thy maidens
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of his *l.*
*Eccl.* 2. 3. good they should do all the days of their *l.*
17. therefore I hated *l.* 7. 15. I hated my *l.*
9. 19. enjoy *l.* with the wife whom thou lov'st
*Isa.* 38. 10. in all these things is the *l.* of my spirit
20. so will we sing my songs all the days of our *l.*
57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
*Jer.* 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than *l.*
21. 8. behold, I set before you the way of *l.* 20. 21.
8. I set before you the way of *l.* and of death
49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before
37. I will bring evil upon them, even their fierce
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *l.* of thy children
*Ezek.* 1. 22. spirit of *l.* in wheels, 12. 1. 10. 17.
7. 13. though in their *l.* was yet among them
13. 22. should not return by promising him *l.*
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 12. a prolonging of the guilting in *l.* was given them
*Jonah* 4. 14. let us not perish for this man's *l.*
*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *l.*
*Mat.* 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's *l.*
3. 15. bring fruit meet for amendment of *l.*
6. 25. take no thought for your *l.* *Luke* 12. 22.
16. 8. to save *l.* 25. but to destroy it, *Mark* 9. 43.
9. better to enter into *l.* with one eye, *Mark* 9. 45.
19. 17. if thou wilt enter into *l.* keep the commandments
*Mark* 3. 4. is it lawful to save, or to kill, *Luke* 6. 9.
*Luke* 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our *l.*
12. 15. a man's *l.* consisteth not in the abundance
23. the *l.* more than meat, the body than raiment
*John* 1. 4. in him was *l.* and the *l.* was light of men
5. 26. as the Father hath *l.* in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have *l.* in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of *l.*
40. will not come to me that might have *l.* 10. 10.
6. 33. giveth *l.* unto world 35. I am bread of *l.* 48.
51. which I will give for the *l.* of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l.* in you
63. the words that I speak to you, they are *l.*
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of *l.*
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the *l.* 14. 6.
30. 31. believing ye might have *l.* thro' his name
*Acts* 2. 28. hast made known to me the ways of *l.*
3. 15. and killed the Prince of *l.* whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all *l.* and breath
5. 1. the manner of life of *l.* from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's *l.*
*Rom.* 1. 17. shall reign in *l.* by one, Jesus Christ
16. came unto me unto justification of *l.*
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of *l.*
5. 6. the law of the Spirit of *l.* in Christ Jesus
6. to be spiritually-minded is *l.* and peace
10. the Spirit is *l.* because of righteousness
11. shall quicken that neither death nor *l.*
11. 15. the receiving them be but *l.* from the dead
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. the world, or *l.* or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *l.* giving sound
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. insomuch that we despaired even of *l.*
2. 16. to the other the savour of *l.* unto *l.*
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth *l.*
4. 10. that the *l.* of Jesus might be manifested
11. death worketh in us, but *l.* in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. the *l.* which I now live in the flesh *l.*
3. 21. a law given which could have given

*Eph.* 4. 16. being adjusted from the *l.* of God
*Phil.* 1. 20. whether it be by *l.* or by death
6. 16. holding forth word of *l.* that I may rejoice
*Col.* 3. 3. and your *l.* is hid with Christ in God
4. when Christ who is our *l.* shall appear
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l.* in all godlin.
4. 8. having the promise of the *l.* that now is
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the promise of *l.* in Christ
10. and he hath brought *l.* to light by the gospel
3. 10. thou hast fully known my doctrine of *l.*
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their *l.* time subject to bondage
7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l.*
16. who made after the power of an endless *l.*
*Jam.* 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *l.*
4. 14. for what is your *l.?* it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *l.*
10. for he that will love *l.* and see good days
4. 3. for the time past of our *l.* may suffice us
5 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l.*
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l.*
2. for the *l.* was manifested, and we have seen it
16. life, and not of the lust of the flesh, but of world
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and he that hath
not the Son of God hath not *l.*
16. he shall give him *l.* for them that sin not
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *l.*
10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
8. 9. the third part of the creatures that had *l.* died
11. 11. the Spirit of *l.* from God entered into them
13. 15. he had power to give *l.* to the beast
17. 6. I saw the woman drunken with blood of *l.*
20. 1. he showed me a pure river of water of *l.*
2. the tree of *l.* bare twelve manner of fruits
14. this is the second death, even the lake of *l.*
17. let him take the water of *l.* freely

*See* BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

*Heb.* 12. 9. *l.* shall live.

*Gen.* 44. 30. so soul of *l.* is bound up in the lad's *l.* life
*Lev.* 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *l.*
*Deut.* 21. 10. and thou desirest her to be your *l.*
*Josh.* 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *l.*
*Judg.* 9. 17. for my father adventured his *l.* far
16. 30. so was the dead which he slew at his *l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he did put his *l.* in his hand, and slew
23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *l.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Behold, my son which came of my *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *l.*
19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *l.*
4. 19. Elijah had arisen, and prayed for his *l.*
20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *l.* 42.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. *his l.* shall be for the life of him
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *l.*
*Esth.* 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *l.*
*Job* 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *l.*
6. behold, he is in my hand, but save his *l.*
33. 18. and his *l.* from perishing by the sword
*Ch.* his *l.* abhorreth bread § 22. *his l.* to destroyers
28. he will preserve and *his l.* shall be preserved
*Psal.* 49. 4. 18. though in *his l.* he blessed his soul
*Prov.* 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *l.*
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth *his l.* preserveth
*Eccl.* 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *l.*
7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *l.*
8. 15. shall abide of his labour all the days of his *l.*
*Isa.* 15. 4. Heshbon, his *l.* shall be grievous to him
*Jer.* 21. 9. *his l.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *l.*
*Ezek.* 3. 18. nor speaketh to warn, to save his *l.*
19. 3. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *l.*
32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *l.*
*Amos* 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *l.*
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth his *l.* shall lose it;
that loseth *his l.* shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark*
8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. | 17. 33. *John* 12. 25.
26. to give *l.* a ransom for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
*Luke* 14. 26. yea, and his own *l.* also
*John* 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth *his l.* for sheep
15. 13. I am willing to give my *l.* for his friends
*Acts* 8. 33. for *his l.* is taken from the earth
20. 10. trouble not yourselves, *his l.* is in him
*Rom.* 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by *his l.*
*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding *his l.* to supply your lack
1 *John* 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down *his l.*
*See* DAYS.

*My* LIFE.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving *my l.*
27. 46. I am weary of my *l.* what good shall *I do to*
32. 30. *my l.* is preserved § 48. 15. fed me all my *l.*
*Num.* 23. 10. let *my l.* die the death of righteous
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my *l.* in my hands, and passed over
1 *Sam.* 18. 16. what is *my l.* or my father's family
20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh *my l.?*
22. 23. he that seeketh *my l.* seeketh thy life
26. 24. so that *my l.* be much set by in the eyes
28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for *my l.?*
21. I put *my l.* in my hand, and hearkened to
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because *my l.* is yet whole in me
16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh *my l.*
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against *my l.*
19. 1 34. how many days are the years of *my l.*

1 *Kings* 10. 4. it is enough, now, take away *my l.*
10. they seek *my l.* to take it away, 14. *Hosa.* 11. 5.
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let *my l.* be precious in thy sight, 14.
*Job* 7. 3. so am I made to possess the vanity
10. 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong *my l.*
7. 7. O remember that *my l.* is but wind
15. my soul chooseth death rather than *my*
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise *my l.*
10. 1. my soul is weary of *my l.* I will leave
2. I will say unto God, do not condemn me happ?
*Ps.* 7. 5. let him tread down *my l.* on the earth
25. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of *my l.*
26. 9. gather not *my l.* with bloody men
27. 1. the Lord is the strength of *my l.* of whom
4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of *my l.*
10. 10. *my l.* is spent with grief and sighing
13. they devised to take away *my l.*
38. 12. that seek after *my l.* lay snares for me
39. 6. and my *l.* is as nothing before thee
64. 1. preserve *my l.* from fear of the enemy
86. 3. and *my l.* draweth nigh to the grave
143. 3. he hath smitten *my l.* down to the ground
*Isa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver *my l.*
*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off *my l.* in the dungeon
58. O Lord, then hast pleaded my *l.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. hast brought up *my l.* from corruption
4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, *my l.* from me
*John* 10. 15. as the F. I lay down my *l.* for the sheep
17. my Father, loveth me, because I lay down my *l.*
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down *my l.* for thy sake
*Acts* 20. 24. nor count I the *l.* dear to myself

*This* LIFE.

*Psal.* 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *l.*
*Eccl.* 6. 12. who knoweth what is good for a man in *th. l.*
9. 9 this is thy portion in *this l.* and in labour
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the cares of *this l.*
*John* 3. 3. he cometh not with the cares of *this l.*
*Acts* 5. 20. go, speak all the words of *this l.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. much more things that pertain to *this l.*
4. 4. I know nothing of any things pertaining to *th. l.*
15. 19. if in *this l.* only we have hope in Christ
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of *this l.*
1 *John* 2. 11. eternal life, and *this l.* is in his Son

*Thy* LIFE.

*Gen.* 10. 17. except for *thy l.* look not behind thee
*Deut.* 28. 66. and fear day and night, and have no
*Lord.* 4. 19. the men are dead which sought *thy l.*
*Deut.* 28. 66. and *thy l.* shall hang in doubt before
thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of *thy l.*
*Judg.* 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose *thy l.*
*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of *thy l.*
9. 11. and the years of *thy l.* shall be increased
22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh *thy l.*
26. 24. as *l.* was much set by this day, so my life
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the Lord avenged my enemy that sought *t. l.*
19. 5. thy servants which this day saved *thy l.*
1 *Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayest save *thy l.*
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of one of them
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save *thy l.*
39. if he be missing *thy l.* be for his life, 42.
*Ezra.* 10. 3. and according to the law of God, let it be
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of *t. l.* shall be many, 9. 11.
13. let her not go, keep her, for she is *thy l.*
9. 11. and the years of *thy l.* shall be increased
43. 4. therefore will I give people for *thy l.*
*Jer.* 6. 30. thy lovers, they will seek *thy l.*
21. 21. and they shall seek *thy l.* 44. 30. 25. 37. | 38. 16.
39. 18. *thy l.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
*Lake* 16. 25. thou in *thy l.* receivedst good things
*John* 3. 36. he that believeth not *thy l.* for my sake?

*To* LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whom he had restored to *l.* 5.
*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *l.*
11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *l.* so he that pursueth
19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *l.*
*Mat.* 13. narrow is the way that leadeth to *l.*
*John* 5. 24. but is passed from death to *l.* 1 *John* 3. 14.
*Acts* 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *l.*
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *l.*
*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *l.*

*To* LIFE.

Signifies, [1] *To raise or heave up*, Gen. 37. 28.
[2] *To put to death, or crucify*, John 8. 28.
12. 32. Lift up the eyes, signifies,
[1] *To direct and make known our desires to God by prayer, with hope and expectation of a gracious answer*, Psal. 121. 1.
[2] *To behold, contemplate, and consider with wonder and admiration*, Isaiah 40. 26. To lift up the head, signifies
[1] *To restore a person to his former dignity*, Gen. 40. 13. [2] *To recover former strength and courage, so as to express others*, Judg. 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Luke 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced above others, and obtain a complete victory over them*, Psal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,
[1] *To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing*, Gen. 14. 22. [2] *To bless*, Lev. 9. 22. *It was an usual gesture in blessing, which denoted both the place whence the blessing was expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining it.* [3] *To pray*, Psal. 28. 2. [4] *To rise in rebellion*, 2 Sam. 18. 28. | 20. 21. [5] *To oppress, threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way*, Job. 31. 21. [6] *To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage in our duty*, Heb. 12. 12.

Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26.
*Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and prayer, and thereupon, by faith, with cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.*
Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psal.* 24. 7.
*All ye true members of this church, raise up your hearts and souls, which are of an everlasting and immortal nature, from all earthly things, and then open for the reception of Christ the King of glory.*
Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psal.* 41. 9.
*Hath acted in a kind of violentcy, ingratitude, and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that comes and feeds him.*
Lift not up the horn, *Psal.* 75. 4. *Carry not yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously towards me or any of God's people.*
Lift up thy feet, *Psal.* 74. 3. *Come speedily to our help, and for our deliverance.*
To lift up one's self in height, *that is to grow proud, insolent, and oppressive*, Ezek. 31. 10.
*Gen.* 7. 17. the ark was *l.* up above the earth
21. 18. *l.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
29. 41. then Jacob *l.* up his feet and came
37. 28. they *l.* up Joseph out of the pit
40. 13. Pharaoh shall *l.* up thine head, 19.
*Deut.* 7. 20. *l.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
20. 25. it thou *l.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
*Num.* 6. 26. Lord *l.* up his countenance upon thee
16. 3. wherefore then *l.* ye up yourselves?
23. 24. and *l.* up himself as a young lion
*Deut.* 32. 41. if I *l.* up mine hand to G. then again
37. 5. not *l.* up an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.
*Josh.* 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *l.* up
*Ruth* 3. 1. *l.* up thy children that are on his feet
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *l.* up his spear against 800
10. he *l.* up his spear against 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11.
2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu *l.* up his face to the window
19. 4. *l.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.
23. 27. *l.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. Hiram sent to David, *l.* up the horn
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of the place *l.* him up
9. 6. I blush to *l.* up my face to thee, my God
*Job* 5. 7. the sons of burning coal *l.* up to fly
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l.* up my head
11. 15. then shalt thou *l.* up thy face, 22. 26.
*Psal.* 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance on us
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *l.* up thyself
24. 7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *l.* ye doors, 9.
25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I *l.* my soul, 86. 4. 143. 8.
28. 2. hear my voice when I *l.* up my hands
9. feed them also, and *l.* them up for ever
41. 9. hath *l.* up his heel against me, *John* 13. 18.
74. 3. *l.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
75. 4. and to the wicked, *l.* not up the horn, 5.
93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their waves
94. 2. *l.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth
110. 7. therefore shall he *l.* up the head
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if I fall, the one will *l.* up his fellow
*Isa.* 2. 4. nation shall not *l.* up sword against nation,
neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
5. 26. he will *l.* up an ensign to the nations
10. 15. as if staff should *l.* up itself as if no wood
24. 8. sons, and shall *l.* up his staff against them
26. so shall *l.* it up after the manner of Egypt
31. 8. *l.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain
33. 10. now will I arise, now will I *l.* up myself
59. 19. the Lord shall *l.* up a standard against him
62. 10. *l.* up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. 2.
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor *l.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
51. 14. they shall *l.* up a shout against thee
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us *l.* up our hearts with our hands
*Ezek.* 8. 3. Spirit *l.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.
17. 14. that it might not *l.* itself up, but stand
26. 8. and shall *l.* up the buckler against thee
*Zech.* 12. 10. on that man shall *l.* up his hand, which
*l.* up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
5. 9. and they *l.* up the ephah between the earth
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *l.* it out on the sabbath?
*Mark* 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l.* her up
*Luke* 13. 11. and could in no wise *l.* up herself
21. 28. *l.* up your heads, your redemption draweth
*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *l.* up

*See* EYES.

LIFT *hand or hands.*

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have *l.* up mine *hand* to the Lord
41. 44. without thee shall no man *l.* up his *hand*
*Exod.* 33. 26. I *l.* up my *h.* and say, I live for ever
*Psal.* 10. 12. *l.* up thine *hand*, forget not the humble
28. 2. when I *l.* up my *hands* toward thine oracle
31. 4. I will *l.* up my *hands* in my name
119. 48. my *h.* will I *l.* up to thy commandments

*Psal.* 143 2 *I.* up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless *Isa.* 49. 22. I will *l.* up my *hand* to the Gentiles *Lam.* 3. 49. *I.* up thy *hands* for the souls *Heb.* 12. 12. wherefore *l.* up the *h.* that hang down

LIFT *upon*

*Gen.* 21. 16. and Hagar *l.* up her *voice* and wept *Job* 36. 34. cannot thou *l.* up thy *voice* to the floods *Isa.* 10. 30. *l.* up thy *voice*, O daughter of Gallim 24. 14. they shall *l.* up their *voice*, shall sing 40. 9. *l.* up thy *voice* with strength, lift it up 42. 2. he shall not cry, nor *l.* up his *voice* 11. let the wilderness and cities thereof *l.* up their *voice* 52. 8. thy watchmen shall *l.* up the *voice* 58. 1. cry aloud, spare not, *l.* up thy *voice* like a trumpet *Jer.* 22. 20. cry, and *l.* up thy *voice* in Bashan *Lam.* 2. 19. *l.* up the *voice* with shouting

LIFTED.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan 18. 2. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, *Gen.* 13. 14. 22. 13. 24. 63. 31. 10. *Exod.* 14. 8 *I.* up my voice *Psal.* 29. 11. and lands *l.* up his voice and wept 31. 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes saw in a dream, 33. 1. 46. 29. Ephraim *l.* up the head of the lad *Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron *l.* up his hand towards the people *Num.* 14. 1. the congregation *l.* up their voice 20. 1. Moses *l.* up his hand and smote the rock *Deut.* 8. 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget 17. 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren *Judg.* 2. 4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people *l.* up their voice and wept, 21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. 30. so they *l.* up their heads to mock 17. 7. Goliath up his voice and cried, harken to me *Ruth* 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up voice and wept, 14. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *l.* up his voice and wept 30. 4. David and people *l.* up voice, 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. *2 Sam.* 13. 36. king's sons came and *l.* up their voice 23. 16. Shebah hath *l.* up his hand against king 22. 40. thou also hast *l.* me up on high *1 Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up hand against king, 27. *2 Kings* 19. 14. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up *1 Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *l.* up on high *2 Chr.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *l.* up voice 17. 5. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of the Lord 26. 16. heart was *l.* up to destruction, 32. 25. *Job* 5. 12. they *l.* up their voice and wept 6. 12. my calamity *l.* up in the balances 31. 21. if I have *l.* up my hand against the fatherless 29. or *l.* up myself when evil found him *Psal.* 94. 8. when fools *l.* up themselves unto vanity 27. 6. now shall my head be *l.* up above 30. 1. extol thee, for thou hast *l.* me up, 102. 10. 74. 5. as if he lift up axes upon the thickets 83. 2. they that hate thee have *l.* up the head 93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their voice, 10 2 and 106. 26. therefore he *l.* up his hand against them *Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the lame are *l.* up 30. 13. why eyes, and their eyelids are *l.* up *Isa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up 15. on cedars that are *l.* 14. mountains *l.* up 41. 8. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *l.* up 26. 11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not see 30. 4. 25. there shall be on every *l.* up hill rivers 37. 23. against whom hast thou *l.* up thine eyes *Jer.* 51. 9. her judgment *l.* up to the skies *Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures were *l.* up from the earth 20. 28. high hills, 31. 14. 10. 17. 3. 14. so the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away 10. 16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, 19. 1. 11. 22. 90. 5. and *l.* up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6. 15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderness, 23. 28. when I brought into the land for the which I *l.* up mine hand to give it to them, 45. 27. 14. 28. because thine heart is *l.* up, 5, 17. 31. 10. 36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand 44. 12. have I *l.* up my hand against them *Dan.* 5. 20. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened 23. but hast *l.* up thyself against the Lord 7. 4. the beast was *l.* up from the earth, 5. 8. 3. then *l.* up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5. *Mic.* 5. 9. thine hand shall be *l.* up above enemies *Hab.* 2. 4. his soul which is *l.* up is not upright 3. 10. the deep *l.* up his hands on high *Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was a talent of lead 9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown, *l.* up 14. 10. the land shall be *l.* up and inhabited *Mal.* 1. 13. you have *l.* up a blast and snuffed at him *Mark* 9. 27. but Jesus *l.* him up, and he arose *Luke* 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his disciples 11. 27. a certain woman *l.* up her voice and said 17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and said 24. 50. and he *l.* up his hands and blessed them *John* 3. 14. and as Moses *l.* up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be *l.* up 8. 28. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man 12. 32, 34. if I be *l.* up, will draw all men to me 34. sayest thou, Son of man must be *l.* up *Acts* 2. 14. Peter *l.* up his voice and said to them 4. 24. *l.* up their voice to God with one accord 14. 11. *l.* up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia 20. 22. and then *l.* up their voices and said, away

*1 Tim.* 3. 6. lest being *l.* up with pride he fall *Rev.* 10. 5. the angel *l.* up his hand to heaven

LIFTEST.

*Psal.* 3. 3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head

LIFTEST.

*Job* 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou causest *Psal.* 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death 18. 48. *l.* above those that rise up against me *Prov.* 23. 5. and *l.* up thy voice for understanding

LIFTETH.

*Deut.* 24. 15. he is poor, and *l.* his soul to it *1 Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor, and *l.* up, 8. *2 Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boast *Job* 39. 18. what time the ostrich *l.* up herself *Psal.* 107. 25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof 113. 7. he *l.* the needy out of the dunghill 147. 6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he casteth wicked *Isa.* 18. 3. see ye when he *l.* up an ensign on mount *Jer.* 51. 3. that *l.* himself up in his brigandine *Nah.* 3. 5. the horsemen *l.* up his bright sword

LIFTING.

*Judg.* 15. 17. called the place, *l.* up of the jawbone *1 Chron.* 20. 1. Rabbah *l.* for *l.* up his spear 15. 16. sounding, by *l.* up the voice with joy *2 Chron.* 32. 4 26. humbled for *l.* up of his heart *Neh.* 6. 6. answered, saith, *l.* up their hands *Job* 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *l.* up *Psal.* 141. 2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening sacrifice *Prov.* 30. 32. if thou hast done foolishly in *l.* up myself *Isa.* 9. 18. they shall mount up like the *l.* up of smoke 33. 3. at *l.* up of thyself nations are scattered *1 Tim.* 2. 8. men pray, *l.* up holy hands, without wrath

LIGHT.

*Gen.* 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *l.* the men *Judg.* 19. 26. fell at the door of the house where the *l.* was *1 Sam.* 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *l.* *Psal.* 139. 11. even the night shall be *l.* about me *Mic.* 2. 1. when morning *l.* they practise it *Zech.* 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *l.* *Luke* 12. 3.

*Num.* 21. 5. our soul loatheth this *l.* bread *Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *l.* *2 Cor.* 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

*Judg.* 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* persons *Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous

LIGHT.

*2 Sam.* 2. 18. Asahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe

LIGHTED.

*Deut.* 27. 16. cursed that setteth *l.* by his father *Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee they set *l.* by father and mother *Mat.* 22. 5. but they made light of it, and went their ways

LIGHT *thing.*

*1 Sam.* 18. 23. seemeth it a *l. thing* to be the king's son *1 Kings* 16. 31. as if it were a *l. thing* for him *2 Kings* 3. 18. is but a *l. thing* in the sight of the Lord, 20. 10. it is a *l. thing* for the shadow to go down *Isa.* 49. 6. a *l. thing* that thou shouldst be my servant *Ezek.* 8. 17. is it a *l. thing* they commit abominations

LIGHTS.

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object*, Exod. 10. 23. 1 Sam. 20. 20. [2] *The sun and moon, which are the springs of light*, Gen. 1. 16. [3] *A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished*, 1 Kings 11. 36. 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7. 4. 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, Esther 8. 16. Psal. 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day*, Job. 24. 14. [7] *True saving knowledge*, Isaiah 8. 20. [8] *Happiness and prosperity*, Isa. 58. 8. [9] *Secrecy, comfort, and deliverance*, Micah 7. 8. [10] *The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort*, Mat. 4. 16. [11] *The sentence of eternal judgment*, Mat. 6. 23. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who is being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c.* 1 John 1. 5. [2] *Of Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Col. 2. 3. [3] *Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness*, Psal. 119. 105. 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal*, John 5. 35. [5] *Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them to Christ and salvation*, Mat. 5. 14. [6] *Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ*, Luke 16. 8. Eph. 5. 8. [7] *Of good kings, both for their epidemic, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them*, 2 Sam. 21. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down, *Job* 29. 24. *They were very careful not to show any smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*

Let your light so shine before men, *Se. Mat.*

5. 16. *Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrine and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.*

LIG

Gen. 1. God said, let there be *l.* and there was *l.* 4. God saw the *l.* 5. God called the *l.* day 16. the greater *l.* the lesser *l.* to rule the night *Exod.* 10. 23. Israel had *l.* in their dwellings 14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to these 25. 6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. *Num.* 4. 9. 14. 13. 16. 40. *Ezra.* 24. 2. *Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazer pertaineth oil for the *l.* 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *l.* depart 2 *Sam.* 21. 17. that thou quenchest not the *l.* of Israel 23. 4. he shall be as the *l.* of the morning *1 Kings* 7. 4. 5. windows against *l.* in three ranks, 5. 11. 36. that David my servant may have a *l.* *Neh.* 8. 3. Ezra read from the *l.* till mid-day 9. 19. for pillar of fire by night to shew them a *l.* *Esth.* 8. 16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladness *Job* 3. 4. neither let the *l.* shine upon it 9. 7. the sun shine not, and the stars 16. 1 had been as infants which never saw *l.* 90. wherefore is *l.* given to him in misery, 23. 4. 18. not the sun and moon shine not the *l.* 30. 22. without order, where the *l.* is as darkness 12. 22. brought out to *l.* the shadow of death 25. they grope in the dark without *l.* 18. 5. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out 6. the *l.* shall be dark in his tabernacle 22. 28. and the *l.* shall shine on thy ways 24. 13. they are of those that rebel against the *l.* 24. the murderer rising with the *l.* killeth 16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l.* 25. 3. and upon whom doth not his *l.* arise? 26. 11. the thing that is hid brought to *l.* 31. 26. if I beheld the *l.* when it shined 33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the *l.* 30. to be enlightened with the *l.* of the living 36. 30. behold he spreadeth his *l.* upon it 32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth 37. 3. he sendeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth 11. he scatteth the cloud of his *l.* 15. and caused the *l.* of his cloud to shine 21. men see not the bright *l.* in the clouds 38. 15. from the wicked their *l.* is withholden 19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth? 24. by which way is the *l.* parted? which scatteth 41. 18. by his neighs *l.* doth shine, and his eyes *Psal.* 4. 6. lift up the *l.* of thy countenance on us 11. 1. the hard in my *l.* and my salvation 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *l.* 38. 10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me 49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *l.* 74. 16. thou hast prepared the *l.* and the sun 104. 19. and the moon knoweth with a *l.* of fire 97. 11. *l.* is sown for the righteous, and gladness 104. 2. who covereth thy self with *l.* as with garment 139. 37. God, saith the Lord, who hath shewed us *l.* 119. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a *l.* to my paths 130. the entrance of thy words giveth *l.* 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be justified 148. 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of *l.* *Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining *l.* 13. 9. the *l.* of the righteous rejoiceth, but the *l.* 15. 30. the *l.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart 21. 4. a proud heart and *l.* of the wicked is sin *Eccl.* 11. 7. truly the *l.* is sweet and pleasant 12. 2. while the sun or the *l.* be not darkened *Isa.* 5. 20. put darkness for *l.* and *l.* for darkness 30. and the *l.* is darkened in the heavens thereof 8. 20. it is because there is no *l.* in them 9. 2. have seen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* shined 10. 17. the *l.* of Israel shall be for a fire 13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause her *l.* to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. 30. 26. the *l.* of the moon shall be as the *l.* of the sun, the *l.* of the sun as the *l.* of seven days 51. 4. my judgment to rest for a *l.* to the people 59. 9. we wait for *l.* but behold obscurity 60. 1. Arise, shall be to thee an everlasting *l.* *Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.* 25. 10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle 31. 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a *l.* by day, and ordinances of the moon and stars for *l.* by night *Ezek.* 32. 7, 8. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark *Dan.* 2. 22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him 5. 11. *l.* and understanding found in Daniel, 14. *Hos.* 6. 5. thy judgments as *l.* that goth forth *Mic.* 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.* *Hab.* 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *l.* 11. at the *l.* of thine arrows they went *Zeph.* 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *l.* *Zech.* 14. 6. in that day the *l.* shall not be clear *Mat.* 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *l.* is sprung up 5. 14. ye are the *l.* of the world 15. it giveth *l.* 16. let your *l.* so shine before men, that they see

*Mat.* 6.22. the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy
whole body shall be full of *l.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
*Luke* 2.32. a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
8. 16. they which enter in may see the *l.* 11. 33.
10.8. of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*
*John* 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
7. the same came to bear witness of that *l.* 8.
9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
3. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
20. every one that doth evil hateth the *l.*
21. but he that doth truth cometh to the *l.*
5.35. he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye were
willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*
8. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world. 9. 5.
he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*
10. he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him
12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
*1. John* 1. 5. *l.* into them, and in him is no darkness at
*Acts* 9. 3. there shined about him a *l.* from heaven
12. 7. a *l.* shined in the prison, and he smote
13. 47. I have set thee to be *l.* of the Gentiles
16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and sprang in
26. 6. there shone a great *l.* round about me
9. they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*
11. when I could not see for the glory of that *l.*
26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*
23. shewed light unto the people and Gentiles
*Rom.* 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkness
13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. hid the counsels of the hearts
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine
6. who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness
11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
*Eph.* 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
13. all things that are reproved are made manifest
by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*
*Col.* 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*
*1 Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. shine in a dark place until the day dawn
*1 John* 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkness
*Rev.* 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more
21. 11. his *l.* was like a stone most precious
23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
22. 5. they need no *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*

See COURTEOUS, DARKNESS.

*Give* LIGHT.

*Gen.* 1. 15. and let them be to give *l.* on the earth
17. and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth
*Exod.* 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*
25.37. the lamps may *l.* over against it, *Num.* 8. 2.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. he prayed, that he may give *l.* 20.
*Neh.* 9. 12. to give them *l.* in the way they should go
*Psal.* 105. 39. and fire to give *l.* in the night
*Isa.* 13. 10. the stars of heaven shall not give their *l.*
42. 6. I will give thee for a *l.* of the Gentiles, 49. 6.
60. 19. nor shall the moon give *l.* to thee, *Ezek.* 32. 7.
*Mat.* 5. 15. it giveth *l.* to all in the house, *Luke* 11. 36.
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God
*Eph.* 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*

*In the* LIGHT.

*Psal.* 56. 13. that I may walk *in the l.* of the living
*Isa.* 5. 5. come, let us walk *in the l.* of the Lord
50. 11. walk *in the l.* of your fire, and in the sparks
*John* 12. 36. while ye have the light believe *in the l.*
*1 John* 1. 7. but if we walk *in the l.* as he is *in the l.*
7. 9. he that saith he is *in l.* and hateth his brother
10. that loveth his brother, abideth *in the l.*
*Rev.* 21. 24. nations that are saved, shall walk *in l.*

*Thy* LIGHT.

*Psal.* 36. 9. and in *thy l.* shall we see light
43. 3. O send out *thy l.* and thy truth, let them lead
*Isa.* 58. 8. then shall *thy l.* break forth as morning
10. then shall *thy l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark.
60. 1. arise, shine, for *thy l.* is come, the glory
3. the Gentiles shall come to *thy l.* and kings
19. the sun shall be no more *thy l.* by day
20. for the Lord shall be thine everlasting *l.*

LIGHT, ED.

*Exod.* 25. 37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.
40.25. to *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
*Psal.* 18. 28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, L. enlighten
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under
*Luke* 8. 16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house
*Rev.* 7. 16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat

LIGHT.

*Ruth* 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field

LIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew

LIGHTED.

*Gen.* 24. 64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel
*Josh.* 15. 18. and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera *l.* off his chariot and fled
1 *Sam.* 25. 23. Abigail hasted and lighted off the ass

2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot

LIGHTED.

*Gen.* 38. 11. Judah *l.* on a certain place and tarried
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab

LIGHTED.

*Isa.* 9. 8. sent a word into Jacob and it *l.* on Israel

LIGHTEN.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness
*Ezra* 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
*Psal.* 13. 3. *l.* mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
*Luke* 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory
*Rev.* 21. 23. had no need of the sun, to *l.* it

LIGHTEN.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
*Jonah* 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them

LIGHTER.

1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou yoke *l.* 9. 10. 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
*Psal.* 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
*Isa.* 49. 4. art thou *l.* than to be my servant
*Ezek.* 8. 17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.

LIGHTER.

*Num.* 8. 2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps

LIGHTETH.

*Exod.* 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
*John* 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man

LIGHTETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. axe-head slipped and *l.* on his neighb.

LIGHTING.

*Isa.* 30. 30. Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm
*Mat.* 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him

LIGHTLY.

*Gen.* 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
*Isa.* 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land
*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
*Mark* 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me

*Be* LIGHTED.

*Psal.* 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
77. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
*Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory

*See* LIGHTEN.

LIGHTEST.

*Acts* 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.

LIGHTNING.

*Jer.* 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her fornications she defiled land
23. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*

*Like* LIGHTNING.

*Prov.* 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
*Luke* 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out one part

*Shine* LIGHTNING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them
*Job* 36. 26. when he makes a way for the *l.* of thunder
37. 3. he directeth his *l.* under the ends of the earth
38. 35. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder
*Psal.* 144. 6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them
*Ezek.* 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
*Dan.* 10. 6. face as the appearance of *l.*
*Nah.* 3. 3. horseman lifted up *l.* of the spear
*Zech.* 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*
*Mat.* 24. 27. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17. 24.
28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven

LIGHTNINGS.

*Exod.* 19. 16. thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount
20. 18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump.
*Job* 36. 33. testeth concerning it, that they may go?
*Psal.* 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them
77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
78. 48. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*
135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
*Jer.* 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
*Nah.* 2. 4. he chariots shall run like the *l.*
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake

LIGHTS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
2 *Kings* 7. 2. he saw windows of narrow *l.*
*Psal.* 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
*Eccl.* 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
*Ezek.* 32. 35. let your lives be precious, your *l.*
*Acts* 20. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world
*Jam.* 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

LIGN-ALOES.

*Num.* 24. 6. as trees of *l.-a.* which the L. hath planted

LIGURE.

*Exod.* 28. 19. the third row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.

LIKE.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.
1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. [71. 19.
16. 31. Jezebel *l.* Ahab, 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 8. 18.
24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
30. 32. nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* that

*Exod.* 30. 33. whoso compoundeth any thing *l.* it, 38.
34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight
34. 1. hew two tables *l.* to the first, 4. *l.* thereof, 10. 1, 3.
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my last end be *l.* his
*Deut.* 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it.
7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it
17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
18. 8 they shall have *l.* portions to eat
13. product of thy brest *l.* one, *Acct* 3. 22. 7. 37.
18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
29. 23. if the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
31. 10. there arose no prophet *l.* to Moses
*Josh.* 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
*Judg.* 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
16. 17. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
17. I shall become weak and *l.* any other man
*Ruth* 2. 13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah
12. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. no is there any rock *l.* our God
4. 9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
17. 7. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam
25. 36. Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king
26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Isr.
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *l.* to the name of thy great men
23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel?
22. 34. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds' feet
1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee bef. nor arise *l.* thee, 13.
10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah
17. 3. *l.* the house of Jerob. 7. [21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
18. 44. there arises a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army that thou los
27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
22. 13. word *l.* word of one of those, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
5. 14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child
9. 9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah
13. 7. had not left them *l.* dust by threshing
14. 3. yet not *l.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
17. 15. the *l.* changed they should not do *l.* them
16. 32. take heed what ye hear, *Luke* 8. 18.
23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26.
*Ezra.* 12. 22. a great host *l.* the host of God
27. 23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven
2 *Chr.* 1. 9. over a people, *l.* the dust of the earth
21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
35. 18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel
*Job* 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in
10. 18. that thou not confined me *l.* chease?
11. 12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt
12. 23. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man
13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes
14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down
15. 16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
20. 7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung
21. 11. they send their little ones *l.* a flock
34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorning
36. 22. God exalteth by his power, who teacheth *l.* him?
38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
40. 9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thunder
41. 33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
42. 8. ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job
*Ps.* 1. 3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
4. unpofitable are ye so, but are *l.* the chaff
7. 2. lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it
17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey
22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
28. 1. become *l.* them that go down to the pit
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel
36. 6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountains
37. 2. they shall be soon cut down *l.* grass
35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree
39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth
44. 11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat
49. 12. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, 20.
52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working
8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.
55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
58. 4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder
59. 6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
64. 3. who whet their tongue like a sword
72. 6. he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass
73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
77. 20. thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52.
78. 37. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
79. 3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.
80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars
82. 7. but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes
83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
89. 8. a strong Lord *l.* thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.
92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-
tree, he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
102. 4. my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, 11
6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the desert
26. all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment
103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

*Prov.* 1 31 2. shall eat of the fruit of her *l.* *Ecclesiastes* 1 9. the thing that shall be, is that which shall be done; and there is no new thing under the *l.* 2 11. I hated all my *l.* which I took under the *l.* 3 19. for that which befalleth the sons of men, and that which befalleth the beasts, even one thing befalleth them: as the death of the one, so the death of the other; yea, they have all one breath; so that a man has no preeminence above a beast: for all is vanity. 4 1. I returned, and saw all the oppressions that are done under the *l.* 7 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *l.* 8 15. then I commended mirth, because a man has no better thing under the *l.* than to eat, and drink, and be merry: for that shall abide with him of his *l.* which he takes under the *l.* 9 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest all the days of thy vanity, which he gives thee under the *l.* for that is your portion in *l.* and in your labour which thou takest under the *l.* 10 19. a feast is made for laughter, and wine makes merry: but money answers all things. 11 2. give a portion to seven, and also to eight; for thou knowest not what evil shall be upon the *l.* 7. light is sweet, and a pleasant thing it is for the eyes to behold the sun: 8. but if a man live many years, and rejoice in them all; yet let him remember the days of darkness; for they shall be many. All that cometh is vanity. 12 5. man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the street: 7. then shall the dust return to the *l.* as it was: and the spirit shall return to God who gave it. 8. vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; all is vanity.

*Isa.* 1 9. unless the Lord of hosts had left us a very small remnant, we should be as Sodom, and we should be like unto Gomorrah. *Rom.* 9 29.

18. thy iniquities be red as crimson, they shall be as wool. 19. if ye willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the *l.* 6. 13. yet shall there be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten: as a terebinth, and as an oak, whose substance is in them, when they cast their leaves: so the holy seed shall be the substance thereof. 7 15. butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. 16. for before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest is forsaken of both her kings. 17. the Lord shall bring upon thee, and upon your people, and upon your father's house, days that came not from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah, even the king of Assyria. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. 19. they shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes. 20. in the same day shall the Lord shave with a razor that is hired, by them beyond the river, even by the king of Assyria, the head and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard. 21. and it shall come to pass in that day, that a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep. 22. and it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk they shall give, he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall every one that is left in the land eat. 23. and it shall come to pass in that day, every place where there shall be a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, it shall even be for briers and thorns. 24. with arrows and with bow shall men come thither; because all the land shall become briers and thorns. 25. and on all hills that shall be digged with the mattock, there shall be no fear of briers and thorns: but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle. 8 1. take a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah. 3. I went unto the prophetess, she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the Lord to me, Call his name Maher-shalal-hash-baz. 4. for before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria. 5. the Lord spake also unto me again saying, 6. forasmuch as this people refuse the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son; 7. now therefore, behold, the Lord brings upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, even the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and it shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks: 8. and he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over, he shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching forth of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel. 9. associate yourselves, O people, and be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and be broken in pieces. 10. take counsel together, and it shall be brought to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us. 11. for the Lord spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying, 12. say ye not, A confederacy, to all them to whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear their fear, nor be afraid. 13. sanctify the Lord of hosts himself; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread. 14. and he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem. 15. and many among them shall stumble, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken. 16. bind up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples. 17. and I will look for him. 18. behold, I and the children which God has given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the Lord of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion. 19. and when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep and mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living unto the dead? 20. to the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them. 21. and they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward. 22. and they shall look unto the earth; behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish; and they shall be driven to darkness. 9 1. nevertheless the dimness shall not be such as was in her vexation, when at first he lightened the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, and afterward did more grievously afflict her by the way of the sea beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations. 2. the people that walked in darkness have seen a great light: they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them has the light shined. 3. thou hast multiplied the nation, and increased the joy: they joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, and as men joy when they divide the spoil. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian. 5. for every battle of the warrior is with confused noise, and garments rolled in blood; but this shall be with burning and fuel of fire. 6. for unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of peace. 7. of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this. 8. the Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it has lightened upon Israel. 9. and all the people shall know, even Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart, 10. the bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones: the sycamores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars. 11. therefore the Lord shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and join his enemies together; 12. the Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with a full mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 13. for the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the Lord of hosts. 14. therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day. 15. the head, he is the ancient and honourable, and the tail, he is the false prophet that teacheth lies. 16. for the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed. 17. therefore the Lord shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall he have compassion on their fatherless and their widows: for every one is a hypocrite and an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 18. for wickedness burns as the fire: it shall devour the briers and thorns, and shall kindle in the thickets of the forest, and they shall mount up like the lifting up of smoke. 19. through the wrath of the Lord of hosts is the land darkened, and the people shall be as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his brother. 20. and he shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall devour on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall devour every man the flesh of his arm: 21. Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: they shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 10 1. woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed; 2. to turn aside the poor from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless! 3. and what will you do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will you flee for help? and where will you leave your glory? 4. without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is my indignation. 6. I will send him against a hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets. 7. however he means not so, neither does his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not few. 8. for he says, Are not my princes altogether kings? 9. is not Calno as Carchemish? is not Hamath as Arpad? is not Samaria as Damascus? 10. as my hand has found the kingdoms of the idols, and their graven images did exceed those of Jerusalem and of Samaria; 11. shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria and her idols, so do unto Jerusalem and her idols? 12. wherefore it shall come to pass, that when the Lord has performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks. 13. for he says, By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I remove the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I bring down the inhabitants like a valiant man. 14. and my hand has found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathers eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped. 15. shall the axe boast itself against him that hews therewith? or shall the saw magnify itself against him that shakes it? as if the rod should shake itself against them that lift it up, or as if the staff should lift up itself, as if it is not wood. 16. therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory he shall kindle a burning like the burning of a fire. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame: and it shall burn and devour his thorns and his briers in one day. 18. and shall consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and they shall be as when a standard bearer fainteth. 19. and the remnant of his trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them. 20. and it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smites them, but shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in truth. 21. the remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God. 22. for though your people, O Israel, be as the sand of the sea, yet a remnant of them shall return: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness. 23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a consumption, even determined, in the midst of all the land. 24. therefore thus says the Lord God of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of the Assyrian: he shall smite you with a rod, and shall lift up his staff against you, after the manner of Egypt. 25. for yet a very little while, and the indignation shall cease, and my anger in their destruction. 26. and the Lord of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him, according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and as his rod was upon the sea, so shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt. 27. and it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off your shoulder, and his yoke from off your neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is passed through Migron; at Michmash he has laid up his carriages: 29. they have gone over the passage: they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled. 30. lift up your voice, O daughter of Gallim: cause to be heard unto Laish, O poor Anathoth. 31. Madmenah is gone; the inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves to flee. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob: he shall shake his hand against the mount of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem. 33. behold, the Lord God of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and the haughty shall be humbled. 34. and he shall cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one. 11 1. there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a branch shall grow out of his roots: 2. and the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord; 3. and shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears: 4. but with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked. 5. and righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them. 7. and the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox. 8. and the suckling child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child put his hand on the cockatrice's den. 9. they shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea. 10. and in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to him shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be glorious. 11. and it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea. 12. and he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth. 13. the envy of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim. 14. but they shall fly upon the shoulders of the Philistines toward the west; they shall spoil the children of the east together: they shall lay their hand upon Edom and Moab; and the children of Ammon shall be their obedient. 15. and the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over dry shod. 16. and there shall be a highway for the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria; like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt. 12 1. and in that day you shall say, O Lord, I will praise thee: though thou art angry with me, thy anger is turned away, and thou comfortest me. 2. behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation. 3. therefore with joy shall you draw water out of the wells of salvation. 4. and in that day shall you say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted. 5. sing unto the Lord; for he has done excellently: this is known in all the earth. 6. cry out and shout, O inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of you. 13 1. the burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles. 3. I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for my anger, even my proud rejoicers. 4. the noise of a multitude in the mountains, like unto many people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. 5. they come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. 6. howl ye, for the day of the Lord is near; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. 7. therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart melt: 8. and they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold; they will be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they will be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as faces inflamed. 9. behold, the day of the Lord comes, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy its sinners out of it. 10. for the stars of heaven and their constellations shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. 11. and I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. 12. I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. 13. therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger. 14. and it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man takes up: they shall every man turn to his people, and flee every man into his own land. 15. every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. 16. their children also shall be dashed in pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. 17. behold, I stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver, and shall not be satisfied with gold. 18. their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children. 19. and Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees's excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. 20. it shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelled in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there, neither shall the shepherds make their fold there. 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there. 22. and wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged. 14 1. for the Lord will have compassion on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob. 2. and the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the Lord for servants and handmaids: and they shall take them captives, whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors. 3. and it shall come to pass in the day that the Lord shall give you rest from your sorrow, and from your fear, and from the hard bondage wherein you were made to serve, 4. that you shall take this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How has the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased! 5. the Lord has broken the staff of the wicked, and the sceptre of the rulers. 6. he smote the people in wrath with a continual smiting, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, and none hindered. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and quiet: they break forth into singing. 8. yea, the fir trees rejoice at you, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since you are laid down, no feller is come up against us. 9. hell from beneath is moved for you to meet you at your coming: it stirs up the dead for you, even all the chief ones of the earth; it has raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations. 10. all they shall speak and say unto you, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us? 11. your pride is brought down to the grave, and the noise of your viols: the worm is spread under you, and the worms cover you. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which did weaken the nations! 13. for thou hast said in your heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the Most High. 15. yet you shall be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit. 16. they that see you shall look upon you, and consider you, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms? 17. that made the world as a desert, and destroyed the cities thereof? that opened not the house of his prisoners? 18. all the kings of the nations, even all them, lie down in glory, every one in his own house. 19. but you are cast out of your grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcass trodden under feet. 20. you shall not be joined with them in burial, because you have destroyed your land, and slain your people: the seed of evil doers shall never be renowned. 21. prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities. 22. for I will rise against them, says the Lord of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, says the Lord. 23. I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, says the Lord of hosts. 24. the Lord of hosts has sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand: 25. that I will break the Assyrian in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then his yoke shall depart from off them, and his burden from off their shoulders. 26. this is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations. 27. for the Lord of hosts has purposed, and who shall disannul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who will turn it back? 28. in the year that king Ahaz died was this burden. 29. rejoice not, O whole Palestina, because the rod of him that smote you is broken: for out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent. 30. and the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down safely: and I will kill your root with famine, and he shall slay your remnant. 31. howl, O gate; cry, O city; you, whole Palestina, are dissolved: for there shall come from the north a smoke, and none shall be alone in his appointed times. 32. what then shall one answer the messengers of the nation? That the Lord has founded Zion, and the poor of his people shall trust in it. 15 1. the burden of Moab. For in the night Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence; for in the night Kir of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence. 2. he is gone up to Bajith, and to Dibon, the high places, to weep: Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over Medeba: on all their heads shall be baldness, and every beard cut off. 3. in their streets they shall gird themselves with sackcloth: on the tops of their houses, and in their streets, every one shall howling, weeping abundantly. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and Elealeh: their voice shall be heard even unto Jahaz: therefore the armed men of Moab shall cry out; his life shall be grievous unto him. 5. my heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitives shall flee unto Zoar, a heifer of three years old: for by the mount Luhith shall they go up with weeping; for in the way of Horonaim they shall raise up a cry of destruction. 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate: for the hay is withered, the grass is consumed, there is no green thing. 7. therefore the abundance they have gained, and what they have laid up, shall they carry to the brook of the willows. 8. for the cry has compassed the borders of Moab; howling unto Eglaim, howling unto Beer-elim. 9. for the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood: for I will bring more upon Dimon, lions upon him that escapes of Moab, and upon the remnant of the land. 16 1. send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land from Sela to the wilderness, unto the mount of the daughter of Zion. 2. for it shall be, as a wandering bird cast out of the nest, so the daughters of Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon. 3. take counsel, bring to pass judgment; make your shadow as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; bewray not the wanderer. 4. let mine outcasts dwell with you, Moab; be you a covert to them from the face of the spoiler: for the extortioner is ended, the spoiler is ceased, the oppressors are consumed out of the land. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be established: and he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabernacle of David, judging, and seeking judgment, and hasting righteousness. 6. we have heard of the pride of Moab, he is very proud: even his pride, and his arrogancy, and his wrath: but his lies shall not be so. 7. therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one howl: for the foundations of Kir-hareseth shall you mourn; surely they are stricken. 8. for the fields of Heshbon languish, and the vine of Sibmah: the lords of the heathen have broken down the principal plants thereof: they are come even to Jazer, they wandered through the wilderness: her branches are stretched out, they are gone over the sea. 9. therefore I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer the vine of Sibmah: I will water you with my tears, O Heshbon, and Elealeh: for the shouting for your summer fruits and your harvest is fallen. 10. and gladness is taken away, and joy out of the plentiful field; and in your vineyards there shall be no singing, neither shall there be shouting: the treaders shall tread no wine in their presses; I have made their vintage shouting to cease. 11. wherefore my bowels shall sound like harps for Moab, and my inward parts for Kir-hareseth. 12. and it shall come to pass, when it is seen that Moab is weary on the high place, that he shall come to his sanctuary to pray, but he shall not prevail. 13. this is the word that the Lord has spoken concerning Moab since that time. 14. but now the Lord has spoken, saying, within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be contemned, with all that great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and feeble. 17 1. the burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. 2. the cities of Aroer are forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which lie down, and none shall make them afraid. 3. the fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, says the Lord of hosts. 4. and in that day it shall come to pass, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall grow lean. 5. and it shall be as when the harvestman gathers the standing corn, and reaps the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathers ears in the valley of Rephaim. 6. yet gleaning grapes shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in its outmost fruitful branches, says the Lord God of Israel. 7. at that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall look upon the Holy One of Israel. 8. and he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall he look to what his fingers have made, nor the groves, nor the images. 9. in that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and a top branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation. 10. because you have forgotten the God of your salvation, and have not remembered the rock of your strength, therefore you shall plant pleasant plants, and set it with strange slips: 11. in the day shall you make your plant to grow, and in the morning shall you make your seed to flourish: but the harvest shall be a heap in the day of grief, and of desperate sorrow. 12. woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of the nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters. 13. the nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind. 14. and behold at evening tide trouble; and before the morning he is not. This is the portion of those that spoil us, and the lot of those that rob us. 18 1. woe to the land shadowing with wings, which is beyond the rivers of Cush: 2. that sends ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, saying, Go, swift messengers, to a nation scattered and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled! 3. all you inhabitants of the world, and you that dwell on the earth, when he lifts up an ensign on the mountains, see ye; and when he blows a trumpet, hear ye. 4. for so the Lord spake unto me, I will take my rest, and I will consider in my dwelling place like a clear heat upon herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest. 5. for before the harvest, when the budding is perfected, and the sour grape is ripening in the flower, he shall both cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks, and take away and cut down the branches. 6. they shall be left together unto the fowls of the mountains, and to the beasts of the earth: and the fowls shall summer upon them, and all the beasts of the earth shall winter upon them. 7. in that time shall the present be brought unto the Lord of hosts of a people scattered and peeled, and from a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled, to the place of the name of the Lord of hosts, the mount Zion. 19 1. the burden of Egypt. Behold, the Lord rides upon a swift cloud, and shall come into Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it. 2. and I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour, city against city, and kingdom against kingdom. 3. and the spirit of Egypt shall be made void in the midst thereof; and I will destroy their counsel: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to those that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards. 4. and the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, says the Lord God of hosts. 5. and the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and dry. 6. and they shall turn the rivers far away; and the streams of defence shall be emptied and dried up: the reed and the flag shall wither. 7. the paper reeds by the brooks, by the mouth of the brooks, and every thing sown by the brooks, shall wither, be driven away, and be nothing. 8. the fishers also shall lament, and all they that cast angle in the brooks shall be sorrowful, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish. 9. moreover they that work in fine flax, and they that weave networks, shall be confounded. 10. and they shall be broken in the purposes thereof, all that make sluices and ponds for fish. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say you unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings? 12. where are they? where are your wise men? let them now tell you, and let them know what the Lord of hosts has purposed upon Egypt. 13. the princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have also seduced Egypt, even those that are the stay of the tribes thereof. 14. the Lord has mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have made Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunkard staggers in his vomit. 15. neither shall there be any work for Egypt, which the head or tail, branch or rush, may do. 16. in that day shall Egypt be like unto women: and it shall be afraid and fear because of the shaking of the hand of the Lord of hosts, which he shakes over it. 17. and the land of Judah shall be a terror unto Egypt, every one that makes mention thereof shall be afraid in himself, because of the counsel of the Lord of hosts, which he has purposed against it. 18. in that day shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak the language of Canaan, and swear by the Lord of hosts; one shall be called, The city of destruction. 19. in that day shall there be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the Lord. 20. it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the Lord of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the Lord because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them. 21. and the Lord shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the Lord in that day, and do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall make a vow unto the Lord, and perform it. 22. and the Lord shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal it: and they shall return even to the Lord, and he shall be entreated of them, and shall heal them. 23. in that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria, and the Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians. 24. in that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, even a blessing in the midst of the land: 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance. 20 1. in the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him, and he fought against Ashdod, and took it;) 2. at the same time spake the Lord by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go, and loose the sackcloth from your loins, and put off your shoe from your foot. And he did so, walking naked and barefoot. 3. and the Lord said, Like as my servant Isaiah has walked naked and barefoot three years for a sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon Ethiopia; 4. so shall the king of Assyria lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with their buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt. 5. and they shall fear and be ashamed of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory. 6. and the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that day, Behold, such as we look upon, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape? 21 1. the burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; so it comes from the desert, from a terrible land. 2. a grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous deals treacherously, and the spoiler spoils. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof I have made to cease. 3. therefore are my loins filled with pain: pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman that travails: I was bowed down at the hearing of it; I was dismayed at the seeing of it. 4. my heart wandered, fearfulness affrighted me: the night of my pleasure has he made it fear unto me. 5. prepare the table, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, and anoint the shield. 6. for so has the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he sees. 7. and he saw a chariot with a pair of horsemen, a chariot of asses, and a chariot of camels; and he hearkened diligently with much heed. 8. and he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand upon the watchtower continually in the daytime, and I am set in my ward whole nights. 9. and behold, here comes a chariot of men, with a pair of horsemen. And he answered, and said, Babylon is fallen, fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he has broken unto the ground. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard of the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you. 11. the burden of Dumah. He calls to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? watchman, what of the night? 12. the watchman said, The morning comes, and also the night: if you will inquire, inquire you: return, come. 13. the burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall you lodge, O you travelling companies of Dedanim. 14. the inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water to the thirsty, they prevented with their bread the fugitive. 15. for they fled from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the grievousness of war. 16. for so has the Lord said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail: 17. and the remnant of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be diminished: for the Lord God of Israel has spoken it. 22 1. the burden of the valley of vision. What ailest you now, that you are wholly gone up to the housetops? 2. you that are full of stirrings, a tumultuous city, a joyous city: your slain men are not slain with the sword, nor dead in battle. 3. all your rulers are fled together, they are bound by the archers: all your captives are bound together, they are fled from far. 4. therefore said I, Look away from me, I will weep bitterly, do not labour to comfort me concerning the destruction of the daughter of my people. 5. for it is a day of trouble, and of treading down, and of perplexity by the Lord God of hosts in the valley of vision, breaking down the walls, and of crying to the mountains. 6. and Elam bare the quiver with chariots of men and horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield. 7. and it shall come to pass, your choicest valleys shall be full of chariots, and the horsemen shall set themselves in array at the gate. 8. and he discovered the covering of Judah, and you did look in that day to the armour of the house of the forest. 9. you saw also the breaches of the city of David, that they were many: and you gathered together the waters of the lower pool. 10. and you numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses you have broken down to fortify the wall. 11. you made also a ditch between the two walls for the water of the old pool: but you looked not unto the maker thereof, nor had respect unto the fashioner thereof long ago. 12. and in that day did the Lord God of hosts call to weeping, and to lamentation, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth: 13. and behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh, drinking wine: let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die. 14. and it was revealed in my ears by the Lord of hosts, Surely this iniquity shall not be purged from you, till you be dead, says the Lord God of hosts. 15. thus says the Lord God of hosts, Go, get you unto this treasurer, even unto Shebna, which is over the house, and say unto him, 16. what have you here? and what have you here, that you have hewed you out a sepulchre here, as he that hews him out a sepulchre on high, and that carves a habitation for himself in a rock? 17. behold, the Lord will carry you away with a mighty captivity, and will surely cover you. 18. he will surely turn and toss you like a ball into a large country: there you shall die, and there the chariots of your glory shall be the shame of your lord's house. 19. and I will drive you from your station, and from your state shall he pull you down. 20. and it shall come to pass in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah: 21. and I will clothe him with your robe, and strengthen him with your girdle, and I will commit your government into his hand: and he shall be a father unto the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and unto the house of Judah. 22. and the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. 23. and I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house. 24. and they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels of cups even to all the vessels of flagons. 25. in that day, says the Lord of hosts, the nail that is fastened in a sure place shall be removed, and be cut down, and fall; and the burden that was upon it shall be cut off: for the Lord has spoken it. 23 1. the burden of Tyre. Howl, you ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Chittim it is revealed to them. 2. be silent, you inhabitants of the isle; you merchants of Zidon, passing over the sea have filled you. 3. and by great waters the seed of Sihor, the harvest of the river, is her revenue; and she is a mart of nations. 4. be you ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea has spoken, even the strong hold of the sea, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish young men, nor bring up virgins. 5. as at the report concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorrowful at the report of Tyre. 6. pass you over to Tarshish; howl, you inhabitants of the isle. 7. is this your joyous city, whose antiquity of days? her own feet shall carry her afar off to sojourn. 8. who has taken this counsel against Tyre, the crowning city, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honourable of the earth? 9. the Lord of hosts has purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, and to bring into contempt all the honourable of the earth. 10. pass through your land as a river, O daughter of Tarshish: there is no more strength. 11. he stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the Lord has given a commandment against the merchant city, to destroy the strongholds thereof. 12. and said, You shall no more rejoice, O you oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to Chittim; there also you shall have no rest. 13. behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, till the Assyrian founded it for those that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; and he brought it to ruin. 14. howl, you ships of Tarshish: for your strength is laid waste. 15. and it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot. 16. take a harp, go about the city, you harlot that has been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that you may be remembered. 17. and it shall come to p

LIMITED.

*Heb.* 4.7. again, here. A certain day, saying, today

LINE.

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by,* 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing,* Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line,* Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered,* Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and correction laid *of*ten upon place or person as it were by line,* 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line,* Zech. 1. 16.

*Josh.* 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window

21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. measured them with a *l.* with one *l.*

1 *Kings* 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass

23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 2.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria

*Job* 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth?

*Psalm* 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth

78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *l.*

*Isa.* 18. 2. a nation of *l.* *l.* and treading under foot

28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* *l.* upon *l.* 13.

17. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and righteousness

34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion

17. he hath divided it to them by *l.*

44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it

*Jer.* 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth

*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*

*Ezek.* 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand

47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward

*Amos* 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die

*Zech.* 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem

2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand

2 *Cor.* 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

*Luke* 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David

LINEN.

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death

*Prial.* 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places

LINGERED.

*Gen.* 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand

43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned

LINGERING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not

LINEN.

*Exod.* 28. 42. shall make them *l.* breeches

*Lev.* 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.

13. 47. whether woollen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 59.

15. 17. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments

32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, *Ezek.* 44. 17, 18.

1 *Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod

22. 18. slew of 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod

2 *Sam.* 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

*Jer.* 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins

*Mat.* 27. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, *John* 19. 40.

*Mark* 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast upon his naked body

52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked

*Luke* 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, *John* 20. 6.

*John* 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

*Lev.* 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and

*Deut.* 22. 11. shalt not come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.

1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*

*Mark* 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* *Luke* 23. 53.

*Rev.* 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*

SEE FINE.

LINTEL.

*Exod.* 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts

23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass

1 *Kings* 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part

*Amos* 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake

LINTELS.

*Zeph.* 2. 14. bittern shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it

LION.

Is taken, properly, *for the most courageous and generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of strength and power,* Job 38. 39, Prov. 28. 1. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and tends captive his own, and his people's enemies,* Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, conquerors, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them,* Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities and occasions to devour and destroy mankind,* 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Tyrants and violent oppressors,* 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and exile of every kind,* Psal. 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hinderances to divert one from his duty,* Prov. 22. 13.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse

*Num.* 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*

*Deut.* 33. 20. God dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth

*Judg.* 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *l.* there was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*

18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.?*

*Psalm* 17. 12. like a *l.* desirous to rend

2 *Sam.* 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*

23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.

1 *Kings* 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way

and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase

25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.

26. the *l.* hath slain him, and torn him

20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.* shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him

*Job* 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* and the voice of the fierce *l.*

10. 16. thou hunttest me as a fierce *l.*

28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it

38. 39. Will thou hunt the prey for the *l.?*

*Psal.* 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending

10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*

17. 12. like as a *l.* greedy of his prey

22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*

91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder

*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*

20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*

22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way

30. 13. there is a *l.* which is strongest among beasts

28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*

30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts

*Eccl.* 9. 4. a living dog better than a dead *l.*

*Isa.* 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar

11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.

21. 8. he cried, a *l.* and I stand on watch

29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt

35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast

38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones

*Jer.* 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*

4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket

5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them

12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest

25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*

49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.

*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places

*Ezek.* 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side

10. 14. and the face of a *l.* and the face of an ox

22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*

*Dan.* 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings

*Hos.* 5. 14. for I will be unto Ephraim as a *l.*

11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar

13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* I will devour as a *l.*

*Joel* 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* and cheek teeth of a great *l.*

*Amos* 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?

8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?

12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*

*Mic.* 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*

*Nah.* 2. 12. *l.* did tear in pieces enough for his whelps

2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of the mouth of the *l.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about

*Rev.* 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*

5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed

10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth

13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*

SEE LION-LIKE.

LION-LIKE.

2 *Sam.* 23. 20. slew two *l.-l.* men of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.

*Old* LION.

*Gen.* 49. 9. as an *old l.* who shall rouse him up?

*Job* 4. 11. the *old l.* perisheth for lack of prey

*Isa.* 30. 6. *l.* and viper come the young and *old l.?*

*Nah.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the *old l.* walked

*Young* LION.

*Num.* 23. 24. and shall lift himself as a *young l.*

*Judg.* 14. 5. behold, a *young l.* roared against him

*Psal.* 17. 12. as it were a *young l.* lurking in secret

91. 13. the young *l.* and serpent shalt thou tread

*Isa.* 11. 6. the calf and *young l.* lie down together

31. 4. like the *young l.* roaring on his prey

*Ezek.* 19. 3. it devoured men, it learned to catch, 6.

5. then she took another, and made him a *young l.*

32. 2. thou art like a *young l.* of the nations

41. 19. face of a man towards the palm tree

*Hos.* 5. 14. I will be as a *y. l.* to the house of Judah

*Amos* 3. 4. will a *young l.* cry out of his den, if taken?

*Mic.* 5. 8. as a *young l.* among the flocks of sheep

LIONESS.

*Ezek.* 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*

LIONESSES.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled

LIONS.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*

1 *Kings* 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*

36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees

10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.

20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.

2 *Kings* 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them

26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.*

*Psal.* 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth for thou

35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*

57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them

*Cant.* 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens

*Isa.* 13. 9. *l.* in their dens that escapeth of Moab

*Jer.* 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away

51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*

*Lam.* 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*

6. he went up and down among the *l.*

*Dan.* 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them

27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*

*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.?*

*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*

*Heb.* 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*

*Rev.* 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*

17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*

SEE DEN.

LION'S.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah is *l. whelp,* from the prey, my son

*Deut.* 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp,* he shall leap from

*Job* 4. 11. the *l. whelps* are scattered abroad

28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not trodden it, nor fierce

*Jer.* 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l. whelps*

LIONS.

*Job* 4. 10. the teeth of the *young l.* are broken

38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the *young l.?*

*Psal.* 34. 10. the *young l.* do lack and suffer hunger

58. 6. break out the great teeth of the *young l.*

104. 21. the *young l.* roar after their prey

*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall roar like *young l.* and lay hold

*Jer.* 2. 15. the *young l.* roared upon him and yelled

*Ezek.* 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *l.*

38. 13. with all the *young l.* shall say to thee

*Nah.* 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the *young l.?*

13. and the sword shall devour thy *young l.*

*Zech.* 11. 3 there is a voice of the roaring of *young l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and neither part of the mouth,* Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impertinent and unbecoming expressions,* Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech,* Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The mouth, heart, and all we abhorr and listen to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise,* Psal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue,* Prov. 10. 19. Isa. 59. 3. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion,* Isa. 29. 13.

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*

*Lev.* 13. 45. shall put a covering upon his *l.*

*Judg.* 7. 5. 22. host fled to the *l.* of Abel-meholah

1 *Kings* 9. 26. in Ezion-geber on *l.* of the Red-sea

2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan

*Psal.* 22. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head

*Prov.* 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established

*Eccl.* 10. 3. wisdom is lost on the *l.* of the tongue

*Mic.* 3. 17. they shall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

*Exod.* 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.

*Num.* 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12.

1 *Sam.* 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved

2 *Kings* 18. 20. thy *l.* are but words of *l.* *Isa.* 36. 5.

*Prial.* 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak

3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*

4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?

17. 1. my prayer that goth not out of feigned *l.*

31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak

*Prov.* 7. 5. that they may keep thee from the strange

12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken

63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*

100. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*

140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*

9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them

*Prov.* 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee

5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as honey-comb

7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him

10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding

18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool

21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools

32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable

12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord

14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them

7. when man spoken not in him the *l.* of knowledge

23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury

15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge

16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king

13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings

21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning

17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.*

7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince

18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention

20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel

24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief

26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potsherd covered

*Eccl.* 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself

*Cant.* 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak

*Isa.* 6. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*

4. I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*

28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak

29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me

57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him

59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue

*Lam.* 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me

*Ezek.* 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat

36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers

*Hos.* 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*

*Mic.* 3. 7. they shall cover their *l.* no answer of God

*Mal.* 2. 7. the priest's *l.* should keep knowledge
*Mat.* 15. 8. honoureth me with the *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*
*Col.* 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing thanks unto God in your hearts.

*His* LIPS.

*Lev.* 5. 4. pronouncing with his *l.* to do evil
*Job* 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *l.*
11. 5. O that God would open his *l.* against thee
23. 12. I have gone back from the commandment of his *l.*
*Psal.* 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *l.*
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *l.*
*Prov.* 10. 19. he that refraineth his *l.* is wise
16. 13. wicked is abased by transgression of his *l.*
13. 3. openeth wide his *l.* shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise teacheth learning to his *l.*
27. and in his *l.* there is as a burning fire
30. moving his *l.* he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth his *l.* is a man of understanding
18. 7. and his *l.* are the snare of his soul
20. with the increase of his *l.* shall he be filled
19. 1. than that is perverse in his *l.* and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flatteth with his *l.*
22. 11. for grace of his *l.* the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss his *l.* that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his *l.*
*Cant.* 5. 13. his *l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
*Isa.* 11. 4. with breath of his *l.* shall he slay wicked
30. 27. his *l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *l.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. and *his l.* that they speak no guile

*My* LIPS.

*Job* 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my l.*
16. 5. moving of *my l.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. *my l.* shall not speak wickedness
20. 20. I will speak, I will open *my l.* and answer
33. 3. and *my* lips shall utter knowledge clearly
*Psal.* 10. 4. nor take up their names into *my l.*
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained *my l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my l.* O Lord, *my l.* shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which *my l.* have uttered
71. 23. *my l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my l.*
119. 13. with *my l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. *my l.* shall utter praise, when thou hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*
*Prov.* 8. 6. the opening of *my l.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to *my l.*
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of *my l.* was right
*Hos.* 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched *my l.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. I heard, *my l.* quivered at the voice

*Thy* LIPS.

*Deut.* 23. 23. that which is gone out of *thy l.* perform
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bridle in *thy l.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 8. 21. till he fill *thy l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, *thy* own *l.* testify against thee
*Ps.* 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore G. blessed
*Prov.* 5. 2. and that *thy l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withal be fitted in *thy l.*
23. 16. yea, yea, when *thy l.* speak right things
24. 26. receive not with *thy l.* say not, I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thy own l.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. *thy l.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. *thy l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
*Isa.* 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
*Jerem.* 24. 17. cover not the *l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall drink any *l.* of grapes
*Cant.* 8. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS

*Exod.* 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*

LISTE.

*Mat.* 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

LISTEN.

*Isa.* 49. 1. O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

*John* 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

*Isa.* 66. 20. shall bring your brethren, in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account*, Josh. 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive*, 1 Sam. 9. 21. 1 Kings 3. 7. [5] *A short way or time*. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak*, Luke 12. 26. [7] *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Esth. 9. 13. [8] *Low*, Luke 19. 3.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. [1] *l.* balm, *l.* honey
*Exod.* 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
*Deut.* 26. 5. sojourned there with a *l.* people

*Josh.* 10. 47. cast of Dan went out too *l.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?
*Judg.* 1. 19. gave me Gerar to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.
*Ruth* 2. 7. that she tarried a *l.* in the house
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight
22. 15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. had nothing, save one *l.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given unto
19. 36. thy servant will go a *l.* way over Jordan
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *l.*
12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruse [13. make a *l.* cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a *l.* space, grace was a *l.* reviving
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *l.*
*Job* 8. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *l.*
20. 14. but how? a portion is heard of him!
22. 4. for fear of thee, doth king will he his friend
24. 20. shall kiss *his l.* that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with *his l.*
*Cant.* 5. 13. *his l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
*Isa.* 11. 4. with breath of *his l.* shall he slay wicked
30. 27. *his l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his l.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. and *his l.* that they speak no guile

*My* LIPS.

*Job* 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my l.*
16. 5. moving of *my l.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. *my l.* shall not speak wickedness
20. 20. I will speak, I will open *my l.* and answer
33. 3. and *my* lips shall utter knowledge clearly
*Psal.* 10. 4. nor take up their names into *my l.*
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained *my l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my l.* O Lord, *my l.* shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which *my l.* have uttered
71. 23. *my l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my l.*
119. 13. with *my l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. *my l.* shall utter praise, when thou hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*
*Prov.* 8. 6. the opening of *my l.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to *my l.*
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of *my l.* was right
*Hos.* 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched *my l.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. I heard, *my l.* quivered at the voice

*Thy* LIPS.

*Deut.* 23. 23. that which is gone out of *thy l.* perform
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bridle in *thy l.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 8. 21. till he fill *thy l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, *thy* own *l.* testify against thee
*Ps.* 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore G. blessed
*Prov.* 5. 2. and that *thy l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall withal be fitted in *thy l.*
23. 16. yea, yea, when *thy l.* speak right things
24. 26. receive not with *thy l.* say not, I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thy own l.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. *thy l.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. *thy l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
*Isa.* 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
*Jerem.* 24. 17. cover not *thy l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall drink any *l.* of grapes
*Cant.* 8. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS

*Exod.* 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*

LISTE.

*Mat.* 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

LISTEN.

*Isa.* 49. 1. O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

*John* 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

*Isa.* 66. 20. shall bring your brethren, in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity*, Exod. 16. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number*, Exod. 12. 4. Luke 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account*, Josh. 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive*, 1 Sam. 9. 21. 1 Kings 3. 7. [5] *A short way or time*. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] *Weak*, Luke 12. 26. [7] *Young*, Gen. 45. 19. Esth. 9. 13. [8] *Low*, Luke 19. 3.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath, 48. 7.
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. [1] *l.* balm, *l.* honey
*Exod.* 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
*Deut.* 26. 5. sojourned there with a *l.* people

*Num.* 32. 16. we will build cities for our *l.* *ones*
17. our *l.* *ones* shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *l.* *ones*
20. 14. but the women and *l.* *ones* take to thyself
*Josh.* 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *l.* *ones*
*Judg.* 18. 21. so they put the *l.* *ones* before them
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. Ittai passed over and all the *l.* *ones*
2 *Chr.* 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *l.* *ones*
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l.* *ones*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek a right way for us and our *l.* *ones*
*Esth.* 8. 11. to cause to perish *l.* *ones* and women
*Job* 21. 11. they send forth their *l.* *ones* like a flock
*Psal.* 137. 9. happy shall he be that dashes the stones
*Isa.* 60. 22. a *l.* *one* shall become a thousand
*Jer.* 14. 3. their nobles sent their *l.* *ones* to the pit
40. 4. here I am, if thou have counsel to me to hearkl
*Zech.* 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l.* *ones*
*Mat.* 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *l.* *ones*
18. 6. who shall offend one of these *l.* *ones*, *Mark* 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *l.* *o.*
14. that one of these *l.* *ones* should perish
*Luke* 17. 2. than that he should offend one of these *l.* *ones*

LITTLE while.

2 *Chr.* 12. 17. therefore I will grant them a *l.* while
*Job* 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l.* while, but gone
*Psal.* 37. 10. yet a *l.* while, and the wicked shall not be
*Isa.* 10. 25. yet a *l.* while, and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l.* while, and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *l.* while
*Jer.* 51. 33. yet a *l.* while and her harvest shall come
*Hos.* 1. 4. yet a *l.* while and I will avenge the blood
*Hag.* 2. 6. yet a *l.* while and I will shake the heavens
*Luke* 12. 28. and after a *l.* while ye shall see him
*John* 7. 33. yet a *l.* while, and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *l.* while is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l.* while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a *l.* while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a *l.* while and ye shall not see me
18. a *l.* while, what he comes tell what he says
*Heb.* 2. 17. thou madest him a *l.* inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *l.* while and he that shall come

LIVE.

*Exod.* 21. 35. then they shall sell the *l.* ox
*Isa.* 6. 5. a seraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand

*My* God.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of* life, Gen. 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered from sickness*, John 4. 50. [3] *To preserve alive*, Gen. 42. 2. [4] *To have a maintenance of life*, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] *Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his favour and gracious covenant*, Gen. 17. 18. [6] *To enjoy immortalities with God*, Rev. 20. 12. [7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven*, John 14. 19. [8] *To be preserved*, Psal. 22. 26. [9] *To* it is taken, [1] *Naturally*, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 50. [2] *Morally*, Acts 23. 1. [3] *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Christ, to the glory of God's free grace*, Gal. 2. 19. 20. 2 Tim. 3. 12. [4] *Wickedly*, 2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] *Eternally*, John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 13. *To lead such a course of life as to make the carnal nature; to bestow all our time and pains in the service of the flesh, and to make provision only for a present life.*

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word, *Ge. Mat.* 4. 4. *Though men live ordinarily by natural and common food, yet God's power is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he supported the Israelites with manna; so by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he so pleases: and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest upon the means, and without any ground to use extraordinary course for supply, but trust in God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.*

Gen. 3. 22. let he take of the tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *l.* because of thee
18. 10. O that Ishmael might *l.* before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *l.*
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *l.*
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *l.* and serve thy brother.
31. 32. and findest thy gods, let him not *l.*
42. 16. Joseph said, this do, and *l.* for I fear God
18. 3. but by word of God doth man not *l.*
*Exod.* 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *l.*
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *l.*
*Lev.* 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *l.* in them, I am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
*Num.* 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *l.*
24. 23. alas, who shall *l.* when God doth this?
*Deut.* 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *l.*
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *l.?*
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these cities and *l.*
31. 13. learn to fear L. as long as ye *l.* 1 *Kings* 8. 40.

*Deut.* 33.6 let Reuben *l.* and not die, men not be few
*Josh.* 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall *l.* and her house
9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *l.*
20. we will let them *l.* lest wrath be on us, 21.
1 *Sam.* 10. † 24. said, let the king *l.* 2 *Sam.* 16. † 16.
1 *Kings* 1. † 25. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. † 11.
20. 14. not only while I *l.* shew me kindness of *l.*
2 *Kings* 4. 7. I and thy children of the rest
7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall *l.*
6 *Chron.* 6. 31. will be to you, so long as they *l.*
*Job* 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer
14. 14. if a man die, shall he *l.* again? all days
21. 7. wherefore do the wicked live, become *l.*
*Psal.* 22. 26. praise Lord, your heart shall *l.* for ever
49. 9. that he should still *l.* and not see corruption
63. 4. thus will I bless thee while I *l.* I will lift up hands
69. 32. your hearts shall *l.* that seek God
72. 15. he shall *l.* † 116. 17. I shall not die but *l.*
119. 144. give me understand. and I shall *l.*
175. let my soul *l.* and it shall praise thee
146. 2. while I *l.* will I praise the Lord
*Prov.* 4. 4. keep my commandments and *l.* † 7. 2.
9. 6. forsake foolish and *l.* go in way of understand.
15. 27. but he that hateth gifts shall *l.*
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man live many years, & *l.* 11. 8.
9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *l.*
9. 4. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
*Isa.* 26. 19. thy dead men shall *l.* together with my
38. 16. O Lord, by these things men *l.* make me to *l.*
55. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *l.*
*Jer.* 31. 9. Chaldeans shall *l.* † 27. 17. † 38. 17.
38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *l.*
*Lam.* 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall *l.*
*Ezek.* 3. 21. he shall surely *l.* 18. 9. † 33. 13, 15, 16.
16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *l.*
18. 19. kept my statutes shall *l.* † 33. 12. 20. 11, 13, 21.
23. 38. they have defiled my sabbaths, and *l.*
33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *l.?*
19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *l.*
37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *l.?*
5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *l.* 6, 14.
47. 9. every thing which *l.* and moveth shall *l.*
every place shall *l.* whither the river cometh
*Hos.* 6. 2. will revive us, we shall *l.* in his sight
*Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, seek me and ye shall *l.* 6.
*Amob.* 3. 3. it is better for me to die, than to *l.* 8.
*Hab.* 2. 4. the just shall *l.* by his faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
*Zech.* 10. 9. they shall *l.* with their children and turn
*Matt.* 4. 4. man not *l.* by bread alone, *Luke* 4. 4.
9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall *l.* *Mark* 5. 23.
*Luke* 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts
10. 28. do and thou shalt *l.* 20. 38. God is not God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
*John* 5. 25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *l.*
6. 57. as living Father sent me, so I *l.* by Father,
so that eateth me, even shall *l.* by me
11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *l.*
26. whosoever *l.* ye shall not die
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *l.*
*Rom.* 6. 2. shall we that are dead to sin *l.* therein
8. we believe that we also shall *l.* with him
8. 13. if ye mortify deeds of the body, ye shall *l.*
10. 5. doth these things shall *l.* by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
12. 18. if possible, as much as in you lieth, live with all men
14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord; whether
we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they which minister about the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should *l.* of gospel
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6. 9. as dying, behold we *l.* as chastened
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13. 4. we shall *l.* with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
*Gal.* 2. 14. why compellest the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews
19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20. I *l.* yet not I, but Christ liveth in me, the
life I now *l.* in flesh I *l.* by faith of Son of God
3. 11. the just shall *l.* by faith, *Heb.* 10. 38.
5. 25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
*Phil.* 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Christ, and to die is gain
22. if I *l.* in flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. for now we *l.* if ye stand fast in Lord
3. 10. died, that we should *l.* together with him
2 *Tim.* 2. 11. if dead, we shall also *l.* with him
3. 12. all that will *l.* godly in Christ Jesus suffer
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that we should *l.* soberly
*Heb.* 10. 9. he is subjection to God, of spirits and *l.*
13. 18. in all things willing to *l.* honestly
*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord will we shall *l.* and do this
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. that we should *l.* to righteousness
4. 2. that he no longer should *l.* in the flesh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to those that *l.* ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that *l.* in error
1 *John* 4. 9. sent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
*Rev.* 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did *l.*

*See* For EVER.

*As I* LIVE.

*Num.* 14. 21. as surely as *I l.* earth shall be filled, 28.
*Job* 27. 6. so long as *I l.* *Psal.* 104. 33. | 116. 2.
*Isa.* 49. 18. as *I l.* saith the Lord, *Jer.* 22. 24. *Ezek.*
5. 11. | 14. 16, 18, 20. | 16. 48. | 17. 16, 19.
| 18. 3. | 20. 3, 33. | 33. 11, 27. | 34. 8. | 35.
11. | *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 14. 11.
*Jer.* 46. 18. as *I l.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
*Mey, might, or mayest* LIVE.
*Gen.* 42. 2. that we *m.* live, and not die, 43. 8. | 47. 19.
*Lev.* 25. 35. relieve him that he *may l.* with thee
36. take no usury, that thy brother *may l.*
*Num.* 4. 19. but this do unto them that they *may l.*
*Deut.* 4. 1. do to them, *m.* 5. 33. | 8. 1. | 30. 6, 16.
42. that fleeing to one of these cities he *might l.*
16. 20. what is just, that thou *mayest l.*
30. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed *may l.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 22. gracious to me, that the child *may l.*
2 *Kings* 18. 32. eat ye every man of his own vine, and
*Esth.* 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he *may l.*
*Psal.* 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I *may l.*
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I *may l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *m. l.*
*Jer.* 35. 7. dwell in tents, that ye *may l.* many days
*Ezek.* 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they *may l.*
*Amos* 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye *may l.*
*Eph.* 6. 3. and thou *mayest l.* long on the earth
LIVED.
*Exod.* 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall *not l.*
22. 18. thou shalt *not* suffer a witch to *l.*
*Deut.* 8. 3. man not *l.* by bread only, but by the
word of the Lord, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. for I was sure that he could *not l.*
2 *Kings* 10. 19. whosoever shall be wanting, shall not *l.*
20. 1. set house in order, thou shalt *not l.* *Isa.* 38. 1.
*Job* 7. 16. I loath it, I would *not l.* always
*Psal.* 55. 23. the wicked shall *not l.* half their days
*Isa.* 26. 14. they are dead, they shall *not l.*
*Ezek.* 13. 19. to save the souls that should *not l.*
20. 11. shall he even that shall *not l.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt *not l.*
*Luke* 12. 4 *Jer.* 1. *not* in careful suspense
*Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after the law might *not l.*
25. 24. crying, that he ought *not* to *l.* any longer
28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth *not* to *l.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. they should not *l.* to themselves, but him
LIVED.
*Gen.* 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*
27. 28. Jacob *l.* 147 years, *Exod.* 6. 16, 18, 20.
*Num.* 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*
*Deut.* 4. 33. did the people of God and *l.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died
1 *Kings* 12. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon
his father, while he yet *l.* *Ezra* 4. 10.
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Je-
hoash fifteen years, 2 *Chron.* 25. 25.
*Psal.* 49. 18. while he *l.* he blessed his soul
*Ezek.* 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
*Luke* 2. 36. she had *l.* with a husband seven years
*Acts* 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before
God
26. 5. after the sect of our religion I *l.* a Pharisee
*Col.* 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *l.* in them
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.
20. 4. they *l.* with Christ 1. 5. the rest *l.* not again
LIVELY.
*Exod.* 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*
*Psal.* 18. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong
*Acts* 7. 38. who received the *l.* oracles to give to us
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a *l.* hope
2. 5. ye as *l.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
LIVER.
*Exod.* 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. *Lev.* 3. 4.
4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16. | 9. 19. | 10. 19. *Num.* 27. 21.
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a dart strike through his *l.*
*Lam.* 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
*Ezek.* 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*
*See* CAUL.
LIVES.
*Gen.* 9. 5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require
45. 7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance
47. 25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
*Josh.* 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death
9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *l.*
*Ruth* 3. 15. were a people that prepared their *l.*
18. 25. thou lose thy life with *l.* of thy household
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
19. 5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concu.
23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 19.
*Ezra* 9. 16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*
*Prov.* 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
*Jer.* 19. 7. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.
9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them
46. 6. flee, save your *l.* like the heath in wilder.
*Lam.* 5. 9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
*Dan.* 7. 19. their *l.* were prolonged for a season
*Luke* 9. 56. Son of man is not come to destroy men's
*Acts* 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our
27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
1 *John* 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
*Rev.* 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death
LIVEST.
*Deut.* 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
*Rev.* 3. 1. hast a name that thou *l.* and art dead
LIVETH.
*Gen.* 9. 3. every thing that *l.* shall be meat for you
16. † 14. the well of him that *l.* and seeth me
*Deut.* 5. 26. that God doth talk with man, and he *l.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. have lent him to the L. as he shall *l.*
20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse *l.* on the ground
25. 6. thus shall say to him that *l.* in prosperity
2 *Sam.* 5. 27. at the house, unless thou hadst spoken
15. 21. as my lord the king *l.* surely in what place
22. 47. the Lord *l.* blessed be my rock, *Ps.* 18. 46.
*Job* 19. 3. 25. my redeemer *l.* 26. 3. the spirit of God
17. 23. and Elijah said, see thy son *l.*
*Job* 19. 25. I know that my Redeemer *l.*
27. 2. as God *l.* who hath taken away my judgment
*Psal.* 89. 48. what man that *l.* and shall not see death?
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *l.* in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *l.* they swear falsely
12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
16. 14. no more to be said, the Lord *l.* 15. | 23. 7, 8.
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord
*Ezek.* 47. 9. every thing that *l.* and moveth shall live
*Hos.* 4. 15. nor go up, nor swear, the Lord *l.*
*Amos* 8. 14. they that swear, and say, Thy god, O
Dan, *l.* and the manner of Beer-sheba *l.*
*John* 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *l.* 51, 53.
11. 26. whosoever *l.* and believeth in me never die
*Rom.* 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
7. 1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *l.*
2. so if while husband *l.* she be married
14. 7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himself
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *l.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. yet we live by the power of God
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ *l.* in me
*Jam.* 5. 6. that *l.* in pleasure is dead while she *l.*
*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he *l.*
25. seeing he ever *l.* to make intercession for them
9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *l.*
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
*See* For EVER.
*As the Lord* LIVETH.
*Judg.* 8. 19. as the Lord *l.* if ye have saved them alive
*Ruth* 3. 13. I will do the part of kinsman, *as the L. l.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. for *as the L. l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
25. *as the L. l.* 26. 10. | 20. 21. | 25. 26. | 26
26. 16. | 28. 10. | 29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. | 12. 5.
14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
20. 3. *as the L. l.* there is but a step between me
25. 34. *as the Lord* God of Israel, who kept me
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. *as the L. l.* and as my Lord the king
1 *Kings* 2. 24. *as the Lord* (2 *Kings* 2. 2, 4, 6) *liveth.*
18. 13. *Jer.* 38. 16.
17. 1. *as the Lord* God of Israel *l.* 18. 15.
12. *as the Lord* thy God *l.* 18. 10.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as L.* and thy soul liveth, 4. 6. | 4. 30.
3. 14. *as L.* of hosts I. before whom I stand, 5. 16.
*As ye* LIVE.
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. *as ye l.* I am a woman who stood praying
17. 55. Abner said, *as thy s.l.* O king, I cannot tell
20. 3. *as ye l.* there is but one step between me and death
25. 26. *as thy soul l.* seeing L. hath withholden thee
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. *as thy soul l.* I will not do this thing
14. 19. *as ye l.* none can turn to right or left hand
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *as ye l.* I will not leave thee, so they went
LIVING
Signifies, [1] *One who is alive, or enjoys life,* 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] *Never dry, but always springing and running,* Gant. 4. 15. [3] *Christ risen from the dead, Luke* 24. 5. [4] *The godly, deported this life,* Mat. 22. 32. [5] *Spiritual,* Rom. 12. 1. [6] *That which procureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal life,* 1 Tim. 6. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] *A person's wealth, goods, or estate,* Luke 15. 12.
Man became a living soul, *Gen.* 2. 7. *His lifeless body was endued with a soul, whereby he became a living rational creature.*
*Gen.* 2. 7. breathed into his nostrils the *spirit of God and his grace, which will never fail, but endure to eternal life.*
*Gen.* 1. 28. having dominion over every *l.* thing
2. 7. man became a *l.* soul, 3. 20. Eve, mother of all *l.*
6. 19. and every *l.* thing of all flesh, two
7. 4. and of every *l.* substance I will destroy
23. and every *l.* substance was destroyed
8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *l.* thing
21. I will not smite any more every thing *l.*
26. † 19. and found there a well of *l.* water
*Lev.* 11. 10. of any *l.* thing which is in the water
13. † 10. if there be a quickening of *l.* flesh
14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
20. 25. not made abominable by any *l.* thing
*Num.* 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *l.*

*Num.* 19. 17. for unclean *I.* water shall be given *Heph.* 2. 20. hath not an oil his sickness to the *I.*
*2 Sam.* 19. 3. they were ashamed as a people that *I.* hides *Ps.* 32. 7. *I.* have not you, the dead thy son, 23
23. divide the *I.* child in two, and give half to one
30. Same the *I.* child was good, for the *I.* child
27. when the king said, give her the *I.* child
*Job* 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *I.* thing
36. 14. not as a dove is on the land of the *I.*
23. seeing it is hot from the eyes of all *I.*
39. 28. and in the forest appointed for all *I.*
34. he is a stubborn man, he is feed all *I.*
*Ps.* 22. 13. to me as goodness of the *I.* and land of *I.*
38. 11. my sore remained near, stand aloof
52. 5. and root thee out of the land of *I.*
59. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *I.*
89. 9. shall false them among the *I.* and in earth
69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *I.*
116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *I.*
142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *I.*
144. 2. in thy sight shall no man *I.* be justified.
145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *I.* thing
*Eccl.* 1. 2. desired, more than *I.* which are alive
15. I considered all the *I.* under the sun
6. 6. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *I.*
7. 2. end of all men, and the *I.* will lay to heart
9. 4. that is joined to all the *I.* a *I.* dog is better
5. for the *I.* know that they shall die, but dead
*Cant.* 8. 15. as will of Solomon, and his vineyard
*Isa.* 4. 3. that is written among the *I.* in Jerusalem
14. 19. cast to their tomb like an abominable
19. 4. 10. be broken that make ponds of *I.* things
38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *I.*
19. the *I.* the *I.* he shall praise thee, as I do
53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *I.*
57. 1. 10. thou hast found the *I.* of thy hand
*Ezek.* 7. 11. forsaken violence of the *I.* 17, 13.
14. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *I.*
*Lam.* 3. 30. wherefore doth a *I.* man complain?
*Dan.* 7. 11. though his life be spared during the *I.*
26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *I.*
32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in the land of the *I.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.
*Dan.* 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *I.*
4. 17. to the intent that the *I.* may know
*Zech.* 14. 8. waters shall go out from Jerusalem
*Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the *I.* *Mark* 12. 27.
*Mark* 12. 44. she cast in all the living, even all her *I.*
*Luke* 9. 43. woman had spent all her *I.* on physicians
15. 12. and he divided unto them his *I.*
13. there wasted his substance with riotous *I.* 30.
24. 3. why seek ye the *I.* among the dead?
*John* 4. 10. he would have given thee *I.* water?
11. from whence hast thou that *I.* water?
6. 51. I am the *I.* bread which came down from
57. as the *I.* Father hath sent me, and I live
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *I.* water
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *I.* sacrifice
14. 9. he might be Lord both of dead and *I.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *I.* soul
*Col.* 2. 20. *I.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinan.
*Heb.* 5. 1. in malice, envy, and hating one another
*Heb.* 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *I.* way
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *I.* stone, chosen
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas was slain among you, where
16. 3. and every *I.* soul died in the sea

See Bird, Creature, God.

LIVING

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *I.* small, and mole unclean to you

LIVE

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attraction and considerations*, *Isa.* 55. 9. *Luke* 13. 15. [2] *Readiness*, *Psal.* 40. 7. [3] *Creature of attraction*, *Ezek.* 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present*, *Gen.* 69. 7.
*Gen.* 16. 10. 2 Sarah thy wife shall have a son
29. 7. *I.* it yet high day, water ye the sheep
50. 5. *I.* like *I.* *Exod.* 19. 9. *I.* I come in a cloud
*Num.* 14. 40. *I.* we be here, and will go to the place
24. 11. *I.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *I.* must die
*Num.* 22. 17. *I.* have sinned and done wickedly
*Job* 9. 29. if I speak of strength, *I.* he is strong
*Prov.* 37. 36. he passed away, and *I.* he was not
40. 7. *I.* come 132. 6. *I.* we heard of it in Ephratah
52. 7. *I.* the man that made not God his strength
73. 27. *I.* they that are far from thee shall perish
92. 9. *I.* thine enemies, for *I.* thine enemies perish
*Jer.* 7. 29. *I.* this only have I found, that God made
*Cant.* 6. 11. *I.* the winter is past, the rain is over
*Isa.* 25. 9. *I.* this is our God, we have waited for him
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth, and *I.* it was without form
25. I beheld, and *I.* there was no man, birds fled
8. 8. *I.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
25. 29. for *I.* I begin to bring evil on the city
*Ezek.* 17. 18. when *I.* he had given him his hand
30. 9. for *I.* it cometh 33. 33. *I.* it will come
*Hos.* 9. 6. for *I.* they are gone, because of destruction
*Amos* 4. 7. *I.* the days shall come upon you

*Hag.* 1. 9. *I.* looked upon much, and *I.* it came to little
*Mat.* 3. 18. and *I.* the heavens were opened
25. 35. *I.* I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat
26. 7. *I.* I have told you, 20. *I.* I am with you
*Luke* 15. 18. father, I. I have sinned against
19. 5. *I.* I must stay with thy house to-day
17. 14. go, show yourselves, *I.* we turn to the Gentiles
*Heb.* 10. 7. *I.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
*Rev.* 1. 18. *I.* I am alive

*Deut.* 144. 11. that deliver me, may be *I.* with fresh
*Jer.* 16. 1. on the earth cover carcasses are heavy *I.*

LIVER and *I.*

*Psal.* 66. 19. Lord, who dare *I.* is with benefits

*Lev.* 20. 21 one *I.* of a beast, one value of sided bread
*Ezek.* 16. 3. Jerusalem cast out every one a *I.* of bread
*Isaiah* 6. 11. *I.* cities be wasted *I.* to be thus wise *I.*

*1 Sam.* 2. 20. for *I.* of *I.* was given is lent to the Lord

LOAF and *I.* LOAVES.

LOAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *I.* and run to the camp
25. 18. *I.* Abigail took two hundred *I.* and
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *I.* and crackers
2 *Kings* 4. 42. man brought the man of God 20 *I.*
*Prov.* 14. 12. they say, we have bread *I.* 27. 27.
19. and he took the two *I.* *Mark* 16. 8. *Luke* 9. 13.
17. 34 Jesus, how many *I.* have ye? *Matth.* 38. 14. 5.
16. he took the seven *I.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the *I.* of the 5000
10. nor remember the 5000, and how many
*Mark* 6. 44. they that did eat of the *I.* were 5000
52. they considered not the miracle of the *I.*
*Luke* 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *I.*
*John* 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *I.*
11. Jesus took the *I.* and distributed to the disciples
13. with the five barley *I.* of the five barley *I.*
20. because ye did eat of the *I.* and were filled

See Bread.

*Heave* LOAVES.

*Lev.* 23. 17. shall bring two *I.* of two tenth deals

LOCK.

*Cant.* 5. 5. dropping myrrh, on the handles of the *I.*

LOCK.

*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he took me by a *I.* of my head

*Neem.* 6. 5. let the *I.* of the hair of his head grow
*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *I.* of my head
19. she caused him to sleep off the seven *I.*
*Neh.* 3. 3. set up doors, and *I.* thereof, 6. 13, 14, 15.
*Cant.* 4. 1. thou hast dove's eyes within thy *I.*
3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *I.*
5. 2. my *I.* are filled with the drops of the night
11. his *I.* are bushy and black as a raven
6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *I.*
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover thy *I.* make bare the leg
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer their *I.* to grow long

See Bars.

LOCKED

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *I.* them
24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *I.*

LOCUST

Signifies, [1] *I actions very insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembles by them*, Nah. 3. 15. [2] *Locusts are very insect. Their nature is to be infested by them they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their venom, and measure comes from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they infect the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land*, Exod. 10. 14. [3] *Edible or large part of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb*, Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [5] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by spreading their poisonous doctrines into them*, Rev. 9. 3.
*Exod.* 10. 19. there remained not one *I.* in all Egypt
*Lev.* 11. 22. *I.* after his kind, and bald *I.*, ye may eat
*Deut.* 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *I.* consume
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land, 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.
*Psal.* 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *I.*
109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *I.*
*Joel* 1. 4. hath the *I.* eaten, and that which *I.* left
2. 25. I will restore the years that the *I.* hath eaten

LOCUSTS

*Exod.* 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *I.*
12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *I.*
13. in the morning the east wind brought the *I.*
14. so very *I.* 19. the west wind took away the *I.*
*Deut.* 28. 38. for the *I.* shall consume it.
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *I.* to devour
*Psal.* 105. 34. he spake, and *I.* came, and caterpillars
*Prov.* 30. 27. the *I.* have no king, yet go by bands
*Isa.* 33. 4. as the running to and fro of, shall be run
*Nah.* 3. 15. make thyself many as the *I.*
17. they crowned are as the *I.* and thy captains
*Mal.* 3. 4. his meat was *I.* and wild honey, *Mat.* 11. 6.
*Rev.* 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *I.* on the earth

*Ezra.* 9. 7. slaughed, for we have to lament for little

LODGE.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not rob, neither *I.* with thee
*Num.* 22. 8. he said to them, *I.* here this night
*Joshua* 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *I.* this night
*Ruth* 1. 16. where thou *I.* I will lodge
13. in Gibeah or in Ramah, 19. 13, 20.
20. the old man said, peace, I. not in the street
*Ezekiel* 17. 17. when they shoot *I.* 18. 7.
28. 30. 17. thy father and I. with the people
*Ho.* 7. and thou hast in the plained the wilderness
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one *I.* within Jerusalem
13. 21. I said, why *I.* ye about the wall?
*Job* 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is my house
24. 7. they cause the naked to *I.* without clothing
31. 32. the stranger did not *I.* in the street
*Psal.* 25. 13. I. beyond shall *I.* in goodness
91. 14. shall *I.* under the shadow of the Almighty
*Cant.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *I.* in the vil.

*Isa.* 21. 13. in the forest of Arabia shall ye *I.*
16. 4. and *I.* in nonmuncy, and eat wastes. Heb
*Ezek.* 3. 16. now long shall you thoughts *I.* in thee
*Zeph.* 2. 11. the beasts shall *I.* in the upper lintels
*Mat.* 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *I.*
the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
*Acts* 21. 16. brought Mnason a disciple whom we should *I.*

LODGED.

*Gen.* 32. 11. Jacob *I.* there that same night
21. and himself *I.* that night in the company
*Ruth* 2. 4. the poor, then the barley's hoarvested *I.*
3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *I.* there
4. 6. current then over to the place where they *I.*
9. 11. Jesus *I.* in the five barley *I.* in the camp
8. 9. but Joshua *I.* that night among the people
*Judg.* 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *I.* there
19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *I.* there
7. urged him, therefore he *I.* there again
1 *Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave, and *I.* there
*Ezra.* 1. 17. 10. *I.* round about the house of God
*Neh.* 13. 20. the merchants *I.* without Jerusalem
*Isa.* 1. 21. righteousness *I.* in it, but now murderers
*Mat.* 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *I.* there
*Acts* 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *I.* there
23. then called he them in, and *I.* them
26. 2. Paulus *I.* in three days, commonly
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *I.* strangers, if she washed

LODGING

*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *I.* I will lodge

LODGINGS.

*Acts* 10. 6. he *I.* with one Simon a tanner

LODGING.

*Josh.* 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *I.*
*Judg.* 19. 13. on man that them to house in the *I.*
*Luke* 10. 29. they have taken up their *I.* at Gehenna
*Jer.* 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *I.* place
*Acts* 28. 23. there came many to him into his *I.*
*Philem.* 22. but withal prepare me also a *I.*

LODGINGS.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *I.* of his borders

LOFT.

1 *Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *I.*
*Prov.* 30. 3. Uzziah fell down from the third *I.*

LOFTY.

*Psal.* 131. 1. heart *I.* not haughty, nor mine eyes *I.*
*Prov.* 30. 13. a generation, O how *I.* are their eyes!
*Isa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord shall be humbled, 5. 15.
16. the day of the *I.* shall be on every one that is
26. 5. the *I.* city he layeth low to the ground
57. 7. on a *I.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
13. thou saith high and *I.* Zion, that inhabiteth

LOFTILY.

*Psal.* 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *I.*

LOFTINESS.

*Isa.* 2. 17. the *I.* of man shall be bowed down
*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *I.*

LOG.

*Lev.* 14. 10. the priest shall take a *I.* of oil, 12, 24.
15. shall take some of the *I.* of oil, and pour it
21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *I.* of oil

LOINS

Signify, [1] *The lower part of the back, or the waist*, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man*, Job 31. 20. Psal. 66. 11.
Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 *Pet.* 1. 13.
*Let your waists be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your spiritual work, restrained from all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts, which may entangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to the custom of the Oriental nations, who wearing long loose garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working.*
1 Kings 18. 46. 2 Kings 4. 29. *It may also have a special respect to the like rise used at the passover, when the Israelites were just*

*ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt.* Exod. 1. 10.

*Gen.* 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy *l.*

37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his *l.*

40. 30. the souls which came out of his *l. Exo.* 1.

*Exod.* 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your *l.* girded

32. 42. breeches made from the *l.* unto the thighs

*Lev.* 13. 11. smite them with a *l.* of them that rise

2 *Sam.* 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his *l.*

1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*

9. 19. and built Gezer, and the nether Beth-horon, 6. 6.

12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.

16. 46. I high gelded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab

20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our *l.*

32. so they girded sackcloth on their *l.* and ropes

2 *Kings* 18. 24. wan with anguish, and gat with grief

of leather about his *l. Mat.* 3. 4. | *Mark* 1. 6.

4. 29. gird up thy *l.* 9. 1. *Job* 38. 3. | 40. 7. *Jer.* 1. 17.

*Neh.* 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his *l.*

*Job* 12. 18. and gird a girdle upon their *l.*

31. 36. if it be, I cover not blessed me

40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his *l.*

*Prov.* 31. 17. she girded with a lustrous disease

66. 11. that loaded affliction upon our *l.*

69. 23. and make their *l.* continually to shake

*Prov.* 30. 31. a horse girt in the *l.* and a king

31. 17. she girdeth her *l.* with strength

*Isa.* 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of their *l.* be loosed

11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his *l.*

20. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy *l.* put off

21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain

22. 11. make have, gird sackcloth upon your *l.*

45. 1. I will loose the *l.* of kings to open before

*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy *l.*

11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man

30. 6. see every man with his hands on his *l.*

48. 37. and upon the *l.* shall be sackcloth

*Ezek.* 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward

8. 2. from his *l.* downward, fire; from his *l.* upward

9. 4 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*

21. 6. sigh with the bitterness of thy *l.* and bitterness

23. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*

29. 7. thou madest all their *l.* to be at a stand

44. 18. shall have linen breeches upon their *l.*

47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the *l.*

*Dan.* 5. 6. so the joints of his *l.* were loosed

10. 5. whose *l.* girded with fine gold of Uphaz

*Amos* 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your *l.*

*Nah.* 2. 1. make thy *l.* strong [ 10. pain is in all *l.*

*Luke* 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about, and lights

*Acts* 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raise up Christ

*Eph.* 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth

*Heb.* 7. 5. they come out of the *l.* of Abraham

10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind

LOINS

Signifies, 1] *Of great extent in length,* Exod. 31. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. *Ezekiel* 47. 4. [2] *Of strength, or vigour,* 2 Sam. 22. 40. [3] *To derive ancestry,* Job. 31. 21. Thus do, [1] *Such as are provided against for death,* Job 38. 3. 21. *The father after the son,* 1 Sam. 13. 39. *The absent for his native place,* Gen. 31. 30. [4] *The people after God's word,* Psal. 119. 46. 131. 173. [5] *The faithful teacher after his flock,* Phil. 2. 20. [6] *Saints after saints,* Rom. 16. 13. Phil. 4. 8.

Gen. 46. 15. O. who fed me all my life *l.* to this day

*Exod.* 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth *l.* 19.

20. 10. that thy *l.* may be *l.* 21. 19. and

*Num.* 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle

*Deut.* 1. 6. ye dwell *l.* enough on this mount, 2. 3.

4. 25. and shall have remained *l.* in the land

14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee

19. 6. and overtake him, because the way is *l.*

28. 59. make great plagues and of *l.* continuance

*Josh.* 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blast with the horn

9. 13. are old, by reason of the very *l.* journey

24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a *l.* season

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. there was *l.* war between house of Saul

1 *Kings* 3. 11. and hast not asked *l.* life, 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.

2 *Chr.* 15. 3. for a *l.* season Israel was without God

*Ps.* 91. 16. with *l.* life will I satisfy him

90. 10. forty years *l.* was I grieved with this generat

100. 5. our *l.* and his truth endureth to all ages

129. 3. the plowers made *l.* their furrows

143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been *l.* dead

*Prov.* 3. 2. and *l.* life shall they add to thee

7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey

23. 30. they that tarry *l.* at the wine, that go

25. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince persuaded

*Eccl.* 12. 5. because man goeth to his *l.* home

*Isa.* 65. 22. my elect shall enjoy work of their hands

*Jer.* 29. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houses

*Lam.* 3. 20. shall women eat their children of span *l.?*

*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers

31. 5. his branches became *l.* because of multitude

44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow *l.*

*Dan.* 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*

*Hos.* 13. 13. not stay *l.* in the place of breaking forth

*Mat.* 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in sackcloth and ashes

23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence make *l.* prayers, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

*Mark* 12. 38. who go in *l.* clothing, *Luke* 20. 46.

10. 5. sitting clothed in a *l.* white garment

*Luke* 18. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them

23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a *l.* season

*Acts* 20. 9. as Paul was preaching, he sunk with

27. 14. not *l.* after there arose a tempest tuoroclydon

21. but after *l.* abstinence Paul stood in midst of

*Cor.* 11. 4. if he cometh *l.* hair, it is a shame

15. if a woman have *l.* hair, it is a glory to her

*Eph.* 6. 3. that thou mayest live *l.* on the earth

*Col.* 3. 21. lest they be discouraged, lest thou mayest know

*Jam.* 5. 7. the husbandman hath *l.* patience for it

*See* ACQ.

*See* AGO.

*Lev.* 18. 19. *as l.* as she is put apart for uncleanness

20. 34. enjoy sabbaths, *as l.* as it lieth desolate, 35.

*Num.* 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode, they rested

*Deut.* 12. 19. forsake not the Levite *as l.* as thou livest

31. 13. fear the Lord *as l.* as you live in the land

1 *Sam.* 1. 28. lent to the Lord, *as l.* as he liveth

20. 31. *as l.* as son of Jesse liveth on the ground

25. 15. any thing *as l.* as we were conversant

*Chr.* 25. 5. *as l.* as he sought the L. he prospered

36. 21. *as l.* as she lay desolate she kept sabbath

*Psal.* 7. 5. fear thee *as l.* as sun and moon endure

17. his name endure *as l.* as the sun

103. 33. I will sing to the Lord *as l.* as I live

110. 2. I will call upon him *as l.* as I live

*Eccl.* 4. 11. *as l.* as one may prevail against thy

*Mat.* 9. 15. *as l.* as bridegr. is with them, *Mark* 2. 19.

*John* 9. 5. *as l.* as I am in the world, I am the light

*Rom.* 7. 1. dominion over man *as l.* as he liveth

1 *Cor.* 7. 39. wife is bound *as l.* as her husband liveth

*Gal.* 4. 1. the heir *as l.* as he is a child, differeth not

*Eph.* 5. 33. love his wife *as l.* as he loveth himself

2 *Pet.* 1. 13. *as l.* as I am in this tabernacle

*See* CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.

*Judg.* 5. 28. why is his chariot *so l.* in coming?

1 *Sam.* 29. 6. what found in thy servant, *so l.* as I have

2 *Kings* 9. 22. if it be peace, what hast thou to do with

2 *Chron.* 6. 31. they may fear thee *so l.* as they live

*Ezek.* 13. 20. *so l.* as I see Moroccal sitting at the gate

*Ps.* 67. 6. shall God bless us, *so l.* as he shall

*Psal.* 72. 7. peace *so l.* as the moon endureth

*Luke* 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried *so l.*

*Rom.* 7. 2. husband is married, *so l.* as he liveth

*Heb.* 4. 7. to-day, after *so l.* a time, as it is said

LONG *time.*

*Gen.* 26. 8. when he had dwelt there a *l. time*

*Num.* 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l. time*

*Deut.* 2. 10. when thou shalt besiege a city a *l. time*

*Josh.* 11. 18. Joshua made war a *l. time* with kings

23. 1 *a l. time* after that Joshua waxed old

1 *Sam.* 7. 2. while the ark abode the *time* was *l.*

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. as a woman that hath mourned a *l. time*

2 *Chron.* 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l. time*

*Job* 21. 14. Lord, we desire not the knowledge of thy

*Luke.* 5. 20. forgiven thee, man, thy sins be forgiven

20. 9. a man went into a far country for a *l. time*

*Acts* 14. 3. long time they abode with the disciples, 28.

14. 9. have I been so *l. time* with you, and yet

*Acts* 8. 11. because one of *l. time* he had bewitched them

14. 3. *l. time* abode they with the disciples, 28.

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose judgment of *l. time* lingereth not

LONG *while.*

*Acts* 20. 11. he talked a *l. while* till break of day

LONG.

*Job* 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not

6. 8. O that God would grant me long that I *l.*

*Rom.* 1. 11. for I *l.* to see you, that I may impart

2 *Cor.* 9. 14. and by their prayer which *l.* after you

*Phil.* 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in bowels

LONG, D.

2 *Sam.* 13. 39. David *l.* to go to Absalom

1 *Kings* 15. 5. David, save in the matter of Uriah, 11. 17

*Psal.* 119. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts

131. for I *l.* for thy commandments

174. I have *l.* for thy salvation, O Lord

*Phil.* 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all, 1 Jn. 1. and, 1. for

LONGEDST.

*Gen.* 31. 30. thou *l.* sore after thy father's house

LONGER.

*Exod.* 2. 3. when she could no *l.* hide him

9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no *l.*

*Judg.* 2. 14. could not any *l.* stand before enemies

2 *Sam.* 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the set time

2 *Kings* 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any *l.?*

*Job* 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*

11. the measure thereof is *l.* that the earth

*Jer.* 44. 22. so that the Lord could no *l.* bear

*Luke* 16. 2. for thou mayest be no *l.* steward

*Acts* 16. 20. when they desired him to tarry *l.*

25. 24. crying, that ought not to live any *l.*

*Rom.* 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any *l.* therein

*Gal.* 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a schoolmaster

1 *Thess.* 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear, 5.

1 *Tim.* 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but use a little wine

1 *Pet.* 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the rest of his time

*Rev.* 10. 6. that there should be time no *l.*

LONGEBLE.

*Gen.* 34. 8. my son Shechem *l.* for your daughter

*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul *l.* to eat flesh

*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh *l.* for thee in a dry land

84. 2. my soul *l.* for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

*Deut.* 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with *l.* for them

*Psal.* 107. 9. for he satisfieth the *l.* soul

119. 20. my soul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath

LONG-SUFFERING.

*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord God, merciful and gracious, *l.-suffering, Num.* 14. 18. *Psal.* 86. 15. 2 *Pet.* 3. 9.

*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy *l.-suff.*

*Rom.* 2. 4. despisest thou the riches of his *l.-suffer.*

9. 22. endured with much *l.-suffer.* vessels of wrath

2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.-suffer.* by kindness

*Gal.* 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, *l.-suffering*

*Eph.* 4. 2. with *l.-suffering,* forbearing one another

*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened to all *l.-suff.* with joyfulness

3. 12. put on, as elected of God, meekness, *l.-suffer.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me Christ might shew all *l.-s.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, *l.-suff.*

4. 2. reprove, exhort with all *l.-suff.* and doctrine

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when *l.-suffering* of God waited in days

2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the *l.-suffering* of our Lord is salvation

LOOK, S.

*Psal.* 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*

101. 5. that hath a high *l.* I will not suffer

*Prov.* 6. 17. proud *l.* and a lying tongue, 21. 4.

21. 4. a high *l.* and proud heart is sin

*Isa.* 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man shall be humbled

10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high *l.*

*Ezek.* 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their *l.* 3. 9.

*Dan.* 7. 20. whose *l.* was more stout than his fellows

Signifies, [1] *To behold or see,* Deut. 28. 32. [2] *To consider or take particular notice of,* Lev. 13. 3. [3] *To expect or wait for,* Ps. 13. 10. Mic. 11. 3. [4] *To believe and trust in,* Isa. 45. 22.

*Gen.* 13. 14. from the place where thou art

15. 5. *l.* towards heaven, and tell the stars

17. 18. escape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee

19. 7. wicked, 17. ye so sadly to-day?

41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man discreet

42. 1. Jacob said, why *l.* ye one upon another?

*Lev.* 10. 16. so *l.* if for evil is before me

25. 20. and their faces shall *l.* one to another

47. 31. man then make them after their pattern

*Ex.* 13. 39. then the priest shall *l.* if the spots

33. if the priest shall *l.* and behold, 36.

14. 3. then the priest shall *l.* if the plague, 39. 44.

*Deut.* 9. 27. *l.* not to the stubbornness of this people

28. 32. thine eyes shall *l.* and fail with longing

*Josh.* 10. 16. fled and hid themselves in a cave

17. 18. *l.* now thy brethren fare, and take pledge

1 *Kings* 18. 43. go up now, *l.* toward the sea

2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not *l.* toward thee, nor see

6. 32. *l.* when messenger cometh, shut the door

9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise

*Job.* 6. 28. now *l.* upon me, for it is evident if I lie

21. 5. there be none of the servants of the Lord

14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face

*Ps.* 34. 5. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon

*Job* 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none

5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou *l.?*

20. 21. therefore shall no man seek for his goods

21. 15. *l.* unto me and be astonished, lay your hands

35. 5. *l.* to heavens and see, and behold the clouds

*Psal.* 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and *l.* up

20. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to *l.* up

123. 2. as the eyes of servants *l.* to their masters

*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids

27. 23 to know thy flocks, and *l.* well to thy herds

*Eccl.* 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened

*Cant.* 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermon

*Isa.* 5. 30. if one *l.* unto the land, behold darkness

8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will *l.* for him

21. shall curse by his king and his God, and upward

22. they shall *l.* unto earth, and behold trouble

17. 7. at that day shall a man *l.* to his maker

8. he shall not *l.* to the altars, the work of his hands

22. 4. I away from me I will weep bitterly

8. thou didst *l.* in that day to the armour

31. 1. they *l.* not to the holy One of Israel

42. 18. hear ye deaf, *l.* ye blind, that ye may see

45. 22. *l.* unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth

51. 1. *l.* to the rock whence ye are hewn

2. *l.* to Abraham your father and to Sarah

55. 11. they shall *l.* to their own way for gain

59. 11. we *l.* for judgment, but there is none

66. 2. but to this man will I *l.* that is poor

*Jer.* 13. 16. and while ye *l.* for light, he turn it

50. 12. take and *l.* well to him, do him no harm

*Jer.* 10.4 come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47.3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children
*Ezek.* 23. 15. all of them princes to *l.* unto Babylon
59.16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
*Hos.* 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
*Joneh* 2. 4. I will *l.* again towards thy holy temple
*Mic.* 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord will wait
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back
*Mat.* 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
*Mark* 12. 36. his lord, over his household to give them *l.*
*Luke* 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l.* up
*John* 7. 52. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet
*Acts* 16. 3. *l.* he out seven men of honest report
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. *l.* for him with the brethren
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. Israel could not stedfastly *l.* to the end
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are seen
*Phil.* 2. 4. not every man *l.* on his own things
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which the angels desire to *l.* into
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. nevertheless we *l.* for and hasting
11. seeing we *l.* for such things be diligent that
2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourselves, that we lose not
*Rev.* 5. 3. and no man able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK *down.*

*Deut.* 26. 15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation
*Psal.* 80. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine
85. 11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven
*Isa.* 63. 15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from
*Lam.* 3. 50. till Lord *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK *on, or upon.*

*Gen.* 9.16. how shall he in cloud, and I will *l.upon* it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* *upon*
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* *upon* 26. 7.
*Exod.* 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *l.* *upon* God
5. 21. the Lord *l.* *upon* you and judge, because
39. 43. and Moses did *l.* *upon* all the work
*Lev.* 13.3. the priest shall *l.on* the plague in the skin
of the flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 36, 34, 35.
3. the priests shall *l.* on him, 6 see 7.
14. 48. the priest shall *l.* *upon* it, and behold
*Num.* 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* *upon* it
*Judg.* 7. 17. Gideon, said, *l.* on me and do likewise
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature
2 *Sam.* 9.8. shoulddest *l.* *upon* such a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* *upon*
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction
2 *Chr.* 22. 8. he said, Lord *l.* upon it and require it
*Esth.* 1. 11. Vashti the queen was fair to *l.* on
*Job* 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me
40.11. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
*Psal.* 22. 17. my bones stare and *l.* *upon* me
25. 18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on? rescue
84. 9. and *l.* *upon* the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142.4. *l.* on the right hand and see
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
23. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
*Cant.* 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* *upon* thee
*Isa.* 14.16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee
33.20. *l.* upon Zion ! 51.6. *l.upon* the earth beneath
65. 24. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men
*Ezek.* 4. 1. be defiled, and shalt not *l.* upon Zion
*Nah.* 3. 7. that *l.* *upon* thee, shall flee from thee
*Hab.* 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l.* upon iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* *upon* their nakedness
*Zech.* 12. 10. shall *l.* *upon* me whom they pierced
*Luke* 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, *l.* *upon* my son
*John* 8. 38. lift up your eyes, and *l.* *upon* the fields
19. 37. they shall *l.* *upon* him whom they pierced
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* *upon* us, 12.
2 *Cor.* 10.7. *l.* upon things that are outward appearance
*Phil.* 2. 4. *l.* not every man on his own things
*Rev.* 4. 3. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

*Gen.* 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *l.* back ] 26. 8. *l.* out at a window
29. 32. the Lord hath *l.* upon my affliction
39. 23. he keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens
12. 12. this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone
*Num.* 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle
24. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
*Josh.* 8. 20. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
*Judg.* 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in this

*Judg.* 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
20. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
24.8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 *Sam.* 1. 7
2 *Sam.* 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him and said
6.16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
11. 42. when he *l.* he saw a man come to save
1 *Kings* 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 *Kings* 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
9.30. Jezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
26. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
*Neh.* 2. 5. Lord favored me, and I said, let me *l.* on
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
*Psal.* 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *l.* unto him and were lightened
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
*Prov.* 25. when they *l.* shaked their heads
*Cant.* 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
*Isa.* 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. 2. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
22. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
61. 3. shall terrible things which we *l.* not for
*Jer.* 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.
*Lam.* 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
*Ezek.* 10.12. and their whole body, their backs
16. 14. was not washed when I *l.* upon thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
*Dan.* 1.13. let your countenances be looked upon
*Obad.* 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldest not have *l.* on their affliction
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou canst not *l.* on iniquity
*Mark* 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5, 32. ] 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
*Luke* 1. 25. I on e, to take away my reproach
9. 38. behold I pray thee, *l.* upon my son, likewise
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
*John* 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another
*Acts* 1. 10. while they *l.* stedfastly toward heaven
23.5. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
*Rev.* 11. 12. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with *eyes.*

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their *eyes* and *l.* and behold
*Num.* 16. 15. then I lifted not my *eyes* *l.* and behold
*Zech.* 2. 1. Zecharias lifted his *eyes* and *l.* 5. 9. ] 6. 1.

I LOOKED.

*Gen.* 16. 13. have I *l.* after him that seeth
*Deut.* 9. 16. *I l.* and behold ye had sinned
*Job* 30. 26. when *I l.* for good, then evil came
*Psal.* 69. 20. and *I l.* for some to take pity, but
142. 4. *I l.* on my right hand, and beheld
*Prov.* 7.6. at the window, *I l.* through my casement
24. 32. *I l.* upon it, I received instruction
*Eccl.* 2. 11. *I l.* on all the works that my hands
*Isa.* 5. 4. *I l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
63.5. and *I l.* and there was none to help, I wond.
*Ezek.* 1.4. *I l.* and behold, 2. 9. ] 8.7. ] 10.1. 9. ] 44.4.
*Dan.* 12. 5. then *I Daniel l.* and behold there stood
*Zech.* 4. 2. I said, I have looked and behold a candlestick
*Acts* 22. 13. and the same hour *I l.* up upon him
*Rev.* 4. 1. *I l.* and behold, 6. 8. ] 14. 1, 14. ] 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

*Job* 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths
*Hab.* 1.13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously

LOOKETH.

*Lev.* 13. 12. if leprosy cover wheresoever priest *l.*
*Num.* 21. 8. every one that is bitten, he shall live
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
*Job* 7. 2. as an hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
*Psal.* 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
*Prov.* 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning ?
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
*Isa.* 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
*Lam.* 3. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11.1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6, 22. ] 43.1.
44. 1. ] 46. 1, 12. ] 47. 2.
40. 20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
*Mat.* 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
9.50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12.46.
*Luke* 9. 62. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 *Kings* 7. 25. three stood *l.* toward the north
1 *Chr.* 12. 29. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw Dav.
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
*Isa.* 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
*Mat.* 14.19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9.16.
*Mark* 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were women *l.* on far off
*Luke* 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
*John* 1. 36. behold the Lamb! saith, behold
*John* 1. 36. John *l.* on Jesus, saith, behold the Lamb
20. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
*Acts* 6. 15. *l.* stedfastly on him, saw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
26. 6. 23. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
*Heb.* 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment
12. 2. *l.* unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. 4. diligently *l.* lest any fail of the grace of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
*Jude* 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASSES.

*Job* 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.-glass*

LOOKING-GLASSES.

*Exod.* 38.8. made laver and foot of *l.-glass*, of wom.

LOOPS.

*Exod.* 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. 5. shalt make fifty *l.* in the one tachies in the ]
36. 11. made *l.* of blue ] 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly
*Lev.* 13. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field
*Deut.* 25. 10. shall be called the house of him that
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me
*Isa.* 14. 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
*Dan.* 3. 25. lo I see four men ] walking in the fire

LOOSE, *Verb.*

Signifies, [1] *To unbind*, John 11. 44. [2] *To dissolve*, Rev. 5. 2. [3] *To pay*, Mat. 3. 15. [4] *To remit and absolve*, Mat. 16. 19. [5] *To set at liberty*, Psal. 105. 20. [6] *To set sail*, Acts 13. 13. ] 16. 11.

*Deut.* 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
*Josh.* 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel in Israel
*Psal.* 102.20. to *l.* those that are appointed to death
*Isa.* 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo
58. 2. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo burd.
*Mat.* 21. 2. and ye shall find a colt tied, *l.* him
*Mat.* 16. 9. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
21. 2. and ye shall find an ass tied and colt, *l.* and
bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19.30.
*Luke* 19.31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him ? 33.
*Mark* 7. 35. immediately his tongue was *l.* him go
*Acts* 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof ?
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

*Exod.* 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.
*Deut.* 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
*Judg.* 15. 14. his hands *l.* from his hands
*Job* 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass
*Psal.* 18. 14. his hands *l.* from off his hands
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
*Eccl.* 12. 5. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bowl
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
53. 23. thy taskings are *l.* they could not spread
51. 14. captive exile hastened that he may be *l.*
*Jer.* 6. 8. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
*Ezek.* 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
*Dan.* 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
*Mat.* 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
*Mark* 7. 35. the strings of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 64.
*Luke* 13.12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?
*Acts* 2. 24. raised up, having the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
27. 13. when they *l.* thence, they sailed
27.21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
*Rom.* 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
*Rev.* 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 *Sam.* 22.33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way
*Job* 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and giveth
21. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
*Ps.* 149. 7. food to hungry, the L. *l.* the prisoners

LOOSING.

*Mark* 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt ?
*Luke* 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
*Acts* 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came

*Acts.* 27. 13. *I.* thence, they sailed close by Crete
LORD.
*Isa.* 10. 33. *lofty* shall be hewn down
LORD
Is (1.) *A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor;* and is applied, *to the three Divine Persons,* [1] *To the Father,* Gen. 2. 4. [2] *To the Son,* Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] *To the Holy Spirit,* 2 Thess. 3. 5. *Because they support and uphold the kingdom of mercy, grace, and glory,* Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] *To kings,* Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 10, 20. [5] *To princes or nobles,* Gen. 42. 30, 33. Dan. 4. 36. [6] *To tyrants,* Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (11.) *A word of reverence and respect,* and is applied, [1] *To an husband,* Gen. 18. 12. [2] *To a master,* John 15. 15. [3] *To prophets,* 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] *To persons of quality in general,* Gen. 24. 18.
*Gen.* 16. 14. is any thing too hard for the. *J*
24. 40. the. *L.* before whom I walk will send.
26. 28. we saw certainly that the. *L.* was with thee
28. 21. I come again, then shall the. *L.* be my God
30. 2. and the. *L.* was with Joseph, *ch.* 39. 21.
*Exod.* 5. 2. who is the. *L.* that I should obey him
8. 24. and the. *L.* did so, and there came flies
9. 29. the earth is the. *L. Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
10. 10. the. *L.* be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the. *L.* did to me
17. every firstling of beast the male shall be the. *L.*
30. 37. it shall be of the time that the. *L.*
32. 26. who is on the. *L.* side, let him come to me
34. 14. for. *L.* whose name is jealous, is a jealous *G.*
*Lev.* 3. 16. the food of the offering, all the fat is the. *L.*
16. 8. Aaron shall cast lot for the. *L.* 5. 4. | 27. 7.
*Num.* 14. 14. they heard that thou. *L.* art among
this people, that thou. *L.* art seen face to face
43. therefore the. *L.* will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the. *L.*
22. 19. what I may know what the. *L.* will say
23. 20. all that the. *L.* speaketh that must I do
24. 11. the. *L.* hath prevented you from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the. *L.*
32. 12. they have followed the. *L. Deut.* 1. 36.
*Deut.* 3. 24. so shall the. *L.* do all thy greatness
4. 35. know that the. *L.* he is *G.* 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
5. 5. I stood between the. *L.* and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens belongeth to the. *L.*
17. and. *L.* of lords a great *G.* a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen all that the. *L.* did in Egypt
4. yet the. *L.* hath not given you an heart to perceive
24. wherefore hath the. *L.* done thus to this land?
1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
31. 4. *L.* shall do to them as he did to Sihon
32. 6. do you thus requite the. *L.* O foolish people
30. to fight, except the. *L.* had shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O Israel, saved by the *L.*
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me by the *L.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 21.
3. 11. even the. *L.* of all the earth passed over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the. *L.* do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the. *L.* will be with me, then
*Judg.* 1. 19. the. *L.* was with Judah, and he drave
22. and the. *L.* was with the house of Joseph
2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the. *L.*
4. 14. is not the. *L.* gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the. *L.* be with us, why then is this befallen us
11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the. *L.*
17. 13. now know I that the. *L.* will do me good
*Ruth* 1. 17. if ought but death part thee and me, I shall
2. 4. the. *L.* be with you. 2 *Chr.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16.
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the. *L.* for there is
8. for unto. *L.* the earth and the
3. 18. it is the. *L.* let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the. *L.* was with him, 18.
1 *Kings* 18. 7. is it thou. *L.* my lord? 2. 20.
12. 16. this great thing which the. *L.* will do
17. 37. the. *L.* be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11. 16.
20. 42. the. *L.* be between thee and thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *L.* art become their *G.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 22.
10. 12. *L.* do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 37. if the. *L.* be God, follow him, 38. 48.
2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the. *L.* do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the *L.* any longer?
10. 15. come with me and see my zeal for the. *L.*
18. 25. am I now come without the. *L. Isa.* 36. 10.
1 *Chr.* 16. 25. for great is the. *L. Psal.* 48. 1. | 145. 3.
17. 26. and the. *L.* thou art he and hast promised
21. 24. not take that which is thine for the. *L.*
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *L.*
11. and the. *L.* will be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the. *L.* was God
*Neh.* 9. 6. even thou that art. *L.* alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
*Psal.* 4. 3. know the. *L.* hath set apart the godly
33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the. *L.*
35. 10. my bones say, *L.* who is like unto thee?
45. 11. for he is thy. *L.* worship thou him
60. 38. if I regard iniquity, the. *L.* will not hear me
66. 5. for thou. *L.* art good, ready to forgive
94. 8. thou. *L.* art most high for ever, 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the. *L.* he is God, he made us



*Psal.* 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the. *L.* 140. 7.
27. they may know that thou. *L.* hast done it
135. 5. gracious is the. *L.* and righteous
146. 23. this is the. *L.* doing 117. God is the. *L.*
124. 1. if it had not been the. *L.* who was on. 2.
130. 3. if thou. *L.* shouldest mark iniquity, who stand
132. 5. till I find out a place for the. *L.*
*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the. *L.* see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the. *L.?*
*Isa.* 10. 20. but shall stay upon the. *L.* the holy one
19. 21. and the. *L.* shall be known to Egypt
22. 14. it shall be to us a place of broad rivers
42. 24. did not the. *L.* against whom we sinned?
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the. *L.* hath done it
52. 12. the. *L.* will go before you, your reward
*Jer.* 2. 6. where is the. *L.* that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the. *L.*
8. 19. is not the. *L.* in Zion? is not her King in her
10. 21. they perish, because they have not the. *L.*
21. 2. if so be that the. *L.* will deal with us
6. called, The. *L.* our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the. *L.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
50. 7. even the. *L.* the hope of their fathers
51. 50. remember the. *L.* afar off, let Jerusalem
*Lam.* 3. 31. for the. *L.* will not cast off for ever
50. till the. *L.* look down, and behold from heaven
*Ezek.* 13. 10. possess it, whereas the. *L.* was there
*Dan.* 2. 47. of a truth, it is your God yea a. *L.* of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the. *L.* sake
*Hos.* 2. 20. betroth thee unto me in faithfulness, thou shalt know the. *L.*
5. 4. and they have not known the. *L.*
11. 10. they shall walk after the. *L.* he shall roar
12. 5. even the. *L.* God of hosts, the memorial
*Joel* 2. 21. fear not, for the. *L.* will do great things
*Amos* 3. 6. be evil in the city, and. *L.* hath not done
5. 14. and so the. *L.* shall be with you
*Obad.* 21. and the kingdom shall be the. *L.*
*Mic.* 2. 13. and the. *L.* on the head of them
4. 11. lean not upon the. *L.* is not the. *L.* among
7. 7. the. *L.* shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the. *L.* require of thee?
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the. *L.* and swear by Malcham
*Zech.* 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the. *L.*
14. the. *L.* shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the. *L.* go forth and fight against
9. in that day shall there be one. *L.* his name one
*Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that saith, *L.* L. shall enter
22. 43. how then doth David call him. *L.?* *Luke* 13. 25.
8. 2. if thou wilt, thou canst make. *Luke* 5. 12.
25. *L.* save us || 28. they said, yea, *L.* 13. 51.
34. 30. *L.* saw that I was hated, *Luke* 7. 13.
15. 27. she said, truth, *L.* || 25. 11. *L.* open to us
21. 3. *L.* hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
22. 45. he saith unto them, how then doth David call him *L.?* 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
24. 42. ye know not what hour your *L.* will come
46. whom his *L.* when he cometh shall find doing
50. the *L.* of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *L.*
37. *L.* when saw we thee hungered? 44.
26. 22. *L.* is it? || 28. 6. the place where the *L.* lay
*Mark* 2. 28. Son of man is *L.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
10. how great things *L.* hath done for thee
9. 24. *L.* I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. | 11. 27.
10. 51. *L.* that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
16. 20. preached, the *L.* working with them
*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *L.*
25. thus *L.* dealt with me, to take my reproach
1. 43. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the *L.*
6. 46. why call ye me *L. L.* and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, *L.* I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. teach us to pray, as *L.* also taught disciples
13. 8. *L.* let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant shewed his *L.* these things
23. 42. remember me, when thou comest in thy kingdom
24. 34. saying, the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
*John* 6. 68. *L.* to whom shall we go? thou hast
8. 11. no man *L.* || 9. 36. who is the *L.* that I might
11. 34. they said to him, *L.* come and see
12. 13. ye call me Master and *L.* and say well
25. *L.* who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the *L.*
20. 2. they have taken the *L.* out of the sepulchre
13. 13. ye call me Master and *L.* for so I am
21. Peter saith, *L.* what shall this man do?
*Acts* 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *L.* and Christ
*Rom.* 6. 23. *L.* Jesus Christ our *L.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 31.
9. 5. and he said, who art thou *L.? ch.* 15.
10. 4. and said, what is it *L.? Heb.* 12. 14.
10. 36. preaching by Jesus Christ, he is *L.* of all
12. 10. and I said, what shall I do *L.?*
*Rom.* 9. 28. because a short work will the *L.* make
10. 12. for the same *L.* over all is rich unto all
14. 9. that he might be *L.* of the dead and living
1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *L.* of glory
3. 5. even as the *L.* gave every man
4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *L.*
19. I will come to you, if the *L.* will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
7. *Ch.* 6. 13. but for the *L.* | 7. 10. yet not I, but the *L.*
12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same *L.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L.* from heaven
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L.*
11. 17. I speak it not after the *L.* but as it were
*Eph.* 4. 5. one *L.* 5. 29. even as the *L.* the church
*Phil.* 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L.*
4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L.* of lords
*Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L.*
3. 11. out of all the *L.* delivered me
8. 8. which the *L.* shall give me at that day
17. notwithstanding the *L.* stood with me
*Heb.* 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *L.*
8. 11. saying, know the *L.* for all shall know
*Jam.* 5. 15. and the *L.* shall raise the sick up
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L.* as a thousand
*Jude* 9. Michael said, the *L.* rebuke thee
*Rev.* 11. 8. where also our *L.* was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our *L.* and his C.
17. 14. overcome, for he is *L.* of lords, 19. 16.
*against the* LORD.
*Exod.* 10. 16. I have sinned *against the L.* your God,
*Josh.* 7. 20. *O Sam.* 12. 13.
16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings *ag. the L.*
*Lev.* 5. 19. have trespassed *ag. the L. Num.* 5. 6. | 31. 16.
6. 2. if a soul commit trespass *against the L.*
*Num.* 14. 9. only rebel not *against the L. Josh.* 22. 19.
16. 11. ye gathered together *against the L.* 27. 3.
*Psal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26.
21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken *ag. the L.*
26. 0. company of Korah, when they strove *ag. L.*
32. 23. ye have sinned *ag. the L. Lev.* 20. 3. | 44. 23.
*Deut.* 1. 41. have sinned *ag. the L.* 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14.
9. 7. ye have been rebellious *ag. the L.* 24. | 31. 27.
13. 5. I because he hath spoken revolt *against the L.*
*Josh.* 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day *ag. the L.*
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day *ag. the L.*
22. or if in transgression *ag. the L.* save us not
29. God forbid that we should rebel *against the L.*
31. have not committed this trespass *ag. the L.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin *ag. L.* who shall entreat
12. 23. sin *against the L.* in ceasing to pray for you
14. 33. behold, the people sin *against the L.* in that
34. slay them here and eat, and sin not *ag. the L.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. because they have sinned *ag. the L.* their God
9. did secretly things not right *against the L.* God
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed *ag. the L.*
2 *Chr.* 12. 2. because they had transgressed *ag. the L.*
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not *ag. the L.*
28. 13. whereas we have offended already *ag. the L.*
19. Ahaz transgressed sore *against the L.*
22. in distress did he trespass yet more *ag. the L.*
*Psal.* 2. 2. rulers take counsel *ag. the L.* and Anointed
*Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart fretteth *against the L.*
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel *ag. the L.*
*Isa.* 3. 8. because their doings are *against the L.*
36. 6. will wounded thy to utter error *ag. L.*
59. 13. in transgressing and lying *against the L.*
*Jer.* 98. 16. hast taught rebellion *ag. the L.* 29. 32.
46. 26. for he hath exalted himself *against the L.* 42.
50. 7. because they have sinned *against the L.*
14. against Babyl. she hath sinned, *ag. the L.* 29.
24. because she hath striven *ag. the L. Exod.* 17. 7.
*Dan.* 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself *against the L.*
*Hos.* 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously *ag. the L.*
*Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye imagine *ag. the L.* he will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil *against the L.*
*See* LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.
*Before the* LORD.
*Gen.* 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter *bef. the L.*
13. 10. well watered, *bef. the L.* destroyed Sodom
13. men of Sodom were wicked and sinners *bef. the L.*
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet *b. the L.* and said
27. 7. that I may eat and bless *thee before the L.*
*Exod.* 16. 9. come ye near *before the L.* for he hath
33. lay it up *bef. the L.* to be kept, 1 *Sam.* 10. 25.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
*Deut.* 6. 25. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Deut.* 16. 16. | 26. 5. 10.
27. 61. Aaron shall order the lamps *b. the L. Lev.* 24. 25.
28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names *bef. the L.*
29. for a memorial *bef. the L.* 30. 16. *Num.* 31. 54.
*Lev.* 4. 5. sprinkle seventimes *b. the L.* 17. | 14. 16, 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from *before the L.*
10. 2. were devoured, and they died *b. the L. Num.* 3. 4.
*Num.* 5. 16. bring her near, set her *b. the L.* 18, 30.
10. 9. ye shall be remembered *b. the L.* your God
16. 19. it is a censer of salt for ever *before the L.*
25. 4. and hang them up *bef. the L.* against the sun
27. 5. Moses brought their cause *before the L.*
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I fell down *before the L.* forty days
16. 18. but thou must eat them *before the L.* thy God
18. 7. his brethren which stand there *before the L.*
19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand *before the L.*
*Josh.* 6. 26. cursed be the man *b. the L.* that buildeth
*Judg.* 11. 11. uttered his words *before the L.* in Mizpeh
18. 6. *before the L.* is your way wherein ye go
20. 26. all the people sat there *b. the L. 2 Sam.* 7. 18.
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. sin of the men was very great *b. the L.*
18. 3. here I am, witness against me *before the L.*
7. that I may reason with you *before the L.*

1 Sam.21.7 was there that day detained *before the L.*
29.19 but if they be men, cursed be they *before the L.*
2 Sam.1.21 it was *L.* of *L.* whose shield was cast
21.9 and they hanged them in unto hill *before the L.*
2 Kings 19.14 Hezekiah spread it *before the L.* Isa.37.14
1 Chron.21.18 and he bid *L.* build an altar
29.22 and did eat and drink *before the L.* with gladness
Neh.9.13 *L.* *before them* the tempestuous judge, ver.19
19.9 *L.* let them be *before the L.* continually
110.9 I will walk *before the L.* in the land of living
Prov.11.1 false balances are abomination *to the L.*
Isa.2.11 shall be for them that dwell *before the L.*
Jer.36.7 present their supplications *before the L.*
Lam.4.3 I stretched forth my hands *before the L.*
Dan.9.13 yet made we not our prayer *before the L.*
Mat.6.9 whereunto shall I come *to the L.* and bow
Zech.8.13 be shall, O ye house of Israel, *before the L.* for he
7.2 and they went to pray *before the L.* 8.21, 22
Mal.3.14 we have walked mournfully *before the L.*
2 Tim.2.14 charging them *before the L.* that they strive
Phe.4.11 bring no railing accusation *before the L.*
See Bless, Blessed, Called, Cast out, Choose, Chosen, Commanded, Declare, Rejoice.

*from the* LORD

Gen.4.1 I have gotten a man *from the L.* 19.24 fire *from the L.*
24.50 Laban said, the thing proceeded *from the L.*
Num.11.31 and there went forth a wind *from the L.*
16.35 there came out a fire *from the L.* and consumed
46 there is wrath gone out *from the L.* the plague
1 Sam.16.14 evil spirit *from the L.* troubled him, 19.9
26.12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on them
1 Kings 2.15 it was his *fr. L.* 33 shall be peace *fr. L.*
2 Pad 24.5. he shall receive blessing *from the L.*
109. 20. reward of my adversaries *from the L.*
121.2. my help cometh *fr.* the *L.* who made heaven
Prov.16.1. and the answer of the tongue is *fr. the L.*
19.14. and a prudent wife is *from the L.*
29.26. but every man's judgment cometh *fr. the L.*
Isa.29.15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*
40.27. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*
Jer.7.1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*
11.1, 18. 21.1. 27.1. 32.1. 34.1. 35.1. 36.1. 37.1. 44.1. 46.1. 47.1. 49.34. 50.1. 51.59.
7.15. cast out whereon heard *from the L.* 17.5.
37.7. for king asked, is there any word *fr. the L.*
49.14 I have heard a rumour *fr. the L.* and an ambassador
Lam. 2.9 his prophets find no vision *from the L.*
3.18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*
Ezek.11.15. Jerusalem said, get ye far *from the L.*
33.30 hear what is the word that cometh *from the L.*
Hos.1.2. committed whoredom, departing *fr. the L.*
Obad 1. we have heard a rumour *from the L.* saying
Mic.1.12. but evil came down *from the L.*
5.7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *fr. the L.*
Zech.1.6 and then that are turned back *from the L.*
Zech.14.13 tumult *from the L.* among them, 15.
Luke 1.45 things which were told her *from the L.*
2 Cor. 5.6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*

See Give, Given.

LORD God.

Gen.9.26. he said, blessed be the *L.* God of Shem
15.2. Abram said, *L.* God what wilt thou give me
8. *L.* God, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
24.27. blessed be the *L.* God of my master Abraham
28.13. I am the *L.* God of Abraham thy father
Exod 32.27. the *L.* God of Israel, Josh.9.18, 19.
10.40, 42. 13.14, 33. 14.14.
34. 6. the Lord, the *L.* God merciful and gracious
Josh.7.7. Joshua said, alas, O *L.* God, wherefore
ver. 22. the *L.* God of gods, the *L.* God of gods
24. what have ye to do with the *L.* God of Israel?
Ch.2. the *L.* God of Israel, Judg. 4.6. 5.3, 5.
11.21. 13.1. 14.7. 15.18. 18.7. 20.18.
1 Sam. 2.30. 14.41. 20.12. 23.10. 25.32, 34. 1 Kings 1.30. 1 Chron.23.25. 24.19.
Judg.6.22. Gideon said, alas, O *L.* God, because
16.28. O *L.* God, remember me only this once
1 Sam.6.20. who is able to stand before this holy *L.* God
2 Sam.5.10. and the *L.* God of hosts was with him
7.18. who am I, O *L.* God, and what is my house
19. and is this the manner of man, O *L.* God?
20. for thou, *L.* God, knowest thy servant
22. wherefore thou art great, O *L.* God, none like
1 Kings 1.36. the *L.* God of my lord the king say so
48. the king said, blessed be the *L.* God of Israel
8.15. 1 Chron.16.36. 2 Kings 19.
11.13. found some good thing toward the *L.* God
17. 1. Elijah said, as the *L.* God of Israel liveth
18.37. may know thou art *L.* God 2 Kings 19.19.
2 Kings 2.14. and said, where is *L.* God of Elijah?
1 Chr.17.17. state of a man of high degree, O *L.* God
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L.* God of fathers
24.18. they left the house of the *L.* God of fathers
26.18. nor shall it be for thy honour from *L.* God
32.19. his servants spake more against the *L.* God
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *L.* God, didst choose Abram
Psal. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O *L.* God of truth
41. 13. blessed be *L.* God of Isr. from everlasting to everlasting, 72.18. 106.48. Luke 1.68.

Psal.68.18. that the *L.* O. might dwell among them
71.5. thou art my hope, O *L.* O. thou art my trust
14. 11. for *L.* O. is mine strength, will go in strength
86.6. I will hear what the *L.* God will speak
Isa.40.22. for I have heard from the *L.* of hosts
Ezek.2.4. for the *L.* God will help me, Dan.9.9.
66. 15. for *L.* O. shall stay thee, and call servants
Jer. 18. 23. not named, saying, the *L.* God liveth
Lack. 5. 11. as I live saith the *L.* God, 14.16.
13. 9. know I am the *L.* God, 23. 49. 24. 24.
16. 19. and thou saidst, the *L.* God liveth
23. woe, woe unto them, saith the *L.* God
16. 30. according to his ways, saith the *L.* God
29. 7. he brought them out of Egypt, I am the *L.* God
13. it shall be no more, saith the *L.* God
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the *L.* God
29. 20. because they have spoken for me, saith *L.* God
34. 31. and I am your God, saith the *L.* God
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the *L.* God
32. not for your sakes do I this, saith the *L.* God
37. 3. and I answered, O *L.* God, thou knowest
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the *L.* God, 23.38. 34.30. 36.14. 39.10.
8. it is come, and it is done, saith the *L.* God
45. 27. I will accept you, saith the *L.* God
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the *L.* God to seek
Hab. 3. 19. *L.* O. God of hosts is his memorial
Zech.12.1. burden of the word of the *L.* O. God
3. 7. *L.* O. God will do nothing, but he revealeth
6. the *L.* O. hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
4.5. for this shall the *L.* O. God, Isa.7.7.
9. 5. *L.* O. of hosts is he that toucheth the land
Mic. 1. 2. let the *L.* O. God be witness against you
Hab.3.19 the *L.* O. God is my strength, he will make
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *L.* O. God in your hearts
Rev.4.8. holy, holy, *L.* O. Almighty, 11.17. 16.7.
1 3. wherefore *L.* O. God Almighty, 18.8. 19.6.
18. 8. for strong is the *L.* O. God who judgeth her
19. 6. for the *L.* O. God omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. the *L.* O. God Almighty and the temple
22. 5. for the *L.* O. God giveth them a light

See Fathers.

LORD God.

*Lord.* 32.11. Moses besought the *L.* his *L.* O. God
Lev. 4.22. any the commandments of the *L.* his *L.* O. God
Num. 23.21. the shouting of a king is among them
Deut. 17.19. that he may learn to fear the *L.* his *L.* O. God
26. 5. I cry unto the *L.* O. God of my fathers
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged himself in the *L.* his *L.* O.
1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of *L.* his *L.* O.
14.8. heart was perfect with the *L.* his *L.* O. God
15.4. did the *L.* his *L.* O. give him a lamp in Jerusal.
2 Kings 10. 9. not right in the sight of the *L.* his *L.* O.
Ezek. 14.14. 20. 5. I made known unto them, and multiplied
12. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *L.* his *L.* O.
11. Asa cried unto the *L.* his *L.* O. God, and said
18. 9. when they came to the *L.* his *L.* O. was with him
20. 16. Uzziah transgressed against the *L.* his *L.* O.
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *L.* his *L.* O.
28. 5. *L.* his *L.* O. delivered into the hands of Syria
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *L.* his *L.* God
33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L.* his *L.* God
34.8. Josiah sent to repair the house of the *L.* his *L.* O.
35. 3. Jehoiakim did evil in sight of *L.* his *L.* O. 12.
23. the *L.* his *L.* O. be with him, and let him go up
Ezra 7. 6. according to the hand of the *L.* his *L.* O. upon him
Psa. 146.5. happy he whose hope is in the *L.* his *L.* O.
Isaiah 2. 1. then Isaiah prayed to the *L.* his *L.* God unto
Mic. 5.4. feed in the strength of the *L.* his *L.* O.

LORD my God.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L.* my *L.* God
Deut. 4. 5. even as the *L.* my *L.* God commanded me
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *L.* my God
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *L.* my God
Josh. 11. 8. but I wholly followed the *L.* my God
2 Sam.24.24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *L.* my God
1 Kings 3. 7. O *L.* my *L.* O. 1 Chr.22.19. 1 Chr.
21.17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1, 3. 13. 3.
130.2, 12. 35.24. 38.15. 40.5. 86.12.
109. 26. Ezra 9. 6. Isa. 1. 12.
5.4. the *L.* my God hath given me rest on every side
5. I purpose to build an house unto the name of
the *L.* my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
Ezra 7. 28. and the hand of the *L.* my God was upon me
9. 5. and I spread out my hands to the *L.* my God
Psal. 18. 28. the *L.* my God will enlighten my darkness
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L.* my God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *L.* my God, and said
20. while I was praying, and confessing my sin, before *L.* my
Zech. 14. 4. thus saith the *L.* my God, feed the flock,
14.5. and the *L.* my God shall come, and all saints

LORD our God.

Exod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L.* O. G. 5. 3. 8. 27. 10. 25.
8. 10. there is none like to *L.* our *L.* O. God. 113. 5.
20. thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our *L.* O.
Deut. 1. 6. the *L.* our God spake unto us in Horeb
19. we went through all that wilderness, as the *L.*
our God commanded us, 41. 6. 20.
20. which *L.* our *L.* doth give unto us, 25. 1. 29.
2. 33. *L.* our God delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever *L.* our *L.* forbade us
4. 7. sought to them, as *L.* our God is in all things
12. *L.* our God made a covenant with us in Horeb
24. the *L.* our God hath shewed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *L.* our God any more
26. and hear all that the *L.* our God shall say
6. 4. O Israel, *L.* our *G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
24. to fear *L.* our God 25. to do before *L.* our *G.*
29.15. that standeth this day before the *L.* our God
29. the secret things belong to the *L.* our God
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the *L.* our God
22.19. an altar, beside the altar of *L.* our God
24. 17. *L.* our *G.* he is that brought us up out of
24. the people said, the *L.* our God will we serve
Judg. 11.24. whomsoever *L.* our God shall drive out
1 Sam. 7. 6. cause not to cry to the *L.* our God for us
1 Kings 18.26. call on the name of your god, 27. 28. 29.
29. let these my words be nigh unto *L.* our God
2 Kings 18. 22. but if you say, we trust *L.* our God
19. 19. O *L.* our God save thou us out of his hand
1 Chron. 15. 2. and that it be *L.* our *G.* let us send
13. 13. the *L.* our *G.* made a breach unto us, for that
16.14. he is *L.* our *G.* his judgments, Psal. 105.7.
29. 16. O *L.* our God, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psal. 99. 8.
106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. 37.20. Jer. 14. 22.
2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *L.* our *G.*
7. 1. because we have sought the *L.* our God
19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *L.* our God
32. 8. but with us is the *L.* our God to help us
11. *L.* our God will deliver us out of the hand
Ezra 9.8. grace hath been shewed from the *L.* our *G.*
Psal. 20. 7. will remember the name of the *L.* our *G.*
99. 5. exalt the *L.* our God, and worship at his
9.8. exalt ye the *L.* our God shall cut them off
99. 5. exalt ye the *L.* our God and worship at his. 9.
9. for the *L.* our God is holy, Isaiah 6.3.
102. 9. because of the house of the *L.* our *G.*
123. 2. so our eyes wait on the *L.* our God
Jer. 3. 23. truly in the *L.* our God is the salvation of Israel
25. we have sinned against the *L.* our God, we and
fathers, from our youth even unto this day, ver. 3.
5. 19. wherefore doth the *L.* our God these things?
24. let us now fear the *L.* our *G.* that giveth rain
Mic. 7. 17. let the *L.* our God hide himself, ver. 18.
10. 10. sin we have committed ag. the *L.* our *G.*
Dan. 9. 13. that turn unto us in the name of *L.* our *G.*
31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion unto the *L.* our *G.*
37. 3. saying pray now to *L.* our *G.* for us, 42. 20.
9. 6. we will obey the voice of the *L.* our God
43. 2. the *L.* our *G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not
50. 23. to declare the vengeance of the *L.* our *G.*
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of the *L.* our
Dan. 9. 9. to the *L.* our *G.* belong mercies, tho' we
10. not have we obeyed the voice of the *L.* our *G.*
14. for the *L.* our *G.* is righteous in all his works
Mic. 4.5. we will walk in the name of the *L.* our *G.*
7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *L.* our God
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as the *L.* our God shall
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *L.* our *G.*

LORD their God.

Lord. 10.7 may serve the *L.* their *G.* 34.33. Jer. 30.9.
29.40. they shall know that I am the *L.* their God,
Ezek. 28. 26. 34. 30. 39. 22, 28.
Lev. 26.44. break covenant with them, for I am the *L.*
Judg. 3.7. forgat *L.* their *G.* 8.34. 1 Sam. 12.9. Jer. 3.21.
1 Kings 9.9. because they forsook *L.* their *G.* Jer. 22.9.
2 Kings 17.7. because they had sinned against the *L.*
9. that were not right against the *L.* their God
14. fathers, that did not believe in the *L.* their *G.*
16. they left all the commandments of the *L.* their *G.*
19. Judah kept not commandments of the *L.* their *G.*
Jer. 43.1. spake unto them all the words of the *L.* their
2 Chron. 31.6. were consecrated to the *L.* their God
33. 17. did sacrifice unto the *L.* their God only
Jer. 43.11. spoken unto them, the *L.* their *G.* for
which the *L.* their God had sent him to them
50.4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their *G.* Hos. 3.5.
Dan. 9. 7. and I will set upon them the *L.* their God
7. 10. and they do not return to the *L.* their God
Hos. 1.12. people obeyed the voice of the *L.* their *G.*
Joel 2. 14. the *L.* their *G.* 2.13. Jonah 3.9.
4. 23. the *L.* their *G.* is consuming fire, ver. 24.
31. for the *L.* their God is a merciful God
7. 9. know therefore that the *L.* their God, he is God
21. for the *L.* their God is among you, 23. 14.
8.5. as a man his son, so the *L.* their *G.* chasteneth thee
12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* their God
20. 1. for the *L.* their God is with thee who brought
26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *L.* their God, 13.
28.38. mayest fear this fearful name, the *L.* their *G.*
Josh. 1.9. be strong, for the *Lord* their God is with thee
17. only the *L.* their *G.* be with thee as with Moses

Zech. 14. 17. therefore the *L.* of hosts. 18. 21.
24. 23. Aramnah said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee
1 *Kings* 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*
17. 16. as the *L.* G. liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.
Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L.* G. the holy One of Israel
55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
Jer. 42. 3. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
3. that the *L.* G. may shew us the way wherein
*Mic.* 7. 10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*
*Zeph.* 3. 17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of thee is mighty
*Mal.* 4. 7. thou shalt remember the *L. thy G. Luke* 4. 12.

LORD *your God.*

*Lev.* 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I *L. y. G.* am holy
*Deut.* 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars
30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah
10. 17. the *L. y. G.* he is *your* G. of gods, Lord of lords
20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goth with you
*Josh.* 2. 11. the *L. your God* is G. in heaven above
23. 3. the *L. your* G. he hath fought for you, 10.
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. when the *L. your God* was your king
2 *Kings* 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
1 *Chr.* 22. 19. set your hearts to seek the *L. your G.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe in the *L. your G.* so shall ye
*Jer.* 42. 20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
*Joel* 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
*Acts* 3. 22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7. 37.

*See, I am the* LORD *your God.*

LORD *of hosts.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. O *L. of hosts, Psal.* 59. 5. | 84. 1, 3, 12.
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. *Jer.* 11. 20. | 20. 12.
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 15. Elijah said, as *L.* liveth, 2 *Kings* 3. 14.
2 *Kings* 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall do this, *Isa.* 9. 7. | 37. 32.
1 *Chr.* 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
17. 24. that the cities shall be built unto the *L. of hosts*
*Ps.* 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
46. 7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. | 46. 8. in city of *L.h.*
*Isa.* 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
2. 12. the day of the *L. of hosts* shall be on the proud
6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the *L. of hosts*
5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* purposed it, 23. 9.
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
47. 4. *L.* of hosts is his name, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5.
*Jer.* 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
*Jer.* 46. 10. *L.* of hosts is God of hosts, 25. 8. | 48. 15.
25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
*Hab.* 2. 13. is not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
*Hag.* 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
*Zech.* 1. 6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
2. 9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. | 4. 9.
7. 12. stone, lest they should hear the words of the *L. of hosts*
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
8. 21. let us go to pray, and seek the *L. of hosts*
22. people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*
*Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*

*See, Saith the* LORD.

*I the* LORD.

*Lev.* 19. 2. for *I.* the *L.* your G. am holy, 20. 26. | 21. 8.
21. 15. for *I. L.* do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9, 16.
*Num.* 14. 35. *I. L.* have spoken, surely will do it, 26. 11.
*Isa.* 27. 3. *I. L.* do keep it, I will water it every
41. 4. *I the L.* the first, and with the last I am he
17. when I the poor seek, *I. L.* will hear them, 44. 24.
42. 6. *I the L.* have called thee in righteousness
43. 3. that *I the L.* which call thee by thy name
7. *I. L.* do all these things | 8. *I. L.* created it
19. *I the L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
21. have not *I the L.* and there is no God else
60. 16. shall know that *I the L.* am thy Saviour
22. *I the L.* will hasten it in his time
61. 8. for *I the L.* love judgment, I hate robbery
*Jer.* 17. 10. *I. L.* search the heart, and try reins
*Ezek.* 5. 13. *I. L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21.
| 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12.
14. 4. *I the L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
9. *I the L.* have deceived that prophet
17. 24. *I. L.* have brought down, *I. L.* have done it
20. 48. all shall see that *I the L.* kindled it
21. 5. that *I the L.* have drawn forth my sword
34. 24. *I. L.* will be their G. David their prince
36. know that *I. L.* there I will speak, and do it
36. 36. that *I the L.* do build, *I the L.* will do it
37. 14. know that *I the L.* have performed it
38. shall know that *I the L.* do sanctify Israel

*I am the* LORD.

*Gen.* 15. 7. *I am L.* that brought thee out of Ur
*Exod.* 6. 2. *I am the L.* 6, 8, 29. | 12. 12. *Lev.* 18. 5.
6. 31. *Num.* 3. 13. *Isa.* 43. 11, 15.
20. 2. *I L.* thy G. who brought thee out of Egypt
*Lev.* 22. 32. *I L.* which hallow you, that brought
*Num.* 15. 41. *I L.* that is my name | 44. 5. shall say, *I L.*
*Jer.* 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that *I am the L.*
32. 27. behold, *I am the L.* the God of all flesh

*Mal.* 3. 6. for *I am the L.* I change not, therefore

*See* Know.

*I am the* LORD *your God.*

*Exod.* 6. 7. ye shall know that *I am L. y. G.* 16. 12.
*Lev.* 11. 44. *I am the L. your God*, 18. 30. | 19. 3.
| 20. 7. | 23. 22. *Josh.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20. *Joel* 2. 27.

LORD *Jesus, see* JESUS.

*In the* LORD.

*Gen.* 15. 6. he believed *in the L.* and he counted it
*Josh.* 22. 25. thou have no part in *L.* 26.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
*Psal.* 4. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in *L.*
11. 1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 31. | 31. 6. | 73. 28.
31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* | 32. 11. be glad in *L.*
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
35. 3. my soul shall be joyful in *L.* 9.
37. 4. delight also thyself in the *L. Isa.* 58. 34.
7. trust in *L.* | 5. 30. in *L.* | 9. will I praise his word
10. 10. the righteous run into it, and be safe *L.* | 104. 34.
*Prov.* 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
*Isa.* 26. 4. in the *L.* Jehovah everlasting strength
29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
*Jer.* 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
*Joel* 2. 26. shall praise the *L.* drew not near
*Zech.* 12. 5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
*Acts* 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in *L.*
13. 39. they that believe are justified in the *L.*
*Rom.* 16. 2. ye receive her in *L.* | 8. great Amplias in *L.*
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
22. I Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
*1 Cor.* 1. 31. glorieth, let him glory in *L.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
7. 22. and faithful man called in the *L.* 39.
9. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
*Eph.* 2. 21. growth unto a holy temple in the *L.*
4. 17. and testify in *L.* | 5. 8. now are ye light in *L.*
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
2. 24. I trust in *L.* that I also shall come shortly
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 *Thess.* 3. 8.
2. that they be of one mind in the *L.*
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
*Col.* 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 12. labour among you in the *L.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
*Philem.* 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
20. yea, brother, let me have joy thereof in the *L.*
*Rev.* 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*

*See* REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD'S.

*Gen.* 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
*Exod.* 9. 27. the *L.* is righteous | wicked, 2 *Chr.* 12. 6.
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my G.
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
*Num.* 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, *Nah.* 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
*Deut.* 5. 4. the *L.* talked with you in the mount
*Deut.* 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
15. 20. the *L.* shall be a witness, that *L.* 5. God
*Judg.* 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
10. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
28. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, *Psal.* 18. 2.
*Ps.* 4. 3. godly man, people know that the *L.* is God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
15. 2. the *L.* is with you, while ye be with him
*Psal.* 9. 16. *L.* is known by the judgment which he
10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
14. 6. the *L.* is his refuge, but thou hast
14. 6. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
34. 8. taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
47. 2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
89. 18. the *L.* is our defence and Holy One our king
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock
93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith

*Psal.* 94. 22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96. 4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5.
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. | 35. 3. | 145. 9.
*Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
103. 8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. | 145. 8.
113. 4. the *L.* is high | 118. 6. the *L.* is on my side
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
139. 4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14.
145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all them that call on him
*Prov.* 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
*Isa.* 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
33. 2. the *L.* is our king, he will save us, 22.
42. 21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness
*Jer.* 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
17. 17. whom trust in *L.* | 20. 11. the *L.* is with me
*Lam.* 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
*Ezek.* 48. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
*Joel* 3. 8. sell them to the Sabeans, the *L.* has spoken, 9. 6.
*Hab.* 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
*Zeph.* 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
*Zech.* 10. 3. visit the house of Judah, for the *L.* will shew
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
*Luke* 2. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the *L.* is that Spirit, is there
*Phil.* 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall stablish
*Heb.* 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
*Jam.* 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise

*See* Man.

LORD, LORD.

*Gen.* 49. 18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my *L.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
13. O my *L.* send, by the hand of whom thou send
*Num.* 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
*Josh.* 3. 14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
*Judg.* 6. 13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?
13. 8. O my *L.* let the man of G. come again to us
*Psal.* 16. 2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*
35. 23. stir up thyself to my God, my *L. John* 20. 28.
110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36.
*Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
*Isa.* 21. 6. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
*Dan.* 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.?*
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things
*Zech.* 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
4. 4. | 6. 4. | 13. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
*Luke* 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
*John* 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
*Phil.* 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*

O LORD.

*Gen.* 19. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like unto thee, O *L.* among gods?
*Num.* 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, *Psal.* 6. 4.
*Deut.* 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
*Josh.* 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
*Judg.* 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* my strength, 31. 14.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O *L.* our G. O *L.* thou art
*Psal.* 3. 7. arise, O *L.* save me | 5. 8. lead me, O *L.*
6. 2. O *L.* heal me | 8. but thou, O *L.* how long?
7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13.
8. judge me O *L.* according to my righteous. 26. 1.
8. 1. O *L.* our *L.* 9 | 9. 1. I will praise thee, O *L.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my
trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 22.
27. 7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86. 6.
4. 9. | 61. 1. | 119. 145. | 119. 149.
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* 27. 11. | 143. 8.
115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth
143. 1. hear my prayer, O *L.* give ear to my supplications
*Isa.* 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63. 16. thou, O *L.* art our Father, our Redeemer, 64. 8.
*Jer.* 10. 6. O *L.* none like unto thee, 7. | 14. 7.
12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. O the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
*Lam.* 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 20.
5. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
21. turn us unto thee, O *L.* we shall be turned
*Jonah* 1. 14. we beseech thee, O *L.* we beseech thee
*Hab.* 1. 12. O *L.* thou not ordained them for judge

*Hab* 3.2. O *L.* revive thy work in midst of the years
*Mat.* 15. 22. O *L.* thou Son of David, 20. 30, 31.
*Luke* 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O *L.*
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, O *L.* to receive glory
6. 10. saying, how long, O *L.* holy and true
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O *L.* and glorify
16. 5. O *L.* which art, and wast, and shall be.

*See* LORD God,
*of the* LORD.

*Josh.* 11. 20. for it was *of the L.* to harden hearts
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. because I have asked him *of the L.*
6. 21. he sent messengers *of the L.* to David
23. 21. Said said, blessed be ye *of the L.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because *of the L.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. according to the saying *of the L.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is *of the L.*
8. 18. were the man of G. and enquire *of L.* by him
10. 17. according to the saying *of the L.* to Elijah
2 *Chr.* 18.7. one man, by whom we may enquire *L.*
34. 21. go, enquire *of the L.* for me, and for Israel
*Psal.* 91. 2. I will say *of the L.* he is my refuge
*Prov.* 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is *of the L.*
20. 24. man's goings are *of L.* 21. 31. safety is *of L.*
*Isa.* 49. 7. worship, because *of the L.* that is faithful
51. 9. O arm *of L.* awake as in ancient days
*Jer.* 51. 2. enquire, I pray thee, *of the L.* for us
*Lam.* 3. 22. it is *L.* mercies we are not consumed
*Jonah* 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is *of the L.*
*Acts* 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will *of L.* be done
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I have received *of the L.* that which
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. and a door was opened to me *of the L.*
*Eph.* 6. 8. the same shall he receive *of the L.*
*Col.* 3. 24. knowing that *of the L.* ye receive reward
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. grant that he may find mercy *of the L.*
*Jam.* 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing *of the L.*
5. 11. and ye have seen the end *of the L.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. long-suffering *of the L.* is salvation

*See* ANGER,
*Anger of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 4. 14. *anger of the L.* was kindled ag. Moses
*Num.* 11. 10. *anger of the L.* also was kindled against Israel, 25. 3. *Josh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. 1. 8. 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. *Ezra* 5. 12.
*Num.* 12. 9. *L.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce *an. of L.* may be turned away
32. 14. he answered the *an. of the L.* towards Israel
*Deut.* 6. 15. lest the *an. of the L.* be kindled ag. thee
7. 4. so will *anger of the L.* be kindled against you
29. 20. then the *an. of L.* shall smoke ag. that man
27. *anger of the L.* was kindled against this land
*Josh.* 23. 16. *the anger of the L.* be kindled ag. you
*Ezra* 6. 7. *L.* kindled against the work of this house
2 *Kings* 24. 20. thro' *L.* it came to pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chr.* 25. 15. *n. of the L.* kindled against Amaziah
*Jer.* 4. 8. fierce *an. of L.* is not turned back us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce *an. of the L.*
23. 20. *anger of the L.* shall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from *an. of the L.*
*Lam.* 2. 22. so that in day of *L. anger* none escaped
4. 16. the *anger of the L.* hath divided them
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce *an. of the L.* come you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the
*anger of the L.*

*See* COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW,
*Month of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 8. 3. word that proceeded out of *mouth of L.*
*Josh.* 9. 14. and asked not counsel at *mouth of the L.*
1 *Kings* 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the *mouth of L.*
*Isa.* 1. 20. for the *mouth of L.* hath spoken it, 40. 5. | 58. 14. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4.
62. 2. by a new name, which the *L.* shall name
*Jer.* 23. 16. and they speak not out of *mouth of L.*

*Name of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 12. 8. Abram called on the *name of the L.*
16. 13. she called the name of *L.* that spake to her
26. 25. Isaac called on *n. of L.* and pitched there
*Exod.* 20. 7. shalt not take *L.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim *n. of the L.* before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the *n. of the L.*
*Lev.* 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the *L.* 16.
*Deut.* 18. 5. to stand to minister in *n. of the L.* 7.
22. when a prophet speaketh in the *n. of the L.*
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in *n. of the L.*
28. 10. see that thou art called by the *n. of the L.*
32. 3. because I will publish *name of the L.* ascribe
*Josh.* 9. 9. thy servants are come because of *n. of the L.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. I come to thee in *n. of the L.* of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in *name of the L.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose name is called by the *n. of the L.*
18. blessed the people in the *n. L.* 1 *Chr.* 16. 2.
1 *Kings* 3. 2. no house built to the *name of the Lord*, 5. 3, 5. | 8. 17, 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 7, 19.
2 *Chron.* 2. 1, 4. | 6. 10.
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning *name of L.*
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the *name of the L.*
22. 16. that which is true in *n. L.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in *n. of the L.*
1 *Chr.* 21. 19. which he spake in *n. L.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 18.

*Job* 1. 21. blessed be the *n. of the L. Psal.* 113. 2.
*Psal.* 7. 17. I will sing praises to *n. of L.* most high
20. 7. but we will remember *n. of the L.* our God
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the *n. of the L.*
21. to declare *n. of the L.* in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise the *L.* 135. 1. | 146. 5, 15. *Jer.* 2. 29.
3. from rising of sun the *L. name* is to be praised
116. 4. then called I on *n. of L.* O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the *n. of L.* I destroy them, 11, 12.
26. blessed be he that cometh in the *n. of the L.*
122. 4. to give thanks unto the *name of the L.*
124. 8. our help is in the *n. of L.* who made heaven
129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in *n. L.*
*Prov.* 18. 10. the *n. of L.* is a strong tower, the righteous
*Isa.* 18. 7. to the place of the *n. of the L.* of hosts
24. 15. glorify the *name of the L.* in the isles of sea
30. 27. the *n. of L.* cometh from far, burning with
41. 1. which swear by *n. of L.* and make mention
50. 10. let him trust in *n. of the L.* and stay on God
*Jer.* 10. 6. thy *n.* is great in might, 16. 21. *Amos* 5. 8.
29. 19. so shall they fear the *name of L.* from west
50. 9. to bring their silver and gold to *name of L.*
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I wrought for *name of the Lord*
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the *name of the L.*
20. 9. why hast thou profaned in the *name of L.*
16. he hath spoken it in the *name of L.* 44. 16.
29. Urijah that prophesied in the *name of the L.*
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make mention of *n. of L.*
*Mic.* 4. 5. we will walk in *n. of L.* for ever and ever
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the *n. of the L.*
*Zeph.* 3. 12. and they shall trust in *name of the L.*
*Zech.* 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the *name of the L.*
*Mat.* 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the *name of*
*the L.* 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. | 19. 38. *John* 12. 13.
*Acts* 9. 29. and he spake boldly in *n. of the L.* Jesus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in *n. of L.*
19. 13. to call over them which had *n. of L.* Jesus, saying
19. 17. and the *n. of the L.* Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the *n. of L.* Jesus
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the *n. of L.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 12. that the *n. of L.* Jesus may be glorified
*Heb.* 2. 12. declare *n.* unto my brethren, 13. Christ
*Jam.* 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in *n. of L.*
14. anointing him with oil in the *name of the L.*

*See* CALL, CONFESS, DESTROY.
*Prophet and prophets of the* LORD.

1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel established to be a *p. of the L.*
1 *Kings* 18. 4. when Jezebel slew *p. of the L.*
13. Jezebel slew the - *L.* | 22. 1. only remain a - *L.*
22. 7. is there not here a *proph. of the L.* to enquire
of him, 8. 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chr.* 28. 9. a - *L.* was there, whose name was Oded

*See* SABBATH, SABBATH,
*Serve, serving of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 34. 5. Moses the *s. of L.* died there in Moab
*Josh.* 1. 1. after the death of Moses the *s. of the L.*
13. which Moses the *s. of L.* commanded, 14. 7.
8. 31, 33. | 11. 12. | 22. 2, 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
15. which Moses the *servant of the L.* gave you,
22. 5. | 1 *Ki.* 8. 1 | 2 *Ch.* 1. 3.
12. 6. then did Moses the *servant of the L.* smite
18. 7. when Moses the *s. of L.* went into Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the *s. of L.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
2 *Kings* 9 7. avenge the blood of all the *servants of L.*
10. 23. search among us the *servants of L.*
2 *Chr.* 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the *s. of the L.* made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the *L.*
*Neh.* 9. 14. commanded them by Moses, Or - *L.* 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye *ser of L.*
*Isa.* 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *L. servant*
54. 17. this is the heritage of the *servants of the L.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. and the *serv. of the L.* must not strive

*Sight of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 38. 7. Er was wicked in *sight of L.* and he slew him
*Lev.* 10. 19. should have been accepted in *sight of L.*
*Deut.* 6. 18. do that which is good in *s. of L.* 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in *sight of the L.* 21. 9.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. | 14. 3. | 15. 3, 24. | 18. 3. | 22. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. | 24. 2. | 25. 2. | 26. 4. | 27. 2. | 29. 2. | 31. 20.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
the *sight of L.* 1 *Kings* 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 21. 6.
2 *Kings* 3. 18. this but a light thing in *sight of L.*
16. 2. did not what was right in *s. L.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
*Psal.* 116. 15. precious in *s. L.* is death of his saints
*Prov.* 3. 7. be wise in *s.* he that doth evil, is good in *s. L.*
*Isa.* 1. 15. for he shall be great in the *sight of L.*
*Luke* 1. 15. for he shall be great in *s. L.* but of men
*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourselves in the *sight of the L.*

*See* EVIL.
*Spirit of the* LORD.

*Judg.* 3. 10. *S. of L.* came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. *S. of L.* came on Gideon | 11. 29. on Jephtha
13. 25. - *L.* began to move Samson, 14. 6, 19. | 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. - *L.* will come on Saul, 16. 13. on David.
16. 14. but the *Spirit of the L.* departed from Saul
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. - *L.* spake by me, his word was in
1 *Kings* 18. 12. *Spirit of the L.* shall carry thee
whither I know not

1 *Kings* 22. 24. which way went the *Sp. of the L.*
from me to speak unto thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest the *S. of the L.* hath taken him up
2 *Chr.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel came *S. of L.* in midst
*Isa.* 11. 2. - *L.* shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - *L.* bloweth upon it | 13. hath directed the
59. 19. the *Spirit of the L.* shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - *L.* is upon me, because the *L. Luke* 4. 18.
63. 14. *Spir. of L.* caused him to rest, so didst thou
*Ezek.* 11. 5. - *L.* fell upon me | 37. 1. carried in - *L.*
*Mic.* 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the *S. of L.* straitened
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might nor power, but by *S. of L.*
*Jer.* 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt *S. of L.*
8. 39. when come up the - *L.* caught away Philip
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with the *S. of L.* in tables
18. from glory to glory, even as by the *Spir. of L.*

*Temple of the* LORD.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t. of L.*
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - *L.*
2 *Kings* 11. 13. the people came to the people into *t. of L.*
18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of *t. of L.*
23. 4. bring out of the - *L.* vessels made for Baal
23. 11. all vessels Solomon had made in the *t. of L.*
2 *Chr.* 29. 16. Uzziah went in *t. of L.* to burn incense
27. 2. Jotham entered not into *the temple of the L.*
29. 20. took way uncleanness found in *t. of L.*
*Ezra* 3. 6. foundation of *t. of L.* was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of *t. of the L.* *Hag.* 2. 18.
*Ps.* 7. 4. spoiled my enemy, 5. 7. *t. of the L.* of hosts
24. 1. basket of figs were set before the *t. of the L.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. at the door of the *t. of L.* were 25 men,
*Zech.* 6. 12. shall build the *t. of L.* and bear rule
*Hag.* 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - *L.*
*Zech.* 6. 12. and he shall build the *t. of the L.* 13.15.
*Mal.* 3. 1. suddenly shall come to temple of *L.*
*Luke* 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the *t. of L.*

*Voice of the* LORD.

*Deut.* 30. 8. and obey *voice of L.* *Jer.* 26. 13. | 38. 20.
*Josh.* 5. 6. because they obeyed not the *v. of L.* Num.
30. 16. 1 *Kings* 20. 36. *Jer.* 3. 25. | 42. 13, 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19 wherefore didst thou not obey *v. of L.*
20. Saul said, I have obeyed the *v. of the L.* Saul
22. and sacrifices as in obeying the *voice of the L.*
*Psal.* 29. 3. the *voice of the L.* is upon the waters
4. the *v. of the L.* is powerful, full of majesty
7. the *voice of the L.* divideth the flames of fire
8. the *v. of L.* shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the *voice of the L.* maketh hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the *voice of the L.*
*Isa.* 6. 8. I heard the *v. of the L.* saying, who will go
66. 6. *v. of the L.* that rendereth recompence
*Jer.* 42. 6. we will obey the *v. of the L.* our God that
21. we will not hearken unto the *v. of the L.* our God
*Mic.* 6. 9. the *L. voice* crieth unto the city
*Hag.* 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed *v. of the L.*
*Zech.* 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the *v. of the L.*
*Acts* 7. 31. the *v. of the L.* came to Moses, saying

*Way of the* LORD.

*Gen.* 18. 19. commanded his household to keep *w. of L.*
*Judg.* 2. 22. whether they will keep the *w. of the L.*
2 *Kings* 21. 21. Amon walked not in the *w. of the L.*
*Psal.* 119. 1. bless. are they who walk in *w. of the L.*
*Prov.* 10. 29. the *w. of the L.* is strength to the upright
*Isa.* 40. 3. prepare ye the *w. of the L.* make
straight, *Mar.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
*Jer.* 5. 4. are foolish, they know not *way of the L.*
*Ezek.* 18. 25. the *w. L.* is not equal, 29. | 33. 17, 20.
*John* 1. 23. one crying, make straight *way of the L.*
*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in *way of the L.*

*Ways of the* LORD.

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. for I have kept the *w. of L.* *Ps.* 18. 21.
2 *Chr.* 9. 6. Jehoshaphat lifted up his heart in *w. of L.*
*Psal.* 138. 5. yes, they shall sing in the *w. of the L.*
*Hos.* 14. 9. for the *w. of the L.* are right, and the just
*Acts* 13. 10. cease to pervert the right *w. of L.*

*Word of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 9. 20. he that feared the *w. of the L.* amongst
21. and he that regarded not the *w. of the L.* left
*Num.* 3. 16. according to the *word of the L.* 51.
| 4. 45. | 10. 13. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 8. 31.
9. 23. *Num.* 10. | 22. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. | 13. 26.
| 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 5, 16. | 22. 38.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. | 4. 44. | 7. 16. | 9. 36. | 14. 25.
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the *w. of L.* was precious in those days
7. nor was *word of the L.* yet revealed to Samuel
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the *w. of L.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the *word of L.* is tried, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. might fulfil *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the *word of the*
*L.* and returned, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 37. 2.
13. 1. came a man of God by *w. of L.* to Beth-el
2. he cried against the altar in the *word of the L.*
5. the sign the man of God had given by *w. of L.*

*Kings* 13.3.so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying
18. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back
20. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*
22. for the saying he cried by the *word of the L.*
24. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*
17. 24. and that *w. of the L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me. I pray
22. 5. enquire, I pray thee, at the *w. of L. 2 Chr.* 10. 4
*2 Kings* 3.12. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him
9. 36. this is *w. of L.* 1 15. 12. this was the *w. of L.*
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of L.*
19.10. Hezek. said, good is the *w. of L. Isa.* 39. 8.
23. 16. according to the *word of the L.* 24. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3, 10. 1 18. 23. 1 15. 15. *Jer.* 13.
2. 1 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 29. 19. do cleansing, which is *w. of L.*
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*
35. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra.* 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works
6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him
*Isa.* 2. 3. out of Zion, and the *word of L.*
28.13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept
*Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *word of the L.*
6. 10. the *word of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
8.9. lo, they have rejected the *word of L.* and what
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*
23. 5. to the days that *w. of L.* hath cause to come
27.18. if the *w. of L.* be with them, let them make
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *word of the L.*
*Hos.* 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that bewaileth Israel son of
*Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*
*Zech.* 5. 5. the *w. of L.* is against you, O Canaan
*Zech.* 6. 15. the *w. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
11. the burden of the *word of the L.* in the land of
12. 1. Hadrach the *word of the L.* *Mal.* 1. 1.
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*
*Luke* 22.61. Peter remembered *w. of L. Acts* 11. 16
*Acts* 8. 25. they testified and had preached the
*word of the L.* 13. 49. 15. 35, 36. 16. 32.
13. 48. and glorified the *word of the L.*
19. 10. heard the *word of the L.* Jesus
*1 Thess.* 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*
4. 15. for this we say to you by the *word of the L.*
*2 Thess.* 3.1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course
*1 Pet.* 1. 25. but the *word of L.* endureth for ever

*Words of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 24.3. Moses told you, all the *words of L. Num.* 11. 24.
4. and Moses wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up
*Josh.* 24.27. this stone heard all the *words of the L.*
1 *Sam.* 8.10. Samuel told the people all the *words of the L.*
15. 1. beaken thee to the voice of the *w. of the L.*
2 *Chr.* 29.15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house
*Neh.* 12.6. according to the *words of the L.* as silver
*Jer.* 36.4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of
6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of L.* 8.
11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*
*Amos* 8.11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*

See CAME, HEAR.

*Work of the* LORD.

*Exod.* 34.10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*
*Isa.* 5.12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider
*Jer.* 48.10. cursed be he that doeth the *work of L.* 10.
50.25. this is the *w. of L.* §51.10. declare the *w. of L.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*
16. 10. for he worketh the *work of L.* as I also do

*Works of the* LORD.

*Josh.* 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*
*Judg.* 2. 7. which had seen the great *w. of L.* that
*Ezra* 28.5. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*
46.8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* they wonders
107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and his wonders
111.2. the *w. of L.* are great §118.17. declare *w. of L.*

*Work of the* LORD.

*Num.* 11.33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled
*Deut.* 11. 17. then the *L.* w. be kindled against you
*2 Kings* 22.13. for great is the *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 34.21.
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from him, that
29. 8. the *w. of L.* was upon Judah and Israelam
36.16. so that the *w. of L.* came not upon them
36. 16. until *w. of L.* arose against his people
*Psal.* 106.40. therefore was *wrath of the L.* kindled
*Isa.* 9.19. thro' the *w. of the L.* shall the land be
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*
*Jer.* 50. 13. because *w. of the L.* not be inhabited
*Ezek.* 7.19. they shall not be able to satisfy nor
deliver them in day of *w. of the L. Zeph.* 1. 18.

See PRAISE.

LORD said.

*Gen.* 8.21. the *L. said* in his heart, I will not curse
*Exod.* 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *L. said*, *Jer.* 29.
8 15. 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. 1 6. 27.
16. 23. this is that which the *L. said*, to-morrow
24. 3. all the words the *L.* said we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.
*Num.* 10. 29. journeying to place of which *L. said*
15. 40. as the *L. said* to him by the hand of Moses
26. 65. as the *L.* had *said*, they shall surely die

*Deut.* 31. 5. as the *L.* hath *said*. *Josh.* 14. 12. *Jos.* 2. 32.
*Josh.* 11. 23. according to all the *L. said* to Moses.
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L. said*
1 *Sam.* 3.17. what is the thing that *L. said* to thee
15. 10. tell me what the *L. said* to me this night
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L. said* to thee
2 *Sam.* 16.10. bec. the *L. said* to him, curse David
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *L. said* he would dwell, 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.
11. 2. nations, concerning which *L. said* to Israel
*2 Kings* 14. 27. *L. said* not that he would blot out
17. 1. wherein the *L. said* unto them, ye shall not do
21. 4. of which *L. said* in Jerusal. 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4.
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L. said*
*Psal.* 2.7. the *L. said* unto me, thou art my Son
110. 1. the *L. said* unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 44.
*Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
*Isa.* 7. 3. then *said* the *L.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 5. *Rom.* 9. 12.
18. 4. for so *L. said* unto me, I will take my rest.
21. 16. thus hath *L. said* unto me, *Jer.* 49. 37.
29.13. wherefore *L. said*, forasmuch as this people
*Ezek.* 21. 17. causes my fury rest, I the *L.* have *said*
*Mat.* 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.
*Acts* 9. 10. to him *said* the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said

*Saith the* LORD.

*Deut.* 4.22. thus *saith the L.* 5. 1. 17. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2.
30. 18. *Jer.* 12. 14. 1 *Kings* 22. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 16.
*Num.* 24. 13. what the *L. saith*, that will I speak
*Josh.* 7. 13. thus *saith the L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *L. saith*, be it far from me
15. 2. thus *saith the L.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. 1 7. 3. 21.
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *L. saith*, that will I speak
*Isa.* 22.14. iniquity shall not be purged, *saith the L.*
*Jer.* 23.16. God of hosts, 27. 19. 1 49.5. 1 50.31.
33.10. now will I rise *s. t. L.* now will I, *Ps.* 12. 5.
49.5. now *s. the L.* that formed me from the womb
*Ezek.* 5. 11. therefore I will not pity nor have mercy on thee
*Jer.* 1.8. for I am with thee, *saith the L.* 19. 1 30.11.
2.19. and that my fear is not in thee, *saith the L.*
29.10. after seventy years be accomp. unto you, *s. the L.*
4. 1. if thou wilt return, *saith t. L.* return unto me
5.22. fear ye not me, *s. L.* 7.11. have seen it, *s. L.*
9. 24. man glory in this, that he knoweth me, *s. the L.*
22. 16. was not this to know me? *saith the L.*
23.23. am I a *G.* at hand, *s. the L.* and not afar off?
24. can any hide himself in secret places, *s. the L.*
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. the L.*
27. 15. for I have not sent him, *s. the L.* yet they
29.10. after seventy years be accomp. at Babylon, *s. the L.*
*Ezek.* 13.6. *L. s.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
8. I am against you, *s.* 1 16.19. thus it was, *s. L.*
21.24. S. therefore, inasmuch as ye made a *G.*
34.31. ye my flock are men, and I am your *G. s. L.*
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. the L. G.*
43. 27. I will accept you, *saith the L.* God
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr? *saith the L.*
4.5. this liketh you, *s. L.* 7.3. shall not be, *s. L.*
9.12. are called by my name, *saith the L.*
*Mic.* 6.1. hear ye now what the *L. saith*, arise thou
*Nah.* 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *s. the L.* 3.5.
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, *saith the L.*
*Hag.* 1.9. why? *s. L.* of hosts? 13. I am with you, *s. L.*
*Zech.* 2.5. for I, *s. the L.* will be to her a wall of fire
4.6. not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, *s. t. L.*
*Mal.* 1. 2. I have loved you, *saith the L.* yet ye say
13. should I accept this of your hand, *saith the L.*
3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek, *saith the L.* of hosts
3.5. that oppress, and fear not me, *s. t. L.* of hosts
10. and prove me now herewith, *s. the L.* of hosts
17. and they shall be mine, *s. the L.* of hosts
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *s. t. L.* of hosts
*Acts* 15.17. *saith the L.* who doeth all these things
*Rom.* 12.19. vengeance belongeth to me, I will repay, *s. the L.*
1 *Cor.* 14.21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. the L.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate *s. the L.*
*Gal.* 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not mocked, *s. the L.*
10.30. who hath said, I will recompense, *s. the L.*
*Rev.* 1.8. I am the Beginning and Ending, *s. the L.*
21. 6. *s. the L.* I will give unto thee

LORD joined with *seek*.

*Deut.* 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt *seek* the *L.*
*Josh.* 22.19. the tabernacle of the *L.* 24.23. incline
11. *seek* the *L.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.
22. 19. set your heart to *seek* the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 16.
*Ezra* 6.21. to join unto them, and to seek the *L.*
14. 4. and commanded Judah to *seek* the *L.* God
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to *seek* the *L.*
13. that would not seek to the God of *L.* God
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to *seek* the *L.*
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to *seek L.*
*Ezra* 6.21. were come to *seek* the *L.* God of Israel
*Psal.* 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that *seek* him
34.10. they that *seek* the *L.* shall not want anygood
*Prov.* 28.5. they that *seek L.* understand all things
*Isa.* 9. 13. neither do they *seek L.* 31.1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that *seek* the *L.* look to
55. 6. *seek* ye the *L.* while he may be found

*Jer.* 50. 4. they shall go and *seek* the *L.* their God
*Hos.* 3. 5. shall return and *seek* the *L.* their God
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to *seek* the *L.*
10. 12. for it is time to *seek* the *L.* till he come
*Amos* 5.6. *seek* the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
*Zeph.* 2. 3. *seek* ye the *L.* all ye meek of the earth
*Zech.* 8. 21. saying, let us go to *seek* the *L.* of hosts
22. many people shall come to *seek* the *L.*
*Mal.* 3.1. the *L.* whom ye *seek* shall suddenly come
*Acts* 15.17. that the residue of men might *seek* the *L.*
17. 27. that they should *seek* the *L.* if haply might

LORD joined with *sent*.

*Gen.* 3. 23. the *L.* *sent* him forth from the garden
19.13. we will destroy, the *L.* *sent* us to destroy it
*Exod.* 4.28. told all the words of *L.* who had *sent* him
9. 35. the *L.* God of the Hebrews *sent* me to them
9. 23. and *L.* *sent* thunder and hail so Egypt
*Num.* 16.28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath *sent* me
29. if die common death, then *L.* hath not *sent*
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* *sent* an angel
21. 6. the *L.* *sent* fiery serpents among the people
*Deut.* 9.23. when *L.* *sent* you from Kadesh-barnea
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* *sent* him to do
*Judg.* 6. 8. that the *L.* *sent* a prophet unto Israel
*Num.* 12.8. then the *L.* *sent* Moses and Aaron
11. and the *L.* Jerubbaal ] 18. the *L.* thunder
15.1. the *L.* *sent* me to anoint the king over Israel
18. the *L.* *sent* thee on a journey, and said, go
20. I have done the thing which the *L.* *sent* me
20. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath *sent* thee away
*2 Sam.* 12.1. the *L.* *sent* Nathan to David, and he came
24. 15. *L.* *sent* pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.
2 *Kings* 2.2. tarry, for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el
4. *L.* hath *sent* me to Jericho ] 6. *L.* sent me to Jordan
17. 25. therefore the *L.* *sent* lions among them
24.2. the *L.* *sent* against him bands of the Chaldees
*2 Chron.* 32.21. *L.* *sent* an angel, who cut off
*Isa.* 9.8. the *L.* *sent* a word into Jacob, and it lighted
*Jer.* 19. 14. whither the *L.* *sent* him to prophesy
25.4. and the *L.* *sent* to you all his servants
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had *sent* me
26.12. *L.* *sent* me to prophesy agst. this house, 16.
28. 9. he know that the *L.* hath truly *sent* him
15. hear Hananiah, the *L.* hath not *sent* thee
*Ezek.* 13.6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not *s.* them
*Jonah* 1. 4. the *L.* *sent* out a great wind into the sea
*Hag.* 1.12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had *sent* him
*Zech.* 1.10. whom the *L.* hath *sent* to walk to and fro
2.9. know *L.* of hosts hath *s.* me, 11. ] 6.15.
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L.* hath *sent*
*Acts* 9.17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath *sent* me, that thou
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath *sent* his angel

*Serve the* LORD.

*Exod.* 10.7. men go that they may *s. the L.* their G.
8. Pharaoh said, go *s. the L.* your G. 11. ] 12.31.
26. for thereof must we take to *serve the L.* our
God, we know not with what we must *s. the L.*
23.25. ye shall *serve the L.* your God, *Deut.* 13.4.
*Deut.* 10.12. to *s. the L.* thy God with all thy heart
*Josh.* 24. 14. therefore fear and *serve the L.*
15. if it seem evil unto you to *serve the L.* choose you
18. therefore will we *s. L.* he is our God, 21. 24.
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy
22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to *serve* him
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but *serve the L.* with all your heart
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I *s. L.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. t. L.* your God, 35.3.
33. 16. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34.33.
*Ps.* 2.11. *s. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
100.2. *s. t. L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.
102.22. and the kingdoms gathered to *serve the L.*
*Col.* 3.24. receive reward, for ye *serve the L.* Christ

*Serve* the LORD *your God*.

*Gen.* 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her
*Lev.* 10.3. this is that the *L.* *spake*, saying, I will
*Num.* 3.1. in the day the *L.* *spake* with Moses, 9. 1.
5.4. as the *L.* *spake* unto Moses, so did Israel
21. 16. this is the well whereof *L.* said to Moses
*Deut.* 4. 12. *L.* *spake* to you out of the midst of fire
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* *spake*
5. 22. these words the *L.* *spake* to you, saying
9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* *spake*
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* *spake*
*Josh.* 14. 10. since the *L.* *spake* this word to Moses
12. this mountain whereof *L.* *spake* in that day
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* *spake*
1 *Kings* 2.4. *L.* may continue his word which he *spake*
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he *spake*
8.5. as the *L.* *spake* to David my father, saying
8.20. *L.* hath performed word he *s.* 2 *Kings* 10.10.
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* *s.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he
*spake*, 14. 18. ] 15. 12, 34. ] 17. 16. ] 22. 38.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. ] 24. 2.
15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
*spake* by his servant Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 14.17.
21 23. and of Jezebel also *spake* the *L.* saying
2 *Kings* 9.36. this is the word of *L.* which he *spake*

*2 Kings* 21. 10. *I spake* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spake* unto Gad, Day-seer, saying
2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spake* to Manasseh and his people
Ezr. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spake* again to Ahaz
8. 5. the *L. spake*, Also unto me again, saying
11. for the *L. spake* thus unto me with a strong hand
20. 2. at the same time *spake* the *L.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spake*
50. 1. the word that the *L. spake* against Babylon
51. 12. for the *L.* hath done that which he *spake*
Jonah 2. 10. the *L. spake* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 19. 9. *spoken ill* of the *L.* to Paul in the night
10. 44. while Peter yet *spoken*.
Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed, as the *L.* had *spoken*,
21. 1. 24. 51. *L. said*. 9. 16. 35. *Deut.* 6. 19.
Exod. 4. 30. Moses spake the words the *L.* had *spoken*
Deut. 1. 22. and said, If the *L.* shall be pleased, he will
31. 22. so we commanded all the *L.* had *spoken*
Josh. 10. 11. reach the statutes the *L.* hath *spoken*
Num. 1. 48. for the *L.* had *spoken* unto Moses, Ch. 32
10. 29. the *L.* hath *spoken* good concerning Israel
32. 8. hath the *L.* indeed *spoken* only by Moses?
24. 17. Balak said unto him, what hath the *L.* spoken?
Deut. 10. 21. word which the *L.* hath not *spoken*, 22.
Josh. 21. 45. 1 sh. not one thing which *L.* had *spoken*
Ruth. 2. 20. 3. 11. have done the good he hath *spoken*
2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L.* hath *spoken*
7. 28. I may continue, for thou, O *L.* hath *spoken* it
1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L.* hath *spoken*
15. 11. for the *L.* hath *spoken* it, Isa. 21. 17. 22.
23. 16. 2 Kings 9. 36. 1 Chron. 11. 3. 10.
2 Kings 7. after the *L.* have *spoken* the words to Job
Prov. 30. 1. the *L.* hath *spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 1. 2. for the mouth of the *L.* hath spoken, like as
36. 7. *L.* will do this thing that he hath *spoken*
*Jer.* 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L.* hath *spoken*
13. 15. give ear, lo not proud, for the *L.* hath *spoken*
23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.
37. 17. is the *L.* hath *spoken* against the nation
38. 9. shall be destroyed, as the *L.* hath *spoken*
*Ezek.* 5. 13. the *L.* have *spoken* it, 15. 17. 17.
21. 24. 21. 32. 22. 14. 24. 14. 29. 14.
30. 12. 31. 14. 34. 24. 36. 1. 36.
22. 28. thus saith the *Lord*, when the *L.* hath not *spoken*
36. 5. for I have *spoken*, Ch. 38. 17. 39. 8.
*Amos* 3. 8. hear the word that the *L.* hath *spoken*
9. the *L.* hath *spoken*, who can but prophesy?
*Mic.* 4. 4. the mouth of the *L.* hath spoken it, 12.
*Mat.* 1. 22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* 2. 15.
*Mark* 16. 19. so then after the *L.* had *spoken* to them
*Luke* 1. 37. nad seen the *L.* and that he had *spoken*
*Heb.* 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*
To or unto the LORD.
*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lift up my hand unto the *L.* most high
16. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* 31.
*Exod.* 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* 8. 8. 29.
19. 8. we must hold a feast to the *L.* 12. 14. 48. 29. 15.
15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. *Judg.* 5. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23.
*Psal.* 13. 6. 30. 4. 1. 66. 32. 95. 1. 96.
1. 2. 98. 1. 5. 104. 33. 147. 7. 149. 1.
*Isa.* 12. 5. 42. 10. *Jer.* 20. 13.
16. 62. for to day is a sabbath to the *L.* 33. 2. *Lev.* 25. 2.
22. 20. he that sacrificeth unto gods, save unto only
30. 10. it is most holy *unto the L.* 31. 15. *Lev.* 23.
20. 26. 27. 21. 30. 24. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.
*Num.* 21. 7. said, pray to *L. Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.
29. 39. these things ye shall do *to the L.* in feasts.
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove *unto the L.*
*Judg.* 11. 35. I have opened my mouth *to the L.* 36.
17. 3. I shall wholly dedicated the silver *to the L.*
20. 1. the congregation met up *to the L.* in Mizpeh
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah prayed *to the L.* and wept sore
6. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed *to the L.*
15. 6. there is no restraint *to the L.* to save by many
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. will hang them up *to the L.* in Gibeah
1 *Kings* 8. 27. Abiathar from being priest *to the L.*
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha shut the door, prayed *to the L.*
16. 6. Hezekiah clave *to L.* and kept his commands
20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
prayed *to L.* 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. 38. 2.
22. 23. this purpose holden *to the L.* in Jerusalem
1 *Chron.* 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out *to L.*
16. 8. give thanks *to L.* call on his name, 41. *Ps.* 96. 1.
2 *Chr.* 13. 11. they burn *to L.* morning and evening
24. 9. to bring *to the L.* the collection that Moses
30. 8. but yield yourselves *to the L.* and serve him
*Psal.* 1. 8. salvation belongeth *to the L.* thy blessing
18. 41. they cried *unto the L.* but he answered not
30. 8. and *to the L.* I made supplication, 142. 1.
89. 6. who can be compared *to L.* be likened *to L.?*
116. 12. what shall I render *to the L.* for all his benefits
140. 6. I said *to the L.* thou art my God, hear voice
*Prov.* 3. 32. abomination *to the L.* 11. 1. 20. 10. 22.
15. 8. 9. 26. 16. 5. 17. 15. 20. 10. 22.
16. 3. commit thy works *to L.* 19. 17. lendeth *to L.*
*Isa.* 19. 21. shall vow a vow *to the L.* and perform it
22. they shall return even *to the L.* he shall heal
23. 18. shall be holiness *to L. Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20.
55. 13. it shall be *to the L.* for a name, for a sign
56. 3. that hath joined himself *to the L.* 6.

*Isa.* 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day *to the L.*
*Jer.* 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed *to the L.*, saying
*Hos.* 4. 10. they have left off to take heed *to the L.*
*Joonah* 4. 2. Jonah prayed *to the L.* and said
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their gains *unto the L.*
and their substance *unto the L.* of the whole earth
7. 7. therefore I will look *to the L.* I will wait for
*Zech.* 14 7. one day, which shall be known *to the L.*
*Mat.* 5. 33. but shalt perform *to the L.* those oaths
*Luke* 2. 22. brought him to present him *to the L.*
23. every male shall be called holy *to the L.*
*Acts* 5. 14. believers were the more added *to the L.*
11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave *to the L.*
13. 2. as they ministered *unto the L.* and fasted
14. 23. had prayed, they commended them *to the L.*
16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful *to the L.*
*Rom.* 14. 6. regarded it, he regarded it *to the L.*
8. whether we live, we live *to the L.* we die *to the L.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their own selves *to the L.*
*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is acceptable *to the L.*
22. submit yourselves, as *to the L.* 6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.
See CRY, CHARGE, GIVE, TURN.
LORD, as applied to *men*.
*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
31. 1 may, my *L.* hear me: for my *L.* hearkened to me
24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hasted and let down
27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
37. 8. Isaac answered, Is not I your *L.* made him thy *L.*
31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
45. 8. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
5. I have sinned against my *L.* that I may find grace
18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
41. 1. had dreamed that, lo, I stood by the *L.* of Egypt
42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.
44. 5. is not this in which my *L.* drinketh?
8. should we steal out of thy *L.* house silver or gold
9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
24. we came to thy servant the words of my *L.*
45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
47. 18. we will not hide from my *L.* how that there
is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
*Exod.* 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* waxe hot
*Num.* 11. 28. and Joshua, one of Moses's forbid them
12. 11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
*Deut.* 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver unto his master, 27.
36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
*Judg.* 3. 25. there *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
4. 18. turn in unto me, my *L.* turn in unto me, fear not
19. 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
22. 12. and he answered, Here am I, my *L.*
24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
26. let not my *L.* regard a man of Belial
26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
31. when the Lord have dealt with my *L.*
26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
18. David said, is my voice, my *L.* O king
16. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. and brought them hither unto my *L.*
3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
11. 9. Uriah slept with the servants of his *L.* 13.
13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken
20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
16. 3. why should this son of Jesse grieve my *L.* king
18. 31. and Cushi said, tidings, my *L.* the king
19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
35. be a burden to my *L.* 1 K. 17. go over with my *L.*
20. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
22. let my *L.* take and offer up sacrifice
1 *Kings* 1. 2. that may stand before my king and
27. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
3. 17. O my *L.* I and the woman dwell in one house
20. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
16. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah
13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay
20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

*2 Kings* 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth
4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
28. did I desire a son of my *L.*? did I not say
5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
7. 2. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*
26. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
7. 2. then a *L.* on whom stayed the king leaned, 17.
6. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and the son
12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my *L.*
13. 14. Elisha came fell to him, saw weep for him
18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
2 *Chr.* 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
*Neh.* 2. 4. according to the counsel of my *L.*
*Psal.* 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us?
*Jer.* 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or, ah his glory, 34. 5.
*Ezek.* 21. 10. should we make mirth, saying, Rejoice
38. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
*Dan.* 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
2. 26. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
*Mat.* 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
18. 26. *L.* have patience with me, and I will pay
31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
*Luke* 16. 3. my *L.* taketh away from me the stewardship
5. so he called his debtors to him, and said to the
first, how much owest thou unto my *L.?*
*John* 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
*Acts* 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write unto my *L.*
*Gal.* 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
See MASTER.
*Gen.* 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
*Num.* 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
*Deut.* 10. 17. God of gods, and *L.* of lords, 17. 14.
*Josh.* 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
30. and all the *L.* of the Philistines, 31. 7. 1 Sam. 29. 6.
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.
6. a sore plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after Israel
7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
29. 2. the *L.* of the Philistines passed on by hundreds
6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. I weighed the bones of Saul, whom
*Isa.* 16. 8. the *L.* of the heathen have broken plants
26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
*Jer.* 37. 2. wherein he spake by prophet, we are *L.?*
*Ezek.* 23. 23. great *L.* renowned, all riding on horses
*Dan.* 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
6. 7. the king sealed with his own and signet of *L.*
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I bring unto the Most High *L.?*
1 *Cor.* 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. nor as lords, over God's heritage
See HIGH.
*Mark* 10. 42. kings of Gent. exercise *L. Luke* 22. 25.
See LORDS.
*Judg.* 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
1 *Kings* 18. 5. mules alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts
*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the owners of it to *L.* life
*Prov.* 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
*Eccl.* 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *L.* it,
16. 25 *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, *Mark* 9. 41.
16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
*Luke* 15 4. if he *L.* one sheep, 8. if she *L.* one piece
17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
*John* 6. 39. that Father sent me, I should *L.* nothing
12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
2 *John* 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
See LIFE, LOST.
*Mat.* 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
LOSS.
*Gen.* 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of it
*Exod.* 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
*Jos.* 4. 7. so man shall I know the *L.* of children
9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
*Acts* 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
*Phil.* 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *L.* for Christ
8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
LOST, *Passively*.
*Exod.* 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, *Deut.* 22. 3.
*Lev.* 6. 3. or have found that which was *L*
4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
*Num.* 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *L.*
20. as for those asses that were *L.* they are found
*Psal.* 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

*Jer.* 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
*Ezek.* 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
*Mat.* 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
18.11. Son is come to save what was *l.* *Luke* 19.10.
*Luke* 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
24. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*
*John* 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

LOST, *decisively.*

*Deut.* 22.3. with any *l.* thing thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
*Isa.* 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
21. second time, I shall be bereaved and barren
*Mat.* 5.13. if salt *l.* savour, *Mark* 9.50. *Luke* 14.34.
*Luke* 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
*John* 18.9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none

LOT

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate,* *Prov.* 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance,* *Josh.* 13. 1. 19. 1. [3] *Habitation, or dwelling,* *Psal.* 125. 3. [4] *Punishment,* Isa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, course, or turn,* Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship,* Acts 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship and trust,* Isa. 57. 6.

*To find out by lot,* 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands,* Num. 26. 55. 56. [3] *To choose a church officer,* Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regulate the court of church in office,* 1 Chron. 24. 5. | 25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy,* Psal. 22. 8.

*Lev.* 16.8. one *l.* for the Lord, other for scape-goat, 9. 10.
*Num.* 26.55. land shall be divid. by *l.* *Ezek.* 48. 29.
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inhe.
36. 3. *Ezek.* 47. 22. 48. 29.
34.13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
*Deut.* 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
*Josh.* 15.1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
16.1. the *l.* of Joseph || 17.1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* but mountain
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
10. the third *l.* came up for Zebulun
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
24. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
40. the seventh *l.* came forth for the tribe of Dan
21 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
6 Gershon had by *l.* 13. given by *l.* to the Levites
*Judg.* 1. 3. go up with thy *l.* that I may go with thee
Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
20. 9. we will go up by *l.* ags. it, and take ten men
*Neh.* 11. 4. Shal said Judah, of the *l.* of Perez
1 *Chron.* 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan, the *l.* of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.
24.5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
8. 9. now the first *l.* came forth to Asaph
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
*Prov.* 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
22.5. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
*Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
*Jeek.* 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
*Dan.* 12. 13. shalt rest and stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
*Mic.* 2.5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
*Luke* 1.9. his *l.* was to burn incense when she went
*Acts* 1. 20. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS

1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
10. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
*Mat.* 27.35. parted garments casting *l.* *Mark* 15. 24.
*Acts* 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

LOTHE

*Ezod.* 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
*Job* 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live always
*Ezek.* 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

LOTHED.

*Ev.* 4. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
*Ezek.* 11.8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

LOTHETH.

*Num.* 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

LOV

*Prov.* 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
*Ezek.* 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children

LOTHING.

*Ezek.* 16.5. thou wast cast out of the *l.* of thy person

LOTHSOME.

*Num.* 11.20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
*Job* 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
*Psal.* 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
*Prov.* 13.5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
15.19.

2 *Chron.* 30.21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
*Ezra* 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
*Neh.* 12. 42. the singers sang with Jezrahiah
*Esth.* 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
*Psal.* 33.3. sing to him, play skilfully with a *l.* noise
98. 4. make a *l.* noise, rejoice and sing praise
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
*Prov.* 7.11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
*Rev.* 14.18. thrust in sickle, gave a *l.* cry to him

LOUD joined with voice.

*Gen.* 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
*Lead.* 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
*Deut.* 27.14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
1 *Kings* 8.55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
2 *Chron.* 15.14. they sware to the Lord with a *l.* voice
Ezra 10. 12. people said with a *l.* voice, *Luke* 19. 37.
*Ezra* 3.12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
*Neh.* 9. 4. stood upon stairs, cried with a *l.* voice
*Ezek.* 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
*Joel* 1. 14. cry unto Lord with a *l.* voice and said
8.28. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, *Acts* 8.7.
17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
*Acts* 14.10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet
26.24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
*Rev.* 5.2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
6. 10. cried with a *l.* voice, how long, O Lord
8.13. angel saying with a *l.* v., woe, woe, woe, 14.7.9.15.
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven

LOUDER.

*Luke* 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices

LOUDER.

*Lead.* 19.19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*

LOVE

Signifies [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object,* Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit wrought in the soul by God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and mutually desire to enjoy, an interest in God's favour, and communion with him as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and felicity; which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image,* 1 *John* 4. 7. *God is love,* John 15. 13. [3] *Love,* [4] *The person beloved,* Cant. 2. 7. [5] *True friendship or kindness,* Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is [1] *Natural,* Gen. 29. 20. [2] *Lascivious,* Psal. 38. 11. *or, unlawful,* John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (11) Conjugal, *which is,* [1] *Divine, that is God's love to his people, which is inexpressible,* John 3. 16. *Inconceivable,* Eph. 3. 19. *Everlasting,* Jer. 31. 3. *Sovereign,* Deut. 7. 8. *Free and unforced,* Hosea 14. 4. *Immutable,* John 13. 1. *Complacential,* Prov. 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite,* 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, *such as that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock,* Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, *such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods,* Jer. 2. 25 | 8. 2. (III) Parental and Filial, Gen. 22. 2 | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, as, [1] *The love of God towards his children,* John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] *Their love to God,* Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] *Of Christ, as his church,* Eph. 3. 19. | 5. 2. [4] *To some particular person,* John 2. 5. Gal. 2. 20. [5] *The love of believers towards Christ,* Cant. 1. 4. 7. *John* 21. 15. [6] *To one another,* John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of pastors towards their people,* 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] *Of teachers to their teachers,* 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) *Carnal,* 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked,* 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

*Gen.* 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* to him
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
*Prov.* 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10.12. hatred stirreth up strifes, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
*Eccl.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and their hatred is now perished

*Cant.* 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5.8.
3.10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O *l.* for delights!
8.6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would give all his substance for *l.* it would be contemned.
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
12. 7. I have given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
*Ezek.* 10. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33.31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
*Dan.* 1.9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
*Hos.* 3.1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
*Mat.* 24. 12. *l.* of many shall wax cold
*John* 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15.13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
*Rom.* 8.35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
13. 9. *l.* is the without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15.30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm you, *l.* toward him
5. 14. the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. show ye before the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
*Gal.* 5.6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
*Eph.* 1.15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
*Phil.* 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other preach Christ of *l.*
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
*Col.* 1.4. said of the love you have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4.9. touching brotherly *l.* we need not to write
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
*Philem.* 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
*Heb.* 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 *John* 2. 15. not *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* || 16. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. known the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 *John* 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his commandm.
*Jude* 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE *of God.*

*Luke* 11.42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* *of God*
*John* 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* *of God* in you
*Rom.* 5.5. because *l.* *of* G. is shed abroad in our hearts
8.39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* *of God*
2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l.* *of* God be with you all, amen
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* *of God*
*Tit.* 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* *of God* appeared
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* *of God* perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* *of* G. because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* *of God* in him
4.9. in this was manifested the *l.* *of God* towards us
5. 3. this is *l.* *of God* that we keep his commandm.
*Jude* 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* *of God*, looking for mercy

LOVE *of man.*

*Deut.* 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
*Psal.* 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
*Jer.* 63.9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
*John* 15.10. I kept commandments, and abide in his *l.*
*Rom.* 5. 8. but God commendeth his *l.* toward us
1 *John* 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected

IN LOVE.

1 *Kings* 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
*Isa.* 38.17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
1 *Cor.* 4.21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
*Eph.* 1.4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

*Eph.* 4.16. which increase to edifying of itself in *l.*
2. 2. walk as *l.* and Christ hath loved us and given
*Col.* 2.2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *l.*
1 *Thess.* 3.12. the Lord make you to increase in *l.*
2. He esteems them highly on *l.* for our sake.
2 *Tim.* 1.13. in faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus
1 *John* 4. 16. he that dwelleth in *l.* dwelleth in God
19. no fear in *l.* that fear hath torment, made perfect in *l.*
2 *John* 3. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and *l.*

*My* LOVE.

*Prov.* 109. 4. for my *l.* they are mine adversaries
5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l.*
*Cant.* 1. 9. I have compared thee, O my *l.* to horses
12. behold thou art fair, my *l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.
2. 2. as lily, so is my *l.* among the daughters
7. nor make me *l.* till he please, 3. 5. 8. 4.
10. rise up my *l.* 13. 5. 2. open to me, my *l.* my dove
4. 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in thee
9. thou art ravished, O my *l.* as Jerusalem
*John* 15. 9. continue ye in my *l.* [10. abide in my *l.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 24. my *l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus

*Thy* LOVE.

2 *Sam.* 1. 26. *thy l.* was wonderful, passing the love
*Cant.* 1. 2. for *thy l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.
4. we will remember *thy l.* more than wine
4. 10. how fair is *thy l.* my sister, my spouse
*Philem.* 5. hearing of *thy l.* and faith towards Jesus
7. we have great joy and consolation in *thy l.*
*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast left *thy* first *l.*

LOVE, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,
34. *Mat.* 19. 19. *Mark* 12. 31.
*Deut.* 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, 10. 12. 11. 1. 13. 22. 19. 9. 30. 6.
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
covenant with them that *l.* him, 10. 12. 30. 9. 4.
13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them
19. 1. forbear the stranger, for thou wast stranger
13. 3. to know whether ye *l.* the Lord your God
30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* Lord thy God
20. that thou mayest *l.* the Lord and obey his voice
*Josh* 22. 5. take heed to *l.* the Lord, your God, 23. 11.
*Judg.* 5. 31. let them that *l.* him be as the sun
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee
2 *Chr.* 19. 2. shouldest thou *l.* them that hate Lord?
*Neh.* 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him
*Psal.* 4. 3. O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?
5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee
18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength
31. 23. O ye *l.* the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there
97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord hate evil, he preserves
119. 132. unto us to do those that *l.* thy name
163. great peace have they that *l.* thy law
122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee
145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him
*Prov.* 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity
4. 6. *l.* wisdom, and she shall keep thee
8. 36. all they that hate me, *l.* death
9. 8. reprove a wise man and he will *l.* thee
16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right
18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof
*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time to *l.* and a time to hate
*Cant.* 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *l.* thee
4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee
*Isa.* 56. 6. to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord
61. 8. I the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery
66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *l.* her
*Jer.* 5. 31. and my people *l.* to have it so
*Hos.* 3. 1. a woman beloved, *l.* flagons of wine
4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *l.* give ye
9. 15. there drove out, I will *l.* them no more
14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned
*Amos* 4. 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*
5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, and establish
*Mic.* 3. 2. who hate the good and *l.* the evil
6. 8. but to do justly and to walk humbly
*Zech.* 8. 17. *l.* no false oath [19. *l.* the truth
*Mat.* 5. 43. it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour
44. but I say, I say unto you, *l.* your enemies, *Luke* 6. 27. 35.
46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, *Luke* 6. 32.
6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues
24. hate the one and *l.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all thy
heart, *Mark* 12. 30. 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
23. 6. and the uppermost rooms at feasts
*Mark* 12. 38. scribes, which *l.* to go in long clothing
*Luke* 7. 42. which of them will *l.* him most?
11. 43. ye *l.* greeting in the market, 20. 46.
*John* 14. 21. I will *l.* him and manifest myself
23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him
15. 12. commandment that ye *l.* one another, 17.
19. if were of world, the world would *l.* his own
*Rom.* 8. 28. all things work for good, to them *l.* God
13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another
9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour
as thyself, *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *l.* him
1 *Cor.* 8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is known of him
*Eph.* 5. 25. husbands, *l.* your wives as Christ loved the
church, and gave himself, 28, 33. *Col.* 3. 19.
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus
*Phil.* 1. 9. your love may abound yet more and more
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but to all them that *l.* his appearing
*Tit.* 2. 4. teach young women to *l.* their husbands
3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith
*Jam.* 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.
*Rev.* 1. 5. unto him having not seen yet, *l.* him whom
22. see you *l.* one another with a pure heart
2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood
3. 9. I am beloved, I will make them that will *l.* thee
1 *John* 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world
3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that we
should *l.* one another, 23. 4. 7. 11. 12. *John* 5.
3. 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren
23. *l.* one another, as he gave us commandment
4. 15. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us
19. we *l.* him, because he first loved us
20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen
21. that he love God, *l.* his brother also
5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God

*I* LOVE.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I l.*
*Exod.* 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I l.* my master
*Judg.* 16. 15. how canst thou say, *I l.* thee when
*Cant.* 1. 7. *I l.* as my brethren Absalom's sister
*Psal.* 116. 1. *I l.* the Lord, because he hath heard
119. 97. O how *I l.* thy law [113. thy law *I l.* 163.
119. therefore *I l.* thy testimonies
167. therefore *I l.* thy commands above gold
168. consider how *I l.* thy precepts, quickens me
127. thy testimonies *I l.* exceedingly
*Prov.* 8. 17. *I l.* them that *l.* me, and those that
*John* 14. 31. world may know that *I l.* the Father
21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I l.* thee, 16. 17.
2 *Cor.* 12. 15. though the more *I l.* you, and less be
1 *John* 4. 20. if *I l.* God, and hateth
2 *John* 1. whom *I l.* in the truth, 3 *John* 1.
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as *I l.* I rebuke and chasten

*Me* LOVE.

*Gen.* 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *l.* *me*
*Exod.* 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *l.* *me*, *Deut.* 5. 10.
*Prov.* 8. 17. I love them that love me, and those that seek
21. cause those that *l.* *me* to inherit substance
*John* 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *l.* *me*
10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l.* *me*, because
14. 15. if ye *l.* *me*, keep my commandments
23. if a man *l.* *me*, he will keep my words

*Thy* LOVE.

*Prov.* 20. 13. *l.* not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
1 *Cor.* 16. 22. if any man *l.* not the Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God knoweth
1 *John* 2. 15. *l.* not the world [3. 18. let us not *l.* in word
*Rev.* 2. 4.

*Our* LOVE.

*Gen.* 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her
25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob
29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.
34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her
37. 3. he *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.
*Deut.* 4. 37. and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore
7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. 1 33. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 4. Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. Elkanah *l.* Hannah [16. 21. Saul *l.* Day.
18. 1. Jonathan *l.* David, as his own soul, 3. [10. 21.
16. Israel and Judah *l.* David, because he went
20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David
2 *Sam.* 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan
13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l.* Tamar
15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l.* her
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking in statutes
10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. the Lord *l.* his people, *Isa.* 48. 14.
11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maachah above all his wives
26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry
*Esth.* 2. 17. the king *l.* Esther above all the women
*Job* 19. 19. they whom I *l.* are turned against me
*Psal.* 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*
78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*
109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him
*Isa.* 38. + 17. but thou hast *l.* me from the pit
*Jer.* 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*
14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not
*Eccl.* 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor
10. their abominations were according as they *l.*
11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I l.* him
*Mal.* 1. 2. yet say, wherein hast thou *l.* us?
2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l.*
*Mark* 10. 21. then Jesus beholding him, *l.* him
*Luke* 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much
*John* 3. 16. God so *l.* the world [19. darkness
11. 5. Jesus *l.* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l.* him
12. 43. for they *l.* praise of men more than praise
13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end
23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* [19. 26. [21. 7. 20.

*John* 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *l.* of my Father
23. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice, because I go to my
15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, so have I *l.* you
16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye have
17. 23. world may know that thou hast *l.* me
26. love wherewith thou hast *l.* me, may be in me
*Rom.* 8. 37. more than conquerors through him that *l.*
*Gal.* 2. 20. who *l.* me, and gave himself for me
*Eph.* 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *l.*
5. 2. walk in love, as Christ also hath *l.* us
2 *Thess.* 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *l.* us
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this present world
*Heb.* 1. 9. hast *l.* righteousness, and hate iniquity
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteousness
1 *John* 4. 19. not that we *l.* God, but he *l.* us
11. if God so *l.* us [19. because he first *l.* us
*Rev.* 1. 5. to him that *l.* us and washed us from sins
12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death

*I have* LOVED.

*Psal.* 26. 8. *I have l.* the habitation of thy house
119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I have l.* 48.
*Isa.* 43. 4. *I have l.* thee, therefore will I give men
*Jer.* 2. 25. *I have l.* strangers, and after them will I go
31. 3. *I have l.* thee with an everlasting love
*Mal.* 1. 2. *I have l.* you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
*John* 13. 34. as *I have l.* you, that ye also love, 15. 12.
15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I have l.* you
*Rom.* 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *I have l.* but Esau
*Rev.* 3. 9. I will make them know that *I have l.* thee

*Thy* LOVED.

*Isa.* 57. 8. thou *l.* their bed where thou sawest it
*John* 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world

LOVEST.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their life
*Neh.* 13. 26. nations like king of God made king of Israel
*Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *l.* song
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are *l.* think on these

LOVETH.

1 *Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David
*Ps.* 88. 18. *l.* and friend hast thou put far from me
*Prov.* 8. 36. a *l.* of hospitality, *l.* of good men, sober

LOVERS.

*Psal.* 38. 11. my *l.* and friends stand aloof from my
*Jer.* 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *l.*
4. 30. thy *l.* will despise thee, they will seek thy life
22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are destroyed
22. 22. I shall pursue thy *l.* [shall be ashamed
30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they seek
*Lam.* 1. 2. among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her
19. I called my *l.* but they deceived me
*Ezek.* 16. 33. thou gives thy gifts to all thy *l.*
37. thou hast discovered unto them thy *l.* and shall
37. I will gather thy *l.* § 23. 5. delted in her *l.*
23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*
22. thy *l.* will rise up against thee, 23. 22.
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my *l.* [7. shall follow her *l.*
10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *l.*
12. then she said, I will go after my *l.* that give me
13. and she went after her *l.* and forgat me
8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men shall be *l.* of themselves
4. heady, *l.* of pleasures more than *l.* of God

LOVEST.

*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *l.*
*Cant.* 7. 12. there will I give thee my *l.*

LOVEST.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *l.*
*Judg.* 14. 16. thou dost but hate me, and *l.* me not
*Sam.* 19. 6. that thou *l.* thine enemies, and hatest
*Psal.* 45. 7. thou *l.* righteousness, therefore God thy
52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying
4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful
*Eccl.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*
*John* 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *l.* is sick
21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16. 17.

LOVETH.

*Gen.* 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *l.*
44. 20. a child, a child of his old age, and his brother
*Deut.* 10. 18. Lord *l.* the stranger in giving him food
15. 16. I will not go away because he *l.* thee
*Ruth* 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *l.* thee
*Psal.* 11. 5. and him that *l.* violence his soul hateth
7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteousness, 33. 5.
34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?
37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.
87. 2. the *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings
112. 1. blessed is the man that *l.* his commandments
140. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *l.* d. the righteous
*Prov.* 3. 12. for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth
13. 24. he that *l.* him, chasteneth him betimes
15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteousness
12. a scorner *l.* not one that reproveth him
17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born
19. 1. transgression that *l.* strife, he that exalteth
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l.* his own soul
21. 17. he that *l.* pleasure, he that *l.* wine and oil
22. 11. he that *l.* pureness of heart, the king his
29. 3. whoso *l.* wisdom rejoiceth his father

*Eccl.* 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
*Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
3. 1. by night on my bed I sought him whom soul *l.*
2. I will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.?*
4. I found him whom my soul *l.* I held him
*Isa.* 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
*Hos.* 10. 11. Ephraim is an heifer *l.* to tread out corn
12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
*Mat.* 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
*Luke* 7. 5. he *l.* our nation *Jeb.* 4. 20. *l.* little
*John* 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.* me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father.
24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
16. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
*Rom.* 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. *l.* a cheerful giver
*Eph.* 5. 28. so ought men *l.* their wives
*Heb.* 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
1 *John* 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.
4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God, and knows G.
21. that he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother also
5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
*Rev.* 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie

LOVING.

2 *Sam.* 19. 4, 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and pleasant roe
22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
*Isa.* 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber

*See* KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

*Deut.* 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
*Judg.* 11. 25. Canst thou *l.* aught better than Balak
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
26. 10. Uzziah hewed many cisterns in the *l.* country
28. 18. Philistines invaded the cities of the *l.* country
*Job* 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
22. 29. for there is lifting up, when thou shalt say
40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
*Psal.* 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
*Prov.* 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
*Eccl.* 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
25. 12. on high fortress shall he bring it down, he shall be *l.*
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
*Lam.* 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
24. trees shall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree
21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
29. 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
*Luke* 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
*Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*

*See* BROUGHT.

LOWER *parts of the earth*

Signify, [1] *The valleys*, Isa. 44. 23. [2] *The state of the dead*, Psal. 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, Psal. 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWER.

*Gen.* 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
*Lev.* 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
21. and if it be not *l.* than the skin, 26.
*Neh.* 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
*Job* 12. 13. I fall not *l.* than you
*Psal.* 8. 5. made little *l.* than angels, *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
*Prov.* 25. 7. shoulder be put *l.* in presence of prince
*Isa.* 29. 4. you shall speak out of the *l.* parts of earth
44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth
*Ezek.* 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
*Eph.* 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts

LOWEST.

*Deut.* 32. 2. and shall burn to the *l.* hell
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests of *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
*Psal.* 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
*Eccl.* 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
42. 6. the building was scattered more than the *l.*
*Luke* 14. 9. then begin with shame to take *l.* room
10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room

LOWEST.

*Job* 6. 5 wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY.

*Psal.* 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
*Prov.* 3. 34. the scorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*
11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
*Zech.* 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
*Mat.* 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

*See* HEART.

*Eph.* 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
*Phil.* 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWING.

*Mat.* 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

LUCRE.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.* 8.
*Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
11. teaching things for filthy *l.* sake
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

*Rev.* 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.-warm*

LUMP.

2 *Kings* 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa.* 38. 21.
*Rom.* 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal.* 5. 9.
7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

LUST.

*Mat.* 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

LUSTS.

*Prov.* 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LUSTRE.

1 *Sam.* 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
*Psal.* 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passions and desires*, Jeb. 31. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil*, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] *The desiring of a thing, or to engage and satisfy nature*, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, 1 Cor. 10. 6. [5] *Corrupt and wanton desires and affections*, 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal.* 5. 17. The *Spirit of God strives against the lusts of the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or wrenewed part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.*

*Eccl.* 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
*Num.* 11. 4. the people lusted, and wept, 34.
34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
33. 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
*Ps.* 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*
30. they were not estranged from their *l.*
81. 12. I gave them up to the over-hearts *l.*
*Rom.* 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said
*Gal.* 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles
*Jam.* 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world through *l.*
2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness
1 *John* 2. 16. the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye
17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, *Verb.*

*Prov.* 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart
*Mat.* 5. 28. whosoever looketh on a woman to *l.* after her
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to

LUSTED.

*Num.* 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
*Ps.* 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness
1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not lust as they also *l.*
*Rev.* 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed

LUSTEDH.

*Deut.* 12. 15. which thou *l.* after, 20, 21. 14. 26.
*Gal.* 5. 17. the flesh *l.* against the Spirit, and the Spirit
*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

*Num.* 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

*Mark* 4. 19. the *l.* of other things enter the word
*Rom.* 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*
6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof
13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
*Gal.* 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
*Eph.* 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh
4. 22. which is corrupt according to deceitful *l.*
2 *Tim.* 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
3. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
3. 3. were disobedient, servingdivers *l.* and pleasures
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *l.?*
3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *l.*
2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war
4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men
3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
*Jude* 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

*Judg.* 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

LIAR.

*Job* 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.?*
*Prov.* 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
*Isa.* 16. 6. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
*John* 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it
55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to
*Rom.* 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
1 *John* 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*
2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ,
5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

LIARS.

*Deut.* 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
*Psal.* 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are *l.*
*Isa.* 44. 25. that frustrateth the tokens of the *l.*
*Jer.* 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
*Tit.* 1. 12. said, the Cretians are alway *l.* evil beasts
*Rev.* 2. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns

LIE.

*Lev.* 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
*Num.* 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. Strength of Isr. will not *l.* nor repent
2 *Kings* 4. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22. do not, O thy handmaid
*Job* 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I
34. 6. should I *l.* against my right, my wound is
*Psal.* 89. 35. once sware that I will not *l.* to David
*Prov.* 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
*Isa.* 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
*Mic.* 6. 11. I shall be accounted walking in falsehood *l.*
*Hab.* 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.?*
*Rom.* 9. 1. I say truth in Christ, I not, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7.
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not
*Gal.* 1. 20. which I write to you, behold I *l.* not
*Col.* 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, seeing ye have put off
*Tit.* 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb.* 6. 18.
*Jam.* 3. 14. glory not, and *l.* not against the truth
1 *John* 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,
and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
*Rev.* 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 *Kings* 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
*Psal.* 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
*Isa.* 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
*Acts* 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

LIETH.

*Lev.* 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it

LIE, *Substantive*,

Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, Judg. 16. 10. [2] *False doctrine*, 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*, Rom. 1. 25.

*Psal.* 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*
139. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
*Isa.* 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
*Jer.* 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
you from your land, 14, 15, 16. [8] 29. 21.
28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*
29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
*Ezek.* 21. 29. while they divine a *l.* to thee
*Mic.* 1. 14. houses of Achzib shall be a *l.* to kings
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
*John* 8. 44. when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of
*Rom.* 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
1 *John* 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
27. anointing teach you of all things, and is no *l.*
*Rev.* 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*
22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*

LIES.

*Judg.* 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
*Job* 11. 3. should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?
13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
*Psal.* 40. 4. respected not such as turn aside to *l.*
58. 3. wicked are estrange, and go astray, speak *l.*
62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly
63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

*Ps.*101.7. that telleth *I* shall not tarry in my sight
*Prov.* 6.19. a false witness that speaketh *l*
14. 5. but a false witness will utter *l*
25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *l*
19. 5. and he that speaketh *l* shall not escape
9. and he that speaketh *l* shall perish
29. 12. a ruler hearken to *l*, his servants wicked
Isa. 8. 6. because for from me Vanity and *l*
9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l*, he is the tail
10. 6. the people of Mnah but his *l*, shall not so
28. 15. we have made a lie our refuge, and
17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *l*.
59. 3. your lips have spoken *l*, your tongue hath
4. they trust in vanity, and speak *l*.
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l*.
5. they have taught their tongue to speak *l*.
14. 14. the prophets prophesy *l*. 23. 25, 26.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *l*.
23. 6. in whose days Israel shall dwell *l*. Vanity
23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *l*.
32. cause my pro. to err by their *l*, and lightness
28. 33. all that hear, shall make their ears tingle
*Lam.* 3. 6. he have spoken vanity and seen *l*.
9. nine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l*.
10. by reproaching sons prophesied *l*.
22. with *l*, ye have made the righteous sad
22. 28. divining *l*, unto them, saying, thus saith *L*
24. 32. she hath wearied herself with *l*.
*Dan.* 11. 27. they shall speak *l*, at one table
*Hos.* 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l*.
13. thy redeemed, yet they have spoken *l*, against me
10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l*, because thou
11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *l*, and
the house of Israel with deceit and falsehood
12. 1. he daily increaseth *l*, and desolation
*Amos* 2. 4. and their *l*, caused them to err
*Mic.* 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *l*.
*Nah.* 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *l*.
*Hab.* 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l*.
*Zeph.* 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *l*.
*Zech.* 13. 3. thou speakest *l*, in the name of the Lord.
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. speak *l* in hypocrisy, having conscience

LYING.

*Ps.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l* vanities,
but I trust in the Lord
18. let the *l* lips be put to silence, that speak things.
59. 3. thou lovest *l*, rather than righteousness
59. 12. and for cursing and *l*, which they speak
109. 2. they have spoken against me with *l* tongue
119. 69. remove from me the way of *l*, and grant
163. I hate and abhor *l*, but thy law do I love
120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l*, lips
*Prov.* 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l* tongue
10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *l*, lips is fool
12. 19. but a *l* tongue is but for a moment
22. *l*. lips are abomination to the Lord
13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l*, but a wicked man
is loathsome, and cometh to shame
17. 7. much less do *l*. lips become a prince
21. 6. getting of treasures by a *l* tongue is vanity
26. 28. a *l*. tongue hateth those afflicted by it
*Isa.* 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *l*. children
32. 7. he devisth wicked devices with *l*. words
59. 13. in transgressing and *l*. against the Lord
*Jer.* 4. 2. swear not in *l*. workings, in people of *l*.
8. behold, ye trust in *l*. words that cannot profit
29. 23. because have spoken *l*. words in my name
*Lam.* 3. 6. they have seen vanity and *l*. divination

T

7. have ye not spoken a *l*. divination?
10. by your *l*. to my people that love your lies
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared *l*. words to speak before
*Hos.* 4. 2. by swearing, *l*. and killing, they break out
*Amos* 2. 4. they that observe *l*. vanities forsake
*Eph.* 4. 25. putting away *l*. speak truth, forsake
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is with *l*. wonders

LYING *spirit*.

1 *Kings* 22. 22. I will be a *l*. *spirit* in the mouth of
all his prophets, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
23. Lo, hath put a *l*. in the prophets, 2 *Chr.* 18. 22.

LYING.

*Gen.* 34. 7. wrought folly in *I* with Jacob's daughter
*Num.* 31. 17. will woman that hath known man by *l*.
18. all that have not known man by *l*. with him,
keep alive for yourselves, *Judg.* 21. 11.
31. 35. women had not known man by *l*. with him
*Deut.* 22. 22. if a man be found *l*. with a woman
*Judg.* 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath known
LYING.
*Gen.* 39. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *l*. by it
*Lev.* 23. 5. the sex of him that hath *l*. of him
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found slain, *l*. in the field
*Psal.* 139. 3. thou compassest my path and *l*. down
*Isa.* 56. 10. sleeping, *l*. down, loving to slumber
*Mar.* 9. 2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *l*. on bed
*Mark* 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *l*.
*Luke* 2. 12. ye shall find the babe *l*. in a manger, 16.
*John* 13. 25. he then *l*. on Jesus' breast, saith
20. 5. he saw the linen clothes *l*. yet went not in
7. and the napkin not *l*. with the linen clothes

LYING *in wait*.

*Josh.* 8. 4 15. there *l*. *in wait* on more side of the city
*Judg.* 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *l*. *in wait*
16. 9 now there were men *l*. *in wait* in the chamb.
*Lam.* 3. 10 he was to me as a bear *l*. *in wait*, as lion
*Jere* 50. 19. which befel me by the *l*. in wait Jews
23. 10. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l*. in ac.

M

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason*. Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] *One disembling madness, and behaving himself foolishly*. 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging and in persecuting*. Acts 26. 11. [4] *One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly*. Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] *One who is infatuated, or impatient under his miseries, after idols and vanities*. Jer. 50. 38. [6] *Foolish, deceitful, and lying*. Hos. 9. 7.

*Deut.* 28. 34. shalt be *m*. for the sight of thine eyes
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. and David feigned himself *m*.
14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m*.
2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore this *m*. fellow to thee?
*Psal.* 102. 8. they that are *m*. against me are sworn
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m*. of mirth, what
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m*.
*Isa.* 44. 25. and the wise men, and make their
59. 15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m*.
*Jer.* 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m*.
29. 26. for every man that is *m*. put him in prison
50. 38. and they are *m*. upon their idols
51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m*.
*Hos.* 9. 7. the prophet is fool, the spiritual man is *m*.
*Joel* 2. 20. Jacob devil and is *m*. who bray on him?
*Acts* 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m*.
26. 11. and being exceedingly *m*. against them
24. I said, much learning doth make thee *m*.
25. but he said, I am not *m*. most noble Festus
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m*.?

MAD.

*Eccl.* 2. 14. who *m*. thee prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
4. 11. L. said to him, why made he *m*. man's mouth?
20. *m*. his servants and the castle flee into the houses
32. 4. after he had *m*. it a molten calf, they said
23. Aaron had *m*. them naked to their shame
31. and have *m*. them gods of gold, *Ne.* 9. 4.
39. 42. so the children of Israel *m*. all the work
*Num.* 20. 3. why have ye *m*. us to come from Egypt?
*Deut.* 9. 21. I took your sin and cast it which he had *m*.
*Josh.* 8. 15. Joshua and Isr. *m*. as if they were beaten
9. 4. went and *m*. as if they had been ambassadors
*Ps.* 8. 6. thou *m*. him to have dominion over
*Isa.* 2. 8. the work of the artist which our fathers *m*.
*Judg.* 11. 39. she *m*. Sammi sleep upon her knees
25. Samson *m*. the Philistines sport, 27.
10. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m*.
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *m*. them vile, restrain not
8. 1. that Samuel *m*. his sons judges over Israel
16. 1. behold, I have *m*. a king over you
2 *K.* 17. 4. was found as the head of Israel?
33. as they served hath *m*. women children
27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye *m*. road to-day
*Neh.* 13. 6. Artaxerxes, whom he *m*. his king
1 *Kings* 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m*.
15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m*.
13. she had *m*. an idol in a grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
20. 34. shalt make streets as my fathers *m*. in Sama.
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they *m*. him king and anointed him
16. 11. as Ahaz *m*. so Uriah the priest *m*. it
1 *Chr.* 26. 10. yet his father *m*. him the chief
2 *Chr.* 25. 16. art thou *m*. of the king's counsel?
28. 10. for Ahaz *m*. Judah naked and transgressed
33. 7. set up the idol he had *m*. in the house of God
33. 33. Josiah *m*. all present to serve the Lord
*Ezra* 5. 14. Shesbazzar whom he *m*. governor
*Neh.* 4. 9. we *m*. our prayer unto our God
*Job* 28. 19. topaz not equal to it, neither shall it be
9. 17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
*Job* 15. 7. or was thou *m*. before the hills?
*Psal.* 7. 15. he *m*. a pit and digged it, and he fell
9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m*.
50. 7. this is the man that *m*. not God his strength
31. 7. which your hands have *m*. unto you for a sin
5. 1 *m*. the gardens ‖ 6. 1 *m*. the pools of water
*Cant.* 1. 6. they *m*. me keeper of the vineyards
3. 10. he *m*. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
6. 12. my soul *m*. me like chariots of Amminadib
*Isa.* 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m*.
14. 16. is this the man that *m*. earth to tremble?
28. 15. for we have *m*. lies our refuge, and falsch.
29. 16. shall work say of him that *m*. it, he *m*. not
31. 7. which your hands have *m*. unto you for a sin
40. 1 14. and who *m*. him understand?
19. 1 2. your sins have *m*. him hide his face
3. they have *m*. them crooked paths

MAD

*Jer.* 10. 11. the gods that have not *m*. the heavens
12. 10. have *m*. my pleasant portion a wilderness
14. 4. the vessel that *m*. was marred in the hand
of the potter, so he *m*. it again another vessel
32. 37. we *m*. them to dwell safely
41. 9. which Asa the king had *m*. for fear of Baasha
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m*. me an empty vessel
*Lam.* 1. 22. ye *m*. for all my transgressions
17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m*. him king
50. 28. thereof, the vengeance of his temple
52. 15. he *m*. them to cease to be remembered
31. 4. waters saw him, great, deep set him upon high
*Dan.* 5. 11. thy father *m*. ancient of the magicians
9. 13. yet we, we not our prayer before the Lord
*Hos.* 2. 8. silver wherewith they *m*. Baal
7. 5. the princes have *m*. him sick with wine
8. 6. the workman *m*. it, therefore it is not God
*Amos* 5. 26. the god which ye *m*. to yourselves
*Zeph.* 2. 11. I will they *m*. lean unto them
12. yea, they *m*. their hearts as an adamant
*Mat.* 22. 2. daughter, thy faith hath *m*. thee whole
*Luke* 8. 36. 1 10. 22. *John* 5. 14. 7. 23.
15. 6. have *m*. commandment of God, of none effect
21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m*. it
a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
25. 16. traded and *m*. them other five talents
*Luke* 12. 14. man, who *m*. me a judge over you?
*Acts* 2. 36. and his name hath *m*. him strong
3. 3. as for Saul, he *m*. havock of the church
23. 13. more than forty who had *m*. this conspiracy
27. 38. when they had eaten enough, they lightened
*Rom.* 8. 2. hath *m*. free from law of sin and death
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m*. shipwreck
*Heb.* 7. 19. for the law *m*. nothing perfect
1 *John* 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m*. G. a liar
*Rev.* 7. 14. *m*. them white in the blood of the Lamb
14. 8. he *m*. all nations drink of the wine strong

MAD. See COVENANT, ESH, EYES.

MADE, *made*, *made*, *made*, *made*.

*Gen.* 1. 7. God *m*. the firmament and divided
16. *m*. two great lights, he *m*. stars, *Ps.* 136. 5, 7.
31. God saw the least of the earth, and it was very
31. God saw every thing that he had *m*. was good
2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m*.
3. God *m*. the earth and heavens, *Exod.* 20. 11.
1 31. 17. *Psal.* 146. 6. *Isa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 10. 12.
9. *m*. to grow every tree ‖ 22. *m*. he a woman
5. 1. in the likeness of God *m*. he him, 9. 6.
6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m*. man, 7.
8. 1. God *m*. a wind to pass over the earth
11. 6. and have *m*. this, God left off to *m*. to build
24. 21. the Lord hath *m*. his journey prosperous
26. 22. now the Lord hath *m*. room for us
27. 37. I have *m*. him lord of thee, and all his
41. 51. God hath *m*. me to forget all my toil
43. 6. God hath *m*. me a father to Pharaoh
45. 8. he hath *m*. me Lord of all Egypt
*Exod.* 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m*. houses
14. 21. and the Lord *m*. the sea dry land
*Lev.* 23. 43. I *m*. Israel to dwell in booths
26. 13. I am L. your G. and I have *m*. you go upright
*Num.* 23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
*Deut.* 2. 30. for the Lord *m*. his heart obstinate
4. 36. out of heaven he *m*. thee to hear his voice
10. 22. the Lord hath *m*. thee as the stars
11. 4. how he *m*. the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
6. 36. out of heaven he *m*. thee to hear his voice
10. 22. the Lord hath *m*. thee as the stars
11. 4. how he *m*. the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m*.
28. 6. blessed art thou, when thou shalt enter
13. he *m*. him ride, *m*. him suck honey out of rock
15. then he forsook God which *m*. him, and rock
*Job.* 12. 23. he *m*. the nations to perish, he *m*. them
*Judg.* 5. 13. he *m*. him have dominion over mighty
21. 15. the Lord had *m*. a breach in the tribe
1 *Sam.* 12. 6. Lord that *m*. Moses and Aaron
15. 35. the Lord repented that he had *m*. Saul king
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. because the Lord had *m*. a breach upon
22. 12. he *m*. darkness pavilions round about him
36. thy gentleness hath *m*. me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 5. 24. who hath *m*. me a house as promised
10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m*. thee
king, 14. 7. ‖ 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
1 *Chr.* 16. 26. but the Lord *m*. the heavens, *Neh.* 9.
6. *Ps.* 33. 6. ‖ 96. 5. ‖ 121. 2. ‖ 124. 8. ‖ 134. 3.
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. the Lord had *m*. them to rejoice
*Ezra* 6. 22. the king of Assyria, who had *m*. them
*Ezra* 6. 22. Lord had *m*. them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
*Job* 10. 8. thy hands have *m*. me and fashioned me
19. 7. he hath *m*. me weary ‖ 21. 33. he *m*. darkness
17. 6. he hath *m*. me a by-word of the people
26. 10. when he *m*. a decree for the rain, and a way
31. 15. did not he that *m*. me in the womb make
33. 4. the Spirit of God *m*. me, and gave me life
40. 19. he that *m*. him can make his sword approach
*Psal.* 30. 1. hast not *m*. my foes to rejoice over me
46. 8. what desolations he hath *m*. in the earth
95. 5. the sea is his and he *m*. it ‖ 100. 3. he *m*. us
105. 28. he sent darkness, and *m*. it dark
118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m*. will rejoice
119. 73. thy hands have *m*. me and fashioned me
136. 5. that by wisdom *m*. the heavens, *Jer.* 14. 15.

*Ps.* 136.14 and *m.* Isr. pass through the midst of it
148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which shall not pass
149. 1. let Israel rejoice in him that *m.* him
*Prov.* 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himself
20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
*Eccl.* 3.11. he hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
7. 29. I found that God hath *m.* man upright
*Isa.* 27. 11. he that *m.* them will not have mercy
30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
44. 2. thus saith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
51. 12. *m.* thee a mountain for the oppressors
5. 2. all these things hath mine hand *m.*
*Jer.* 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* he it
20. 9. the Lord as mighty a terrible one of Jehoiada
32. 20. who hast *m.* thee a name as at this day
38. 10. as the Lord liveth, that *m.* us this soul
*Lam.* 1.13. he hath *m.* me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
14. the Lord hath *m.* my strength to fall
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he *m.* old
7. hath *m.* my chain heavy, he *m.* my paths crooked
15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
*Ezek.* 31. 16. I *m.* nations to shake at the sound
*Amos* 4.13. fear God who hath *m.* sad day and night
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I *m.* their streets waste, none passeth
*Mat.* 19.4. he *m.* them male and female, *Mark* 10.6.
*Luke* 1. 49. God hath done to us that which is without
*John* 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
4. 1. Jesus *m.* more disciples 46. he *m.* water wine
5. 11. he that *m.* me whole said, take up thy bed
9. 6. he spat and made clay of the spittle, 11. 14.
10. 7. because he *m.* himself the Son of God
*Acts* 2. 36. assured that God hath *m.* Jesus Christ
15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
17. 24. God, that *m.* the world and all things therein
26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath *m.* you overseers
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. *m.* foolish the wisdom of this world
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. hath *m.* us sufficient ministers of Testam.
5. 21. hath *m.* him to be sin for us who knew no sin
*Gal.* 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath *m.* us free
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the beloved
2. 6. God hath *m.* us sit together in heavenly places
14. he is our peace who hath *m.* both one
*Philipp.* 3. 12. that which also I am apprehended
*Col.* 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
2. 15. he *m.* a show of them openly, triumphing
*Heb.* 1. 2. by whom he *m.* the worlds
6. 13. for when God *m.* promise to Abraham
*Rev.* 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and priests to God
14. 7. and worship him that *m.* heaven and earth

*I have, or have I* MADE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. destroy every living substance *I have m.*
14. 23. that thou say, I have made Abram rich
17. 5. a father of nations *have I m.* thee, *Rom.* 4.17.
27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m.* him thy Lord
*Exod.* 7. 1. see *I have m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
4. *Sam.* 7. 9. *I have m.* thee a great name, 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 59. wherewith *I have m.* supplication
1 *Chr.* 29. 19. for the which *I have m.* provision
*Ezra* 6. 11. I Darius *have made* a decree, 12.
*Job* 17. 15. I have *m.* my bed in the darkness
31. 24. if *I have m.* gold my hope, or have said
39. 6. whose house *I have m.* the wilderness
*Psal.* 45. 1. I will speak of things which *I have m.*
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can say, *I have m.* my heart clean
*Isa.* 16. 10. *I have m.* their shouting to cease
41. 8. O Israel, thou servant *here I m.* to cease
43. 7. I have formed him, yea, *I have m.* him, 46. 4.
45. 12. *I m.* the earth, and creat. man, *Jer.* 27. 5.
57. 16. and the souls which I create at should fail
*Jer.* 1. 18. behold, *I have m.* thee a defenced city
40. 10. but *I have m.* Esau bare, and uncovered
*Ezek.* 3. 8. behold, *I have m.* thy face strong, 9.
17. *I have m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom *I have* not *m.* sad
17. 24. and *I have m.* the dry tree to flourish
22. 4. therefore *have I m.* thee a reproach
23. 3. my river is mine, *I have m.* it for myself, 9.
31. 9. *I m.* him beautiful multitude of his branches
*Dan.* 3. 15. worship the image which *I have m.*
*Amos* 4. 10. *I have m.* the stink of camps to come up
*Obad.* 2. *I m.* thee small among the heathen
*Mal.* 2. 9. therefore have *I m.* you contemptible
*John* 7. 23. because *I h. m.* a man every whit whole
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. yet have *I m.* myself servant to all

*That hath* MADE.

*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them in the place which *t. h. m.*
29. 46. that *t. h. m.* them to dwell among
*Josh.* 2. 17. this oath which *thou h. m.* us swear, 20.
1 *Kings* 3. 7. *t. h. m.* thy servant king instead of Dav.
9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that *t. h. m.*
2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, *that hast m.* heaven and earth, *Isa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17.
1 *Chr.* 22. 8. word came, saying, *thou h. m.* great wars
*Job* 1. 10. *t. h. m.* an hedge about him and his house
10. 9. remember that *thou hast m.* me as the clay
*Ps.* 7. *thou hast m.* desolate all my company
*Psal.* 8. 5. *thou hast m.* him little lower than angels
18. 43. *thou hast m.* me the head of the heathen
21. 6. *thou hast m.* him most blessed for ever

*Ps.* 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong
39. 5. *thou m.* my days as a hand breadth
60. 2. *t. h. m.* the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
74. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter
86. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship
88. 8. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them
89. 42. *thou hast m.* all his enemies to rejoice
44. *t. h. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
47. wherefore *hast thou m.* all men in vain?
94. 9. because *thou hast m.* the ear, shall not hear
92. 4. *thou L.d. hast m.* me glad through thy work
104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *hast thou m.* them all
*Prov.* 16. 4. *hath m.* all things for himself, the wicked
119. 98. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies
*Isa.* 25. 2. for *thou hast m.* of a city an heap, a ruin
44. 21. for thou art *m.* to me, I serve with thy sins
53. 17. *L.d. why th. h. m.* us to err from thy ways?
*Jer.* 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *t. h. m.* thee?
14. 22. we wait on thee, *t. h. m.* all these things
*Lam.* 3. 45. *t. h. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
*Ezek.* 13. 5. nor *hast t.* m. up the hedge in the house
16. 34. *t. h. m.* thee an idol, place in every street
25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
2. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which *thou hast m.*
13. at thy disobedient children, *t. h. m.* and blood
*Mat.* 20. 12. but one hour, and *t. h. m.* them equal to us
*Rom.* 9. 20. thing formed say, why *h. t. m.* me thus
*Rev.* 5. 10. *t. h. m.* us unto God kings and priests

MADE *haste.*

*Gen.* 25. 46. Rebekah *m. h.* and let down her pitcher
43. 30. Joseph *m. h.* for he, 8. Moses *m. haste*
*Judg.* 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haste* and ran
2 *Sam.* 23. 20. David *m. h.* 1 *Chr.* 18. Abigail *m. haste*
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as Mephibosheth *m. haste* to flee
*Psal.* 119. 60. I *m. haste*, and delayed not to keep thy
*Luke* 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haste* and came down

*See* DEAD, KNOWN.

MADE *manifest.*

*Luke* 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m. manif.*
*John* 3. 21. but he that doeth truth, he *m. manifest* to God
9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him
*Rom.* 16. 26. but now is *m. manif.* and by the scripts
16. 26. but now is *m. m.* to all nations for obed.
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*
4. 10. that they are *m. manifest* unto God
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m. m.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.* 11.
11. 6. we have been *m. m.* among you
*Eph.* 5. 13. are approved, are *m. m.* by the light
*Col.* 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Saviour Jesus Christ, who *m.*
*Heb.* 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*
1 *John* 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*
1 *John.* 3. 4. for *m.* Christ was *m. manifest*

MADE *peace.*

*Josh.* 9. 15. and Joshua *m. peace* with them, 10. 1, 4.
11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. when the servants of Hadarezer were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
1 *Kings* 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel

MADE *ready.*

*Gen.* 43. 25. they *m. r.* the present against noon
46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel
*Exod.* 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon went in, and *m. ready* a kid
13. 15. Manoah said, till we have *m. ready* a kid
2 *Kings* 10. 7. when the letter was brought thither
2 *Kings* 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had *m. ready* for the building
2 *Chron.* 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* for themselves
*Psal.* 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and *m.* it *ready*
*Hos.* 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven
*Mat.* 26. 19. the disciples *m. ready* the passover,

*Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.

*Acts* 10. 10. while they *m. r.* Peter fell into a trance
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. *m. r.* to do of things in *ready* to our hand
*Rev.* 19. 7. and his wife hath *m.* herself *ready*

MADE *speed.*

1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam *m.* to get, 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.

MADE *void.*

*Num.* 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m.* void
*Ps.* 89. 39. thou hast *m.* covenant of thy servant
119. 126. time to work, for they have *m.* void thy law
*Rom.* 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m.* void

MADE, *participle.*

*Gen.* 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m.* strong
*Lev.* 22. 5. whereby he may be *m.* unclean
*Num.* 4. 26. they shall bear all that is *m.* for them
6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
1 *Kings* 8. 38. what supplication be *m.*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
3 *Chr.* 6. 40. ears attend to prayer *m.* in this place
*Ezra* 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
11. let this house be *m.* a dunghill for this
*Ezth.* 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
*Job* 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess months of vanity
11. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

*Psal.* 49. 16. be not afraid when one is *m.* rich
139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m.* plain
21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is *m.* wise
28. 22. that pineth trust in the L. shall be *m.* fat
*Eccl.* 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be *m.* straight
7. 3. for by sadness of count. the heart is *m.* better
10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
*Isa.* 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be *m.* as grass
60. 8. shall earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
*Jer.* 10. 11. a god that cannot be *m.* which perish
20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
*Dan.* 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beasts
*Mat.* 4. 3. command that these stones be *m.* bread
9. 16. and the rent is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*
23. 15. when he is *m.* you make him twofold more
25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.*, behold
27. 24. but that rather a tumult was *m.*
66. commanded that the sepulchre be *m.* sure
*Mark* 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was *m.* for man
*Luke* 14. 12. lest a recompence be *m.* thee
23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
*John* 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, a d without him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
10. was into the world, the world was *m.* by him
14. the Word was *m.* flesh, and dwelt among us
2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m.* wine
5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? 14. *m.* whole
8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free || 9. 39. might be *m.* blind
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
*Acts* 4. 33. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
12. 5. but prayers was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
13. 32. promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
10. 13. we were there prayer was wont to *m.*
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
*Rom.* 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
20. being made understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
9. 12. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
29. we had remained as like to Sodom and Gomorrah
10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
14. 21. not any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of Chr. be *m.* of none effect
30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to ang.
13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring
9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heav.
21. might be *m.* the righteousness of God in him
12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
*Gal.* 3. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises *m.*
19. seed should come, to whom promises was *m.*
4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under law
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Chr.
3. 7. whereof I am *m.* a minister, *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
*Philip.* 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
*Col.* 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
*Tit.* 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
*Heb.* 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
2. 17. it behoved him to be *m.* like unto his brethren
3. 14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
5. 5. Christ glorified not himself to be *m.* high-priest
9. being *m.* perfect, he became the Author of salv.
7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, abideth a priest
16. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
26. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
9. 2. there was tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlest.
11. 1. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect,
*Jam.* 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner

2 *Pet.* 2. 12, but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
*Rev.* 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication

MADEST.

*Psal.* 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
88. 15. vist the branch that thou *m.* strong for thyself
17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
*Eccl.* 10. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their lones to be at a stand
*Jonah* 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
*Acts* 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproar
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels

MADMAN.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.*-man
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a *madman* who casteth firebrands

MAD-MAN.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have
*Jer.* 48. 2. O *mad-man* the sword shall pursue you

MADNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 20. like Jehu for he driveth in *m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
31. 22. I was in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will smite every horse with madness and *m.*
*Luke* 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet

MAGICIANS.

*Dan.* 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*

MAGICIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
*Exod.* 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
22. 18. suffer witch enchantments *m.* 1 *Sam.* 28.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
*Dan.* 1. 20. found them to be ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belteshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE.

*Judg.* 16. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
*Isaiah* 22. 38. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence

MAGISTRATES.

*Ezra* 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
*Luke* 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
*Acts* 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the serjeants, saying, 36.
38. the serjeants told these words to the *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready

MAGNIFICE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*

MAGNIFICENCE.

*Acts* 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed

MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] *To declare and show forth one's greatness and glory.* Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority,* Josh. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 25.

*Josh.* 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
*Job* 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldest *m.* him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work, which man
*Psal.* 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* themselv. ag. me
38. 16. my foot slipped they did *m.* themselv. ag. me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
*Isa.* 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself against him, as Shebeth it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
*Zech.* 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
*Dan.* 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all
*Zech.* 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
*Luke* 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
*Acts* 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.
*Rom.* 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office

MAGNIFIED.

*Gen.* 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
*Josh.* 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Chr.* 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon 2 *Chr.* 1.
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
*Psal.* 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
40. 16. continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
*Jer.* 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
*Ezek.* 35. 13. *Dan.* 8. 11.
*Lam.* 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
*Zeph.* 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
*Zeph.* 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the L.
*Mal.* 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
*Acts* 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
462

*Phil.* 1. 20. Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death

MAID.

*Gen.* 16. 2. I may prae go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarah's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
*Exod.* 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. So Zipporah gave Moses her *m.*
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed, *Deut.* 22. 28.
*Deut.* 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. then said the little *m.* that is of Israel
*Job* 6. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
*Job* 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.?*
*Prov.* 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
*Jer.* 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
31. 22. I will break thee young man and the *m.*
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
*Mar.* 9. 24. great was the fear, he is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. another *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 56.
*Luke* 8. 54. and he said, saying, *m.* arise

MAIDS.

*Esth.* 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
*Job* 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
*Lam.* 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
*Isaiah* 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
*Ezek.* 23. 21. thou calledst to mind with voice of doves
*Zech.* 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-CHILD.

*Lev.* 12. 5. if she be a *m.-child* unclean two weeks

MAIDEN

*Gen.* 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
*Deut.* 22. 19. 34. because he hath by daughter a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
*Ezth.* 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
*Luke* 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*

MAIDENS.

*Exod.* 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
*Esth.* 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
*Job* 41. 5. will thou bind him for thy *m.?*
*Psal.* 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
*Prov.* 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and the portion of meat to her *m.*
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
*Ezek.* 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
*Luke* 12. 45. shall begin to beat the servants and *m.*

MAID-SERVANT.

*Exod.* 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*
20. 10. thy *m.-servant* nor thy ox nor work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
32. if the ox push a *m.-s.* or a woman's tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels
*Deut.* 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou
15. 17. and also unto thy *m.-s.* shalt thou do so
16. 11. and thou shalt remember that thy bondmen
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* 16. 11, 14.
15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of the *m.-servants* shall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants?*

MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God,* Isaiah 2. 10, 19, 21. [2] *The pomp, splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,* Esth. 1. 4.

1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
*Esth.* 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
*Job* 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
40. 10. deck yourself now with *m.* and excellency
*Psal.* 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* ¶ 4. in thy *m.* ride
93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

*Psal.* 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19, 21.
24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
*Ezek.* 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament he set it in
*Dan.* 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me
5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*
19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
*Mic.* 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
*Heb.* 1. 3. on the right hand of the *m.* on high, 8. 1.
2 *Pet.* 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God be glory and honour

MAKE

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.

MAIMED.

*Lev.* 22. 22. blind or *m.* shall not offer to the Lord
*Mat.* 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* *Mark* 9. 43.
*Luke* 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind

MAIN.

*Acts* 27. 40. they loosed up the *m.*-sail to the wind

MAINTAIN.

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve,* Psal. 16. 5. [2] *To repair,* 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] *To plead,* Psal. 140. 12. [4] *To profess and practise,* Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5] *To prove or argue,* Job 13. 4 15. [6] *To make,* Psal. 50. 14.

1 *Kings* 8. 45. m. their cause, 49, 59. 2 *Chr.* 6. 35, 39.
1 *Chron.* 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.
*Job* 13. 4. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
*Psal.* 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
*Tit.* 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses

MAINTAINED.

*Psal.* 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause

MAINTAINES.

*Psal.* 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot

MAINTENANCE.

*Ezra* 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
*Prov.* 27. 27. and for the *m.* for thy maidens

MAK

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion,* Gen. 1. 31. Exod. 20. 11. Isa. 45. 9. [2] *To choose, or bring them to such state or before,* 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the same,* Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain, appoint,* Acts 10. 40. [5] *To turn,* Psal. 41. 3. [6] *To build,* Ezra 5. 4. 5. [7] *To change one thing into another,* John 2. 9.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let us *m.* man 27. 18. I will *m.* him as help
3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise
21. *m.* coats of skins 1 *Ch.* 1. *m.* them are
11. 3. let us *m.* brick 4. let us *m.* us a name
12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, 22. 18. 1 *Chr.* 4. 10. *Acts* 3. 25.
4. let us *m.* us a name, least we be scattered
13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth
17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
40. 14. let us *m.* one door three sockets, 36. 34.
26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven
27. 4. Isa. said, *m.* me savoury meat, such as I love
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea
34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
30. ye *m.* me to stink among the inhabitants
35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G.
3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
46. 34. let us *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
*Exod.* 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick
12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
10. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image, or likeness, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones
32. 8. for he should *m.* full restitution, 5, 6, 12.
23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.
27. 1. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
25. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary ‖ 9. so shall ye *m.* it.
28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4.
4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles
42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
30. 25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
37. as to perfume, you shall not *m.* like to it
31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10.
32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23 *Acts* 7. 40.

*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation
33. 19. I will *m.* my goodness pass before thee
34. 10, and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after their gods
17. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall *m.* amends for the harm done
11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable, 20. 25.
19. 28. nor *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead
21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.
26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
19. I will *m.* your cities waste, and bring in no sacrifices
22. beasts, which shall *m.* you few in number
27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular vow
*Num.* 5. 21. the L. *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot
6. 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father
25. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon thee
26. 1. let them take unto them wives and children
14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
16. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they
19. 13. except he *m.* thy thyself a prince over us
30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
17. 5. I will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings
21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
30. 8. he shall *m.* her vow of none effect
31. 23. by shall *m.* it go through fire and water
*Deut.* 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more
13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words, that he
16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, 25.
7. 3. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them
8. *m.* you know that man liveth not by bread
20. 11. if it, *m.* thee answer of peace, and open to
12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee, but war
20. 10. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plenteous, 30. 9.
13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease
30. I shall, and I *m.* alive, I wound, and I heal
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous
6. 18. lest you *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.*
the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our children cease
23. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them
*Judg.* 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport
*Ruth* 4. 11. *m.* the woman that is come into thy house
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her fret
2. 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress
29. to *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
6. 5. ye shall *m.* images of your emerods
7. *m.* a sacrifice, 8. 8. *m.* as king over you
9. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
12. 22. L. will not forsake, because it hath pleased
the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house
29. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of mine head for ever
30. 4. *m.* the mourners mourn, 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an house
21. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know
23. to *m.* a name, 1 Ch. 2. 7. and 17. 21. *Neh.* 9. 10.
15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us?
23. 5. all my desire, though he *m.* it not to grow
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord
22. 9. *m.* yourselves to the prophesying, they ser-
vant shall *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.
33. shall confess thy name, pray, and *m.* suppli-
cation to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jero-
boam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son
19. 7. I will *m.* him fall by the sword in his own
2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
5. 7. am I God to kill and to *m.* alive?
6. 2. let us go, a place, where we may dwell
7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.
9. 2. *m.* him arise up, and anoint him king
10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do thou what
18. 31. *m.* an agreement with me, *Isa.* 36. 16.
21. 8. *m.* the feet of Israel move any more
23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter to
pass through the fire to Moloch, *Ezek.* 20. 31.
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of greatness and terribleness
21. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more
26. 4. he liked not to *m.* an king over Israel
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
*Ezra* 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13, 21.
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
*Teth.* 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him
7. 7. Haman stood up to *m.* request for his life
9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy
*Job* 5. 18. he wounded, and his hands *m.* whole
6. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
13. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?
35. 9. they *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out
36. 19. can he *m.* thy strength to him
41. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
*Psal.* 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
10. *m.* me, thou shalt *m.* me, O Lord, let them fall
6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to swim
20. 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-sacrifice
21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts
25. 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord
39. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
8. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
55. 17. I will *m.* my name to be remembered
46. 4. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God
51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know wisdom
8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
57. 1. of thy wings, will I *m.* my refuge, 61. 4.
66. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praise glorious
6. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult
11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
89. 27. also I will *m.* him my first-born
90. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever
90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
119. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footstool,
*Prov.* 22. 19. that I *m.* you know, 23. 15. *Luke* 10. 43.
*Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
119. 37. *m.* me to go in the way of thy commandments
35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
147. 7. *m.* to ascend, *m.* grass to sprout
139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will *m.* you acquainted, I will *m.* you
14. 9. fools *m.* a mock at sin, but among righteous
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
25. it is a sport to a fool to *m.* to *m.* enquiry
22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
24. no friendship with an angry man
25. 5. for righteousness, the throne shall stand
27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks
*Eccl.* 7. 13. who shall *m.* straight what he hath
16. not right, overmuch, nor *m.* thyself over wise
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
10. wash you, *m.* you clean, put away your evil
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
9. 11. *m.* the enemies joyful, or in the height above
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
16. and shall *m.* you to go over dry shod
12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
35. 7. and the parched ground shall *m.* a lake
40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a highway for our
God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
41. 18. I will *m.* rivers to open in bare places
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools
16. I will *m.* darkness light before them
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight
7. I *m.* peace and create evil, I the L. do all things
13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
14. they shall make supplication to thee
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
48. 15. and he shall *m.* his way prosperous
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?
*Isa.* 58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
17. I will *m.* also thy officers peace and exactors
62. 7. till he *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth
63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
12. the water to *m.* himself an everlasting name
14. lead thy people to *m.* thyself a glorious name
64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries
66. 22. as the new heavens which I will *m.* remain
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair
5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
6. 26. *m.* lamentation, as for an only son
7. 16. nor *m.* intercession to me for this people
9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
13. 16. lest I *m.* it dark, and *m.* it gross darkness
15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brasen wall
16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and no gods
18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to *m.* it
19. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
12. I will even *m.* this city as Tophet
20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself
22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
29. 6. then will I *m.* this house like Shiloh
27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
18. let them now *m.* intercession to the Lord
29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
44. 19. did we make her cakes to worship her?
48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
49. 15. I will *m.* thee small among the heathen
51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
36. and *m.* her springs dry || 39. *m.* them drunken
57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wise men
*Lam.* 3. 7. I will *m.* to no rest my chains
*Ezek.* 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof || 7. 23. *m.* a chain
14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee rest
18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new spirit
21. 10. it is furbished, should we then *m.* mirth?
27. pertaineth unto them, prepared, to *m.* it
22. 30. sought a man that should *m.* up the hedge
24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
25. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
21. I will *m.* thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
32. 7. I will *m.* the stars thereof dark, 8.
34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing
37. 19. *m.* them one stick, shall be one in my hand
22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house
*Dan.* 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
9. 24. seventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white
44. he shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and lay her
6. I will *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path
18. and I will *m.* them to lie down safely
7. 3. they *m.* princes glad with their wickedness
10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow
11. 8. how shall he *m.* thee as Adma, set thee as Zeboim
12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
*Joel* 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
*Amos* 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people err
4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant
6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in smiting thee
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and *m.* thee vile
15. *m.* thyself many as the canker-worm, *m.* thyself as
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables
3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet
*Zeph.* 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance
3. 20. for I will make you a name and a praise
*Hag.* 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a signet
*Zech.* 10. 1. to the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds
12. 2. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
3. in that day will I *m.* Jerusalem a burdensome stone
*Mal.* 2. 15. did not *m.* one? yet had he the residue
3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
4. 19. I will *m.* you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black
8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
canst *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
16. 33. *m.* the tree good, or the tree corrupt
17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here
three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is made
25. 32. *m.* them on the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
37. 46. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can
*Mark* 3. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
*Luke* 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber fast?
11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within sat?

*Luke* 14.18. all with one consent began to m. excuse
15. 19 *m.* he as one of thy hired servants
16 0 m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
*John* 11.47 m. what do we? for this man
6.16. *m.* not my Father's house house of merchandi
6.15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
8.32. know truth, and the truth shall *m.* you free
20. if the Son *m.* you free, ye shall be free indeed
10.24 how long dost thou *m.* us to doubt?
14.23. we will come and *m.* our abode with him
*Acts* 2.28. m. full of joy with thy countenance
9.34. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed
26. 16 to *m.* thee a minister and a witness
24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
*Rom* 3. 3. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
9.21. power to *m.* one vessel unto honour
28. thereof work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
14.14. and *m.* not provision for the flesh
14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him stand
19 follow the things which *m.* for peace
15.26. some a certain contribution for the poor
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. and *m.* then the members of a harlot
6. 13 food meat, *m.* my brother to offend
10. 14. wath temptation also *m.* a way to escape
2 *Cor.* 2.2 if I *m.* you sorry, who then maketh glad
9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
12. 17. did I *m.* gain of you by any of them?
*Gal.* 2. 18. I *m.* myself a transgressor
3. 17. that it should *m.* the promise of none effect
6. 12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair show in flesh
*Eph.* 2. 15. to *m.* in himself of twain one man
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increase in love
2 *Thess.* 3.5. but to *m.* ourselves an example to you
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. able to *m.* thee wise unto salvation
4. 5. *m.* full proof of thy ministry
*Heb.* 2.10. the Captain of their salvation perfect
17. to *m.* reconciliation for the sins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them
8. 5. as all things according unto the pattern
9. 9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect
10. 1. *m.* the comers thereunto perfect
12. 13. and *m.* straight paths for your feet
13.21. *m.* you perfect in every good work to do will
*Jam.* 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *m.* your calling and election sure
1 *John* 1. 10. we *m.* him a liar, his word is not in us
*Rev.* 3. 9 I will *m.* them worship before thy feet
12. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter
11. 7. shall *m.* war against them, and overcome
12.17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast
19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and *m.* war
21. 5. behold, I *m.* all things new
*See* APRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE *hast.*
*Deut.* 32.35. the things that come on them, *m. haste*
*Judg.* 9.48. and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m. haste*
*Esth.* 5.5. king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6. 10.
*Job* 20. 8. as a dream shall he fly away, and *m. haste*
*Psal.* 38. 22. *m. haste* to help me, O Lord, my salvation, 40. 13. | 71. 12.
70.5. I am poor and needy, *m. haste* unto me, 141.1.
*Prov.* 1. 16. they *m. haste* to shed blood, *Isa.* 59.7.
*Cant.* 8.14. *m. haste*, my beloved, and be like a roe
*Isa.* 28. 16. he that believeth, shall not *m. haste*
49. 17 thy children shall *m. haste*, thy destroyers
*Jer.* 9. 18. let them *m. haste*, and take up a wailing
*Amos* 6. 5. they shall *m.* *haste* to the wall thereof
*Luke* 19 5. he said, Zaccheus, *m. haste* and come down
*Acts* 22.18. *m. haste* and get quickly out of Jerusalem
*See* SORROW.

MAKE *manifest.*
1 *Cor.* 4.5. will m. *manifest* the counsels of the heart
*Eph.* 5. 13. whatsoever doth m. *manifest* is light
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may *m.* it *manifest* as I ought
*See* MANIFEST.

MAKE *ready.*
*Gen.* 18. 6. *m. ready* three measures of fine meal
43. 16. *m. ready* dinner, for these men dine with me
2 *Kings* 9.21. and Joram said, *m.* ready. he went out
*Prov.* 11.2. they *m. ready* their arrow on the string
21.12. when thou shalt *m.* ready thine arrows
*Ezek.* 7.14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
*Mark* 14. 15. there *m. ready* for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 1. 17. to *m. ready* a people prepared for the Lord
17. 8. rather say, *m. ready*, wherewith I may sup
*Acts* 23. 23. *m. ready* 200 soldiers to go to Cesarea.

MAKE *speed.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. he cried, *m. speed*, haste, stay not
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. *m. speed* to depart, lest he overtake
*Isa.* 5. 19. that say, let him *m. speed* and hasten



MAKE *waste.*
*Lev.* 26. 31. I will *m.* your cities *waste*, and bring
*Isa.* 42. 15. I will *m. waste* mountains and hills
*Ezek.* 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem *waste*
29.10. I will *m.* land of Egypt utterly *waste*, 30.12.

MAKER, or MAKERS.
*Job* 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *M.?*
32. 22. so doing my *M.* will soon take me away
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *M.?*
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*
*Psal.* 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*
*Prov.* 14.31 oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*
17.5. whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his *M.*
22. 2 rich and poor, the Lord is the m. of them all
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the m. of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *M.*
22. 11. ye have not looked to the m. thereof
*Isa.* 45. 9. woe unto him that striveth with his *M.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *M.* of idols
54.13. forgetest the Lord thy m. that stretched out
54. 5. thy *M.* is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
*Jer.* 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the m. thereof
*Hos.* 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*
*Hab.* 2.18. what profiteth the graven image that the m. hath graven it? the m. of his work trusteth therein?
*Heb.* 11.10. for a city, whose builder and m. is God

MAKEST.
*Judg.* 18. 3. and what m. you in this place?
*Job* 13.26. m. me possess the iniquities of my youth
22. 3 is it gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?
*Psal.* 4. 6. thou m. me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
*Isa.* 10. 13. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou m. us to a by-word among the heathen
14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
*Ezek.* 7.16. they shall be like doves of mourning to prey
10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
60. 6. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
104.20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?
*Cant.* 1. 7. whereof thou m. thy flock to rest at noon
*Isa.* 45. 15. to him that worshipest it, what m. thou?
*Jer.* 22. 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
*Ezek.* 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
*Hos.* 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
2.15. putest thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken
*Amos* 4. 13. when thou m. a dinner or a supper
15. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor
*Jonah* 4.5.1 prayeth m. dead, whom m. thou thyself?
10. 35. because thou m. a man m. thyself God
*Rom.* 2.17. art called a Jew, and w. thy boast of God
23. thou that m. thy boast of the law

MAKETH.
*Exod.* 4. 11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
*Lev.* 7. 18. he m. an atonement for sin, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that m. an atonement
*Deut.* 18.10. that m. his son to pass through the fire
20. 20. against the city that m. war with thee
21.16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
32.15 treated lightly the rock m. any graven image
18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord m. with thee this day
*1 Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive
7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low
2 *Sam.* 22.33. God m. my way perfect, *Psal.* 18.32.
32. 34. he m. my feet like hinds' feet, *Ps.* 18. 33.
*Job* 5.18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he woundeth
9. 9. Lord m. Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12. 17. he m. the judges fools, 18. 3. he m. to stagger
18. 27. he m. collops of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he m. peace in his high places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper m.
35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36.7. for he m. small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
32. he m. a path to shine after him
*Psal.* 9. 12. when he m. inquisition for blood
23. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve
33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
40. 1. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust
104.9. he m. a bound that they may not cover the earth
104.3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who m. his angels spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
15. and wine that m. glad the heart of man
107. 4 25. and m. the stormy wind to stand
29. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
30. and there he m. the hungry to dwell
41. and m. him families like a flock
113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
135.7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
*Prov.* 13. 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich
*Prov.* 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it m. rich
12. 4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of a man m. it to stoop, but a good word m. it glad
15.7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there is that m. himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart m. a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report m. the bones fat
16.7. when a man's ways please the Lord, he m.
8 22. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth
18.16. a man's gift m. room for him, and brings
19.4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she m. herself coverings of tapestry
*Cant.* 2.5. m. me faint and sick, fr. and grieve
*Ezek.* 3.11. no man cared for me, the weak that God m.
7. 7. surely oppression m. a wise man mad
9. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine
11.5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. all
*Isa.* 24. 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty
40.23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way in the sea
44.15. he m. a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46.6.
24. I am the Lord that m. all things
25. he m. diviners mad | 29. 15. m. himself a prey
55. 10. waterth earth, and m. it bring forth
*Jer.* 29. 13. he m. lightnings for rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh his arm
29. 20. every man that m. himself a prophet, 27.
*Lam.* 2. 5. and m. Judah abundant sorrow
*Dan.* 6. 13. but m. his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, 12.11.
*Amos* 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and Orion
*Jonah* 2. 8. he relenteth the sea, and m. it dry
*Mat.* 5. 45. he m. his sun to rise on the evil and good
*Mark* 7. 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
*Luke* 1. 51. he m. the proud in the imagination of their hearts
*Acts* 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ m. thee whole
*Rom.* 5.5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
8. 26. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
*Gal.* 2. 6 what m. no matter, m. no difference
14. m. manifest the sent our of his knowledge by us
*Gal.* 2. 6. whatsoever they were it m. no matter
*Eph.* 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
*Heb.* 7. 28. for the law m. men high-priests, but the word of the oath since the law m. the Son
*Rev.* 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever m. a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETH *haste.*
*Prov.* 28. 20. that m. *haste* to be rich, not innocent
*See* MAN.

MAKING.
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
*Ps.* 19.7. testimony of the Lord is sure, m. wise simple
*Eccl.* 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gadest thou so a m. light of your lest
*Jer.* 20. 15. that brought tidings, m. him very glad
*Amos* 8. 5. m. ephah small, and the shekel great
*Mark* 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
*John* 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet m. many rich
*Eph.* 1.16. I cease not to give thanks for you, m. mention of you in my prayers, 1 *Thess.* 1.2. *Philem.* 4.
2. 15. one new man, so m. peace, *Col.* 1. 20.
*Col.* 4. 12. m. mention of you always in the
*Phil.* 1.4. in every prayer for you m. request with joy
*Jude* 22. of some have compassion, m. a difference

MAKING.
*Ezek.* 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy m. 18.

MALE.
*Gen.* 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15, 22, 24.
*Exod.* 12. 5. for the passover a m. of the first year
13.12. m. shall be the Lord's, 34.19, *Luke* 2.23.
*Lev.* 1.3 a m. without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5, 6, 7.
*Num.* 1.2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
20. every m. from 30 years old and upward
3. 15. every m. from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every m. among the little ones
*Deut.* 20. 13. thou shalt smite every m. thereof
*Judg.* 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.
1 *Kings* 11.15. he had smitten every m. in Edom, 16.
*Jer.* 30. 6. see if a m. doth travail with child
*Luke.* 16. 17. maketh to thyself images of a m.
*Mal.* 1. 14. which hath in his flock a m.

MALE and FEMALE.
MALE-CHILDREN.
*Josh.* 17.2. these were the m. *children* of Manasseh

MALEFACTOR.
*John* 18. 30. if he were not a m. we would not

MALEFACTORS.
*Luke* 23. 32. there were two m. led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the m.
39. one of the m. railed on him, saying

MALES.
*Gen.* 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the m.

*Exod.* 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all the *m.*
23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Lev.* 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
*Num.* 3. 22. according to the number of all *m.* from a month old and upward, 28, 34. | 26. 62.
40. number all the firstborn of the *m.* 43.
31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
*Deut.* 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
*Josh.* 5. 4. that came out of Egypt, all the *m.*
1 *Chron.* 31. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
*Ezra* 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*

MALICE.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
*Eph.* 4. 31. be put away from you with all *m.*
*Col.* 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 *John* 10. prating against us with *m.* words

MALICIOUSNESS.

*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloke of *m.*

MALIGNITY.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*

MALKIAH.

*Job* 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat

MAN.

Man *was, in his original state, a very noble and exalted creature; being placed as the head and lord of this world, having all the creatures in subjection to him. The powers and operations of his mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect; capable of contemplating upon the works of God and nature, and of the ends of performing his will without the least deviation. But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is vitiated, perverted, and darkened; and he is a wicked, lost, miserable, and wretched state: Hence it is asked,* What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4. *The Hebrew word for* man *is* Enosh; *that is, weary, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote his condition in his apostacy from God.*

Man *is put for* [1] *The body.* 2 Cor. 4. 16.
[2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature,* Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant,* 1 *John.* 16. 13.
[4] *A magistrate.* Gen. 9. 6. [5] *Peril, death,* Psal. 9. 20. [6] *The church,* Eph. 2. 15.
[7] *A strong believer,* Eph. 4. 13. [8] *An angel,* Acts 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus,* Gen. 32. 24. Mark 15. 39. [10] *God the Father,* Exod. 15. 3. Luke 15. 11.

To make of man one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15.
*To write Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were at variance, into one church, and joining together in a new way of gospel-worship.*
The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. *It is no human invention, or fabrication, which it depend upon human authority, but is immediately revealed by God.*
I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15. *I make use of a comparison taken from the custom of men in their civil affairs.*
A man of God, 1 *Tim.* 6. 11. *One that is guided by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service in a special manner.*
The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. *The new man, the regenerate part within me, or the principle of grace in the heart.*
The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed person, one that has no principle of grace in the heart, though he be endued with the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

*Gen.* 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image, after our likeness, 27, 28, 31.
2. 7. the Lord G. formed *m.* of the dust of ground
18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
7. 1. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
9. 6. whoso sheddeth *m.* blood, shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known *m.* Num. 31. 35.
9. 7. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her held his peace
29. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the fountain
61. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth?
30. 32. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured
365

*Exod* 32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 29.
*Lev.* 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people
*Num.* 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.
16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 20. but *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
*Deut.* 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth
8. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
*Josh.* 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17, 18.
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
4. 22. I will show thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
13. 10. unto the woman, behold the *m.* and so
10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Amnon?
13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
11. at thine *m.* spoken to the woman?
16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another *m.* 11, 17.
19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
23. then the *m.* the master of the house
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2, 19.
3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till he hath finish.
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. I will cut off thine *m.* shall not cut off
4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
17. behold the *m.* whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither
12. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
25. 36. Nabal behold, he is *m.* that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the *m.* said to Nathan, as the *m.* liveth that hath surely
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
12. the *m.* whom thou sawest, is at all returned
21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
20. for the *m.* who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 39. and behold, a *m.* turned aside
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when *m.* turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
9. 11. you know the *m.* and his communication
22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 30,000
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
1 *Ezra* 8. 20. whom David and the princes had
*Esth.* 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom 7, 9.
7. 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
*Job* 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
7. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward
17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not a time for *m.* on earth?
17. what is *m.* that thou shouldest magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how shall *m.* be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
5. are thy days as days of *m.?* years as *m.* days?
11. 12. vain *m.* would be wise, this *m.* be born like
14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman is of few days
10. *m.* dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*
20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me is my complaint to *m.?*
22. 2. can a *m.* be profitable unto God?
6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than *m.*
14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
17. he opposed, that he may withdraw *m.* from purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
23. if a messenger, to show to *m.* his uprightness
29. these things wrought God twice with *m.*
34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scorning?
14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to him.
23. for he will not yet on *m.* more than right.
*Psal.* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
10. 18. that the *m.* of earth may no more oppress
12. what is the fear that feareth the Lord?
24. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity
12. *m.* being in honour abideth not, 20.
56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
78. 25. *m.* did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
89. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth *m.* knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour

*Pra.* 118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*
120. 7. I am a *m.* of peace, they are for war
144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
*Prov.* 3. 12. from *m.* that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.
10. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
20. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
*Eccl.* 1. 8. things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter it
2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after king?
22. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
11. what is *m.* better? | 12. what is good for *m.?*
12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
*Isa.* 2. 22. cease from *m.* whose breath is in his nostr.
38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
40. 13. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
*Lam.* 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for *m.* dung
18. 8. hath executed judgement between *m.* and *m.*
*Dan.* 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.*
10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
*Hos.* 11. 9. for I am God, and not *m.* the holy One
*Amos* 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
*Mic.* 3. 7. that tarrieth not for *m.* nor waiteth
6. 8. he hath showed you, O *m.* what is good
9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will cut off *m.* from the land
*Zech.* 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Branch
13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
7. awake, O sword, against *m.* that is my fellow
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doeth this
*Mat.* 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread,
12. 12. how much better is *m.* 17. 17. | 21. 15.
15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
20. 12. these last have wrought, I do not know the *m.*
*Mark* 2. 27. sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabb.
11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat
*Luke* 5. 26. he saith unto *m.* thy sins are forgiven
12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
22. 58. thou art of them, | peter said, *m.* I am not
60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
23. 6. he asked, whether the *m.* was a Galilean?
53. whereon never *m.* was laid, *John* 19. 41.
*John* 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
5. 12. what *m.* is that which said unto thee
34. but I receive not testimony from *m.*
15. 24. the works which none other *m.* did
19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
*Acts* 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide *m?*
34. speaketh said, of himself, or of some other *m.?*
19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* myself
*Rom.* 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* | 3. thinkest thou, O *m.*
7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver *me*
9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that replieest, God
10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doeth these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.?*
7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
10. 13. no temptation hath taken us is common to us
11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
8. *m.* is not of the woman | 9. but woman for the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the woman without the *m.* in the Lord
12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurrect.
45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the second *m.* is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our outward *m.* perish, yet the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
*Gal.* 1. 1. an apostle, not of *m.* neither by *m.*
11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
*Eph.* 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
4. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousness
*Col.* 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 4. love of G. our saviour toward *m.* appeared
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteousn.
*Col.* 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed
1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 4. love of G. our saviour toward *m.* appeared
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways
2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

A MAN.

*Gen.* 2. 5. there was not a *man* to till the ground
24. then for shall a *m.* leave his father and mother
*Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
11. 3. *a m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
15. 16. if *a m.* can number the dust of the earth
19. 31. there is not *a m.* to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife
25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, *a m.* of the field
32. 24. there wrestled *a m.* with him till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
38. *a m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
14. 15. not yet such *a m.* as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they slew *a m.*
*Exod.* 2. 11. he said, who made thee a *m.* a prince
16. 1 16. I judge between *a m.* and his fellow
33. 11. face to face, *as a m.* speaketh to his friend
*Lev.* 15. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in *a m.*
18. 5. my judgments, which if *a m.* do he shall live
in them. *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11. 13. 21.
24. 10. and *a m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
20. as he hath caused a blemish in *a m.*
27. 26. no devoted thing, *a m.* shall devote
*Num.* 1. 4. there shall be *a m.* of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe shall ye *send a m.*
15. 32. they found *a m.* that gathered sticks
19. 14. this is the law when *a m.* dieth in a tent
23. 19. *God* is not *a m.* that he should lie. 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
26. 10. among these there was not *a m.* of Levi from
65. there was not left *a m.* save Caleb and Joshua
27. 16. set *a m.* over the congregation
18. take thee Joshua, *a m.* in whom is the Spirit
*Deut.* 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as *a m.* doth his son
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of *a m.*
8. 5. chastens, that as *a m.* chasteneth his son
19. 15. one witness shall not rise against *a m.*
*Josh.* 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe *a m.* 4. 2, 4.
5. 13. there stood *a m.* over against him with sword
10. 8 there shall not *a m.* of them stand before thee
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of *a m.*
14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among the Anakim
21. 44. stood not *a m.* of all their enemies before
*Judg.* 1. 24. the spies saw *a m.* come out of the city
9. 29. except that not *a m.* 16. was not *a m.* left
1. 13. there was *a m.* that told a dream to his fellow
14. save the sword of Gideon *a m.* of Israel
10. 1. Tola *a m.* of Issachar 16. 19. he called *a m.*
*Ruth* 4. 7. *a m.* pulled off his shoe and gave it
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee *a m.* of Benjamin
11. 13. there shall not *a m.* be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath sought him *a m.*
14. 26. and let us not leave *a m.* of them
16. 16. to seek out *a m.* who is a cunning player
17. provide me *a m.* that can play well, bring him
18. 6. choose you *a m.* for your king
10. give me *a m.* that we may fight together
25. 17. he is such that *a m.* cannot speak to him
30. 17. and there escaped not *a m.* of them
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as *a m.* falleth before wicked men
38. Abner *a great m.* is fallen this day in Israel
16. 23. as if *a m.* enquired at the word of God
18. 20. thou shalt not be *a m.* of tidings
20. 1. there happened to be there *a m.* of Belial
1 *Kings* 2. 9. be strong, and show thyself *a m.*
4. not fail thee *a m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. *a m.* turned aside, and brought *a m.* to me
42. *a m.* whom I appointed to destruction
2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came *a m.* to meet us, and said
4. 42. there came *a m.* from Baal-shalisha
10. 23. there was not *a m.* left but the *m.* one
13. 21. as they were burying *a m.* they spied
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a son born, who shall be *a m.* of rest
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there shall not fail thee *a m.* 7. 18.
*Neh.* 2. 10. come *a m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
6. 11. I said, should such *a m.* as I flee?
*Job* 2. 4. all that *a m.* hath will he give for his life,
3. 23. why is light given to *a m.* whose way
4. 17. shall *a m.* be more pure than his Maker
9. 32. he is not *a m.* as I am, that I should answer
11. 2. and should *a m.* full of talk be justified?
14. 14. he shall be *a m.* if he die, shall he live
16. 21. O that one might plead for *a m.* with God,
as *a m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
22. 2. can *a m.* be profitable to God, as he that is wise
34. 29. whether done against a nation or *a m.*
35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt *a m.* as thou art
37. 7. *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
38. 3. gird up now thy loins like *a m.* 40. 7.
*Psal.* 38. 14. I was as *a m.* that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou *a m.* mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief ag. *a m.?*
74. 5. *a m.* was famous according as he lifted up
88. 4. I am as *a m.* that hath no strength
105. 17. he sent *a m.* before them, even Joseph
147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of *a m.*
*Prov.* 3. 30. strive not with *a m.* without cause
6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of *a m.*
14. 12. a way that seemeth right to *a m.* 16. 25.



*Prov.* 16. 2. all ways of *a m.* are clean in his own eyes
7. when *a m.* ways please the Lord he maketh
20. 24. how can *a m.* understand his own way?
29. 2. if thou be *a m.* given to appetite
25. 21. *a m.* of contentious *m.* to kindle strife
27. 8. so is *a m.* that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, so is *a m.* to his praise
30. 12. but when the wicked rise *a m.* is hidden
23. he that rebuketh *a m.* shall find more favour
29. 1 *a m.* of reproofs [+ *a. m.* of oblations]
25. seest thou *a m.* hasty in words?
*Eccl.* 2. 21. there is *a m.* whose labour is in wisdom
and knowledge, yet to *a m.* that hath not labour.
6. 10. God gave him, he was not able to judge with
4. 4. for this *a m.* is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. *a m.* to whom God hath given riches
11. who seek *a m.* shall be after him
16. 14. *a m.* cannot tell what shall be after him
11. 8. if *a m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
*Cant.* 8. 7. if *a m.* would give all his substance
*Isa.* 6. 5. because I am *a m.* of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make *a m.* more precious than gold
17. 7. at that day shall *a m.* look to his maker
28. 20. than that *a m.* can stretch himself on it
29. 21. that make *a m.* an offender for a word
32. 2. *a m.* shall be an hiding place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as *a m.*
53. 3. he is *a m.* of sorrows and acquainted with gr.
56. 5. a day for *a m.* to afflict his soul?
66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew *a m.*
*Jer.* 4. 29. Israel shall be as *a m.* forsaken
5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find *a m.*
14. 9. why shouldest thou be as *a m.* astonied?
15. 10. that bearest me *a m.* of strife
16. 20. shall *a m.* make gods to himself and no gods?
22. 30. *a m.* that shall not prosper in his days
23. 9 I am like *a m.* whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether *a m.* doth travail with child?
31. 22. a woman shall compass *a m.*
33. 17. David shall never want *a m.* to sit on throne
18. nor shall the priests want *a m.* before me
35. 19. Jonadab shall not want *a m.* to stand bef. me
50. 42. every battle is ready like *a m.* to battle
*Lam.* 3. 26. it is good for *a m.* to hope and wait
27. it is good for *a m.* that he bear the yoke
36. consider, *m.* for the punishment of his sins
*Ezek.* 22. 30. I sought for *a m.* among them
23. 2. yet then art *a m.* and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take *a m.*
*Dan.* 2. 10. not *a m.* on earth that can show
23. I have heard of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is *a m.* in thy kingdom in whom
7. 4. stand as *a m.* and *a m.* heart was given it
9. 4 23. I am come to show thee, 10. 11. desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, *a m.* greatly beloved
*Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for *a m.*
9. 12. that there is not *a m.* left, woe to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of *a m.* with bands
*Amos* 2. 7. *a m.* and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if *a m.* fled from a lion, and a bear
*Mic.* 2. 2. oppress *a m.* and his house, even *a m.*
11. if *a m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
7. 6. *a m.* are set at variance against his father,
the daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
*Mat.* 5. 17. as *a m.* spareth his own son that serv. him
*Mat.* 9. 9. 1 saw Matthew sitting at the receipt of
10. 35. I am come to set *a m.* at variance
12. 12. how much is *a m.* better than a sheep?
43. the unclean spirit is gone out of *a m.*
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth *a m.*
20. to eat with unwashen hands defileth not *a m.*
19. 3. is it lawful for *a m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
22. 24. if *a m.* die, having no children
26. 18. he said go into the city, to such *a m.* and
say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not *a m.?*
5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord
13. 19. which *a m.* took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be guest with *a m.* that is a sinner
*John* 1. 6. there was *a m.* sent from G. named John
30. after me cometh *a m.* who is preferred bef. me
3. 2. except *a m.* be born again, he cannot see, 5.
*Jos.* 9. 24. *a m.* that is a sinner he is old!
27. *a m.* can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come, see *a m.* which told me all things
7. 23. saying, have I made *a m.* whole
8. 40. *a m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. *a m.* that is called Jesus made clay
16. how can *a m.* that is a sinner do such miracles
10. 33. thou being *a m.* makest thyself God
14. 23. if *a m.* love me, he will keep my
16. 21. for joy that *a m.* is born into the world
*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus *a m.* approved of God among you
10. 26. stand up, I myself also am *a m.*
13. 22. I found David *a m.* after mine own heart
41. not believe, though *a m.* declare it to you
16. 9. there stood *a m.* of Macedonia prayed him
21. 30. I am *a m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
*Rom.* 2. 21. that preachest *a m.* should not steal
22. sayest, *a m.* should not commit adultery

*Rom.* 3. 5. I speak as *a m.* 1 7. I dominion over *a m.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let *a m.* so account of us as ministers
6. it is required, that *a m.* be found faithful
16. every sin that *a m.* doth is without the body
7. 1. 26. it is good for *a m.* not to touch a woman
26. I say that it is good for *a m.* so to be
9. 8. say I these things as *a m.* or saith not law?
11. 7. *a m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
14. if *a m.* have long hair, it is a shame
28. but let *a m.* examine himself, and so let him eat
15. 11. I that when I became *a m.* I put away childish
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such *a m.* is this punishment
8. 12. it is accepted according to that *a m.* hath
11. 20. if *a m.* brings you into bondage, if *a m.* eats
12. 2. I know *a m.* in Chr. caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for *a m.* to utter
*Gal.* 1. 16. *a m.* is not justified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if *a m.* be overtaken in a fault
3. if *a m.* think himself to be something
*Phil.* 2. 8. and being found in fashion as *a m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if *a m.* use it lawfully
3. 1. if *a m.* desire the office of a bishop
2. if *a m.* be blameless, not how to rule his house
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if *a m.* also strive for masteries
21. if *a m.* therefore purge himself
*Tit.* 3. 10. *a m.* that is a heretic, reject
*Jam.* 1. 23. he is like *a m.* beholding his face
2. 2. if there come into your assembly *a m.*
14. what profit, though *a m.* say, he hath faith
16. *a m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works
24. ye see how that by works *a m.* is justified
5. 17. Elias was *a m.* subject to like passions as we
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if *a m.* for conscience toward God
3. 10. he that would love life, let *a m.* refrain
1 *John* 4. 20. if *a m.* say, I love God, and hateth
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beast had a face as *a m.*
9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh *a m.*
*A certain* MAN.
*Gen.* 37. 15. *a certain m.* found him, and asked him
*Exod.* 2. 11. when Moses was grown, and told Pharaoh
1 *Kings* 22. 34. *a m.* drew bow at venit. 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.
*Mat.* 21. 28. *a certain m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.
*Luke* 16. 1. there was *a certain* rich man which clothed
12. 16. the ground of *a cert.* rich *m.* brought forth
13. 6. *a m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 2. behold, there was *a certain* dropsy, and behold
16. 1. there was *a certain m.* which had a steward
18. 35. *a cert.* blind *m.* sat by the way side begging
19. 12. *a cert.* noble *m.* went into a far country
20. 9. *a certain m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
*John* 5. 4. *a cert.* man was there which was sick 38 years
11. 1. now *a c.m.* was sick, named Lazar, of Bethia.
*Acts* 3. 2. *a certain m.* lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. *a certain m.* named Ananias, with Sapphira
9. 9. *a certain m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found *a certain m.* named Ineas
10. 1. there was *a cert. m.* in Cesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat a *c.m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
17. 7. entered into *a certain m.* house named Justus
18. 7. and there was a *certain m.* named Demetrius, a silversmith
25. 14. there is *a certain m.* left in bonds by Felix
*Any* MAN.
*Gen.* 24. 15. *a virgin, nor had any m.* known her
47. 6. if thou know est any *m.* of activity among them
*Exod.* 24. 14. if *any m.* have any matters to do
34. 3. *a. m.* not to come to see throughout the mount
24. nor shall *any m.* desire thy land, when go up
*Lev.* 15. 2. when *any m.* hath a running issue
10. if *any m.* sick of copulation go out from him
24. if *any m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
22. 10. that killeth *a. m.* shall surely be put to death
*Num.* 5. 10. whatsoever *any m.* giveth the priest
12. if *any m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if *any m.* die very suddenly at him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of *any m.* 13.
21. 9. if a serpent had bitten *any m.* when beheld
*Deut.* 19. 11. if *any m.* hate his neighbour and smite him
16. if false witness rise up against *any m.* to testify
22. 8. blood on thy house, if *any m.* fall from thence
23. 10. that hath a mischance by night, let him go out
*Josh.* 1. 5. shall not *any m.* be able to stand bef. thee
6. 11. nor did there remain courage in *any m.*
10. 21. not a dog shall cry against Israel, not *any m.* hurt
16. 17. I shall become weak and be like *a. other m.*
18. 7. and had no business with *any m.* 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. that when *any m.* offered sacrifice
16. if *any m.* said, fail not to burn the fat
24. nor hast thou taken aught at *any m.* hand
2 *Sam.* 15. 5. when *any m.* came nigh to him, that
19. 22. shall *any m.* be put to death this day in Isr.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill *any m.* in Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if *any m.* trespass against his neighb.
38. supplication be made by *any m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. if thou meet *any m.* salute him not
2 *Chr.* 6. 5. nor choose I *any m.* ruler over Israel
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor told I *any m.* what G. put in my heart
*Job* 32. 21. let me not accept *any m.* person
*Prov.* 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than *any m.*
*Isa.* 52. 14. his visage was more marred than *any m.*

*Jer.* 44. 26. no more named in mouth of *any m.*
*Ezek.* 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark
*Dan.* 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any* god or *m.* 12.
*Mar.* 5. 40. if *any m.* saw thee at law, and take thy coat
11. 27. nor know, *any m.* the Father, save the Son
16. 18. if *any m.* drink *any m.* hear his voice in the streets
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.
22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions
23. 23. if *any m.* hear my voice, *Rev.* 3. 20.
*Mark* 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go
4. 23. if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last
13. 5. take heed lest *any m.* deceive you
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid
*Luke* 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.
26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not his father
19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*
20. 28. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife
*John* 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him any thing to eat?
6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever
7. 17. if *any m.* will do his will he shall know of
37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink
51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?
8. 55. and if we were to say that I know him not
9. 22. if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind
10. 9. by me, if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved
28. not shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand
11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not
37. if *any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it
12. 26. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me
47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not me
10. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask thee
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death
*Acts* 10. 28. that *any m.* should call any man unclean
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized?
19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open
24. 12. neither found they me any m. in the temple
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you
*Rom.* 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the spirit of Christ
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation
14. if *any m.* work abide[15. if *any m.* work be burnt
17. if *any m.* defile the temple of God, him destroy
18. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise
2. 11. *any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicat.
7. 18. if *any m.* called, let him not become
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing
3. if *any m.* love God, 1 11. 3. 4. if *any m.* hung. let him
10. if *any m.* see thee which hast knowledge
9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void
12. 28. if *any m.* say that this is offered
14. 16. but if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
17. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet
38. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Lord Jesus, let him be
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in Christ, he is a new creature
10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ, 8
12. 6. least *any m.* should think of me above what
*Gal.* 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast
6. 8. know, that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doth
*Col.* 2. 4. this *m.* lest *any m.* beguile you with words
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy
3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against *any*
1 *Tess.* 5. 15. that *any m.* render evil unto evil to *any m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent
*Heb.* 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall h.*.*ve
12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God
*Jam.* 1. 13. God cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *a. m.*
26. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious
5. 12. if *any m.* swear, let not your *m.* be yea
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if *any m.* speak, let him speak as oracles
16. yet if *a.m.* suffer as christian, not be ashamed
1 *John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father
27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you
3. 15. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death
*Rev.* 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door
11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words

*See* BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

*Gen.* 17. 10. every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off
*Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then
3 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said, there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 20. 15.
*Isa.* 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.
*Rev.* 12. 13. persecuted wom. brought forth a *m.-child*

*See* EACH.

*Every* MAN.

*Gen.* 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and *every m.*
9. 5. at hand of *every m.* brother require life of man
10. 12. his hand be against *every m.* and *every m.* hand
42. 25. to restore *every m.* money into his sack
35. behold, *every m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.
44. 11. then they hasted and *every m.* his sack
13. and laded *every m.* his ass, and returned
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me
47. 20. the Egyptians sold *every m.* his field
*Exod.* 1. 1. *e. m.* and his household came with Jac.
7. 12. for they cast down *every m.* his rod
12. 4. let *every m.* lamb according to his neighbour jewels
12. 3. they shall take to them *every m.* a lamb
4. *e. m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. 1 Sam. 14.
10. save that which *every m.* must eat, only that
16. 29. abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go
25. 2. of *every m.* that giveth it willingly
30. 12. shall give *every m.* a ransom for his soul
32. 27. put *every m.* a sword by his side, slay *every m.* his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.
33. 8. stood *every m.* at his tent door and looked
10. they worshipped *every m.* in his tent-door
35. 4. came *every m.* from his work that they made
36. 3. bekah *every m.* wise in his heart, 4. shield
*Lev.* 19. 3. fear *every m.* his mother and father
25. 10. ye shall return *every m.* to his family, 13.
27. 3. if pitch *every m.* by his standard, 2. 2. 17.
5. 10. *every m.* hallowed things shall be his
7. 5. give to *every m.* according to his service
6. 17. take *every m.* a spatula, and put incense in
18. they took *e. m.* his censer and put fire in them
17. 2. write thou *every m.* name on his rod
9. they looked and *every m.* took his rod
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.
32. 18. Israel inherited *every m.* his inheritance
37. every m. was *every m.* an armed, 0.
*Deut.* 1. 16. judge righteously between *every m.*
20. 9. shall ye return *every m.* to his possession
30. 8. do all his commandments, 1 Sam. 8. 3.
16. 17. *every m.* shall give as he is able
24. 16. nor children for fathers, *every m.* shall die
*Jos.* 7. 14. *every m.* 14. 0. 1 *Chron.* 23. 4.
*Josh.* 4. 5. take you up *every m.* of you a stone
6. 5. ascend *every m.* straight before him, 20.
23. 2. *every m.* to his inheritance, *Judg.* 2. 6.
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided to *every m.* a damsel or two
7. 7. let other people go *every m.* unto his place, 8.
10. and he judged Israel *every m.* hand
22. set *e. m.* sword aj. his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 24. would give me *every m.* his ear-rings, 25.
9. 49. the people cut down *every m.* his bough
17. 6. *e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
21. 21. catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters
24. *every m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance
*Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled *every m.* into his tent
8. 2. Samuel said, go ye *every m.* into his city
26. 23. *every m.* his righteousness, *Ps.* 31. 23.
25. 10. that break away *e. m.* from his master
11. David said, gird you on *every m.* his sword
26. 23. the Lord reward *every m.* his righteousness and his faithfulness, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. *every m.* for his sons and daughters
22. save to *every m.* his wife and children
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *e. m.* from him
19. *every m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled
15. 4. that *every m.* which hath any suit or cause
30. covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up
1 *Kings* 8. 38. Israel shall know *every m.* to his sore
20. 1. Ahaba said *e. m.* to his tents, 0 Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine
8. 39. which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart
39. heat, forgive, and give to *every m.* according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.
10. 25. brought *e. m.* his present, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
12. 24. not go up *every m.* to his house, for this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.
20. take the kings *every m.* out of his place
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and build there *e. m.* a beam
11. 8. *every m.* with his weapons in his hand
18. 31. Judah fled *every m.* to their tents
18. 31. and then eat ye *every m.* of his own vine
*Neh.* 5. 13. so God shake out *e. m.* from his house
*Esth.* 1. 8. do according to *every m.* pleasure
22. *every m.* should bear rule in his house
*Job.* 21. 33. and *every m.* shall draw after him
37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of *every m.* that
*Ps.* 39. 5. *every m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.
6. surely *every m.* walketh in a vain show
62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou rendrest to *every m.* according to his work, *Prov.* 24. 12.
*Prov.* 19. 6. *every m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *e. m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
29. 26. *every m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
*Isa.* 9. 20. eat *every m.* the flesh of his own arm

*Isa.* 13. 7. therefore *every m.* heart shall melt
31. 7. in that day *every m.* shall cast away his idols
*Jer.* 10. 14. *every m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.
26. 3. turn *every m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. 36. 3.
29. 26. for *every m.* that is mad, and maketh thins.
31. 34. teach no more *e. m.* his neigh. *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *e.m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they should rise up *every m.* in his tent
51. 43. go out and delivery *every m.* his soul
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with *every m.* his censer in his hand
12. *every m.* in the chambers of his imagery
9. 1. even *every m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.
20. 7. cast away *every m.* abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *every m.* cast away abominations
32. 10. *every m.* shall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not scattered *every m.* from his possession
*Dan.* 3. 10. *e.m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
6. 12. that *every m.* that shall ask a petition
*Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners cried *every m.* to his god
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall sit *every m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt *every m.* his brother with a net
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye run *every m.* to his own house
*Zech.* 3. 10. call *every m.* his neighb. under the vine
8. 4. *every m.* with his staff in his hand for age
16. speak *every m.* truth to his neighb. *Eph.* 4. 25.
*Mal.* 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously *every m.*
*Mat.* 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward *every m.* according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 12.
20. 9. they received *every m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to *every m.* according to his ability
*Mark* 8. 25. he was restored, and saw *every m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded
15. 24. casting lots upon *every m.* should take
*Luke* 6. 30. give to *every m.* that asketh of thee
16. 15. is preached, and *every m.* presseth into it
19. 12. how much *every m.* had gained by trading
*John* 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth *every m.*
2. 10. *every m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
6. 45. *e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye shall be scattered *every m.* to his own
*Acts* 2. 8. how hear we *every m.* in our own tongue
45. parted to all men, as *every m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren
*Rom.* 7. 10. peace to *every m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but *every m.* a liar
12. 3. as God dealt to *every m.* the measure of faith
14. 5. let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to *every m.* 7. 17
13. *every m.* work shall be made manifest
4. 5. then shall *every m.* have praise of God
7. 2. nevertheless, let *every m.* have his own wife
7. but *every m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let *every m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in *every m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let *every m.* seek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of *every m.* is Christ
12. 7. Spirit is given to *every m.* to profit withal
15. 23. but *every m.* in his order, Christ first fruits
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. commend ourselves to *e. m.* conscience
*Gal.* 5. 3. I testify again to *every m.* that is circumcised
6. 4. let *every m.* prove his own work, then shall
5. for *every m.* shall bear his own burden
*Phil.* 2. 4. look not *every m.* on his own things
*Col.* 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching *every m.* in all wisdom to present *every m.* perfect in Christ Jes.
4. 6. may know how ought to answer *every m.*
*Heb.* 5. 9. that he should taste death for *every m.*
*Jam.* 1. 14. but *every m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
19. let *every m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to *every m.* work
3. 15. to give a reason to *e. m.* that asketh of hope
4. 10. as *every m.* hath received the gift, so minister
1 *John.* 3. 3. *e.m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
*Rev.* 20. 13. judged *e. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I testify to *e. m.* that heareth the words

*See* EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN of God.

*Deut.* 33. 1. Moses the *m. of God*, *Josh.* 14. 6.
*Judg.* 13. 6. woman told, saying, a *m. of G.* came to me
8. let the *m. of G.* come again to us, and teach us
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m. of G.* to Eli, and said
9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m. of God*
7. there is not a present to bring the *m. of God*
8. that will I give to the *m. of God* to tell us
1 *Kings* 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m. of G.*
13. 1. and there came a *m. of God* out of Judah
26. it is the *m. of God* who was disobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m. of God?*
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m. of God*
20. 28. there came a *m. of G.* and spake to Ahab
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m. of G.* king said, come down, 11.
13. O *m. G.* I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. she came and told *m. of G.* 9. this is *m. of G.*
16. thou *m. of God*, do not lie to thine handmaid
22. that I may run to *m. of God* and come again
25. she came unto the *m. of God* to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m. of God*, there is death in the pot
42. brought the *m. of God* bread, of first-fruits
5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m. of God*
20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m. of God*, 8.

2 *Kings* 6.10.sent to place which *m.* of G. told him
15. when the servant of the *m.* of God was risen
7 2. a bond answered the *m.* of God and said, 19.
17. people trode on him as the *m.* of Gadsaid, 18.
8.2. the woman did after the saying of *m.* of God
7. *m.* of God is come hither 11. the *m.* of God says
18. take a present and go meet the *m.* of God
13. 39. and the *m.* of God was wroth with him
23. 16. according to the word which the *m.* of God
17. in the sepulchre of *m.* of God which came
1 *Chr.* 23.14. Moses *m.* of G. 2 *Chr.* 30.16. *Ezra* 3.2.
2 *Chron.* 8.14. David the *m.* of God, *Neh.* 12.24, 36.
25. 7. but there came a *m.* of God to Amaziah
9. the *m.* of G. answered, the Lord is able to give
*Ezr.* 3.5. 1. Hanun the son of Ipdeiah a *m.* of God
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O *m.* of G. flee these things.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the *m.* of God may be perfect.

See Good.

*Mighty* MAN.

*Judg.* 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou *mighty m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a *mighty m.* of valour
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman of her husband
1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a *mighty m.* of power
16. 18. David a *m.*, and prudent one, *Nomen*, 17. 10.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a *mighty m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a *mighty m.* in valour
1 *Chr.* 12. 4. Ismaiah a *m.* among the thirty
2 *Chr.* 17. 17. of Benjam. Eliada a *mighty m.* of valour
26. 7. Zichri, a *mighty m.* of Ephraim, slew Maaseiah
*Job* 22. 8. as for the *m.* of power, he had the earth
*Ps.* 33. 16. a *mighty m.* is not delivered by strength
32. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O *mighty m.*
91. 65. then the Lord awaked as one a *mighty m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a *mighty m.*
*Isa.* 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *mighty m.*
5. 15. and the *mighty m.* shall be brought low
51. 18. shall fall with the sword, not of a *mighty m.*
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a *mighty m.*
*Jer.* 9. 23. nor let the *mighty m.* glory in his might
14. 9. shouldest be as a *mighty m.* that cannot save
46. 6. nor *mighty m.* escape 12. *mighty m.* stumbled
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the *mighty m.* shall cry there bitterly
*Zech.* 9. 13. have made thee as sword of a *mighty m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a *mighty m.*

*No* MAN.

*Gen.* 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41. 44. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand
45. 1. stood *no m.* with Joseph when he made himself known
*Exod.* 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*
16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it
23. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there shall *no m.* see me and live
34. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee
*Lev.* 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle
21. 21. *no m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
*Num.* 3. 10. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, *Ruth* 3. 13.
*Deut.* 7. 24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.
31. 6. but *no m.* that took them to his house 18.
*Josh.* 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you
*Judg.* 11. 3). Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*
19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his house 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail
14. 3. and then I shall not be *no m.* to save us
17. 13. let *no m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. *no m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear them
1 *Kings* 8. 46. is *no m.* that sinneth not, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 7. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones
1 *Chr.* 21. 21. he offered *no m.* to the threshing floor
he proved kings for their sakes, *Ps.* 105. 14.
*Esth.* 5. 12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king
8. 3. stay *no m.* from it, 9. 1. *no m.* understand
*Job* 11. 3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?
15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth
20. 24. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he riseth, and *no m.* is sure of his life
28. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*
*Ps.* 22. 6. I am a worm, and *no m.* a reproach of *m.*
142. 4. there was *no m.* *Is.* 41. 28. 59. 16. *Jer.* 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified
*Prov.* 3. 24. I stretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded
28. 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him
*Eccl.* 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. *no m.* remembered that same poor man
*Isa.* 9. 19. *no m.* shall spare his brother
24. 10. *no m.* may come in 33. 8. he regardeth *no m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*
57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, *Jer.* 12. 11.
60. 15. so that *no m.* went through thee
*Jer.* 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt 9. 6. *no m.* repented
22. 30. *no m.* of his seed shall prosper
*Jer.* 50. 17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after
30. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where you be
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words
44. 15. and *no m.* shall know it 14. *no m.* knew it
41. 2. and *no m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. 10. 50.
*Lam.* 4. 4. ask bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them
*Ezek.* 14. 15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. *no m.* Shall enter in by this gate
*Hos.* 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another
*Mich.* 3. 18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them
*Zeph.* 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant
*Zech.* 1. 21. *no* that one did lift up his head
7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned
*Mal.* 6. 24. *no m.* can serve two masters, *Luke* 16. 13.
8. 4. tell it *no m.* 9. 36. *Luke* 2. 26. *Luke* 24. 18. 21. 26.
9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*
*Luke* 9. 2. *Mark* 5. 43. 7. 24. 9. 8. 33. 1. 9. 9.
11. 27. *no m.* knoweth but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.
17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen
22. 40. *no m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call *m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour knoweth *no m.* *Mark* 13. 32.
*Mark* 10. 29. *no m.* that hath left house, *Luke* 18. 29.
11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. master, *no m.* careth for thee *no m.*
*Luke* 3. 14. do violence to *no m.* 10. 4. salute *no m.*
15. 16. with the husks, and *no m.* gave unto him
*John* 1. 18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 32. for the Father bareth witness *no m.* but hath
6. 44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw 65.
7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. 8. 20.
8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord, 15. 1. judge *no m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work
10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
28. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you
*Acts* 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst *no m.* join himself
14. we had opened, we found *no m.* within
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
25. 16. I answered, it is not *m.* custom, delivering him
*Rom.* 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
13. 8. owe to *no m.* anything, but to love one another
14. 7. live unto himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own wealth
3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
*Gal.* 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
*Eph.* 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3.
29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
*Phil.* 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
*Col.* 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to speak evil of *no m.*
*Heb.* 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself
13. 10. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
*Jam.* 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
*Rev.* 2. 17. *no m.* knoweth saving he that receiveth
1 *John* 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
*Rev.* 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth
8. and *no m.* can shut it 11. *no m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and the multitude which *no m.* could number
15. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
18. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew

*Man* of Sin.

*Gen.* 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
*Lund.* 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* *Num.* 18. 15.
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God
24. 14. not fall into the hands of *m.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
2 *Kings* 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
*Job* 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*?
14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
*Psal.* 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 108. 12.
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
*Prov.* 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord
*Prov.* 6. 26. the woman of a *m.* will hunt for life
10. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* deferreth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
29. 25. the fear of *m.* brugeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
*Isa.* 22. 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
44. 13. he maketh it according to the beauty of a *m.*
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldest be afraid of a *m.*
*Jer.* 10. 23. I know that the way of *m.* is not in himself
*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.
23. 14. on the wall of *m.* shall pass through it
36. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
*Dan.* 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a man, *Lord*
12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
*Mat.* 8. 27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
*Mark* 2. 27. the sabbath was made for *m.* 28.
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
*Luke* 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* *Luke* 8. 29.
*John* 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
3. 13. that is in heaven, even the Son of *m.*
*Rom.* 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4. 9. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
*Cor.* 2. 9. neither have entered into the heart of *m.*
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. judged of you, or of any *m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
*Gal.* 1. 11. not after *m.* 12. 16. 17.
*Jam.* 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteous.
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 *Pet.* 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
*Rev.* 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*

See Old.

*One* MAN.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we all are *one* sons, we are true, 13.
*Exod.* 16. 22. they gathered two homers for *one m.*
*Lev.* 18. 19. not to uncover another's flesh he die
*Num.* 14. 15. if thou kill this people as *one m.*
10. 22. shall *one m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if any hate his *one m.* of his
*Josh.* 23. 10. *one m.* shall chase a thousand
*Judg.* 6. 16. smite the Midianites as *one m.*
18. 19. are thou a priest to the house of one *m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as *one m.*
8. all the people arose as *one m.* saying
*Ruth* 3. 18. for the *m.* will not be at rest until
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. even as the heart of *one m.*
1 *Kings* 22. 8. there is yet *one m.* Micaiah, 2 *Chr.* 18. 7.
8. 9. Whether *one m.* sinned against the king
*Isa.* 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of *one m.*
*Ezek.* 33. 2. *one m.* was elected with him
*Jon* 11. 50. *one m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.
*Rom.* 5. 15. as by *one m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
17. if by *one m.* offence death reigned by one
19. as by *one m.* disobedience many were sinners
1 *Cor.* 6. 16. *one m.* is made one with an harlot
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. having been the wife of *one m.*

See Poor, Rich, Righteous.

*Son of* MAN.

*Num.* 23. 19. nor *son of m.* that he should repent
*Job* 25. 6. and the *son of m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the *son of m.*
*Psal.* 8. 4. and *son of m.* that thou visit him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
80. 17. and on *son of m.* whom thou makest strong
146. 3. put not your trust in the *son of m.*
146. 3. put not your trust in the *son of m.*
*Isa.* 51. 12. be not afraid of the *son of m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the *m.* that doeth this, and the son
*Jer.* 49. 18. nor shall *son of m.* dwell in it, 33. 1 50. 40.
51. 43. neither doth any *son of m.* pass thereby
*Ezek.* 2. 1. *son of m.* stand upon thy feet, 3. 1.
24. 6. sigh therefore thou *son of m.* with bitterness
*Dan.* 7. 13. behold, one like the *Son of m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, *Rev.* 1. 13. 14. 14.
*Mic.* 8. 20. *Son of m.* hath nowhere to lay, *Luke* 9. 58.
9. 6. know that the *Son of m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
10. 23. not come over, till the *Son of m.* be come
11. 19. the *Son of m.* came eating, *Luke* 7. 34.
12. 8. for the *Son of m.* is Lord even of the sabbath.
*Mark* 2. 28. *Luke* 6. 5.
32. whosoever speaketh ag. *Son of m.* *Luke* 12. 10.
40. so shall *Son of m.* be three days and nights

*Mar.* 13. 57. that sowedst good seed is the *Son of m.*
41. the *Son of m.* shall send forth his angels
16.13. whom do men say, that I, the *S. of m.* am?
17. 9. until the *Son of m.* be risen again, *Mark* 9.9.
22. the *S. of m.* shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26.
2, 45. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 9. 44.
24. 27. so shall also the coming of the *Son of m.*
37, 39. *Luke* 17. 26.
30. shall see *S of m.* com, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
44. hour ye think not *S. of m.* cometh, *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 31. when the *S. of m.* shall come in his glory
26.24. the *S. of m.* goeth, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
*Mark* 8. 38. of him shall the *Son of m.* be ashamed
when he cometh in glory of the Father
9. 12. and how it is written of the *Son of m.*
31. the *Son of m.* is delivered, 10. 33. *Luke* 18.
31. 34. *Son of m.* is as a nobleman, a far journey
*Luke* 6. 22. reproach you for the *Son of m.* sake
9. 22. the *Son of m.* must suffer many things, 26.
26. the *S. of m.* come to destroy men's lives
11. 30. so shall *Son of m.* be to this generat. 17. 24.
12. 8. him shall the *Son of m.* confess before angels
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the *Son of m.*
18. 8. when the *S. of m.* cometh, shall he find faith
19. 10. the *S. of m.* is come to seek and save
21. 36. to stand before the *Son of m.*
22. 48. betrayest thou the *Son of m.* with a kiss?
*John* 1. 51. ascending and descending on *S. of m.*
3. 13. none, but the *S. of m.* which is in heaven
14. even so must the *Son of m.* be lifted up
5. 27. given authority to execute judg. because he is the *Son of m.*
6. 27. labour not for the *S. of m.* shall give unto you
53. except ye eat the flesh of the *Son of m.*
62. what, and if ye shall see the *Son of m.* ascend
8. 28. when ye have lift up the *S. of m.* then shall
12. 23. that the *Son of m.* should be glorified
34. *S. of m.* must be lifted up? who is this *S. of m.*
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the *Son of m.* glorified
*Acts* 7. 56. I see the *S. of m.* standing on right hand

*Son of Man.*
*That* MAN.

*Lev.* 17. 9. even r. *m.* shall be cut off from his peo.
20.3. I will set my face against that r. *m.* *Ezek.* 14.8.
*Num.* 9.13. brought not offering r. *m.* shall bear his sin
*Deut.* 17. 5. stone that r. *m.* or woman till they die, 12.
18. 19. r. elder shall take him, and bring him unto him
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to r. *m.*
29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against that *m.*
*Jos.* 22. 20. that r. perished not alone in his iniquity
*Job* 1. 1. and that *m.* was perfect and upright
*Psal.* 37. 37. for the end of that *m.* is peace
40.4. blessed is that *m.* who maketh Lord his trust
37. 5. he said, this and that *m.* was born in her
*Prov.* 28. 21. for bread that *m.* will transgress
*Jer.* 30. 21. and r. *m.* shall be as one of them
23. 34. I will even punish that *m.* and his house
*Mar.* 12. 45. last state of r. *m.* is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.
17. 10. so must ye, when ye have done all
26. 24. woe to that *m.* by whom the Son of man
is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
good were for that *m.* if he had not been born
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just *m.*
*Acts* 17. 31. by that *m.* whom he hath ordained
*Rom.* 13. 20. evil r. *m.* who cometh with offence
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. r. *m.* of sin be revealed, son of perdit.
3.14. note that *m.* and have no company with him
*Jam.* 1. 7. let not that r. *m.* think he shall receive

*This* MAN.

*Gen.* 24. 58. will you go with this *m.*? I will go
50. 11. but behold this r. *m.* or his wife
*Exod.* 10. 7. how long shall r. *m.* be a snare to us?
*Deut.* 29. 19. I gave my daughter to r. *m.* to wife
*Judg.* 19. 30. such deed was not done nor seen
24. but to r. *m.* do not so vile a thing
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. this r. *m.* went up yearly to worship
10.27. but they said, how shall r. *m.* save us?
17. 25. have you seen this r. *m.* that is come up?
26. 15. let my lord regard this *m.* of Belial
*1 Kings* 20. 7. mark, I pray you, and see how this r. *m.*
sig. brought a man to me, and said, keep this *m.*
*2 Kings* 5. 7. this r. *m.* sends to me to recover a man
*Neh.* 2. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this *m.*
*Esth.* 9.4. for this r. *m.* Mordecai waxed greater and
*Job* 1. 3. r. *m.* was the greatest of the men of east
*Psal.* 92. 7. lo, this *m.* made not God his strength
97. 4. shall be said, *this m.* was born there, 5, 6.
*Isa.* 14. 16. is this the *m.* that made earth tremble?
66. 2. but to this *m.* will I look, even to him
*Jer.* 22. 28. is r. *m.* Conniah a despised broken idol?
30. this is the Lord, write ye this r. *m.* childless
36. 11. saying, *this m.* is worthy to die, 16.
38. 4. the princes said, let *this m.* be put to death,
*this m.* seeketh not the welfare of this people
*Dan.* 8. 16. make this *m.* understand the vision
*Jonah* 4. 11. let us not perish for *this m.* life
*Mic.* 5.5. *this m.* shall be the peace when Assyrian
*Mat.* 8.9. I say to r. *m.* go, and he goeth, to another
9. 3. scribes said, *this m.* blasphemeth, *Mark* 2. 7.
13.54. whence had *this m.* this wisdom? *Mark* 6.2.
27. 47. some said, *this m.* calleth for Elias



*Mark* 14. 71. I know not *this m.* of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly *this m.* was the Son of God
*Luke* 7. 39. *this m.*, if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give *this m.* place
30. saying, *this m.* began to build and was not able
15.2. *this m.* receive sinners, and eateth with them
16. 14. I tell you, *this m.* went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have *this m.* to reign over us
22. 56. and said, *this m.* was also with him
23. 4. I find no fault in r. *m.* 14. | 22. | 38. | 47. | 41.
41. but *this m.* hath done nothing amiss
50. *this m.* went to Pilate and begged the body
*John* 6. 52. how can r. *m.* give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth *this m.* letters, having never
27. howbeit, we know *this m.* whence he is
46. never spake like *this m.* spake like *this m.*
9. 2. Master, who did sin, *this m.* or his parents?
3. neither hath *this m.* sinned, nor his parents
16. *this m.* is not of God, because he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that *this m.* is a sinner
33. if *this m.* were not of G. he could do nothing
10. 41. all John spake of this *m.* were true
11. 37. could not *this m.* which opened the eyes of
blind, caused that *this m.* should not have died?
47. what do we? for this r. *m.* doeth many miracles
18. 17. art not those one of this *m.* disciples?
29. what accusation bring ye against this *m.*?
40. not so, but Barabbas; now Barabbas was a robber
19.12. if let this *m.* go, thou art not Cesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall *this m.* do?
*Acts* 1. 18. now r. *m.* purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made *this m.* to walk, 16.
4. 10. even by him doth *this m.* stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring this r. *m.* blood upon us
37. after *this m.* rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. *this m.* cesseth not to speak blasphemous
30. saying, *this m.* if there be any wickedness
9. 13. I heard of *this m.* how much evil hath done
13. 23. of *this m.* seed hath God raised Jesus
38. that r. *m.* is preached you forgiven of sins
18. 25. *this m.* was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. *this is the m.* that teacheth all men ag. law
26. 31. *this m.* doeth nothing worthy of death
*Rom.* 16. 18. r. *m.* serve not our Lord Christ but
27. 37. *this m.* was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found *this m.* a pestilent fellow
10. 5. saying, *this m.* ought to live, 15. 8. | 25.
24. ye see *this m.* about whom Jews dealt with me
25. 31. *this m.* doeth nothing worthy of death
26. *this m.* was not hidden from him
28. 4. no doubt *this m.* is a murderer, vengeance
*Heb* 3.3. *this m.* was counted worthy of more glory
7. 4. now consider how great r. *m.* was, to whom
24. but *this m.* because he continueth ever
8. 3. that *this m.* have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. r. *m.* had offered one sacrifice
*Jam.* 1. 25. *this m.* shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, *this m.* religion is vain

*Wicked* MAN.

*Gen.* 24. 5. the *Lord is a m. of r.*
*Exod.* 2. 1. Levi. *Lord is a m. of r.* 15. 3.
*Job.* 17. 1. Macdo. son of Ephraim, was a *m. of r.*
*1 Sam.* 16. 18. David a *m. of war*, 2 *Sam.* 17. 8.
1 *Chron.* 28. 3.
17. 33. Goliath was a *m. of war* from his youth
*Isa.* 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *m. of war*
32. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a *m. of war*

*Wicked* MAN.

*Deut.* 25. 2. if the *wicked m.* be worthy to be beaten
*Job* 15. 20. the *wicked m.* travaileth with pain
20.29. the portion of a *wicked m.* from God, 27. 13.
*Psal.* 109. 6. set thou a *wicked m.* over him
12. 8. the *wicked m.* walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a *wicked m.* getteth a blot
11. 7. when a *wicked m.* dieth, his expectation
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou mournest, and groanest
17. 23. a *wicked m.* taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. *wicked m.* hardeneth his face, but the upright
24. 15. lay not wait, O *wicked m.* against dwelling
*Eccl.* 7. 15. a *wicked m.* that prolongeth his days
*Ezek.* 3. 18. the same *wicked m.* shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that the *wicked m.* doeth
27. when a *wicked m.* turneth from his wickedness
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O r. *m.* thou shalt
surely die, that *wicked m.* shall die in his iniquity

*Wise* MAN.

*Gen.* 41. 33. look out a *m.* discreet and *wise*, set him
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye *wise m.* and knew what to do
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a *w. m.*
*Job* 15. 2. should a *wise m.* utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one *wise m.* among you
34. 34. and let a *wise m.* hearken to me
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *wise m.* will hear and increase
9. 8. rebuke a *wise m.* and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a *wise m.* he will be wiser
14. 16. a *wise m.* feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a *wise m.* will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a *wise m.*
21. 22. a *wise m.* scaleth the city of the mighty
26. 12. seest thou a *wise m.* in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a *wise m.* contendeth with a foolish man



*Prov.* 29. 11. but a *wise m.* keepeth it in till afterw
*Eccl.* 2. 14. the *wise m.* eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the *wise m.*? as the fool
30. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise *m.* mad
8. 1. who is as the *wise m.* and who knoweth
5. a *wise m.* heart discerneth time and judgment
17. though a *wise m.* think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor *wise m.*
10. 2. a *wise m.* heart is at his right hand
12. the words of a *wise m.* mouth are gracious
*Jer.* 9. 12. who is the *wise m.* that may understand?
23. let not the *wise m.* glory in his wisdom
*Mat.* 7. 24. I will liken him to a *wise m.* who built
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. that there is not a *wise m.* amongst you
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is a *wise m.* and endued with knowledge

MAN joined with *Woman.*

*Gen.* 3. 12. the *m.* said, the woman thou gavest me
9. 6. dead *m.* shall his blood be shed, man's wife
*Exod.* 35. 29. every *m.* and *woman.* whose heart made
36. 6. let no *m.* nor *woman* make any more work
*Lev.* 18. 29. for all the *m.* and woman that do these
38. if *m.* or *woman* have in the skin bright spots
13. 18. the *woman* also with whom the *m.* shall lie
33. that hath a sore of the *m.* and *woman*
20. 18. if *m.* lie with a *woman* having her sickness
27. a *m.* or *woman* that hath a familiar spirit
*Num.* 5. 5. when *m.* or *woman* shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either *m.* or *woman* shall separate themselves
31.17. kill *woman*, that hath known *m.* *Judg.* 21. 11.
*Deut.* 17. 5. or *m.* or *woman* that hath wrought wicked.
5. bring forth that *m.* and *woman*, and stone them
22. 5. the *woman* shall not wear that pertaineth to
a *m.* nor shall a *m.* put on a *woman's* garment
22. if a *m.* be found lying with a *woman*, both the
*m.* that lay with the *woman*, and the *woman*
29. 18. lest there should be among you, *m.* or *woman.*
*Josh.* 6. 21. utterly destroyed both *m.* and *woman*
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but slay both *m.* *woman*, and infant.
27. 9. David smite not *m.* nor *woman* alive, 11.
1 *Chr.* 16. 3. he dealt both to *m.* and *woman* a loaf
2 *Chr.* 15. 13. not seek Lord, *m.* or *woman*, shall die
*Esth.* 4. 11. whoever, *m.* or *woman* comes to king
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you, *m.* *woman* and child
31. 22. I will break in pieces *m.* and *woman*
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the
7. but the *woman* is the glory of the
6. the *m.* is not of the *woman*, but *woman* of the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the woman in the Lord
12. as *woman*, is of the *m.* so is the *m.* by the *woman.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 16. if any *m.* or *woman* have widows

*Young* MAN.

*Gen.* 4. 23. I have slain a *young m.* to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a *young m.* to dress it
34. 19. the *young m.* deferred not to do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a *young m.* an Hebrew
*Exod.* 33. 11. Joshua a *young m.* departed not out
*Num.* 11. 27. and there ran a *young m.* and told Moses
*Deut.* 32. 25. destroy both the *young m.* and virgin
*Judg.* 8. 14. caught a *young m.* of the men of Succoth
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the *young m.* and
his *young m.* thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a *young m.* of Beth-lehem-Judah
12. the *young m.* became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the *young m.* the Levite
*Num.* 9. 2. Saul was a choice *young m.* and goodly
4. 1. Jonathan said to the *young m.* that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, *young m.*?
60. 22. but I say thus to the *young m.* behold
30. 13. he said to David, I am *young m.* of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 1. 5. David said to the *young m.* that told, 13.
14. 21. go bring the *young m.* Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the *young m.*
29. king said, is the *young m.* Absalom safe? 32.
32. the enemies of my lord be as that *young m.* is
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Solomon seeing *young m.* industrious
2 *Kings* 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the *young m.*
9. 26. saw the blood of Naboth, *young m.* went in Ramoth
1 *Chr.* 12. 19. and Zadok, a *young m.* mighty in val.
2 *Chr.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on *young m.*
*Psal.* 119. 9. wherewith shall *y. m.* cleanse his way
*Prov.* 1. 4. to *young m.* knowledge and discretion
7. 7. I discerned a *young m.* void of understanding
*Eccl.* 11. 9. rejoice, O *young m.* in thy *young*
*Isa.* 62. 5. for as *young m.* marrieth a virgin
*Jer.* 51. 22. break in pieces the *young m.* and maid
*Zech.* 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this *young m.*
*Mat.* 19. 20. the *young m.* said, all these have I kept
*Mark* 14. 51. there followed him a certain *young m.*
10. 5. they saw a *young m.* sitting on the right side
*Luke* 7. 14. he said, *young m.* I say to thee, arise
*Acts* 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a *young m.* feet
20. 9. sat in a window a *young m.* named Eutychus
12. and they brought the *young m.* alive
23.17. bring this *young m.* to the chief captain, 18.
22. the chief captain then let the *young m.* depart

MANDRAKES

Is a *kind of plant whose root at some distance from its upper part, it generally divided into two branches, which is the reason that this root had something of*

*the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. Its root and branches are triangular, and cover forming some call it mandrakes, and that that root is human and in pulpous, and that the stem and the remaining branches are generally used to obtain them from it, the being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes, the branches of one are of a very disagreeable scent, and the male, whose root is said to be very beautiful, and of a very pleasant smell. Mandrakes, in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of this root is worth three its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking energy of young persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and therefore recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are so much called Violets, by other Lilies, or Lemonin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, whereof mankind were planted. Reuben found a forced them being then only fit or six years old.*

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found ra. give me of the m.

15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also?

therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m.

16. I have hired thee with my son's m.

Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are

MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a m. 12. shall find him in a m.

16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *detected, known.*

Eccl. 3. 18. that God might ma. them, and that

Isai 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him

myself to us, and not to the world?

Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem

Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them

1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. the counsels of hearts

15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did

Col. 3. 4. makes m. the savour of his knowledge

Eph. 5. 10. now the works of the flesh are m.

Heb. 4. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m.

Phil. 1. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought.

2 Chron. 15. 3. m. taken of righteous judges in God

Ps. 98. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified

Ezek. 38. 23. so shall I be m. when I am beforehand

Zech. 3. 9. their body shall be m. to all men

Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m.

1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you

Jon. 1. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God

1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to ever man

2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m.

Joh. 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. his glory

15. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which

Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m.

Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word

1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it

3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins

8. for this purpose was the Son of God m.

9. in this was m. the love of God toward us

MANIFESTING.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ

MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsookest them not

27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours

Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works

Prov. 24. 12. I know your transgressions and sins

Isaiah 48. 30. who shall not receive m. more

Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God

1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, through m. temptations

4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind

20. 13. if a man lie with a m. as with a woman

Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m.

17. m. 1. 10. the law for them that lie with m.

Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

*That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the desert of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand,* Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. *It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the* Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. *It fell in great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the multitude of about a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarts of English measure. It manifested that was miraculous, and set more of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was mixed by the hand of Moses, was not left in the field, was of an hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and in into cakes.* Num. 11. 8. *It is called, Angels food,* Psal. 78. 25. *Christ was typified, exhibited that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have that sort, more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those, who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest princes, or heroes did.*

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. *To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which he purchased. It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of heaven, and not the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world,* John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 12. bread, ye shall be filled with m.

33. take a pot and put an homer full of m. therein

35. and Israel did eat m. forty years.

Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m.

7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour

9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee

with m. 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.

Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more

John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49.

58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m.

Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER.

Signifies, [1] *Custom, practice, or fashion,* 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] *Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct,* Acts 13. 18. [3] *Department, carriage, word and deed,* 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] *Ways and means,* Heb. 1. 1. [5] *Kind or sort,* Exod. 12. 16. [6] *Order or rank,* Josh. 5. 15. [7] *The way of service or worship,* 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated

30. 42. was of m. so Laban's flocks for Jacob

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service

12. 10. no m. of work shall be done in them

29. 38. all m. of vessels, was m. of holy

31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship,

5. 15. 35. 31, 35. 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.

Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering, according to m. Num. 9. 14.

7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep

26. you shall eat no m. of blood, 17. 10, 14.

14. 34. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy

23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute

24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16.

Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m.

15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m.

28. 10. ye shall do no m. of servile work

Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb

15. 2. and this is the m. of the release

27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast

Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m.

8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor?

Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11.

10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd.

21. 5. and the vessels of the young men

27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God?

2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you?

11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was

17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land

27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size

2 Chron. 4. 21. for the lamps, and for the m. of them

Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat

144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store

Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m.

Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth

Dan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him

Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth

Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1.

9. 11. shall say all m. of evil against you falsely

Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the winds, and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25

12. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men

Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here

Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be

34. seeing, what m. of child shall this be?

7. 39. knew what m. of woman this is

9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are

11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herbs

24. 17. what m. of communications are these?

Acts 2. 38. what m. of saying is this that he said

19. 40. seeing there is no cause whereby we may give an account of this concourse

Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them

18. 23. he departed, and went over in order the

23. taught according to the perfect m. of the law

25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die

26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know ye

Rom. 7. 18. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m.

Gal. 5. 19. works of the flesh are manifest, which

9. what m. of entering in we had unto you

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life

Heb. 10. 25. assembling of ourselves, as the m. of some is

Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ

18. so vain m. of life received by tradition

2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be

1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father

Rev. 1. 13. he meant in this m. he saith

22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits

See MANNER, *Place of the.*

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah *after the m.* of women

19. 31. to come in to us *after the m.* of all the earth

40. 13. *after the* former m. when thou wast his butler

Exod. 21. 9. deal with her *after the m.* of daughters

22. 29. do to thine oxen, and to thy sheep, *after the m.*

Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city *after the* same m.

Judg. 18. 17. carriage, *after the m.* of the Zidonians

1 Sam. 18. 25. desireth not any dowry, but a hundred

2 Kings 17. 33. *after the m.* of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.

Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them *after the* same m.

Ps. 73. 5. they are not in m. like other men, 10.

Ezek. 20. 30. polluted *after the m.* of your fathers

45. 6. *after the m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea

Ezek. 23. 48. that all women may be taught m. of women

John 2. 6. *after the m.* of the purifying of the Jews

Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised *after the m.* of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak *after the m.* of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15.

1 Cor. 11. 25. *after the* same m. also he took the cup

Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest *after the m.* of the Gent.

MANNERS.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do *after this m.*

30. 19. saying, *after this m.* did thy servant to me

40. 5. dreamed, every man, *after this m.* ten sons

Num. 28. 24. *after this m.* ye shall offer daily

2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken *after this m.*

Jer. 13. 9. *after this m.* will I marr the pride of Judah

Mat. 6. 9. *after this m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father

1 Cor. 7. 7. one *after this m.* and another after that

1 Pet. 3. 5. *after this m.* in the old time, women trusted

See LIKE.

Gen. 30. 19. saying, *on m.* shall he speak to Esau

1 Sam. 16. 24. told Saul, saying, *on this m.* spake David

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel

1 Kings 22. 20. one said *on this m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Chr. 32. 13. let not Hezekiah persuade you on this m.

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nation

2 Kings 17. 34. they fear not after the m.

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen

Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m.

Jer. 15. 13. I will give your substance and your m.

Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MANSERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. not do any work, thy m. *servant,* Deut. 5. 14.

17. not covet thy neighbour's m. *servant,* Deut. 5. 21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his m. *servant's* tooth

32. if the ox shall push a m. *servant,* he shall give

Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m. *servant,* 16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m. *servant,* 14.

Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *man-servant,*

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m. *servant* go free, 10.

MANSIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m.

MANSLAYER.

Rom. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m. *slayer*

10. that the m. *slayer* die not, till he stand before

MANSLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m. *slayers*

MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m.

1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m.

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m.

19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

*2 Kings* 2.8. Elijah took his *m.* and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him,14.
*Ezra* 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his *m.*
2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
*Psal.* 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a *m.*

MANTLES.

*Isa.* 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
*Dan.* 3. 21. these men were bound in their *m.*

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or believers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly*, Mat. 7. 13. 1 Pet. 4. 4. [5] *Great*, Psal. 38. 16. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38. [7] *Doing life*, Isos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*, Hos. 3. 4.

*Gen.* 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be a father of *m.* nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
27. 3. he made venison, such as I love, 9. 31.
*Exod.* 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
*Num.* 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, return, O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel
13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*
26. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
56. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
35.8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*
*Deut.* 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 23. 20.
31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befal them, 21.
*Josh.* 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*
*Judg.* 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded.
16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few
2 *Sam.* 24. 4. 14. for his mercies are *m.*
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand
7. 47. wrought not, because it was exceeding *m.*
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so *m.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and plenty of Rehabiah were very *m.*
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives
14. 11. Asa cried unto the Lord saying, it is no
30.17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified
18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
*Ezra* 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed
*Neh.* 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*
6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was a faithful man, and feared God above
13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him
*Esth.* 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes
*Job* 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed
11. 19. yea, *m.* shall make suit unto thee
*Psal.* 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me
2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*
32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked
40.5. *m.* are thy wonders and thoughts toward us
55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*
7. 26. for *m.* have been slain by it, wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends
19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof
27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse
*Eccl.* 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*
*Isa.* 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are *m.*
53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*
12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*
*Jer.* 5. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we have sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint
*Ezek.* 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us
*Dan.* 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*
11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*
44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*
12. 2. *m.* that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
*Hos.* 8. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin
*Neh.* 1. 2. that they be quiet, and likewise *m.*
*Zech.* 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities
*Mal.* 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
*Mat.* 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat
22. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there
19. 30. *m.* that are first shall be last, *Mark* 10.31.
20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

*Mar.* 6 4. for *m.* shall come in my name and shall deceive *m.* *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall wax cold
26. 28. blood shed for *m.* ¶ 27. 53. they appeared to *m.*
*Mar.* 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are *m.* *Luke* 8. 30.
*Luke* 1. 16. *m.* shall he turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Isr.
9. 25. *m.* widows, in Elias days were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven
11. 53. certain scribes and Pharisees began and sate *m.*
*John* 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.?*
60. *m.* therefore of of his disciples said, 66.
10. 41. and *m.* believed on him there, 42.
21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
*Acts* 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. *m.* of the saints did I shut up in prison
*Rom.* 5. 15. if through the offence of one be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus Christ abounded to *m.*
19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous
1 Cor. 5. 6. so we, being *m.* are one bread, 10. 17.
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* mighty are called
4. 15. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in Ch. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak and *m.* sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this punishment inflicted of *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* redound to glory
8. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
*Gal.* 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
*Phil.* 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing *m.* unto glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*
11. 12. spring of him, as the stars of the sky
*Jam.* 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
*1 John* 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists
4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
*After* MANY.

*Exod.* 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline *after m.*

As MANY as.

*Exod.* 35. 22. and *m.* as were willing-hearted
*Judg.* 3. 1. *m.* as have not known all the wars
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. *m.* as came to the place stood still
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. *m.* as were of free heart brought
*Mat.* 22. 9. as many as ye shall find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together *m.* as they found
*Mark* 6. 56. *m.* as touched him were made whole
*Luke* 18. 43. with glorified God *m.* as he heeded
*John* 1. 12. but *m.* as received him, to them gave
17. 2. give eternal life to *m.* as hast given him
36. when they saw to *m.* as the Lord shall call
3. 24. *m.* as have spoken have also foretold
4. 1. fear came on *m.* as heard these things
36. when they saw, and *m.* as obeyed him, 37.
10.45. were astonished, *m.* as came with Peter
13. 48. *m.* as were ordained to life believed
*Rom.* 5. 12. *m.* as have sinned without law, and
*m.* as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for *m.* as are led by the Spirit of God
*Gal.* 3. 10. *m.* as are of the works of the law
6.12. *m.* as desire to make a fair shewin the flesh
16. and *m.* as walk according to this rule
*Phil.* 3. 15. *m.* as be perfect be thus minded
*Col.* 2. 1. and for *m.* as have not seen my face
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *m.* as servants *m.* are under the yoke
*Rev.* 2. 24. but to *m.* as have not this doctrine
3. 19. *m.* as I love I rebuke and chasten
13.15. cause that as *m.* as would not worship beast

See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY *people.*

*Exod.* 5.5. behold, the *people* of the land now are *m.*
*Deut.* 2.21. a *people* great and *m.* and tall as Anakims
*Judg.* 7. 2. the *people* are too *m.* for me ¶ 4. yet too *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. the Lord hath chosen *m.* of the people
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. and *m.* of the *people* are fallen and dead
*Ezra* 10. 13. but the *people* are *m.* the time of rain
*Esth.* 8. 17. *m. people* of land became Jews for fear
*Isa.* 2. 3. *m. people* shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke *m. people*
17. 12. woe to the multitude of *m. people* which
*Ezek.* 3. 6. not to *m. people* of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without *m. people* to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of *m. people* when
10. I will make *m. people* amazed at thee
38.9. thou, thy bands, and *m. people* with thee, 15.
*Mic.* 4.3. he shall judge among *m. people*, and rebuke

*Mic.* 4.13. and thou shalt beat in pieces *m. people*
5.7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of *m. people*
*Zech.* 8. 22. *m. people* shall come and seek the Lord
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must prophesy before *m. people*

MANY *things.*

*Job* 16. 2. Job said, I have heard *m.* such *things*
23. 14. and *m.* such *things* are with him
*Eccl.* 6. 11. there be *m.* things that increase vanity
*Isa.* 42. 20. seeing *m. things*, but observest not
*Mat.* 13. 3. he spake *m. things* to them in parables
16.21. and suffer *m. things* of the elders and chief
priests, *Mark* 8. 31. ¶ 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. ¶ 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m. things*, 23.
27.13. Pilate said, hearest thou not how *m. things*
they witness against thee? *Mark* 15. 4.
19.1 have suffered *m. things* this day in a dream
*Mark* 5. 26. suffered *m. things* of many physicians
6. 20. he did *m. things*, and heard him gladly
7. 4. *m. things* there be as washing of cups, 8. 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of *m. things*
*Luke* 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m. things*
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of *m. things*
*John* 2. 25. I have *m. things* to say, and judge, 10. 12.
21. 25. there are *m.* other *things* which Jesus did
*Acts* 26. 9. that I ought to do *m. things* contrary
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. we have proved diligent in *m. things*
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye suffered so *m. things* in vain?
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how *m. things* he ministered to me
*Heb.* 5. 11. of which we have *m. things* to say
*Jam.* 3. 2. for in *m. things* we offend all
2 *John* 12 having *m. things* to write to you, 3 *John* 13.

MANY *a time.*

*Psal.* 78. 38. yes, *m. a time* turned he his anger away
129. 1. *m. a time* have they afflicted me, 2.

MANY *times.*

1 *Kings* 22. 16. how *m. times* shall I adjure thee
*Neh.* 9. 28. *m. times* didst deliver them, *Ps.* 100. 43.

See WATERS.

MANY *years.*

*Lev.* 25. 51. if there be yet *m. years* behind
*Ezra* 5. 11. the house that was builded *m. years* ago
*Neh.* 9. 30. yet *m. years* didst thou forbear them
*Eccl.* 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live *m. years*
11. 8. if a man live *m. years*, and rejoice in them all
*Isa.* 32. 10. *m.* days and *years* shall ye be troubled
*Ezek.* 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied *m. years*
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye did a vow done these so *m. years*
*Luke* 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for *m. years*
15. 29. he said, lo, these *m. years* do I serve thee
*Acts* 24. 10. which has been of *m. years* a judge
17. now after *m. years* I came to bring alms
*Rom.* 15. 23. a great desire *m. years* to come to you

MARK.

*Lev.* 19. 27. not *m.* the corners of thy beard
*Ruth* 4. 6. lest I *m.* mine own inheritance
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. images of your mice that *m.* the land
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and *m.* every good piece of land
*Job* 30. 12. they *m.* my path, they set forward
*Jer.* 13. 9. thus will I *m.* the pride of Judah

MARRED.

*Isa.* 52. 14. his visage was *m.* more than any man
*Jer.* 13. 7. girdle was *m.* ¶ 18. 4. the vessel was *m.*
*Nah.* 2. 2. emptied, and *m.* their vine-branches
*Mark* 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be *m.*

MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.

*It is not a form of execration, anathema, or anathematizing among the Jews*, 1 Cor. 16. 22. *If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema*, Maran-atha, *that is, Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the* Maran-atha *is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said*, May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. *Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema:* The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; *the apostle pertinently applying himself to the unbelieving Jews.*

MARBLE.

1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* in abundance
*Esth.* 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of *m.*
pavement of red, blue, white, and black *m.*
*Cant.* 5.15. his legs are as pillars of *m.* set on sockets
*Rev.* 18. 12. the vessels of *m.* no man buyeth

MARCH.

*Psal.* 68.7. when thou didst *m.* thro' the wilderness
*Isa.* 27. 4 set briars, I would *m.* against them
*Jer.* 46. 22. for they shall *m.* with an army
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall *m.* every one on his ways
*Hab.* 1.6. which shall *m.* thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst *m.* through the land in indignation

MARCHED.

*Exod.* 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians *m.* after them

MARCHEDST.

*Judg.* 5. 4. when thou *m.* the earth trembled

MARR. *Substantia, e.*
*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, lest any
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. I will assuredly shame thy shame
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a m. against
thee? 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12.
*Ezek.* 9. 4. set a m. on the men that sigh and cry
of some not bear any man on whom is the m.
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize
*Rev.* 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m.
17. no man might buy, save he that had the m.
14. 9. if any man receive his m. in his forehead
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m.
15. 2. get victory over his image, and over his m.
16. 2. sore on them that had the m. of the beast
19. 20. he deceived them that received m. of beast
20. 4. nor received his m. they lived with Christ

MARK. *Vide.*
*Hosh* 3. 4. thou shalt abide the place where he shall lie
1 *Sam.* 21. 9. where Amnon lieth in wait for me,
1 *Kings* 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief
22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest
*Job* 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
21. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand
33. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
39. 1. canst thou m. when the hinds do calve?
*Prov.* 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
46. 13. m. well her bulwarks, consider her
56. 6. lie in w. my steps, when they wait for my soul
130. 3. if thou, Lord, should m. iniquities
*Isa.* 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house
*Rom.* 10. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid
*Phil.* 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth
*Job* 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked
24. 16. which they had m. in the day time
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me
23. 10. who hath m. his word against me
*Luke* 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.
*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord

MARKEST.
*Job* 10. 14. if I sin, then thou w. wilt not acquit

MARKETH.
*Job* 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he m. all my paths
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter m. it out with the compass

MARKET.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25.
*Mat.* 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m.
*Mark* 7. 4. and when they come from the m.
12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places
*Luke* 7. 32. like children sitting in the m. place
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m.
*Acts* 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place
17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.
*Mat.* 11. 16. like children sitting in the m.
23. 7. love greetings in the m. *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.

MARRIAGE.
Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties to contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another*, Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. *John* 2. 1. 1 *Cor.* 7. 2. *Heb.* 13. 4. [2] *That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a saving people to himself*, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church*, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.
*Exod.* 21. 10. her duty of m. shall he not diminish
*Psal.* 78. 63. their maidens were not given to m.
*Mat.* 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son
4. come to the m. | 9. all ye find, bid to the m.
30. in the resurrection neither m. nor are, but as the angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
24. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered
25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m.
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, they were given in m. 20. 34.
*John* 2. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m.
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well,
but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better
*Heb.* 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed
*Rev.* 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come
9. blessed that are called to the m. supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.
*Gen.* 34. 9. make your m. with us, and give
*Deut.* 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them
*Josh.* 23. 12. else if he shall make m. with them

MARRY.
*Gen.* 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her
*Numb.* 36. 6. let them m. to whom they think best,
only to family of their father's tribe shall they m.
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not m. without
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom
*Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced
committeth adultery, 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11.
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m.
22. 24. if a man die, his wife and raise seed
30. in the resurrection they neither m. nor are
given in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to m. than to burn
28. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned
36. *Go* what he will, he sinneth not, let them m.
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to
5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m.
14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters
20. 3. for the woman he m. she is a husband
*Exod.* 21. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him
*Lev.* 22. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat
*Numb.* 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron m. whom he had m.
36. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes
11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons
*Deut.* 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m.
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old
*Ezra* 10. 44. all these had m. fourteen wives
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod
*Prov.* 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m.
*Isa.* 54. 1. more children of desolate than of m.
62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be m.
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you
*Mal.* 2. 11. hath married the daughter of a strange god
*Mat.* 22. 25. the first when he had m. deceased
*Mark* 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her
10. 15. he m. another, committeth adultery
*Luke* 14. 20. I have m. a wife, and cannot come
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives
*Rom.* 7. 3. while her husband liveth she be m.
4. become dead, that she should be m. to another
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I
33. he that is m. careth for the things of the m.
39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.
*Isa.* 62. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall
*Mat.* 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away,
doth commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

MARROW.
*Neh.* 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives
*Mat.* 24. 38. they were eat, and drinking m.

MARTIRES.
*Ezek.* 37. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m.
9. the ships of Tarshish were thy m. were in thee
27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas
29. the m. shall come down from their ships
*Jonah* 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.
*Ezek.* 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed

MARTYR.
Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones*, Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The strong, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, and especially in heaven hereafter*, Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart*, Heb. 4. 12.
*Job* 21. 24. his bones are moistened with m.
*Psal.* 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m.
66. 4 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones
*Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m.
*Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MARTYR.
*Isa.* 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations

MARTYR.
*Acts* 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed
*Rev.* 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

MARTYRS.
*Rev.* 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jes.

MARVEL.
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.
*Ecel.* 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter
*Mark* 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did m.
*John* 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again
5. 20. show him greater works, that ye may m.
28. m. not at this! | 21. done one work, and ye m.
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why m. ye at this?
*Gal.* 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from
1 *John* 3. 13. m. not if the world hate you
*Rev.* 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou m.?

MARVELLED.
*Gen.* 43. 33. and the men m. one at another
*Psal.* 48. 5. they saw it, and so they m. they hasted
*Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said
27. the men m. | 9. 8. m. and glorified God, 33.

*Mat.* 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they m. saying
22. 22. they m. at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.
27. 14. that the governor m. *Mark* 15. 5, 44.
*Mark* 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief
*Luke* 1. 21. the people, that he tarried so long
63. saying, his name is John, and they m. all
2. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at him
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he m.
24. 12. the disciples saw the linen cloths lie by themselves, m. at what had come to pass
*Acts* 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?
4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. it was so, in the eyes of Amnon
*Job* 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number
10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me
*Psal.* 17. 7. shewest thy m. loving-kindness
31. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness
78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of their fathers
98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our
eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
*Dan.* 11. 36. shall speak m. things against God of gods
*Mic.* 7. 15. will I shew unto him m. things
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes?
*John* 9. 30. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not
31. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness
*Hab.* 1. 5. I worker sign in heaven, great and m.
*Rev.* 15. 3. m. are thy works, Lord God

MARVELLOUS *work.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember his m. *works*, *Ps.* 105. 5.
24. declare his m. *works* among all nations
*Psal.* 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. *works*
139. 14. great and m. are thy *works*, *Rev.* 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.
2 *Chr.* 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong
*Psal.* 4. 3. m. hath shewed Lord his saints
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

MARVELS.
*Exod.* 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not been

MASONS.
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.
2 *Kings* 12. 12. they gave money to m. and layers
of stone, 22. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stones
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. hire m. to repair the house

MAST, S.
*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a m.
*Isa.* 30. 17. left as a m. on the top of a hill
33. 23. they could not well strengthen their m.
*Ezek.* 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make m.

MASTER.
Is a title applied [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Lawgiver, and teacher, who teaches his people effectually and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed*, Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word*, Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars*, Luke 6. 40. [4] *To such as have rule over servants*, Eph. 6. 5. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedency and superiority above others*, Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravate their faults, and pretend zeal for the sacred sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction*, Jam. 3. 1.
*Gen.* 39. 20. Joseph's m. put him in prison
*Exod.* 21. 8. if she please not her m. who betrothed
32. shall give to their m. thirty shekels of silver
22. 8. the m. of the house shall be brought to judges
*Deut.* 15. 12. every m. of the lending of his hand
*Job* 19. 22. and speak to the m. of the house
23. the m. of the house went out unto them
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m.
17. for evil is determined against our m.
26. 16. because you have not kept your m.
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the house
1 *Kings* 22. 17. those have no m. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. he cried, alas, for it was borrowed
22. they may eat and drink, and go to their m.
23. see them safe, they went to their m.
10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you
3. look out the best of your m. sons, and set him
6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come
19. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. *Isa.* 37. 6.
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. and Chenaniah, m. of the song
*Ecel.* 10. 4. 1 a. m. of the tongue is no better
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his m.
50. 1 8. who is the m. of my cause, let him come
*Dan.* 1. 3. the king spake to the m. of the eunuchs
4. 9. O Belteshazzar, m. of the magicians, 5. 11.
*Mat.* 1. 6. and if I be a m. where is my fear?
2. 12. the Lord will cut off the m. and the scholar
*Mat.* 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whitersoever
thou goest
9. 11. why eateth your m. with publicans and sinners

*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
12. 38. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
25. 18. is it? [40. hail *m.* and kissed, *Luke* 14. 45.
*Mark* 5. 35. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.
10. 17. good *m.* what shall I do, *Luke* 10. 25.
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
*Luke* 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
7. 40. *m.* say on [8. 24. saying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
*John* 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
11. 28. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
14. 9. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
*Acts* 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
*Eph.* 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use

*His* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of *his m.*
10. took ten camels of *his m.* and departed
39. 2. Joseph was in house of *his m.* the Egyptian
19. when *his m.* heard the words of his wife
*Deut.* 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to *his m.* the servant which is escaped from *his m.* unto thee
*Judg.* 19. 11. the servant said to *his m.* let us lodge
1 *Sam.* 30. 38. gathered the arrows and came to *his m.*
2 Sam. 11. servants of *his m.* are encamped in the field
19. 4. wherefore should reconcile himself to *his m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with *his m.*
18. Gehazi went in and stood before *his m.*
6. 32. is not the sound of *his m.* feet behind him?
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to *his m.*
9. 31. shalt thou slay *your* master, who slew *his m.?*
19. 4 *Ais m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa.* 37. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. saying, he will fall to *his m.* Saul
*Job* 3. 19. the servant is free from *his m.*
*Prov.* 27. 18. so he that waiteth on *his m.* shall be
30. 10. accuse not a serv. to *his m.* lest he curse thee
*Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth *his m.* crib
*Mal.* 1. 6. and a servant honoureth *his m.*
*Mat.* 10. 24. the disciple is not above *his m.* *Luke* 6. 40.
25. it is enough that the disciple be as *his m.*
*Luke* 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as *his m.*
*John.* 14. 5. to *his m.* was standeth or falleth

*My* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord God of *my m.* Abraham shew
27. hath not left destitute *my m.* 48, 49.
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to *my m.*
35. the Lord hath blessed *my m.* greatly
56. whom the Lord hath appointed for *my m.* son
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with *my m.*
54. and he said, send me away to *my m.* 56.
56. and the servant said, it is not so, *my m.*
39. 8. behold, *my m.* wotteth not what is with me
*Exod.* 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love *my m.*
*Num.* 32. 25. the children of Gad said, as *my m.*
30. 13. *my m.* left me because I fell sick
15. nor deliver me into the hand of *my m.*
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of Rimmon
20. *my m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
22. *my m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
18. 33. hath any gods delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
19. 9. behold, I conspired against *my m.* and slew
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain of the least of *my m.* servants? *Isa.* 36. 9.
27. hath *my m.* sent me to my master? *Isa.* 36. 12.
*Isa.* 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to *my m.*

*Thy* MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be *thy m.* son's wife
1 *Sam.* 30. 10. the king early with *thy m.* servants
2 *Sam.* 9. 9. I give *t.m.* son all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee *thy m.* house, *thy m.* wives
16. 3. to-day shall restore Israel to *thy m.* son?
2 *Kings* 2. 3. Lord will take away *thy m.* to-day, 5.
16. let them go we pray thee, and seek *thy m.*
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab *thy m.*
18. 27. my master sent me to *thy m.* and to thee

MASTER-BUILDER.

1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as wise m. *Architect* have laid foundation

MASTERS.

*Lev.* 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be herm.
*Ps.* 123. 2. as the eye of servants look to their m.
*Prov.* 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his m.
*Eccl.* 12. 11. as nails fastened by m. of assemblies
*Jer.* 27. 4. and command them to say to their m.
*Amos* 4. 1. which say to their m. let us drink
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill their m. houses with violence
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two m. *Luke* 16. 13.
23. 10. neither be ye called m. one is your master
*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her m. much gain
19. her m. saw the hope of their gains was gone



*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your m. *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their m. worthy of all honour
2. that have believing m. let them not despise
*Jam.* 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing

MASTERY.

*Exod.* 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for m.
*Dan.* 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the m. is temperate

MATCHED.

2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a man also strive for m. not crowned

MATE.

*Isa.* 34. 15. vultures be gath. every one with her m.
16. not one shall fail, none shall want her m.

MATRIX.

*Exod.* 13. 12. set apart unto Lord all that open m. 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
*Num.* 3. 12. instead of the first-born that open the
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine

MATTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. and sware to him concerning that *m.*
30. 15. is it a small *m.* thou hast taken
*Exod.* 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it shall be for every great *m.* they shall bring to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
23. 7. keep far from a false *m.*
*Num.* 16. 49. then that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in a *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
*Deut.* 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses is *m.* established
25. 11. if the husband and wife of hardness in her
*Judg.* 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this folly
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the *m.* I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* [21. the *m.* is not so
1 *Kings* 8. 59. as of all times requires the *m.* shall require
15. 5. save in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 *Chr.* 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God
27. 1. their officers served the king in any *m.*
2 *Chr.* 8. 15. departed not from commaud in any *m.*
19. 16. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
24. 5. see *m.* hastened not
*Ezra* 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
*Neh.* 6. 13. he was hired, for evil report
*Esth.* 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
*Job* 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
32. 18. I will speak, for I am full of *m.*
*Psal.* 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a faithful man concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separateth very friends
18. 13. he that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if seest oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. bird of the air shall carry the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
*Jer.* 4. 12. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
52. 3 34. the *m.* of a day in his day, till death
*Ezek.* 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
16. 20. in this of thy whoredoms a small *m.?*
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
4. 17. the just made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
*Mark* 4. 45. and the disciples afraid to ask the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
15. 6. the apostles to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 22. I will know the determination of your *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
7. 12. 6. whatsoever it was, it maketh no *m.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!

MATTER.

*Deut.* 3. 26. L. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
*Sam.* 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this *m.?*
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.?*
*Ezra* 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning t. *m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about t. *m.*
*Esth.* 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
*Dan.* 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

*Dan.* 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
*Jers.* 8. 21. thus had neither part nor lot in this *m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again of t. *m.* others said
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*

MATTERS.

*Exod.* 24. 14. any have *m.* let him come to them
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 *Sam.* 10. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.?*
2 *Chr.* 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*
of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 24. Pethahiah, at the king's *m.* concerning the people
*Esth.* 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
*Job* 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
*Psal.* 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. 1 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
*Prov.* 22. 12. the wicked overthrow the *m.* of transgressor
29. 9 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.?*
*Dan.* 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
*Mat.* 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
*Acts* 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 39. if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*

MATTOCK.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
*Isa.* 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*

MATTOCKS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m.*

MAUL.

*Prov.* 25. 18. that bearetb false witness is a *m.*

MAW.

*Deut.* 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*

MAY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
*Job.* 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
20. 22. if this cause *m.* not pass away from me
*Heb.* 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes

MAY *be.*

*Gen.* 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
16. 2. it *m.* *be* that I may obtain children
*Exod.* 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* *be* in thy mouth
20. 20. that his fear *m.* *be* before your face
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* *be* eaten
21. 3. for his sister a virgin *m.* *be* defiled
23. 21. that it *m.* *be* an holy convocation
*Num.* 10. 10. they *m.* *be* for a memorial before God
30. 32. that the possession *m.* *be* ours
*Deut.* 5. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with you, 6. 3, 18. [22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.
29. 13. he *m.* *be* to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 26. that it *m.* *be* there for a witness against
*Josh.* 22. 27. that it *m.* *be* a witness between us
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it *m.* *be* the Lord will work for us
18. 21. that he *m.* be a snare, Philistines be against him
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. it *m.* *be* that the king will perform
16. 12. it *m.* *be* Lord will look on my affliction
2 *Kings* 19. 4. see if the Lord God will hear, *Isa.* 37. 4.
1 *Chron.* 17. 27. that it *m.* *be* before thee for ever
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
*Job* 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
*Psal.* 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not *be*
83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m.* *be* as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m.* *be* full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m.* *be* strong to labour
*Prov.* 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* *be* in the Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it *m.* *be* said, see this is new
*Isa.* 30. 8. that it *m.* *be* for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* *be* gracious
46. 5. that we *m.* *be* like [60. 21. I *m.* be glorified
*Jer.* 11. 19. that his name *m.* *be* no more remembered
*Ezek.* 12. 12. that the house of Judah will hear
7. it *m.* *be* they will present their supplication
46. 6. that it *m.* *be* well with us when we obey
31. 8. tall trees, I, so be she *m.* be headed
*Lam.* 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
*Exek.* 15. 5. it *m.* *be* they will consider, though they
14. 11. that they *m.* *be* my people, and I their God
*Dan.* 4. 27. it *m.* *be* a lengthening of tranquility
*Hos.* 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
*Amos* 5. 15. it *m.* *be* the Lord will be gracious
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it *m.* *be* ye shall be hid in the day
*Mat.* 5. 45. that ye *m.* *be* children of your Father
6. 4. that thine alms *m.* *be* in secret, and thy Father
*Luke* 20. 13. it *m.* *be* they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* *be* ours
*John* 12. 36. that ye *m.* *be* the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* *be* also
17. 21. that they *m.* *be* one, as we are one, 21. 22.
26. that the love *m.* *be* in them, and I in them

**Heum.** 1. 4 69. that thy mercy, be without excuse
1 Cor. 3. 11. that he m. *Jesus* 5. 5 7 ye m. *he* now lump
7. 34. that she m. *be holy* in body and spirit
11. 10. there are, *it m.* *be* so many kind of voices
15. 29. Now bewhyset, that *I m.* *be* baptized
16. 6. and *it m.* *be* that I will tarry with you
10. say that he m. *be* with you without fear
2 Cor. 4. 7. the excellency of the power m. *be of God*
8. 11. as there m. *be* a performance also out of that
14. that your abundance m. *be* a supply for want
9. 3. that, as I said, you m. *be* ready
*Eph.* 6. 4. that it m. *be* well with thee, and thou
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye m. *be* blameless and harmless
19. that I m. *be* of good comfort, when I know
28. and that I m. *be* the less sorrowful
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. give charge that they m. *be* blameless
2 *Tim.* 4. 12. that the man of God m. *be* perfect
*Tit.* 1. 13. that they m. *be* found in the faith
*Mark* 11. 24. that ye m. *be* perfect and entire
MAY. 1 Ki.
*Acts* 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou m.
MAY EST *be*.
*Gen.* 38. 3. the serpent begotten m. *and* I did eat
22. 16. *and* he said, behold m. *I*, 1 11. *Ex.* 65. 1.
*Ps.* 19. 14. words well m. *be* acceptable *Prov.* 1 8
13. *m* restored, and his *be* hanged
42. 36. *m* have yo bereaved of my children
*Prov.* 1. 9. here is one *m* be a grace to all the earth
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. not *me*, but they have rejected *me*
2 *Sam.* 16. 29. when Jesh sent *m.* thy servant
1 *Kings* 2. 26. but *m.* *go* to thy servant, *m* called
*Isa.* 37. 8 had discovered thyself to another than me
*Jer.* 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
30. 34 who like *m.*, and who will appoint me the time
*Hos.* 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me
*Mar.* 10. 37. bestow on us, that we m. sit one on thee
40 *m* but restored to you reviveth me and he that
receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *John* 13. 20.
19. 17. why called thou me good *Luke* 18. 19.
26 11. *m* ye have always, *Mark* 14 7. *John* 12. 8.
*Luke* 10. 16. that despis *me*, despis. him that sent *m.*
*John* 5 46 believed Moses, ye would also believe *me*
7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth
8. 19. ye neither know *me*, nor my Father
10. 38. though ye believe not *me*, believe the works
14. 9. yet hast thou not known *me*, Philip?
15. 23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father
24. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father
16. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*
17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself
16 21. why desest thou *me* ? wh. thou hast heard *me*
23. but if will, why smitest thou *me* ?
19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin
21. 13. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou *me* ? 16.
*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me* ? 22. 7.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. what advantageth it *me*, if the dead
*Phoe* MY.
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest thy sons *above me*
*Phoe* MY.
*Deut.* 17. 14. like the nations that are *about me*
*Job* 10. 4 thine hands took pains *about me*
29. 5. when my children were *about me*
*Psal.* 3 4. but thou, O Lord, art a shield *about me*
88. 17. they came round *about me* daily like water
119. 11. even the night shall be light *about me*
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her bars was *about me*
*Acts* 22 6. there shone a great light *about me*, 26. 13.
*Phoe* MY.
*Gen.* 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after me*
*Judg.* 3. 26. he said unto them, follow *after me*
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come *after me*
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed *after me*
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall reign *after me*, 17, 30.
24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign *after me*
*Eccl.* 2. 16. unto the man that shall be *after me*
*Isa.* 43. 10. neither shall there be *after me*
*Jer.* 2. 2. when wentest *after me* in the wilderness
*Mat.* 3. 11. he that cometh *after* me is mightier
than, 1 *Mark* 1. 7. *John* 1. 15, 27, 30.
10. 38. he that followeth not *after me*, *Luke* 14. 27.
16 24. that will come *a. me*, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.
*Acts* 13. 25. there cometh one *after me* whose shoes
*Rom.* 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not *a. me*
*Against* ME.
*Gen.* 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning against *me*
42. 36. all these things are against *me*
50. 20. but as for you, yet thought evil against *me*
*Lev.* 23 35. lest they make their sin against *me*
*Exod.* 23. 33. whom hath sinned *against* me, himself I blot
*Lev.* 26. 40. which they trespassed against *me*
*Num.* 14 27. congregation which murmureth against
35. that are gathered together against *me*
22. 32. behold, I went out for *m.* I, this stood against *me*
*Deut.* 25. 14. because ye trespassed against *me*
Meribah, *Exod.* 17. 29, 27, 36. [39. 28, 26.
*Judg.* 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against *me*
7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against *me*
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to wait against *me*
*Ruth* 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against *me*
1 16. be not against *me* to leave thee, or to return
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. witness against *me* before the Lord
17. 35. when he arose against *me*, I caught him by beard
22 8. that all of you have conspired against *me*, 13.
26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against *me*
*Neh.* 5 4. 17. let the Lord judge, pray thee, be a. *me*
2 *Kings* 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel against *me*
*Job* 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against *me*
13. 26. thou writest bitter things against *me*
16. 8 with wrinkles, which is a witness against *me*
19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against *me*
21. 6. will it that thou condemn me, that hast against
30. 21. with thy hand thou opposest thyself against *me*
31. 38. if my land cry against *me*, or the furrows
33. 10. behold, he finteth occasions against *me*
*Psal.* 3. 1. are many that rise up against *me*, 16. 26, 48.
22. 13. they gaped upon me with their mouths against
27. 12. false witnesses are risen up against *me*, 54. 3.
35. 21. they opened their mouth wide against *me*
41. 7. *m.* are whispering against me, against me are
102. 8. they are made against *me*, they are sworn against
119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against *me*
*Prov.* 6. 36. lest he cry against *me* unto the Lord
*Isa.* 1. 2. have rebelled against *me*, *Ezek.* 2. 3. [20. 8, 13, 21.
*Jer.* 12. 8. it cried out against *me*, therefore I hated
*Lam.* 3. 3. surely, against *me* is he turned, he turneth
60. hast seen all their imaginations against *me*
*Hos.* 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned against *me*
7. 13. they transgressed against *me*, spoken lies against
14. and they assemble and rebel against *me*
15. yet do they imagine mischief against *me*
*Mic.* 6. 3. O my people, testify against *me*
7. 8. rejoice not against *me*, O mine enemy
*Mal.* 3. 13. your words have been stout against *me*
14. 2.30. ye have not with me; sig. *me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
16. 21. how shall my brotherin against *me* ?
*Luke* 23. 11. both Herod and Pilate were against *me*
19. 11. couldest have no power at all against *me*
*Acts* 24. 19. and object, if they had aught against *me*
*Against* ME.
*Psal.* 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at *me* to fall
*John* 7. 23. are ye angry at *me*, because I made a man
*Against* ME.
*Gen.* 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before *me*
7 1. for thee have I seen righteous before *me*
17 1. walk before *me*, and be thou perfect, *Josh.* 24. 14.
2. 30. 1 *Kings* 2. 4. [8. 24. 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
27. 4 20. because thy God brought it before *me*
40. 9. in my mouth, behold, I come as it was *before me*
*Lev.* 20. 3. shall have no other gods 5. *me*, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. none shall appear before *me* empty, 34. 20.
*Num.* 22. 32. because thy way is perverse before *me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up before *me* to the high place
16. 8. and then shalt go down before *me* to Gilgal
16. 22. let Israel, I pray thee, stand before *me*
25. 19. go on before *me*, behold I come after you
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. for all his judgments were before *me*,
*Psal.* 18. 22. 1 *Kings* 10. 21.
1 *Kings* 3. 35. then hast walked *b. me*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
11. 38. Jeroboam fled unto Shishak king of Egypt
21. 29. how Ahab humbleth himself before *me*
2 *Kings* 22. 19. how hast wept *b. me*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
*Isa* 4. 18. have laboured in vain, yet surely for my
*Neh.* 5. 15. former governors that were before *me*
*Eccl.* 7. 8. will be forne the queen also before *me*?
*Job* 4. 10. which do stand before *me* ? 33. stand *before me* ?
*Psal.* 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before *me*
23. 5. thou prepare a table before *me* in presence
101. 7. my sayings continually before *me*
30. I keep my mouth, while the wicked is before *me*
50. 8. offerings have been continually before *me*
51. 3. my transgressions, and my sin is ever before *me*
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before *me*
*Eccl.* 1. 16. then all that have been before *me*, 2. 7, 9.
*Cant.* 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before *me*
*Isa.* 1. 12. when you come to appear before *me*, who
41. 1. keep silence before *me*, O islands
43. 10. before *me* there was no god formed, nor after
49. 16. behold thy walls are continually before *me*
57. 16. for the spirit should fail before *me*
65. 6. behold, it is written before *me*, I will not
66. 22. shall remain before *me*, saith the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked before *me*
6. 7. before *me* continually is grief and wounds
7. 10. and come and stand before *me* in this house
15 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before *me*, yet
19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before *me*
26. 8. prophets that have been before *me* and thee
35. 30. for Israel have only done evil before *me*
36. 18. priests shall not want a man b. *me*, 35. 19.
34 19. he had made a covenant *b.* *me* in the house
35. 3. thy shepherd that will stand before *me*, 34. 4.
*Ezek.* 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before *me*
14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before *me*, 20. 1.
36 37. their way was before *me* as the uncleanness
43. 15. and they shall stand before *me* to offer
*Dan.* 4. 11. of the tree I hated came in before *me*
*Jonah* 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before *me*
*Hab.* 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before *me*
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thy enemies the people and nation before *me*
*Mal.* 3. 1. shall prepare the way b. *me*, *Mat.* 11. 10.
*Luke* 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before *me*
*Jon.* 1. 14. perfect b. *me*, for thou hast done, 2. 27. 31.
5. 7. I am coming another steppeth down b. *me*, *Mark*
10. 8. all that ever came before *me* are robbers
*Rev.* 3. 8. I have set before thee an open door, before
16. 7. who also were in Christ before *me*
*Gal.* 1. 17. to them which were apostles before *me*
*Behind* ME.
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu said, turn thee *behind me*, 19.
*Lev.* 3. 12. I heard *behind me* a voice of rushing
*Mar.* 16. 5. get thee *behind me*, Satan, thou art
an offence unto me, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Beside*, besides ME.
1 *Kings* 5. 20. there is none that can cut wood like us
*Isa.* 43. 11. *Jer.* 44. there is no Saviour, *Hos.* 13. 4.
44. 8. and knowest *m.* there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none *b. me*, 10.
*Between* ME.
*Gen.* 9. 12. covenant which I make *b.* me and you, 13.
15. that is *betw.* me and every living creature, 17.
13. 9. let there be no strife *between* me and thee
*Ex.* 8. 23. I make a difference *b.* my people and thy
17. 2. I make my covers. *b.* me and thee, 7, 10, 11.
23. 15. what is that *betw.* me and thee? by the dead
31. 16. that it be for a sign *b.* me and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20.
49. Lord watch *between* me and thee when absent
50. see, God is witness *between* me and thee
*Exod.* 19. 10. sanctify them, and let them wash their
sign *between* me and you, 17. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast lots *between* me and Jonathan
20. 3. there is but a step *betw.* me and death
42. have sworn, saying, Lord be *b.* me and thee
1 *Kings* 15. 19. is a league *b.* me and thee, 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.
*Isa.* 5. 3. judge, I pray you, *betw.* me and my vineyard
*Luke.* 43. 8. and the wall *between* me and them
*Ezek.* 36. 7. Rachel died *by* me in the land of Canaan
*Exod.* 33. 21. behold, there is a place *by* me
*Num.* 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass *by* me
*Deut.* 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here *by* me
9. 9. when with *by* me they honour God
*Ruth* 2. 17. Lord bless thee, as he spake *by* me
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake *by* me
1 *Kings* 22. 28. Lord not spoken *by* me, 2 *Chr.* 18. 27.
*Job* 4. 19. by me a decree it, and it is found
6. 18. *by* me a decree is made, *Dan.* 3. 29.
*Neh.* 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was *by* me
*Job* 31. 18. *by* me hath been bred as in a father
*Prov.* 8. 15. *by* me kings reign 16. *by* me princes rule
9. 11. *by* me thy days shall be multiplied
*Isa.* 31. 8. Assyrian shall fall with the sword not *by*
*Hos.* 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not *by* me
*Mat.* 5. 5. mighty be profited *by* me, *Mark* 7. 11.
*Luke* 6. 57. that eateth me, even he shall live *by* me
10. 9. I am the door, *by* me if any man enter in
14. 6. no man cometh to the Father 10. *by* me
*Acts* 27. 23. an angel stood *by* me this night
*Rom.* 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought *by* me
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Son of God preached *by* me was not yea
2. 9. but the same which is made sorry *by* me
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that *by* me preaching might be known
*Concerning* ME.
*Josh.* 14. 6. Lord said to Moses *conc.* me and thee
1 *Kings* 2. 4. continue his word he spake *conc.* me
22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good *conc.* me
*Psal.* 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which *conc.* me
*Ezek.* 14 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire *conc.* me
*Mat.* 26. 13. for the things done *conc.* me have done
26. 44. which are written in the Psalms *conc.* me
*Acts* 22. 18. not receive thy testimony *concern.* me
*Concerning* ME.
*Gen.* 23. 8. entreat *for* me to Ephron, *Exod.* 8. 28.
27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing *for* me ?
31. 37. if thou will do this thing *for* me
33. so shall my righteousness answer *for* me
50. 5. in my grave which I have digged *for* me
*Exod.* 2. 9. take this child and nurse it *for* me
*Num.* 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites *for* me
11. 11. is not able, because it is too heavy *for* me
22. 6. for they are too mighty *for* me
*Deut.* 31. 19. this song may be a witness *for* me
*Josh.* 24. 15. as *for* me and my house we will serve L.
*Judg.* 7. 2. people are too many *for* me to give
11. 37. she said, let this thing be done *for* me
14. 2. now therefore get her *for* me to wife, 3.
19. 19. there is bread and wine also *for* me
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. as *for* me, 1 *Chron.* 22. 7 [28. 2.
[29 17. Job 21. 4. *Psal.* 5 7. [17. 13. [39. 14.

1 *Sam.*18.17. only be thou valiant *for me*, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do *for me*
8. there is none of you that is sorry *for me*
27. 1. nothing better *for me* than to escape
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard *for me*
7. 5. shalt thou build an house *for me* to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong *for me*, I *Chr.*19.12.
14. 32. good *for me* to have been there still
15. 34. then mayest thou *for me* defeat counsel
22. 18. they were too strong *for me*, *Psal.* 18. 17.
48. God giveth avengement *for me*, *Psal.*18.47.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray *for me*, that my hand be restored
17. 12. and make thereof a cake *for me* and my son
2 *Kings* 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding *for me*
10. 15. the bream albat be *for me* to enquire by
22. 13. enquire of the Lord *for me*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
*Neh.* 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily
*Job* 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed *for me*
29. 23. they waited *for me* as for the rain
32. 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*
*Psal.* 3. 7. I shall not be afraid of ten thousands
7. 6. awake *for me*,56.9. this I know,for G. is *for me*
31. 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7.
7. 19. 110. 1. 140. 4. 142. 3. 143. 3.
41. 12. as *for me*, 55. 16. 69. 13. *Isa.* 59. 21.
*Jer.* 17. 16. 20. 14. 40. 10. *Ezek.* 9. 10.
*Dan.* 10. 30. 1 *Jn.* 3. 16.
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things *for me*
61. 5. for thou hast been a shelter *for me*
73. 16. to be painful, till I went into the sanctuary
94. 16. rise up *for me*, who will stand up *for me*?
109. 21. but do thou *for me*, O God the Lord
119.71. good *for me*, I 85.the proud digged pits *for me*
95. the wicked have waited *for me* to destroy me
131. 1. or in things too high *for me*
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful *for me*
*Prov.* 30. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*
18. those that are perfect in their way are *for me*
*Isa.* 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake *for me*
44. 7. and who shall set it in order *for me*?
49. 20. the place is too strait *for me*, give place
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait *for me*
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait *for me*
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not *for me*
*Jer.* 29. 13. search *for me* with all your heart
32. 37. is there any thing too hard *for me*?
*Lam.* 3. 59. judge thou my wrongs *for me*
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt abide *for me* many days
*Jonah* 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.
*Mic.* 7. 5. put not confidence in a friend *for me*
*Zech.* 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*
*Mat.* 17. 27. that take and give *for me* and thee
*Luke* 23. 28. weep not *for me*, but weep for yourselves
*Acts* 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord *for me*
10. 29. for what intent ye have sent *for me*
*Rom.* 15. 30. strive in prayers to God *for me*
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better *for me* to die, than that
*Gal.* 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself *for me*
*Eph.*6.19.and *f. me*,that utterance may be given me
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteousness
*Jesus* MEN.
*Gen.* 13. 9. separate themself, I pray thee, *from me*
22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son *from me*
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away *from me*?
31. wouldest take by force thy daughters *from me*
39. 9. our master hath not kept back any thing *from me*
44. 28. the one went out *from me*, and he is torn
29. if ye take this also *from me*, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out *from me*
*Exod.*10.28. get thee *from me*, see my face no more
*Josh.*7.19.tell me, hide it not *from me*, 1 *Sam.*3.17.
*Judg.* 16. 13. thou my sinews *from me*
2 *Sam.*20.2. why should my Faith hide this *from me*?
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men *from me*
17. put this wisdom out of *me f.* 20.30.Get ye *f. me*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord *from me*, 2 *Chr.*18.23.
2 *Kings* 4. 27. said the Lord hath hid it *from me*
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return *from me*
*Neh.* 13. 28. therefore I chased him *from me*
*Job* 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite *from me*?
9. 34. let him take his rod away *from me*
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far *from me*
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far *from me*
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*
*Ps.* 13.1.how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes *from me*
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far *from me*
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*
39. 10. remove thy stroke away *from me*
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*
51. 11. and take not the Holy Spirit *from me*
66. 20. not hath turned his mercy *from me*
88. 18. Lord, why hidest thou thy face *from me*?
102. 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*
*Prov.* 5. 7. the keepers took away my vail *from me*

*Cant.* 6. 5. turn thine eyes *from me*, for they have
*Isa.* 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine age is removed *from me* as a tent
51. 5. give ear, for a law shall proceed *from me*
*Jer.* 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn *from me*
3. 19. and shall not turn away *from me*
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures *from me*
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing *from me*
51. 53. *from me* shall spoilers come unto her
*Lam.* 1. 16. for the comforter is far *from me*, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged *from me*
7. every one that separateth himself *from me*
*Ezek.* 8. 6. thou shalt see more astray *from me*
44. 10. went astray *from me* after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray *from me*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone *from me*,8.
*Hos.*5.3.I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid *from me*
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled *from me*
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding *from me*
14. 8. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found
*Amos* 5. 23. take away *from me* the noise of songs
*Zech.*20.39. O my God, if it be possible, let this
cup pass *from me*, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 22.
42. if this cup may not pass away *from me*
*Luke* 18. 5. my widow trouble me, I will avenge her
*John* 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away *from me*
*See* FLY, TURN.
*In* ME.
*Gen.* 41. 15. Joseph answered, it is not *in me*
1 *Sam.*20.8.if there be iniquity *in me*, 2 *Sam.*14.32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my life is yet whole *in me*
*Job* 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *in me*, *Psal.* 18. 19.
*Job* 6. 13. is not my help *in me*? is wisdom driven
19. 28. the root of the matter is found *in me*
23. 6. no, but he would strength *in me*
27. 3. all the while my breath is *in me*
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not *in me*
29. 4. I am clear from my iniquity *in me*
*Psal.* 7. 8. according to mine integrity *in me*
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast *in me*
42. 4. when I remember these, pour out my soul *in me*
5. and why art thou disquieted *in me*?
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way *in me*
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *in me*
*Isa.* 27. 4. fury is not *in me*, who would set briars
57. 13. that putteth trust *in me* shall possess land
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found *in me*?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust *in me*
49. 11. and let thy widows trust *in me*
*Lam.* 3. 20. my soul hath them *in me*
*Dan.* 6. 22. before him innocency was found *in me*
10. 8. there remained no strength *in me*, 17.
17. 8. the ram stood before the river, he had
13.17.that destroyed thyself, but *in me* is thy help
*Mat.* 11. 9. shall not be offended *in me*, *Luke* 7. 23.
*Luke* 7. 44. little sins are forgiven, *Mark* 9. 42.
*Luke* 22. 37. must yet be accomplished *in me*
*John* 6. 56. he dwelleth *in me*, and I in him
4. 14. water that I shall give, it shall live, 25.
14.1.believe also in me[20.you *in me*,and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth *in me*
30. prince cometh, hath nothing *in me*
15. 2. every branch *in me* [4. abide *in me*
4. he that abideth *in me* [7. if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide not *in me* he is cast forth
16. 33. spoken, that in *me* ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art *in me*, and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou *in me*, that they may
*Acts* 24.20. if they have found any evil-doing *in me*
26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is *in me*
28. 18. there was no cause of death *in me*
*Rom.* 1.15. as much as *in me* is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought *in me* all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death *in me* by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth *in me*, 20.
18. I know that *in me* dwelleth no good thing
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is *in me*
13.3.since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking *in me*
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son *in me*
24. and they glorified God *in me*
2. 8. the same was mighty *in me* towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth *in me*
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
*in me*, and now hear to be *in me*
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen *in me*, do
*Col.* 1. 29. working which worketh *in me* mightily
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that *in me* Christ Jesus might shew
*See* MIN.
*Gen.* 20. 13. say of *me*, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of *me*
*Ruth* 2. 9. men say not of *me*, a woman slew him
*Ruth* 2. 10. thou shouldest take knowledge of *me*
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair of *me* to seek me
28. 10. wherefore then dost thou ask of *me*?
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of *me*
*Job* 42. 7. not spoken of *me* the thing that is right
*Psal.*2.8.ask of *me*, and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in the book it is written of *me*, *Heb.* 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of *me*

*Psal.* 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of *me*
61. 11. and Israel would none of *me*
*Isa.* 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of *me*
38.12.from day, even unto night wilt thou make an end of *me*
43. 22. thou hast been weary of *me*, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of *me*
45. 1 24. surely he shall say of *me*, in the Lord
54.17.and their righteousness of *me*,saith the Lord
56. 2. they say of *me* the ordinances of justice
*Jer.* 10. 20. my tent is gone, and my curtains of *me*
37.7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of *me*
*Ezek.*20.3. say, are ye come to enquire of *me*?
49. they say of *me*, doth he not speak parables?
*Mat.*10.37. more than me, is not worthy of *me*,38.
11. 29. and learn of *me*, for I am meek and lowly
20. 31. be offended, because of *me*, *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mark* 8.38. whoso shall be ashamed of *me*, *Luke*9.26.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of *me*
*Luke* 6. 40. I prepare to shew virtue is given out of *me*
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of *me*
*John* 4. 9. thou being a Jew, asketh drink of *me*
5. 36. another that bareth witness of *me*
39. and they are they which testify of *me*
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of *me*
12. 30. this voice came not because of *me*
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of *me*
18. 34. or did others tell it thee of *me*?
*Acts* 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of *me*
23. 11. as thou hast testified of *me* in Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 4.16.be ye followers of *me*, 11. 1. *Phil.*3.17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of *me*, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen of *me* also
10. 21. the grace of God in *me* was not vain
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. lest any should think of *me* above that
which he seeth me or hearetb *me*
*Gal.* 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of *me*
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care of *me* hath flourished
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. the testimony of *me* his prisoner
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of *me*
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of *me*, commit
*Heb.* 10. 34. he had compassion of *me* in my bonds
12. 21. I fear and quake, or upon Mt.
*Gen.*18.27. I have taken *upon me* to speak to L. 31.
20. 9. that thou hast brought on *me* a great sin
27.12.I shall seem to carse *upon me*, and a blessing
13. *upon me* be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is *upon me*
40.14. think *upon me* when it shall be well with thee
*Judg.* 15. 12. ye will not fall *upon me* yourselves
19. 20. however, let all thy wants lie *upon me*
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Philistines will come down *upon me*
25.24.*upon me*, my lord, *upon me*, let this iniquity be
2 *Sam.*14.9. the iniquity be on *me*, and father's house
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. let my hand, I pray thee, be on me
28.19. understand in writing by his hand *upon me*
*Ezra* 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon *me*, 8. 18.
*Neh.* 5. 19. think *upon me*, my God, for good
*Job* 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come *upon me*
4.14.fear came *upon me*,9.28.be content, leave off
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous *upon me*
16. 14. he runneth *upon me* like a giant
19. 21. have pity *upon me*, O ye my friends
*Ps.* 4. 1. have mercy *upon me*, 6. 2. [9.13. [25.16.
27.7. [30.10. [31.9. [41.4. [86.16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare *upon me*
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy *upon me*
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh *upon me*
55. 3. they cast iniquity *upon me*, and hate me
56.12. thy vows are *upon me*, I will render praise
91.14. because he hath set his love *upon me*
15. he shall call *upon me* [119.132. look thou upon me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand *upon me*
*Cant.*1.6.look not *upon me*, sun hath looked *upon me*
*Isa.*43.22.thou hast not called *upon me*, O Jacob
51. 5. the isles shall wait *upon me*, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is *upon me*, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
15. 1 16. for the sword cometh *upon* this city, Zion
*Lam.* 3. 55. and they have cast a stone upon me
*Ezek.*3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
22. was there any such prince, 18. 1. hand fell there
11.5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
33.22. the hand of L. was *upon me*, 37. 1. [40. 1.
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore wait ye *upon me* until the day
*Zech.*6.8. then cried he *upon me* and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
16.10.they will look *upon me* whom they pierced
*Mal.*15.22. have mercy *upon me*, thou Son of David
*Mark* 10.47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39.
26.10. wrought a good work *upon me*, *Mark* 14. 6.
*Luke* 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked *upon me*
*John* 6.35.he that believeth on *me*, 47. [7. 38. [11.
45, 46. [12. 44.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not *on me*
17.20.who shall believe *on me* through their word
*Acts* 8. 24. that none of those things come upon me
*Rom.* 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon *me*

2 *Cor.* 11. 29. that which cometh upon *me* daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon *me*
*Phil.* 2. 27. but God had mercy on *me* also
*Tit.* 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon *me*, saying
*See* CALL.
*Over ME.*
*Exod.* 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over *me*
*Deut.* 17. 14. shall I say, I will set a king over *me*
*Job* 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over *me*
*Ps.* 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over *me*
19. 14. let them not have dominion over *me*, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over *me*
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over *me*
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over *me*
60. 10. Philistia, triumph thou over *me*
108. 9. Philistia, triumph thou over *me*
*Cant.* 2. 4. and his banner over *me* was love
*Jonah* 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over *me*
*See* *to* *or* *unto* ME.
*Gen.* 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth *unto me*
15. 3. behold, *to me* thou hast given no seed
20. 5. said he not *unto me*? she, my sister
41. 30. saying, thus spake the man *unto me*
47. 29. wherefore come ye *to me*, seeing ye hate
50. 7. and with him the elders of Egypt *to me*
29. 45. what is this thou hast done *unto me*?
31. 9. thus God hath given them *to me*
32. 9. Jacob said, return *unto* thy country *unto*
34. 11. what ye shall say *unto me*, I will give, 12.
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, *unto me*
45. 11. and my father's house come *to me*
*Exod.* 3. 9. the cry of child, of Isr. is come *unto me*
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou *to me*
5. 1. may hold a feast *unto me* in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you *to me* for a people
12. children of Israel have hearkened not *unto me*
13. 2. sanctify *unto me* all the first-born
14. 15 wherefore cried thou *unto me*? speak to Isr
16. 28. how long have ye a mind to refuse *to* keep
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure *unto me*
6. ye shall be *unto me* a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all to cry *unto* I will hear
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give *unto me*
31. and ye shall be holy men *unto me*, nor eat
23. 3. but he may minister *unto me*, 5. [12. 1.
[30. 30. 1 Ki. 13. *Jer.* 33. 22. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
32. 26. let him come *to me*, [13. 12. thou sayest so, *me*
34. 2. prepare thyself there in the top of the mount
*Lev.* 25. 55. for *unto me* Israel are servants
*Deut.* 18. 15. of brethren like unto *me*, *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.
37. 35. *to me* belongeth vengeance and recompence
*Judg.* 11. 7. why are ye come *unto me* now, when
13. 11. as they did *unto me*, so have I done to them
17. 10. be *unto me* a father and a priest
*Ruth* 1. 17. the Lord do so *to me* and more also,
*See* 1 *Sam.* 3. 15. [1 Ki. 19. 2. *Ezek.* 33. 7.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. because their cry is come *unto me*
10. 3 amount *unto me* him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and *to me* they ascribed but thousands
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been *unto me*
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return *to me*
14. 8. that every man seeketh *to* destroy me
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did *to me*
19. 2. so let the gods do *to me* and more, 20. 10.
20. 14. what Lord saith *unto me*? and I spake
2 *Kings* 5. 7. send *unto me*, to recov. a man of leprosy
8. let him come now *to me* [6. 31. G. do so *to me*
9. 12. then said they, it is false, tell us now, saying
10. 6. and come *to me* to Jezreel by to-morrow
22. 15. tell man that sent you *to me*, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.
*Chron.* 15. 12. how bring ark of God home *to me*?
2 *Chron.* 18. 17. he would not prophesy good *unto. me*
*Ezra* 7. 28. and hath extended mercy *unto me*
9. 4. then were assembled *unto me* every one that
*Neh.* 4. 9. but if ye turn *to. me* and keep my com.
*Job* 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come *unto. me*
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed *to me*
13. 20. only do not two things *unto. me*, then not hide
9. 21. *to. me* gave ear [40. 7. declare *to. me*, 42. 4.
*Ps.* 16. 6. lines are fallen *unto me* in pleasant places
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear *un. me*, 31. 2. [102. 2.
25. 16. turn thee *un. me* [38. 1. be not silent *to. me*
26. 11. be merciful *unto me*, 41. 4, 10. [56. 1.
[37. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58. 132.
40. 1. he inclined *un. me* and heard my cry
26. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do *unto me*
11. not be afraid what man can do *unto me*, 118. 6.
81. 13. O Israel, if thou will hearken *unto me*
89. 26. he shall cry *unto me*, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come *un. me*? I will walk
122. 1. I was glad when they said *unto me*, let us go
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts *unto me*?
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste *unto me*
*Prov.* 1. 30. whose hearkeneth *unto me* shall dwell
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done *to me*
*Eccl.* 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even *to me*
*Cant.* 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my lelov. *un. me*, [4.
*Isa.* 1. 13. incense is an abomination *unto me*
5. 5. your new moons, they are a trouble *unto me*
21. 11. he called to me out of Seir, watchman

*Isa.* 29. 2. and it shall be *unto me* as Ariel
44. 22. return *unto me*, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look *un. me*, and be ye saved, all the ends
23. *unto me* every knee shall bow, every tongue
46. 8. mine adversary, let him come near *to me*
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah *unto me*
55. 5. come not near *to me*, I am holier than thou
*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel *unto me*
11. 11. tho' they shall cry *unto me*, I will not hear
12. 6. mine brethren have dealt deceitfully *to me*
15. 11. that they might be *unto me* for a people
16. they word was *unto me* the joy of mine heart
18. will thou be altogether *unto me* as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them *unto me* as Sodom
30. 31. this city hath been *to me* a provocation
35. 9. shall be a name of joy, a praise
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come *unto me*
51. 35. the violence done *to me* be upon Babylon
*Lam.* 1. 12. and behold, see if there be any sor.
22. and do to them as thou hast done *unto me*
*Ezek.* 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born *unto me*
22. 18. the house of Israel is *to me* become dross
23. 38. moreover this they have done *unto me*
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned *unto me*
44. 13. to do the office of a priest *unto me*
15. they shall come near *to me* to minister *unto me*
*Dan.* 2. 30. this secret is not revealed *to me*
4. 36. my reason returned *unto me*, I praised
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee *unto me* for ever, 20.
23. and I will sow her *unto me* in the earth
3. 2. so I bought her *unto me* for fifteen pieces
4. 5. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest *to me*
7. I have written *unto me* the things that calleth *unto me*
14. they have not cried *unto me* with their hearts
8. 12. Israel cry *unto me*, my God, we know thee
*Amos* 9. 7. are ye *unto me* as Ethiopians *unto me*?
*Mic.* 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth *unto me*
7. 8. when I sit in darkness, L. shall be a light *unto me*
*Hab.* 2. 1. what I shall answer *unto me* will say *unto me*
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not *to me*
*Zech.* 1. 3. turn ye *unto me*, saith the Lord of hosts
7. 3. did ye all fast unto me, even or *to me*?
*Mat.* 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou *to me*?
7. 22. many will say *to me* in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come *unto me*, ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them *to me*, 17. 17. [21. 2. *Mark* 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come *to. me*, *Mark* 10. 14.
25. 36. sick, and in prison, and ye have done it *to. me*
45. as ye did it not to one of these, ye did it not *to me*
26. 18. all power is given *unto me* in heaven
*Luke* 1. 38. let it be *unto me* according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered *unto me*
6. 47. whosoever cometh *to me*, and heareth, 14. 26.
10. 22. all things are delivered *to me* of my Father
16. 23. God be merciful *to me* a sinner
*John* 6. 37. all that the Father giveth *to me* shall come
65. he that cometh *to me* shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come *to me* except Father, draw, 65.
46. not that any man hath seen the Father, save he
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come *unto me* and drink
16. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men *unto me*
20. even as the Father knoweth me, so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not *unto me*?
*Acts* 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses *unto me*
9. 28. Saul made known to them how he saw the Lord
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel *to me*
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even *to me*
20. 14. I heard a voice speaking *unto me*, saying
*Rom.* 7. 13. was that which is good made death *to. me?*
12. 23 through the grace given *me*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
*Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful *unto me*, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done *unto me*
16. woe is *unto me* if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed *un. me*
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian *unto me*
16. 9. an effectual door is open *un. me*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 12.
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. for that which was lacking *to me*
*Gal.* 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter *to me*
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them *to me*
*Eph.* 3. 8. *unto me* who am less than least of all saints
*Phil.* 1. 21. for *to me* to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. *to me* indeed is not grievous, but for you safe
7. but what things were gain *to me*, those counted
*Col.* 4. 11. which been a comfort *unto me*
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. for he is profitable *to me*
*Philem.* 11. but now profitable to thee and *to me*
16. especially *to me* [19. thou owest *to me* thyself
*Heb.* 10. 30. vengeance belongeth *unto me*, saith Lord
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do *unto me*
*Toward ME.*
*Gen.* 31. 5. countenance is not *toward me* as before
*Prov.* 86. 13. for great is thy mercy *toward me*
116. 12. render for all his benefits *toward me*
*Cant.* 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is *tow. me*
*Isa.* 29. 13. their fear *toward me* is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mer-
*cies toward me*
*Dan.* 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought *t. me*
*Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind *toward me*
*Phil.* 2. 30. supply your lack of service *toward me*

*Under ME.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. enlarged my steps *u. me*, *Psal.* 18. 36.
40. thou hast subdued *under me*, *Psal.* 18. 39.
46. brought down the people *und. me*, *Psal.* 18. 47.
*Neh.* 2. 14. for the beast that was *under me* to pass
*Psal.* 144. 2. who subdueth my people *under me*
*Mat.* 8. 9. having soldiers *under me*, *Luke* 7. 8.
*With ME.*
*Gen.* 13. 12. that is may be well *with me* for thy sake
26. 29. G. will be *w. me* and keep me, *Josh.* 14. 12.
30. 29. thou knowest how thy service was *with me*
31. 5. the God of my father hath been *with me*
32. 26. then shew what is thine *with me*, and take
39. 7. and she said, lie *with me*, 12, 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
33. 8. send lad *with me* [44. 34. lad be not *with me*
*Exod.* 12. 32. take thy sheep *with me*, as thou spest
20. 23. ye shall not make *with me* gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not *with me*, carry us not
*Lev.* 26. 41. if ye walk *with* adversary, *with me*
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou deal thus *with me*, kill me
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this laid up in store *with me?*
30. that I, even I, am he, and there is no god *w. me*
*Josh.* 6. 5. I and all the people that are *with me*
*Judg.* 4. 8. if thou wilt go *with me* then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are *with* blow the trumpet
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do *with me?*
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not *with me*
*Ruth* 1. 18. she saw that she was stedfast *with me*
*Ruth* 1. 8. as ye have dealt *w. me* [11. why go *w. me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat *with me* to day
17. 9. if he be able to fight *with me*, then shall ye be
22. 23. but *with me* thou shalt be in safeguard
18. how that thou hast dealt well *with me*
23. 19. to encourage thee that thou art *with me*
2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wentest not thou *with me?*
*Ezra* 4. 12. are come *to us* in Jerusalem *with me*
23. 5. hath made *with me* an everlasting covenant
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. that thine hand might be *with me*
2 *Chr.* 5. 3 and the ark *w. me* [2. 3. sent to Jonah
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is *with me*
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so *with me*
29. 4. O that I were as in the days that is *with me*
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not *with me*
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet *with me*
*Psal.* 4. 12. O ye sons of men, how long will ye love
42. 8. in the night his song shall be *with me*
50. 5. those that have made a covenant *with me*
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in peace *with me*
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many *with me*
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell *with me*
119. 98. thy commandments are ever *with me*
*Prov.* 8. 18. riches and honour are *w. me*, yea, durable
*Cant.* 4. 8. come *with me* from Lebanon, my spouse
*Isa.* 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall pass *with me*
50. 8. who will contend *with me*, let us stand
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall fight against thee, but they
*Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is *with me* as a mighty one
26. 14. do *with me* as seemeth good and meet to you
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts with our hands
*Ezek.* 2. 7. for then it was better *with me* than now
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do *with me?*
*Mal.* 2. 6. he walked *with me* in peace and equity
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that is not *with me* is against me, he
that gathereth not *with me*, *Luke* 11. 23.
18. 26. Lord, have patience *with me*, I will pay, 29.
20. 13. didst not thou agree *with me* for a penny?
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch *with me*, 40.
*Luke* 11. 7. my children are *with me* in bed
15. 6. saying, rejoice *with me*, 9. *Phil.* 2. 18.
31. son, thou art ever *with me* [22. 21. with me on
23. 46. yet nevertheless, nevertheless, nevertheless
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be *with me* in paradise
*John* 6. 29. he that sent me is *with me*, the Father
8. 5. if I walk then not, thou hast no part *with me*
16. he that eateth bread *with me* hath lifted up
15. 27. have been *with me* from the beginning
16. 32. no man abideth, because the Father is *with me*
17. 24. that they also be *with me* where I am
*Acts* 20. 34. administered to them that were *with me*
22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.
*Rom.* 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*
16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go *with me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace
*Acts* 20. 34. administered to them that were *with me*
22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.
*Rom.* 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*
16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go *with me*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace
*Acts* 20. 34. administered to them that were *with me*
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go *with me*
4. 3. women, who laboured *with me* in the gospel
15. no church communicated *with me* but ye only
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only Luke is *w. me* [16. none stood *w. me*
17. the Lord stood *with* and strengthened me
*Philem.* 13. whom I would have retained *with me*
*Rev.* 3. 4. they shall walk *with* me in white, for they
20. will come and sup with him, and he *with me*
21. will I grant to sit *with me* in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is *with m.*
*Within ME.*
*Job* 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *within me*

*Job* 19. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
32. 18. the spirit *within me constraineth me*
*Psal.* 30. 3. heart was hot *within me*, while musing
42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
11. why are thou disquieted *within me? 43.* 5.
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
*Isa.* 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
*Jer.* 23. 9. my heart within me is broken because of
*Lam.* 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*

MEADOW.

*Jer.* 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under
*John* 15. 5. for *without* me ye can do nothing

MEADOW.

*Gen.* 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.

MEADOWS.

*Judg.* 20. 33. came out of the m. of Gibeah

MEALTIME.

*Ruth* 2. 14. at m. *eat* come thou hither and eat

MEAL.

*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
2 *Kings* 4. 41. bring m. and he cast it into the pot
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
*Isa.* 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no scale, the bud shall yield no m.

*See* BARREL, MEASURES.

MEAN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 21. 9. what, mean these seven ewe-lambs?
*Exod.* 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
*Deut.* 6. 20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?
*Jos.* 4. 6. saying, what m. by these stones? 21.
*Isa.* 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?
*Ezek.* 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?
18. 2. what m. ye that ye use this proverb?
*Mark* 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.
*Acts* 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
12. 18. no little stir, what m. the soldiers
21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased

MEAN, *Adjective.*

*Prov.* 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
*Isa.* 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
5. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour
*Acts* 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city
*Rom.* 12. 16. but m. themselves to m. things

MEAN TIME.

*Luke* 12. 1. m. *time* when were gathered a multitude

MEAN WHILE.

1 *Kings* 18. 45. m. *while* the heaven was black with
*John* 4. 31. in the m. *while* his disciples prayed him
*Rom.* 2. 15. thoughts the m. *while* accusing

MEANS.

*Deut.* 24. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
*Judg.* 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prancing
16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him
*Neh.* 1. 11. hath he devise m. that his banished
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any m. he be missing, then
*Ezra* 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
*Prov.* 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by m. of a whoring woman a man
*Jer.* 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
*Acts* 1. 3. which hath been by proof m.
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
*Luke* 5. 18. they sought m. to bring him in
10. 19. nor shall any m. hurt you any m. hurt you
*John* 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not
*Acts* 4. 9. if be examined by what m. he is whole
18. 21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice
*Rom.* 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
1 *Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
9. 22. that I might by all m. save some
27. lest by any m. when I preached to others
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
4. 8. we not altogether without m.
11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain
*Phil.* 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter had tempted
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
*Rev.* 13. 14. by m. of the miracles which he had
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles

MEANEST.

*Gen.* 33. 8. what m. you by all this drove I met?
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. what m. thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
*Jonah* 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.

MEANETH.

*Deut.* 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 14.
15. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?
*Isa.* 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so
*Mat.* 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.
12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.
*Acts* 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?



*Deu.* 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice

MEANING.

*Acts* 27. 2. we launched, m. to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

*Gen.* 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
*Luke* 15. 29. and asked he m. these things
18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.

MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain stated fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, Prov. 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, *Exod.* 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, *Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of a life*, Psal. 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, *Jer.* 30. 11. | 46. 28. [6] *Limit or boundary*, *Jer.* 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, Eph. 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c.* Num. 35. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, Isa. 65. 7.

*Exod.* 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.
*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
*Deut.* 25. 15. and a just m. shall thou have
1 *Kings* 6. 25. cubits one m. | 7. 37. bases had one m.
2 *Chron.* 4. 1. an altar of brass, twenty cubits for a shek. 16, 18.
1 *Chr.* 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
*Neh.* 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.
*Job* 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
28. 25. and he weighed the waters by m.
*Psal.* 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days
80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.
*Isa.* 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.
27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
28. 12. otherwise than the m. of earth in a m.
*Jer.* 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.
31. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness
*Ezek.* 4. 11. drink water by m. 16.
*Mic.* 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be measured to you, *Luke* 6. 38. *Luke* 6. 38.
23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers
6. 31. and they were amazed beyond m.
37. and they were exceeding astonished, 10. 26.
*Luke* 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken
*John* 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.
*Rom.* 12. 3. as God hath dealt to every man the m.
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.
10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.
but according to the m. of the rule, 14, 15.
11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent
12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.
*Gal.* 1. 13. I persecuted the church
*Eph.* 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ
13. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
*Col.* 2. 19. the m. thereof, the m. of every part
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny
21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is
MEASURE, *Verb.*

*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city
*Deut.* 21. 2. they shall m. to their cities round about
*Jer.* 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom
*Ezek.* 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern
*Zech.* 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem
*Rev.* 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God
2. the court without leave out and m. not
21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city

MEASURED.

*Ruth* 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he
1 *Kings* 17. 21. he m. himself on the child
*Job* 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be m.?
*Psal.* 39. 5. thou m. as a handbreadth of his hand?
*Jer.* 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.
33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.
*Ezek.* 40. 3. he m. the breadth of the building
6. m. the threshold ‖ 8. he m. also the porch, 9.
11. he m. the entry ‖ 13. m. the gate ‖ 24. posts
41. 5. m. the wall ‖ 13. he m. the house
15. he m. the length of the building
42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed
17. he m. south-side ‖ 18. north ‖ 19. west-side
47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.
*Hos.* 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.
*Rev.* 21. 5. he saith unto me, write, he hath heeled

*Mat.* 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m. to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
*Rev.* 21. 15. he m. the city, 17. he m. the wall

MEASURES.

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal
*Deut.* 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn
1 *Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of m. meal
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.
18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

1 *Chron.* 23. 29. for all manner of m. and sizes
*Ezra* 7. 22. it be done to an hundred m. of wheat
*Job* 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest
*Prov.* 20. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.
*Ezek.* 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 29.
28. he measured gate according to these m. 32.
43. 11. and shewed them the m. of the house
46. 16. these are the m. of the profane place
*Hag.* 2. 16. when an heap of 20 m. there were but ten
*Mark* 13. 33. hath no m. of time, *Luke* 21. 21.
*Luke* 16. 6. he said, an hundred m. of oil
7. how much owest? he said, an hund. m. of wheat

*See* BARLEY.

MEASURING.

*Jer.* 31. 39. the m. line shall go forth on Gareb
*Ezek.* 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.
42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.
10. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.
*Zech.* 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they m. themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, Luke 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, to the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, John 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is secret, pure, pleasant and delightful than food*, John 4. 32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruit of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

*Gen.* 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.
30. to every beast of the earth I have given every herb for m.
9. 3. every moving thing shall be *m.* for you
27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.
31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it
45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that
22. 11. that is bought with his money, shall eat of his m.
13. she shall eat of her father's m.
25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7.
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money
28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat
20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.
28. 1. 30. and shall not eat of it as a common m.
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table
14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of
1 *Sam.* 20. 3. but truly as the Lord liveth the king at m.
34. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David to eat m.
11. 8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king
12. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup
13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw the m. of his table, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
19. 6. he went in strength of that m. forty days
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon
*Job* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before my m.
6. 7. things which my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.
12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.?
20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned
21. there shall none of his m. be left
30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.
33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.
34. 3. the ear tries words, as the mouth taseeth m.
36. 31. he giveth m. in abundance
38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.
*Psal.* 42. 3. my tears have been my m. day and night
44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.
59. 15. let them wander up and down for m.
59. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.
74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people
78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust
25. he sent them m. to the full
30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths
104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God
27. thou mayest give them their m. in due season
107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.
111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him
145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer
23. 3. in dainties, for they are deceitful m.
30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.
25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer
31. 15. she riseth also while it is yet night to give her household m.
*Isa.* 9. 5. this shall be with burning and m. of fire
62. 8. no more give thy corn to be m. for enemies
65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.
*Lam.* 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.
19. mine elders died while they sought their m.
4. 10. sodden their children, they were their m.
*Ezek.* 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight
16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast set it
25. 4. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen
29. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 34. 5, 8.

*Lev.* 4. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
42. 12. not shall good trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
*Deut.* 1. 9. would not delite himself with the king's *m.*
10. kings who hath appointed your *m.*, and drink
4. 12. the fruit smell, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
21. 20. This our fruit fed of his *m.* shall Abimelech hate
*Hos.* 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
*Joel* 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
*Mal.* 1. 10. because their poverty is fot *m.* plentenus
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
*Mal.* 1. 12. in that ye say, Its *m.* is contemptible.
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
*Mat.* 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2.
15. *Luke* 5. 29. 14. 3. 4. 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
15. 37. and the loaves and of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me not *m.*
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
6. 25. and he commanded to give her *m.*
9. 13. ye were should good buy *m.* for this people
11. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.
*John* 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
33. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
that *m.* which remaineth unto everlasting life
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
27. 33. I beseech them all to take *m.* 36. 38.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
destroy not him with thy *m.* for which Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
*1 Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idols' temple
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of milk, and not of *m.*
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
*See* FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

*Lend.* 29. 41. according to the *m.-offering* of the morning
30. 9. shall offer no *m.-offering* on altar of incense
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.-offering*
*Lev.* 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.-offering*, 4. 5. 7. 14.
3. remnant of *m.-off.* shall be Aaron's, 10. 1 5. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.-offering*. 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.-offering*
*Num.* 4. 16. to lieasur pertaineth daily *m.-offering*
7. 13. minded with oil for *m.-offering*, 19. 1 26. 12. 15.
15. 6. for *m.-off.* two tenths deals of flour, 28. 9. 12.
28. 6. as the *m.-offering* of the morning, offer it
26. when ye bring a new *m.-offering* to the Lord
29. 6. besides his *m.-off.* and burnt-offer, 22. 25. 13.
*Josh.* 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.-offering* save us not
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.-offering*
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.-offering*
23. not have received a *m.-offering* at our hands
*Kings* 3. 20. when the *m.-offer.* was offered, behold
1 *Chr.* 21. 23. wheat for the *m.-offering* give it all
*Neh.* 10. 33. for continual *m.-offer.* and burnt-offer,
*Isa.* 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *m.-offering*
*Ezek.* 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.-offering*
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.-offer.* and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.-offering*, 24.
25. shall do the like according to the *m.-offering*
46. 5. the *m.-offering* shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a *m.-offering* and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.-offering* and oil
*Joel* 1. 9. the *m.-offer.* and the drink-offer is cut off
13. the *m.-offering* and drink-offer, is withholden
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.-offer.* to our God

MEAT-OFFERINGS.

*Num.* 29. 36. these ye shall do your *m.-offerings*
*Josh.* 22. 29. torn to build an altar for *m.-offerings*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.-offer.* altar
was too little to receive *m.-offerings*, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy specially lambs with their *m.-offer.*
*Neh.* 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.-offer.*
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.-offerings*
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.-offerings*
*Ezek.* 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.-offerings*
*Amos* 5. 22. the ye offer *m.-off.* I will not accept you

MEATS.

*Prov.* 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
*Mark* 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
*Acts* 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
*Rom.* 14. 15. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created
4. 6. if thou shalt put them in mind of these *m.* and drink,
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE.

*Deut.* 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
*Prov.* 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.
*Prov.* 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flatteth
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change

MEDDLED.

*Prov.* 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with

MEDDLETH.

*Prov.* 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him

MEDDLING.

2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
*Prov.* 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR

Signifies, *1 person that manages, or transacts between two contending parties, in order to reconcile them*, Gal. 3. 20. And is applied, [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peacemaker and reconciler between God and men*, 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the Lord and his people, to deliver unto them his word*, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.
*Gal.* 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. but one mediator God and men, Jesus
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

MEDICINE.

*Prov.* 3. 18. it shall be to thy navel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
20. 4 30. the bluenes of a wound is a purging *m.*
*Ezek.* 47. 12. the fruit thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

*Jer.* 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

MEDITATE.

*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
*Judg.* 5. 10. ye that ride on the white asses
*Psal.* 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
2. 1. in vain shall people *m.* a vain thing?
63. 6. and, on the *m.* in the night watches
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
23. did *m.* in thy statutes? 48. I will *m.* in statutes
148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word
148. 3. I *m.* on thy law, I *m.* on the work
*Isa.* 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where is scribe?
*Luke* 21. 14. not *m.* before what you shall answer
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give yourself

MEDITATION.

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
*Psal.* 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
90. 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in Lord
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

MEEK.

*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
*Psal.* 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the *m.* will he guide in judgment
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
69. 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
*Isa.* 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
*Amos* 2. 7. that pant after the dust of the *m.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are the *m.*, 11. 29. for I am *m.*
21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit

MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of God*, Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble and patient frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God*, Jam. 1. 21.
*Psal.* 18. 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
*Gal.* 5. 23. the fruit of the spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*
*Eph.* 4. 2. that we walk with all lowliness and *m.*
*Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
*Tit.* 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
*Exod.* 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
*Deut.* 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
25. 5. 30. not be the wife of the dead, let them take
*Ezra* 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
*Job* 11. 3. shall thy *m.* be made to be silent
*Prov.* 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
*Jer.* 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
*Ezek.* 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? 5. *m.* for no work
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
*Luke* 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
*Acts* 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompence which was *m.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
*Phil.* 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. bound to thank God, for you, as it is *m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. *m.* for the master, for master's use
*Heb.* 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up

MEET.

*Gen.* 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
65. when saw that Isaac was coming, fell off
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* you, 33. 4.
46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
*Exod.* 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
7. 15. go unto Pharaoh in the wilderness to *m.* Moses
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou meet his enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune
with thee, 29. 42. 43. 30. 6. 36. *Num.* 17. 4.
*Num.* 22. 34. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.*
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. when cometh to *m.* thee, when he meet thee
*Josh.* 2. 16. Rahab said, let the pursuers *m.* you
18. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
20. 42. Israel *m.* them, and met in any asleep field
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
15. 10. Samuel went to *m.* Saul to salute him
12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
49. the stone cast out of his sling, smote Goliath
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
20. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
*Neh.* 6. 20. Mechal came out to *m.* David
10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 15. Judah go, Mephibosheth to *m.* king
*Ezra* 4. 2. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
10. Solomon rose up to *m.* Hadadah king of Edom
16. 6. Dadah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
*Prov.* 7. 15. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Samar.
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
24. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
8. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God [9] Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
16. 10. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Assyria
*Neh.* 12. 31. I set the princes to *m.* them, 10.
*Job* 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
*Prov.* 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
29. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
30. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahaz, thou, and thy son
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy coming
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
*Jer.* 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

*Jer.* 51. 31. one post and messenger run to *m.* another
*Hos.* 13. 6. I will *m.* them as a bear bereav. of whelps
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel
*Zech.* 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus
25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom
6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him
*Mark* 14. 13. there shall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22. 10.
*Luke* 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to *m.* him
*John* 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
*Acts* 28. 15. they came to *m.* us as far as Appii-forum
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. to *m.* the Lord in the air

MEETEST.

2 *Kings* 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your master's sons
*Isa.* 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoice, and works right.

MEETETH.

*Gen.* 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* thee
*Num.* 35. 19. shall slay the murderer when he *m.* him, 21.

MEETING.

*Num.* 24. 1. went not to the *m.* of enchantments
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
*Isa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*

MELODY.

*Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet *m.* sing many songs
51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
*Eph.* 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord

MELONS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions

MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid.* *Hark.* 4. 29. [2] *To make any thing diminished.* 1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged.* Josh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10

*Exod.* 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*
*Deut.* 20. 8. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*
*Josh.* 2. 11. the inhabitants *m.* because of you
11. when we heard thereof our hearts did *m.* neither
14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*
*Psal.* 97. 5. hills melted like wax at the *m.* was
58. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
112. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and *m.* away
*Isa.* 13. 7. every heart shall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7
19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst of it
*Jer.* 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them
*Ezek.* 22. 20 so will I leave you there and *m.* you
*Amos* 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*
13. and all the hills shall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.
*Ver.* 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.

MELTED.

*Exod.* 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it *m.*
*Deut.* 1. 28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
*Josh.* 5. 1. their heart *m.* ‖ 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude did *m.* away
2 *Kings* 22. 19. thy servants have *m.* the money
*Psal.* 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels
46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth did *m.*
97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax ‖ 107. 26. their soul *m.*
*Isa.* 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood
64. 1 *f.* that the mountains *m.* down at thy presence
*Jer.* 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*
*Ezek.* 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof
22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace

MELTETH.

Job 6. 14. to him that *m.* pity be showed
*Psal.* 58. 8. as a snail which *m.* shall pass away
68. 2. as wax *m.* so let wicked perish at presence
119. 28. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me
147. 18. he sendeth his word, and *m.* them
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
*Jer.* 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
*Nah.* 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite

MELTING.

*Isa.* 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire

MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* 1 Cor. 12. 16, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul, together with the parts of the body,* Rom. 6. 13, 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like a fly offensting of many members, and putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the members of the body,* Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every sinnful and sinful affection,* Col. 3. 5. [5] *Christians or gospel believers in the Church, which is Christ's mystical body,* Eph. 4. 25. [5. 30. *Thessalon.* 1. 7. 17.

1 *Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?
26. whether one *m.* suffer, one *m.* be honoured
*Jam.* 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his privy *m.* cut off
*Job* 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a shadow
*Psal.* 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
*Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.
*Rom.* 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments
19. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin
7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*

*Rom.* 7. 23. I see another law in my *m.* warring; into captivity to the law of sin, which is in my *m.*
12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all *m.* have not the same office
5. we are every one *m.* one of another
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of Christ? shall I then take the *m.* of Christ?
12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
18. but now hath God set the *m.* in the body
20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
22. much more those *m.* which seem more feeble
25. but that the *m.* should have the same care
26. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it
27. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular
*Eph.* 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
16. 3. 6. as to mortify your *m.* which are upon the earth
4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations
12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearse
28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel
29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 30. 7.
30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*
*Lev.* 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the altar, 9. 16. 1 *f.* 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.
23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.
24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*
*Num.* 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
18. priest put the offering of *m.* in her hands
16. 40. took brasen censers to be a *m.* to Israel
31. 54. took the gold for a memorial of *m.*
*Josh.* 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
*Neh.* 2. 20. you have no portion nor *m.* in Jerusalem
*Esth.* 9. 28. not the Jews perish from their seed
*Psal.* 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
30. 4 *f.* at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. 12.
135. 13. and thy *m.* throughout all generations
*Isa.* 66. 3 *f.* that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
*Hos.* 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
*Mal.* 3. 16. for a book of remembrance of, *m.* of him
*Zech.* 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
*Mat.* 26. 13. this be told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
*Acts* 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains the images and remembrances of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood,* 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report,* Psal. 9. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 14.

*Psal.* 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
*Prov.* 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
*Eccl.* 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you

MEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of L.
6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him
19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
5. where are which came to thee this night
8. only to these *m.* do nothing ‖ 11. smote the *m.*
32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
34. 21. these *m.* are peaceable with us, let them
22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
42. 11. we are true *m.* ‖ 43. 16. bring *m.* home
44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed cattl.
*Exod.* 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
10. 11. go *m.* and serve the Lord
34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
*Num.* 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
31. 32. all the people are a *m.* of great stature
14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land
16. 14. will thou put out the eyes of these *m.?*
19. 12. if there *m.* be unclean, shall be unclean
22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
23. 3. lay by every one his *m.* that were slain
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
22. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
31. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came *m.* in hither to-night of Israel
5. 2. bring back the *m.* of arms, 1 *Sam.* 11. 12
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Belial
1 *Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
4. 33. all the increase of thine house shall die, *m.*
5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emerods
29. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?
25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us

2 *Sam.* 3. 30. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
19. 28. were but dead men before my lord the king
23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22
*Kings* 19. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom
29. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
2 *Kings* 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
*m.* of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashima
18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.?* *Isa.* 39. 3.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.?*
16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed
2 *Chron.* 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with *m.?*
28. 15. the *m.* which were named by name took the captives
34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
*Ezra* 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* to cease
6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
*Neh.* 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
19. 4 *f.* my *m.* of my secret abhorred me
28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
*Psal.* 9. 20. that they know themselves to be but *m.*
17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doest well
62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lie
68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither
are they plagued like other *m.*
82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
119. 24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
*Prov.* 6. 30. *m.* do not despise a thief, if he steal
8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call ‖ 16. 6. depart from evil
20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
*Eccl.* 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* may fear him
*Isa.* 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.?*
31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
43. 4. wherefore I will give *m.* for thee, and people
53. 24. even to hoary hairs will I carry you, I have made
46. 8. remember this, and show yourselves *m.*
60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
*Jer.* 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
6. 23. horsemen, every *m.* as in for war against thee
9. 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
16. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transgress covenant
38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
47. 5. Gaza is cut off, shall cry and shall howl
40. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands
*Ezek.* 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
14. the Noah, Daniel, and Job, 14, 16, 18, 20.
23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
34. 31. ye my flock of my pasture, are the L. God
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
*Dan.* 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no power
4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
5. 21. then said these *m.* we shall not find wisdom
26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
*Hos.* 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
*Obad.* 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
*Mic.* 2. 8. that pass securely, as *m.* averse from war
7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
*Hab.* 1. 14. and makest *m.* as the fishes of the sea
*Zech.* 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at
7. 2. then said these *m.* to pray before the Lord
11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
*Mar.* 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least

*Mat.* 6. 1. take heed you do not your alms before *m.*
16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
18. unto God, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to you, do ye even so to them. *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 8. God, who had given such power to *m.*
9. 33. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 8.
13. whom shall deny me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 9.
14. 25. but which *m.* slept, his enemy came
16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark* 8. 27.
23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
*Mark* 4. 28. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke* 18. 27.
*Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
12. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
32. 40. to whom *m.* have committed much
16. 15. I think thee, I am not as other *m.* are
*John* 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
*Acts* 1. 21. of these *m.* which have companied with us
2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.?*
5. 4. then hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
25. the *m.* we put in prison are in the temple
29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
35. what we intend to do touching these *m.*
38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee
14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
15. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
16. 17 these *m.* are the servants of most high God
25. and the spoilers, saying, let them go
19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
24. 16. conscience void of offence toward God and *m.*
*Rom.* 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working, which is unseemly
12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
*1 Cor.* 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
13. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.?* or seek please *m.?*
*Eph.* 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
5. 28. ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
6. 7. as to the Lord, and not to *m.* *Col.* 3. 23.
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray everywhere
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
*Heb.* 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, and
7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
9. 27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die
12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in the flesh
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
*Jude* 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
*Rev.* 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
16. 16. saith as was not since *m.* were upon the earth
21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*

*All* MEN.

*Gen.* 17. 27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
*Exod.* 4. 19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
*Num.* 16. 29. if these die the common death of *all m.*
*Deut.* 3. 1. all the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, have out *all m.* from me
1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than *all m.*
*Job* 37. 7. that *all m.* may know his work
*Psal.* 64. 9. *all m.* shall fear, and shall declare
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made *all m.* in vain?
116. 11. I said in my haste, *all m.* are liars
*Eccl.* 7. 2. for that is the end of *all m.* and living
*Jer.* 32. 19. to give *m.* according to their fruits
*Zech.* 8. 10. I set *all m.* every one against his neighbour
*Mat.* 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of *all m.* for my name's sake, *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
10. 11. *all m.* cannot receive this saying, save they
26. 33. tho' *all m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
*Mark* 1. 37. *all m.* seek thee [2. 30. *all m.* did marvel
11. 32. *all m.* counted John a prophet indeed
*Luke* 6. 26. woe to you when *all m.* speak well of you
13. 4. were sinners above *all m.* that dwelt in Jerus.
*John* 1. 7. that *all m.* through him might believe
2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew *all m.*
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and *all m.* come to him
5. 23. that *all m.* should honour the Son, even as
11. 48. if we let alone, *all m.* will believe on him
12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *all m.* to me
13. 35. by this shall *all m.* know ye are my disciples
*Acts* 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of *all m.*
4. 21. *all m.* glorified God for what was done
17. 30. but now commandeth *all m.* to repent
31. whereof he hath given assurance to *all m.*
19. 7. and *all the m.* were about twelve
19. and burned their books before *all m.*
*Acts* 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of *all m.*
22. 15. for thou shalt be witness to *all m.*
*Rom.* 5. 12. and so death passed upon *all m.* for all
18. judgment came on *all m.* to condemnation, the free gift came on *all m.* to justification
12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of *all m.*
18. if it be possible, live peaceably with *all m.*
16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to *all m.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I would that *all m.* were even as I
9. 19. for tho' I be free from *all m.* yet servant, to all
22. I am made all things to *all m.* may save some
10. 33. even as I please *all m.* in all things
15. 19. we are of *all m.* most miserable
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. our epistle known and read of *all m.*
*Gal.* 6. 10. let us do good to *all m.* especially to household of faith
*Eph.* 3. 9. to make *all m.* see what is the fellowship
*Phil.* 4. 5. let your moderation be known to *all m.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. please not God, and contrary to *all m.*
3. 12. make you to abound in love toward *all m.*
5. 14. unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support
15. but ever follow that which is good to *all m.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. for *all m.* have not faith
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that thanks be made for *all m.*
4. who will have *all m.* to be saved and to come
4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of *all m.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. but be gentle unto *all m.* apt to teach
3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to *all m.*
4. 16. no man stood with me, but *all m.* forsook me
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to *all m.*
3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to *all m.*
*Heb.* 12. 14. follow peace with *all m.* and holiness
13. 4. let him be held of honour, for God will judge
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour *all m.* love the brotherhood
1 *John* 5. 18. *m.* receiveth the witness of *all m.*

See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

*In* MEN.

1 *Cor.* 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*

See ISRAEL, JUDAH.

*Like* MEN.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit yourselves like *m.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
*Psal.* 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
*Hos.* 6. 7. but they *l. m.* have transgressed covenant
*Luke* 12. 36. yourselves like *m.* that wait for their L.

*Mighty* MEN.

*Gen.* 6. 4. *m.* which were of old, men of renown
*Exod.* 15. 18. *m.* in the midst of the sea, *Psal.* 136. 15.
*Josh.* 1. 14. the *mighty m.* of valour shall pass over
6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the *mighty m.*
8. 3. Joshua chosen out thirty thousand *mighty m.*
10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were *mighty*
7. ascended from Gilgal with *m.* of valour
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bow of the *mighty m.* were broken
2 *Sam.* 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab and all the host of the *m.* of valour, 1 *Chron.* 19. 8.
16. 6. *mighty m.* were on his right hand and left
17. 8. and his *m.* that they be *mighty* and chafed
23. 6. there be many of the *mighty m.* David had
9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* with David
10. the three *mighty m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
20. Benaiah had the name among three *m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 8. the *mighty m.* were not with Adonijah
10. the *mighty m.* and Solomon he called not
2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of all *mighty m.* of wealth
24. 14. he carried away all the *m.* of valour
1 *Chr.* 5. 24. were *m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 40.
8. 40. the sons of Ulam were *mighty m.* of valour
11. 10. these also are the chief of the *m.* 11. 11.
12. 1. they were among the *mighty m.* helpers
21. were all *m.* of valour, 26. 30, 31, 32.
29. 24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Jeroboam battle against Abijah, being *mighty m.* of valour, 14. 8. 17. 13, 14, 16.
25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.*
26. 3. Hezekiah *m.* consulted with his *mighty m.*
21. an angel cut off all the *mighty m.* of valour
*Neh.* 11. 14. and their brethren *mighty m.* of valour
*Job* 34. 24. he shall break in pieces *mighty m.*
*Eccl.* 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*
*Cant.* 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of *mighty m.*
*Isa.* 10. 13. *mighty m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
*Jer.* 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all *mighty m.*
46. 21. Jehoahaz is king, with all his *mighty m.*
41. 16. Johanan recovered the *mighty m.* of war
46. 9. let *m.* come forth [48. 14. we are *m.*
48. 41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
49. 26. heart of *mighty m.* of Edom shall be as
50. 36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
51. 30. *mighty m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
57. I will make drunk her captains and *mighty m.*
*Lam.* 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my *m.*
*Ezek.* 39. 20. be filled at my table with *mighty m.*
*Dan.* 3. 20. commanded *mighty m.* to bind Shadrach
*Hos.* 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy *mighty m.*
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall run like *mighty m.* and climb
3. 9. prepare war, waze up the *mighty m.*
*Obad.* 9. thy *mighty m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
*Nah.* 2. 3. the shield of his *mighty m.* is made red
*Zech.* 10. 5. they shall be as *mighty m.* that tread

*Ezek.* 6. 15. *mighty m.* hides themselves in the dens
39. 18. that you may eat the flesh of *mighty m.*

*Of* MEN.

*Gen.* 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*
*Lev.* 27. 32. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
*Num.* 35. 33. whether it be of *m.* or beasts, he shine
31. 11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts
*Judg.* 8. 16. what manner of *m.* were they, ye slew
*Ruth* 2. 4. the Lord be with thee, blessed be thou of *m.*
10. 26. there went with him a band of *m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. behold they spied a band of *m.*
23. 14. he filled the places with the bones of *m.*
1 *Chr.* 5. 21. they took away of *m.* an hundred
2 *Chr.* 22. 1. the band of *m.* had slain all the elder
*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *m.?*
*Psal.* 17. 14. from men of the world, from men of *m.*
33. 16. then he speaketh the same unto *m.* and seeth
*Prov.* 17. 4. concerning the works of *m.*
22. 6. train up a child in the way of *m.* and despised
*Isa.* 2. 11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of *m.*
44. 11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid
53. 3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of
*Jer.* 9. 22. carcases of *m.* shall fall as dung on field
33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*
*Ezek.* 10. 7. and handed to stretch forth of *m.*
24. 17. and eat not the bread of *m.* 22.
*Hos.* 11. 4. they drawed them by cords of a man
36. 12. then shall no more become them of *m.*
38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant shall be in the midst of many *m.*
4. the living may know that the Most High ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25, 32. 5. 21.
*Zech.* 8. 4. there shall yet dwell aged men and women
*Mic.* 2. 12. by reason of multitude of *m.* *Zech.* 2. 4.
*Mat.* 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
9. 13. he said unto them, I will make you fishers of *m.*
6. 2. they may have glory of *m.* 5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.
10. 17. beware of *m.* 19. 12. made eunuchs of *m.*
19. 6. let not man put asunder, of *m.* *Mark* 7. 7.
10. 23. but the things that be of *m.* *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
*Mark* 7. 8. 13. *Luke* 9. 44. 18. 32. 24. 7.
21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.?*
26. if we say of *m.* *Mark* 11. 30, 31. *Luke* 20. 4, 6.
22. 16. regardest not the persons of *m.* *Mark* 12. 14.
23. 7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
*Luke* 1. 27. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
*John* 1. 4. and the life was the light of *m.*
12. 43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
18. 3. Judas having received a band of *m.*
*Acts* 5. 36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought
17. 25. the gods are come down in the likeness of *m.*
15. 17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God
17. 12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
*Rom.* 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
9. 19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
16. that seveth Christ is approved of *m.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
6. 9. or abusers of themselves with *m.*
7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*
15. 3. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
*Eph.* 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
*Col.* 3. 22. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
*Col.* 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
22. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
*Tit.* 3. 1. 2. be ready to every good work, to speak no
2. 6. nor of *m.* sought we glory, neither of you
13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
*Heb.* 5. 1. ordained for *m.* in things pertaining
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of G.
15. 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*
1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
*Rev.* 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of *m.*
15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18.
13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000
13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
18. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*

See CHILDREN.

*Sons of* MEN.

*Ps.* 4. 2. O ye *s. of m.* how long will ye turn, 58. 1.
31. 19. that trust in thee, before the *sons of m.*
33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the *sons of m.*
57. 4. I lie among the *sons of m.* whose teeth are
145. 12. to make known to *s. of m.* his mighty acts
*Prov.* 8. 31. and my delights were with the *sons of m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. travail God hath given to the *sons of m.*

*Ezek.* 2. 3. might see what was that good for *sons of m.*
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*
3. 10. travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*
16. I said concerning the state of the *sons of m.*
19. for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*
8. 11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil
12. are the *sons of m.* chased in an evil time
*Isa.* 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*
*Jer.* 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*
*Dan.* 2. 38. all places given thine hand, he rule
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*
*Joel* 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*
*Mic.* 7. 4. tarrieth for the *sons of m.* *Zech.* 9. 1.
*Mark* 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*
*Eph.* 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*
MEN-MUSIC, SINGING.
*Gen.* 12. 16. Pharaoh to Abraham
24. 55. God hath given my master *m.*, and gold
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
*Ezra* 2. 41. the singers, the *sons of m.-s.* *Neh.* 7. 44.
*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and *m.-ers.*
*1 Sam.* 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*
*2 Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants?*
*Luke* 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*
*See* Men.
MEN of *War.*
*Num.* 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of w.*
*Deut.* 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of w.*
came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.
*Josh.* 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of w.*
*Judg.* 20. 17. Benjamin were numbered, *m. of w.*
*1 Sam.* 16. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of war*
*1 Kings* 9. 22. but they were *m. of war*, and the
princes, captains, 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.
*2 Kings* 25. 4. and all the *m. of war* fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.
19. took an officer set over *m. of war*, *Jer.* 52. 25.
*1 Chr.* 12. 33. of Zebulun, such as went to David
36. all these *m. of war* came to Hebron to make
*2 Chr.* 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m. of w.*
17. 13. and *m. of war* were in Jerusalem
*Jer.* 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of *m. of w.*
41. 3. slew *m. of w.* ( 51. 32. *m. of w.* are affrighted
16. Johanan said to *m. of war* in Kareah
49. 26. all the *m. of war* shall be cut off, 50. 30.
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of war*
27. 27. thy *m. of war* shall fall in the midst all
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m. of war*
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m. of war*
3. 9. let all the *m. of w.* draw near, let them
come
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at nought
MEN joined with *women.*
*Gen.* 13. 13. but the *m.* of Sodom were *wicked*
*Num.* 16. 26. depart from tents of these *wicked m.*
*1 Sam.* 30. 22. then answered *m.* of the *wicked m.*
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. as a man falleth before *wicked m.*
4. 11. how much more when *wicked m.* have slain
*Job* 22. 15. marked old way that *wicked m.* trodden
31. 8. and which walketh with *wicked m.*
34. 8. he striketh them as *wicked m.* in open sight
30. because of his answers for *wicked m.*
*Eccl.* 8. 14. there be *wick. m.* to whom it happeneth
*Ezek.* 18. 20. among my people are found *wicked m.*
*Mat.* 24. 41. will miserably destroy those *wick. m.*
*2 Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *m.* *m.*
*Wise* MEN.
*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* *Exod.* 7. 11.
*Exod.* 36. 4. all the *wise m.* that wrought the work
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye *wise m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, *wise m.*
*Esth.* 1. 13. king said to *wise m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then said Haman to his *wise m.* and friends
*Job* 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye *wise m.* and give ear
*Psal.* 49. 10. he seeth that *w. m.* perish, 94. 8.
*Prov.* 10. 14. *wise m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 20. he that walketh with *wise m.* shall be wise
29. 8. but *wise m.* turn away wrath
*Eccl.* 9. 17. the words of *wise m.* are heard in quiet
*Isa.* 19. 12. where are thy *wise m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wisdom of their *wise m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turneth *wise m.* backward
*Jer.* 8. 9. the *wise m.* are ashamed and dismayed
*Dan.* 2. 48. made him chief over all the *m.* of Babylon
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her *wise m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her *wise m.*
*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy *wise m.*, O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the *wise m.* thereof were calkers
*Dan.* 2. 12. to destroy all the *wise m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the *wise m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the *wise m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the *wise m.*
*Obad.* 8. even destroy the *wise m.* out of Edom
*Mat.* 2. 1. came *wise m.* from the east to Jerusalem
11. Herod, when he had privily called the *wise m.*
10. was mocked of *wise m.* 23. 34. I send *wise m.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *wise m.* not noble, are called
1 *Cor.* 10. 15. speak as to *wise m.* judge ye what I say
MEN joined with *women.*
*Exod.* 35. 22. both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets
*Deut.* 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,
and little ones, of every city, *Josh.* 6. 21.
*Judg.* 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and *women*
and thether fled all the *m.* and *women*
20. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and *women*
were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt as well to the *women* as *m.*
*Neh.* 8. 2. brought the law before the congregation of
*Jer.* 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*
*Acts* 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*
8. 12. when they believed Philip preached, they
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and *women*
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivered into prison both *m.* and *women*
MEN, *Women* and *Children.* *See* CHILDREN.
*Ye* MEN.
*Judg.* 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem
*Job* 34. 10. hearken, ye *m.* of understanding
*Acts* 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee 2. 14. ye *m.* of Judea
5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel 17. 22. ye *m.* of Athens
13. 15. ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there
*Young* MEN.
*Gen.* 14. 25. that which the *young m.* have eaten
*Exod.* 24. 5. Moses sent *young m.* which offered burnt
*Num.* 11. 28. Joshua one of the *young m.* answered
*Josh.* 6. 23. the *young m.* that were spies went in
*Judg.* 14. 10. for so used the *young m.* to do
*Ruth* 2. 9. have I not charged the *young m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followedst not *young m.*
*Ezra.* 8. 17. the *m.* of Casiphia *m.* was very great
6. 16. he will take your goodliest *young m.*
21. 4. if the *young m.* kept themselves from women
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lion, young lion, young *m.*
25. 8. ask thy *young m.* and they will shew thee
29. 5. thine Almighty was yet with me, when my
32. 6. I was young, and you were ancient, and fetch
10. 17. save 400 *young m.* which rode on camels
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. and David called one of the *young m.*
2. 14. let the *young m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay there hold on one of the *young m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the *young m.*
18. 15. and ten *young m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 *Kings* 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with *young m.*
14. spake after counsel of *y. m.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 8. 14.
20. 14. by *young m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 *Kings* 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the *young m.*
5. 22. there be come two *young m.* of the prophets
8. 12. will dash their *young m.* against the stones
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. who slew their *young m.* with sword
*Job* 1. 19. it fell upon the *young m.* they are dead
30. 8. the *young m.* saw me, and did themselves
*Psal.* 78. 63. the fire consumed their *young m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, *young m.* and maidens
*Prov.* 20. 29. the glory of *young m.* is their strength
*Isa.* 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their *young m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash *young m.* to pieces
40. 3. nourish up children, *young m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his *young m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the *young m.* shall utterly fall
41. 2. 25. spoiled in assaying all the *young m.* of
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of *y. m.*
9. 21. to cut off the *young m.* from the streets
51. 22.. thee will I break in pieces the *young m.*
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the *y. m.*
21. 12. their *young m.* to be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young *m.* and old together
48. 15. his chosen *young m.* are gone to slaughter
50. 30. therefore *young m.* shall fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her *young m.* destroy utterly
*Lam.* 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my *y. m.*
18. my virgins and my *y. m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the *young m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the *young m.* laid hold on him
*Ezek.* 9. 6. all the *young m.* and maidens
*Zech.* 2. 4. saying, Run, speak to this *young m.* 12. 23.
*Mat.* 19. 20. *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
*Joel* 2. 28. your *y. m.* shall see visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Amos* 2. 11. and of your *young m.* for Nazarites
8. 13. your *young m.* shall faint with the sword
8. 13. and your *young m.* shall faint for thirst
*Zech.* 9. 17. corn shall make the *young m.* cheerful
*Mark* 14. 51. the *young m.* laid hold on him
*Acts* 5. 6. and the *young m.* arose, wound him up
10. the *young m.* came in and found her dead
*Tit.* 2. 6. *young m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 *John* 2. 13. I write to you, *young m.* because, 14.
MEND.
1 *Chr.* 24. 12. Kish, the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house
MENDING.
*Mat.* 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.
MEN-PLEASERS.
*Eph.* 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *m.-p. Col.* 3. 22.
MEN-STEALERS.
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars,

MENSTRUOUS.
*Isa.* 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
*Ezek.* 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman
MENTION.
*Gen.* 4. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
*Exod.* 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
*Job* 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls
*Psal.* 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
*Isa.* 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
66. 5. that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
*Jer.* 4. 16. make ye *m.* to nations, publish aget. Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
*Rom.* 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2.
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *m.* of you
*Philem.* 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers
*Heb.* 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of his
MENTION.
*Isa.* 63. 7. I will *m.* the loving-kindnesses of the L.
*Jer.* 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more
MENTIONED.
*Josh.* 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
*Ezek.* 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
26. 17. how renowned city, which did be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him
MENTIONING.
*Deut.* 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
*Prov.* 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than *m.* of gold
31. 16. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
*Isa.* 53. 8. he shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
*Jer.* 14. 16. priest make *m.* against a land
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ships of Tyrus do occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
*Mat.* 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
*John* 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls
MERCHANT.
*Gen.* 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
37. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.*-men
1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.*-men
*Prov.* 31. 14. he is like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
*Isa.* 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city
*Ezek.* 27. 3. which art a *m.* of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Syria [ 18. Damascus], 20. Dedan was *m.*
*Hos.* 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
*Mat.* 13. 45. like a *m.* man seeking goodly pearls
MERCHANTS.
1 *Kings* 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.
2 *Chron.* 9. 14. besides that which *m.* brought
*Neh.* 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem
*Job* 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.?*
*Isa.* 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
47. 15. even thy *m.* shall wander every one
*Ezek.* 17. 4. crop thy twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy *m.*
15. Dedan [ 17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. in these were thy *m.* [ 22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.
24. these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things
36. *m.* shall hiss at thee [ 38. 13. *m.* of Tarshish
*Mat.* 13. 45. hath sent multiplied thy *m.* above the stars
*Rev.* 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth
MERCY
Signifies, [1] *That essential perfection in God, whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of his creatures*, Psal. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] *Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain*, Jude 2. [3] *Eternal life and happiness in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy*, 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] *All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God*, Psal. 106. 7. | 119. 41.
[5] *That pity and compassion which one man shews towards another that is in misery*, Luke 10. 37. [6] *Clemency and bounty*

Prov. 20. 23. [7] *All duties of charity to cattle are neighbour.* Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Prescribed acts of mercy.* Prov. 3. 10.

*Gen.* 24. 27. not left destitute my master of his mercy 48 14. and God give you *m.* before the man

*Exod.* 15. 7. keeping *m.* for thousands. *Deu.* 9. 4.

*Num.* 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great *m.* forgiving iniquity. *Psal.* 109. 11. | 145. 8.

*Deut.* 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and *m.* 2

2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my *m.* shall not depart from him, 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Psal.* 89. 24.

15. 20. return them, *m.* and truth be with you

1 *Kings* 8. 23. who keepest covenant and *m.* with thy servants. *Neh.* 1. 5. | 9. 32.

1 *Chron.* 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 3, 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. | 107. 1. | 118. 1. | 136. 1. *to the end, Jer.* 33. 11.

*Ezra* 7. 28. hath extended *m.* to me before the king

9. 9. extended *m.* to us in sight of the kings of Persia

*Neh.* 1. 11. *m.* grant me in the sight of this man

*Job* 37. 13. whether for correction or for *m.*

*Psal.* 5. 7. and through the *m.* of the Most High

23. 6. surely goodness and *m.* shall follow me

25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are *m.* and truth

32. 10. that trusteth in Lord shall compass him about

33. 4. the earth is full of the *m.* of the Lord

18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his *m.*

52. 8. I trust in the *m.* of God for ever and ever

57. 3. God shall send forth his *m.* and truth

59. 10. the God of my *m.* shall prevent me, 17.

61. 7. prepare *m.* and truth which may preserve

62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *m.*

66. 20. which hath not turned his *m.* from me

77. 8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever? doth *m.* fail

85. 10. *m.* and truth are met together, righteousness

89. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in *m.* 15. | 103. 8.

89. 2. I said, *m.* shall be built up for ever

14. *m.* and truth shall go before thy face

28. my *m.* will I keep for him for evermore

98. 3. he hath remembered his *m.* and truth toward Israel

100. 5. the Lord is good, his *m.* is everlasting

101. 1. I will sing of *m.* and judgment to thee

103. 17. the *m.* of the Lord is from everlasting

109. 12. let there be none to extend *m.* to him

130. 7. with the Lord there is *m.* and redemption

144. 2. Lord is my *m.* and my fortress, and tower

147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his *m.*

Prov. 3. 3. let not *m.* and truth forsake thee

14. 22. he that hath *m.* on the poor, happy is he

22. *m.* and truth shall be to them that devise good

31. he that honoureth God hath *m.* on the poor

16. 6. by *m.* and truth iniquity is purged

20. 28. *m.* and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upholden by *m.* 16. 5.

21. 21. he that followeth after *m.* findeth life

*Isa.* 49. 10. he that hath *m.* on them shall lead them

54. 10. saith the Lord that hath *m.* on thee

60. 10. but in my favour have I had *m.* on thee

*Jer.* 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no *m.*

*Hos.* 1. 4. call her name, not having obtained *m.*

2. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained *m.*

4. 1. because there is no truth, nor *m.* in the land

6. 4. for your *m.* is as a morning cloud, and dew

6. for I desired *m.* and not sacrifice

10. 12. reap in *m.* [12. 6. keep *m.* and wait on God

14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth *m.*

*Jonah* 2. 8. they forsake their own *m.*

*Mic.* 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love *m.*

7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in *m.*

20. thou will perform the *m.* to Abraham

*Heb.* 3. 2. O Jesus, which remember *m.*

*Mat.* 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain *m.*

23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*

*Luke* 1. 50. his *m.* is on them that fear him

54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his *m.*

72. to perform the *m.* promised to our fathers

78. by remission through the tender *m.* of our God

*Rom.* 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of *m.*

11. 30. have now obtained *m.* thro' their unbelief

31. that through your *m.* they also may obtain *m.*

15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his *m.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 25. that hath obtained *m.* to be faithful

2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received *m.* we faint not

*Gal.* 6. 16. peace be on them, and *m.* and on Israel

*Eph.* 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath quickened us

*Phil.* 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had *m.* on him

1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, and

2. Christ our L. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *Jude* 3.

13. but I obtained *m.* because I did it ignorantly

16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained *m.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 16. L. give *m.* to the house of Onesiphorus

18. that he may find *m.* of the Lord in that day

*Tit.* 3. 5. but according to his *m.* he saved us

*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may obtain *m.* and find grace

10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without *m.*

*Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have judgment without *m.* that

shewed no *m.* and *m.* rejoiceth against judgment

3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of *m.*

5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender *m.*

1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his abundant *m.* hath begotten

2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have obtained *m.*

*Jude* 21. *m.* to you, peace and love be multiplied

21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jesus to eternal life

*Have* MERCY.

*Psal.* 4. 1. have ye upon me, O *m.* 6. | 9. 13. | 25. 16. | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16. | 102. 13. shall *h. m.* on Zion? 123. 2. *h. m.* on us, 3.

*Prov.* 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall *have m.*

*Isa.* 9. 17. neither *h. m.* on their fatherless and widows

14. 1. for Lord will *have m.* on Jacob, and choose

27. 11. he that made them will not *have m.* on them

30. 18. he exalted, that he may *have m.* on you

40. 13. for God will *have m.* upon his afflicted

54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I *h. m.* on thee

55. 7. let him return, and he will *have m.* on him

*Jer.* 13. 14. nor *have m.* but destroy them, 21. 7.

30. 18. and I will *have m.* on his dwelling places

31. 20. I will surely *have m.* on him, 33. 26. *Ezek.* 39. 25. *Hos.* 1. 7. | 2. 23.

42. 12. that he may *have m.* on you, and cause you

*Hos.* 1. 6. no more *h. m.* on the house of Israel, 2. 4.

*Zech.* 1. 12. O Lord, how long will thou not *have m.*

10. 6. I will bring them again, for I *h. m.* upon them

*Mat.* 9. 13. I will *have m.* and not sacrifice, 12. 7.

27. then shout of Israel, *have m.* on me, 15. 22.

[20, 30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.

17. 15. Lord, *have m.* on my son, for he is lunatic

*Luke* 16. 24. Father Abraham, *h. m.* on me, and send

17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, *have m.* on us

*Rom.* 9. 15. I will *have m.* on whom I will *h. m.* 18.

17. 32. all in sin, that he might *have m.* on all

MERCY joined with *shew, shewed*

*shewth, shewing.*

*Gen.* 39. 21. L. was with him, and *shewed* him *m.*

*Exod.* 20. 6. *shewing m.* to thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.

33. 19. I will *shew m.* on whom I will *shew m.*

*Deut.* 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *shew* thee *m.*

17. that the Lord may turn and *shew* thee *m.*

*Judg.* 1. 24. *shew m.* we pray, and we will shew thee *m.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 51. *sheweth m.* to his anointed, *Ps.* 18. 50.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy servant David great *m.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.

2 *Chron.* 6. 14. and *shewest m.* to thy servants

*Psal.* 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth m.* and giveth

65. 7. *shewest* thou the *m.* and grant thy salvat.

109. 16. because he remembered not to *shew m.*

*Isa.* 47. 6. and thou didst *shew* them no *m.*

*Jer.* 50. 42. they *shew m.* and will not shew *m.*

*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing m.*

*Zech.* 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *shew m.*

*Luke* 1. 58. how the Lord had shewed great *m.* on her

10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed m.* on him

*Rom.* 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth m.*

12. 8. he that *sheweth m.* with cheerfulness

*Jam.* 2. 13. judgm. without *m.* that hath *shewed* no *m.*

*They* MERCY.

*Gen.* 19. 19. and thou hast magnified *thy m.* to me

*Exod.* 15. 13. in *thy m.* hast led forth the people

*Num.* 14. 19. according to the greatness of *thy m.*

*Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to *thy m.*

*Psal.* 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of *thy m.*

13. 7. will be glad, and rejoice in *thy m.* for thou

33. 22. let *thy m.* O Lord, be upon us, as we hope

36. 5. thy *m.* O Lord, is in the heavens

44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for *thy m.* sake

57. 10. for thy *m.* is great unto the heavens

59. 16. I will sing aloud of *thy m.* in the morning

69. 13. in the multitude of *thy m.* hear me

85. 7. shew us *thy m.* O L. | 86. 13. great is *thy m.*

90. 14. O satisfy us early with *thy m.* to rejoice

94. 18. my foot slipped, *thy m.* O Lord, held me up

108. 4. for *thy m.* is great above the heavens

109. 21. because *thy m.* is good, deliver thou me

26. O Lord my God, save me according to *thy m.*

115. 1. for *thy m.* and for thy truth's sake

119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of *thy m.*

124. deal with thy servant according to *thy m.*

138. 8. *thy m.* endureth for ever, forsake not

143. 12. and of *thy m.* cut off mine enemies

MERCIES.

*Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy *m.*

2 *Sam.* 24. 14. fall into the hand of God, for his *m.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.

2 *Chr.* 6. 42. remember the *m.* of David thy servant

*Neh.* 9. 19. in thy manifold *m.* forsookest them not

27. according to thy *m.* thou gavest them saviours

28. many times didst deliver according to thy *m.*

31. for thy *m.* thou didst not consume them

*Psal.* 51. 1. according to thy *m.* blot out my transgres.

69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me

16. turn unto me, according to thy tender *m.*

89. 1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord for ever

106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy *m.*

45. he repented according to multitude of his *m.*

119. 41. let thy *m.* come also to me, O Lord

*Isa.* 54. 7. with great *m.* will I gather thee

55. 3. even the sure *m.* of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

*Lam.* 3. 32. he hath compassion according to the multitude of his *m.*

*Dan.* 2. 18. would desire *m.* concerning this secret

9. 9. to the L. our G. belong *m.* and forgivenesses

18. not for our righteousness, but thy great *m.*

*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *m.*

*Zech.* 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with *m.*

*Rom.* 12. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of God

2 *Cor.* 1. 3. the Father of *m.* and God of all comfort

*Phil.* 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of *m.*

*Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.* kindness

*Tender* MERCIES.

*Psal.* 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy *tender m.* 51. 1.

40. 11. withhold not thy *tender m.* from me

77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his *tender m.*

79. 8. let thy *tender m.* speedily prevent us

103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with *tender m.*

119. 77. let thy *tender m.* come unto me, that I may

156. great are thy *tender m.* O Lord, quicken me

145. 9. his *tender m.* are over all his works

*Prov.* 12. 10. the *tender m.* of the wicked are cruel

*Tender* MERCY.

*Gen.* 19. 16. the Lord being *m.* unto Lot

*Exod.* 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God *m.* and gracious

*Deut.* 21. 8. be *m.* O Lord, to thy people Israel

32. 43. and will be *m.* to his land and people

2 *Sam.* 22. 26. with the *m.* thou wilt shew thyself *m.*

with upright thou wilt shew upright, *Psal.* 18. 25.

1 *Kings* 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are *m.* kings

2 *Chr.* 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and *m.*

*Neh.* 9. 31. nevertheless, for thy goodness, gracious and *m.*

*Psal.* 26. 11. redeem me, and be *m.* to me, 41. 4, 10.

86. 15. God, O L. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 103. 8, 13.

37. 26. the righteous is ever *m.* and lendeth

59. 5. be not *m.* to any wicked transgressors

67. 1. God be *m.* unto us, and bless us, *Num.* 6. 25.

103. 8. Lord is *m.* and gracious, slow to anger

117. 2. for his *m.* kindness is great toward us

*Prov.* 11. 17. man that is merciful, kindeth himself

*Prov.* 11. 17. the *m.* man doeth good to his own soul

*Isa.* 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none considering

*Jer.* 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* saith the Lord

*Joel* 2. 13. he is gracious and *m.* slow to anger

*Jonah* 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *m.* God

*Mat.* 9. 13. learn what this meaneth, I will shew *m.*

*Luke* 6. 36. be ye *m.* as your Father also is *m.*

18. 13. publican saying, God be *m.* to be a sinner

*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a *m.* High Priest

9. 12. I will be *m.* to their unrighteousness

*See* Help.

MERCY-SEAT,

Or, Propitiatory, *was the covering of the ark of the testimony, or of the holy chest, in which the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two Cherubims of the same metal, which by their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as coming between the cherubims.* Psal. 80. 1. *and the ark itself was as it were his footstool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by his atonement and sacrifice, fulfilled the curse for us; standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the face of his Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf.* Gal. 3. 10, 13. *Hence Christ is called the* Propitiation, *Rom.* 3. 25.

*Exod.* 25. 17. and thou shalt make a *m.-seat* of gold

20. cherubs covering *m.-seat* with wings, *Heb.* 9. 5.

22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-seat* between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *Num.* 7. 89.

26. 34. shalt put the *m.-seat* upon the ark, 40. 20.

37. 6. and he made the *m.-seat* of pure gold

*Lev.* 10. 13. cloud of incense may cover the *m.-seat*

1 *Chr.* 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of *m.-seat*

MERRY.

*Gen.* 43. 34. they drank and were *m.* with him

*Judg.* 9. 27. they went into the fields, and made *m.*

16. 25. their hearts were *m.* they said, call Samson

19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be *m.*

9. lodge here, that thine heart may be *m.*

26. now as they were making their hearts *m.*

*Ruth* 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was *m.* he went

1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry within him

2 *Sam.* 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is *m.*

1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making *m.*

21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be *m.*

2 *Chr.* 7. 10. he sent the people away *m.* in heart

*Esth.* 1. 10. when the heart of the king was *m.*

*Prov.* 15. 13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful countenance

15. he that is of a *m.* heart hath a continual feast

17. 22. a *m.* heart doeth good like a medicine

*Eccl.* 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be *m.*

7. 2. drink thy wine with a *m.* heart

*Ezek.* 10.19. feet made for laughter, wise make m. m.
*Isa.* 24.7. vine languisheth, all the m. heartedo sigh
*Jer.* 30. 19 the voice of them that make *m.*
31. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*
*Luke* 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be *m.*
15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 24. [29.] might be *m.*
32. it was meet we should make *m.* and be glad
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any *m.?* let him sing psalms
*Rev.* 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make *m.*

MERRILY.

*Esth.* 5. 14. then go thou in *m.* with the king

MESSAGE.

*Judg.* 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a *m.* from G. to thee
1 *Kings* 10. 12. when Benhadad had heard this *m.*
*Prov.* 26. 6. he that sendeth a *m.* by fool cutteth off
*Hag.* 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*
*Luke* 19. 14. his citizens sent a *m.* after him
1 *John* 1.5. this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3.11.

MESENGER.

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party*, Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, [1] *To Christ Jesus, called* the Messenger of the Covenant, *Mal.* 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the assistance of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] *To prophets or teachers, who are appointed of God to declare his will, and commands to his people*, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. 3. 1. [3] *To ambassadors sent by one prince to another*, 2 Chron. 35. 7. [4] *To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs*, Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] *To any powerful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins*, Prov. 17. 11.
*Gen.* 30. 26. give me my wives and children
*Judg.* 2. 1. a *m.* of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* said, Israel is fled
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. there came a *m.* to David, saying
1 *Kings* 19. 2. then Jezebel sent a *m.* to Elijah
22.13. the *m.* went to call Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but ere the *m.* came to him, when the *m.* cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
9. 18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again
*Job* 1. 14. there came a *m.* unto Job and said
33.23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a thousand
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked *m.* falleth into mischief
17. 11. a cruel *m.* shall be sent against him
25. 13. so is a faithful *m.* to them that send him
*Isa.* 42.19. who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I sent?
*Jer.* 51. 31. one *m.* shall run to meet another
*Ezek.* 23. 40. to whom a man was sent, they came
*Hag.* 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's *m.*
*Mal.* 2. 7. he is the *m.* of the Lord of hosts
3.1. I will send my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,
*Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan to buffet me, 1 *Sam.* 16. 14
*Phil.* 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your *m.*

MESSENGERS.

*Gen.* 32. 3. Jacob sent *m.* before him to Esau
*Num.* 20.14. Moses sent *m.* from Kadesh, *Deut.* 2.26.
21. 21. Israel sent *m.* unto Sihon, saying
*Deut.* 2. 26. I sent *m.* out of the wilderness of Bedemoth unto Sihon king of Heshbon, saying
24. 12. spake I not also to thy *m.* sent to me?
*Josh.* 6. 17. Rahab hid the *m.* that we sent, 25.
7. 22. so Joshua sent *m.* to Achan's tent
*Judg.* 6. 35. Gideon sent *m.* through Manasseh
11.12. Jephthah sent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. then said the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul
16. 19. Saul sent *m.* to Jesse, and said, send David
19. 11. Saul sent *m.* to David, and said, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David sent *m.* to salute our master
42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David
2 *Sam.* 5. 11. David sent *m.* to Hiram, 1 *Kings* 5. 8.
3. 12. Abner sent *m.* to David on his behalf
14. David sent *m.* to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
26. Joab sent *m.* after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram sent *m.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
11. 4. David sent *m.* to Bath-sheba, and took her
12. 27. Joab sent *m.* to David, and said, I fought
1 *Kings* 20.2. Benhadad sent *m.* to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the *m.* of Ahaziah
16. forasmuch as thou sent *m.* to inquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amaziah sent *m.* to Jehoash king of Israel
16.7. so Ahaz sent *m.* to Tiglath-pileser king of
17. 4. Hoshea had sent *m.* to So, king of Egypt
19. 9. Sennacherib sent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 37. 9.
23. by thy *m.* hast thou reproached the Lord
1 *Chron.* 19. 2. David sent *m.* to comfort Hanun
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his *m.*
16. but they mocked the *m.* of God, and despised
*Prov.* 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death
*Isa.* 14. 32. what shall one answer *m.* of the nation?
18. 2. go ye swift *m.* to nation scattered and peeled
33. 7. behold, their *m.* shall cry without
37.14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it
*Isa.* 44. 26. and performeth the counsel of his *m.*
57. 9. and thou dedst send thy *m.* afar off
*Jer.* 51. 3. send by the hand of the *m.* which come
*Ezek.* 23. 16. sent *m.* unto them into Chaldea
30.9. in that day shall *m.* go forth from them in ships
*Nah.* 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard
*Luke* 7. 24. and when the *m.* of John were gone
9. 52. and sent *m.* before his face, they went
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
*Jam.* 2. 25. by work, when Rahab had received *m.*

MESS, or MESSES.

*Gen.* 43. 34. Joseph took and sent *m.* to them, but
*Deut.* 8. 4. five times as much as theirs
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed Uriah a *m.* from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, ANOINTED. It is applied *principally, and by way of eminence, to that* sovereign Deliverer, *who was expected by the Jews, and whom they ostily expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets*, Saul, David, Solomon, and Jonah, *received the royal unction*: Aaron *and his sons received the succedent*; and Elisha, *the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it*, 1 Kings 19. 16. *and there, the promised* Messiah, or Anointed, *is given to the kings*, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. *and also to the priesthood or prophecy*, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. *But this name chiefly belongs to* Jesus Christ, *by way of excellence, who was the object of the joy and of the expectation of the saints.* Hannah, *the mother of* Samuel, *plainly alludes to* Jesus Christ, *when at the end of her hymn she mentions those times* 'ere *was no king in Israel, she says*, The Lord shall give strength to his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed. 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also Psal. 2. 2. [45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. *It is not found any where, that* Jesus Christ *ever received any unction, nor that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the apostles speak of, signifies speak of, when* Jesus Christ *or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction by grace and the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and shadow.*
*Dan.* 9.25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto *M.* the Prince shall be seven weeks
26. and after threescore and two weeks cut off
*John* 1. 41. we have found *M.* which is Christ
4. 25. the woman saith, I know that *M.* cometh

MESSIAS.

*Gen.* 32. 1. and the angels, of God *m.* him
33. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I *m?*
*Exod.* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews hath *m.* with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord *m.* him, and sought to kill him
27. Aaron went and *m.* Moses in the mount
5.20. they *m.* Moses and Aaron who stood in way
*Num.* 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and said to him, 16.
*Deut.* 23. 4. because they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
25. 18. *Amalek m.* thee by way, and smote feeble
*Josh.* 11. 5. and when all these kings were *m.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. A company of prophets *m.* Saul
25. 20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba *m.* David with asses saddled
18. 9. Absalom *m.* the servants of David
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion *m.* him
18. 7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him
2 *Kings* 9. 21. Joram went to Ahaziah *m.* Jehu
10. 13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Ahaziah
*Job* 4. 15. fear *m.* me, the hairs of my flesh stoke
*Psal.* 85. 10. mercy and truth are *m.* together
*Prov.* 7. 10. behold, there *m.* him a woman
*Jeremiah* 13. 19. the city shall fear *m.* him
*Mat.* 8. 28. there *m.* him two possessed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jesus *m.* them, saying, all hail
*Mark* 14. 13. in a place where two ways *m.*
*Luke* 9. 37. much people *m.* him, *John* 12. 18.
17. 12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers
*John* 11. 20. then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.
*Acts* 10. 25. Cornelius *m.* him, and fell down
16. 16. a certain damsel possessed *m.* us
17. 17. he disputed with them that *m.* with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two seas *m.*
*Heb.* 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from slaughter
10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec *m.* him

METE.

*Ezod.* 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with an homer
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what measure ye *m.* it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

METED.

*Isa.* 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, trodden down, 7.
40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with a span

METE-YARD.

*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*

MICE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18.
5. ye shall make images of your emerods and *m.*

MID-DAY.

1 *Kings* 18. 29. when *m.* was past, Elijah said
*Neh.* 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before
*Acts* 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light

MIDDLE.

*Judg.* 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch
9. 37. there come people by the *m.* of the land
16. 29. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. slung out, as out of the *m.* of a sling
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.*
1 *Kings* 8.64. the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the *m.* court
*Jer.* 39. 3. all the princes sat in the *m.* gate
*Ezek.* 1.16. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel
*Eph.* 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition

MIDNIGHT.

*Exod.* 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6

MIDNIGHT.

*Exod.* 11. 4. at *m.* will I go out in the midst of Egypt
12. 29. at *m.* the Lord smote the first-born
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson lay till *m.* and rose at *m.*
*Ruth* 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned
1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose at *m.* and took my son
*Job* 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at *m.*
*Psal.* 119. 62. at *m.* I will rise to give thanks
*Mat.* 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold
*Mark* 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or *m.*
*Luke* 11. 5. shall go at *m.* and say, lend me
*Acts* 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till

MIDST.

Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere*, Num. 35. 5. Luke 2.5. [2] *Among*, Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] *The thickest of a throng*, Luke 3. 10. [4] *The most open or public place*, Mat. 14. 6. [5] *The most convenient place*, Deut. 19. 2. [6] *The deepest part*, Josh. 3. 17.
*Gen.* 14. 10. slime pits, and they fled, some in the
of sea, *Num.* 33. 8. *Neh.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 136. 14.
23. 25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of thee
*Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burned unto the *m.* of heaven
13. 5. shalt put evil away from the *m.* of thee
18.15. the Lord will raise a Prophet from *m.* of thee
1 *Kings* 6. 31. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron
2 *Chr.* 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land
*Canti.* 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love
*Isa.* 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem
30. 28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck
58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke
*Jer.* 30.21. the governor shall proceed from the *m.* of them
48. 45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Sihon
*Ezek.* 9. 4. go through the *m.* of the city and set
11. 23. the glory of the Lord went up from *m.* of city
14. 8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9.
16. though these three were in the *m.* of it
15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work?
28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence
18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee
*Dan.* 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire
*Amos* 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof
*Luke* 4. 30. but he passing through the *m.* of them
*John* 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went
8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by
*Rev.* 8.13. an angel flying through the *m.* of heaven

*In the* MIDST.

*Gen.* 1. 6. be a firmament *in the m.* of heaven
9. 15. the tree of life *in the m.* of the garden, 3. 3.
15. 10. and Abram divided them *in the m.*
*Exod.* 3. 20. wonders I will do *in the m.* thereof
8. 22. I am the Lord *in the m.* of the earth
14. 27. overthrew Egyptians *in the m.* of the sea
29. walked on dry land *in the m.* of the sea, 15.19
33. 5. for I will not go up *in the m.* of thee, lest
*Lev.* 16. 16. *in the m.* of their uncleanness
*Num.* 2. 17. tabernacle set forward *in the m.* of camp
3. 5. define me the camp *in the m.* whereof I dwell
35. 5. and the city shall be *in the m.* *Ezek.* 48. 15.
*Deut.* 11. 3. acts which he did *in the m.* of Egypt
6. swallowed them up *in the m.* of all Israel
19. 2. separate three cities *in the m.* of thy land
23. 14. God walketh *in the m.* of thy camp
*Josh.* 3. 17. priests stood firm *in the m.* of Jordan, 4. 10.
4. 9. set up twelve stones *in the m.* of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accursed thing *in the m.* of thee
21. they are hid in the earth *in the m.* of my tent
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him *in the m.* of brethren
2 *Sam.* 18. 14. he was yet alive *in the m.* of the oak
23. 12. but he stood *in the m.* of the ground
20. slew a lion *in the m.* of a pit in time of snow
2 *Kings* 6.20. behold, they were *in the m.* of Samaria
1 *Chron.* 19.4. and cut off their garments *in the m.*
*Neh.* 4. 11. nor see, till we come *in the m.* among
*Job* 1. 6. Satan came also *in the m.* of them

Job 20.† 13. though he keep sin in t. m of his palate
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the m. of my bowels
22. I will declare thy name, in the m. of the congregation will I praise thee, Heb 2. 12.
40. † 8. yea, thy law is in the m. of my bowels
46.5.G. is in the m. of her, she shall not be moved
55.10. mischief in the m.‖11.wickedness in the m.
74. 4. enemies roar in the m. of thy congregation
12. working salvation in the m. of the earth
78. 28. and he let it fall in the m. of their camp
102. 24. take me not away in the m. of my days
110. 2. rule thou in the m. of thine enemies
116. 19. pay vows in the m. of thee, O Jerusalem
138.7.though I walk in the m.of trouble, thou wilt
Prov. 4. 21. keep them in the m. of thine heart
5.14.I was in all evil in the m.of the congregation
8. 20. I lead in the m. of the paths of judgment
14. 33. that which is in the m. of fools is folly
23. 34. as he that lieth down in the m. of the sea
30. 19. the way of a ship in the m. of the sea
Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the m. of it
6. 5. I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean lips
12. be a great forsaking in the m. of the land
7. 6. set a king in the m. of it, the son of Tabeal
12.6.great is Holy One in t. m.of thee, Hos. 11.9.
16. 3. as the night in the m. of the noon day
19. 24. even a blessing in the m. of the land
41. 18. I will open fountains in the m. of thee
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the m.of her
9.6. thine habitation is in the m. of deceit
14.9.thou, O Lord,art in the m.of us, leave us not
17. 11. he shall leave them in the m. of his days
37. 12. to separate himself in the m. of the people
Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the m. of her
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in the m. of the nations
8. I will execute judgment in the m. of thee
6. 7. the slain shall fall in the m. of you, 11. 7.
17. 16. in the m. of Babylon he shall die
22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the m. of it
21. and ye shall be melted in the m. thereof
22. as silver is melted in the m. of the furnace
25.they have made many widows in t. m. thereof
27. her princes in the m. thereof are like wolves
23. 39. thus have they done in the m. of my house
26. 5. for spreading of nets in the m. of the sea
28.22.O Zidon, I will be glorified in the m.of thee
36.23.which ye have profaned in the m. of them
37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the m. of them
28. when my sanctuary shall be in the m.of them
43. 7. where I will dwell in the m. of Israel, 9.
46. 10. and the prince in the m. shall go in
Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the m. of the fire
9. 27. in the m. of the week, oblation shall cease
Hos. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the m. of them
Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the m. of Israel
Amos 7.10. conspired in the m. of the house of Isrl.
Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the m. of many people,8.
6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the m. of thee
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the m. of thee are women
Hab. 3. 2. in the m. of the years revive thy work
Zeph. 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in the m. of her
3. 5. just Lord is in the m. thereof, will not do
12. I will leave in the m. of thee a poor people
15. king of Isr. the Lord is in the m. of thee, 17.
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the m. of her
10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the m. of thee, 11.
5. 4. the curse shall remain in the m.of his house
7. a woman that sitteth in the m. of the ephah
8. 3. and will dwell in the m. of Jerusalem, 8.
14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the m.
Mat. 10.16. I send you as sheep in the m.of wolves
14. 24. ship was in the m. of the sea, Mark 6. 47.
18.2.set a little child in the m.of them,Mark 9.36.
20. are gathered, there am I in the m. of them
Luke 2.46. found him sitting in the m.of the doctors
6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the m. and he arose
21. 21. let them which are in the m. of it depart
23. 45. the vail of the temple was rent in the m.
24.36. Jesus himself stood in t. m. John 20.19,26.
John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the m. 9.
19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the m.
Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the m. of the disciples
18. Judas falling burst asunder in the m.
17. 22. then Paul stood up in the m. of Mars' hill
Phil.2.15.blameless in the m.of a crooked generat.
Rev. 1. 13. in the m. of the seven candlesticks,2.1.
2. 7. which is in the m. of the Paradise of God
4. 6. and in the m. of the throne were four beasts
5.6.lo, in the m. of the throne stood a Lamb,7.17.

*Into the* MIDST.

Exod. 14. 22. Israel went into the m. of the sea
24. 18. and Moses went into the m. of the cloud
33.5. I will come into the m. of thee and consume
Num.16.47. Aaron ran into the m. of congregation
1 Kings 22.35. blood ran into the m. of the chariot
Esth.4.1.Mordecai went into the m.of city and cried
Ps.46.2.tho' mountains be carried into the m.of seas
57.6.into the m.whereof they are fallen themselv.
Jer.21.4.I will assemble them into t. m.of this city
51. 63. cast it into the m. of the river Euphrates
Ezek.5.4.cast them into the m. of the fire and burn
22. 19. I will gather you into the m. of Jerusalem
Dan.3.6.shall be cast into the m. of a fiery furnace
Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into the m. of the ephah

*Out of the* MIDST.

Gen 19.29. sent Lot out of the m. of the overthrow
Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the m. of a bush
4. God called to him out of the m. of bush, 24.16.
Deut.4.12. the Lord spake unto you out of the m.of the fire, 15, 33,36. | 5. 4, 22, 24.
34. to take him a nation out of the m. of another
Josh.4.3.take out of t. m.of Jordan twelve stones,8.
7. 23. and they took them out of the m. of the tent
Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the m. of pit
52.11.depart,go o.of m.of her, Jer.50.8. | 51.6,45.
Ezek.11.7. I will bring you forth out of the m. of it
29. 4. I will bring thee out of the m. of thy rivers
32. 21. shall speak to him out of the m. of hell
Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the m. of the stall
Mic.5.10. I will cut off horses out of the m. of thee
13. images‖14. pluck up groves out of m. of thee
Zeph.3.11.then I will take away out of t. m. of thee

MIDWIFE.

Gen. 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not
38. 28. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread
Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a m.

MIDWIVES.

Exod. 1.17. but the m. feared God, and did not, 21.
19. are delivered ere the m. come unto them
20. therefore God dealt well with the m

MIGHT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.
Num. 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy m.
Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.
6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.
8. 17. the m. of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
28. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand
Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his m.
6. 14. go in this thy m.‖16. 30. bowed with his m.
2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his m.
1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his m.
16. 5. Baasha his m. ‖27. Omri and his m.
22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his m. that he shewed
2 Kings 10.34. Jehu his m.‖ 13.8 Jehoahaz his m.
13. 12. Joash‖14.15. acts of Jehoash and his m.
14. 28. Jeroboam ‖ 20. 20. Hezekiah and his m.
23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.
24.16. the king brought captive all the men of m.
1 Chron.12.8.men of m. came to David to the hold
29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my m.
12. in thine hand is power and m. 2 Chron. 20. 6.
30. the acts of David with his reign and m.
2 Chr. 20.12. we have no m. against this company
Esth. 10.2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and m.
Psal. 76.5. none of the men of m.found their hands
89. † 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is
145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts
Prov. 24. † 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth m.
Eccl. 9.10.thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy m.
Isa. 3. † 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war
11.2.the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on him
33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my m.
40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his m.
29.to them that have no m.he increaseth strength
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his m.
10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in m.
16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.
49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.
51.30.their m.hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their m.
Dan. 2.20. blessed be G.for wisdom and m. are his
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me m.
3. † 4. he cried with m. 4. † 14. | 5. † 7.
4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of m.
7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their m.
Zech.4.6. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit
Eph. 1. † 19. the working of the m. of his power
21. far above all m. power, and dominion
3. 16. to be strengthened with m. Col. 1. 11.
6.10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.
Rev. 7. 12. glory and m. be unto our God for ever

MIGHT *be.*

Gen.30.34. I would it m. be according to thy word
Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it m. be one
39. 21. that it m. be above the curious girdle
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God
Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it m. be well with them
1 Sam. 18. 27. that he m. be the king's son-in-law
1 Kings 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein
2 Kings 7.2. would make windows, m.this thing be
15. 19. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him
2 Chron.6.5.an house, that my name m. be there, 6.
Psal. 78. 8. m. not be as their fathers, a stubborn
Jer. 13. 11. that they m. be unto me a people
Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a goodly vine
36. 3. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen
Hos. 6. † 5. that thy judgments m. be as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi
Mark 5.18.pray,that he m.be with him,Luke 8.38.
Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what m. this parable be?
John 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full
Rom. 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe
16. that it m.be of grace ‖ 14.9 m.be Lord of dead
2 Thess. 3. 8. m. not be chargeable to any of you
Philem. 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ
Heb. 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High-Priest
12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his holiness
1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope m. be in God

*See* FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord
18.18. Abraham shall become great and m.nation
23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst us
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed m. 20.
9.28.that there be no more m.thunderings and hail
10. 19. the Lord turned a m. strong west-wind
15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters
Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.
Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too m.
Deut.4.37.he brought thee out with m.power, 9.29.
7. 23. shall destroy them with a m. destruction
26.5.became there a great nation, m.and populous
Judg.5.13. L. made me have dominion over the m.
23. they came not to help of the L.against the m.
1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods
2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the m. fallen! 25.
21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away
22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.
2 Kings 24.15.the m. of the land carried he captive
1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was m. ‖12. 28. Zadok m.
27. 6. Benaiah was m. ‖ 2 Chron.13.21.Abijah m.
2 Chron. 26.13. army that made war with m.power
27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared
Ezra 4.20.there have been m.kings over Jerusalem
7.28.hath extended mercy to me before m.princes
Neh.3.16.Nehemiah repaired to the house of the m.
9. 11. thou threwest a stone in the m. waters
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.
6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the m.?
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength
12.19. he leadeth princes, and he overthroweth m.
21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.
21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power?
24. 22. he draweth also the m. with his power
34. 20. the m. shall be taken away without hand
35.9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the m.
41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid
Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle
29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye m. glory and strength
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.
59. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me
68.33. doth send out his voice, and that a m. voice
69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are m.
74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is thine
82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.
89. 6. who among sons m. can be likened to Lord?
13. thou hast a m. arm, strong is thy hand
19. I have laid help upon one that is m.
50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the m.
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m.waves of sea
103. † 20. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength
106. 8. that he might make his m. power known
112. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth
120. 4. sharp arrows of the m. with coals of juniper
135.10. who smote great nations, and slew m.kings
Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than m.
18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.
21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the m.
23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause
Isa. 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war
5. 22. woe to them that are m. drink wine
11. 15. with his m. wind shall he shake his hand
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters
22. 17. will carry thee away with a m. captivity
49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m.?
63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to save
Jer. 5. 15. it is a m. and an ancient nation, a nation
32. 19. great in counsel and m. in work
33. 3. and I will shew thee great and m. things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land
32.12.by the swords of the m.will I make thee fall
21. the strong among the m. shall speak to him
27. they shall not lie with the m. that are fallen
38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army
39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink
Dan. 4. 3. how great and m. are his wonders!
8.24.his power shall be m.but not by his own pow
11. 3. a m. king shall stand up that shall rule
25. shall be stir. up with a very great and m.army
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the m. deliver himself
2.16. he that is courageous among the m. shall flee
5. 12. I know your m. sins ‖ 24. as a m. stream
Jonah 1. 4. there was a m. tempest in the sea
Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the m. are spoiled
Mat. 11. 20. where most of his m. works were done
21. if the m. works which were done in you, 23.
13. 54. whence hath this man these m. works?
58. he did not many m. works there, Mark 6. 5

*Mat.* 14. 2. this is John the Baptist, there fore *m.* works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
*Mark* 6. 2. *m.* work are wrought by his hand
*Luke* 15 19. he that is *m.* hath done great things
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
13. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land
19.37. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
*Acts* 2. second day, the working of his *m.* wind
7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds
18. 28. Apollos was *m.* in the scriptures
*Rom.* 15. 19. through the mighty dominent through *m.* signs
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble, are called
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things *m.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' God
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
*Gal.* 3. 5. the same was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 19. exceeding great the working of his *m.* power
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. Jesus shall be reveal. with his *m.* angels
*Heb.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind
10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.
16. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great
18. 10 that *m.* city [] 19. 6. voice of *m.* thunderings
*See* ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY *one.*

*Gen.* 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a *m. one* in the earth
*Mat.* 14. 24. the wind was contrary, Lord of hosts, the *m. one* of Israel, 30. 29. [ 49. 26. [ 60. 16.
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m. one*
28. 2. I have heard the bruit and a *m.* and strong *one*
*Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible *one*
*Ezek.* 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m. one*

MIGHTY *man.*

*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like to thee among the *m. ones?*
*Judg.* 5. 22. broken by the stamping of their *m. ones*
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. I have called my *m. ones* for mine anger
*Jer.* 46. 5. their *m. ones* are beaten down and fled
*Joel* 3. 11. thither cause thy *m. ones* to come down

MIGHTER.

*Gen.* 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
*Deut.* 1. 28. people is larger and *m.* than we
*Num.* 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they
*Deut.* 4. 38. 17. 1. [ 9. 1, 14. 1. 11. 23.
*Psal.* 93. 4. the Lord is on high *m.* than many waters
*Eccl.* 6. 10. neither contended with him that is *m.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. I baptize with water but he that cometh after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

MIGHTIEST.

1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
19. these things did Benaiah, 24.
24. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.*

MIGHTILY.

*Deut.* 6. 3. observe to do it, that it may increase *m.*
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years
18. 6. the Spirit of L. came *m.* on Samson, 15. 14.
1 *Sam.* 14 6. Sheal wrought least and smote Amalek
*Isa.* 10. 4 34. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*
*Jer.* 25. 30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation
*Jonah* 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
*Acts* 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
19. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God, and prevailed
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
*Rev.* 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen

MILCH.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10.

MILDEW, BLASTING.

MILE.

*Mat.* 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain
MILK.

Signifies, [1] *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. whereinto babes and children are chiefly nourished, Gen.* 18. 8. Isa. 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, which prove concrete are nourished and edified,* 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech,* Cant. 4. 11. [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly,* Cant. 5. 1.
A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh.* 5. 6.
*A country of extraordinary fertility, and of all things necessary for the support and comfort of life.*
Wine and milk, *Isa.* 55. 1. *All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges.*
*Gen.* 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with *m.*
*Deut.* 32. 4. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep
*Judg.* 4. 1. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*
*Job* 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as *m.?*
21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* his bones moistened
*Prov.* 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food
30. 33. the churning of *m.* brinageth forth butter
*Cant.* 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*
16. his eyes washed with *m.* and fitly set

MIN

*Isa.* 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give
28. 9. thou that are weaned from the *m.*
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money
60. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*
*Ezek.* 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.*
*Joel* 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat
9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.?*
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m.?*
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. new-born babes, desire the *m.* of word

*See* FLOWING.

MILK.

*Isa.* 66. 11. that ye may suck, out and be delighted

MILL, S.

*Exod.* 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*
*Num.* 11. 8. the people gathered the manna in *m.*
*Mat.* 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*

MILLER.

*Ezek.* 4. 9. take lentils, and make bread

MILLIONS.

*Gen.* 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*

MILLSTONE.

*Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge
*Judg.* 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
*Nah.* 3. 19. hearers shall clap the hand of the nation *m.*
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*Rev.* 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more

MILLSTONES.

*Isa.* 47. 2. take the mill, and grind meal, uncover
*Jer.* 51. 64. I will take away the sound of the *m.*

MINCING.

*Isa.* 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go

MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we discern good and evil, true and false, lawful and unlawful,* 2 Cor. 3. 14. 1 Tit. 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man,* Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart,* Deut. 28. 35. Deut. 18. 6. [4] *The memory,* Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention,* Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Thought, or imagination,* Isaiah 26. 3. [7] *Wit, or soundness of mind,* Mark 5 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] *The will,* 1 Peter 5. 2. [9] *Affection,* Acts 17. 11.
Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*
But we have the mind of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us,* John 16. 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac
*Lev.* 24. 12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them
*Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*
30. 1. shall call them to *m.* among the nations
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*
*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work
*Job* 23. 13. but he is in one *m.* who can turn him?
*Psal.* 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*
*Prov.* 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*
39. 11. a fool utteth all his *m.* but a wise man keepeth
*Isa.* 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors
65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*
*Jer.* 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.*
22. 4. 27. the land whereunto they lift their *m.*
44. 21. and came it not into your *m.?*
*Dan.* 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride
*Hosh.* 4. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall
*Mark* 2. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35.
14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus
*Luke* 1. 99. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation
15. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*
*Acts* 2. + 6. the multitude were troubled in *m.*
12. + 20. Herod bore an hostile *m.* against Tyre
17. 11. receive the word with all readiness of *m.*
20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God
8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another
14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

MIN

2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m.* tow. *me*
8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. [ 2. 2.
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.*
*Phil.* 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other
5. let this *m.* be in you which was in Christ Jesus
4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m.*
3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in *m.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.*
*Tit.* 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*
12. + 17. he found no way to change his *m.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion
4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.*
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*
*Rev.* 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom
13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power

*See* ALIENATED,
*Mind or my* MIND.

*Num.* 16. 28. I have not done them of *mine* own *m.*
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of *mine* own *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. according to that which is in my *m.*
1 *Chron.* 22. 7. it was in *my m.* to build an house
*Isa.* 31. 4 + my *m.* wandered, fearfulness affrighted
*Jer.* 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people
19. 5. neither came it into *my m.* 32. 35.
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recall to *my m.* therefore hope
*Rom.* 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of *my m.*

*Thy* MIND.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. set not *thy m.* on the asses, they are found
20. + 4. say what *thy m.* desireth, I will do it
*Job* 34. 33. should it be according to *thy m.?*
*Ezek.* 38. 10. same time shall things come into *thy m.*
*Jonah.* 2. 29. 8. thoughts came into *thy m.*
*Mat.* 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all *thy m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
*Philem.* 14. without *thy m.* would I do nothing

*Your* MIND.

*Gen.* 23. 8. if it be *your m.* I should bury my dead
*Jer.* 31. 30. and let Israel consider in *your m.*
*Ezek.* 11. 3. know the things that come into *your m*
20. 32. and that which cometh into *your m.*
*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of *your m.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and declaration of *your* ready *m.*
9. 2. for I know the forwardness of *your m.*
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of *your m.*
*Col.* 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in *your m.*
3. + 2. set *your m.* on things above, not on things
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of *your m.* be sober

MIND, *Verb.*

*Rom.* 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing
19. for many walk, *m.* earthly things

MINDED

*Ruth* 1. 18. she was stedfastly *m.* to go with her
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house
*Ezra* 7. 15. which are *m.* of their own free will
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be spiritually *m.* is life and peace
11. 20. be not high-*m.* but fear
15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.*
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness
*Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *m.*
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be like-*m.* having the same love
20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God will reveal
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m.*
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *m.*
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

MINDFUL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant
*Neh.* 9. 17. our fathers were in Egypt *m.* of thy wonders
*Psal.* 8. 4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and the son of *m.* that thou visitest him? *Heb.* 2. 6.
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant
112. 12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us
*Isa.* 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled
*Heb.* 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken

MINDS.

*Judg.* 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth
*Ezek.* 24. 25. that whereupon they set their *m.*
36. 5. with despiteful *m.* to cast it out for a prey
*Dan.* 4. 36. and made their *m.* evil affected
28. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, vvat unkaem
4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
11. 3 so your *m.* should be corrupt from simplicity
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5 men of corrupt *m.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 8.
*Heb.* 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1 I stir up your pure *m.* by way of rememb.

MINDING.

*Acts* 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go afoot

MINE.

*Job* 28. 11. surely there is a *m.* for silver

MINE.

*Gen.* 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*
46. 5 are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*
*Lev.* 19. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of *m.* and beast, I *m.* am, 24. 21. *Num.* 3. 13.
19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* *Psal.* 50. 12.
*Lev.* 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* *Isa.* 43. 1.
25. 23. the land is *m.* for ye are strangers
*Num.* 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. 1. 8. 14.
8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Joab's barley *m.* Joab's field is near *m.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m.*
3. 26. let it neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if you will be *m.* and if you will hearken
*Job* 41. 11. whatsoever is under the heaven is *m.*
*Psal.* 16. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity
50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*
11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 108. 8.
*Prov.* 8. 14. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.
8. 12. my vineyard, which is *m.* is before me
*Jer.* 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs
*Ezek.* 18. 4. I have to do with the soul of man
16. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*
23. 4. and they were *m.* ‖ 5. when she was *m.*
29. 9. the river is *m.* I have made it, 10. 12. 13. 9.
*Hag.* 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
*Zech.* 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 4. that hearth sayings of a covenant with them
26. hearth these sayings of *m.* and doeth them not
20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, *Mark* 10. 40.
*Luke* 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
*John* 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come
7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* 10. 14. am known of *m.*
14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m.*
16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you
15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, saith Lord
*Phil.* 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request

MINGLE.

*Isa.* 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink
9. 4 11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies together
19. 14. I will *m.* the Egyptians with Egyptians
*Dan.* 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of them

MINGLED.

*Exod.* 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
*Lev.* 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
*Ezra* 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
*Job* 24. 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
*Prov.* 10. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
*Prov.* 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
*Isa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
*Jer.* 25. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.
50. 37. a sword on all the *m.* people, *Ezek.* 30. 5.
*Mat.* 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
*Mark* 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh
*Luke* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate *m.* with their sacrifi
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass *m.* with fire

MINGLING.

*Exod.* 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
*Psal.* 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, *One who serves, waits on, or attends another*, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. *It is a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called* A Minister of the sanctuary, *Heb.* 8. 2. that is, *Christ being now gone up into heaven, typified by the holy of holies, he is there the minister, or executor the remainder of his office in his human nature, by presenting the merit of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the blood of the sin-offering into the mast holy place once a year*, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15. [2] *To such as are appointed to attend the service of God in his church, to dispense and give forth faithfully and wisely, the word, sacraments, and other holy things*, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [3] *To magistrates, who are God's officers and deputies to punish such as transgress his law, and to defend the good*, Rom. 13. 6. [4] *To the holy angels, who are always ready to execute the commands of God*, Psal. 104. 4.

*Exod.* 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
*Josh.* 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 15. when thou *m.* of Elisha was risen
*Mat.* 20. 26. let him be your *m.* *Mark* 10. 43.
*Luke* 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
*Acts* 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
16. 1 should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
*Gal.* 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
*Eph.* 3. 7. whereof I am a *m.* *Col.* 1. 23. 25.
6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Lord, *Col.* 4. 7.
*Col.* 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. Timotheus, our brother and *m.* of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
*Heb.* 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

*Exod.* 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office
3, 4, 41. ‖ 29. 1, 44. ‖ 30. 30. 31. 10.
‖ 35. 19. ‖ 39. 41. ‖ 43. 13, 15.
35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
43. when they come near to the altar to *m.* 29. 30. ‖ 30. 20.
29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
*Lev.* 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* *Num.* 3. 3.
*Num.* 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
*Deut.* 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
10. 5. to stand before the name of the Lord, 7.
21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
1 *Kings* 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to *m.* because of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
23. 13. to *m.* and to bless and pray, 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aar.
*Psal.* 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
*Isa.* 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee
10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
*Jer.* 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
*Ezek.* 40. 46. which come near to me, 41. 15, 16.
44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
*Mat.* 20. 28. to be ministered to, but to *m.* *Mark* 10. 45.
25. 44. when did we not *m.* unto thee? 45.
*Acts* 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
*Rom.* 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
27. their duty is also to *m.* unto them in carnal things
*Cor.* 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both ye bread for your food, and multiply
*Eph.* 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which *m.* questions rather than edifying
*Heb.* 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
6. 10. ye have *m.* to the saints, and do *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability

MINISTERED.

*Num.* 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* *Deut.* 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.
19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
2 *Kings* 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* *Jer.* 52. 18.
*Ezek.* 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
*Dan.* 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him
*Mat.* 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
*Luke* 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
*Acts* 13. 2. as they *m.* to the Lord, the Spirit said
20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
*Phil.* 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
*Col.* 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increaseth with
1 *Tim.* 3. 4 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. is profitable for me to *m.* unto me
*Philem.* 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
*Heb.* 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. So an entrance shall be *m.* to you

MINISTERETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower
*Gal.* 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doeth he it

MINISTERING.

1 *Chron.* 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* vessels
*Ezek.* 44. 11. in their houses, *m.* to the house
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him
*Rom.* 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* ‖ 15. 16. *m.* the gospel
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and take on me the *m.* to the saints
9. 1. for as touching the *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all *m.* spirits, sent *m.* ministry
10. 11. every priest standeth daily *m.* and offering

MINISTERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
*Ezra* 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
*Psal.* 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
*Isa.* 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God

*Jer.* 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
with David my servant, and with my *m.*
*Ezek.* 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
*Joel* 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn 13. howl ye *m.*
2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
*Luke* 1. x. which from beginning were *m.* of word
*Rom.* 15. 16. they are God's *m.* attending continually
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. hath made us able to be *m.* of testam.
6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God
11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
be transformed as *m.* of righteousness
23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours

MINISTRATION.

*Luke* 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*

MINISTRY.

*Num.* 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
37. everyone that came to do the service of the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
*Heb.* 1. 10. have ministered by *m.* of prophets
*Acts* 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
25. that we may ordain this *m.* and apostleship
6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and the *m.*
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
*Rom.* 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
*Cor.* 4. 1. as God hath dealt to every man the *m.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
19. committed unto us the word of reconciliation
*Eph.* 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
*Col.* 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
*Heb.* 8. 6. hath obtained a more excellent *m.*
9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*

MINSTRELS. S.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. but bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
*Mat.* 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people

MINT.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithe of *m.* anise, and cumin
*Luke* 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE.

*It is a supernatural work performed alone by the power of God*, John 3. 2. ‖ 16. *Acts* 2. 22. ‖ 3. 12. *Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine which he taught by a train of incredible miracles: They were so great in their nature, so great and visible in their power, so like the manner of performing them, by the power of his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a saving man's doctrine, so full of wisdom and other glorious attributes of God, and for the accomplishment of the prophecies concerning the Messiah, that they were a full proof of his most miraculous healing besides; that there was the greatest assurance, that none without the omnipotent hand of God could do them. The magicians performed divers wonders in Egypt, but they were outdone by Moses, to convince spectators, that he was sent from a power infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real miracles that are contrary to the o der, and reason of the universe, can only be performed by creating power, and are wrought to give credit to those who are sent from God; and when God permits false miracles to be done by sorcerers, that would thereby obtain authority and credit among men, the deception is not invisible; for it is foretold expressly, to give us warning, that the man of sin shall come with lying wonders after the working of Satan*, 2 Thess. 2. 9. *but the heavenly doctrine of the gospel has been confirmed by real miracles, incomparably greater than all the forgeries of things done to gain credit to doctrines opposed to it.*

*Exod.* 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying, shew a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
*Mat.* 11. 20. they repented not, they had not seen his *m.*
9. 33. the man which shall do a *m.* in my name
*Luke* 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
*John* 2. 23. when he saw the *m.* that Jesus did
10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
*Acts* 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them
22. above forty years whom this *m.* was wrought

MIRACLES.

*Num.* 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done
*Deut.* 11. 3. they saw the *m.* that I did not see his *m.*
29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
*Judg.* 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us

*John* 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except G. be with him
6. 2. a multitude, followed him, because they saw his *m.*
26. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m?*
11. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many *m.*
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them
*Acts* 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
8. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*
28. after that *m.* || 29. are all workers of *m.?*
*Gal.* 3. 5. that ministereth to you, doeth he by works
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt, a water-fool*, Sam. 22. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sore, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breeding forth in all its parts.*
The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet delighting in their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of religion; yet retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former pollutions.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street,
and spread them abroad, *Zac.* 10. 5. *Mic.* 7. 10.
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.?*
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust
38. 4 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp pointed things on the *m.*
*Psal.* 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink
*Isa.* 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt
*Jer.* 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned
*Zech.* 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY.

*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay
*Ezek.* 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH.

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*
*Neh.* 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*
*Job* 21. 12. they spend their days in *m.*
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*
*Prov.* 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness
*Eccl.* 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*
2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath
*Isa.* 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone
*Jer.* 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from
Judah and Jerusalem, 25. 9, 10. 16. *Hos.* 2. 11.
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furbished, should we then make *m.?*

MISCARRYING.

*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.

*Gen.* 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befal him
38. 11. he said to his daughter-in-law, stay, 14. 29.
*Exod.* 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them
22. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befal us
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*
*Esth.* 8. 3. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman
*Job* 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity
*Psa.* 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full
28. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?
55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it

MIX

*Psal.* 92. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* against *m?*
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth
16. feet that be swift in running to *m.*
10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m.*
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.
*Isa.* 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour
11. 2. said he, thou knoest not what thou doest *m.*
*Dan.* 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*
*Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me
*Mic.* 2. 3. thus saith the Lord, behold, the *m.* of his soul
*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend
*Psal.* 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS.

*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things
*Prov.* 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person
*Eccl.* 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness
*Ezek.* 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose
*Mic.* 7. 3. do the great *m.* which his *m.* desire

MISERABLE.

*Job* 16. 2. Job said, *m.* comforters are ye all
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

MISERABLY.

*Mat.* 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

MISERY.

*Judg.* 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel
*Job* 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.?*
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*
*Prov.* 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more
*Eccl.* 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him
*Lam.* 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*
*Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

MISERIES.

*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*
*Jam.* 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you

MISS.

*Judg.* 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m.*
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

MISSED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* † thy seat will be *m.*
25. 15. neither *m.* we any thing as long as conversant
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

MISSING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither have there ought *m.* unto them
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

MIST.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth
*Acts* 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai || 9. return to thy *m.*
1 *King* 17. 17. son of the *m.* of the house fell sick
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would G. my lord were
*Psal.* 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*
*Prov.* 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*
*Isa.* 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*
*Nah.* 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED.

2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets

MITE, S.

*Mark* 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

MITRE.

*Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. || 39. 28.
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. || 39. 31.
39. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head
*Lev.* 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired
*Zech.* 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

MIXED.

*Exod.* 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them
*Num.* 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting
*Neh.* 13. 3. they separated from Isr. all *m.* multitude
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine
*Isa.* 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water
*Dan.* 2. 41. then sawest iron *m.* with miry clay
*Hos.* 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people,
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE.

*Exod.* 8. † 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts
12. † 38. a great *m.* went up also with them
*Psal.* 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*
*John* 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and brought a *m.* of myrrh and aloes



*Rev.* 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* in the cup

MOCK.

*Prov.* 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among

MOCK

Signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff, or laugh at*, 2 Chron. 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily, or in jest*, Gen. 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's expectation, by departing from nested obedience*, Deut. 32. 29. [4] *To beguile with words*, Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] *To ravish, force, or abuse*, Gen. 39. 17.
*Gen.* 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to us, 17.
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
*Job* 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh
*Jer.* 9. † 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me
*Lam.* 1. 7. the adversary did *m.* at her sabbaths
*Ezek.* 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed
*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him
*Mark* 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him
*Luke* 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons
*Num.* 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me
*Judg.* 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said,
2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*
36. 16. but they *m.* the messengers of God
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews
*Job* 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour
*Mat.* 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was
27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.
*Luke* 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus, *m.* him
23. 11. Herod *m.* him || 36. the soldiers also *m.* him
*Acts* 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*
*Gal.* 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging

MOCKERS.

*Job* 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not
*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts
*Isa.* 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands be made strong
*Jer.* 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*
*Jude* 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST.

*Job* 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?

MOCKETH.

*Job* 15. 3. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him?
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted
*Prov.* 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it
*Jer.* 20. 7. I am a division, every one *m.* me

MOCKING.

*Gen.* 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*
*Mat.* 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.
*Acts* 2. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full

MOCKING.

*Ezek.* 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all

MOCKINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*

MODERATE.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*

MODERATING.

*Eph.* 6. † 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening

MODERATION.

*Phil.* 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men

MODERATELY.

*Joel* 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*

MODEST.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel

MOE, and MOEI.

MOIST.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried

MOISTENED.

*Job* 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow

MOISTURE.

*Psal.* 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

MOLE.

*Lev.* 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean

MOLES, *See* BATS.

MOLLIFIED.

*Isa.* 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment

MOLTEN.

*Exod.* 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made
*m.* calf, 8. *Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.
34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapiters of *m.* brass
23. he made a *m.* sea || 30. undersetters *m.*
33. their felloes and their spokes were all *m.*
*Job* 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass
*Ezek.* 24. 11. the filthiness of it may be *m.* in it
*Mic.* 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

*Nah.* 2. 16. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.
*See* PALACE.
MOMENT.
*Lev.* 31. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.
*Num.* 17. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.
*Luke* 9. 18. for a m. grace hath been showed
*Job* 7. 18. that thou shouldest try him every m.
20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave
34. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled
*Psal.* 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.
*Prov.* 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.
*Isa.* 26. 20. hide thyself as the m. were for a m.
27. 3. I the Lord do keep it, I will water it every m.
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with
*Jer.* 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.
*Lam.* 4. 6. sod on that was overthrown in a m.
*Ezek.* 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.
*Luke* 4. 5. devil shew, the kingdoms of world in a m.
1 *Co.* 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.
MONEY.
*Gen.* 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it
15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.
42. 35. through command, to deliver every man's m.
47. he espied his m. 28. my m. is restored
43. 12. and take double m. in your hands, 15.
23. praise be to you, fear not, I had your m.
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt
15. for m. faileth 18. how that our m. is spent
*Exod.* 21. 11. he shall go out free without m.
21. for he is his m. 35. and divide the m.
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep
25. if thou lend m. to any of my people
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel
*Lev.* 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, *Deut.* 23. 19.
*Numb.* 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m.
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.
14. 25. turn it into m. 26. shalt bestow that m.
21. 14. then shalt not sell him at all for m.
*Judg.* 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.
10. 16. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother
1 *Kings* 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?
12. 8. all the m. of the dedicated things brought
12. 7. now therefore receive no more m.
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and
11. told the m. that was found, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought
15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel
23. 35. Jehoiakim gave m. to Pharaoh
*Ezra.* 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king
10. I and my servants might exact of them m.
*Esth.* 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised
*Job* 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m.
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.
*Prov.* 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him
*Eccl.* 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence
10. 19. wine maketh merry, but m. answers all things
*Isa.* 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.
2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread
*Jer.* 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe
*Lam.* 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.
*Mic.* 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m.
*Mat.* 27. 4. they that received the tribute m. came
6. then shall first a piece of m. that I ask and give
22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m.
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.
27. thou ought therefore to have put my m. to
the exchangers, and at my coming, *Luke* 19. 23.
23. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers
15. so they took m. and did as they taught
*Mark* 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, *Luke* 9. 3.
14. 11. the people cast m. into the treasury
11. and promised to give him m. *Luke* 22. 5.
*Acts* 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.
20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee
24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil
*See* BOUGHT.
MONEY-CHANGERS.
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of *m.-changers*,
and seats of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
*John* 2. 14. Jesus found in temple *m.-changers* sitting
15. he poured out *m.-chang.* overthrew their tables
MONSTERS.
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.
The Hebrews had there Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began on Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular name to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses made mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which it probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year: every where else Moses marks out the number and the order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Iyar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Finally, 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

| | Answering to our | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Nisan, | March. | |
| 2. Jiar, | April. | |
| 3. Sivan, | May. | |
| 4. Thammuz | June. | |
| 5. Ab, | July. | |
| 6. Elul, | August. | |
| 7. Tisri, | September. | |
| 8. Marchesvan, | October. | |
| 9. Chislev | November. | |
| 10. Tebet, | December. | |
| 11. Sebat, | January. | |
| 12. Adar, | February. | |

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning at Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the moon, and every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. | 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month: and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or defective. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, *new Moon*, or *new Month*.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The sernal equinox falls in about the 21st March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the jewish year was shorter by eleven days than thirty days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon.

*Gen.* 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of a m.
*Exod.* 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib
*Exod.* 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Josh.* 5. 10.
*Lev.* 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years
*Numb.* 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 26, 34, 39, 40, 43.
26. 62.
9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried
11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21.
16. 16. from a m. old shall thou redeem
28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6.
*Deut.* 21. 13. mourn in thine house a full m.
1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27.
5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home
6. 37. in the m. *Zif* 38. in the m. Bul
8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim | *Neh.* 1. 1. in m. Chisleu
*Neh.* 2. 1. in m. Nisan, *Esth.* 3. 7. | 6. 15. m. Elul
*Esth.* 1. 15. Vashti proclaimed in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21.
22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy
*Jer.* 9. 24. in her m. they shall find her
*Hos.* 5. 7. devour them with a m. portion with portions
*Zech.* 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m.
*Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m.
22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.
*See* FIRST.
*Second* MONTH.
*Gen.* 7. 11. in *second* m. the fountains were broken up
8. 14. and in the *second* m. was the earth dried
*Exod.* 40. 1. came to thee wilderness of Sin in *second* m.
*Num.* 1. 1. in *second* m. take sum of the congregation
9. 11. on *sec.* m. shall keep passover, 2 *Chr.* 30. 2.
10. 11. on *sec.* m. cloud was taken up from tabern.
1 *Kings* 6. 1. *sec.* m. began to build, 2 *Chr.* 3. 2.
1 *Chron.* 27. 4. over the course of *sec.* m. was Dodai
*Ezra* 3. 8. in *second* m. began to build
*Third* MONTH.
*Exod.* 19. 1. in *third* m. came into wilderness of Sinai
*Ezra* 6. 15. third month Adar was end of Darius
2 *Chron.* 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in *third* m.
31. 7. in *third* m. they began to lay the foundation
*Esth.* 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in *third* m.
*Ezek.* 31. 1. in *third* m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel
*Fourth* MONTH.
2 *Kings* 25. 3. in *fourth* m. the famine prevailed
1 *Chr.* 27. 5. fourth captain for *fourth* m. was Ashiel
*Jer.* 39. 2. in the *fourth* m. the city was broken up
52. 6. in *fourth* m. the famine was sore in the city
*Ezek.* 1. 1. in *fourth* m. Ezekiel saw visions of God
*Zech.* 8. 19. the fast of the *fourth* m. shall be joy
*Fifth* MONTH.
*Sixth* MONTH.
1 *Chr.* 27. 9. the sixth captain for *sixth* m. was Ira
*Ezek.* 8. 1. in *sixth* m. the elders of Judah sat before me
*Hag.* 1. 1. in *sixth* m. word of Lord came by Haggai
15. in *sixth* m. they did work in house of the Lord
*Luke* 1. 26. in *sixth* m. the angel Gabriel was sent
36. this is *sixth* m. with her that was called barren
*Seventh* MONTH.
*Eighth* MONTH.
*Zech.* 1. 1. in *eighth* m. came the word to Zechariah
*Ninth* MONTH.
*Ezra* 10. 9. in the *ninth* m. the people sat trembling
*Jer.* 36. 9. in the *ninth* m. they proclaimed a fast
22. the king sat in winter house in the *ninth* m.
*Hag.* 2. 10. in *ninth* m. came word of Lord by Haggai
*Zech.* 7. 1. in the *ninth* m. came word
*Zech.* 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in *ninth* m.
*Tenth* MONTH.
*Gen.* 8. 5. the water decreased until the *tenth* m.
*Ezra* 10. 16. and sat down in *tenth* m. to examine
*Esth.* 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in *tenth* m.
*Jer.* 39. 1. in *tenth* m. Nebuchadnezzar came
*Ezek.* 24. 1. in *tenth* m. came word of Lord to me, 29. 1.
33. 21. in the *tenth* m. one that had escaped told me
*Eleventh* MONTH.
*Deut.* 1. 3. in the *eleventh* m. Moses spake to Israel
*Zech.* 1. 7. in *eleventh* m. came the word to Zechariah
*Twelfth* MONTH.
*Esth.* 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the *twelfth* m.
13. on the thirteenth day of *twel.* m. 8. 12. | 9. 1.
*Jer.* 36. 31. in *twelfth* m. king's household lifted head
*Ezek.* 32. 1. in *twelfth* m. the word of L. came to me
*The* MONTH.
*Exod.* 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months
3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb
*Lev.* 23. this service is date *m.* *Num.* 28. 14. | 29. 1.
*Num.* 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation
*Neh.* 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting
MONTHLY.
*Isa.* 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up
MONTHS.
*Num.* 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets
28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering
14. this is the burnt-offering through the m.
*Judg.* 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail
39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah
*Ruth* 1. 2. his concubine was with her father four m.
20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m.
1 *Sam.* 0. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 *Sam.* 27. 7. Dav. was with Philist. a year and four m.
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
1 *Kings* 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
1 *Chr.* 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
*Exod.* 12. 2. this m. shall be to you the first m.
m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
30. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?
*Eccle.* 5. 9. profit m. Israel shall be burying of God
14. 20. the m. of the wicked shall be shortened
47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
*Dan.* 9. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth concealed herself seven
4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. *Jam.* 5. 17.
*John* 4. 35. yet four m. and then comes harvest
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
*Rev.* 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m.
11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
13. 5. powers given him to continue forty-two m.

*See* MONTHS.

MONUMENTS.

*Isa.* 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.

*It is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth as a dole light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them.* Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. *Hor.* 1. 3. *Ovid. Metam.* 2. *Fragment.* [1] *The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of Righteousness, is the moon, does her light from the sun; and whilst to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and her darkness for a time,* Cant. 6. 10. [2] *The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty.* Heb. 11. 12.

*Deut.* 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
*Josh.* 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
*Judg.* 8. 21. took ornaments from them like m.
*Job* 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
*Psal.* 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
72. 7. and abundance of peace so long as the m.
89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons
*Eccl.* 12. 2. while the sun, or the m. be not darkened
*Cant.* 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
*Isa.* 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

*See* SUN.

*New* MOON.

1 *Sam.* 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the *new* m. 18.
2 *Kings* 4. 23. it is neither *new* m. nor sabbath
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the *new* m.
*Prov.* 7. 20. and will come home at the *new* m.
*Isa.* 66. 23. from one *new* m. to another
*Ezek.* 46. 1. in the day of *new* m. it shall be opened
6. in the day of *new* m. offer a young bullock
*Amos* 8. 5. saying, when shall the *new* m. go by
*Col.* 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the *new* m.

*New* MOONS.

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the *new* m. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 5.
*Neh.* 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 3.
*Isa.* 1. 13. *new* m. and sabbaths I cannot away with
14. your *new* m. and feasts my soul hateth
*Ezek.* 45. 17. and drink offerings in the *new* m.
*Hos.* 2. 11. I will cause to cease her *new* m.

MORE.

*Gen.* 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
36. 7. riches, m. than that they might dwell together
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
5. and his brethren hated him yet the m.
*Exod.* 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
9. 9. let them be with us, for we have m.
34. 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
16. 17. they gathered some, some less
30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
*Lev.* 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto
13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33, 34.
26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
*Num.* 3. 46. first-born which are 22, than Levites
22. 15. sent again princes m. honourable than they
18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or m.
19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
26. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.
*Deut.* 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.
7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
*Josh.* 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than
16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?
*Ruth* 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
also, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kindness in the latter end
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. Lord do so to thee and so m. also
18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
25. 15. they were m. and did us no less or m.
24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
36. she told him all, there is not a thing less or m.
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thee
7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?
19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
1 *Kings* 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 19. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.
16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
22. 9. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, there is not a vessel m.
6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 *Chr.* 32. 7.
21. 9. Manasseh seduced m. than the heathen
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
2 *Chron.* 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
29. 13. ye intended to slay them in your sins and trespass
22. Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord
29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord
33. 23. but Amon trespassed m. and m.
*Ezra* 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
*Neh.* 13. 18. thou bring wrath upon Israel
*Esth.* 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all
6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
*Job* 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy face
23. 12. his words m. than my necessary food
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
35. 11. teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's
11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
36. 9. the latter end of Job m. than the former
*Ps.* 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.
19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
40. 5. thy thoughts cannot be reckoned unto thee
12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
73. 7. their eyes stand out with fatness, they have
71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
77. 11. and thy wonders of old m. against him
87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
119. 99. I have understanding m. than my teachers
100. I understand m. than the ancients
130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
*Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
24. 10. a slight calamity m. than a wise man
26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
*Eccl.* 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me
10. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
25. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?
4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
5. 5. thou shalt not vow, than to give sacrifice
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
*Isa.* 5. 4. what could m. to my vineyard?
9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
32. 14. the forts shall be m. than any man
54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
*Jer.* 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
46. 23. they shall be m. than the grasshoppers
*Ezek.* 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness, m.
7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy ways, 51, 52. | 23. 11.
*Dan.* 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
*Hos.* 6. 3. knowledge of the L. shall burn not offering
13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
*Hab.* 1. 13. wicked devourer than m. righteous than
2. 5. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
*Mat.* 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil
18. brethren only, what do you m. than others?
6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet
12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

*Mat.* 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
16. then take with thee one or two m.
20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.
*Mark* 10. 48. | 15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
26. 53. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
*Mark* 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
12. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
*Luke* 10. 35. what thou spendest m., I will repay
12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
*John* 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these
*Acts* 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
9. 22. but Saul increased the m. in strength
19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came
20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.
27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul
*Rom.* 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded
8. 37. in all things we are m. than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 8. 4 8. neither if we eat, have we the m.
9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. | 10. 8. I boast the m.
11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft
*Gal.* 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children
*Phil.* 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. as ye walk to God, abound m. and m.
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
*Philem.* 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
*Heb.* 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
*Jam.* 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
*Rev.* 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter

*See* ABUNDANTLY.

*Any* MORE.

*Gen.* 8. 12. the dove returned not again *any* m.
21. I will not curse the ground *any* m. 9. 11.
17. 5. nor shall thy name *any* m. be called Abram
35. 10. not *any* m. be called Jacob, but Israel
*Exod.* 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully *any* m.
9. 29. neither shall there be *any* m. hail
11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it *any* m.
36. 6. let neither man nor woman make *any* m.
*Lev.* 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed *any* m.
*Num.* 18. 5. that there be no wrath *any* m. on Israel
*Deut.* 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. *any* m.
18. 16. neither let me see this great fire *any* m.
*Josh.* 5. 12. neither had Israel manna *any* m.
7. 12. neither will I be with you *any* m.
*Ruth* 1. 11. are there *any* m. sons in my womb?
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me *any* m.
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict *any* m.
10. 19. feared to help Ammon *any* m. 1 *Chr.* 19. 19.
19. 29. why speakest thou *any* m. of thy matters?
1 *Kings* 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel move *any* m. out of the land, 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.
*Job* 7. 10. nor shall his place know him *any* m. 20. 9.
34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend *any* m.
*Eccl.* 9. 5. neither have they *any* m. a reward
*Isa.* 1. 5. why should ye be stricken *any* m.?
2. 4. nor shall they learn war *any* m. *Mic.* 4. 3.
30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed *any* m.
66. 8. nor shall any land be termed desolate *any* m.
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither shall that be done *any* m.
17. nor walk *any* m. after imagination of heart
10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent *any* m.
20. 9. I said, I will not speak *any* m. in his name
22. 11. he shall not return hither *any* m.
30. no man shall prosper, ruling *any* m. in Judah
31. 12. they shall not sorrow *any* m. at all
34. 10. it shall not be thrown down *any* m. for ever
34. 10. should not serve themselves of them *any* m.
*Ezek.* 5. 9. whereunto I will not do *any* m. the like
12. 23. none shall *any* more be prolonged *any* m.
16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire *any* m.
63. thou mayest never open thy mouth *any* m.
21. 5. my sword shall not return *any* m.
23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt *any* m.
24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness *any* m.
27. 36. a terror, and never shalt be *any* m. 28. 19.
29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself *any* m.
32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them *any* m. 37. 23.
39. 28. that I have left none of them *any* m. there
29. nor will I hide my face *any* m. from them
*Hos.* 14. 3. nor say *any* m. to the work of our hands

*Her.* 14.8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
*Jud.* 3. 17. no strangers pass through her *any m.*
*Ahasu.* 7. 8. I will not again passby them *any m.*
12. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Bethel
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
18. *Zech.* 9. 8. neither *any* shall pass through
*Mal.* 2. 14. they behold *any m.* than one leaf
9. 8. they shall no more *any m.* be a snare
*Job.* 20. 26. nor tempest can take him *any m.*
22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
*Num.* 14. 15. so shall people die one *m.* for *any m.*
*Heb.* 11. 10. more should not be spoken to *any m.*
*Ezec.* 7. 16. mount shall they flee, every *m.*
12. 23. no more shall a proverb be heard *any m.*
24. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain
No MORE.
*Gen.* 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*
44. 24. we shall see my face no *m.* *Exod.* 10. 18.
*Jerod.* 3. 7. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
16. 3. the hand, I will no *m.* bring Israel no *m.*
14. 13. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever
*Lev.* 17. 7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
*Num.* 9. 12. from any of it they shall serve no *m.*
*Deut.* 3. 26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter
5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*
10. 16. circumcise, and be no *m.* stiffnecked
13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way
26. 14. I have not eaten thereof, nor sold
31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
*Jos.* 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations
*Judg.* 6. 10. they shall no *m.* dwell in it
10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no *m.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad
2. 3. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul
16. 2. 11. him go no *m.* home to his father's house
26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm
27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
28. 15. and answer me no *m.* by prophets
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no *m.*
7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no *m.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was no more spirit in her, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*
6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
1 *Chron.* 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
*Neh.* 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
13. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
*Esth.* 1. 19. Vashti came no *m.* before the king
2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
*Job* 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
8. shall see me no *m.* 10. shall come up no *m.*
10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
24. 20. he shall be no *m.* remembered
32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do so no *m.*
41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*
*Psal.* 10. 18. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress
39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no *m.*
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
83. 4. let Israel be no *m.* in remembrance
88. 5. the slain, whom thou remeberest no *m.*
103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
*Prov.* 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*
31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*
*Jerod.* 4. 13. Woe, who will not be ashamished
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense shonin.
10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no *m.*
23. thou there is no *m.* strength 1 *Ki.* 10. 4. rejoice
26. 11. the earth shall cast out no *m.* cover her slain
30. 19. shall weep no *m.* 38. 11. behold man no *m.*
35. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal
47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delic.
5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
52. 1. no *m.* come into thee uncircumcised
10. 16. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken
8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
20. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
*Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

*Jer.* 16. 14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
22. 10. shall return no *m.* 12. see this land no *m.*
23. 1. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*
25. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
42. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman
20. 38. it shall not come into Israel for ever
*Lam.* 2. 9. the laws is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
4. 22. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
*Ezek.* 12. 23. shall no *m.* use this proverb
25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
14. 15. the wild is no *m.* 11. 12. go no *m.* astray
21. and they shall no *m.* be a snare of land
23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity
16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry
19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard
20. 39. but polluse ye my holy name no *m.*
26. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
32. then shall he no *m.* remembered, I spoken it
34. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
26. 13. thou shalt be a terror, and shalt be no *m.*
28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking briar to Isr.
29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations
16. and it shall no *m.* be the confidence of Israel
30. 13. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt
34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 28, 29.
36. 14. therefore thou devourest men no *m.*
37. 22. and they shall be no *m.* two nations
47. 7. my name shall house of Israel no *m.* defile
45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people
*Hos.* 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Israel
2. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Baali
17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name
9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*
*Joel* 2. 19. I will no *m.* make you a reproach
*Amos* 2. 16. the mighty shall flee away, no *m.* rise
9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land
*Mic.* 3. 4. they shall have no *m.* soothsayers
13. thou shalt no *m.* worship the works of thine hands
*Nah.* 1. 12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord
14. 1 commanded no *m.* of thy name be sown
15. the wicked shall no *m.* pass through thee
6. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no *m.* be heard
*Zeph.* 3. 11. and thou shalt no *m.* be haughty
*Zech.* 14. 6. I will no *m.* pity the inhabitants
13. 2. and they shall no *m.* be remembered
14. 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction
21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
*Mal.* 19. 6. they are no *m.* twain, but one, *Mark* 10. 8.
*Mark* 7. 12. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought
9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him
14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine
*Luke* 3. 13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed
9. 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
16. 2. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do
*John* 5. 14. behold, thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.
6. 66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him
15. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*
15. 4. no *m.* can ye, except ye abide in me
16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*
21. she remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy
25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables
17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are
*Acts* 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no *m.*
13. 34. now no *m.* to return to corruption
20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no *m.* 38.
*Rom.* 6. 9. death no *m.* hath no *m.* dominion
7. 17. now then it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
11. 6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,
but if it be of grace, grace is no *m.* grace
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*
*Gal.* 3. 18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise
4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners
4. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro
28. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour
*Heb.* 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember no *m.* 10. 17.
10. 2. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins
18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.
*Rev.* 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no *m.* out
7. 16. shall hunger no *m.* neither thirst any more
18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all
22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 23.
23. 3. to be thrust out of the nations no *m.*
21. 1. no *m.* sea [4. no *m.* death] 22. 3. no *m.* curses
*Much* MORE.
*Exod.* 36. 5. the people being *much m.* than enough
*Prov.* 11. 31. *much m.* the wicked and the sinner
*Isa.* 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
*Mat.* 6. 30. shall he not *much m.* clothe you?
*Luke* 5. 15. so *much m.* went a fame of him abroad
7. 26. I say unto you, and *much m.* than a prophet
*Rom.* 5. 9. *much m.* being now justified by his blood
10. much *m.* being reconciled, we shall be saved
17. *much m.* they that receive abundance of grace

*Rom.* 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace *m.* abound
2 *Cor.* 3. 9. *much m.* doth ministration of righteous.
11. *much m.* that which remaineth is glorious
9. 12. but now we have proved *much m.* diligent
*Phil.* 1. 14. are *much m.* bold to speak thereof
2. 12. have obeyed, now *much m.* in my absence
*Heb.* 10. 25. so much *m.* as you see day approaching
12. 25. *much m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. being *much m.* precious than of gold
MORROW.
*Psal.* 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy servant warned
*Prov.* 27. 1. boast not thyself of to morrow, and truth
*Ezek.* 16. 29. then hast *m.* multiplied fornication
*Zech.* 5. 9. then lift their rose, behold, there stood
*Heb.* 11. 36. of mockings and scourges and imprisonm.
MORNING
Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the rising of the sun*, Gen. 19. 15. Mat. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day*, Gen. 1. 5. *The evening and the morning make the day, according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The great resurrection, when the dead shall be raised*, Psal. 49. 14. *Death being called the night*, *John* 9. 4. *and compared to sleep*, John 11. 11. *and day likely compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.* [4] *Early or seasonably*, Psal. 5. 3. [5] *Suddenly*, Isai. 29. 5. [6] *Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time*, Psal. 30. 5. [7] *Daily*, Psal. 73. 14. [8] *The light*, Job 24. 17.
Wings of the morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. denote *a rapid flight; there being no motion so long of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.*
*Gen.* 19. 15. when the morn. arose, the angel hastened *Lot*
20. 8. early *m.* Abimelech called all his servants
20. 31. they rose betimes in the *m.* and swam
32. 25. that in the *m.* behold it was Leah
40. 5. 3. 21. dreamed, behold, I stood before the *m.*
40. 6. Joseph came into them in the *m.* were sad
42. 27. in the *m.* he shall arise from the prey
*Lev.* 7. 15. shall not leave thereof in the *m.*
10. 13. in the *m.* the east wind brought locusts
14. 37. the *m.* the plague seemed to be in the *m.*
16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory of the Lord
6. shall give you in the *m.* bread to the full, 12.
13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the host
29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in *m.* *Num.* 28. 4.
41. according to the meat-offering of the *m.*
34. 2. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*
25. nor shall the passover be left to the *m.*
*Lev.* 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*
*Num.* 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*
22. 21. Balaam rose in the *m.* and saddled his ass, 22.
*Deut.* 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were even
*Judg.* 6. 31. if he be a god, let him plead with it at *m.*
10. 2. in the *m.* when it is day, we shall kill him
19. 27. her lord rose in the *m.* and opens the doors
*Ruth* 3. 13. lie down until the morning, lie down
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou lean *m.* by *m.?*
23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the *m.* when
the sun riseth, even a *m.* without clouds
24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* word
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I had considered it in the *m.*
18. 26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon
*Neh.* 4. 21. some holds from *m.* till stars appear
8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid-day
*Job* 3. 19. no let it see the eye-lids of the *m.*
7. 3. thus make sorrows in the *m.* I shall not be
11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the *m.*
24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the shadow of death
38. 12. hast thou commanded the *m.* since thy days
41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the *m.*
*Psal.* 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the *m.* O Lord,
in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee
30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
46. 5. God shall help when the *m.* appeareth
49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the *m.*
59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the *m.*
73. 14. in the *m.* shall my prayer prevent thee
90. 5. in the *m.* they are like grass which grows up
6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth up
119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*
130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*
139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell
*Prov.* 4. 18. more than by living shineth to the *m.*
*Eccl.* 10. 16. thy king a child and princes eat in the *m.*
11. 6. in *m.* sow thy seed, and in the evening
*Cant.* 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the *m.*
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.?*
17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not
21. 12. the watchman said, the *m.* cometh
28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by day and n.
50. 4. he waketh *m.* by *m.* he waketh m. by ear
58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the *m.*
*Jer.* 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the *m.* every one
20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the *m.*

*Jer.* 21. 12. execute judgment in the *m.* and deliver
*Lsek.* 7. the *m.* is come on thee, O thou that dwells
10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
12. 23. in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
24. 18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my
wife died, I did in the *m.* as I was commanded
33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the *m.*
*Hos.* 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
4. for your goodness is as a cloud, as early dew
7. 6. in the *m.* it burneth as a flaming fire
10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be cut off
*Zeph.* 3. 5. in the *m.* doth he bring his judgment
*Amos* 4. 13. that maketh the *m.* darkness
5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the *m.*
*Jonah* 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the *m.* rose
*Mic.* 2. 1. when the *m.* is light, they practise it
*Mat.* 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counsel
*Mark* 11. 20. in the *m.* as they passed by, they saw
13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*
*Luke* 24. 1. *Early* or MORNING.
*Gen.* 19. 27. Abrah. sat up *early in m.* 21. 14. | 22. 3.
20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose *early in the m.*
28. 18. Jacob rose up *early in m.* and took a pillar
31. 55. Laban rose *early in m.* kissed sons, daughters
*Exod.* 8. 20. Lord, said, rise up *early in m.* stand, 9. 13.
9. 4. Moses rose *early in m.* and built an altar, 34. 4.
*Josh.* 3. 1. Josh. rose *early in m.* 6. 12. | 7. 16. | 8. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 28. the men of the city rose *early in the m.*
38. 6. Gideon rose *early in m.* 19. 9. *tarry in m.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. they rose up *early in the m.* 29. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. | 19. 35. 2 *Chr.* 20. 20. *Isa.* 37. 36.
15. 12. Shallum reigned *early in m.* 1 *Chr.* 4. 41.
29. 10. wherefore rise up *early in m.* and depart
*Job* 1. 5. Job rose up *early in the m.* and offered
*Prov.* 27. 14. blessed his friend, rising *early in m.*
*Isa.* 5. 11. woe to them that rise *early in m.* to follow
37. 36. arose *early in m.* they were all dead corpses
*Dan.* 6. 19. King Darius rose very *early in m.*
*Mat.* 20. 1. who went *early in m.* to hire labourers
*Mark* 16. 2. *early in m.* came to sepulchre, *Luke* 24. 1.
*Luke* 21. 38. came *early in m.* to hear him, *John* 8. 2.
*Acts* 5. 21. they entered into the temple *early in m.*
See EVENING.
*Every* MORNING.
*Exod.* 16. 21. and they gathered manna *every m.*
30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense *every m.*
36. 3. brought unto him free-offering *every m.*
*Lev.* 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it *every m.*
1 *Chr.* 9. 27. opening *every m.* pertaineth to porters
23. 30. to stand *every m.* to thank and praise
2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burn to the Lord *every m.*
*Job* 7. 18. that thou shouldest visit him *every m.*
*Psal.* 73. 14. and I have been chastened *every m.*
*Isa.* 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm *every m.*
*Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new *every m.*
*Lsek.* 46. 13. thou shalt prepare an burnt-offering
14. meat-off. *every m.* | 15. *every m.* a burnt-off.
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices *every m.*
*Zeph.* 3. 5. *every m.* doth he bring judgment to light
*Until the* MORNING.
*Exod.* 12. 10. let nothing of it remain *until the m.* 16.
19. 11. 16. | 29. 34. *Lev.* 7. 15. *Num.* 9. 12.
*Lev.* 19. 13. the wages shall not abide *until the m.*
*Deut.* 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain *until the m.*
*Judg.* 19. 25. they abused her all night *until the m.*
*Ruth* 3. 13. lie down *until t.m.* | 14. she lay *until t.m.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel lay *until t. m.* and opened
19. 2. therefore take heed unto yourselves *until t.m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps *m.*
*Prov.* 7. 18. let us take our fill of love *until the m.*
*Isa.* 38. 13. I reckoned *until the m.* that as a lion
MORNING *light.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 36. and let us spoil them until *m. light*
25. 22. all that belong to him *m. light*
36. Abigail told him nothing until *m. light*
2 *Sam.* 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by *m. light*
2 *Kings* 7. 9. they shall, if we tarry until *m. light*
See CLOUD.
MORNING *star* and *stars.*
*Job* 38. 7. when the *m. stars* sang together, sons of God
*Rev.* 2. 28. and I will give him the *m. star*
22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and *m. star*
MORNING *watch.*
*Exod.* 14. 24. in *m. watch* the Lord said to Moses
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. came into middle of host in *m. watch*
*Cant.* 30, + 33. my righteousness answer for me to *m.*
*Exod.* 8. 23. to-m. shall this sign be, the Lord did so
9. 5. to-m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land
6. the Lord did that thing, on the *m.* cattle died
13. + 14. asketh thee to-m. *Deut.* 6. + 10. *Josh.* 4. + 6.
16. 23. to-m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
7. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to *m.*
32 5. Aaron said, to-m. is a feast to the Lord
*Lev.* 7. 16. on *m.* the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the *m.*

*Lev.* 23. 11. on *m.* after sabbath priest shall wave it
15. ye shall count from the *m.* after the sabbath
*Num.* 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
selves against to-*m.* ye shall eat, *Josh.* 7. 13.
16. 5. to-*m.* the Lord will shew who are his
16. be thou, they and Aaron to-*m.* before Lord
41. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
*Josh.* 3. 5. to-*m.* Lord will do wonders among you
5. 12. manna ceased on *m.* after they had eaten
22. 16. to-*m.* he will be wroth with congregation
42 + to-*m.* your children might speak to our children
*Judg.* 19. 9. to-*m.* get you early on your way
20. 28. go up, for to-*m.* I will deliver them
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. to-*m.* by that time the sun be hot
20. 5. behold, to-*m.* is the new moon, 18.
28. 19. to-*m.* shalt thou and thy sons be with me
1 *Kings* 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to-*m.*
2 *Kings* 6. 30. this evil is of the Lord, what say I on to-*m.*
7. 1. to-*m.* a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
8. 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipt
10. 6. come to-*m.* about this time, on this time
1 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-*m.* go ye down against them, 17.
*Esth.* 5. 8. I will do to-*m.* as the king hath said
12. to-*m.* am I invited to her with the king
*Prov.* 3. 28. to-*m.* I will give, when thou hast it by thee
27. 1. boast not thyself to-*m.* thou knowest not
*Isa.* 22. 13. let us eat and drink, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.
56. 12. and to-*m.* shall be as this day, much more
*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 30. to-*m.* is cast into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the
*m.* shall take thought for the things of itself
*Luke* 13. 32. and the third day I shall be *m.*
33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to *m.*
*Acts* 20. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the *m.*
23. 22. to *m.* as thou hast been shew
*Jam.* 4. 13. to day or to *m.* we will go into such a city
14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the *m.*
MORROW.
*Gen.* 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
*Judg.* 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread and dip *m.* in the vinegar
2 *Sam.* 14. + 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
*Job* 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myself alone
*Prov.* 17. 1. better a *m.* of herbs wherein is therewith
23. 8. the *m.* thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
*John* 13. + 6. he is to whom I shall give a *m.*
*Heb.* 12. 16. who for one *m.* sold his birth-right
See BREAD.
MORSELS.
*Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like *m.*
MORTAL.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not *m.* man prevail against thee
*Job* 4. 17. shall *m.* man be more just than God?
*Rom.* 6. 12. let not sin reign in your *m.* body
8. 11. shall also quicken your *m.* bodies by his spirit
1 *Cor.* 15. 53. this *m.* must put on immortality, 54.
2 *Cor.* 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our *m.* flesh
MORTALITY.
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. that *m.* might be swallowed up of life
MORTALLY.
*Deut.* 19. 11. and smite his neighbour *m.* that he die
MORTAR.
*Gen.* 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for *m.*
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made them serve in *m.* and brick
1 *Kings* 7. 46. Hiram cast them in plaster the house
45. and shall break down the *m.* of the house
*Isa.* 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon *m.*
*Lsek.* 13. 10. one built a wall, and others daubed it
it with untempered *m.* 11. 14, 15. | 22. 28.
*Nah.* 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*
See MORTAR.
*Num.* 11. 8. ground is in mills, or beat it in a *m.*
*Prov.* 27. 22. tho' thou shouldest bray a fool in a *m.*
MORTGAGED.
*Neh.* 5. 3. some also said, we have *m.* our lands
MORTIFY.
*Rom.* 8. 13. but if ye through spirit do mortify
*Col.* 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth
MOST.
*Prov.* 20. 6. *m.* men proclaim every one his goodness
*Mat.* 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
*Luke* 7. 42. which of them will love him *m.?*
1 suppose that he to whom he forgave *m.*
*Acts* 20. 36. sorrowing *m.* of all for words he spake
1 *Cor.* 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three
MOTE.
*Mat.* 7. 3. why beholdest thou *m.* that is in thy bro-
ther's eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke* 6. 41.
4. let me pull out *m.* out of thine eye
5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast
out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
MOTH
Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth,* Job
4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] *Some secret curse and judgment from God,* Isa. 50. 9.
*Job* 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the *m.*
27. 18. he buildeth his house as a *m.* and booth
*Psal.* 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like
*Isa.* 50. 9. the *m.* shall eat them up, 51. 8.

*Hos.* 5. 12. therefore will I be as to Ephraim a *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 19. treasures, where *m.* and rust doth corrupt
20. where neither *m.* nor rust corrupt, *Luke* 12. 33.
MOTH-EATEN.
*Jam.* 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.-eaten*
MOTHER.
Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth a child,* Exod. 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the beast,* Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *to the true church, in which true gospel believers are begotten or was nourished up in the faith, by the dispensation of the word and ordinances,* Gal. 4. 26. *It is said to be* from above, *because its original is from heaven, and its members have their conversation there,* Phil. 3. 20. [2] *To a virtuous woman, of whom God made use to deliver his people, to instruct and take care of them with a tender affection,* Judg. 5. 7. [3] *To matrons or aged women, to whom it is said to every one respect yourselves fully, because of their age, as dutiful children ought to their mothers,* 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all true believers who are more dear and near to Christ, than the nearest relations are to any person,* Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tenders and shews tenderness, as a nurse, or her son,* Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female superior, whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced in age, or superior or governess,* 1 Kings 15. 13. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jerusalem, or the family of David,* Lsek. 19. 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital city of a country or of a tribe,* 2 Sam. 20. 19.
*Gen.* 3. 20. because she was the *m.* of all living
17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a *m.* of na-
tions
24. 28. the damsel told them of her *m.* houses
53. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
60. be thou the *m.* of thousands of millions
32. 11. lest he smite the *m.* with the children
*Exod.* 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's *m.*
*Lev.* 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is wickedness
*Judg.* 5. 7. till I arose, a *m.* in Israel shewed herself
28. the *m.* of Sisera looked out at a window
*Ruth* 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* house
2. 11. 23. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, David's *m.*
20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a *m.* in Israel
1 *Kings* 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the
king's *m.*
3. 27. give her the child, she is the *m.* thereof
2 *Kings* 14. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
*Prov.* 1. 13. 8. forsake not the law of thy *m.* children
*Prov.* 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their *m.*
*Cant.* 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her *m.*
*Isa.* 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce?
*Jer.* 50. 12. your *m.* shall be sore confounded
*Lsek.* 16. 44. as is the *m.* so is the daughter
45. your *m.* was an Hittite, father an Amorite
21. + 21. king stood at the *m.* of the way
23. 2. were two women the daughters of one *m.*
*Hos.* 2. 2. plead with your *m.* plead, for not my wife
5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
10. 14. *m.* was dashed in pieces upon her children
*Mic.* 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her *m.* man's
enemies of his house, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
*Mat.* 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's *m.* sick, *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 8. she being before instructed of her *m.*
11. and she brought it to her *m.* *Mark* 6. 28.
19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their *m.* womb
20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zebedee's children
*Luke* 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord should come to me?
*John* 2. 1. the *m.* of Jesus was there, *Acts* 1. 14.
*Acts* 12. 12. came to house of Mary, *m.* of John
*Gal.* 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the *m.* of us all
*Rev.* 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations
See FATHER.
*His* MOTHER.
*Gen.* 21. 21. *his m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into *his m.* Sarah's
tent, and was comforted after the death of *his m.*
27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to *his m.*
30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to *his m.*
43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, *his m.* son
44. 20. he alone is left of *h. m.* his father loves him
*Exod.* 23. 19. thou shalt not seethe the kid in
*m.* milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
*Lev.* 20. 17. shall take *his m.* daughter and see her
24. 11. *his m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
*Num.* 12. 12. when he cometh out of *his m.* womb
*Deut.* 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of *his m.*
*Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech went to *his m.* brethren
17. 2. he said to *his m.* | 3. he restored it to *his m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. *his m.* made him a little coat
1 *Kings* 1. 6. and *his m.* bare him after Absalom
15. 13. *his m.* he removed from being queen
17. 23. Elijah delivered him to *his m.* and said
22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the ways of *his m.*
2 *Kings* 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to *his m.*

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. *his m.* called his name Jabez
2 *Chr.* 22. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
*Prov.* 31. 14. as one that nourineth for *his m.*
*Isa.* 14. 21. set no sin of *his m.* be blotted out
13. 2. a child that is weaned of *his m.*
*Prov.* 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*
29. 15. a child left to himself bringeth *his m.* to shame
31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
*Lev.* 5. 15. as he cause forth of *his m.* wounds, naked
*Cant.* 3. 4. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
*Isa.* 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
*Mat.* 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
5. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
12. 46. *his m.* stood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
19. 53. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
*Luke* 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
15. he sat up, and he delivered him to his *m.*
*John* 3. 4. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
*Acts* 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine

MOTHER-IN-LAW.

*Deut.* 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his *m.-in-law*
*Ruth* 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.-in-law*
2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.-in-law*
23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
*Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against the *m.-in-law*, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

*My* MOTHER.

*Gen.* 20. 12. she is not the daughter of *my m.*
*Judg.* 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my *m.*
16. 17. I have been a Nazarite unto God from my womb
1 *Kings* 2. 20. the king said to her, ask not, my *m.*
*Job* 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb
3. 10. it shut not up the doors of *my m.* womb
17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *m.*
31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb
*Psal.* 22. 9. make me hope, when on my *m.* breasts
10. thou art my God from *my m.* belly
51. 5. and in sin did *my m.* conceive me
69. 8. I am become an alien to my *m.* children
71. 6. thou art he that took me out of *my m.* bowels
139. 13. thou hast covered me in *my m.* womb
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of *my m.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. my *m.* children were angry with me
3. 4. until I had brought him to my *m.* house
8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of *my m.*
2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* house
*Isa.* 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* hath made mention
*Jer.* 15. 10. woe is me, *my m.* that thou hast borne me
20. 14. let not the day wherein my *m.* bare me
17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave
*Mat.* 12. 48. Jesus said, who is *my m.?* *Mark* 3. 33.
49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, *Mark* 3. 34.
*Luke* 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are these
*Gal.* 1. 15. God, who separated me from *my m.* womb

*Thy* MOTHER.

*Gen.* 27. 29. and let *thy m.* bow down before thee
37. 10. shall I and *thy m.* come to bow to thee?
*Lev.* 18. 7. nakedness of *thy m.* shalt thou not uncover
9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of *thy m.*
13. not uncover naked. in sister of *thy m.* 20. 19.
*Deut.* 13. 6. brother, the son of *thy m.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 33. so shall *thy m.* be childless among women
20. 30. to the confusion of *thy m.* nakedness
2 *Kings* 9. 22. as whoredoms of *thy m.* are so many
*Psal.* 50. 20. thou slanderest *thine* own *m.* son
*Prov.* 1. 8. and forsake not the law of *thy m.* 6. 20.
23. 22. and despise not *thy m.* when she is old
*Cant.* 8. 5. there *thy m.* brought thee forth
*Jer.* 22. 26. cast thee out, and *thy m.* that bare thee
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, *thy m.* an Hittite
45. thou art *thy m.* daughter that loatheth her husband
19. 2. and say, what is *thy m.?* a lioness
10. *thy m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
*Hos.* 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy *thy m.*
*Mat.* 12. 47. one said to him, behold *thy m.* and thy brethren, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in *thy m.* Eunice

MOTHERS.

*Isa.* 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*
*Jer.* 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning their *m.*
*Lam.* 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom
5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows
*Mark* 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for murders of *m.*
5. 2. but entreat the elder women as *m.* the younger

MOTIONS.

*Rom.* 7. 5. the *m.* of sins did work in our members

MOVE

Signifies, [1] *To not out of a place*, 2 Kings 21. 8. [2] *To provoke*, Deut. 32. 21. [3] *To persuade*, Josh. 15. 18. [4] *To excite, enable, and strengthen*, Judg. 13. 25. [5] *To set, or raise up*, Job 40. 1 17. [6] *To tremble and shake*, Mat. 21. 10. [7] *To touch*, Mat. 23. 4. [8] *To deter, or discourage one from doing a thing*, Acts 20. 24. [9] *To be sensibly affected both with wonder at, and compassion towards, a person under affliction*, Ruth 1. 19.

*Gen.* 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against any
*Lev.* 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
*Deut.* 23. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn
32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those
*Judg.* 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
*Chron.* 7. 10. may well and not *m.* more, 2 *Kings* 21. 8.
2 *Kings* 5. 4 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
*Job* 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not
*Amos* 9. 9. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel
*Mic.* 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like worms
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not awake that *m.* thee
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I

MOVED.

*Prov.* 5. 6. her ways are *m.* canst not know them

MOVED.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that
*Josh.* 10. 21. none *m.* a tongue against Israel
15. 16. *m.* him to ask of father a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook
24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be stable, that it be not *m.* *Psal.* 93. 1. 96. 10.
17. 9. they shall dwell in it, and shall be no more
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
*Ezra* 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time
*Job* 5. 9. marvellous things without number, not for him
*Job* 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
41. 25. when he *m.* himself, they consider not
*Psal.* 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. 30. 6. 62. 2. 6.
13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*
17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*
18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken
21. 7. his glory is great in Lord, and shall not be *m.*
46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her
6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
62. 6. he only is my rock, whereby I am not *m.*
66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*
68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God
78. 58. they *m.* him jealous with graven images
82. 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever
121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*
*Prov.* 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
*Isa.* 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
10. 15. as if the rod should shake, as if the staff *m.*
14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence
24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly
40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.
46. 2. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
55. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad
46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Babylon's fall
50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
*Dan.* 8. 7. he was *m.* with choler against him
10. 11. thou man greatly *m.* me to my knees
11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with choler
*Mat.* 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.
14. 26. *Mark* 1. 41. 6. 34.
20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren
21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?
*Mark* 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people
*Luke* 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*
7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took lewd fellows
21. 20. the city was *m.* and people ran together
*Col.* 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
*Rev.* 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place

MOVEDST.

*Job* 2. 3. tho' thou *m.* me against him without cause
*Jer.* 48. 17. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself

MOVETH.

*Acts* 24. 5. have found this fellow a *m.* of sedition

MOVETH.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*
*Gen.* 1. 28. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that
20. 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*
*Deut.* 4. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
*Psal.* 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him
*Prov.* 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itself aright
*Ezek.* 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come

MOVING.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for you
*Prov.* 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
*Hab.* 1. 14. makest men as the *m.* things, no ruler

MOULD, *Substantively.*

*Job* 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should assuage grief
*John* 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water

MOULDY.

*Josh.* 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 12.

MOUNT, ING.

*Job* 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heavens
39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
*Prof.* 10. 27. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down
*Isa.* 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting of smoke
15. 5. by the *m.* of Luhith shall they go up
*Jer.* 48. 5. they shall *m.* up with weeping, 31. 36.
*Jer.* 51. 53. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven
*Ezek.* 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 19.

MOUNT.

*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*
*Exod.* 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God
19. 12. whoso toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death
14. Moses went down from the *m.* 32. 15. 1 34. 29.
16. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.
18. *m.* Sinai was altogether on a smoke [2] Lord descended on *m.*
24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai
17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinai two tables
32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
3. neither let sheep feed before the *m.* 19. 13. 16.
*Num.* 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto *m.* Hor
25. bring up Aaron and his son Eleazar, and Hor
34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal
32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
33. 2. the Lord shined forth from *m.* Paran
*Josh.* 4. 6. go and bear up stones out of *m.* Tabor
7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
9. 48. Abimelech got him up on *m.* Zalmon
*Judg.* 15. 30. Israel went up by the assent of *m.*
32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God
1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God
20. 23. and we shall be stronger in the *m.*
2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
*Neh.* 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
*Job* 14. 18. and surely the *m.* falling cometh
*Cant.* 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
*Isa.* 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation
27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* at Jerusalem
29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a *m.*
*Ezek.* 17. 23. I will plant it upon the *m.* of Israel
Jerusalem, *Ezek.* 4. 2. [1] 32. [2] 36. 8.
*Dan.* 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a *m.*
*Obad.* 8. were destroy understanding out of the *m.* Esau
21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Esau
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran
*Acts* 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinai
*Gal.* 4. 24. one from the *m.* Sinai, which bears Agar
25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
*Heb.* 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be touched

*See* CALVARY, CARMEL.

*Before the* MOUNT.

*Exod.* 19. 2. and there Israel camped *before the m.*
34. 3. neither let the flocks feed *before the m.*

*See* EPHRAIM.

*In, or into the* MOUNT.

*Gen.* 24. 14. *m.* of the Lord it shall be seen
31. 25. and they overtook Jacob *in the m.* Gilead
54. they did eat, and tarried all night *in the m.*
*Exod.* 3. 12. he went and met him *in the m.* of God
19. 12. I. said to Moses, come *into m.* *Deut.* 10. 1.
13. Moses went up *into the m.* of God, 24. 18.
24. 18. Moses was *in the m.* forty days and forty nights, *Deut.* 9. 9. 1 10. 10.
25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern, shewed thee *in the m.* 26. 30. 1 *Heb.* 8. 5.
*Num.* 27. 12. get thee up *into m.* Abarim and see
*Deut.* 32. 50. and die *in t. m.* as Aaron died *in m.* Hor
*Josh.* 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord *in m.* Ebal
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres *in the m.*
2 *Chr.* 3. 1. to build the house of L. *in m.* Moriah
*Isa.* 30. 21. for the L. shall rise up as *m.* Perazi
*Acts* 7. 38. the angel who spake to him *in m.* Sinai

2 *Pet.* 1.18. when we were with him *in the* holy m.
See GILEAD.
MOUNT *of Olives.*
*Zech.* 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. *of Olives,*
the m. *of Olives* shall cleave in the midst thereof,
*Mat.* 21. 1. they were come to m. *of Olives.* *Lu.* 19. 29.
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. *of Olives, Mark* 13. 3.
26.30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went
out into m. *of Olives, Mark* 14. 26. *Luke* 22. 39.
*Luke* 19. 37. he was at the descent of m. *of Olives*
21.37.at night we went out, and abode in m. *of Ol.*
*John* 8. 1. Jesus went into m. *of Olives*
*Acts* 1. 12. then they returned from the m. *of Olives*
See SEIR, ZION.
MOUNTS.
*Jer.* 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
*Ezek.* 17. 17. for make for him, m. and build up a
MOUNTAIN
Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature or art,* Prov. 8. 25. [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Sion was a type,* Isa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains,* Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom,* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped,* Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6.
[6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel,* Isa. 40. 4. Mat. 17. 20. [7] *Idols that were worshipped upon mountains, or high places,* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies,* Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

*Mount* Amalek, *in the tribe of* Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.
*Mount* Calvary, *whereon our Lord* Jesus Christ *was crucified, north-west from* Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.
*Mount* Carmel, *near the* Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.
*Mount* Hor, *near to* Edom, Num. 20. 23.
*The mountain of* Ed-gedi, *near the* Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.
*Mount* Gaash, *in tribe of* Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.
*Mount* Gilboa, *to the south of the valley of* Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.
*Mount* Gerizim, *beyond* Jordan, Gen. 31. 21,22,25.
*Mount* Gerizim, *whereon was afterwards the temple of the* Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.
*Mount* Hermon, *beyond* Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.
*Mount* Hor, in Idumea, Num. 20. 22.
*Mount* Horeb, *near to* Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1. 6.
*Mount* Lebanon, *which separates* Syria *from* Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.
*Mount* Moriah, *where the temple was built,* 2 Chron. 3. 1.
*Mount* Nebo, *part of the mountains of* Abarim, Num. 33. 3.
*The mount of* Olives, *which stood to the east of* Jerusalem, *and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of* Jehoshaphat. *It was otherwise called,* The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. *because on it* Solomon built *groves for the gods of the* Ammonites and Moabites, *out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations,* Neh. 11. 1, 7. *It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven,* Acts 1. 12.
*Mount of* Paran, in Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.
*Mount* Pisgah, *beyond* Jordan, *in the country of* Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.
*Mount* Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.
*Mount* Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.
*Mount* Sion, *near to mount* Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.
*Mount* Tabor, *in the lower* Galilee, *to the north of the great plain,* Judg. 4. 6.

*Gen.* 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.
19. 17. escape to the m. § 19. 1. I cannot escape to m.
*Exod.* 3. 1. and came to the m. of God, even to Horeb
12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.
17. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying
20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking
*Num.* 14.40. they got them up into top of the m.
*Deut.* 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites
2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough
3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon
4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.
33.19. they shall call the people to the m.
*Josh.* 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves
11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel
14.12. give me this m. § 17. 18. the m. shall be thine
*Judg.* 1. 19. he drave out the inhabitants of the m.
34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 *Sam.* 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side
23. 26. Saul went on this side of the m. and David and his men on that side of the m.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.
6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots
*Job* 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought
39. 11. wilt thou leave, thee as a bird to your m.?
30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong
26.54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased
*Isa.* 14. 13. I will sit upon the m. of the congregation
3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, *Mic.* 4. 2.
30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.
29. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord
40. 4. every m. shall be made low, *Luke* 3. 5.
*Jer.* 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.
17.3.O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance
26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the house as high places of the forest, *Mic.* 3. 12.
50. 6. my people hath been lost upon m. to hill
51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.
*Lam.* 5.18. mount Zion, because of m. of Zion
*Ezek.* 11.23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.
28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God
43. 12. this the law of the house on top of the m.
*v* 15. Harielh, the m. of God, shall be four cubits
*Dan.* 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.
45. the stone cut out of the m. without hands
*Mic.* 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.
*Hag.* 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house
*Zech.* 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubbabel
8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.
14. 4. half of m. shall remove towards the north
*Mat.* 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into a m. 14. 23. 15. 29. *Mark* 3. 13. § 6. 46.
*Luke* 6. 12. § 9. 28. *John* 6. 3. 15.
8. 1. when from the m. followed him
17. 1. Jesus brought them into an high m. apart
9. and as they came down from the m. *Mark* 9. 9.
20. if ye have faith as a grain of mustard, shall ye say to this m. remove hence, 21.21. *Mark* 11.23.
28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed
*Luke* 8. 32. there was a herd of many swine feeding on a m.
*Heb.* 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.
*Rev.* 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from
8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire
*High* MOUNTAIN.
*Isa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the *high* m.
65. 25. shall not hurt in all my *holy* m. rivers
40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the *high* m.
57. 7. on a lofty and *high* m. hast thou set thy bed
*Jer.* 3. 6. hath gone upon every *high* m.
*Ezek.* 17. 22. and I will plant it on a *high* m.
40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very *high* m.
*Dan.* 4.8. the visions of my head lifted up into an exceeding *h.* m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke* 4. 5.
17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth them into an *high* m. apart, *Mark* 9. 2.
*Rev.* 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to *high* m.
See HOLY.
*In the* MOUNTAIN.
*Gen.* 19.30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt *in the* m.
*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them *in the* m. of thine inheritance
*Num.* 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up *into the* m.
*Deut.* 32.49. get thee up *in this* m. Abarim, to Nebo
*Judg.* 3. 27. he blew a trumpet *in the* m. of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David remained *in a* m. of Ziph
2 *Chron.* 7. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew *in the* m.
*Psal.* 48. 1. God is to be praised *in the* m. of holiness
*Isa.* 25. 6. *in this* m. shall the Lord make a feast
7. he will destroy *in this* m. the face of covering
10. *in this* m. shall the hand of the Lord rest
*Ezek.* 17. 23. *in the* m. of Israel I will plant it
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine, that are *in the* m. of Samaria
6. 1. woe to them that are *in the* m. of Samaria
*John* 4. 20. our fathers worshipped *in this* m.
21. neither *in this* m. nor Jerus. worship the Father.
MOUNTAINS.
*Gen.* 7. 20. m. were covered § 8. 4 ark rested on the m.
8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen
*Num.* 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim
*Deut.* 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.
*Josh.* 11.21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.
*Judg.* 1. 34. the Amorites forced the m. of Dan
11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.
38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ye men of Israel, let there be no law
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.
2 *Chr.* 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.
*Job* 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not
28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots
40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food
*Psal.* 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.
46.2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea
3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof
65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.
72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people
*Pr.* 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey
83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire
92. 6. before the m. were brought forth
104. 6. the waters stood above the m.
8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys
114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6.
125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem
133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.
144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke
147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.
148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the hills was I brought forth
*Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.
17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.
4. 8. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards
*Isa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.
14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot
18. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.
34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood
40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales
41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small
42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills
44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.
49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way
52.7.how beautiful on the m. are feet, *Nah.* 1.15.
54.10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed
55.12. m. shall break forth before you into singing
64. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.
65.7. which have burnt incense on the m.
9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.
*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled
9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping
13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.
17. O Shall come from the m. bringing offerings
31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria
46. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come
50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.
*Lam.* 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.
*Ezek.* 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel
3. ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Lord
7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys
18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.
11. but lift up your eyes to the m. and defiled
19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.
22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.
31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen
35.5.I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys
33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate
34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.
13. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.
35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men
12. which have spoken against the m. of Israel
36.1.prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.
8. but ye, O m. of Isr. shall shoot forth branches
37. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel
38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel
20. and the m. shall be thrown down
21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.
39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel
4. whom shall fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands
17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel
*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.
3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine
*Amos* 1. 4. 13. because they divided the m.
3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria
4.13.he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name
9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine
*Mic.* 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him
6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills
2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy
*Nah.* 1. 5. the m. quake at him, the hills melt
3. 18. thy people is scattered on the m. no man
*Hab.* 3.6.the everlasting m. were scattered, the hills
10. the m. saw thee, and they trembled
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the m.
*Zech.* 6. 1. four chariots between the m. of brass
*Mal.* 1. 3. I hated Esau, and laid his m. waste
*Mat.* 18. 12. and goeth into the m. and seeketh
24. 16. let them which be in Judea flee into the m.
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, so that I could remove m.
*Rev.* 16. 20. every island, and the m. were not found
17. 9. the seven heads are seven m. on which the woman sitteth, *Ezek.* 28. 14.
*Exod.* 32.12.bring them out to slay them *in the* m.
*Num.* 23.47. pitched *in* m. of Abarim, before Nebo
*Deut.* 2. 37. thou cannest not to the cities *in the* m.
*Josh.* 10.6. the kings that dwell *in* t. m. are gathered
*Judg.* 6.2. Israel made them dens *in the* m. and caves
1 *Sam.* 26.20. as one doth hunt a partridge *in the* m.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. eighty thousand hewers in the m.
2 *Chr.* 21. 11. he made high places in m. of Judah
26. 10. Uzziah had vine dressers *in the* m.
*Isa.* 13. 4. the noise of a multitude *in the* m. like
*Mat* 8.5.night and day he was *in the* m. and tombs
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and *in the* m.
*Of the* MOUNTAINS.
*Gen.* 8.5. tops *of the* m. were seen in the tenth month

*Gen.* 22. 2. offer him on one *of m.* I will tell thee of
*Num.* 23.7. Balak brought me out *of the m.* of the east
*Deut.* 32. 22. set on fire the foundations *of the m.*
33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*,
*Judg.* 9.49. set men in wait for him in tops of *the m.*
36. there cometh people down from the top *of the m.*
thou wast the shadow *of the m.* as if they were men
2 *Kings* 19.37. I am come up to the height of *m.* *Isa.* 37.24
*Job* 24. 8. they are wet with the showers *of the m.*
39. 8. the range *of the m.* is his pasture
*Ps.* 68. 15. I know all the fowls *of the m.* and beasts
72. 16. shall be an handful of corn on top *of the m.*
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs *of the m.* are gathered
*Isa.* 2. 2. shall be established in top *of the m.*
*Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff *of the m.*
18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls *of the m.*
42. 11. let them shout from the top *of the m.*
*Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude *of the m.*
33. 13. in cities *of the m.* shall flocks pass again
*Ezek.* 6.13. their slain shall be in the tops *of the m.*
7. 7. and not the sounding again *of the m.*
*Hos.* 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops *of the m.*
*Joel* 2.5. like the noise of chariots on tops *of the m.*
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom *of the m.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley *of the m.*
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks *of the m.*
*See* *of the* MOUNTAINS.
*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me *to the m.* of myrrh
*Isa.* 22.5. it is a day of trouble and crying *to the m.*
*Ezek.* 6.3. thus saith the Lord, *to the m.* and hills, 36. 4.
32. 6. I will water with thy blood even *to the m.*
36. 1. son of man, prophesy *to the m.* of Israel, 6.
*Hos.* 10. 8. and they shall say *to the m.* cover us
*Mark* 5. 11. there was nigh *to the m.* a herd of
swine
13. 14. that be in Judea flee *to the m.* *Luke* 21. 21.
*Luke* 23.30. begin to say *to m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6.16.
MOURN.
*Gen.* 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 *Kings* 13.29. old prophet came to the city to *m.*
14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him
*Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
*Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to come to him
5.11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety
14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*
*Ps.* 35.14. *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh
29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
*Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*
16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.*
19. 8. fishers shall *m.* [38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves
61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*
3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty
for ashes
66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
*Jer.* 4.28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black
12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?
46. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*
27. the king shall *m.* and the prince is clothed
24. 16. yet neither shall thou *m.* nor weep
23. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards anoth.
31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish
10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria.
*Joel* 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers, *m.*
*Amos* 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.*
8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9.5.
*Zech.* 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth
12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart
*Mat.* 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall
9. 15. can the children of the bridechamber *m.*
24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
*Luke* 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*
*John.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep
*Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*
MOURNED
*Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days
50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.
*Exod.* 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
tidings, they *m.* *Num.* 14. 39.
*Num.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband
13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day
14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 *Kings* 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God
14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah
*Ezra* 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them
*Neh.* 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days
*Zech.* 7.5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?
*Mat.* 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and
ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32.
*Mark* 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*
MOURNER.
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*
MOURNERS.
*Job* 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets
*Isa.* 57.18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*
*Hos.* 9. 4. sacrifices shall be unto them as bread of *m.*
MOURNETH.
2 *Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom
*Prov.* 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for
mother
86. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction
*Isa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.*, *Jer.* 9. [7. the new wine *m.*
*Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me
14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish
23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*
*Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
*Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born
MOURNFULLY.
*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*
MOURNING
Signifies, [1] *A public mourning for our sons, or for the sins of others,* Mat. 5. 4. [2] *A moderate sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses that befall others, or others,* Gen. 23. 2.
[ 50. 3. ] *Exceeding great and most grievous lamentation,* Jer. 31. 13. [4] *Judgments and calamities, which should cause most bitter mourning,* Zech. 2. 10.
*Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob rent his clothes of their near friends and relations, used great signs of grief and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote their breasts, fell down upon the ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourning was commonly seven days; but sometimes this was lengthened or shortened according to the state or circumstances in which they found themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven days, 1 Sam. 31. 13. but those for Moses and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, Num. 20. 29. Deut. 34. 8. The whole time of their mourning for the relations of the deceased continued sitting in their houses, and cut upon the ground; the food they took not thoroughly refreshed themselves: very judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of mourners, all that eat thereof shall be polluted, *Hos.* 9. 4. *Their faces were covered, and for all that time they could not apply themselves to any labour. They did not dress themselves, nor make their beds, nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves, nor cut their nails, nor cohabit any day.*
*Gen.* 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past
10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days
11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended
2 *Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent
19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
*Ezr.* 4. 3. Israel *m.* in sackcloth *m.* among the Jews
9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*
30. 31. my harp is turned into *m.* and my organ
*Prod.* 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing
*Eccl.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*
4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*
*Isa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away
60. 20. and the days of his *m.* shall be ended
61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son
16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go
31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
*Lam.* 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*
5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe
24. 17. no *m.* for the dead [31. 15. I caused a *m.*
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall call the husbandman to *m.*
8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and
will make it as the *m.* of an only son
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-ezel
*Zech.* 12.11. in Jerusalem, as in Hadad-rimmon
*Mat.* 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
*Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine
MOURNING.
*Gen.* 37.35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
*Esth.* 6. 12. but Haman hasted to his house *m.*
*Job* 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up
*Psal.* 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43.2.
*Jer.* 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women
16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
*Dan.* 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
*Mic.* 1. 18. I will make a *m.* as the owls
MOUSE.
*Lev.* 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean
*Isa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*
MOUTH
Signifies [1] *The part of the body so called, which is an instrument of speech,* Psal. 115. 5.
[ 135. 17. ] [2] *Speech, or words uttered by the mouth,* Job 19. 16. Psal. 73. 9. Isa. 49. 2.
[3] *Just duties and recoveries,* Psal. 103. 5.
[4] *The palate,* Job 12. 11. [5] *The throat,* Psalm 149. 6. [6] *A door,* Daniel 3. 26. [7] *Freedom and boldness of speech,* Luke 21. 15.
[8] *Boasting,* Judg. 9. 38. [9] *Reproaches and calumnies,* Job 5. 15. [10] *A testimony,* Deut. 17. 6.
If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27.
*This was a mark or token of worship and adoration,* 1 Kings 19. Hos. 13. 2. *and then the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss their hands, and so paid their adoration to them: Job here insinuates, that he had used no such idolatrous practice, while he behold the sun, moon, and stars.* Psalm 2. 12. kiss the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. *is to consult him.* They had neglected consulting Jehovah, *Psal.* 73. 9. *They speak arrogantly, insolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and men, by blaspheming God's name, denying or derriding his providence, resisting his servants, &c. God opposits, that his law may be always in the heart and mouth of his people,* Josh. 1. 8. that is, *That the* Israelites *may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the meanest of them, in their rest out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule.* Moses tells us, that God opposits, *Deut.* 31. 19. *Indicated* say, *Num.* 22. 28. *He made her speak to her master, and reason the matter with him for a time.* Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. *Men's discourses are the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your speech betrays the inclination of your hearts.* Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. *It is neither meat nor drink, but the inward disposition is the defiled of God.*
*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
24. 57. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.*
29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*
3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.*
34. 26. slew Hamor with the *m.* of the sword
42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
43. 17. we told unto him the *m.* of the sack's mouth
45. + 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* of
Pharaoh
*Exod.* 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?
16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*
*Num.* 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*
35. 30. the murderer shall be slain at the word of
the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6.
19. 15.
*Josh.* 9. + 2. they gathered together with one *m.*
10. 18. roll great stones upon the *m.* of the cave, 27.
22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 3. so shall put the words in her *m.*
19. 17. ship. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to
the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. + 12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*
of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21, 22.
2 *Kings* 10. + 21. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.*
21. + 16. all he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from *m.*
of God
36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*
of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezr.* 7. 6. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
*Job* 5. 15. poor hath hope, and iniquity stopped her
12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men
*Psal.* 8.2. out of *m.* of babes hast ordained strength
22.21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest
22.9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom
38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproofs
63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped
69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*
109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

*Psal.* 106. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter
144. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
149. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.
*Prov.* 4. 24. put away from thee a froward m.
5. 3. and her m. is smoother than oil
12. 6. wicked man waileth with froward m. 10.32.
8. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the m. of the wicked, 11.
14. the m. of the foolish is near destruction
31. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom
11. 11. the city is overthrown by m. of the wicked
12. 6. the m. of the upright shall deliver them
14. 3. in the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride
15. 2. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness
14. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness
28. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things
16. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters
7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips
19. 28. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering m. worketh ruin
30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her m. and saith
*Eccl.* 10. 15. words of a wise man are gracious
*Isa.* 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.
17. an evil doer, and every m. speaketh folly
37. 4. saying, when made to side w. *t.*
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of m. of thy seed
*Jer.* 32. 4. shall speak with him m. to m. 34. 3.
36. 4. Baruch wrote from the m. of Jeremiah
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our m.
50. no more named m. of any man of Judah
*Lam.* 3. 38. out of the m. of the Most Highest
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to open the m. in the slaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the m.
*Dan.* 3. 26. came near to the m. of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's m.
6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the m. of the den
7. 5. it had three ranges in the m. between teeth
8. there was a m. speaking great things, 20.
*Hos.* 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her m.
*Amos* 3. 12. so shall the children of Israel be
*Nah.* 3. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater
*Zech.* 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the m. of it
*Mal.* 4. 6. that goeth forth out of the m. of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh
15. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not
18. 16. that is not of the m. of the witnesses
every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the m. of babes hast perfected praise
*Luke* 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom
*Acts* 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God shewed by m. of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by m.
23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the m.
*Rom.* 3. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness
19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world
10. 10. with the m. confession is made to salvation
15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of the lion
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth blessing
*Rev.* 13. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies
16. 13. the spirits came out of m. of the dragon

*His* MOUTH.

*Gen.* 25. 4 28. loved Esau, for venison was in his m.
*Exod.* 4. 15. put words in his m. I will be with his m.
*Num.* 23. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go
30. 2. according to all that proceedeth out of his m.
*Deut.* 18. 18. and I will put my words in his m.
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his m.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his m.
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. and let us hear what is in his m.
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in his m.
22. 9. and fire out of his m. devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. spake with his m. to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put his m. on his m.
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of his m.
*Job* 15. 30. by the breath of his m. he shall go away
20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his m.
13. though he keep it still within his m.
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.
23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his m. more
37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his m.
40. 23. he drawn up Jordan into his m.
41. 19. out of his m. go burning lamps and sparks
21. and a flame goeth out of his m.
*Psal.* 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit
33. 6. the host of them made by breath of his m.
36. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.
55. 21. words of his m. are smoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of his m.
*Prov.* 2. 6. out of his m. cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour
16. 27. his m. is as a burning fire
13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.
3. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life
15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his m.



*Prov.* 16. 10. *his* m. transgresseth not in judgment
23. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.
26. for himself, for his m. crave it of him
18. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes
20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.
19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his m. 26. 15.
20. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel
21. 23. whoso keepeth his m. keepeth his soul
*Eccl.* 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.
10. 13. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.
*Isa.* 16. *his* m. is proud, even his pride, and his wrath
*Isa.* 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.
53. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.
*Jer.* 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably to his m.
20. and let your ear receive the word of his m.
36. 17. how didst thou write all these words with his m.
51. 44. I bring out of his m. what he hath swallowed
*Lam.* 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his m.
3. 29. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.
*Zech.* 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.
*Mal.* 2. 6. the law of truth was in his m.
7. and they shall seek the law at his m.
*Luke* 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.
19. 45. of the abundance of his m. speaketh
11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.
22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.
*John* 19. 29. put it to his m. and put it to his m.
*Acts* 22. 14. and shoulden hear the voice of his m.
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his m.
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his m.
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 19. 15, 21.
12. 15. the serpent cast out of his m. water
16. the earth opened her m. and swallowed up
13. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion

*See* LORD.

*My* MOUTH.

*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my m. that speaketh to you
*Num.* 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my m. 23. 12.
*Deut.* 32. 1. hear, ye heavens, the words of my m.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my m. is enlarged over mine enemies
*Job* 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my m.
9. 20. mine own m. shall condemn me
16. 5. I would strengthen you with my m.
19. 16. I entreated my servant with my m.
23. 4. I would order my cause before him
31. 27. or my m. hath kissed my hand
30. neither have I suffered my m. to sin
33. 2. behold my mouth is opened, my tongue in m.
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.
*Ps.* 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress
19. 14. let the words of my m. be acceptable
34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my m.
40. 3. I said, I will keep my m. with a bridle
3. 4. I will open my m. in a parable, even praise
49. 3. hear this, my m. shall speak of wisdom
51. 15. and my m. shall shew forth thy praise
54. 2. hear, nor the words of my m. 78. 1.
63. 5. my m. shall praise thee with joyful lips
66. 14. my m. hath spoken, when I was in trouble
17. I cried to him with my m. he was extolled
71. 8. let my m. be filled with thy praise
15. my m. shall shew forth thy righteousness
18. I will give ears to the words of my m.
2. I will open my m. in a parable, I will utter
78. 2. with my m. will I make known thy faithfulness
109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my m.
119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my m.
103. my words are sweeter than honey to my m.
108. accept the free-offerings of my m.
137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my m.
143. 2. set a watch, O Lord, before my m.
145. 21. my m. shall speak the praise of the Lord
*Prov.* 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my m. 5. 7.
7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my m.
8. 7. for my m. shall speak truth, and wickedness
8. the words of my m. are in righteousness
*Isa.* 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my m. and said
*Jer.* 2. 27. they have not asked at my m. 33. 7.
34. 16. for my m. it hath commanded
42. 5. word is gone out of my m. in righteousness
48. 3. the former things were forth out of my m.
49. 2. he hath made my m. like a sharp sword
51. 11. so shall my word that be goeth out of my m.
*Jer.* 1. 9. Lid. put forth his hand and touched my m.
15. 19. shall be as my m. || 36. 6. written from my m.
*Ezek.* 3. 3. I was in my m. like honey for sweetness
17. therefore hear the word at my m. 33. 7.
4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my m.
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my m.
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my m.
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will open my m. in parables
*Acts* 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my m.
15. 7. the Gentiles by my m. should hear the word
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying that I may open my m. boldly
*Rev.* 1. 16. and his right hand with the sword of my m.
3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my m.
10. 10. the book was in my m. sweet as honey

MOUTH with *opened*.

*Gen.* 4. 11. earth *open*. her m. to receive broth. blood
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth *opened* her m. and swallowed
them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
22. 28. Lord *opened* the m. of the ass, and she said
*Judg.* 11. 35. I have *opened* my m. to the Lord, 36.
*Job* 3. 1. *opened* Job his m. and cursed his day
29. 23. and they *opened* their m. wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.
33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have *open* my m.
*Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, I *opened* not my m. because
109. 2. m. of the deceitful are *opened* against me
119. 131. I *opened* my m. and panted, for I longed
*Isa.* 5. 14. hell hath *opened* her m. without measure
10. 14. there was none that *opened* m. or peeped
53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he *opened* not his m.
*Ezek.* 3. 2. I *open*. my m. and he caused me to eat it
24. 27. thy m. be *o.* to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
*Dan.* 10. 16. lo, one like unto m. and spake, and said
*Mat.* 5. 2. he *opened* his m. and taught them, saying
17. 27. when thou hast *opened* his m. thou shalt find
*Luke* 1. 64. his m. was *opened* immediately, and spake
*Acts* 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so *opened* he not his m.
35. Philip *open*. m. || 10. 34. Peter *open*. m. said
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our m. is *opened* to you
*Rev.* 12. 16. earth *opened* her m. and helped woman
13. 6. he *opened* his m. in blasphemy against God

MOUTH with *speaketh*.

*Psal.* 38. 13. as a dumb man that *speaketh* not his m.
*Prov.* 24. 7. a fool *speaketh* not his m. in the gate
31. 26. she *speaketh* and her m. in wisdom

*Their* MOUTH.

*Deut.* 21. 5. by their m. every controversy be tried
*Judg.* 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to *their* m.
*Ezra* 8. 17. I sent them, and put words in *their* m.
*Neh.* 9. 20. withheldest not thy manna from *their* m.
*Job* 5. 15. but saveth the poor from *their* m.
16. 10. they have gaped upon me with *their* m.
29. 9. the princes laid their hand on *their* m.
10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of *their* m.
*Psal.* 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in *their* m.
17. 10. with *their* m. they speak proudly
49. 13. their posterity approve my sayings
58. 6. break their teeth, O God. in *their* m. break out
59. 7. behold they belch out with *their* m.
12. for the sin of *their* m. and words of their lips
62. 4. they bless with *their* m. but curse inwardly
73. 9. they set *their* m. against the heavens
78. 36. they did flatter him with *their* m. and lied
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in *their* m.
*Isa.* 29. 13. this people draw near me with *their* m.
*Jer.* 7. 28. and truth is cut off from *their* m.
12. 2. thou art near in *their* m. far from their reins
*Lam.* 2. 16. enemies have open. *their* m. against thee
*Ezek.* 33. 31. with lips of love, *their* m. shew much
34. 10. I will deliver my flock from *their* m.
*Mic.* 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in *their* m.
7. 16. they shall lay their hand on *their* m.
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in *their* m.
*Zech.* 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in *their* m.
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with *their* m.
*Jude* 16. *their* m. speaketh great swelling words
*Rev.* 9. 19. their power is in *their* m. and tails
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of *their* m.
14. 5. and in *their* m. was found no guile

*Thy* MOUTH.

*Exod.* 4. 12. I will be with *thy* m. and teach thee, 15.
13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in *thy* m.
23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of *t.* m.
*Deut.* 23. 23. what thou hast promised with *thy* m.
30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in *thy* m. *Rom.* 10. 8.
*Josh.* 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of *thy* m.
*Judg.* 9. 38. then where is Zebul, where is now *thy* m.
11. 36. if thou hast opened *thy* m. to the Lord
18. 19. lay thine hand upon *thy* m. *Prov.* 30. 32.
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *thy* m. hath testified against thee
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with *thy* m. 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
17. 24. the word of the Lord in *thy* m. is truth
*Job* 8. 2. the words of *thy* m. be like a strong wind
21. till he fill *thy* m. with laughing, and thy lips
15. 5. for *thy* m. uttereth thine iniquity
6. *thine* own m. condemneth thee, and not I
13. that thou lettest such words go out of *thy* m.
33. 1. behold, I am according to *thy* m.
39. 12. O God, the eagle mounts up by *thy* m. ?
*Psal.* 50. 16. shouldest take my covenant in *thy* m.
19. thou givest *thy* m. to evil || 81. 10. open *thy* m.
103. 5. who satisfieth *thy* m. with good things
119. 13. have declared all the judgments of *thy* m.
72. the law of *thy* m. is better to me than gold
88. so shall I keep the testimony of *thy* m.
138. 4. when they hear the words of *thy* m.
*Prov.* 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of *thy* m.
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thine* own m
31. 6. open *thy* m. for the dumb, in the cause of all
9. open *thy* m. judge righteously, and plead cause
*Eccl.* 5. 2. be not rash with *thy* m. to utter any thing
6. suffer not *thy* m. to cause thy flesh to sin
*Cant.* 7. 9. the roof of *thy* m. like the best wine
*Isa.* 51. 16. I have put my words in *thy* m. *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. which I put in *t.* m. not depart out of *t.* m.

*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words in *thy m.* fire
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*
27. I will open *thy m.* and thou shalt say to them
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep doors of the *m.* from her that lieth
*Luke* 19. 22. out of *thine own m.* will I judge thee
*Rom.* 10. 9. if confess with *thy m.* the Lord Jesus
*Rev.* 10. 9. it shall be in *thy m.* sweet as honey
Your MOUTH.
*Num.* 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of y. *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogancy come out of your *m.*
*Job* 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on your *m.*
*Lsa.* 55. 13. thou with *your m.* ye have boasted
*Jer* 1. 5. for the vine is cut off, from your *m.*
*Zeph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed out of your *m.* but what is edifying, *Col.* 3. 8.
MOUTHS.
*Deut.* 31. 19. write this song, put it in their *m.*
21. that he forgetteth not out of their seed
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file with *m.*
*Psal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their *m.*
78. 30. while their meat was in their *m.*
115. 5. they have *m.* but they speak not, 135. 16.
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their *m.*
*Isa.* 41. 15. new threshing instrument having *m.*
52. 15. the kings shall shut their *m.* at him
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your *m.*
*Lam.* 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* against us
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' *m.*
*Mic.* 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their *m.*
*Tit.* 1. 11. deceivers, whose *m.* must be stopped
*Heb.* 11. 33. who stopped the *m.* of lions
*Jam.* 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' *m.*
*Rev.* 9. 17. out of their *m.* issued fire and smoke, 18.
MOWER.
*Psal.* 129. 7. wherewith the *m.* filleth not his hand
MOWING.
*Amos* 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*
MOWN.
*Psal.* 72. 6. come down like rain upon the *m.* grass
MUCH.
*Gen.* 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
*Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* observed
16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
*Lev.* 13. 7. if the scab spread *m.* abroad, 22. 27, 35
*Num.* 21. 4. soul of the people was *m.* discouraged
*Deut.* 28. 38. shall carry *m.* seed out into the field
*Josh.* 6. 5. return with *m.* strength to your seats
*Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your sakes
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a *m.* greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was *m.* set by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
20. 24. so thy life was *m.* set by this day, to let
my life be *m.* set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 *Kings* 4. 29. Solom. had understand. exceeding *m.*
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him *m.*
21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedness in sight of L.
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
33. 6. Manasseh wrought *m.* evil in sight of Lord
*Ezra* 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
*Neh.* 9. 37. it yieldeth *m.* increase unto the kings
*Job* 5. 25. know that thy seed shall be *m.*
34. 25. because mine hand had gotten *m.*
*Psal.* 19. 13. shall be innocent from *m.* transgress.
129. 1. 1. have they afflicted me from my youth
*Prov.* 7. *m.* less do lying lips become a prince
19. 10. *m.* less for a servant to have rule over
*Eccl.* 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or *m.*
12. the bath *m.* sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth *m.* good
*Jer.* 2. 37. for though thou take thee *m.* soap
*Lsek.* 23. 32. it containeth *m.* ] 33. 31. shew *m.* love
*Dan.* 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.
*Mic.* 6. 1. 65. doth *m.* keep the statutes of Omri
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have sown *m.* ] 9. ye looked for *m.*
*Mat.* 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for *m.*
*Mark* 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou that art *m.* graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved *m.*
12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of him shall *m.*
be required, to whom men have committed *m.*
16. 10. he that is faithful also in *m.* is unjust in *m.*
*John* 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, 15. 5.
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
*Acts* 10. 10. which brought her masters *m.* gain
18. 27. who helped them *m.* which had believed
26. 24. Festus said, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
*Rom.* 3. 1. 2. *m.* every way ] 16. 12. laboured *m.* in L.
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
*Heb.* 12. 9. *m.* rather be subjection and live
29. *m.* more shall not we escape, if we turn away
*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
*Rev.* 5. 4. I wept *m.* because no man was found
*At* MUCH.
*Gen.* 23. 9. give it for *as m.* money as it is worth
43. 34. mess was five times *as m.* as any of theirs
*Gen.* 44. 1. fill sacks with food *as m.* as they carry
*Exod.* 16. 5. twice *as m.* as they gather daily, 22.
*Lev.* 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one *as m.* as another
*Josh.* 17. 14. for *as m.* as the Lord hath blessed me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take *as m.* as thy soul desireth
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. cut wood *as m.* as thou shalt need
*Job* 42. 10. the Lord gave Job twice *as m.* as he had
*Ps.* 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as m.* in all riches
*Luke* 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive *as m.* again
*John* 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as m.* as they would
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured *m.* I am ready to preach
11. 13. in *m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
12. 16. *m.* as I hath in you, live peaceably with all
*Phil.* 1. 7. in *m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
*Heb.* 3. 3. in *m.* as he who builded the house
7. 20. in *m.* as not without an oath was priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. in *m.* as ye are partakers of suffering
See How *much*, How *much less*, How *much more*, *Much* Moth, *Much* Not.
So MUCH.
*Exod.* 14. 28. remained not so *m.* as one of them
30. 23. take thou unto thee sweet spices half *m.*
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so *m.*
*Deut.* 2. 5. not give you so *m.* as a foot-breadth
*Josh.* 14. 35. Caleb was not so *m.* as praised as Abraham
17. 12. there shall not be left so *m.* as one
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so *m.*
*Prov.* 19. 24. will not so *m.* bring it to his mouth
25. 16. eat *m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
*Jer.* 8. 30. why gadded thou so *m.* to change thy way
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we spoken so *m.* against thee?
*Mat.* 15. 33. whence should we have so *m.* bread?
*Mark* 2. 2. was no room, no not so *m.* as about door
8. 20. so that they eat and were filled, *Mat.* 15. 37.
7. 36. so *m.* more a great deal they published it
*Luke* 5. 15. so *m.* the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not so *m.* as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up so *m.* as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried so *m.* the more, have mercy on me
*Acts* 2. 8. if we hear every one in the tongue, *Rev.* 21.
7. 5. no inheritance, not so *m.* as to set his foot on
19. 2. not so *m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. not so *m.* as named among the Gentiles
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. 5. bounty hath been so *m.* spoken of before
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made so *m.* better than the angels
7. 22. by so *m.* Jesus made surety of better testam.
10. 25. and so *m.* more as ye see day approaching
12. 26. if yet once *m.* I shake not the earth only
*Rev.* 18. 7. so *m.* torment and sorrow give her
Too MUCH.
*Exod.* 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too *m.*
*Num.* 16. 3. said to them, ye take too *m.* upon you, 7.
*Josh.* 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too *m.*
1 *Kings* 12. 28. it is too *m.* for you go up to Jerusalem
*Esth.* 1. 16. thus shall there arise too *m.* contempt
*Very* MUCH.
*Gen.* 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*
*Exod.* 12. 38. *very m.* cattle went up with them
*Josh.* 13. 1. remaining *very m.* land to be possessed
22. 8. returned unto their tents, *very m.* raiment
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manasseh shed innoc. blood *very m.*
1 *Chr.* 28. 8. from Ophir brought David *very m.* brass
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. they carried away *very m.* spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very m.*
35. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very m.*
*Psal.* 119. 107. I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me
*Jer.* 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*
MULBERRIES.
*Isa.* 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*
MULBERRY-TREES.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the *m.-trees*, 1 *Chr.* 14. 14.
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
*m.-trees*, then bestir thyself, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
*Ps.* 84. 6. who passing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*
MULCT.
2 *Sam.* 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
18. 9. Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
1 *Kings* 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my *m.* 38, 44.
*Psal.* 32. 9. be not as the horse or *m.* which have
*Zech.* 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the *m.*
MULE.
*Gen.* 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness
1 *Kings* 4. 28. they brought barley for the *m.*
10. 25. brought *m.* rate year by year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
18. 5. we may find grass to save the *m.* alive
2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy servant two *m.* burden
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on *m.*
*Ezra* 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, *Neh.* 7. 68.
*Esth.* 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *m.* 14.
*Isa.* 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *m.*
*Ezek.* 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*
MULTIPLY.
*Gen.* 1. 22. be fruitful and *m.* 28. ] 8. 17. ] 9. 7. ] 35. 11.
9. 16. I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
22. 17. I will *m.* thy seed, 26. 4, 24. *Heb.* 6. 14.
*Gen.* 26. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee
*Deut.* 1. 11. let the Lord make you ten times more
7. 3. I will *m.* my signs and wonders in Egypt
13. 29. let the beast of the field *m.* against thee
30. 5. the Lord shall rejoice to *m.* over you
32. 13. to shew thee unto thee, I will *m.* your seed
*Lev.* 26. 9. *Deut.* 7. 13. ] 13. 17. ] 28. 63. ] 30. 5.
*Ez.* 11. 42. whosoever *m.* not, let not eat
*Num.* 26. 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, 33. 54.
*Deut.* 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, 30. 16.
17. 16. the king shall not *m.* horses to himself
17. neither shall he *m.* wives, nor silver, and gold
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. revenger do not *m.* to destroy
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
*Job* 29. 18. I shall *m.* my days as the sand
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
59. 5. 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not be few
33. 22. as I will *m.* the seed of David my servant
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have caused thee to *m.* as the bud
36. 10. I will *m.* men ] 11. *m.* man and beast
37. 26. I will *m.* them, and set my sanctuary
37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
*Amos* 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal, *m.* transgression
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and *m.* your seed, and increase
MULTIPLIED.
*Gen.* 47. 27. Israel grew and *m.* *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more afflicted they, the more grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt.
*Deut.* 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
8. 13. when thy silver and gold is *m.* and all that
11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
*Josh.* 24. 3. I *m.* his seed, and gave him Isaac
*Job* 16. 4. 24. our years are *m.* as our skin
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked
2 *Sam.* 22. 36. and thy gentleness hath *m.* me
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* in Gilead
2 *Chron.* 33. 23. but Amon *m.* trespass
*Neh.* 9. 23. thou *m.* their children as the stars
*Job* 27. 14. if his children be *m.* it is for the sword
35. 6. if thy transgressions be *m.* what does to him?
*Psal.* 44. 4. their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
107. 38. he blesseth them, so that they are *m.*
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in *m.* of dreams and vanities
9. 10. when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth
*Isa.* 9. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased
59. 12. for our transgressions are *m.* before thee
*Jer.* 3. 16. when ye be *m.* they shall say no more
46. 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
*Ezek.* 5. 7. ye *m.* more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have *m.* your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
26. 10. so *m.* as his horses shall come
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*
31. 5. his boughs were *m.* ] 35. 13. *m.* your words
*Dan.* 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.
*Hos.* 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold
4. 7. as they were *m.* so they sinned against
12. 10. I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes
*Nah.* 3. 16. thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars
*Acts* 6. 1. when the number of disciples was *m.* 7.
7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*
15. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*
MULTIPLIEDST.
*Neh.* 9. 23. their children also *m.* thou as the stars
MULTITUDE.
*Job* 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without cause
36. 37. he *m.* his words against God
35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
*Eccl.* 10. 14. a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell
MULTITUDINOUS.
*Gen.* 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb.* 6. 14.
MULTITUDE
Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, Gen. 30. 30. ] 48. 4. [2] *The common people*, Mat. 9. 33. [3] *The whole assembly, into consistory, synod and council*, Acts 23. 7. [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, Acts 15. 12, 22. [5] *Great store, or plenty*, Ler. 19. 17. [6] *Short entreaty*, Lect. 5. 3, 7. [7] *Infinite*, Psal. 51. 1.
*Gen.* 16. 10. not numbered for *m.* 32. 12. ] 35. 11.
17. 4. thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
30. 30. and it is now increased into a *m.*
48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, 19.
*Exod.* 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up also with them
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increase
*Num.* 11. 4. and the mixed *m.* fell a lusting
*Deut.* 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars for *m.* 10. 22. ] 28. 62. *Heb.* 11. 12.
*Josh.* 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for *m.* *Judg.* 7. 12.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
*Judg.* 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* 7. 12
1 *Sam.* 14. 10. behold, *m.* melted away

*1 Sam.* 6.19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel
*1 Kings* 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.
8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
*2 Kings* 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
come up to the sides of Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
*2 Chron.* 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
*Neh.* 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
*Job* 22. 20. whereas our substance is not cut down
*Psalm.* 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children
13. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
54. 4. 14. make the m. of my enemies to flee
11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?
32. 7. and m. of prayers should teach wisdom
39. 5. by reason of the m. of oppressors they make
49. 7. he scoureth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
*Prov.* 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
10. cast thee out of the m. of their transgressions
33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of an host
42. 4. I hade you with the m. to the house of God
49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
60. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
74. 19. deliver not to the m. of the wicked
94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
45. and repented, according to m. of his mercies
109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
*Prov.* 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
*Eccl.* 5. 3. dream cometh through the m. of business, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
*Isa.* 1. 11. to me what is the m. of your sacrifices?
5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
17. 12. woe unto m. of people which make noise
29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
47. 9. shall come on thee for the m. of thy sorceries
12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
66. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindnesses
+ 15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
*Jer.* 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after them
30. 14. I have wounded thee for the m. of thine iniquity
46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No
*Lam.* 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies
*Ezek.* 7. 19. neither shall the m. thereof, 14.
13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
14. 4 answer him according to the m. of his idols
27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18.
31. 10. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
32. 24. Elam and all her m. round about her m.
39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
*Dan.* 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
*Hos.* 9. 7. days of recompence, for m. of thine
iniquity
10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of thy mighty
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
*Zech.* 8. 4. yet there shall be m. of days
*Mat.* 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
15. 32. I have compassion on the m. *Mark* 8. 2.
*Mark* 5. 31 seest the m. thronging thee, *Luke* 8. 45
*Luke* 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to
Pilate
*John* 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
*Acts* 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
15. 22. then m. rose up together against them
21. 22. the m. must needs come together
*Eph.* 4. 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
*Jam.* 5. 20. shall save a m. from death
1 *Pet.* 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
*See* GREAT.
MULTITUDES.
*Exod.* 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
*Ezek.* 31. 18. in the valley of decision
*Mat.* 9. 33. the dumb spake: and the m. marvelled
397

*Mat.* 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
21. 9. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David
*Acts* 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
*Rev.* 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
*See* MEAT.
MUNITION.
*Isa.* 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
*Nah.* 2. 1. keep the m. the way, fortify
MUNITIONS.
*Isa.* 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
*Ezek.* 11. 15. the land is given us for a m.
+ 38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
+ 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.
MURDER.
Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
*Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder, among the Hebrews was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whither they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But if the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill him with impunity, could not redeem him his life; he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there*, Num. 35. 31. 33. *Nor was any accepted by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded*, Deut. 21. *from verse to 9. may reform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at it, since, if any murder was there, they were in that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could be found out, or discovered.*
*Psal.* 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
*Prov.* 7. 5. will go in with the strange whore
*Hos.* 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
MURDER.
*Mat.* 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
*Mark* 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
*Luke* 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
MURDERER.
*Num.* 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
surely be put to death, 17. 18, 21.
19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
31. take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
*Job* 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
*John* 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
*Acts* 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
1 *John* 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye
know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
in him
MURDERERS.
2 *Kings* 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
*Isa.* 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
*Jer.* 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
*Hos.* 9. 2. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
*Acts* 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
21. 38. and leadest out 4000 men that were m.
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. law is made for m. of fathers and mothers
*Rev.* 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.
MURDERS.
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. *Mark* 7. 21.
*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
*Rev.* 9. 21. nor repented they of their m. nor fornication
MURMUR.
Signifies, *To repine or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, Exod. 16. 2. *St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which was a part of the rebellious that murmured in the wilderness*, 1 Cor. 10. 10. *and for which God punished them severely. They murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God sent them quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them*, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31. *They murmured again after the return of the spies that went twice to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of ever seeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness*, Num. 14. 29, 30. *They were again punished for murmuring, by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them*, Num. 21. 4, 5, 6. *The murmuring of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp*, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10. *And the murmuring and rebellion of* Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *was punished in a still more terrible manner, the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices*, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.
*Exod.* 16. 7. in us are we, that ye m. against us
8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. *Num.* 14. 27.
*Num.* 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
16. 11. why m. ye against him? 26. against him
17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
*Lam.* 3. + 39. wherefore doth a living man m.?
*John* 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured
MURMURED.
*Exod.* 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
Moses and Aaron, *Num.* 14. 2. 16. 41.
*Num.* 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.
*Deut.* 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
*Josh.* 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
*Psal.* 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
*Isa.* 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
*Mat.* 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
*Mark* 14. 5. and they m. against her
*Luke* 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
19. 7. m. that he is gone to be guest to sinner
*John* 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
MURMURERS.
*Jude* 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
MURMURING.
*John.* 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
*Acts* 6. 1. a m. of the Grecians against the Hebrews
MURMURINGS.
*Exod.* 16. 7. he hareth your m. 8, 9, 12. *Num.* 14. 27.
8. your m. are not against us, but against God
*Num.* 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
*Phil.* 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
MURRAIN.
*Exod.* 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
*Psal.* 78. + 50. he gave their beasts to the m.
MUSE.
*Psal.* 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands
MUSED.
*Luke* 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
MUSING.
*Psal.* 39. 3. while I m. the fire burned
MUSICAL.
1 *Chron.* 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
*Neh.* 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
*Eccl.* 4. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
MUSICIANS.
*Rev.* 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee
MUSIC.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.
1 *Chr.* 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
of m. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 23. 13 | 34. 12.
2 *Chr.* 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
*Eccl.* 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
*Lam.* 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.
6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
*Amos* 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
*Luke* 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
MUST
Denotes, (1) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, Heb. 19. 18. (1) *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] *Of moral evil, or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of it*, Mat. 18. 7. (1) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
*Gen.* 24. 5. m. I needs bring thy son again to the land?
29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
30. 16. thou m. come in to me | 43. 11. if it m. be so
*Lev.* 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
*Num.* 6. 21. so he m. do after the law of separation
20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

MYRRH.

Ezek. 1. 22. bring us word by what way we m. go
4. 22. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
12. 16. those m. eat them before the Lord thy God
21. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Josh. 3. 4. may know the way by which you m. go
Judg. 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
21. 17. there m be an inheritance for them
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that rulleth over men m. be just
7. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awaked
Esta 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Job. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
wine m. be put into new bottles. Luke 5. 38.
8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 12.
9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come
13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be not troubled
bled, for such things m. be, Luke 21. 9.
10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
4. 44. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
19. 5. Zacchens, today I m. abide at thy house
22. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
37. the things written m. be accomplished, 24. 44.
23. 17. in m. release one to them at the feast
24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye m. be born again
14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
24. God is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
9. 4 I m. work the works of him that sent me
10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring
20. 9. knew not he m. rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
22. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved
9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
14. 22. we m. through much tribulation enter kingdom
15. 24. ye m. be circumcised and keep the law
16. 30. said, sirs, what m. I do to be saved
18. 21. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
21. 22. the multitude m. needs come together
23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
27. 24. fear not, thou m. be brought before Cæsar
26. howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye m. needs be subject
1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world
11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
15. 25. for he m. reign till he hath put under
2 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.
11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then m. be blameless, Tit. 1. 7
7. 14. m. have a good report of that which
8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double
tongued
2 Tim. 2. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
24. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which m. be hereafter
11. 5. if any be hurt he m. in this manner be killed
20. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season
22. 6. to shew things which m. shortly be done

MUSTARD-SEED; *see* GRAIN.

MUSTERED.

2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. Jer. 52. 25.

MUSTEREDH.

Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle

MUTTER.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that m.
10. 14. for Kirharesheth shall m. by m.

MUTTERED.

Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath m. perverseness

MUTUAL.

Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the m. faith

MUZZLE.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he treadeth out the corn, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

MYRRH.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.
43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Exod. 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Esth. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of m.
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
5. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with m.

MYRIAD.

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of m. and aloes

MYRILLA.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch m. olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
55. 13. instead of briar shall come up the m. tree

MYRTLE-TREES.

Zech. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.

MYSTERIES.

*The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us*, 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which *none knew to be of two sorts*: one sort *are such as could never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure understood and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins, of the Holy Ghost, Christ's coffering, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the reality or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of* Christ; *or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a* mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26. *The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called* a mystery, because *it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God*, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. *The gospel is called* the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

*The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, the rise and the establishment of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions the world, the life of the prophets were so contrived and ordered prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and not understood before or discovered, till after the birth and death of* Christ; *and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so strange a contrivance, as to be proved a sure foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved by the ministry of angels, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of* Jesus Christ, *and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.*

The mysteries of the Christian religion, *is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of* Christ, *the hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the justification, and reconciliation of man; the grace of* Jesus Christ, *and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the object of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called* mysteries, *not only because they were secrets which could not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord* Jesus Christ *to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Given that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine*, Mat. 7. 6. *They preached the gospel only to those who certainly desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they become capable to receive them.*

Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the m. of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this m.
16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
13. 2. 31. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
3. 3. how that he made known to me the m.
4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, Col. 1. 26, 27. 4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgement of the m. of God
2 Thess. 2. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work
1 Tim. 3. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience

MYSTICAL.

Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou saw est
10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
17. 5. m. Babylon the great; 7. m. of the woman

MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them it is not given, Luke 8. 10.
1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge
14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m

## N.

NAIL.

Lev. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with n.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a n. of tent, and smote the n.
5. 26. her right hand to the n. and her mauls
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the n. the battle-bow

NAILED.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall have her head, and pare her n.
1 Chron. 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for n.
2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Eccl. 12. 11. n. fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. Jer. 10. 4.
Jer. 4. 33. his n. were gone like the feathers
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.

NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross

NAKED

Signifies, [1] *One weighed, unclothed or uncovered*, Gen. 2. 25. 3. 7. [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them*, 1 Sam. 19. 24. Job. 24. 7. [3] *Void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins*, Rev. 3. 17. *Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies*, Exod. 32. 25. [5] *One destitute of all worldly goods*, Job 1. 21. [6] *That which is uncovered, known, and manifest*, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.

The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. *The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted and conquered.*

To uncover the nakedness of any one, *denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage*, Lev. 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. *They were ashamed of it, because conscious of their irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were innocent, though an decency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.*

Gen. 3. 7. then they knew they were not ashamed
3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.
Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame
Lev. 20. 18. he hath made n. her fountain
1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day
2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
19. Ahaz made Judah n. and transgressed against
Job 1. 21. Job said, n. came I out of my mother's womb, and n. shall I return thither
22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothes
24. 7. they cause the n. to lodge without, 10.
26. 6. hell is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people perish n.
Eccl. 5. 15. n. shall he return, to go as he came
Isa. 32. 5. and kir made n. the shield
36. 7. when Sennacherib came, he threw cover him
Jer. 48. 6. be like a n. tree in the wilderness
51. 30. the wells of Babylon shall be made n.
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. 16.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her n. and her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall flee away n. in that day, saith the Lord
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go stripped and n.
11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of the
5. 1. 0 shall wait with her own n. swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according
Mat. 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.
38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body

*Mark* 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, fled from them n. *John* 21. 7. Peter was n. and cast himself into the sea
*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of that house n. wounded. 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to this present hour we are n.
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found n.
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are n. to the eyes of him
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be n. and destitute
*Rev.* 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and n.
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk n. and
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and n. and eat
See BARE.

NAKED.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham saw the n. of his father
23. and covered n. they saw not their father's n.
42. 9. to see the n. of the land ye are come, 12.
*Exod.* 20. 26. that thy n. be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their n.
*Lev.* 18. 6. none of thy kin shall uncover their n.
7. the n. of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.
9. the n. of thy sister || 10. n. of thy son's daughter
11. n. of father's wife's daughter shall not uncover
12. n. of father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. father's brother || 15. n. of daughter-in-law
16. n. of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's n.
17. n. of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. n. of a woman as long as she is sick, 20. 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's n. and she see his n.
20. uncovered his uncle's n. || 21. brother's n.
*Deut.* 23. 1 14. camp be holy, that he see no n. in
23. 18.
24. 1. if found matter of n. in her, write a bill
25. 48. shalt serve thy enemies which God sent
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's n.
*Isa.* 20. 4 4. buttocks uncovered the n. of Egypt
47. 3. thy n. shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
*Lam.* 1. 8. because they have seen her n.
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I covered thy n. yea, I sware to thee
36. thy n. discovered through thy whoredoms
23. 18.
16. 37. and will discover thy n. to them
22. 10. in thee have uncovered thy father's n.
23. 10. these discovered her n. and slew her
29. the n. of thy whoredom shall be discovered
*Hos.* 2. 9. my wool and my flax, to cover her n.
*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy n.
*Hab.* 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their n.
*Zeph.* 2. 10. this shall be unto them for pride
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and n.
*Rev.* 3. 18. that the shame of thy n. do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk n.

Is referred (1) *To God*, and signifies, *any thing whereby his nature and will is made better known to us*, as, [1] *Of his attributes, or properties*, Exod. 33. 19. | 34. 6, 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] *His will and purpose concerning man, by Christ*, John 17. 6, 26. [4] *His help and assistance*, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] *His honour, power, and glory*, Psal. 102. 15. [6] *His word*. Psal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] *His grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the world to save them*, Psal. 98. 22. John 17. 26. [8] *His wisdom, power, and goodness, as displayed in the works of creation and providence*, Psal. 19. 1. [9] *His power, power, and providence*, Psal. 20. 1, 7. [10] *His worship and service*, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] *God himself*, Psal. 20. 1. | 34. 3. | 61. 5. [12] *To Christ*, and signifies, [1] *His deity and perfections, that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be*, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. *His name shall be called Wonderful, the mighty God; that is*, he is wonderful, he is the mighty God. [2] *His authority and commission*, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] *The preaching, or professing of his gospel*, Mat. 10. 22. | 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] *His advancement above all principality and power, to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty, and dominion*, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph. 1. 20, 21. (11) *To man*, and signifies, [1] *That particular name by which any person is called*, Luke 1. 63. [2] *The whole person*, Luke 10. 20. Rev. 3. 4. [3] *Reputation or character, whether good or evil*, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. [4] *Honour, glory, and renown*, Deut. 26. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. [5] *An appearance and show of religion in the opinion of men*, Rev. 3. 1. [6] *The memory or remembrance*, Deut. 29. 20. [7] *Posterity or issue*, Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 66. 22. [8] *Fame or renown*, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.

To take the name of God in vain, *Exod.* 20. 7. *To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to mingle the name of God in our discourses, or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God forbids* to make mention of the names of other gods, *Exod.* 23. 13. *He would not so much as have them named, or their names pronounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing at all, therefore the* Israelites *were to shew nothing but contempt for them: They hardly ever pronounced the name* Baal, *they disfigured it, for example, by saying*, Mephibosheth, or Meribosheth, *instead of* Mephibal, or Meribal; *where* Bosheth *signifies something shameful, or contemptible.*

To give a name, *is a token of command and authority. The father gives names to his children and wives; thus it is said, that Adam gave a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and that the name he gave them became their true name. God changed the name of* Abram, Jacob *and* Sarai; *which expresses his absolute dominion over all men, and his particular benevolent kindness to those whom he receives more especially into the number of his own: Hence it was that he gave a name, before they their little, to some persons whom he appointed for great purposes, and who belonged to him in a particular manner; such as* Jedidiah, *or* Solomon, *of* David; *to the* Messiah, *to John the Baptist, &c.*

*To know any one by his name*, I know thee by name, *Exod.* 33. 12. *expresses a distinction, a friendship, a particular familiarity. It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of the kings of the east, who had very little conversation with their subjects; they saw them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in public: So that they knew any one of their servants by name, when they vouchsafed to speak to them, to call them, and to admit them into their presence. It was esteemed as a very great mark of favour.*

*Gen.* 2. 19. what Adam called, that was n. thereof
3. 17. call the n. of the man, Adam, 20. 9. | 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their n. Adam
11. 4. let us make us a n. lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the name of the city is zoar
28. 19. the n. of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the n. of their brethren
*Exod.* 34. 14. the Lord, whose n. is Jealous, is jealous
*Lev.* 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the n. of thy God, am the LORD, 22. 32. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
*Num.* 11. 26. no n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's n. upon his rod
18. 1. the n. of Aaron shalt thou bear alsin
15. n. of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should n. of our father be done away?
36. 12. and their n. was preserved in the n.
*Deut.* 7. 24. shall destroy their n. from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their n. from under heaven
25. 14. bring up a n. upon his house
19. he hath brought up an evil n. on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in n. of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a n. in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in n. and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful n.
*Josh.* 23. 7. nor make mention of n. of their gods
*Ruth* 4. 19. man's n. with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the n. of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a n.
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the n. of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the n. of David
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose n. is called by the n. of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great n. like the n. of the great men in the earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to him a n. 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
8. 13. David got him a n. when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither n. nor
23. 18. Abishai had the n. among three
22. these things did Benaiah, and had the n. among three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20, 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the n. of Solomon better
than thy n. and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. chose to put his n. there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
16. 2. to call you on the n. of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's n.
2 *Kings* 14. 27. would not blot out the n. of Israel
17. 33. feared the Lord, and served their n. Nah. 7. 15.
5. 1. prophesied in the n. of the God of Israel
*Neh.* 9. 7. and gavest him the n. of Abraham
10. 29. distinct from the n. of the rest of their
*Esth.* 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's n.
8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's n.
*Job* 18. 17. he shall have no n. in the street
30. 8. they were children of men and of no n.
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast put out their n. for ever
20. 1. the n. of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the n. of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the n. of our God
60. 5. I will praise the n. of God with a song
83. 4. the n. of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose n. alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
99. 3. let them praise thy great n. for it is holy
*Psal.* 109. 13. and let their n. be blotted out
115. 3. the Lord's n. is to be praised
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the n. of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the n. of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good n. is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the n. of my God in vain
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good n. better than precious ointment
*Isa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the n.
55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a n. for a sign
56. 5. I will give them a n. an everlasting n.
57. 15. whose n. is holy God. 2. called by a new n.
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting n.
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious n.
65. 15. ye shall leave your n. for a curse to my
chosen, and call his servants by another n.
66. 22. so shall your seed and your n. remain
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be to me for a n. 33. 9.
32. 20. which hast made thee a n. *Dan.* 9. 15.
33. 16. this is the n. wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose n. is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.
*Ezek.* 20. 29. and the n. thereof is called Bamah
22. 5. mock thee which art polluted of n.
23. 10. and she became a n. among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the n. of the day
48. 35. the n. of the city shall be, The Lord is there
*Dan.* 2. 20. blessed be the n. of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the n. of my god
*Hos.* 1. 6. God said to him, call her n. Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their n.
*Amos* 5. 7. saith, Jehovah is the God of hosts
*Mic.* 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the n. of
his god, we will walk in the n. of our God
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the n. of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a n. and a praise
*Zech.* 6. 12. the man whose n. is the BRANCH.
*Mal.* 10. 41. receive a prophet in the n. of a prophet,
a righteous man in n. of a righteous man
42. shall give a cup of water only in n. of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the n. of the Father
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this n.
63. and he wrote, saying, his n. is John
6. 22. blessed, and shall cast your n. as evil
*John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose n. was John
3. 18. not believed in the n. of the only begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's n. and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's n.
*Acts* 2. 38. be baptized in the n. of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the n. of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
4. 7. by what power or n. have ye done this?
12. there is none other n. under heaven given
17. speak henceforth no more to man in this n. 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the n. of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this n. 40.
41. rejoicing, counted worthy for the n. of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this n.
27. he had preached boldly in the n. of Jesus
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the n. of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the n. of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the n. of Jesus
26. 9. to do contrary to the n. of Jesus of Nazareth
*Rom.* 2. 24. for the n. of God is blasphemed
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptized in the n. of Paul?
5. 4. in the n. of our Lord Jesus, *Eph.* 5. 20.
6. 11. are justified in the n. of the Lord Jesus
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every n. that is named
*Phil.* 2. 9. hath given him a n. above every
10. at the n. of Jesus every knee should bow
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the n. of the Lord Jesus
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the n. of God be not blaspheamed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the n. of Christ, depart from iniquity
*Heb.* 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent n.
*Jam.* 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worship n.
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the n. of Christ
1 *John* 3. 23. should believe on n. of his Son,
4. 13.
*Rev.* 2. 17. a n. written, which no man knoweth
3. 4. thou hast a n. that thou livest, and art dead
12. I will write on him the n. of my God
8. 11. the n. of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose n. in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the n. of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's n. written in their foreheads
16. 9. and men blasphemed the n. of God
17. 5. on her forehead was a n. written, Mystery
19. 12. a n. written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a n. written, King of kings
and Lord of lords.

By NAME, or *by the* NAME.

*Exod.* 6. 3. I appeared *by the n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called *by n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee *by n.* 17.
*Num.* 4. 32. *by n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
*Josh.* 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned *by n.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath *by n.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri *by n.* hath lifted
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah *by n.*
1 *Chr.* 4. 41. these written *by n.* came and smote
12. 31. expressed *by n.* 16. 41. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.

*Exth.* 6. 14. except that she were called *by n.*
*Isa.* 44.5. shall call himself *by the n.* of Jacob, and surname himself *by the n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
45. 3. I the Lord which call thee *by thy n.*
*John* 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep *by n.*
*Acts* 4. 10. *by the n.* of Jesus Christ of Nazareth
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech you *by the n.* of our Lord
5. *John* 14. ourfriends salute thee, great friends *by n.*
See EXPRESSED.
*Heb.* NAMH.
*Exod.* 3. 13. shall say, what is *his n.?* *Prov.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the Id. is *his n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. | 9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh *his n.* in vain. *Prov.* 5. 11.
28. 21. every stone with *his n.* shall they be, 39. 14.
*Deut.* 3. 14. Jair called them after *his own n.*
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by *his n.*
10. 8. to bless in *his n.* to this day, 1 *Chr.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put *his n.* there, 21. 4 *Kings* 14. 24. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12.
11. shall choose to cause *his n.* to dwell there
14. 23. choose to place *his n.* there, 16. 0, 11. | 26. 2.
26. the Lord shall choose to put *his n.* there
25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out of Israel
10. and *his n.* shall be called in Israel
29. 20. I. shall blot out *his n.* from under heaven
*Judg.* 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me *his n.*
*Ruth.* 4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. for *his n.* sake, 2 *Chr.* 23. 3. | 30. 8.
1 *John* 2. 12. 3 *John* 7.
18. 30. so that *his n.* was not seen
25. 25. as *his n.* is, so is he, Nabal is *his n.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.*
make known his deeds, *Ps.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to *his n.* *Ps.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
*Ezra.* 6. 12. God that caused *his n.* dwell there
*Neh.* 9. 5. let us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 4.
41. 5 when shall he die and *his n.* perish?
68. 4. that ride thro' the heavens by *his n.* JAH
69. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell therein
72. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
19. and blessed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever
116. 4. in *his n.* I call, *Jer.* 26. 9. bless *his n.* 100. 4.
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on *his n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant
148. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent
149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance
*Prov.* 1. 24. proud and haughty scorner is *his n.*
*Eccl.* 6. 4. *his n.* shall be covered with darkness
*Isa.* 7. 14. shall call *his n.* Immanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and *his n.* shall be called, Wonderful
32. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is *his n.* the Holy One of Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Jer.* 10. 16.
31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
48. 19. *his n.* should not have been cut off
*Jer.* 11. 19. *his n.* may be no more remembered
20. 9. I will not speak any more in *his n.*
23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be called
48. 17. all ye that know *his n.* say, how is staff
*Amos* 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is *his n.*
*Zech.* 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in *his n.*
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and *his n.* one
*Mal.* 3. 16. for them that thought on *his n.* a book
*Mat.* 1. 21. shalt call *his n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
12. 21. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust
*Mark* 6. 14. for *his n.* was spread abroad
*Luke* 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his n.* John
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in *h.n.*
*John* 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*
2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in *his own n.*
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*
*Acts* 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for *his n.*
10. 43. thro' *his n.* shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is *his n.*
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*
*Rom.* 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*
*Heb.* 6. 10. of love which ye have shewed toward *his n.*
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to *his n.*
*Rev.* 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess *his n.*
6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon
13. 6. blaspheme *his n.* | 17. number of *his n.* 15. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of *his n.*
22. 4. and *his n.* shall be in their foreheads
See HOLY, LORD.
*My* NAME.
*Gen.* 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after *my n.?*
46. 10. let my *n.* be named on them, let them grow
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my *n.* for ever, and my memorial
9. 16. raised thee up, that my *n.* may be declared
20. 24. where I record my *n.* I will come unto thee
23. 21. provoke him not, for my *n.* is in him
*Lev.* 19. 12. ye shall not swear by *my n.* falsely
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane *my* holy *n.*
*Num.* 6. 27. put *my n.* on the children of Israel
*Deut.* 18. 19. which he shall speak in *my n.* 20.
*Judg.* 13. 18. why asktest thou thus after *my n.?*
1 *Sam.* 24. 21. swear thou will not destroy *my n.*
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in *my n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. he shall build an house for *my n.*
1 *Kings* 5. 7. | 8. 19. | 1 *Chron.* 22. 10.
12. 28. lest the ark be called after *my n.*
18. 18. I have not sou ht *my n.* but thou and
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that *my n.* might be therein, 29. | 11.
36. 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6.
7. 16. | 33. 4, 7.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for *my n.*
*Chr.* 22. 8. shall not build an house to *my n.* 28. 3.
2 *Chr.* 6. 8. in heart to build an house for *my n.*
9. Solomon shall build the house for *my n.*
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for *my n.*
*Neh.* 1. 9. I have chosen to set *my n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
*Psal.* 99. 3. let them praise thy great and terrible
91. 14. because he hath known *my n.*
*Isa.* 29. 23. they shall sanctify *my n.* and fear
44. 5. from morning of creation shall he call on *my n.*
48. 8. I am the Lord, that is my *n.* and my glory
48. 9. for *my n.* sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should we be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of *my n.*
52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know *my n.*
56. 5. brethren that cast you out for *my n.* sake
*Jer.* 14. 14. thy prophesy lies in *my n.* 15. | 23. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that *my n.* is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget *my n.* as their fathers have forgotten *my n.* for Baal
27. 15. thy prophesy lie in *my n.* 29. 9, 21, 31.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted *my n.*
44. 26. hath *my* great *n.* sworn, *my n.* no more named
*Lock.* 20. 9. but I wrought for *my n.* 14, 22, 44.
36. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n.*
*Ezek.* 13. 7. to say, saith the Lord, *my n.* I will hear
*Mal.* 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise *my n.*
11. for *my n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and
14. cursed deceiver, which hath in his flock a male, *my n.* is dreadful among the heathen
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto *my n.*
5. he feared me, and was afraid before *my n.*
4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* shall the sun of right.
*Mat.* 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for *my n.*
19. 29. for *my n.* 24. 9. *Luke* 21. 17.
18. 5. rec. a child in *my n.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
20. or three are gathered together in *my n.*
19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for *my n.* sake
24. 5. for many shall come in *my n.* and shall
deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
*Mark* 5. 9. thy name? saith unto him, *my n.* is Legion
9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in *my n.*
41. give you a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
16. 17. in *my n.* shall they cast out devils
*Luke* 21. 12. brought before rulers for *my n.* sake
*John* 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in *my n.* that
will I do, 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24, 26.
26. the Comforter whom he will send in *my n.*
15. 21. these things will they do for *my n.* sake
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear *my n.*
16. great things he must suffer for *my n.* sake
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom *my n.* is called
*Rom.* 9. 17. and that *my n.* might be declared
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in *mine* own *n.*
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for *my n.* sake hast laboured
13. thou holdest fast *my n.* and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied *my n.*
See CALLED.
*Thy* NAME.
*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make *thy n.* great
17. 5. *thy n.* shall be Abraham, shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is *thy n.?* 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.
28. he said, *thy n.* shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.
*Exod.* 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in *thy n.*
*Josh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do to *thy* great *n.?*
9 *Sam.* 7. 26. let *thy n.* be magnified for ever
22. 50. I will sing praise to *thy n.* *Psal.* 9. 2. | 92. 1.
9. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than *thy n.*
8. 33. turn and confess *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
41. but comest for *thy n.* sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
42. for they shall hear of *thy* great *n.*
43. that all people of the earth may know *thy n.*
this house is called by *thy n.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
44. house I built for *thy n.* 48. 2 *Chr.* 6. 34, 38.
1 *Chron.* 17. 24. *thy n.* may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praise *thy n.* *Psal.* 48. 10.
2 *Chr.* 6. 20. that thou wouldest put *thy n.* there
14. 11. in *thy n.* we go against this multitude
20. 8 have built thee a sanctuary for *thy n.*
9. before this house, for *thy n.* is in this house
*Neh.* 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy *n.*
9. 5. blessed be thy glorious *n.* which is exalted
*Psal.* 5. 11. let them that love thy n. be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is *thy n.* in all the earth! 9.
9. 10. they that know thy *n.* will trust in thee
22. 22. I will declare thy *n.* to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy *n.* sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy *n.* sake lead me and guide me
*Ps.* 44. 5. through thy *n.* will we tread them under
48. 17. I will make thy *n.* to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy *n.* so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy *n.* 54. 1. save me by thy *n.*
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy *n.*
61. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy *n.*
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n.*
19. shall the enemy blaspheme thy *n.* for ever?
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy *n.*
21. let the poor and needy praise thy *n.*
75. 1. for that thy *n.* is near, thy works declare
79. 6. that have not called on thy *n.* *Jer.* 10. 25.
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy
*n.* and purge away our sins for thy *n.* sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n.*
86. 11. that thy *n.* may fear thy *n.* 12. 9.
89. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy *n.* 12.
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n.*
62. 1. Jerusalem shall respect thy *n.* 63. 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n.* give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy *n.* in the night
132. as thou vest to do to those that love thy *n.*
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving kindness,
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy *n.*
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n.* in vain
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy *n.*
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy *n.*
143. 11 quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
145. 1. I will praise thy *n.* for ever and ever
2. and I will praise thy *n.* for ever, *Isa.* 25. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy *n.* is as ointment poured forth
*Isa.* 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy *n.*
13. by thee only will we make mention of thy *n.*
63. 16. O Lord, thy *n.* is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy *n.* known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that called on thy *n.*
*Jer.* 7. 9. thou swear falsely, and burn incense in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy *n.* a green olive tree
14. 7. do thou it for thy *n.* sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us, for thy *n.* sake, do not disgrace
29. 25. sent letters in thy *n.* to all people in Jerus.
*Lam.* 3. 55. I called upon thy *n.* out of the dungeon
*Ezek.* 20. 9. for *my n.* sake I wrought in thy *n.* in the sight
*Mic.* 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy *n.*
*Nah.* 1. 14. that no more of thy *n.* be sown
*Zeph.* 3. 9. that they may all that call on thy *n.*
*Mat.* 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n.* *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 22. in thy *n.* have we cast out devils
*Mark* 9. 38. saying, Master, we saw one in thy *n.?* *Luke* 8. 30.
9. 38. casting out devils in thy *n.* *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy *n.*
*John* 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n.* then came a voice
17. 6. I have manifested thy *n.* to the men, 26.
11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n.* 12.
*Acts* 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n.*
*Rom.* 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy *n.*
*Heb.* 2. 12. O thou that art of the holiness of God
*Lock* 2. 21. Jesus was so x. of the angel before conc.
*Mess* 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
*Mic.* 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the house of Jacob
*Lock* 2. 21. Jesus was so x. of the angel before conc.
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n.* apostles
*Rom.* 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was *n.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. such fornication not *n.* among Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n.* among you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of Chr.
NAMELY.
*Eccl.* 5. 13. sore evil, *n.* riches kept for the owners
*Num.* 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll
5. the *n.* of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of *n.* of the Levites from a month old
of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.
28. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of Isr. 21.
12. Aaron shall bear their *n.* before the Lord 29.
*Num.* 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll
5. the *n.* of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of *n.* of the Levites from a month old
of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.

**Num. 34.17.** n. of men which shall divide the land
*2 Sam. 23.* 8. the n. of mighty men whom David had
*Ezra 5.4.* what are their n. who make this building
*Psal.* 10. 4. nor take up their n. into my lips
*49.* 11. they call their lands after their own n.
**147.** 4. the stars he calleth them by n. *Isa.* 40.26.
*Eccl.* 23. 4. the n. of them were Aholah the elder
*Hos.* 2. 17. for I will take away the n. of Baalim
*Zech.* 13.2. cut off the n. of the idols out of the land
*Luke* 10.20. rejoice, your n. are written in heaven
*Acts* 1.15. the number of the n. together were about
18. 15. if it be question of words and n. look to it
*Phil.* 4. 3. whose n. are in the book of life
*Rev.* 3. 4. thou hast a few n. which have not defiled
11. 13. were slain n. of men seven thousand
13. 1. and on his heads the n. of blasphemy
8. whose n. are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of n. of blasphemy
21. 12. n. written thereon, n. of the twelve tribes
14. in them the n. of the twelve apostles of the Lamb

NAPKIN.

*Luke* 19.20. thy pound which I have kept in a n.
*John* 11. 44. his face was bound about with a n.
20. 7. the n. that was about his head not lying

NARD.

*Mark* 14. 3. a woman having a box of pure n.

NARROW.

*Num.* 22. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a n. way
*Josh.* 17. 15. cutdown in mount Ephraim be too n.
1 *Kings* 6.4. for house he made windows of n. light
*Prov.* 23. 27. and a strange woman is a n. pit
28. 4. 10. that seduceth the upright in a n. way
*Isa.* 49.19. the land of thy destruction shall be too n.
*Mat.* 7. 14. n. is the way which leadeth to life

NARROW'D.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. in wall of house made n. rests round

NARROWER.

*Isa.* 38.20. the covering n. than can wrap himself

NARROWLY.

*Job* 13. 27. thou lookest n. to all my paths
*Isa.* 14. 16. that see thee, shall n. look upon thee

NATION

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country, or kingdom*, 4. 31. [2] *Kindred or kind*, *Exod.* 34. 10. *Rev.* 7. 9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the same stock*, *Acts* 26. 4. [4] *The whole, herd, or company of men, or people*, *Gen.* 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*, *Isa.* 55. 5.

*Gen.* 15.14. and also that n. they serve will I judge
20. 4. Lord, will thou slay also a righteous n.?
21.13. of the bond-woman I will make a n.
35. 11. a n. and a company of n. shall come of thee
*Exod.* 9.24. in all Egypt, since it became a n.
19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy n. 1 *Pet.* 2.9.
12. 8. do not hate to a stranger, have no power
33.13. and consider that this n. is thy people
34. 10. have not been done in any n. do with thee
*Lev.* 18.26. nor any of your n. shall do abomination
20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the n.
*Num.* 14.12. I will make of thee a great n. *Deut.* 9.14.
*Deut.* 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him a n.
from the midst of another n. of wonders?
28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall n. eat up
36. shall bring thee and thy king to a n.
49. Lord shall bring a n. against thee from far
50. a n. of fierce countenance shall not regard
28. 36. unto a n. thou hast not known, nor thy fathers
1 *Sam.* 7. 23. what n. like thy people? 1 *Chr.* 17.21.
1 *Kings* 18. 10. there is no n. whither my Lord hath
sent to seek thee, he took an oath of the n.
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every n. made gods of their own
1 *Chr.* 16. 20. and when they went from n. to n.
2 *Chr.* 15. 6. n. was destroyed of n. and city of city
32. 15. no god of any n. or kingdom was able
*Job* 34. 29. if he deal against a n. or a man only
*Ps.* 33. 12. blessed is the n. whose God is the Lord
43.1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly n.
33. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a n.
105. 13. they went from n. to another n.
105. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy n.
147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any n.
*Prov.* 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a n. but sin is
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah sinful n. a people laden with iniquity
*Joel* 2.7. they shall not lift up sword against n. *Mic.* 4. 3.
9. 3. thou hast multiplied the n. and increased joy
10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical n.
12. 22. which answer the messengers of the n.?
18.2. go, ye swift messengers, to a n. scattered and
peeled, a n. meted out and trodden down, 7.
26. 2. open that the righteous n. may enter in
15. thou hast increased the n. O Lord, the n.
49.7. saith the Lord to him whom the n. abhorreth
51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my n.
55. 5. thou shalt call a n. thou knowest not
58. 2. seek me, as a n. that did righteousness
60. 12. the n. that will not serve thee shall perish
22. and a small one shall become a strong n.
65. 1. a n. that was not called by my name
66. 8. or shall a n. be born at once?

*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a n. changed their gods?
5. 9. may I not be avenged on such a n. 29. 19.
15. I will bring a n. on you from far, O house of
Israel, it is a mighty n. it is an ancient n.
7. 28. a n. that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that n.
18. 7. speak concerning a n. to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that n. against whom I have pronounced
25. 12. punish that n. for their iniquity, 27. 8.
32. behold, evil shall go forth from n. to n.
46. 28. will make a n. of Nebuchadnezzar, 12.
31. 36. then Israel cease from being a n. 33. 24.
48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a n.
49. 31. arise, get you unto the wealthy n.
36. shall be no n. whither Elam shall not come
50. 3. out of the north cometh a n. against her
*Ezek.* 4.11. sweetness that could not save a n.
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious n.
37. 22. I will make them one n. in the land
*Dan.* 9.22. God hath cut off and up out of the n.
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a n.
*Joel* 1. 6. for a n. is come up upon my land
*Amos* 6.14. behold, I will raise up against you a n.
*Mic.* 4.7. I will make her that was cast off a strong n.
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty n.
*Zeph.* 2.1. gather together, O n. not desired
5. woe to the n. of the Cherethites
*Hag.* 2. 14. so is this people and n. before me
*Zech.* 3. 9. even this n. I have rebuked not
*Mat.* 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a n.
24. 7. n. shall rise ag. n. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
*Luke* 7. 5. he loveth our n. and hath built us
23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the n.
*John* 11.48. the Romans shall come and take our n.
50. one man die for the n. and the whole n. perish not
51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that n.
52. and not for that n. only, but that also he
*Acts* 3. 35. Hine ones, whom thou gavest me
*Acts* 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every n.
7. the n. to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 22. of good report among all the n. of the Jews
28. it is unlawful to come to one of another n.
35. but in every n. he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this n.
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this n.
17. I came to bring alms to my n. and offerings
26. 4. my life was all the Jews, among mine own n.
28. 19. not that I had aught to accuse my n. of
*Gal.* 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own n.
*Phil.* 2. 15. in the midst of a crooked and perverse n.
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every n.
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every
*See* Holy Nation.

NATIONS.

*Gen.* 10. 32. and by these were the n. divided
14. 1. Tidal king of n. made war with Bera, 9.
17.4. shalt be a father of many n. 5. *Rom.* 4.17, 18.
6. and I will make n. of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
18. I will bless him, and he shall be a n.
25. 23. the Lord said, two n. are in thy womb
37. 29. and let n. bow down to thee
*Deut.* 34. 13. to give unto n. before thee, and
enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
*Lev.* 18. 24. the n. are defiled, 28. as it spued out n.
*Num.* 23.9. and shall not be reckoned among the n.
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the n. his enemies
20. Amalek was the first of the n. but latter end
*Deut.* 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the n.
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the n.
27. Lord shall scatter you among the n. *Neh.* 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many n. before thee
9. 1. to possess n. greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the n. 19. 1.
28. 1. thee high above all n. of the earth, 37.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all n.
32.8. Most High divided to the n. their inheritance
43. power of the people, he will avenge
*Judg.* 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those n.
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. which thou redeemest from the n.
1 *Kings* 11.2. of the n. concerning which the L. said
2 *Kings* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of n.
16. 33. hath any of the gods of the n. delivered,
19. 12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.
1 *Chr.* 16. 31. say among the n. the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out n. from before thy people
*Ezra* 13. 3. princes shall fall for the manner of n.
*Neh.* 13. 26. among many n. was no king like him
*Job* 12.23. he increaseth the n. he enlargeth the n.
*Psal.* 9. 20. that the n. may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of n. shall worship thee
28. the Lord is governor among the n.
47. 3. he shall subdue the n. under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the n. 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the n. | 67.4. let the n. be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the n. are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the n.
34. they did not destroy the n. Lord commanded
*Prov.* 24. 24. the people curse, n. shall abhor him
*Isa.* 2. 4. and he shall judge among the n.
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the n. from far
*Jer.* 10. 7. it is to him heart to cut off n. not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the n.
14. 6. he that ruled the n. in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which didst weaken the n.!
31. all the kings of the n. lie in glory
23. 3. the seed of Sihon, she is a mart of n.
33. 3. at thy lifting up the n. were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye n. to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
10. 15. behold, the n. are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many n.
55. 5. n. that knew not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. yea, those n. shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the n. may tremble at thy presence
66. 19. I will send those that escape to the n.
*Jer.* 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the n.
10. see, I have this day set thee over the n.
4. 2. n. shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to n. publish ag. Jerusalem
6. 18. therefore hear ye n. and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of n.?
10. the n. shall not be able to abide his indignation
23. 8. many n. shall pass by this city, and say
25.14. n. shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the n.
46. 12. the n. have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the n. Babylon is taken
12. hindermost of the n. shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the n.
51. 7. the n. have drunken of her wine, n. are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the n.
27. prepare the n. against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the n.
44. the n. shall not flow together any more
*Lam.* 1. 1. the city that was great among the n.
*Ezek.* 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the n. 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the n.
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the n.
9. that escape shall remember me among the n.?
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the n.
19. 4. the n. also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the n. set against him on every side
26. 3. I will cause many n. to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the n.
28.7 behold, therefore I will bring strangers
upon thee, the terrible of the n. 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among n. 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the n.
31. 16. I made n. shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the n. as a whale
10. the daughters of the n. shall lament for, 16.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two n. shall be mine
36. 15. thou land hast bereaved thy n.
37. 22. and they shall be no more two n.
38. 8. it is brought forth out of the n. 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many n.
39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many n.
*Hos.* 8. 10. though they have hired among the n.
9. 17. they shall be wanders among the n.
*Joel* 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the n.
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of n.
*Mic.* 4. 2. many n. shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall reprove strong n. afar off, and beat
11. now also many n. are gathered against thee
7. 16. the n. shall see, be confounded at their might
*Nah.* 3. 4. that sold n. through her whoredoms
5. I will shew the n. thy nakedness and shame
*Hab.* 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay n.
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many n.
3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the n.
*Zeph.* 3. 8. I have cut off the n. their towers desolate
6. for my determination is to gather the n.
*Zech.* 2. 11. many n. shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong n. shall come to seek the Lord
13. take hold out of all the languages of the n.
*Luke* 12. 30. these things do the n. seek after
21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of n.
*Acts* 13.19. when he had destroy. seven n. in Chanaan
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give power over the n.
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many n.
11. 9. n. shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the n. were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all kind
16. 19. cities of the n. fell | 17. 15. waters are n.
20. 3. that he should deceive the n. no more
21. 24. the n. of them which are saved shall walk
26. they shall bring the honour of the n. into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the n.

*All* NATIONS.

*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to *all n*
26. 19. and to make thee high above *all n.* 28. 1.
28. 37. shall become a by-word among *all n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his fame was in *all n.* round about
1 *Chron.* 14.17. brought the fear of David on *all n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among *all n*
2 *Chr.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of *all n*
*Psal.* 67. 2. thy saving health among *all n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, *all n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, *all n.* shall call him blessed
86. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit *all n.*

*Psal.* 66. 9. all n. shall come and worship before thee
113. 4. n. is high above *all n.* glory above heaven
117. 1. praise the *Lord, all ye n.* praise him
138. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
*Isa.* 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow unto it
25. 7. he will destroy the veil thou art over *all n.*
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
60. 10. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Jer* 3. 17
20. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*
*Jer.* 27. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
*Hosea* 9. 9. I will *all the heathen* of the *n.* gather
*Hab.* 2. 5. but gatheth to him *all n.* and people.
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
shall come, and I will fill this house with glory
*Zech.* 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
*Mal.* 1. 12. and *all n.* call him blessed
*Mat.* 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
*all n. Mark* 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
*Mark* 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
*Luke* 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*
*Acts* 2. 10. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
*Rom.* 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
*Gal.* 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed
*Rev.* 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne
15. 4. man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived
*all the* NATIONS.
*Gen.* 18. 18. *all n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
*Deut.* 4. 19. God chosen thee out of *all n.* to be a peoples
17. 14. set a king over me, as *all n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
30. 1. thou shall call them to mind among *all n.*
2. 8. the Lord will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
*Psal.* 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God
*Isa.* 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all the n.*
29. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, &c.
37. 18. land waste *all the n.* and their countries
43. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let
52. 10. I. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*
60. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*
*Jer.* 3. 17. *and all the n.* shall gather unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all the n.*
15. cause *all n.* to drink it | 17. made *all n.* drink
46. 6. make this city a curse *Zech.* 12. 3. *all the earth*
29. 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places
16. reproach among *all n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*
46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*
*Zech.* 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.*
12. 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerus.
14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerus.
*these* NATIONS.
*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I
9. 4. for wickedness of these *n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out all *these n.*
20. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods
18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times
29. 25. thus do the cities which are of *these n.*
28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease
29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *n.*
31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee
*Josh.* 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to *n.*
4. I have divided to you by lot *n.* that remain
7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*
13. God will no more drive out any of *these n.*
*Judg.* 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord tempted Israel
2 *Kings* 17. 41. so *n.* feared Lord, served images
*Jer.* 9. 26. for all *these n.* are uncircumcised
25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about
11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*
NATIVE.
*Jer.* 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
NATIVITY.
*Gen.* 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*
*Ruth* 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*
*Jer.* 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
23. 15. the manner of Chaldea, the land of their *n.*
NATURE
Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God the Creator,* Rom. 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind,* Rom. 2. 14. [3] *Birth, or natural descent,* Gal. 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the custom of all nations,* 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5] *Substance, or essence,* Heb. 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,* Ephesians 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which experts and resemble the perfections of God,* 2 Peter 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed,* Gal. 4. 8.
A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. *A body which hankering after its own carnal desires, rises in sin in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c.* A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual, *not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger, thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, active, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*
The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. *The unregenerated person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*
*Rom.* 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*
2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
27. shall not *n.* uncircumcised by *n.* judge thee
11. 24. if thou wert out of the olive-tree, which is, wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?
*Gal.* 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of
4. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods
*Eph.* 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
*Jam.* 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*
7. *n.* of beasts and of serpents tamed by *n.* of men
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*
NAUGHT.
*Deut.* 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
*Rom.* 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use
27. men leaving the *n.* use of the woman
31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. no man covered with things of *n.* of God
15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body
46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass
3. 4 | 15, shall in nature is *n.* devilish
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil
NAUGHTINESS.
*Phil.* 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state
*Jude* 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts
NAUGHTY.
*Judg.* 9. 4 37. come down by the *n.* of the land
*Job* 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
*Ezek.* 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut
NAVIGATE.
1 *Kings* 7. 33. their *n.* and spokes were all molten
NAUGHT.
*Gen.* 39. 15. should rest thou thereof, serve for *n.?*
*Deut.* 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing
15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*
23. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*
*Job* 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*
*Job* 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.?*
8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*
14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
*Psal.* 33. 10. Lord brineeth counsel of heathen to *n.*
44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
*Isa.* 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*
29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*
41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
24. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
40. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain
52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
*Jer.* 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*
*Amos* 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*
6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there, would shut the doors for *n.?*
neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
*Mark* 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
*Acts* 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders
5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*
38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*
*Rom.* 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
*Rev.* 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*
NAUGHTY.
*Prov.* 6. 12. a person walketh with froward mouth
17. 4. a *n.* doer giveth ear to *n.* tongue
*Jer.* 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs
NAUGHTINESS.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know your pride, and the *n.* of thy heart
*Prov.* 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*
*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluity of *n.*
NAVY.
1 *Kings* 9. 26. Solom. made a *n.* of ships in Ezion-g.
27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram, that brought gold from Ophir
22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish
NAY.
1 *Kings* 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*
20. say me not *n.* for I will not say thee *n.*
*Mat.* 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea,
*n. n.* whatsoever cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.
*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division
13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.
16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
*Acts* 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
*Rom.* 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that replieest?
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n. n.*
18. our word toward you was not yea and *n.*
19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*
NAZARITE
Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shearing; not to touch any dead carcass, or be polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazaritship, which ceremony lasted generally for a month, at the end of which their Nazaritship was accomplished, the priest brought the man or woman to the door of the tabernacle, who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and to come resolute to keep their vow, but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use; and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle, which was done to purpose, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself; and the hair shaved off some might have been wondered at but liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of a ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite: And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazaritship being now accomplished.*
*Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in* Num. 6. 13. *others for their whole life, as Samson, Samuel, John the Baptist,* Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. *Their principal design was to separate themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God.*
Nazarite *signifies, consecrated, or consecrated* Num. 6. 2. a vow of the *n.* to separate himself
13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.
18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separation
19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*
20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
*Judg.* 13. 5. the child shall be a *n.* to God, 7. | 16. 17.
NAZARITES.
*Lam.* 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk
*Amos* 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*
12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets
NEAR.
*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one
27. 22. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father
25. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone
45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children
48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them
*Deut.* 13. 17. the land of Philistim called that was *n.*
*Lev.* 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin
12. she is my father's *n.* kinswoman

*Lev.* 19. 13. for she is thy mother's n. kinsw. 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin
21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled
*Num.* 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
5. 10. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10
17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
*Deut.* 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
*Judg.* 18. 27. came n. Laish's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread thy skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
1 *Kings* 21. 2. give me your n. vine, 6. 7. 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
*Job* 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
*Psal.* 22. 11. for trouble is n. 15. 1. thy n. neighbor
119.151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
10.14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction
27.10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
*Isa.* 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. yea, let them
46.13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off
50.8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
56.1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace to him that is n. saith the Lord
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art n. their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink
*Lam.* 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the time is n. the day of the slaughter
7.7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30.3.
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses
22. 5. those that be n. and those that be far
*Dan.* 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is n. *Zech.* 1. 14.
*Mat.* 24. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors
*Mark* 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends
*See* CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

*Ruth* 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I
*Rom.* 13.11. our salvation is n. than when we believed

NECESSARY.

*Job* 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
*Acts* 13. 46. was n. the word of God be spoken to you
15.28. to lay no greater burden than these n. things
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were n.
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem to be n.
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
*Phil.* 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
*Heb.* 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these

NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty; want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, 2 Cor. 9. 7. *The word* necessary, *or such as are equivalent to it, as* needs, *is used for what is always decent, an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example*, Luke 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; *that is, It is convenient that I go and see it.* Heb. 9. 23. Ye must needs be subject; *that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be.* *Ibid.* Luke 23. 17. *Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

*Luke* 23.17. for of n. he must release one at the feast
*Rom.* 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. having no n. and hath at liberty
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 *Cor.* 9.7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
*Phil.* 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
*Philem.* 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly
*Heb.* 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
8. 3. it is of n. that this man have something to offer
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator

NECESSITIES.

*Acts* 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.
12. 12. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions

NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut 28. 48. Jer. 27. 8, 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 29. Prov. 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, Neh. 3. 5.

*Gen.* 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
43. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
41.42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
*Exod.* 16. 11. *Deut.* 5. 7. 16. 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
*Job* 9. 18. he hath shaved me with n. of thine enemies
*Exod.* 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.
*Lev.* 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
*Deut.* 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. there in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took him by the beard to kiss n.
30.13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
*Neh.* 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear
*Job* 4. 9. by a blast of God perish they, 15. 26.
16.12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?
*Psal.* 75. 5. lift not up the horn, speak not with a stiff n.
*Prov.* 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall reach to the n.
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
30. 28. his breath shall reach to the n.
48. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
60. 5. thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged, for
*Jer.* 2.27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
27. 2. make thee bonds and put them on thy n.
8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
48. 37. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
*Lam.* 1.14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
*Hab.* 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were hanged about his n. *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*Luke* 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
*Acts* 15. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
*See* HARDEN.

NECKS

*Josh.* 7. 8. when Israel turneth their n.
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings
*Judg.* 5. 30. n. of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.
1 *Chron.* 30.8. bring your n. as your fathers
*Neh.* 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
*Isa.* 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.
*Jer.* 28. 14. n. of all this iron yoke of Babylon
*Lam.* 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
*Ezek.* 21. 29. to bring thee on the n. of the slain
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
NECROMANCER.

*Deut.* 18.11. there shall not be found amongyou a n.

NEED.

*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
*Ezra.* 6. 9. and that which thou hast, of he given
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
*Ezra.* 6. 9. and what they n. of he given
*Prov.* 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
*Mat.* 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will
send them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further n. have
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
*Mark* 2. 25. what David did when he had n.
*Luke* 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
18. 13. God be merciful to me, I have n. of
*Acts* 2. 45. parted them as every man had n. 3. 35.
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of the
24. for our comely parts have not n. but God
*Col.* 4. 16. ye n. we epistles of commendation to you!
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jes.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write
*Heb.* 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.
¶ D 2

*Heb.* 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
1 *John* 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you
3.17. whoso hath goods, and see his brother have n.
*Rev.* 5. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
21. 23. the city had n. no, of sun or moon
22. 25. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun

NEEDED.

*John* 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of man
*Acts* 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives

NEEDEST, EIH.

*Gen.* 33.15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
*Luke* 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.
*John* 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet
10.30. and, as many as n. any man should thee
*Eph.* 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed
*Heb.* 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice

NEEDFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
*Luke* 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
*Acts* 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
*Jam.* 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
*Jude* 3. believed, it was n. for me to write to you

NEEDLE.

*Mat.* 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a n. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.

NEEDLE-WORK.

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought with n. 27. 16. [36. 37.] 38. 18.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of n. 39. 29.
*Judg.* 5.30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.
*Psal.* 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.

NEEDS.

*Gen.* 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son back to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water

NEEDY.

*Jer.* 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
*Mat.* 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
*Mark* 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
*Luke* 14.18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
*John* 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
*Acts* 1.10. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
21.22. the multitude must n. come together
*Rom.* 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory

NEEDY

*Deut.* 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and n.
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
*Psal.* 9. 18. the n. shall not alway be forgotten
12. 5. for the oppression of the n. now will I arise
35. 10. which deliverest the poor and n. 72. 4, 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 5
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.
13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man
113. 7. he lifteth the n. out of the dunghill
*Prov.* 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
*Isa.* 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
*Jer.* 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the n.
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
20. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the n.
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes

NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2 *Kings* 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened

NEESINGS.

*Job* 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes

NEGLECT.

*Mat.* 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
*Heb.* 2.3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation?

NEGLECTED.

*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministration

NEGLECTING.
*Col.* 2. 23. in the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance
NEIGHBOUR
Signifies, [1] *Other men, as it seated near to another,* 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good,* Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, or one and the same people,* Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities, and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us,* Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help,* Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend,* Job 16. 21.
*At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word* Neighbour *to signify those of their own nation only, or at most, their friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies,* Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.
*Fend.* 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2.
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
*Prov.* 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
*Jer.* 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
*Luke* 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves
NEIGHBOUR, *Adjective.*
*Jer.* 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.
NEIGHBOURHOOD.
*Exod.* 14. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on *his n.* to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to *his n.* goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow aught of his n. and he hurt or die
32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man *his n.*
*Lev.* 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived *his n.*
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with *his n.* wife, shall surely be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 24.
24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in *his n.*
*Deut.* 4. 42. which should kill *his n.* unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth aught to *his n.* he shall not exact of *his n.* or his brother
19. 11. if any hate *his n.* and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riseth against *his n.* and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth *his n.* land-mark
24. cursed be he that smiteth *his n.* secretly
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to *h. n.*
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. *his n.* an oath
2 *Chr.* 6. 22. if a man sin against *his n.* and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of *his n.*
16. 21. plead with God, as a man pleadeth for *his n.*
*Psal.* 12. 2. they speak vanity each with *his n.*
15. 3. nor doeth evil to *his n.* taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whoso privily slandereth *his n.* will cut off
*Prov.* 6. 29. so he that goeth in to *his n.* wife
31. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth *his n.*
10. who is void of wisdom despiseth *his n.* 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than *his n.*
14. 20. the poor is hated even of *his n.*
16. 29. a violent man enticeth *his n.* and leadeth
18. 17. but *his n.* cometh and searcheth him
19. 5. but the poor is separated from *his n.*
21. 10. *his n.* findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against *him.*
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth *his n.*
29. 5. a man that flatteth *h. n.* spreadeth a net for his feet
*Eccl.* 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of *his n.*
*Jer.* 5. 5. shall be oppressed every one by *his n.*
19. 2. they shall defile every one his neighbour *his n.*
41. 6. they helped every one *his n.* and said
*Zech.* 8. every one neighed after *his n.* wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and *his n.*
9. 4. take ye heed every one of *his n.* trust not
5. and they will deceive every one *his n.*
8. speak peaceably to *his n.* with his mouth
12. 6. they shall say every man to *his n.* 13. 3.
13. that seeth *his n.* serve without wages
*Jer.* 23. 07. dreams they tell every one to *his n.*
30. that steal my words every one from *his n.*
31. 34. teach no more every man *his n.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to *his n.* 17.
*Ezek.* 18. 6. neither hath defiled *his n.* wife, 15.
11. hath defiled *his n.* wife, 22. 11. 33. 26.
*Hab.* 2. 15. woe to him that giveth *his n.* drink
*Zech.* 3. 10. shall call every man *his n.* under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against *his n.*
16. speak ye every man the truth to *his n.*
17. let none of you imagine evil against *his n.*
*Mark* 12. 33. and to love *his n.* as himself, is more
*Acts* 7. 27. he that did *his n.* wrong, thrust him
*Rom.* 13. 10. love worketh no evil to *his n.*
15. 2. let every one please *his n.* for his good
*Eph.* 4. 25. speak every man truth with *his n.*

*My* NEIGHBOUR.
*Job* 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my *n.* door
*Luke* 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my *n.?*
*Thy* NEIGHBOUR.
*Exod.* 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against *thy n.* *Deut.* 5. 20.
22. 26. if thou take *thy n.* raiment to pledge
*Lev.* 18. 20. shalt not be carnally with *thy n.* wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud *thy n.* nor rob him
15. in righteousness shalt thou judge *thy n.*
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of *thy n.*
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke *thy n.*
18. but thou shalt love *thy n.* as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of *thy n.* 15.
17. ye shall not oppress one another, or vex *thy n.* wife
19. 14. thou shalt not remove *thy n.* land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into *thy n.* vineyard
1 *Sam.* 28. 17. thine kingdom, and given it to *thy n.*
5 *Sam.* 12. 11. take wives, and give them to *thy n.*
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to *thy n.* go, and come again
29. deviseth evil against *thy n.* seeing he dwelleth
24. 28. be not witness against *thy n.* without cause
25. 8. when *thy n.* hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with *thy n.* himself
17. withdraw thy foot from *thy n.* house
*Mat.* 5. 43. thou shalt love *thy n.* 19. 19. [2] 22. 39.
*Mark* 12. 31. *Rom.* 13. 9. *Jam.* 2. 8.
*Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
NEIGHBOURS.
*Josh.* 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
*Ruth* 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name
2 *Chr.* 32. 23. many brought gifts unto Hezekiah
*Psal.* 26. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.
44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom
80. 6. thou makest us a strife unto our n.
89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n.
*Jer.* 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again. all my evil n.
49. 23. have come, as many with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not
*Ezek.* 16. 20. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.
22. 12. thou hast taken gain of thy n. by extortion
23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
*Luke* 1. 58. heard how the Lord had shewed his
14. 12. when thou bidest, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he called together his friends and n. 9.
*John* 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind
NEIGHBOURING.
*Jer.* 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
NEIGHING.
*Jer.* 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones
NEIGHINGS.
*Jer.* 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.
*Gen.* 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. the lamp of God went out yet n. was
*Mat.* 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do
NEPHEW.
*Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
*Isa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.
NEPHEWS.
*Judg.* 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.
NEST
Signifies, [1] *A little habitation in which birds hatch and breed their young,* Psal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest,* Deut. 22. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance,* Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.
*Num.* 24. 21. and that putest thy n. in a rock
*Deut.* 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee
32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
*Job* 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.
39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
*Psal.* 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself
*Prov.* 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
*Isa.* 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people
16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.
*Jer.* 22. 23. that makest thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle
*Obad.* 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high
NEST.
*Gen.* 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
*Psal.* 104. 17. where the birds make their n.
*Lock.* 31. 6. the fowls of heaven made their n.
*Mat.* 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. *Luke* 9. 58.
NET
Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts,* Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net,* 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised,* Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress,* Prov. 12. 12. [5] *Incestricable difficulties,* Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people,* Job 19. 6.

[7] *They sacrifice* unto their net, *Hab.* 1. 16. *They ascribe the praise of their victories, and arpiret glory to their own continuance, diligence, and prudence; yet at the Lakeman should make his net his god, and offer incefiect thereto, because it had enclosed a good draught of fishes.*
*Job* 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.
*Psal.* 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. when he catcheth him into his n.
25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself
57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou brought us into the n.
140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men
29. 5. a man that flatteth speaketh a n.
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that dress flax, and work in n.
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
*Ezek.* 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 20.
19. 8. they spread against him round, 32. 3.
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee
*Hos.* 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
*Mic.* 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.
*Hab.* 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn
17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
*Mat.* 4. 16. casting n. into the sea, *Mark* 1. 16.
13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
*Luke* 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.
6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
*John* 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship
8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, it was not the n. broken
NETS.
1 *Kings* 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
*Psal.* 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.
*Eccl.* 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
*Isa.* 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish
*Ezek.* 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea
14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
*Mat.* 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and they forsook their n. *Luke* 5. 2.
*Mark* 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
*Luke* 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught
NEUTER.
*Exod.* 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
*Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge
*Josh.* 15. 19. Judge gave her the upper springs and the n. springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.
1 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horon the n. 1 *Chron.* 7. 24.
*Job* 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone
16. when God arose to judgment, he is a pain
16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth
18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth
32. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth
24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth
NETHERMOST.
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad
NETTLES.
*Job* 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together
*Prov.* 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof
*Isa.* 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof
*Hos.* 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for silv.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. Moab shall be the breeding of n.
NET-WORK.
*Exod.* 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. brass, 38. 4.
1 *Kings* 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.
*Jer.* 52. 22. with n. on the chapiters round about
23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred
NET-WORKS.
1 *Kings* 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapiters
42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.
*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.
19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded
NEW.
*Gen.* 41. 19. kine, such as I n. saw in all Egypt
*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out
*Num.* 19. 2. a red heifer, wherein was no spot, n. yoke
*Deut.* 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land
*Judg.* 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you
14. 3. there is n. a woman among all thy people?
16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried
11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall n. depart from thy house
2 *Chron.* 18. 7. he n. prophesieth good unto me
21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoahaz
*Job* 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light
9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean
21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure
*Psal.* 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity
11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it
15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved
30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved
31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

*Psal.* 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see 53. 22. Lord wills, suffer the righteous to be moved 71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion 119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them *Pro.* 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed 27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes

90. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied *Isa.* 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in 14. 20. thou shalt n. be joined with them, be renowned 23. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough 60. 6. wanderings shall n. be more a desolation 63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them *Jer.* 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten 33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne *Ezek.* 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more 26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord 37. 26. a sanctuary in the midst of them n. more, 39. 7. *Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed 12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was *Joel* 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27. *Amos* 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works

14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again *Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth, 17. *Mat.* 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you

9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel 21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read out of the mouth of babes hast perfected praise, *Mark* 2. 25.

26. 33 Peter said, yet will I n. be offended 27. 14. and he n. answered to the charge, *Mark* 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion

3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg. 43. into first state, n. shall be worse, *Luke* 4. 35.

11. 2. colt tied, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 30.

14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born *Luke* 15. 29. I n. transgressed thy n. a kid to make

23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare

53. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.

*John* 4. 14. whosoever drinketh of the water n. thirst

6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and

he that believeth on me shall n. thirst

7. 15. how knoweth n. man letters, seeing he n. learned

46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man

8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any

51. he shall n. see death, *Heb.* 11. 5.

13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet

*Acts* 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common

19. 18. being a convert, came n. to confess

*2 Cor.* 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies

*2 Tim.* 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth

*Heb.* 10. 1. n. with blood sacrifices which they n.

11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins

13. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee

*2 Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things, ye n. shall

NEVER so.

*Psal.* 58. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely

NEVERmore.

*Gen.* 34. 12. ask me n. so much dowry, and I will give

NEVERTHELESS.

*Exod.* 32. 31. in the day when I visit, I will visit

*Lev.* 11. 4. n. these you shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.

26. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean

*Num.* 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell

14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not

18. 15. n. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem

24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur

31. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat.

*Deut.* 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken

*Josh.* 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur

14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me

*Judg.* 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh

2. 16. n. the Lord, raised up judges to deliver them

1 *Sam.* 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel

15. 15. n. the people spared Agag, king of Saul

20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day

29. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not

2 *Sam.* 2. 5. n. ye have done this kindness unto Lord

17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom

23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out

1 *Kings* 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house

15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give

18. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord

23. n. in his age he was diseased in his feet

22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away

2 *Kings* 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken

3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam

13. 6. n. departed not from the sins of Jerob.

23. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not

*Chron.* 1. 5. n. David took the caver. of Gibeon

21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab

2 *Chron.* 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants

15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days

19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee

30. 11. n. divers of Asher humbled themselves

33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places

35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him

*Neh.* 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God

9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee

31. n. for thy mercies' sake thou didst not consume



*Neh.* 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin

*Esth.* 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself

*Psal.* 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication

49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not

73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden

78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth

89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him

106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake

44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry

*Prov.* 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand

*Eccl.* 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised

*Isa.* 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was

26. 18. n. we have wrought not make a full end

28. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah

29. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thyear

30. 30. n. the voice of Dehiah made indicaticn

*Ezek.* 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man

16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee

17. 10. n. it is given to thee, shall it prosper, 19.

22. 1. withdrew my hand, and wrought for my

23. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way

*Hosa.* 4. 15. n. let not Judah sin of his vows in earth

*Jonah* 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land

*Mat.* 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it

20. 26. n. it shall not be so among you, but as thou will

24. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com.

*Mark* 14. 36. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.

*Luke* 5. 5. n. at my word I will let down the net

13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow

18. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith

*John* 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him

12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed

16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you

*Acts* 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness

27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship

*Rom.* 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses

15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you

1 *Cor.* 7. 12. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have

9. 15. n. I have not used any of these things

37. n. he that standeth stedfast in his heart

9. 12. n. we have not used this power

11. n. neither is the man without the woman

2 *Cor.* 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord

7. 6. n. God comforteth those that are cast down

10. n. being present you with guile

*Gal.* 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me

4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom.

5. 3. n. I testify to every man circumcised

*Phil.* 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful

3. 16. n. wherefro we have already attained

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. n. I have conversed in this world

2. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure

*Heb.* 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.

2 *Pet.* 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth

*Rev.* 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or of late date,* Josh. 9. 13. [2] *That which was never used, or worn before,* 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unusual,* Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown,* Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,* Exod. 1. 8.

*Exod.* 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt

*Lev.* 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26.

26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.

*Num.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing

*Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.

24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war

27. 6. thou shalt build the altar, to n. gods

*Josh.* 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.

*Judg.* 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates

16. 11. if they bind me with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

21. 16. David spake the words of this song

1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment

30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it

2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring n. cruse, and put salt therein

2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court

*Job* 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles

*Psal.* 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. 98.

144. 9. 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.

40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise

*Eccl.* 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun

10. is any thing whereof may be said, this is n.?

*Cant.* 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old

*Isa.* 42. 9. former things are come to pass, declare, 48. 6.

43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way

65. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name

65. 17. I create n. heavens and n. earth, 66. 22.

*Jer.* 26. 10. the n. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10.

31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth

*Lam.* 3. 23. the L.'s mercies are n. every morning

*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26.

18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit

47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to

an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.

17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38.

13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old

26. 29. for this is my blood of the n. testament,

*Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.

29. until I drink it n. with you, *Mark* 14. 25.

27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb

*Mark* 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this?

16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues

*John* 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you

19. 41 a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid

*Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is?

21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing

1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump

2 *Cor.* 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament

5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature;

all things are become n.

*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature

*Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace

4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, *Col.* 3. 10.

*Heb.* 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament

10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated

1 *Pet.* 2. 5. as n. born babes desire the milk of word

2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and n. earth

1 *John* 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you

8. a n. commandment I write unto you

2 *John* 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment

*Rev.* 2. 17. n. name written, which no man knoweth

3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. 3. I write my n. name

5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, 14. 3.

21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth

5. he said, behold, I make all things n.

See COVENANT, MOON.

NEW Heavens.

*Neh.* 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. *wine*

13. 5. prepar. a chamber where the n. *wine* was laid

12. brought into the n. wine into the treasures

*Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. *wine*

*Isa.* 24. 7. the n. *wine* mourneth, the vine languisheth

49. 26. drunken with their blood as with n. *wine*

65. 8. as the n. *wine* is found in the cluster

*Hos.* 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart

9. 2. and the n. *wine* shall fail in her

*Joel* 1. 5. the n. *wine* is cut off 10. n. *wine* is dried up

3. 18. mountains shall drop n. *wine*, *Amos* 9. 13.

*Hag.* 1. 11. I call for a drought on the n. *wine*

*Zech.* 9. 17. n. *wine* shall make the maids cheerful

*Mat.* 9. 17. do men put n. *wine* into old bottles, but

n. *wine* into n. bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.

*Acts* 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. *wine*

NEWS.

*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country

NEWLY.

*Deut.* 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up

*Judg.* 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch

2 *Sam.* 24. 8 they came to the land n. inhabited

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. not one n. come to the faith

NEWNESS.

*Rom.* 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life

7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness

NEXT.

*Gen.* 17. 21 Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year

*Exod.* 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb

*Num.* 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered

17. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.

*Deut.* 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man

6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man

25. 5. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife

*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen

1 *Sam.* 23. 17. thou shalt be n. unto thee

30. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king

*Esth.* 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was n. to king Ahasuerus

*Jonah* 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd

*Mat.* 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation

*Mark* 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns

*John* 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming

*Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day

7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them

13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, 44.

NIGH.

*Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him

25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him

*Num.* 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star

*Deut.* 3. 7. what nations, who hath God so n. them?

13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people n. to thee

22. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee

30. 14 the word is n. unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so n.? 21

1 *Kings* 8. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord

*Psal.* 34. 18. L. is n. unto them that are of a broken

85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him

145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him

*Joel* 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand

*Mat.* 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke* 21. 30.

*Mark* 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the doors

*Luke* 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n.

28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

*Luke* 21. 21. know that the king, of G. is n. at hand
*John* 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.
11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
19. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand
*Ezk.* 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
17. came and preached peace to them that were n.
*Phil.* 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death
*Heb.* 6. 8. bearing thorns, is n. cursing, to be burned.

See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT.

Signifies, [1] *That time, while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Isaiah 12. 30, 31. Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Sudden and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and wickedness*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Job. 35. 10. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.

Gen. 1. 5. the night day, and the darkness he called.
14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.
19. he made the lesser light to rule the n.
19. 2. tarry all n. *Num.* 22. 19. *Judg.* 19. 6, 9.
5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?
33. they made him drink wine that n. 34, 35.
24. 54. tarried all n. 29. 11. 31. 54. 32. 13, 21.
26. 34. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.
30. 15. Rachel said, hire thee of thee this n.
46. 5. drawed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.
40. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.
49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
*Exod.* 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire
12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.
42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord.
this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel
14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.
*Lev.* 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.
13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.
*Num.* 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.
14. 1. and the people wept that n. *Deut.* 1. 27. murmured
22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.
*Deut.* 16. 4. there shall be no leaven seen with you in his
21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came men in hither to n. *Judg.* 1. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece
16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.
19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.
25. and abused her all the n. until the morning
*Ruth* 1. 12. if I should have an husband also to n.
3. 2. behold, he n. winnoweth barley to n.
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.
16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.
19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.
11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.
28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.
31. 12. the men of Jabesh arose all n. and took
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.
32. Joab and his men went all n. and came
4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.
12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.
16. saying, lodge not this n. in the fords
19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.
1 *Kings* 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote
2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon
*Esth.* 6. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep
*Job* 3. 3. let the n. perish in which it was said
7. let that n. be solitary 14. 13. the visions of the n.
7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?
29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch
30. 1. 3. for want and famine they were dark as n.
30. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off
*Prov.* 6. 33. all the n. make I my bed to swim
19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge
30. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy
59. 4. 15. if they be not satisfied, then they will a.
78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire
92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.
108. 20. those makest darkness, and it is n.
139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me
*Prov.* 7. 9. passing in the black and dark n.
31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all n. between my breasts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.
*Isa.* 5. 11. continue until n. till wine inflame them
16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.
21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear
8. and I am set in my ward every n.
11. watchman, what of the n.? what of the n.?
12. the morning cometh, and also n. also
29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision
*Jer.* 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a n.
*Dan.* 2. 19. the secret revealed in a n. vision
5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain
6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting
*Hos.* 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the n.
*Joel* 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth
*Amos* 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with n.
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up in a n. perished in a n.
*Mic.* 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went
to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
*Mat.* 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
offended because of me this n. *Mark* 14. 27.
34. this n. before cock-crow, thou shalt deny me
*Luke* 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing
6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God
12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee
17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed
21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount
*John* 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.
21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing
*Acts* 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound
16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.
23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him
23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.
27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God
*Rom.* 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the same n. in which he was be-
trayed
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
*Rev.* 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

See DAYS.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
31. 54. God came to Laban in a dream by n.
39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
*Exod.* 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
13. 21. the Lord went before them in a pillar
of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. *Neh.* 9. 12.
*Num.* 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.
21. 9. whether serpent was taken up by day or by n.
*Deut.* 1. 33. in fire by n. to shew you the way
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
23. 10. by adventure that chanceth him by n.
*Josh.* 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
*Judg.* 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. they were a wall to us by night
20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
*Neh.* 4. 15. the Jews heard that the Philistines by n.
26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. the birds of the air to the field by n.
1 *Kings* 3. 5. Lord appeared to Sol. by n. 2 *Chr.* 7. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city
8. 21. crept by night and smote Edomites, 2 *Chr.* 21. 9.
25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. *Jer.* 52. 7.
*Prov.* 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
121. 10. nor the moon smite thee by n.
134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. *Jer.* 31. 35.
*Prov.* 30. 16. the barren womb, not out by n.
*Cant.* 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
*Isa.* 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
*Jer.* 6. 5. let us arise and destroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have
*Dan.* 7. 5. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
*Obad.* 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would
they not have stolen till they had enough
*Mat.* 2. 14. when he arose took the child and his mother by n.
27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
*John* 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison-doors
16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the night by n.
17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea

See DAY.

*In the* NIGHT.

*Exod.* 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
*Num.* 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. and Bathsheba came unto King David in the n.
2 *Kings* 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
*Neh.* 2. 12. I arose in the n. | 15. I went up in the n.
4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
*Job* 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
27. 20. a tempest stealeth him away in the n.
34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.
35. 10. where is God, who gives songs in the n.?
*Psal.* 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. season
17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
77. 6. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
105. 39. he spread a cloud to give light in the n.
119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
*Eccl.* 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.
*Cant.* 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
*Isa.* 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
29. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
*Jer.* 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
*Lam.* 1. 2. she weep sore in the n. | 2. 19. cry out in n.
*Hos.* 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
*John* 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
*Acts* 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 *Thess.* 5. 2. daycometh as a thief in the n. 2 *Pet.* 3. 10.
7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.

NIGHTS.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.
*Job* 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me
*Isa.* 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.

See DAYS.

NIGHTHAWK.

*Lev.* 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

*Psal.* 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. to meditate

NINE.

*Num.* 29. 26. on fifth day, n. bullocks, two rams
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
tribes and half tribe, *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length
2 *Sam.* 24. 8. Joab came to Jerusa. at end of n. months
*Neh.* 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
*Luke* 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?

See HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men

NINEETEETH.

9 *Kings* 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the
house of the Lord was burnt, *Jer.* 52. 12.

NINETY.

*Gen.* 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?
*Exod.* 41. 12. the length of the building n. cubits
NINETY-FIVE.
*Ezra* 2. 20. the children of Gibbar n. five
*Neh.* 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n. five

NINETY-SIX.

*Ezra* 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. six rams
*Jer.* 52. 23. were n. six pomegranates on a side

NINETY-EIGHT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 15. now Eli was n. eight years old
*Ezra* 2. 16. the children of Ater n. eight, *Neh.* 7. 21.

NINETY-NINE.

*Gen.* 17. 1. Abraham was n. nine years old, I appeared
24. was n. nine years old when Isaac was born
*Mat.* 18. 12. doth he not leave the n. and nine and seeketh
that which is gone astray? 13. *Luke* 15. 4, 7.

NINEVEH.

*Luc.* 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
2 *Kings* 17. 6. in n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
18. 13. in the n. year of Hezekiah, Nebuchadnezzar
came up, *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
1 *Chr.* 12. 12. Elizabad the n. captain of the Gadites
24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshiah
27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer
*Mat.* 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour
27. 45. from the sixth hour there was darkness over
all the land unto the n. hour, *Mark* 15. 33.
46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, *Mark* 15. 34.
*Acts* 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.
*Rev.* 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz

See DAY, MINUTE.

NITRE.

*Prov.* 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he sing. songs
*Jer.* 2. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap

NO.

*Gen.* 13. 8. let there be no n. strife betw. me and thee
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
20. 9. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt
27. 32. shed no blood, and yet hath sinned him
30. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.
40. 8. no interpreter | 41. 11. we no spies, 31, 34.
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, *Lam.* 1. 6.
*Exod.* 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
6. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
10. 16. no worm shall breed, *Lev.* 26. 39. | 23. 3,
7, 21, 28, 31. *Num.* 29. 1. *Deut.* 16. 8.
19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.
14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow
22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him
23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
32. thou shalt make no covenant with them
30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
12. that there be no plague amongst them
14. 15. for thou shalt worship no other god
17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
*Lev.* 2. 11. no meat offering, no leaven nor honey
5. 11. put no oil upon it | 7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 10, 14.
19. 4. ye shall touch no idols nor make
13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.
31. no black hair | 32. there be no yellow hair
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
21. there shall be no blemish therein
25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about
36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

*Lev.*27.28.*no* devoted thing shall be sold or redeem.
*Num.*5.8.if the man have *no* kinsman to recompense
13. and there be *no* witness against her
6. 3. and shall drink *no* vinegar of wine
5. there shall *no* razor come upon his head
6. he shall come at *no* dead body
16. 40. that *no* stranger come near to offer incense
26.33. Zelophehad had *no* sons, but daughters, 27. 3, 4. *Josh.* 17. 3. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22. | 24. 28.
27. 8. if a man die and have *no* son then cause
9. and if he have *no* daughter, ye shall give
17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that have *no* shepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mat.* 9. 36.
35.31.*no* satisfaction for the life of a murderer,32.
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard, but saw *no* similitude, 15.
7. 16. thine eye shall have *no* pity on them
10. 9. Levi hath *no* part with his brethren, 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1. *Josh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
15. 4. when there shall be *no* poor among you
20. 12. if it will make *no* peace with thee
28. 32. there shall be *no* might in thy hand
65. among these nations thou shalt find *no* ease
32. 20. they are children in whom is *no* faith
*Josh.* 10. 14. there was *no* day like that before
22. 25. ye have *no* part in the Lord, 27.
*Judg.*17.6.there was *no* king in Israel,18.1. | 21.25.
18. 7. there was *no* magistrate || 28. *no* deliverer
10. where there is *no* want of any thing, 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. for it is *no* good report that I hear
3. 1. word was precious, there was *no* open vision
21. 9. take it, for there is *no* other, save that here
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. shall restore, because he had *no* pity
13. 12. *no* such thing ought to be done in Israel
15. 26. if he say, I have *no* delight in thee
18.18. I have *no* son to keep my name in remembr.
20. 1. Sheba said, we have *no* part in David
1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is *no* God like thee in heaven
22. 18. he would prophesy *no* good concerning me
2*Kings*1.16.is it not because there is *no* God in Isr.
17. because Ahaziah had *no* son
10. 31. Jehu took *no* heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.*2.34.now Sheshan had *no* sons, but daugh.
16. 22. do my prophets *no* harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. that have *no* shepherd, *Zech.* 10.2.
19. 7. there is *no* iniquity with the Lord
20. 12. we have *no* might against this company
21. 19. his people made *no* burning for him
35. 18. there was *no* passover like to that
36. 16. they mocked till there was *no* remedy
*Ezra* 9. 14. so that there should be *no* remnant
*Neh.* 2. 20. ye have *no* portion in Jerusalem
13. 26. there was *no* king like Solomon
*Job* 4. 18. he put *no* trust in his servants
5. 19. in seven there shall *no* evil touch thee
9. 25. see *no* good || 10.18. that *no* eye had seen me
12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be *no* opening
24. causeth to wander where there is *no* way
13. 4. ye are all physicians of *no* value
16. 18. O earth, let my cry have *no* place
18. 17. he shall have *no* name in the street
19.16. I called my servant, he gave me *no* answer
24.15. *no* eye shall see me || 30. 13. have no helper
*Psal.* 3. 2. there is *no* help for him in God
32. 2. in whose spirit there is *no* guile
34. 9. there is *no* want to them that fear him
36. 1. there is *no* fear of God before his eyes
53. 5. they were in fear where *no* fear was
55. 19. because they have *no* changes
84. 11. *no* good will he withhold from them
91. 10. there shall *no* evil befall thee
92. 15. there is *no* unrighteousness in him
119. 3. they do *no* iniquity, they walk in his ways
146. 3. son of man, in whom there is *no* help
*Prov.* 12. 21. there shall *no* evil happen to the just
17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath *no* heart to it
21. 30. there is *no* wisdom against the Lord
*Eccl.*4.1.were oppressed, and they had *no* comforter
9. 10. for there is *no* work in the grave
*Cant.* 4. 7. my love, there is *no* spot in thee
8.8. we have a little sister, and she hath *no* breasts
*Isa.* 1. 6. there is *no* soundness in it, but wounds
5. 8. join field to field, till there be *no* place
8. 20. it is because there is *no* light in them
9. 7. of his government there shall be *no* end
34. 16. *no* one of these shall fail, none shall want
40. 29. and to them that have *no* might
43. 11. and besides me there is *no* Saviour
48. 22. there is *no* peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
50.10. that walketh in darkness, and hath *no* light
53. 2. he hath *no* form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
54.17.*no* weapon formed against thee shall prosper
55. 1. and he that hath *no* money, come ye, buy
57. 10. thou saidst not, there is *no* hope, *Jer.*2.25.
59. 8. there is *no* judgment in their goings
16. he wondered that there was *no* intercessor
*Jer.* 2.11.changed their gods, which are yet *no* gods
30. your children received *no* correction
6. 14. peace, peace, when there is *no* peace, 8. 11.
23. they are cruel, and have *no* mercy
8. 15.we looked for peace,but *no* good came,14.19.

*Jer.*10.14. and there is *no* breath in them, 51. 17.
22. 28. a vessel wherein is *no* pleasure, 48. 38.
25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you *no* hurt
39. 12. do him *no* harm || 42. 14. shall see *no* war
48. 8. spoiler shall come, and *no* city shall escape
49. 1. hath Israel *no* sons? hath he *no* heir?
*Lam.* 1. 9. she came down, she had *no* comforter
*Ezek.* 13. 10. peace, and there was *no* peace, 16.
18. 32. I have *no* pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
29. 18. yet had he *no* wages, nor his army
*Dan.*3.29. because there is *no* other god can deliver
*Hos.* 4. 1. because there is *no* truth nor mercy
6. reject thee, that thou shalt be *no* priest to me
10. 3. now they shall say, we have *no* king
*Amos* 7. 14. I was *no* prophet, neither prophet's son
*Mic.* 3. 7. their lips, for there is *no* answer of God
4.9.why dost thou cry out? is there *no* king in thee?
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is *no* healing of thy bruise
*Hab.*1.14. as the creeping things that have *no* ruler
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth *no* shame
*Zech.* 8. 17. love *no* false oath || 9. 8. *no* oppressor
*Mal.* 1. 10. I have *no* pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
*Mat.* 5. 20. ye shall in *no* case enter into heaven
26. thou shalt by *no* means come out thence
6. 34. take therefore *no* thought for the morrow, 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.
22.23.which say that there is *no* resurrection, *Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 12, 13.
*Mark* 13.20. shortened those days, *no* flesh be saved
*Luke* 15. 7. just persons, which need *no* repentance
23.4.I find *no* fault in him,14. *John*18.38. | 19.4,6.
*John* 4.17. I have *no* husband || 6.53. ye have *no* life
7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth *no* prophet
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have *no* sin
11.10.he stumbleth, because there is *no* light in him
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast *no* part with me
15. 22. now they have *no* cloak for their sin
19.15. priests answered, we have *no* king but Cesar
*Acts* 15. 9. put *no* difference between us and them
18. 15. for I will be *no* judge of such matters
21. 25. written that they observe *no* such thing
25. 10. to the Jews have I done *no* wrong
28. 2. the people shewed us *no* little kindness
*Rom.*3.22. all that believe, for there is *no* difference
4. 15. for where *no* law is, *no* transgression, 5. 13.
7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth *no* good thing
10. 19. to jealousy by them that are *no* people
13. 10. love worketh *no* ill to his neighbour
1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that *no* flesh glory in his presence
4. 11. and have *no* certain dwelling-place
8. 13. I will eat *no* flesh while the world standeth
10.13.there hath *no* temptation taken you but such
11. 16. we have *no* such custom, nor the churches
12. 21. I have *no* need of thee || 13. 2. *no* charity
14. 28. if there be *no* interpreter, let him keep
2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew *no* sin
6. 3. giving *no* offence in any thing, that ministry
13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do *no* evil
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekness, against such there is *no* law
*Eph.* 5. 11. have *no* fellowship with works of darkness
*Phil.* 2. 7. but made himself of *no* reputation
3. 3. and have *no* confidence in the flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 13. even as others which have *no* hope
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. and have *no* company with him
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they shall proceed *no* further
*Heb.* 6. 13. because he could swear by *no* greater
8. 7. *no* place have been sought for the second
9. 22. without shedding of blood is *no* remission
10. 38. my soul shall have *no* pleasure in him
12.11.*no* chastening for the present seemeth joyous
17.for he found *no* place of repentance, though he
13. 14. here have we *no* continuing city, but seek
*Jam.*1.17.with whom is *no* variableness,nor shadow
2. 14. and have *no* works, can faith save him?
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did *no* sin, nor was guile found
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. *no* prophecy of private interpretation
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is *no* darkness at all
8.if we say, we have *no* sin, we deceive ourselves
3. 5. in him is *no* sin || 4.18.there is *no* fear in love
3 *John* 4. I have *no* greater joy than to hear
*Rev.* 14. 5. in their mouth was found *no* guile
17. 12. which have received *no* kingdom as yet
18. 7. I am *no* widow, and shall see *no* sorrow
20. 11. and there was found *no* place for them
21. 22. *no* temple therein || 23. *no* need of the sun
25. *no* night there, they need *no* candle, 22. 5.
*See* Bread, Child, Children, Inheritance, Knowledge, Man, Power.

NO *Rain.*

*Deut.* 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be *no rain*, 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7.13.
1 *Kings* 17.7. there had been *no r.* in land, *Jer.*14.4.
*Isa.* 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no rain* upon it
*Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been *no* latter *rain*
*Zech.* 14. 17. even upon them shall be *no rain*
18. and if Egypt that have *no rain* come not

NO *rest.*

*Gen.* 8. 9. but the dove found *no rest* for her foot
*Job* 30. 17. and my sinews take *no rest*

*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is *no r.*
*Isa.* 23. 12. there also shalt thou have *no rest*
62.7. and give him *no r.* till he establish Jerusalem
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find *no rest*
*Lam.* 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth *no rest*
2. 18. give thyself *no rest* || 5. 5. we have *no rest*
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had *no rest* in my spirit, because
7.5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had *no r.*
*Rev.* 14. 11. they have *no rest* day nor night

NO *strength.*

1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was *no strength* in Saul
*Job* 26.2. how savest thou arm that hath *no strength*
*Psal.* 88. 4. I am as a man that hath *no strength*
*Dan.* 10. 8. and there remained *no str.* in me, 17.
16. are turned on me, I have retained *no strength*
*Heb.* 9. 17. otherwise it is of *no strength* at all
*See* Water, Wrath.

NO, *Adverb.*

*Exod.* 3.19. not let you go, *no* not by a mighty hand
16. 4. whether walk in my law or *no*, *Deut.* 8. 2.
*Judg.* 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, *no*
15. 13. *no*, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *no*, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spir.
20.15. *no*, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
*Job* 23. 6. *no*, but he would put strength in me
36. 19. *no*, not gold, nor the forces of strength
*Psal.* 14. 3. that doeth good, *no* not one, 53. 3.
*Eccl.* 10. 20. curse not king, *no* not in thy thought
*Isa.* 30. 16. *no*, for we will flee upon horses
*Jer.* 2.25. *no*, for I have loved strangers, after them
42. 14. *no*, but we will go into the land of Egypt
*Amos* 6.10. is there any with thee? he shall say, *no*
*Hag.* 2. 12. the priests answered and said, *no*
*Zech.* 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, *no*, 13.
*Mat.* 8. 10. so great faith, *no* not in Isr. *Luke* 7. 9.
24. 21. to this time, *no*, nor ever shall be
36. *no* not the angels, but my Father only
*Mark* 2.2. no room, *no* not so much as about the door
5. 3. no man could bind him, *no* not with chains
*Luke* 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or *no*?
23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
*John* 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, *no*
9. 25. whether he be a sinner or *no*, I know not
21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered *no*
*Acts* 7. 5. *no* not so much as to set his foot on
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in no wise
10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one, *no* not to eat
6.5. *no*, not one that shall be able to judge between
*Gal.* 2. 5. place by subjection, *no* not for an hour

NO *where.*

1 *Sam.* 10.14. when we saw that they were *no where*
*See* More, Wise.

NOBLE

Signifies, [1] *A person honourable, either by his birth or merit*, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2] *Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others*, Acts 17. 11. [3] *Valiant ones*, Nah. 3. † 18. [4] *A courtier, or ruler*, John 4. † 46.

*Ezra* 4. 10. whom the *n.* Asnapper brought over
*Esth.* 6. 9. one of the king's most *n.* princes
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee a *n.* vine
*Luke* 19. 12. a *n.* man went into a far country
*John* 4. 46. there was a *n.* man whose son was sick
40. *n.* man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
*Acts* 17.11. the Bereans more *n.* than Thessalonians
24. 3. we accept it always, most *n.* Felix, 26. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many *n.* are called

NOBLES.

*Exod.*24.11. on the *n.* of Israel he laid not his hand
*Num.* 21. 18. the *n.* of the people digged it
*Judg.* 5. 13. dominion over the *n.* among the people
1 *Kings*21.8. Jezebel sent letters to the *n.* in his city
2 *Chron.* 23. 20. Jehoiada took the *n.* of the people
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *n.*
3. 5. the *n.* put not their necks to the work
5. 7. and I rebuked the *n.* and the rulers
6. 17. the *n.* of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
7. 5. God put it into mine heart to gather the *n.*
10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their *n.*
13. 17. I contended with the *n.* of Judah
*Job* 29. 10. the *n.* held their peace
*Psal.* 83. 11. make their *n.* like Oreb and Zeeb
149. 8. to bind their *n.* with fetters of iron
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes rule, and *n.* all judges
*Eccl.* 10. 17. when thy king is the son of *n.*
*Isa.* 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the *n.*
34. 12. they shall call the *n.* to the kingdom
43. 14. and have brought down all their *n.*
*Jer.* 14. 3. the *n.* sent their little ones to the waters
27.20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive *n.* of Judah
30. 21. and their *n.* shall be of themselves
39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the *n.* of Judah
*Jonah* 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his *n.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. Assyria, thy *n.* shall dwell in the dust

NOISE.

*Exod.* 20. 18. the people heard the *n.* of the trumpet
32. 17. he said, there is a *n.* of war in the camp

*Exod.* 32. 18. but the n. of them that sing do I hear
*Josh.* 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any n.
*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered from the n. of archers
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. what meaneth the n. of this shout? 14.
14. 19. the n. in the host of Philistines increased.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. wherefore is this n. of the city?
45. this is the n. that ye have heard
18. 41. there is a n. of abundance of rain
2 *Kings* 7. 6. the n. of chariots, and a n. of horses
11. 13. Athaliah heard n. of guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28. made a n. with rejoicing
*Ezra* 3. 13. not discern n. of joy, from n. of weeping
*Job* 39. 24. neither understand the n. of his tabernacle
33. the n. thereof showeth concerning it
37. 2. hear attentively the n. of his voice
*Psal.* 33. 3. play skilfully with a loud n.
40. 3. he brought me up out of the pit of n.
42. 7. deep calleth at the n. of thy water-spouts
55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.
59. 6. they make a n. like a dog, 14.
65. 7. who stilleth the n. of the seas, n. of waves
66. 1. make a joyful n. to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.
95. 1. 98. 4, 6. 100. 1.
93. 4. the Lord is mighter than the n. of waters
*Isa.* 9. 5. for every battle is with confused n.
13. 4. the n. of a multitude in the mountains, a tumultuous n. of the kingdoms of nations
14. 11. the n. of thy viols is brought down
17. 12. which make a n. like the n. of the seas
24. 8. the n. of them that rejoice ceaseth
18. he who fleeth from the n. of fear
25. 5. thou shalt bring down the n. of strangers
19. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great n.
31. 4. nor abase himself for the n. of them
33. 3. at the n. of the tumult the people fled
60. 18. the n. of sea shall be turned toward thee
66. 6. a voice of n. from the city, a voice of temple
*Jer.* 4. 19. my heart maketh a n. in me
23. the city shall flee for the n. of horseman
10. 13. when thou utter the n. of waters
11. 16. with the n. of a great tumult he kindled
25. 31. a n. shall come to the ends of the earth
46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a n.
47. 3. at the n. of the trampling of his horses
49. 21. the earth is moved at the n. of their fall,
at the cry the n. was heard in the Red-sea
50. 46. at the n. of taking of Babylon
51. 55. a n. of their voice is uttered
*Lam.* 2. 7. the enemy made a n. in the house of the Lord
*Ezek.* 1. 24. when they went, I heard the n. of their wings, like the n. of great waters, 43. 2.
3. 13. the n. of the wheels, the n. of a great rushing
19. 7. the land was desolate by the n. of his roaring
26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the n. of horsemen
13. I will cause the n. of my songs to cease
37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a n.
*Joel* 2. 5. like the n. of chariots, like n. of fire
*Amos* 5. 23. take from me the n. of thy songs
*Mic.* 2. 12. they shall make a great n. by reason
*Nah.* 3. 2. the n. of a whip, n. of rattling wheels
*Zeph.* 1. 10. the n. of a cry from the fish-gate
*Zech.* 9. 15. they shall drink and make a n.
*Mat.* 26. 5. lest there be a n. among the
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great n.
*Rev.* 6. 1. heard as it were the n. of thunder

NOISES.

*Josh.* 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was n. thro' the country
*Mark* 2. 1. it was n. that he was in the house
*Luke* 1. 65. all these sayings were n. abroad
*Acts* 2. 6. now when this was n. abroad

NOISOME.

*Ezek.* 8. † 21. I will send a mixture of n. beasts
*Job* 31. † 40. n. weeds grow instead of barley
*Psal.* 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the n. pestilence
*Ezek.* 14. 21. when I send the sword and n. beast
*Rev.* 16. 2. fell a n. and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

*Gen.* 28. 17. this is n. other but the house of God
*Exod.* 12. 22. n. of you shall go out at the door
15. 26. I will put n. of these diseases upon thee
16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be n.
27. some went to gather, and they found n.
20. 3. shalt have n. other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
23. 15. n. shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
*Lev.* 18. 6. n. shall approach to any near of kin
21. 1. there shall n. be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave n. of it until morrow, *Num.* 9. 12.
26. 36. and if the man have n. to redeem it
26. 8. shall be good, and n. shall make you afraid
17. ye shall flee when n. pursueth, 36. 37.
*Num.* 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave n.
32. 11. n. that came out of Egypt shall see the land
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed, and left n. to remain,
3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. 10. 28, 30, 33. 11. 8.
7. 15. will put n. of the diseases of Egypt on you
28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and n. to rescue
66. thou shalt have n. assurance of thy life
*Josh.* 6. 1. n. went out of Jericho, n. came in
9. 23. n. of you be freed from being bond-men
20. 21. n. moved his tongue against any of Israel



*Judg.* 21. 8. there came n. to the camp from Jabesh
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is n. holy as the Lord
3. 19. let n. of his words fall to the ground
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. beware that n. touch the young man
1 *Kings* 10. 21. n. were of silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, n. was exempted
2 *Kings* 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive n.
6. 12. n. but Elisha tell the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be n. to bury Jezebel
15 let n. go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
10. 11. till Ahab's house be n. remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let n. be wanting
23. look there be n. of the servants of God there
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. n. ought to carry ark of God Levites
2 *Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as n. of the kings had
16. 1. he might let n. go out or come in to Asa
20. 6. so that n. is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, n. escaped
23. 19. n. which was unclean should enter in
*Ezra* 9. 15. I stand n. before thee, of the sons of Levi
*Neh.* 4. 23. n. of us put off our clothes, saving that
*Esth.* 1. 8. drinking according to law, n. did compel
4. 2. n. might enter into the gate in sackcloth
*Job* 6. 13. sat down, and n. spake a word to him
3. 9. let it look for light but have n.
11. 19. shalt lie down, and n. shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is n. of him
21. 33. the clods of n. shall be sweet to him
29. 12. delivered him that had n. to help him
35. 10. but n. saith, where is God my Maker?
12. there they cry, n. giveth answer
*Ps.* 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find n.
22. 29. and n. can keep alive his own soul
25. 3. let n. that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 22. n. that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 21. law in his heart, n. of his steps shall slide
49. 7. n. of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be n. to deliver
69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found n.
73. and he is n. dwell with their tents
76. 5. n. of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would n. of me
109. 31. let him be n. to extend mercy to him
*Prov.* 1. 25. and ye would n. of my reproof
30. they would n. of my counsel, they despised
4. 19. n. knoweth what they stumble upon, nor take
3. 31. envy not, and choose n. of his ways
*Cant.* 4. 2. hear twin, and n. is barren among them
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall burn together, n. shall quench them
2. 37. n. shall be weary, n. shall slumber
59. 4. none pleadeth, n. pleadeth in truth
14. 6. he is persecuted, and n. hindereth
31. n. shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. n. shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
22. 22. he shall open, and n. shall shut, n. open
34. 10. n. shall pass through it for ever and ever
12. they shall call the nobles but n. shall be there
16. no one shall fail, n. shall want her mate
42. 22. n. delivered, and n. saith, restore
44. 19. n. considered, n. knowledge nor n. there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and n. else besides me, 10.
10. n. seeth me [ 15. n. shall save thee
57. 1. n. considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. n. calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
60. 4. because when I called, n. did answer
*Jer.* 4. 4. and burn, that n. can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and n. shall fray them away
9. 10. burnt up, so that n. can pass through them
12. burnt like a wilderness, that n. passeth thro'
22. shall fall as dung, and n. shall gather them
13. 19. cities shall be shut, and n. shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and n. shall have n. to bury them
23. 14. and n. doth return from his wickedness
30. 10. and n. shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
34. 9. that n. should serve himself of them
10. that n. should serve themselves of them
35. 14. to this day they drink n. but obey father's,
36. 30. shall have n. to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. n. shall remain or escape
44. 14. n. shall return, but such as escape
46. 33. n. shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. n. shall gather up him that wandereth
50. 3. land desolate, and n. shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, n. shall return in vain
20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be n.
29. camp against it, let n. thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and n. shall raise him up
51. 62. that n. shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
*Lam.* 1. 2. he hath n. to comfort her, 17.
4. because n. come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and n. did help her
21. heard that I sigh, there is n. to comfort me
*Ezek.* 7. 14. but n. goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be n.
12. 28. n. of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. followeth thee to commit whoredoms
35. 7. hath spoiled n. by violence, given bread
22. 30. I sought for a man, but found n.
33. 16. n. of his sins shall be mentioned to him
28. mountains desolate, that n. shall pass through

*Ezek.* 34. 6. and n. did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and n. shall make them afraid, 39. 26. *Mark* 4. 32.
39. 28. and have left n. of them any more there
*Dan.* 1. 19. n. found like Daniel among them all
4. 35. n. stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou?
8. 27. astonished at the vision, but n. understood it
11. 16. n. shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. shall come to his end, and n. shall help him
12. 10. n. of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
*Hos.* 2. 10. n. shall deliver out of my hand, 13. 10.
11. 7. though they called, n. at all would exalt him
*Joel* 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and n. else
*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together, except they be agreed
*Mic.* 7. 5. shall have n. that shall cast a lord by lot
3. 11. they will say, n. evil can come upon us
*Nah.* 2. 8. n. of the princes, and n. of the nobles
*Nah.* 2. 8. they cry, stand, but n. shall look back
*Zech.* 7. 10. let n. of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
*Mal.* 2. 15. n. dealt treacherously against his wife
*Mat.* 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
seeking rest and findeth n. *Luke* 11. 24.
26. 60. witnesses, yet found n. *Mark* 14. 55.
*Luke* 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath n.
4. 26. to n. of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta
27. and there was n. cleansed save Naaman Syr.
14. 24. n. of them shall taste of my supper
18. 19. n. is good, save one, that is God
*John* 7. 19. and yet n. of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works n. other did
17. 12. n. is lost but the son of perdition
16. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I n.
5. 10. for n. of the rest durst join to them
24. pray, that n. of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to n. but to the Jews
16. 17. n. could for many days of these things
20. 24. but n. of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid n. of his acquaintance
25. 11. if n. of these things whereof these accuse
26. 22. saying n. other than the prophets did say
*Rom.* 6. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is n. of his
14. 7. n. of us liveth to himself, and n. dieth to himself
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized n. of you
2. 8. whom n. of the princes of this world knew
7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had n.
9. 15. but I have used n. of these things
16. 11. give n. offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
14. 30. and n. of them is without signification
*Gal.* 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I n.
*Heb.* 1. 5. 13. to n. of the angels said he at any time
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give n. occasion to the adversary
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. let n. of you suffer as a murderer
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear n. of those things which thou shalt suffer

*See* EFFECT, LIKE.

*There is* NONE.

*Gen.* 39. 9. there is n. greater in this house than I
41. 15. and *there is* n. that can interpret it
39. 8. there is n. so discreet and wise as thou art
*Deut.* 4. 35. that Lord is God, *there is* n. else, 39.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
*Ruth* 4. 4. for *there is* n. to redeem it besides thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. *there is* n. holy as the L. *there is* n. besides
22. 3. *there is* n. shewth me, *there is* n. that is sorry
*Cor.* 52. 15. days are as a shadow, *there is* n. abiding
*Job* 10. 7. *there is* n. that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 2. [71. 11.
*Psal.* 14. 1. they are corrupt, *there is* n. that doth
53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
22. 11. for trouble is near, for *there is* n. to help
73. 25. *there is* n. on earth I desire besides thee
91. 41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water, *there is* n.
26. *there is* n. shewth, *there is* n. that declareth
43. 13. *there is* n. that can deliver out of my hand
71. 18. and *there is* n. to guide her among her sons
59. 11. we look for judgment, but *there is* n.
64. 7. and *there is* n. that calleth on thy name
*Jer.* 10. 20. *there is* n. to stretch forth my tent
30. 13. *there is* n. to plead thy cause, that thou
*Lam.* 5. 8. *there is* n. that doth deliver us from hand
*Dan.* 10. 21. *there is* n. that holdeth with me in these
*Hos.* 7. 7. *there is* n. of them that calleth on me
*Joel* 2. 3. *there is* n. escape, *there is* n. raise her up
*Mic.* 7. 2. *there is* n. upright among men, they all lie
*Zeph.* 3. 15. that said, I am, and *there is* n. besides me
*Hag.* 1. 6. yet *there is* n. to warm
*Mal.* 19. 17. *there is* n. good but one, that is God,
*Mark* 10. 18.
*Mark* 12. 31. *there is* n. other commandment greater
*Luke* 1. 61. *there is* n. of thy kindred that is called
*Acts* 4. 12. *there is* n. other name under heaven given
*Rom.* 3. 10. *there is* n. righteous, no, not one
11. *there is* n. understandeth, *there is* n. seeketh G.
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *there is* n. other God but one

*There was* NONE.

*Gen.* 39. 11. *there was* n. of men of the house within
41. 8. *there was* n. that could interpret them
24. but *there was* n. that could declare it to me
*Num.* 21. 35. until *there was* n. left him alive
*Deut.* 22. 27. damsel cried, and *there was* n. to save

2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they strove, and *th. non* n. to part them
25. *there was* n. to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, *that there was* n. to save, *Ezra* 10. 41.
*1 Kings* 12. 20. *there was* n. that followed the house of David, but tribe of Judah only, *2 Kings* 17. 18.
*Ps.* 69. 20. looked some to have pity, but *there was* n.
9. 3. shed their blood, and *there was* n. to bury them
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was* n. to help
139. 10. when as yet *there was* n. of them
*Isa.* 10. 10. *whose graven images did excel them* (except)
50. 2. when I called, *there was* n. to answer
63. 3. I trodden the wine-press alone, and of the people there was none with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was* n. to uphold
*Dan.* 8. 7. *there was* n. that could deliver the ram

NONE

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. Psal. 55. 17. [2] *A time of rest*, Job 3. 18. [3] *Very grievously and manifestly*, Psal. 37. 6. [4] *Without delay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4; 15. 8. [5] *A time of great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon, *Cant.* 1. 7. *Discover to me by thy word and Spirit, which are those assemblies where thou art present, and to whom thou affordest comfort and refreshing, in spiritual purveyance, visions and trials.* It is spoken *in allusion to the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks into shadowy places.*

Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at n.
25. the people rise against Jacob came on n.
*Judg.* 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.
2 *Sam.* 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.
2 *Kings* 19. 5. the servants of Hezekiah came to n.
37. 37. so Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20. 16. he numbered them, and they were out at n.
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. the battle waxed hot, and died
*Psal.* 55. 17. at n. will I pray, and he shall hear
*Cant.* 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.
*Jer.* 6. 4. prepare ye war against it, let us go up at n.
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.
*Acts* 22. 6. about n. there shone great light round me

NONE OF

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt grope at n. *day* as the blind
*Job* 5. 14. they grope in the n. *day* as in the night
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n. *day*
*Psal.* 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n. *day*
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n. *day*
*Pro.* 4. 18. shineth ever more unto the perfect n. *day*
56. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n. *day*
59. 10. we stumble at n. *day* as in the night
*Ezr.* 15. 8. I have brought the sword at n. *day*
*Zeph.* 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n. *day*

NOON-TIDE.

*Jer.* 20. 16. let him hear cries shouting at n. *tide*

NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. a molten sea, upon twelve oxen, three oxen looking toward the n. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.
*Psal.* 48. 2. mount Zion, the city of the great king
69. 12. n. and south, thou hast created them
*Lev.* 1. 16. the wind turneth about to the n.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. *Eccl.* 11. 3.
*Isa.* 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.
43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south
*Jer.* 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.
14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.
3. 12. go proclaim these words toward the n.
18. shall come together out of the land of the n.
23. 8. the evil spareth not of the n. and great
23. 8. which led out of the n. country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the n.
46. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.
10. Lord of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the n.
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.
50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her
*Ezek.* 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.
8. 5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.
14. toward the n. sat women weeping for Tammuz
20. 47. I kindle a fire from south to n. shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to n. shall see that I
32. 30. the princes of the n. all of them be there
40. 44. having the prospect toward the n. 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the n.
4. their doors n. | 11. chambers toward the n. 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.
46. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward n.
17. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.



*Dan.* 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of the n.
8. continue more years than the king of the n.
11. Lord, arise and fight with the king of the n.
13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth
25. the king of the n. shall cast up a mount, 40.
44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him
*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.
*Zech.* 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country
8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.
*Rev.* 21. 13. and on n. three gates

*From the* NORTH.

*Psal.* 107. 3. gathered *from the* n. and the south,
*Isa.* 14. 31. for there shall come *from the* n. a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one *from the* n. he shall come
*Jer.* 4. 6. I will bring evil *from the* n. and great destruction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9, 41. | 51. 48.
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings *from the* n.
*Joel* 2. 20. I will cast the northern army *from the* n. parts
*Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander *from the* n. to the east
*Zech.* 2. 6. and flee *from* the land of the n.
*Luke* 13. 29. come *from* the east and sit down in kingd.

NORTH *border.*

*Num.* 34. 7. and this shall be your n. *border*, 9.

NORTHWARD.

*Josh.* 15. 5. Judah's border in n.-*quarter* was from sea
*Ezek.* 38. 6. Togarmah of n.-*quarter* and his bands

NORTH *side.*

*Exod.* 26. 20. tabernacle on the n. *side* twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the n. *side*
27. 11. for n. *side* hangings of 100 cubits, 36. 11.
*Num.* 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. *side*
*Josh.* 8. 11. people of war pitched on the n. *side* of Ai
*Judg.* 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. *side* of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the n. *side* of Beth-el
2 *Kings* 16. 14. put brasen altar on n. *side* of altar
*Ezek.* 40. 27. n. *side* measured 100 cubits, 41. 11.
46. 30. the goings out of the city on the n. *side*

NORTHERN.

*Jer.* 15. 12. brass shall break n. iron, and the steel
*Joel* 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army

NORTHWARD.

*Gen.* 13. 14. look n. and southward, *Deut.* 3. 27.
*Exod.* 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the vail
*Lev.* 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.
*Deut.* 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.
1 *Sam.* 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. Zechariah' lot came out n.
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. sea stood upon twelve n.
*Ezek.* 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate n.
48. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

NOSE.

*The* Hebrews *commonly place anger in the nose.*
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2 *Sam.* 22. 9. *And*, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils goeth smoke. *The eastern women, in several places, put golden rings in the nose of their nostrils.* Solomon *alludes to this custom*, Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman without discretion. *They also put rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to guide them by; hence is that metaphorical speech hereunto*, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back.
*Gen.* 2. 7. the breath of life, and he shall not offer
*Deut.* 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy n.
2 *Kings* 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Job* 40. 24. his n. pierced through snares
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his n.?
*Prov.* 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood
*Cant.* 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy n. like apples
*Isa.* 65. 5. these are a smoke in my n. a fire that burns
*Lam.* 4. 20. the breath of our n. was taken in
23. 25. they shall take away thy n. and ears

NOSES.

*Psal.* 115. 6. n. have they, but they smell not
*Ezek.* 39. 11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers

NOSE-JEWELS.

*Isa.* 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their tinkling ornaments, the rings and n.-*jewels*

NOSTRILS.

*Gen.* 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath
7. 22. all in whose n. was breath of life, died
*Exod.* 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered
*Num.* 11. 20. it come out at your n.
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. *Psal.* 18. 8.
16. the blast of the breath of his n. *Psal.* 18. 15.
*Job* 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.
39. 20. the glory of his n. is terrible
41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
*Isa.* 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n.
*Lam.* 4. 20. the breath of our n. was taken
*Amos* 4. 10. stink of your camps to come into your n.

NOT

Is a particle *of denying*, [1] *Absolutely*, Exod. 20. 13, 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Galatians 5. 21.
[3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1. 17.
1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever
*Job* 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15.
*Psal.* 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory
119. 36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness
*Prov.* 12. 7. the wicked are n. | 23. 23. fell it n.
27. 24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure
*Isa.* 3. 7. I will n. be an healer, make me n. a ruler
10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so
30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my Spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away
24. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me
45. 13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward
18. 1. n. in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me n.
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.
*Jer.* 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan | 10. 20. and they are n.
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them n.
14. 9. leave us n. | 21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16.
14. I sent them n. neither have commanded them,
15. | 23. 32. | 29. 9, 31. | *Ezek.* 13. 6.
23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and n. of evil | 30. 5. n. of peace
31. 15. because they were n. *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Lam.* 3. 2. brought into darkness, but n. into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.
*Ezek.* 16. 16. the like things shall n. come
61. I will give unto thee, but n. by thy covenant
20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways
28. 9. yet thou art a man, and n. God
33. 31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32.
36. 22. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
*Dan.* 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power
9. 26. but n. for himself | 11. 25. shall n. stand
*Hos.* 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God
7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High
*Amos* 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6.
*Hab.* 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie
*Zech.* 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.
*Mat.* 6. 5. be n. like the hypocrites, 6. 16.
7. 23. and in thy name, | 25. And doeth them n.
29. for he taught n. as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall n. be forgiven unto men, 32. *Luke* 12. 10.
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whoso will
28. the Son of man came n. to be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.
23. 3. but do n. ye after their works
23. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is n. yet | 17. let him n. come down
25. 43. ye clothed me n. ye visited me n.
45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me
26. 5. n. on the feast day, lest there be an uproar
39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
*Mark* 8. 18. see ye n.? hear ye n.? do ye n. remember?
10. 43. but so it shall n. be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have n. always
*Luke* 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.
13. 14. he healed, and n. on the sabbath-day
16. 11. that I am n. as other men are
25. 27. woman, I know thee n. | 26. man, I am n.
*John* 1. 20. he confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.
4. 42. we believe, n. because of thy saying
5. 40. ye will n. come to me, that ye might have life
42. I know ye have n. the love of God in you
6. 26. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles
38. I came down, n. to do mine own will
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, but
17. and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.
23. I am n. of this world | 10. 12. n. the shepherd
10. 26. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep
11. 40. said I n. unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
31. this spake he, n. of himself, but being high-pr.
52. and n. for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. this he said, n. that he cared for the poor
47. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world
13. 9. Lord, n. my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but n. all | 14. 2. if it were n. so
19. 22. Pilate, n. so, write n. but that he said
27. n. as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you n. servants, but friends
16. 7. if I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come
13. for he shall n. speak of himself
16. 40. saying, n. this man | 20. 17. touch me n.
*Acts* 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7. 53. have n. kept it | 8. 32. he opened n. his mouth
10. 41. and shewed him, n. to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man
13. 25. I am n. he | 18. 9. hold n. thy peace
17. 27. thought he be far from every one of us
20. 22. n. knowing the things that shall befal
29. shall wolves enter in n. sparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready n. to be bound only

*Acts* 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest
*Rom.* 2. 13. *n.* the hearers of the law are just
14. these having *n.* the law, are a law to themselves
29. and *n.* in the letter] 4. 2. but *n.* before God
4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision
5. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned
7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*
8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit
32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things?
9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
30. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people
10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily
13. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than
15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves
20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was named
16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. hath chosen the things, which are *n.*
2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
3. 2. *n.* with meat] 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
3. ye are *n.* carnal, and walk as men, *n.*
4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written
19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which
5. 6. *n.* with old leaven] 6. 1. *n.* before the saints
7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord
9. I am I an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen
16. 3. therefore so run, as *n.* uncertainly
10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others
11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?
12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many which corrupt
3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone
5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves
13. *n.* as Moses, which put a vail over his face
4. 1. we faint *n.* 10.] 7. may be of God, and *n.* of us
9. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed
5. 1. we have an house *n.* made with hands
7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight] 15. *n.* in heart
7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only
9. I repent, *n.* that ye were made sorry
12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong
6. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first
12. and *n.* according to that he hath
10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number
12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man
2. 20. I live, yet *n.* I] 6. 4. and *n.* in another
*Eph.* 2. 8. through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves
9. *n.* of works] 5. 5. no fornicator, hath *n.* any
6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood
*Phil.* 1. 29. it is given to you, *n.* only to believe
2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only
27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also
3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteous.
12. *n.* as though I had already attained, or perfect
*Col.* 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
21. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish
3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
23. do heartily, as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.
5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. for all men have not faith
9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make
11. *n.* at all, given to vine, *n.* greedy of lucre
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, *n.* 10.
4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
*Tit.* 2. 5. to please them, *n.* answering again
*Philem.* 16. *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant
*Heb.* 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made priest
8. 9. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself
11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
12. 6. bastards, *n.* sons] 13. 17. *n.* with grief
*Jam.* 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
2. 24. *n.* by faith only] 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
4. 2. yet have *n.* 17. and doubt *n.* 5. it is sin
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
18. be subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
1 *John* 2. 23. the same hath *n.* the Father
3. 12. *n.* as Cain] 17. and dwell *n.* in him
5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life
17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death
*Jude* 19. these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit
*Rev.* 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are *n.* 9.
19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
*S'y* ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HID.

*If* NOT.

*Gen.* 18. 21. I will go down, and if *n.* I will know

*Gen.* 24. 49. and if *n.* tell me, that I may know
*Exod.* 32. 32. if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
*Judg.* 9. 15. if *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. and if *n.* I will take it by force
6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. if *n.* let Ammon go] 17. 6. if *n.* speak
1 *Kings* 1. 19. but if *n.* it shall come to pass
*Job* 9. 24. if *n.* where, and who is he?
33. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
*Jerem.* 11. 12. give unto the gods, and if *n.* forbear
*Luke* 10. 6. if *n.* it shall turn to you again
13. 9. and if it bear fruit, afterward ye shall
See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD, WOT, WOTEST.

*Gen.* 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous *or n.*
*Exod.* 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, *or n.*?
*Numb.* 11. 23. shall the word come to pass *or n.*
13. 20. whether there be wood therein *or n.*
*Judg.* 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, *or n.*

NOBLE.

Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or sightly*, Dan. 8. 5. [2] *Nearness*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts 2. 20. [4] *Knowing, or expert*, Acts 4. 16.
*Dan.* 8. 5. the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes
5. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds
*Mat.* 27. 16. and they had then a *n.* prisoner
*Acts* 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

NOBLE-MAN.

*Isa.* 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
*Dan.* 10. 21. that is *n.* in the scripture of truth
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. n. that obeyeth, and have no company

NOTE.

*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of *n.* among the apostles

NOTED.

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Or no force to bind or obey*, Acts 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5. [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 5. 36. [6] *No other means*, Mark 5. 26. [7] *No reward or wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining to salvation*, Acts 25. 18. [9] *No sin or guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no God*, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49. 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40. 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*, 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *In the matter, but not the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor. 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called* nothing, *because it avails nothing to point of acceptation with God now in gospel-times.*
*Gen.* 11. 6. now *n.* will be restrained from them
19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came
26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me
*Lev.* 5. 4. as it shall pass from children of Israel
19. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
16. 16. gathered *n.* in the tent of meet. 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 3. if he be *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft
23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young
*Numb.* 6. 4. all that is made of the vine-tree
16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed
22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
*Deut.* 2. 7. thou wanted *n.* *Neh.* 9. 21.
20. 36. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth
22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*
28. 55. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege
*Jos.* 11. 15. Joshua left *n.* commanded undone
*Judg.* 2. 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof
14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him
20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me
22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this
25. 11. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.
36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb
14. 54. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked *n.*
8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables
10. 21. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.
11. 22. and he answered *n.* *Luke* 23. 35.
22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 10. 10. *n.* fall to the ground of the Lord
20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not
17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, *Isa.* 39. 2, 6.
2 *Chr.* 9. 4. and the queen's house, which he told her not
*Ezra* 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
*Neh.* 5. 8. then they found *n.* to answer
12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them
8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared
9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*
*Job.* 2. 10. shall we receive good, and shall we not
5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see
6. 16. let it call that thou hast spoken
*Job* 6. 18. they go *n.* and perish [21. for ye are *n.*
*Job* 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*
24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth
29. 7. and he hanged the earth upon *n.*
24. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that he should delight himself with God
*Psal.* 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find *n.*
39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away
119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* shall offend them
*Prov.* 13. 7. poor man maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*
4. 16. the laughed deceitfully, and hath *n.* 20. 4.
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*
20. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he take
*Eccl.* 3. 14. whatever God doth, *n.* can be put to it
5. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour
6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all
7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him
*Isa.* 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*
40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.
23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12.
43. 10. before me there was *n.* God formed
*Jer.* 20. 9. was as fire in my anger, let thou bring me *n.*
32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me
30. 10. left of the prophets which had *n.* in Judah
42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you
50. 20. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
*Lam.* 4. 17. yet *n.* to us, yet all yet they stood
*Ezek.* 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*
*Dan.* 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*
9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but shall have *n.*
*Joel* 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them
*Amos* 3. 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*
5. taken in snare, and have *n.* ? *Lk.* 5. 5.
*Hag.* 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.*?
*Zech.* 11. 7. I fed the flock of slaughter, *n.*
*Mat.* 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, *Mark* 6. 36. | 8. 1, 2.
17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, *Luke* 1. 37.
*Luke* 1. 37. with God nothing shall be impossible
26. 62. answerest thou *n.*? what is it these witness?
27. 12. he answered *n.* *Mark* 14. 60, 61. | 15. 3, 4, 5
24. have Jesus, to do with the just man
24. when Pilate *n.* what he could prevail *n.*
*Mark* 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go
5. 26. had suffered many of all, and was *n.* bettered
6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
9. 39. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer
*Luke* 4. 40. laying hands on every one of them
5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* *John* 21. 3.
7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them
9. 13. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you
11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him
23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,
*Acts* 19. 27. *Heb.* 9. 22. | 23. 35. | 26. 31.
41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
*John* 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him
5. 19. verily, verily, I say unto you, I can do *n.*
6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost 3 *Sam.* 14. 14.
63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*
7. 26. they say *n.* unto him, 28. 29. | 8. 20. | 10. 40.
9. 33. he could do *n.* | 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all
19. 10. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.* ? behold
4. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me
15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*
16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*
24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name
18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.*
*Acts* 4. 14. they may *n.* 5. judge *n.* before the time
8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know
9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of
13. 2. and have *n.* charity, I am *n.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 11.
3. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things
8. 15. for we can do *n.* against the truth
*Gal.* 2. 6. they in conference added *n.* to me
4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant
5. 2. I say unto you, that Christ shall profit *n.*
*Phil.* 2. 3. let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. every creature is good, *n.* to be refused
5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality] 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*
6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out
*Tit.* 3. 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them
*Philem.* 14. without my mind would I do *n.*
*Heb.* 2. 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him
7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood
19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in
*Jam.* 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*
6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering
5. 12. they west forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

For NOTHING.

*Eccl.* 21. 2. in the sweat he shall go out *free for n.*
*Ps.* 44. 10. an image that is profitable *for n.*
*Jer.* 13. 7. the girdle was profitable *for n.* 10.
*Mat.* 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good *f. n.* to be cast out
*Luke* 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping *for n.* again
*Phil.* 4. 6. be careful *for n.* but by prayer and supplication

In NOTHING.

*Acts* 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n.* else
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n.*
12. 11. in *n.* am I behind chiefest, though I be *n.*
*Phil.* 1. 20. as always, so now also shall be ashamed
28. and *n.* terrified by your adversaries

Is NOTHING.

*Num.* 11. 6. there is *n.* at all besides this manna
*Judg.* 7. 14. this is *n.* else save the sword of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. there is *n.* better than to go to Philist.
1 *Kings* 18. 43. behold, there is *n.* 44. 45.
2 *Kings* 20. 15. there is *n.* among my treas. *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 *Chr.* 14. 11. it is *n.* with thee to help with many
*Job.* 2. 6. he is in thine hand, but spare his life *heart*
*Eith.* 6. 3. they said, there *is n.* done for him
*Prov.* 19. 6. there *is n.* hid from the heat thereof
*Prov.* 8. 8. there is *n.* froward or perverse in them
*Eccl.* 2. 24. there *is n.* better for a man, 3. 22.
5. 14. begetteth a son, and there *is n.* in his hand
*Jer.* 32. 17. there *is n.* too hard for thee
*Mat.* 10. 26. for there *is n.* covered that shall not be revealed, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 12. 2.
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n.*
18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n.*
*Mark* 7. 15. there *is n.* from without a man defiled
*John* 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n.*
*Rom.* 14. 14. that there *is n.* unclean of itself
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. circumcision is *n.* uncircumcision *is n.*
9. 4. we know that an idol is *n.* in the world
*Gal.* 6. 3. when he *is n.* he deceiveth himself
*Tit.* 1. 15. to them that are defiled *is n.* pure

Of NOTHING.

*Isa.* 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n.* your work nought
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. and that ye may have lack *of n.*
*Rev.* 3. 17. I have need of *n.* and know not that *n.*

NOTWITHSTANDING.

*Exod.* 16. 20. *n.* they hearkened not to Moses, but some left of it, 24. *Deut.* 9. 25. 2 *Kings* 17. 14.
21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two not punished
*Deut.* 1. 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled
1 *Kings* 12. 24. *n.* the people yet will not do it
*Jer.* 35. 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early
*Mat.* 2. 22. *n.* being warned of God in a dream
1. 11. *n.* the house is dedicated in kingdoms greater
17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea
*Luke* 10. 11. *n.* be sure of this, that kingdom is come
20. *n.* in this rejoice, that spirits are subject
*Phil.* 1. 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is
4. 14. *n.* have well done, that you communicate with
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. *n.* L. stood with me, and strengthened
*Jam.* 2. 16. *n.* ye give them not those things not needful
*Rev.* 2. 20. *n.* I have few things against thee

NOUGHT, *see* NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 *Tim.* 3. 6. not a *n.* lest being lifted up with pride

NOURISH

Signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, Gen. 47. 12.
[2] *To educate or bring up*, Acts 7. 21.
[3] *To cause to grow*, Isa. 44. 14. [4] *To instruct*, 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort*, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

*Gen.* 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21.
*Exo.* 2. 9. take this child and nurse it *n.* me, Acts 7. 21.
23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men, nor bring up virgins
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it

NOURISHED.

*Gen.* 47. 12. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.* up
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they
*Ezek.* 19. 2. she her whelps among young lions
*Acts* 7. 20. and *n.* in his father's house three months
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son
12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctr.
*Jam.* 5. 5. have *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter
*Rev.* 12. 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER, S.

*Ruth* 4. 15. women said, he shall be to thy old age
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's children
*Isa.* 49. 23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens
*Jer.* 40. 5 2. I will purge the *n.* of *Ne.*

NOURISHETH.

*Eph.* 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church

NOURISHING.

*Dan.* 1. 5. so *n.* them three years to stand before king
*Neh.* 3. 8. art *n.* better than *n.* No?

NOURISHMENT.

*Col.* 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*

NOW.

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bones
18. 21. I will go down *n.* and see whether they
19. 9. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than



*Gen.* 22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou fearest God
26. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord
27. 37. what shall I do *n.* to thee, my son?
29. 35. she said *n.* will I praise the Lord
32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till *n.*
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this
45. 8. so *n.* it was not you that sent me hither
46. 34. trade hath been about cattle from youth till *n.*
*Exod.* 9. 18. not such hail as hath been in Egypt even till *n.*
10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord
32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin
*Num.* 11. 13. flesh, that we may eat, I beseech thee
14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.*
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him
*Jos.* 5. 14. but as captain of the host am I *n.* come
7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not
*Judg.* 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress?
*Ruth* 2. 8. hear thou not *n.* my daughter? go *n.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.*
30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me
15. 30. honour me *n.* before the elders of Israel
17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause?
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go
15. 34. so *n.* I am thy servant, then
24. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord
1 *Kings* 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n.*
19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life
2 *Kings* 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n.* turned back?
6. 15. restore all that was her's since she went till *n.*
10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing
18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.
*Job* 35. 5. behold, behold it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 26.
20. 3. remember *n.* I have walked, *Isa.* 38. 3.
*Ezra* 4. 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built
14. 16. *n.* we tell the king, if city built, not finished
9. 8. *n.* for little space been shewed from Lord
10. 2. *n.* there is hope in Isr. concerning this thing
*Neh.* 1. 11. pray, *n.* O Lord, and touch, 2. 5.
4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou fainted
6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
*Job* 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5.
15. where is *n.* my hope? [30. 9. *n.* I am their son
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee
*Psalt.* 12. 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord
20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed
39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
115. 2. why heathen say, where is *n.* their God?
118. 25. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send *n.*
119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word
*Prov.* 6. 3. go, humble thyself, and deliver thyself
7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth
*Eccl.* 2. 1. go to *n.* I will prove thee with mirth
16. that which is done *n.* hath long ago been
*Cant.* 2. 2. I will rise *n.* and go about the city
*Isa.* 5. 5. go to *n.* I will tell you what I will do
30. 8. *n.* go, write it before them, saying
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.*
22. 1. what aileth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone
33. 10. *n.* will I rise, saith the Lord, I lift up myself
64. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father
*Jer.* 2. 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
4. 12. *n.* will I give sentence against them
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come
25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way
30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail
34. 15. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right
35. 15. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way
46. 5. sees dey *n.* 1. 27. all hath killed grief
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent
*Hos.* 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n.*
*Mal.* 3. 37. *n.* my ship was in the midst of sea, saying
*Zech.* 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
9. 8. for *n.* have I seen with mine eyes
*Mat.* 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, saith the Lord
*Mar.* 1. 22. *n.* all this was done, that it might be
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n.*
26. 45. sleep on *n.* 1. 27. all hath killed grief
53. thinkest that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
27. 42. let him *n.* come down from the cross
*Mar.* 8. 37. or what shall a man give *n.* for his soul
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, *n.* lettest thy serv. depart in peace
10. 36. which *n.* thou three was neighbour to him?
11. 7. come, for all things are *n.* ready
22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purse, let him take it
*John* 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feast
4. 18. thou hast had five husbands, and he whom
6. 18. he whom thou *n.* hast is not thy husband
23. but the hour cometh, and *n.* is, 5. 25.
9. 19. who was born blind? how then doth he *n.* see?
13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n.* but shalt know
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
22. ye *n.* therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
29. to *n.* speakest thou plainly, and no proverb
30. *n.* we are sure, [31. do ye *n.* believe?
17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee
21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jesus shewed
*Acts* 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n.* see and hear
37. *n.* when they heard this, were pricked in heart
4. 29. and *n.* Lord, behold their threatenings
12. 11. *n.* I know of a surety Lord sent his angel
*Acts* 12. 18. *n.* as soon as it was day, there was a stir
22. 16. and *n.* why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
25. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n.* I send thee
*Rom.* 6. 22. but *n.* being made free from sin
7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin
15. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
7. 14. *n.* are they holy [] 13. 12. *n.* I know in part
16. 7. for I will not see you *n.* by the way
*Gal.* 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n.* again
10. for do I *n.* persuade men or God?
2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the flesh, I live by
3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect by the flesh?
4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n.* and change
29. but as then, even so it is *n.*
*Eph.* 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
5. 8. were sometime darkness, *n.* are ye light in the Lord
*Phil.* 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n.*
2. 12. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my absence
*Col.* 3. 8. *n.* ye also put off all these, anger
1 *Thess.* 3. 8. *n.* we live, if ye stand fast in the L.
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n.* is
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am *n.* ready to be offered
*Philem.* 16. not as a slave, but above a servant
*Heb.* 2. 8. *n.* we see not yet all things put under him
*Jam.* 4. 13. go to *n.* ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
5. 1. go to *n.* rich men, weep and howl for miseries
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. though *n.* ye see him not, yet believing
2. 3. judgment of the people of O. had not obtained
1 *John* 2. 8. because the true light is *n.* shining
3. 2. *n.* are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
4. 3. and even *n.* already it is in the world

*See* BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW therefore.

*Gen.* 20. 7. *n.* therefore restore the man his wife
29. 32. *n.* therefore my husband will love me
37. 20. come *n.* therefore, and let us slay him, and cast
*Josh.* 24. 14. *n.* therefore fear the Lord, and serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *n.* therefore, behold king you have chosen
16. *n.* therefore stand and see this great thing
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. how much more, *n.* therefore his blood?
2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n.* therefore, let my life be precious
1 *Chr.* 21. 12. *n.* therefore, advise thyself, what word
2 *Chr.* 7. 5 and *n.* therefore, man encamping to work
*Neh.* 6. 9. *n.* therefore, O God, strengthen my hands
*Job* 6. 28. *n.* therefore be content, look upon me
*Ps.* 2. 10. be wise *n.* therefore, O ye kings, be instructed
*Isa.* 28. 22. *n.* therefore, be not mockers, lest your bands
52. 5. *n.* therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
*Jer.* 26. 13. *n.* therefore, amend your ways and doings
29. 27. *n.* therefore why hast thou not reproved
42. 22. *n.* therefore, know certainly that ye shall die
*Dan.* 9. 19. *n.* therefore, O our God, hear the prayer
*Joel* 2. 12. therefore, also *n.* saith the Lord, turn ye
*Amos* 6. 7. therefore *n.* shall they go captive first
7. 16. *n.* therefore hear the word of the Lord
*Acts* 10. 33. *n.* therefore, are we all present before God
15. 10. *n.* therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
16. 36. *n.* therefore depart, and go in peace
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. *n.* therefore there is a fault among you
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. *n.* therefore perform the doing of it
*Eph.* 2. 19. *n.* therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, *Substantive*,

Signifies, [1] *A small number, such as is easy to reckon*, Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 27. [2] *A great number, or multitude, which no man can reckon or number*, Psal. 147. 4. [3] *Society, or company*, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. [4] *The number of the beast, or the number of the name of the beast*, Rev. 13. 17, 18. *stands for the numerical value of the letters that compose his name.*

*Gen.* 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they shall slay me
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n.*
*Exod.* 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n.* of souls
16. 16. gather manna, according to *n.* of persons
23. 26. nothing barren, *n.* of thy days I will fulfil
*Lev.* 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubilee, the *n.*
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n.*
*Num.* 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18, 22.
3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
48. odd *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
34. after the *n.* of days ye searched the land
15. 12. according to *n.* ye shall prepare, so shall
ye do to every one according to their *n.*
23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of Isr.
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n.*
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*
*Deut.* 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28. 62.
7. 7. because ye were more in *n.* than any people
25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n.* of Israel
*Josh.* 4. 5. every man of you a stone, according to *n.*
*Judg.* 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.
7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
21. 23. according to the *n.* of them that danced
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philistines

1 *Sam.*6.18.to the n. of all the cities of Philistines
27.if n. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
2 *Sam.*2.15.there arose and went over by n. twelve
21.20.had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
24.2. that I may know the n. of the people.
9. Joab gave up the sum of the n. of the people
1 *Kings* 18.31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
16. + 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few
22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
23. 3. their n. by their polls, was thirty-ten
27. the Levites n. from twenty and above
31. set feasts by n. Ps. 1. 1. n. of the workmen
25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
27. 23. but David took not the n. of them
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. the people were without n. that came
26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
29. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks.
30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves
*Ezra* 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels
2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel
3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.
6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
*Neh.*7.11. the n. of those slain in Shushan the palace
*Job* 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
5. 9. marvellous things without n. Ps. 40.
14. 5. the n. of his months are with thee
15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
16. 22. when years of n. are come, I shall go
25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?
31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
34.24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
36. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched
38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great?
*Psal.* 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
34. caterpillars, and that without n.
139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
+ 5. of his understanding there is no n.
*Eccl.* 6. 3. n. of days of thy years, 7. 15. 18. 15. 12.
*Cant.* 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
*Isa.* 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
21.17.the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men
40. 26. that brought out their host by n.
60. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.
*Jer.* 2. 28. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, 11 Judah
32. my people have forgotten me days without n.
11.13.according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
44.20. yet a small n. that escape the sword shall return
*Ezek.* 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.
5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
12. + 16. I will leave men n. from them some
43. + 10. and let them measure the n.
*Dan.* 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
*Hos.* 1.10. n. of Isr. shall be as the sand, *Rom.*9.27.
*Joel* 1. 6. a nation come up strong and without n.
*Nah.* 3. 3.there is a great n. of carcases, they stumble
*Luke* 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
*John* 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.
*Acts* 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined
6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
2 *Cor.* 10.12. for we dare not make ourselv. of the n.
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
*Rev.* 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen
13. 17. n. of his name, 18. count the n.
18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
15. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast
20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea

NUMBER, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
*Lev.* 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing
28. then she shall n. to herself seven days
23.16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days
25. 6. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee
*Num.* 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
3. 15. the children of Levi from a month old
40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel
4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
*Deut.* 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
1 *Sam.* 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
2 *Sam.* 24. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah
2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2.
1 *Kings* 20. 23. n. thee an army like the army lost
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
27. 24. Joab began to n. but he finished not
*Job* 38. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

NUM OAK

*Ps.* 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may
*Isa.* 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword
*Rev.* 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.

NUMBERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
2 *Chron.* 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
*Prov.* 7. 15. for I know not the n. thereof

NUMBERED.

*Gen.* 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.
*Lev.*26.13.that passeth among them that are n. 14.
38. 25. then that were n. in the wilderness of Sinai
*Num.* 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. | 2. 4,
6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.
2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
10. were n. in camp of Reuben, 18. n. of Ephraim
31. n. in camp of Dan | 3. 16. Moses n. them, 42.
3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
4. 34. Moses n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
48. these whom Moses and Aaron n.
7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.
14. 29. carcases fell in wilderness, all that were n.
26. 53. these were the n. of the children of Israel
57. n. of the Levites | 63. Moses and Eleazar n.
*Josh.* 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
*Judg.* 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
2 *Sam.* 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
8.5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 2 *Chr.* 5.6.
20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is not I he that commanded the n. to n.
27. Israel were n. and were take two flocks
2 *Kings* 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
23.3.now the Levites were n. from thirty years,47.
2 *Chr.* 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
25.5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
*Ezra* 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar
*Psal.* 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
*Isa.* 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, *Mark* 15. 28.
*Jer.* 33. 22. as host of heaven cannot be n.
*Dan.*5.26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
*Hos.*1.10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
*Mat.* 10.30. hairs of your head are all n. *Luke* 12.7.
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles

NUMBEREST.

*Exod.* 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
thou n. them, that there be no plague when thou n.
*Job* 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou

NUMBERING.

*Gen.* 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
2 *Chron.*2.17. after the n. wherewith David numb.

NURSE

Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child*, Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up of children*, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To godly kings and queens, who have a sincere affection and tender regard to the church*, Isa. 49. 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel, who are well qualified for nursing all kind and winning expressions, as nurses do to please children*, 1 Thess. 2. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
45.8. but Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
*Exod.*2.7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
*Ruth* 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. his n. took him up and fled, and he fell
2 *Kings* 11 2. they hid him and his n. 2 *Chr.*22.11.
*Acts* 13. 18. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child
1 *Thess.*2.7. were gentle, as an cherisheth her child.

NURSE.

*Exod.* 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
9. take this child away, and n. it for me, I will give

NURSED.

*Exod.* 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it
*Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side

NURSEST.

*Num.* 11.12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father
*Isa.*49.23.kings be n. fathers, queens thy n. mothers

NURSING.

*Eph.* 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord

NUTS.

*Gen.* 43.11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.

# O

OAK.

*Gen.* 35.4. Jacob hid the gods under the n. by Shec.
8. Debor. Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an n.

*Josh.* 24. 26. and set it up there under an n.
*Judg.* 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an n.
9. + 6. made Abimelech king by the n. of the pillar
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under n.
10. Absalom hanged in an n. | 14. alive in the n.
1 *Kings* 13.14.he found the man of God under an n.
1 *Chr.* 10. 12. buried their bones under n. at Jabesh
*Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an n. whose leaf fadeth
6. 13.as tell tree, or n. whose substance is in them
44. 14. he taketh the ash, and the n. which he hath
*Ezek.* 6. 13. among their idols under every thick n.

OAKS.

*Isa.*1.29.shall be ashamed of the n. which ye desired
2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the n. of Bashan
27. 10. unhaving yourselves among the n.
*Ezek.*27.6.of the n. of Bashan made thy oars
*Hos.* 4.13. and burn incense upon the hills under n.
*Amos* 2. 9. destroyed Amorites strong as the n.
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the n. is fallen

OAR.

*Ezek.* 27. 29. all that handle the n. shall cry

OARS.

*Isa.* 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with n.
*Ezek.* 27.6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy n.

OATH

*is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what we affirm, for the ending of strife or controversies*, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of God the Father, who swareth*, (2) *To his Son, the Lord Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant, that Christ should be his only and eternal priest, hereby assuring the Son, and giving strong consolation to his people, in such a Mediator*, (3) *To the Holy Ghost, who should effectually manage all their concerns for eternal life*, Heb. 7. 21.

4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] *To men, either in love or wrath, according to the nature and immutability of his purposes, that the blessings he promised should be bestowed, and that the judgments he threatened should be inflicted*, Gen. 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (1) *Of men, who when necessary, or the importance of a matter requires it, may swear in truth*, 1 *Kings*, *unity, by God only*, Deut. 6. 13. | 10. 20. [2] *Reverently, and with fear*, Eccl. 9. 2. [3] *Cautiously*, Prov. 24. 28. Joshua 9. 17. [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and justly*, Jeremiah 4. 2.

Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things*, Josh. 23. 7. Isa. 5. 12. [2] *Rashly*, Jer. 42. 5. [3] *Falsely*, Lev. 6. 3. | 19. 12. [4] *Rashly*, Lev. 5. 4. Mat. 14. 7.

*Gen.* 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.
26. 3. I will perform the o. which I sware to
Abraham, *Luke* 1. 73. *Psal.* 105. 9. *Mic.* 7.11.5.
28. let there be now an o. between us and thee
50.25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
*Exod.* 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
*Num.* 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
21. I adjure thee a curse and an o. among people
30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.
13.every vow, and every binding o. to afflict soul
*Deut.* 29. 12. that thou shouldst enter into the o.
14. neither with you only do I make this o.
*Josh.* 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine o.
9. 20. but wrath be on us, because of the o.
*Judg.* 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
2 *Sam.* 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of o.
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept God o.
*Ps.* 31. and an o. be laid on him, and the o. come be-
fore thine altar in this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 22.
10. he took an o. of the kingdom and sabbaths
2 *Kings* 11.4. Jehoiada took an o. of them in house
1 *Chr.* 16. 16. be mindful of his o. to Isaac
2 *Chr.* 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
*Neh.* 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
10.29.they entered into an o. to walk in God's law
*Eccl.* 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an o.
*Ezek.* 16. 59. which hast despised the o. 17, 18, 19.
17. 4. a covenant, and taken an o. of him
16. that made him king, whose o. he despised
*Dan* 9.11.curse is poured on us, and o. writ. in law
*Zech.* 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate
*Mat.* 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her
9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, *Mark* 6. 26.
26. 72. again he denied with an o. I know not man
*Luke* 1. 73. the o. which he sware to our fathers
*Acts* 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
23. 21. which have bound themselves with an o.
*Heb.*6.16.an o. for confirmation is an end of all strife
17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
7. 20. as not without o. he was made priest, 21.
28. the o. which was since the law, maketh the Son

*Jam.* 5.12. swear not by the earth, nor any other *o.*

OATHS.

*Ezek.* 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn *o.*
*Heb.* 3. 9. the bow made naked, according to the *o.*
*Mat.* 5. 33. shalt perform to the Lord thine *o.*

OBEDIENCE

Is twofold, (1) *That which is given to God*, and is spoken, [1] *Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God*, Rom. 5. 19. [2] *Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the saints in heaven yield to the commands of God*, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] *Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God*, Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] *Of the obedience of good men, which is twofold, 1. In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereunto; whence it is*, that obedience *is put for faith*, Rom. 15. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] *In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which we begin to do here, but is to be perfected in heaven*, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] *Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God*, Psal. 103. 20. [6] *Of his command the raven did feed* Elijah, 1 *Kings* 17. 4, 6. *The fish vomited* and Jonah, *chap.* 2. 10. *The tempestuous sea became calm*, Mat. 8. 26, 27. *He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, lard, locusts, &c. upon* Egypt, *Psal.* 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (11) *What which is true, or performed to man, either*, [1] *By the unreasonable creatures*, Jam. 3. 3. *Or*, [2] *By inferiors to their superiors as*, by wives unto their husbands, *Tit.* 2. 5. Children *to their* parents, *Col.* 3. 20. *Servants to their masters*, *Eph.* 6. 5. Subjects *to their* princes or magistrates, *Rom.* 13. 1. *And by people to their* pastors, *Heb.* 13. 17.

*2 Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned *o.* unto me as soon as they hear, *Psal.* 18. 44. | 66. 3.
*Rom.* 1. 5. for *o.* to the faith among all nations
16. 19 by the *o.* of one shall many be made righteous
6. 16. of sin to death, or of *o.* unto righteousness
16. 19. your *o.* is come unto all men
26. made known to all nations for the *o.* of faith
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. women are commanded to be under *o.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. he remembereth the *o.* of you all
10. 5. bringing every thought to the *o.* of Christ
6. all disobedience, when your *o.* is fulfilled
*Philem.* 21. having confidence in thy *o.* I wrote
*Heb.* 5. 8. yet learned he *o.* by the things he suffered
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to *o.*

OBEY.

*Exod.* 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be *o.*
*Num.* 27. 20. put honour on him, that Israel may be *o.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. if turn to L. and shall be *o.* to his voice
8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be *o.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall be *o.* unto me
*Prov.* 25. 12. as a wise reprover upon an ear *o.*
*Isa.* 1. 19. if *o.* ye shall eat the good of the land
42. 24. neither were they *o.* to his law
*Acts* 6. 7. the priests were *o.* to the faith
*Rom.* 15. 18. to make Gentiles *o.* by word and deed
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. might know whether ye be *o.* in all things
*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be *o.* to your masters, *Tit.* 2. 9.
*Phil.* 2. 8. Christ became *o.* unto death of the cross
*Tit.* 2. 5. wives, be *o.* || 1 *Pet.* 1. 14. children, be *o.*

OBEY.

*Gen.* 27. 8. therefore, my son, *o.* my voice, 13, 43.
*Exod.* 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should *o.* him?
19. 5. now if ye will *o.* my voice indeed
23. 21. *o.* his voice || 22. if shalt indeed *o.* his voice
*Deut.* 11. 27. a blessing, if ye *o.* commands of Lord
13. 4. *o.* his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2, 8, 10. *Josh.* 22. 30. 20. and that thou mayest *o.* his voice
*Josh.* 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we *o.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seemeth
15. 22. behold, *o.* is better than sacrifice
19. 6. 17. and refused to *o.* neither were mindful
Job 36. 11. if they *o.* and serve them, they shall spend
*Psal.* 18. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall *o.* me
*Prov.* 30. 17. the eye that despiseth, to *o.* his mother
*Isa.* 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall *o.* them
*Jer.* 7. 23. *o.* my voice, and I will be your God, and
ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7.
26. 13. amend your ways and your doings, and *o.*
the Lord your God, *Zech.* 6. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15.
35. 14. Rechabites *o.* their father's commandments
42. 6. we will *o.* the voice of Lord our God, that it
may be well with us when we *o.* the Lord
*Dan.* 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and *o.* him
*Mat.* 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even
winds and sea *o.* him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
*Mark* 1. 27. even the unclean spirits *o.* him
*Luke* 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall *o.* you
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to *o.* God rather than men
*Acts* 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that *o.* him
*Rom.* 2. 8. but to them that *o.* unrighteousness
6. 12. that ye should *o.* it in the lusts thereof
16. 19. your *o.* is come, so be ye wise to
servants to *o.* his servants ye are to whom ye *o.*
*Eph.* 6. 1. children, *o.* your parents, *Col.* 3. 20.
*Col.* 3. 22. servants, *o.* in all things your masters
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to *o.* magistrates
*Heb.* 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that *o.* him
13. 17. *o.* them that have rule over you
*Jam.* 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may *o.*

*Not* OBEY, OBEY *not.*

*Deut.* 11. 28. a curse, if not *o.* the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 *Sam.* 12.
15. *Job* 36. 12. *Jer.* 12. 17. | 18. 10.
2 *Ki.* 18. 12. who will not *o.* the voice of his father, 20.
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not *o.?*
*Jer.* 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not *o.* the Lord
*Ezek.* 9. 11. that he commanded me to *o.* they voice
*Acts* 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not *o.*
*Rom.* 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not *o.* truth
*Gal.* 3. 1. who hath bewitched that should not *o.?* 5. 7.
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance on them that *o.* not gospel
3. 14. if any man *o.* not our word, note that man
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. if ye *o.* not the word, they may be won
4. 17. what shall end be of them that *o.* not gospel?

OBEYED.

*Gen.* 22. 18. because thou hast *o.* my voice
26. 5. Abraham *o.* my voice, and kept my charge
28. 7. that Jacob *o.* his father and his mother
*Josh.* 22. 2. have *o.* my voice in all I command you
24. 24. *Josh.* 24. 20. *Neh.* 9. 26. *Dan.* 9. 10.
24. because I feared the people, and *o.* their voice
28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath *o.* thy voice
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. 13. because they kept not *o.* Solomon
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. they *o.* the words of the Lord
*Jer.* 34. 10. then they *o.* and let them go
35. 8. thus have we *o.* the voice of Jonadab, 10.
18. because ye *o.* the commandment of your father
*Dan.* 9. 10. neither have we *o.* the voice of the Lord
*Hos.* 9. 17. the people *o.* not the voice of the Lord
*Acts* 5. 36. many as *o.* Theudas were scattered, 37.
*Rom.* 6. 17. have *o.* from heart that form of doctrine
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have *o.* not in my presence only
*Heb.* 11. 8. by faith Abraham *o.* and went out
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah *o.* Abraham, calling him, Lord

OBEYEST.

*Josh.* 5. 6. were consumed, because they *o.* not
*Ezek.* 3. 6. but to them not *o.* my voice, 6. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 36. thou hast not *o.* the voice of Lord
2 *Kings* 18. 12. because they *o.* not the voice of Lord.
*Prov.* 5. 13. and have not *o.* the voice of my teachers
*Jer.* 3. 13. ye have not *o.* my voice, saith the Lord
25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23.
9. 13. they have not *o.* my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23.
32. 23. | 40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 10, 14.
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she *o.* not the voice, she drew not near
*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have not all *o.* the gospel

OBEYEDST.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. because thou *o.* not the voice of Lord.
*Jer.* 22. 21. thy manners from thy youth, that thou *o.* not voice

OBEYETH.

*Prov.* 15. + 32. that *o.* reproof getteth understanding
*Isa.* 50. 10. who that *o.* the voice of his servant
*Jer.* 7. 28. this is a nation that *o.* not the Lord
11. 3. cursed be the man that *o.* not the words of
OBEYING.
*Judg.* 2. 17. your fathers *o.* but they did not so
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in *o.* the voice of Lord
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your souls in *o.* the truth

OBEISANCE.

*Gen.* 37. 7. your sheaves made *o.* to my sheaf
9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made *o.* to me
43. 28. they bowed and made *o.* to Joseph
*Exod.* 18. 7. Moses did *o.* to his father-in-law
2 *Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did *o.* to the king
14. 5. when any man came nigh to do him *o.*
1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bathsheba did *o.* to king David
2 *Chr.* 24. 17. princes of Judah made *o.* to the king

OBJECT.

*Acts* 24. 19. and *o.* if they had ought against me

OBLATION.

*Lev.* 2. 4. an *o.* of a meat-offering baken, 5. 7, 13.
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. the first-fruits, ye shall offer them
3. 1. if his *o.* be a sacrifice of peace-offering
7. 14. the shall offer one out of the whole *o.*
*Ezra* 8. 28. holiness unto the Lord, and the vessels
22. 18. that will offer his *o.* for all his vows
*Num.* 18. 9. every *o.* of theirs shall be most holy
*Ezek.* 20. 40. we brought in the sum of the tribes
*Isa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do *o.* to the Lord
40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no *o.*
66. 3. that offereth an *o.* as if he offered swine's flesh
*Jer.* 14. 12. when they offer an *o.* I will not accept
*Ezek.* 44. 30. and every *o.* shall be the priest's
45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an *o.*
13. this the *o.* ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21.
16. shall give this *o.* for the prince in Israel
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they should offer an *o.* to Daniel
9. 21. time of the even *o.* || 27. shall cause *o.* to cease

OBLATIONS.

*Lev.* 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. to distribute the *o.* of the Lord
*Prov.* 29. 4. but a man of *o.* overthroweth it
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no more vain *o.* unto me
*Ezek.* 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your *o.*
44. 30. every sort of your *o.* shall be the priest's

OBSCURE.

*Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in *o.* darkness

OBSCURITY.

*By* obscurity, or darkness, *all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light*, *Isa.* 58. 10. *It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the* Babylonish *captivity, observed a feast, which they called*, The feast of lights; *because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the effectual and saving knowledge of his truth*, Isa. 29. 18.

*Isa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *o.*
56. 10. then shall my light rise in *o.* and darkness
59. 9. we wait for light, but behold *o.* for brightness

OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, *Luke* 17. 20. *That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.*

*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have kept this *o.?*
*Luke* 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with *o.*

OBSERVATIONS.

*Exod.* 12. + 42. it is a night of *o.* unto the Lord
*Neh.* 13. + 14. my deeds done for the *o.* thereof

OBSERVE.

*Exod.* 12. 17. ye shall *o.* the feast of unleavened bread,
for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24.
*Deut.* 16. 1.
31. 16. *o.* the sabbath || 34. 22. *o.* feast of weeks
34. 11. *o.* thou that which I command thee this day,
*Deut.* 12. 28. | 24. 8.
*Lev.* 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, *o.* times
37. ye shall *o.* all my statutes, 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
*Ezra* 7. 10. *Ezek.* 11. 12. *Psal.* 105. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
*Num.* 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye *o.* to offer me
*Deut.* 16. 13. *o.* the feast of tabernacles seven days
1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did diligently *o.*
*Ps.* 5. + 8. because of those which *o.* me, 27. + 11.
54. + 5. he shall reward evil to those that *o.* me
71. + 10. they that *o.* my soul take counsel together
107. 43. whoso is wise, and will *o.* those things
119. 34. I shall *o.* it with my whole heart
*Prov.* 23. 26. and let thine eyes *o.* my ways
*Jer.* 8. 7. the crane and swallow *o.* the time
*Ezek.* 20. 18. neither *o.* their judgments nor defile
*Hos.* 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I *o.* them
*Jonah* 2. 8. that *o.* lying vanities, forsake their mercies
*Mat.* 28. 20. teaching them to *o.* all things whatsever
*Acts* 16. 21. customs not lawful to *o.* being Romans
21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles *o.* no such thing
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye *o.* days, and months, and times
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. then *o.* these things without preferring
*See* DO.

OBSERVED.

*Gen.* 37. 11. but his father *o.* the saying
*Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be much *o.* to the Lord
*Num.* 15. 22. have erred, and not *o.* commandment
*Deut.* 33. 9. Levite, *o.* thy word, kept thy covenant
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. when Joab *o.* city, he assigned Uriah
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh *o.* times, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
*Hos.* 14. 8. I have heard him, and *o.* him
*Mark* 6. 20. for Herod feared John and *o.* him
10. 20. all these have I *o.* from my youth

OBSERVEST.

*Deut.* 18. 10. there shall not be found an *o.* of times

OBSERVERS.

*Deut.* 18. 14. these nations hearkened to *o.* of times
*Ps.* 59. + 10. God shall let me see my desire on my *o.*

OBSERVEST.

*Job* 13. + 27. thou *o.* all my paths, settest a print
*Isa.* 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou *o.* not

OBSERVETH.

*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that *o.* the wind shall not sow

OBSTINATE.

*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart *o.*
*Isa.* 48. 4. because I knew that thou art *o.*

OBTAIN.

*Gen.* 16. 2. it may be I may *o.* children by her
1 *Chron.* 29. + 14. that we should *o.* strength to offer
*Prov.* 8. 35. and shall *o.* favour of the Lord
*Isa.* 35. 10. they shall *o.* joy and gladness, 51. 11.
*Dan.* 11. 21. he shall *o.* the kingdom by flatteries
*Luke* 20. 35. be accounted worthy to *o.* that world

*Rom.* 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may o.
25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we
1 *Thess.* 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace
11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.
OBTAINED.
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who hath o. strength to build
*Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king
*Esth.* 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace
*Job.* 22. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
*Acts* 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
22. 28. with a great sum o. I this freedom
26. 22. having o. help of G. I continue to this day
27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose
*Rom.* 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
seeketh for, but the election hath o. it
30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord
*Eph.* 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
*Heb.* 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.
4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous
11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us
*See* FAVOUR.
OBTAINING.
2 *Thess.* 2. 14. o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
OCCASION.
*Gen.* 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
*Judg.* 9. 31. mayest do as thine hand shall find o. 33. 37.
14. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme
*Ezra* 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
*Ezek.* 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.
*Dan.* 6. 4. sought to find o. and no o. found, none o. 5.
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.
13. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
6. 3. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
*Gal.* 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
1 *John* 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him
OCCASIONED.
1 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons
OCCASIONS.
*Deut.* 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me
OCCUPATION.
*Gen.* 46. 33. shall say, what is your o? 47. 3. *Jon* 1. 8.
*Acts* 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.
OCCUPY.
*Ezek.* 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise
*Luke* 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come
OCCUPIED.
*Ezod.* 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work
*Judg.* 10. 11. if ye find with me yours that never were o.
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.
21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs
*Heb.* 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.
OCCUPIERS.
*Ezek.* 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall
OCCURETH.
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned
OCCURRENT.
1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.
ODD.
*Num.* 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed
ODOUR.
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.
*Prov.* 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married
ODOURS.
*John* 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment
*Phil.* 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice
ODOURS.
*Lev.* 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.
*Esth.* 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.
*Jer.* 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel
*Rev.* 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.
18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments
OFFENCE
Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way, that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus* Moses *forbids*, To put a stumbling-block *(or an offence)* before the blind, *Lev.* 19. 14. *that is, neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that may make him stumble or fall. It was prophetied*, That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, *Isa.* 8. 14. *His humiliation, his poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rock against which the Jews struck, and upon which they have fallen and are broken; because they could not be convinced, that such humble qualifications could belong to the* Messiah *they expected. And the apostle* Paul *exhorts the* Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or Gentiles, 1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *that is, Not to hinder them in their way to heaven, or induce them to act with a doubting conscience, by an unseasonable use of Christian liberty.*
*In a moral sense, there is an active and passive* scandal or offence. *The first is that which we give to others by our words, or actions; and the second is that which arises, by seeing their evil words, or actions. It signifies,* [1] *An impediment,* Mat. 16. 23. [2] *Sin,* Rom. 4. 25. [3] *Contempt,* Mat. 11. 6.
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
*Isa.* 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
*Hos.* 5. 5. Ephraim shall stumble in their o. and seek me
*Mat.* 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
*Acts* 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,
for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one.
20. the law entered that the o. might abound
9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
1 *Cor.* 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 3.
2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I commit. an o. in abasing myself
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased
*Phil.* 1. 10. may be sincere and void of o.
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of o. to them that stumble
OFFENDED.
*Eccl.* 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great o.
*Mat.* 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it
must needs come, *Luke* 17. 1.
*Rom.* 4 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.
OFFEND
Signifies, [1] *To commit any sin in thought, word, or deed,* Jam. 3. 2. [2] *To cause one to evil, or be a let and hinderance to that which is good,* Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] *To take occasion of sinning, when none is given, that the Pharisees were offended at Christ,* Mat. 15. 12. *that is, they were more offended at his doctrine and doctrine.* [4] *To be scandalized, or stumbled by the example of another,* 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] *To act unjustly, or injuriously,* Acts 25. 8. [6] *To wrong,* Psal. 73. 15.
*Job* 34. 31. is it meet to say, I will not o. any more
*Ps.* 73. 15. if I should speak general of my children
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
*Jer.* 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
50. 7. and adversaries said, we o. not
*Hos.* 4. 15. tho' Israel playthe harlot, let not Judah o.
*Hab.* 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. impiuity
*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea
18. 6. whoso o. one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
*John* 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
*Jam.* 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not
OFFENDETH.
*Gen.* 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
2 *Kings* 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
*Ezra* 10. 4. 13. for we have greatly o. in this
*Prov.* 18. 19. a brother offended is better to be won than
*Eccl.* 12. 15. because Edom hath greatly o.
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died
*Mat.* 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be o. *Luke* 7. 23.
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution arisseth because of the word, by and by he is o. *Mark* 4. 17.
57. and they were o. in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
26. 33. though all men shall be o. because of thee
35. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night
33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. because of thee, yet will I never be o.
*Mark* 14. 29.
*John* 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
*Acts* 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all
*Rom.* 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?
OFFENDER.
*Isa.* 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word
*Acts* 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing
OFFENDERS.
1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and my son Solom. shall be counted o.

OFFER.
*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, *Ps.* 26.
29. 30. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonem.
36. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year
40. 29. burnt-sacrifice o. in the morning, and
the other lamb at even, 41 Num. 28. 4, 8.
30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
35. 24. every one that did o. o. silver and brass
*Lev.* 1. 3. a male without blemish, 3. 6. | 22. 19, 20.
2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the
Lord, 14. | 23. 10. *Num.* 6. 17.
13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. salt
3. if he be a peace-offering, he shall o. it without
blemish before the Lord, 6. | 9. 2. | 19. 5
7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
17. the goat he shall o. before the the Lord
4. 14. concerning a sin-offering bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,
22. | 14. 19. | 15. 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 15.
38. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord
17. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
18. whosoever that is not in the door o. it to the Lord
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.
21. that hath a blemish shall not come near to o.
22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
*Num.* 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince
15. 4. Aaron shall o. the lambs, 13. 14.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o.?
15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an hin of wine
19. 9. a stranger will o. a heifer, and keep by fire
19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.
16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
28. 3. shall o. unto the Lord, 6. 9. 13. 15. 19. 24. 31. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat
*Deut.* 12. 5. the place that the Lord shall choose o.
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, *Psal.* 4. 5.
*Judg.* 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
*Ruth* 1. 15. O Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord
2. 19. Elkanah went up with his wife to o. sacrifice
28. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. let seven years come, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. should be able to o so willingly, 17.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal
*Ezra* 6. 10. o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
*Psal.* 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.
27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices
50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will o. unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall o. gifts
116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving
*Isa.* 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. sacrifice
*Jer.* 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
*Ezek.* 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood
15. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. | 46. 9.
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel
*Hos.* 9. 4 they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord
*Amos* 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
*Hag.* 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor
3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
*Mat.* 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
*Luke* 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, o. also the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion?
*Jam.* 1. 5. not upbraiding, it will be given of all saints
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrifi. for sin
3. he ought for himself to o. for sins
7. 27. needeth not daily to o. sacrifice, first for his own sins
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to o.
9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often
13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
*Rev.* 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints
*See* BURNT-OFFERINGS.
OFFERED.
*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
*Exod.* 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
*Lev.* 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire devoured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. | 26. 61.
*Num.* 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that o. incense
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
*Judg.* 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

*1 Sam.* 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah *e.*
2. 13. when any *e.* the priest's servant came
*2 Sam.* 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon and all Israel *o.* 63.
12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
22. 43. the people *e.* yet in the high places
2 *Kings* 2. 20. when mess-offering was *o.* water came
16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and *o.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 6. the captains with the rulers *o.*
9. the people rejoiced that they had offered willingly
2 *Chr.* 15. 11. Asa *o.* to the Lord of the spoil
17. 16. Amaziah willingly *o.* himself to the Ld.
*Ezra* 1. 6. besides all that was willingly *o.*
2. 68. some of fathers *o.* freely for the house of G.
6. 17. *o.* at the dedication of this house of God
7. 15. his counsellors freely *o.* to the God of Israel
8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had *o.*
10. 19. they *o.* a ram of the flock for their trespass
*Neh.* 11. 2. willingly *o.* themselves unto Jerusalem.
12. 43. that day they *o.* great sacrifices and rejoic.
*Ezra.* 57. 6. to them thou hast *o.* a meat-offering.
66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he *o.* a swine's blood
*Jer.* 32. 29. they have *o.* incense unto Baal
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they *o.* there their sacrifices
*Dan.* 11. 18. cause the reproach *o.* by him to cease
*Amos* 5. 25. have ye *o.* unto me sacrifices and offerings?
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men feared, and *o.* a sacrifice to

*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place incense be *o.* to my name
*Acts* 8. 18. Simon *o.* them money, saying, give me
15. 29. abstain from meats *o.* to idols, 21. 25.
21. 26. purifying himself with them, *o.* offerings of them
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. things *o.* to idols, 4. 7, 10. | 10. 19, 28.
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be *o.* on the sacrifice of your faith
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am ready to be *o.* and the time
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had *o.* up prayers and supplicat.
7. 27. this he did once, when he *o.* up himself
9. 7. not without blood, which he *o.* for himself
9. were *o.* gifts | 14. *o.* himself without spot to G.
28. Christ was once *o.* to bear the sins of many
11. 4. by faith Abel *o.* unto God a more excellent sacr.
17. by faith Abraham, when tried, *o.* up Isaac
*Jam.* 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he *o.*

OFFERING.

*Lev.* 6. 26. the priest that *o.* it for sin shall eat it
7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that *o.* it
8. 8. the breast-plate of the judgment, *Exod.* 28. 15.
*Psal.* 50. 23. whoso *o.* praise glorifieth me, to him
*Isa.* 66. 3. he that *o.* oblation as if offered swine's flesh

The Hebrews *had several kinds* of offerings, *which they presented at the tabernacle and temple.* Some were *free-will offerings*, others *vows*; *they were of obligation.* The *first-fruits*, the *Tenths*, the *Sin-offerings*, *were of obligation*; the *Peace-offerings*, *free, voluntary offerings*; *vows and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion.* Hebrews *reckon three offerings in general*, Corban. *But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, were called* Minchs. *The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices.* There were *five sorts of these offerings*, according to Hebrew. Minchs. 1. *Fine flour or meal.* 2. *Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven.* 3. *Cakes baked upon a plate.* 4. *Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it.* 5. *The firstfruits of the new corn, which were offered either green or parched, or roasted, or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.*
*The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or baked in an oven, or in a place were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of* Egypt, *when they were forced through haste to take away their dough unleavened; partly to signify what* Christ *would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, free from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven.* Mat. 16. 12. *Mark* 8. 15. 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 9.
*The offerings two mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it: In all* thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. *Nothing, deformedness, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark* 9. 49. *Col.* 4. 6. *and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or the testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them on the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was put upon the altar but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.*
When an Israelite *offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it.*
*If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and offered by the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first burnt a handful as much of it as of right belonged to himself.*
*The greatest part of these offerings were wholly burnt, and of great devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be presented at the altar, accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.*
The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, *or* the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, *or* Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.
The Holocaust *was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve of any part of the sacrificed victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrificed victim was burnt, the priest skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed,* Lev. 7. 8.
The sacrifice for sin, *or* the Expiation, *or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the altar of burnt-offerings: Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars which are observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and sacrificed the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holiest place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-sacrifices; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices,* Lev. 4. 3, 4, 5.
*If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the sacrifice, killed it, and with its blood sued for the sin-offering of the high-priest,* Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.
*If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without,* Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.
*If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself.* Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.
The Peace-offering *was offered to render thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only.* The Israelites *offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as the law allowed them to sacrifice. In these* sacrifices *no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that these victims should be without blemish,* Lev. 3. 1. *He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things, if it were a sheep, he laid fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he had eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.*
Those sacrifices, *in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly* Sacrifices; *because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim was not consumed on the* altar. *It was that they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of* sparrows, *or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards he dipped the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the blood turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it would.* Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.
*The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat, which did this in the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a* sin-offering. *The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the* Scape-goat, *the* Azazel, *as the* Hebrews *call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest laid over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged thereunto the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office,* Lev. 16. 10, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. *Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.*
*Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle* Paul *has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of* weak and beggarly elements, *Gal.* 4. 9. *They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was*

*inconsistent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these Sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time a* Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, *and a* Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; *but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*
*Exod.* 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 25. 5.
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord
15. not to the Lord, to make atonement for your souls
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle
14. *o.* to Lord of fowls 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat *o.* shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.* 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* Num. 6. 14.
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.
6. 26. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*
*Num.* 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the Lord, for an *o.* 21.
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.?*
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*
26. 19. hear the words of your servant. If Lord have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*
1 *Kings* 18. 29. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come before him
*Neh.* 13. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn
*Isa.* 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*
53. 10. when shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*
*Zeph.* 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*
*Mal.* 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness
*Rom.* 15. 16. that the *o.* up of Gentiles be acceptable
*Eph.* 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us
*Heb.* 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldst not, 8.
10. through the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin

*See* BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

*Heave*-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*
*Lev.* 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an *heave-o.*
*Num.* 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* 20.
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord
41. 7. tithes which was the Lord's *heave-o.*

*See* MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-*Offering*.

*Peace*-OFFERING.

*Lev.* 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.
*Peace*-OFFERINGS.

*Exod.* 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn, it is a *sin-o. Lev.* 4. 21, 24. | 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements
*Lev.* 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. *Num.* 8. 8.
25 the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5. 9.
29 shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o. Num.* 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for a *sin-o.* 9. | 16. 5, 15, 27. | 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 7. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place
12. 6. shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-o.*
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar
*Num.* 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22.
28. | 15. 24. | 28. 15. | 29. 5.
2 *Chr.* 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel
*Ezra* 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*
*Psal.* 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required
*Ezek.* 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*
46. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

*Trespass*-OFFERING.

*Lev.* 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lambs without blem. for *trespass-o.*
16. atonement, with ram *t.-o.* 18. | 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it in the day of his *trespass-o.*
7. 37. law of *tres.-o.* 14. 13. *tres.-o.* is most holy
12. he lambs for *tres.-o.* 23, 24, 25. *Num.* 6. 12.
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.?* 8, 17.
*Ezek.* 40. 39. two tables to slay the *tres.-o.* on, 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-o.*

*Wave*-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. *Lev.* 7. 30.
| 8. 27, 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15. | 14. 12, 24.
*Num.* 6. 20. *wave-o.* 15.
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*
*Lev.* 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*

*Wood*-OFFERING.

*Neh.* 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-o.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the *wood-o.* at the times appointed

OFFERING.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering
2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David made an end of *o.* 1 *Chr.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 25. as soon as he had made an end of *o.*
2 *Chr.* 8. 13. according to commandment of Moses
29. 27. commanded *o.* the burnt offering, the king
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*
*Ezra* 6. 8. prepared, wilfully offer the house of God
*Jer.* 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal
*Ezek.* 23. 36. coming to him and *o.* him vinegar
*Heb.* 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

*Lev.* 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thine *o.* thou shalt offer salt
*Num.* 6. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 12. the *o.* was faithfully brought in the *o.*
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover, *o.* 9.
13. but the other holy *o.* sod they in pots
*Neh.* 10. 37. bring the first fruits of our *o.* 12. 44.
*Psal.* 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*
*Ser.* 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands
*Ezek.* 20. 40. there require the heave *o.*
*Hos.* 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*
*Amos* 5. 25. have offered me *o.* forty years?
*Zech.* 14. 21. every pot in Jerusalem holiness unto
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *o.*
*Luke* 21. 4. of their abundance cast in into the *o.*
*Acts* 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*

*See* BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

*Meat*-OFFERING.

*Heave*-OFFERINGS.

*Num.* 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither shall bring your *heave-o.*

OFFERINGS of the *Lord*.

1 *Sam.* 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o.* of the Lord

*Meat*-OFFERINGS.

*Exod.* 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*
*Lev.* 5. sacrifice *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an heave-offering of the *peace-o.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat
*Lev.* 8. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31, 35. | 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13, 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and an ox for *peace-o.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23, 19.
19. 5. if offer sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22, 21.
*Num.* 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* | 17. a ram fo. *p.-o.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. | 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*
*Josh.* 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it
*Judg.* 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.
1 *Sam.* 10. 8. I will come down and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. David offered *p.-o.* 24. 25. 1 *Chr.* 21. 26.
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *p.-o.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar
*Prov.* 7. 14. this morn I paid my *peace-o.* with me
*Isaiah.* 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* | 13. prince his *p.-o.*
*Amos* 5. 22. not regard your fat of your fat things

*Sin*-OFFERINGS.

*Neh.* 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel

*Thank*-OFFERINGS.

2 *Chr.* 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-o.* to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-o.*

*Wave*-OFFERINGS.

*Num.* 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee

*Wine*-OFFERINGS.

*Hos.* 9. 4. not offer *wine-o.* to be pleasing to God

OFFICE.

*Gen.* 41. 13. me he restored to mine *o.* him he hanged
*Lev.* 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife
*Num.* 3. 4. 36. under the *o.* of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set *o.*
26. the four chief porters were in their set *o.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's *o.*
31. 18. in their set *o.* they sanctified themselves
*Neh.* 13. 13. their *o.* was to distribute to brethren
*Psal.* 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*
*Ezek.* 44. 13. shall not come near to the *o.* of priest
*Hosea.* 11. 13. I am upon. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*
12. 4. all members have not the same *o.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. if any man desire the *o.* of a bishop
10. let them use the *o.* of a deacon, 13.
*Heb.* 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the priesthood

*Priest's* OFFICE.

*Exod.* 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the *priest's o.* 3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30.
| 35. 19. | 40. 13, 15. *Lev.* 7. 35. | 16. 32.
*Num.* 3. 3.
29. 9. the *priest's o.* shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the *priest's o.* 30, 41.
35. 3. Ithamar ministered in the *priest's o.*
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your *priests' o.*
*Deut.* 10. 6. Eleazar the son ministered in the *p.-o.*
1 *Chr.* 6. 10. Azariah executed *priest's o.* in temple
*Luke* 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the *priest's o.*

OFFICES.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *o.*
1 *Chr.* 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to *o.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *o.*
*Neh.* 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*

OFFICER.

*Gen.* 37. 36. Potiphar an *o.* of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
*Prov.* 9. 3. she sends forth her maidens to call, 14.
1 *Kings* 4. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief *o.*
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal *o.*
*Esther* 1. 10. Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, the land
22. 9. Ahab called an *o.* and said, hasten hither
2 *Kings* 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to restore
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *o.* out of the city
*Mat.* 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the *o.* cast thee into prison, *Luke* 12. 58.

OFFICIAL.

*Gen.* 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye sad
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land
*Lev.* 5. 15. the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh
26. 39. Chronicles, did see that there is evil done
*Num.* 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* *Deut.* 31. 28.
*Deut.* 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes
16. 18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the *o.* shall speak to the people, 8.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 5. Absalom, son of Nathan, over the
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Israel
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Solomon's *o.* 6, 23.
2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. six thousand were *o.* and judges
26. 30. Chenaniah and his sons were for *o.* and judges
2 *Chron.* 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *o.* before you
*Esth.* 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews
*Isa.* 60. 17. I will make thine *o.* peace, and exact.
*Ezek.* 23. 6. Assyrians were all *o.* in the land of Lord
*John* 7. 32. the chief priests sent *o.* to take him
46. the *o.* answered, never man spake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with lanterns
12. *o.* took Jesus | 22. one of the *o.* struck Jesus
*Acts* 5. 22. the officers came, not in the prison

OFF-SCOURING.

*Lam.* 3. 45. thou hast made us as the *o.* and refuse
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. and are made as all things to this day

OFFSPRING

Signifies, *That which is sprung of or produced by another; as children, plants, and fruits*, Job 31. 8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, *Rev.* 22. 16. I am David's *Lord, as concerning his Man-*Hist Root, *at I am God, and gave a being to his family, and to all the families of the earth; and I am, as to my human nature, of an Heb.* Son, a Branch *out of the root of Jesse.*

*Job* 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their *o.* is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his *o.* shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my *o.* be rooted out
*Isa.* 22. 24. they shall hang on him the *o.* and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *o.*
48. 19. thy *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *o.* with them
*Jere* 17. 26. for we are also his *o.* 29.
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the Root and the *O.* of David

OFT.

2 *Kings* 4. 8. as o. as he passed by, he turned in
*Job* 21. 17. how o. cometh their destruction on them!
*Ps.* 78. 40. how o. did provoke him in wilderness!
*Mat.* 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast o.?
17. 15. my son is sore vexed, for o. times he falleth into the fire, and o. into the water, *Mark* 9. 22.
18. 21. how o. shall my brother sin against me? *Mark* 7. 3. the elders, except they wash o. eat not
*Acts* 26. 11. I punished them o. in every synagogue
1 *Cor.* 11. 25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it in remeb.
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils frequently, in fastings o.
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. for o. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
*Heb.* 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh o.

OFTEN.

*Prov.* 29. 1. he that being o. reproved, hardeneth
*Mal.* 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake o.
*Mat.* 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered thy children as a hen gatheroth, *Luke* 13. 34.
*Mark* 5. 4. had been o. bound with fetters and chains
*Luke* 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast o.
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. for as o. as ye eat this bread and drink
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in journeyings o. in perils
27. I have been in watchings o. in fastings o.
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you o.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. use a little wine for thy o. infirmities
*Heb.* 9. 26. for then must he o. suffered since ferundat.
*Rev.* 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they will

OFTENTIMES.

*Job* 33. 29. these things worketh God o. with man
*Eccl.* 7. 22. for o. also thine own heart knoweth
*Luke* 15. 29. I have served thee, neither transgressed
*John* 18. 2. for Jesus o. resorted thither with disciple.
*Rom.* 1. 13. that o. I purposed to come to you
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. which we have proved o. in many things
*Phil.* 3. 18. and o. offering the same sacrifices

OFTENER.

*Acts* 24. 26. Felix sent for him o. to commune with

OIL.

Signifies, [1] *The juice of olives, &c.* Psalm 104. 15. [2] *The unction of the holy spirit of ordinament,* Exod. 30. 25. *to anoint the priests, their garments, and holy things about the tabernacle, which signified or shadowed out the spirit of the service of God, and the inward qualifications requisite for the office of the high-priest, namely, the fit and graces of the Holy Spirit, which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by* oil, *Mat.* 25. 4. *It was also typical of those gifts and graces that are bestowed on the church in measure, and by him his members in measure, should be furnished.*

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness, *Psal.* 45. 7. *God hath raised and advanced thee far above all men and angels, to a state of joy and glory of his right hand.* *Thou* anointing *signifies the designation or investiture of a person to some high dignity or employment,* Lev. 8. 12. *Or, God hath endued thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his church.*

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured o. on the top of it, 35. 14.
*Exod.* 10. 6. take o. for the light, 35. 14. 39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with o. 40. 30. 25. shall make it an o. of holy ointment
*Lev.* 2. 1. an offering made unto the Lord, 4. cakes of fine flour mingled with o. 5. 11. 10. 12. 14. 21. 23. 13. *Num.* 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 15. 6. 28. 13. 29. 3, 9, 14.
15. they meat-offering put o. upon it, 6. 21.
16. the priest take his flour part of it, 6. 15.
5. 11. he shall put no o. on it, *Num.* 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with o. 9. 4. 14. 10.
12. shall offer cakes mingled with o. *Num.* 6. 15.
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the o.
17. rest of the o. that is in his hand, 18, 29.
*Num.* 4. 9. all the o. vessels whereunto they minister
11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh o.
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of o.
6. mingled with the third part of an hin of o.
28. 12. o. for one bullock, and o. for one ram
*Deut.* 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not anoint thee with o. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Mic.* 6. 15.
32. 13. made him suck o. out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in o.
*Num.* 11. 8. Samuel took a vial of o. and poured it
16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and go, 13.
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of o.
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of o.
17. 12. o. in a cruse [1] 14. nor cruse of o. fail, 16.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of o.
6. the o. stayed [1] 7. go sell the o. and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of o. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the o. on his head, and said to him
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the cellars of o. was Joash
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave drink and o. to them of Zidon
*Ezek.* 2. 12. six months with o. of myrrh
*Job* 24. 11. which make o. within their walls
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of o.
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou anointest my head with o.
55. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn swords
104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine
109. 18. let it come like o. into his bones
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent o.
*Prov.* 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than o.
21. 20. there is treasure and o. in dwelling of the wise
*Isa.* 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of o.
61. 3. to give to them the o. of joy for mourning
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall not sow, nor have treasures of o.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and o. 19.
18. hast set mine o. and incense before them
27. 17. Judah and Israel traded in thy o. and balm
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like o.
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of o. bath of o.
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither did I anoint at all with o. at all
*Hos.* 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and o.
12. 1. with Assyrians, and o. is carried into Egypt
*Mic.* 6. 7. Lord be pleased with 10,000 rivers of o.
*Zech.* 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of the whereby
14. the two sons of o. stand by the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 13. the footstool of my feet with them
4. the wise took o. [1] 8. give us of your o.
*Luke* 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not anoint
16. 6. he said, as Bath measures of o.
See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

*Wine* with OIL.

*Num.* 18. 12. best of the o. and best of wine, they shall offer
*Deut.* 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy o.
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy *wine* and o.
28. 17. not eat of thy *wine* and o. 14. 23.
18. 4. the first-fruits of *wine* and o. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
28. 51. who shall not leave the either *wine* or o.
*Chron.* 9. 29. some have spoken of the *wine* and o.
12. 40. they that were nigh brought *wine* and o.
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. give servt. 20,000 baths of w. and o. 15.
*Ezra* 6. 9. Ebrahmane young holds o. and *wine*
32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for *wine* and o.
*Ezra* 6. 9. give *wine* and o. according to appointment
*Neh.* 5. 11. restore *wine* and o. that ye exact of them
10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of *wine* and o.
39. offering of the corn and *wine* and o.
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new *wine* and o. 12.
*Prov.* 21. 17. that loveth *wine* and o. shall not be rich
*Eccl.* 2. 3. I sought to give myself unto *wine* and o.
40. 10. gather ye *wine* and summer-fruits and o.
*Eze.* 9. 1. called for a drought on new *wine* and o.
4. 3. touch not the *wine* and o. shall it be holy? *Luke* 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in o. and w.
*Rev.* 6. 6. see thou hurt not the *wine* and the o.
18. 13. no man buyeth their *wine* and o. any more

OILED.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one cake of o. bread, *Lev.* 8. 26.

OILEST.

*Exod.* 27. 20. pure o. *olive* beaten for the light
30. 24. take thou unto thee of o. *olive* an hin
*Lev.* 2. 2. that they may unto thee pure o. *olive*
*Deut.* 8. 8. land of o. *olive*, and honey, 2 *Kings* 18. 32.

OIL-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the o. *tree*

OINTMENT.

*Exod.* 30. 25. make oil of holy o. and a compound
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah showed them the house of his precious things and precious o. *Isa.* 39. 2.
1 *Chr.* 9. 30. the priest made the o. of the spices
*Job* 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of o.
*Psal.* 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head
*Prov.* 27. 9. o. and perfume rejoice the heart
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good name is better than precious o.
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no o.
10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary to stink
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth, virgins love
*Isa.* 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with o.
57. 9. thou wentest to the king with o. and increased
*Mat.* 26. 7. a box of prec. o. *Mark* 14. 3. *Luke* 7. 37.
38. this o. might have been sold for much, *John* 12. 5.
12. in that she hath poured this o. on my body
*Mark* 14. 4. why was this waste of the o. made?
*Luke* 7. 38. and anointed his feet with o. 46.
*John* 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with o.
12. 3. Mary took pound of o. and anointed the feet of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the o.

OINTMENTS.

*Cant.* 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good o.
4. 10. the smell of thine o. is better than all spices
*Amos* 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief
*Luke* 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and o.
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and o.

OKE, See OAK.

OLD.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah was 500 years o. and begat Shem
7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when the flood came
11. 10. Shem was 100 years o. and begat Arphaxad
*Gen.* 14. Abr. 75 years o. when depart. from Har.
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years o.
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years o. when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
17. 12. he that is eight days o. shall be circumcised
17. a child born to him that is an hundred years o.
24. Abraham 99 years o. when hewas circumcised
25. Ishmael thirteen years o. when circumcised
21. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were o.
12. after I am waxed o. my Lord being o. also
13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am o.?
24. man of city compass. the house, o. and young
31. our father is o. § 24. 1. Abraham was o.
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days o
5. Abraham 100 years o. when Isaac was born
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years o. the years of her life
25. 20. Isaac 40 years o. when took Rebek. to wife
26. Isaac was 60 years o. when he bare them
26. 34. Esau forty years o. when he took Judith
27. it came to pass when Isaac was o. § 1. 35. 29.
31. 2. Jacob being 75 years o. was fleeding flock
47. 8. Pharoah said to Jacob, how o. art thou?
49. 9. couch. as an o. lion, who shall rouse him up?
50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years o.
*Exod.* 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. o. and Aar. eighty-three years o. when they spake to Pharoah
10. 9. we will go with our young and our o. with sons
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty years o. and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. 46. 48. 50. 52. 54. 56. 58. 60. 62. 64. 66. 68. 70. 72. 74. 76. 78. 80. 82. 84. 86. 88. 90. 92. 94. 96.

*Mat.* 9. 17 neither do men put new wine into *o.* bottles, *Mark* 2. 21, 22. *Luke* 5. 36, 37
13.52 brings forth out of his treasure things new and *o.*
*Luke* 2. 37 Anna, which departed not from Jerusalem
5. 39 for he saith, the *o.* wine is better
9. 8. it was said, that one of the *o.* prophets is risen
*John* 3. 4 how can a man be born when he is *o.*
9. 37 thou art yet fifty years *o.* and wast seen Abr.
21. 18. when thou shalt be *o.* another shall lead thee
*Acts* 4. 22 the man was above *o.* forty years
7. 23. when Moses was full forty years *o.*
21. 16 brought Mnason of Cyprus, an *o.* disciple
*Rom.* 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years *o.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the *o.* leaven
11. 30 as keep the feast, not with *o.* leaven
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. in the reading of the *O.* Testament
5. 17. *o.* things are past away, all things are new
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. refuse profane and *o.* wives fables
5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years *o.*
*Heb.* 8. 13 a new covenant, he hath made the first *o.*
what decayeth and waxeth *o.* is ready to vanish away
7 *Pet.* 1. 9. that he was purged from his *o.* sins
2. 5. if God spared not the *o.* world, but saved Noa
1 *John* 2. 7... commandm. is not a new commandm. but an *o.* commandm. which ye had from the beginning
*Rev.* 12. 9. that *o.* serpent, called the devil and Satan
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that *o.* serpent

OLD *Age.*

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good *o.* age
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his *o.* age, 7.
25. 8. Abraham died in a good *o.* age, an old man
37. 3. Joseph was the son of his *o.* age, 44. 20.
*Judg.* 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good *o.* age
*Job* 4. 20. he shall be a nourisher in his *o.* age
1 *Kings* 15. 23. Asa in *o.* age was diseased in his feet
1 *Chr.* 29. 28. Dav. died in good *o.* age, full of days
*Job* 30. 2. in whom *o.* age was perished
*Psal.* 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of *o.* age
92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in *o.* age
*Isa.* 46. 4. and even to your *o.* age, I am he
*Luke* 1. 36. Elizabeth conceived a son in her *o.* age

*Days of* OLD; *see* OLD.

OLD *Man.*

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died an *o.* man full of years
43. 27. the *o.* man of whom ye spake, is he alive?
44. 20. and said, we have a father, an *o.* man
*Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the *o.* man
*Judg.* 19. 16. there came an *o.* man from his work
17. the *o.* man said, 20. 19 22. spake to the *o.* man
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. shall not be an *o.* man in thy house, 32.
4. 18. Eli was an *o.* man, 17. 12. Jesse was an *o.* man
*Job.* 14. no *o.* man cometh up, and is covered
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on *o.* men
*Isa.* 65. 20. now *o.* man that hath not filled his days
*Luke* 1. 18. I am an *o.* man, my wife stricken in years
*Rom.* 6. 6. our *o.* man is crucified with him
*Eph.* 4. 22. put off the *o.* man which is corrupt
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the *o.* man with his deeds

OLD *men.*

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the *o.* men
8. forsook counsel of *o.* men, 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 6, 8, 13.
*Psal.* 148. 12. *o.* men and children, praise the Lord
*Prov.* 17. 6. children's children the crown of *o.* men
20. 29. the beauty of *o.* men is the grey head
*Jer.* 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and *o.*
*Joel* 1. 2. hear this ye *o.* men, and give ear all ye
2. 28. *o.* men shall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Zech.* 8. 4. *o.* men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

*Gen.* 6. 4. which were of *o.* men of renown
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. those nations were of *o.* the inhabitants
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of *o.*
*Neh.* 12. 46. of *o.* there were chief of the singers
*Job* 20. 4. knowest thou not this of *o.* since man
*Psal.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of *o.*
44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of *o.*
55. 19. affict them, even he that abideth of *o.*
68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of *o.*
74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased of *o.*
12. for God is my king of *o.* working salvation
77. 5. I have considered the days of *o.* the years
11. surely I will remember thy wonders of *o.*
78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of *o.*
93. 2. thy throne is established of *o.* from everlast.
102. 25. of *o.* hast laid the foundation of the earth
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of *o.* O Lord.
152. thy testimonies I have known of *o.*
143. 5. I remember the days of *o.* *Isa.* 63. 11.
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of *o.*
*Isa.* 25. 1. thy counsels of *o.* are faithfulness, and truth
30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of *o.* he hath made
43. 18. neither consider the things of *o.*
46. 9. remember the former things of *o.* I am God
54. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of *o.*
57. 11. have not I held my peace even of *o.*?
60. 15. and carried them all of *o.*
*Jer.* 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee of *o.*
31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of *o.* to me
40. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of *o.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days of *o.*

418

*Lam.* 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of *o.*
3. 6. hath set me in dark places, as they that be dead of *o.*
5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of *o.*
*Ezek.* 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of *o.*
35. 15. because thou hast had hatred of *o.*
*Amos* 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of *o.*
*Mic.* 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of *o.*
7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of *o.*
20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of *o.*
*Nah.* 2. 8. Nineveh is of *o.* like a pool of water
*Mal.* 3. 4. be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of *o.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of *o.*
*Jude* 4. who were of *o.* ordained to condemnation

OLD *time.*

*Deut.* 2. 20. giants dwelt there in *o.* Zamzummins
19. 14. they of *o.* time set in thy inheritance
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side in *o.* t.
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were wont to speak in *o.* time
*Ezra* 4. 2. they have served sedition of *o.* time
*Eccl.* 1. 10. it hath been already of *o.* time
*Jer.* 7. 26. for of *o.* time I have broken thy yoke
*Ezek.* 26. 20. bring thee down with people of *o.* time
38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in *o.* time
*Mal.* 3. 4. pleasant as in days of *o.* time, 2 *Chr.* 23.
*Acts* 15. 21. Moses of *o.* time hath in every city
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in *o.* time holy women also adorned
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not in *o.* time by man

*See* WAX.

OLD *Way.*

*Job* 22. 15. the *o.* way which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

*Rom.* 7. 6. that we should not serve in *o.* of the letter

*Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an* Olive-tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. *Hosea.* 14. 6. *God brought them into* Canaan, *he fenced them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were as a fruitful olive, or as a tree some wood good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fruit and yield oil.*

*There are two kinds of* Olive-trees, *the wild and natural, and the tame, which require care and culture. The cultivated* Olive-tree *is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of a whitish colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, thick on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, consisting of seven, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, and when it is ripe of a fresh black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is inclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild* Olive *differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.*

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an *o.* leaf
*Deut.* 24. 20. for the *o.* shall cast her fruit
*Neh.* 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch *o.* branches
*Job* 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the *o.*
*Ps.* 128. 3. thy children like olive plants round thy table
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the labour of the *o.* shall fail
*Zech.* 4. 12. I said, what be these two *o.* branches?
*Jem.* 3. 12. can figg-tree, bear *o.* berries, *Bear a berries*

*See* OIL.

OLIVE.

*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and *o.*
*Mic.* 6. 15. shalt tread the *o.* but shalt not anoint thee

*Job* 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the *o.*

OLIVET.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount *O.*
*Acts* 1. 12. they returned from the mount called *O.*

OLIVE-TREE.

*Deut.* 24. 20. when thou beatest thine *o.-tree*
*Judg.* 9. 8. they said to the *o.-tree*, reign over us
9. the *o.-tree* said, should I leave my fatness?
1 *Kings* 6. 23. he made two cherubims of *o.-tree*
31. two doors of the *o.-tree*, 33. posts of *o.-tree*
*Psal.* 52. 8. like a green *o.-tree* in the house of God
*Isa.* 17. 6. as the shaking of an *o.-tree*, 24. 13.
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green *o.-tree*
*Hos.* 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the *o.-tree*
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the *o.-tree* hath not brought forth
*Rom.* 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree of *o.-tree*
24. cut out of the *o.-tree*, grafted in a good *o.-tree*

WILD OLIVE-TREES.

*Exod.* 23. 11. thou shalt thus do with thine *o.-trees*
*Deut.* 6. 11. and *o.-trees* which thou plantest not
8. 8. a land of vines and *o.-trees*, of oil, and honey
28. 40. thou shalt have *o.-trees*, but shalt not anoint
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the *o.-trees* was Baal-hanan
*Amos* 4. 9. *o.-trees* increased, palmer-worm devoured
*Zech.* 4. 3. two *o.-trees* by it on the right and left
*Rev.* 11. 4. these are the two *o.-trees* standing before

*Wild* OLIVE-TREE.

*Rom.* 11. 17. thou being *wild o.-tree* wert grafted in

OLIVE YARD.

*Exod.* 23. 11. thou shalt thus do with thy *o.-yard*

OLIVE YARDS.

*Josh.* 24. 13. ye have built not, of vineyards and *o.-yards* which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh.* 9. 25.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. the king shall take your *o.-yards*
2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive money and *o.-yards*
*Neh.* 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their *o.-yards*

OMITTED.

*Mat.* 23. 23. have omitted matters of the law

OMNIPOTENT.

*Rev.* 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God *o.* reigneth

ONE.

*Gen.* 16. 32. he said, I will speak but this *o.* time
*Exod.* 10. 17. forgive my sin only this *o.* time, entreat Lord
30. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of altar of incense *o.* a year, *Lev.* 16. 34. *Heb.* 9. 7.
*Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at *o.*, and possess it
*Deut.* 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at *o.*
*Josh.* 6. 5. ye shall go round the city *o.* 11. 14.
*Judg.* 6. 39. I will speak but this *o.* time, prove but this
16. 28. come up *o.* 28. strengthen me this *o.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at *o.*
1 *Kings* 19. 25. *o.* in three years, and the days of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chr.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 6. 10. he saved himself not *o.* or twice
*Job* 38. 6. in two days all store of wine was gone
13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem *o.* or twice
*Psal.* 33. 6. O speaks *o.* yea twice, man perceives not
*Ps.* 5. 5. have I spoken, but I will not answer
*Prov.* 22. 11. God hath spoken *o.* twice I have heard
74. 6. they break down the carved work at *o.*
76. 7. who may stand in sight when *o.* art angry
89. 35. *o.* have I sworn by my holiness, I will not
*Prov.* 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at *o.*
*Isa.* 27. 3. I will destroy and devour at *o.*
66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at *o.*?
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at *o.*
13. 27. will thou not be clean? when shall it be?
16. 21. behold, I will this *o.* cause them to know
*Hag.* 2. 6. yet *o.* it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb.* 12. 26.
*Luke* 13. 25. when the master of house is risen up
23. 18. they cried all at *o.*, saying, not this man
*Rom.* 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin *o.*
7. 9. for I was alive without the law *o.* but when
*Gal.* 3. 20. a mediator is not of *o.* God is *o.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, *o.* was I stoned
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he *o.* destroyed
*Eph.* 4. 5. 3. but Christ, and he *o.* spirit
*Phil.* 4. 16. yet sent *o.* and again to my necessity
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. would have come to you *o.* and again
*Heb.* 9. 4. those were *o.* enlightened and tasted
7. 27 for this he did *o.* when he offered up himself
9. 26. but now *o.* in end of the world on appeared
10. 26. it is appointed to men *o.* to die, after this
28. Chr. was *o.* offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10.
10. 2. because that the worshippers *o.* purged
12. 27. yet *o.* more signifieth the removing of those
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered *o.* for our sins
20. long-suffering of God waited in days of Noe
*Jude* 3. contend for the faith *o.* delivered to saints
5. put you in remembrance, though ye knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] *One only, so that there is no other of that kind,* 1 Tim. 2. 5. *Heb.* 10. 14. [2] *The very same,* Gen. 11. 1. *Job.* 5. [3] *Very few,* Deut. 22. 19. *Isaiah.* [4] *The like,* 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] *Some body, any one,* 1 Sam. 25. 17.

That they may be one, *John* 17. 21. *May be one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to God; that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between thyself and me. Christ may be one in, [1] *By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us.* [2] *In ways of holiness.* [3] *By keeping commandments with us.* [4] *By following our example.* [5] *Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.*

In one day, *Rev.* 18. 8. *that is, suddenly and unexpectedly.*

One thing is needful, *Luke* 10. 42. *Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Mary chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.*

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man shall leave his wife, and they shall be *o.* flesh, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16.
27. 38. hast thou but *o.* blessing, my father
34. 14. not give our sister to *o.* that is uncircumc.
42. 13. *o.* is not, 32. 44. 28. *o.* went out from me
*Exod.* 11. 1. yet will bring a plague more on Pharaoh
12. 46. in *o.* house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

*Exod.* 12.49. *o.* law shall be to him that is *o.* born,
and stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
23. 29. I will not drive them out in *o.* year
26. 2. every captain shall have *o.* measure, 36. 9, 15.
6. and it shall be *o.* tabernacle, 36. 11.
29. 23. *o.* loaf of bread, *o.* cake, and *o.* water
*Lev.* 5. 4. he shall be guilty in *o.* of these, 5. 13.
19. 19. whether *o.* of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in *o.* oven
*Num.* 10. 4. if they blow but with *o.* trumpet
16. 15. I have not taken *o.* ass from them
17. 3. *o.* rod shall be for the head of the house
36. 8. of the tribe shall he wife to *o.* of the family
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took twelve men, *o.* of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to *o.* of these cities, 19. 5, 11.
19. 15. *o.* witness shall not rise up against a man
24. 5. but he shall be free at home *o.* year
32. 30. how should *o.* chase a thousand?
*Josh.* 10. 42. all these Joshua took at *o.* time
12. 9. the king of Jericho *o.* king of Ai *o.*
10. the king of Jerusalem *o.* king of Hebron *o.*
17. 14. why hast given me but *o.* lot and *o.* portion?
17. 2. seven people, that were left of the *o.* lot only
*Judg.* 9. 2. whether is better, that *o.* reign over you?
21. 8. what *o.* is there of the tribes of Israel?
*1 Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of the God of Israel go unto
17. for Ashdod *o.* for Gaza *o.* for Ashkelon *o.*
11. 7. and they came out with *o.* consent
18. 21. that *o.* may you son shall be my in law
*2 Sam.* 7. 23. what *o.* nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with *o.* full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry one with you this night
23. 8. whom he slew at *o.* time, *1 Chron.* 11. 11.
15. O that *o.* would give me to drink of the water
10. 1. the well of Bethlehem, *1 Chron.* 11. 17.
*1 Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to sit on my throne
2. 16. I ask *o.* petition of thee, deny me not
8. 65. the feast seven days, and seven days, *o.* size
8. 56. there hath not failed *o.* word of his promise
11. 13. I will give *o.* tribe to thy son, 32, 36.
12. 13. indeed the people *o.* tribe shall declare
good to the king with *o.* mouth, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.
*2 Kings* 17. 27. carry thither *o.* of the priests
23. *o.* of the prophets could dwell in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of *o.* captain, *Isa.* 36. 9.
*1 Chron.* 10. 13. for asking counsel of *o.* that had familiar
11. 14. *o.* of the lands, and slew *o.* hundred
*2 Chron.* 32. 12. he shall worship before *o.* altar
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani, *o.* of my brethren, came
11. 1. bring *o.* of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
*Job* 9. 3. he cannot answer him *o.* of a thousand
33. neither is there *o.* daysman, that could arge
35. 2. *o.* which is his full strength, at least
23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter *o.* among a thousand
*Psal.* 22. 1. why deliver not thou *o.* from the dog
35. 17. rescue my only *o.* from the lions
34. 16. he not shield when *o.* is afraid
72. 1. *o.* a child give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and shall fall like *o.* of the princes
89. 12. for I am *o.* whom thou knowest
89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is mighty
137. 3. saying, sing us *o.* of the songs of Zion
*Prov.* 11. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have *o.* purse
26. 17. is like *o.* that taketh a dog by the ears
*Eccl.* 1. 4. *o.* generat. passeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that *o.* event happeneth to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all *o.* breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto *o.* place, all are of dust, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than *o.* if *o.* have mercy on them warm?
12. if *o.* prevail against him, two shall withstand
7. 27. counting *o.* by *o.* to find out the account
9. 18. but *o.* sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from *o.* shepherd
*Cant.* 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse, ravished thee with *o.* chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is *o.* she is the only *o.*
*Isa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *o.* bath
14. 32. what shall answer messengers of the nation?
19. 18. *o.* shall be called the city of destruction
23. 15. according to the days of *o.* king
17. 6. yet shall be gleaning as by *o.* O Israel
30. 17. *o.* thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *o.*
34. 16. no *o.* of these shall fail, none want her mate
44. 25. I have poured out from the north
27. I will give Jerus. *o.* that brought good tidings
44. 5. *o.* shall say, I am the Lord's and another
46. 9. remember this, say, in, I have I righteous
65. 8. *o.* saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
*Ezek.* 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeness, and a wheel
19. 3. she brought up *o.* of her whelps, it became
21. 19. both twain shall come forth out of *o.* land
23. 13. then I saw that they took both *o.* way
33. 21. that *o.* that had escaped came unto me
24. Abraham was *o.*, ‖ 32. as a lovely song of *o.*
34. 23. I will set up *o.* shepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they shall become *o.* in thy hand
19. make them *o.* stick ‖ 22. *o.* nation, *o.* king
48. 31. *o.* gate of Reuben ‖ 32. *o.* gate of Joseph
*Dan.* 2. 9. there is but *o.* decree for you



*Dan.* 4. 19. then Daniel was astonied for *o.* hour
7. 13. behold, *o.* like the Son of man, 10. 16, 18.
9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for *o.* week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall *o.* stand
10. *o.* shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
27. they shall speak lies at *o.* table, not prosper
*Hos.* 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves *o.* head
*Amos* 4. 8. three or two cities wandered to *o.* city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in *o.* house
*Zeph.* 3. 9. to serve the Lord with *o.* consent
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, on *o.* stone shall be seven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in *o.* month
14. 9. there shall be *o.* Lord, and his name *o.*
*Mal.* 2. 15. did he not make *o.*? and wherefore *o.*?
*Mat.* 3. 3. the voice of *o.* crying in the wilderness,
*Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
5. 18. *o.* jot, or *o.* tittle shall not pass from the law
19. whoso shall break *o.* of these least commandm.
29. that *o.* of thy members should perish, 30.
30. than cast whole body into hell, *Mark* 9. 43.
6. C7. which of you can add *o.* cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like *o.* of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
10. 42. whoso shall give to *o.* of these little ones
12. 11. what man among you shall have *o.* sheep?
16. 4. Elias and Jeremias, or *o.* of the prophets,
*Mark* 6. 15. *Luke* 9. 8, 19. *John* 1. 21.
17. 4. three tabernacles, or for thee, *o.* for Moses,
and *o.* for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 6. shall offend *o.* of these little ones, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
10. take heed ye despise not *o.* of these little ones
14. that *o.* of these little ones should perish
19. 17. why call me good? there is *o.* or two more
10. 17. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
20. 12. saying, these last have wrought but *o.* hour
21. 35. they beat *o.* and killed another, and stoned
22. 5. they went their ways, *o.* to his farm, another
23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
with *o.* of their fingers, *Luke* 11. 46.
8. for *o.* is your Master, even Christ, 10.
9. *o.* is your Father ‖ 25. 40. as ye have done it to *o.*
15. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
45. as ye did it not to *o.* of the least of these
26. 21. *o.* verily I say unto you, that *o.* of you
shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch *o.* hour? *Mark* 14. 37.
*Mark* 8. 14. not have more than *o.* loaf
9. 37. whoever shall receive *o.* of such children
38. we saw *o.* casting out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 1. 29. what *o.* sort of salutation, answer
12. 6. having yet *o.* son, he sent him also to them
14. 19. and they began to say, *o.* by *o.* to make
15. 6. as he came home, he called *o.* *Luke* 23. 17.
*Luke* 3. 16. John said, but *o.* mightier than I cometh
7. 14. I say to *o.* go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had but *o.* daughter, and she lay a dying
12. 52. there shall be five in *o.* house divided
17. 30. *o.* in such days as these shall repentance, 10.
16. 17. to pass, than *o.* title of the law to fail
30. nay, but if *o.* went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to see *o.* of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy *o.*
*John* 1. 26. but there standeth *o.* among you
6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil? ‖ 71. have done *o.* work
8. 9. went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the eldest
16. I am *o.* that bear witness of myself
41. they said, we be not born of fornication, *o.* Father, even God
10. 16. and there shall be *o.* fold, and *o.* shepherd
30. I and my Father are *o.*
11. 50. thinketh not that it is expedient for us, the children of God
12. 48. he hath *o.* that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be *o.* as we are, 21, 22
23. that they may be made perfect in *o.*
18. 17. art thou not *o.* of this man's disciples? 25.
*Act.* 1. 22. must *o.* be ordained to be witness of resur.
2. 6. believed, because that every *o.* man be dead
16. and not as it was by *o.* that sinned, for the
judgment was by *o.* to condemnation
17. death reigned by *o.* much more shall they in *o.* C.
18. by the offence of *o.* so by righteousness of *o.*
19. so by obedience of *o.* shall many be righteous
10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by *o.*
*1 Cor.* 3. 4. for when *o.* saith, I am Paul
8. now be that planteth and watereth are *o.*
5. I such fornication, that *o.* have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but *o.*
6. to us there is but *o.* God, and *o.* Lord Jesus
9. 24. all run, but *o.* receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are *o.* bread and *o.* body
11. 21. *o.* is hungry ‖ 14. 27. let *o.* interpret
12. 6. to *o.* is given by Spirit the word of wisdom



*1 Cor.* 12. 13. by *o.* Spirit are baptized into *o.* body
14. 24. there come in *o.* that believeth not, or *o.*
unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy *o.* by *o.* that all may
15. 3. was on see of *o.* born out of due time
*2 Cor.* 5. 15. if *o.* died for all, then were all dead
11. 2. for I have espoused you to *o.* husband
24. five times received I forty stripes save *o.*
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o.* mind,
*Phil.* 2. 2. *1 Pet.* 3. 8. *Rev.* 17. 13.
*Gal.* 3. 16. not to *o.* of 2 ‖ 28. ye are all *o.* in Christ
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *o.* word
*Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather together in *o.* all things
2. 14. who hath made both *o.* ‖ 15. *o.* new man
18. through him we both have access by *o.* Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your calling
5. 30. faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptism ‖ 6. *o.* God
*Phil.* 1. C7. that stand fast with *o.* spirit, with *o.* mind
*1 Tim.* 3. 2. the husband of *o.* wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
4. 4. bishop, *o.* that ruleth his own house
*1 Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of *o.* wife
*Tit.* 1. 12. *o.* of themselves, even a prophet, said
*Heb.* 2. 6. but *o.* in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of *o.*
5. 12. ye have need that *o.* teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered *o.* sacrifice
14. for by *o.* offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *o.* so many
12. 16. for *o.* morsel of meat sold his birthright
13. 4. let marriage be honest, but we seek *o.* to come
*Jam.* 2. 10. yet offend in *o.* point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and *o.* convert him
1 *John* 5. 7. these three are *o.* ‖ 8. these agree in *o.*
*Rev.* 9. 12. *o.* woe is past, there come two woes more
13. 3. I saw *o.* of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud *o.* sat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings *o.* hour with the beast
16. 10. for in *o.* hour is thy judgment come
17. in *o.* hour so great riches come to nought
18. 19. that great city, for in *o.* hour is it made desol.
21. 21. every twelve gates was of *o.* pearl

*See* ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.

ONE.

*Gen.* 3. 22. behold, the man is become as *o.* of us
19. 14. but he seemed as *o.* that mocked to his son
49. 10. Dan shall judge as *o.* of the tribes of Israel
*Exod.* 12. 48. be as *o.* that is born in the land, and he shall be as *o.*
that is born in the land, *Lev.* 19. 34. ‖
24. 22.
*Num.* 12. 12. let her not be as *o.* dead, of whom
*Josh.* 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as *o.* of royal cities
*Judg.* 17. 11. Levite was to him as *o.* of his sons
*1 Sam.* 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as *o.* of them
26. 20. as when *o.* doth hunt a partridge in mount.
*2 Sam.* 6. 20. uncovered as *o.* of the vain fellows
9. 11. he shall eat at my table as *o.* of king's sons
13. 13. thou shalt be as *o.* of the fools in Israel
14. 13. the king speaketh this as one that is faulty
17. 12. there shall not be left so much as *o.*
2 *Kings* 6. 5. but as *o.* was felling a beam, axe-head fell
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as *o.*
*Job* 2. 10. thou speakest as *o.* of the foolish women
12. 4. I am as *o.* mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he reckoneth me to him as *o.* of his enemy.
*Psal.* 35. 14. as *o.* that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awaked as *o.* out of sleep
89. 40. thou hast broken Rahab, as *o.* that is slain
119. 162. I rejoice as *o.* that findeth great spoil
*Prov.* 6. 11. thy poverty as *o.* that traveileth, 24. 3.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the other
*Cant.* 1. 7. for why should I be as *o.* turneth aside?
8. 10. then I was in his eyes as *o.* that found favour
*Isa.* 10. 14. as *o.* that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice as *o.* that hath a familiar spirit
66. 13. as *o.* whom his mother comforteth
*Jer.* 19. 11. will break as *o.* broken potter's vessel
*Ezek.* 12. 10. mourn as *o.* in bitterness for first-born
*Mat.* 7. 29. as *o.* having authority, *Mark* 1. 22.
*Mark* 6. 15. as one of the prophets ‖ 20. as *o.* dead
*Luke* 15. 19. make me as *o.* of thy hired servants
23. 14. this man as *o.* that perverted the people
*1 Cor.* 7. C5. as *o.* that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. so fight I, not as *o.* that beateth the air

*See* DAY, HEART, EVERY.

ONE'S.

*Gen.* 11. 6. the people is *o.* ‖ 41. 25. the dream is *o.* 26.
*Exod.* 2. 6. this is *o.* of the Hebrew children
*Deut.* 5. 14. the Lord God is *o.* Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
*Ruth* 2. 20. Boaz is *o.* of our next kinsmen
*Mat.* 12. 6. in this place is *o.* greater than the temple
*Mark* 14. 20. it is *o.* of the twelve that dipeth
*Rom.* 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is *o.* outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who is *o.* inwardly
3. 30. seeing it is *o.* God who shall justify
*1 Cor.* 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is *o.* spirit
12. 26. for as body is *o.* and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is *o.* and glory
*Gal.* 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God is *o.*
*Col.* 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is *o.* of you, ‖ 12.

*See* LITTLE, MAN.

*Not* ONE.

*Gen.* 24. 11. If they *are not* the *o.* shall be clear
*Lev.* 6. 31. there remained *not o.* 19. 10.
9. 6. but of the castle of Israel dust *not o.* 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was *not o.* dead
*Deut.* 4. 35. shall *n.-o.* of them escape and leave good
2. 36. there was *not o.* city too strong for us
2 *Sam.* 13. 30. and there is *not o.* of them left
17. 13. tell there be *not o.* small stone found there
1 *Kings* 16. 11. he left him *n.-o.* that pisseth ag. wall
*Job* 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, *not o.*
31. 15. and did *not o.* fashion us in the womb
41. 9. shall *n.-o.* be cast down at the sight of him!
*Psal.* 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doth good, *not o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
105. 37. there was *n.-o.* feeble person among them
*Isa.* 46. 10. for that is unknown unto thee, *n.-o.* Eulech
*Mat.* 18. 10. take heed ye despise *n.-o.* of these little ones
*Rom.* 3. 10. there is none righteous, no *not o.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. no *not o.* that shall defraud you
12. 11. for the body is *not o.* member, but many

*See* MIGHTY.

ONE In reference to *other.*

*Gen.* 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of *other* Zillah
13. 11. they separated the *o.* from the *other*
27. 45. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the *other*
*Exod.* 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the *other* Puah
14. 20. so that the *o.* came not near the *other*
17. 12. stayed up his hands on *o.* side, and the *o.*
18. 3. name of the *o.* Gershom, of the *other* Eliezer
*Lev.* 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a sin-offering, the *other*
*o.* burnt-offering. 12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. 1 *B.* 12.
16. 8 *o.* lot for the Lord, *other* for the scape-goat
*Num.* 1. 25. name of the *o.* Hiel, the *other* Abiel
26. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the *other* at even
*Deut.* 4. 32. ask from *o.* side of heaven to the *other*
13. 7. from the *o.* end of the earth even unto the *o.*
*Judg.* 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the *other*
*Ruth* 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of *other* Ruth
1 *Sam.* 12. name of *o.* Hannah, the *other* Peninnah
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the *ath.* Rechab
12. 1. there were two men, *o.* rich, the *other* poor
1 *Kings* 23. 6. saith, this is my son, the *other* saith
25. give half to the *o.* and half to the *other*
20. 29. they pitched *o.* against the *other* seven days
*Neh.* 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *ath.* held weapon
*Eccl.* 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the *other*
7. 14. God hath set the *o.* over against the *other*
*Jer.* 24. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from *o.* end of the land to the *other* end, 25. 33.
24. 2. *o.* basket had good figs, *other* basket had bad
*Ezek.* 21. 16. go thee *o.* way or *ath.* on right or left
*Dan.* 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the *other*
12. 5. *o.* on this side of river, the *other* on that side
*Zech.* 11. 7. the *o.* I called Beauty, the *other* Bands
*Mal.* 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the *other*, or
hold to the *o.* and despise the *other*, *Luke* 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *o.* on thy right
hand, and the *other* on thy left, *Mark* 10. 37.
23. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the *other*
40. *o.* taken, the *oth.* left, 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
*Mark* 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his
right hand, the *other* on his left, *John* 19. 23. 31.
*Luke* 6. 29. if smite thee on *o.* cheek, offer the *other*
7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the *other* fifty
17. 34. lighting out of *o.* part, shine unto the *other*
18. 10. the *o.* a Pharisee, the *other* a publican
*John* 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, *other* at the feet,
*Acts* 13. 29. that they departed unto *o.* from *other*
23. 6. the *o.* part Sadducees, the *other* Pharisees
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the *other*, except it be
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. *o.* the *other* glory, *ver. oth.* of death
*Gal.* 4. 22. *o.* by bond-maid, *other* by a free-woman
5. 17. and these are contrary, the *o.* to the *other*
*Heb.* 17. 40. and *o.* is, the *other* is not yet come

*See* PEOPLE.

ONE *of them.*

*Lev.* 7. 7. trespass-offering, *there is.* law for them
*Judg.* 21. 6. *there is o.* tribe cut off from Israel
*Esth.* 4. 11. *there is o.* law of his palace to death
*Eccl.* 4. 8. *there is o.* alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. *there is o.* event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil, that *there is o.* event to all
*Dan.* 2. 9. if ye will not, *there is o.* decree for you
*Nah.* 1. 11. *th. is o.* come out of thee imagineth evil
*Mal.* 2. 12. *th. is o.* wake, *o.* 3. 7. *Zech.* 7. 10.
*John* 5. 45. *there is o.* that accuseth you, even Moses
8. 50. *there is o.* that seeketh and judgeth
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *th. is o.* kind of flesh of men, another of
41. *there is o.* glory of sun, another of moon
*Jam.* 4. 12. *there is o.* law-giver, who is able to save

ONE *of them.*

*Gen.* 42. 27. as *o. of them* opened his sack in the inn
*Exod.* 14. 28. there remained not so much as *o. of th.*
*Num.* 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o. of them*
*Deut.* 25. 5. if *o. of them* die, and have no child
*Judg.* 11. 35. thou art *o. of them* that trouble me
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as *o. of them*
2 *Sa.* 8 17. 22. lacked not *o. of th.* was not over Jord.
20. 19. I am *o. of them* that are peaceable in Isr.



2 *Sam.* 24. 12. 3 things, choose *o. of th.* 1 *Ch.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 16. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o. of th.* escape
10. 12. I make not thy life as the life of *o. of them*
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o. of them*
*Ps.* 34. 20. keep his bones, not *o. of them* is broken
53. 3. *o.* sight of *th.* is gone back, none doth good
58. 8. as a snail let every *o. of them* pass away
94. 6. inward thought of every *o. of them* is deep
*Isa.* 7. every *o. of them* shall be gathered, *Zech.* 11.
10. 11. their enemies, there was not *o. of them* left
*Jer.* 22. 26. he not then *o. of them* that strike hands
*Lam.* 4. 10. labour of foolish wrath every *o. of th.*
*Jer.* 15. 16. yet every *o. of them* doth curse me
*Ezek.* 11. 5. for I know the things, every *o. of them*
*Dan.* 8. 9. out of *o. of them* came forth a little horn
*Obad.* 11. and cast lots, even thou was as *o. of them*
*Zech.* 14. 5. yea, ye fled as ye fled from earthq. shall not
fall to the ground without your Father, *Luke* 12. 6.
18. 12. have shewn *o. of* the least *o.* unto *Mat.* 25. 45.
27. 73. surely thou art *o. of them*, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
*Luke* 17. 15. *o. of th.* when he saw that he was healed
*John* 6. 7. that every *o. of them* may take a little
7. 50. that came by night, being *o. of them*
12. 2. Lazarus was *o. of them* that sat at the table
*Acts* 7. 24. and seeing *o. of them* suffer wrong
11. 20. and there were some *of them* named Agab.

ONE *thing.*

*Josh.* 23. 14. not *o. thing* hath failed of all the good
*Job* 9. 22. this *o. thing* therefore I said it
*Psal.* 27. 4. *o. thing* have I desired of the Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 10. even *o. thing* befalleth them
*Mat.* 21. 24. I will ask you *o. thing*, *Luke* 9. 13. 20. 3.
*Mark* 10. 21. *o. thing* thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.
*Luke* 10. 42. but *o. thing* is needful, but *o. thing* is needful
*John* 9. 25. *o. thing* I know, that whereas I was blind
*Acts* 19. 32. some cried *o. thing*, some another, 21. 34.
23. 6. *o. thing* I cried, 24. 21. press towards the mark
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o. thing*

*Wicked* ONE.

*Mat.* 13. 19. then cometh the *wicked o.* and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the *wicked o.*
1 *John* 2. 13. because ye have overcome the *wicked o.* 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that *wicked o.*
5. 18. and that *wicked o.* toucheth him not

ONES.

*Isa.* 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *o.*, I have
also called my mighty *o.* for mine anger
*Dan.* 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*
11. 17. with the upright *o.* and upright *o.* with him

ONLY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. thought of his heart was *o.* evil continually
7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. *o.* to these men do nothing
22. 2. take now thy son, whom thou hast, thine *o.*
12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *o.* son, 16.
24. 8. *o.* bring not my son thither again
26. 7. lest men of place kill me, for *o.* fair to look on them
34. 22. *o.* herein will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 26. *o.* the land of the priests bought he not, 26.
*Exod.* 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.
26. I will let you go, *o.* you shall not go far away
10. 17. now therefore forgive my trespass, *o.* this once
that he may take away from me this death *o.*
23. 5. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
12. 16. *o.* meat that must eat, *o.* maybe dress of you
21. 19. *o.* he shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *o.*
27. for that is his covering *o.* it is his raiment
*Lev.* 21. 23. *o.* he shall not go in unto the vail
27. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
*Num.* 1. 49. *o.* thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed *o.* spoken by Moses?
14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord, *o.*
18. 3. *o.* they shall not come nigh the vessels
20. 19. I will *o.* go through on my feet, *Deut.* 2. 28.
22. 35. *o.* the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. *o.* the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. so marry to the family of their father's tribe
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, *o.* ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*
10. 15. the Lord delighted in thy fathers
12. 16. *o.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. 1. 15. 23.
22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her shall die
23. 5. because the Lord thy God *o.* not be beneath
99. thou shalt be *o.* oppressed and spoiled, 33.
29. 14. not with you *o.* I make this covenant
*Josh.* 17. 18. thou hast been strong *o.* very courageous, 18.
17. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
6. 15. *o.* that day compassed the city seven times
17. *o.* Rahab shall live 11. 13. burned Hazor *o.*
17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *o.*
*Judg.* 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth
39. let it not be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his *o.* child
16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once
19. 20. the man said, *o.* lodge not in the street
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Han. *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard
23. *o.* the Lord establish his word
2 *Sa.* 15. the study of Dagon was left to him
7. 3. and serve him *o.* 1 *Ki.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
12. 21. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
10. 12. *o.* be valiant for us, and fight battles
20. 11. not *o.* while I live, shew me kindness
39. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 *Ki.* 13. 32. Jonathan said, Amon is dead, 23.
17. 2. the people fled, and I will smite the kings
20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city
21. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to spoil
1 *Kings* 3. 2. *o.* the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
4. 19. Gebar was the *o.* officer who was in the land
12. 29. one followed Dan, but Judah *o.*
21. David did that *o.* which was right in my eyes
13. he *o.* of Jerobeam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.
22. 31. fight not *o.* with the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *o.*
17. 18. there was none left but the Judah *o.*
29. 11. Hezekiah said, even thou *o.* Jer. 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wisdom
2 *Chr.* 2. 6. save *o.* to burn sacrifice before him
16. 7. because thou hast trusted in Syrians not
33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God *o.*
*Esth.* 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*
*Job* 1. 12. *o.* upon himself put not forth hand
15. 1 *o.* am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19
13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not
31. 6. let me be weighed in an balance, 2 *Sam.* 8. 11.
*Psal.* 4. 8. thou, Lord, *o.* makest me dwell in safety
5. against thee, thee *o.* have I sinned
62. 2. *o.* is my rock and my salvation, 6.
6. *o.* consult to cast him down from excellency
3. my soul, wait thou *o.* upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine *o.*
72. 18. God of Israel *o.* doth wonders things
86. 10. thou art great, thou doest wondrous things *o.*
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in sight of mother
5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is *o.* good
13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to penury
21. 5. as surely as haste *o.* to poverty
25. 17. lest he grow weary, and so hate thee
*Eccl.* 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man
*Isa.* 9. 7. *o.* to stay upon throne of his father
*Ier.* 4. 1. *o.* let us be called by thy name
26. 13. *o.* we will *o.* make mention of thy name
*Ezek.* 9. 8. shall all Israel be *o.* to contemptuous report
*Jer.* 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for a *o.* son, *Amos* 8. 10.
32. 30. *o.* evil, *o.* provoked me to anger
*Ezek.* 7. 5. and evil, an *o.* evil, behold, is come
16. 16. thou *o.* shalt be thereof, 18.
44. 20. they shall *o.* poll their heads
*Amos* 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all family of earth
*Zech.* 5. 4. if ye have not forgiven your brethren, that *o.*
8. 6. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *o.*
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name
11. 6. not well for him to eat, but for priests
14. 36. they might *o.* touch hem of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save *Jesus*, *Mark* 9. 8.
21. 19. *Luke* 9. 36. nothing but leaves he found
21. shall not *o.* do this which is done to fig tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*
*Mark* 2. 7. who can forgive sins but God *o.*
5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, *o.* believe, *Luke* 8. 50
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff
*Luke* 1. 12. was afraid, and fear fell upon him
4. 42. one *o.* daughter 1 9. 38. he is my *o.* child
24. 18. art thou a stranger in Jerusal. not known
*John* 5. 18. not *o.* because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God *o.*
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation *o.*
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake *o.* but to see Lazarus
3. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but also my hands
16. 32. they shall be scattered every man to his own
*Acts* 8. 10. *o.* they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*
16. 25. *Apollos* knew baptism *o.* baptism of John
19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be at nought
21. 13. ready not to be bound *o.* but to die for Jesus
25. *o.* that they keep from things sacrificed
26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but all
*Rom.* 1. 32. not *o.* do same, but have pleas. in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.* ? is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision *o.* ? 12.
16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not *o.* so, 11. 8 23. not *o.* they, but ourselves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gentiles
13. 5. ye must be subject, not *o.* for wrath, but also
16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches
27. to God *o.* wise be glory, 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. a in the Lord ] 9. 6. 1. *o.* and Barnabas
14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.* ?
15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most miserable
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. God comforted us, not his coming *o.*

2 *Cor.* 8.10. have begun not *o.* to do || 10. not that *o.*
21. not *o.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men
*Gal.* 1. 23. heard *o.* he who persecuted in times past
2. 10. *o.* would that we should remember the poor
3. 2. this *o.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not *o.* when I am present with you
5. 13. *o.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
6. 12. *o.* lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
*Eph.* 1. 21. every name named, not *o.* in this world
*Phil.* 1. 27. let your conversation be as becometh gospel
29. is given not *o.* to believe on him but to suffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in presence *o.* but in abs.
27. God had mercy not on him *o.* but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *o.*
*Col.* 4. 11. these *o.* are my fellow-workers to kingd.
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. not in word *o.* but also in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *o.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. he who now letteth will let, till taken
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not *o.* but also wandering about
6. 15. is blessed and *o.* Potentate, King of kings
16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in light
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me *o.* || 11. *o.* Luke is with me
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood *o.* in meats and drinks
12. 26. once more I shake not earth *o.* but heaven
*Jam.* 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *o.*
2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *o.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. not *o.* to good and gentle, but froward
1 *John* 2. 2. not for our sins *o.* || 5. not by water *o.*
2 *John* 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *o.*
*Jude* 4. denying the *o.* Lord God and our Lord Jes.
*Rev.* 9. 4. that men which have not seal of God
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *o.* art holy

See Begotten.

ONLY-BEGOTTEN.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *o.* and the garlick

ONWARD.

*Exod.* 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *o.*

ONYCHA.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take thee spices, *o.* and galbanum

OOLIBAH.

*Exod.* 28. 20. fourth row beryl and *o.* 39. 13.
*Job* 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *o.*
*Exek.* 28. 13. the topaz and the *o.* was thy covering

See Stones.

OPE, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl fly above the *o.* firmament
38. 14. Tamar sat in *o.* place by way of Timnath
*Num.* 19. 15. every *o.* vessel not covered is unclean
31. 3. the man whose spoil we have taken, said, a *o.*
*Josh.* 8. 17. they left A *o.* and pursued after Israel
1 *Sam.* 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *o.* vision
1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *o.* flowers, 29. 32. 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be *o.* towards this house
*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine eyes be *o.* and ear attentive
6. 5. Sanballat with an *o.* letter sent his servant
*Job* 34. 26. as wicked men in the *o.* sight of others
*Prov.* 1. 9. their throat is an *o.* sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry
*Prov.* 13. 16. but a fool layeth *o.* his folly
27. 5. *o.* rebuke is better than secret love
*Is.* 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *o.* mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are *o.*
60. 11. thy gates shall be *o.* continually, not shut
*Ezek.* 5. 16. whose wrath I will cast forth, shall be *o.*
32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *o.*
39. thine eyes are *o.* on all the ways of men
*Ezek.* 37. 2. they were very many and lo! bones in the *o.* valley
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being *o.* in chamber to Jerus.
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *o.*
*Hab.* 1. 11. hereafter ye shall see heaven *o.* angels
*Acts* 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *o.* drew his sword
19. 38. the law is *o.* and there are deputies
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. we all with *o.* face beholding as in glass
6. 11. our mouth is *o.* to you, our heart is enlarged
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some men's sins are *o.* beforehand
*Heb.* 6. 6. crucify the Son of God afresh, put him to *o.* shame
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. his ears are *o.* to their prayers
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *o.* door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *o.* 8.

See Field, Fields.

OPEN, *Verb,*

Signifies, [1] *To unlock that which was fastened and made sure,* Acts 16. 26. [2] *To interpret, unfold, or explain,* Luke 24. 32. [3] *To receive an answer to our prayers,* Matt. 7. 7. [4] *To receive Christ into the heart by faith and love,* Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20. [5] *To uncover or lay open,* Exod. 21. 33. [6] *To cleave, rend, or divide,* Num. 16. 32. Ezek. 1. 1.

To open the book, *Rev.* 5. 3. 9. *To unseal the book, by declaring and revealing to* John, *and by him to the church, such secret mysteries as were before hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could do; Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was only able to do it, for he came out of the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.*

To open their eyes, *Acts* 26. 18. *To preach the gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.*

To open the heart, *Acts* 16. 14. *To enlighten the understanding, renew the will and affections, and incline a person to embrace the gospel.*

To open the lips, *Psal.* 51. 15. *To give occasion and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise God.*

*Exod.* 21. 33. if a man shall *o.* a pit or dig a pit
*Num.* 8. 16. given unto me, instead of *o.* every womb
16. 80. if earth *o.* her mouth, and swallow them
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt *o.* thy hand wide to him, 11.
31. if it seem good to priests, and *o.* to thee
28. 12. Lord shall *o.* to thee his good treasure
*Josh.* 10. 22. *o.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings
2 *Kings* 9. 3. then *o.* door and flee, and tarry not
13. 17. and he said, *o.* the window eastward
*Job* 11. 5. oh that God would *o.* his lips against thee
26. 10. I will *o.* my lips against
35. 16. therefore doth Job *o.* his mouth in vain
41. 14. who can *o.* the doors of his face?
*Psal.* 22. 7. all they that see me, *o.* the lip
49. 4. I will *o.* my dark saying upon the harp
78. 2. I will *o.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it
118. 19. *o.* to me the gates of righteousness
*Prov.* 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause
9. *o.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
*Cant.* 5. 2. *o.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove
5. I rose up to *o.* to my belov. hands dropt myrrh
*Is.* 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged herself and *o.* 60. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter
26. 24. doth he *o.* and break clods of his ground?
41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and fountains
42. 7. to *o.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
45. 1. to *o.* before him the two-leaved gates
8. let the earth *o.* let them bring forth salvation
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *o.*
50. 26. *o.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
*Lam.* 2. 6. *o.* thy mouth wide, that I give thee
3. 46. when I speak unto thee, I will *o.* thy mouth
46. 65. mayest be confounded and never *o.* mouth
21. 22. the mouth to *o.* slaughter to lift up voice
23. 9. behold, I will *o.* side of Moab from cities
*Ezek.* 16. 63. that I may not *o.* mouth any more
46. 12. one shall *o.* him the gate toward the east
*Amos* 8. 7. I will *o.* the sabbath, that we may *o.* wheat
*Zech.* 11. 1. *o.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *o.* the windows of heaven
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will *o.* my mouth in parables
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, *Luke* 13. 25.
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *o.*
*Acts* 18. 14. when Paul was about to *o.* his mouth
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth boldly
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would *o.* to us door of utterance
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *o.* the book and seals?
3. no man was worthy to open was able to *o.* book
4. no man was found worthy to *o.* and read book
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *o.* book
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *o.* seals

See Eyes.

OPENED.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the same day were all windows of heaven were *o.*
8. 6. Noah *o.* the window of the ark he had made
29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *o.* Rachel's
*Exod.* 4. 31. when they heard that Lord had visited
42. 27. one of them *o.* his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.
*Exod.* 2. 6. when she had *o.* ark she saw the child
*Num.* 3. 32. chief prince of Levites, was over them
up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, *Psal.* 106. 17.
*Judg.* 3. 25. he *o.* not the doors, they *o.* them
4. 19. she *o.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink
19. 27. her lord *o.* doors, went out to go his way
2 *Sam.* 7. 47. thou, O Lord, hast *o.* ear of thy servt.
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and Elisha *o.* the door and fled
15. 16. they *o.* not to him, therefore he smote them
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. Hezekiah *o.* doors of Lord's house
*Neh.* 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *o.*
8. 5. Ezra *o.* book, when he *o.* people stood up
13. 19. charged gates not to be *o.* till after sabbath
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *o.* by the waters
31. 32. but I *o.* my doors to the traveller
31. 19 || 20. wanting, if they not blessed me
*Psal.* 22. 12. they *o.* their mouths against me
40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine eyes hast thou *o.*
50. 5. I will pay my vows that my lips have *o.*
78. 23. though he had *o.* the doors of heaven
105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters gushed out
*Cant.* 5. 5. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was gone
*Isa.* 14. 17. that *o.* not the house of his prisoners
48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *o.*
53. 5. Lord God hath *o.* mine ear not rebellious
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *o.*
20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cause
50. 25. Lord hath *o.* his armoury and brought forth
*Ezek.* 1. 1. that the heavens were *o.* *Mat.* 3. 16.
*Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 21. *Acts* 7. 56.
16. 25. thou hast *o.* thy feet to every one passed by
*Ezek.* 34. 2. gate shall not be *o.* no man enter by it
46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *o.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *o.*
*Nah.* 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *o.* palace be
*Zech.* 13. 1. fountain shall be *o.* to house of David
*Mat.* 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treasures
7. 7. knock, it shall be *o.* to you, *Luke* 11. 9. 10.
27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of saints arose
*Mark* 7. 34. that, is be *o.* || 35. his ears were *o.*
*Luke* 4. 17. when he had *o.* book he found the place
24. 32. while he *o.* to us the scriptures
45. then *o.* he their understand. to understand. script.
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel of Lord by night *o.* the prisoners
23. but when we had *o.* we found no man within
10. 11. Peter saw heaven *o.* and a vessel descending
12. 10. into city, which *o.* of his own accord, but ran
16. when they had *o.* the door and saw him
14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to Gentiles
16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *o.* she attended
26. the prison-doors were *o.* bands were loosed
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *o.* unto
me, there are many adversaries, *Col.* 2. 12.
*Heb.* 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him
*Rev.* 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *o.* one of the seals
3. had *o.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
9. *o.* the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. 1. the seventh
9. 2. he *o.* the bottomless pit, and there came out
11. 19. the temple of God was *o.* in heaven
15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *o.*
19. 11. I saw heaven *o.* and behold a white horse
20. 12. the books were *o.* the book of life was *o.*

See Days, Mouth.

OPENEST.

*Psal.* 104. 28. thou *o.* thy hand, are filled with good
145. 16. thou *o.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire

OPENETH.

*Exod.* 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *o.* the womb
12. thou shalt set apart all that *o.* the matrix
15. || 34. 19. 20. *Num.* 3. 12. || 18. 15. *Luke* 2. 23.
*Job* 27. 19. the rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is not
33. 16. he *o.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction
36. 10. he *o.* their ear to discipline and commands
15. he delivers poor, *o.* their ears in oppression
*Prov.* 31. 8. Lat as a dumb man that *o.* not his mouth
*Prov.* 13. 3. he that keeps his mouth *o.* hath destruction
24. 7. he *o.* not his mouth in the gate
31. 26. she *o.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
*Isa.* 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *o.* not his mouth
*Ezek.* 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *o.* womb
*Mat.* 13. 9. to him that hath ears to hear, let him hear
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *o.* and
no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *o.*

OPENING.

*Isa.* 42. 20. the ears, but he heareth not
*Acts* 17. 3. *o.* and alledging Christ must have suffered

OPENING, S.

1 *Chron.* 9. 27. *o.* of house of God pertained to them
*Job* 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *o.*
*Prov.* 1. 21. in the *o.* of the gates wisdom crieth
8. 6. and the *o.* of my lips shall be right things
*Is.* 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the prison to the bound
*Ezek.* 29. 21. I will give thee the *o.* of the mouth

OPENLY.

*Gen.* 38. 21. where harlot that was *o.* by the way-side?
*Num.* 6. 11. sin against the dead, *o.* uncovered himself
*Prov.* 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *o.* shewed
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *o.* 6. 18.
*Luke* 4. 41. devils came out of many, crying
*John* 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *o.*
10. then went he to the feast, not *o.* but in secret
13. no man spake of him *o.* for fear of the Jews
11. 54. Jesus walked no more *o.* among the Jews
18. 20. Jesus said, I spake *o.* to the world
*Acts* 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *o.*
16. 37. they have beaten us *o.* uncondemned
*Col.* 2. 15. he made a show of them *o.* triumphing

OPPRATION.

*Psal.* 28. 5. they regard not the *o.* of his hands
*Isa.* 5. 12. nor consider the *o.* of his hands
*Col.* 2. 15. risen through the faith of the *o.* of God

OPERATIONS.

1 *Cor.* 12. 6. there are diversity of *o.* but same God
*Gal.* 3. 5. worketh *o.* among you

OPHI.

*Job* 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *o.*
10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *o.* 17.

OPHIR.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *o.?*

OPPORTUNITY.

*Lev.* 16. 21. shall be dismissed by a man of *o.*
*Mat.* 26. 16. he sought *o.* to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
*Gal.* 6. 10. as we have *o.* let us do good to all, but
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked
*Heb.* 11. 15. they might have had *o.* to have returned

OPPOSE.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. instructing those that *o.* themselves

OPPOSED.

*Acts* 18. 6. when they *o.* themselves and blasphemed

OPPOSING.

*Job* 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou *o.* thyself

OPPOSETH.

2 *Thess.* 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all

OPPOSITION.

1 *Tim.* 6.20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called

OPPRESS.

*Exod.* 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them

22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.

*Lev.* 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.

*Deut.* 23. 16. shall not o. a servant that is escaped

24. 14. thou shalt not o. an hired servant, poor

*Judg.* 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried

*Job* 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o. o.

*Prov.* 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o.

17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me

119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me

*Prov.* 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate

*Isa.* 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh

*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them

*Ezek.* 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people

*Hos.* 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o.

*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which o. the poor

*Mic.* 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man

*Zech.* 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless

*Mal.* 3. 5. will be a swift witness against those that o.

1 *Thess.* 4. 6. O. no man. 1. Sister in any matter

*Jam.* 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you?

OPPRESSED.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33.

*Judg.* 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed

4. 3. Jabin o. Israel 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o.

6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and of all that o. you, 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.

*Sam.* 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o.?

4. then hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken

2 *Kings* 13. 4. Assyria o. them [22. king of Syria o.

2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa o. some of the people same time

*Job* 20. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry

*Psal.* 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.

10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. 146. 7.

74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed

106. 42. their enemies o. Israel, brought to subject.

*Eccl.* 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.

*Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o.

3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another

23. 12. O thou o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise

38. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause

53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not

56. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free

*Jer.* 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together

*Lam.* 3. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16.

10. 7. because he hath o. [19. he cruelly o.

22. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully

*Hos.* 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment

*Amos* 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

*Acts* 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

*Num.* 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you

*Job* 40. 23. behold, Behemoth e. a river, hasteth not

*Prov.* 28. 3. he merciful, he that o. the poor

*Prov.* 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

*Jer.* 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword

50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn

*Zeph.* 3. 1. woe to o. city, she obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION

*Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or estates by constraint, violence, or force, without having any right thereto; working upon the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates, or conciences; when they cozen or overburthen others, as the* Egyptians *did the Hebrews,* Exod. 3. 9. *when they impose upon the conscience of men, and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs;* St. Paul *acknowledges that he had been one of this sort of oppressors,* 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. *And when they commit adultery or fornication, whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c.* 1 Thess. 4. 6.

*Joel* 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians

*Deut.* 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o.

2 *Kings* 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel

*Job* 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.

*Psal.* 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise

42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. [55. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our o. [62. 10. trust not in o.

73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.

107. 39. again they are brought low through o.

119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man

*Prov.* 5. 11. if thou seest the o. of the poor, and violent

7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift

*Isa.* 5. 7. but behold o. [30. 12. because ye trust in o.

30. 1 O. though the Lord give you the water of o.

*Isa.* 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. [59. 13. speak o.

*Jer.* 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her

22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.

*Ezek.* 7. 24. they shall dwell by o. with the stranger

29. the people of the land have used o.

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSIONS.

*Job* 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o.

*Eccl.* 4. 1. I considered all the o. done under the sun

*Isa.* 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.

*Amos* 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

*Exod.* 3. 4 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o.

*Job* 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o.

*Psal.* 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

*Prov.* 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways

28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

*Isa.* 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o.

14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased!

51. 13. hast feared continually because of the o.

*Jer.* 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3.

25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.

*Zech.* 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more

10. 4. out of him came forth the o. together

OPPRESSORS.

*Job* 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive

*Psal.* 54. 3. strangers are risen up against me, and o.

119. 121. have done judg. leave me not to mine o.

*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

*Isa.* 3. 5. children are the o. and women rule over them

14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.

16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land

19. 20. they shall cry unto the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE

*Is by some taken for the* Prophecy, *or* Messenger, *by translating* Nabi *the Hebrew word* Caphetheh, *Exod.* 25. 18, 20. *by* Oracle: *This word comes from the word* Caphar, *which signifies to expiate, to pardon sin, to cover: It may be rendered by a* Covering, *for it was the cover of the ark of the covenant, or the sacred chest in which the laws of the covenant were shut up. And perhaps by translating* Caphoreth *by propitiatory or mercy seat, it may be intended that from thence the Lord heard the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned them their sins. But in translating it* Oracle *they would show, that it was from thence that God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave responses to Israel.*

Oracle *is taken for the* Sanctuary, *or for the* most holy place, *wherein the ark of the covenant was deposited,* 1 *Kings* 6. 16, 17.

*It is taken also for the* Oracles *of false gods; the most famous of which in* Palestine *was that of* Baal-zebub, *or* Ekron, *which the Jews therefore often went to consult,* 2 *Kings* 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. *There was also* Teraphim, *as that of* Micah, *mentioned,* Judg. 17. 5. *and the false gods adored in the kingdom of* Samaria, *called the priests, false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or whether the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own natural spirit.*

*Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the heavens or the stars; others have held pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of the devil; others were the effect of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompence that he was promised by Balak, king of the* Moabites, *suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the* Israelites *to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he answers him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God,* Num. 24. 14. | 31. 16.

Micaiah, *the son of* Imlah, *a prophet of the Lord, says,* "*That he saw the almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt* Ahab, *king of* Israel, *that he may go to war against* Ramoth-gilead, *and fall in the battle? The answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him. And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou shalt prevail,*" 1 Kings 22. *This dialogue proves these two things:* First, *that the devil could do nothing to his own power; and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.*

*Among the Jews there were several sorts of real* oracles. [1] They had oracles that were *delivered* viva voce, *as when God spoke to* Moses *face to face, and as one friend speaks to another,* Num. 12. 8. [2] *Prophetical dreams, in which the Lord; as the dreams which God sent to* Joseph, *and which foretold his future greatness,* Gen. 37. 5, 9. [3] *Visions: as when a prophet, in a trance, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations,* Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] *The oracles of* Urim *and* Thummim, *which was in the* Ephod, or Pectoral, *worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of enquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from* Joshua's time, *to the division of the temple at Jerusalem,* 1 Sam. 23. 9. | 30. 7. [5] *After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of* Judah *and* Israel. *These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time, place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered. The high-priest clothed with the* Ephod *and* Pectoral *gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer, which concerned himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounced an oracle relating to our Lord* Jesus Christ, *whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and yet he was the high-priest and not himself.* John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. *To which is added,* And this spake he not of himself: but being high-priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.

*At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our great* Prophet and Priest *had promised, he would put the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit would guide, direct, and instruct us aright, to open the doctrine which he taught in the scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the* oracles, *which Christians have, to direct us at all times, and in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life,* Heb. 5. 12.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. as if one had enquired at the o. of God

1 *Kings* 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the o.

8. 6. the priests brought the ark of the covenant into the o.

2 *Chr.* 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold

*Ps.* 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy o.

ORACLES.

*Acts* 7. 38. who received the lively o. to give to us

*Rom.* 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God

*Heb.* 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God

ORATION

*Acts* 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an o. to them

ORATOR.

*Isa.* 3. 3. taketh away from Judah the eloquent o.

*Acts* 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

*Cant.* 4. 13. thy plants are a. of pomegranates

ORCHARDS.

*Eccl.* 2. 5. I made me gardens and. and planted trees

ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] *To command or enjoin,* 1 Cor. 9. 14. [2] *To appoint or design to a certain end or use,* Rom. 7. 10. [3] *To choose or set apart for an office or employment,* Mark 3. 14. [4] *To fore-ordain,* Acts 10. 42. | 13. 48. [5] *To vow,* 1 Chron. 9. 22. Psal. 8. 2. [6] *To give,* Ter. 1. 5. ¶ *To order,* Rom. 13. 1. [8] *To prepare,* Isa. 30. 33. Ephes. 2. 10.

*Ps.* 9. 20. *O.* Dav. and Sam. *old o.* in their set office

17. 9. I will a. a place for my people Israel

*Isa.* 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou

1 *Cor.* 7. 17. and so o. I in all churches

*Tit.* 1. 5. that thou shouldest o. elders in every city

ORDAINED.

*Num.* 28. 6. an offering that was o. in mount Sinai

1 *Kings* 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33.

2 *Kings* 23.5 and he put down idolatrous priests o.
2 *Chron.* 11.15. Jeroboam o. priests for high places
23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was o. by David
29.27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel
*Ezr.* 3.2. the Jews o. the heads of the Fathers
*Psal.* 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength
3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.
81.5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony
132.17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed
*Isa.* 30.33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep
*Jer.* 4.14. how long shall thy vain thoughts o.
*Dan.* 2.24. the king had o. to destroy the wise men
*Hab.* 1.12. O Lord, thou hast o. them for judgment
*Mark* 3.17. Jesus o. Peter, James, and John
*John* 15.16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit
*Acts* 1.22. one o. to be witness with us of resurrection
10.42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead
13.48. as many as were o. to eternal life believed
14.23. when they had o. them elders in every church
16.4. the decrees for to keep, were ord. apostles and elders
17.31. will judge world by that man whom hath o.
*Rom.* 7.10. the commandment which was o. to life
13.1. the powers that be, are o. of God
1 *Cor.* 5.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.
9.14. the Lord hath o. that they which preach
*Gal.* 3.19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand
*Eph.* 2.10. to good works, which God hath before o.
1 *Tim.* 6.7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
*Heb.* 5.1. for every high priest is taken, 8.3.
9.6. now when these things were thus o. priests
*Jude* 4. who were of old o. to this condemnation

ORDAINED

*Psal.* 7.13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors

ORDER.

*Judg.* 17.10. I will give thee an o. of garments
2 *Kings* 23.4. king commanded priests of second o.
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. they waited according to their o.
15. 13. for we sought not after the o. thereof
23. 31. the o. commanded to them before the L.
25. 2. according to the o. of David, 6. 2 *Chron.* 8.14.
*Job* 10.22. a land of darkness, without any o.
*Psal.* 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o. of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5.6, 10. | 6.20. | 7.11,17,21.
1 *Cor.* 16.1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia
*Col* 2.5. joying and beholding your o. and steadfastness.
*Heb.* 7.11. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

ORDER.

*Gen.* 22.9. Abraham laid wood in o. and bound Isaac
*Exod.* 26.17. two tenons in o. | 39.37. lamps set in o.
40.4. bring table set in o. | 23. he set bread in o.
be set in o. *Lev.* 1.7, 8, 12. | 6.12. | 24.8.
23. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord
*Isa.* 2.4. swords in o. of fan the fan in o. upon rod
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house in o.
1 *Kings* 18.33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock
2 *Kings* 20.1. set thine house in o. *Isa.* 38.1.
1 *Chron.* 13.11. the chew-bread also set they in o.
29.35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.
*Job* 33.5. set my words in o. before me, stand
*Psal.* 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee
50. 21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes
*Eccl.* 12.9. the preacher gave ear, and sought out
*Isa* 44.7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me?
*Ezek.* 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.
*Luke* 1.1. forasmuch as to set forth in o. 2.3.
8. Zacharias served before God in his o.
*Acts* 18.23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.
1 *Cor.* 11.16. if any seem to be contentious, we have
14.40. let all things be done decently and in o.
15.23. but every man shall rise in his o. *Christ*
*Tit.* 1.5. I left thee to ord. thou shouldest set in o.

ORDER.

*Exod.* 27.21. Aaron and sons shall o. it, *Lev.* 24.3,4.
*Judg.* 13.12. he said, how shall we o. the child?
1 *Kings* 20.14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?
*Job* 23.4. I would o. my cause before him
37.19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech
*Psal.* 40.5. thy thoughts none can o. them to thee
78.19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?
139.13. o. my steps by thy word, let not iniquity
*Isa.* 9.7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to o. it
*Jer.* 46.4. o. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED, ETH.

*Judg.* 6.26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place
2 *Sam.* 23.5. made an everlasting covenant o. and sure
*Job* 13.18. behold now, I have o. my cause, I know
32.14. he hath not o. his words against me
*Psal.* 37.23. steps of a good man are o. by the Lord
50.23. to him who o. his conversation aright
*Prov.* 4.26. let all thy ways be o. aright

ORDINANCES

1 *Chr.* 24. 19. these were their o. under Aaron

ORDERLY.

*Acts* 21. 24. thou walkest o. and keeppest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] *Any decree, statute, or law, made by civil governors,* 1 Pet. 2. 13. [2] *The laws, statutes, and commandments of God,* Lev. 18.4. [3] *Appointment, decree, and determination,* Deut. 17. 11. [4] *Laws, directions, rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the worship of God,* Heb. 9. 1, 10.

*Exod.* 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the passover, for an o. for ever, 24, 43. | 13. 10.
15. 25. there he made for them a statute and a o.
*Lev.* 5. 10. offer according to the o. 9. 16.
*Num.* 9.14. according to o. of passover, 2 *Chr.* 35.13.
10. 8. they shall be for an o. for ever
15. 15. one o. shall be for you in your generations
18. 8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 *Chr.* 2.4.
19. 2. o. of the law which the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
*Josh.* 24. 25. and he set them an o. in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. he made it an o. for ever to this day
1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not kept oath with all the o.
2 *Chr.* 35. 25. and made them an o. in Israel
*Ezra* 3. 10. after the o. of David king of Israel
*Neh.* 11. 23. for the king's o. concerning the singers
*Isa.* 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.
56. 2. and forsook not the o. of their God
*Ezek.* 46. 14. a meat offering that keep the o.
45. 14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil
46. 14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord
*Mal.* 3.14. what profit is it that we have kept his o.?
*Rom.* 13.2. whoso resisteth the power resists o. of G.
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

ORDINANCE.

*Exod.* 18. 20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws
*Lev.* 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their o.
4. ye shall keep my o. | 25. 9, 2 *Chron.* 8.14.
*Ezek.* 18. 21. 20. | 43. 11. 1 *Cor.* 11. 2.
*Num.* 9. 12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. they fear not after their o.
37. the o. which he wrote for you, observe
*Neh.* 10.32. also we made o. for us to charge ourself.
*Job* 38.33. canst thou bind the sweet influences? thou
the o. of heaven? *Jer.* 31. 35. | 33.25.
*Psal.* 99. 7. they kept the o. that he gave them
119. 91. they continue this day according to thine o.
*Isa.* 58.2. they ask of me the o. of justice, delight
*Jer.* 10. 1 3. the o. of the people are vanity
31.36. if those o. depart from before me, saith Lord
*Ezek.* 43. 18. he said, these are the o. of the altar
44. 5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord
20. 12. I gave them my sabbaths, that they might
*Luke* 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
the commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless
*Eph.* 2.15. law in commandments contained in o.
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of o.
20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to o.?
*Heb.* 9.1. the first had ord. to them o. of divine service
10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

ORDINARY.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have diminished thine o. food
*Acts* 19.39. it shall be determined in an o. assembly

ORGAN, S.

*Gen.* 4.21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.
*Job* 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.
*Psal.* 137. 2. my o. turned into voice of them that weep
*Dan.* 3.5. 4. 7. 15. when hear the cimbrel and o.

ORNAMENT.

*Prov.* 1. 9. they shall be an o. of grace to thy head
4. 9. she shall give to thee a crown of o. of grace
25. 12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
*Jer.* 30. 22. ye shall dwelle. of thy molten images
49. 18. shall Edom be as Sodom and as o. of grace
*Ezek.* 7. 20. the beauty of his o. he set it in majesty
*Dan.* 11. 11. he shall stand in the land of o.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. even the o. of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

*Exod.* 33. 4. and no man did put on him his o.
5. therefore now put off thy o. from thee, 6.
*Judg.* 8.21. Gideon took o. that were on camels' necks
26. golden earrings that he requested, beside o.
2 *Sam.* 1.24. weep for Saul, who put on o. upon
*Isa.* 3.18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet
19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled o.
20. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands
61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with o.
*Jer.* 2.32. can maid forget her o., or bride her attire?
4. 30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold
*Ezek.* 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent o.
11. decked thee with o. put bracelets on thy hands
+ 39. and shall take instruments of thy o.
23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

ORPHANS.

*Lam.* 5. 3. we are o. our mothers are as widows

OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

*Lev.* 11.13. eagle, *ossifrage*, and *osprey*, not eat, *Deut.* 14.12.

OSTRICH.

*This animal is ranged among birds:* Moses *forbids the use of it to the* Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 13.
*It is very large, has very long legs, its wings very short, the neck about the length of four or five yards. The feathers of its wings are in great esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of several colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for they never fly; but they use their wings to assist them in running more swiftly.*
*This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and forgetfulness,* Job 39. 13, 14, 16. | Lam. 4. 3.
*We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun hatches them. As the* Ostrich *is extremely large and heavy, she would break her eggs if she were to sit upon them like other birds; she therefore hides them in the sand, watches them, and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The male and female stay with them alternately, one takes care of them goes to seek for food, the other does not leave sight of them: However, if either of them should be driven away, or go too far from their nest, they could not find their eggs again: And it is probably this, that has given occasion to what is said of their cruelty and forgetfulness.*
*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou wings and feathers to o.?

OSTRICHES.

*Job* 30.29. and I am a companion to o.
*Lam.* 4. 3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness

OTHER.

*Gen.* 8. 10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12.
28. 17. this is none o. but the house of God
29.27. shall serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.
31. 50. if thou take o. wives besides my daughters
32. 8. then the o. company that is left shall escape
41. 3. behold, seven o. kine came up, 19.
43. 14. that God may send your o. brother
42. o. money have we brought down to buy food
*Exod.* 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his o. flesh
16.7. they asked not Moses of their wives
29. 41. the o. lamb offer thou at even, *Num.* 28. 8.
30. 32. ye shall not make any o. like that oil
*Lev.* 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and
put on o. garments, *Exek.* 42. 14. | 44. 19.
7. 24. and the fat may be used in any o. use
14. 42. then shall they take o. stones and o. mortar
18. 18. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life
20. 23. I have separated you from o. people, 26.
*Num.* 10. 31. thou shalt be to us, did set up the tabernacle
24. 1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantm.
32. 38. they gave o. names to the cities they built
35. 3. if he shall be thrust from any of the cities
*Josh.* 11. 19. all o. cities they took in battle
*Judg.* 13. 10. the man that came to me the o. day
16. 17. and be shall be as o. man | 20. as at o. times
20. 31. and they began to kill as at o. times
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at o. times, Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at o. times
20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at o. times by wall
21. 9. take it, for there is no o. save that here
2 *Sam.* 15. 16. this evil is greater than the o. shewed
1 *Chron.* 30. 23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days
2 *Chr.* 32. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the half of them held both the weapons
5. 5. for o. men have our lands and vineyards
*Job* 8. 12. the flag withereth before any o. herb
24. 24. they are brought low, out of the way, all o.
*Psal.* 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as o.
men, neither are they plagued like o. men
85. 10. righteousness and peace have met
*Eccl.* 6. 5. this hath more rest than the o.
*Isa.* 26. 13. o. lords have had dominion over us
49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.
*Ezek.* 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from o. women
*Dan.* 11. 11. none o. can shew it before the king
44. the kingdom shall not be left to o. people
*Hos.* 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people
10. 3. when is any o. to save there in thy cities?
*Mat.* 4. 21. and going on he saw o. two brothers
5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also
19. 13. restored whole as o. *Mark* 3.5. *Luke* 6. 10.
45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
13.8. fell into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8.8.
21. 36. again he sent o. servants more, 22. 4.
41. he will let out his vineyard to o. husbandmen
23. 23. and not to leave o. undone, *Luke* 11. 42.
25. 11. afterward came also the o. virgins, saying
16. he traded, and made them o. five talents
*Mark* 4. 19. and the lusts of o. things entering in
8. 23. and many o. things there be they hold, 6.
12. 3. none o. commandment is greater than these
32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he
*Luke* 4. 43. I must preach kingd. of God to o. cities
10.1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent
14. 32. or else while the o. is yet a great way off
18. 11. I thank God, that I am not as o. men
14. he went down justified rather than the o.
22. 65. o. things blasphemously spake they against
*John* 4.38. o. men laboured | 10. 91. o. sheep I have
15. 24. if I had not done works none o. man did
18. 10. then went out that o. disciple, spake to her
21. 25. there are many o. things which Jesus did
*Acts* 2. 4. they began to speak with o. tongues
40. and with many o. others words did he testify
4. 12. neither is there salvation in any o. none o.
name under heaven whereby we must be saved
8. 34. speakest he of himself, or of some o. man?

*Rom.* 8.30. nor c. creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any c. commandment, it is
*Cor.* 1. 18. I know not whether I baptized any c.
e. 11. c. foundation can no man lay than is laid
9. 5. power to lead about a sister, as well as apostles
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before c.
*Ik.* 17. thou giveest thanks, but the c. is not edified
21. with mere c. tongues and c. lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the c. judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some c. grain
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. for I mean not that others be eased
10. 15. not boasting of c. men's labours
11. 8. I robbed c. churches to do you service
13. 11. farewell, be perfect, be of good c. &c.
*Gal.* 1. 19. c. apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the c. Jews dissembled likewise with him
*Eph.* 3. 5. which in c. ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as c. Gentiles walk
*Phil.* 1. 17. but the c. preach Christ of love
2. 3. let each esteem c. better than himselves
3. 4. if any c. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and c. my fellow labourers
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. and charity toward each c. abounded
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no c. doctrine
18. be any c. thing contrary to sound doctrine
2. 9. c. adorning be partaker of a c. man's sins
*Jam.* 5. 12. neither swear by any c. oath, but let
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. as a busybody in c. matters, or a murderer
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. they wrest, as they do c. scriptures
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put on you none c. burden
8. 13. by reason of c. the voices of the trumpet

See God, Gods, One, Side.

OTHERS.

*Job* 8. 19. and out of the earth shall c. grow
31. 10. and let c. bow down upon her
34. 24. and he shall set c. in their stead
16. 21. c. shall inherit his labours
*Prov.* 40. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to c.
*Prov.* 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to c.
*Prov.* 7. 5. that thou mayest keep thee from the c. man
*Isa.* 56. 8. yet will I gather c. to him, besides those
*Jer.* 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to c.
8. 10. I will give their wives unto c. and fields
*Lam.* 5. 2. our land is turned to c.
10. and c. doubled it with untempered mortar
*Dan.* 7. 10. fourth beast which was diverse from c.
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for c.
*Mat.* 5. 17. what do ye more than c.?
19. 14. c. say, that thou art the prophets, one of the old prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he saw c. standing idle in the market
21. 8. c. cut down branches from trees, *Mark* 11. 8.
26. 67. c. smote him with the palms of their hands
*Mark* 12. 9. will give vineyard unto c. *Luke* 20. 16.
15. 31. saved c. himself he cannot, *Luke* 23. 35.
*Luke* 8. 3. and many c. which ministered to him
*John* 15. 24. or did c. tell it thee of me?
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to c. yet to you
12. if c. be partakers of this power over you
27. less when I have preached to c. I be cast away
10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the c.
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach c. also
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or need we, as some c. epistles of commend.
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of c.
*Eph.* 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as c.
*Phil.* 2. 4. not every man also on the things of c.
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of c. sought we
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as c. which have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as do c. but let us watch
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that c. may fear
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be able to teach c. also
*Heb.* 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of c.
11. 35. c. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
36. c. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
*Jude* 23. save with fear, pulling them out of the fire

OTHERWISE.

2 *Sam.* 18. 13. c. I should have wrought falsh. against
mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
1 *Kings* 1. 21. c. and I my son Solomon, be counted offend.
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. they eat sacrifices partakers of the altar
*Psal.* 38. 16. hear me, least c. should rejoice over me
*Mat.* 6. 1. o. have no reward of your Father in heaven
*Rom.* 11. 6. not of works, c. grace is no more grace
then no more of grace, c. work is no more work
22. toward thee goodness, c. thou shalt also be cut off
*Cor.* 1. 11. if c. yet as a final receive me to boast
*Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded
*Phil.* 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid
6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words
*Heb.* 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator

OUCHES.

*Exod.* 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6. 13.
13. shalt make o. of gold ‖ 25. fasten in the two o.
11. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.

OVEN

is *a place for baking*, Lev. 2. 4. To which are compared, [1] *Persons inflamed with lust, who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan, and encouraging them, infer sin to seize upon*



*the whole man, both the understanding, will, affections, and members; as a baker doth by a continued supply of fuel heat his oven to the highest degree*, Hos. 7. 4. [2] *Such as are enemies to God, upon whom he will bring unavoidable destruction; as wood, when it is cast into the fire, is quickly dissolved*, Psal. 21. 9. [3] *The day of judgment, when the judgment of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon the wicked and ungodly*, Mal. 4. 1.

*Gen.* 3. 6. it was pleasant unto the e. 7. 9.
11. 3. be, unclean, whether it be o. or ranges
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.
*Lev.* 21. 3. there shall be no more as a fury e.
*Lam.* 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine
*Hos.* 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker
6. they have made ready their heart like an o.
7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges
*Mal.* 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.
*Mat.* 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. *Luke* 12. 28.

OVENS.

*Exod.* 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.

OVER.

*Gen.* 25. 25. first red, all o. like an hairy garment
27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house
*Exod.* 16. 18. gathered much had noth. o. 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
21. whosoever remained o. unto the morning
30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, *Heb.* 9. 5.
37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.
*Lev.* 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.
*Num.* 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle
3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings
27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation
*Deut.* 5. 15. domineering o. the nations, *Ezek.* 28. 24.
9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.
2 *Sam.* 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
2 *Ch.* 9. he made Solomon king o. Israel, o. Judah
rites o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim and o. Benjamin
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves
1 *Chron.* 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared
*Ezra* 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads
*Job* 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?
41. 34. he is a king o. all the children of pride
*Psal.* 55. 5. anoint my head, my cup runneth o.
27. 10. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies
119. 16. but he hath given me o. to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works
*Cant.* 2. 11. for, lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone
7. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms
*Dan.* 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men
6. 7. king thought to set o. the whole realm
*Hos.* 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them
*Zec.* 25. 17. I will make thee a rock, many, 03.
*Luke* 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.
15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us
17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it
*Heb* 6. 5. whose we may appoint o. this business
*Rom.* 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?
*Eph.* 4. 13. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations

OVER-AGAINST.

*Lev.* 6. 35. candle stick o.-against table, 40. 24.
*Num.* 2. 2. tents give light o.-against candlestick, 3.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 *Chr.* 14. 14.
1 *Kings* 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against other
*Neh.* 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against house
*Ezek.* 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other
*Jer.* 31. 39. the line shall go forth o.-against it
*Mat.* 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye
shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.

OVERCHARGED.

*Luke* 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting

OVERCOME.

*Exod.* 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.
*Isa.* 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine
*Eph.* 6. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of whom man is, of same is he brought
20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.

OVERCOME.

*Gen.* 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last
*Num.* 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

*Num.* 22. 11. peradventure I be able to o. them
2 *Kings* 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not o. him
*Cant.* 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me
*Jer.* 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.
*Luke* 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him
*John* 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world
*Rom.* 3. 4. that mightest o. when thou art judged
12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good
1 *John* 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.
4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because
*Rev.* 11. 7. beast shall make war with them and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them
17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them

OVERCOMETH.

1 *John* 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,
this is victory that o. world, even our faith
5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth

*Rev.* 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life
11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death
17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that o. will I give power over nations
3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment
12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G.
21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me
21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God

OVERDRIVE.

*Gen.* 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die

OVERFLOW.

*Deut.* 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them
*Psal.* 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me
15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over
10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with righteo.
30. 12. the waters shall o. the hiding place
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee
*Jer.* 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land
*Dan.* 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. pass, 40.
*Joel* 2. 24. fats shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

*Psal.* 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams o.
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished

OVERFLOWETH.

*Josh.* 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks

OVERFLOWING.

*Job* 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from o.
38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters
*Isa.* 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.
15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.
30. his breath as an o. stream shall reach
*Jer.* 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood
*Ezek.* 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.
38. 22. I will rain on him and on his troops and nations
*Hab.* 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep

OVERFLOW.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.
*Job* 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood
*Dan.* 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.

OVERLAY.

*Exod.* 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. 1. 30. 3
37. 4. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.

OVERLAID.

*Exod.* 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold
36. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
1 *Kings* 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it
6 *Chron.* 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass
*Cant.* 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory, with sapphires

OVERLAYING. [*See* Gold.

*Exod.* 38. 17. the o. of their chapiters of silver
19. and o. of their chapiters and fillets of silver

OVERLIVED.

*Josh.* 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua

OVERMUCH.

*Eccl.* 7. 16. be not righteous o. 17. be not o. wicked
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow

OVERPASS.

*Isa.* 5. 28. they shine they o. the deeds of wicked

OVERPASSED.

*Psal.* 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be o.
*Isa.* 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.

OVERSEE.

*Lev.* 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man

OVERRAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi

OVERRUNNING.

*Nah.* 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end

OVERSEE.

1 *Chron.* 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels
15. 21. with harps on the eighth o.
27. 4. o. of which 24,000 were o. the work
2 *Chr.* 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them

OVERSEER.

*Gen.* 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.
*Neh.* 11. 9. Joel was their o. ‖ 14. Zabdiel was o.
22. o. of Levites was Uzzi ‖ 12. 42. Jezrahiah o.
*Prov.* 6. 7. the ant having no guide o. or ruler

OVERSEERS.

*Gen.* 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land
2 *Chron.* 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 o. of the work
31. 13. that they were o. under hand of Conaniah
34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.

2 *Chr.* 34.17. have delivered money into the hand of *o.*
*Acts* 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you *o.*

OVERSHADOW.

*Luke* 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall *o.* thee
*Acts* 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might *o.* them

OVERSHADOWED.

*Mat.* 17. 5. a cloud *o.* them, *Mark* 9. 7, *Luke* 9. 34.

OVERSIGHT.

*Gen.* 43.12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *o.*
*Num.* 3. 32. have the *o.* of them that keep charge
4. 16. pertaineth the *o.* of all the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 12. 11. of them that had the *o.* of the house
of the Lord, 22. 5, 9, 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.
1 *Chron.* 9. 23. had the *o.* of the gates of the house
*Neh.* 11. 16. had the *o.* of the outward business
13. 4. the *o.* of the chamber of the house of God
1 *Pet.* 5.2. taking *o.* not by constraint, but willingly

OVERSPREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 19. and from was the whole earth *o.*

OVERSPREADING.

*Dan.* 9. 27. on the *o.* of abominations be desolate

OVERTAKE.

*Gen.* 44.4. up, when thou dost *o.* them, say to them
*Exod.* 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will *o.*
*Deut.* 19. 6. least avenger of the blood *o.* the slayer
28. 2. all these blessings shall come and *o.* thee
15. that all these curses shall *o.* thee, 45.
*Josh.* 2. 5. pursue after them, for thou shalt *o.* them
1 *Sam.* 30.8. shall I *o.* them, thou shalt surely *o.* them
2 *Sam.* 15.14. lest Absalom *o.* us suddenly, and bring
*Isa.* 59.9. judgment is far from us, neither doth justice *o.* us
*Jer.* 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall *o.* you
*Hos.* 2.7. shall follow, but she shall not *o.* her lovers
10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not *o.* them
*Amos* 9. 10. the evil shall not *o.* nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall *o.* the reaper
*Zech.* 1. 6. did not *o.* your fathers, and they
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that that day should *o.* you as a thief

OVERTAKEN.

*Ps.* 18.37. I have pursued mine enemies and *o.* them
*Gal.* 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o.* in a fault

OVERTAKETH.

1 *Chron.* 21.12. flee before your foes, till sword *o.* thee

OVERTHREW.

*Gen* 19. 25. God *o.* these cities and the plain, 29.
*Deut.* 14.27. *Lord o.* the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136.15.
*Deut.* 29.23. which Lord *o.* in his anger and wrath
*Isa.* 13.19. Babylon shall be, as when God *o.* Sodom
and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 40, *Amos* 4. 11.
*Jer.* 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *o.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus *o.* tables of the money-changers
*Mark* 11. 15, *John* 2. 15.

OVERTHROW.

*Gen.* 19.21. I have accepted thee, will not *o.* this city
*Exod.* 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly *o.* their gods
*Deut.* 12.3. ye shall *o.* their altars, and break pillars
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David sent his spies to spy out and *o.*
11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and *o.* it
1 *Chr.* 19.3. David hath sent to *o.* and spy the land
*Psal.* 140. 6b. his hands *o.* thrust in the wilderness
27. *o.* or, their seed also among the nations
140. 4. who have purposed to *o.* my goings
11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *o.* him
*Prov.* 18. 5. not good to *o.* righteous in judgment
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms, I will
*o.* the chariots and those that ride in them
*Acts* 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o.* it
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. have erred, and *o.* the faith of some

OVERTHROWN.

*Gen.* 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *o.*
*Deut.* 29. 23. as in the *o.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o.* making

OVERTHROWETH.

*Job* 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and *o.* the mighty
*Prov.* 13. 6. but wickedness *o.* the sinner
21. 12. God *o.* the wicked for their wickedness
22. 12. he *o.* the words of the transgressor
29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *o.* the land

OVERTHROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 7. hast *o.* them that rose up against thee
*Judg.* 9. 45. and many were *o.* and wounded
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when some of them be *o.* at the first
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *o.*
*Job* 19. 6. know now that God hath *o.* me
*Psal.* 141.6. when their judges are *o.* in stony places
*Prov.* 11. 11. city is *o.* by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are *o.* 14. 11. house of wicked *o.*
*Isa.* 1.7. your land is desolate as *o.* by strangers
*Jer.* 18. 23. but let them be *o.* before thee
*Lam.* 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *o.* as in a moment
*Dan.* 11. 41. and many countries shall be *o.*
*Amos* 4. 11. I have *o.* some of you, as Sodom
*Jonah* 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *o.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *o.* in the wilderness

OVERTOOK.

*Gen.* 31. 23. they *o.* Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban *o.* Jacob || 44. 6. the steward *o.* them
*Exod.* 14. 9. Egyptians *o.* them encamping by sea
*Judg.* 18. 22. Micah *o.* the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle *o.* the men of Benjamin

*2 Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o.* Zedekiah
in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
*Lam.* 2. 3. all her persecutors *o.* her between straits

OVERTURN.

*Job* 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *o.* earth
*Ezek.* 21. 27. I will *o.* *o.* *o.* it, until he come whose

OVERTURNETH.

*Job* 9. 5. which *o.* the mountains in his anger
28. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, therefore he *o.* them in night

OVERTURNED.

*Judg.* 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *o.* it

OVERWHELM.

*Job* 6. 27. ye *o.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend

OVERWHELMED.

*Psal.* 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o.* me
61. 2. when my heart is *o.* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my spirit was *o.* 142. 3. | 143. 4.
78.53. he led them on safely, so as their enemies
124. 4. then the waters had *o.* us stream gone over

OTHERWISE.

*Eccl.* 7.16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *o.*

OUGHT; *see* OWED.

OUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 9. that *o.* not to be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4.2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *o.* to be done in Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Israel *o.* to do
15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark of God but the Levites
2 *Chr.* 13. 5. *o.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
*Neh.* 5. 9. *o.* ye not to walk in the fear of God?
*Job* 34. 31. surely it is meet unto God, who *o.* he feared
*Mat.* 23. 23. these *o.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
*Mark* 13. 14. desolation standing where it *o.* not
*Luke* 12 12. in the same hour what ye *o.* to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men *o.* to work
16. *o.* not this woman to be loosed from this bond
18. 1. that men *o.* always to pray, and not to faint
24. 20. O fools, *o.* not Christ to have suffered?
*John* 4. 20. the place where men *o.* to worship
13. 14. ye also *o.* to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *o.* to die
*Acts* 5. 29. we *o.* to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we *o.* not to think that the Godhead gold
19. 36. ye *o.* to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
25. 35. how so labouring ye *o.* to support the weak
21.21. that teachest Jews to forsake Moses, saying
24. 19. who *o.* to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment-seat, where I *o.* to be judged
24. crying, that he *o.* not to live any longer
26.9. that I *o.* to do many things contrary to Jesus
*Rom.* 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o.*
13. 7. not thinking of himself more than he *o.*
15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to know
10. 24. let no man seek his own, but every one
10. the woman *o.* to have power on her head
2 Cor.2.3. sorrow from them, of whom I *o.* to rejoice
9. 12. *o.* rather to forgive him and comfort him
13. 11. for I *o.* to have been commended of you
14. the children *o.* not to lay up for the parents
*Eph.* 5.28. so *o.* men to love their wives as their bodies
6. 20. may speak boldly, as I *o.* to speak, *Col.* 4.4.
*Col.* 4. 6. know how ye *o.* to answer every man
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *o.* to walk
2 *Thess.* 3.7. yourselves know how ye *o.* to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking things which they *o.* not
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things which they *o.* not
*Heb.* 2. 1. we *o.* to give the more earnest heed
5.3. *o.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins
12. for when for the time ye *o.* to be teachers
*Jam.* 3.10. my brethren, these things *o.* not so to be
4. 15. for that ye *o.* to say, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons *o.* ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. *o.* himself also to walk as he walked
3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* also love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore *o.* to receive such

OUGHT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 39. 6. he knew not *o.* that he had, save bread
47.18. there is not *o.* left, but our bodies and lands
*Exod.* 5. 8. ye shall not diminish *o.* thereof, 11. 19
12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *o.* of the flesh
22. 14. if a man borrow *o.* of his neighbour
29. 34. if *o.* of flesh of consecration remain
*Lev.* 11. 25. whoso beareth *o.* of carcase is unclean
19. 6. if *o.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt
25.14. if thou sell *o.* or buyest *o.* from thy neigh.
27. 31. if a man will redeem *o.* of his tithes
*Num.* 15. 24. if *o.* be committed by ignorance
30. the soul that doeth *o.* presumptuously
30.6. when she vowed, or uttered *o.* out of her lips
*Deut.* 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *o.* from it
15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o.* to his neighbour
26.14. neither have I taken *o.* in my mourning for
any unclean use, nor given *o.* thereof
for dead
*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not *o.* of any good thing
*Ruth* 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. what have they taken *o.* of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found *o.* in my hand

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was there *o.* missing to them
30. 22. we will not give them *o.* of the spoil
2 *Sam.* 3.35. if I taste bread or *o.* else, till sun be down
14. 10. whoso saith *o.* to thee, bring him to me
19. none can turn from *o.* my lord hath spoke
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* against thee
21. 3. if any man say *o.* to you, ye shall say
*Mark* 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do *o.*
8.23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw *o.*
11. 25. forgive, if ye have *o.* against any
*John* 4. 33. hath any man brought him *o.* to eat?
*Acts* 4. 32. neither said any that *o.* was his own
26. 19. and obedient, if they had *o.* against
28. 19. that I had *o.* to accuse my nation of
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth thee *o.* put to my account

OUGHTEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 9. and knowest what thou *o.* to do to him
*Mat.* 25. 27. thou *o.* to have put my money to
*Acts* 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *o.* to do
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou *o.* to behave thyself

OUR; *see* BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.

OURS.

*Gen.* 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is *o.*
31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is *o.*
34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be *o.?*
*Num.* 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be *o.*
1 *Kings* 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is *o.*
*Ezek.* 36. 2. ancient high places are *o.* in possession
*Mark* 12.7. and inheritance shall be *o.* *Luke* 20. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *o.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye also are *o.* in the day of the Lord
*Tit.* 3. 14. let *o.* learn to maintain good works

OUT.

*Gen.* 2.9. *o.* of ground made Lord to grow every tree
23. woman, because she was taken *o.* of man
9. 19. for *o.* of it wast thou taken; dust thou art
*Num.* 32. 23. be sure your sin will find you *o.*
*Job* 38. 5. as for the earth, *o.* of it cometh bread
*Psal.* 8. 2. *o.* of the mouth of babes and sucklings
92. 5. foundation of the earth are *o.* of course
94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest *o.* of thy law
118. 26. we have blessed you *o.* of house of Lord
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep heart *o.* of it are issues of life
31. 18. her candle goeth not *o.* by night
*Isa.* 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof *o.* of it
19.18. one shall see *o.* of obscurity, *o.* of darkness
*Jer.* 30. 7. but he shall be saved *o.* of it
19. and *o.* of them shall proceed thanksgiving
*Ezek.* 34. 11. behold I will seek *o.* my sheep
46. 20. that they bear them not *o.* into the court
*Mic.* 5. 2. yet *o.* of thee shall he come forth to me
that is to be ruler in Israel, *Luke* 2. 6.
*Zech.* 10. 4. *o.* of him came forth the corner
*Mat.* 12. 34. *o.* of the abundance of the heart
35. *o.* of good treasure, *o.* of the evil treasure
15. 19. *o.* of the heart proceed evil thoughts
*Mark* 10. 26. they were astonished, *o.* of measure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *o.* of his house
16. 9. *o.* of whom he had cast seven devils
*Luke* 19. 22. *o.* of thy own mouth will I judge thee
*John* 15. 19. but I have chosen you *o.* of the world
*Act* 5.5. devout men, *o.* of every nation under heav.
28. 23. both *o.* of the law, and *o.* of the prophets
1 *Cor.* 15.8. seen of me, as of one born *o.* of due time
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for *o.* of much affliction I wrote to you
8. 11. be a performance *o.* of that which ye have
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. recover themselves *o.* of snare of devil
3. 11. but *o.* of them all the Lord delivered me
4. 2. be instant in season, *o.* of season, reprove
*Jam.* 3. 10. *o.* of same mouth proceedeth blessing

*See* CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY, ZION.

OUTCAST.

*Jer.* 30.17. saith Lord, because they called thee an *o.*

OUTCASTS.

*Psal.* 147. 2. he gathereth *o.* of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall assemble the *o.* of Israel
16. 3. hide the *o.* | 4. let my *o.* dwell with thee
57. 13. the *o.* in the land of Egypt shall worship
*Jer.* 49. 36. whither the *o.* of Elam shall not come

OUTER.

*Ezek.* 46. 21. he brought me into the *o.* court
47. 2. he led me the way without to the *o.* gate
*Mat.* 8. 12. be cast into darkness, 22.13. | 25.30.

OUT-GOINGS.

*Josh.* 17. 9. the *o.* it were at the sea, 19. 39.
18. and the *o.* of it shall be Jordan
18. 19. the *o.* of the border were at the north
19.14. the *o.* thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
22. the *o.* of their border were at Jordan, 33.
*Psal.* 65. 8. thou makest the *o.* of the morning

OUTLANDISH.

*Neh.* 13. 26. even *o.* women caused Solomon to sin

OUTLIVE.

*Judg.* 2. 7. all the days of the elders that *o.* Joshua

OUTRAGEOUS.

*Prov.* 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is *o.*

OUTRUN.

*John* 20. 4. they ran, but other disciples did *o.*
Peter

OUTSIDE.
*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court
*Eccl.* 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house
*Mat.* 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *o.* then may be clean also
OUTSTRETCHED.
*Deut.* 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm
OUTWARD.
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business
*Neh.* 11. 16. the chief of the Levites *o.* business
*Esth.* 6. 4. Haman was come into the *o.* court
*Eccl.* 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court
*Mat.* 15. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*
*Rom.* 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our
10. 1. I who in appearance am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair
*Acts* 13. 25. *o.* shoes
*Mat.* 23. 28. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men
*Rom.* 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one *o.*
OUTWARDLY.
*Mark.* 6. 33. many ran afoot thither, and *o.* them
OWE.
*Rom.* 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love
OWED.
*Mat.* 18. 24. one which *o.* him ten thousand talents
28. an fellow servant *o.* him an hundred pence
*Luke* 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50
OWEST.
*Mat.* 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*
*Luke* 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7.
*Philem.* 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides
OWETH.
*Philem.* 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee ought
OWL.
*Lev.* 11. 16. *o.* and cuckow unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
*Mat.* 10. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert
OWLS.
*Job* 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to dragons
*Isa.* 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*
OWN.
*Gen.* 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field
*Exod.* 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead shall be his *o.*
22. 5. best of his *o.* field shall make restitution
*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary will
7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness
20. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family
*Num.* 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard
16. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.
30. these centers of sinners against their *o.* souls
35. 25. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance
*Deut.* 13. 23. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for a sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6, 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
26. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body
33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have put it even amongst their *o.* stuff
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine own hand hath saved me
*Num.* 2. 50. and they were to their *o.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight
22. 26. from avenging with blood *o.* hand
*Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*
12. 3. tell out of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life
1 *Kings* 2. 30. spoken this word against his *o.* life
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.
33. 30. he laid his carcase in his *o.* grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head
*Neh.* 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head
*Esth.* 9. 25. wicked device should return on *o.* head
*Job* 30. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel
16. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness
*Prov.* 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not strangers
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 48. 25. 1 *Mi.* 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words
*Ezek.* 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*
33. 12. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness
*Hos.* 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about
*Jonah* 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy
*Zec.* 10. 5. they shall fight as lord with mine *o.*
*Luke* 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.?*
*John* 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*
10. 12. an hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not
15. 1. bearing fruit in him, that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*
*Acts* 3. 23. as through ignorance, ye did it ye knew
5. 4. was it not thine *o.?* was it not in thine *o.* power
20. 28. which he purchased with his *o.* blood
*Rom.* 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.* but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all seek the things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*
*Tit.* 1. 12. a prophet of them, he said, the Cretians
*Heb.* 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once
*Rev.* 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood
OWN COUNSEL, EYES, HEART, HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.
OWNER.
*Exod.* 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall
34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, *ox* for *ox*
22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good
23. but if it be with him, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *o.* of the hill
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not good from the *o.*
*Isa.* 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* the ass his crib
*Acts* 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship
OWNERS.
*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof
*Eccl.* 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof
13. a sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt
*Luke* 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?
OWNEDH.
*Lev.* 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest
*Acts* 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girdle
OX.
*Exod.* 20. 17. shalt not covet neighb. *ox*, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *ox* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if *ox* were wont to push with his horns, 36.
30. if *ox* push a maidservant or bondmaid
33. if an *ox* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *ox* or a sheep
4. whether ox or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *ox* or 10. deliver an *ox* to keep
14. if an *ox* be borrowed, and be going astray
12. that thine *ox* and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an *ox* or sheep is mine
*Lev.* 7. 23. fat of *ox*, or of sheep, or of goat
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *ox* or lamb
*Num.* 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *ox*
22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the grass of the field
*Deut.* 5. 14. thine *ox* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *ox*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
25. 3. thou shalt not muzzle the *ox* that treadeth
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* fall down
10. shalt not plow with *ox* and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *ox* when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
28. 31. thine *ox* shall be slain before thine eyes
*Josh.* 6. 21. they destroyed *ox* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *ox*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *ox* for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *ox* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox* and sheep
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, six sheep
*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the *ox* over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's *ox* for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *ox*
*Psal.* 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *ox*
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *ox*
*Prov.* 7. 22. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to slaught
14. 4. but increase is by strength of the *ox*
15. 17. better than a stalled *ox*, and hatred therewith
*Isa.* 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*
22. 29. that send forth thither the feet of the *ox*
66. 3. that killeth an *ox*, as if he slew a man
*Jer.* 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *ox* brought
*Ezek.* 1. 10. the face of an *ox* on the left side
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *ox* on sab.
14. 5. shall have an *ox* or an ass fallen into a pit
*Wild OX.*
*Deut.* 14. 5. the *wild ox* and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.
*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*
*Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*
22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one *o.*, and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.* and sheep
*Num.* 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*
7. 5. Prince *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershon
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams
*Deut.* 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep
*Josh.* 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep
*Judg.* 6. 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* and sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*
14. 14. here of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow
15. 9. Philistines pitched sheep and *o.* and slew
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*
14. what meaneth lowing of *o.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David took Uzzah for *o.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fattings
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice
24. 24. David bought the threshing-floor and *o.*
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep
8. 5. 20. sheep, 22. *o.* under 14, 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of 22,000 *o.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*
20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.?*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*
16. 2. Abab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep
35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1400 yoke of *o.* 1000 asses
*Psal.* 8. 7. thou hast made him to have dominion over
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clean
*Isa.* 7. 25. it shall be for the treading forth of *o.*
22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender
*Jer.* 51. 23. I will break thee husbandman and his *o.*
*Dan.* 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. | 5. 21.
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.?*
*Luke.* 22. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*
26. 17. on the unleavened bread disciples did *o.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*
*Acts* 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.?*
OY L, *see* OIL.

# P.

PACES.
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six *p.* he sacrificed *oxen*
PACIFY, ED, ETH.
*Esth.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath *p.*
*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will *p.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *p.* anger, and a reward
*Eccl.* 10. 4. for yielding *p.* great offences
*Ezek.* 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *p.* toward
PADDLE.
*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* on thy weapon
PAID, *see after* PAY.
PAIN
Signifies, [1] *Any bodily disease or distemper*, Job 33. 19. [2] *Disquiet, or uneasiness of mind*, Psal. 55. 4. [3] *Travail in child-birth*, 1 Sam. 4. 19. [4] *Ear*, Ezek. 30. 4.

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, *Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blesseth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one was purified in tribulation, the other was cursed Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

*Job* 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.

15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.

33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed

*Psal.* 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.

48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. [26. 17.

139. 24. see if there be any p. in me, *Heb.* 12. 11.

*Isa.* 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.

26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.

66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered

*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. *Mark* 13. 8.

16. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit

15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable

30. 23. it shall fall with p. on the head of the wicked

51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.

*Ezek.* 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.

16. 52. thou hast bare great p. be thou also shame

*Mic.* 4. 10. be p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion

*Nah.* 2. 10. much p. in all loins, faces gather black.

*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.

*Rev.* 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.

21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

PAINED.

*Psal.* 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror

*Isa.* 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre

*Jer.* 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart

*Joel* 2. 6. before them the people shall be sore p.

*Rev.* 16. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be delivered

PAINS.

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her

*Psal.* 116. 3. and the p. of hell got hold on me

*Acts* 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death

*Rev.* 16. 11. they blasphemed God, because of their p.

PAINFUL.

*Psal.* 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me

PAINFULNESS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often

PAINTED.

1 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel put her p. eyes, and tired her head

*Jer.* 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and p. with vermillion

PAINTEDST.

*Ezek.* 23. 40. thou p. thyself, and deckedst thyself

PAINTING.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head

*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou rent thy face with p. in vain

PAIR.

*Luke* 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons

*Rev.* 6. 6. let not the p. of balances in his hand

PALACE

Signifies, (1) *A royal dwelling or mansion-house.* Isa. 39. 7. [2] *The temple of God at Jerusalem*, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] *Stately and magnificent buildings*, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] *The high priest's house*, Mat. 26. 58. [5] *The church*, Psal. 48. 13.

1 *Kings* 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died

21. 1. Ahab had a vineyard hard by the p.

2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekahiah in the p.

20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babylon

1 *Chr.* 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God

1. 4. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.

2 *Chr.* 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.

*Ezra* 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.

6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll

*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.

2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of p.

7. 2. gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.

*Esth.* 2. 3. may gather all young Virgins to the p.

3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.

9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.

*Psal.* 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.

69. 125. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell

144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.

*Cant.* 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver

*Isa.* 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city

*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.

6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting

11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas

*Amos* 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved

*Mat.* 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark* 14. 54.

*Luke* 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.

*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 *Chron.* 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire

*Ps.* 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.

48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge

13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.

78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.

*Isa.* 32. 7. shall be desolate in their p.

*Prov.* 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.

*Isa.* 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p

32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken

34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles

*Jer.* 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.

9. 21. for death is entered into our p.

17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem

49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad

*Lam.* 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.

*Ezek.* 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.

25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make

*Amos* 3. 9. publish in p. of Ashod, in p. of Egypt

10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.

11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.

*Mic.* 5. 5. when he cometh into our p. then shall raise

SEE DEVOUR.

PALE.

*Isa.* 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p

*Rev.* 6. 8. looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death

PALENESS.

*Jer.* 30. 6. as a woman, all faces turned into p.

PALM.

*Lev.* 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.

*Isa.* 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens

*John* 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand

PALMBRANCHES.

*Neh.* 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.

PALMER-WORM.

*Joel* 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten

2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten

*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them

PALMS.

1 *Sam.* 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off

2 *Kings* 9. 35. they found none of p. but hands

*Ezra* 10. 19. a gravestone on p. of my hands

*Dan.* 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands

*Mat.* 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him with the p. of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.

*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands

PALM-TREE

*Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree*, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 8. Ier. 10. 5. *It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the East, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourishes; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim*, Num. 33. 9. *because there were not only* twelve fountains of water *there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees.* The Hebrews *called* it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phœnix: *The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their growth. Pliny speaks of a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophesters* Deborah *dwelt between* Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5.

*It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says,* The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is continually green, flourishing, and fruitful.* The Palm-tree *is a symbol of victory*, Rev. 7. 9. *And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree*, Cant. 7. 7. *between it is said, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.*

*Judg.* 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah

*Psal.* 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.

*Cant.* 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts

8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold

*Jer.* 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not

*Ezek.* 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.

*Joel* 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered

PALM-TREES.

*Exod.* 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.

*Lev.* 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

*Deut.* 34. 3. Lord showed him city of p. unto Zoar

*Judg.* 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.

3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.

1 *Kings* 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.

35. [7. 36. 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.

*John* 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth

PALSY.

This *distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that causes them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone*, Matthew 4. 24. [8. 6. 7. [9. 2. The word Paralytic *is derived from the* Greek word, Paraluo, which *signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the* Palsy *is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.*

*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.

he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.

8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.

9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mark* 2. 5.

*Mark* 2. 10. Jesus said to sick of p. arise, *Luke* 5. 24.

*Acts* 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

*Acts* 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed

PAN.

*Lev.* 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.

6. 21. in a p. it shall be made well, when baken

7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's

1 *Sam.* 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.

2 *Sam.* 13. 9. I amat took a p. and poured them out

*Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall

PANS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes

*Num.* 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes

1 *Chron.* 23. 31. and offerings made in the p. 23. 29.

2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings in the p.

PANGS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 5. when the p. of death compassed me

*Isa.* 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them

21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman

26. 17. as a woman that draweth out in her p. so have we

*Jer.* 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come

46. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.

50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.

PANNAG.

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, p. and honey

PANT.

*Amos* 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth

PANTED.

*Psal.* 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed

*Isa.* 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.

PANTEITH.

*Psal.* 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me

42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God

PAPER

*Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in* Egypt *upon the banks of the Nile*: The Egyptians *applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, sheets, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of* Moses *exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.*

*As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be the chief manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were pealed off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the* Nile *a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The* Egyptians *applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.*

*Isa.* 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither

2 *John* 12. I would not write with p. and ink

PAPS.

*Ezek.* 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth

*Luke* 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked

23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck

*Rev.* 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle

PARABLE.

*This word is formed from the* Greek, Parabole, *which comes from the verb* Parabellein, *signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical,*

*enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inapportable than to hear a lord talk in Parables. Prov.* 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; *that is, as it is unseemly and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing, so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, which seem grossly contradictory, and therefore make them contemptible, and himself ridiculous. The prophets made use of* Parables, *to give a strong impression to princes and people, of the threatenings of the promises they made to them.* Nathan represented David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, &c. *The sons of* Tekoah, *that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince towards his son* Absalom, *proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once,* 2 Samuel 14. 6, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, *proposed to the men of* Shechem, *the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king,* Judges 9. 7, 8, &c. *The prophets often reproved the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They described the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables,* Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. *He made use of them to verify the prophecy of* Isaiah, *who foretold, that the people should see without understanding, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive,* Isa. 6. 9, 10. *There are some parables in the New Testament, which are properly prophetic histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.*

Num. 23.7. Baalam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.

18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and hear

Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1.

Prov. 26. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p.

Ps. 78. 1. Ill open my mouth, in a p. I will utter

Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9.

Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel,

24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say

Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you

Hab. 2.6. shall not all these take up a parable against him

Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower

24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33, 13. 35.

34. without a p. spake he not unto them, Mark 4. 34.

36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15.

21. 32. now learn p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29.

Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9.

13. he said to them, know ye not this p.?

12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19.

Luke 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 39. 18. 4. 12.

16. 1, 6. 19. 11. 15. 3. 18. 1, 9. 19.

11. 29. Q. 11. 29. John 10. 6.

12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?

Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13.

34. 13. 1. Mark 3. 23. 4. 2. 13, 33. 12. 1.

Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?

Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see

John 16. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p.

2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.

Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 20. for she doted upon their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5.

Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's

1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHD.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool

Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

*See* CORN.

PARCHMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.

Exod. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions

34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19.

1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore I pray thee, p. my sin

2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant

24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p.

2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious,

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression?

Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity

Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p.

Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it, 7. 16. shall I p. this

33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned

50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. I. said, I have p. according to thy word

Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.

Jer. 3. 42. we have sinned, thou hast not p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity

PARDONS.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger

PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and p. her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p.

and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.

Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus

43. 50. but p. were astonished, but he charged them

18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife

21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren

John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?

22. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 23.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.

Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.

1 Thes. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

1 Tim. 4. 11. Moses was hidden three months of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.

23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him

1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLY.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at the nether p. of mountain

29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof

7. 33. he shall have the wave shoulder for his p.

8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' p.

11. 37. if any p. of their carcase fall thereon, 38.

13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head

Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. 12. 12. 14. 27. 29.

18. 1. Levi's p. shall be the priest's

11 an thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel

21. 11. might see image p. of the people, 23. 13.

Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself

Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them

22. 25. p. hath no p. in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field

3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the p. of Dagon was left to Dagon

14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp

23. 20. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand

30. 24 as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David

2 Kings 7. 13. the horses p. are come to uppermost p.

18. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8.

22. 14. dwelt in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

2 Chron. 12. 22. p. of prophet Iddo, 13. 22.

2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven

4. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money

Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will show my opinion

Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness

16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my p.

51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom

118. 7. Lord is my p. with them that help me

Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world

31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth

17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren

Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost p.

24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs

44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p.

thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of an hin

32. 7. leave not the sixth p. of thee, and cause thee

45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of an homer of wheat

17. it shall be the prince's p. to give offerings

46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth p. of an ephah

Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42.

5. 5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 24.

11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute

Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p.

Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship

9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p.

11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick.

17. 24. as lightning that lightereth out of one p.

shining to other p. under heaven, to Son of man

John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me

19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a p.

Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry

25. that he may take p. of this ministry

5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter

14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles

16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia

19. 32. more p. knew not, wherefore they came

23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees

27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence

1 Cor. 13. 9. know in p. and p. which lacked

15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day

16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also p. of us shall be with unto thee!

Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p.

Ver. 2. 8. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed

Heb. 5. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same

1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rest on you; on their p. he is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified

Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection

21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake

22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

*In* PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel

1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.

10. then that which is in p. shall be done away

12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am

2 Cor. 1. 14. as also have acknowledged us in p.

2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

*Third* PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram, offer unoiled with the *third p.* of an hin of oil, 28. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 14.

7. thou shalt offer the *third p.* of an hin of wine

2 Chron. 31. 5. David and sent a *third p.* of the people

2 Kings 11. 5. a *third p.* that enter in on the sabbath

2 Chron. 23. 4. a *third p.* of you shall be porters

Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with *third p.* of shekel

*Ezek.* 5. 2. burn with fire a *third p.* a *third p.* smite about it, a *third p.* scatter in the wind, 12.

*Zech.* 13. 8. but the *third p.* shall be left thereof

9. I will bring the *third p.* through the fire

*Rev.* 8. 7. *third p.* of the trees was burnt up

8. and the *third p.* of the sea became blood

9. *third p.* of creatures in the sea, died, of sea

10. and it fell upon the *third p.* of the rivers

11. the *third p.* of the waters became wormwood

12. the *third p.* of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a *third p.* of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the *third p.* of men

18. by these three *third p.* of men killed

12. 4. his tail drew *third p.* of the stars of heaven

*Fourth* PART.

*Exod.* 29. 40. flour mingled with the *fourth p.* of an hin of beaten oil, *Num.* 15. 4. 28. 5.

*Lev.* 23. 13. of wine for a drink offering, *Num.* 15. 5.

*Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the *fourth p.* of a shekel

1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive tree *fourth p.* of wall

2 Kings 6. 25. the *fourth p.* of a cab of doves' dung

*Neh.* 9. 3. read one *fourth p.* another *fourth p.* they

*Rev.* 6. 8. power was given to them over *fourth p.* of earth

*Fifth* PART.

*Gen.* 41. 34. take up *fifth p.* of the land of Egypt

*Lev.* 5. 16. and shall add the *fifth p.* thereto, 6. 5.

*Lev.* 5. 16. and shall add the *fifth p.* thereto, 6. 5.

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a *fifth p.*

*Tenth* PART.

*Lev.* 6. 20. an homer is the *tenth p.* of an ephah

*Ezek.* 5. 11. shall be burned, defiling the sanctuary

45. 11. an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. *Num.* 28. 5.

*Num.* 5. 15. an offering of barley-meal

18. 26. ye shall offer even the *tenth p.* of the tithe

*Ezek.* 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain *tenth p.*

14. ye shall offer the *tenth p.* of a bath of oil

*Hab.* 2. 7. to whom Abraham gave a *tenth p.* of all

*Rev.* 11. 13. and the *tenth p.* of the city fell

*Third* PART.

*Gen.* 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own

*Lev.* 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order

20. 14. that hath any thing lacking in his p.

*Num.* 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.

*Deut.* 19. 3. divide coasts of the land into three p.

30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven

*Josh.* 18. 5. They shall divide it into seven p. 6, 9.

1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their secret p.

2 *Sam.* 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king

1 *Kings* 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p

2 *Kings* 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king

*Neh.* 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities

*Job* 06. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little

41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power

*Psal.* 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession

63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth

65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens

136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.

139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea

*Prov.* 18. 8. they go down into innermost p. 26. 22.

*Isa.* 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p.

44. 23. shout, ye lower p. of the earth

*Jer.* 34. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19.

*Ezek.* 26. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.

*Ezek.* 51. 16. comfort. n. neither p. of earth, 32. 18, 24.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38. 13. from thy place out of the north p. 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.
*Zech.* 13. 8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off
*Mat.* 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
12. 42. she come from uttermost p. *Luke* 11. 31
*John* 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.
*Acts* 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came
*Rom.* 15. 15. having no more place in those p.
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. unseemely p. have more comeliness
24. for our comely p. have no need, but God
*Eph.* 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
*Heb.* 10. 19. the great city was divided into three p.
*See* BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 2. 6. thou p. the meat-offering in pieces
*Ruth* 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. shall p. alike, as his stuff was
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and there was none to p. them
*Job* 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
*Psal.* 22. 18. they p. my garments among them

PARTED.

*Gen.* 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads
2 *Kings* 2. 11. a chariot and horses, both asunder
14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over
*Job* 38. 24. by what way is the light p.?
*Joel* 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land
*Mat.* 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, *Mark* 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
*Luke* 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from
*Acts* 2. 45. p. them to all men, as each had need

PARTEDH.

*Lev.* 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 6.
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty

PARTAKER.

*Psal.* 50. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope
23. that I might be p. thereof with you
10. 30. if I be p. why am I evil spoken of?
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel
2. 6. husbandman must be first p. of the fruits
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which
2 *John* 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

*Mat.* 23. 30. would not been p. in blood of prophets
*Rom.* 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you
13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread
18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?
21. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils?
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
*Eph.* 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them
*Phil.* 1. 7. defence of gospel, ye all are p. of my grace
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 *Tim.* 6. 2. because they are p. of the benefit
*Heb.* 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold
6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p.
10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
*Rev.* 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her

PARTAKETH.

*Rom.* 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness

PARTAL.

*Mal.* 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law
*Jam.* 2. 4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe these things, doing noth. by p.
*Jam.* 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 *Cor.* 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.
*Eph.* 5. 33. let every one of you in p. so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

*Acts* 21. 19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought
*Heb.* 9. 5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

PARTIES.

*Rend.* 22. 9. cause of both, shall come before judges

PARTING.

*Ezek.* 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way

PARTITION.

1 *Kings* 6. 21. and he made a p. by chains of gold
*Eph.* 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

PARTLY.

*Dan.* 2. 42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken
1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. believe
*Heb.* 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock
by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions

PARTNER.

*Prov.* 29. 24. whoso is p. with thief hateth his soul
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper
*Philem.* 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself



PARTNERS.

*Luke* 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them
10. James and John who were p. with Simon

PARTRIDGE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.
*Jer.* 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

PASSAGE.

*Num.* 20. 21. Edom refused to give Isr. p. thro' border
*Josh.* 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Isr.
1 *Sam.* 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.
*Isa.* 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid

PASSAGES.

*Judg.* 12. 6. took and slew them at the p. of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the p. there were sharp rocks
*Jer.* 22. 20. lift up the voice, and cry from the p.
51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

PASS.

*Gen.* 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on
41. 32. and the thing is p. from God, *Jer.* 9. 10.
*Exod.* 33. 19. I will make my goodness p. before there
*Num.* 27. 7. inherit, of their father to p. to them, 8.
*Josh.* 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed
6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us
16. 6. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him
*Neh.* 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.
*Job* 15. 18. as it was told them they p. away
11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away
31. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away
*Psal.* 58. 8. as snail which melteth let them p. away
73. 17. they p. the thoughts of the heart
119. 137. make to p. mine eyes from beholding van.
*Prov.* 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
22. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 27. 12.
*Isa.* 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away
30. 32. in every place where grounded staff shall p.
31. 9. his rock shall p. away for fear
33. 21. no gallery nor gallant ship shall p. thereby
37. 36. drew out a sword and p. through Judah
*Jer.* 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away
15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands of
him that telleth them, saith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby
*Ezek.* 5. 1. cause hair to p. on thine head
20. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring
32. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down
*Dan.* 5. 2. p. in sight of Belshazzar, go to Hamath
*Mic.* 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king shall p. before them
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the day p. as the chaff, the day p.
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee
*Mat.* 5. 18. heaven and earth shall p. one little not p.
26. 39. Father, let this cup p. from me, *Luke* 22. 42.
*Luke* 16. 26. so that they which would p. from hence
to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you
19. 4. he was to p. that way to p. that way
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need
*Jam.* 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away
*Rev.* 1. 17. p. not, I am the first and the last
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away

PASS *by.*

*Exod.* 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I p. *by*
*Deut.* 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. *by* him
1 *Sam.* 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p. *by*
*Psal.* 80. 12. all they that p. *by* the way do pluck her
89. 41. all that p. *by* the way spoil him, he is at
*Jer.* 22. 8. many nations shall p. *by* this city
*Lam.* 1. 12. all ye that p. *by* behold and see
2. 15. all that p. *by* clap their hands at thee
*Ezek.* 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. *by*
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye strip off garment from them about
46. 21. caused me to p. *by* four corners of the earth
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not again p. *by* them any more, 8. 2.
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye strip off garment from them about
*Mat.* 8. 28. that no man might p. *by* that way
*Luke* 18. 36. hearing the multitude p. *by*, he asked
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. and to p. *by* you into Macedonia
*See* CAME, COME.

*Not* PASS.

*Num.* 20. 17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt *not* p. by me
*Deut.* 4. 21. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
shall not go out to war, nor any thing p. on him
*Job* 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he *cannot* p.
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I *cannot* p.
*Psal.* 148. 6. he hath made a decree which shall *not* p.
*Prov.* 8. 29. waters should *not* p. his commandment
*Jer.* 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it *cannot* p.
*Ezek.* 14. 15. if I cause beasts to p. that they *cannot*
*Mat.* 24. 34. this generation shall *not* p. away, till all
these things be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
35. heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word
shall *not* p. away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.

PASS *not.*

*Gen.* 13. 3. my lord, p. *not* away from thy servant
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou p. *not* such a place
*Prov.* 4. 15. avoid it, p. *not* by it, turn aside
*Amos* 5. 5. seek *not* Bethel, p. *not* to Beer-sheba

PASS *over.*

*Gen.* 8. 1. God made a wind to p. *over* the earth
31. 52. that I will not p. *over* this heap to thee
32. 16. p. *over* before me, and put a space between
+ 23. he caused them to p. *over* the brook
33. 14. let my lord p. *over* before thy servant
*Exod.* 12. 11. when I see blood, I will p. *over* you, 23
13. + 12. cause to p. *over* to the Lord all that open
15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. *over*
*Num.* 32. 27. but thy servants will p. *over*, 29. 32.
30. if they will not p. *over* with you armed
*Deut.* 2. 18. thou art to p. *over* through Ar this day
24. p. *over* Arnon, lo, I have given Sihon
3. 18. ye shall p. *over* armed before your brethren
6. + 1. might do them in land whither ye p. *over*
9. 1. thou art to p. *over* Jordan this day, 11. 31.
+ 27. 2 *Josh.* 1. 11. | 3. 6, 14. | 4. 5.
*Josh.* 22. 19. then p. *over* into the land of possession
*Judg.* 3. 28. and stretched not a man to p. *over*
19. 12. his master said, we will p. *over* to Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 14. 8. behold, we will p. *over* to these men
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. *over*
17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. *over*
*Psal.* 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. *over*
141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. *over*
*Prov.* 19. 11. it is a glory to p. *over* a transgression
*Isa.* 23. 6. p. *over* to Tarshish, howl ye inhabitants
*Jer.* 5. 10. Chaldeans, 10. by morning shall p. *over*
31. 9. he shall p. *over* to his strong hold for fear
38. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. *over*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. *over* the river
51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. *over*
*Jer.* 2. 10. for p. *over* the isles of Chittim and see
5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. *over*
*Ezek.* 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. *over*
*Dan.* 4. 15. and let seven times p. *over* him, 25.
11. + 20. one shall cause a raiser to p. *over*
40. the king of the north shall p. *over*
*Hab.* 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. *over*
*Luke* 11. 42. and p. judgment and love of God

PASS *through.*

*Gen.* 30. 32. I will p. *through* all thy flock to-day
*Exod.* 12. 12. I will p. *thro'* land of Egypt this night
23. the Lord will p. *thro'* to smite the Egyptians
*Lev.* 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. *thro'*
the fire to Molech, *Deut.* 18. 10. 2 *Kings* 17. 17.
*Num.* 20. 17. let us I pray thee p. *thro'* thy country
21. 22. let me p. *through* thy land, *Deut.* 2. 27.
23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. *thro'* his coast
*Deut.* 2. 4. ye are to p. *through* the coasts of Edom
28. water to drink, only I will p. *thro'* on my feet
*Josh.* 1. 11. p. *t.* the host and commandeth people
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them p. *thro'* brick-kiln
1 *Kings* 18. 6. they divided the land to p. *thro'* it
2 *Kings* 18. 3. p. *thro'* the fire, 21. 6. 1 *Chr.* 33. 6.
2 *Chr.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 32. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 26, 31.
*Psal.* 78. 13. caused them to p. *thro'* the sea, 136. 14.
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall p. *through* Judah, and he over
21. shall p. *thro'* it hardly bestead and hungry
21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. *thro'*, so it
23. 10. p. *thro'* thy land as a river, O daughter
28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall p. *thro'*, 18
34. 10. none shall p. *through* it for ever and ever
*Joel* 2. 10. burst up, so that none can p. *through* them
*Lam.* 3. 44. that our prayers should not p. *through*
4. 21. the cup also shall p. *through* to thee
*Ezek.* 5. 17. pestilence and wild beasts shall p. *thro'* them
14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts p. *through* land that
no man may p. *through* for beasts, 29. 11. | 33. 28.
29. 15. the passengers that p. *through* the land
*Dan.* 11. 10. one shall come, p. *through*, and overflow
*Joel* 3. 17. no stranger shall p. *through* here any more
*Amos* 5. 17. I will p. *through* thee, saith the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. *thro'*
15. the wicked shall no more p. *through* thee
*Zech.* 9. 8. no oppressor shall p. *through* them
1 *Cor.* 16. 5. when I shall p. *through* Macedonia

PASSED.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a lamp that p. between those pieces
*Num.* 20. 17. until we have p. thy borders
*Josh.* 3. 4. ye have not p. this way heretofore
6. 8. the seven priests p. on before and blew
24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
we went, among all people through whom we p.
*Judg.* 3. 26. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is gone about and p. on
29. 2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds
2 *Sam.* 15. 18. David's servants p. on beside him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem
31. Gehazi p. on before them, and laid the staff
2 *Chron.* 9. 22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom
*Job* 4. 15. then a spirit p. before my face
9. 26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships
15. 19. and no stranger p. among them
*Psal.* 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p.
37. 36. yet he p. away, and lo, he was not
81. + 6. his hands p. away from the pots
90. 9. all our days are p. away in thy wrath
*Cant.* 3. 4. it was but a little that I p. from them
*Isa.* 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is p. to Migron

*Isa.* 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
*Ezek.* 39. 11. and the holy fresh *p.* yes there
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
*Ps.* 57. 2. cry unto God, unto God that *p.* on them
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fasting
*Nah.* 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?
*Mark* 6. 35. a desert place, and now the time is far *p.*
*John* 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.
*Rev.* 12. 8. neither *p.* no place in heaven, all have sinned
*Heb.* 4. 14. great Hight-priest that is *p.* into heaven
*Rev.* 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSAGE

*Gen.* 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
*Jos.* 3. 16. through the nation which *p.* by
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by, and saw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by, and a great wind, 19. 11. *Elijah*
20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Job* 23. 8. nor hath the force lion *p.* by it
*Prov.* 18. 4. for in the kings *p.* by forward
*Lamb.* 1. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee pollluted, 8.
15. poured forthcast, on every one that *p.* by, 25.
36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by
*Mat.* 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.
*Mark* 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
6. 48. he coveth, and would have *p.* by them
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, saw the figtree
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
*Luke* 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.
*John* 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
*Acts* 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSEDST

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
*Exod.* 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
*Num.* 33. 51. when ye are *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 27. 3.
*Josh.* 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.
10. people hasted and *p.* over, 11. the ark *p.* over
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to Ephraim, Ammon
3 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
17. 22. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
15. 22. Itai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over
*Isa.* 43. 2. my judgments *p.* over your God
*Ezek.* 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
*Jonah* 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED through

*Gen.* 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
*Num.* 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good
33. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* t. mount Ephraim and Shalisha
6 *Chron.* 20. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
*Mic.* 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate
*Zech.* 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
*Luke* 19. 1. that he *p.* thro' midst of Jericho
*Acts* 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
17. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* thro' the sea
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

PASSEDST.

*Judg.* 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?

PASSENGERS.

*Prov.* 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on
*Ezek.* 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog
14. to bury with the *p.* to purify the earth
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST

*Deut.* 3. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
*Isa.* 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

*Exod.* 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
*Josh.* 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
*Job* 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
14. 20. thou prevailest against him, and he *p.*
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them
*Eccl.* 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas
*Ps.* 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
*Prov.* 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
*Isa.* 28. 19. it shall be a vexation to hear report
*Ezek.* 1. 4. one general *p.* away, and another coming
*Isa.* 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
*Jer.* 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
*Lam.* 3. 22. because his mercies *p.* not away
*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
*Mic.* 7. 18. God that *p.* by transgression of remnant
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp against house of him that *p.* by
*Luke* 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.
*Jab.* 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING

*Judg.* 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
*Prov.* 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
*Prov.* 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
*Jer.* 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain
*Luke* 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
*Acts* 5. 15. it on the bed, shadow of Peter p. by
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
17. 8. *p.* hearing the rulers, they took a bond
PASSION

Signifies. [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ,* Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings which Christ's members endure for his sake,* Col. 1. 24. 2 Tim. 3. 11. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] *Natural and sinful infirmities,* Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which persons are given over, when God abandons to their own desires,* Rom. 1. 26. [5] *The passions, or motions of sin which act in our members, and produce the fruit of death,* Rom. 7. 5. [6] *The passions, or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence, to which Christ's members, without any scruple, abandoned themselves,* 1 Thess. 4. 5.

*Most of the passages of scripture here cited are otherwise translated, or mistranslated, but the words in the original are,* Πάθος *and* Παθήματα, *which words are often translated by* passions.

*Acts* 1. 3. to him he showed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS.

*Acts* 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASSOVER.

*This word comes from the* Hebrew *verb,* פסח, *which signifies to pass by, to leap, or skip over. They gave the name of* Passover *to the feast which was established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, because the night before their departure, the destroying angel, who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed over the Israelites, because they were marked with the blood of the lamb which was killed the evening before; and which for this reason was called the* Paschal Lamb.

*It was typical of the justice of God's passing over and sparing those who are sprinkled with the blood of* Christ, 1 Cor. 5. 7. *As the destroying angel passed over the houses marked with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of God passes over those souls who are sprinkled with the blood of* Christ. *The paschal lamb was a type of Christ Israel was delivered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer before we could be redeemed. It was killed before Moses's law, which was sacrifice, every enjoined; to shew, that deliverance comes to mankind by none of them, but only by the true* Passover, *God, slain from the foundation of the world,* Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9. 14. *It was killed the first month of the year, which prefigured that Christ should suffer death in that month,* John 18. 28. *It was killed in the evening,* Exod. 12. 6. *Christ suffered in the last days, and at that time of the day,* Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. *As even also the sun sets, which shows, that it was the* Sun of righteousness *who was to suffer and die; and that at his passion universal darkness should be upon the whole earth,* Luke 23. 44. *The passover was roast with fire, to note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer, not only from men, but from God also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,* Exod. 12. 8. *not only to put them in remembrance of their bitter bondage in* Egypt, *but also to testify our mortification to sin, and readiness to undergo afflictions for* Christ, Col. 1. 24. *and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of true repentance in all that would profitably partake of Christ.*

*Exod.* 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.
21. kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
*Num.* 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.
*Deut.* 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* unto God, 6.
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days
23. 23. in eighteenth year of king Josiah, or *Jos.* 5. 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
*Ezra.* 10. 13. then they killed *p.* in second month
35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to the Lord, 11. 19. *Ezra* 6.
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
*Ezek.* 45. 21. ye shall have a *p.* feast of seven days
*Mat.* 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for thee
*p.* eat? 18. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 11.
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
*Luke* 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
*John* 11. 55. and the feast of *p.* was at hand, 12. 55.
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
12. 1. Jesus came six days before the *p.* to Bethany
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
*Heb.* 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

SEE FEAST, KEEP.

PASSOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*

PAST

*Gen.* 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
*Exod.* 2. 23. in process of time king of Egypt died, 30.
*Num.* 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
32. 7. consider the years of the days which are *p.*
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 6.
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
19. 1. Saul spake to his princes as in times *p.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
*Job* 29. 2. O that I were as in little *p.* the days of the
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
*Job* 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken *p.*
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
*Psal.* 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
*Prov.* 8. 25. and God ordained before time was *p.*
*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
*Ezek.* 7. 7. the time is now *p.* send them away
*Mark* 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
*Luke* 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
*Acts* 4. 22. man whom this miracle was wrought wad
14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Tsaut
*Rom.* 3. 25. sins that are remitted through God's *p.*
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things are *p.* behold all things are
*Gal.* 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
*Tit.* 1. 14. who in time *p.* was have unto unprofitable
*Heb.* 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
*Rev.* 9. 12. one woe *p.* behold, 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, *One who takes care of a flock of sheep, not only that they feed in good pasture, but also that they be safe from every wild beast, or hurt any other way,* Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office of a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading, feeding, preserving, and healing them,* Psal. 23. 1. [2] *Of Christ, who not only exposed and adventured his life, but also willingly laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense all things necessary for their welfare,* John

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding.* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34

*Jer.* 17. 10. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

*Jer.* 2. 8. p. also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 21. for the p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 31. 10. he that scattered Israel will gather them 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my sheep

*Eph.* 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE.

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land, kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, which God placed his people, at sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

*Gen.* 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 *Chron.* 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 40. they found fat p. 41. because there was p.

*Job* 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p.

*Psal* 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

*Isa.* 30. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks

*Jer.* 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their p.

*Lam.* 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p.

*Lack.* 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p.

18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good p. 31. ye are my flock, the flock of my p. saith, I God

*Hos.* 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled

*Joel* 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no p.

*John* 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES.

1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p.

*Psal.* 65. 8. they also shall be afraid at thy tokens 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness

13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered

*Isa.* 30. 23. that thou sow the ground, bread in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places

*Ezek.* 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p.

14. 15. one that passeth by p. of the land of Israel

*Joel* 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness, 20.

2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

*Ps.* 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p.

PATERN. *See* PATTERN.

PATH

Is spoken, (1.) *Of* God, and signifies, [1] *His precepts*, Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psalm 77. 19. [3] *The ways God which direit the rain*, Psalm 65. 11. (11.) *Of good men, and signifies*, [1] *Their holy conversation and good examples*, Psal. 119. 105. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. [3] 31. (111.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices*, Isa. 59. 7.

*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in p. that bieth

*Job* 28. 7. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth

30. 13. mar my p. they set forward my calamity

41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him

*Psal.* 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the p. of life

27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p.

77. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters

78. 4 50. he weighed a p. to his anger

119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands

105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p.

139. 3. thou compassest my p. and lying down

142. 3. spirit overwhelmed me, then thou knewest my p.

*Prov.* 4. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p.

9. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p.

26. 18. enter not into the p. of the wicked

18. the p. of the just is as the shining light

26. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways

5. 6. lest thou shouldest ponder the p. of life

*Isa.* 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just

30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p.

40. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment

43. 16. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters

*Joel* 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATHWAY.

*Prov.* 12. 28. in the p. thereof there is no death

PATHS.

*Job* 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside

8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God

13. 27. thou looket narrowly to all my p.

19. 8. he hath set darkness in my p.

24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof

33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my p.

38. 20. that thou shouldest keep the p. of house

*Psal.* 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas

17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

*Ps.* 5. hold up my goings in p. that footsteps slip not

23. 3. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness

25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p.

10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth

65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures

*Prov.* 2. 18. he kepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth

13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness

15. ways crooked, and they froward in their p.

16. and her p. incline unto the dead

19. neither take they hold of the p. of life

20. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous

3. 6. he shall direct thy p. [17]. all her p. are peace

8. 20. I lead in the way I led them in right p.

7. 25. go not astray in her p. [8. 2. in places of p.

8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment

*Isa.* 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. *Mic.* 4. 2.

3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p.

40. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known

58. 12. be called, the repairer of p. to dwell in

59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p.

8. they have made them crooked p.

*Jer.* 6. 10. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p.

18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast

*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked

*Hos.* 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p.

*Mic.* 3. 3. make his p. straight, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.

*Heb.* 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear our afflictions with submission with consistency and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *It denotes such as have been greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance*, James 5. 7, 9, 10.

*Mat.* 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29.

*Luke* 8. 15. and bring forth fruit with p.

21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls

*Rom.* 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p.

4. and p. experience hope

8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it

15. 4. that we thro' p. and comf. might have hope

16. 19. the obed of p. comes to be like minded

2 *Cor.* 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p.

12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p.

*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p.

1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus

2 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p.

3. 5. the Lord direct your hearts into p. of Christ

1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness

2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but hast thou fully known my p.

*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p.

*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises

10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done

12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us

*Jam.* 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p.

4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may

5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it

10. for an example, of p. [11. have heard of p. of Job

2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness

*Rev.* 1. 9. who also am your companion in p. of Jesus

2. 2. I know thy p. 19. [] 3. and thou hast p.

3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p.

13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

*Eccl.* 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit

*Rom.* 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing

12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation

1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, be p. toward all men

2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and unto the p. waiting for Christ

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.

*Jam.* 5. 7. be p. brethren [] 8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

*Psal.* 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him

40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me

*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p.

*Heb.* 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom.

1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take

it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

*This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, and to those that then lived before Moses*, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, *and the other sons of* Jacob, *and the heads of the twelve tribes. The* Hebrews *call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers*, Rosha Aboth. *The name* Patriarch *comes from the* Greek word, Patriarcha, *which signifies* Head of a family.

*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David

*Heb.* 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

*Acts* 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve p.

9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PATRIMONY.

*Deut.* 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p.

PATTERN

*Exod.* 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments

40. look that thou make them after their p.

*Num.* 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p.

*Josh.* 22. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord

2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar

1 *Chr.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12, 18, 19

*Ezek.* 43. 10. let them measure the p.

1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p.

2 *Chron.* 7. 9. shewed myself a p. of good works

*Heb.* 8. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

*Heb.* 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things

PAVED.

*Exod.* 24. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work

*Cant.* 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love

PAVEMENT.

2 *Kings* 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones

2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon

*Esth.* 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue

*Ezek.* 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for

the court, thirty chambers were upon the p.

18. p. by the side of the gates, were the lower p.

42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery

*John* 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made darkness his p. *Psal.* 18. 11.

1 *King* 20. 12. Benhadad and the kings drinking in p.

16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p.

*Psal.* 27. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in p.

31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p.

*Jer.* 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p.

PAW

1 *Sam.* 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion

PAWS.

*Lev.* 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean

PAYEST

*Job* 39. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

*Exod.* 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time

22. and he shall p. as the judges determine

36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own

22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9.

17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins

*Num.* 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it.

*Deut.* 23. 21. shalt not slow to p. it, shall not slack to p.

2 *Sam.* 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron

1 *King* 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver

2 *King* 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt

2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute

27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him

*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom

*Esth.* 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7.

*Job* 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows

*Psal.* 22. 25. I will p. my vows, 56. 12. [] 116. 14, 18.

50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High

76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God

*Prov.* 19. 17. that hath given, will he p. again

22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take

*Eccl.* 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed.

5. not vow, than thou shouldest vow and not p.

*Jonah* 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed

*Mat.* 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute?

18. 25. had not to p. he commanded, *Luke* 7. 42.

26. I will p. thee all, 29. [] 28. p. that thou owest.

30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt

34. till he should p. all that was due to him

23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cumnin

*Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAID.

*Ezra* 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them

*Prov.* 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows

*Jonah* 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it

*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou

hast p. the uttermost farthing, *Luke* 12. 59.

*Heb.* 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

*Psal.* 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. not

PAYMENT.

*Mat.* 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made

PEACE.

*Mark* 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still

PEACE.

*This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as*, (1) *There is power, or reconciliation with God*: [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by his sufferings and merit of Christ*, Eph. 2. 14. (11) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of* Christ, *and wrought in us by his Spirit*, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submission to the will of God*, Job 22. 21. (111) *Peace with men*; [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren*, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies*, Prov. 16. 7.

Peace *is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom*

*enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars*; 2 Kings 20. 19. *It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, whereof it may troubled either by without persecution, or without, by preventing tyrants, filling all with unsuitable, dangerous and bloody times*, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. *Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between two princes and nations*, 1 Kings 5. 12. *sometimes only a cessation of hostilities*, Judg. 4. 17. *The apostle Paul, in the text and two epistles, particularly treats of peace and peace is the faithful to whom it writes*, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. *This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolic and ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued in, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of that, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a sweet sensibleness of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them*, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

*Gen.* 29. 6. He said to them, is there *p.* to him 37. 4 14. go see the *p.* of thy brethren

41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of *p.* *Exod.* 18. 7. they asked each other of their *p.*

*Lev.* 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid

*Num.* 6. 26. Lord lift up countenance and give *p.* 25. 12. behold, I give him my covenant of *p.*

*Deut.* 2. 26. sent messeng. to him with words of *p.*

20. 10. when comest nigh city, proclaim *p.* to it

11. if it make thee answer of *p.* and open to thee

12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then besiege

23. 6. thou shalt seek their *p.* and their prosperity

29. 19. I shall have *p.* though walk in imag. of heart

*Judg.* 4. 17. there was *p.* between Jabin and Heber

6. 23. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent *p.*

18. 15. they came and asked the Levite of *p.*

1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was *p.* between Israel and Amorites

10. 4. they will ask of thee *p.* and give thee loaves

17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of *p.*

20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have *p.*

21. come thou, for there is *p.* to thee, no hurt

25. 5. go, and ask Nabal, of *p.* in my name.

1 *Kings* 2. 31. but on his throne shall there be *p.*

4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all sides round about

5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon

20. 18. whether they come for *p.*, take them alive

2 *Kings* 9. 17. and let him say, is it *p.* John 18.

19. what hast thou to do with *p.*? turn, 22.

22. what *p.* so long as her whoredoms are so many?

31. she said, had Zimri *p.* who slew his master?

20. 19. is it not good, if *p.* be in my days? *Isa.* 39. 8.

1 *Chr.* 22. 9. I will give *p.* to Israel in his days

2 *Chr.* 15. 5. in those times there was no *p.* to him

*Ezra* 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, *p.*

5. 7. to Darius king, all *p.* 17. 12. to Ezra peri. *p.*

9. 12. nor seek their *p.* or their wealth for ever

*Esth.* 4. 11. Mordecai walked to and fro in *p.* of Esther

9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of *p.* and truth

10. 3. Mordecai speaking *p.* to all his seed

*Job* 5. 23. beasts of field shall be in *p.* with thee

21. 19. houses are *p.* from fear, nor rod on them

22. 21. acquain thyself with him, and be at *p.*

25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places

*Psal.* 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.* with

28. 3. which spake *p.* to neighbours, but mischief

29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *p.*

34. 14. do good, seek *p.* and pursue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.

35. 20. they speak not *p.* but they devise matters

37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of *p.*

37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*

41. 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up heel against me

55. 20. put forth against such as be at *p.* with him

72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p.* to the people

7. in days abundance of *p.* so long as moon endur.

85. 8. he will speak *p.* to his people and his saints

10. righteousness and *p.* have kissed each other

119. 165. great *p.* have they which love thy law

120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*

7. I am for *p.* but when I speak they are for war

122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jerusalem, prosper that love

125. 5. but *p.* shall be upon Israel

128. 6. yea, thou shalt see *p.* upon Israel

147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth

*Prov.* 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths *p.*

12. 20. but to the counsellors of *p.* is joy

16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him

*Eccl.* 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*

*Isa.* 9. 6. Prince of *p.* 7. increase of his *p.* no end

26. 12. Lord, thou will ordain *p.* for us, for thou

27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he shall make *p.*

32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p.*

33. 7. the ambassadors of *p.* shall weep bitterly

38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterness

*Isa.* 45. 7. make *p.* and create evil, I do these things

48. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteousness

22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.

57. 7. foot of him that published *p.* *Nah.* 1. 15.

59. 8. the chastisement of our *p.* was upon him

54. 10. nor shall covenant of my *p.* be removed

13. and great shall be the *p.* of thy children

55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*

57. 2. he shall enter in *p.* they shall rest in beds

19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p.* *p.* be him

59. 8. the way of *p.* they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.

60. 17. I will make thine officers *p.* and exactors

66. 12. behold, I will extend *p.* to her like river

*Jer.* 4. 10. ye shall have *p.* whereas sword reaches

6. 14. saying, *p.* *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.

8. 15. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19.

12. 5. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then

12. for sward shall devour, no flesh shall have *p.*

14. 13. but I will give you assured *p.* in this place

15. 5. who shall go aside to ask of thy *p.*

16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people

20. 4. 10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting

28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of *p.*

29. 7. seek *p.* of the city whither I caused

11. I think toward you thoughts of *p.* not evil

30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of *p.*

6. 19. reveal to them abundance of *p.* and truth

38. 4. 22. men of *p.* have prevailed against thee

*Lam.* 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from *p.*

*Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall seek *p.* there shall be none

13. 10. saying *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.

34. 25. will make with them a covenant of *p.* 37. 26.

*Dan.* 8. 25. and by *p.* he shall destroy many

*Obad.* 7. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee

*Mic.* 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry *p.*

5. 5. this man shall be the *p.* when Assyrian come

*Hag.* 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* saith Lord

*Zech.* 6. 13. the counsel of *p.* be between them both

8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in

12. for seed shall be of *p.* vine give her fruit

16. execute judgment of truth and *p.* 19. love *p.*

9. 10. and he shall speak *p.* to the heathen

*Mal.* 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*

*Mat.* 10. 13. if house be worthy, let your *p.* come

upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you

34. think not that I am come to send *p.* on earth

*Mark* 9. 50. have *p.* one with another

*Luke* 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of *p.*

2. 14. and on earth *p.* goodwill toward men

10. 6. if there be son of *p.* your *p.* shall rest on it

16. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth?

14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of *p.*

19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the highest

42. if known the things which belong to thy *p.*

*John* 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you

16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in world tribu.

*Acts* 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jesus Chr. he is, of all

12. 20. having made Blastus their friend desired *p.*

*Rom.* 1. 7. *p.* from God our Father, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3.

2 *Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2.

2. 10. but *p.* to every man that worketh good

3. 17. justified, we have *p.* with God, through Christ

8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and *p.*

10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of *p.*

14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*

19. let us follow the things that make for *p.*

15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing

1 *Cor.* 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*

14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of saints

*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*

*Eph.* 2. 14. for he is our *p.* 15. so making *p.*

17. Christ came and preached *p.* to you afar off

6. 15. to keep unity of the spirit in the bond of *p.*

6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of *p.*

*Phil.* 4. 7. *p.* of God, which passeth understanding

*Col.* 3. 15. *p.* of God rule in your hearts, 1 *Thess.* 5. 23.

1. 2. *Thess.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.

*Tit.* 1. 4. *Philem.* 3. 2. *John* 3.

3. 12. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts

1 *Thess.* 5. 3. for when they shall say *p.* and safety

13. and be at *p.* among yourselves

2 *Thess.* 3. 16. Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.

*Heb.* 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*

11. 31. Rahab received spies in *p.*

*Jam.* 3. 18. is sown in *p.* of them that make *p.*?

*Rev.* 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and to come

6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth

PEACE be.

*Gen.* 43. 23. and he said *p.* be to you, fear not

*Judg.* 6. 23. the Lord, said, *p.* be to thee, fear not

19. 20. and the old man said, *p.* be with thee

1 *Sam.* 25. 6. *p.* be to thee, *p.* be to house, *p.* be to all

2 *Sam.* 18. 28. Ahimaaz said, *p.* be to thee

1 *Chr.* 12. 18. *p.* be to thee, and *p.* be to thy helpers

*Psal.* 122. 7. *p.* be within thy walls, and prosperity

8. I will now say, *p.* be within thee

*Dan.* 4. 1. *p.* be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2

10. 19. *p.* be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

*Luke* 10. 5. first say, *p.* be to this house

24. 36. he saith, *p.* be to you, *John* 20. 19, 21, 26.

*Gal.* 6. 16. *p.* be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God

*Jam.* 2. 16. be to brethren, and love with faith

1 *John* 14. *p.* be to thee, our friends salute thee

*God of* PEACE.

*Rom.* 15. 33. the *God of p.* be with you all, amen

16. 20. the *God of p.* shall bruise Satan shortly

2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *God of p.* shall be with you, *Phil.* 4. 9.

1 *Thess.* 5. 23. very *God of p.* sanctify you wholly

*Heb.* 13. 20. now the *God of p.* make you perfect

*See* HEAD, HIGH.

*In* PEACE.

*Gen.* 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in *p.*

*Exod.* 18. 23. shall also go to place in *p.*

28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in *p.*

44. 17. as for you, get you up in *p.* to your father

*Josh.* 10. 21. Israel returned to Makkedah, in *p.*

*Judg.* 8. 9. when I come again in *p.* will break down

11. 31. whom I return in *p.* whatever meet me

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. Abner went *p.* 22. 23. he went in *p.*

15. 27. return to the city in *p.* and your two sons

2 *K.* 9. 22. is all well? is it *p.* Jehu?

19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in *p.*

30. as my lord the king is come again in *p.*

1 *Chr.* 12. 18. Jesus shall the blood of war in *p.*

22. 17. return every man in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.

27. in prison until I come in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

31. 21. then return in *p.* 1 *Kings* 22. 28.

2 *Kings* 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to

thy grave in *p.* not see evil, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.

2 *Chron.* 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in *p.*

*Job* 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in *p.*

*Prov.* 4. 8. I will lay me down in *p.* and sleep

*Eccl.* 7. 26. he that hath delivered my soul in *p.* from the battle

*Prov.* 13. 1 13. feareth commandment shall be in *p.*

*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* whose

41. 3. he pursued them, and passed on *p.*

*Jer.* 29. 7. as the *p.* thereof shall ye have peace

34. 5. but thou shalt die in *p.* surely will lament

*Mal.* 2. 6. he walked with me in *p.* and equity

*Luke* 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart in *p.*

11. 21. keepeth his palace his goods are in *p.*

1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but conduct him forth in *p.* may come

2 *Cor.* 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in *p.*

*Jam.* 2. 16. depart in *p.* be ye warmed and filled

3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in *p.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in *p.*

*See* GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

*Gen.* 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us

2 *Sam.* 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and *p.*

*Ezra* 9. 2. a man of rest, for his name is *p.*

*Isa.* 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation

*Jer.* 25. 37. the *p.* habitations are cut down

33. 16. Jerusalem shall be a habitation of *p.* life

*Heb.* 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness

*Jam.* 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle

PEACEABLY.

*Gen.* 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him

*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p.*

21. 13. send some to call *p.* to the Benjamites

1 *Sam.* 16. 4. com. thou *p.*? 5. he said, *p.* I do *p.* 6. 13.

*Job* 3. 26. I was not *p.* neither had I rest, yet came

1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me

*Jer.* 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour

*Dan.* 11. 21. Herod shall come in *p.* and obtain, 34.

*Rom.* 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

*Mat.* 5. 9. blessed are the *p.* they shall be children

PEACOCKS.

1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy came, bringing *p.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 21.

*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?

PEARL.

*Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulph, now called the sea of Catif: They fish for them also in the island of Ha, and upon the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of* Arabia. Idume, and Palestine, *being not far from it. It is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and his friends*, *Job* 28. 18.

Christ Jesus *forbids his apostles to cast their pearls* before swine, *Mat.* 7. 6. *That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; for apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made him esteemed of by the gospel, is compared to a pearl of great price*, *Mat.* 13. 46. *and the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed*

*out by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses*, Rev. 21. 19. *Mat.* 13. 46. when he found one *p.* of great price *Rev.* 21. 21. every several gate was of one *p.*

PEARLS.

*Job* 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or *p.* *Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your *p.* before swine. 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly *p.* 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with gold, or *p.* or costly array *Rev.* 17. 4 the woman was decked with gold and *p.* 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *p.* 10. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*

PECULIAR.

*Exod.* 19. 5. then ye shall be a *p.* treasure to me *Deut.* 14. 2. to be a *p.* people. 26. 18. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. *Ps.* 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his *p.* treas. *Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the *p.* treasure of kings *Tit.* 2. 14. that he might purify to himself *p.* people

PEDIGREE, S.

*Num.* 1. 18. they declared their *p.* after their families *Ezra* 2. 62. these sought their *p.* among the *p.* 7. 61. *Heb.* 7. 3. without father, mother, without *p.* 16. he whose *p.* is not counted from them

PEELED.

*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and *p.* 7. *Ezek.* 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was *p.*

PEE.

*Isa.* 8. 19. to wizards that *p.* and that mutter

PEEPED.

*Isa.* 10. 14. none that moved the mouth or *p.*

PELICAN.

*Lev.* 11. 18. swan and *p.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 17. *Psal.* 102. 6. I am like a *p.* of the wilderness *Isa.* 34. 11. the *p.* shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

PEN.

*Judg.* 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the *p.* *Job* 19. 24. they were graven with an iron *p.* *Psal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready writer *Isa.* 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's *p.* *Jer.* 8. 8. he made it, *p.* of the scribes is in vain 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with the *p.* of iron 3 *John* 13. I will not ink and *p.* write to thee

PENCE.

*Mat.* 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred *p.* *Mark* 14. 5. sold for more than 300 *p.* *John* 12. 5. *Luke* 7. 41. the one owed 500 *p.* the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.* and gave

PENKNIFE.

*Jer.* 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a *p.* and cast it

PENTECOST.

*This word is derived from* the Greek word Pentecoste, *which signifies* the fiftieth, *because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of* Nisan, *which was the second day of the feast of the passover.* The Hebrews call it the feast of weeks, *Exod.* 34. 22. *because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.*

*On the sixteenth day of the month* Nisan, *or* March, *the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the coming harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and fruitfuller than ours: And fifty days being allotted for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in* Nisan, *(March) and twenty-nine in* Zair *or* Ziph *(April) the fiftieth day, which was called the day of* Pentecost: *When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from* Egyptian *servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labour.* Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. *The learned have observed, that the very day of* Pentecost *was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount* Sinai, *Exod.* 19. 11. *as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success*, Acts 2. 1.

*Acts* 2. 1. when the day of *p.* was fully come 20. 16. he hasted to be at Jerusalem the day of *p.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until *p.*

PENNY.

*Prov.* 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to *p.* *Luke* 21. 4. but she of her *p.* hath cast in all she had

PENNY.

*Mat.* 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a *p.* 9. when they came, they received every man a *p.* 13. friend, didst not thou agree with me for a *p.*? 22. 19. and they brought unto him a *p.*

*Mark* 12. 15. he said, bring me a *p.* *Luke* 20. 24.

*Rev.* 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a *p.* and three measures of barley for a *p.*

PENNY-WORTH.

*Mark* 6. 37. and buy two hundred *p.-worth* of bread *John* 6. 7. two hundred *p.-worth* is not sufficient

PEOPLE.

Signifies, [1] *The whole body of persons that make up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws*, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 10. 25. [2] *Godly proselytes and forefathers deported this life*, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] *The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city or nation*, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] *Jacob's children and posterity*, Gen. 50. 20. [5] *The Gentiles*, Psal. 117. 1. [6] *Both Jews and Gentiles*, Luke 2. 10. [7] *The army, or soldiers of the Romans*, Dan. 9. 26. *It is also applied to unreasonable creatures*, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let *p.* serve thee, and nations bow to thee 48. 19. he also shall become a *p.* and be great *Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me for a *p.* and be to you a God, *Deut.* 4. 20. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *Jer.* 13. 11. 19. 3. thou art a stiff-necked *p.* 5. 1 34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6. *Lev.* 20. 24. I separated you from other *p.* 26. 12.

*Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O *p.* of Chemosh 22. 5. behold, there is a *p.* come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was gathered to his *p.* as Miriam

*Deut.* 4. 33. did ever *p.* hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special *p.* 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen to be a peculiar *p.* 20. 1. a *p.* more than thou, be not afraid of them 29. 26. thy sons shall be given to another *p.*

19. 13. that he may establish thee for *p.* to himself 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a *p.*

33. 29. happy art thou, O *p.* saved by Lord!

*Ruth* 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her *p.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's *p.* to transgress 5. 10. have brought ark of God to slay us and our *p.*

11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our *p.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a *p.*

22. 28. afflicted *p.* thou save, *Psal.* 18. 27.

44. a *p.* I knew not shall serve me, *Psal.* 18. 43.

1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O *p.* every one of you

2 *Kings* 11. 17. Jehoiada 2 *Chr.* 23. 16.

1 *Chr.* 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another *p.* *Psal.* 105. 13.

10. 13. let us behave valiantly for our *p.*

2 *Chron.* 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a *p.*

*Esth.* 1. 22. for he sent letters to every *p.* after their language, 3. 12. 8. 9. *Job* 34. 29.

2. 10. Esther had not shewed her *p.* nor kindred

3. 8. there is a certain *p.* scattered abroad

4. 8. go in to make request before him for her *p.*

*Job* 36. 20. when *p.* are cut off in their place

*Psal.* 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts before him

81. 12. shed here *p.* would not hearken to my voice

114. 1. went out from a *p.* of a strange language

144. 15. happy is that *p.* 148. 14. *p.* near to him

*Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any *p.*

28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor *p.*

30. 25. ants are a *p.* not strong, yet prepare meat

*Isa.* 1. 4. ye laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers

10. give ear to the law, ye *p.* of Gomorrah

7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a *p.*

9. 13. people turneth not unto their God

27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no understanding, therefore

30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious *p.* 65. 2.

10. 20. wherefore fear thou not, O my *p.* for thy people

8. bring forth the blind *p.* that have eyes

65. 3. a *p.* that provoketh me to anger to my face

18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her *p.* a joy

*Jer.* 6. 22. a *p.* cometh from the north, 50. 41.

46. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a *p.*

*Lam.* 1. 7. her *p.* fell into the hand of the enemy

*Hos.* 4. 9. and there shall be like *p.* like priest

9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other *p.*

*Joel* 2. 6. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?

*Mic.* 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and *p.* shall flow unto it

*Zech.* 8. 20. there shall come *p.* and inhabitants

12. 2. to make Jerusalem a cup, prepared for Lord

*Acts* 15. 14. to take out of them a *p.* for his name

*Rom.* 10. 19. provoke to jealousy them that are no *p.*

*Tit.* 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar *p.*

*Heb.* 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a *p.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to show forth

10. *p.* of God, in time past were not a *p.* now

*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *p.*

PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all *p.* *Deut.* 7. 6, 14. 10. 15. *Psal.* 99. 2.

*Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all *p.*

28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all *p.*

1 *Kings* 4. 34. came of *all p.* to hear wisdom of Sol.

8. 43. 60. *Ezek.* 36. 23. that all *p.* may know

9. 7. shall be a proverb and byword among *all p.*

*Ezek.* 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from *all p.*

14. copy of writing was published to *all p.* 8. 13.

9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon *all p.*

*Ps.* 47. 1. O clap your hands, *all ye p.* shout to God

96. 3. declare his wonders among *all p.*

117. 1. O praise Lord, all ye nations, praise him, *all* ye *p.* for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11.

*Isa.* 45. 6. Lord make to *all p.* a feast of fat things

7. the face of the covering cast over *all p.*

50. 7. my house be called house of prayer for *all p.*

*Lam.* 1. 11. *all p.* sigh, they seek bread

*Ob.* 19. 4. *all the p.* of Sodom compassed Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and *all the p.* that was

42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to *all the p.* of Eg.

*Exod.* 1. 8. get thee out, and *all p.* that follow thee

18. 14. *all the p.* stand by thee from morn. to evening

21. thou shalt provide out of *all the p.* able men

19. 8. *all the p.* answered together and said, 24. 3.

11. Lord will come down in sight of *all the p.*

20. 18. *all the p.* saw thunderings and lightings

*Lev.* 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to *all the p.*

10. 3. and before *all the p.* I will be glorified

*Num.* 11. 29. that *all the* Lord's *p.* were prophets

13. 32. and *all p.* we saw are men of great stature

25. 19. smite *all p.* were in ignorance

*Deut.* 13. 9. afterwards the hand of *all the p.* 17. 7.

13. 11. *all p.* shall hear and fear, and do no more

27. 15. *all the p.* shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. *all the p.* of the earth shall see that thou

*Josh.* 4. 24. that *all the p.* of the earth might know

5. 4. *all the p.* that came out were circumcised, 5.

6. 5. *all the p.* shall shout, 10, 20. 7. 3. let not *all the p.* go

24. 18. Lord drave out from before us *all the p.*

*Judg.* 16. 30. the house fell upon *all the p.* therein

20. 8. and *all the p.* arose as one man, saying

1 *Sam.* 10. 24. there is none like him among *all the p.*

11. 4. *all the p.* wept, 1 12. 18. *all the p.* feared greatly

30. 6. because the soul of *all the p.* was grieved

2 *Sam.* 2. 28. *all the p.* stood, and pursued no more

3. 32. kingwept at Abner's grave, and *all p.* wept, 36

36. and *all p.* took notice of it, it pleased

17. 3. and I will bring back *all the p.* unto thee, as *all the p.* shall be in peace

19. 9. and *all the p.* were at strife throughout all Isr

20. 22. woman went to *all the p.* in her wisdom

1 *Kings* 8. 53. didst separate them from *all the p.*

60. that *all the p.* of the earth may know that

20. 10. not suffices for handfuls for *all the p.*

2 *Kings* 23. 3. and *all the p.* stood to the covenant

1 *Chron.* 16. 36. and *all the p.* said, amen, and praised

28. 21. *all the p.* will be wholly at thy command

2 *Chron.* 7. 4. king and *all the p.* offered sacrifices

*Ezra* 7. 25. set magistrates which may judge *all the p.*

*Neh.* 8. 5. in sight of *all the p.* for he was above *all p.*

11. so the Levites stilled *all the p.* saying, hold

*Prov.* 17. 5. O God, *all the p.* praises thee, 67.

97. 6. heavens declare right, and *all t.p.* see his glory

100. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let *all the p.* say, amen

*Eccl.* 4. 16. there is no end of *all the p.* whom of all

*Jer.* 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to *all the p.*

9. *all the p.* were gathered against Jeremiah

34. 1. and *all the p.* fought against Jerusalem

8. Zedekiah made a covenant with *all the p.* 10.

38. 4. thus he weakneth the hands of *all the p.*

43. 4. *all the p.* obeyed the voice of the Lord

*Ezek.* 31. 12. *all the p.* are gone from his shadow

*Dan.* 3. 7. when *all the p.* heard the sound of cornet

*Zech.* 11. 10. broke my covenant I made with *all p.*

12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to *all the p.*

14. 12. the Lord will smite *all the p.* that fought

*Mal.* 2. 9. I also made you base before *all the p.*

*Luke* 8. 47. she declared unto him before *all the p.*

13. 17. *all the p.* rejoiced for the glorious things

18. 43. *all the p.* when they saw, gave praise to God

19. 48. *all the p.* were very attentive to hear him

20. 6. but if we say, of men, *all the p.* will stone us

*Acts* 2. 47. and having favour with *all the p.*

5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among *all the p.*

10. 41. not to *all the p.* but unto witnesses chosen

13. 24. the baptism of repentance to *all the p.*

21. 27. stirred up *all the p.* and laid hands on him

*Heb.* 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to *all the p.* he sprinkled both book and *all the p.*

*Among the* PEOPLE.

*Lev.* 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the *p.*

*Num.* 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the *p.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the *p.*

*Psal.* 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the *p.*

*Ezek.* 28. 19. all that know thee among the *p.* shall be

*Dan.* 11. 33. and they that understand among the *p.*

*Joel* 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the *p.*

*Zech.* 10. 9. and I will sow them among the *p.*

*Mat.* 4. 23. all manner of disease among the *p.* 9. 35.

26. 5. least day, least there be an uproar among the *p.*

*John* 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the *p.*

43. was a division among the *p.* because of him

*Acts* 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the *p.*

4. 17. that it spread no further among the *p.*

5. 12. many wonders were wrought among the *p.* 6. 8

14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the *p.*

2 *Pet.* 2.1. there were false prophets also *am. the p*
*See* CHURCH, JUDAISM.
PEOPLE *of God.*
*Judg.* 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*
2 *Sam.* 14.13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*
*Ps.* 47.9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered
*Heb.* 4. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*
11.25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*
*See* GREAT.
*His* PEOPLE.
*Gen.* 17. 14. be cut off from his *p. Exod.* 30. 33, 38.
[31.14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. ] 17. 4, 9.
19. 8. [23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13. ] 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his *p.*
17. Ishmael was gathered to his *p.* [35. 29. Isaac
40. 16. Dan shall judge his *p.* as one of tribes, 33.
*Lev.* 6. 29. that flesh may depart from his *p.* 31.
17. 13. Judaea shall be cut off from his *p.*
18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his *p.*
*Lev.* 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
off from among his *p.* [*Num.* 3, 6 ] 23. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his *p.*
15. nor shall he profane his seed among his *p.*
*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his *p.*
21.34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all his *p. Deut.* 3. 2, 3.
*Deut.* 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his *p.* 3.
20. 18. Lord avenged thee to his *p.* peculiar *p.*
32. 9. for Lord's portion is his *p.* Jacob the lot
36. the Lord shall judge his *p. Psal.* 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his *p.* he will be
merciful to his land and his *p. Rom.* 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gather. to his *p.*
33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his *p.*
*Josh.* 8. 1. I have given thee, Ai, and all his land, and his *p.*
*Judg.* 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before his *p.*
*Ruth* 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his *p.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. Lord will not forsake his *p.* for his great
name's sake, pleased the Lord to make you his *p.*
15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his *p.*
27. 12. made his *p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all his *p.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 1. 45. and the people shall go for his *p.*
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his *p.*
a hundred times so many more as they be
22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his *p.*
23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his *p.*
2 *Chr.* 9. 11. because the Lord hath loved his *p.*
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his *p.*
32. 14. who was there that could deliver his *p.* 15.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his *p.*
36. 15. because he had compassion on his *p.*
16. mocked, until wrath of Lord arose against his *p.*
23. was among you of all his *p.* [*Ezra* 1. 3.
*Ezra.* 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his *p.*
*Job* 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his *p.*
*Psal.* 14. 7. brings back captivity of his *p.* 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his *p.* the
Lord will bless his *p.* with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his *p.*
73. 10. therefore his *p.* return hither, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his *p.?*
62. he gave his *p.* over also to the sword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob his *p.*
65. 8. for he will speak peace to his *p.* and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his *p.*
100. 3. we are his *p.* [105. 43. brought forth his *p.*
105. 24. he increased his *p.* greatly, and made them
25. he turned their heart to hate his *p.* to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against his
*p.* that he abhorred his inheritance, 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed his *p.* the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to his *p.* holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his *p.*
116. 14. now in the presence of all his *p.* 18.
135. 2. so is the Lord round about his *p.* henceforth
136. 16. him who led his *p.* through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his *p.*
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.* beautify
*Isa.* 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his *p.*
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his *p.*
11. 11. to recover the remnant of his *p.* 16.
16. be an high way for the remnant of his *p.*
14. 32. the poor of his *p.* shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of his *p.* shall he take away
26. 5. for a disaster of beauty to residue of his *p.*
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of his *p.*
49. 13. for God hath comforted his *p.* 52. 9.
51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of his *p.*
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his *p.*
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his *p.*
*Jer.* 27. 12. and serve him and his *p.* and live
50. 16. they shall return every one to his *p.*
*Ezek.* 18. 18. and did what is not good among his *p.*
30. 11. he and his *p.* with him shall be brought
*Joel* 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his *p.*
19. the Lord will answer and say to his *p.*
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his *p.*

*Mic.* 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his *p.*
*Zech.* 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of his *p.*
*Mat.* 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his *p.* from their sins
*Luke* 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his *p.*
77. give knowl. of salvation to his *p.* by remission
7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his *p.*
*Rom.* 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.? God* forbid
2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he foreknew
*Heb.* 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his *p.*
*Rev.* 18. 4. I heard another voice, God himself their G.
*See* HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.
PEOPLE *of the land.*
*Gen.* 23. 7. Abraham bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*
*Exod.* 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest
*Lev.* 20. 5. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him
*Num.* 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. all *p. of the l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
21. 24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Amon, and
25. 19. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 *Chr.* 36. 21.
23.30. *p. of the l.* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 *Chr.* 36. 1
25. 3. there was no bread for the *p. of the l.* Jer. 52. 6.
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the*
*l.* and sixty men of *p. of the land Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chr.* 5. 25. were false to God of *p. of the land*
*Ezra* 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the *p. of the land*
11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*
*Neh.* 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*
31. if the *p. of the l.* bring ware, or any victuals
*Esth.* 8. 17. many of the *p. of the land* became Jews
*Jer.* 1.18. made like an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*
34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between
*Ezek.* 7. 27. hands of *p. of the land* shall be troubled
22. 29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery
33. 2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them
45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*
46. 3. *p. of the land* worship at door of this gate
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts
*Dan.* 6. 5. prophet Daniel spake to the *p. of the land*
*Hag.* 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work
*Zech.* 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests
*See* MANY.
*Num.* 20. 20. Edom came out against him with *much p.*
*Josh.* 11. 4. they went with *much p.* even as the sand
2 *Sam.* 13. 34. Absalom came by way of the hill
2 *Chr.* 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusal. *much p.*
32. 4. so there was gathered *much p.* together
*Neh.* 5. 1. Nehemiah and their wives among *much p.*
*Mark* 5. 21. *much p.* gathered unto him high the sea
24. Jesus went with him, and *much p.* followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw *much p.* and was moved with compassn.
*John* 12. 9. *much p.* of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day *much p.* took branches of palm-trees
*Acts* 5. 37. and drew *much p.* after him
11. 24. and *much p.* was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have *m. p.* in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away *much p.*
*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard a voice of *much p.* in heaven
*See* GREAT.
*Gen.* 23. 11. in presence of the sons of *m. p.* give It
41. 40. to thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled
49. 29. I am gathered to my *p.* bury me
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have seen affliction of *m. p. Acts* 7. 34.
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7. 4.
5. 1. let *my p.* go, that they may keep a feast, 3. 10.
6. 6. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever this day land of Goshen *my p.* are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.*
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked
32. 31. and get you from among *my p.*
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*
*Lev.* 26. 12. ye shall be *my p. Jer.* 11. 4. [30. 22.
*Num.* 24. 14. and now behold I go unto *my p.*
*Judg.* 12. 2. I and *my p.* were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all *my p.?*
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*
*Ruth* 1. 16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God
2. 21. for all the reapers of *my p.* doth know that
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over
*my p.* he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 16. Joab blew, David I will save *my p.*
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 5.
1 *Kings* 22. 4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people,
as thy horses, as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7, 8 *Chr.* 18. 3.
2 *Kings* 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of *my p.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, *my p.*
29. 14. who am I, and what *my p.* to be able to offer
2 *Chr.* 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge *my p.*
6. 5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray
*Esth.* 7. 3. let *my p.* be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed
*Esth.* 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.?*
*Ps.* 14. 4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.
50. 5. hear, O *my p.* I will speak and testify, 81. 8.
59. 11. slay them not, least *my p.* forget, scatter them
68. 22. I will bring *my p.* again from Bashan
78. 1. give ear, O *my p.* to my law, incline your ears
81. 13. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me
144. 2. my shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me
*Isa.* 1. 3. but Israel not know, *my p.* doth not consider
3. 12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O
*my p.* they which lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that beat *my p.* to pieces?
5. 13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*
24. O *my p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
10.25. blessed be Egypt, *my p.* and Assyria, Israel
26. 20. come, *my p.* enter thou into thy chambers
32. 18. *my p.* dwell in a peaceable habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen
47. 6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted
51. 4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me
52. 4. my p. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name
53. 8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the way of *my p.*
58. 1. shew *my p.* their transgression, and Jacob
61. 8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me
66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*
*Jer.* 2. 11. but *my p.* have changed their glory for
4. 22. for *my p.* are foolish, they have not known
31. why say my *p.* we are lords, will come no more
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18. 15.
5. 21. hear now this, O foolish people, and unwise
5. 26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 14. healed the hurt of daughter of *my p.* slightly
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*
8. 7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them
10. 10. if they will diligently learn the ways of *my*
*p.* teach them to swear by my name, 12. 16.
15. 7. I will destroy *my p.* since they return not
23. 2. saith Lord, against the pastors that feed *my p.*
22. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words
27. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name
32. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness
24. 7. they shall be *my p.* 31. 33. [32. 38. *Ezek.*
11. 20. [36. 28. ] 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*
31. 1. I will be God of all families of Israel *my p.*
33. 24. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation
50. 6. *my p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone
51. 45. go ye out of the midst of her, *my p.* 18. 4.
*Lam.* 3. 14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song
*Ezek.* 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*
10. because they have seduced *my p.* saying, peace
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*
20. 9. I was known by out of your land, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God
21. 12. cry and howl, for it is upon *my p.* and
34. 30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord
37. 10. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13.
12. O *my p.* I will come up out of your graves, 13. Israel
44. 23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Lord
46. 18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession
*Hos.* 1. 9. then said God, are ye not *my p.? Rom.* 9. 25.
2. 1. say unto your brethren, *my p.* and sisters
2. 23. say to them which were not *my p.*
4. 5. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge
6. 4. what shall I do unto thee, O *my p.* and what
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
11. 1. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*
11. 7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me
*Joel* 2. 26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.
3. 2. I will plead with them there for *my p.*
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold
*Amos* 9. 10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword
*Mic.* 2. 8. whereto they reproached *my p.*
*Mic.* 1. 9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*
6. 3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee?
3. what do I make thee a reproach of *my p.*
*Zeph.* 2. 8. whereby they reproached *my p.*
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them
*Zech.* 2. 11. and many nations shall be *my p.*
8. 7. I will save *my p.* from the east and west
13. O I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say

*Rom.* 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*
See DAUGHTER.
*Of the* PEOPLE.
*Gen.* 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
26. 10. one of *the p.* might lightly have lien
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of *the p.* be
*Num.* 25. 4. take all the heads of *the p.* and hang
16. 4. and he fell upon their faces, from the *p.* and
*Josh.* 4. 2. take you twelve men out of *the p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. he was higher than any of *the p.* 10. 23
12. for there is no king like him of *the p.* to-day
14. 24. so none of *the p.* tasted any food
28. then answered one of *the p.* and said
26. 12. and there was not one awaked, for every king
2 *Kings* 13. 7. nor did he leave of *the p.* to Jehoahaz
*Ezra* 3. 3. because of *the p.* of those countries
*Neh.* 5. 1. there were some of *the p.* and their wives
7. 73. and some of *the p.* dwelt in their cities
*Esth.* 6. 5. which stilleth the tumult of *the p.*
7. 4. he shall judge the *p.* of *the p.* and make
8. 9. I have exalted one chosen out of *the p.*
*Isa.* 18. 7. a present of *a p.* scattered and peeled
46. 6. will give thee a covenant of *the p.*
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of *the p.*
63. 3. and of *the p.* there was none with me
*Ezek.* 46. 18. prince take of *the p.* inheritance
24. the ministers shall be the sacrifice of *the p.*
*John* 7. 31. and many of *the p.* believed on him
11. 42. because of *the p.* that stand by, I said it
*Acts* 4. 21. how they might punish, because of *the p.*
*Heb.* 9. 7. he offered for himself and errors of *the p.*
*Rev.* 11. 9. they of *the p.* shall see their dead bodies
See EARS, ELDERS.
*Our* PEOPLE.
*Gen.* 25. 23. *one p.* shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become *one p.*
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be *one p.*
*Own* PEOPLE.
*Exod.* 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*
*Lev.* 23. 4. shall take a sheaf of the first fruits of his *own p.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his *own p.*
1 *Chron.* 25. 15. that could not deliver their *own p.*
*Prov.* 4. 5. 20 daughter, forget thy *own p.* and
78. 52. but made his *own p.* to go forth like sheep
*Isa.* 13. 14. shall every man turn to his *own p.*
*Jer.* 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our *own p.*
*The* PEOPLE.
*Gen.* 11. 6. the Lord said, behold *the p.* is one
*Exod.* 5. 4. why do you hinder *the p.* from their
5. behold, *the p.* of the land now are many
12. 27. and the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led *the p.* about, but the children of Is.
14. 31. *the p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. *the p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
16. till *the p.* pass over, which thou hast purchased
24. *the p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink
16. 30. so *the p.* rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there is no water for *the p.* to drink
2. *the p.* did chide with Moses, *Num.* 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that *the p.* may drink
19. 19. but Moses *the p.* to God answered, to bring
19. 9. that *the p.* may hear when I speak with thee
17. Moses brought forth *the p.* out of the camp
21. charge *the p.* lest they break through unto
20. 18. when *the p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
24. 2. neither shall *the p.* go up with him
8. Moses took the blood and sprinkled it on *the p.*
*Lev.* 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and *the p.*
15. the sin offering for *the p.* 18; 16. 15.
23. blessed all *the p.* Moses and Aaron, 24. 20.
*Num.* 11. 2. *the p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 18. and see *the p.* that dwelleth therein
26. 10. 20. and *the p.* became 3 hundred
14. 1. *the p.* wept that night ] 39. *the p.* mourned
21. 5. *the p.* spake against God and against Moses
24. 9. *the p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, *the p.* shall rise up as a great lion
*Deut.* 9. 10. the Lord said, gather me *the p.* together
18. 5. this shall be the priest's due from *the p.*
33. 3. yea, he loved *the p.* ] 17. he shall push *the p.*
19. they shall call *the p.* to the mountain
*Josh.* 4. 10. and *the p.* hasted and passed over
6. 20. so *the p.* shouted ] 24. 28. let *the p.* depart
*Judg.* 2. 2. *the p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
9. 29. up then, and all thy host with thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's custom with *the p.* was
4. 4. so *the p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. 6. did they not let *the p.* go, and they departed
8. 19. *the p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat until he come
14. 45. *the p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
*the p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for *the p.* spared the best of the sheep
21. but *the p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
17. 57. *the p.* answered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Day distressed, for *the p.* spake of stoning him
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. that *the p.* are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is because *the p.* have made me afraid
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. for *the p.* increased with Absalom
1 *Kings* 1. 40. and *the p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for *the p.* went to worship before the one
22. 2. *the p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
*the p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginath
18. 21. and *the p.* answered him not a word
2 *Kings* 4. 41. pour out for *the p.* that they may eat
43. he said, give *the p.* that they may eat
7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and *the p.*
12. 3. as yet *the p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. ] 15. 4, 35.
18. 36. *the p.* held their peace, and answered not
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me and for *the p.*
*Chr.* 12. 3. *the p.* were without number that came
30. 33. as yet *the p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 6. and *the p.* did corruptly
30. 20. Lord. hearkened to Hezek. and healed *the p.*
31. 10. since *the p.* began to bring offerings
32. 8. *the p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and *the p.* transgressed very much
*Ezra* 10. 13. but *the p.* are many, and it is rain
*Neh.* 4. 6. for *the p.* had a mind to work
5. 13. and *the p.* did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but *the p.* were few therein
8. 7. and *the p.* stood in their place
10. so *the p.* went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. *the p.* blessed all that did offered willingly
*Esth.* 3. 6. they had shewed him *the p.* of Mordecai
11. *the p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
11. 4. *the p.* of all the provinces do know
*Job* 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are *the p.*
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest *the p.* be ensnared
*Psal.* 7. 7. so shall *the p.* compass a vain thing?
33. 12. blessed are *the p.* whom he hath chosen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict *the p.*
45. 5. arrows whereby *the p.* fall under thee
17. therefore shall *the p.* praise thee for ever
56. 7. in thine anger cast down *the p.* O God
75. 3. let *the p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
89. 15. blessed is *the p.* that know the joyful sound
95. 7. and we are *the p.* of his pasture
95. 13. he shall judge *the p.* with his truth
96. 9. and he shall judge *the p.* with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let *the p.* tremble
100. 3. make sure work sure among *the p.*
*Prov.* 11. 14. where no counsel is *the p.* fall
26. withholds corn, *the p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
29. 2. in authority, *the p.* rejoiced, *the p.* mourn
18. where there is no vision, *the p.* perish
*Isa.* 3. 5. *the p.* shall be oppressed, every one by anon.
9. 2. *the p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
3. *the p.* turneth not to him smiteth them
19. and *the p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
10. 6. and against the people of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with *the p.* so with the priest
30. 26. if *the p.* dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 24. *the p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on *the p.* of my curse
40. 7. surely *the p.* is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. *the p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down *the p.* in mine anger
18. *the p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
*Jer.* 23. 34. *the p.* that shall say, the burthen of Lord
31. 2. *the p.* which were left of sword found grace
32. 42. as I have brought on this great evil among *the p.*
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among *the p.*
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among *the p.* 6.
46. 6. were to flee, nor the *p.* of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and *the p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
*Lam.* 11. 17. I will even gather you from *the p.*
20. 34. I will bring you out from *the p.* 34, 35.
25. 7. and I will cut *the p.* off from *the p.*
26. 20. will bring thee down with *the p.* of old time
30. 6. see sword come, and *the p.* be not varied
31. and they come unto thee as *the p.* cometh
36. 20. they said, these are *the p.* of the Lord
30. 4. thou shalt fall, and *the p.* of Chemosh perish
31. 38. and *the p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
*Ezek

*Jer.* 8. 4. thus saith unto them, the welfare of this *p.*
*Mic.* 11. he shall be the prophet of this *p.*
*Hag.* 1. 2. this *p.* say, the time is not come
2. 14. Haggai said, so is this *p.* before me
*Zech.* 8. 11. in the remnant of this *p.*
11. I will not be to this *p.* as in former days
12. I will cause the remnant of this *p.* to possess
*Mat.* 15. 8. this *p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
*Mark* 7. 6. this *p.* honoureth me with their lips
*Luke* 9. 13. except we should buy meat for this *p.*
41. for there shall be weeping in this *p.*
*John* 7. 49. but this *p.* who knoweth not the law
*Acts* 13. 17. the God of this *p.* Israel chosen
*1 Cor.* 14. 21. with other tips I will speak to this *p.*

*They* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 5. 24. neither hast thou delivered thy *p.*
8. 3. frogs on thy *p.* 4 21. swarms of flies on thy *p.*
9. 13. for I will send all my plagues on thy *p.*
15. that I may smite thee and thy *p.* with pestilence
15. 16. they shall be still, till thy *p.* pass over, O L.
22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of thy *p.* *Acts* 23. 5.
23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of thy *p.* may eat
33. 13. and consider that this nation is thy *p.*
16. I and thy *p.* have found grace in thy sight
34. 10. I make a covenant before all thy *p.*
*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among thy *p.*
*Num.* 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among thy *p.*
24. 14. what this people do, shall do to thy *p.* latter day
27. 13. shalt be gathered to thy *p.* 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
*Deut.* 9. 42. for thou *p.* have corrupted themselves
20. every man that fleeth to thy *p.* be not
29. yet they are thy *p.* and inheritance, *Neh.* 1. 10.
*Ruth* 1. 16. wo will return with thee to thy *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what nation like thy *p.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
before thy *p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 *Kings* 3. 8. the servant is in the midst of thy *p.*
9. unto judging heart to judge thy *p.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
8. 44. if thy *p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
50. forgive thy *p.* that have sinned against thee, 53. 59.
51. they be thy *p.* ‖ 20. 42. thy *p.* for his people
22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
thy *p.* my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on thy *p.*
29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of thy *p.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy *p.* thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
*Psal.* 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon thy *p.*
50. 9. saith thy *p.* and bless thy inheritance, *Jer.* 31. 7.
13. 12. thou sellest thy *p.* for nought
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy *p.* hard things
63. 7. when thou wentest forth before thy *p.*
72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with righteousness
77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy *p.*
20. thou leddest thy *p.* as a flock by Moses and Aaron
79. 13. so we thy *p.* will give thee thanks
80. 4. how long hast angry against prayer of thy *p.*
83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against thy *p.*
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy *p.*
6. revive us, that thy *p.* may rejoice in thee
95. 5. they break in pieces thy *p.* O Lord
100. 4. the favour that thou bearest to thy *p.*
110. 3. thy *p.* shall be willing in the day of power
*Isa.* 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken thy *p.*
7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and thy *p.* days
14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and thy *p.*
60. 21. thy *p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
63. 14. so didst thou lead thy *p.* ‖ 64. 9. we are thy *p.*
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, thou and thy *p.* that enter by
27. 13. why will ye die, thou and thy *p.* by sword
*Ezek.* 3. 11. go thee to thy *p.* and speak to them
13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of thy *p.*
26. 11. he shall slay thy *p.* with the sword
31. 2. speak to the children of thy *p.* and say, 12.
17. yet children of thy *p.* say, way is not equal
30. the children of thy *p.* still are talking
37. 18. when the children of thy *p.* shall speak
*Dan.* 9. 16. thy *p.* are become a reproach
19. thy city and thy *p.* are called by thy name
24. seventy weeks are determined upon thy *p.*
10. 14. to understand what shall befal thy *p.*
12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of thy
*p.* and at that time thy *p.* shall be delivered
*Hos.* 4. 4. thy *p.* as they that strive with the priest
10. 14. shall a tumult arise among thy *p.*
*Joel* 2. 17. spare thy *p.* ‖ 18. then will the Lord pity
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy *p.* in the midst of thee are women
18. thy *p.* is scattered on the mountains
*Hab.* 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of thy *p.*

*To or unto the* PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman *to* the *p.*
19. 13. when Jubilee sounds, they shall go up *to* the
what is this thing that thou dest *to* the *p.*!
19. 10. go *to* the *p.* ‖ 12. thou shalt set bounds *to* the *p.*
14. Moses went down from mount *to* the *p.* 23.
*Deut.* 20. 2. that the priest shall speak *to* the *p.*
5. and the officers shall speak *to* the *p.* 8.
*Judg.* 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread *to* the *p.*
18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come *to* a *p.* secure, 27.
*Ruth* 2. 11. and art come *to* a *p.* thou knewest not
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told all the words *to* the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 7. David and Abishai came *to* the *p.* by
14. Darkness *to* the *p.* and to Abner, saying
30. 21. when David came near *to* the *p.* he saluted
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add *to* the *p.*
1 *Kings* 15. the king hearkened not *to* the *p.*
16. 21. Tibni came *to* the *p.* and said, how long
18. 21. Elisha gave *to* the *p.* and they did not
2 *Kings* 4. 42. he said, give *to* the *p.* that they may eat
11. 13. Athaliah came *to* the *p.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
2 *Chron.* 10. 9. Pehlet, sent to carry tidings *to* the *p.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. sending gave *to* the *p.* lands and kids
6. his princes gave willingly *to* the *p.* to priests
*Neh.* 5. 7. ye exact usury, and I set a great judge
5. 15. former governors were chargeable *to* the *p.*
*Psal.* 9. 8. he shall minister judgment *to* the *p.*
72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace *to* the *p.*
*Isa.* 42. 5. he that giveth breath *to* the *p.* upon it
49. 22. and I will set up my standard *to* the *p.*
50. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness *to*
the *p.* a leader and commander *to* the *p.*
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake *to* the *p.* in the morning
*Hos.* 7. 12. I will bind them as the *p.* of the saints
*Joel* 3. 8. they shall sell them *to* the *p.* far off
*Hab.* 3. 16. when he cometh up *to* the *p.* he will invade
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn *to* the *p.* a pure language
*Hag.* 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the L. message *to* the *p.*
*Mat.* 12. 46. while he yet talked *to* the *p.* behold
27. 15. it was wont to release *to* the *p.* a prisoner
*Luke* 7. 24. he began to speak *to* the *p.* concern. John
*Acts* 4. 1. as they spake *to* the *p.* the priests came
5. 20. speak in the temple *to* the *p.* all the words
10. 2. which gave alms *to* the *p.* and prayed to God
42. and he commanded us to preach *to* the *p.*
12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth *to* the *p.*
13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses *to* the *p.*
17. 5. the Jews stirred up the people and set all
19. 30. when Paul would have entered in *to* the *p.*
33. and would have made his defence *to* the *p.*
21. 39. I beseech thee, suffer me to speak *to* the *p.*
40. Paul beckoned with the hand *to* the *p.*
26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light *to* they
*p.* ‖ 26. 17. *Rom.* 2. 19.
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes

*PERAYER* OF THE PEOPLE.

*Gen.* 18. 24. if there be fifty righteous within city
28. if there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
29. if there be forty, I will not destroy 31. twenty
32. I will spare this once, *p.* ten shall be found
24. 5. if the woman shall not be willing, 39.
*Ex.* 12. Jacob said, if it be so, it will lead me
31. 31. if thou wouldest take by force thy daughters
32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me
34. 6. for he said, the *p.* are a stiff neck, 9.
43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight
44. 34. but *p.* I am not able to come on my father
50. 15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
*Lev.* 13. 17. let *p.* the people repent when see war
27. 30. *p.* if a man will redeem ought for your sin
*Num.* 22. 6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.
23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me
27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me them
*Josh.* 9. 7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you
20. 6. *p.* he can show unto you that we should
1 *Kings* 18. 5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses
27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be waked
30. 31. *p.* the king, *p.* he will save thy life
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
*Jer.* 20. 10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed
*Rom.* 5. 7. for a good man some would dare to die
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To discover, or find out,* 2 Sam. 14. 1.
Jer. 38. 27. [2] *Spiritually to discern and consider things, so as to make a good use and improvement of them,* Deut. 29. 4. [3] *To know,* 2 Kings 4. 9.

He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job* 9. 11.
*God continues to work by his providences in ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see the effect, I cannot understand the cause or ground of his actions, because they are incomprehensible by me, or by any other man.*
*Prov.* 22. 4. Lord hath given you a heart to *p.*
*Jerb.* 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
*Sam.* 10. 5. *p.* if Absalom had lived, and we died
2 *Kings* 4. 9. I *p.* that this is an holy man of God
*Job* 9. 11. but I *p.* him not ‖ 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
*Prov.* 1. 2. to *p.* the words of understanding
*Eccl.* 8. 22. *p.* that there is nothing better than
*Isa.* 6. 19. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
33. 9. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
*Mat.* 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
shall see, and shall not *p.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
*Mark* 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand?
*Luke* 8. 46. I *p.* that virtue is gone out of me
*John* 4. 19. woman said, I *p.* thou art a prophet
*John* 12. 19. Pharisees said, *p.* ye prevail nothing
*Acts* 8. 23. I *p.* thou art in the gall of bitterness
10. 34. of a truth I *p.* God is no respecter of person
17. 22. I *p.* in all things ye are too superstitious
*Cor.* 1. 7. *p.* the same epistle made you sorry
1 *John* 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God

PERCEIVED.

*Gen.* 19. 33. he *p.* not when she lay down, 35
*Judg.* 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel
1 *Sam.* 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called child
28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and bowed
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had esta-
blished him king over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that
it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
*Neh.* 6. 12. lo, I *p.* that God had not sent him
*Job.* 6. they *p.* that this work was wrought of God
13. 10. I *p.* portions of Levites had not been given
*Eccl.* 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
*Job* 36. 16. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
*Eccl.* 1. 17. I *p.* that this also is vexation of spirit
2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all
*Isa.* 9. 9. yea, the earnest God hath prepared
*Jer.* 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
*Ezek.* 44. 5. that he spake of them, *Luke* 20. 19.
22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
*Mark* 2. 8. Jesus *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
*Luke* 6. 8. he *p.* their thoughts and said, 9. 47.
5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
*John* 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
*Acts* 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were ignorant
23. 6. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees
*Gal.* 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me
PERCEIVETH.
*Prov.* 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.
*Luke* 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye

PERCEIVING.

*Job* 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not
*Prov.* 31. 18. the *p.* that her merchandise is good

PERCEIVING.

*Mark* 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well
*Luke* 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thought of their heart
*Acts* 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed

PERDITION

Signifies, *Utter ruin or destruction,* Rev. 17. 8.
The son of perdition, Judas *is called by this name, John* 17. 12. *because* [1] *He was most wicked to be destroyed, having delivered himself into a state of destruction.* [2] *He was ordained to opposing God in destruction for his sins.* [3] *He was one, who by reason of the hardiness of his crime, is mentioned as the most accomplished and irrevocable doom to eternal perdition.* Antichrist *is likewise called by this name,* 2 Thess. 2. 3. *because he will destroy destruction upon others, and is himself devoted to perdition.*
*John* 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and *p.*
*Heb.* 10. 39. we are not of them draw back unto *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men
*Rev.* 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.* 11.

PERFECT.

Is applied, [1] *To God, who is absolutely perfect,* Mat. 5. 48. [11] *To man, who is sincerely, upright,* &c. Deut. 25. 15. [111] *To man, who is accounted so,* 1 Sam. 15. *By Christ's righteousness being imputed,* Col. 1. 28. [2] *Comparatively, when compared with others who are partial in their obedience to God's commands,* Job. 8. 20. 1 Kings. 15. 14. [3] *In being upright and sincere in heart, and unblameable in the course of his life,* Gen. 6. 9. 17. 1. [4] *In carrying himself innocently and harmlessly towards his enemies,* Psal. 64. 4. [5] *In omitting God, in loving and doing good to others,* Mat. 5. 48. [6] *In having good character in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying aside all factious and divisions,* 2 Cor. 13. 11. [7] *In having a good degree of understanding,* 1 Cor. 2. 6.
*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was *p.* ‖ 17. 1. and be thou *p.*
*Lev.* 22. 21. the free-offering shall be *p.*
*Deut.* 18. 13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy G.
25. 15. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, & *p.* measures
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a *p.* lot
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* *Psal.* 18. 32.
2 *Chr.* 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold
*Ezra* 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra, *p.* peace
*Job* 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, ‖ 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not cast away a man
9. 20. if I say, I am *p.* ‖ 21. though I were *p.*

*Job* 9. 22. he destroyeth the *p.* and the wicked
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy ways *p.?*
*Psal.* 37. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace
*Eck.* 16. 17. that they may shoot in secret at the *p.*
101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a *p.* way
6. he that walketh in a *p.* way shall serve me
110. 1. blessed are the *p.* in the way
119. 62. I take them with *p.* hated
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the *p.* shall remain in it
4. 18. path of the just shineth more and more to *p.* day
11. 5. righteousness of the *p.* shall direct his way
*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whose
*Eck.* 16. 11. he shall be in great *p.* my counsellors
27. 3. thou hast said, I am of *p.* beauty
11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12.
28. 15. thou wast *p.* in thy ways, from the day
*Mat.* 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.*
19. 21. if thou will be *p.* go and sell that thou hast
*Luke* 1. 3. having had perfect understanding of things
*John* 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one
*Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* soundness
22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law
24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that way
*Rom.* 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are *p.*
14. 20. but in understanding be *p.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made *p.* in weakness
13. 11. be *p.* be of good comfort, be of one mind
*Gal.* 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by flesh?
*Eph.* 4. 13. till we come to *p.* man, to fulness of C.
*Phil.* 3. 15. as many as be *p.* be thus minded
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night *p.* which is lacking in your
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.*
*Heb.* 5. 9. being made *p.* he became Author of salvation
9. 9. being made *p.* he became Author of salvation
7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in
9. 9. could not make the worship that drew *p.*
11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto *p.*
11. 40. that they without us should not be made *p.*
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made *p.*
13. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work
*Jam.* 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and *p.* gift is from above
25. whoso looketh into the *p.* law of liberty
*Jam.* 6. 22. and by works was faith made *p.*
4. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a *p.* man
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have suffered a little, make you *p.*
1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we
18. but *p.* love casteth out fear, because fear hath torment; he that feareth is not made *p.* in love

*See* HEART.

PERFECT.

*Deut.* 32. 4. is the rock, his work is *p.* his ways
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way is *p.* *Psal.* 18. 30.
*Job* 36. 4. he that is *p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.
*Psal.* 19. 7. law of the Lord is *p.* converting soul
*Isa.* 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is *p.*
42. 19. who is blind as he that is *p.* as Lord's servant
*Mat.* 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is *p.*
*Luke* 6. 40. every one that is *p.* shall be as his master
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is *p.* is come, then

PERFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. so the house of God was *p.*
24. 13. so the work was *p.* by them, and by them
*Eck.* 27. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty
*Mat.* 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast *p.* praise
*Luke* 6. 40. every one that is *p.* shall be as master
13. 32. and the third day I shall be *p.*
*Heb.* 7. 28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore
10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever sanctified
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us

PERFECTING.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *p.* holiness in the fear of God
*Eph.* 4. 12. for *p.* of the saints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION.

Signifies, 1] *The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing*, Job 11. 7. Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? *that is, Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee?* [2] *Full growth, maturity, or ripeness*, Luke 8. 14. [3] *That good work which by the word of God is wrought in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly*, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] *The deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace*, Heb. 6. 1. [5] *Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation*, Heb. 7. 11. I have seen an end of all perfection, *Psal.* 119. 96. *I have observed by my experience, that the greatest and most perfect consolations and enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory and riches, power and wisdom, are to narrow and short-lived to make men happy.*

*Job* 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to *p.?*
15. 30. one shall be prolong the *p.* thereof on earth
21. 23. one dieth in the strength of his *p.*
28. 3. setteth an end to darkness, he search. out all *p.*
*Psal.* 50. 2. out of Zion, the *p.* of beauty, God shined
119. 96. I have seen an end of *p.* but thy command.
*Isa.* 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their *p.*
*Jer.* 2. 15. the lions roared upon him, made his
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.*
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 1. leaving principles of Christ, let us go on to *p.*
7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical priesthood

PERFECTLY.

*Jer.* 23. 20. in the latter days shall consider it *p.*
*Mat.* 14. 36. as many as touched were made whole *p.*
*Act.* 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. we knowing more *p.* 13. 15.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in same mind
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. for yours-lves know *p.* that day of Lil.

PERFECT, *Verb.*

*Psal.* 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me

PERFECTNESS.

*Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.*

PERFORMANCE.

*Luke* 1. 45. for there shall be a *p.* of those things
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. so now *p.* the doing out of that ye have

PERFORM

Signifies, [1] *To put in execution*, Job 5. 12. [6] *To fulfil or accomplish*, Ps. 5. Jer. 29. 6. [3] *To grant or yield to*, Esth. 5. 8. [4] *To keep and observe*, Psal. 119. 112. [5] *To finish*, Phil. 1. 6.

*Gen.* 26. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I sware to Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72.
*Exod.* 18. 18. thou art able to *p.* it, all this people
*Num.* 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the service
*Deut.* 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.*
*Job* 5. 12. he disappoint the crafty, they shall *p.*
25. 5. and *p.* duty of a husband's brother to her
7. he will not *p.* duty of my husband's brother
*Psal.* 3. 13. if he will not turn, I will *p.* of a kinsman
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* all things spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the request
1 *Kings* 2. 27. that he might *p.* the word with thee
12. 15. that he might *p.* his saying, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
*Esth.* 5. 8. if it please the king to *p.* my request
*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterprise
*Psal.* 21. 11. for they intended evil against thee, *p.*
61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily *p.* vows
119. 106. I have sworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep
112. 1. have inclined my heart to *p.* thy statutes
*Isa.* 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will *p.* this
19. 21. they shall *p.* a vow to the Lord, and *p.* it
44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd, shall *p.* all my pleasure
*Jer.* 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to *p.* it
11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have sworn
*Eze.* 6. 10. I have not spoken in vain, I will *p.*
29. 10. I will *p.* my good word toward you, 33. 14.
44. 23. ye will surely accomplish and *p.* your vows
*Eze.* 12. 25. I will say the word, and will *p.* it
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob
*Luke.* 1. 45. keep of things spoken, *p.* thy vows
*Mat.* 5. 33. thou shalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths
*Rom.* 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to *p.*
7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it
*Phil.* 1. 6. he will *p.* it until the day of Jesus Christ

PERFORMED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments
13. I have *p.* the commandment of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded
1 *Kings* 8. 20. Lord hath *p.* his word, and I am risen
up in room of David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti hath not *p.* command. of king
5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be *p.* 7. 2.
*Psal.* 65. 1. and unto thee shall the vow be *p.*
*Isa.* 10. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work
*Jer.* 23. 20. till he have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24.
44. 18. we have not *p.* words of the covenant
35. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 10.
51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be *p.*
*Lam.* 2. 17. he have spoken and *p.* it, saith Lord
*Luke* 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be *p.*
2. 39. when they had *p.* all things by fear of Lord
*Rom.* 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain

PERFORMETH.

*Neh.* 5. 13. every man that *p.* not his promise
*Job* 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me
*Psal.* 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me
*Isa.* 44. 26. that *p.* the counsel of his messengers

PERFORMING.

*Num.* 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in *p.* a vow, 8.

PERFUME, S.

*Exod.* 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a *p.* 37.
*Prov.* 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart
*Cant.* 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.*
*Isa.* 57. 9. thou didst increase thy *p.* and send

PERFUMED.

*Prov.* 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, aloes
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh?

PERHAPS.

*Act.* 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest *p.* such a one be swallowed up
*Philem.* 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a season

PERIL.

*Lam.* 5. 9. we get our bread with the *p.* of our lives
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall famine, *p.* or sword, separate us?

PERILS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.* by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.* in city, in *p.* in wilderness, in *p.* in sea, in *p.* among false brethren.

PERILOUS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the latter days *p.* times shall come

PERISH

Signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life*, Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be wasted out*, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] *To starve*, Luke 15. 17. [4] *To be damned*, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away*, Mic. 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being*, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

*Gen.* 41. 30. that the land *p.* not through famine
*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*
*Num.* 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be that he *p.* ever
*Deut.* 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father
28. 20. until thou *p.* quickly, 22. *Josh.* 23. 13.
*Judg.* 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord
1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and *p.*
*Esth.* 3. 13. to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4.
4. 16. and if I *p.* I *p.* 8. 11. to cause to *p.* all power
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed
*Job* 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath
20. they *p.* for ever, without any regarding it
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*
20. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing
*Psal.* 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.
80. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance
146. 4. not trust in princes, that very day his thoughts *p.*
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.
20. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*
*Eccl.* 5. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travail
*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their memory to *p.*
57. 13. they shall be come which were ready to *p.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest
25. 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mirth
27. 10. that I drive you out, and you should *p.* 15.
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*
*Eccl.* 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*
*Jonah* 1. 6. God will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.
14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life
*Mat.* 5. 29. rather that of thy members should *p.* 30.
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* *Luke* 8. 24.
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*
*Mark* 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.?*
*Luke* 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem
15. 17. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*
*John* 3. 15. whoso believeth in him should not *p.* 16.
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not
*Act.* 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou
13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
*p.* foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*
4. 16. but the outward man *p.* inward is renewed
*Col.* 2. 22. which all are to *p.* with the using
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all

*Shall* PERISH.

*Lev.* 26. 38. and ye shall *p.* among the heathen
*Num.* 24. 24. and he also *shall p.* for ever
*Deut.* 4. 26. ye *shall* soon utterly *p.* ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19, 20. 30. 18. *Josh.* 23. 16.
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. I *shall* one day *p.* by the hand of Saul
2 *Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab *shall p.*
*Job* 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope *shall p.*
11. 20. and flight *shall p.* from the wicked
18. 17. his remembrance *shall p.* 20. 7. 36. 12.
34. 15. all flesh *shall p.* together, and man return
*Psal.* 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly *shall p.*
37. 20. wicked *shall p.* 92. 9. thine enemies *shall p.*
73. 27. they that are far from thee *shall p.*
102. 26. they *shall p.* but thou shalt endure

*Psal.* 112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*
*Prov.* 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7
19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*
11. 28. a false witness *shall p.*; but the man
21. 28. the wisdom of their wise men *shall*
41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*
60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*
*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*
6. 21. friend *shall p.* 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. ¶ 51. 18.
25. 35. and flight *shall p.* from the shepherds
46. 6. they *shall p.*, and the princes shall fall
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*
2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift
3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.*, great houses
*Zech.* 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza
*Mal.* 2. 3. that take thee *shall p.* with swords
*Luke* 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*
13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall* all likewise *p.* 5.
*Mat.* 10. 39. sheep *shall never p.*, nor any pluck them
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law
1 *Cor.* 8. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.*, for whom Christ died
*Heb.* 1. 11. they *shall p.*; but thou remainest
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption
PERISHED.
*Num.* 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
*Deut.* 26. 5. thou that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*?
*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent
20. 7. under profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
*Psal.* 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which fled at Endor
119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction
142. 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
*Eccl.* 9. 6. their envy is *p.*, 7. 15. there is a just man *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*
49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
*Lam.* 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
*Joel* 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
*Mic.* 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*?
7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
*Mat.* 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters
*Luke* 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
*Acts* 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
1 *Cor.* 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*
*Jude* 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core
PERISHETH.
*Job* 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
*Psal.* 31. 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right.
*Isa.* 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
*Jer.* 9. 11. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
*John* 6. 27. labour not for the meat that *p.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*
PERISHING.
*Job* 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword
PERJURED.
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons
PERMISSION.
1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment
PERMIT.
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*
PERNICIOUS.
*Acts* 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thys
1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not *p.* for women to speak
PERNICIOUS.
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways
PERPETUAL.
Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezekiel 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, Psal. 9. 6. [3] *The duration of time to the end of the world*, Genesis 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance of the legal dispensation*, Exod. 29. 9. 1 Mo. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, Jer. 25. 9. 12.
*Gen.* 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
*Exod.* 29. 9. the priest's office be there for a *p.* statute
30. 6. *p.* incense before the Lord for generations
31. 16. keep the sabbath for a *p.* covenant
*Lev.* 16. 17. a statute not to eat fat or blood
6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
*Num.* 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinkleth
*Psal.* 9. 6. destructions are come to a *p.* end
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
89. 66. he put them to a *p.* reproach
*Jer.* 5. 22. by a *p.* decree, that it cannot pass it
6. 5. why pen shiders back by a *p.* backsliding
15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
19. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing
*Jer.* 25. 40. and I will bring upon you a *p.* shame
29. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 18.
49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
51. 39. that they may sleep a *p.* sleep, 57.
*Lam.* 3. 5. because thou hast laid a *p.* hatred
9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
46. 11. by a *p.* ordinance for the Lord
*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow
PERPETUALLY.
1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 16.
*Amos* 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath
PERPLEXED.
*Esth.* 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
*Joel* 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
*Luke* 9. 7. Herod was *p.* ¶ 24. 4. as they were *p.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.*, but not in despair
PERPLEXITY.
*Isa.* 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day of your watchmen, now shall be their *p.*
*Luke* 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*
PERSECUTE.
*Job* 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not
28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?
*Psal.* 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
35. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
69. 26. they *p.* whom thou hast smitten
71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
119. 84. exercise judgment on them that *p.* me
86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
*Jer.* 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
*Lam.* 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
44. and pray for them which *p.* you
10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another
23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
*Luke* 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
*John* 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
*Rom.* 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not
PERSECUTED.
*Deut.* 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
*Psal.* 109. 16. because he remembered not to shew mercy
119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
*Isa.* 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
*Lam.* 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us
*Mat.* 5. 10. blessed are they which *p.* for righteousness
12. so *p.* they the prophets before you
*John* 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
*Gal.* 4. 29. as then he that was born after your fathers *p.*
29. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death
26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless, being *p.*, we suffer it
15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.*, but not forsaken, cast down
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past
4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us
*Rev.* 12. 13. dragon, he saw that brought forth
PERSECUTEST.
*Acts* 9 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.
5. I am Jesus, whom thou *p.* 22. 8. ¶ 26. 15.
PERSECUTING.
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church
PERSECUTION.
*Lam.* 5. 5. our necks are under *p.*, we have no rest
*Mat.* 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.
*Acts* 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* 4. church
11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*
13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barnabas
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Christ?
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer *p.*?
6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. what manner of *p.* I suffered
PERSECUTOR.
1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *p.* and injurious
PERSECUTORS.
*Neh.* 9. 11. their *p.* thou threwest into the deeps
*Psal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*
119. 157. many are my *p.* ¶ 142. 6. deliver from *p.*
*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*
20. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail
*Lam.* 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between straits
4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven
PERSEVERANCE.
*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*
PERSON
Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or woman*, Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men; such as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 34. Rom. 2. 11.
*Gen.* 19. 21. *Night, same, or authority*, 2 Cor. 2. 10.
*Gen.* 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured
*Exod.* 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty
*Num.* 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty
19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes
16. clean *p.* shall take hyssop and dip it in water
22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean
31. 19. whosoever hath killed any *p.* or touched
*Deut.* 10. 17. God, a God, 2 *Chr.* 19. 7. *Job* 34. 19.
35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*
*Deut.* 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike
16. 19. thou shalt not wrest judgment, nor accept
20. 6. shall not regard the *p.* of old or young
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he
16. 18. David a cunning *p.*, ¶ 25. 32. accepted thy *p.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house
14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*
17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*
*Job* 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*
*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contemned
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish
101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*
*Prov.* 37. was not one found *p.* among their tribes
*Prov.* 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth
24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*
28. 17. man that maketh violence to the blood of any
*Isa.* 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal
6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his
43. 4. therefore I will give men for thee, and *p.*
*Jer.* 41. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left
52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*
*Lam.* 4. 16. was cast out, the heathen saw it *p.*
33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them
44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*
*Ezek.* 11. 2. in this city, and shall stand up in vile *p.*
*Mat.* 22. 16. regardest not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put from among yourselves that *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgave I it in the *p.* of Christ
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingd.
*Jam.* 1. 3. and the trying of your faith, *p.*
12. 16. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-right
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher
PERSONS.
*Gen.* 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself
*Exod.* 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*
*Lev.* 27. 2. a vow shall be for the Lord by estimation
*Num.* 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*
31. 28. both of the *p.* of men, asses, and sheep
35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women
*Deut.* 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*
22. 26. Jabin mightily oppressed the children of Israel
*Judg.* 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*
4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed
18. have slain his sons three-score and ten *p.*
20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*
22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 *p.*
22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*
2 *Kings* 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*
7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*
*Ps.* 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissemblers
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.
*Jer.* 52. 28. the carried captive from Jerusalem 3023 *p.*
30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*
17. 17. and bulwarks to cut off many *p.*
27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market
*Amos* 6. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*
*Luke* 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*
*Acts* 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout *p.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*
*Jude* 16. 1. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be
*Jude* 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage
See RESPECT.
PERSUADE.
Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, Gen. 9. 27. Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*, Rom. 14. 5. [3] *To advise, or persuade one upon doing any thing*, 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, Prov. 22. 13. [6] *To entreat, or beg for*, Heb. 6. 9. [7] *To provoke, or stir up*, Acts 14. 19.
*Gen.* 9. 27. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents
1 *Kings* 22. 20. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall
21. I will *p.* him 22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give
*Job.* 36. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
*Mat.* 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men, *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?
1 *John* 3. 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before him
PERSUADED.
2 *Chr.* 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him

*Prov.* 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
*Mat.* 27. 20. the chief priests *p.* the multitude
*Luke* 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one rose from dead
20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
*Acts* 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of God
14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having stoned Paul
18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
19. 26. this Paul hath *p.* turned away much people
21. 14. when he would not be *p.* we ceased
26. 26. I am persuaded that none of these things
*Rom.* 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promised
8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can separate us from
1 *Jo.* 5. 14. if we ask any thing *p.* in his name
14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
15. 14. I myself also am *p.* of you, my brethren
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in thee also
12. I am *p.* that he is able to keep what I commit.
*Heb.* 6. 9. we are persuaded of you, though thus
11. 13. having seen them afar off, were *p.* of them
PERSUADEST.
*Acts* 26. 28. almost thou *p.* me to be a christian
PERSUADETH.
2 *Kings* 18. 32. when Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
*Acts* 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worship contrary to law
PERSUADING.
*Acts* 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
28. 23. *p.* them concerning Jesus from law and proph.
PERSUASION.
*Gal.* 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him that calleth you
PERT.
*Lev.* 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
21. and eat of the sacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
*Num.* 25. 19. vex the Midianites, and smite them
*Rom.* 15. 17. in those things which *p.* to God
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath given unto us all things that *p.* to life
PERTAINED.
*Num.* 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation
*Josh.* 24. 33. Gibeah of Phinehas, that *p.* to Ephraim
*Judg.* 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that *p.* to Joash
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. nothing missed of all that *p.* to Nabal
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. which ordered in all things and sure
6. 12. God blessed all that *p.* to Obed-edom
9. 9. have given master's son all that *p.* to Saul
10. 4. Hanun shaved off half their beards
1 *Kings* 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that *p.* to house
2 *Kings* 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. keys pertained to them, and *p.* to
2 *Chron.* 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
34. 33. Josiah took away abominations *p.* to Israel
PERTAINETH.
*Lev.* 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleansing
*Num.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
*Deut.* 22. 5. a man shall not wear that *p.* to a man
1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. it *p.* not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
*Prov.* 4. 6. to whom *p.* the kingdom and the glory
*Heb.* 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man
PERTAINING.
*Josh.* 13. 31. half Gilead cities *p.* to Machir
1 *Chron.* 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
*Acts* 1. 3. speaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. have judgments of things *p.* to this life
*Heb.* 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things *p.* to God
5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God
9. 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conscience
PERVERSE.
*Num.* 22. 32. because thy way is *p.* before me
*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a *p.* and crooked generation
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou son of the *p.* rebellious woman
*Job* 6. 30. cannot my taste discern *p.* things?
9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me *p.*
*Prov.* 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing *p.* or crooked in them
12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart shall be despised
14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways despiseth him
17. 20. that hath a *p.* tongue falleth into mischief
19. 1. than be that is *p.* in his lips, and a fool
23. 33. and thine heart shall utter *p.* things
28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways, though rich
18. he that is *p.* in his ways shall fall at once
*Isa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *p.* spirit
*Ezek.* 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
*Acts* 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking *p.* things
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a *p.* nation
*Titus.* 6. 5. *p.* disputings of men of corrupt minds
PERVERSELY.
2 *Sam.* 19. 19. nor remember what servant did *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 47. we have sinned and have done *p.*
*Psal.* 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cause
PERVERSENESS.
*Num.* 23. 21. neither hath he seen *p.* in Israel
*Prov.* 11. 3. but *p.* of transgressors shall destroy them
15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the spirit
*Isa.* 30. 12. ye trust in *p.* and stay thereon
59. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
*Ezek.* 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of
PERVERT.
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
24. 17. thou shalt not *p.* the judgment of stranger



*Job* 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or justice?
34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
*Prov.* 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
*Acts* 13. 10. will not cease to *p.* right ways of Lord?
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ
PERVERTED.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, *p.* judgment
*Job* 33. 27. if any say, I have sinned, *p.* what is right
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
*Jer.* 3. 21. they have *p.* their way, and forgotten L.
23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God
PERVERTEDLY.
*Lead.* 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
*Deut.* 27. 19. cursed be he that *p.* judgm. of stranger
*Prov.* 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways shall be known
*Isa.* 3. 12. the foolishness of thy *p.* his way
*Lu.* 24. † 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
*Luke* 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people
PERVERTING.
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou seest the violent *p.* of judgment
*Luke* 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation
PERVERTS.
*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy *p.* with *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 25. I will send pestilence among you
*Num.* 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
*Deut.* 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
*Josh.* 24. 13. Gaza was destroyed by *p.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.
15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.*
blasting, mildew, locust, 2 *Chr.* 6. 28. 1 *Jo.* 1. 9.
*Psal.* 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*
6. nor for the destruction that wasteth at noon
*Jer.* 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. ; 27. 8.
21. 6. the inhabitants of the city shall die by *p.*
7. I will deliver the rest of them from the *p.*
9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.
27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.?*
38. 9. prophesied of famine, sword and *p.*
29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
18. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22.
44. 13. I will punish inhabitants of Jerusalem by the *p.*
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*
17. *p.* and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
14. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
16. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*
7. 15. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out
21. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beasts
28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*
36. 29. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
*Amos* 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*
*Hab.* 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning
PESTILENCE.
*Mat.* 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.
PESTILENT.
*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow
PESTLE.
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*
PETITION.
1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*
27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. because I made the *p.* shall be returned
2. † 20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 *Kings* 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not
20. I ask one little *p.* of thee, say me not nay
*Esth.* 5. 6. the king said what is thy *p.?* 7. 2. ; 9. 12.
7. then Esther said my *p.* and request is
8. if it please the king, let my life be given me for my *p.* and request
7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
*Ezra.* 7. † 11. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep
*Ps.* 6. 7. whosoever shall ask of any god, 12.
13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day
PETITIONS.
*Psal.* 20. 5. the Lord fulfill all thy *p.*
1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired
PHARISEE
*This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the Pharisees several ages before, they take their name from a* Hebrew *word, which signifies* Division, or Separation, *because they distinguished themselves from the other* Israelites *by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions to the room of God's word, affected to make a great show of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.*
*When our Saviour* Jesus Christ *appeared in Judea, the* Pharisees *were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: but all this was vitiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and selflove. Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within it was nothing but corruption and deformity,* Mat. 23. 27. *They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders of the robes and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews were, at a badge of distinction, and as greater observers of the law than others.*
*In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if a man gave to parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you;" they were freed from the obligation of succouring their parents,* Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.
*The observation of the sabbath is another point they had rendered superstitious; and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking,* Luke 6. 7, 8. *They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured by a word,* John 5. 8, 9, 10. *From all which they concluded, that our Lord* and Saviour Jesus Christ *could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day,* John 9. 16.
*Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to devour widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow simpletons to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same,* Mat. 23. 14. *He also upbraids them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by rendering him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the way to the truth to pretty,* Mat. 23. 15. *He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapproved of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and opposed all those that should reclaim them from their enormities,* Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.
*The* Pharisees *believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits,* Acts 23. 8. *They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that* Jesus Christ *was* John *the Baptist, or* Elias, *or some one of the old prophets,* Mat. 16. 14. *that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it.* Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.
*Mat.* 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within
*Luke* 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a *p.* "he other a publican
11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a *p.*

*Acts* 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p.
26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p.
*Phil* 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching the law, a p.

PHARISEES.

*Mat.* 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the p.
9. 11. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark* 2. 18.
34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev.
19. 3. knowest thou that the p. were offended
16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p.
and Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
19. 3. the p. also came to him, tempting him
23. 2. say ye, the Scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat
13. woe to you scribes and p. hypocrites, 14. 15.
23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42, 43, 44.
*Luke* 5. 30. the scribes and p. murmured, 15. 2.
6. 7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether
7. 36. but the p. desired him that eat with God
11. 39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup
16. 14. p. who were covetous, heard these things
*John* 1. 24. they which were sent were of the p.
3. 1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus
7. 32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him
48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him?
11. 47. then the p. gathered a council, and said
57. now the p. had given a commandment
*Acts* 15. 5. there rose up certain of sect of the p.
23. 7. there arose a dissension between p. and
8. there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both

PHILOSOPHY.

*The love of wisdom. It comes from the* Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. *The apostle* Paul *hids the* Colossians *beware*, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, *Col.* 2. 8. *And in the Acts, St.* Luke *relates, that when St.* Paul *came to* Athens, *he there found* Epicureans *and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his encounter; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts* 17. 18. *The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Epicure philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of* Christ, *and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God, and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.*
Col. 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p.

PHILOSOPHIST.

*Act* 17. 18. then certain p. encountered him, and said

PHYLACTERIES.

*This word comes from the Greek* and *signifies* Things to be especially observed. *These* Phylacteries were *certain little boxes, or scrolls, rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the* Jews *wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom was founded upon what you read in* Exod. 13. 9, 16. *and in* Num. 15. 38, 39. *The Pharisees affected to wear these Phylacteries broader than the other* Jews *were, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reproaches them for.*
*Mat.* 23. 5. they made broad their p. and enlarge

PHYSICIAN.

Signifies, [1] *One who professes and practises the art of Physic,* Mark 5. 26. [2] *A mourner of dead bodies,* Gen. 50. 2. [3] *Comforters or healers by advice and counsel,* Job 13. 4. [4] *Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing backslidered sinners,* Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus Christ, *the great Physician of value, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses,* Mat. 9. 12.
*Jer.* 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?
*Mat.* 9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
*Luke* 4. 23. p. heal thyself! *Col.* 4. 14. Luke the p.

PHYSICIANS.

*Gen.* 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel
6 *Chr.* 16. 12. Asa sought not to the Lord, but p.
*Job* 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value
*Mark* 5. 26. had suffer many things of p. *Luke* 8. 43.

PICK.

*Prov.* 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out

PICTURES.

*Num.* 33. 52. shall destroy all their p. and images
*Prov.* 25. 11. like apples of gold in p. of silver
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.

PIECE.

*Gen.* 15. 10. he laid one p. against another
*Lev.* 7. 7. made two cherubims beaten out of one p.
*Num.* 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p.
*Judg.* 9. 53. a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread
30. 12. they gave him a p. of cake of figs
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to every one a p. of flesh, 1 *Chr.* 16. 3.
23. 11. where was a p. of ground full of lentiles
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and may every good p. of land, 25.
5. 19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground
*Neh.* 2. 18. and Hashub repaired the other p.
19. next Eliab another p. *Ca.* 6. 24, 27, 30.
*Job* 41. 24. as hard as a p. of the nether millstone
42. 11. every man also gave him a p. of money
*Prov.* 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of bread
28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress
*Canc.* 8. 8. if she be a p. of pomegranate, 9.
*Jer.* 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of bread
*Lam.* 2. 4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder
6. Brought out p. by p. let no fat kill you
*Amos* 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear
4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon
*Zech.* 5. 17. behold, there was a weighty p. of lead
*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take
*Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground
15. 8. if she lose one p. doth not light a candle
9. for I have found the p. that I had lost
24. 42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish

PIERCE.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those p.
20. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver
*Exod.* 21. 26. if smite out p. of tooth, *Job* 24. 32.
37. 23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.
28 they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver
33. Joseph without doubt torn in p. *Ca.* 4. 9.
45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver
*Lev.* 22. 13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it
26. 7. the sword shall fall on the two shoulder p.
25. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39, 4, 18.
*Lev.* 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.
8. 20. Moses burnt the head and fat of the ram
9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the p.
*Judg.* 9. 4. they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver
53. a well p. cast a p. of the nether millstone
19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve p.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed the yoke of oxen in p.
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag p. before the Lord
1 *Kings* 11. 30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.
31. Ahijah said, take thee ten p. take ten p.
19. 11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha rent his clothes in two p.
5. 5. Naaman took ten talents 6000 p. of gold
6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver
11. 16. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23. 14.
18. 4. brake in p. the brazen serpent Moses made
2 *Chr.* 23. 17. went to the house of Baal, and brake
the images in p. 31. 1. 34. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
*Job* 4. 19. destroyed in p. from morning
16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in p.
40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron
41. 15. strong p. of shields are his pride
30. shall p. of the potsherd are under him
*Prov.* 7. 6. rent in p. while none to deliver
30. 27. connected in p. lest I hurt you in p.
66. 30. till every one submit with p. of silver
74. 14. thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in p.
*Canc.* 4. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p.
*Isa.* 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to p.
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.
23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.
*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.
*Ezek.* 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.
9. 2. every man a weapon of his breaking in p.
13. 19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?
24. 4. gather thy p. of it into the pot
*Dan.* 2. 34. which brake the image in p. 45.
40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth
6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in p.
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. 19.
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver
*Mic.* 3. 3. who chop them in p. as for the pot
4. 13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people
5. 8. as a lion teareth in p. and none can deliver
*Nah.* 2. 12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps
*Zech.* 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty p.
13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat.* 27. 6, 9.
*Luke* 15. 8. what woman having ten p. of silver
*Acts* 19. 19. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver
23. 10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them
27. 44. and some on broken p. of the ship

PIERCED.

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.

PIERCE.

*Num.* 24. 8. he shall p. them through with arrows
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, *Isa.* 36. 6.
*Luke* 2. 35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul

PIERCING.

*Judg.* 5. 26. when she had p. through his temples
*Job* 30. 17. my bones are p. in me in the night
*Prov.* 22. 16. the p. my hands and my feet
*Hos.* 7. 16. O earnest wrath, to p. thee hard p. thro'
*Zech.* 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have
p. and shall mourn for him, *John* 19. 37.
*John* 19. 34. one of the soldiers p. his side
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. and p. themselves with many sorrows
*Rev.* 1. 7. they also which p. him shall see him

PIGEON.

*Job* 40. 24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares

PIGEONS.

*Isa.* 57. 1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent
*Heb.* 4. 12. word of God is quick, p. to the dividing

PIGEONS.

*Prov.* 12. 18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword

PIGEY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to shew p. at home

PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

*Isa.* 30. 33. the p. of it is fire and much wood
*Lack.* 2. 4. I will even make the p. for fire great

PILGRIMAGE.

*Gen.* 47. 9. the days of my p. are 130 years,
I have not attained to years in the days of their p.
*Exod.* 6. 4. to give them the land of their p.
*Ps.* 119. 54. songs in the house of my p.

PILGRIMS.

*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed they were strangers and p.
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beseech you, as p. abstain from lusts

PILLAR

Signifies, [1] *That which supporteth an house or building,* Judg. 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] *A monument raised in memory of some person or action,* Gen. 28. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. [3] *The direction of God's dereness, which resembled a pillar,* Exod. 13. 21. A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod.* 13. 21. *Num.* 14. 14. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Ps.* 99. 7. *fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven as the form of an irregular pillar.*
The pillars in Solomon's Temple, *Job* 26. 11. and the pillars of the earth, *Job* 9. 6. *are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as regular buildings by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from these words in* Job 38. 4, 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth: declare, if thou hast understanding, who hath *ordained the earth to be upon a fast, and that the heavens stand upon its extremities.*
*The church is called* the pillar of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15. *It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edifice, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; as the laws of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. The whole train teachers, apostles, and prophets, are likewise called* pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Ept.* 2. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.
*Gen.* 19. 26. his wife looked back, and became a p. of salt
28. 18. Jacob set it up for a p. 22. 1. 35. 14.
31. 13. Bethel, where thou anointedst the p.
51. behold this heap, and behold the p. which I have
35. 20. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.
*Exod.* 33. 9. cloudy p. descended and stood at door
10. the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door of
*Lev.* 26. 1. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut.* 16. 22.
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the p.
20. 40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Absalom reared up a p. called the p.
1 *Kings* 7. 21. Solomon set up the right p. the left p.
2 *Kings* 11. 14. king stood by p. 23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p.
*Psal.* 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudy p.
*Isa.* 19. 19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron p.
52. 21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church, the p. and ground of the truth
*Rev.* 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a p.

See CHIEF, FIRST.

PILLARS.

*Exod.* 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve p.
20. 32. thou shalt not make them p. upon Silver
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 36. 38.
27. 10. p. hooks of the p. 11. 36. 10, 12, 17.
15. p. ten p. 14. their p. three p. 38. 14, 15.
16. p. four 38. 17. sockets for p. were of brass
*Deut.* 7. 5. ye shall break down their p. 12. 3.
*Judg.* 16. 25. they set Samson between the p.
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the p. of the earth are the Lord's
1 *Kings* 7. 15. he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits
10. 12. the king made of the almug-trees p.
2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.
25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass,
and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer.* 52. 17, 20.
*Esth.* 1. 6. hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble
*Job* 9. 6. and the p. thereof tremble, 26. 11.
*Psal.* 75. 3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it
*Prov.* 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven p.
*Cant.* 3. 6. that cometh like p. of smoke perfumed

*Cant.* 5.10. made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold 5.15. legs are as p. of marble set on sockets of gold *Ver.* 2. 30. I will shew blood, fire, and p. of smoke *Joel.* 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p. *Rev.* 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire

PILLED.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob p. white strakes in the rods 38. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks

PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, *a sort of cushion to lie under our head* or *bed*, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, *it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render them secure*, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

*Gen.* 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.

18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.

*1 Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an idol, and put hair. 16.

*Ezek.* 13.18. woe to the women that sew p. and make 20. wherefore, behold, I am against your p.

*Mark* 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.

PILOTS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy p.

28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy p.

PINNACLE.

*Mat.* 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, *Luke* 4.9.

PINE.

*Lev.* 26.39. they that are left of you shall p. away, in iniquities of their fathers shall they p. away

*Lam.* 4.9. these p. away stricken, through for want

*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities

33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we p. away in them

PINE.

*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths

PINE-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness box-tree together 60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee

PINETH.

*Mark* 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and p. away

PINING.

*Isa.* 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness

PINT.

*Judg.* 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson awaked and went away with the p. of the beam

*Ezra* 9. 5. I fell upon my knees, and p. my hands

*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?

PINS.

*Exod.* 27.19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and court of brass, 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31. | 39. 40.

*Num.* 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32. | 35. 3.

PIPE.

*1 Sam.* 10. 5. shall meet company of prophets with p.

*1 Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced

*Psal.* 150. 4. praise him with stringed p. 5. | 149. 3. 4.

*Isa.* 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts

30. 29. hath a song, as when one goeth with a p.

*Jer.* 48. 36. mine heart shall sound like p. *Hos.* 5. 1.

*Ezek.* 28. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared

*Zech.* 4. 2. I saw a p. of gold, and seven lamps

12. which through the golden p. empty themselves

*1 Cor.* 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp

PIPER.

*1 Kings* 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced

*Mat.* 11.17. saying, we have p. unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.

*1 Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?

PIPERS.

*Rev.* 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more

PIPES.

*2 Kings* 18. 27. drink own p. with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.

PISSETH, *See* WALL.

PITS, S.

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth*, Isa. 30. 14. [2] *Any mischief, or evil, for enswaring a person*, Psal. 7. 15. [3] *The grave*, Psal. 28. 1. | 30. 3. [4] *Trouble*, Psal. 40. 2. [5] Abraham and Sarah, *from whom the* Israelites were hewn, *when their bodies were like a rock, or pit*, Isa. 51. 1, 2. [6] *Hell*, Rev. 9. 1, 2. | 20. 1.

*Gen.* 14. 10 the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.

37. 20. come, let us cast him into some p. 24.

*Exod.* 21. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good

*Lev.* 14. 5. in an earthen vessel, shall be killed

*Num.* 16. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33.

*2 Sam.* 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in p.

*2 Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.

18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in the wood

*2 Ch.* 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a p. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.

*2 Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p.

16. + 31. drink every one the waters of his p.

*Job* 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p.

33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 30.

24. deliver him from going down into the p. 28.

*Psal.* 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p.

28. 1. become like them that go down into p.

30. 3. that I should not go down to the p.

9. 90. what profit in my blood, when I go down to p?

35. 7. they have hid from me their net in a p.

40. 2. he brought me up out of an horrible p.

*Prov.* 35. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction

69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me

88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.

6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.

119. 85. the proud have digged p. for me

140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise

143. 7. like them that go down into p. *Prov.* 1. 12.

*Prov.* 22. 14. a mouth of strange women is a deep p.

23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.

30. he that digeth a p. shall fall into thereof

17. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him

*Isa.* 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p.

19. that go down to the stones of the p.

24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee

18. cometh out of midst of p. *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.

22. be gathered as prisoners are gathered in p.

30. 14. a shard to take water withal out of the p.

38. 17. that delivered it from the p. of corruption

38. 18. they that go down into p. cannot hope

51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.

*Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p.

14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water

41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.

9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha

*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off my life in the p. and cast

*Ezek.* 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 8.

26. 20. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.

| 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.

*Zech.* 2. 6. hast thou brought my life from p.

*Zech.* 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.

*Mat.* 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, *Luke* 14. 5.

*See* BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.

PITCH.

*Gen.* 6. 14. p. it within and without with p.

*Exod.* 2. 3. she daubed it with p. and with p.

*Isa.* 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and the land thereof shall become burning p.

PITCHED.

*Num.* 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp

53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle

2. 2. every man shall p. by his own standard

3. camp of Judah p. | 3. 23. the Gershonites p.

3. 29. sons of Kohath p. | 35. Merari shall p.

35. 1. in the plains of Moab p. in Jericho

*Josh.* 4. 20. Joshua did p. twelve stones in Gilgal

*Isa.* 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian p. tent there

*Jer.* 6. 3. shepherds shall p. their tents against her

PITCHED.

*Gen.* 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar

13. 12. Lot p. | 18. 17. Jacob p. his tent

31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Lisan p. in Gilead

33. 18. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem

*Exod.* 17. 1. Israel p. in Rephidim

19. 2. were come to desert, and had p. in wildern.

17. 1. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp

*Num.* 1. 51. when Levites p. the tabernacle shall set up

2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward

2. 2. at the commandment of the Lord they p.

12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran

21. 10. Israel p. in Oboth | 11. p. in Ije-abarim

33. 5. Israel p. in Succoth | 6. they p. in Etham

*Josh.* 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai

2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p.

*1 Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah p. in land of Gilead

1 *Kings* 20. 27. and Israel p. before them, 29.

2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchadn. p. against it, *Jer.* 52. 4.

1 *Chron.* 13. 3. David prepared a place for the ark, and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

*Ezra* 8. + 15. there p. we by the river Ahava

*Heb.* 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.

PITCHER, S,

Signifies, [1] *A vessel with a handle, for containing liquors*, Gen. 24. 15. [2] *Such vessels in the human body as convey vital spirits into the several parts of it, as the veins and arteries; especially the arteries only, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulse dispersed into the great artery, called* Arteria aorta; *and by its branches dispersed into all the parts of the body; which being done, the remainder is carried back into the right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round*, Eccl. 12. 6. *which are said to be broken, when they become useless and insufficient for the performance of their several functions*, Gen. 24. 14. let me, I pray thee, that I may drink

15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45.

*Judg.* 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p.

19. they break p. that were in their hands, 20.

*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the p. be broken at the fountain

*Lam.* 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen p.!

*Mark* 14. 13. man bear. a p. of water, *Luke* 22. 10.

PITY.

*Deut.* 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.

*Job* 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed

*Job* 19. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends

*Pr.* 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none

*Prov.* 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth to Lord

*Isa.* 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb

63. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them

*Jer.* 15. 5. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusal.

21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy

*Ezek.* 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. | 9. 18. | 9. 10.

9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.

24. + 21. behold, I will profane p. of your soul

36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name

*Amos* 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.

*Jonah* 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd

*Mat.* 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on thee

PITY.

*Deut.* 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13. 21.

25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.

*Prov.* 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor

*Ier.* 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy

*Joel* 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people

*Zech.* 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not

6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land

PITIED.

*Psal.* 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all

*Lam.* 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17. 21. | 3. 43.

*Ezek.* 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these

PITIETH.

*Psal.* 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so the Lord p. them that fear him

*Ezek.* 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.

PITIFUL.

*Lam.* 4. 10. hands of p. women have sodden children

*Jam.* 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous

PLACE

Signifies, [1] *The space, or room in which a person, or thing is*, Gen. 40. 3. [2] *City, court, or dwelling*, Gen. 18. 26, 33. [3] *Lot, state, or condition*, Job 18. 21. [4] *Room, or stead*, Gen. 50. 19. [5] *Acceptation, kind, or manner, or entertainment*, John 8. 37. [6] *A portion, or text of scripture*, Acts 8. 32. [7] *Advantage, occasion, or opportunity*, Eph. 4. 27. [8] *An office, or employment*, Gen. 40. 13.

*Gen.* 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art

18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.?

26. I will not spare the p. for their sakes

30. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.

32. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off

35. 20. send me away, I may go to mine own p.

40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound

*Exod.* 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, *Josh.* 5. 15.

18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace

23. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared

*Lev.* 1. 16. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes

*Num.* 10. 13. in the first p. went standard of Judah

18. 31. ye shall eat it in every p. ye and households

*Deut.* 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3.

12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16. 16.

13. other not thy burnt-offering in every p.

21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.

*Judg.* 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.

20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth

1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered

14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.

20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.

15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be

17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.

12. so shall we come upon him in some p.

18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.

1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p.

2 *Kings* 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.

6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us

1 *Chron.* 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor

25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels

2 *Chron.* 30. 16. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10.

33. 13. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p.

*Neh.* 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste

14. there was no p. for beast under me to pass

4. 20. in what p. your hear sound the trumpet

13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.

*Esth.* 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best p.

4. 14. shall arise enlargement and deliverance p.

*Job* 0. 17. they are consumed out of their p.

9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.

10. 16. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.

28. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 20.

23. and he knoweth the p. thereof

26. 10. when people are cut off in their p.

38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?

40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.

*Psal.* 26. 8. p. where thine honour dwelleth

12. my foot standeth in an even p.

37. 7. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114.

33. 14. from the p. of his habitation he looketh

103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more

*Eccl.* 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness
20. all go to one *p.* all are of the dust, 6. 6.
*Jer.* 5. 8. that lay hold to field, till there be no *p.*
13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her *p.*
14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
22. 8. fall of fishhooks, so that there is no *p.* clean
23. the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*
30. 32. in every *p.* where grounded-staff shall pass
49. 20. the *p.* is not strait for me, give *p.* to me
50. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not
60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
60. 1. and where is the *p.* of my rest
*Jer.* 7. 12. go to my *p.* § 32. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.
17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary
18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. there slain be on *p.* where they offered
43. 7. *p.* of my throne shall I dwell among the sons of Israel
21. he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house
*Dan.* 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
8. 11. the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down
*Hos.* 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair
*Amos* 4. 13. press your *p.* as a cart is pressed
8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
*Nah.* 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
*Zech.* 10. 10. and *p.* shall not be found for them
12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
*Mal.* 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every *p.*
*Mat.* 26. 36. see the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 6.
*Mark* 6. 10. in what *p.* soever ye enter into an house
*Luke* 5. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
10. 1. Lord sent them two and two into every *p.*
32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* passed by
14. 9. and say to thee, give this man *p.*
*John* 4. 20. Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship
8. 37. because my word hath no *p.* in you
11. 6. he abode two days still in the same *p.*
48. Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
*Acts* 2. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken
7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy
49. or what is the *p.* of my rest
8. 32. the *p.* of scripture which he read was this
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in these *p.* parts
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jes. Chr.
11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
14. 23. the whole church be come together into one *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 5 to whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither give *p.* to the devil
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is spread
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
*Heb.* 5. 6. he saith also in another *p.* thou art a priest
8. 7. no *p.* should have been sought for the second
12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance though sought
*Jam.* 3. 11. at the same *p.* water sweet and bitter
*Rev.* 12. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven
18. that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*
20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

A PLACE.

*Gen.* 39. 20. *a p.* where king's prisoners were bound
*Exod.* 21. 13. then I will appoint thee *a p.* to flee
33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is *a p.* by me
*Num.* 10. 1. behold, the place was *a p.* for cattle
*Deut.* 1. 33. search you out *a p.* to pitch your tents in
23. 12. thou shalt have *a p.* without the camp
*Josh.* 9. 4. they shall give him *a p.* in the city
*Judg.* 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find *a p.*
18. 10. *a p.* where is no want of any thing
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul set him up *a p.* and is gone
21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such *a p.*
27. 5. let them give me *a p.* in some town
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. will appoint *a p.* for king, they may
dwell in *a p.* of the own, move no more, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.
11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to *a p.* where valiant
1 *Kings* 8. 21. I set there *a p.* for ark, 1 *Chron.* 15. 1.
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us make us *a p.* where we may dwell
8. in such and such *a p.* shall be my camp
9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such *a p.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built *a p.* for thy dwelling
*Job* 28. 1. there is *a p.* for gold where they fine it
*Psal.* 132. 5. until I find out *a p.* for the Lord
*Prov.* 14. 26. and his children have *a p.* of refuge
*Isa.* 4. 6. shall be for *a p.* of refuge from rain
33. 21. the Lord will be to us *a p.* of broad rivers
34. 14. and find for herself *a p.* of rest
56. 5. and within my walls *a p.* and a name
65. 10. *Achor a p.* for the herds to lie down in
*Ezek.* 26. 5. *a p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.
30. 11. I will give to Gog, *a p.* of graves in Israel
*Zeph.* 2. 15. she is become *a p.* for beasts to lie down
*Mat.* 21. 33. that is *a p.* of a scull, *John* 19. 17.
*Mark* 11. 4. found colt in *a p.* where two ways met
*John* 14. 2. I go to prepare *a p.* for you, 3.
*Heb.* 2. 6. one in *a* certain *p.* testified, saying
4. 4. he spake in *a* certain *p.* of the seventh day
11. 8. when called to go out into *a p.* he obeyed
*Rev.* 12. 6. where she hath *a p.* prepared of God

*Rev.* 16. 16. gather them into *a p.* called Armageddon

See CHOSEN, DWELLING.

*High* PLACE.

*Num.* 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there is a sacrifice today in *high p.*
10. shall meet prophets coming from *high p.*
13. when had made an end, Saul came to *high p.*
1 *Kings* 3. 4. that was great *high p.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 39.
11. 7. Solomon built an *high p.* for Chemosh
2 *Kings* 23. 15. *high p.* that Jeroboam had made,
Josiah broke down the *high p.* burnt the *high p.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. he took away the *high p.*
13. come from his journey to *high p.* at Gibeon
*Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be an *high p.* for the oppressed
20. 1. name of God of Jacob set thee on *a high p.*
46. 4. the God of Jacob is *a high p.* for us
91. 16. if thou hast made God, even my *high p.*
*Ezek.* 16. 24. made *high p.* in every street, 25. 31.
20. 29. what is the *high p.* whereunto ye go?

*His* PLACE.

*Gen.* 18. 33. and Abraham returned to *his p.*
31. 55. Laban rose up and returned to *his p.*
*Exod.* 10. 23. neither rose from *his p.* for three days
16. 29. abide ev. man in *his p.* none go out of *his p.*
*Lev.* 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in *his p.*
*Num.* 2. 17. every man in *his p.* by their standards
24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to *his p.*
*Deut.* 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of *his p.*
*Josh.* 4. 18. when priests were out of from *his p.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in *his p.*
9. so Samuel went and lay down, *in his p.*
5. 3. and they set Dagon in *his p.* again
11. let the ark go down to *his* own *p.* 6. 2.
21. 22. go and see *his p.* where his haunt is
26. 25. David went his way and returned to *his p.*
29. 4. send David, that he may go again to *his p.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in *his p.*
19. 39. Barzillai returned to *his own p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 6. priests brought ark to *his p.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 7.
9. 24. Lake Sinai, Solomon built house of *his p.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to *his p.*
16. 27. strength and gladness are in *his p.*
*Ezra* 1. 4. let ev. man of his place help *his p.* again
34. 31. king stood in *his p.* and made a covenant
*Neh.* 1. 4. let men of *his p.* help him with silver
2. 6. for leave of king, set him a time, 5. 14. 13. 6.
*Job* 2. 11. they came every one from *his* own *p.*
7. 10. neither shall *his p.* know him any more
8. 18. if he destroy out of *his p.* it shall deny
14. 18. and the rock is removed out of *his p.*
18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of *his p.*?
20. 9. nor shall *his p.* more behold him
27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of *his p.*
23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of *his p.*
37. 1. and my *p.* is removed out of *his p.*
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know *his p.*
*Psal.* 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider *his p.*
*Prov.* 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from *his p.*
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the sun hasteth to *his p.* where he arose
*Isa.* 26. 21. the inhabitants of *his p.* to punish
33. 16. *his p.* of defence shall be munition of rocks
40. 7. set him in *his p.* shall not remove from *his p.*
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone from *his p.* to make desolate
6. 3. they shall feed every one in *his p.*
*Ezek.* 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from *his p.*
*Mic.* 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of *his p.*
*Zeph.* 2. 11. men shall worship every one from *his p.*
*Zech.* 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of *his p.*
*Mat.* 26. 52. put up thy sword into *his p.*
*Acts* 1. 25. that he might go to *his* own *p.*
*Rev.* 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of *his p.*

See HOLY, *Most* HOLY.

*In the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am *in the p.* of G.
*Exod.* 15. 19. pharaoh went in *the p.* thou hast made
*Lev.* 4. 24. kill it *in the p.* where they kill burnt
offering before the Lord, 29. 33. [6. 25. ] 7. 2.
13. *in the p.* of the soul there be white rising
*Num.* 9. 17. *in the p.* where cloud abode, there Israel
33. 54. inheritance be *in the p.* where his lot falleth
*Josh.* 8. 9. Joshua set up twenty stones *in the p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 22. because hast drunk water *in the p.*
19. 15. go *in the p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. *in the p.* that David had prepared
*Job* 34. 20. stricken them *in the p.* of behoiders
*Psal.* 44. 19. have sore broken us *in the p.* of dragons
*Prov.* 25. 6. and stand not *in the p.* of great men
*Eccl.* 11. 3. *in the p.* where the tree falleth it shall be
*Jer.* 22. 12. he shall die *in the p.* 38. 9. [ 42. 22.
*Ezek.* 17. 16. *in the p.* where the king dwelleth
21. 30. judge thee *in t. p.* where thou wast created
*Hos.* 1. 10. that *in the p.* where it was said, ye are
not my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.
13. 13. not stay long *in the p.* of breaking forth
*John* 19. 41. *in the p.* where crucified, was a garden

*Of the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 26. 7. men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill
29. 22. Laban gathered all the men *of the p.*
32. 30. Jacob called the name *of the p.* Peniel
33. 17. name of *p.* Succoth [ 35. 15. so *of p.* Beth-el

*Exod.* 17. 7. and he called name *of the p.* Massah
*Num.* 11. 3. name *of the p.* Taberah [ 21. 3. Hormah
13. 24. take out of every tribe twelve stones
5. 9. name *of the p.* Gilgal [ 7. 26. valley of Achor
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men *of the p.* were Benjamites
*Ruth* 4. 7. Naomi went forth out *of the p.* where
2 *Sam.* 6. 8. David called name *of the p.* Perezuzzah
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. pattern *of the p.* of the mercy-seat
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. name *of the p.* valley of Berachah
*Ezek.* 41. 11. breadth *of the p.* left was five cubits
*Psal.* 137. 7. raze them out *of the p.* whither ye sold
*Nah.* 1. 8. make an utter end *of the p.* thereof

*That* PLACE.

*Gen.* 21. 31. Abraham called that *p.* Beer-sheba
22. 14. *p.* Jehovah-jireh, as it is to this day
32. 2. Mahanaim [ 38. 21. asked men of that *p.*
*Num.* 11. 34. name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
*Deut.* 12. 5. Lord shall choose out of all your *p.*
17. 10. the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew
*Josh.* 5. 9. they called name of that *p.* Bochim
15. 17. that *p.* Ramath-lehi [ 19. 12. Shinehah
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. that *p.* was called Helkath-hazzurim
5. 20. called that *p.* Baal-perazim, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
1 *Chron.* 13. 11. that *p.* is called Perez-uzzah
*Mat.* 14. 35. men of that *p.* had knowledge of him
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that *p.*
*John* 5. 13. a multitude being in that *p.*
*Acts* 7. 7. serve God in this *p.* where Moses met him
*Acts* 21. 12. both we and they of that *p.* besought

*This* PLACE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. thy sons in law, bring them out of this *p.*
13. we will destroy this *p.* [ 14. get out of this *p.*
29. 31. surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*
*Exod.* 3. 5. the Lord is of this *p.* holy ground
36. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.
40. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*
*Lev.* 16. 16. the Lord dwelleth among them from this *p.*
*Num.* 20. 5. to bring us into this evil *p.*
*Deut.* 1. 31. have thee till ye came to this *p.* 9. 7.
11. 5.
26. 9. and he hath brought us into this *p.*
*Josh.* 5. 9. shame of Egypt, rolled from you, name out
*Judg.* 18. 3. and what maket thou in this *p.*?
1 *Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this *p.* 30.
31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 38. 39. 42. 44. 45. 48.
13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.
2 *Kings* 18. 25. come not without L. against this *p.*
22. 16. I will bring evil upon this *p.* and inhabitants
thereof, 17, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 24, 25, 28.
2 *Chron.* 7. 12. and have chosen this *p.* to myself
*Job* 15. 7. art thou the *p.* of man was made first
*Jer.* 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*
20. may fury shall be poured out on this *p.*
14. 13. I will give you assurance of peace in this *p.*
16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*
3. cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth
19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*
4. they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood
11. that this city shall be as Tophet, 12. 13. 14. 15.
12. thus will I do to this *p.* saith the Lord, 44.
22. 11. which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.
27. 22. and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37.
28. 3. I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.
4. I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah
29. 30. let prophesying you return to this *p.*
33. 10. again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy
42. 16. and ye shall see this *p.* no more
44. 22. that I will punish you in this *p.*
51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*
*Ezek.* 46. 20. this is *p.* where the priests shall boil
*Zech.* 4. 14. off the anointed of Lord from this *p.*
*Hag.* 2. 9. in t. *p.* will I give peace, saith the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the temple
*Mat.* 12. 41. 42. 38. lest thou come to this *p.* torment
23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*
*Acts* 6 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*
7. 7. the *p.* they shall come out and serve me in this *p.*
21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this *p.*
*Heb.* 4. 5. and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter

*The* PLACE.

*Gen.* 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to *the p.*
*Lev.* 11. 21. thereforeover have thee to *the p.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 19. return to *the p.* and abide with king
*Lev.* 16. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not *t. p.*
*Eccl.* 12. 5. thou shalt remove from *the p.* 38. 13.

*To or unto the* PLACE.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went *unto t. p.* where his tent, 4.
32. 3. were sent *unto the p.* of which God told him, 9.
*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring you *unto t. p.* of the Canaanite
32. 34. lead people *unto the p.* of which I spake
*Num.* 10. 29. we are journeying *to the p.* of which
14. 40. go up *to the p.* which Lord hath promised
*Josh.* 4. 8. carried stones *to t. p.* where they lodged
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. come *to t. p.* where thou hide thyself
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came *to the p.* stood still
2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent *to the p.* which man of G. told
1 *Chr.* 15. 12. bring ark *to the p.* that I prepared
*Neh.* 1. 9. I will bring them *to the p.* I have chosen
*Psal.* 104. 8. they go *to t. p.* that thou hast founded

*Isa.* 18. 7. present brought *to the p.* of name of L.
*Jer.* 7. 14. I will do to the house which I gave to you
29.14. will bring you again *to c. p.* whence I caused
*Acts* 25. 23. and was entered *into the p.* of hearing

PLACE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me *p.* some of the folk with thee
*Exod.* 18. 21. and *p.* such over them to be rulers
*Deut.* 14. 23. in the *p.* which God shall choose to
his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Benhadad said, *p.* the engines
2 *Chron.* 5. 10. brought into the house of God
*Isa.* 46. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion for Israel
*Ezek.* 37. 14. I shall *p.* you in your own land, 26.
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which I did *p.* at Jerusalem
*Hos.* 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houses, saith L.
*Zech.* 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them

PLACED.

*Gen.* 3. 24. God *p.* at east of the garden cherubims
47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his brethren
2 *Kings* 17. 24. king of Assyria *p.* in Samaria
2 *Kings* 17. 6. and *p.* them in Halah and in Habor
21. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot cities
4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
17. 2. he *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
*Job* 20. 4. of old, since man was *p.* upon earth
*Psal.* 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly *p.*
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe unto them that *p.* alone in the midst
*Jer.* 5. 22. which *p.* sand for the bound of the sea
*Ezek.* 17. 5. the eagle *p.* by the great waters

PLACES.

*Gen.* 38. 13. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*
*Exod.* 20. 24. in all *p.* where I make my name
*Deut.* 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p.* wherein
*Josh.* 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
*Judg.* 5. 11. rehearse the righteousness in watering
19. 13. let us draw near to one of these *p.* to lodge
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p.*
30. 31. David sent to them which were in all the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. in all the *p.* spake I a word with any
2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down priests in *p.* about Jerusalem
19. 18. them that were not gods, but the works of men
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all *p.* whence ye shall return
13. 1. set the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
12. 27. they sought the Levites out of all their *p.*
*Job* 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked
37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
*Psal.* 18. 45. fed strength out of their *p.* the villages
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*
18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p.*
73. 18. them didst set them in slippery *p.*
74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p.*
105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river
110. 6. he shall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
*Prov.* 8. 2. she standeth in the *p.* of the paths
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p.*
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p.*
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p.* plain
45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* straight
*Jer.* 4. 12. a wind from those *p.* shall come to me
8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
16. 15. I will bring them again into their land
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath destroyed his *p.* of the assembly
*Ezek.* 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a blessing
46. 24. he said these are the *p.* of them that boil
47. 11. but their *p.* thereof shall not be healed
*Amos* 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
*Zech.* 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among these
*Mat.* 15. 43. he passed through dry *p.* *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 5. some fell on stony *p.* and sprung up, 20.
24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes
*Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* most noble Felix
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p.*
20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly *p.* in Christ J.
10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all *p.*
*Rev.* 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their *p.*

*See* DESOLATE, HOLY.

*High* PLACES.

*Lev.* 26. 30. I will destroy your *high p.* and images
*Num.* 21. 28. consumed lords of *high p.* of Arnon
22. 41. brought him up into the *high p.* of Baal
33. 52. and quite pluck down all their *high p.*
*Deut.* 32. 13. made him ride on *high p.* of the earth
33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their *high p.*
*Judg.* 5. 18. jeoparded their lives in the *high p.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hide themselves in *high p.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in *high p.*
25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy *high p.*
22. 34. and setteth me on my *high p.* *Psal.* 18. 33.



1 *Kings* 3. 6. only the people sacrificed in *high p.*
2 *Kings* 17. 32. *Chr.* 33. 17.
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in *high p.* 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
12. 3. Jeroboam made an house of *high p.*
32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of *high p.*
13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the *high p.*
32. he cried against the altar of the *high p.*
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
people priests of the *high p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32.
15. 14. but the *high p.* were not removed, 22. 43.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 17. 29. put their gods in houses of *high p.*
18. 4. Hezekiah removed the *high p.* 22.
23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the *high p.*
8. defiled the *high p.* and brake down the *high p.*
13. 2 *Chr.* 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
9. priests of *high p.* came not up to altar of Lord
20. he slew all the priests of the *high p.*
2 *Chr.* 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for *high p.*
14. 3. Asa took away the *high p.* and images, 5.
15. 17. the *high p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *high p.*
21. 11. Jehoz. made *high p.* 28. 25. Ahaz *high p.*
31. 1. Josiah did purge Judah from the *high p.*
*Job* 5. 5. the naked p. pecer in his *high p.*
*Prov.* 1. 28. they provoked him with their *high p.*
*Isa.* 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the *high p.*
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the *high p.* of the city
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the *high p.* to weep
41. 18. I will open rivers in *high p.* and fountains
49. 9. their pastures shall be in all *high p.*
56. 14. cause thee to ride on *high p.* of the earth
*Jer.* 3. 21. a voice was heard on the *high p.*
21. a voice was heard on the *high p.* weeping
4. 11. a dry wind in the *high p.* of the wilderness
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the *high p.*
12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the *high p.*
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the *high p.*
26. 1. I will cause them to fall for sin, through borders
26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
as the *high p.* of the forest, *Mic.* 3. 12.
48. 35. I cause to cease from the *high p.* of Moab
*Ezek.* 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your *high p.*
16. 16. decked thy *high p.* with divers colours
39. and they shall burn thy *high p.*
36. 2. the ancient *hig* s *p.* are ours in possession
*Hos.* 10. 8. the *high p.* of Aven shall be destroyed
*Amos* 4. 13. treadeth on the *high p.* of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.
7. 9. the *high p.* of Isaac shall be desolate
*Mic.* 1. 5. and what are the *high p.* of Judah?
*Hab.* 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine *high p.*
*Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in *high p.*

*See* BULK.

*Waste* PLACES.

*Isa.* 5. 17. *waste p.* of fat ones shall strangers eat
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her *waste p.*
49. 9. say to the prisoners, shew yourselves
58. 12. and they shall build the old *waste p.*

PLAGUE, *Substantive.*

*Exod.* 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
12. 13. the *p.* shall not be on you to destroy you
30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them
*Lev.* 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
5. if the *p.* spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then priest shall
see the *p.* 31. 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
50. and shut up it that hath the *p.* seven days
57. if it appear in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p.*
58. if *p.* be departed from them, it be washed
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house
*Num.* 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Israel
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p.*
14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the Lord
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
48. and the *p.* was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.
49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.
*Deut.* 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book
*Josh.* 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was a
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. that *p.* may be stayed, 1 *Chr.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatsoever sickness there be
38. shall know every man the *p.* of his own heart
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord smite
*Psal.* 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them
30. Phinehas executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed
*Zech.* 14. 12. this shall be, the Lord will smite, 18.
*Mark* 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that *p.*
4. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*
*Rev.* 16. 21. blasphemed because of the *p.* of hail

PLAGUED.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his house
*Exod.* 32. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf
*Josh.* 24. 25. *p.* Egypt, and afterwards brought you
1 *Chr.* 21. 17. not on people, that they should be *p.*
*Psal.* 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men

*Ps.* 73. 14. all the day have I been *p.* and chastened

PLAGUES.

*Gen.* 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*
*Exod.* 9. 14. I will at this time send all my *p.*
*Lev.* 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p.* on you
*Deut.* 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.* wonderful
59. 22. when they see the *p.* of that land
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with *p.*
*Job* 10. 17. thou renewest thy *p.* against me
*Psal.* 39. 8. his, because of the *p.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
*Ezek.* 39. 12. I will strike thee with six *p.*
*Hos.* 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave
*Mark* 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had *p.*
*Luke* 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their *p.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. rest which were not killed by the *p.*
11. 6. those have power to smite earth with *p.*
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these *p.*
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*
8. therefore shall come her *p.* come in one day, death
22. 18. God shall add to him the *p.* written

*See* SEVEN.

PLAIN.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents
*Psal.* 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that understandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*
*Isa.* 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places *p.*
*Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, make it *p.* upon tables
*Mark* 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake *p.*

PLAIN.

*Gen.* 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan
11. then Lot chose him all the *p.* of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom
18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 13. 18.
19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p.* escape to mountain
25. he overthrew those cities in all the *p.*
*Josh.* 11. 16. Joshua took the valleys and the *p.*
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. Tabor shall come to the *p.* of Tabor
23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through *p.*
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gathered through the *p.*
5. 1 *p.* 6. he called that place the *p.* of breaches
15. 28. I will tarry in the *p.* till I hear from you
18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by way of the *p.*
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king cast them
20. 23. let us fight against them in the *p.* 25.
2 *Kings* 25. 4. king went towards the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
*Neh.* 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the *p.*
*Jer.* 17. 26. shall come from *p.* bringing offerings
21. 13. I am against them, O rock of the *p.*
48. 8. *p.* shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
*Ezek.* 3. 22. be said, arise, go forth in the *p.* 23.
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the *p.*

PLAINS.

*Gen.* 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre
*Num.* 22. 1. Israel pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the *p.* of Moab
31. 12. they brought spoil in to the camp in the *p.*
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the *p.* 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab
*Deut.* 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p.* of Moab
8. Israel wept for Moses in the *p.* forty days
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderness
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low *p.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low *p.*
16. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *p.*

PLAINLY.

*Exod.* 21. 5. if the servant *p.* say, I love my master
*Deut.* 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to house of thy father?
10. 16. he told us *p.* that the asses were found
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they *p.* spake in the beginning
*Ezra* 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me
*Isa.* 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak *p.*
*John* 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p.*
11. 14. then Jesus said to them *p.* Lazarus is dead
16. 25. I shall show you *p.* of the Father
29. now speakest thou *p.* and speakest no proverb
*Heb.* 11. 14. for they that say such things declare *p.*

PLAINNESS.

2 *Cor.* 3. 12. have such hope, we use great *p.* of speech

PLAISTER.

*Isa.* 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p.* on boil

PLAISTER.

*Lev.* 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall *p.* house
*Deut.* 27. 2. great stones, and *p.* them with *p.* 4.
*Dan.* 5. 5. wrote on the *p.* of the wall of palace

PLAISTERED.

*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is *p.*
48. plague hath not spread after the house was *p.*

PLAITING.

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be *p.* of hair

PLANES.

*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth the image with p.

PLANETS.

2 *Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p.

PLANK.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir

*Eccl.* 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch

26. on the side chambers of house, and thick p.

PLANT. *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field

*Job* 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p.

*Isa.* 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.

17. in the day thou shalt make thee p. grow

53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.

*Ezek.* 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown

*Mat.* 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted

PLANTS.

1 *Chr.* 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges

*Psal.* 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table

144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up

*Cant.* 4. 13. thy p. are an orchard of pomegranates

*Isa.* 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof

17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.

*Jer.* 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach

*Ezek.* 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p.

PLANT

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs*, Gen. 9. 20.

[2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them*, Psal. 44. 2. [80. 8. [3] *To be most tender and living members of the church of God*, Psal. 92. 13. [4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ*, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

*Exod.* 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance

*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees

28. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard and not eat, 39.

2 *Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 *Chr.* 17. 9.

2 *Kings* 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, *Isa.* 37. 30.

*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards

*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants

41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar

51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations

65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them

22. they shall not p. and another eat

*Jer.* 1. 10. have set thee to build and to p.

18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.

24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.

29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them

28. 11. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria

11. will watch over them to build and to p.

32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly

35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard

*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23.

28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely

36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate

*Dan.* 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace

*Amos* 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine

15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord

*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.

PLANTED.

*Gen.* 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward,

9. 20. Noah p. vineyard [21. 33. Abraham p. a grove

*Num.* 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.

*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard

*Josh.* 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat

*Psal.* 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.

80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine

15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p.

92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord

94. 9. he that p. the ear, shall he not hear?

104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.

*Eccl.* 2. 4. I p. me vineyards [5. I p. trees

3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.

*Isa.* 5. 5. and p. it with the choicest vine

40. 24. yea, they shall not be p. nor be sown

*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine

11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee

12. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root

45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up

*Ezek.* 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.

10. yea, behold, being p. shall it prosper?

19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful

13. and now she is p. in the wilderness

*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place

*Amos* 5. 11. p. pleasant vineyards

*Mic.* 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.

21. 33. man p. a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.

*Luke* 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard

17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea

28. they bought, they sold, they p. they builded

*Hom.* 6. 5. If we have been p. together in his death

1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increase

PLANTEDST.

*Deut.* 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not

*Psal.* 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them

PLANTERS.

*Jer.* 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common

PLANTEDH.

*Prov.* 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard

*Isa.* 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish

1 *Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing

6. he that p. and he that watereth are one

8. on the p. is vineyard, and eateth not the fruit

PLANTING.

*Isa.* 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands

61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord

PLANTINGS.

*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard

PLAI.

2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this p. now take and cast into the p. of ground

PLATE.

*Exod.* 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold

39. 30. 28. they made a p. of holy crown of gold

*Lev.* 2. 5. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 19.

8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p.

*Ezek.* 4. 13. take a p. and put it for a wall

PLATES.

*Exod.* 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.

*Num.* 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p.

39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar

1 *Kings* 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass

*Jer.* 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tars.

PLATTED.

*Mat.* 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

PLATTER.

*Mat.* 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but within full of extortion and excess, *Luke* 11. 39.

PLAY

The Hebrew word, *Tsachak*, which signifies to play *is also commonly used for* laughing, mocking, insulting. *When* Sarah saw Ishmael *play with her son* Isaac, *she persuaded Abraham to cast out* Gen. 21. 9. *It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of ignobling, as the word is used*, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now arise and play before us; *let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event shews that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. We find* play *taken in another sense* in Exod. 32. 6. *When the* Israelites *had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves;* The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

*Exod.* 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.

*Deut.* 22. 21. to p. the whore in her father's house

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. that man p. with his hand

17. provide me now a man that can p. well

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Israel play to p. madman

2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us

6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord

10. 12. and let us p. for our people

*Job* 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p.

41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird?

*Psal.* 33. 3. p. skilfully with a loud noise

104. 26. leviathan whom thou madest to p. therein

*Isa.* 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp

*Ezek.* 33. 32. and can well sound on an instrument

PLAYED.

*Judg.* 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9.

18. 7. the women answered one another as they p.

26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 *Chr.* 13. 8.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p.

*Ezek.* 16. 28. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians

See PLAYETH.

PLAYER.

1 *Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on an harp

PLAYERS.

*Psal.* 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after

87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments

PLAYETH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman

*Eccl.* 23. 44. as is a woman that p. the harlot

PLAYING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p.

1 *Chron.* 13. 8. David and Israel were dancing and p.

*Psal.* 68. 25. amongst them were the damsels p.

*Zech.* 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof

PLEA.

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p.

PLEAD.

*Judg.* 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him

32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he

*Job* 9. 19. if of judgm. who shall set me a time to p?

13. 19. who is he that will p. with me?

16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God

19. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach

23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power?

*Isa.* 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow

3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

5. 25. Israel p. together, declare thou to be justified

*Isa.* 66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh

*Jer.* 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and

with your children's children will I p

29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed

12. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I p. with thee

25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord

50. 44. and who will covenant me to p.?

*Lord.* 17. 20. and I will p. with him there

20. 4. will thou p. for them? 22. 4. [2. 3. 35.

35. and there will I p. with you face to face

36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God

38. 22. I will p. against him with pestilence

*Hos.* 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. she is not my wife

5. 13. Ephraim went to the king that should p.

*Joel* 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people

*Mic.* 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel

PLEADEST.

*Lam.* 3. 58. thou hast p. the cause of my soul

*Ezek.* 20. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wilderness

PLEADETH.

*Job* 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour

*Isa.* 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people

59. 4. none called for justice, nor any p. for truth

PLEADING.

*Job* 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips.

PLEASAN T.

*Gen.* 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is p.

3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired

49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was p. and land

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives

1 *Kings* 20. 6. whatever p. is thy sight shall take

2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is p.

2 *Chron.* 32. 27. he made treasuries for all p. jewels

*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places

21. 2. bring him hither the p. harp with the psaltery

104. 34. my meditation of him shall be sweet, I will

133. 1. how, for brethren to dwell together in unity

135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1.

*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is p. unto thy soul

5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe

9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p.

15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words

16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul

22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee

24. 3. house shall be filled with all p. riches

*Eccl.* 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun

*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p.

4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits

16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits

6. 3. thou fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights

13. as our p. fruits, and all manner of p. fruits

*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures

7. 2. and the men of Judah his p. plant

13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palaces

17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants

10. 12. they lament for the fields, for fruitful vine

54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stones

60. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste

*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land?

12. 10. made my p. portion a desolate wilderness

23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up

25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel

31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child?

*Lam.* 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old

2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle

*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. pleasures

33. 32. very lively song of one that hath p. voice

*Dan.* 8. 9. waxed exceeding great toward the p. land

10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor come flesh in my mouth

11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things

*Hos.* 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them

13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim

*Joel* 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my p. things

*Amos* 5. 11. p. pleasant vineyards, shall not drink

*Mic.* 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses

*Nah.* 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture

*Zech.* 7. 14. for thou laidst the p. land desolate

*Mal.* 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord

PLEASANTNESS.

*Prov.* 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace

15. 26. the words of the pure are words of p.

PLEASE

is spoken, (1) *Of God, pleasing himself*, and denotes, [1] *His will and good pleasure*, Isa. 55. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [2] *His decree and purpose*, Psal. 115. 3. 135. 6. (11) *Of Christ pleasing God*, and signifies, *That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption* Mat. 3. 17. [1] 17. 5. John 8. 29. (111) *Of man, who pleases*, [1] God, denoting a *thing approved and accepted of God*, Heb. 11. 5. [13. 16. [2] *Himself*, 1. *In things sinful*, Isa.

2. 6. 2. *In things lawful*, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour, which is first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification*, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth*, Gal. 1. 10.

*Deod.* 21. 8. if she p. not the master, who betrothed *Num.* 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse

1 *Sam.* 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil

2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for thy word's sake hast thou done [3] servant, that it may continue, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.

1 *Kings* 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another vineyr.

1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants

*Neh.* 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour.

7. *Esth.* 1. 19. [3. 9.] 5. 8. 7. 3. [6. 5.] 9. 13.

*Job* 6. 9. that it p. God to destroy me

20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor

*Prov.* 19. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better

*Prov.* 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord

*Cant.* 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [8. 4.

*Isa.* 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers

55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p.

56. 4. and choose the things that p. me

*John* 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him

*Rom.* 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God

15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves

2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good

1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth for the things that p. the

33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband

10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things

*Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade now men, or God? or do I seek to p. men?

1 *Thess.* 2. 15. they p. not God, are contrary to all men

4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. that he may please him who hath him

*Tit.* 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things

*Heb.* 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

PLEASED.

*Gen.* 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac

33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me

34. 18. and his son Shechem p. Hamor and his son

45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants

*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel

*Deut.* 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men

*Josh.* 22. 30. what children of God spake it p. them

*Judg.* 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us

14. 7. he talked with the damsel, and she p. Samson well

1 *Sam.* 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people

18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David

26. 6. p. Ahimelech and Abishai the son of Zeruiah

2 *Sam.* 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people

17. 4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel

9. 6. if all this had died, David p. the well

1 *Kings* 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord

9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram

2 *Chron.* 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, *Neh.* 2. 6. *Esth.* 1. 21. 2. 4.

*Esth.* 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained

5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows

*Prov.* 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me

91. 10. there shall thine evil befall thee, neither

115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14.

*Isa.* 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him

*Dan.* 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom

*Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams?

*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye fast, did ye at all p. me?

*Mat.* 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, *Mark* 6. 22.

*Acts* 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude

12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews

*Rom.* 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself

26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27.

1 *Cor.* 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching

7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not

13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not

12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him

15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him

*Gal.* 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv.

15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me

*Col.* 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell

*Heb.* 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

*Well* PLEASED.

*Psal.* 41. 5. than hast been *well* p. with thy land

*Isa.* 42. 21. is sorry for his righteousness' sake

*Mat.* 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am *well* p. 12. 18.

[17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.

1 *Cor.* 10. 5. many of them G. was not *well* p.

*Heb.* 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is *well* p.

*Mes* PLEASES.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *men* p. *Col.* 3. 22.

PLEASETH.

*Gen.* 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee

20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee

*Judg.* 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well

*Esth.* 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen

*Eccl.* 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her

8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him

PLEASING.

*Esth.* 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written

*Hos.* 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him

*Col.* 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p.

1 *Thess.* 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God

1 *John* 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight

*Well* PLEASING.

*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, *well* p. to God

*Col.* 3. 20. obey, for this is *well* p. to the Lord

*Heb.* 13. 21. working in us what is *w.* p. in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psal. 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention*, Ezra 5. 17.

[3] *Commands*, Psal. 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, Acts 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p.?

*Deut.* 23. 24. eat grapes at thine p. thy full

1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness

*Ezra* 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us

10. 11. make unto the Lord God, and do his p.

*Neh.* 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p.

*Esth.* 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p.

*Job* 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him?

25. another dieth, and never eateth with p.

22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right.

*Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness

35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv.

51. 16. do good in thy p. good p. to Zion, build walls

102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her stones

103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p.

105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach

111. 2. works of the Lord, sought out of all them that

147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man

11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him

149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people

*Prov.* 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man

*Eccl.* 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools

2. 1. then shall I see p. in the p. in them

*Isa.* 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear

29. 4. 9. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot

44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd, shall perform all my p.

46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p.

48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm

53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand

58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p.

13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, and finding thine own p.

*Jer.* 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p.

22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p.?

44. 16. whatsoever thou hast spoken to us

48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p.

*Ezek.* 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p.

33. 32. lo, thou art unto them as a lovely ditty, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11.

*Hos.* 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p.

*Hag.* 1. 8. build wood, I will take p. in it

*Mal.* 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord

*Luke* 15. 26. Father's good p. to give you the kind.

*Acts* 24. 27. Felix, willing to shew the Jews a p.

25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said

*Rom.* 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them

2 *Cor.* 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities

*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9.

*Phil.* 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p.

2 *Thes.* 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness

2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness

*Heb.* 10. 38. if any man draw back, my soul has no p. in him

38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him

12. 10. they chastened us after their own p.

*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it p. to rist in day-time

*Rev.* 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

PLEASURES.

*Job* 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p.

*Psal.* 16. 11. at my right hand are p. for evermore

36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p.

*Isa.* 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p.

*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the p. of this life

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God

*Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p.

*Heb.* 11. 25. than to enjoy p. of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

*Gen.* 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p.?

*Deut.* 24. 10. thou shalt not go to receive his p.

*Ezed.* 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p.

*Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone, for he taketh a man's life to p.

10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11.

12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13.

17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. how they brethren fare, take their p.

*Job* 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother

24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p.

9. and they take a p. of the poor

*Prov.* 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13.

*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16.

12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live?

33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die

*Amos* 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. I pray, give p. king of Assy. *Isa.* 36. 8.

PLEIADES.

*They are seven stars beyond the* Bull, *which appear at the beginning of the spring. The* Hebrew reads, Chima, *Job* 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the *Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?*

*Job* 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P.

38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.?

PLENTEOUS.

*Gen.* 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years

47. in the p. years the earth brought forth

*Deut.* 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9.

2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones

*Psal.* 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15.

103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy

130. 7. and with him is p. redemption

*Isa.* 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day

*Hab.* 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p.

*Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few

PLENTEOUSNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended

*Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p.

PLENTY.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine

41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p.

30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt

31. and the p. shall not be known in the land

*Lev.* 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water

1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought infre. of Ophir p. of almug-trees

2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p.

*Job* 22. 25. and thine silver shall have p.

37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice

*Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p.

28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread

*Jer.* 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well

*Joel* 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

*Psal.* 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain

*Isa.* 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field

*Jer.* 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country

46. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field

PLENTIFULLY.

*Job* 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is?

*Psal.* 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud doer

*Luke* 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p.

PLEPHI.

*Psal.* 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth

PLOUGH.

*Luke* 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p.

PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, Deut. 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practice*, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13.

[4] *Cruelty in torments, wounds, and mangle*, Psal. 129. 3.

To put his hand to the plough, *Luke* 9. 62. *To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.*

*Deut.* 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p.

*Job* 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same

*Prov.* 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold

*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow

*Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods

*Amos* 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen?

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ploughteth should p. in hope

PLOWED, EST.

*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer

*Psal.* 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back

*Jer.* 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.

*Hos.* 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope

PLOWING.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p.

*Job* 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding

*Luke* 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.

PLOWING.

*Prov.* 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin

PLOWMAN.

*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow?

*Amos* 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN.

*Isa.* 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p.

*Jer.* 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES.

*Isa.* 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. *Mic.* 4. 3.

*Joel* 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears

PLUCK.

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers

*Num.* 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places

*Deut.* 7. 22. thy God will p. off those nations

23. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy hand

2 *Chron.* 7. 20. then will I p. them up by the roots

*Job* 24. 9. they p. the fatherless from the breast
*Prov.* 25. 13. he shall p. my feet out of the net
22. 5. and p. thee out of thy dwelling place
74. 11. thy right hand, p. it out of thy bosom
139. 12. they which pass by the way do p. her
*Eccl.* 3. 2. and a time to p. up what is planted
*Jer.* 12. 14. p. out the house of Judah from them
17. I will utterly p. up and destroy that nation
18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up
22. 24. on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence
24. 6. will plant them, and not p. them up, *Ez.* 10.
31. 28. as I have watched over them to p. up
45. 4. that which I have planted I will p. up
*Lam.* 12. without many people to p. it, they roots
23. 34. thou shalt p. off thine own breasts
*Mic.* 3. 2. who p. off the skin from off them
5. 14. I will p. up thy groves out of thee
*Mar.* 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out, and cast it from thee, 16. 9. *Luke* 9. 47.
12. 1. began to p. the ears of corn, *Luke* 6. 23.
*John* 10. 28. nor shall any p. them out of my hand
29. no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand
PLUCKED.
*Gen.* 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive leaf p. off
*Exod.* 4. 7. and he p. his hand out of his bosom
*Deut.* 28. 63. ye shall be p. from off the land
*Josh.* 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were p. up
*Ruth* 4. 7. a man p. off his shoe, and gave it
2 *Sam.* 21. 21. p. the spear out of Ecyptian's hand,
and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.
*Ezra* 9. 3. I p. off the hair of my head and beard
*Neh.* 13. 25. I cursed them, and p. off their hair
*Job* 29. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth
*Prov.* 6. 12. the transgressor shall be p. up
*Isa.* 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the hair
*Jer.* 6. 29. for the wicked are not p. away
12. 15. after I have p. them out I will return
31. 40. it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down
*Ezek.* 19. 12. but she was p. up in fury, and cast
*Dan.* 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were p.
8. three of the first horns p. up by the roots
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be p. up for others
*Amos* 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the burning
*Zech.* 3. 2. is not this a firebrand p. out of the fire?
*Mark* 5. 4. the chains had been p. asunder by him
*Luke* 6. 1. his disciples p. ears of corn and did eat
17. 6. be thou p. up by the root, it should obey
*Col.* 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own eyes
*Jude* 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots
PLUCKETH.
*Prov.* 14. 1. the foolish p. it down with her hands
PLUMMET.
*Amos* 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Lord stood
on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand
8. A basket, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold
I will set a p. in the midst of my people Isr.
PLUMMET.
2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.
*Isa.* 28. 17. I will lay righteousness to the p.
*Zech.* 4. 10. shall see the p. in the hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.
*Job* 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my
POEKS
*Acts* 17. 28. as certain also of your own p. said
POINT.
*Num.* 34. 7. ye shall p. out for you mount Hor
8. p. out your border 9 10. p. out your east-border
POINT.
*Gen.* 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die
*Jer.* 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the p. of death
*John* 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death
*James* 2. 10. and yet offend in one p. is guilty
POINTS.
*Ecel.* 5. 16. in all p. as he came so shall he go
*Heb* 4. 15. but was in all p. tempted like as we are
POINTED.
*Job* 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. thing on the mire
POISON.
*Deut.* 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust
33. their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps
*Job* 6. 4. the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit
20. 16. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay
*Psal.* 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of a serpent
140. 3. like a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips
*Jer.* 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink
*Zech.* 14. 12. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.
*Rom.* 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
*Jam.* 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.
POLE.
*Num.* 21. 8. set it upon a p. 9 10. Moses put it on a p.
POLICY.
*Dan.* 8. 25. through his p. shall cause craft to prosp.
POLISHED.
*Psal.* 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace
*Isa.* 18. + 2. to a nation outspread and p. + 7.
49. 2. he hath made me a p. shaft, he hid me
*Dan.* 10. 6. his feet like in colour to p. brass
POLISHING.
*Lam.* 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their p. was of sapphire

POLL, S.
*Exod.* 16. + 16. gather of it an homer for every p.
*Num.* 1. 2. with the number of their names every
male by their p. 18. 20. 22. + 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. 24.
3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their p.
POLL.
*Exek.* 44. 20. they shall only p. their heads
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee bald and p. thee for children
POLLED.
*2 Sam.* 14. 26. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.
*Jer.* 9. 26. having corners of their hair p. that
dwell in the wilderness, 25. + 23. 49. + 32.
POLLUTE.
*Num.* 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things
35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are
*Isa.* 23. + 9. Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory
*Jer.* 7. 30. in the house which is called by name, to p. it
*Ezek.* 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 22.
13. 19. will ye p. me among my peo. for handfuls of
20. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 23. 30. 37.
39. 16.
39. but p. ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
44. 7. strangers in my sanctuary to p. it
*Dan.* 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength
POLLUTED.
*Exod.* 20. 25. if lift up your stone it, thou hast p. it
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah p. the altar at Bethel
2 *Chr.* 36. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord
*Ezra* 2. 62. therefore were they as p. *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Psal.* 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood
*Isa.* 47. 6. I was wroth, I have p. mine inheritance
48. 11. for how should my name be p.
*Jer.* 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p. ?
3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p. ? 2.
34. 16. but ye turned and p. my name
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes
4. 14. they have p. themselves with blood
+ 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not
*Ezek.* 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been p.
14. 11. nor be p. any more with all their transgressions
16. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.
20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be p. 14, 22.
13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16, 21, 24.
26. and I p. them in their own gifts
30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?
22. + 5. shall mock thee, which art p. in name
23. 17, and she was p. with the Babylonians
*Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is p. with blood
9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be p.
*Amos* 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land
*Mic.* 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.
*Zeph.* 3. 1. woe to the city is filthy and p.
4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and
ye say, wherein have we p. thee?
12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.
*Acts* 21. 23. and hath p. this holy place
POLLUTION.
*Isa.* 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.
POLLUTION.
*Ezek.* 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for p.
POLLUTIONS.
*Acts* 15. 20. will that they abstain from p. of idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world
POLLUX. *see* SIGN.
POMEGRANATE.
*Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish rind, and red within, which opens lengthwaiys, and shews red grains within, full of juice like wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-priest's blue robe or ephod,* Exod. 28. 33, 34. Pomegranates *being very common in* Palestine, *and being a wholesome fruit, the scriptures make use of similitudes taken from the* pomegranate. *The blossoms of the tree or shrub that bears this fruit, are called* Balaustes *by the Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.* Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem
of the robe round about, 39. 26.
1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.
8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.
*Joel* 1. 12. the p. tree and all trees are withered
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.
*Exod.* 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 39. 24. 25.
*Num.* 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs
20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.
*Deut.* 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey
1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapiters on top with p.
2 *Kings* 25. + 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
*Cant.* 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits
6. 11. I went to see whether the p. budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.
2 *Chr.* 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapiters
POMP.
*Isa.* 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

*Isa.* 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will make the p. of the strong to cease
30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.
32. 12. and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt
*Acts* 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great p.
POND.
*Prov.* 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
5. 6. lest thou should ess p. the path of life, her ways
PONDERETH.
*Luke* 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept
PONDERILI.
*Prov.* 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings
21. 2. Lord p. the hearts, 24. 12. he that p. the heart
PONDS.
*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.
*Isa.* 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make p.
POOL.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the p.
4. 12. they hanged them up over the p. at Hebron
1 *King.* 22. 38. he washed chariot in the pool of Samaria
2 *King* 18. 17. when come up they came and stood
by the conduit of the upper p. *Isa.* 7. 3. 36. 2.
20. 20. and how he made a p. and conduit
*Neh.* 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.
3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.
*Isa.* 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.
11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.
35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.
41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water
*Jer.* 41. 9. Ninevah of old is like a p. of water
*John* 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by sheep market a p.
4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled
7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.
9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, 11.
POOLS.
*Eccl.* 2. 19. take rod, stretch my hand on all their p.
*Psal.* 84. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the p.
*Eccl.* 2. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood
*Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. of water, 42. 15. of water
42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs
POOR
Signifies, [1] *Indigent, needy, or necessitous,* Mat. 26. 11. [2] *Such as are sensible of their lost and wretched condition by sin, and discern their poverty and inability in spiritual things, and fly to the free grace of God, and the righteousness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance,* Mat. 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] *Such as are poor in this saving grace, or spiritually poor,* Rev. 3. 17.
*Gen.* 41. 19. came up after them seven p. kine
*Lev.* 25. 11. that the p. may eat thereof
30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel
*Deut.* 15. 11. if he be p. and cannot get so much
19. 10. thou shalt not go for the p. man's sake
15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.
23. 24. if thy brother be waxen p. 25. + 47.
*Deut.* 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you
11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land
*Ruth* 3. 10. thou followest not young men, whether
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich
8. he raiseth up the p. out of the dust, *Ps.* 113. 7.
18. 23. I am p. and lightly esteemed, and the other p.
*Ezra* 9. 13. but the captain of the guard left of
the p. of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. + 40. 7. 52. + 16.
*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword
16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stopeth
20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.
19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.
24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together
9. and they take a pledge of the p.
14. the murderer slaieth the p. and needy
29. 12. because I delivered the p. that cried
30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the p. ?
31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire
19. or if I have seen any p. without covering
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.
28. they cause the cry of the p. to come to him
36. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, *Ps.* 72. 12.
*Psa.* 9. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish
12. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.
8. his eyes are privily set against the p.
9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.
10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones
14. the p. committeth himself to thee, thou art
18. for the oppression of the p. I will arise
14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the p.
35. 10. who delivereth the p. from him that spoileth
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.
40. 17. but I am p. 69. 29. + 70. 5. + 86. 1. + 109. 22.
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.
49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together
68. 10. hast prepared of thy goodness for the p.
69. 33. Lord heareth p. and despiseth not prisoners
72. + 4. he shall judge the p. of the people
13. he shall spare the p. ! 82. 3. defend the p.
74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name
82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, rid them out of
107. 41. yet setteth he p. on high from affliction
109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p

*Ps.* 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
140. 17. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
*Prov.* 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a slack
15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty
13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p* hath riches
8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
31. he that oppresseth the *p.* reproacheth his maker
he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
11. 13. whoso stopeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker
7. the rich rulleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13.
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
*Eccl.* 4. 13. that is better than a kingdom poor *p.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
*Isa.* 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.?*
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
30. cause to be heard to Laish, O *p.* Anathoth
11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy bed
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
*Jer.* 2. 34. in thee is found the blood of the souls of
5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
16. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
*Amos* 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
7. that pant after the dust of the earth on the *p.*
8. 4. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
12. mighty, hate him that speaketh uprightly
8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
*Heb.* 3. 14. they rejoicing to devour the *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
*Zech.* 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
*Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
43. this *p.* widow cast more in, *Luke* 21. 3.
*Luke* 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your is the kingdom
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
*John* 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
*Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
*Gal.* 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
*Jam.* 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not thou art *p.*
13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark

*To* POOR.

*Exod.* 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*
*Deut.* 24. 14. shalt not oppress hired servant that is *p.*
15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
*Judg.* 6. 15. wherewith shall I save *p.* in Manasseh
*Prov.* 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity, than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.
22. 22. rob not the poor because it *p.* neither oppress
*Eccl.* 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old
*Isa.* 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart

POOR *man.*

*Exod.* 23. 3. nor countenance a *p. man* in his cause
*Deut.* 15. 7. is a *p. man*, harden not thy heart
24. 12. if a *p. man*, sleep not with his pledge
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p. man*
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *p. man* had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
4. there came a *p.* man unto him, and dressed it
*Prod.* 34. 6. this *p. man* cried, and the Lord heard
109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy *man*
*Prov.* 19. 22. and a *p. man* is better than a liar
41. 17. that loveth pleasure shall be a *p. man*

*Prov.* 28. 3. a *p. man* that oppresseth poor is like
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful *man* meet together
*Eccl.* 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise *man*,
yet no man remembered that same *p. man*
16. the *p. man's* wisdom is despised and not heard
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a *p. man* in vile raiment

*To the* POOR.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to *the p.* and stran.
*Ezek.* 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to *the p.*
*Ezra* 9. 24. Ye shall give unto *the p.* and feet to lame
36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right *to the p.*
*Psal.* 112. 9. he hath given *to the p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
*Prov.* 19. 17. he that hath pity *upon the p.* lendeth
28. 27. he that giveth *to the p.* shall not lack
31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand *to the p.*
*Isa.* 58. 7. thou bring *to the p.* that are cast out
*Deut.* 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy *to the p.*
*Mat.* 19. 21. sell all, and give *to the p. Mark* 10. 21
26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
and given *to the p. Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
*Luke* 4. 18. to preach the gospel *to the p.* 7. 22.
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute *to the p.*
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give *to the p.*
*John* 13. 29. that he should give something *to the p.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. I bestow all my goods *to feed the p.*
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say *to the p.* stand thou here, or sit here

*The* POOR.

*Exod.* 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of *the p.*
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from *the p.* brother
9. and thine eye be evil against *the p.* brother
11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to *the p.*
*Prod.* 72. 2. he shall judge *the p.* with judgment
74. 19. forget not the congregat. of *the p.* for ever

POORER.

*Lev.* 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimat. shall present

POOREST.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people

POPLAR, S.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hazel
*Hos.* 4. 13. and the *p.* because the shadow thereof is

POPULOUS.

*Deut.* 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?

PORCH.

*Judg.* 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. Then David gave Solomon pattern of *p.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
*Ezek.* 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2.8.
*Joel* 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
*Mat.* 26. 71. when he went out into the *p.*
*Mark* 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
*John* 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
*Prov.* 5. 11. the *p.* of Solomon's porch gate
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*

PORCHES.

*Ezek.* 41. 15. with the inner and *p.* of the court
*John* 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*

PORTER.

2 *Sam.* 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said
2 *Kings* 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
2 *Chron.* 23. 5. the *p.* shall be *p.* toward the gate
*Mark* 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
*John* 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear

PORTHIAN.

1 *Chron.* 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
16. 38. Hosah *p.* 42. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*
23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
*Ezra* 7. 7. and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem
*Neh.* 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities

PORTION.

*Gen.* 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.*
31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
*Exod.* 16. 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
5. 16. what is thy *p.* is a *p.* for they wist not
9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 *Kings* 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inheritance in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
2 *Kings* 9. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.
21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
1 *Ch.* 1 will require thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

*2 Chron.* 28. 11. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16
*Ezra* 4. 16. shall have no *p.* on this side the river
*Neh.* 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
*Job* 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
23. 14. his words more than my appointed *p.*
24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 37. 13
31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
*Psal.* 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes? 73. 26. God is my *p.*
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
*Prov.* 31. 15. and giveth a *p.* to her maidens
*Eccl.* 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 9. 9.
5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
*Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
*Jer.* 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
32. 34. every day a until the day of his death
*Lam.* 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
*Ezek.* 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.
7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
48. 1. to the coast of Hethlon, as go by Dan
2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher
3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
*Dan.* 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
*Hab.* 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
*Mat.* 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
*Luke* 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me

PORTIONS.

*Deut.* 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
*Job.* 17. 5. he that divi eth *p.* to Manasseh
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
*Neh.* 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
12. 44. *p.* for the priests 47. *p.* of the singers
13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
*Esth.* 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22.
*Ezek.* 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
48. 21. over against the *p.* for the priest
*Hos.* 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*

POSSESS.

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
*Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for
we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21.
27. 11. and his kinsman shall *p.* it
*Deut.* 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
2. 31. begin to *p.* that the mean may inherit his land
11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier
than yourselves, 12. 2, 29. 1 *Ki.* 14. 21.
28. 42. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.*
30. 18. then passest over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.
*Josh.* 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it
*Judg.* 11. 23. and shoulest thou *p.* it?
24. will not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee?
14. 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not so
1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
*Job* 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
13. 26. thou makest me to *p.* iniquities of my youth
*Isa.* 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
*Ezek.* 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee
*Jer.* 7. 18. the children gather wood, the kingdom for ever
*Hos.* 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*
*Amos* 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
*Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall *p.* their possessions
19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
20. captivity of Ir. shall *p.* that of Canaanites;
and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
*Zech.* 8. 12. I will cause remn. to *p.* all these things
*Luke* 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel

POSSESS with *land.*

*Lev.* 20. 24. I will give you their *land* to *p.* *Num.*
33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. 5. 31. 17. 14.
*Num.* 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into *land*

*Deut.* 1. 8. go in and p. *the land.* 4. 1. [6. 18. [8. 1. [9. 5. 23. [10. 11. [11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11.
4. 5. *land* whither ye go to p. it. 16. 20. [5. 33.
[6. 1. [7. 1. [11. 10, 11. *Ezr.* 9. 11. *Neh.*
22. but ye shall go over and p. that good *land*
9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this *land*
6. given unto this *land* to p. for thy righteousness
11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the *land*
12. 1. *land* which Lord God of thy fathers giveth
thee to p. 15. 4. [19. 2, 14. [21. 1. [22. 10.
28. 21. have consumed from off the good land p.
63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p.
*Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to go to the *land*
23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their *land*
24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their *land*
*Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the *land*
18. 9. let not slothful to enter to p. the *land*
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that you may p. this good land
*Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean *land*
*Neh.* 9. 15. promisest that they should p. the *land*
23. then brought them in to p. the *land*
*Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the *land* of the L.
61. that they do not rise nor p. the *land*
57. 13. shall possess the mountain of my holy p. the *land*
61. 7. in their *land* shall they p. the double
*Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to run to *land* and p. it
*Ezek.* 33. 24. spoken, shall they p. the *land* 26.
*Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. *land* of Amorite
POSSESSED.
*Numb.* 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to
35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have
p. the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. [4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22.
*Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee into land thy fathers p.
*Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land
12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan
13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p.
19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it
24. 43. they p. it and dwelt therein, 22. 9.
*Judg.* 19. and Judah p. the mountains
3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab p. city of palm-trees
11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22.
2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwelt
*Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way
*Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little
*Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land
23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not
*Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom
*Luke* 6. 36. by what means he that was p. wared
*Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought the p. was his own
16. 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not
See DEFEND.
POSSESSEST.
*Deut.* 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it
POSSESSETH.
*Num.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance
*Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.
POSSESSION.
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things
POSSESSION
Signifies, [1] *The possession or actual enjoyment of any thing,* 1 Kings 21. 19. [2] *Lands, houses, or habitations,* Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion,* Gen. 36. 43. [4] *Any thing whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle,* Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 19. 22. [5] *The land of* Canaan, *which was possessed by the* Gentiles, Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which* Christ *has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession,* Eph. 1. 14.
I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my substance.*
Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4.
23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9, 18, 20. [49. 30. [50. 13
26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants
36. 43. the dukes of Edom by their p. of their p.
47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt
*Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p.
25. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return
every man to his p. 13, 27, 28, 41. *Deut.* 3. 20.
25. 45. if by brother hath sold away some of his p.
33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee
45. the strangers shall be your p. 46.
27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p.
21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's
24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong
*Num.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. Seir also a p.
26. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be
27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers
7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p.
32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for p.
22. this land shall be your p. before the Lord
35. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, 8.
28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p.
9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19.
12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them
14. 26. the earth swallowed up all in their p.
32. 49. Canaan, which I give Israel for a p.
*Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites
22. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your p.
7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given p.
9. they returned to the land of their p.
19. 1. Simeon p. in midst of Judah's p. among us
1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth
19. hast thou killed, and also taken p.?
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to cast us out of thy p.
*Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p.
*Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p.
78. 55. he cast out the heathen, by their cords sound
69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p.
83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p.
*Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p.
*Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bittern
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p.
25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p.
36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p.
5. which have appointed my land into their p.
44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p.
46. 16. his son's inheritance out of his own p.
*Acts* 7. 5. Abraham gave none p. in it
7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p.
45. brought in with Jesus into p. of Gentiles
*Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.
POSSESSIONS.
*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein
47. 27. Israel dwelt in Egypt and multiplied
*Num.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you
*Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p.
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man very great, he had sheep in Carmel
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their p.
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p.
32. 29. Hezekiah made p. of flocks and herds
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle
*Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p.
*Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22.
*Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them
28. 7. in the same place were lands of the p. of Publius
POSSESSOR.
*Gen.* 14. 19. most high God, p. of heaven, and earth, 22.
*Judg.* 18. 17. and consider your p. in the land
POSSESSORS.
*Zech.* 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves
*Acts* 4. 34. as many p. of lands sold them
POSSIBLE.
Signifies, [1] *that which may be done or effected,* Mark 9. 23. Luke 18. 27. [2] *Probable, or necessary,* Galatians 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God,* Matthew 26. 39. Acts 20. 16.
*Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 21.
24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22.
26. 39. if p. let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35.
*Mark* 9. 21. all things are p. to him that believeth
14. 36. all things are p. to thee, *Luke* 18. 27.
*Acts* 2. 24. it was not p. that he should be holden of it
20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost
*Rom.* 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with all men
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which it is not p. for a man to utter
*Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes
*Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins
POST.
*Job* 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p.
*Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another
POSTS.
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from
the king and his princes, *Esth.* 3. 13, 15. [8. 10.
*Esth.* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out
POT.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple
*Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm trees
POTS.
*Deut.* 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away
1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square
*Psal.* 8. 34. walling in p. of my doors
*Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice
57. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance
*Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side
43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p.
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake
See DOOR.
*Side-*POSTS.
*Exod.* 12. 7. strike the blood on the two *side-p.* 22.
23. when he seeth the blood on the *side-p.*
1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and *side-p.* were a fifth part
POSTERITY.
*Gen.* 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth
*Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean
1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha
21. 21. will take away the p. of Ahab
*Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings
109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out
*Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p.

*Amos* 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hook
POT
Is a *vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family.*
2 Kings 4. 38.
Though you have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13.
*Though you have endured great hardships in* Egypt, *and have been in an affected contemptible condition these. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stone, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed.* In Psal. 81. 6. *it is said,* His hands were delivered from the pots; *which pots were made of those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, strong, hooks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered your fathers from the bondage of Egypt, and in Exod.* 24. 3, 6. *by the assistance of a willing pot, are thought the vessels and sacrificing instruments that the inhabitants of Israelites should be affected and consumed.*
*Lev.* 10. 33. take p. and put an homer of manna
*Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brazen p.
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he smote it into the caldron or p.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil
38. set on great p. 140. there is death in the p.
41. he cast meal into the p. not hurtful in the p.
*Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p.
31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p.
*Prov.* 27. 4. the furnace is for silver, 17. 21.
*Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p.
*Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p.
6. woe to bloody city, by the p. whose scum is therein
*Joel* 2. 16. all faces shall gather p.
*Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p.
*Zech.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem and in Judah
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna
POTTER'S *Vessel.*
*John* 4. 28. the woman then left her *water-p.*
POTS.
*Exod.* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels
*Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or rangers for p.
1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
*Ezra* 1. 9. silver chargers made the p. and shovels
35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in p.
*Psal.* 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns
68. 13. though ye have lien among the pots
81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p.
*Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine
*Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. &c.
See FLESH.
*Water-*POTS.
*John* 2. 6. there was set there six *water-p.*
7. Jesus saith to them, fill *water-p.* with water
POTENTATE.
*Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P.
POTSHERD, S.
*Job* 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself
41. 30. sharp *potsherds,* p. are under him
*Prov.* 26. 23. fervent lips, a p. covered with dross
*Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth
POTTAGE.
*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob sod p. and Esau came from field
30. feed me with p. ||34. Jacob gave Esau p.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe p. for sons of the prophets
39. and some gathered gourds, and filled their lap of p.
40. as they were eating the p. they cried out
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p.
POTTER.
*Frequent mention is made of the* Potter *in scripture. When God would show his absolute dominion over his creatures, and their subjection over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a* Potter, *who makes what he pleases of his lump; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; was forming it, and then breaking it, was preserving it, and rejecting it.* Psal. 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21.
*Psal.* 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a p. vessel
*Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the
p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27.
*Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house
19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take
*Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p.
*Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the p.
*Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field
POTTERS.
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwell
See CLAY.
POVERTY.
*Gen.* 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p.
1 *Chr.* 22. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house
*Prov.* 6. 11. so shall thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p.
11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p.
13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction
20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p.
23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p.
28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

*Prov.* 28. 22. considereth not p. shall come upon him
30. 8. give me neither p. nor riches, feed me with
31. 7. let him drink and forget his p. and remember
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. their deep p. abounded to riches of liberal.
9. became poor, that ye thro' his p. might be rich
*Rev.* 5. 9. I know thy works and p. thou art rich

POUND, S

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three p. of gold went to one shield
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave to the treasure 5000 p. of silver
*Neh.* 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 p. of silver
72. the rest gave 2000 p. of silver and gold
*Luke* 19. 13. and delivered to his servants p.
16. second said, Lord, thy p. hath gained ten p.
18. hath gained five p. || 20. behold, here is thy p.
24. take from him the p. || 25. he hath ten p.
*John* 12. 3. then Mary took a p. of ointment
19. 39. and of aloes about a 100 p. weight

POURTRAY

*Ezek.* 4. 1. and p. upon it the city of Jerusalem

POURTRAYED

*Ezek.* 8. 10. all the idols of Israel p. on the wall
23. 14. for when she saw men p. on the wall, the images of the Chaldeans p. with vermillion

POWDER

*Exod.* 32. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to p.
*Deut.* 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land p.
2 *Kings* 23. 6. stamped the grove to p. at the p.
15. he stamped the altar to p. 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will grind him to p. *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS

*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all the p. of the merchant

POWER.

Signifies, [1] *That attribute, or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath purposed to do, and hinder what he would not have done*, Mat. 6. 13. [6] *Absolute right and authority.* Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins; *that is, that is the Son of man, being God, hath this power.* [3] *Right, or privilege*, John 1. 12. [4] *Force, violence, or compulsion*, Eph. 1. 19. [5] *Liberty, or freedom*, 1 Cor. 9. 4, 5. [6] *The effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers, against all opposition, from one degree to another, till it be perfected in glory*, Eph. 1. 19. [7] *The means, or instrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to salvation*, Rom. 1. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 4. [8] *A veil, or covering, in token that one is under the power of a superior*, 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her head: *that is, She ought to have covering, or veil, in token that she is under the power of her husband: or she ought to reckon and use this power to be in her head, that is, in her husband, who is her head*, Eph. 5. 23. [9] *Good, or evil angels*, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. [10] *Governors, or magistrates*, Rom. 13. 1. [11] *Excellency, beauty, and glory*, 1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth, *Mat.* 28. 18. *Supreme and absolute authority and ability is given me in heaven, so as, I am joined with God to be reconciled to man.* [2] *To send the Holy Ghost*, Acts 2. 33. [3] *Over angels*, Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4. [4] *To give salvation to all that believe on me*, Mat. 25. 34. *Power is also given me in earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to God, and to gather a church out of all nations*, Mark 16. 15, 16. *and to rule, govern, and defend the same against all its enemies*, Acts 10. 38. Rev. 19. 1. 50, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. *It will be able*, [1] *To attend the soul in the highest privileges.* [2] *To be continually exercised in the highest employments without weariness.* [3] *To bear the weight of glory.* [4] *To endure whatever the soul would have.* [5] *It will be above the reach of inward infirmities, or outward dangers.*

*Gen.* 32. 28. as a prince hast thou p. with God
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of p.
*Exo.* 20. 19. I will break the pride of your p.
*Num.* 22. 38. have I p. at all to speak anything
*Deut.* 3. 118. ye shall pass over all that are sons of p.
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty p. out of Egy.
8. 18. it is he that giveth thee p. to get wealth
32. 36. when he seeth that their p. is gone
*Duth* 4. 11. and put them in p. Ephratah
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my strength and p.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small p.
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Job led forth the p. of the army
29. 11. thine is the p. and the glory. *Mat.* 6. 13.
12. in thine hand is p. and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath p. to help, and cast down
32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his p. with him
*Ezra* 8. 22. and the hand of God is upon all his p.
9. 12. his p. and wrath against all that forsake him



*Neh.* 5. 5. nor is it in our p. to redeem them
*Estb.* 1. 3. he made a feast to p. of Persia and Media
10. 2. and to cause to perish the p. of the people
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have p. over them
*Job* 5. 20. redeem in war from the p. of the sword
6. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his p.
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without p.
12. he divided the sea with his p.
36. the thunder of his p. who can understand?
39. 22. behold, God exalteth by his p.
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his p.
*Psal.* 22. 20. deliver my p. from the dog
49. 15. redeem my soul from the p. of the grave
66. 11. I heard, that p. belongeth unto God
90. 6. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?
90. 11. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?
106. 6. might make his mighty p. to be known
111. 6. he shewed his people the p. of his works
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his p.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was p.
9. 10. and hath given them p. to eat thereof
6. 2. God giveth him not p. to eat thereof
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is p.
8. there is no man hath p. over the spirit
*Isa.* 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small p.
40. 29. he giveth p. to the faint, and to them
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and p.
47. 14. shall not deliver from the p. of the flame
50. 10. is he made feeble by his p. 51. 15.
*Ezek.* 22. 6. were in thee to their p. to shed blood
30. 6. and the pride of her p. shall come down
31. 2. whom is thy p. like unto thee p. and glory
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the p. of lions
8. 6. ran in fury of his p. || 22. but not in his p.
24. his p. shall be mighty, but not by his p.
11. 6. but she shall not retain the p. of the arm
25. he shall stir up his p. and his courage
43. he shall have p. over the treasures of gold
12. 7. to scatter the p. of the holy people
*Hos.* 12. 3. by his strength he had p. with God
4. yea, he had p. over the angel, and prevailed
13. 14. I will ransom them from the p. of the grave
*Mic.* 2. 1. because it is in the p. of their hand
3. 8. I am full of p. by the Spirit of the Lord
*Hab.* 1. 11. imputing this his p. to his god
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the p. of evil
3. 4. his p. was there hid the p. of his
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by my p. but by my Spir.
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her p. in the sea
*Mat.* 9. 6. that ye may know that Son man hath p. on earth
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.
8. glorified God, who had given such p. to men
*Luke* 1. 17. he shall go before in the spirit, *Luke* 9. 1.
24. 30. coming in the clouds with p. *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 64. sitting on right hand with p. *Mark* 14. 62.
10. 19. I give you p. to tread on serpents and over
*Mark* 3. 15. and to have p. to heal sicknesses
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with p.
*Luke* 1. 35. p. of the Highest shall overshadow thee
4. 6. the devil said, all this p. will I give thee
32. they were astonished for his word was with p.
36. with p. he commandeth unclean spirits
5. 17. the p. of the Lord was present to heal them
10. 19. I give you p. to tread on serpents, and over
21. all the p. of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
12. 5. fear him that hath p. to cast into hell
20. 20. they might deliver him to p. of governor
21. 26. this is your hour, and the p. of darkness
24. 49. until ye be endued with p. from on high
*John* 1. 12. to them gave he p. to become sons of G.
10. 18. I have p. to lay it down, and p. to take it
17. 2. thou hast given him p. over all flesh
19. 10. I have p. to crucify thee, p. to release thee
*Acts* 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own p.
8. shall receive p. after H. Ghost is come on you
3. 12. as though by our own p. or holiness we made
4. 7. they asked, by what p. or name have ye done this?
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own p.?
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and p. did great wonders
8. 10. saying, this man is the great p. of God
10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and p.
26. 18. to turn them from the p. of Satan to God
*Rom.* 1. 4. declared to be the Son of God with p.
20. clearly seen, even his eternal p. and Godhead
9. 21. hath not the potter p. over the clay?
22. what if God willing to make his p. known
13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the p. resisteth
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the p.?
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will know the p. of them which are puffed up
19. wonders, by the p. of the Spirit of God
16. 25. now to him that is of p. to establish you
1 *Cor.* 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and p.
4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the p.
5. 4. with the p. of our Lord Jesus Christ
6. 12. I will not be brought under the p. of any
14. and will also raise up by his own p.
7. 4. the wife and husband have not p. of their body

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. but hath p. over his own will, so decreed
9. 4. have not we p. to eat and to drink?
5. have we not p. to lead about a sister, a wife?
6. have we not p. to forbear working?
12. if others be partakers of this p. over you, we have not used this p. but suffer all things
11. 10. the woman ought to have p. on her head
15. 24. be hath put down all authority and p.
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. that the excellency of p. may be of God
8. 3. to their p. yea, and beyond their p.
12. 9. that the p. of Christ may rest upon me
13. 10. according to the p. God hath given me
*Eph.* 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his p. toward us, according to the working of his mighty p.
21. far above all principality, p. and might
2. 2. according to the prince of the p. of the air
3. 7. given me, by the effectual working of his p.
20. according to the p. that worketh in us
*Phil.* 3. 10. I may know the p. of his resurrection
21. 11. shall transform according to his glorious p.
13. who hath delivered us from the p. of darkness
2. 10. who is head of all principality and p.
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his p.
11. and fulfil the work of faith with p.
2. 9. after the working of Satan with all p.
*Tit.* 2. 15. let no man despise thy p. or make ourself.
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and p. everlast. amen
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of p. and love
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the p.
*Heb.* 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his p.
2. 14. he might destroy him that had p. of death
7. 16. but after the p. of an endless life
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine p. hath given us all things
10. when we made known the p. of our Lord
*Jude* 25. to God our Saviour be glory and p.
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give p. over the nations
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honor and p. 5. 12.
5. 13. blessing, honor, glory, and p. be to him
6. 4. p. was given to him that sat on the red horse
8. p. was given them over fourth part of earth
12. because he knoweth he might be given over God
9. 3. to them was given p. as scorpions have p.
10. and their p. was to hurt men five months
19. for their p. is in their mouth and their tails
11. 3. I will give p. to my two witnesses
6. these have p. to shut heaven, p. over waters
12. 10. now is come the p. of his Christ come
12. the dragon gave him p. and his seat, 4.
13. 5. p. was given to him to continue, 7.
12. he exercised all the p. of the first beast
15. had p. to give life || 14. 18. had p. over fire
15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his p.
16. 8. p. was given him to scorch men with fire
9. blasphemed God who hath p. over these plagues
17. 12. but receive p. as kings one hour with beast
13. shall give their p. and strength to the beast
19. 1. glory, honour, and p. to the Lord our God

POWER, *of God.*

*Mat.* 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the p. *of God*, *Mark* 12. 24.
*Luke* 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty p. *of God*
22. 69. the Son of man on the right hand of p. *of God*
*Acts* 8. 10. saying, this man is the great p. *of God*
*Rom.* 1. 16. the gospel is the p. *of God* to salvation
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the p. *of God*
24. Christ the p. *of God*, and wisdom of God
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the p. *of God*
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the p. *of God*
13. 4. who' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by p. *of G.* but we shall live with him by p. *of God*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel, according to the p. *of God*
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the p. *of God* thro' faith

POWER, *of God.*

*In* POWER.

*Gen.* 31. 29. it is in p. of my hand to do you hurt
*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in p.
*Job* 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in p.?
37. 23. he is excellent in p. and in judgment
*Psal.* 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in p.
*Prov.* 3. 27. when it is in p. of thy hand to do it
18. 21. death and life are in the p. of the tongue
*Isa.* 40. 26. that is strong in p. not one failed
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in p.
*Luke* 1. 17. shall go before him in the p. of Elias
4. 14. Jesus returned in the p. of the Spirit
*Acts* 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in p.
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in p.
*Eph.* 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and p. of his might
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. but our gos. came in word, and also in p.
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels who are greater in p. and might

*My* POWER.

*Gen.* 31. 6. with all *my* p. I have served your father
*Exod.* 9. 16. I raised them to shew in thee *my* p.
*Deut.* 8. 17. saye st, *my* p. hath gotten me this wealth
*Dan.* 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of *my* p.
*Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew *my* p. in thee
1 *Cor.* 9. 16. that Christ might dwell in me, *my* p. in the gospel

*No* POWER.

*Exod.* 21. 6. to sell her, he shall have *no* p.

*Lev.* 26. 27. shall have *no p.* to stand before enemies
*Josh.* 8. 20. men of all had *no p.* to flee this way
1 *Sam.* 30. 4. till David and *peo.* had *no p.* to weep
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. to help with them that hath *no p.*
32. 9. house of Abiezer had *no p.* to keep kingdom
*Isa.* 50. 2. or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold I dry up
*Dan.* 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had *no p.*
10. 7. there was *no p.* left in them: for their beauty
*John* 19. 11. *no p.* against me, except it were given
*Rom.* 13. 1. for there is *no p.* but of God
*Rev.* 20. 6. on such the second death hath *no p.*

Thy POWER.

*Deut.* 9. 29. them brought out by *thy* mighty *p.*
*Job* 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in *thy p.*
*Psal.* 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise *thy p.*
54. 1. remember me by *thy p.* bind unto me *thy p.*
63. 2. to see *thy p.* and thy glory, so I have seen
68. 3. through greatness of *thy p.* enemies submit
71. 18. and *thy p.* to every one that is to come
79. 11. according to the greatness of *thy p.*
110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of *thy p.*
145. 11. and they shall talk of *thy p.*
*Hab.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify *thy p.* mightily

POWERFUL.

*Psal.* 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of majesty
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are *p.*
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper

POWERS.

*Mat.* 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of
heaven shall be shaken, *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
*Luke* 12. 11. when brought unto the *p.* and authorities
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor *p.* can separate from love of God
13. 1. the *p.* that be are ordained of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. are all nothing before the *p.* of
*Eph.* 3. 10. that now to *p.* in heavenly places
6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and *p.*
*Col.* 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
2. 15. having spoiled *p.* he made a show openly
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
*Heb.* 6. 5. tasted the *p.* of the world to come
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, *p.*

POUR.

*Exod.* 4. 9. shall take and *p.* water on the dry land
29. 7. shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head
12. then shall *p.* the blood of the bullock beside
the bottom of altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
30. 9. neither shall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon
*Lev.* 2. 1. he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offering, 6.
14. 15. *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
18. *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleansed
41. they shall *p.* out the dust they take off
17. 13. he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it
*Num.* 5. 15. he shall *p.* oil upon her offering
24. 7. he shall *p.* water out of his buckets
*Deut.* 12. 16. *p.* blood out as water, 24. 1 15. 23.
*Judg.* 6. 20. take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth
1 *Kings* 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 *Kings* 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into those vessels
41. *p.* out for the people, that they may eat
3. 3. and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say
*Job* 36. 27. they *p.* down rain according to vapour
*Psal.* 42. 4. when I remember this, I *p.* out my
62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart before him
69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.*
44. 3. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
*Isa.* 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty
45. 8. let the skies *p.* down righteousness
*Jer.* 6. 16. *p.* out engine of shoe against Jerusalem
6. 11. I will *p.* it out on the children abroad
7. 18. and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods
10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
14. 16. I will *p.* their wickedness upon them
18. 21. *p.* out their blood by force of the sword
44. 17. to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of heaven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
*Lam.* 2. 19. *p.* out thine heart like water before *Lord*
*Ezek.* 7. 8. now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon
thee, 14. 19. 20. 8, 13, 21. 31. 15.
21. 31. I will *p.* out mine indignation, *Zeph.* 3. 8.
24. 3. set on the pot and *p.* water into it
*Hos.* 5. 10. I will *p.* out my wrath like water
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will *p.* down the stones thereof into
*Zech.* 12. 10. I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a blessing
*Rev.* 16. 1. *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

*Gen.* 28. 18. Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone
35. 14. Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon
*Exod.* 9. 33. the rain was not *p.* on the earth
30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*
*Lev.* 4. 12. where ashes are *p.* he shall be burnt
8. 12. Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head
10. he *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was *p.*
*Num.* 28. 7. to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering
*Deut.* 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out
*Josh.* 7. 23. and *p.* them out before the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the L.
10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
1 *Kings* 18. 33. Elijah *p.* them out before him
23. 16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
but *p.* it out unto the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 11. 18.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes *p.* out, 5.
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah
4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out
40. so they *p.* out for the men to eat
16. 13. and Ahaz *p.* his drink-offering
2 *Chr.* 12. 7. my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem
34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord, *p.* out on us
25. therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this place
*Job* 3. 24. my roarings are *p.* out like the waters
10. 10. hast not thou *p.* me out as milk, and curdled
22. 16. a flood was *p.* on their foundation
29. 6. when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil
30. 16. and now my soul is *p.* out upon me
*Psal.* 44. 14. Israel shake water, loosen out of joint
45. 2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore God blessed
77. 17. clouds *p.* out water, skies sent out a sound
142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
*Cant.* 1. 3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
*Isa.* 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chastening on them
29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of deep sleep
32. 15. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high
42. 25. he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger
53. 12. because he hath *p.* out his soul to death
57. 6. to them thou hast *p.* out a drink-offering
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury shall be *p.* out on this place
19. 13. they have *p.* out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be *p.* out
44. 6. my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth
19. when we ceased to burn incense to queen of heaven
*Lam.* 2. 4. he *p.* out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
11. my liver is *p.* on earth [2] their soul *p.* out
4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are *p.* out
*Ezek.* 16. 36. because thy filthiness was *p.* out
20. 28. and *p.* out their drink-offrings
33. with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, 34.
22. 22. that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury
23. 8. for they have *p.* their whoredom upon her
23. 7. the *p.* it not on the ground to cover it
36. 18. wherefore I *p.* out my fury upon them
39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the house of Israel
*Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the curse is *p.* on us, and oath
27. and that determined shall be *p.* on desolate
*Mic.* 1. 4. as waters that are *p.* down a steep place
*Nah.* 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down
*Zeph.* 1. 17. their blood shall be *p.* out as dust
*Mat.* 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
*John* 2. 15. and he *p.* out the changers' money
*Acts* 10. 45. on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be *p.* forth on service of your faith
*Rev.* 14. 10. wine of wrath of God, *p.* without measure
16. 2. went and *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

*Ezek.* 16. 15. *p.* out thy fornications on every one

POUREDTH.

*Job* 12. 21. he *p.* contempt on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
*Ezek.* 13. 13. in my fury I shall cause the ground
20. but mine eye *p.* out tears unto God
*Psal.* 75. 8. wine is red, and he *p.* out of the same
*Prov.* 15. 2. but mouth of fools *p.* out foolishness
28. the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things
*Amos* 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
*John* 13. 5. after that he *p.* water into a basin

POURING.

*Lev.* 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the *p.* out of ashes
*Zech.* 9. 6. with the *p.* out of the wine-fat, *Prov.*
*Luke* 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil

PRACTICES.

2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exercised with covetous *p.*

PRACTISE.

*Psal.* 141. 4. not to *p.* wicked works with men
*Prov.* 3. 29. *p.* no evil against thy neighbour
*Isa.* 32. 6. the vile person shall *p.* hypocrisy
*Dan.* 8. 24. king shall destroy, prosper, and *p.*
*Mic.* 2. 1. when morning is light, they *p.* it

PRACTISED.

1 *Sam.* 23. 9. *Dav.* knew that Saul secretly *p.* mischief
*Dan.* 8. 12. the king shall do, and prospered

PRAISE

Signifies, [1] *A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God,* Psal. 138. 1. Rev. 19. 5. [2] *A speaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others,* Prov. 27. 2. [3] *The object, matter, and ground of praise,* Deut. 10. 20. Psal. 148. 14.
[4] *Commendation, encouragement and protection,* Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] *Great and praiseworthy actions,* Psal. 106. 2.
*Gen.* 29. 35. therefore she called his name *P.*
*Deut.* 10. 21. he is thy *p.* and he is thy God
20. 19. to make thee high in *p.* and name
*Judg.* 5. 3. I will sing to the Lord God of Israel,
*Psal.* 7. 17. [9. 2. ] 57. 7. [61. 3. ] 104. 33.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy *p.*
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. and such as taught to sing *p.*
20. 19. Levites stood above all blessing and *p.*
32. 46. in the days of David were songs of *p.*
*Psal.* 9. 14. that I may shew forth all thy *p.*
22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the congregation
30. 12. that my glory may sing *p.* to thee
33. 1. for *p.* is comely for the upright
71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and honour
23. my tongue shall speak of thy *p.* all day long
40. 3. even *p.* to our God [42. 4. with voice of *p.*
46. 10. so is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
50. 23. whoso offereth *p.* glorifieth me
51. 15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy *p.*
65. 1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious
8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
71. 6. my *p.* shall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and honour
79. 13. we will shew forth thy *p.* all ages
100. 4. and enter into his courts with *p.*
102. 21. and to declare his *p.* in Jerusalem
106. 12. then sang they his *p.* [47. triumph in thy *p.*
108. 1. I will sing and give *p.* with my glory
109. 1. O God of my *p.* [ 111. 10. his *p.* endureth
119. 171. lips shall utter *p.* when thou hast taught
138. 1. before the gods will I sing *p.* to thee
145. 21. my mouth shall speak the *p.* of the Lord
147. 1. *p.* is comely [ 7. sing *p.* on the harp
148. 14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his saints
149. 1. sing his *p.* in the congregation of saints
*Prov.* 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his *p.*
*Isa.* 42. 8. I will not give my *p.* to graven image
9. shew forth the *p.* from the ends of the earth
12. let them declare his *p.* in the islands
43. 21. this people, they shall shew forth my *p.*
48. 9. and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee
60. 18. but thou shall call thy gates *P.*
61. 3. the garment of *p.* for spirit of heaviness
11. Lord cause righteous, and *p.* to spring forth
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a *p.* in the earth
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be unto me for a
17. 14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*
26. bringing sacrifices of *p.* to house of L. 33. 11.
33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, *p.* and an honour
48. 2. there shall be no more *p.* of Moab
49. 25. how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy!
51. 41. how is *p.* of whole earth surprised!
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the earth was full of his *p.*
*Zeph.* 3. 19. I will get them *p.* and fame in every land
20. I will make you *p.* among all people of the earth
*Mat.* 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected *p.*
*Luke* 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave *p.* to God
19. 37. *p.* to God for the *p.* that they had seen
12. 43. they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God
*Rom.* 2. 29. whose *p.* is not of men, but of God
13. 3. do what good, thou shalt have *p.* of same
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. then shall every man have *p.* of God
*Cor.* 8. 18. whose *p.* is in the gospel, whose *p.* is in the gospel
*Eph.* 1. 6. predestinated to *p.* of glory of his grace
12. to *p.* of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.
*Phil.* 1. 11. to the glory of God in Christ, to *p.* and glory of God
4. 8. if there be any *p.* think on these things
*Heb.* 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing *p.*
13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of *p.* continually
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to *p.*
2. 14. and for the *p.* of them that do well
9. 11. to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever

PRAISE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 49. 8. then art he whom thy brethren shall *p.*
*Lev.* 24. the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord
*Deut.* 32. 43. *p.* his people, ye nations
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. as Absalom, not a man to *p.* greatly
1 *Chr.* 23. 5. instruments I made to *p.* therewith
29. 13. we thank and *p.* thy glorious name
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. Levites to *p.* before the priests
20. 21. that should *p.* the beauty of holiness
22. and when they began to sing and to *p.*
31. 2. and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord
*Psal.* 21. 13. so will we sing and *p.* thy power
22. 23. ye that fear the Lord, *p.* him, seed of Jacob
30. 4. when I cry to thee, and thou hast cured me
42. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet *p.* him, 11. 43. 5.
44. 8. in God we boast, and *p.* thy name for ever
47. 7. therefore shall the people *p.* thee
49. 18. men will *p.* thee, when doest well to thyself
63. 3. my lips shall *p.* thee [ 5. mouth shall *p.* thee
65. 1. for you to the *p.* of God, let all people *p.* thee
69. 34. let the heaven and the earth *p.* him
71. 14. I will yet *p.* thee more and more
74. 21. let the poor and needy *p.* thy name
76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall *p.* thee
88. 10. shall the dead arise and *p.* thee?
89. 5. the heavens shall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord
99. 3. let them *p.* thy great and terrible name
107. 32. *p.* him in the assembly of the elders
113. 1. *p.* him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.
115. 17. the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that
119. 164. seven times a day do I *p.* thee
175. let my soul live and it shall *p.* thee

*Ps.* 138. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
142. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
147. 12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
3. p. him with trumpet ] 4. p. him with timbrel
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
*Prov.* 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
*Isa.* 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
*Jer.* 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O Lord, save people
*Dan.* 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
4. 37. I p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
*Joel* 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God
*Luke* 19. 37. disciples began to p. God, with loud voice
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. I p. you that ye remember me
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
*Rev.* 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
7. let us be glad, and give p. to him

*Gen.* 29. 35. Leah said, now *will I p.* the Lord
*Psal.* 7. 17. *I will p.* Ld. according to his righteous.
9. 1. I *will p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. ] 138. 1.
22. 22. in midst of the congregation *will p.* thee
28. 7. therefore my heart sing, and *I will p.* him
35. 18. I will give thee thanks, *I will p.* thee among
much people, 37. 9. ] 109. 30.
43. 4. on the harp, *I will p.* thee, O God
52. 9. *I will p.* thee for ever, because thou hast done
54. 6. *I will p.* thy name, for it is good
56. 4. in God *I will p.* his word, in God I trust, 10.
69. 30. *I will p.* the name of God with a song
71. 22. *I will p.* thee with the psaltery
86. 12. *I will p.* thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
118. 19. *I will* go into them, and *will p.* the Lord
21. *I will p.* thee, for hast heard me
28. thou art my God, and *I will p.* thee
119. 7. *I will p.* thee with uprightness of heart
139. 14. *I will p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
145. 2. *I will p.* thy name for ever and ever
*Isa.* 12. 1. *I will p.* thee, though thou wast angry
25. 1. *I will p.* thy name, for thou hast done
PRAISE *ye the Lord*, or PRAISE *the Lord*.
*Judg.* 5. 2. *p. ye the Lord*, for the avenging of Israel
1 *Chr.* 16. 4. he appointed to record, and *p.* the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to *p. the Lord*
25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to *p. the Lord*
2 *Chr.* 20. 19. the Levites to praise the Lord of Israel
21. *p. the Lord*, for his mercy endureth for ever
*Ezra* 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to *p. the Lord*
*Psal.* 22. 26. they shall *p. the Lord* that seek him
33. 2. *p. the Lord* with harp, sing unto him
102. 18. people that shall be created shall *p. the Lord*
104. 35. *p. ye the Lord*, 146. 1. ] 111. 1. ] 112. 1. ] 135. 1, 9. ] 115. 18. ] 116. 19. ] 117. 2. ] 135. 1. ] 136. 1, 10, 147. 20. ] 148. 1, 7. ] 149. 1. ] 150. 1, 6. *Isa.* 12. 5. *p. the Lord*
107. 8. Oh that men would *p. the L.* 15, 21, 31.
109. 30. I will greatly *p. the Lord* with my mouth
118. 19. I will go into them, and *p. the Lord*
146. 2. while I live will I *p. the Lord*, I will sing
147. 1. *p. p. the Lord*, for it is good to sing praise
12. *p. p. the Lord*, praise thy God, O *Zion*
148. 7. *p. the Lord* from the earth, ye dragons
*Isa* 12. 4. shall say, *p. the Lord*, call upon his name
66. 9. but he shall see joy, *p. the Lord*
*Jer.* 33. 11. *p. the Lord* of hosts, for the Lord is good
*Rom.* 15. 11. and again, *p. the Lord*, all ye Gentiles
PRAISES.
*Judg.* 16. 24. the people *p.* their god Dagon
1 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be so much *p.* as Absalom
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be *p. Psal.* 18. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly
*p.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 4. *Psal.* 48. 1 ] 96. 4. ] 145. 3.
26. all the people *p.* the Lord, and said, amen
23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand
*p.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. *Neh.* 12. 24. *Neh.* 5. 13.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. with instruments of music, *p.* Lord
7. 6. when David *p.* by their ministry
30. 21. Levites and priests *p.* the Lord day by day
*Ezra* 3. 11. a great shout when they *p.* the Lord
*Psal.* 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he *p.*
113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be *p.*
*Prov.* 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be *p.*
*Eccl.* 4. 2. wherefore I *p.* the dead more than living
*Cant.* 6. 9. the queens and concubines *p.* her
*Isa.* 64. 11. our house, where our fathers *p.* thee
*Dan.* 4. 34. I *p.* and honoured him that liveth for ever
5. 4. and they *p.* the gods of gold and silver, 23.
*Luke* 1. 64. and Zacharias spake, and *p.* God



PRAISES.
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in *p.?*
2 *Sam.* 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing *p.* to thy name, *Psal.* 18. 49. ] 92. 1. ] 135. 3.
2 *Chron.* 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing *p.* to the Lord, and they sang *p.* with gladness
*Psal.* 9. 11. sing *p.* to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, thou inhabitest *p.* of Israel
27. 6. I will sing, yea, I will sing *p.* to Ld. 47. 6. ] 68. 32. ] 75. 9. ] 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, sing *p.* with understanding
56. 12. I will render *p.* unto thee, 144. 9.
68. 4. sing to God, sing *p.* to his name, extol him
78. 4. shewing to generation to come *p.* of Lord
146. 2. I will sing *p.* to my God while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to sing *p.* to our God
149. 3. let them sing *p.* to him with the timbrel
6. let the high *p.* of God be in their mouths
*Isa.* 60. 6. they shall shew forth the *p.* of Lord
61. 11. I will make righteousness and the *p.* of the Lord
*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang *p.* to G.
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. shew forth the *p.* of him who called you
PRAISE *thee*.
*Prov.* 31. 28. her husband also, and he *p.* her
PRAISING.
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in *p.* L.
23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p.* the king
*Ezra* 3. 11. they sang by course in *p.* the Lord
*Psal.* 44. 8. We boast in God all *p.* thee
*Luke* 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host *p.* God
20. the shepherds returned *p.* God for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p.* God
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, *p.* God
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p.* God, 9.
PRAYING.
*Neh.* 3. 2. the noise of the *p.* horses and chariots
PRAYINGS.
*Judg.* 5. 22. horse-hoofs broke by means of *p.*
PRATING.
*Prov.* 10. 8. but a *p.* fool shall fall, 10.
3 *John* 10. p. against us with malicious words
PRAY.
*Gen.* 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall *p.* for thee
24. 63. Isaac went out to *p.* in the field
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as Hannah multiplied to *p.* before L.
7. 5. Samuel said, I will *p.* for you to the Lord
12. 19. *p.* for thy servants to the Lord thy God
23. that I should sin in ceasing to *p.* for you
*Sam.* 7. 27. found in heart to *p.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 25.
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall *p.* toward this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 34, 38.
13. 6. *p.* that the hand of king was restored again
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. shall *p.* and make supplication, 32.
37. and turn and *p.* in the land of their captivity
7. 14. if my people which are called shall seek my face
*Ezra* 6. 10. and *p.* for the life of the king and sons
*Neh.* 1. 6. hear the prayer which I *p.* before thee now
*Job* 15. 4. thou casest off fear, and *p.* before God
33. 26. *p.* to God, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my servant *Job* shall *p.* for you, him will accept
*Ps.* 6. 9. my Lord hath heard my *p.* the Lord will
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p.*
122. 6. *p.* for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee
*Isa.* 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to *p.*
45. 20. and *p.* to a god that cannot save
*Jer.* 7. 16. *p.* not for this people, 11. 14. ] 14. 11.
29. 7. *p.* for the Lord unto Babylon, for in her
12. ye shall *p.* to me, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. *p.* now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.
*Ezek.* 9. 8. behold, I will *p.* O Lord God
*Zech.* 7. 2. they sent men to *p.* before the Lord
6. 21. go speedily to *p.* before the Lord, 22.
*Mal.* 2. 14. and, behold, ye shall *p.* unto you
3. 15. and persecute you, *Luke* 16. 27.
6. 5. for they love to *p.* standing in the synagogues
6. *p.* thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
7. when ye use not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner *p.* ye, Our Father who art
9. 38. *p.* the Lord of the harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p.* and
was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12, 9. 28.
19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and *p.*
24. 20. *p.* your flight be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
26. 36. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
I go and *p.* yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
41. watch and *p.* that ye enter not into temptation,
*Mark* 13. 33. ] 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. ] 22. 40, 46.
13. that they should *p.* to my Father?
*Mark* 5. 17. and they began to *p.* him to depart
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye *p.*
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p.* as John taught his
2. he said to them, when ye *p.* say, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to *p.* and not to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to *p.*
*John* 14. 16. and I will *p.* the Father, 16. 26.
17. 9. I *p.* for them, I *p.* not for the world
15. I *p.* not that thou take them out of the world
20. nor *p.* I for these alone, but for them also
*Acts* 8. 22. *p.* God, if perhaps the thought of heart
23. Simon said, *p.* ye to the Lord for me
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went up on the house top to *p.*
*Heb.* 11. 21. for he was dying, and *p.* on the top of
1 *Cor.* 11. 13. is it comely that a woman *p.* uncovered?
14. 13. wherefore let him *p.* that he may interpret
14. for if I *p.* in unknown tongue, spirit prays
15. I will *p.* with Spirit, *p.* with understanding
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we *p.*
you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I *p.* to God, that ye do no evil
*Phil.* 1. 9. this I *p.* that your love may abound
*Col.* 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to *p.* for you
1 *Thess.* 5. 17. rejoice evermore, *p.* without ceasing
23. I *p.* God your whole spirit be preserved
25. brethren *p.* for us, 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. *Heb.* 13. 18.
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. wherefore we *p.* always for you
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will that men *p.* every where
2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I *p.* God it be not laid to their charge
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him *p.*
14. and let them *p.* over him, anointing him
16. confess your faults, and *p.* one for another
1 *John* 5. 16. I do not say that he shall *p.* for it
3 *John* 2. I *p.* that thou mayest prosper and in health
PRAYED.
*Gen.* 20. 17. Abraham *p.* and God healed Abimelech
*Num.* 11. 2. when Moses *p.* the fire was quenched
21. 7. and Moses *p.* for the people, *Deut.* 9. 26.
*Deut.* 9. 20. I *p.* for Aaron also the same time
1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah *p.* to Lord and wept sore, 12.
27. for this child I *p.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. ] to the Lord
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha *p.* to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah *p.* 20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. ] 32. 24.
20. that which thou hast *p.* to me, *Isa.* 37. 21.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20. Isaiah *p.* ] 33. 13. Manasseh *p.*
*Ezra* 10. 1. now when Ezra had *p.* *Neh.* 1. 4. ] 4. 9
*Job* 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when he *p.*
*Jer.* 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* ] *Jonah* 2. 1. ] 4. 2.
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
*Mat.* 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and *p.* let this cup
pass from me, 42, 44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.
*Mark* 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and *p.*
5. 18. he *p.* him that he might be with him
*Luke* 5. 3. Jesus *p.* him he would thrust out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and *p.*
9. 29. as he *p.* his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Pharisee stood and *p.* thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have *p.* that thy faith fail not
44. being in an agony he *p.* more earnestly
*John* 4. 31. his disciples *p.* him, Master, eat
*Acts* 1. 24. the disciples *p.* and said, thou, Lord
4. 31. when they *p.* they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come *p.* for them
9. 40. Peter *p.* 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* always, 30.
10. 48. then they *p.* him to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had fasted and *p.* 14. 23.
16. 9. *p.* him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas *p.* and sang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p.* with them all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and *p.*
22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. Paul *p.* me to bring this young man to thee
28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias *p.* that it might not rain
18. and he *p.* again, and the heaven gave rain
PRAYER
Is *an offering up of our desires to God for things lawful and needful, with an humble confidence to obtain them, in the alone mediation of Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and power of God*, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26.
*It is either secret, or social, ordinary, or occasional, either private, or public; for ourselves, or others; for the procuring of good things, or the removing, or preventing of things evil*, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. *As God is the only object of prayer, Psal.* 50. 15. *and as we must pray for others, so well as for ourselves*, Jam. 5. 16. *so we are to pray fervently*, Col. 4. 12. *sincerely*, Psal. 17. 1. *constantly*, Col. 4. 2. *with faith*, Jam. 5. 15. *and not without repentance*, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. *and by the help of the Holy Spirit*, Rom. 8. 26.
*Prayer comes from a word in the* Hebrew, *which signifies* appeal, interpellation, interession; *whereby we refer our own cause, and that of others, unto God as our judge, calling upon him, appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves and our cause unto him. The prayers that we direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of the greatest that we receive from him: Christ himself, the great example of the righteous, and of the elect, thought it meet to pray, to inform us, that it is by that we honour God, and draw down upon ourselves his favours and graces.*
*The parts of* Prayer *are said to be invocation, adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedication, thanksgiving, and blessing.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p.* to thee
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have respect to the *p.* of thy servant
29. prayer hearken to the *p.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
38. *p.* shall be made by any man, 2 *Chron.* 6. 29.

1 *Kings* 8.45 hear their p. 1 2 *Chron.* 6.35, 39, 40
54 Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 *Kings* 19.4 lift up the p. for remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. my ears shall be attent to the p.
30. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was intreated, 19.
*Neh.* 1. 6. thine eyes may est hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. unto our God
*Job* 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God
22. 27. thou shalt make thy p. unto him, *Psal.* 65. 2.
*Psal.* 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long wrath against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
*Prov.* 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
29. but he hearkeneth the p. of the righteous
28. 9. even his p. shall be abomination
*Isa.* 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
56. 7. I will make them p. in my house of p.
for my house shall be called an house of p.
*Mat.* 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
*Jer.* 7.16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.
*Lam.* 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
*Hab.* 3. 1. p. of Habakkuk the prophet
*Mat.* 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, *Mark* 9.29.
*Luke* 1. 13. fear not, *Zacharias*, thy p. is heard
*Acts* 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him
16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
*Cor.* 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
*Eph.* 6.18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
*Phil.* 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let reqs. be made known
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
*Jam.* 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
17. he prayed in his p. that it rain not, and it
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.

*See* HEARD.

*My* PRAYER.

*Neh.* 11.17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving in p.
*Dan.* 9.21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
*Mat.* 21. 22. whatsoever ye ask in p. believing
*Luke* 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
*Acts* 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.
*Rom.* 15.10. patient in tribulation, continuing instant in
*Col.* 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

*My* PRAYER.

*Job* 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
*Psa.* 4. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1 | 39.12. | 54.2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. unto thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.
| 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
20. God which hath not turned away my p.
69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 5. let my p. be set forth before thee, as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
*Jam.* 3.8. when I cry and shout, he shut out my p.
*Jonah* 2. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
*Rom.* 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

*See* PRAYERS.

*Psal.* 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
*Mat.* 23.14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.
*Acts* 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
*Rom.* 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
*Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
*Col.* 4.12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
*Philem.* 22. I trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 *Pet.* 3.7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hinder
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
*Rev.* 5.8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

*Rev.* 8.3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints

PRAYEST.

*Mat.* 6.5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.

PRAYETH, ING.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
1 *King.* 8.38. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 *Chr.* 6. 19, 20.
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 *Chr.* 7. 1.
*Isa.* 44. 17. he worshipeth it and p. to it
*Dan.* 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing
*Mark* 11.25. when ye stand p. forgive aught ag. any
*Luke* 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
3. 21. and Jesus p. also, heaven was opened
9.18. and he was alone, his disciples were with him
11.1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
*Acts* 9 11. behold he p. 13. 1. 5. | wast Joppa p.
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman p. with head uncovered
14.14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. p. in which mein entirely to receive gift
*Eph.* 6. 18. p. always with all p. and prayer in the Spirit
*Col.* 1. 3. p. always for you | 4. 3. p. also for us
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your
*Jude* 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost

PREACH.

*Neh.* 6.7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
*Isa.* 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
*Jonah* 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
*Mat.* 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed hence to p. in their cities
*Mark* 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
38. that I may p. there also, *Luke* 4. 43.
3.14. that he might send them forth to p. *Luke* 9.2.
*Luke* 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
*Acts* 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
13.33. as it also is written in the second psalm
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus, whom I p. to you is Christ
*Rom.* 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
18. 11. I or they so p. so we believed
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
23. he that p. the faith he sometime knew
5.11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
*Eph.* 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
*Phil.* 1.15. some p. Christ even of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
*Col.* 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season

PREACHED

*Psal.* 40.9. I have p. righteousness in great congregat.
*Mat.* 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
*Mark* 1.7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went out, that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
*Luke* 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 47. that remission of sin should be p. in his name
*Acts* 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before p. to you
8. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
5. 5. p. Christ to Samaria | 12. 5. p. Jesus to eunuch
8. 35. p. unto him the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Cesarea
9.20. Saul p. Christ in synagogues, he is Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Dam.
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
16. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
11.4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
*Gal.* 1. 8. other gospel than what we have p. to you
*Eph.* 2.17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
*Phil.* 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice
*Col.* 1.23. which was p. to every creat. under heaven
1 *Tim.* 3.16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
*Heb.* 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison

*See* GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

*Eccl.* 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12.8.
12. I the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
12. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
*Rom.* 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.
1 *Tim.* 2.7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 *Tim.* 1.11.
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness

PREACHEST, ETH, ING.

*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
*Mat.* 3. 1. those days came John the Baptist, 4. 3.
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9.35.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at
the preaching of Jonah, behold, a greater is here, 11.32.
*Mark* 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
*Luke* 8.1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
*Acts* 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
19. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
20. p. the Lord Jesus, p. the Lord Jesus
15.35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20.9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
*Rom.* 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
10. 1 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.?
16.25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 23. which sometime p. the faith they destroyed
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
23. but we p. Christ crucified, unto Jews
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. our p. among you was not yea,
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
*Gal.* 2. 2. that I may p. among the heathen
*Tit.* 1.3. hath in due times manifest his word thro' p.

PRECEPT, S.

*Neh.* 9. 14. commandest them p. and statutes
*Psal.* 119.4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. I will meditate in thy p. 78.
47. make me to understand the way of thy p.
48. behold, I have longed after thy p. quickens me
45. for I seek thy p. 87. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100, 168.
63. keep thy p. 69, 134. | 93. never forget thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, I hate that
110. wicked laid snare, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. let thy hand help me, for I chose thy p.
*Isa.* 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13.
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
*Jer.* 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.
*Mark* 10.5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.
1 *Tim.* 4. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.

PRECIOUS.

*Gen.* 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things
*Deut.* 33. 13. blessed, for the p. thing of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 *Sam.* 3.1. the word of the Lord was p. in those days
*Job* 28. 16. it cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
1 *Chron.* 29.3. Hezekiah prepared them p. things, *Ezr.* 8.27.
2 *Chr.* 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. 27. Hezekiah had very p. things in Jerusalem
*Ezra* 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
*Job* 28. 10. and his eye sees every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
*Psal.* 36. 7. how p. is thy loving kindness!
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul is p.
78. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Lord, is the death of his saints
126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
139.17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O Lord
141. 4. 5. let not their p. oil break my head
*Prov.* 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all things
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.

*Pros.* 20.15. but the lips of knowledge are a p. jewel
24.4. chambers filled with all p. and pleasant riches
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment
*Isa.* 13.10. I will make a man more p. than fine gold
28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
43. 4. since thou wast p. in my sight been honour.
*Ner.* 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile
20. 5. I will deliver all your p. things thereof
*Lam.* 4. 2. the p. sons of *Zion*, comparable to gold
*Ezek.* 22. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things
27. 20. Dedan was thy merchant in p. clothes for chariots
*Dan.* 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels
43. he shall have power over all p. things
*Zech.* 14. 16. in that day light shall not be p.
*Mal.* 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an alabaster box of very p. ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
*Jam.* 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the p. fruit
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold
19. but with the p. blood of Christ, as of a lamb
2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and p.
7. to you therefore which believe he is p.
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like p. faith with us
4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth their p. vessels
21. 11. her light was like to a stone most p.

PRECIOUS-MEN

*Psal.* 37. 20. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs

PREDESTINATE

*This word is other for the decree, that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace to faith and eternal salvation, those persons, whom he loved in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions; Those that so left are the Reprobate, and the others are the* Elect, or Predestinated.

*Rom.* 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did
30. whom he did predestinate, he also called

PREDESTINATED.

*Eph.* 1. 5. having p. us to the adoption of sons
11. being p. according to the purpose of

PRE-EMINENCE.

*Lect.* 3. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast
*Col.* 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.
3 *John* 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to have the p.

PREFER, PREFERRED.

*Ps.* 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy

PREFERRED, ING.

*Eccl.* 2. 9. and he p. before all that were in
*Dan.* 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents
*Joh.* 1. 15. he that cometh after me is p. before me, 27.
30. which is p. before me, for he was before me
*Rom.* 12. 10. in honour p. one another
1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe, without p. one before another

PREJUDICE.

1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe these things without p.

PRE-MEDITATE.

*Mark* 13. 11. neither p. what you shall speak

PREPARATION.

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it
*Neh.* 2. 5. with hasten to the place of my p.
*Mat.* 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of p.
*Mark* 15. 42. *Luke* 23. 54. *John* 19. 14, 31, 42.
*Eph.* 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace

PREPARATIONS.

*Prov.* 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord

PREPARE

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, Josh. 1. 11. [2] *To fit and qualify*, Rom. 9. 23. [3] *To appoint*, Mat. 25. 34. [4] *To be fixed*, Psal. 57. 17. [5] *To direct, guide, and establish*, 1 Chron. 29. 18.

*Exod.* 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation
16. 5. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in
*Lev.* 14. 4. 36. priest shall command they p. the house
*Num.* 15. 5. for a drink-offering, p. the fourth part
6. or for a ram, p. thou for a meat-offering
12. according to the number that ye shall p.
28. 3. Daily burnt-offering, p. me seven ewes, free rams
29. build me seven altars, and p. seven bullocks
*Deut.* 19. 3. thou shalt p. thee a way, divide coasts
*Josh.* 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan
22. 26. we said, let us now p. to build us an altar
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. p. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
1 *Kings* 18. 44. say to Ahab, p. thy chariot, lest rain
1 *Chron.* 9. 32. to p. shew-bread every sabbath
22. 19. Lord God, p. their heart unto thee
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance
31. 11. p. chambers ‖ 35. 4. and p. yourselves
35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren
*Ezch.* 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them
*Job* 8. 8. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers
11. 13. if thou p. thine heart toward him
27. 16. tho' he p. raiment as clay ‖ 17. he may p. it
*Psal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart
49. 6. they p. themselves without my fault
61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve
107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation
*Prov.* 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit
30. 25. yet they p. their meat in the summer
*Isa.* 14. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity
21. 5. p. the table, watch in the watch-tower
40. 3. of him that crieth, p. ye way of Lord, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2, 3. *Luke* 1. 76.
20. he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image
57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, p. the way
62. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up
65. 11. they that p. a table for the troop
*Jer.* 6. 4. p. ye war against her, arise, let us go up
12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter
22. 7. I will p. destroyers against thee
46. 14. say ye, stand fast and p. thee, sword shall
51. 12. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes
27. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, 28.
*Ezek.* 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith
12. 3. p. thee stuff for removing, and remove
35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue
38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company
43. 22. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.
45. 17. he shall p. the sin-offering
22. on that day prince shall p. for himself, 46. 12.
24. he shall p. a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
46. 2. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, 13.
15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering
*Joel* 3. 9. p. war ‖ *Amos* 4. 12. p. to meet thy God
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even p. war against him
*Mat.* 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee
26. 17. where wilt thou that we p. for thee to eat
the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.
*Luke* 3. 4. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
*John* 14. 2. I go to p. a place for you
3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag.
1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?
*Philem.* 22. but withal p. me also a lodging

PREPARED.

*Gen.* 24. 31. I p. the house and room for camels
41. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God
*Exod.* 12. 39. neither had they p. any victual
23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.
*Num.* 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and p.
23. 4. I have p. seven altars, and have offered
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom p. chariots and horses
1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah p. 15. 18. they p. timber
6. 19. the oracle to p. in the house within
2 *Kings* 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away
1 *Chron.* 12. 39. for brethren had p. for them
15. 1. David p. a place for ark of God, and
pitched it for a tem, 3, 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4 ‖ 3. 1.
22. 3. David p. iron for the nails for the nails
5. David p. abund. before his death, 14. 19. 22.
2 *Chron.* 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was p.
9. 18. Rehoboam p. his heart to seek God
19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God
20. 33. for as yet the people had not p. their heart
26. 14. Uzziah p. shields and spears for them
27. 6. Jotham p. his ways before the Lord
29. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have p.
36. he repented, and p. the temple
31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord
35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, 16.
12. after this, when the temple was p. the temple
*Ezra* 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law
*Neh.* 5. 18. now that which was p. for me daily
8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is p.
13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber
*Esth.* 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. 12. 6. 14.
6. 4. to hang Mordecai on the gallows he had p.
*Job* 28. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out
29. 7. when I p. my seat in the street
*Psal.* 7. 13. he p. the ultimate instruments of death
9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment
57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps
7. p. a net for my feet, they have dig. and give praise
68. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor
74. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun
78. 6. a generation p. their hearts
103. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens
*Prov.* 3. 4. 19. by understanding he p. the heavens
8. 27. when he p. the heavens, I was there
19. 29. judgments are p. for scorners, and stripes
21. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle
*Isa.* 7. 12. neither will I tempt the Lord, 13.
10. 4. 5. in mercy shall the throne be p.
30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath p.
*Ezek.* 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it
28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee
32. 7. he hides sun, moon, stars, I have p. thee
*Dan.* 8. 9. for he p. power for thyself
*Dan.* 8. 9. for he p. power for thy words speak
*Hos.* 2. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal
9. 3. his going forth is p. as the morning
*Jonah* 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish
4. 6. God p. a gourd ‖ 7. a worm ‖ 8. an east wind
*Nah.* 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice
*Mat.* 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
given to them for whom it is p. *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 4. tell them, behold, I have p. my dinner
23. 34. inherit the kingdom p. ‖ 41. into fire p.
*Mark* 14. 15. will show you a large upper room p.
*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord
2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people
12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not
23. 56. they p. spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
*Rom.* 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him
*Eph.* 2. 10. good works God hath p. to walk in
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. be a vessel to every good work
*Heb.* 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me
11. 7. Noah p. an ark to the saving of his house
16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city
*Rev.* 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound
9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle
15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a month
12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God
16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be p.
21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband

PREPAREDST.

*Psal.* 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep root

PREPARING.

*Num.* 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence
65. 9. thou wouldst prepare them, thou p. them
corn when thou hast so prepared for it

PREPARETH.

2 *Chron.* 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God
*Job* 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit
*Psal.* 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow

PREPARING.

*Neh.* 13. 7. p. him a chamber in courts of house of G.
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.

PRESBYTERY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.

PRESCRIBED, ING.

*Ezra* 7. 22. and salt without p. how much
*Isa.* 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have p.

PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 3. 8. hid themselves from the p. of the Lord
4. 16. Cain went out from the p. of the Lord
27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the p. of Isaac
45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his p.
47. 15. for why should we die in the p. money fails
*Exod.* 10. 11. so were they driven out from Pharaoh's p.
33. 14. he said, my p. shall go with thee
15. if thy p. go not with me, carry us not up hence
35. 20. all Israel departed from the p. of Moses
*Lev.* 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my p.
*Num.* 20. 6. Moses went from the p. of assembly
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his p. twice
19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's p. and fled
21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my p.
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served
in thy father's p. so will I be in my p.
17. 4. 11. I counsel that thy p. go to battle
1 *Kings* 12. 29. Jeroboam fled from the p. of Solomon
2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not I regard p. of Jehoshaphat
5. 27. and he went out from his p. a leper
13. 23. neither cast he them from his p. as yet
24. 20. till he had cast them out from his p.
25. 19. five of them that were in the king's p.
1 *Chron.* 16. 27. glory and honour are in his p.
33. then shall the trees sing at the p. of God
2 *Chron.* 9. 23. the king sought the p. of Solomon
10. 9. when we stand before this house in thy p.
34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his p.
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before said in his p.
*Esth.* 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the p. of the king
6. 15. Mordecai went from the p. of king in apparel
*Job* 1. 12. Satan went from the p. of the Lord, 2. 7.
23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his p.
*Psal.* 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy p.
16. 11. in thy p. fulness of joy, right hand pleasures
17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy p.
31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy p.
42. 4. 5. I shall praise him, his p. is salvation
51. 11. cast me not away from thy p. take not thy
68. 2. let the wicked perish at the p. of God
8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the p. of God
95. 2. come before his p. with thanksgiving
97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the p. of God
100. 2. come before his p. with singing
114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the p. of the Lord
139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy p.?
140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy p.
*Prov.* 14. 7. go from the p. of a foolish man
*Isa.* 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your p.
19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his p.
65. 3. and the angel of his p. saved them
64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy p.
2. that the nations may tremble at thy p.
3. the mountains flowed down at thy p.
*Jer.* 4. 26. all the cities broken down at p. of Lord
5. 22. will ye not tremble at my p. which have
23. 39. and I will cast you out of my p. 52. 3.
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my p.
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the p. of the Lord
10. men knew he fled from the p. of the Lord
*Nah.* 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his p.
*Zeph.* 1. 7. hold thy peace at the p. of the Lord
*Luke* 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy p.

*Acts* 7. 10. the tunic of Joseph came from the *p*
2. 42. they departed from the *p.* of the council
1 Cor. 1. 20. the wisdom should there of the *p.*
2 Co. 10. 1. Wherefore am base among you
in absence is bold towards you, but being *p.* is weak
*Phil.* 2. 12. not as in my presence, but as in my *p.* only
1 *Tim.* 4. 17. I ministration from your *p.* to God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. with devotion from the *p.* of the L.
*Jude* 24. present you faultless before *p.* of his glory
*See the* PRESENCE.
*Gen.* 18. 16. he shall dwell in the *p.* of his brethren
23. 11. *in the p.* of my people I give it thee
48. 9. take them to me *p.* of the children of Israel
25. 13. Ishmael dwelt in the *p.* of all his brethren
*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife come in *p.* of elders
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. should I not come up in the *p.* of Israel
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in the *p.* of congregat.
21. 14. against Naboth, *in the p.* of the people
1 *Chron.* 21. 11. these cast lots in the *p.* of Ezra
*Prov.* 23. 5. a table in the *p.* of mine enemies
18. 14. *none in the p.* of all his people, 18.
*Prov.* 17. 10. become more *p.* of a wise man than
25. 6. put not forth yourself in the *p.* of the king
7. than he put lower in the *p.* of the prince
*Jer.* 28. 11. Hananiah spake in the *p.* of all the princes
11. *in the p.* of people 32. 12. *in the p.* of witnesses
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I am a little sanctuary in the *p.* of
11. 10. thou shalt have worship in the *p.* of them
15. 10. there is joy *in the p.* of the angels of God
*Luke* 15. 10. joy in the presence of the angels of God
*Acts* 3. 13. and denied him *in the p.* of Pilate
10. given him perfect soundness *in the p.* of you all
27. 35. he received thanks to God *in the p.* of them all
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not even you, *in the p.* of our L. J.
*Heb.* 9. 24. not to appear *in the p.* of God for us
*Jude* 14. 18. *in the p.* of ungodly walk after *p.* of Lord
PRESENT, *Substantive.*
*Gen.* 32. 13. he took a *p.* for Esau his brother, 18.
20. for he said, I will appease him with the *p.*
21. so went the *p.* over before him, himself lodged
33. 10. If found grace, then receive my *p.* at my hand
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a *p.*
15. men took the *p.* 25. they made ready the *p.*
26. they brought him the *p.* in their hand
*Judg.* 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a *p.* to Eglon
17. he brought the *p.* 18. an end to offer the *p.*
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my *p.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a *p.* for the man of God
25. 27. let this *p.* be for the young men
10. 20. Saul said, Is the man come hither? 22.
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a *p.* to his daughter
10. 25. they brought every man his *p.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
14. 19. I have sent thee a *p.* of the kingdom
2 *Kings* 8. 8. the king said, take a *p.* in thine hand
9. so Hazael went to meet him and took a *p.*
16. and sent it for a *p.* to the king of Assyria
17. 4. and brought no *p.* to the king of Assyria
18. 31. make an agreement by a *p.* *Isa.* 36. 16.
*Ps.* 72. 10. kings of Tarshish bring *p.* *Isa.* 18. 7.
*Isa.* 13. 7. a *p.* brought to Lord of hosts for a people
*Ezek.* 21. 15. they brought for a *p.* horns of ivory
*Dan.* 10. 20. Gentiles for a *p.* to king Jareb
PRESENT, *Participle.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *p.* with him
21. 3. give me five loaves, *p.* what there is *p.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here *p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all *p.*
*Ch.* *Gen.* 17. 1. have seen face to face *p.* to God
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified
30. 21. Israel *p.* at Jerusalem, kept the feast
31. 1. all *p.* went out and brake the images
34. 32. he caused all that were *p.* to stand to it
*Neh.* 8. 23. kings, lords, and all Israel *p.* offered
*Ezek.* 4. 16. gather all the Jews *p.* in Shushan
*Prov.* 40. 1. God is a very *p.* help in time of trouble
*Luke* 5. 17. power of the Lord was *p.* to heal them
13. 1. there were *p.* at that season some that told him
16. 30. shall receive manifold more in this *p.* life
*John* 14. 25. I have spoken, being *p.* with you
*Acts* 10. 33. now are we all *p.* before God, to hear
24. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were *p.*
26. 2. Acknowledge a fire, received all *p.* rain
*Rom.* 7. 18. to will is *p.* with me, but how to perform
21. when I would do good, evil is *p.* with me
8. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this *p.* time
38. nor things *p.* are able to separate us from love
11. 5. even at this *p.* time, there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things *p.* or things to come, all are yours
4. 11. even to this *p.* hour we both hunger and thirst
5. 3. but *p.* in spirit, have judged as tho' I were *p.*
7. 26. that this is good for the *p.* distress
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this *p.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. willing rather to be *p.* with the Lord
9. we labour, that whether *p.* or absent
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when *p.*
11. 9. when I was *p.* with you and wanted
13. 2. I foretell, as if I were *p.* the second time
10. I write, lest being *p.* I should use sharpness
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *p.* world
4. 18. and not only when I am *p.* with you



*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be *p.* with you, and to change
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having love this *p.* world
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this *p.* world
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then *p.*
10. 11. no chastening for the *p.* seemeth joyous
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the *p.* truth
PRESENTLY, ED.
*Gen.* 26. 29. Joseph *p.* himself to his father
47. 2. he *p.* five of his brethren to Pharaoh
*Ruth* 2. 7. and *p.* stayed there to me in the house
*Lev.* 23. 8. the meat-offering, when it is *p.* to the priest
7. 35. in the day when he *p.* them to minister
9. 12. Aaron *p.* to him the blood, 18.
13. and they *p.* the burnt-offering to him
14. 11. the priest shall *p.* the man to be made clean
10. 7. the tent of the congregation they *p.*
10. the scapegoat shall be *p.* before the Lord
27. 8. then he shall *p.* himself before the priest
11. then he shall *p.* the beast before the priest
*Num.* 3. 6. and *p.* the tribe of Levi before Aaron
*Deut.* 31. 14. *p.* yourselves before the tabernacle
*Josh.* 24. 1. Joshua *p.* themselves before God
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and *p.* it
20. 2. the tribes of Israel *p.* themselves
*Num.* 10. 19. Gad *p.* themselves before the Lord
17. 10. Gideon the Philistine *p.* himself forty days
*Ezra* 8. 11. 18. they *p.* themselves to him
*Job* 1. 6. the sons of God came to *p.* themselves
2. 1. Satan came to *p.* himself before the Lord
*Ps.* 36. 7. men put their trust in their supplication
38. 26. I *p.* my supplication before the king
40. 9. ye sent to *p.* your supplication before him
*Jer.* 36. 6. thou hast *p.* my provocation of offering
*Dan.* 9. 18. for we do not *p.* our supplications
*Mat.* 2. 11. they *p.* to him gifts, gold and myrrh
*Luke* 2. 22. they brought him to *p.* to the Lord
*Acts* 9. 41. when he had called the saints, *p.* her alive
23. 33. they *p.* Paul also before the governor
*Rom.* 12. 1. that *p.* your bodies a living sacrifice
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and *p.* us with
11. 2. that I may *p.* you as a chaste virgin to Christ
*Eph.* 5. 27. he may *p.* it to himself a glorious church
*Col.* 1. 22. to *p.* you holy and unblameable
28. that we may *p.* every man perfect in Christ
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to *p.* you faultless
PRESENTING.
*Dan.* 9. 20. *p.* my supplication before the Lord
PRESERVE.
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat *p.*
*Prov.* 13. 3. he that keeps his mouth *p.* his soul
*Mat.* 21. 19. and *p.* the fig-tree withered away
26. 53. he shall *p.* give me more than twelve legions
*Phil.* 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send *p.*
PRESENTS.
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon served Solomon all his days
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser *p.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. *p.* to Jehosh. 11. 32. 23. to Hezek.
*Prov.* 66. 20. kings shall bring *p.* unto thee
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring *p.*
76. 11. let all bring *p.* to him that ought to be feared
*Mic.* 1. 14. therefore shalt thou give *p.* to Moresheth-gath
PRESERVE
Signifies, [1] *To keep safe or defend.* Psal. 16. 1. [2] *To sustain or support.* Psal. 36. 6. [3] *To retain, save, or keep alive.* Gen. 45. 7.
O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. *O thou who art then keeper of man, delighted in him, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour of men: and that waitest to be kind and gracious to man, from day to day, at occasions requires; do not deal with me in a way contrary to those sure nature and name, and to the manner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.* Or, thou Observer of men, *thou who dost exactly and narrowly observe all the inward motives and outward actions of men;* I have sinned; *and therefore if thou shalt be severe to mark iniquities, as thou accusest to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.* Gen. 19. 32. that we may *p.* seed of our father, 34.
20. 5. God did withhold thee from sin, 6. 7.
7. God sent me to *p.* you a posterity in the earth
*Deut.* 6. 24. that he might *p.* us alive, as at this day
*Ezra.* 12. 17. then shall the Jews from this generation
16. 1. *p.* me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness *p.* me
36. 7. my judge plans, shall *p.* me from trouble
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually *p.* me
41. 2. the Lord will *p.* him and keep him alive
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may *p.* him
64. 1. hear me, *p.* my life from fear of the enemy
79. 11. *p.* those that are appointed to die
86. 2. *p.* my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
121. 7. L. *p.* thee from all evil, he shall *p.* thy soul
8. the Lord shall *p.* thy going out and coming in
140. 1. O Lord, *p.* me from the violent man, 4.
*Prov.* 2. 11. discretion shall *p.* thee, understand. thee
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall *p.* thee
13. 3. but the lips of the wise shall *p.* them



*Prov.* 20. 28. mercy and truth *p.* king, his throne
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord *p.* knowledge
*Isa.* 31. 5. and passing over he will *p.* Jerusalem
49. 8. I will *p.* thee, and give thee for a covenant
*Jer.* 49. 11. thy children, I will *p.* them alive
*Hab.* 3. 2. *p.* alive thy work in midst of the years
*Luke* 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall *p.* it
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will *p.* to his heavenly kingdom
PRESERVED, ETH.
*Gen.* 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is *p.*
*Josh.* 24. 17. and *p.* us in all the way we went
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath *p.* us
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians heard: so were saved, and David
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
*Job* 10. 12. thy visitation hath *p.* my spirit
23. 7. that I might escape from the judge, *p.* me
36. 6. he *p.* not the life of the wicked, gives right
*Psal.* 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord *p.* the faithful
37. 28. forsaketh his saints, they are *p.* for ever
97. 10. hate evil, he *p.* the souls of his saints
116. 6. the Lord *p.* the simple, I was brought low
145. 20. the Lord *p.* all them that love him
146. 9. the Lord *p.* the strangers, he relieveth
*Prov.* 2. 8. he *p.* the way of his saints
16. 17. he that keepeth his way, he *p.* his soul
*Isa.* 49. 6. and to restore the *p.* of Israel
*Jer.* 31. 2. the people which were left
*Mat.* 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
and both are *p.* *Luke* 5. 38.
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit and soul and body, blameless
*Jude* 1. sanctified, and *p.* in Jesus Christ, and called
PRESERVER.
*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou *P.* of men?
PRESERVEST.
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and *p.* them all
*Psal.* 36. 6. O Lord, *p.* man and beast
PRESIDENTS.
*Dan.* 6. 2. and over these three *p.* Daniel was first
3. this Daniel was preferred above *p.* and princes
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
6. these *p.* and princes assembled to the king, 7.
PRESS.
Signifies, [1] *To squeeze close together,* Gen. 40. 11. [2] *To throng or crowd,* Luke 8. 45. [3] *To urge, or to constrain,* Gen. 19. 3. [4] *To pursue and seek after salvation and happiness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fervency,* Luke 16. 16. Matt. 11. 12. [5] *To crowd or throng,* Luke 19. 3.
*The word translated press, is used, not only for the instrument or machine by which grapes are squeezed,* Isa. 16. 10. *but also for the vessel or vat, wherein the wine runs from the* Press, *and in which it is received and preserved: Whence are these expressions;* He digged a wine press *in his vineyard,* Mat. 21. 33. Thy presses shall burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. To draw out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. *It was a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was received and kept, till it was put into jars or vessels of earth or wood.*
*Mark* 14. 3. could not come nigh for the *p.* *Luke* 8. 19.
5. 27. came in *p.* behind him, touched his garment
30. Jesus turned him about in the *p.* and said
*Luke* 19. 3. Zacchaeus could not see for the *p.*
PRESS.
*Joel* 3. 13. for the *p.* is full, the fats overflow
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the *p.*
*See* WINE.
PRESSANT.
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to the *p.* to draw vessels
PRESS, ED, ETH.
*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot *p.* them, so they went unto him
10. 11. and I took the grapes and *p.* them
*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah *p.* him daily with her words
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom *p.* him, he would not go, 27.
*Esth.* 8. 14. posts *p.* on by the king's command
*Neh.* 26. 2. knows cities fenced, by my hand *p.* me sore
*Eccl.* 23. 3. there were their breasts *p.* they bruised
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am *p.* under you as a cart is *p.*
*Mark* 3. 10. they *p.* on him for to touch him
*Luke* 5. 1. as the people *p.* to hear the word of God
6. 38. good measure, *p.* down and shaken together
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and *p.* thee
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man *p.* into it
*Acts* 18. 5. Paul was *p.* in spirit, and testified to Jews
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the filth of the world
*Phil.* 3. 14. I *p.* toward the mark for the prize
PRESSES.
*Prov.* 3. 10. thy *p.* shall burst with new wine
*Isa.* 16. 10. treaders shall tread out now in no thirsty.
PRESSIN.
*Deut.* 18. 20. the prophet who shall *p.* to speak
*Lev.* 7. 5. whether is he that burnt *p.* in his heart to us
PRESUMPT.
*Num.* 14. 44. but they *p.* to go up to the hill-top
PRESUMPTUOUS.
*Deut.* 1. 43. so we went *p.* and went up the hill
*Psal.* 19. 13. keep thy servant also from *p.* sins

2 *Pet.* 2.10. p. are they self-willed, not afraid to speak
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.
*Ewod.* 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour
*Num.* 15.30. the soul that doth aught p. *Deut.* 17.12.
*Deut.* 1. 43. and went p. up into the hill
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.
PREFENCE.
*Mat.* 23.14. for a p. make long prayers, *Mark* 12.40.
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether p. or in truth C. is preached
PREVAIL
Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, Judg. 16. 5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, Gen. 7. 20.
The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of thy progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.
*The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father* Isaac, *or from my grandfather* Abraham; *and that,* (1) *In the extent of the blessings*: Ishmael *was excluded in one, and* Esau *in the other's blessings; but I have included both* Ephraim *and* Manasseh *in my blessing.* (2) *In its distinctness and elevation of them*: *For that land of* Canaan, *which was transmitted to* Isaac *and* Jacob *only in the general, was now in some part peculiarly distributed to* Joseph *and to the rest of his brethren*; *and,* (3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment*: *Now there was more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to* Abraham *or* Isaac; *and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.*
Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.
*Num.* 20. 20. peradventure we shall p. against him
*Judg.* 16. 5. and see by what means we may p.
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.
17. 9. if I be able to p. against him and overcome
20. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.
1 *Kings* 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and p. also: go forth and do so, *Chr.* 18. 21
2 *Chron.* 14.11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee
*Estb.* 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him
*Job* 15. 24. they shall p. against him as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him
*Psal.* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man p.
12. 4. who say, with our tongue will we p. our lips
65.3. iniquities p. against us, as for our transgressions
*Prov.* 6. 13. so shall thou p. with thy friend
*Eccl.* 4.12. if one p. against him, two shall withstand
*Isa.* 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it
16.12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.
42.13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies
47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am
with thee, saith I, to deliver thee, *Ver.* 20. 11.
5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not p.
20.10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him
*Dan.* 11. 7. who shall deal with them, and shall p.
*Mat.* 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing
*John* 12. 19. perceive ye how ye p. nothing
PREVAILED.
*Gen.* 7. 18. the waters p. and increased, 19.
24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days
30.8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.
32. 25. when he saw he p. not against him
28. thou hast power with God and hast p.
47. 20. because the famine p. over them
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.
*Exod.* 17. 11. when Moses lifted up his hand, Israel
p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.
*Judg.* 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph p.
3. 10. Othniel p. against Cushan-Rishathaim
4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel
1 *Sam.* 17. 50. so David p. against the Philistine
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. surely the men p. against us
24. 4. the king's word p. against Joab
1 *Kings* 16. 22. the people that followed Omri p.
2 *Kings* 25. 2. the famine p. in the city, no bread
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren
2 *Chr.* 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah
13. 18. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord
27. 5. Jotham p. against the Ammonites
*Ps.* 13.4. lest mine enemy say, I have p. against thee
139. 6. yet they have not p. against me
*Jer.* 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.
38. 22. thy friends have p. against thee
*Lam.* 1. 16. I weep because the enemy p.
*Dan.* 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints
*Hos.* 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.
*Obad.* 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.
*Luke* 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.
*Acts* 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p.
20. so mightily grew the word of God and p.
*Rev.* 5.5. the root of David hath p. to open the book
12. 8. the dragon and his angels p. not
455

PREVAILEST.
*Job* 14.20. thou p. for ever against him, he passeth
PREVAILETH.
*Lam.* 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.
PREVENT.
*Job* 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the breasts
*Psal.* 17. 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee
95. 2. 2. let us p. his face with thanksgiving
119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches
*Isa.* 21. 14. the fugitive shall not p. us
1 *Thess.* 4.15. we shall not p. them who are asleep
PREVENTED.
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. the sorrows of hell p. me, *Psal.* 18.5.
19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but
the Lord was my stay, *Psal.* 18. 18.
*Job* 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me
41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him
*Psal.* 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning
*Isa.* 21. 14. with their bread him that fled
*Mat.* 17.25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do
PREVENTEST.
*Ps.* 21.3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness
PREY.
*Jer.* 30.16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.
PRICE.
*Gen.* 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up
27. 18. the morning he shall devour the p.
*Num.* 14.3. why bring us into this land, that our wives
and children shall be a p.? 31. *Deut.* 1. 39.
23. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the p.
31. 12. they brought the spoils and p. to Moses
26. take the sum of the p. that was taken
27. and divide the p. into two parts between them
28. levy a tribute unto the Lord of the p.
*Deut.* 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to ourselves and the spoil, 3.7. *Josh.* 8.2,27. 11.14.
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided the spoil of divers colours
8.24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.
25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.
2 *Kings* 21. 14. they become a p. and a spoil
*Neh.* 4.4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity
*Estb.* 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.
9.15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.
*Job* 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.
9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p.
24. 5. behold, as wild asses feeding betimes for a p.
38. 39. will thou hunt the p. for the lion?
39. 29. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes
*Psal.* 17. 12. like as a lion greedy of his p.
76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.
104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.
111. 4. 5. he hath given food unto them fear him
124.6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth
*Prov.* 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a p.
*Isa.* 5.29. yes, they shall lay hold of the p.
10.2. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless
6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation
31.4. as the lion roaring on his p.
33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided
42. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth
49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?
25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered
59.15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.
*Jer.* 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be his
for a p. 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 45. 5.
50. 10. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.
*Ezek.* 7.11. I will give thee into the hands of strangers for p.
19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the p.
26. 12. they shall lay your stones and your
29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p.
34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat
22. and my flock shall no more be a p.
35.4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.
5. with despitful minds to cast it out for a p.
38.12. I will go up to the land of unwalled towns
*Dan.* 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.
*Amos* 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p.?
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens
13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth
3.1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not
*Zeph.* 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.
PRICE
Signifies, [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or sold*, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value*, Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Esteem*, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage*, Prov. 17. 16.
Ye are bought with a price, 1 *Cor.* 6.20. *Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by the blood of* Christ, *paid to God, the Supreme Judge for your ransom, whereby* Christ *has got an everlasting dominion over you.*
*Lev.* 25.16. according years thou shalt increase the
p. to fewness thou shalt diminish the p. 50.
52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 *Chr.* 21.22, 24.
1 *Kings* 10.28. king Solomon's merchants received
the linen yarn at a p. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
*Job* 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.
18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies
*Pr.* 31.12. thou dost not increase wealth by their p.
*Prov.* 27. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool?
27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field
31.10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies
*Isa.* 55.1. shall ye go without money and without
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.
*Jer.* 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.
*Lam.* 5. 4. our water we drink for p. money is
*Zech.* 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my p.
13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them
*Mat.* 13.46. when he had found one pearl of great p.
27.6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood
9. they took the p. of him that was valued
*Acts* 5. 2. and kept back part of the p.
19. they counted the p. of the books burnt
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.
PRICES.
*Acts* 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold
PRICKED.
*Psal.* 73.21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins
*Acts* 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said
PRICKING.
*Ezek.* 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel
PRICKS.
*Num.* 33. 55. those that remain be in your eyes
*Acts.* 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14.
PRIDE.
*Lev.* 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness
2 *Chron.* 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p.
*Job* 9. 13. his helpers do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through p.
33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man
35. 12. they cry, because of the p. of evil men
38. 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed
41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of p.
*Psal.* 10. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute
4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God
31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the p.
36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me
59. 12. let them even be taken in their p.
73.6. therefore p. compasseth them as a chain
*Prov.* 8. 13. p. do I hate | 11. 2. when p. cometh
13. 10. only by p. cometh contention
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.
16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall
21. 4. 24. who dealeth in the wrath of p.
29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low
*Isa.* 9. 9. that say in the p. of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of
his haughtiness and his p. *Jer.* 48. 29.
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory
25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.
28. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3
*Jer.* 13.9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p.
49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. 4 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou p.
32. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise
*Ezek.* 7.10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded
16.49. iniquity of the sister Sodom p. fulness of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.
30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down
*Dan.* 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase
5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in p.
*Hos.* 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.
*Obad.* 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee
*Nah.* 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the
excellency of Jacob and the p. of Israel
*Zeph.* 2. 10. this shall they have for their p.
3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.
*Zech.* 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines
10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down
11.3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled
*Mark* 7. 22. for out of the heart proceeds p.
1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into
1 *John* 2. 16. the p. of life, is not of the Father
PRIEST.
The Priest *under the law was a person consecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but also to offer up sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the people*, Lev. 4. 5, 6.
The Priesthood *was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of* Moses. *Before that time the first-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were priests, born in their city and in their house.* Cain *and* Abel, Noah, Abraham, *and* Job, Abimelech *and* Laban, Isaac, *and* Jacob, *offered themselves their own sacrifices. In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai*

*Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5, 6. But it was that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.*

*The ordinary priests stood immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. 1 Kings 18. 33.*

*Continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kindled the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.*

*One of the chief employments of the priests, were to attendance upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorces, the tokens of jealousy, the miracles wrought that were contracted adultery, and they were to bless the people, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.*

*The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4. He. God had also appropriated to his person the events of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his capacity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.*

*The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests were but the shadows and types and figures, he being the High-priest, expressly ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile man, and far more than so, favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. 1 Pet. 11. 12, 24, 25.*

*The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.*

*Gen. 41.* the p. of the men high God, *Heb.* 7.1.
*Lev.* 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters
Ex. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, *Lev.* 16. 32.
*Lev.* 1. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 3. 5. 17. 1 2. 2, 9, 16. 3. 11, 16. 4. 10. 31. 35. 7. 5, 31.
12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood
2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it
4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people
6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17.
20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 5. 6. 16. 7. 1 2. 8. 1. 15. 15. 30. 16. 30. 19. 22.
25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34.
5. the p. shall bring them to the p. the p. shall offer
6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment
7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering
9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. 13. 13.
13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin,
5, 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 6, 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.
4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5, 31, 33.
7. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17, 23, 34.
9. brought to the p. || 16. come to the p. 14. 2.
14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present
16. the p. shall dip his right finger in the oil
35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p.
46. the p. shall pronounce the house clean
21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself
22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money
23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p.
11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord
27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability
*Num.* 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p.
15. then the man shall bring his wife to the
30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law
6. 20. this holy for the p. with the wave-breast
19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even
35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.
*Deut.* 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p.
20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach
26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days
*Judg.* 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p.
10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and p.
11. Ladino good, seeing I have a Levite to my p.
18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p.
10. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

*1 Sam.* 21. 5. and said, give flesh to roast for the p.
20. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p.?
35. and I will raise me up a faithful p.
14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise
36. then said the p. let us draw near to God
2 *K.* 16. p. answered, there is no common bread
6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p.
2 *Kings* 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God
15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p.
*Ezra* 2. 63. till there stood up a p. *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 10. 4. 1. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis. *Heb.* 5. 6. || 17, 21
*Isa.* 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p.
24. 2. as with the people, so with the p.
28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine
*Jer.* 6. 13. to the p. every one dealeth falsely, 8. 10.
14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not
18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p.
23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane
33. when a priest or p. shall ask thee, 34.
29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada
*Lam.* 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p.
20. shall the p. and the prophet be slain in sanctuary
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p.
44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p.
21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter
22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before
30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough
31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn
*Hos.* 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p.
6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me
9. and their sacrifices shall be unto them as
*Amos* 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam
*Zech.* 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne
*Mal.* 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge
*Mat.* 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
*Luke* 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife
10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p.
*Act.* 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands
*Heb.* 7. 3. a Man Sion shall be a p. continually
11. what need another p. should rise after order
15. after the order of Melchisedek arise another p.
20. as not without an oath he was made
8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p.
10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

*See* CHIEF, *High*-PRIEST.

*Lev.* 21. 10. the *high-p.* among his brethren
*Num.* 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge until the death of the *high-p. Josh.* 20. 6
2 *Kings* 12. 10. when saw the money in chest, the *high-p.* came and put it in bags, 2 *Chr.* 24. 11
22. 4. go to Hilkiah the *high-p.* that he may sum
*Neh.* 3. 1. Eliashib the *high-p.* rose up with brethren
*Zech.* 3. 1. Joshua the *high-p.* standing, 8. 16. 11.
*Mat.* 26. 3. to the palace of the *high-p. Luke* 22. 54.
21. one of them struck a servant of the *high-p.* and smote off his ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10.
57. led him to Caiaphas the *high-p. John* 18. 24.
26. 65. the *high-p.* rent his clothes, *Mark* 14. 63.
*Mark* 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the *high-p.*
*John* 11. 49. Caiaphas being *high-p.* 51. | 18. 13.
18. 15. that disciple was known to the *high-p.*
26. saying, answerest thou the *high-p.* so?
*Act.* 4. 6. Annas was present the kindred of *high-p.*
7. 1. then said the *high-p.* are these things so?
9. 1. Saul went to the *high-p.* and desired letters
22. 5. as also the *high-p.* doth bear me witness
23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's *high-p.?*
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he might be a faithful *high-p.*
3. 1. consider Christ Jesus the *high-p.* of our profession
4. 14. we have great *h.-p.* that is passed into heaven
15. we have not a *h.-p.* which cannot be touched
5. 1. for every *high-p.* taken from among men
5. Christ glorified not himself to be a *high-p.*
10. called an *high-p.* after order of Melch. 6. 20.
7. 26. such an *h.-p.* became us, who is holy, harmless
8. 1. we have such an *high-p.* who is set on throne
3. every *high-p.* is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifices
9. 7. but into the second went the *high-p.* alone
11. Christ being come an *high-p.* of good things
25. as the *high-p.* entereth into the holy place
10. 21. having an *high-p.* over the house of God
13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by *high-p.*

*See* PRIEST.

PRIESTS.

*Gen.* 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh
26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's
*Exod.* 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p.
*Lev.* 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2.
5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering
6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof
7. 6. or brought to one of his sons the p.
10. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p.
22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

*Lev.* 22. 12. if p. daughter be married
23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p.
27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p.
*Deut.* 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people
19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be
*Josh.* 3. 17. the priest bare the ark stood firm
4. 3. take you out where the p. feet stood, 9.
6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13.
16. and the p. sounded with the ark of the Lord
*Judg.* 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there
5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold
6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners
22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord
18. said to Doeg, thou turn and fall on the p.
21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p.
1 *Kings* 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark
12. 31. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33.
13. 2. thereon shall he offer the p. of the high places
2 *Kings* 10. 11. slew all that remained of the house
19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting
12. 9. p. had not required breaches of the house
17. carry thither the sons of the p. ye brought
23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah
20. and he slew all the p. of the high places
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in
5. 12. an hund. twenty p. sounding with trumpets
14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud
6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation
8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p.
15. 3. Israel hath been without p. for the high places
13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord?
12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm
23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p.
26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord
19. while Uzziah was wroth with the p.
29. 34. the p. were too few to slay the burnt offering
30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently
34. 5. burnt the bones of the p.
35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their offices
8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings
10. the p. stood in their places
20. were purified, and killed the passover for p.
7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly
9. 7. and your p. have been delivered into hand of kings
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p.
3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain
9. 32. that trouble that hath come on us and our p.
34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law
13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p.
*Ezra* 8. 24. then I set by the sword, twelve princes
99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel
132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness
16. I will satisfy the p. with bread
*Isa.* 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth
61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land
2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord?
26. shame p. ashamed, 4. 9. their p. astonished
5. 31. and the p. bear rule by their means
8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out
10. 21. for this p. are become brutish
31. 14. I will satiate the soul of the p. with fatness
32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p.
46. 7. shall be as rivers cast up and p. 8.
*Lam.* 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted
19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost
4. 13. for the iniquities of their p. that shed blood
16. they respected not the persons of the p.
*Ezek.* 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned
9. 6. slay all, but shall not come near
44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. | 48. 10. 11.
*Hos.* 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel
9. conspiracy of p. murder the way by consent
*Joel* 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17.
*Mic.* 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire
*Zep.* 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the p. with priest
3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary
*Hag.* 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law
*Mal.* 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name
2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you
7. a man of lips, and they seek the law at his mouth
9. the p. lips should preserve knowledge
and are blameless, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
*Mark* 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p.
*Luke* 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p.
*Acts* 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them
7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith
19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so
*Heb.* 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath
23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue
8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law
9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle
*Rev.* 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10.
20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign

*See* CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE, *High*-PRIESTS.

*Luke* 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were *high-p*
*Heb.* 7. 27. needed not daily as those *high-p.* to offer

*Heb.* 7. 23. for the law maketh men *p.* which have
PRIESTHOOD.
*Exod.* 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting *p.* throughout their generations, *Num.* 25. 13.
*Num.* 16. 10. and seek ye the *p.* also?
18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*
*Josh.* 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
*1 Sam.* 2. 36. put me into one place somewhat about the *p.*
*Extra* 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
*Heb.* 7. 5. they that receive the office of the *p.*
11. if perfection were by the Levitical law
12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made
14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*
24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy *p.* § 9. ye are a royal *p.*
PRINCE.
This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor,* Dan. 8. 11. [2] *To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,* *Isa.* 9. 6. *He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men,* Isa. 53. 5. *and of peace between men and men,* Ephes. 2. *Jews and Gentiles,* *Eph.* 2. 15. *and he left peace at his legacy to his disciples,* John 14. 27. *He is called the Prince of Life,* *Acts* 3. 15. *As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand we are; and as Mediator, he is the grade and way to eternal life,* John 14. 6. *He is also called,* [3] Prince of the hosts of heaven, *Heb.* 1. 5. *He, as King, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3] *To the chief of the priests, called the princes of the sanctuary,* Isa. 43. 28. [4] *To the Roman Emperor,* Dan. 9. 26. [5] *To men of principal quality, called princes,* Ezek. 7. 27. [6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom,* Isa. 10. 8. [7] *To the chief, or principal men, counsellors, or rulers,* Jer. 51. 57. [8] *To the devil, called* the prince of this world, *John* 12. 31. *who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,* Mat. 4. 9.
*Gen.* 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us
22. 28. as a *p.* hast thou power with God and men
34. 2. when Shechem, *p.* of the country, saw her
41. 45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Poti-phera, *p.* of On, *Exod.* 2. 15. *Ps.* 105. 20.
*Exod.* 2. 14. who made thee a man, a *p.* over us?
16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters
*Num.* 7. 11. one *p.* shall offer his day
16. 13. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us
17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods
25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian
34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land
*Josh.* 5. 14. as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come
22. 14. of each tribe a *p.* to the house of their fathers
2 *Sam.* 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Israel
20. 26. Ira the Jairite was a *p.* about David
1 *Kings* 11. 34. I will make Solomon a *p.* all his days
14. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.
*Ezra* 1. 8. numbered to Sheshbazzar the *p.* of Judah
*Job* 31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him
*Prov.* 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct. of *p.*
17. 7. much less doth a lying lip become a *p.*
25. 7. should be put lower in presence of the *p.*
15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persuaded
28. 16. *p.* that wants understanding is a great oppressor
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!
*Isa.* 9. 6. the *p.* of peace § 24. † 2. so with the *p.*
*Jer.* 51. 59. and he went with Seraiah a quiet *p.*
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation
10. to this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem
12. and *p.* that bear on his shoulder in twilight
21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of Isr. day is come
26. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyrus
30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt
34. 24. and my servant David a *p.* among them
37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever
38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog, the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 3. § 39. 1.
44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* *p.* shall sit in it
45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side
17. it shall be the *p.* parts to give burnt-offerings
22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock
46. 2. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch
4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer
8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in
10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in
12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons
47. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance
18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance
48. 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on the one side
*Dan.* 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names
8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile
9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs
8. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host
*Dan.* 8. 25. he shall also stand up against the *p.* of princes
9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*
26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy
10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me
20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come
21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.*
11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause
22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*
*Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *p.*
13. 10. I said, give me a king and a *p.* with God
*Mic.* 7. 3. the *p.* and the judge ask for a reward
*Mat.* 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark* 3. 22.
*John* 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast out
14. 30. for the *p.* of this world comes, and hath
16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged
*Acts* 3. 15. and killed *P.* of life whom God raised
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *P.* and Saviour
*Eph.* 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air
*Rev.* 1. 5. Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth
PRINCES.
*Gen.* 12. 15. the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
47. 6. the land is before thee, in the best of the *p.*
*Exod.* 12. 12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I
execute judgment, I am the Lord
*Num.* 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* § 10. the *p.* offered
16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* § 21. 18. the *p.* digged a well
22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balak sent yet more and more honourable than
24. 17. scepter out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab
*Josh.* 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation sware to them
21. 1. whom Moses commanded the *p.* of Midian
22. 14. with Phinehas the *p.* sent to Reuben
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*
8. 21. and the *p.* were with Deborah
7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites
8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth
*1 Sam.* 2. 8. he raises the poor, to set them among *p.*
29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth
2 *Sam.* 8. † 18. and David's sons were *p.*
10. † 6. that *p.* were not to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. these were *p.* in their families
27. 4. the *p.* and captains of the host
2 *Chron.* 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the *p.*
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*
24. and the *p.* gave the congregation bullocks
35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests
36. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon
*Ezra* 7. 28. and hath spread the king's mighty *p.*
9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*
*Neh.* 9. 34. neither our *p.* kept thy law
38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it
*Esth.* 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* § 18.
9. 3. and all the *p.* of the provinces helped the Jews
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*
*Job* 3. 15. had been at rest with *p.* that had gold
12. 19. leadeth *p.* away spoiled, overthrows mighty
21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth
29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid their hands
18. 18. it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*
*Psal.* 45. 16. thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth
76. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of princes, gather
68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali
91. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me *p.* rule, even all the judges of
82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach
22. 11. he shall be his friend, shall stand before
113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*
119. 23. *p.* did sit and speak against me
161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause
146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man
148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice § 16. *p.* rule
17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity
19. 10. more fit for a servant to rule over *p.*
28. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink
*Eccl.* 10. 7. I saw servants on the earth
16. O Land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning
17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season
*Isa.* 1. 23. *p.* are rebellious and thieves
3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*
10. 8. are not his *p.* altogether kings?
19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.
31. 5. arise, ye *p.* and anoint the shield
23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*
30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambassadors came
31. 9. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign
32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment
34. 12. and all her *p.* shall be nothing
40. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing
41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar
*Isa.* 43. 28. I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary
49. 7. *p.* also shall worship because of the Lord
*Jer.* 1. 18. made thee as brazen walls against the *p.*
2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed
9. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*
17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*
26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* prophets
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies
37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*
25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee
44. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn
46. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.
49. 38. I will destroy from thence the *p.*
50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men
51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men
*Lam.* 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof
9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles
5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand
*Ezek.* 22. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to
32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might
30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.*
45. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the *p.*
6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 120 *p.*
3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*
4. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of *p.*
9. 6. the prophets who spake in thy name to our *p.*
8. confusion of face to our *p.* and fathers
10. 13. Michael, one of the chief *p.* came to me
11. 5. one of his *p.* shall be strong above him
*Hos.* 7. 3. they make *p.* glad with their lies
5. the *p.* have made him sick with wine
16. their *p.* shall fall by the sword for rage
8. 4. they have made *p.* and I knew it not
10. shall cease for the burthen of the king of *p.*
9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolters
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and *p.*
*Amos* 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his *p.*
*Mic.* 3. 1. hear ye *p.* of the house of Israel, 9.
5. † 5. shall raise against him eight *p.* of men
*Hab.* 1. 10. the *p.* shall be a scorn unto them
*Zeph.* 1. 8. I will punish the *p.* and king's children
3. 3. her *p.* within her are roaring lions
*Mat.* 20. 25. the *p.* of Gentiles exercise dominion
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the *p.* of this world
8. which none of the *p.* of this world knew
PRINCES.
2 *Kings* 24. 14. carried away *all t.p.* and mighty men
1 *Chron.* 23. 24. and *all the p.* submitted themselves
2 *Chron.* 24. 23. and destroyed *all the p.* of people
*Ezra* 1. 16. hath done wrong to *all the p.* and people
3. 1. set his seat above *all the p.* that were with him
*Psal.* 83. 11. as their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna
*Jer.* 26. 12. Jeremiah spake to *all the p.* and people
36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of *all the p.*
*Ezek.* 26. 16. *p.* of the sea shall come down
*Amos* 2. 3. and will slay *all the p.* thereof with him
See ISRAEL.
PRICES OF Judah.
*Neh.* 12. 31. then I brought up *p.* of *Judah* on wall
*Psal.* 68. 27. there is the *p.* of *Judah*, and their councillors
*Jer.* 52. 10. he slew also all the *p.* of *Judah* in Riblah
*Hos.* 5. 10. *p.* of *Judah* are like to them that remove
*Mat.* 2. 6. thou art not the least among *p.* of *Judah*
PRINCESS.
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was *p.* among the provinces
PRINCESSES.
1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives' *p.*
*Isa.* 49. † 23. *p.* shall be thy nursing mothers
PRINCIPAL.
*Exod.* 30. 23. take thou also unto thee *p.* spices
*Lev.* 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the *p.*
*Num.* 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the *p.*
1 *Kings* 4. 5. Zabud son of Nathan was *p.* officer
2 *Kings* 25. 19. the *p.* scribe of the host, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one *p.* household taken for Eleazar
31. the priests even *p.* fathers east lots
27. † 5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer
*Neh.* 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thanksgiving
*Job* 30. † 15. terrors are turned upon me as the wind
*Prov.* 17. 7. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom
4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wisdom
*Isa.* 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof
28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley
*Jer.* 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock
35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape
36. † 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
*Ezek.* 47. † 12. shall bring forth *p.* fruit
*Mic.* 5. 5. there we shall raise up him eight *p.* men
*Acts* 25. 23. *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa
PRINCIPALITY, TIES.
*Jer.* 13. 18. for your *p.* shall come down, the crown

*Rom.* 8. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers
*Col.* 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
15. having spoiled p. he made a show of them
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
*Jude* 6. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

*Heb.* 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you

PRINT.

*Job* 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
*Joha* 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails

PRINTED.

*Job* 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and malefactors*, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *Life, shame, and base condition*, Ecel. 4. 14. [3] *The care wherein, as in a prison, David had himself*, Psalm 142. 7. [4] *Your spiritual freedom and bondage in which sinners are kept by Satan, and their own lusts*, Isa. 42. 7. [5] *The grave*, Isa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful restraint by which God keeps in and bridles* Satan, Rev. 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. Christ *preached to the sinners of the old world* by Noah, *whom he inspired that he might be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that wicked generation of approaching judgments, and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because of their disobedience, are reserved in the infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time when the Apostle* Peter *wrote his epistle.*
*Gen.* 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of p.
29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer.* 52. 31, 33.
*Neh.* 3. 25. Pedaiah repaired by the court of the p.
Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
*Isa.* 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.
22. they are all of them hid in p. houses
53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
*Jer.* 29. 26. that thou should put him in p.
32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
33. I word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
in court of the p. 37. 21. 38. 6, 28. 39. 15.
37. 4. for they had not put him into p.
15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
21. they put Jeremiah out of the p.
38. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death
*Mar.* 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
5. 25. and then he cast into p. *Luke* 12. 58.
11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.
18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.
*Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
6. 17. Herod had sent and laid hold on John
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.
*John* 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.
*Acts* 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
21. sent to the p. to have them brought
25. behold, the men whom you put in p.
8. 3. haling men and women, committed them to p.
12. 4. Peter was put in p. 5. he was kept in p.
7. light shined || 17. Lord brought him out of p.
16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
24. the jailor, || 26. seeing the doors open
26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

*Judg.* 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.
*Isa.* 42. 7. to bring them are darkness out of the p.

PRISONER.

*Psal.* 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those



*Mat.* 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.
*Acts* 23. 11. Paul, p. called me to him and prayed
25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
*Eph.* 3. 1. Paul the p. of Jesus, a 1. *Philem.* 1. 9.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
*Num.* 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
*Job* 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
*Psal.* 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.
146. 7. the Lord loosed the p. opens eyes of blind
*Isa.* 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
42. 7. bring out the p. from the prison
49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush under foot the p. of the earth
*Ezek.* 9. 11. I have sent them by p. of the p.
12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope
*Acts* 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
27. supposing that the p. had been fled
27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.
28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain

PRISONS.

*Luke* 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
*Acts* 22. 4. bind and deliver into p. men and women.
2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft.

PRIVATE.

1 *Pet.* 4. 20. no prophecy of any interpretation

PRIVATELY.

*Mat.* 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
*Mark* 6. 32. they departed p. *Luke* 9. 10.
9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
*Acts* 23. 19. were taking Paul's kinsman p.
*Gal.* 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

*John* 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he p.

PRIVILY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David said to Saul's skirt p.
*Psal.* 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor
64. 4. that they may shoot at the upright
31. 4. pull me out of that net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.
101. 5. whoever slandereth his neighbour will cut off
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
18. they lurk p. for their own lives
*Mat.* 1. 19. desired to put her p. away
2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
*Acts* 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in to spy out our liberty
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath the p. member cut off
1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p. to
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers
*Acts* 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

PRIZED.

*Zech.* 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them

PRIZE, PRICE.

*Exod.* 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
*Josh.* 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. let not wicked shall p. out of thy bowels
*Job* 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
*Ps.* 20. 14. I will p. and sing praises unto thee
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me
*Ver.* 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
30. 10. and out of thine lips shall p. thanksgiving
21. their governor shall p. from midst of them
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity shall p. of them
*Mat.* 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.
*Eph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall not p. further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

*Num.* 30. 12. whatsoever p. out of her lips, not stand
32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
*Judg.* 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth
*Job* 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me
*Luke* 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
*John* 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
*Acts* 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
*Rev.* 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

*Gen.* 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
*Num.* 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
*Deut.* 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
*Eccl.* 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

*Lam.* 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
*John* 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
*Rev.* 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

*Rev.* 22. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God

PROCESS.

*Gen.* 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died
*Exod.* 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died
*Judg.* 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. in p. Jehoiada's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

*Exod.* 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa made a p. through all Judah
22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host
2 *Chr.* 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
*Ezra* 5. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
36. 22. Cyrus made a p. throughout his kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah
*Dan.* 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

*Exod.* 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
*Deut.* 32. 3. for out of the Lord I p. shall p. 4. 21, 37.
25. 10. p. liberty || *Deut.* 20. 10. p. peace to it
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
*Ruth* 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
1 *Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
*Neh.* 6. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
*Esth.* 6. 9. before him, thus shall it be done
*Ps.* 26. 7. that I may p. with the voice of thanksgiv.
*Isa.* 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name
61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
61. 1. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
*Ruth* 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
1 *Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
*Neh.* 6. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
*Esth.* 6. 9. before him, thus shall it be done
*Ps.* 26. 7. that I may p. with the voice of thanksgiv.
*Isa.* 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name
61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
61. 1. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
*Jer.* 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word
34. 8. had made a covenant with all the people
17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
*Joel* 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
*Amos* 4. 5. offer and p. and publish the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

*Exod.* 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
30. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
1 *Kings* 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. a solemn assembly, and they p.
23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast
*Ezra* 8. 21. p. a fast there at the river Ahava
*Esth.* 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
*Isa.* 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation unto
*Jer.* 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to people
*Lam.* 1. 21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
*Joneh* 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
*Zech.* 14. 5. ye fled as ye fled from earthquake
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMEST, ING.

*Prov.* 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
*Jer.* 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17.
*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice

PROCURE.

*Jer.* 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I p. to it

PROCURED.

*Jer.* 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee

PROCURETH.

*Prov.* 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
17. 19. he that exceeth his transgression p. love

PRODUCE.

*Isa.* 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy things: A man who is defiled, and touches any sacred thing polluted or profaned*, 1 *Profane person is one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by impure and unchaste actions, is a profane person*, Lev. 21. 9, 12. *The scripture calls* Esau, *profane, because he sold his birth-right, which was considered as an holy thing, not only because the birth-right was annexed to it, but also because it was a privilege leading to Christ, and a type of his coming to the heavenly inheritance*, Heb. 12. 16. *The priests of the race of Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sacred and profane, between what was defiled, Lev.* 10. 10. *and for this reason the use of wine was forbid them in the temple, during their time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days: if they eat of it on the third day, they were punished as* profaners *of holy thing*, Lev. 19. 7, 8.

To profane *the temple*, to profane *the sabbath*, to profane *the altar, are expressions to denote the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the*

*entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverence that are committed there, the unpious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord.* To profane *a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses,* Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? *The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it.* In Lev. 19. 23, 24, *&c. where* Moses *speaks a law concerning the fruit of trees planted, he expresses the profaneness of the first-fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became* profane, *or common.* Jeremiah *promises the* Israelites that they *should return again into their own country, and shall plant vineyards upon the mountains of* Samaria, *and should* profane *them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof,* Jer. 31. 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is *p.* 14.

*Jer.* 23. 11. both prophets and priests are *p.*

*Ezek.* 21. 25. and thou wicked prince of Israel

22. 26. and put no difference between holy and *p.*

28. 16. I will cast thee as a profane mountain of God

42. 20. towards the sanctuary and the *p.* place

44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and *p.*

48. 15. shall be a *p.* place for the city, for suburbs

1 *Tim.* 4. 9. the law is made for the unholy and *p.*

4. 7. but refuse *p.* old wives' fables, exercise thys.

6. 20. avoid *p.* and vain babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.

*Heb.* 12. 16. lest there be any *p.* person, as Esau

PROFANE.

*Lev.* 18. 21. neither shalt thou *p.* name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. | 20. 3. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.

19. 8 29. do not thou *p.* thy daughter to cause

21. 4. being profane among his people, to himself

9. the daughter of any priest, if she *p.* herself

12. he shall not *p.* the sanctuary of his God, 23.

15. not shall he *p.* his seed among his people

22. 9. and die therefore, if they do *p.* my ordinance

15. they shall not *p.* the holy things of Israel

*Num.* 30. 15. if a man vow a vow to the Lord

*Deut.* 28. 130. plant a vineyard, and not *p.* it

*Neh.* 13. 17. evil thy do, and *p.* the sabbath day

*Psal.* 89. 31. if they *p.* my statutes, and keep not

*Jer.* 31. 5. the planters shall plant and *p.* them

*Ezek.* 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to *p.* it

24. 21. behold, I will *p.* my sanctuary

*Amos* 2. 7. go in to same maid, to *p.* my holy name

*Mat.* 12. 5. the priests in the temple *p.* the sabbath

*Acts* 24. 6. who hath gone about to *p.* the temple

PROFANED.

*Lev.* 19. 8. he hath *p.* the hallowed things

*Psal.* 55. 20. he hath *p.* his covenant

89. 39. thou hast *p.* his crown to the ground

*Isa.* 43. 28. therefore I have *p.* the princes of sanct.

*Lam.* 2. 2. 8. thou hast *p.* the kingdom, 23. 38.

4. 16. thou shalt be *p.* in sight of the heathen

*Ezek.* *p.* my holy things, I am *p.* among them

23. 3. and there they were *p.* in Egypt, 8. 21.

36. 20. they *p.* my holy name, when they said

21. pity for my name which Israel had *p.* 22. 23.

*Mal.* 1. 12. but ye say, the table of the Lord is *p.*

2. 11. Judah hath *p.* the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

*Jer.* 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is *p.*

PROFANETH.

*Lev.* 21. 9. she *p.* her father, she shall be burnt

PROFANE.

*Neh.* 13. 18. bring more wrath by *p.* the sabbath

*Mal.* 2. 10. by *p.* the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

*Deut.* 26. 3. I *p.* this day to the Lord thy God

*Matt.* 7. 23. then will I *p.* I never knew you

*Tit.* 1. 16. they *p.* that they know God, but deny him

3. 14. let ours learn to *p.* honest trades

PROFESSED, PROFESSING.

*Rom.* 1. 22. *p.* themselves to be wise, they became

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. glorify God for your *p.* subject. to gosp.

1 *Tim.* 2. 10. which becometh women *p.* godliness

6. 12. hast *p.* a good profession before many

21. some *p.* have erred concerning the faith

PROFIT, PROFITS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 12. hast professed a good *p.* before many

13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good *p.*

*Heb.* 3. 1. the High-Priest of our *p.* Christ Jesus

4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our *p.* 10. 23.

PROFIT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 25. 32. what *p.* shall this birth-right do me?

37. 26. what *p.* is it if we slay our brother?

*Exod.* 5. 6. it is not for the king's *p.* to suffer

*Job* 21. 15. what *p.* should have if we pray to him

30. 2. wherein might their strength *p.* me?

35. 3. and what *p.* if I be cleansed from my sin?

*Prov.* 30. 9. what *p.* is there in my blood?

*Eccl.* 1. 3. all in vanity, what *p.* hath a man of

3. 9. what *p.* his labour under the sun? 3. 9. | 5. 16.

2. 11. and there was no *p.* under the sun

5. 9. moreover the *p.* of the earth is for all

11. 7. by wisdom there is *p.* to them that see sun

*Isa.* 30. 5. nor be any help nor *p.* but a shame

*Jer.* 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no *p.*

*Mal.* 3. 14. what *p.* that we have kept ordinance?

*Rom.* 3. 1. what *p.* is there of circumcision?

1 *Cor.* 7. 35. and this I speak for your own *p.*

*Heb.* 12. 10. but he for our *p.* that we *p.* of many

2 *Tim.* 2. 14. they strive not about words to no *p.*

*Heb.* 12. 10. but he chastereth us for our *p.*

PROFIT, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 12. 21. after vain things which cannot *p.*

*Job* 35. 8. thy righteousness may *p.* the son of man

*Psal.* 120. 1. 3. what shall thy tongue, false tongue?

*Prov.* 10. 2. treasures of wickedness *p.* nothing

11. 4. riches *p.* not in the day of wrath

*Isa.* 30. 5. were ashamed of a people that could not *p.*6.

44. 9. their delectable things shall not *p.*

47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to *p.*

48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to *p.*

57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not *p.* thee

*Jer.* 2. 8. and walked after things that do not *p.*

11. people changed, for that which doth not *p.*

7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot *p.*

12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not *p.*

23. 32. they shall not *p.* this people, saith the Lord

*Mark* 8. 36. what *p.* if he gain the whole world

1 *Cor.* 13. 3. if I give my goods to the poor, and

14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I *p.* you?

*Gal.* 5. 2. Christ shall *p.* you nothing

*Heb.* 4. 2. the word preached did not *p.* them

*Jam.* 2. 14. what doth it *p.* my brethren, though

16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it *p.?*

PROFITABLE.

*Job* 22. 2. can a man be *p.* to God, as *p.* to himself?

*Eccl.* 10. 10. but wisdom is *p.* to direct

*Isa.* 44. 10. a graven image, that can *p.* nothing

*Jer.* 13. 7. the girdle was *p.* for nothing

*Mat.* 5. 29. *p.* that one of thy members perish, 30.

*Acts* 20. 20. I kept back nothing that was *p.*

1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful, but not *p.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. but godliness is *p.* to all things

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. the holy scripture is *p.* for doctrine

4. 11. Mark is *p.* to me for the ministry

*Tit.* 3. 8. these things are good and *p.* to men

*Philem.* 11. late was unto you and to me

PROFITABLY.

*Eph.* 4. 29. but that which is good to edify *p.*

PROFITED, PROFITETH.

*Job* 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it *p.* not

34. 9. he said, *p.* nothing to delight in God

35. 3. what *p.* unto me, and what moiten image

*Mar.* 15. 5. whoso shall say to father or mother, it is

a gift whyhatever thou mightest be *p.* *Mark* 7. 11.

8. 36. what is a man *p.* if he gain whole world

*John* 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh *p.* nothing

*Rom.* 2. 25. circumcision *p.* if thou keep the law

*Cor.* 13. 3. and bestow all my goods to feeding

*Gal.* 1. 14. I *p.* in the Jews' religion above many

*Tim.* 4. 8. for bodily exercise *p.* little, but godliness

*Heb.* 13. 9. not *p.* them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy *p.* may appear to all

PROFITABLE.

*Hos.* 5. 2. the revolters are *p.* to make slaughter

PROGENITORS.

*Gen.* 49. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my *p.*

PROGNOSTICATORS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let monthly *p.* stand up and save thee

PROGRESS, PROGRESSED.

*Num.* 9. 19. when cloud *p.* thy journeyed not

*Deut.* 2. 36. yet shall not *p.* your days, 30. 18.

40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest

*p.* thy days upon the earth, 5. 16 33. | 6. 2.

11. 9. | 17. 20. | 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall *p.* your days

*Josh.* 24. 31. Israel served all the days of the elders

that *p.* the days of their Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.

*Job* 6. 11. what is my end, that I should *p.* my life?

15. 29. the wicked shall not *p.* the perfection

*Prov.* 3. 18. wisdom *p.* the king's life and years

*Prov.* 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be *p.*

16. he that hateth covetousness shall *p.* his days

*Eccl.* 8. 12. though sinner *p.* days be *p.* yet surely

13. neither shall the wicked *p.* his days

*Isa.* 13. 22. and her days shall not be *p.*

53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall *p.* his days

*Ezek.* 12. 22. the days are *p.* and vision faileth

12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word

shall come to pass, it shall be no more *p.*

28. there shall none of my words be *p.* any more

*Dan.* 7. 12. yet there lives were *p.* for season and time

PROLONGETH.

*Prov.* 10. 67. the fear of the Lord *p.* days

*Eccl.* 7. 15. there is a wicked man that *p.* his life

PROMISE.

*It as an assurance that God has given in his word of bestowing blessings upon his people,* 2 Pet. 1. 4. *The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God hereto fore made to* Abraham *and the other patriarchs, of sending the* Messiah: *It is to this sense that the apostle* Paul *commonly uses the word* promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. *The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old,* Heb. 8. 6. *because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those of the Mosaical covenant was. The time of the promise,* Acts 7. 17. *is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God has told* Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. *that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are,* [1] *The Israelites descended from* Isaac, *in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from* Ishmael *and* Hagar. [2] *The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the unredeemed Jews, who will not believe in* Christ: *and* [3] *All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of* Abraham, *to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong,* Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28.

*The Holy Spirit of promise,* Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, *the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that,* Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. *To which God has subjoined this* promise, *that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth,* Exodus 20. 12. Promises *also of eternal life, or of blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope,* Heb. 6. 12.

*Num.* 14. 34. ye shall know my breach of *p.*

1 *Kings* 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good *p.*

2 *Chron.* 1. 9. let thy *p.* to David be established

*Neh.* 5. 12. they should do according to this *p.*

13. that performeth not this *p.* even thus be he

shaken out, and emptied, people did accord. to *p.*

*Psal.* 77. 8. doth his *p.* fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy *p.* and Abram

*Luke* 24. 49. behold, I send *p.* of my Father on you

*Acts* 1. 4. but wait for the *p.* of the Father

3. 33. received of Father the *p.* of the Holy Ghost

39. for the *p.* is to you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the *p.* drew near

13. 23. God accord. to his *p.* hath raised a Saviour

32. the *p.* made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are we ready, looking for a *p.* from the

26. 6. for hope of the *p.* made of God to fathers

7. to which *p.* our tribes serving G. day and night

*Rom.* 4. 13. the *p.* that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the *p.* is made of none effect

16. to the end the *p.* might be sure to the seed

20. he staggered not at the *p.* through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the *p.* counted for the seed

9. for this is word of *p.* at this time I will come

*Gal.* 3. 14. Christ might receive *p.* of Holy Spirit

17. that it should make the *p.* of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no

more of *p.* but God gave it to Abraham by *p.*

19. seed shall come, to whom the *p.* was made

22. that the *p.* by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are we heirs according to the *p.*

4. 23. but of the free-woman was by *p.*

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of *p.*

*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of *p.*

2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of *p.*

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his *p.* in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with *p.*

1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the *p.* of the life that now is

2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the *p.* of life in Christ Jes.

*Heb.* 4. 1. lest any of us seem to come into his rest

6. 13. for when God made *p.* to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained *p.*

17. God willing to show unto the heirs of *p.*

9. 15. might receive the *p.* of eternal life, 10. 36.

11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of *p.* in a

strange country, heirs with him of the same *p.*

39. and these all received not the *p.*

2 *Pet.* 3. 4. saying, where is the *p.* of his coming?

9. the Lord is not slack concerning his *p.*

13. according to his *p.* we look for new heavens

1 *John* 2. 25. this is the *p.* he hath promised us

PROMISE, *Verb.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they *p.* them liberty, they are

PROMISED.

*Exod.* 12. 25. will give you according as he hath *p.*

*Num.* 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord *p.*

*Deut.* 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath *p.* 10. 6.

6. 3. that you may increase as the Lord *p.* thee

*Deut.* 9.28. not able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
*Josh.* 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5. we shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
2 *Sam.* 7. 30. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 *Kings* 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he p.
3. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I am on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
*Ps.* 5. 5. in thy law, in thy days of thy p.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 *Chron.* 21. 7
1 *Chron.* 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. I am set on the throne as L. p.
15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
*Neh.* 9. 23. concerning which thou hadst p. to fath.
*Job.* 4. 7. of the man that thou hast p. to me
*Jer.* 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 38. 14.
*Mat.* 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
*Mark* 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give her money
*Luke* 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
*John.* 6. 5. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
*Acts* 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
*Rom.* 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. aforet
4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
*Heb.* 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
*James.* 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 2. 5.
1 *John* 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us, eternal life.

PROMISEDST.

1 *Kings* 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
*Neh.* 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land

PROMISES.

*Rom.* 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
2 *Cor.* 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
*Gal.* 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
21. is the law then against the p. of God?
*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.

PROMISING.

*Ezek.* 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by life

PROMISE.

*Num.* 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
*Prov.* 8. 11. exalt her, and she shall p. thee

PROMOTED.

*Judg.* 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
1 *Sa.* 5. 11. told whereat the p. of the lords had
*Dan.* 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach

PRONOUNCE.

*Psal.* 75. 6. cometh not from the east nor west
*Prov.* 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools

PRONOUNCE.

*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. 14. 7.
59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
*Judg.* 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right

PRONOUNCED.

*Neh.* 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
*Jer.* 11. 17. the Lord that p. against thee
16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. 1 35. 17. 1 40. 2.
18. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn
28. 13. the word which I have p. against it
36. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord had p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.

PRONOUNCING.

*Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good

PROOF.

2 *Cor.* 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. show ye to them the p. of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
*Phil.* 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry

PROOFS.

*Acts* 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.

PROPER.

1 *Cor.* 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
*Acts* 1. 19. field is called in their tongue, Aceldama
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

*Heb.* 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child

PROPHANE, *See* PROFANE.

PROPHECY.

2 *Chr.* 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Oded he took courage
*Neh.* 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
*Prov.* 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
*Mat.* 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
11. 6. power to shut the days of their p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
18. hear unto the sayings of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.

PROPHESIED.

1 *Cor.* 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the p. that went before

PROPHESIEST, *Ezek.*

*Num.* 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. they shall p. thou shalt p.
*Ezra* 22. 9. of thy God, p. not good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
*Jer.* 5. 31. prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
25. which the prophets that p. lies in my name, 26. 9. 27. 10. 14, 15, 16. 29. 21.
25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
*Ezek.* 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
21. 2. p. against land of Israel p. Jerusalem
14. son of man, p. smite thy hands together
28. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
28. 21. p. against Zidon 29. 2. p. against Pharaoh
30. 2. p. against Egypt 32. 2. p. against mount Seir
34. 2. son of man, p. against the shepherds of Israel
36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
37. 4. p. on these bones, and say to the wind
38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 39. 1.
43. 3. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
*Zech.* 13. 3. thou hast p. 17. 7. eat bread and p.
*Amos* 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and commanded the prophets, saying, p. not, *Mic.* 2. 6.
3. 8. who can but p.? 17. 7. eat bread and p.
7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord took me as I was, go, p. to my people Israel
16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
*Mic.* 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
*Zech.* 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
*Mat.* 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
26. 68. p. thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
*Acts* 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
*Rom.* 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
14. 1. rather that ye may p. 39. covet to p.
24. if all p. 31. we may all p. one by one
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must p. again before nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days

PROPHESIED.

*Num.* 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and he p. among them, 11. 13. 18. 10. 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 *Kings* 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets p. before them, 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoshaphat
*Ezra* 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
*Jer.* 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord
11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
16. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Uriah p. 36. 8. p. against many countries
28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.
*Jer.* 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
*Ezek.* 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
*Zech.* 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
*Mat.* 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
*Mark* 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
*Luke* 1. 67. his father Zacharias p. saying, blessed
*John* 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
*Acts* 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. where, of the grace which should come unto you
*Jude* 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying

PROPHESIEDST.

2 *Chr.* 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
*Jer.* 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
*Ezek.* 12. 27. of the times that are far off
*Zech.* 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.

PROPHESIEST.

1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that p. with her head unveiled
13. 1. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that p. edifieth the church
5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh

PROPHESIETH, 13.

1 *Sam.* 10. 15. when he had made an end of p.
*Ezek.* 13. 16. they see the vanity of the prophets p.
*Ezra* 9. 14. they prospered through the p. of Haggai
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by doctrine
22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 *Thess.* 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things

PROPHET.

*This word comes from the* Greek, Prophetes, *which signifies one inspired, or extraordinary teacher. The* Hebrews *at the beginning called them* Seers, videns. *Afterwards they called them* Nabi, *which comes from* Nabah, *to pour out, to pour forth, to divine. Also the scripture often gives them the name of* Men of God, *and of* Angels, or Messengers of the Lord. *Moses was a true prophet, in of great extent. Sometimes it signifies to foretel what is to come; at other times to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,* Exodus 7. 1. *Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet; that is, he shall speak to Pharaoh every thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to* Titus, 1. 12. *quotes a prophane poet, and calls him* Prophet; *because the* Pagans *thought their poets inspired by the gods. The scriptures often gives the name of* Prophet *to persons, who falsely boasted of inspiration,* 1 Kings 18. 22.

*As the true* Prophets, *at the time that they were transported by the motions of God, they were sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those motions were called* prophesying, *which persons ordained, in order to place* Saul *in good or evil spirit. For example,* Saul, *being moved by an evil spirit,* prophesied *in his house,* 1 Sam. 18. 10. *that is, he was agitated with violence, and used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and speeches, in the transport of his spirit. Prophesy is also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs of praise to God,* 1 Sam. 10. 5. 6. 1 Chron. 25. 1. *This term is also used by St. Paul, for* explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to the church in public, 1 *Cor.* 14. 1, 3, 4.

*The word usual was by which God communicated himself to the* Prophets *was by inspiration, which consisted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and persuading him will he pronounce what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this sense that all the authors of the canonical books of scripture, both of the* Old and New Testament, *are acknowledged as* Prophets. *God also communicated himself to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal visions.* In Acts 10. 11, 12. *It is said, that* Peter *fell into an ecstasy or swooning, and had a vision representing the call of the* Gentiles *to the faith. The Lord appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and conversed with them,* Num. 12. 5. 25. Job 38. 1. *He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he spoke to* Moses *in the burning bush, and upon mount* Sinai, *and to* Samuel *in the night,* 1 Sam. 3. 4.

*We have in the* Old Testament *the writings of the sixteen* Prophets; *that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser* Prophets. *The four great* Prophets *are* Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, *and* Daniel. *The twelve lesser* Prophets *are,* Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi.

*This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.*

1. Hosea *prophesied* under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, *kings of* Judah, *and under* Jeroboam II. *king of* Israel, *and his successors, to the destruction of* Samaria. *Some think, that the title of* Hosea's *prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of* his Prophet's *work is at* Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: *For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.*

2. Amos *began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king* Uzziah, *about six years before the death of* Jeroboam II. *king of* Israel.

3. Isaiah *began to prophesy at the death of* Uzziah, *and at the beginning of the reign of* Jotham *king of* Judah. *He continued to prophesy to the reign of* Manasseh, *who caused him to be put to death.*

4. Jonah *lived in the kingdom of* Israel *under the kings* Jonah *and* Jeroboam, *about the same time as* Hosea, Isaiah, *and* Amos.

5. Micah *lived under* Jotham, Ahaz, *and* Hezekiah, *kings of* Judah; *he was contemporary with* Isaiah, *but began later to prophesy.*

6. Nahum *appeared in* Judah *under the reign of* Hezekiah, *and after the expedition of* Sennacherib.

7. Jeremiah *began in the thirteenth year of the reign of* Josiah *king of* Judah. *He continued to prophesy under the reigns of* Shallum, Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, *and* Zedekiah, *to the taking of* Jerusalem *by* Nebuchadnezzar. *He died at Egypt, he died two years after in* Egypt; Baruch *was his disciple and amanuensis.*

8. Zephaniah *prophesied at the beginning of the reign of* Josiah, *and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with* Jeremiah.

9. Joel *prophesied under* Josiah *about the same time as* Jeremiah *and* Zephaniah.

10. Daniel *was taken into* Babylon *in the fourth year of* Jehoiakim *king of* Judah, *and prophesied at* Babylon *to the end of the captivity.*

11. Ezekiel *was carried captive to* Babylon, *along with* Jeconiah *king of* Judah, *in the year of the world* 3405. *He began to prophesy in the year* 3409. *He continued till towards the end of the reign of* Nebuchadnezzar, *who died in the year of the world* 3446.

12. Habakkuk *lived in* Judea *at the beginning of the reign of* Jehoiakim, *about the year* 3394, *and before the coming of* Nebuchadnezzar *into the country in* 1398. *He dwelt in* Judea *during the captivity.*

13. Obadiah *dwelt in* Judea *after the taking of* Jerusalem, *and before the desolation of* Idumea.

14. Haggai *was born in all probability at* Babylon, *from whence he returned with* Zerubbabel. *In the second year of* Darius son of Hystaspes, *he was ordered by God to exhort* Zerubbabel, *the prince of* Judah, and Jeshua, *the priest* Joshua, *to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the enemies of those who were enemies to the* Jews, *who prevailed with* Cyrus *to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. Haggai foretold the son of* Cyrus *coming to the crown, removed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein in the* Jews had put it immediately after their return.

15. Zechariah *prophesied in* Judea *at the same time as* Haggai, *and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.*

16. Malachi, *the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as* Ezra, *as some think, he may have prophesied under* Nehemiah, *who returned to* Judea Sidkiah.

*Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as* Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus *is the great Prophet of his church;* Moses *prophesying of him,* Deut. 18. 15. *sayi,* God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; *that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.*



*Lord.* 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy *p.*
*Deut.* 18. 20. but the *p.* which shall presume, &c.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. the *p.* Gad said to David, abide not
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the *p.*
44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the *p.*
11. 29. Ahijah the *p.* found Jeroboam in the way
13. 11. there dwell an old *p.* in Beth-el, 23.
23. for the *p.* whom he had brought back
29. *p.* took up the carcase of the man of God,
and the old *p.* came to mourn and bury him
16. 7. by hand of the *p.* Jehu came the word, 12.
18. 36. Elijah *p.* came near and said, God of Abr.
20. 22. *p.* came to king of Israel, and said to him
2 *Kings* 5. 3. would God my lord were with the *p.*
13. if the *p.* had bid thee do some great thing
6. 12. Elisha the *p.* tell king of Israel thou speak
9. 4. young man the *p.* went to Ramoth-gilead
14. 25. Israel *p.* cried to Lord, he brought
23. 18. with bones of *p.* that came out of Samaria
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. came Shemaiah the *p.* to Rehoboam
13. 22. the story of the *p.* Iddo
15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the *p.* Oded
21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the *p.*
26. 7. God helped him against Uzziah, 15. 2. know
32. 20. the *p.* Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven
35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the *p.*
36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah *p.*
*Ezra* 5. 1. then Haggai the *p.* prophesied
6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the *p.*
*Psal.* 74. 9. there is not any more *p.* among you
*Isa.* 3. 2. Lord doth take away the *p.* and prudent
9. 15. the *p.* that teacheth lies, he is the tail
28. 7. priest and the *p.* have erred strong drink
*Jer.* 6. 13. from *p.* to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10.
18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the *p.*
23. 11. for both *p.* and priest are profane
28. the *p.* that hath a dream let him tell
26. 6. the *p.* Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so
9. *p.* which prophesied against me, when the word
of the *p.* shall come to pass then *p.* be known
17. so Hananiah the *p.* died the same year
29. 26. to take care for madman that is *p.*
37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the *p.*
38. 10. take up Jeremiah the *p.* out of dungeon
31. 33. the *p.* shall be slain in the sanctuary
*Ezek.* 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of *p.*
14. 4. and cometh to the *p.* I will answer him
9. if the *p.* be deceived that *p.*
10. the punishment of the *p.* shall be even as
*Hos.* 4. 5. the *p.* also shall fall with thee in the night
9. 7. the *p.* is fool, the spiritual man is a fool
*Amos* 7. 14. then he said, I was no *p.* nor *p.* son
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the *p.* on Shigionoth
*Zech.* 13. 5. he shall say, I am no husbandman
*Mal.* 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the *p.*
*Mat.* 1. 22. which was spoken by the *p.* Isaiah, 2. 15.
14. 5. 21. 46. 26. 68. 27. 9. *Luke* 3. 4.
*John* 1. 23. 12. 38. *Acts* 28. 25.
2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the *p.*
17. that which was spoken by Jeremy *p.* 27. 9.
32. 9. but the sign of the *p.* Jonas, *Luke* 11. 29.
13. 35. which was spoken by *p.* David, 27. 35.
21. 11. this is Jesus the *p.* of Nazareth of Galilee
24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the *p.* *Mark* 13. 14.
*Luke* 1. 76. thou child be called *p.* of the Highest
4. 27. delivered but none save Elisha
24. no *p.* is accepted in his own country
27. many lepers in the time of Elisseus the *p.*
7. 28. not a greater *p.* than John the Baptist
*John* 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the *p.*
52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no *p.*
*Acts* 3. 16. 18. 24. 25. 26. 22. 5. 28. 25. 29. 1
7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith *p.*
8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the *p.* 30.
34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the *p.* this
13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the *p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the *p.*

*See* PRIEST.

A PROPHET.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is *p.*
*Num.* 12. 6. if there be a *p.* among you, I the Lord
*Deut.* 13. 1. if there arise a *p.* or dreamer of dreams
18. 15. I will raise up a *p.* from among brethren, to
20. 5. officers shall speak unto the people, 8.
22. when a *p.* speaketh in the name of the Lord
34. 10. there arose not a *p.* in Israel like Moses
1 *Sam.* 9. 9. he that is now called a *p.* was called a seer
1 *Kings* 13. 18. he said, I am a *p.* also as thou art
18. 22. I, even I only remain a *p.* of the Lord
19. 10. shalt anoint Elisha to be a *p.* in thy room
30. 13. there came a *p.* unto Ahab saying
22. 7. is there not here a *p.* of the Lord besides, to
enquire of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Kings* 5. 8. he shall know there is a *p.* in Israel
1 *Chron.* 25. 15. the Lord sent a *p.* to Amaziah
29. 9. but a *p.* of the Lord was there, Oded
*Jer.* 1. 5. I ordained thee a *p.* to the nations

*Jer.* 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a *p.* 27
*Ezek.* 2. 5. there hath been a *p.* among them, 33. 33
14. 7. cometh to a *p.* to enquire of him about me
*Hos.* 12. 13. by a *p.* the Lord brought Israel out
of Egypt, and by a *p.* was preserved
*Mic.* 2. 11. he shall even be the *p.* of his people
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth a *p.* in the name of
a *p.* shall receive a *p.* reward
11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a *p.*?
13. 57. a *p.* is not without honour save in his own
country, and his house, *Mark* 6. 4. *John*
4. 44.
14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted
him as a *p.* 21. 26. *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6.
21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a *p.*
*Mark* 6. 15. that it is a *p.* or as one of the prophets
*Luke* 7. 16. saying, a great *p.* is risen up among us
39. this man, if he were a *p.* would have known
13. 33. for it cannot be that a *p.* perish out of
Jerusalem
24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a *p.* mighty
*John* 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a *p.*
9. 17. the blind man said, he is a *p.*
*Acts* 2. 30. David being a *p.* and knowing that God
21. 10. there came a certain *p.* named Agabus
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a *p.*
*Tit.* 1. 12. one, even a *p.* of their own land

*False* PROPHET.

*Acts* 13. 6. found a *false p.* a Jew named Barjesus
*Rev.* 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of *false p.*
19. 20. the beast was taken, with him *false p.*
20. 10. devil was cast where beast and *false p.* are

*See* LORD.

*That* PROPHET.

*Deut.* 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that *p.*
5. and that *p.* or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20.
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if the Lord have deceived that *p.*
*John* 1. 21. they asked him, art thou *that p.*? 25.
6. 14. this is of a truth *that p.* that should come
*Acts* 3. 23. every soul which will not hear *that p.*

PROPHETS.

*Num.* 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were *p.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. Gibeah shalt meet a company of *p.*
10. *p.* met him 11. prophesied among the *p.*
12. is Saul among the *p.*? 19. 24.
28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *p.* 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 *p.* by 50 in a cave
13. Jezebel slew the *p.* 19. *p.* of Baal 450. 22.
40. take the *p.* of Baal, let none of them escape
19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have
slain thy *p.* with the sword, 14. *Neh.* 9. 26.
22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the *p.* together
22. I will be a lying spirit in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
2 *Kings* 3. 13. top. of thy father, and *p.* of mother
23. 2. Josiah went and the *p.* to the house of Lord
2 *Chron.* 20. 20. believe his *p.* so shall ye prosper
24. 19. he sent *p.* 36. 16. they mused his *p.*
*Ezra* 5. 2. with him were the *p.* of God helping
*Neh.* 6. 7. and thou hast appointed *p.* to preach
9. 30. thou testifiest by thy Spirit in thy *p.*
32. the kings of Israel, let not all the trouble
*Isa.* 29. 10. the *p.* and seers hath he covered
30. 10. say to the *p.* prophesy not, *Amos* 2. 12.
*Jer.* 2. 8. and *p.* prophesied by Baal, and walked
26. their princes, their priests and *p.* are ashamed
30. your own sword hath devoured your *p.*
4. 9. the *p.* shall wonder 5. 13. *p.* prophesy wind
5. 31. the *p.* prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the *p.*
13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenness
14. 13. the *p.* say, ye shall not see the sword
14 *p.* prophesy lies in my name, sent them not
15. by sword and famine shall those *p.* be cons.
23. 13. I have seen folly in the *p.* of Samaria
14. I have seen in the *p.* an horrible thing
15. from *p.* of Jerusalem profaneness gone forth land
21. I have not sent these *p.* yet they ran
25. I have heard what the *p.* said, that prophesy
26. they are of the deceit of their own heart
30. I am against the *p.* that steal my word, 31.
26. 7. so priests and *p.* heard Jeremiah speaking
8. the *p.* and all the people took Jeremiah
11. then spake the *p.* this man is worthy to die
27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *p.* 16.
15. and *p.* yet I sent them, *p.* might perish
18. if they be *p.* and word of Lord be with them
28. 8. the *p.* that have been before me and thee
29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the
8. saith the Lord, let not your *p.* deceive you
15. the Lord hath raised us up *p.* in Babylon
32. 32. they and their *p.* provoke me to anger
37. 19. where are now your *p.* which prophesied
*Lam.* 2. 9. *p.* also find no vision from the Lord
14. thy *p.* have seen vain things for thee
4. 13. for the sins of her *p.* that hath shed blood
*Ezek.* 13. 2. prophesy against the *p.* of Israel
3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish *p.*
4. O Israel, thy *p.* are like foxes in deserts
13. by hand shall be upon the *p.* that see vanity
22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her *p.* in midst

*Ezek.* 22. 28. p. daubed them with untemp. mortar
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. I have slain
12. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
*Amos* 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
*Mic.* 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
11. and the p. thereof divine for money
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
*Zech.* 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
5. and the p. do they live for ever?
7. the word of the Lord hath cried by former p.
12. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
*Mat.* 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. *Luke* 6. 23.
17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
13. 17. many p. have desired to see, *Luke* 10. 24.
22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
34. I send unto you p. and wise men, *Luke* 11. 49.
37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
*Mark* 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my messenger, *Luke* 18. 31. | 24. 25. *John* 6. 45.
*Luke* 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.
16. 16. the law and the p. were until John
29. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
*Acts* 3. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.
*Acts* 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his p. 21.
11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the p.
40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
26. 22. saying none other things than did p.
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he promised afore by his p.
3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. secondarily, p. thirdly, teachers
29. are all p.? | 14. 29. let p. speak two or three
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
*Heb.* 1. 1. who spake in the p. in divers times
*Jam.* 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation the p. enquired
*Rev.* 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.
24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
22. 9. do it not, for I am of the brethren the p.

*All the* PROPHETS.

1 *Kings* 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain *all the p.*
22. 13. speak of good to the king of Israel *all the p.*
*Mat.* 11. 13. *all the p.* prophesied until John
*Luke* 11. 50. that blood of *all the p.* may be required
13. 28. when ye see *all the p.* in the kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at *all the p.* he expounded
*Acts* 3. 24. yea, *all the p.* from Samuel foretold
10. 43. to him give *all the p.* witness that whoever

*Like* PROPHETS.

*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of *false p.* which come to you in sheep's clothing
24. 11. many *false p.* shall rise, 24. *Mark* 13. 22.
*Luke* 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the *false p.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *false p.* among the people
1 *John* 4. 1. because many *false p.* are gone out

*My* PROPHETS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed, and do my p. no harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.

*Of the* PROPHETS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 10. behold, a company *of the p.* met him
19. 20. when they saw the company *of the p.*
1 *Kings* 20. 35. a certain man of the sons *of the p.*
41. the king discerned him that he was *of the p.*
22. 13. words *of the p.* declare good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 2. 3. sons *of the p.* that were at Beth-el came
5. the sons *of the p.* at Jericho came to Elisha
7. fifty sons *of the p.* went to view afar off
15. the sons *of the p.* said, the spirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons *of the p.* cried
38. and sethe pottage for the sons *of the p.*
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest *of the p.*
*Jer.* 23. 9. because *of the p.* all my bones are
16. hearken not to the words *of the p.* 27. 14.
29. how long shall this be in the heart *of the p.?*
*Hos.* 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry *of the p.*
*Zech.* 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth *of the p.*
*Mat.* 16. 14. Elias or one *of the p. Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28.
23. 29. ye build the tombs *of the p. Luke* 11. 47.
30. partakers with them in the blood *of the p.*
35. 36. that sheddest *of the p.* might be fulfilled
*Luke* 9. 8. that one *of the p.* was risen again, 19.
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are children *of the p.* and of covenant

*Ye of the* PROPHETS.

*Acts* 7. 42. as it is written in the book *of the p.*
52. which *of p.* have not your fathers persecuted
13. 15. after the reading of the law and *the p.*
27. because they know not the voice *of the p.*
15. 15. and to this agree the words *of the p.*
28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out *of the p.*
*Rom.* 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures *of the p.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. spirits *of the p.* are subject to the *p.*
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation *of the p.*
*Heb.* 11. 32. time would fail me to tell *of the p.*
*Rev.* 16. 6. for they have shed the blood *of the p.*
22. 6. the Lord God *of the holy p.* sent his angel

*Servants the* PROPHETS.

2 *Kings* 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my *serv. the p.*
17. 13. by all the law which I sent to you by my *serv. the p.*
23. as the Lord had said by all his *servants the p.*
24. 10. and Lord spake by his *servants the p.* 24. 2.
*Ezra* 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by *serv. p.*
*Jer.* 7. 25. sent you my *s. p.* 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 35. 15.
26. 5. hearken to the words of my *servants the p.*
*Ezek.* 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my *servants the p.*
*Dan.* 9. 6. neither have we hearkened unto my *serv. p.*
10. laws which he set before us by his *servants p.*
*Amos* 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his *servants p.*
*Zech.* 1. 6. words which I commanded my *serv. p.*
*Rev.* 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his *serv. p.*
11. 18. that thou shouldest give reward to *servants the p.*

PROPHETESS.

*Exod.* 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
*Judg.* 4. 4. Deborah p. judged Israel
2 *Kings* 22. 14. went to Huldah p. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
*Isa.* 8. 3. I went to the p. she conceived a son
*Luke* 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age
*Rev.* 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.

PROPHETS OF GOD.

*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
1 *John* 2. 2. and he is the p. of our sins, 4. 10.

PROPHETIC.

1 *Kings* 7. 36. according to the p. of every one
*Job* 33. 23. if there be an interpreter with a p.
*Rom.* 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith

PROSELYTE.

*This term comes from* πρὸς *toward*, Proselytos, *which signifies* a stranger, *one that comes from abroad, or from another place.* The Hebrew *word* Gerim Nekhar *in the same signification.*

*In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.*

The Hebrews *distinguish two kinds of* Proselytes.

*The first are called* Proselytes of the Gate, *and the others* Proselytes of Justice. *The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number,* [1] De Iudicis Obedientia *in judges, magistrates, and princes.* [2] De cultu extraneo. *The worship of false gods, idolatry, and idolatrous rites, are absolutely forbidden.* [3] De maledictione nominis sanctissimi. *As also cursing the name of God, blasphemy, and the oath.* [4] De revelatione turpiudinum. *Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, or sodomy, bestiality, abusive nature.* [5] De sanguinis effusioni. *The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations.* [6] De rapina. *Theftes, cheats, lying, &c.* [7] De membro animalis viventis. *The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. Of this number was* Naaman, the Syrian, Cornelius *the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as* Proselytes of habitation, *or of the gate, promised with an oath, to the presence of God, to observe and keep these seven precepts. Their privilege were said to be,* First, *that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, they abstained from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life.* Secondly, *they might dwell in the land of* Israel, *and have a share in the outward properties of the people of God.*

The Proselytes of Justice *are those that were converted to* Judaism, *who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admitted into the religion of the* Hebrews, *they were examined about the motives of their conversion; to know whether they change sides voluntarily, or whether it proceed from some reason of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. These things were required to a complete* Proselyte, *which were, washing, or plunging her body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.*

*Mat.* 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch

PROSELYTES.

*Acts* 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul

PROSEUCHA.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. doors and posts were square in p.
*Ezek.* 40. 41. chambers whose p. was to the sun is
45. p. to the east, | 42. 15. p. to the east, 44. 1.

PROSPER.

*Gen.* 24. 40. God will send his angel and p. thine
42. if now thou do p. my way which I go
39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.
*Num.* 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
29. 9. that ye may p. *Josh.* 1. 7. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
*Ezra* 6. 14. the prophets prophesied, saying, go up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. 5 *Chr.* 18. 14.
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. now my son, the Lord be with thee
13. thou shalt then p. if thou takest heed
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
20. 20. believe his prophets, so shalt ye p.
26. 5. God made him to p. 32. 30. 31. 21. *Psal.* 1. 3.
26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
*Neh.* 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
2. 20. the God of heaven, he will p. *Isa.* 54. 17.
*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
*Psal.* 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world
122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
*Prov.* 28. 13. whoso hide his sins shall not p.
*Eccl.* 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
*Isa.* 52. 13. behold my servant shall p.
53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
55. 11. it shall p. in the thing whereunto I sent it
*Jer.* 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
5. 28. yet they p. | 10. 21. they shall not p. 20. 11.
*Ezek.* 17. 10. shall it p. when the east wind hit it
22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.
23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute
32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
*Lam.* 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies p.
*Dan.* 8. 25. 4. the vision when born, will it p.?
16. 13. thou didst p. | 17. 9. shall it p.? 10.
17. 15. shall he p.? shall he escape?
18. 22. 5. 12. 26. Chaldeans shall not p. in Babylon
8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.
11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 36.
3 *John* 2. I wish above all that thou mayest p.

PROSPERED.

*Gen.* 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
*Judg.* 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. 30. David went out and p. 14.
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.
2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah p. 2 *Chron.* 31. 21. | 32. 30
*Ezra.* 6. 14. 30. 5. 36. 23. *Dan.* 8. 12. *Acts* 19. 20.
*Ezra* 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai
*Job* 9. 4. who hardened himself against him and hath p.
*Isa.* 53. 10. 55. 11. his Daniel p. in the thing whereunto
8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him

PROSPEREST.

*Ezra* 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
*Psal.* 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way
*Prov.* 17. 20. a p. tongue, whitherever it turneth it p.
3 *John* 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.

PROSPERITY.

*Deut.* 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. all thy days
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in p.
1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fame
*Job* 15. 21. in p. the destroyer shall come on him
36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
*Psal.* 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servants
73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked
122. 6. O Jerusalem, I will seek thy good, now p.
122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
*Prov.* 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them
*Eccl.* 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
*Jer.* 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.
33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
*Lam.* 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgat p.
*Dan.* 8. 15. p. by shall he destroy many
*Zech.* 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.

PROSPEROUS.

*Gen.* 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p.

*Gen.* 39.2. Lord was with Joseph, he was a p. man
*Josh.* 1.8. then shalt thou make thy way p.
*Judg.* 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
*Job* 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
*Isa.* 43. 15. and the Holy Israel make his way p.
*Zech.* 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
*Rom.* 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey
PROSPEROUSLY.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
*Psal.* 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because
PROSTITUTE.
*Lev.* 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to make whore
PROTECTEST.
*Psal.* 5. 11. shout for joy, because thou p. them
PROTECTION.
*Deut.* 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p.
PROTEST, ED.
*Gen.* 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
1 *Kings* 2. 42. and I p. unto thee, saying, know
*Jer.* 11. 7. earnestly p. unto your fathers
*Zech.* 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.
*Gen.* 43. 3. the man p. protested to us, saying
*Jer.* 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT.
*Neh.* 9. 30. many years didst thou p. over them
PROUD.
*Job* 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
26.12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
38. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed
41. 15. behold every one that is p. abase him
12. look on every one that is p. bring him low
*Psal.* 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer
40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
86. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
51. the p. have had me in derision, yet I incline
69. the p. have forged a lie against me
78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely
86. the p. arose against me, and the assemblies
122. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me
123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
154. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul
138. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
*Prov.* 6. 17. Lord hates a p. look, and a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.
16. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the p.
21. 4. an high look and a p. heart is sin
24. p. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath
32. 6. he that is of a p. heart stirreth up strife
*Eccl.* 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit
*Isa.* 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.
13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the p. to cease
16. 6. we have heard of the p. wrath of Moab
*Jer.* 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken
49. 2. all time p. are answered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.
50. 29. she hath been p. § 31. O thou most p.
32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home
*Mal.* 3. 15. we call the p. happy § 4. 1. p. as stubble
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath scattered the p. in imagination
*Rom.* 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. boasters
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doting
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.
*Jam.* 4. 6. God resisteth the p. 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
PROUDLY.
*Exod.* 18. 11. wherein p. he was above them
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou knewest that they dealt p. 16, 29.
*Job* 17. 10. with their neighbours they speak p.
31.18. which speak grievous things p. against right
*Isa.* 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. agst. ancient
*Dan.* 5. 20. and his mind hardened to deal p.
*Obad.* 12. neither shouldest thou have spoken p.
PROVE
Signifies [1] *To try and examine*, 2 Cor. 13. 5. [2] *To make manifest by argument*, Acts 9. 22. Rom. 3. 9. [3] *To make good*, Acts 24. 13. [4] *To try by some rule, that men may know their own hearts*, Deut. 8. 2. [5] *To food true*, Eccl. 7. 23. [6] *To judge*, Job 9. 20. [7] *To discern, approve of, and conform to*, Rom. 12. 2.
*Exod.* 16. 4. that I may p. them, *Deut.* 8. 16.
20. 20. fear not, for God is come to p. you
*Deut.* 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah
*Judg.* 2. 22. that through them I may p. *Jer.* 5. 1, 4.
6. 39. let me p. thee but this once with fleece
1 *Kings* 10. 1. she came to p. Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
*Job* 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me perverse
13. 1 15. I will p. mine own ways before him

*Psal.* 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
*Eccl.* 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
*Dan.* 1.12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
*Mal.* 3. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
*John* 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
*Acts* 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
*Rom.* 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
13.5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
*Gal.* 6. 4 but let every man p. his own work
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED.
*Gen.* 42.15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be p.
*Exod.* 15.25. made a statute, and there he p. them
1 *Sam.* 17.39. he had not p. his sword, David said to
Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not p. them
*Psal.* 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me
66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. I p. thee at the waters of Meribah
95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
*Eccl.* 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
*Dan.* 1. 14. so he consented, and p. them ten days
*Rom.* 3.9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin
2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom ye have often p. diligent
1 *Thes.* 3. 10. if let them also be first p.
*Heb.* 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
PROVETH.
*Deut.* 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
PROVING.
*Acts* 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
*Eph.* 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord
PROVENDER.
*Gen.* 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
32. the man put asses to p. for camels
42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn
43. 24. the man gave their asses p.
*Job* 19. 19. your friends p. forsook me
21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses
*Isa.* 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
PROVIDE.
The Hebrews *give the name* of Proverbs, Parables, or Similitudes, *to moral sentences, maxims, enigmas, apophthegms, expressed in a style that is poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They call this kind of* Proverbs, Mishle. *Solomon wrote to his time maxims of this sort were the chief study of the learned.* A wise man will endeavour, *says he*, to understand the sense and the interpretation, the words of the wise and their dark sayings, *Prov.* 1. 6. *In the* Proverbs *of Solomon we find prudent rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for masters, servants, husbands, wives, and children.*
*Deut.* 26. 37. we shall be a p. and a by-word
1 *Sam.* 10.12. it became a p. is Saul among prophets?
24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. this house will I make to be a p.
*Psal.* 69. 11. and I became a p. to them
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise
*Isa.* 14.4 take up this p. against the king of Babylon
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse
*Ezek.* 12.22. what is that p. you have in land of Israel?
23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no
more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.
14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off
*Hab.* 2.6. all these take up a taunting p. against him
*Luke* 4. 23. physician heal thyself, whatsoever thing
*John* 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.
PROVINCE.
*Num.* 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.
*Prov.* 1. 1. the p. of a man that can play well
*Eccl.* 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.
*Ezek.* 16.44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
*John* 16.25. these things have I spoken p. no more speak in p.
PROVIDE.
*Gen.* 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.
30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
*Exod.* 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men
*Deut.* 15. 14. thou shalt make a man go away
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.
*Psal.* 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
*Mat.* 10.9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses
*Luke* 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax not old
*Acts* 23. 24. and p. them beasts to set Paul on
*Rom.* 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. but if any p. not for his own house
PROVIDED.
*Deut.* 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

*Psal.* 65. 9. prepared corn, when thou hast p. for it
*Luke* 12.20. whose shall those things be that hast p.?
*Heb.* 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
PROVIDENCE.
*Acts* 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
PROVIDING.
*Job* 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
*Prov.* 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer
PROVIDING.
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
PROVINCE, S.
1 *Kings* 20. 14. thus saith the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19.
*Ezra* 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.
6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.
*Neh.* 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.
*Esth.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
18. then the king made a release to the p.
3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.
4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
8. 9. 17 p. and do every p. according to
12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the p.
12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
28. these days should be kept through every p.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
*Ezek.* 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.
*Dan.* 2.48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon
30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
6. 2. 1 was at Shushan in the p. of Elam
11. 24. shall enter on the fattest places of the p.
*Acts* 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
PROVISION.
*Gen.* 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way
*Josh.* 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
12. this our bread we took hot for our p.
1 *Kings* 4.7. each man his month in a year made p.
22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures
2 *Kings* 6. 23. prepared great p. for them
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which I have made p.
*Psal.* 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
*Dan.* 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.
*Rom.* 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
PROVOCATION.
1 *Kings* 15.30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked
2 *Kings* 19.43. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and p.
23. 26. because of the p. Manasseh provoked
*Neh.* 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 26.
*Job* 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?
*Psal.* 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
day of temptation in the wilderness. *Heb.* 3. 8, 15.
*Jer.* 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
*Ezek.* 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering
PROVOKE.
*Exod.* 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
*Num.* 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?
*Deut.* 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
32 16. and they that p. God are secure
*Psal.* 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness!
*Isa.* 3.8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory
*Jer.* 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works
*Luke* 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
*Rom.* 10.19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people
11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
1 *Cor.* 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?
*Eph.* 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
*Heb.* 3. 16. some when they heard, did p.
10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.
*Num.* 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord
*Deut.* 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
7. so she p. her, therefore she wept and did not eat
1 *Kings* 14.22. Judah p. him to jealousy with their sins
2 *Kings* 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
*Ezra* 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God
*Psal.* 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
106.7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red sea
29. they p. him with their own inventions
33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
*Zech.* 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
1 *Cor.* 13.5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. and your zeal p. very many
PROVOKEDST.
*Deut.* 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God

see ANGER.

PROVOKING.

*Prov.* 20. 2. whoso p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
*Isa.* 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

PROVOKING.

*Deut.* 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 *Kings* 14. 15. they made groves p. Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha is p. the Lord to anger, 13.
*Psal.* 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
*Gal.* 5. 26. not desirous of vain glory, p. one another

PRUDENCE.

*2 Chr.* 2. 12. son endued with p. and understanding
*Prov.* 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
19. 14. the p. of a man deferreth his anger
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

PRUDENT.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
*Prov.* 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
23. 9. speak unto a fool, despise wisdom
13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
18. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
10. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
*Isa.* 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
*Jer.* 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?
*Hos.* 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
*Amos* 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
*Mat.* 11. 25. hid these things from p. *Luke* 10. 21.
*Acts* 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p

PRUDENTLY.

*Isa.* 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted.

PRUNE.

*Lev.* 25. 3. six years shalt thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.

PRUNED.

*Isa.* 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged

PRUNING.

*Isa.* 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
*Mic.* 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks

PSALM.

1 *Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
*Psal.* 81. 2. take a p. ] 98. 5. with the voice of a p.
*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had sung a p. they went out
into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
*Acts* 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. *Heb.* 1. 5.
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?

PSALMIST.

2 *Sam.* 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel

PSALMS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing p. to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.
*Neh.* 12. 46. the Levites were for p. of thanksgiving
*Psal.* 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
*Luke* 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
*Acts* 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.

PSALTERY.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
*Psal.* 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES, See CYMBALS.

PUBLICANS.

In Greek, Telones, *was a farmer, or a receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people. Among the* Romans *there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were general* Farmers, *who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave an account to the Emperor. These principal Farmers were men of great consideration in the government; and* Cicero *says, that among these were to be found the flower of the* Roman *knights, the ornament of the city, and the strength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commissioners,* the Publicans *of the lower order, were looked upon as to many thieves and pick-pockets.* Theocritus *being once asked, Which was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That among the beasts of the wilderness, they were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the city, they were the* Publican *and the* Parasite.

*Among the Jews, the name and profession of a* Publican *was the most abominable thing in the world. This notion, in a yet tender manner, inclined themselves upon their freedom:* We be *Abraham's seed, and never were in bondage to any man, John* 8. 33. *They could not, without the utmost reluctancy, see* Publicans *in their company, especially taking those tributes and impositions that were laid on them by the Romans: Especially the* Galileans *or* Herodians *admitted to the table of strangers not without the greatest impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as they thought it unlawful, when they put to one Saviour,* Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Cesar, or not? *Those of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, Mat.* 18. 17. *It is said, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offers of incense, or allow them to give testimony in a court of justice; and for certain they would not accept of their presents at the temple, no more than they would of the price of prostitution or of blood, or of any thing else of the like nature.*

*There were many* Publicans *in* Judea, *in the time of our Saviour, which seems probably not one of the principal Farmers, since he is called the* chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. *but Matthew was one of inferior Publicans. The Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend of* Publicans and sinners, *and of eating with them,* Luke 5. 30. *and our Saviour told the* Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21. 31. *In the parable of* Publican and Pharisee, *who made their prayers together in the temple, we see with what sentiments of humility the vice of his condition inspired the* Publican; *he keeps afar off, and probably dares not so much as enter into the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon of God,* Luke 18. 13. *Zacchaeus says to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold of whatever he had unjustly acquired,* Luke 19. 8. *And this, because at that time the* Roman *laws required that whenever any* Publican *was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.*

PUBLICAN, S.

*Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
11. said to the disciples, Why eateth your master with p. and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a p.
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and harlots believed him
*Luke* 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
19. 2. Zacchaeus was chief among the p. and rich

PUBLIC.

*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example

PUBLICLY.

*Acts* 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 20. but have shewed you have taught you p.

PUD.

*Deut.* 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
*Neh.* 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
*Psal.* 56. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
*Jer.* 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem ] 16. p. against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
*Amos* 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
*Mark* 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

*Esth.* 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
*Psal.* 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
*Jonah* 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh
*Mark* 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. it
14. 9. the gospel must first be p. among nations
*Luke* 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole city
*Acts* 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
*Rom.* 16. 26. word of the Lord was p. through all region

PUBLISHETH.

*Isa.* 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
*Jer.* 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
*Nah.* 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace

PUFF.

*Job* 11. † 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath

PUFFED up.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some are p. up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up

*Col.* 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH up.

*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him

PUFFED UP, p.

2 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth

PULL, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
*Job* 8. † 6. till we have p. them from the city
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again
*Ezra* 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
*Neh.* 31. 6. p. me out of net they have laid for me
*Isa.* 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
*Jer.* 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
18. 5. p. down them that build, and to destroy
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.
*Lam.* 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
*Ezek.* 17. 9. shall it not p. up the roots thereof?
*Amos* 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
*Mat.* 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
*Luke* 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?
*Acts* 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces

PULLED.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds

PULLING.

*Jude* 23. others save with fear, p. them out of fire

PULPIT.

*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood

PUN.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.
*Deut.* 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 10.
*Eze.* 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24.
*Prov.* 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
*Mic.* 10. 12. p. the heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
25. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
*Jer.* 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
46. 25. Nahum. Lord saith unto Amon, behold
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. will p. you according to the fruit of your doings,
23. 34. p. man ] 25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation ] 29. 32. p. Shemaiah
30. 20. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. those that dwell in Egypt as I p.
29. a sign that I will p. you in this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
*Hos.* 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. God is to p. Jacob according to his ways
*Amos* 3. 2. you known, I will p. you for your iniquities
14. in the day that I will p. Israel
*Zeph.* 1. 8. in the day of Lord I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
*Zech.* 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
*Acts* 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them

PUNISHED.

*Exod.* 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money
*Ezra* 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved
*Job* 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.
*Prov.* 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12.
*Jer.* 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
*Zeph.* 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. them
*Zech.* 10. 2. anger sg. the shepherds, I p. the goats
*Acts* 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagogue
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.

PUNISHMENT.

*There were several sorts of* punishment *in use among*

*the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, are,* [1] The punishment of the cross: *This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, was more ignominious, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God,* Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. *The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers undergoe this punishment.* Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. *We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their bodies after they were dead,* Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. *This punishment was very much in use among the* Hebrews: *It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon those crimes which the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauched a woman that is betrothed to another; her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to* Moloch; *those that entice others to idolatry; those that are rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.*

[4] Fire. *This punishment was very common.* When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. *The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication,* Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar and Daniel and their companions *to be thrown into a burning fery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image,* Dan. 3. 21. *And by the law it was ordained to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter,* Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. *This is met with in the Greek of St.* Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. *Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word. Tympanum, some have explained it of the* Tressel or Chivalet, *a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown in this day. Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of* John the Baptist, *and to that of* St. James, *who were both beheaded. Others think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the* Bastinado, *or the punishment of the whip, and that there is no doubt but the martyrs were exercised upon old* Eleazar, *and the seven brethren the* Maccabees. *The second book of* Mac. 6. 19, *speaking of the martyrdom of* Eleazar, *says, that he came to the* Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. *This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected.* Joseph *detained his brother* Simeon *in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother* Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. *The blasphemer that was brought to* Moses, Lev. 24. 12, *and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day,* Numb. 15. 34. *were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.*

*But often imprisonment was made a* punishment *when it was attended with shame and severities.* When Joseph *was unjustly accused by* Potiphar's *wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters,* Gen. 39. 20. Samson *was taken by the* Philistines, *cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill,* Judg. 16. 21. *Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as* punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. *In scripture there are several instances of Decapitation.* Pharaoh's *chief baker had his head cut off; after which he was hanged upon a gibbet,* Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, *son of* Gideon, *cut off the heads of seventy sons of* Gideon, *his brethren, upon one stone,* Judg. 9. 5. *The people of* Samaria *cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of* Ahab, *and sent them in baskets to* Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. *Herod the Tetrarch was beheaded in prison, by the order of* Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: *This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the* Hebrews, *it was in singular cases.* Amaziah *king of* Judah *overcame ten thousand* Idumeans, *and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock,* 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by bears, or other harmers or devourers. *There are some examples of these* punishments *in scripture.* When Gideon *returned from pursuing the* Midianites, *he taught the men of* Succoth, *and the men of the city of* Succoth, *who had insulted him,* Judg. 8. 16. *And* David *made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe,* 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them passe through the brick-kiln. *These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing corn, in order to get the grain out of the ears, which were bruised with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the* Brick-kiln, *is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were exercised.*

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: *This punishment was not known among the* Hebrews: *Some are persuaded, that it came originally from the* Persians *or* Chaldeans: *It is certain that it is still in use among the* Switzers, *and that Greek writers have spoken of many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle* Paul, *in his Epistle to the* Hebrews, 11. 37, *speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of* Isaiah, *who is said to have been put to death by king* Manasseh, *with a saw.*

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: *This seems to be a* punishment *rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut off hair, but cut off the ears, which* Saul *had been plucking a hird alive. This much the* Hebrew *signifies in* Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: *This is a* punishment *very common; and the Greeks had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth,* Exod. 21. 24, *yet it is the opinion of Grotius, that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on* Samson, *and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes,* Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar *took king* Zedekiah, *and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to* Babylon *in chains,* 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands *was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by* Adoni bezek *king of* Bezek, *upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to hang him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others.* The Israelites *conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet,* Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. *David treated the murderers of* Ish-bosheth *in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of* Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

*Gen.* 4. 15. *my p.* is greater than I can bear

*Lev.* 26. 41. then shall the unrcumcised in *p.* of the city

*Lev.* 26. 41. then accept the *p.* of their iniquity, 43.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. Saul sware, no *p.* shall happen to thee

2 *Kings* 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find *p.*

*Job* 21. 19. God layeth *p.* of iniquity for the children

31. 3. and a strange *p.* to the workers of iniquity

*Prov.* 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer *p.*

*Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth the *p.* of his sin

4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.* of Sodom

22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accomplished

*Ezek.* 14. 10. they shall bear the *p.* of their iniquity, the *p.* of prophets as *p.* of him that seeketh to him

*Hos.* 12. 14. he shall have *p.* to him on his

*Amos* 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the *p.* thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. 2. 1, 4, 6.

*Zech.* 14. 19. this shall be the *p.* of Egypt

*Mat.* 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting *p.*

2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this *p.*

*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much sorer *p.* suppose ye

1 *Pet.* 2. 14. sent by him for the *p.* of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

*Job* 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the *p.* of the sword

*Psal.* 149. 7. to execute *p.* upon the people

*Jer.* 14. 19. have ye forgot the *p.* of your fathers?

PUR.

*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast *p.* that is, the lot, before Haman

9. 24. for Haman had cast *p.* for to consume them

26. called these days Purim, after the name of *p.*

*See* PURIM.

PURCHASE, *substantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 32. *p.* of field and cave that was therein

*Lev.* 22. 11. if the priest buy a soul with *p.*

*Jer.* 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the *p.*

12. I gave the evidence of the *p.* to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED.

*Gen.* 25. 10. field Abraham *p.* of the sons of Heth

*Lev.* 15. 16. if any man goes over which thou hast *p.*

*Lev.* 25. 33. if a man *p.* of the Levites, then house

*Ruth* 4. 10. Ruth have I *p.* to be my wife

*Psal.* 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast *p.*

78. 54. mountain which his right hand had *p.*

*Jer.* 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity

8. 20. thought of God may be *p.* for the money

20. 28. which he hath *p.* with his own blood

*Eph.* 1. 14. until the redemption of the *p.* possession

1 *Tim.* 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well *p.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *p.* people, that ye should shew

PURE.

Signifies, [1] *Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without alloy,* Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] *Holy, free from sin, pious, chaste, or the innocence of sin,* Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] *One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any mixture of sin,* Mat. 5. 8. [4] *Decent and religious,* Prov. 30. 12. [5] *Tried or refined,* Psal. 119. 140. *Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuasives from sin.* [6] *Clear and free,* Acts 20. 26. [7] *Lawful to be used,* Rom. 14. 20. [8] *Sincere, whose hearts are purified by faith,* 1 Tim. 1. 5. [9] *Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy,* James 1. 27.

*Exod.* 27. 20. that they bring the *p.* oil, *Lev.* 24. 2.

30. 23. take *p.* myrrh 34. with *p.* frankincense

31. 8. the *p.* candlestick, 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 4.

*Lev.* 24. 6. set on the table before the Lord

7. thou shalt put *p.* frankincense on each row

*Deut.* 32. 14. drink drink the *p.* blood of the grape

2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the *p.* thou wilt shew *p.* thyself, with froward, thyself froward, *Psal.* 18. 26.

1 *Kings* 5. 11. and twenty measures of *p.* oil

2 *Chron.* 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the *p.* table

*Ezra* 6. 20. all were *p.* and killed the passover

*Job* 4. 17. shall a man be more *p.* than his Maker?

8. 6. if thou wert *p.* and upright, surely now

11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is *p.*

16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is *p.*

25. 5. yea, the stars are not *p.* in his sight

*Psal.* 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.* words

19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*

119. 140. thy word is very *p.* therefore I love it

*Prov.* 15. 26. the words of the *p.* are pleasant

20. 9. who can say, I am *p.* from my sin?

11. whether his work be *p.* whether it be right

21. 8. but as for the *p.* his work is right

30. 5. every word of God is *p.* he is a shield to them

12. a generation that are *p.* in their own eyes

*Ier.* 51. 11, make p. the arrows, gather shields
*Dan.* 7. 9, the hair of his head like the p. wool
*Mic.* 6. 11, shall I count them p. with sinked
*Zech.* 3. 9, I will make the p. stone, a p. language
*Mal.* 1. 14, in every place p. offering be offered
*Mark* 14. 3, an alabaster box of p. nard, precious
*Acts* 20. 28, I am p. from the blood of all men
*Rom.* 14. 20, all things indeed are p. but it is evil
*Phil.* 4. 8, whatsoever things are p. what lovely
*1 Tim.* 5. 10, the p. washed saints's feet, if she
5. 22, neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself p.
*2 Tim.* 1. 3, where I serve with a p. conscience
*Tit.* 1. 15, to the p. all things are p. but to them
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is p.
*Heb.* 10. 22, and our bodies washed with p. water
*Jam.* 1. 27, p. religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17, but the wisdom from above is first p.
*2 Pet.* 3. 1, in both which I stir up your p. minds
*1 John* 3. 3, purifieth himself even as he is p.
*Rev.* 15. 6, the seven angels clothed in p. linen
22. 1, he showed me a p. river of water of life
SEE HUNT, WOOL

PURELY.

*Isa.* 1. 25, and I will p. purge away thy dross

PURENESS.

*Job* 22. 30, it is delivered by the p. of thine hands
*Prov.* 20. 11, be that low, p. and upright, his work
*2 Cor.* 6. 6, approving ourselves by p. by knowledge.

PURGE.

*Lam.* 4. 7, her Nazarites were p. than snow
*Hab.* 1. 13, thou art of p. eyes than to behold evil

PURGE.

*2 Chr.* 34. 3, Josiah began to p. Judah and Jerus.
*Psal.* 51. 7, p. me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
65. 3, our transgressions thou shalt p. them
79. 9, and p. away our sins for thy name's sake
*Isa.* 1. 25, and purely p. away thy dross and tin
*Ezek.* 20. 38, I will p. from among you the rebels
43. 20, you shalt cleanse and p. it
26, seven days shall they p. the altar and purify it
*Dan.* 11. 35, some of them shall fall to p. them
*Mal.* 3. 3, p. them as gold and silver, to offer
*Mat.* 3. 12, he will thoroughly p. his floor, and
gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
*1 Cor.* 5. 7, p. out therefore the old leaven
*2 Tim.* 2. 21, if a man therefore p. himself from these
*Heb.* 9. 14, p. your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

*1 Sam.* 3. 14, iniquity of his house shall not be p.
*Isa.* 4. 4, when she hath p. the land and house
*Prov.* 16. 6, by mercy and truth iniquity is p.
*Ier.* 5. 4, and shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem
51. 9, iniquity is taken away, and the city sin p.
22. 14, surely this iniquity shall not be p.
27. 9, by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.
*Ezek.* 24. 13, because I have p. thee, and thou wast
not p. thou shalt not be p. from thy filthiness
*Hab.* 1. 3, when he had by himself p. our sins
2. 22, almost all things are by the law p. by blood
10. 2, because that the worshippers once p.
*2 Pet.* 1. 9, hath forgotten he was p. from his old sins

PURGETH.

*Joh.* 15. 2, every branch that beareth, he p. it

PURGING.

*Prov.* 20. 30, blows of a wound is a p. medicine
*Mark* 7. 19, goeth out into the draught, p. meats

PURIFICATION, S.

*Num.* 19. 9, it shall be kept, it is a p. for sin
17, take of ashes of the burnt heifer of p. for sin
*2 Chron.* 30. 19, according to p. of the sanctuary
*Mark* 1. 44, priests kept the ceremony of thy p.
*Luke* 2. 3, the things of their p. be given them
12. 50 were the days of their p. accomplished
*Acts* 21. 26, when days of p. were accomplished
*Heb.* 21. 26, the accomplishment of the days of p.

PURIFY.

*Num.* 19. 12, shall p. himself with it the third day, 19.
20, shall be unclean, and shall not p. himself
31. 19, p. yourselves and your captives on third day
20, p. all your raiment, and all made of skins
*Job* 41. 25, by reason of breakings they p. themselves
*Isa.* 66. 17, they p. themselves in the gardens
*Ezek.* 43. 26, seven days shall they p. the altar
*Mal.* 3. 3, and he shall p. the sons of Levi
*John* 11. 55, went to Jerusalem to p. themselves
*Acts* 21. 24, take and p. thyself with them
*Tit.* 2. 14, and p. to himself a peculiar people
*Jam.* 4. 8, p. your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED.

*Lev.* 8. 15, and p. the altar, and poured the blood
*Num.* 31, the Levites were p. *Ezra* 6. 20.
31. 23, shall be p. with the water of separation
*2 Sam.* 11. 4, Bathsheba was p. from uncleanness
*Psal.* 12. 6, are pure words, as silver p. seven times
*Prov.* 30. 5, every word of God is p.
*Dan.* 12. 10, many shall be p. and made white
*Acts* 21. 18, certain Jews from Asia found me p.
*Heb.* 9. 4 18, nor first testament p. without blood
23, the patterns of things in the heavens be p.
*1 Pet.* 1. 22, seeing ye have p. your souls in obeying

PURIFIER.

*Mal.* 3. 3, he shall sit as a refiner and p. of silver

PURIFIETH.

*Num.* 19. 13, whoever touch a dead body and p. not
*1 John* 3. 3, that hath this hope p. himself

PURIFYING.

*Lev.* 12. 4, shall continue in the blood of her p.
6, when the days of her p. are fulfilled
*Num.* 8. 7, sprinkle water of p. on them
*1 Chron.* 23. 28, other work for p. all holy things
*Esth.* 2. 12, with other things for p. of women
*Jam.* 6, after the manner of the p. of the Jews
3. 25, then there arose a question about p.
*Heb.* 9. 13, sanctifieth to the p. of the flesh

PURIFYING.

*Acts.* 15. 9, p. their hearts by faith
21. 26, and the next day p. himself with them

PURIM,

Or Pur, or Phur; *that is* a lot, *Esth.* 9. 26.
*a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in memory of the lots that were cast by* Haman *the enemy of the Jews.* *Esth.* 3. 7, *lots were cast in the first month of the year,* Esth. 3. 7, *and marked out the exactly month of the same year, for the execution of* Haman's *design, which was to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of* Persia.
*Thus the superstitious* Haman, *in casting and pursuing the event of these Lots, was the cause of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the Jews; a just and wonderful overset this day, by means of* Esther *the spouse of* Ahasuerus, *and to remove those ill impressions he had conceived of the Jews.* *Instead of this so signal and miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a feast, to which they gave the name of* Pur, or Purim.
*Esth.* 9. 26, called these days P. after name of Pur
28, and that these days of P. should not fail
29, to confirm the letter of P. 31.
32, and the decree of Esther confirmed these P.

PURIM.

*1 Tim.* 4. 12, be thou an example in faith, in p.
5. 2, rebuke the younger as sisters, with all p.

PURLOINING.

*Tit.* 2. 10, not p. but shewing all good fidelity

PURPLE.

*Exod.* 25. 4, this is the offering, blue, p. and scarlet
26. 1, thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and p.
39. 3, the gold cut into wires, to work in the p.
*Num.* 4. 13, take away ashes and spread a p. cloth
*Judg.* 8. 26, p. raiment on the kings of Midian
*2 Chron.* 2. 7, send a man cunning to work in p. 14.
3. 14, he made the veil of blue, and p. and crimson
*Esth.* 1. 6, fastened with cords of fine linen and p.
8. 15, Mordecai went out with garm. of linen and p.
*Prov.* 31. 22, her clothing is silk and p.
*Cant.* 3. 10, he made the covering of it of p.
7. 5, and the hair of thine head like p.
*Ier.* 10. 9, their clothing is blue and p. clothing
*Ezek.* 27. 7, p. sea was that which covered thee
16, Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, p.
*Dan.* 5. 7, shall be clothed him with p.
20, mocked him, they took off the p. from him
*Luke* 16. 19, a certain rich man clothed in p.
*John* 19. 2, the soldiers put on him a p. robe
5, then came Jesus forth wearing the p. robe
*Acts* 16. 14, a woman named Lydia, a seller of p.
*Heb.* 9. 19, Moses took p. and sprinkled the book
*Rev.* 17. 4, the woman was arrayed in p. and scarlet
18. 16, none buyeth the merchandise or p.
16, that great city that was clothed in p. and scarl.

PURPOSE.

*Num.* 14. 34, ye shall know my alienating of my p.
*Ruth* 2. 16, and let fall some handfuls of p. for her
*Ezra* 4. 5, hired counsellors to frustrate their p.
*Neh.* 8. 4, a pulpit of wood they made for the p.
*Job* 33. 17, that he may withdraw man from his p.
*Prov.* 20. 18, every p. is established by counsel
*Eccl.* 3. 1, and a time to every p. 17. 8. 6.
5. 8, if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the p.
*Isa.* 1. 11, to what p. is multitude of your sacrifices
14. 26, this is the p. that is purposed upon the earth
30. 7, the Egyptians shall help in vain and to no p.
*Ier.* 6. 20, to what p. cometh to me incense?
49. 30, Nebuchadnezzar conceived a p. against Hazor
51. 29, for every p. of the Lord shall stand
*Ezek.* 38. 10, thou shalt conceive a mischievous p.
*Dan.* 6. 17, that p. be not changed concerning Dan.
*Mat.* 26. 8, saying, to what p. is this waste?
*Acts* 11. 23, with p. of heart, they would cleave
26. 16, for I have appeared to thee for this p.
27. 13, supposing that they had obtained their p.
43, the centurion kept them from their p.
*Rom.* 8. 28, who are the called according to his p.
9. 11, that the p. of God according to election stand
17, even for this same p. have I raised thee up
*Eph.* 1. 11, according to the p. of him who worketh
3. 11, according to the eternal p. in Christ
6. 22, whom I sent to you for the same p. *Col.* 4. 8.
*2 Tim.* 1. 9, called us according to his own p. and grace
2. 4, no man entangleth himself with affairs of life
*1 John* 3. 8, for this p. Son of God was manifested

PURPOSES.

*Gen.* 6. 5, the p. of man's heart was only evil
*Job* 17. 11, my days are past, my p. are broken off
*Prov.* 15. 22, without counsel p. are disappointed
*Isa.* 19. 10, they shall be broken in the p. thereof
*Jer.* 49. 20, hear counsel of the Lord and p. 50. 45.

PURPOSE, I D.

*1 Kings* 5. 5, I p. to build an house to the Lord
*2 Chr.* 28. 10, p. to keep under Judah and Jerus.
32. 2, Sennacherib p. to fight against Jerusalem
*Psal.* 17. 3, I am p. my mouth shall not transgress
140. 4, who have p. to overthrow my goings
*Isa.* 14. 24, as I have p. so shall it stand
26, this is the purpose p. upon the whole earth
27, the Lord hath p. who shall disannul it?
19. 12, what the Lord hath p. upon Egypt
23. 9, Lord hath p. to stain the pride of all glory
46. 11, I have p. it, and I will also do it
*Ier.* 4. 28, I have p. it, and will not repent
26. 3, repent ye of the evil which I p. to do them
36. 3, will hear all evil which I p. to do to them
49. 20, his purposes that he hath p. 50. 45.
*Lam.* 2. 8, the Lord hath p. to destroy the wall
*Dan.* 1. 8, Dan. p. in his heart not to defile himself
*Acts* 19. 21, Paul p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem
20. 3, Paul p. to return through Macedonia
*Rom.* 1. 13, that oftentimes I p. to come to you
*1 Cor.* 4. 17, things I do I p. according, to the flesh
*Eph.* 1. 9, his will which he hath p. in himself
3. 11, eternal purpose which he p. in Christ Jesus

PURPOSED.

*2 Cor.* 9. 7, every man as he p. in his heart, so give

PURPOSING.

*Gen.* 27. 42, Esau doth comfort him, p. to kill thee

PURSE.

*Prov.* 1. 14, cast in thy lot, let us have one p.
*Luke* 10. 4, carry neither p. nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35, when I sent you without p. and scrip
36, but now he that hath a p. let him take it

PURSES.

*Mat.* 10. 9, provide neither silv. nor brass in your p.
*Mark* 6. 8, they should take no money in their p.

PURSUE.

*Gen.* 35. 5, they did not p. after the sons of Jacob
*Lev.* 15. 9, the enemy said, I will p. I will overtake
*Deut.* 16. 6, let the avenger of blood p. *Josh.* 20. 5.
28. 22, they shall p. thee until thou perish, 45.
*Ruth* 2. 5, p. after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16, the reapers of Boaz were called together to p.
10. 19, stay not, but p. after your enemies
*Lev.* 1. 11, let Edom p. his brotherly
25. 39, a man is risen to p. after what thy soul
26. 18, wherefore doth my lord thus p. me?
30. 8, shall I p. after this troop? he answered, p.
2 *Sam.* 17. 1, I will arise and p. after David
20. 6, take thy lord's servants, p. after Sheba, 7.
24. 1, to p. after Israel and Judah, *1 Chron.* 21. 1.
*Job* 13. 25, and wilt thou p. the dry stubble?
30. 15, terrors p. my soul as the wind
*Psal.* 10. 2, the wicked doth p. the poor, p. it
*Isa.* 5. 11, that continue till wine p. them
30. 16, therefore shall they that p. you be swift
*Ezek.* 35. 6, blood shall p. thee, and blood p. thee
*Hos.* 6. 3, Israel, the enemy shall p. him
*Amos* 1. 11, Edom did p. his brother with sword
*Nah.* 1. 8, and darkness shall p. his enemies

PURSUED.

*Gen.* 14. 14, Abram p. them to Dan and Hobah, 15.
31. 23, Laban and his brethren p. Jacob, 36.
*Exod.* 14. 8, Pharaoh and the Egyptians p. after
9, 23, *Deut.* 11. 4, *Josh.* 24. 6.
*Josh.* 2. 7, p. the spies 8, 16, the city of Ai p. 17.
*Judg.* 1. 6, p. after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
4. 16, but Barak p. after the chariots, 22.
7. 23, Gideon p. after the Midianites, 25. 8. 12.
20. 45, Israel p. Benjamin unto Gedom
1 *Sam.* 7. 11, Israel p. the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25, Saul p. David 26. 10, *Ps.* 7. 5, p. Amalekites
2 *Sam.* 3. 19, and Asahel p. after Abner
24, Joab p. Abner, 25, Joab p. Israel no more
20. 10, so Joab and Abishai p. after Sheba
21. 16, I have p. unto the death, *Psal.* 18. 37.
1 *Kings* 20. 20, Syrians fled, and Isr. p. after them
2 *Kings* 25. 5, and the army of Chaldees p. the
king, and overtook him, *Jer.* 39. 5. 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19, Abijah p. after Jeroboam
14. 13, Asa and people p. the Ethiopians to Gerar
15. 6, p. Israel p. them, and passed safely
*Lam.* 4. 19, they p. us upon the mountains, laid wait

PURSUER, S.

*Josh.* 2. 16, let the p. to the mountain let p. meet you
22, until the p. returned, the p. sought them
8. 20, and the people turned back upon the p.
*Lam.* 1. 6, are gone without strength before the p.

PURSUETH, ING.

*Lev.* 26. 17, and ye shall flee when none p. you
36, and they shall fall when none p. you

*Judg.* 8. 4, Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet p. them
5. I am p. Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
1 *Sam.* 23. 28, Saul returned from p. after David
2 *Sam.* 3. 22, behold, Joab came from p. a troop
18. 16, the people returned from p. after Israel
1 *Kings* 18. 27, your god is p. or on a journey
23. perceived it was not the king, they turned back from p. Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
*Prov.* 11. 19, he that p. *verb.* p. to his own death
13. 21, evil p. sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7, he p. them with words, yet they are wanting
28. 1, the wicked flee when no man p.
PURSUIT.
1 *Kings* 18. 27, he is a god, talking, or hath a p.
PURENESS.
*Exod.* 12. 9, roast with fire, his head, legs, and p.
PUSH.
*Exod.* 21. 29, but if the ox were wont to p. 36.
32, if the ox p. a man-servant or maid-servant
*Deut.* 33. 17, with them he shall p. the people
1 *Kings* 22. 11, with these thou shalt p. the Syrians, until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.
*Job* 30. 12, they p. away my feet, and raise up
*Psal.* 44. 5, thro' thee will we p. down our enemies
*Dan.* 11. 40, at the end shall king of south p. at him
PUSHED.
*Exek.* 34. 21, p. all the diseased with your horns
PUSHING.
*Dan.* 8. 4, I saw the ram p. westward and northward
PUT.
*Gen.* 2. 8, there God p. the man he had formed, 15.
9. 15, I will p. my covenant between me and you
24. 2, p. thy hand under my thigh, 9. | 47. 29.
47. and I p. the earring upon her face
27. 15, p. upon Jacob her younger son
16, she p. the skins of the kids upon his hands
28. 11, Jacob p. the stones for his pillows
29. 3, p. the stone again upon the well's mouth
30. 40, he p. his own flocks by themselves
42, when cattle were feeble, he p. not the rods
31. 34, Rachel p. them in camel's furniture
32. 16, p. space between drove and drove
38. 14, Tamar p. off her widow's garments
39. 4, all he had p. into Joseph's hand
10, 15, that they should p. me into the dungeon
42. 17, he p. them alogether in ward
46. 4, Joseph shall p. his hand on thine eyes
48. 18, p. thy right hand upon his head
*Exod.* 3. 5, draw not nigh hither, p. off thy shoes
*Deut.* 33. 27, the eternal God is p. 40. 5, *Exek.* 28. 7.
22, ye shall p. them on your sons and daughters
4. 6, Lord said, p. now thy hand in thy bosom
15, speak to him, and p. words in his mouth
21. to p. a sword in their hand to slay us
8. 23, I will p. a division between my people
11. 7, may know the Lord doth p. a difference
15. 26, I will p. none of these diseases on thee
16. 33, p. an homer full of manna therein
22. 5, and p. his beast in another man's field
8, to see whether he have p. his hand
11, an oath that he hath not p. his hand
23. 1, p. not thy hand with the wicked
29. 24, thou shalt p. all in the hands of Aaron
30. 36, p. of the perfume before the testimony
32. 27, p. every man his sword by his side
33. 5, now p. off thy ornaments from thee
22, I will p. thee in a cleft of the rock
*Lev.* 8. 27, p. all on Aaron's and his sons' hands
19. 14, nor p. a stumbling-block before the blind
24. 12, and they p. the blasphemer in ward
26. 8, p. to flight ten thousand, *Deut.* 32. 30.
*Num.* 6. 27, shall p. my name on the children of Isr.
11. 17, of spirit which is on thee, and p. upon them
29, the Lord make his spirit to p. upon them
21. 9, Moses made a serpent of brass, and p. it on a
23. 5, the Lord p. a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
*Deut.* 10. 2, thou shalt p. into the ark
5. 1, p. the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29, thou shalt p. the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5, the place shall choose to p. his name, 21.
7, ye shall rejoice in all ye p. your hand to
18, 18, and will p. my words in his mouth
23. 15, but thou shalt p. away strange gods
*Josh.* 7. 11, p. it even among their own stuff
*Judg.* 12. 3, I p. my life in my hands, and passed
1 *Sam.* 2. 30, he that honoureth me I will p. honour
8. 16, your king, he will p. your asses to work
14. 26, but no man p. his hand to his mouth
17. 39, and David p. them off him
54, but he p. Goliath's armour in his tent
19. 5, for he did p. his life in his hand
28. 21, I have p. my life in my hand
1 *Kings* 5. 3, Lord p. them under the soles of his feet
9. 3, to p. my name there, 11, 36. | 14. 21.
12. 29, the other of the calves p. he in Dan
18. 23, lay it on wood, and p. no fire under
27, saith the king, p. this fellow in prison
2 *Kings* 4. 34, he p. his mouth upon his mouth
11. 12, the king's son, they p. the crown on him
13. 16, p. thine hand upon the bow, he p. his hand



2 *Kings* 19. 28, will p. hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
21. 7, in this house and Jerusalem will I p. my name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.
1 *Chr.* 11. 19, that have p. their lives in jeopardy
13. 10, because he p. his hand to the ark
21. 27, and the angel p. up his sword again
2 *Chron.* 6. 11, and in the house have I p. the ark
30. 3, the king of Egypt, him down at Jerusalem
23, Cyrus p. the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 6. 12, destroy kings that p. their hand to alter
7. 27, hath p. such a thing in the king's heart
*Neh.* 2. 12, what God had p. in my heart to do
3. 5, the nobles p. not their necks to the work
4. 23, that every one p. them off for washing
6. 14, Tobiah would have p. me in fear, 19.
*Esth.* 9. 1, his decree drew near to be p. in execution
*Job* 4. 18, behold, he p. no trust in his servants
13. 14, wherefore do I p. my life in mine hand
17. 3, lay down, p. me in a surety with thee
19. 13, he hath p. my brethren far from me
23. 6, yet will he p. strength in me
38. 36, who p. wisdom in the inward parts
41. 2, canst thou p. an hook into his nose?
*Psal.* 4. 7, thou hast p. gladness in my heart
8. 6, thou hast p. all things under his feet, *Heb.* 2. 8. | *Cor.* 15. 25, 27. | *Eph.* 1. 22. | *Heb.* 2. 8.
9. 20, p. in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
30. 11, thou hast p. off my sackcloth and girded me
31. 18, let the lying lips be p. to silence
40. 3, he hath p. a new song in my mouth
14, let them be driven backward, and p. to shame that wish me evil, 71. | 35. 4.
44. 9, but thou hast cast off and p. us to shame
50. 8, p. thou my tears into thy bottle
78. 66, he p. them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18, lover and friend hast thou p. far from me
118. 8, better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in man
9, better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in princes
119. 31, O Lord, p. me not to shame
*Prov.* 23. 2, and p. a knife to thy throat
28. 8, when thy enemies p. thee to shame
10, lest he that heareth it p. thee to shame
*Eccl.* 10. 10, then must he p. to more strength
*Cant.* 5. 3, I have p. off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
4, my beloved p. in his hand by hole of the door
*Isa.* 5. 20, woe to them that p. darkness for light
10. 13, I have p. down the inhabitants
11. 8, weaned child p. his hand on cockatrice' den
37. 7, I will p. a spirit into him
42. 1, I have p. my spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.
33. 66, p. me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11, thou shalt not be able to p. it off
51. 16, I have p. my words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
23, p. it into the hand of them that afflict thee
53. 10, to bruise him, he hath p. him to grief
59. 19, Spirit of the Lord shall p. him to flight
21, the words I p. in thy mouth shall not depart
63. 11, where is he that p. his Holy Sp. within him?
*Jer.* 5. 31, how will thou do when thou shalt p. thine
8. 14, for the Lord our God hath p. us to silence
12. 13, they have p. themselves to pain but not profit
31. 33, I will p. my law in their inward parts
32. 40, I will p. my fear in their hearts
47. 6, O sword p. up thyself into thy scabbard
*Exek.* 8. 17, they p. the branch to their nose
11. 19, I will give them one heart, I will p. a new spirit within you, 36. 26, 27. | 37. 14.
16. 14, thorough my comliness I had p. upon thee
22. 26, her priests have p. no difference
29. 4, I will p. hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
30. 21, I will p. a sword into the hand of Egypt
37. 6, and p. breath in you, and ye shall live
*Dan.* 5. 19, and whom he would he p. down
*Joel* 3. 13, p. in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
*Mic.* 2. 12, I will p. them together as sheep of Bozrah
7. 5, trust not a friend, p. ye not confid. in a guide
*Hab.* 2. 10, thou hast p. to shame thy house
*Hag.* 1. 6, earneth wages to p. it in a bag with holes
*Mat.* 5. 15, nor light candle and p. it under a bushel
9. 17, nor do men p. new wine into old bottles
19. 6, let no man p. asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
22. 34, that he had p. the Sadducees to silence
25. 27, ought to p. my money to the exchangers
26. 52, p. up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.
67, do not lawful to p. them into the treasury
*Luke* 10. 4, his hands on them and they received
*Luke* 1. 52, hath p. down the mightyfrom their seats
15. 22, bring best robe, p. it on him, and p. a ring
*John* 3. 7, I have p. my spirit upon him
9. 15, he p. clay upon mine eyes, and I do see
19. 29, p. it upon hyssop, and p. it to his mouth
20. 25, unless I p. my hand into the print of nails
*Acts* 1. 7, the Father hath p. in his own power
4. 3, they p. the apostles in hold unto next day
5. 18, and p. them in the common prison
25, behold, the men whom ye p. in prison
13. 46, seeing ye p. the word of God from you
15. 9, and p. no difference between us and them
10, to p. a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
*Rom.* 14. 13, that no man p. a stumbling block



1 *Cor.* 15. 24, he shall have p. down authority
25, till he p. all his enemies under his feet
2 *Cor.* 5. 19, p. to us the word of reconciliation
8. 16, God, which p. the same earnest care in Titus
*Eph.* 4. 22, that ye p. off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
*Col.* 3. 8, ye also p. off all these, anger, wrath
1 *Tim.* 4. 6, if thou p. the brethren in remembrance, shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
2 *Tim.* 1. 6, wherefore I p. thee in remembrance
*Tit.* 3. 1, them in mind to be subject to powers
*Philem.* 18, if he oweth, p. that on my account
*Heb.* 2. 5, to angels, hath he not p. in subjection
6. 6, if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify Son of God afresh, and p. him to an open shame
8. 10, I will p. my laws into their mind, and write
10. 16, I will p. my laws into their hearts
*Jam.* 3. 3, we p. bits in the horses' mouths
1 *Pet.* 2. 15, by mag. p. to silence the ignorance
2 *Pet.* 1. 12, to p. you always in remembrance
14, knowing that I must p. off this tabernacle
*Jude* 5, I will p. you in mind to remembrance
*Rev.* 2. 24, I will p. on you none other burden
17. 17, God hath p. in their hearts to fulfil his will
PUT *away.*
*Gen.* 35. 2, p. *away* the strange gods among you
*Exod.* 12. 15, p. *away* the leaven out of your houses
*Lev.* 21. 7, not take a woman p. *away* from her husb.
*Deut.* 19. 13, p. *away* guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
22. 19, he may not p. *away* all his days, 29.
*Josh.* 24. 14, p. *away* the strange gods your fathers served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
1 *Sam.* 1. 14, Eli said, p. *away* thy wine from thee
28. 3, Saul had p. *away* wizards out of the land
2 *Sam.* 7. 15, Saul whom I p. *away* before thee
12. 13, Nathan said, the Lord hath p. *away* thy sin
2 *Kings* 3. 2, Jeboram p. *away* the image of Baal
23. 24, all the abominations did Josiah p. *away*
2 *Chron.* 15. 8, Asa p. *away* the abominable idols
*Ezra* 10. 3, make a covenant to p. *away* the wives
19, they gave their hands to p. *away* their wives
*Job* 11. 14, if iniquity be in thine hand, p. it *away*
22. 23, p. *away* iniquity from thy tabernacle
*Psal.* 18. 22, I did not p. *away* his statutes from me
27. 9, p. not thou servant *away* in anger
88. 8, thou hast p. *away* mine acquaintance
*Prov.* 4. 24, p. *away* from thee a froward mouth
*Isa.* 50. 1, whom I have p. *away*, your mother is p.
*Jer.* 3. 1, if a man p. *away* his wife, will he return
8. 1 had p. her *away*, and given her a bill of divorce
4. 1, if thou wilt p. *away* thine abominations
*Ezek.* 43. 9, let them p. *away* their whoredom
44. 22, nor shall priest take her that is p. *away*
*Hos.* 2. 2, let her p. *away* her whoredoms
*Amos* 6. 3, ye that p. far *away* the evil day
*Mal.* 2. 16, if he hate her, p. him *away*
*Mat.* 1. 19, was minded to p. her *away* privily
5. 31, it hath been said, whoso shall p. *away* his wife, 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
*Mark* 10. 2, is it lawful for man to p. *away* his wife?
12, if a woman shall p. *away* her husband
1 *Cor.* 5. 13, p. *away* from you that wicked person
7. 11, let not husband p. *away* his wife
13, 11, when a man, 1 *Cor.* 7. 12, *away* childish things
*Eph.* 4. 31, let anger and evil speaking be p. *away*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19, holding some having p. *away*
*Heb.* 9. 26, to p. *away* sin by the sacrifice of Him.
See DEATH, EVIL.
PUT *forth.*
*Gen.* 3. 22, lest he p. *forth* and take of tree of life
8. 9, Noah p. *forth* his hand and took the dove
19. 10, the men p. *forth* their hand and pulled Lot
*Exod.* 4. 4, p. *forth* thine hand and take it by the tail
*Deut.* 33. 14, precious things p. *forth* by the moon
*Judg.* 3. 24, saw he p. *forth* his left hand
6. 21, the angel p. *forth* the end of the staff
14. 12, I will now p. *forth* a riddle to you, 13.
15. 15, Samson p. *forth* and took the jawbone
1 *Sam.* 14. 27, Jonath. p. *forth* the rod and dipped it
22. 17, the servants not p. *forth* to slay the priests
24. 10, not p. *forth* mine hand ag. Lord's anointed
2 *Sam.* 6. 6, Uzzah p. *forth* his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
15. 5, to do Absalom obeisance, he p. *forth* his hand
18. 12, yet my p. *forth* my hand against king's son
1 *Kings* 13. 4, Jerob. p. *forth* his hand, and he p. *forth*
*Job* 1. 11, p. *forth* thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.
12, only upon himself p. not *forth* thy hand
*Psal.* 55. 20, he p. *forth* hands against him at peace
125. 3, lest the righteous p. *forth* their hands
*Prov.* 8. 1, doth not Understand, p. *forth* her voice?
25. 6, p. not *forth* thyself in presence of the king
*Ier.* 1. 9, L. p. *forth* his hand and touched my mouth
*Ezek.* 8. 3, he p. *forth* form of an hand and took me
17. 2, son of man p. *forth* a riddle and speak
*Mat.* 8. 3, Jesus p. *forth* his hand and touched him, I will, be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
9. 25, but when people were p. *forth*, he went in
13. 24, another parable p. he *forth*, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
*Acts* 5. 34, commanded to p. the apostles *forth*
9. 40, but Peter p. them all *forth*, and kneeled

PUT on.

*Gen.* 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to *p. on*
38. 19. Tamar *p. on* garments of her widowhood
*Deut.* 22. 30. his uncle's wife, shall *p. them on*
33. 8. man and God *p. on* him his ornaments
*Lev.* 6. 10. the priest shall *p. on* his linen garment
11. he shall *p. on* other garments, and carry forth
16. 4. he shall *p. on* the holy linen coat
24. he shall *p. on* his garments and come forth
21. 10. high-priest consecrated to *p. on* the garm.
*Num.* 16. 46. *p. on* fire, and put incense in it
*Deut.* 22. 5. nor a man *p. on* a woman's garment
*Esther.* 1. 23. wept for Saul, who *p. on* ornaments
1 *Kings* 5. 21. I pray *p. on* now mourning apparel
20. 8. Jonah's garment he had *p. on* was girded
1 *Kings* 22. 30. but *p. thou on* thy robes, 2 *Chr.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able to *p. on* armour
*Ezek.* 4. 1. Mordecai *p. on* sackcloth with ashes
5. 1. Esther *p. on* her royal apparel and stood
*Job* 27 17. may prepare it, but the just shall *p. it on*
29. 14. I *p. on* righteousness, and it clothed me
*Isai.* 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I *p. it on?*
*Isa.* 51. 9. awake, awake, *p. on* strength, 52. 1.
52. 1. *p. on* thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
59. 17. he *p. on* righteousness as a breastplate, he
*p. on* garments of vengeance for clothing
*Jer.* 23. 1. Tarshish *p. on* the sea, *Ezek.* 27. 3.
46. 4. furbish the spears, and *p. on* the brigandines
*Ezek.* 24. 17. and *p. on* thy shoes upon thy feet
26. 16. and shall *p. on* other garments, 44. 19.
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh *p. on* sackcloth
*Mat.* 6. 25. nor what ye shall *p. on*, *Luke* 12. 22.
11. 7. they *p. on* the ass and colt, *Mark* 11. 7.
27. 28. they stripped him and *p. on* him scarlet robe
29. when they had plaited a crown of thorns,
they *p. it on* his head, *Mark* 15. 17.
48. one of them *p.* a sponge on a reed, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Mark* 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not *p. on* two coats
*Luke* 15. 22. bring and *p. on* him the best robe
*John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and *p.* it on cross
*Rom.* 13. 12. and let us *p. on* armour of light
14. but *p. ye on* the Lord Jesus Christ

PUT on.

1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we *p. on* more honour
15. 53. this corruptible must *p. on* incorruption
54. this mortal shall have *p. on* immortality
*Gal.* 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have *p. on* Christ
*Eph.* 4. 24. that ye *p. on* the new man, *Col.* 3. 10.
6. 11. *p. on* the whole armour of God, ye may be able
*Col.* 3. 12. *p. on* therefore bowels of mercies and
kindness
14. *p. on* charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT out.

*Gen.* 38. 28. when she travailed one *p. out* his hand
*Deut.* 17. 14. *p. out* the remembrance of Amalek
*Lev.* 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be *p. out*
*Num.* 5. 2. *p. out* of the camp every leper, 9.
3. both male and female shall ye *p. out*
14. will thou *p. out* the eyes of these men?
*Deut.* 7. 22. the Lord will *p. out* those nations
25. 6. that his name be not *p. out* of Israel
*Judg.* 18. the Philistines *p. out* Samson's eyes
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. *p.* now this woman out from me
2 *Kings* 6. 7. he *p.* out his hand and took the axe
25. 7. and they *p. out* the eyes of Zedekiah and
bound him with fetters, *Jer.* 39. 7. | 52. 11.
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. also they have *p. out* the lamps
*Job* 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be *p. out*
6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be *p. out*
21. 17. *Prov.* 13. 9. | 20. 20. | 24. 20.
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast *p. out* their name for ever
*Eccl.* 32. 7. when I *p.* thee out I will cover heavens
*Mark* 5. 40. when he had *p.* them all out, *Luke* 8. 54.
*Luke* 16. 4. when I am *p. out* of the stewardship
*John* 9. 22. he should be *p. out* of the synagogue
12. 42. lest they should be *p. out* of the synagogue
16. 2. they shall *p.* you *out* of the synagogues

PUT trust.

*Judg.* 9. 15. come and *p.* your *trust* in my shadow
2 *Kings* 18. 24. *p.* thy *trust* in Egypt, *Isa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. because they *p.* their *trust* in him
*Prov.* 3. 5. and *p.* your *trust* in the Lord
5. 11. let all that *p.* their *trust* in thee rejoice
7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I *p.* my *trust*,
16. 1. | 25. 20. | 71. 1.
9. 10. that know thy name, will *p.* *trust* in thee
11. 1. in the Lord *p.* I my *trust*, 31. 1. | 71. 1.
17. 7. that saveest them which their *trust* in thee
36. 7. *p.* their *trust* under the shadow of thy wings
56. 4. in God I have *p.* my *trust*, I will not fear
73. 28. I have *p.* my *trust* in the Lord God
146. 3. *p.* not your *trust* in princes, nor son of man
*Prov.* 30. 5. shield to them that *p.* their *trust* in him
*Jer.* 39. 18. because thou hast *p.* thy *trust* in me
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. to be *p.* in *trust* with the gospel
*Heb.* 2. 13. and again, I will *p.* my *trust* in him

PUT, *Participle.*

*Gen.* 50. 26. Joseph was *p.* in a coffin in Egypt
*Lev.* 11. 32. the vessel, it must be *p.* into water
36. but if any water be *p.* on seed, be unclean
15. 19. she shall be *p.* apart seven days

*Lev.* 15. 19. shall not approach as long as she *p.* apart
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet *p.* in fetters
1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings having *p.* on their robes
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Judah was *p.* to worse before Israel
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians *p.* to the worse, 19.
22. 24. neither was the number *p.* in the account
6. 24. if they be smitten before the enemy, 37.
6. 24. if they people Israel be *p.* to the worse
25. 22. Judah was *p.* to the worse before Israel
*Ezra* 5. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
polluted, *p.* from the priesthood, *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Psal.* 35. 4. let them be *p.* to shame that seek after
my soul, let them be returned back, 83. 17.
70. 2. and *p.* to confusion, that desire my hurt
71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be *p.* to confus.
*Prov.* 25. 7. than that thou shouldest be *p.* lower
*Eccl.* 3. 14. what God doth, nothing can be *p.* to it
*Isa.* 54. 4. for thou shalt not be *p.* to shame
*Jer.* 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
*Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
*Mat.* 9. 16. for that which is *p.* in to fill it up
*Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was *p.* in prison
2. 22. new wine *p.* into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
*Luke* 9. 62. no man having *p.* his hand to plough
*John* 12. 6. Judas bare what was *p.* in the bag
13. 2. devil having now *p.* into the heart of Judas
*Heb.* 2. 8. he left nothing that is not *p.* under him,
but now we see not yet all things *p.*
under him

PUT-EST.

*Rev.* 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be *p.* in graves

PUTEST.

*Num.* 24. 21. and thou *p.* thy nest in a rock
*Deut.* 15. 18. thou shalt not think it hard when thou *p.*
2 *Kings* 18. 14. that which thou *p.* on me will I bear
*Job.* 13. 27. thou *p.* my feet in stocks and looked
*Ezek.* 16. 11. thou *p.* on thee the wrieth like dress
*Hab.* 2. 15. that *p.* thy bottle to him, naked drunken

PUTETH.

*Exod.* 30. 33. who *p.* any on a stranger, be cut off
*Num.* 22. 38. the word that God *p.* in my mouth
*Deut.* 23. 1. wounded in the stones, he hand and taketh
27. 15. graven image, and *p.* it in a secret place
1 *Kings* 20. 11. boast himself as he that *p.* off harness
*Job* 15. 15. *p.* no trust in saints, heavens not clean
28. 9. he *p.* forth his hand upon the rock
33. 11. he *p.* my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
*Prov.* 16. 8. he that *p.* his money to usury
26. 9. a whoin. *p.* our soul in life, and suffereth not
25. 7. God *p.* down one and setteth up another
*Prov.* 26. 18. that *p.* stones stone among stones
28. 25. that *p.* his trust in Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who *p.* his trust in the Lord shall be safe
*Eccl.* 2. 15. the fool goeth forth, but green figs
*Isa.* 57. 13. *p.* his trust in me shall possess the land
*Jer.* 43. 12. as a shepherd *p.* on garment, go forth
*Lam.* 3. 29. he *p.* his mouth in the dust, if he hope
*Ezek.* 14. 4. *p.* the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
*Mic.* 3. 5. and he that *p.* not into their mouths
*John.* 9. 26. how *p.* he his eyes? 10. 21.
24. 32. when branch is yet tender and *p.* forth
leaves *p.* ye know that summer is nigh,
*Mark* 13. 28.
*Mark* 2. 22. no man *p.* new wine into old bottles, new
wine must be put into new bottles, *Luke*
5. 37.
4. 29. immediately he *p.* in sickle, harvest come
*Luke* 8. 16. no man *p.* a lighted candle under a bed
11. 33. a candle, no man *p.* a lighted candle in secret
16. 18. whose *p.* away his wife and marries another
*Rom.* 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block, he goeth
*Rom.* 14. 13. that *p.* a difference between meat

PUTTING.

*Gen.* 21. 14. bottle of water, *p.* on Hagar's shoulder
*Lev.* 16. 21. *p.* them upon the head of the goat
*Judg.* 7. 6. *p.* their hand to their mouth and lapped
*Jer.* 38. 9. *p.* in the finger and speaking vanity
*Mal.* 2. 16. God saith that he hateth *p.* away
*Acts* 9. 12. Ananias *p.* his hand on him, 17.
19. 33. they drew Alexander out, *p.* him forward
*Rom.* 15. 15. in some sort, as *p.* you in mind
*Eph.* 4. 25. wherefore *p.* away lying, speak truth
*Col.* 3. 11. *p.* off the body of the sins of the flesh
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. *p.* on the breast-plate of faith and love
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. me faithful, *p.* into the ministry
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by *p.* on of my hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning, not *p.* on of apparel
but hidden man of the heart
21. not the *p.* away the filth of the flesh
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. to stir you up by *p.* you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

*Isa.* 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and *p.* sores

Q

QUAILS.

*Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave* Quails *to the* Israelites *upon two occasions:* First, *in the wilderness of* Sin, *or Zin, a few days after they had passed over* the Red-sea, *Exod.* 16. 13.

*The second occasion was at the encampment, called in* Hebrew, Kibroth-hattaavah, *or the graves of lust, Num.* 11. 32. *The number of them was astonishing; for it is said, that God rained flesh upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like the sand of the sea, Psal.* 78. 27. *They are said to be larger than sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is very delicious and agreeable. When God fed the* Israelites *with these, it happened as in the spring, when the* Quails *passed from* Asia *into* Europe. *Then they are to be found in great numbers upon the coasts of the Black Sea, and the* Mediterranean. *God caused a wind to arise, that drove them within and about the camp of the* Israelites; *and it is this that the miracle consists, that they were brought so seasonably to this place, and in so great numbers, as to give above a million of persons above a month, at the rate of a million, that in those eastern and southern countries, Quails are innumerable, so that on our part of* Italy, *within the compass of five miles, there were taken about one hundred thousand of them every day for a whole month; and it was sometimes they fly so thick over the sea, that being weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such great numbers, that they and them with them sink. Exod.* 16. 13, that at even p. came up and covered
*Num.* 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought *p.*
32. the people stood and they gathered the *p.*
*Psal.* 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought *p.*

QUAKE.

*Joel* 2. 10. earth shall *p.* before them, heavens tremble
*Nah.* 1. 5. the mountains *q.* at him, the hills melt
*Mat.* 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did *q.*
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose voice then shook the earth, *q.*

QUAKED.

*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount *q.* greatly
1 *Sam.* 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth *q.*

QUAKING.

*Ezek.* 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with *q.*
*Dan.* 10. 7. but a great *q.* fell on them, that they fled

QUANTITY.

*Isa.* 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small *q.*

QUARREL.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop not ready to *q.* but patient

QUARREL.

*Lev.* 26. 25. a sword shall avenge *q.* of my covenant
2 *Kings* 5. 7. see how he seeketh a *q.* against me
*Neh.* 5. 13. I shake out my lap, so God *q.*
*Col.* 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a *q.* against

QUARRIES.

*Judg.* 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the *q.*
26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the *q.*

QUARTER.

*Gen.* 19. 4. all people from every *q.* to Lot's house
*Job.* 18. 14. hirjath-jearim, this was the west *q.*
*Isa.* 41. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his *q.*
*Ezek.* 16. 31. thou hast *q.* for hire gain from thy
*Mark* 1. 45. and they came to him from every *q.*

QUARTER SIDE.

QUARTERS.

*Exod.* 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy *q.*
*Lev.* 6. 11. shall make their lodgings on the four *q.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. in four *q.* were the porters
*Jer.* 49. 36. four winds from the four *q.* of heaven
*Ezek* 9. 2. six men came, thrn 11. *p.* came the Lord
16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those *q.*
28. 7. in same *q.* were possessions of Philistines
*Rev.* 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four *q.* of earth

QUATERNIONS.

*Acts* 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four *q.* of soldiers

QUEEN.

*This name is given,* [1] *To the wife or consort of a king,* Neh. 2. 6. [2] *To a sovereign princess, or chief ruler of a kingdom,* 1 Kings 10. 1. [3] *To the true catholic church, exposed to Christ the King of his people, as to an husband,* Psalm. 45. 9. [4] *To the false antichristian church, which through pride, presumption, and security, imagines that she is the only infallible and impregnable church, against which the gates of hell shall not prevail,* Rev. 18. 7. [5] *To those women, men, and years, which the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the queen of* heaven, *Jer.* 44. 17, 25. *They set up altars to her upon the gates and roofs of their houses, or the corners of the streets, near their doors, and in groves. They offered cakes to her kneaded by wish and sorrows, and made libations to her with wine and other liquors, these were offerings which the Lord had commanded to be made to himself,* Jer. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. the *q.* of Sheba heard of the fame o.
Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1
4. when the *q.* had seen all Solomon's wisdom
10. no such spices as the *q.* of Sheba gave Solom.
13. King Solomon gave the *q.* of Sheba all her de
sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 *Chron.* 9. 12
11. Pharaoh gave Hadad the sister of the *q.*

1 *Kings* 15.13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol. 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
2 *Kings* 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q.
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him
*Esth.* 1.9. Vashti the q. made a feast for the women
2. to bring the q. [] 12. the q. refused to come
15. what shall we do to the q. Vashti?
16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only
17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women
18. which have heard the deed of the q.
2. 4. let the maiden that pleaseth the king be q.
17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashti
4. 4. q. grieved [] 5. 3. what wilt thou, q. Esther?
5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but himself
2. which the q. hath prepared, shall be grant.
6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.
7. Haman make request to the q. for his life
8. will force the q. also before me in the house?
8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q.
9.31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them
*Psal.* 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir
*Jer.* 13.18. say to the king and q. humble yourselves
44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven
25. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven
*Dan.* 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house
*Mat.* 12. 42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation
*Acts* 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians
*Rev.* 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow

QUEEN.

*Cant.* 6. 8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9.
*Isa.* 49. 23. and their q. my nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies, [1] *To hinder or extinguish*, 2 Sam. 14. 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] *To stop or hinder the coming force of*, Heb. 11. 34.

Quench not the Spirit, 1 *Thess.* 5. 19. *You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting any thing that may make it less effectual to you, either in whole or in part; but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith. Not that the holy spirit of grace may be totally extinguished in such as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively operation, like those common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which persons unregenerated, especially such as live under the gospel, do often find, may be totally lost*, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.

2 *Sam.* 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal which is left
21. 17. that shall q. not the light of Israel
*Psal.* 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst
*Cant.* 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown
*Isa.* 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them
42. 3. smoking flax shall he not q. *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Jer.* 4.4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, 21. 12.
*Amos* 5. 6. lest there be none that q. it in Bethel
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked
1 *Thess.* 5.19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesyings

QUENCHED

*Numb.* 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was q. 2 *Chr.* 34. 25.
*Job* 19. 29. 17. my breath shall not be q. as this place
*Psal.* 118. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns
*Isa.* 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day
43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow
66.24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.
*Jer.* 7. 20. my fury burn, and shall not be q. 17. 27.
*Ezek.* 20. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.
*Dan.* 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 48.
44. and where the fire is not q. 46. 48.
*Heb.* 11. 34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] *A demand to which an answer is required*, Mat. 22. 35. [2] *Contentious, quarrelsome disputes*, 1 Tim. 1. 4. *The apostle* Paul *would have his disciples* Timothy *and* Titus *to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the sense of the law, because this kind of question is more apt to give offence than to edify*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions *there are several sorts*, [1] Religious, *as when one asks the import, sense, and meaning of the statutes and commandments of* God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, *such was the Jews' question to our Saviour*, John 8. 48. Thou art not well, that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, *Luke* 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, *such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the exact of some little things therein*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [5] Foolish and unlearned, *such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the exact of some little things therein*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [6] Foolish and unlearned, *such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the exact of some little things therein*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [7] Curious, *such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the exact of some little things therein*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [8] Ridiculous, *such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the exact of some little things therein*, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [9] Captious, *such as are proposed to entangle and perplex a person, that, from his answers on occasion and opportunity may be had for accusing and punishing him of this sort was the question of the* Pharisees and Herodians *to our Saviour*, Mark 12. 14. Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or no? [7] Hypocritical, *such was* Herod's *to the wise men*, Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently, what time the star appeared, *he concealed his bloody design of murdering* Christ; *which in a short time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate, by sending out the children that were in* Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, *Neh.* 2. 19. Will ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, *Luke* 13. 14. How long will thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, *Num.* 12. 2. Hath not the Lord also spoken by us? *that is, He hath spoken by us.* [11] Negative, *Num.* 23. 8. How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed? *that is, I cannot curse them.* [12] *A question may be proposed through pride and ambition: The disciples come to* Christ, *and asked him*, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven? *Mat.* 18. 1. *The kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked, though they expected it should be perfected in heaven, yet they were ambitious to be thought to begin on earth, and administered in a pompous manner, as other kingdoms are.*

To put one to the question, *was a punishment among the* Romans. *They put criminals to the question, or compelled to extort confessions from them, by whipping them with whips or scourges. Some think that the offender was stripped to the waist, and his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were tied behind him, and drawn into the ground, of a foot and a half or two feet high, so that the criminal stooping with his back bent forward, might present his naked back to such as were appointed to scourge him.*

*There is an example of this in* Acts 22. 24. *When the apostle* Paul *made an oration to the people at* Jerusalem, *and related to them the manner of his conversion, they listened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his discourse, where he told them that God had sent him to the Gentiles; then they raised their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit to live, and were going to put him to death. Lysias the tribune was commanded, that he should be examined by scourging, or be put to the question, as the* French *expression is, apprehend the meaning of word here used; but when they were binding him,* Paul *asked the centurion there present, Is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned? upon which* Lysias *caused him to be unbound.*

QUESTION, *Substantive.*

*Mat.* 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.
*Mark* 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me
12. 32. no man durst ask him any q. *Luke* 20. 40.
*John* 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples
*Acts* 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.
18. 15. if it be a q. of words and names
19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q.
23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21.
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, *Verb.*

*Mark* 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him
9.16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them?

QUESTIONED, ING.

2 *Chron.* 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests
*Mat.* 22. 41. that they q. among themselves
9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean
14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them
*Luke* 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

1 *Kings* 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.
3. Solomon told her all her q. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1, 2.
*Mat.* 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.
*Luke* 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.
*Acts* 25. 20. to be ignorant of such q. of their law
25. 19. but had certain q. against him
20. because I doubted of such manner of q.
26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying
6. 4. but doting about q. and strifes of words
1 *Tim.* 2. 23. but avoid q. avoid, *Tit.* 3. 9.

QUICK.

*Lev.* 13. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising
24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot
*Num.* 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit
*Psal.* 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell
*Psal.* 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up q.
*Isa.* 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding
*Acts* 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead
2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] *To give life to the dead*, Romans 9. 17. [2] *To raise and cheer up such as languish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces*, Isaiah 119. 25. [3] *To bring men to a new life, or to a state of spiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of sin by justification*, Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quickening spirit, 1 *Cor.* 15. 45. Christ, *the second person, or public person, and head of the new covenant, is partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members*, Rom. 8. 10, 11. *And as the soul dwelling in the first* Adam's *body, made him a living soul, so* Christ's *dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter*, John 17. 23.

*Psal.* 71. 20. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me
80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name
119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154.
37. turn my eyes from vanity, q. me in thy ways
40. q. me in thy righteousness
88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
149. q. me according to thy judgment, 156.
143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
*Rom.* 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies

QUICKENED

*Psal.* 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me
93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me
1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.
*Eph.* 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sins
5. hath q. us together with Christ, *Col.* 2. 13.
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

*John* 5. 21. Father raiseth up them, Son q. whom he will
6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing
*Rom.* 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit q.
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things

QUICKENING.

1 *Cor.* 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit

QUICKLY.

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal
27. 20. how hast thou found it so q. my son?
*Lord.* 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the way,
*Deut.* 9. 12. 16. *Judg.* 2. 17.
*Num.* 16. 46. put on incense and go q. to congregat.
*Deut.* 9. 3. so shalt thou destroy them q. as Lord
12. get thee down q. 11. 17. lest ye perish q.
28. 20. till thou be destroyed q. because of thy doings
*Josh.* 2. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them
8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
10. 6. come up to us q. and save us, and help us
23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. therefore send q. and tell David
16. but they went both of them away q.
21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water
2 *Kings* 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
2 *Chron.* 16. 8. Ethiopians and Lubims a huge host
*Psal.* 94. 17. my soul had q. dwelt in silence
*Eccl.* 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
28. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
8. they departed q. with fear, *Mark* 16. 8.
*Luke* 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes
16. 6. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty
*John* 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do q.
*Acts* 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. Peter
22. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 16.
3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
11. 14. behold, the third woe cometh q.
22. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

*Acts* 27. 17. least they should fall into the q.

QUIET.

*Judg.* 18. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
18.7. after manner of Zidonians, they were at ease
27. came to Laish, to a people that were at q.
2 *Kings* 11. 20. all the people rejoiced, and the city
14. they slew q. they slew Athaliah, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.
2 *Chron.* 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years
5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30.
*Job* 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept
26. neither was I q. yet trouble came
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.
*Psal.* 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in land

Ps. 107.30. then are they glad, because they be q.
*Prov.* 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall be in q.
*Isai.* 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in q.
*Isa.* 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be q. fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is q.
32. 18. my people shall dwell in q. resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a q. habitation
*Jer.* 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and q.
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be q.?
7. how can it cease, seeing the Lord hath ordained it
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be q.
51. 59. and this Seraiah was a q. prince
*Lam.* 1. 21. I will be q. and will be sorry no more
*Amos.* 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let it q.
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' they be q. they shall be cut down
*Zech.* 1. 11. we sit still, q. and do no more amiss
7. *Thess.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be q. and to work
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a q. and peaceable life
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and q. spirit

QUIETED.

*Psal.* 131. 2. I have behaved and q. myself as a child
*Zech.* 6. 8. these q. my spirit in the north country

QUIETLY.

*Job* 37. 17. when he q. the earth by the south wind

QUITE.

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak q. and smote
*Lam.* 3. 20. and q. wait for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

*Judg.* 8. 28. the country was in q. forty years
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give q. to Israel in his days
*Job* 20. 20. surely he shall not feel q. in his belly
34. 29. when he giveth q. who can make trouble?
*Psal.* 94. 13. bodeth me beside the waters of q.
*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and q.
*Eccl.* 4. 6. better is an handful with q. than an house
*Isa.* 30. 15. in q. and confidence shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, q. and assurance
*Ezek.* 19. 1. thy mother like a vine in q.
*Acts* 24. 2. seeing that by you we enjoy great q.
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. we exhort that with q. they work

QUIT.

*Eccl.* 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be q.
28. but the owner of the ox shall be q.
*Josh.* 2. 20. then we will be q. of thine oath

QUITE.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. q. yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.

QUITE.

*Gen.* 31. 15. and q. devoured also our money
*Exod.* 23. 24. thou shalt q. break down their images
*Lev.* 23. 22. the land shall not be q. cut off
*Num.* 17. 10. shall q. take away their murmurings
33. 56. and q. pluck down all their high places
2 *Sam.* 3. 24. wherefore is he then gone, he is q. gone
*Job* 6. 13. and is wisdom driven q. from me?
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy bow was made q. naked

QUITED.

*Gen.* 27. 3. therefore take thy q. and thy bow
*Job* 39. 23. the q. rattleth against him
*Psal.* 137. 2. happy shall he be that hath his q. full
*Isa.* 22. 6. Elam bare the q. with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his q. hath he hid me
*Jer.* 46. 9. let the q. men that handle the bow
*Lam.* 3. 13. arrows of his q. to enter into my reins

QUIVERED.

*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, my lips q. at the voice

# R

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabban, Rabbam; *a name of dignity among the* Hebrews, *signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of* Rab *was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example,* Nebuzar-adan, *General of the army of king* Nebuchadnezzar, *is always called* Rab Tabschim, *the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards,* 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel *speaks of* Ashpenaz Rab *of the eunuchs of the house of* Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 1. 3. *and of the* Rab *of the Sagatians, or chief of the governors, or peers,* Dan. 2. 48. *This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the* Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. *It appears that this name came originally from the* Chaldees; *for before the captivity, when any mention was made of* Judea, *it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of* Babylon.

Rab, *or* Rabban, *properly signifies* Master, *or one that excels in any thing.* Rabbi, *or* Rabbani, *is* my Master; Rabbin *is the plural.* Thou Rab *is of greater dignity than* Rabbi: *and* Rabbin, *or* Rabbim, *is a word of greater dignity than either* Rab, *or* Rabbi.

*There were several gradations before they could arrive at the dignity of* Rabbin. *He that was master, or head of the school, was called* Cacham, *or* Wise; *and he had the name of* Rachar, *or* Elder, *who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the* Cacham. *When he was further advanced, he had the title of* Chabar *of the* Rab, *or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only* Rab, *or* Rabbin, *and* Morenu, *our master.*

*The* Cacham Rab, *or master* Rabbin, *decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the inspection of the synagogues, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which punished their great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul says, he had been brought up at the feet of* Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

*Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting the honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people: Yet he himself shewed his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedency one above another, saying thus, but ye yourselves are only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and sincerely, and its matters of fault necessarily and justly inflicted,* Mat. 23. 7, 8.

*Mat.* 23. 7. they love to be called of men, *r. r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master
*John* 1. 38. they said, *r.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God
26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptiseth
6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?

RABBONI.

*John* 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA,

Or Racha, *is a* Syriac *word, which properly signifies empty, vain, idle, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.* Lightfoot *says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is one of the utmost contempt, and is wont to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law,* Thou shalt not kill, *extend it so far, that whoever is wrath shall not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour goes than extends this law, saying, whoever shall of a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause, and lets it go out into words, and reviling, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as* Raca, *or* Thou fool, *they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate, where scurrilous, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and invitations of murderous hearts,* Mat. 5. 22, *whosoever* shall say to his brother, *Raca*, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

*Psal.* 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a r.
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I saw that the r. is not to the swift
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a r. run all
*Heb.* 12. 1. run with patience the r. set before us

RACHEL.

*Gen.* 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our r. of fir

RAGE, *substantive.*

2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a r.
19. 27. I know thy r. against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was in a r. with the seer
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a r. that reach
*Job* 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with r.
40. 11. cast abroad the r. of thy wrath
*Psal.* 7. 6. lift up thyself in the r. of enemies
*Prov.* 6. 34. for jealousy is the r. of a man
*Dan.* 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar commanded in his r. to bring
*Hos.* 7. 16. they shall fall for the r. of their tongue

RAGE, *Verb.*

*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the heathen r.? *Acts* 4. 25.
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he r. or laugh, no rest
*Jer.* 46. 9. come up, ye horses, r. ye chariots
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall r. in the streets shall justle

RAGED.

*Psal.* 46. 6. heathen r. the kingdoms were moved

RAGEFH.

*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool r. and is confident

RAGGED.

*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the tops of the r. rocks

RAGING.

*Psal.* 89. 9. thou rulest the r. of the sea
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is r
*Jeremiah* 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her r.
*Luke* 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and r. of the water
*Jude* 13. r. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

*Prov.* 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with r.
*Isa.* 64. 6. all our righteousness are as filthy r.
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten r.
12. put r. under them arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to r.

RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal r. on David's messengers
*Mark* 15. 29. they that passed by r. on Jesus
*Luke* 23. 39. one of the malefactors r. on him

RAILER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with r. or drunkard

RAILERS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not r. accusation ag. them
*Jude* 9. durst not bring against him a r. accusation

RAINING.

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary for r.
6. 5. wherce cometh envy, strife, r.
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering r. for r. but contrariwise

RAINENT.

*Gen.* 24. 53. the servant gave r. to Rebekah
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly r. of her son Esau
27. Isaac smelled his r. and blessed him
29. 20. if the Lord will give me r. to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his r.
45. 22. gave to each man changes of r. but to Ben
5. changes of pieces of silver and five changes of r.
*Exod.* 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians r. 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and r. shall he not diminish
22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for r.
26. if thou take thy neighbour's r. to pledge, 27.
*Lev.* 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on r. wash
*Num.* 31. 20. purify all your r. all made of skins
*Deut.* 8. 4. thy r. wasxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him r.
21. 13. she shall put r. of her captivity from her
22. 5. lost r. restore, and all lost thing of brother
24. 13. shalt not sleep in his r. and bless thee
17. thou shalt not take a widow's r. to pledge
*Josh.* 9. 13. return to your tents with much r.
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his r.
8. 26. purple r. that was on the kings of Midian
11. 8. a man clothed in soft r. *Luke* 7. 25.
1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on r.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten changes of r.
7. 8. the lepers carried thence r. and hid r.
2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and r.
*Esth.* 4. 4. the queen sent r. to clothe Mordecai
*Job* 27. 16. and though he prepare r. as the clay
*Psal.* 45. 14. be brought to king in r. of needle-work
*Isa.* 14. 19. cast out as the r. of those that are slain
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and thou hast stain all my r.
*Ezek.* 16. 13. thy r. was of fine linen and silk
*Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of r.
*Mal.* 3. 4. John had his r. of camel's hair
6. 25. and the body more than r. *Luke* 12. 23.
20. why take ye thought for r.? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft r. *Luke* 7. 25.
17. 2. his r. white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.
27. 31. put his own r. on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his r. was white as snow
*Luke* 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of r.
24. 34. they parted his r. and cast lots, *John* 19. 24.
*Acts* 16. 6. Paul shook his r. and said to them
22. 20. I kept the r. of them that slew Stephen
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having food and r. let us be therewith
*Jam.* 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile r.
*Rev.* 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white r.
18. buy of me r. that thou mayest be clothed
4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white r.

RAIN

*Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops,* Eccl. 11. 3. *There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient* Hebrews *imagined the* Rain *to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example,* Moses *says, that at the time of the Deluge,* the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open, Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. *And* Hosea *says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters*

*which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them,* Hos. 2. 21. I will hear the heavens.

*The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the* Rain *of the latter season.* Deut. 11. 14. I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first *Rain*, and the latter *Rain: Also in* Hos. 6. 3. *Truce to the year their fifty pieces of rain in* Judea; *in the beginning of the civil year, about* September or October, *and half a year after is the month* Ab or March, *which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called* the latter rain in the first month, *Joel* 2. 23.

The Hebrews *often compare speech and discourse to Rain.* Deut. 32. 2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain; *Job*, *is, or rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was admitted to with great respect and eagerness, that his* discourse disilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouths wide to his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the *Rain* of the latter season, *Job* 29. 22, 23.

The *Psalmist says*, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, *Psal.* 135. 7. *He bringeth mist even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and as are disposed into showers of rain.* Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, *Jer.* 10. 13. *He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. He makes the lightning before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude the shower will come presently. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunders are produced only by the shock of clouds, one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is at it were the forerunner and the usual ushers of rain.*

Gen. 7. 11. the r. was upon the earth forty days

8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained

*Exod.* 9. 33. and the r. was not poured on the earth

34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more

*Lev.* 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, *Deut.* 11. 14. | 28. 12.

*Deut.* 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven

17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r.

1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. | 7. 13.

28. 24. the Lord shall make r. of land powder

32. 2. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew

1 *Sam.* 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r.

18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you

23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r.

2 *Kings* 3. 17. you shall not see r. yet the valley is filled

land thou hast given thy people, 2 *Chr.* 6 27.

17. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. these years

2 broad defiled, because there had been no r.

14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth

18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth

45. 1. a cloud as small as a man's hand, r.

44. that the r. stop thee not | 45. was a great r.

2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r.

*Ezra* 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r.

13. people are many, and it is a time of much r.

*Job* 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth

36. 28. which the clouds do drop and r.

29. 23. they waited for me as for the r.

30. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour

37. to small r. and to the great r. of his strength

38. 28. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew?

*Psal.* 65. r 10. canaist r. descend into the furrows

68. 9. O God, didst send a plentiful r.

72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass

84. 6. the r. also filleth the pools

105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire

135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r.

147. 8. sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth

*Prov.* 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r.

23. the north wind driveth away r.

26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest

28. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r.

*Eccl.* 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty

12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r.

*Cant.* 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone

*Isa.* 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r.

5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it

18. 4. like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew

30. 23. then shall he give the r. of thy seed

44. 14. he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

*Isa.* 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven

*Jer.* 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r.

10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16.

14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no r.

22 are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r.?

*Ezek.* 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r.

38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone

*Hos.* 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r.

*Joel* 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r.

*Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you

*Zech.* 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r.

*Mal.* 3. 11. I will rebuke the devourer for your r.

*Mat.* 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust

7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27.

*Luke* 14. 17. to call the bidden, and gave us r.

6. 3. and received us, because of the present r.

*Heb.* 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r.

*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave

*See* LATTER.

RAIN, *Fresh.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth

7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights

*Exod.* 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r.

16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you

*Job* 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him

38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth

*Ezek.* 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares

*Isa.* 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it

*Ezek.* 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain

*Amos* 4. 7. I caused it to r. upon one city, not on another

*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r.

18. 11. Ob the wings of their prosperity

RAINBOW.

*Rev.* 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne

10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

*Gen.* 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah

*Exod.* 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt

*Psal.* 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 27.

*Ezek.* 22. 24. thou art the land not r. upon

*Amos* 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered

*Luke* 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven

*Jam.* 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

*Prov.* 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE.

Signifies, [1] *To lift up*, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] *To convert, or relate*, Exod. 23. 1. [3] *To ordain and appoint*, Exod. 9. 16. [4] *To beget*, Gen. 38. 8. [5] *To keep in remembrance*, Ruth 4. 5. [6] *To be restored to life*, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] *To call to, and fit persons for any work*, Judg. 2. 16. [8] *To build*, Mat. 23. 13. [9] *To make to stand*, Psal. 107. 25.

*Gen.* 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother

*Exod.* 23. 1. thou shalt not r. up a false report

*Deut.* 18. 15. Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.

25. 7. refuseth to r. up to his brother a name in Israel

*Josh.* 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones

*Ruth* 4. 5. to r. up the name of the dead, 10.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will r. me a faithful priest

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will r. up evil against thee out of house

17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth

1 *Kings* 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel

1 *Chron.* 17. 11. I will r. up thy seed after thee

*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning

10. 12. his troops r. up their way against me

30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction

*Ps.* 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up

46. 13. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces

*Isa.* 15. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction

29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee

44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof

49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob

8 will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth

58. 12. shall r. up foundations of many generations

61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations

*Jer.* 23. 5. I will r. to David a righteous branch

30. 9. David their king, whom I will r. up

50. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly

30 none shall r. him up | 51. 1. a destroying wind

*Ezek.* 23. 22. I will r. up thy lovers against thee

34. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown

*Hos.* 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up

*Amos* 3. 7. I will r. up whatever ye have driven

*Amos* 5. 2. virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up

6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you

9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it

*Mic.* 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds

*Hab.* 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention

6 I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation

*Zech.* 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land

*Mat.* 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.

10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

*Mat.* 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed unto his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.

*John* 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up

6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 30. 40. 44, 54.

*Acts* 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne

26. 8. why incredible that God should r. the dead?

1 *Cor.* 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power

2 *Cor.* 4. 14. and be shall r. up us also by Jesus

*Heb.* 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up

*Jam.* 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

*Exod.* 9. 16. r. thee up to shew my power, *Rom.* 9. 17.

*Josh.* 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead

7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones

*Judg.* 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18.

3. 9. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15.

2 *Sam.* 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said

1 *Kings* 11. 14. Solomon r. up a lady of Israel, 15.

2 *Chron.* 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14.

*Ezra* 1. 5. all whose spirit God r. up to build

*Job* 14. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep

*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of righteous r. like a causeway

*Cant.* 8. 5. r. thee up under the apple-tree

*Isa.* 14. 9. r. up for you their thrones kings of nations

23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldea

41. 2. who r. up the righteous man to the east

25. I have r. up one from the north

45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness

52. 2. a great nation shall be r. from the earth

25. 32. a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth

29. 15. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon

30. 4. many kings shall be r. from the earth

51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes

*Dan.* 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side

*Amos* 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets

*Zech.* 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation

9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion

*Mat.* 3. 24. Christ being r. from sleep did

11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, *Luke* 7. 22.

16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22. 18.

*Luke* 1. 69. hath r. up an horn of salvation for us

20. 37. now that the dead are r. Moses shewed

*John* 11. 31. Lazarus hear, r. from the dead, 12.

*Acts* 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. | 3. 15, 26.

| 4. 10. | 5. 30. | 10. 40. | 13. 30, 33, 34.

*Rom.* 4. 24. *Rom.* 8. 11. *Gal.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 4. 14. *Col.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 2. 6.

16. 7. angel r. up Peter | 13. 22. he r. up David

13. 23. hath brought unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus

30. the Jews r. persecution against Paul

*Rom.* 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus

25. who was r. again for our justification

6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father

9. Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more

7. 4. married to him who is r. from the dead

8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken

1 *Cor.* 15. 15. r. up Christ, whom he r. not up

16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r.

17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet is sins

35. some say, how are the dead r.?

42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52.

43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power

44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body

*Eph.* 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus

*Col.* 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from

*Heb.* 11. 19. r. him also from the dead

2 *Tim.* 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r.

*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life

1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

*Dan.* 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes

*Hos.* 7. 4. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, *Psal.* 113. 7.

*Job* 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid

*Psal.* 107. 25. for he commands and r. stormy wind

145. 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8.

*Isa.* 6. 31. for the Nile r. up itself like a flood

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

*Hos.* 7. 4. oven heated, from r. which ceaseth from r.

*Acts* 24. 12. nor found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred clusters of r.

30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r.

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r.

1 *Chr.* 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM

*Gen.* 15. 9. take ar. of three years old, and she-goat

22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns

*Exod.* 29. 15. take one r. | 16. thou shalt slay the r.

18. thou shalt burn the whole r. *Lev.* 8. 21.

32. it is a r. of consecration, 27. *Lev.* 8. 22.

32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r.

*Lev.* 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer

4. r. for peace-offerings | 19. 21. for trespass-offer.

*Num.* 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement

15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

*Exo* 10.19 being quite, they offered a r. for trespass
*Lev*. 44.23. shall offer a r. without blemish, 25.
42.24. prepare an ephah for a r. 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a r.
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a r.
*Jos*. 8.5, I saw a r. which had two horns
4. I saw the r. pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the r. that had two horns
7. come close to the r. there was no power in the r. none to deliver the r. out of his hands
20. the r. having two horns are the kings

RAMS.

*Gen*. 31.10. r. which leaped were ring-streaked, 12.
38. the r. of my flock have I not eaten
32. 14. Jacob took Even 200 ewes and 20 r.
*Deut*. 32. 14. with r. offered of Bashan and goats
1 *Sam*. 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of r.
2 *King*. 18 4. Moab rendered unto the r. with wool
1 *Chron*. 29 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 r.
2 *Chron*. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 r.
*Ezra* 6. 9. for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 r.
7. 17. then ye may buy with this money the r. lambs
8. 35. offered ninety six r. for a sin offering
*Psal*. 66. 15. with the fat of r. *Isa*. 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains skipped like r. 6.
*Isa*. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of r.
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of r.
60. 7. the r. of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
*Jer*. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like r.
*Ezek*. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in r.
34. 17. I judge between the r. and the he-goats
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of r. of lambs
*Mic*. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousand of r.

*See* BATTERING, SHEEP, EWES.

RAMS'-HORNS.

*Josh*.6.4. seven priests shall bear before the ark seven trumpets of r. *Jerome*, 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a long blast with the r. *Jerome*.

RAMS'-SKINS.

*Exod*.25.5.r.-*skins* dyed red, and badgers-skins, and shittim-wood, 26.14. 35.7. 36.19. 39.34.

RAMPART.

1 *Sam*. 2. 8. he made the r. and the wall to lament
*Nah*.3.8. then populous No, whose r. was the sea

RAN.

*Gen*.18.2. Abraham r. to meet them from tent-door
7. r. to herd 24. 17. servant r. to meet Rebekah
24. 28. Rebekah r. to the well to draw water
29. the damsel r. and told her mother's house
29. Laban r. out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rachel r. and told her father
13. Laban r. to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Esau r. to meet him, and embraced him
*Exod*.2. 18. the fire r. along upon the ground
*Num*. 11. 27. there r. a young man and told Moses
16. 47. Aaron r. into midst of the congregation
*Josh*. 7. 22. the messenger r. to Achan's tent
8. 19. the ambush r. into Ai, and set it on fire
*Judg*. 7. 21. all the host of Midian r. and fled
9. 51. Zebulun r. away, and the lords went to Beer
15. 10. Manoah's wife r. and showed her husband
1 *Sam*. 3. 5. Samuel r. to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin r. out of the army
10. 23. and they r. and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David r. into the army and saluted brethr.
51. *Deut*. 21. and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36. as the lad r. he shot an arrow beyond him
2 *Sam*. 18. 21. Cushi bowed himself to Joab and r.
23. Ahimaaz r. by the plain and overtook Cushi
1 *King*s 2. 39. two servants of Shimei r. away
16. 35. the water r. round about the altar
45. Eli r. before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and r. after Elijah
22. 35. the blood r. into the midst of the chariot
2 *King*s 23.112. king beat down, and r. from Deuel
*Psal*. 77. 2. my sore r. in the night and ceased not
105.41. the waters r. in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the ointment that r. down upon the beard
*Jer*. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they r.
*Ezek*. 1. 14. the living creatures r. and returned
47. 2. there r. out waters on the right side
*Dan*. 8. 6. the goat r. to the ram in fury of his power
*Mat*. 8. 32. the herd of swine r. violently down a
steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8.33.
27. 48. one r. and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Mark* 6. 33. many knew him, and r. afoot thither
55. and r. through that whole region round about
*Luke* 15. 20. his father r. and fell on his neck
19. 4. *Zacchæus*, r. before and climbed up a tree
24. 12. then arose Peter and r. to the sepulchre
*John* 20. 4. so they r. both together, other outran
*Acts* 3. 11. the people r. together unto them
7. 57. they r. upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip r. to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when he knew Peter's voice, she r. in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas r. in among the people
21. 30. the people r. together and took Paul
21.32. chief captain took soldiers and r. down
27. 41. they r. the ship aground and stuck fast

RANG.

*Judg*. 11. they r. greedily after the error of Balaam

RANG.

1 *Sam*. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth r. again
1 *King*s 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city r. again

RANGE.

*Job* 39. 8. the r. of the mountains is his pasture

RANGED.

1 *Sam*. 17. 12. Saul and Israel r. the battle

RANK.

1 *Chron*. 12. 133. of Zebulun r. of battle 50,000

RANGES.

*Lev*. 11. 35. or r. for pots, they shall be broken
*Ezek*. 41. 8. that coteth within r. let him be slain
15. have her forth without the r. 2 *Chr*. 23. 14.

RANGING.

*Prov*.28.15.as a roaring lion, and a r. bear, so a rule

RANK.

*Gen*.41.5. ears came upon one stalk, r. and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven r. ears
*Exod*. 13. 18. Israel went up by five in a r.
*Num*. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second r.
24. they shall go forward in the third r.
*Judg*. 7. 11. then went the servants of the r. by five
1 *Chr*. 12. 31. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep r.
v 36. of Asher keeping their r. 40,000
36. men of war that could keep r. came to Hebron
*Prov*. 55. 13. thou a man according to my r.
*Gal*. 4. 25. Agar is in the same r. with Jerusalem

RANK.

1 *Kings*7. 4. light was against light in three r. 5.
*Jeel* 2. 7. and they shall not break their r.
*Mark* 6. 40. they sat down in r. by hand, and fifties

RANSOM

*It is a signification made, or price paid, for the redeeming of a captive, or procuring a pardon for some notorious offender. God, giving directions to his ministers how to behave towards unrepentant sinners, gave him from going down to the pit, I have found a ransom, *Job* 33. 24. *Declare to him that I have pardoned and will heal him, I have found out an expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeeming sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal, which they by their sins have deserved; which is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and Saviour: Hence* Christ *is called* a Ransom. 1 *Tim*. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time. *Man bring in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to eternal death as soon as he sins; the eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love, tender, took to restore fallen man to the favour of God, and voluntarily endured the punishment due to our sins, and gave his most precious life and blood as the price of our redemption: And therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiritual bondage of sin and Satan, are called* the ransomed of the Lord, *Isa*. 35. 10.

RANSOM, *Substantive*.

*Exod*. 21. 30. he shall give for the r. of his life
30. 12. they shall give every man a r. for his soul
1 *Sam*. 12. 13. of whose hand I received any r. ?
*Job* 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a r.
36. 18. then a great r. cannot deliver thee
*Psal*. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a r. for him
*Prov*. 6. 35. he will not regard any r. neither rest
13. 8. the r. of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked shall be a r. for the righteous
*Isa*. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy r. Seba for thee
*Jeremiah*. 5. +12. they afflict the just, they take a r.
*Mat*. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
his life a r. for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
1 *Tim*. 2.6. who gave himself a r. for all, to be testified

RANSOM.

*Her*. 13.14. I will r. them from power of the grave
*Hos*. 13. 14.
*Isa*. 35.10. the r. of the Lord shall return and come
51. 10. made the sea a way for the r. to passover
*Jer*. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and r. him

RARE.

*Dan*. 2. 11. it is a r. thing that the king requireth

RASE.

*Psal*. 137. 7. r. it, r. it, even to the foundation

RASH.

*Eccl*. 5. 2. be not r. with thy mouth, heart not hasty
*Isa*. 32. + 4. the heart of the r. shall understand
1 *Cor*. 13. + 4. charity is not r. is not puffed up

RASHLY.

*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing r.

RASHNESS.

2 *Sam*.6.+ 7. God smote Uzzah for his r. and he died

RATE.

*Exod*.16.4. people shall gather certain r. every day
1 *Kings* 10. 25. brought mules at a r. 2 *Chr*. 9. 24.
2 *King*s 25.30. a daily r. for every day all his days
1 *Chron*. 6. 13. even after a certain r. every day

RATHER.

*Josh*. 22. 24. if we have not r. done it from fear
1 *Kings*5. 13. then work r. when he saith to thee
*Job* 7. 15. choosen death r. than life, *Jer*. 8. 3.

RAW

*Job*.32.2. because he justified himself r. than God
36. 21. this hast thou chosen r. than affliction
*Prov*.20.3. and I pray r. than to speak righteousness
24. 10. had r. be a door-keeper in house of God
*Prov*. 8. 10. receive knowledge r. than choice gold
10. 16. to get understand. r. to be chosen than silver
17. 12. meet a man, r. than a fool in his folly
22. 1. a good name is r. to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour r. than silver and gold
*Mat*.10.6. go r. to the lost sheep of house of Israel
28. r. fear him that is able to destroy in hell
16.8. r. than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. r. than having two eyes to be cast into hell
*Luke* 9. bus go ye r. to them that sell, and buy
27.24. but that r. tumult was made, he took water
*Mark* 5. 26. nothing bettered, but r. grew worse
15.11. that he should r. release Barabbas to them
*Luke* 10.20. r. joy your names are written in heaven
11. 28. r. blessed are they that hear and keep
41. but r. give alms of such things as ye have
12. 31. but r. seek ye kingdom of God, all things
*Acts* 4. 19. r. to obey you, I tell you may, obeyon
17. 8. and will not r. say unto him make ready
18. 11. he went down justified r. than the other
*Rom*. 3. 19. and then loved darkness r. than light
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God r. than men
*Rom*. 3. 8. not r. let us do evil, that good may come
5. 34. Christ died, yes, r. that is risen again
11. 11. but r. through their fall salvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but r. give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this r.
1 *Cor*. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not r. mourned
6.7. why do ye not r. take wrong? why not suffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it r.
9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are not we r.?
14. 1. desire r. that ye may prophesy, 5.
19. r. speak five words with my understanding
2 *Cor*. 2. 7. so that ye ought r. to forgive him
3.8. how ministration of the Spirit be r. glorious?
5. 8. we are willing r. to be absent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will r. glory in my infirmities
*Gal*. 4. 9. ye have known God, or r. known of God
*Eph*. 4. 28. steal no more, but r. let him labour
5. 4. let it not be named, but r. giving of thanks
6. 12. with words of thanks, but r. reprove them
*Phil*. 1. 12. r. to the furtherance of the gospel
1 *Tim*.1.4. which minister questions r. than edifying
6. 2. and entreat r. to godliness
6. 2. but r. do them service, because faithful
*Philem*. 9. yet for love's sake I r. beseech thee
*Heb*. 11. 25. choosing r. to suffer affliction with
12. 9. r. be in subjection to the Father of spirits
13. let lame be turn-d out, but let it r. be healed
13. 19. but I beseech you the r. to do this
2 *Pet*. 1. 10. r. give diligence to make calling sure

RATTLETH.

*Job* 39.23. the quiver r. against him, spear and shield

RATTLING.

*Nah*. 3. 2. noise of the r. of the wheels and horses

RAZ.

*Gen*. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a r. which went forth
*Lev*. 11. 15. every r. is unclean, *Deut*. 14. 14.
1 *King*s 17. 4. I have commanded the r. to feed thee
6. and the r. brought Elijah bread and flesh
*Job* 38. 41. who provideth the r. food, *Psal*. 147. 9.
*Prov*. 30.17. the r. of the valley shall pick it out
*Cant*. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a r.
*Isa*. 34. 11. the owl and the r. shall dwell in it
*Luke* 12. 24. consider the r. they neither sow

RAVENING.

*Psal*. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion
*Ezek*. 22. 25. like a roaring lion r. the prey
27. her princes are like wolves r. the prey
*Mat*. 7. 15. but inwardly they are r. wolves

RAVENING.

*Luke* 11. 39. your inward part is full of
RAVENOUS.
*Isa*. 35. 9. nor any r. beast shall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a r. bird from the east
*Eek*. 39. 4. I will give thee unto the r. birds

RAVIN, *Verb*.

*Gen*. 49. 27. Benjamin shall r. as a wolf
*Psal*. 17. + 12. as a lion that desireth to r.

RAVIN.

*Nah*. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with r.

RAVISHED.

*Cant*. 4. 9. thou hast r. my heart, my sister
*Isa*. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be r.
*Lam*. 5. 11. they r. the women in Zion
*Zech*. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be r.

RAVISHED.

*Prov*. 5. 19. and be thou r. always with her love
20. why will thou be r. with a strange woman?

RAW.

*Exod*. 12. 9. eat not of it r. nor sodden with water
*Lev*. 13. 10. if there be raiseth r. flesh in the rising
14. but when the r. flesh appeareth in him
13. the priest see r. flesh, for r. flesh is unclean
1 *Sam*. 2. 15. he will not have sodden flesh, but r.

*Mat.* 9.16. no man putteth r. cloth to an old gar-
ment, for the rent is made worse, *Mark* 2.21.
RAGE.
*This is an instrument well known. It is said,*
Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor,
working deceitfully. *Hieronimus Prefatior,*
*speaking of Dog the Edomite, insinuate, that*
*as a man pretending only to shave off the hair*
*with a sharp razor, doth subtilly and unex-*
*peredly pierce the throat; so Doeg pretended*
*only to vindicate himself from the imputation*
*of disloyalty,* 1 Sam. 22. 9. *but intending*
*to expose the priests, who were David's friends,*
*to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in* Isa. 7.
20. *God threatens to shave Judah with a razor*
*that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and*
*destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the*
Assyrian *empire, as* Sennacherib, 2 *Kings* 18.
13. Esarhaddon, 2 *Kings* 19. 37. *and especi-*
*ally by* Nebuchadnezzar, *who having subdued*
*the* Assyrian *monarchy, from thenceforth was*
*king of* Assyria *as well as of* Chaldea, *and*
*who completed the calamity of* Judah, *which*
*was begun by the kings of* Assyria.
*Num.* 6. 5. All the days there shall no r. come upon
his head, *Judg.* 13. 5. | 16. 17. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
8.17. cause a r. to pass over the flesh of the Levites
*Psal.* 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp r. working
*Isa.* 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a r. hired
*Ezek.* 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's r.
READY.
*Gen.* 11. 4. a tower whose top may r. to heaven
*Exod.* 28. 42. linen breeches shall r. to the thighs
*Lev.* 5. 17. if he knew it not, yet he is r. *Ezek.* 14.23.
26. 5. your threshing shall r. to the vintage, and
your vintage shall r. to the sowing time
*Num.* 34. 11. the border shall r. to the sea
*Job* 20. 6. and though his head r. unto the clouds
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall r. even to the neck, O Immanuel
30. 28. breath shall r. to the midst of the neck
*Jer.* 48. 32. thy plants r. to the sea of Jazer
*Zech.* 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall r. to Azal
*John* 20. 4. Peter did outrun, and r. thy hand
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a measure to r. even unto you
READETH.
*Gen.* 28. 12. the ladder's top r. to heaven
*Rutb* 2. 14. he r. parched corn, she did eat
*Dan.* 4. 11. tree, whose height r. to heaven, 20.
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. as though we r. not to you
*Rev.* 18. 5. Babylon's sins have r. to heaven
REACHETH.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. slain them in a rage that r. up to heaven
*Psal.* 36. 5. thy faithfulness r. to the clouds
108. 4. and thy truth r. to the clouds
*Prov.* 31. 20. yea, she r. her hands to the needy
*Jer.* 4. 10. whereas the sword r. to the soul
18. 20. is bitter, because it r. to thine heart
51. 9. Babylon's judgment r. to heaven
*Dan.* 4. 22. for thy greatness r. to heaven
REACHING.
*Phil.* 3.13. r. forth to those things which are before
READ.
*Exod.* 24. 7. he r. in the audience of the people
*Josh.* 8. 34. he r. all the words of the law, 35.
2 *Kings* 5. 7. when king of Israel had r. the letter
19. 14. Hezekiah received and r. the letter
22. 8. Shaphan r. the book of the law, 10.
23. 2. king Josiah r. in their ears all the words of
the book of the covenant, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 34. 24. I will bring all the curses r.
*Ezra* 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly r.
23. when king's letter was r. they made them cease
*Neh.* 8.3. he r. therein, from the law, 8. | 13.1.
18. from first day to the last he r. the law
9 3. they stood up in their place and r. in the law
*Esth.* 6. 1. book of the records was r. before king
*Isa.* 37. 14. he received the letter, and r. it
*Zep.* 09. 59. Zephaniah the priest r. this letter
36. 10. then r. Baruch the words of Jeremiah
21. Jehudi r. it in the ears of the king and princes
23. when he r. three or four leaves, the king cut it
*Mat.* 12. 3. have ye not r. *1 Sa.* 21.16. | 22.31.
*Mark* 2. 25. | 12. 10, 26. *Luke* 6. 3.
*John* 19. 20. this title r. many of the Jews
*Acts* 8. 28. the eunuch r. Esaias the prophet
32. the place of scripture which he r. was this
13. 27. prophets r. every sabbath-day, 15. 21.
15. 31. which when they had r. they rejoiced
23. 34. when the governor had r. the letter
2 *Cor.* 3.2. ye are our epistle known and r. of all men
15. when Moses r. the vail is upon their heart
*Col.* 4. 16. when this epistle is r. among you
1 *Thess.* 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be r.
READ.
*Deut.* 17. 19. the king shall r. therein all his life
31. 11. then shalt r. this law before all Israel
*Jos.* 69. 11. saying, r. this, I pray thee, 16.
34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and r.
*Jer.* 36. 6. go and r. in the roll thou hast written
15. they said, sit down now and r. it in our ears

*Jer.* 51.61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt r.
*Dan.* 5.7. whosoever shall r. this writing and show
8. king's wise men, they could not r. the writing
17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will r.
*Mar.* 21. 42. did ye never r. in the scriptures?
*Luke* 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to r.
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him r. Esaias
2 *Cor.* 1.13. we write none other things than what ye r.
*Eph.* 3. 4. whereby when ye r. you may understand
*Col.* 4. 16. when this epistle is r. the epistle from Laodicea
*Rev.* 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to r. the book
6. 17. who shall be able to r.
*Luke* 10. 26. what is written in law, how r. thou?
*Acts* 8. 30. understandest thou what thou r.?
READILY.
*Hab.* 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that r. it
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination,
whosoever r. let him understand, *Mark* 13. 14.
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed is he that r. and they that hear
READING.
*Neh.* 8. 8. they caused them to understand the r.
*Eccl.* 12. 12. much r. is a weariness of the flesh
*Acts* 13. 15. after the r. of the law and the prophets
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. vail untaken away in the Old Testam.
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to r.
READING.
*Jer.* 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord
51. 63. when thou hast made an end of r. this book
READINESS.
*Acts* 17.11. they received the word with r. of mind
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a r. to will
10. 6. having a r. to revenge all disobedience
READY.
*Exod.* 17. 4. the people be almost r. to stone me
19. 11. and be r. against the third day, 15.
34. 2. be r. in the morning, and come up to Sinai
*Num.* 32. 17. we will go r. armed before Israel
*Deut.* 1. 41. ye were r. to go up into the hill
*Jos.* 8. 14. the men of Ai r. to meet Israel
*Josh.* 4. 13. about 40,000 r. armed passed over
8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all r.
1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep r. dressed
2 *Sam.* 15. 15. thy servants are r. to do whatsoever
18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings r.?
*Ezra* 7. 6. Ezra was a r. scribe in the law of Moses
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God r. to pardon
*Esth.* 3.14. they should be r. against that day, 8. 13.
*Job* 3. 8. who are r. to raise up their mourning
12. 5. he that is r. to slip with his feet
15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is r. at hand
18. anguish shall prevail as a king r. to battle
26. in heaven which are r. to become heaps
17.1. my days are extinct, the graves are r. for me
12. and destruction shall be r. at his side
29. 13. the blessing of one r. to perish came on me
32. 19. my belly is r. to burst like new bottles
*Psal.* 38. 17. for I am r. to halt, and my sorrow
45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a r. writer
56. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and r. to forgive
86. 15. I am afflicted, and r. to die from my youth
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver those that are r. to be slain
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is r. to perish
*Eccl.* 5. 1. be more r. to hear than to give sacrifice
*Isa.* 13. 17. they shall come who were r. to perish
30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach r. to fall
32.4. the tongue of stammerers be r. to speak plain
48. 20. the Lord was r. to save me, we will sing
41.7. saying, it is r. for the soldering, he fastened
21. 13. the oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy?
*Dan.* 3.15. now if ye be r. fall down and worship
*Mat.* 22. 4. fatlings are killed, and all things are r.
8. then saith he, the wedding is r. *Luke* 14. 17.
24. therefore ye also be r. *Luke* 12. 40.
25. 10. they that were r. went in with him
*Mark* 14. 38. the spirit r. but the flesh is weak
*Luke* 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and r. to die
22. 33. Lord, I am r. to go with thee to prison
*John* 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always r.
*Acts* 20.7. I purpose to depart, r. to depart
21. 13. I am r. not to be bound only, but to die
23.15. we, or ever he come near, are r. to kill him
21. now are r. I am now r. a promise from thee
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am r. to preach the gospel at Rome
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and the declaration of your r. mind
9.2. Achaia was r. a year ago, zeal hath provoked
3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be r.
5. that the same might be, as a matter of bounty
10. 14. the third time I am r. to come to you
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. must not be r. to quarrel, as one is wine
6.18. that ye be rich in good works, r. to distribute
2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am now r. to be offered
*Tit.* 3. 1. put in mind to be r. to every good work
*Heb.* 8. 13. that waxeth old, is r. to vanish away
1 *Pet.* 1.5. salvation, r. to be revealed in the last time
3. 15. be r. always to give an answer to every man
4.5. to give account to him that is r. to judge quick
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a r. mind
*Rev.* 3. 2. strengthen the things that are r. to die
12. 4. the woman which was r. to be delivered
*See* MADE, MAKE.

REALM.
2 *Chron.* 20. 30. the r. of Jehoshaphat was quiet
*Ezra* 7. 13. they of my r. who are minded to go
23. why should there be wrath against the r.?
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them better than all in his r.
6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r.
9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans
11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia
REAP.
Signifies, [1] *To eat down corn,* Jam. 5. 4. [2]
*to receive the fruit or reward of our works,*
*whether good or bad,* Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] *To ex-*
*pect increase,* Mat. 25. 26. [4] *To exercise*
*judgment on antichrist and his adherents,* Rev.
14. 15.
*Lev.* 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10, 22.
shall not wholly r. the corners of thy field
25. 5. what groweth of itself thou shalt not r.
11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r.
*Ruth* 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they r.
*Job* 4. 8. 12. sow, yet your servants to r. his harvest
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in third year sow and r. *Isa.* 37. 30.
*Job* 4. 8. they that sow wickedness r. the same
24. 6. they r. every one his corn in the field
*Psal.* 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall r. in joy
*Prov.* 22.8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity
*Eccl.* 11.4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r
*Jer.* 12.13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns
*Hos.* 8.7. have sown wind, they shall r. the whirlwind
10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy
*Mic.* 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r.
*Mat.* 6.26. the fowls of the air r. not, *Luke* 12. 24.
25.26. thou knewest I r. where I sowed not
*John* 4. 38. to r. whereon ye bestowed no labour
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we shall r. your carnal things
2 *Cor.* 9.6. he which soweth sparingly shall r. sparing.
he which soweth bountifully shall r. bountifully
*Gal.* 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he r.
8. soweth to the flesh shall of the flesh r. corruption,
to Spirit, shall of the Spirit r. life everlasting
9. in due season we shall r. if we faint not
*Rev.* 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and r. for the time
is come for thee to r. for the harvest is ripe
REAPED.
*Hos.* 10.13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye r. iniquity
*Jam.* 5 4. the hire of labourers, which r. down your
fields, the cries of them which r. are entered
*Rev.* 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was r.
REAPER.
*Amos* 9.13. the plowman shall overtake the r.
REAPERS.
*Ruth* 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r.
4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you
7. I pray you, let me glean after the r.
2 *Kings* 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r.
*Mark* 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares
39. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels
REAPEST.
*Lev.* 23. 22. not make an end of the r. of thy harvest
*Luke* 19. 21. and thou r. that thou didst not sow
REAPETH.
*Job* 4. 8. r. the plowman shall overtake the r.
REAPING.
*Ruth* 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r.
4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you
7. I pray you, let me glean after the r.
2 *Kings* 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r.
*Mark* 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares
39. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels
REAPEST.
*Lev.* 23. 22. not make an end of the r. of thy harvest
*Luke* 19. 21. and thou r. that thou didst not sow
REAPETH.
*Lev.* 17. 5. the harvest man r. the ears with his arm
*Job* 4. 36. he that r. receiveth wages, that both he
that soweth and he that r. may rejoice together
37. that saying is true, one soweth and another r.
REAPING.
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. and they of Bethshemesh were r.
*Mat.* 25.24. I. I knew that thou art an hard man,
r. where thou hast not sown, *Luke* 19. 22.
REASON.
Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the soul whereby*
*we judge of things,* Dan. 4. 36. [2] *Proof,*
*ground, or argument,* 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] *To*
*confer, dispute, or argue,* Mat. 16. 8. Mark
8. 16.
Reasonable service, *Rom.* 12. 1. *The spiritual*
*sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies*
*of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do*
*under the law; but himself a lively being a*
*reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his*
*Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reason-*
*able thing, as from service and obedience in*
*all things, according to his revealed will, which*
*is a very reasonable rule.*
Reasonable service, in Greek, λογικὴ λατρεία,
*may be read as well or rather agreeable to the nature*
*of* λόγος, *the* Word, *as it signifies* Christ,
*and then it is the* Christian service. *It may*
*be as* λόγος *signifies the word, or scripture,*
*and then it will be that worship which is pre-*
*scribed us in the scripture. It may be as*
λόγος word, *is opposed to* νόμος *law, and then*
*it will be the* evangelical worship. *Or it may*
*be such a worship of God as is most agreeable*
*to reason, as is before observed.*
*Rom.* 12. 1. which is your r. service
*Prov.* 56. 16. than seven men that can render a r.

*Eccl.* 7. 23. I applied to search the r. of things
v. 27. weighing one by one to find out the r.
*Dan.* 4. 36. at the same time my r. returned to me
*Acts* 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
18. 6. O ye Jews, r. would that I should hear
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. that asketh you a r. of the hope in you
*Ily.* REASON.
*Gen.* 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan fainted by r. of the famine
*Exod.* 2. 23. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
6. 24. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
*Num.* 10. 10. I am by unclean by r. of a dead body
18. 6. Behold I have taken your brethren
32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heave
*Deut.* 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
*Josh.* 9. 13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey
14. they received the men *by r.* of their victuals
*Judg.* 2. 18. for it repented the Lord
*by r.* of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set *by r.* of age
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. not able to minister *by r.* of the cloud
20. 15. be not afraid *by r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, *by r.* of the sickness, 19.
*Job* 6. 16. brooks are blackish, *by r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim *by r.* of sorrow
31. 23. *by r.* of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. *by r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out *by r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech *by r.* of darkness
41. 25. *by r.* of breakings they purify themselves
*Psal.* 38. 8. roared *by r.* of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth *by r.* of the enemy
78. 63. a nuptiall was not praised *by r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth *by r.* of affliction
90. 10. if *by r.* of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. *by r.* of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
*Prov.* 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow *by r.* of cold
*Isa.* 49. 19. too narrow, *by r.* of the inhabitants
*Lam.* 4. 10. hands of the pitiful *by r.* of many waters
21. 12. terrors *by r.* of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. *by r.* of the abundance of his horses
29. 17. Tyrus corrupted *by r.* of thy brightness
*Dan.* 8. 12. an host given him *by r.* of transgressions
*Jonah* 3. 2. I cried *by r.* of my affliction to the Lord
*Mic.* 2. 12. shall make great noise *by r.* of multitude
*John* 6. 18. the sea arose *by r.* of a great wind
12. 11. *by r.* of him many believed on Jesus
*Rom.* 8. 20. *by r.* of him who subjected same in hope
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. *by r.* of the glory that excelleth
*Heb.* 5. 3. *by r.* hereof he ought to offer for the sins
14. who *by r.* of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue *by r.* of death
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *by r.* of whom the way of truth shall be spoken of
*Rev.* 8. 13. *by r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened *by r.* of the smoke
18. 19. all made rich *by r.* of her costliness
REASON, *Verb.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the Lord
*Job* 9. 14. and choose out my words to reason with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to r. with God
15. 3. should he r. with unprofitable talk?
*Isa.* 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
*Jer.* 12. 1. let me r. the case with thee
*Mic.* 16. 8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves, because ye have no bread? *Mark* 2. 8. | 8. 17.
*Luke* 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
22. Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts?
REASONABLE.
*Rom.* 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service
REASONABLY.
*Heb.* 5. † 2 who can r. bear with the ignorant
REASONED.
*Mat.* 16. 7 and they r. among themselves, 21. 15.
*Mark* 8. 16. | 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
*Mark* 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so r.
*Luke* 24. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
24. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
*Acts* 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
18. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment
REASONING.
*Job* 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
*Luke* 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
*Acts* 28. 29. the Jews departed, and had great r.
REASONING.
*Mark* 2. 6. there were certain scribes r. in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them r. together
REASONINGS.
2 *Cor.* 10. † 5. casting down r. and every high thing
REASONS.
*Job* 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your r.
*Isa.* 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob
REBEL.
To rebel *is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign*, as Absalom *did against his father* David, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10, *&c. Or to cast off the yoke of a lawful governor*, as Korah *and* Abiram, *Num.* 16. 1, *&c.* Rebellion *cometh of the* Hebrew word Marah, *which signifies* bitter. must, *because* rebellion *is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel*, [1] *Against the Lord.* Num. 14. 9. [2] *Against his words*, Psalm 78. 17. [3] *Against his Spirit*, Isa. 63. 10. [4] *Against an earthly king*, 1 Kings 12. 19.
*Num.* 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear
*Josh.* 1. 18. whosoever doth r. he shall die
22. 19. ye have builded unto that ye might r.
16. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
19. r. not against the Lord, nor r. against us
29. God forbid that we should r. against the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
*Neh.* 9. 10. wrought proudly r. against the king
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
*Job* 24. 13. they are of those that r. against the light
*Psal.* 78. 40. how oft did they r. against him!
*Isa.* 1. 20. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
*Heb.* 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and r. against me
REBELLED.
*Gen.* 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they r.
*Num.* 20. 24. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
27. 14. of Meribah, 27. 14. | 20. 43. | 9. 23.
1 *Kings* 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel r. ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 3. 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah r. 2 *Chron.* 36. 13. *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. Jeroboam hath r. against his lord
*Neh.* 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. against thee
*Psal.* 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
105. 28. and they r. not against his word
107. 11. because they r. against the words of God
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have r.
63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
*Lam.* 1. 18. I have r. against his commandment
3. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
17. 15. he r. in sending ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they r. against me, 13. 21.
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
9. to our God, for we have r. against him
*Hos.* 13. 10. Samaria hath r. against her God
REBELLEST,
2 *Kings* 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on whom dost thou trust, that thou r.? *Isa.* 36. 5.
REBELLION.
*Num.* 17. 10. as a token against the children of r.
*Deut.* 31. 27. for I know your r. and thy stiff neck
*Josh.* 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in r.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
20. † 30. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
*Ezra* 4. 19. and that r. hath been made therein
*Neh.* 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain,
*Job* 34. 37. for he adeth r. unto his sin
*Prov.* 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
*Jer.* 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. ag. 32.
*Ezek.* 2. 7. whether hear or forbear, they are r.
REBELLIOUS.
*Deut.* 9. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, 24. | 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and r. son
20. this shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
*Psal.* 66. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
68. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
18 yea, for the r also † 78. 8. and a r. generation
*Isa.* 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the r. children, saith the Lord
9. this is a r. people † 50. 5. 1 was not r.
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a r. people
*Jer.* 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
*Ezek.* 2. 5. yet shall know that there is a r. nation
5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. | 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 2, 3.
6. be not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a r. house
17. 12. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house
REBUKE, *Substantive.*
*Num.* 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
*Jer.* 30. † 21. go up against the land of r.
*Ezek.* 2. † 6. though r. and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the r.
REBUKE, *Substantive.*
*Deut.* 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee r.
2 *Kings* 19. 3. this is a day of r. *Isa.* 37. 3.
*Psal.* 18. 15. at the r. at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the r. of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hasted away
*Prov.* 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not r.
8. but the poor heareth not r.
27. 5. open r. is better than secret love
*Eccl.* 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
*Isa.* 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away
*Isa.* 30. 17. thousand shall flee at the r. of one, at the
r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the r. of thy God
54. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
*Jer.* 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered r.
*Hos.* 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
*Phil.* 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation
REBUKE.
Signifies, [1] *To reprove or check*, Lev. 19. 17. [2] *To restrain*, Gen. 37. 3. 2. Job 9. [3] *To silence, or command persons to hold their peace*, Luke 18. 39. [4] *To counsel or warn, and bring to repentance*, Isa. 2. 4. [5] *To cure*, Luke 4. 39. [6] *To chasten, afflict, or correct*, Psal. 6. 1.
*Lev.* 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
*Ruth* 2. 16. that she may glean them, and r. her not
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. God bless thee, and r. it
*Psal.* 6. 1. O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
*Prov.* 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
*Isa.* 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, *Mic.* 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor r. thee
*Zech.* 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord r. thee, even
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem,
r. thee
*Mal.* 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
*Mat.* 16. 22. Peter began to r. him, *Mark* 8. 32.
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
19. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
*John* 5. 1. r. not a elder, but intreat him
20. then that sin, r. before all, that others may fear
*Acts* 5. 20. r. exhort, with all long-suffering
*Tit.* 1. 13. wherefore r. them sharply, 2. 15.
*Jude* 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten
REBUKED.
*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
*Neh.* 5. 7. and I r. the nobles and the rulers
*Psal.* 9. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
119. 5. he r. the proud as also, are cursed that do err
119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are cursed
*Mat.* 8. 26. he r. the wind, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples r. them, *Mark* 10. 13. *Luke* 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
*Luke* 4. 35. he r. the devil, 9. 42. *Luke* 4. 35. | 9. 42.
8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
*Luke* 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering, r. him
*Heb.* 12. 5. nor fainting when thou art r. of him
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. but Balaam was r. for his iniquity
REBUKER.
*Hor.* 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all
REBUKETH.
*Prov.* 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
28. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favor
*Amos* 5. 10. they hate him that r. in the gate
*Nah.* 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry
REBUKETH.
*Psal.* 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
*Ezek.* 5. 15. scorning and reproach in furious r. 25. 17.
REBUKING.
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
REBUILD, *Verb.* *Partaking*
*Luke* 9. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak
RECAL.
*Lam.* 3. 21. this r. to my mind, therefore I hope
RECEIPT.
*Mat.* 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at the r. of custom, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
RECEIVE
Signifies, [1] *To take what is given, paid, or put into one's hands*, Mat. 18. 16. 2 Kings 5. 26. [2] *To contain*, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] *To entertain, lodge, or harbour*, Acts 28. 7. [4] *To bear with, or suffer*, 2 Cor. 11. 16. [5] *To hearken to*, Prov. 2. 1. [6] *To believe*, Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] *To give*, Heb. 13. 17. [8] *To attend and assent to*, Mat. 13. 20. [9] *To admit one to be a member of the church*, Rom. 14. 1. [10] *To be enlisted with*, Acts 1. 8. [11] *To enjoy and possess*, Heb. 10. 36. [12] *To bear patiently and thankfully*, Job 2. 10. [13] *To be rewarded*, Mat. 10. 41. [14] *To have*, Hos. 10. 6.
*Exod.* 29. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
*Num.* 18. 28. shall offer all your tithes which you r.
*Deut.* 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy words
1 *Sam.* 10. 4. which thou shalt r. of their hands
2 *Sam.* 18. 19. though I should r. a thousand shekels
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
*Job* 2. 10. shall we r. good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall r. of the Almighty

*Psal.* 6. 9. the Lord will r. my prayer
24. 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord
49.15 God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory
75.2 when I shall r. the congregation I will judge
*Prov.* 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words
10. 8. the wise in heart will r. commandments
*Isa.* 57. 6. offering, should I r. comfort in these?
*Jerem.* 16.61. be ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters
*Ezek.* 3. 10. all my words that I shall speak r. them
*Hos.* 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Israel
*Mic.* 11. 11. he shall r. of you his standing
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt r. instruction
*Mat.*10.41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward, a righteous man shall r. a righteous man's reward
11. 5. the blind r. sight, the lame walk
14 if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come
18. 5. whoso shall r. one such little child in my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying
29. he shall r. an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
*Luke* 7. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.
21. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.
34. that they might r. the fruits of it
23.14.long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
*Mark* 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, *Luke* 8. 13.
30. there are such as have not r. kindred, *Luke* 18.
10. 51. I.d. that I might r. my sight, *Luke* 18. 41.
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them
12. 2. that he might r. of the husbandmen, *Luke* 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.
16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses
9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations
23. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds
*John* 5. 43. if in his own name, him will ye r.
44. how can ye believe, which receive honour one of another, 7. 23. if a man on the sabbath r. circumcision
39. this spake of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should r. *Acts* 2. 38. *Gal.* 3. 2.
14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself
16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you
24. ask and ye shall r. that your joy may be full
*Acts* 1.8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Ghost
2. 38. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost
3. 21. Jesus, whom heaven must r. until the restitution
8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost
19.on whom I lay hands, may r. the Holy Ghost
9. 10. laid on him, that he might r. his sight
17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight
10. 43. whoso believeth, shall r. remission of sins
26. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins
*Rom.* 5.17. more they which r. abundance of grace
13. 2. that resist shall r. to themselves damnation
16. 2. that ye r. her in the Lord, as becometh saints
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward
14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward
4. 7. if thou didst r. it, why boastest thou as if thou didst not r. it? 9. r. glory?
14. 5. that the church may r. edifying
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done
6. 17 touch not the unclean thing, and I will r. you
7. 9. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing
8. 4. praying us, that we would r. the gift
11.*and* 12 r. another spirit ye have not received
*Gal.* 3. 14. that we might r. promise of the Spirit
4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons
*Eph.* 6. 8. the same shall he r. of the Lord
*Col.* 3. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance
25. he shall r. for the wrong he hath done
*Philem.* 15. that thou shouldest r. him for ever
*Heb.* 7.5. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood
6. and here men that die r. tithes
9. 15. called, that they might r. promise, 10. 36.
11. 8. he should after r. for an inheritance
*Jam.* 1. 7. that man think he shall r. any thing
12. when he is tried, he shall r. the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation
5. 7. until he r. the early and latter rain
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, even the salvation
2 *Pet.* 2.13.shall r. the reward of unrighteousness
1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we r. of him
4. 9. if we r. witness of men, the witness of God is greater
2 *John* 8. but that we r. a full reward
*Rev.* 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead
17. 12. have r. no power as kings one hour with beast

RECEIVE, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 33. 10. then r. my present at my hand
*Job* 22. 22. r. the law from his mouth
*Prov.* 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings
8.10. r. my instruction, and not silver, 19. 20.
*Jer.* 9. 20. O ye ear, the word of his mouth
*Ezek.* 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart
*Hos.* 14. 2. say to him, r. us graciously
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able, let him r. it
*Luke* 18. 42. Jesus said, r. thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.
*John* 20. 22. he saith, r. ye the Holy Ghost
*Acts* 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit
*Rom.* 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye
15.7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

2 *Cor.* 11. 16. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast
*Phil.* 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness
*Col.*4.10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, r. him
*Philem.* 12. r. him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, r. him as myself
*Jam.* 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrafted word

RECEIVE, *Negatively.*

2 *Kings* 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none
12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance
*Job* 2. 10. shall we r. good, and shall we not r. evil?
*Jer.* 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction
35.13. will ye not r. instruct. to hearken to words?
*Ezek.*22.30. r. no more reproach of famine
*Mat.* 10. 14. whosoever shall not r. you nor hear your words, shake off dust, *Mark* 6.11. *Luke* 9.5.
*Mark* 10. 15. whosoever shall not r. the kingdom of G. as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18.17.
*Luke* 9.53. they did not r. him, because his face was
10. 10. and they r. you not, go into the streets
18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time
*John* 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness
27. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I r. not testimony from man
41. I r. not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.
*Acts* 26. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony
*Rom.* 4. 9. r. which also Abraham first not of r.
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation
*Gal.* 4. 3. ye did not r. me, 14. because ye ask amiss
2 *John* 10. r. him not into your house
3 *John* 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren
*Rev.* 18. 4. that ye r. not of her plagues

RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*

*Gen.* 4.11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood
18. 30. to r. Jehovah, I will speak but
*Exod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes
*Deut.* 9. 9. when I was gone up to r. the tables
1 *Kings* 6.6 because I laid restraints, I was too little to r. the burnt-offerings, 2 *Chron.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 5.26. is it a time to r. money, to r. garments?
12. 8. the priest consented to r. no more money
*Prov.* 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom
*Ver.* 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction
30. 33. they have r. not instruction, to r. instruction
*Mal.* 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able to r. it, let him r. it
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able to r. them
*Luke* 6.34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again
19. 12. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom
*Acts* 19. 21. Paul purposed in spirit to r. me
18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.
*John* 8. we cannot r. stones to cast at us
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory
5. 19. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches
13. 16. causeth to r. a mark in their right hand

RECEIVED.

*Gen.*26.12. Isaac r. the same year an hundred-fold
*Exod.* 30. 4. shall r. it, and bear it for a head
36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering
*Num.* 12. 14. after that let Miriam be r. in again
*Ezr.* 2.69. behold, I have r. among thousand drams
34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.
36.3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they are r. 4.
*Job.*9. 4 14. r. the men by reason of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have r. their inheritance
18. 2. which had r. their inheritance
*Judg.* 13. 23. he would not have r. burnt-offering
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. whose hand have I r. any bribe
2 *Sam.* 23. David r. of Jashobeam, 1 *Chron.* 11.
1 *Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 2 *Chr.*1. 16.
2 *Kings* 19.14. Hezekiah r. the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we; then David r. them
*Esth.* 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it not
*Job* 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof
*Prov.* 66. 18. thou hast r. gifts for men
*Prov.* 24. 32. I looked upon it, and r. instruction
*Isa.* 40. 2. saith God, that the Lord's hand double
*Jer.* 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction
*Ezek.* 16. 17. hath not r. usury nor increase
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she r. not correction, she r. not
*Mat.*10.8.cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give
13. 19. this is he which r. seed by the way-side
20. r. into story 17. thence r. every man a penny
17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, 10.
11. and when they had r. it they murmured
24. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him
25.16. r. five talents 17. r. two, 18. had r. one
27. I should have r. mine own with usury
*Mark* 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold
10. 52. he r. his sight, *Luke* 18. 45. *Acts* 9. 18.
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not
16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
*Luke* 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have r. your consol.
8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

*Luke* 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom
51. when time was come, that he should be r. up
10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house
15. 27. because he r. him safe and sound
19. 6. Zacchaeus came down and r. him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom
*John* 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not
12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power
10. out of fulness have all we r. grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal
4.45. when he was come Galileans r. him
6. 21. then they willingly r. him into the ship
9. 11. I went and washed, and I r. sight
15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight
18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight, called the parents of him that had r. his sight
10. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father
13. 30. he then having, r. the sop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them
18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men
19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said
*Acts* 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight
2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise
41. they that gladly r. his word were baptized
3.7. immediately feet and ancle-bones r. strength
7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us
53.who have r. law by angels, and have not kept
8. 14. heard that Samaria had r. the word of God
17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost
9. 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened
10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven
47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God
15. 4. when come, they were r. of the church
16.24.who having r. such charge, thrust them into
17. 7. when Jason hath r. these all do contrary
11. the Jews r. the word with all readiness
19.2.have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
20. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord
21. 17. when we came, brethren r. us gladly
22. 5. from which I r. letters to the brethren
26. 10. having r. authority from the chief priests
28. 2.barbarians r. us every one, kindled a fire and r. us
7. Publius r. us ‖ 30. Paul r. all that came
21.we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren
*Rom.* 1.5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal
5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement
8.15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again
to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us
1 *Cor.* 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?
11. 23 I r. of the Lord, that which I also delivered
15. 1. which also ye have r. ‖ 3. which I r.
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him
11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not r.
24. of the Jews five times r. I forty stripes
*Gal.*1.9. preach any other gospel than that have r.
12. I r. it not of man, neither was I taught it
3. 2. r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4.14.but ye received me as angel of God, even as Christ
*Phil.* 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do
18. I have r. all, having r. of Epaphroditus
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him
4. 10. touching whom ye r. commandments
17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord
1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction
2. 13. when ye r. word, r. it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth
3. 6. not after the tradition which he r. of us
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory
4. 3. meats which God hath created to be r.
4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving
*Heb.*2.2.transgression, just recompence of reward
7.6. r. tithes of Abraham, and blessed him that had
11. for under it the people r. the law
10.26.if we sin wilfully after we have r. knowledge
11. 11. through faith Sarah r. strength to conceive
13. these all died, not having r. the promises
17. he that r. promises offered up his only son
19. from whence also he r. him in a figure
31. when Rahab had r. the spies, *Jam.* 2. 25.
35. women r. their dead raised to life again
39. these all having obtained a good report through faith, r. not the promise, God having provided
1 *Pet.* 1.18. from your vain conversat. by tradit.
4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. for he r. from God the Father honour
1 *John* 2. 27. anointing ye have r. abideth in you
2 *John* 4. as we have r. a command from the Father
*Rev.* 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard
17. 12. ten kings which have r. no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast
20. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVEDST.
*Luke* 16.25. thou in thy life time r. thy good things
RECEIVEH.
*Isa.* 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the r.?
RECEIVEITH.
*Judg.* 19. 18. there is no man that r. me to house.
*Job* 15. 7. or what r. he of thine hand?
*Psal.* 15. 13. nor r. reproach against his neighbour
*Prov.* 21. 11. when wise is instructed, he r. knowl.
29. 4. but he that r. gifts, overthroweth it
*Jer.* 7. 28. this is a nation that r. not correction
*Mal.* 2 13. or r. offering with good will at your hand
*Mat.* 7. 8. every one that asketh, r. *Luke* 16. 11.
10. 40. he that r. you r. me, and he that r. me
r. him that sent me, *John* 13. 20.
41. he that r. a prophet, that r. a righteous man
13. 20. heareth the word, and anon r. it with joy
18. 5. one such little child in my name, r. me
*Mark* 9. 37. whosoever shall receive one, r. not
me, but him that sent me, *Luke* 9. 48.
*Luke* 15. 2. this man r. sinners, and eat with them
*John* 3. 32. and no man r. his testimony
4. 36. he that reapeth, r. wages, and gathereth
12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and r. not my words
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they run all, but one r. the prize
*Heb.* 6. 7. for the earth which drinketh in the rain
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he r.
them, of whom it is witnessed that he
liveth
9. Levi who r. tithes, paid tithes in Abraham
12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he r.
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that r. it
14. 11. whosoever r. the mark of his name
RECEIVEITH not.
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. natural man r. not the things of God
3 *John* 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes r. us not
RECEIVING.
2 *Kings* 5.20. spared Naaman, in that he r. not at his hands
*Acts* 17. 15. and r. a commandment to Silas
*Rom.* 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence
11. 15. what shall r. of them but life from the dead?
*Phil.* 4. 15. as concerning giving and r. but ye only
*Heb.* 12. 28. wherefore we r. a kingdom which cannot
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation
RECKON
Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count*, Mat. 18. 24. [2] *To esteem, repute, and reckon*, Luke 22. 37. [3] *To propound to one's self, or think with one's self*, Isa. 38. 13. [4] *To consider, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument*, Rom. 6. 11.
*Gen.* 40. 13. within 3 days Pharoah shall r. 19.
*Lev.* 25. 50. he shall r. with him that bought him
27. 18. the priest shall r. to him the worth, 23.
*Num.* 6. 32. by name ye shall r. the instruments
*Jud.* 44. 26. they shall r. to him seven days
*Mat.* 18. 24. when he began to r. one was brought
*Rom.* 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin
8. 18. I r. the sufferings of this present time
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. which r. of us as though we walked
RECKONED
*Gen.* 40. 4 20. he r. with the butler and baker
*Num.* 18.27. your heave-offering r. as corn of floor
23. 9. the people shall not be r. among the nations
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. for Beeroth was also r. to Benjamin
2 *Kings* 12. 15. moreover, they r. not with the men
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. genealogy is not to be r. by birthright
7. when the genealogy of generations was r.
17. all these were r. by genealogies, 7. 5. 7.
9. 1. 2. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Ezra* 2. 62.
8. 3. *Neh.* 7. 5. 64.
*Psal.* 40. 5. thy thoughts to r. cannot be r. up
*Isa.* 38. 13. I r. till morning, that as a lion so will
*Luke* 22. 37. he was r. amongst the transgressors
*Rom.* 4. 4. the reward is not r. of grace, but of debt
9. faith was r. to Abr. 11. how was it then? r.?
RECKONETH.
*Mat.* 25. 19. lord of those servants r. with them
RECKONING.
2 *Kings* 22 *". there was no r. made with them
1 *Chron.* 23. 11. therefore they were in one r.
RECOMMENDED.
*Acts* 14. 26. from whence they had been r.
15. 40. Paul departed, being r. to the grace of God
RECOMPENCE.
*A requital, retaliation, or amends*, Luke 14. 12.
In Rom. 1. 27, *we read, that the Gentiles received that recompence of their error which was meet*; and in *chap.* 11. 9. *it is said*, Let their table be made a snare and a recompence unto them. *In both which places the Apostle speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin is punished with sin*; [1] *In the* Gentiles, *who abused their natural knowledge; has meet was it that they who had forsaken the* Author *of nature, should be given up, not to keep the* order *of nature? That they who had changed the glory of God into the similitude of beasts, should be left to do those things which beasts themselves abhorred?* [2] *In the* Jews, *abusing their revealed knowledge, for which their understandings were darkened, and spiritual blindness increased, so that they could discern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were delectable to them, were turned into their ruin and destruction. Recompence is also taken for that free and gracious reward which the saints shall have in heaven.* Luke 14. 14. For then shall be recompensed
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and r.
*Job* 15.31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his r.
*Prov.* 12.14. the r. of a man's hand shall be rendered
*Isa.* 35. 4. even God will come with a r.
40. 10. reward and r. for his works, 62. 11.
59. 18. repay r. to his enemies, to the islands r.
66.6. voice of Lord, that renderetr. to his enemies
*Jer.* 51. 6. time of vengeance, he will render to her a r.
*Lam.* 3. 64. render to them a r. O Lord
*Hos.* 9. 7. days of r. are come, Israel shall know
*Joel* 3. 4. will ye render me a r.? speedily will I
7. I will return your r. on your own head
*Luke* 14. 12. they bid thee, and a r. be made thee
*Rom.* 11. 27. unto them, when I shall take away
11. 9. let their table be made a r. to them
2 *Cor.* 6.13. now for a r. in the same, be ye enlarged
*Heb.* 2. 2. transgression received a just r. of reward
10. 35. your confidence, which hath great r. of reward
11. 26. for he had respect to the r. of reward
RECONCILE.
*Isa.* 34. 8. it is year of r. for controversy of Zion
59. 4 18. according to their r. he will repay
*Jer.* 51.56. the Lord God of r. shall surely require
RECOMPENSE, *Verb.*
*Num.* 5.7. he shall r. his trespass, and add the fifth
8. if he have no kinsman to r. the trespass unto
*Ruth* 2. 12. the Lord r. thy work and reward thee
2 *Sam.* 19. 36. why should the king r. me?
*Job* 34. 33. he will r. it, whether thou refuse
*Prov.* 20. 22. say not thou, I will r. evil
*Isa.* 65. 6. I will r. I will r. into their bosom
*Jer.* 16. 18. and first I will r. their iniquity and sin
25. 14. will r. according to their deeds, *Hos.* 12. 2.
50. 29. r. work, *Lamen.* 3. 3. r. abominations, 64.
*Lam.* 1. 8. r. to her as she hath done, 11. 21. 16.43.
17.19. mine oath and my covenant I will r.
23.49. they shall r. your lewdness upon you
*Joel* 3. 4. if ye r. me, speedily will I return it
*Luke* 14.14. shall be blessed, for they cannot r. thee
*Rom.* 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil
2 *Thess.* 1.6. r. tribulation to them that trouble you
*Heb.* 10.30. we know him that hath said, I will r.
RECONCILED.
*Num.* 5. 8. let the trespass be r. to the Lord
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my
hands hath he r. me, *Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
*Prov.* 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be r.
*Jer.* 18. 20. shall evil be r. for good?
*Ezek.* 16. 63. that thou mayest be r. on their heads
*Luke* 14. 14. thou shalt be r. at the resurrection
*Rom.* 11. 35. and it shall be r. to him again
RECONFIRMED.
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou r. iniquity of fathers to children
RECOMPENSETH.
*Psal.* 137.8. happy shall he be that r. thee
RECOMPENSING.
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. by r. his way upon his own head
RECONCILE.
Reconciliation, *is a restoring to favour, or making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect sinners, in Christ, till of enemies they become friends, through the atonement made in the blood of Christ, and received by faith.* Eph. 2. 16. It can be might reconcile both to God by the cross. *Col.* 1. 21. Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled. *The ministry of the gospel is ascribed*, the ministry of reconciliation, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18. *because reconciliation is therein preached and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.*
*To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is Mediator of it*, [1] *That he make intercession for the offender.* [2] *That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done.* [3] *To provide that the offender shall offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.*
Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.
*Lev.* 6. 30. the blood is brought to r. withal
1 *Sam.* 29. 4. for wherewith should he r. himself
*Ezek.* 45. 20. so shall ye r. the house
*Eph.* 2. 16. that might r. both unto God by cross
*Col.* 1. 20. by him to r. all things to himself
RECONCILED.
*Mat.* 5. 24. go the way, first be r. to thy brother
*Rom.* 5. 10. if when enemies we were r. to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. or let her be r. to her husband
2 *Cor.* 5.18. who hath r. us to himself by Jesus Chr.
20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye r. to God
*Col* 1.21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he r.
RECONCILIATION.
*Lev.* 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a r. upon it
2 *Chron.* 29. 24. they made r. with their blood
*Ezek.* 45. 15. one lamb to make r. for them, 17.
*Dan.* 9.24. to make r. for iniquity, and bring in
2 *Cor.* 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of r.
19. and hath committed unto us the word of r.
*Heb.* 2. 17. to make r. for the sins of the people
RECONCILING.
*Lev.* 16.20. when he made an end of r. holy place
*Num.* 11. 15. if the cattle stay by the r. of world
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in Christ, r. the world
RECORD.
*Exod.* 20. 24. in all places where I r. my name
*Deut.* 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to r. 31. 28.
1 *Chron.* 16.4. he appointed Levites to r. and praise
*Job.* 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to r.
*Acts* 20.26. I take you to r. this day, that I am pure
RECORD, *Substantive.*
*Exod* 6. 2. and thereto was r. also written
*Job* 16. 19. also now, behold, my r. is on high
*Isa* 8. 16. and this is the r. of John, when
32. John bare r. saying, I saw the Spirit, 34.
8. 13. thou bearest r. of thyself, thy r. is not true
14. though I r. of myself, yet my r. is true
12. 17. the people that was with him, bare r.
19. 35. he that saw bare r. and his r. is true
*John* 10. 2. I have chosen them, that they have a zeal
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a r. upon my soul
6. 3. to their power I bear r. yea, and beyond
*Gal.* 4. 15. I bear you r. if it had been possible
*Phil.* 1.8. God is my r. how greatly I long after you
*Col.* 4. 13. I bear him r. that he hath a zeal for you
1 *John* 5. 7. there are three that bear r. in heaven,
10. because he believeth not r. God gave of his son
11. this is the r. that God hath given us
3.John 12. we know that our r. is true
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare r. of the Word of God
RECORDED.
*Num.* 22. 22. Levites were r. perfect of the fathers
RECORDER.
2 *Sam.* 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was
20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the r.
*Isa.* 36. 3, 22.
2 *Chron.* 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz r. of the prayer
RECORDS.
*Ezra* 4. 15. that search be made in the book of r.
*Esth.* 6. 1. he commanded to bring the book of r.
RECOVER.
*Judg.* 11. 26. why did you not r. them in the time
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. for thou shalt without fail r. all
2 *Sam* 8.3. as he went to r. his border at Euphrates
1 *Kings* 1. Enquire of Baalzebub whether shall I r.
5 3. the prophet would r. him of his leprosy
6. I have sent Naaman, that thou mayest r. him
7. that this man sendeth unto me to r. a man
11. and strike his hand over place, and r. the leper
8.8. enquire by him, shall I r. of this disease? 9.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. whether I shall r. of this disease? r.
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam r. strength again
14. 13. that they could not r. themselves
*Psal.* 39. 13. O spare me, that I may r. strength
*Isa.* 11. 11. to r. the remnant of his people
38. 16. so wilt thou r. me, and make me to live
21. and he shall r. the diseased, and he shall r.
*Hos.* 2. 9. and I will r. my wool and my flax
*Mark* 16.18. lay hands on the sick, and they shall r.
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. that they may r. themselves out of
RECOVERED.
1 *Sam.* 30. 18. David r. all the Amalekites took, 19.
23. and give them strength, and spoil we have r.
2 *Kings* 13.25. Joash beat him, and r. cities of Israel
14. 28. how he warred, and r. Damascus
16. 6. at that time Rezin king of Syria r. Elath to Syria
20. 7. and they laid it on the boil, and he r.
*Isa.* 38.9. when Hezekiah was sick, and was r. 39.1.
*Jer.* 8. 22. why is not the health of my people r.?
41. 16. Johanan took the people he had r.
RECOVERING.
*Luke* 4. 18. to preach r. of sight to the blind
RECOUNT.
*Nah* 2.5. he shall r. his worthies, they shall stumble
RECTIFY.
*Prov.* 11. 15. righteousness of perfect shall r. way
RED.
*Gen.* 25. 25. first came out r. all over like an hairy
30. Esau said, feed me with that same r. pottage
40. 42. I have set thee over all the land
*Exod.* 25.5. rams' skins dyed r. and badg. skins, and
shittim wood, 26.14. | 35.7. | 36. 19. | 39.34.
35. 23. with whom was found r. skins of rams
*Num.* 19. 2. bring thee a r. heifer without spot
2 *Kings* 3. 22. Moabites saw the water r. as blood
*Esth.* 1. 6. on a pavement of r. blue, and white
*Psal.* 68.23. foot may be r. in blood of thy enemies
75. 8. the wine is r. it is full of mixture
*Prov.* 23. 31. look not on the wine when it is r.
*Isa.* 1. 18. though your sins be r. like crimson
63. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of r. wine
63. 2. wherefore art thou r. in thine apparel?
*Nah.* 2. 3. the shield of his mighty men is made

*Zech.* 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse
and behind him were there r. horses and white
6. the first chariet were r. horses, in second black
*Mat.* 16. 2. It will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3.
*Rev.* 6. 4. then went out another horse that was
12. 3. a great dragon, seven heads and ten horns

REDeas.

*Exod.* 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the r.-*sea*
13. 18. God led them by the way of the r.-*sea*
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-*sea*
22. Moses brought Israel from the r.-*sea*
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-*sea*
*Num.* 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the r.-*sea*
21. 14. it is said, what he did in the r.-*sea*
*Deut.* 1. 40. take your journey by the r.-*sea*
11. 4. how he made the r.-*sea* to overflow them
*Josh.* 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the r.-*sea*
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-*sea*
24. 6. the Egyptians pursed after to the r.-*sea*
*Neh.* 9. 9. thou beardest their cry by the r.-*sea*
*Psal.* 106. 7. but provoked him at the r.-*sea*
9. he rebuked the r.-*sea*, and it was dried up
22. he hath done terrible things by the r.-*sea*
136. 13. to him who divided the r.-*sea* in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r.-*sea*
*Jer.* 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r.-*sea*
*Acts* 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the r.-*sea*
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they passed through the r.-*sea*

REDDISH

*Leo.* 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43.
42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
49. if the plague be r. in the garment or skin
14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strakes, r.

REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it,* Lev. 25. 25. | 27. 20. [2] *To deliver from bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies,* Deut. 7. 8. | 24. 18. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his Spirit, and the power of his Ransomer, and ransom,* Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption *sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification,* Eph. 1. 7. *Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it.* Heb. 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. *Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves.* Luke 21. 28. *The last act of salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified in the sight of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense* redemption *is taken,* Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

*To* redeem time, *Eph.* 5. 16. *To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from those that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.*

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm
13. 13. redeem every firstborn of an ass with lamb
15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 20.
*Lev.* 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it
26. if he have none to r. it | 29. he may r. it
32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time
48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him
49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him
27. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add
15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31.
*Num.* 18. 15. the firstborn of man shalt thou r.
16. from a month old shalt thou r.
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r.
*Ruth* 2. 20. one of our nearest kinsmen r. 3. 9.
4. 4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it
6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou
*1 Sam.* 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
God went to r. to himself? *1 Chron.* 17. 21.
*Neh.* 5. 5. nor is it in our power to r. them
*Job* 5. 20. in famine he shall r. thee from death
6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty
*Psal.* 25. 22. r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake
49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give
15. but God will r. my soul from the grave
69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me
72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit
130. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities
*Isa.* 50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible
477

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will r. them from death
14. 3. Ashur, do. the Lord shall r. them from Babylon
*Gal.* 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity

REDEEMED.

*Gen.* 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil
*Exod.* 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.
21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r.
*Lev.* 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.
23. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.
31. but the houses of the villages may be r.
48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again
54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.
27. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29.
33. the tithe and the cattle shall not be r.
*Num.* 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites
18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old
*Deut.* 7. 8. because the Lord r. you out of the house of
bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. | 24. 18.
9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness
13. 5. Lord your God r. you out of house of bondage
21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.
*2 Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. what nation is like to thy people
thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15.
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews
*Psal.* 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth
71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.
74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.
106. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy
107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.
136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies
*Isa.* 1. 27. Zion shall be r. with judgment
29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham
35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there
41. 14. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine
44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee
23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.
51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return
52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money
9. r. Jerusalem | 62. 12. holy people r. of Lord
63. 4. year of r. is come | 9. in pity he r. them
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast r. my life
*Hos.* 7. 13. Ho! I r. them, yet they have spoken lies
13. 14. I r. them out of the house of servants
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them, I have r. them
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people
24. 21. I hoped he was the one that should have r. Israel
*Gal.* 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood
14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were R.
4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits
unto God and the Lamb.

REDEEMER.

*2 Sam.* 7. 23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt

REDEEMEST.

*Ruth* 4. 14. why hast thou left thee without a r.
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my *R.* liveth
*Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my *R.*
78. 35. they remembered the high God was their *R.*
*Prov.* 23. 11. their *R.* is mighty, he shall plead cause
*Isa.* 41. 14. and thy *R.* the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5.
47. 4. thus saith the Lord, your *R.* the Holy One
44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his *R.* the Lord of hosts
24. saith the Lord thy *R.* 48. 17. | 49. 7. | 54. 8.
47. 4. as for our *R.* the Lord of hosts is his name
49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy *R.* 60. 16.
59. 20. *R.* shall come to Zion, to them that turn
63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our *R.*
*Jer.* 50. 34. their *R.* is strong, the Lord of hosts

REDEEMETH.

*Psal.* 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants
103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns

REDEMING.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. r.
*Eph.* 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.

REDEMPTION.

*Exod.* 8. 23. I will put a r. between my people
*Lev.* 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land
31. houses of villages r. belongeth to it
51. he shall give the r. price of his r. 52.
*Num.* 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them
*Psal.* 49. 8. r. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth
111. 9. he sent r. unto his people, holy is his name
130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.
*Jer.* 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.
*Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem
21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh
*Rom.* 3. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ
8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and r.
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, *Col.* 1. 14.
14. until the r. of the purchased possession
4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.
*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us
15. for r. of the transgressions that were under

REDNESS.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

REDOUND.

2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that grace may r. to the glory of God

REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places,* Job 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches,* Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt *is called a reed,* 2 Kings 18. 21. *in allusion to the* reeds *that were numerous upon the banks of the* Nile; *and a broken* reed, *to denote the inability and weakness of the* Egyptians *to support and aid* Hezekiah *against the* Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa.* 42. 3. *A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of* John *the Baptist, says, that he was not a* reed shaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. *He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.*

1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of
this broken r. whereon if a man lean, *Isa.* 36. 6.
*Isa.* 42. 3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the
smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
*Ezek.* 29. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel
40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand
42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.
*Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye to see? a r. *Luke* 7. 24.
27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed
30. they smote his head with a r. *Mark* 15. 19.
48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r.
and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a r. like unto a rod
21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city
16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs

REEL.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r.
*Isa.* 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7.
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.
*Jer.* 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire
*Ezek.* 42. 16. he measured the east side with the
measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.
45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.

REEL.

*Psal.* 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger
*Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard

REFINE.

*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined

REFINED.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. his way is perfect, the word of
the Lord is r. *Psal.* 18. 30. | 119. 140.
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight
29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay
*Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r.
48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r.

REFINER.

*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap
3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver

REFINERS.

*Heb.* 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.

REFORMED.

*Lev.* 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things

REFRAIN.

*Gen.* 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself
*Job* 4. 12. but mine ear r. thereof
7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path
*Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing
*Isa.* 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee
64. 12. will thou r. thyself for these things, O. L.
*Jer.* 31. 16. r. your voice from weeping, eyes from tears
*Acts* 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil

REFRAINED.

*Gen.* 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread
*Esth.* 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself
*Job* 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand
*Psal.* 40. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest
119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way
*Isa.* 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself
*Jer.* 14. 10. they have not r. their feet

REFRAINETH.

*Prov.* 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise

REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive,* 2 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take rest,* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food,* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe,* Job 32. 20.

Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. or times of cooling, *as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes*

*from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.*

1 *Kings* 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself
*Acts* 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself
*Phil.* 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

REFRESHED.

*Exod.* 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. David and people with him r. thereto.
*Job* 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.
*Rom.* 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.
1 *Cor.* 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. I thus, his spirit, was r. by you all
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he oft r. me
*Phil.* 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

REFRESHETH.

*Prov.* 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters

REFRESHING.

*Isa.* 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear
*Acts* 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Lord

REFUGE.

*Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy.* Num. 35. 13. *God is called the refuge of his people.* Deut. 33. 27. *He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood.* Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. *In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, God commanded* Moses *to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might flee thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue the murther and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side* Jordan, *those on this side* Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. *Those beyond* Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead. Josh. 20. 7, 8. *These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion. When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereby escaped from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in that city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the bounds, the revenger of blood might safely kill him,* Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

*Num.* 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.
*Deut.* 33. 27. the eternal God is his r.
*Josh.* 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.
*Ps.* 9. 9. Lord also will be a r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his r.
46. 1. God is our r. 7, 11. God of Jacob is our r. Selah
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until these calamities be overpast, 61. 4.
59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble
62. 7. my r. is in God § 8. God is a r. for us
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5.
91. 2. he is my r. 9. § 94. 22. God is rock of my r.
104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats
142. 4. r. failed me § 5. thou art my r. and portion
*Prov.* 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.
*Isa.* 4. 6. a place of r. § 25. 4. to the needy a r.
28. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under
17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction
*Heb.* 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 *Sam.* 16. 9. every thing that was vile and r.
*Jer.* 6. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because L.
*Lam.* 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people
*Amos* 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

REFUSE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. § 9. 2. § 10. 4.
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?
16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him
*Job* 34. 33. whether thou r. or whether thou not
*Prov.* 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour
*Isa.* 7. 29. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.
*Jer.* 8. 5. they r. to return § 9. 6. they r. to know me
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words
25. 26. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand
36. 21. if they r. to go forth, this is the word
*Acts* 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die
1 *Tim.* 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows r.
*Heb.* 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

*Gen.* 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand
*Num.* 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on his face, for I have r. him
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside
13. 9. she persuaded him, he would not r. to eat
1 *Kings* 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money
2 *Kings* 5. 16. Naaman r. to take anything, but he r.
*Neh.* 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey
*Esth.* 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come
*Job* 6. 7. the things my soul r. to touch are as
*Psal.* 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become
*Prov.* 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.
*Isa.* 30. 6. which people r. to hear the law of God
*Jer.* 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord thou hast r. my judgments
*Hos.* 11. 5. Assyrian shall be my ruler, because they r. to return
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away
*Acts* 7. 35. this Moses whom they r., saying
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received
*Heb.* 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of
12. 25. who r. him that refused on earth

REFUSEDST.

*Jer.* 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed

REFUSETH.

*Exod.* 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go
*Num.* 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go
*Deut.* 25. 7. if man r. to take his brother's r. to raise up his name
*Prov.* 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul
*Isa.* 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah
*Jer.* 15. 18. my wound r. to be healed

REGARD.

*Eccl.* 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God
*Dan.* 3. 12. these men, O king, r. not to you
*Acts* 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had bewitch.

REGARD.

Signifies, [1] *To look upon, and concern or compassion,* Deut. 28. 50. [2] *To think of, consider, or lay to heart,* Isa. 5. 12. [3] *To have respect for,* 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] *To hear and answer,* Psal. 102. 17. [5] *To observe,* Rom. 14. 6. [6] *To watch an opposing enemies eye,* Job 36. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] *To set the heart on,* Exod. 9. 21. [8] *To lay to heart,* 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
*Exod.* 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words
*Deut.* 28. 50. nor shall r. the face of the aged
*Deut.* 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother
2 *Kings* 2. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat
*Job* 3. 4. that day, let God r. it from above
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity
*Psal.* 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord
31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities
60. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute
*Prov.* 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content
*Isa.* 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord
*Isa.* 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver
18. 14. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat
*Lam.* 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them
*Dan.* 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering
*Habak.* 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvellously
*Mal.* 1. 9. will he r. your persons? saith the Lord
*Luke* 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man
*Rom.* 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

REGARDED.

*Exod.* 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.
1 *Chron.* 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree
*Psal.* 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction
*Prov.* 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.
*Dan.* 5. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee
*Luke* 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man
*Heb.* 8. 9. and and I r. them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 *Sam.* 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants
*Job* 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not
*Mat.* 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, *Mark* 12. 14.

REGARDING.

*Deut.* 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons
*Job* 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor
39. 7. neither r. he the crying of the driver
*Prov.* 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor
*Eccl.* 5. 8. that is higher than the highest r.
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap
*Isa.* 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man
*Dan.* 8. 13. saint said, How long r. the vision?
*Mal.* 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

REGARDING.

*Josh.* 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times

REGARDING

*Job* 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it
*Phil.* 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION.

*Is the change and renewing of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God,* John 3. 5, 6. *It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul,* Eph. 2. 5. *whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God,* Rom. 6. 11. 13. 14. *Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the* Holy Ghost. *Tam.* 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. *And our Saviour speaking of regeneration, says,* Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, *John* 3. 3, 4, 5. *And the apostle James says in like manner,* Of God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. *that is, Jesus Christ as to his death, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby brought us to such a hope or assurance of salvation, as gives life into our souls; which hope built upon the resurrection of* Christ, *and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since that members must partake of the same condition with the head,* John 14. 19. *In a word,* Mat. 19. 28. Ye which followed me in the *regeneration*, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones, *in which have followed me in the regeneration*, that is, *ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, in the work of my kingdom, during reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, regeneration is used in this place, following words,* In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, *&c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall receive the fruits of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.*

*Mat.* 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

REGION.

*Deut.* 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor
24. Solomon had dominion over all the r.
*Mat.* 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up
*Mark* 1. 28. his fame spread abroad throughout all the r. round about Galilee, *Luke* 4. 14. 7. 17.
6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about
*Luke* 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

*Acts* 13.49. word of the Lord published thro' the r.
14. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about
16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia

REGIONS.

*Acts* 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea
*2 Cor.* 10.16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you
11.10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia
*Gal.* 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria

REGISTER.

*Ezra* 2. 62. these sought their r. *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 7. 5. I found a register of the genealogy of them

REHEARSE.

*Exod.* 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua
*Judg.* 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord
17. 31. they r. *Jeremiah* words before Saul
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning
14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them

REIGN.

Signifies, [1] *To slight or despise*, Hos. 4. 6. [2] *To cease off or forsake*, Jer. 7. 29. 14. 19. [3] *To stop the raging or fury of a sea*, Mark 6. 26. [4] *To frustrate*, Mark 7. 19.

That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected, *Heb.* 6. 8. *As the earth, which bareth it is painfully tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if it instead of grain, bring forth briars and thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but carnal fruit, unsanctified and unholy, deserve no further care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.*

*Lam.* 5. 422. wh. thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth
*Hos.* 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest
*Zech.* 6. 13. he shall r. and sit upon his throne r. *Neh.* 7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God
*Tit.* 3.13. after the first and second admonition, r.

REJECTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me
10.19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you
15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord, he hath also r. thee from being king, 26.
16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king
2 *Kings* 17.15. they r. his statutes and his covenant
20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them
*Isa.* 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorr.
*Jer.* 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidences
6. 19. r. my law § 30. because the L. hath r. them
7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath
8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord
14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?
*Lam.* 5.22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth
*Ezek.* 4. 6. because thou hast r. my statutes
*Mat.* 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20.17.
*Mark* 8. 31. must be r. of the elders, *Luke* 9.22.
*Luke* 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God
17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r. not
*Heb.* 6.8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r.
12.17. when would have inherited blessing, was r.

REJOICE.

*John* 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words
1 *Thess.* 4.8. he that r. r. not man but God

REJOICED.

To reign, *is to rule or command as a sovereign prince*, 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. *God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth.* Psal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, *Rom.* 6. 12. *when the lust and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king: when it exercises an uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace* is said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. *when the righteousness of Christ being freely imputed, his Spirit renewing the heart, and the soul governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it doth those that are destitute of his grace. And such* as receive abundance of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, *Rom.* 5. 17. *that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.*

1 *Kings* 6.1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr.
2 *Kings* 24.18. took Jehoiakim in 8th year of his r.
1 *Chron.* 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David
29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written
2 *Chron.* 36.20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia
*Neh.* 12.22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius
*Esth.* 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r.
*Luke* 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberius

REIGN, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 37.8. brieth. said, shall thou indeed r. over us?
*Exod.* 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, *Psal.* 146. 10.
*Lev.* 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you



*Deut.* 15.6. the Lord bleseth thee, thou shalt r. over many nations, but they shall not r. over thee
*Judg.* 9.2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you
8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12. 14.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. that I should not r. over them
9. shew the manner of the king that shall r. 11.
9.17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people
11. 12. shall this man say, shall Saul r. over us?
12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart
1 *Kings* 1. 43. Adonijah said, I will r.
11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?
1.13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30.
24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me?
6.25. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r.
11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r.
10. 15. Jehoiada said, behold the king's son
2 *Chr.* 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead
23.3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r.
*Job* 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people
*Prov.* 8.15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r.
*Isa.* 24. 23. the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion
32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness
*Jer.* 22.15. shalt thou r. because thou closest thyself
23. 5. a king shall r. and execute judgment
33. 21. that David should not have a son to r.
*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion
*Mat.* 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r.
*Luke* 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob
19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us
27. enemies that would not that I should r. over
*Rom.* 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ
21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ
6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies
15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles
*Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r.
1 *Cor.* 25. for he must r. till he hath put all enemies under
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him
*Rev.* 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth
11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever
20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years
22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever

REIGNED.

*Gen.* 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom
1 before any king r. in the land of Israel, 32.
*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. Samuel r. in Israel six or two years
5. 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel
5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 *Chron.* 3.4. 29.27.
8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 18.14. 29.26.
10.1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, 1 *Chron.* 19.1.
11. 5. David r. over Israel and Judah
1 *Kings* 4.21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11.
42. 1 *Chron.* 29.28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. 30.
11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus, 15.18. over Syria
43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. 10.17.
14. 31. Abijam his son r. 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. 13. 2.
15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 10. 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 *Chron.* 17. 1. 20.31.
25. Nadab r. § 28. Baasha r. 29. § 16. 6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead § 22. Omri r. 23.
28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead
22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. 26. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. 2.
8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 18.14. 29.26.
10.1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, 1 *Chron.* 19.1.
11. 5. David r. over Israel and Judah
1 *Kings* 4.21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11.
42. 1 *Chron.* 29.28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. 30.
11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus § 25. r. over Syria
43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. 10.17.
14. 31. Abijam his son r. 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. 13. 2.
15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead § 10. 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.
24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 *Chron.* 17. 1. 20.31.
25. Nadab r. § 28. Baasha r. 29. § 16. 6. Elah r.
16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead § 22. Omri r. 23.
28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead
22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51.
2 *Kings* 8. 24. 26. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. 2.
22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.
50. Jehoram r. 2 *Kings* 3.1. § 8.17. 2 *Chr.* 21.5.20.
2 *Kings* 8. 27. his father's house should have r.
8. 15. Hazael r. § 10.35. Jehoahaz r. § 36. Joash r.
12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem
21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24. 27. § 25.1.
13. 24. Benhadad r. § 14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23.
14. 29. Zachariah r. § 15. 2. Azariah r. 2 *Chr.* 26.3.
15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 *Chr.* 26. 23. § 27. 1. 8.
10. Shallum r. 13. § 14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17.
22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. § 25. Pekah r. 27.
30. Hoshea r. § 30. Ahaz r. 16. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 27. § 29. 1.
19. 37. Sanacherib r. in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
21. 1. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 *Chron.* 33. 1. 20.
21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 *Chr.* 33. 20, 21.
26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.
23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
36. Jehoiakim r. eleven years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
24. 6. Jehoiakim his son r. 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 8, 9.
18. Zedekiah r. 5 *Chr.* 36. 11. *Jer.* 37. 1. § 52. 1.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land
*Esth.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia
*Jer.* 22.11. touch. Shallum which r. instead of Josiah
*Rom.* 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses
17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one
21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r.
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us
*Rev.* 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r.
20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years

REIGNEST.

1 *Chr.* 29. 12. thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

REJOICE.

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron
1 *Kings* 1.18. Adonijah r. § 2 *Kings* 9. 13. 3 *Kr.*
1 *Chr.* 16. 31. the Lord r. *Ps.* 96.10. § 97.1. 99.1.
*Pr.* 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on
93.1. Lord. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength
*Prov.* 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool
*Isa.* 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r.
*Rev.* 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r.

REIGNING.

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr.

REINS.

Or Kidneys. *The* Hebrews *ascribe to the* Reins or Kidneys, *knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is used in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and the* reins, *Psal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. § 20. 12. *God upbraids the wicks with having God in their mouths, but not in their reins.* Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: *Then of God from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his discourse had cost him dear to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins.* Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: *I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger.* The Psalmist says, *that* his reins instructed him, *Psal.* 16. 7. *that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put him upon trust and confidence in him.* And Jeremiah says, *that* the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. *that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for* the daughters of the quiver *is a poetical expression for arrows.*

*Lev.* 15. 12. when any man hath a running of the r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. 4.
*Job* 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he pareth
19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me
*Psal.* 7. 9. for righteous God tries the heart and r.
16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons
26.2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r.
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r.
*Prov.* 22. 16. yea, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips
*Isa.* 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r.
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that tries the r.
12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r.
17. 10. I try the r. § 20. 12. that seest the r.
*Lam.* 3. 13. he caused the arrows to enter into my r.
*Rev.* 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r.

REJOICE.

*Deut.* 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand
unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.
16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son
15. God has blessed thee, therefore thou shalt r.
26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9.
32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people
33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out
*Judg.* 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered r.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation
19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why will thou
1 *Chr.* 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart
of them r. that seek the Lord, *Psal.* 105. 3.
32. let the fields r. and all that is therein
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness
20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. *Neh.* 12. 43.
*Job* 3. 6. let it not r. among the days of the year
20. 18. and he shall not r. therein
21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ
*Psal.* 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, and rejoice with tremb.
5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r.
9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation
13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved
5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation
14. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad
20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name
21. 1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r.
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me
35. 9. and shall r. in his salvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me
24. judge me, O Lord, and let them not r. over me
26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me
48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r
98. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seth

Ps.60.6.G.hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108.7.
63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
11. but the king shall r. in God
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.
68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Prov.2.14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward.
5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
28. 12. when right. men do r. there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5.19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
11.8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
65.13.my servants shall r.but ye shall be ashamed
19. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance, and I will make them r. from their sorrow
32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
51.39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
35.15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3.11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zech. 2.10.sing and r. O daught. of Zion,lo, I come
4. † 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
10.20.in this r. not, rather r. because your names
15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
19.37.whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may r.
5.35.ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
14. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
16. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2.26.therefore did my heart r.my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
12.15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7.30. they that r.as though they rejoiced not
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
2 Cor. 2.3.lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry
16. I r.that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal.4.27.r.thou barren that bearest not,break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings
1 Pet.1.6.wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
Rev.11.10.they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
See GLAD.

REJOICE *before the Lord.*

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. *before the Lord* seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. *before the Lord* your God
18.shall r.*before the Lord* thy God,16.11. | 27.7.

REJOICE *in the Lord.*

Psal. 33. 1. r. *in the Lord*, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. *in the Lord*, glory in the Holy One
61. 10. I will greatly r. *in the Lord*, and be joyful
Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. *in the Lord*
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. *in the Lord*, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. *in the Lord*
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. *in the Lord*
4. 4. r. *in the Lord* alway, and again, I say, rejoice

REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings 11.14. the people r. and blew with trumpets when Joash was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13,21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices and r. the wives also, and the children r.
44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
97.8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of mockers
50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shouldest thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. † 6. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Mat.2.10.when they saw the star, they r. with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
16.34.the jailer r. believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7.30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. I r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength
41. † 22. and sorrow r. before leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
28. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Prov. 11.10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom r. his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18.13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment

REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.

REJOICING.

1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
45.15.with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with r.
118.15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart
Hab. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5.41.r.that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
2Cor.1.12.for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your r. even as ye also are ours
6.10.as sorrowful,yet always r.as poor,yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2.19. for what is our crown of r.are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

RELEASE

Signifies, *a* remission, *or* discharge: *It is called in Hebrew,* Shemittah, *in Greek,* Aphesis; *that is,* forgiveness, *or* remission; *being the same word which in the New Testament is used for the pardon of sins,* Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. *of which this release of debts was a shadow.* Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release: Every creditor that lendeth aught shall release it; *That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year.*

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.
9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feas
Esth. 2.18.he made a r. to provinces and gave gift

RELEASE, *Verb.*

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat.27.15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a prisoner whom they would, Luke23.17.John18.39.
17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
Mark 15.11.the chief priests moved the people,that he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.
Luke23.16.I will therefore chastise him, and r.him
20. Pilate therefore,willing to r.Jesus,spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

RELY

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord

RELIED.

2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
16.7.thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r.on Lord

RELIEF.

Acts 11.29.disciples determined to send r. to breth.

RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, † righten the oppressed
Lam. 1.11. given pleasant things for meat to r.soul
16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them, that it may r. them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION

Is taken, [1] *For a profession, or the external and ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Pharisees,* Acts 26. 5. [2] *For true godliness or real religion, even that inward piety of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines persons to perform all duties of love or charity towards those that are in distress, especially for religion,* Jam. 1. 27. [3] *For superstition.* Col. 2. 18, Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of angels; *in the* Greek *it is,* ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγγέλων in the religion of angels. *Do not imitate those who affect to humble themselves before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.*

Acts 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our r. I lived
Gal.1.13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
14.profited in the Jews' r.above many my equals
Jam.1.26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.

REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11.
12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if aught r. till third day, shall be burnt
25. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in the hand

*Lev.* 27.18, reckon, according to the years that r.
*Num.* 35. 35. those which ye let r. shall be pricks
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to r.
16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh r. till morning
19. 20. those which r. shall hear and fear
21. 13. she shall r. in thine house, and bewail
23. his body shall not r. all night on the tree
*Josh.* 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall r.
2. 11. neither did there r. any more courage
8. 22. so that they let none of them r. 10. 28, 30, 33, 4. I divided unto by lot the seven nations to r.
7. that ye come not among these nations that r.
12. else if ye cleave to these nations that r.
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?
21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that r. 16.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and thou shalt r. by the stone Ezel
1 *Kings* 11. 16. six months did *Joab* r. in Edom
18. 22. I, even I, only r. a prophet of the Lord
2 *Kings* 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we r. in thy sight, as it is this day
*Job* 21. 32. yet shall he r. in the tomb
27. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death
37. 8. the beasts go into dens and r. in their places
*Psal.* 55. 7. then would I r. in the wilderness
*Prov.* 6. 31. and the perfect shall r. in the land
21. 10. shall r. in the congregation of the dead
*Isa.* 10. 32. as yet shall he r. at Nob that day
32. 16. righteousness shall r. in the fruitful field
65. 4. which r. among the graves, and lodge in
66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r.
before me, so shall your seed and your name r.
*Jer.* 8. 3. residue of them that r. of this evil family
17. 23. and this city shall r. for ever
24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.
27. 11. those will I let r. still in their own land
19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that r. 21.
30. 18. the city shall r. upon her manner thereof
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that r.
42. 17. none of them shall r. 44. 14. | 51. 62.
44. 7. why do ye this great evil, to cut off from you
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.
17. 21. and they that r. shall be scattered
21. 11. so it is given that the fowls of heaven r.
32. 4. I will cause the fowls r. upon Pharaoh
39. 14. shall server out men to bury those that r.
*Amos* 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house
*Obad.* 14. nor delivered those that r. in distress
*Zech.* 5. 4. flying roll shall r. in midst of his house
12. 14. all the families that r. shall lament apart
*Luke* 10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things
*John* 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that r.
15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you
16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.
19. 31. that the bodies should not r. on the cross
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. let the depart, but r. unmarried
15. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up
*Heb.* 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may r.
1 *John* 2. 24. if that which ye have heard r. in you
*Rev.* 3. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die.

REMAINDER.

*Exod.* 26. 12. a cubit on the other side in the r.
29. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire
*Lev.* 6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat
7. 16. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten
17. but the r. on the third day shall be burnt
18. 4. none approach to any that is r. of his flesh
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor r.
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. r. from sword carried to Babylon
*Psal.* 76. 10. the r. of wrath shall thou restrain
*Jer.* 51. 35. the violence done to me and my r.

REMAINING.

*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only r. alive, and they in the ark
18. 10. and they r. fed to the mountain
*Exod.* 5. 31. he removed the lice, there r. not one
10. 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees
19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
15. 28. there r. no more any spirit in them
*Num.* 11. 26. but there r. two of the men in camp
35. 28. because he should have r. in city of refuge
36. 18. their inheritance, in house of their father
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants
4. 23. when thou shalt have r. long in the land
*Josh.* 10. the men who r. entered into their cities
11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims
13. 12. who r. of the remnant of the giants
18. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes
21. 00. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites. 26.
*Judg.* 7. 3. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. they which r. were scattered so that
23. 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness
24. 3. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave
2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar r. desolate in Absalom's house
1 *Kings* 22. 46. the Sodomites which r. he took out of
2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all that r. of Ahab's, 17.
13. 6. and there r. of Israel seven tribes
23. 22. people that r. he set Gedaliah over them
1 *Chron.* 13. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obed-edom
*Ezra* 2. 2. also my wisdom r. with me

*Jer.* 34. 7. for these defenced cities r. of Judah
37. 10. there r. but wounded men among them
16. Jeremiah had r. many days in the dungeon
21. he r. in the court of the prison, 38. 13.
39. 9. Ashuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant of the people that r. in the city, 52. 15.
41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.
48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent
51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.
*Ezek.* 15. 5. r. in the scorching heat, how much
*Dan.* 10. 8. there r. no strength in me, 17.
13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia
*Mic.* 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have r.
14. 20. they took up the fragments that r. twelve baskets full, *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
*Luke* 1. 22. he beckoned unto them, and r. speechless
*Acts* 5. 4. while it r. was it not thine own?
27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and r. immoveable

REMAINEDH.

*Lam.* 5. 19. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.

REMAINETH.

*Gen.* 8. 22. while earth r. seedtime shall not cease
*Exod.* 10. 5. that which r. to you from the hail
14. that which r. until morning ye shall burn
16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you
*Lev.* 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn
14. 45. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it
16. 10. to be sent for an atonement that r.
*Num.* 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.
*Josh.* 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day
13. 1. there r. very much land to be possessed
2. this is the land that yet r. 23. Gesheri
*Judg.* 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. Abel, whereon some r. unto this day
16. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest
2 *Kings* 19. 4. the escaping of Israel that r. shall
again take root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
1 *Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under curtains
*Job* 3. 41. yet he r. by reason of the swords
21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood
41. 22. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy
*Psal.* 3. 8. he that r. in Jerusalem shall be called holy
*Jer.* 38. 2. he that r. in this city shall die by sword
47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that r.
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that r. and is besieged shall die
*Hag.* 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God
*Mal.* 3. 41. yet r. and they that tempt God are
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. it r. that they that have wives be as
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which r. is glorious
*Heb.* 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein
9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God
10. 26. there r. no more sacrifice for sins
1 *John* 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him

REMAINING.

*Num.* 9. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle
*Deut.* 3. 3. smote him, till none was left r. to Og
*Josh.* 1. 10. 33. he left none r. 17. 39, 40. | 11. 8.
21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites
2 *Sam.* 21. 5. we should be destroyed from r. in coasts
2 *Kings* 10. 1. 30. shall sit on the seat of Ahab none r.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free
*Job* 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling
*Ezek.* 9. 23. r. shall pine away in their iniquities
*Obad.* 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.

REMEMBER.

2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no r.
*Prov.* 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.

REMEMBER.

*When referred to God, signifies, To care for one, to pity, recover, and save him; or, when, after some delay or appearance of his favour, he returns and shews himself kind to remembered him; He shewed himself careful of Noah, and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembered Abraham, *Gen.* 19. 29. God remembered and heard Abraham's prayer in behalf of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow. God says I, will remember their sins no more, *Jer.* 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of my book of my remembrance. When applied to men, it signifies, [1] Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 8. Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon, Psal. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in, Psal. 20. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5] To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10. [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15. Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler r. Joseph*
*Exod.* 13. 3. Moses said to the people, r. this day

*Exod.* 20. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy
32. 13. r. Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
*Num.* 11. 5. r. we the fish which we did eat in Egypt
15. 39. r. all the commandments of the Lord
40. that ye may r. and do my commandments
*Deut.* 5. 15. and r. that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
7. 18. thou shalt r. what the Lord did to Pharaoh
8. 2. thou shalt r. all the way the Lord led thee
18. r. the Lord thy God, for he giveth thee power
9. 7. r. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
15. 15. r. that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
16. 3. r. the day thou camest out of Egypt
24. 9. r. what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
25. 17. r. what Amalek did to thee by the way
32. 7. r. the days of old, consider the years of many
*Josh.* 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you
*Judg.* 9. 2. r. that I am your bone and flesh
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. Abigail said, then r. thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. let the king r. the Lord thy God
19. 19. neither do thou r. what thy servant did
2 *Kings* 9. 25. r. when I and thou rode after Ahab
20. 3. r. how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
*Chron.* 16. 12. r. his marvellous works, *Psal.* 105. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. r. the mercies of David thy servant
*Neh.* 1. 8. r. the word thou commandest Moses
4. 14. r. the Lord, which is great and terrible
13. 29. r. them that have defiled the priesthood
*Job* 4. 7. r. who ever perished, being innocent?
17. 1. r. my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
10. 9. r. that thou hast made me as the clay
11. 16. and r. it as waters that pass away
26. 14. r. that thou magnify his work
41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, r. the battle
*Psal.* 20. 3. r. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
7. but we will r. the name of the Lord our God
22. 27. all ends of world shall r. and turn to Lord
25. 6. r. thy mercies, they have been ever of old
7. r. not the sins of my youth, r. thou me
74. 2. r. thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
18. r. this, that the enemy hath reproached
22. r. how foolish man reproacheth daily
79. 8. O r. not against us former iniquities
89. 47. r. how short my time is, why hast thou made
50. r. Lord the reproach of thy servants
103. 18. and to those that r. his commandments
119. 49. r. the word unto thy servant, upon which
131. I sat down, I stood, and all his affections
137. 7. r. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
*Prov.* 31. 7. let him drink, and r. his misery no more
*Eccl.* 5. 20. he shall not much r. the days of his life
11. 8. yet let him r. the days of darkness
12. 1. r. now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will r. thy love more than wine
*Isa.* 43. 18. r. ye not the former things? 46. 9.
25. for mine own sake I will not r. thy sins
44. 21. r. these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
46. 8. r. this, and shew yourselves men
47. 7. neither didst r. the latter end of it
54. 4. shalt not r. the reproach of thy widowhood
64. 5. thou meetest those that r. thee in thy ways
9. be not wroth, neither r. iniquity for ever
*Jer.* 3. 16. shall no more say, r. the ark of the
14. 10. he will now r. their iniquity, and visit
21. r. break not thy covenant with us
44. 2. wilt thou r. children r. their altars and groves
18. 20. r. that I stood before thee to speak good
31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly r. him still
46. 21. and the people, did not the Lord r. them?
51. 50. ye that have escaped, r. the Lord afar off
*Lam.* 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
5. 1. r. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
*Ezek.* 16. 61. then shal r. thy ways, 20. 43. | 36. 31.
63. that thou mayest r. and be confounded
23. 27. so that thou shalt not r. Egypt any more
*Hos.* 8. 13. now will he r. their iniquity, and visit
9. 9. therefore he will r. iniquity and visit their sins
*Mic.* 6. 5. O my people, r. now what Balak consulted
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the wrath, r. mercy
*Mal.* 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant
*Mat.* 16. 9. neither r. the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 18.
27. 63. sir, we r. that deceiver said, I will rise again
*Luke* 1. 72. the mercy, and to r. his holy covenant
16. 25. r. that thou in thy lifetime received
17. 32. r. Lot's wife || 24. 6. r. how he spake to you
*John* 15. 20. r. the word that I said unto you
16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may r.
*Acts* 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years
35. r. the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
*Rom.* 2. 30. they would that thee should r. the poor
*Eph.* 2. 11. r. that ye being in times past Gentiles
*Col.* 4. 18. r. my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye r. brethren our labour and travail
2 *Thess.* 2. 5. r. ye not that I told you these things
2 *Tim.* 2. 8. r. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
*Heb.* 13. 3. r. them that are in bonds, as bound
7. r. them which have the rule over you
*Jude* 17. r. the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

*Ezra* 6. 5. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. 8. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast
I REMEMBER.
*Gen.* 41. 9. saying, I do r. my faults this day
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel
*Ezr.* 9. 6. even I am ashamed, and ashamed to r.
*Psal.* 42. 4. when I r. these, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I r. thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. I r. the days of old, I muse on the work
*Jer.* 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
*Hos.* 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness
*I will* REMEMBER.
*Gen.* 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
*Lev.* 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
45. I will for their sakes r. the covenant
*Deut.* 32. 26. therefore *will I* r. them from Jordan
77. 10. *I will* r. the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, I r. thy wonders of old
*Jer.* 31. 34. and *I will* r. their sin no more, I will
remember their iniquity, *Heb.* 8. 12. 10. 17
*Ezek.* 16. 60. *I will* r. my covenant with thee
3 *John* 10. *I will* r. his works which he doth
REMEMBER *me*.
*Gen.* 40. 14. r. *me* with thee, and shew kindness
*Judg.* 16. 28. r. *me*, I pray thee, and strengthen
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and r. *me*
*Neh.* 13. 14. r. *me*, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
*Job* 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. *me*
*Psal.* 25. 7. r. *me* for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. r. *me* with the favour that thou bearest
*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r. *me*, and visit
*Ezek.* 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r. *me*
*Zech.* 10. 9. and they shall r. *me* in far countries
*Luke* 23. 42. L. r. *me* when thou comest into thy kingd.
1 *Cor.* 11. 2. that ye r. *me* in all things, and keep
REMEMBRANCE.
*Exod.* 17. 14. I will put the r. of Amalek
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.
*Deut.* 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek
32. 26. I would make the r. of them to cease
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in r.
1 *Kings* 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to r.?
*Job* 18. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth
*Psal.* 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee
30. 4. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night
88. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
102. 12. and thy r. unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
*Eccl.* 1. 11. there is no r. of former things
2. 16. there is no r. of the wise more than the fool.
*Isa.* 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
43. 26. put me in r. let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
*Lam.* 3. 20. my soul hath them still in r. is humbled
*Ezek.* 21. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to r.
29. 16. calling to r. the days of old, when
29. 16. which brought their iniquity to r.
*Mark* 3. 16. a book of r. was written before him
*Mark* 11. 21. Peter calling to r. saith to him
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen Isr. in r. of his mercy
22. 19. this do in r. of me, 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*John* 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
*Acts* 10. 31. thine alms are had in r. before God
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging
*Heb.* 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to put you always in r. *Jude* 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by put. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.
*Rev.* 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God
REMEMBRANCER.
2 *Sam.* 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was r.
20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
REMEMBRANCES.
*Job* 13. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMEMBRETH.
*Gen.* 8. 1. God r. Noah, 19. 29. God r. Abraham
30. 22. God r. Rachel, 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
*Psal.* 2. 34. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
*Num.* 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God
*Judg.* 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 *Chr.* 24. 22. thus Joash r. not the kindness
*Eccl.* 2. 1. Ahasuerus r. Vashti, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be r.
*Job* 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more r.

*Ps.* 15. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
77. 3. I r. God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. then they r. that God was their rock
39. for he r. that they were but flesh, wind
42. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he r. for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be r.
16. because that he r. not to shew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
119. 52. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
*Eccl.* 9. 15. yet no man r. that same poor man
*Isa.* 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart
64. 5. then he r. the days of old, Moses, and pec.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.
*Jer.* 16. 14. that his name may be no more r.
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
*Ezek.* 3. 20. his righteousness shall be r. 33. 13.
16. 22. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
32. then shall the iniquity of Israel be no more r.
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.
*Hos.* 8. 17. they shall no more be r. *Zech.* 13. 2.
*Amos* 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I r. the Lord
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter, the words of Jes. *Luke* 22. 61.
*Luke* 24. 8. then r. they his words, and told these things
*John* 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.
*Acts* 11. 16. then r. I the word of the Lord
*Heb.* 11. 1. 22. by faith Joseph r. the departing
*Rev.* 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities
REMEMBERED.
*Psal.* 88. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more
*Mat.* 5. 23. there r. that thy brother hath aught
REMEMBERETH.
*Prov.* 19. 4. he that r. not his poverty
103. 14. he r. we are but dust
*Eccl.* 5. 20. yet he r. the days of his life
*Lam.* 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down
*John* 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.
*Lam.* 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMEMBRANCE.
*Mat.* 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
*Mark* 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
24. 47. that r. should be preached in his name
*Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
*Rom.* 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
*Heb.* 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is more offering for sin
REMIT, ED.
*Joh* 20. 23. whosoever sins ye r. they are r.
REMNANT.
*Gen.* 45. 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
*Lev.* 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be *Aaron's*
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand
*Deut.* 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the giants, *Josh.* 12. 4. 13. 12.
23. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children
*Josh.* 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. *Saul* slew them of the r. of Amorites
1 *Kings* 12. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 14. I will raise up to me a king, who shall
22. 46. r. of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 *Kings* 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. *Isa.* 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, *Isa.* 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. *Isa.* 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
23. 11. the r. did Nebuzaradan carry away
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
*Ezra* 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
14. so that there should be no r. nor escaping
*Neh.* 1. 3. the r. are there left of the captivity
*Job* 22. 20. whereas the r. of them the fire consumed
*Isa.* 1. 9. unless the L. had left us a very small r.
7. 3. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the r. of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy r.
15. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Israel

*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall glean the r. of Israel as a vin
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them
23. 3. I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 20. the r. of Ashdod dill drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
30. 9. Nebuzaradan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
25. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perish
41. 16. Johanan took the r. of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this r.
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have set
14. so that none of the r. of Judah shall escape
28. the r. shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Caphtor
9. Ashdoth is cut off, with the r. of their valley
*Ezek.* 5. 10. the whole r. of thee will I scatter
12. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r.?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
23. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the r. of the sea-coast
*Joel* 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
*Amos* 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edomites
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a r.
5. 3. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. in the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
*Hab.* 2. 8. the r. of the people shall spoil thee
*Zeph.* 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
*Hag.* 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the r.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
*Mar.* 2. 15. the r. took his servants, and slew them
*Rom.* 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, r. shall be saved
28. at this present time also there is a r.
*Rev.* 11. 13. the r. were affrighted, and gave glory
16. 17. the dragon went to make war with the r.
19. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that
REMORSE.
*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
REN[illegible]
*Gen.* 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
*Num.* 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
*Deut.* 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
*Josh.* 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
*Judg.* 9. 29. I would r. Abimelech, 1. to Abimelech
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark
2 *Kings* 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
*Ezr.* 5. 1. shall r. unto them out of hand of light
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel
*Job* 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me
*Prov.* 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
30. 10. r. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contemp
29. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me
*Prov.* 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. r. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. r. not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. r. from me vanity and lies
*Eccl.* 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
*Isa.* 10. 4. 27. his burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. 11. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. 7. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
*Jer.* 8. 5. return unto me, they shall then not r.
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 3. they shall r. they shall depart and leave
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
*Ezek.* 12. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, r. the diadem
45. 9. O princes, r. violence and spoil
*Hos.* 5. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
*Joel* 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
*Zech.* 5. 9. r. the ephah between the earth and
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward north
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
*Luke* 22. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from me
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains
*Rev.* 2. 5. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.
*Gen.* 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. 26. 22. Isaac r. from thence
30. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph r. the people to cities

*Exod.* 0. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies
*Exo.* 19. the angel of God r. and went behind them
20. 15. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off
*Num.* 12.10. the people r. from Hazeroth to Paran
21. 12. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared
33. 5. the children of Israel r. from Rameses
7. they r. from Etham, and turned unto Hiroth
11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush
16. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
24. r. from mount Shapher || 25. from Haradah
33. 26. r. from Makheloth || 28. from Tahath
32. r. from Bene-jaakan || 34. from Jotbathah
36. they r. from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
46. r. from Dibon-gad || from Almon-diblathaim
*Deut.* 28. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms
*Josh.* 31. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan
14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan
11. 15. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded
1 *Sam.* 6.1. Ark of the Lord was in the r. of Philistines
18. 13. therefore Saul r. David from him
2 *Sam.* 20. 12. he r. Amasa out of the high-way
1 *Kings* 11. 12. Abiah r. from his father made
13. also Maacah his mother, even her he r. from being queen for making an idol, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
14. the high places were not r. 2 *Kings* 15. 4, 35.
2 *Kings* 16.17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the bases
17.18. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 23. 27.
26. the nation which thou hast r. know not
18. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images
1 *Chron.* 13. r. 15. so David r. not the ark home
2 *Chron.* 35. 12. and r. the burnt-offerings
36.13. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
*Job* 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place
18. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place
19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree
32. 4.15. they r. speeches from themselves
36.16. out of the strait r. unto a large place
*Psal.* 46.2. we will not fear, though the earth be r.
81. 6. I r. his shoulder from the burden
103. 12. so far hath he r. our transgressions
104. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. for ever
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.
*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence in a r. man is like a tooth
*Isa.* 6. 12. till the Lord have r. men far away
10. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people
31. Mahanaim is r. the inhabitants gather
17. 14. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance
22.23. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be r.
24. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage
26. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth
29. 13. but have r. their heart far from me
30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. any more
36. 12. mine age is r. from me as a shepherd's tent
54. 10. the hills shall r. but my kindness and the covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord
*Jer.* 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms
24. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 29. 18.
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is r.
3. 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able
23. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
*Amos* 6. 7. shall be r. from those that lay stretched
*Mic.* 2. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away
7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.
*Mat.* 21 21. if ye shall say unto this mountain, be r.
*Acts* 7. 4. he r. Abraham into this land, wherein
13. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him
REMOVETH.
*Deut.* 27.17. cursed that r. his neighbour's land-mark
*Job* 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not
12. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty
*Eccl.* 10. 9. whoso r. stones shall be hurt therewith
*Isa.* 7 1 in that day shall the Lord r. with a razor
*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he r. kings
REMOVING.
*Gen.* 30. 32. r. from you all the speckled
*Isa.* 14. 6. who smote people in wrath without r.
*Jer.* 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro
*Jer.* 15. 4. I will give them to be r. 24. 9.
29. 18.
*Lam.* 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.
*Ezek.* 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for a r.
23. 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil
*Heb.* 12. 27. signifieth the r. of those things shaken
REND.
*Exod.* 39.23. a hand round, that ephod should not r.
*Lev.* 10. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die
13.56. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment
1 *Kings* 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 12. 31.
13. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom
31. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.
2 *Chron.* 24. 27. didst r. thy clothes and weep
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to r. and a time to sew
*Isa.* 64. 1. oh that thou wouldest r. the heavens
*Jer.* 4.30. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 13.
29. 7. thou didst break and r. all their shoulder



*Hos.* 13. 8. and I will r. the caul of their heart
*Joel* 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you
*John* 19. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
RENDER.
*Num.* 10.9. every offering they r. to me be most holy
*Deut.* 32.41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
*Judg.* 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.
1 *Sam.* 26.23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness
1 *Kings* 2. 6. thou r. unto every man according to his ways
*Job* 33.26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness
34. 11. for the work of a man shall he r. to him
*Psal.* 98.4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
38. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
116.12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?
*Prov.* 24.12. doth not he know it? and shall not he r.
to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2.6.
29. say not, I will r. to man accord. to his work
*Isa.* 13. 4. sound of a tumult, r. recompense
*Isa.* 66.15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
*Jer.* 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.
*Lam.* 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord
*Hos.* 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips
*Joel* 3.4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompense
*Zech.* 9. 12. this day do I declare that I will r. double to thee
*Mat.* 21. 41. which shall r. him the fruits in season
22. 21. r. unto Cæsar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*Rom.* 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil. r. unto none
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
1 *Thess.* 3.9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
5. 15. see that none r. evil to any man
RENDERED.
*Judg.* 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
2 *Kings* 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Is.
17. 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute
2 *Chr.* 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit
*Prov.* 12.14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
RENDEREST.
*Psal.* 62.12. r. to every man according to his work
RENDERING.
*Isa.* 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
RENDERING.
1 *Pet.* 3.9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
RENDEST.
*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
RENEW.
*Psal.* 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
RENEW.
To renew *sometimes* signifies *to establish, or confirm.* 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to *Gilgal*, and renew the kingdom there: *Let us ratify the covenant between us and the people concerning the kingdom, and instal him publicly and solemnly into it.* Ain renewed the altar of the Lord, 2 Chron. 24. 14. *He repaired, or restoreth it, after it had been decayed through long use, or broken down by idolaters:* Or, he consecrated and dedicated the altar, *which had been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.* Job says, that God renewed his witnesses against him, *Job* 10. 17. *that is, He brought fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which were the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and God's displeasure against him.* In another place he says, that his bow was renewed in his hand, *Job* 29. 20. *Or, as it is in the* Hebrew, *it renewed itself, grew as it were a new bow, when other bows by much use grow weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got new force, as the word is used in* Isa. 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; *they shall grow stronger and stronger in faith and patience.* God renews the face of the earth, *Psal.* 104. 30. *By his providence he preserves the succession of living creatures upon the earth, which otherwise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.* Renew our days as of old, *says* Jeremiah, *Lam.* 5. 21. *Give us a day of our captivity, and restore us to our former flourishing condition.* Renewing is taken either, [1] *For that work of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God, and children of wrath, become the children of God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs with Christ, being by faith made partakers of his righteousness and sufferings, and having the image of God, which consists in righteousness and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is the same with regeneration, or being born again,* Tit. 3. 5. Or, [2] *For receiving, strengthening, and repairing of that which is decayed and blemished by sin,* Psalm 51. 10.
1 *Sam.* 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
dom there
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. Joash minded to r. house of Lord



*Psal.* 51. 10. and r. a right spirit within me
*Isa.* 30. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength
41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near
*Lam.* 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old
*Heb.* 6.6. if they fall away, to r. them ag. to repent.
RENEWED.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa r. the altar of the Lord
*Job* 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand
*Psal.* 103.5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind
*Col.* 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge
RENEWEST.
*Job* 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me
*Psal.* 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth
RENEWING.
*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost
RENOUNCED.
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of dishon.
RENOWN.
*Gen.* 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.
*Num.* 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.
*Ezek.* 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.
39. 13. it shall be to them a r. saith the Lord
*Dan.* 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day
RENOWNED.
*Num.* 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation
*Isa.* 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.
*Ezek.* 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and r.
26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea
RENT, *Substantive.*
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.
*Mat.* 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
*Luke* 5. 36. then both the new maketh a r.
RENT, *Verb Preterpert.*
*Gen.* 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces
*Exod.* 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not r.
*Josh.* 9. 4. they took old sacks, and wine-bottles, and r.
2 *Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat r.
1 *Kings* 13. 3. the altar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.
*Ezra* 9. 5. having r. my garment and my mantle
*Mat.* 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was r. in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
*Mark* 1. 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit
SEE CLOTHES.
*Gen.* 37.1, *Verb.*
*Judg.* 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle
28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 *Sam.* 13.19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them
11. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment
19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains
2 *Kings* 17. 21. he r. Isr. from the house of David
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle
2. 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle
26. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them
*Jer.* 36.24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.
*Ezek.* 30.16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.
*Mat.* 27. 51. vail of the temple r. and rocks r.
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit cried, and r. him sore
REPAID.
*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.
REPAIR.
2 *Kings* 12. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the
house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 *Chr.* 24. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
34. 8, 10.
7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?
8. neither to r. the breaches of the house
12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 *Chron.* 24.5. go and gather money to r. the house
12. and hired carpenters r. the house of Lord
*Ezra* 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house
*Isa.* 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities
REPAIRED.
*Judg.* 21. 23. Benjamin r. cities, and dwelt in them
1 *Kings* 11. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city
18.30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down
2 *Kings* 12. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches
14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord
15.35. Jotham r. the high gate of the house of Lord
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah r. the towers in Jerusalem
29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house
32. 5. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David
33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord
*Neh.* 3. 4. next to them r. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
REPAIRER.
*Isa.* 58.12. thou shalt be called the r. of the breach
REPAIRING.
2 *Chron.* 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house
REPAY.
*Deut.* 7.10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face
*Job* 21. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done?
41.11. who hath prevented me, that I should r. him?

*Isa.* 59.10. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompense.
*Luke* 19. 35. when it come again, I will r. thee.
*Heb.* 2. 2. every transgression r. a reward.
*Philem.* 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it.

REPAYETH.

*Deut.* 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face.

REPEATETH.

*Prov.* 17. 9. he that r. a matter separateth very friends.

REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] *For that regret and repentance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done.* When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, *he is said of him, that he repented of what he had done,* Mat. 27. 3. *He was mightily affected in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a natural act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is* legal repentance. [2] *For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his love violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of pardon and pliableness, through the merits of Christ.* This is evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8, *Acts* 3. 19. 2 *Cor.* 7. 10.

*The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or* repentance, *or relenting, for having inflicted or resolved upon certain things. It is said,* that God repented that he had made man, *seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen.* 6. 6. *It is elsewhere said,* that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. *This is not to be understood, as if God had actually any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he sees what he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, and if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when men repented with compunction towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or mercifully excuses the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the* Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Psal.* 106. 45. *See Jer.* 18. 8.

*Exod.* 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this *Num.* 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
*Deut.* 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity
*Job* 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes
*Psal.* 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. *Heb.* 7. 21.
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants
*Jer.* 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.
18. 8. if that nation, turn, I will r. of the evil, 26. 13.
10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
26. 3. that I may r. [L 42. 10. for I r. of the evil
*Zech.* 14. 5. and turn yourselves from idols, 30. 10.
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
*Joel* 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah* 3. 9.
*Mat.* 3. 2. John the Baptist preaching, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.
*Mark* 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe *gospel*
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.
*Luke* 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.
17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.
*Acts* 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. r. ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins
8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.
*Acts* 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.
*Heb.* 6. 6. renewed them to r. and r. exceptthou r.
10. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication
7. 21. repent thee r. of their deeds
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.

REPENTED.

*Hos.* 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. *Luke* 3. 8.
11. 20. indeed begun you with water unto r.
9. 13. to call sinners to r. *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
*Mark* 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, *Luke* 3. *Acts* 13. 24. 19. 4.
*Luke* 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r.
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Isr.
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. towards God
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet r.
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
2 *Cor.* 3. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
*Heb.* 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.
12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.

REPENTED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
*Exod.* 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 26. 19.
*Judg.* 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groaning
21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, 15.
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the Lord r. concerning the evil, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Jer.* 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
30. 19. and I will not diminish them, and r. not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.
*Amos* 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, 6.
*Jonah* 3. 10. God saw that they turned from their evil
*Zech.* 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not
*Mat.* 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
21. 32. they saw it, yet r. not afterward, that ye
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r. at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32.
21. 29. O Jerusalem, how often would I have gathered
32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward
27. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
2 *Cor.* 7. 10. worldly sorrow worketh not to r. of
12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not
9. 20. the rest which were not slain by these plagues, yet r. not
21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.

REPENTING.

*Jonah* 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil

REPENTS.

*Gen.* 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
*Psal.* 4. 13. he is bent his bow, and r. him of the evil
*Luke* 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. 10.

REPENTING.

*Jer.* 15. 6. I will destroy thee; I am weary with r.

REPENTINGS.

*Hos.* 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together

REPENTANCE.

*Mat.* 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do

REPLENISH.

*Gen.* 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, 9. 1.

REPLENISHED.

*Isa.* 2. 6. because they be r. from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
*Jer.* 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
*Ezek.* 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

REPLIES.

*Rom.* 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?

REPORT.

*Gen.* 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.
*Lev.* 20. 3. thou shalt not raise a false r.
*Num.* 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died
*Deut.* 22. 25. a damsel betrothed, and hear of thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.
*Prov.* 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat
*Isa.* 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.
53. 1. who hath believed our r.? to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
*Jer.* 20. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
*Hab.* 3. 1. I have heard thy r. and was afraid
*Acts* 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of Holy Ghost
*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews
22. 12. Ananias having a good r. of the Jews
*Rom.* 3. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv, yet true
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pure
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
*Heb.* 11. 2. by the faith elders obtained a good r.
39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' faith
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men

REPORT, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth

REPORTED.

*Neh.* 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith it
7. shall it be r. to king according to these words
*Job.* 31. 31. if my tent r. my good deeds have not
*Ezek.* 1. 17. despite their husbands, when it shall be r.
*Ezek.* 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.
*Mat.* 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews
*Acts* 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather, as we be r. and some say r.
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you
2 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you

REPOSNESS.

*Exod.* 15. 19. will drive them out, some hand shall then

REPROACH

Signifies, [1] *Scorn, or aversion,* Neh. 2. 17. 5. 9. [2] *Contempt, reproach, reproaches,* 1 *Sam.* 6. 33. [3] *Causes and reflections,* Isa. 51. 7. [4] *Injury, or contumely either in word or deed,* Gen. 30. 23. Heb. 11. 26. [5] *The sins, or which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God,* Rom. 15. 3. [6] *Sterility, or barrenness in women,* Gen. 30. 23. *This word is used in the Hebrew and Greek in* reproach, *because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity.* [7] *Uncircumcision, which the Jews connived a reproach.*

*Josh.* 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. *Lord forbid you from that shame and dishonour which did the upon you while you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, that you should now concurrent with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege, sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called* the reproach of Egypt, *either,* [1] *Because the* Egyptians *were not in covenant with God, neither did their worship of the deities, as it may be gathered from* Exod. 2. 6. *where the child Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his nearest and dearest* Egyptians, *as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God,* Eph. 2. 12. *Or,* [2] *Because the* Israelites *came out of* Egypt, *and were esteemed to be a* *sort of* Egyptians, Num. 32. 5. *which also justly thought a great* reproach; *but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or,* [3] *Because many of them lay under this reproach in* Egypt, *having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly pleasure; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.*

*Josh.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
*Judg.* 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and taketh away the r. from Israel
*Neh.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.
4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
*Psal.* 37. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
20. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness
71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.
79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee
89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear in my bosom the r. of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
*Prov.* 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.
26. 26. is a sore that cometh shame and r.
22. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall cease
*Isa.* 4. 1. called by thy name to take away our r.
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid
54. 4. not remember the r. of thy widowhood
*Jer.* 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you
31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my youth
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.
*Lam.* 3. 30. he is filled full with r.
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our r.
*Ezek.* 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.
51. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou
36. 15. nor shall thou bear r. of the people any more

*Ezek.* 36. 30. that ye receive no more r. of famine
*Dan.* 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
the r. offered by him to cease, without his own r.
*Hos.* 12. 14. and his r. shall his Lord return to him
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to r.
*Mic.* 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear r. of my people
*Zeph.* 2. 8. I have heard the r. of Moab and Ammon
3. 18. to whom the r. of it was a burden
2 *Cor.* 11. 21. I speak as concerning r. as though weak
1 *Tim.* 5. 7. that have a good report lest fall into r.
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer r.
*Heb.* 11. 26. esteeming r. of Christ greater riches
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his r.

A REPROACH.

*Gen.* 34. 14. we cannot do this thing that were a r. to us
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. and lay it for a r. upon all Israel
*Neh.* 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more a r.
*Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a r. to any nation
22. 6. a r. of men, and despised of the people
31. 11. I was a r. among all mine enemies
29. 8. make men set the r. of the city flame
44. 13. thou makest us a r. to our neighbours
79. 4. we are become a r. to our neighbours
89. 41. all that pass by; he is a r. to his neighbours
109. 25. I became also a r. to them, they shaked
*Prov.* 14. 34. but sin is a r. to any people
*Isa.* 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were a r.
*Jer.* 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a r.
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made a r.
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a
r. and a proverb, 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
49. 13. Bozrah shall become a r. and a curse
*Ezek.* 5. 14. I will make thee a r. among the nations
15. Jerusalem shall be a r. and a taunt
22. 4. I have made a r. unto the heathen
*Dan.* 9. 26. because thy people shall become a r.
*Joel* 2. 19. and I will no more make you a r.

My REPROACH.

*Gen.* 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my r.
1 *Sam.* 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cause of my r.
*Job* 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my r.
20. 3. I heard the chiding of my r.
*Psal.* 69. 10. when I wept, that was my r.
19. thou hast known my r. and my shame
119. 39. turn away my r. which I fear
*Luke* 1. 25. to take away my r. among men

A REPROACH.

*Ruth* 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and r. her not
2 *Kings* 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
sent to r. the living God, 16. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
*Neh.* 6. 13. have matter that they may r. me
*Job* 27. 6. my heart shall not r. me so long as I live
*Psal.* 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies r. me
74. 10. how long shall the adversary r. me?
102. 8. mine enemies r. me all the day
*Luke* 6. 22. when men shall r. you for my sake

REPROACHED.

*Lev.* 19. 20. who. lieth with a bond maid r. by man
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. when the r. Philistines had slain
2 *Kings* 19. 22. whom hast thou r.? *Isa.* 37. 23.
23. by thy messengers thou hast r. the Lord, and
said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
*Job* 19. 3. these ten times have ye r. me
*Psal.* 55. 12. it was not an enemy that r. me
69. 9. the r. thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath r.
79. 12. wherewith they have r. thee, O Lord
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have r. O Lord,
they have r. the footsteps of thine anointed
*Zeph.* 2. 8. whereby they have r. my people
10. because they have r. and magnified themselves
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if ye be r. for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

*Psal.* 69. 9. and the r. of them that r. thee
are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
*Isa.* 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to r.
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in r. for Christ's sake
*Heb.* 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gazingstock by r.

REPROACHEST.

*Luke* 11. 45. Master, thus saying, thou r. us also

REPROACHETH.

*Num.* 15. 30. doth aught presumptuously, r. Lord
*Psal.* 44. 16. voice of him that r. and blasphemeth
37. 13. he r. him that would swallow me up
74. 22. remember how the foolish man r. thee
119. 42. to answer him that r. me, *Prov.* 27. 11.
*Prov.* 14. 31. oppresseth poor r. his Maker, 17. 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

*Job* 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek r.
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to speak r.

REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. *This word among* Metal. *ists is used to signify any metal that will not endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays itself to be* adulterate, *or* reprobate, *and of a coarse alloy:* Thus Jeremiah *says of* Judah, *Jer.* 6. 30, Reprobate silver shall men call them, because the Lord hath rejected them. *They are not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass for current before God, or good men.* The Agones *take the words in another sense. As he that strives as he ought, and conquers, is* δόκιμος, approved; 2 *Tim.* 2. 15; *so he that loses the game and prize, that doth not run or strive according to the laws of the game, and so overcome, is said to* ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry *in the race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the close of an* agonistical discourse of running *and* striving, *the Apostle* Paul *says,* I bring under my body, *I subdue my sensitive powers, and mortify my members, lest when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway, or reprobate,* 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. *Lest I should be a cast-away, or reprobate, being void of true grace; and consequently such as God would reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by him. A reprobate person, that is, a mind hardened in wickedness, and in stupid as not to distinguish good and evil,* Rom. 1. 28.

Reprobation *is generally understood of the decree and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the greatness of guilt, by not delivering them out of that mass of corruption, in which all mankind are involved by nature; and in not afording them the grace necessary to their arriving at eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men by making them wicked, but by not granting them the benefits of his grace and mercy.*

*Jer.* 6. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because
*Rom.* 1. 28. God gave them over to a r. mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. men r. concerning the faith
*Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every good work r.

REPROBATES.

2 *Cor.* 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be r.
6. I trust we shall know that we are not r.
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as r.

REPROOF

*Job* 26. 11. and they are astonished at his r.
*Prov.* 1. 23. turn you at my r. I will pour out my Spi.
25. ye would none of my r. | 30. despised my r.
5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised r.
10. 17. but he that refuseth r. erreth
12. 1. but he that hateth r. is brutish
13. 18. he that regardeth r. shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that regardeth r. is prudent
10. and he that hateth r. shall die
31. heareth r. is among the wise men
32. he that heareth r. getteth understanding
17. 10. a r. entereth more into a wise man than
29. 15. the rod and r. give wisdom, but a child
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for r.

REPROOFS.

*Psal.* 38. 14. and in whose mouth is no r.
*Prov.* 6. 23. r. of instruction are the way of life
29. + 1. a man of r. that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 *Kings* 19. 4. r. the words of Rab-shaketh, *Isa.* 37. 4.
*Job* 6. 25. but what doth your arguing r.?
40. 2. shall he that r. God, and specifies of one
13. 10. he will surely r. you if ye accept persons
22. 4. will he r. thee for fear of thee?
*Psal.* 50. 8. I will not r. thee for burnt-offerings
21. but I will r. thee, and set them in order
141. 5. let him r. me, it shall be an excellent oil
*Prov.* 9. 8. r. not a scoffer, lest he hate thee
10. 25. and r. one that hath understanding
30. 6. lest he r. thee, and thou be found a liar
*Isa.* 11. 3. neither r. after the hearing of his ears
4. and r. with equity for the meek of the earth
*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall r. thee
*Hos.* 4. 4. let no man r. and r. another
*Mal.* 2. + 3. behold I will r. your seed, and spread
*John* 16. 8. when come, he will r. the world of sin
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather r. them
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. r. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

*Gen.* 20. 16. she was r. | 21. 15. Abraham r. Abimel.
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
yea he r. kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
*Prov.* 29. 1. he that being often r. hardeneth neck
*Jer.* 29. 27. why hast thou not r. Jeremiah?
*Heb.* 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am r.
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being r. by John
*John* 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be r.
*Eph.* 5. 13. all things that are r. are made manifest,

REPROVETH.

*Job* 40. 2. he that r. God, let him answer it
*Psal.* 119. + 42. so shall I answer him that r. me
*Prov.* 9. 7. he that r. a scorner getteth shame
15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that r. him
*Isa.* 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that r. in gate

REPROVER.

*Prov.* 25. 12. so is a wise r. upon an obedient ear
*Ezek.* 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a r.

REPUTATION.

*Eccl.* 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in r. for wisd.
*Acts* 5. 34. Gamaliel had in r. among the people
*Gal.* 2. 2. privately to them which were of r.
*Phil.* 2. 7. but made himself of no r. and took on him

*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him therefore, hold such in r.

REPUTED.

*Job* 18. 3. wherefore are we r. vile in your sight?
*Dan.* 4. 35. all the inhabitants are r. as nothing

REQUEST, S.

*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire a r. of you
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king shall perform the r.
22. the king hath fulfilled the r. of his servant
*Ezra* 7. 6. the king granted him all his r.
*Neh.* 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make r.?
*Esth.* 4. 8. go to the king, to make r. before him
5. 3. what is your r.? queen Esther? 7. 2. | 9. 12.
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my r.
7. and Haman stood up to make r. for his life
*Job* 6. 8. O that I might have my r.
*Psal.* 21. 2. and hast not withholden r. of his lips
106. 15. he gave them their r. but sent leanness
*Eom.* 11. 7. what Israel seeketh for, it obtained not
*Phil.* 1. 4. in every prayer making r. with joy
4. 6. let your r. be made known to God
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. we r. you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

*Judg.* 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he r.
1 *Kings* 19. 4. and Elijah r. that he might die
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he r.
*Neh.* 13. 6. Nehemiah earnestly r. of the king
*Dan.* 1. 8. he r. of the prince of the eunuchs
2. 49. Daniel r. of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

*Gen.* 9. 5. your blood will I r. of every beast, and
at the hand of man will I r. the life of
man
31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou r. it
43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou r. him
*Deut.* 10. 12. what doth the Lord r.? *Mic.* 6. 8.
16. 19. whose, will not hearken, I will r. of him
23. 21. for the Lord will surely r. it of thee
*Josh.* 22. 23. let Lord himself r. it, 1 *Sam.* 20. 16.
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. I require one thing r. of thee, that is
4. 11. shall I not r. his blood at your hand?
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt r. that will I do
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if an oath be laid upon him, and oath
50. maintain the cause as the matter shall r.
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. why doth my lord r. this thing?
2 *Chr.* 24. 22. the Lord, look on it, and r. it
*Ezra* 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall r. of you
8. 22. I was ashamed to r. of the king a band
*Neh.* 5. 12. we will restore, and r. nothing of them
*Psal.* 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not r. it
*Eccl.* 3. 15. wished man shall die in his iniquity, but
his blood will I r. | his blood, will, | 33. 6, 8
20. 40. and there will I r. your offerings
34. 10. and I will r. my flock at their hand
*Luke* 12. 20. this night they r. thy soul
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for the Jews r. a sign, and the Greeks
7. 39. and need so r. let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

*Gen.* 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is r.
*Exod.* 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they r.
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. because the king's business r. haste
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. when he r. they set bread before him
1 *Chr.* 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work r.
2 *Chr.* 8. 14. as duty of every day r., *Ezra* 3. 4.
24. 6. why hast thou not r. of the Levites to bring
*Neh.* 5. 18. yet r. not I the bread of the governor
*Esth.* 2. 15. the ruler, nothing but what Hegai optioned
*Psal.* 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not r.
137. 3. and they that wasted us, r. of us mirth
*Prov.* 30. 7. two things have I r. of thee, deny not
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath r. this at your hand, to tread
*Luke* 11. 50. may be r. of this generation, 51.
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be r. of thee
48. much is given, of him shall be much r.
19. 23. I might have r. mine own with usury
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they r.
1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is r. of stewards to be faithful

REQUIREST.

*Ruth* 3. 11. fear not, I will do thee all that thou r.

REQUITEH.

*Eccl.* 3. 15. and God r. that which is past
*Dan.* 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king r.

REQUIRING.

*Luke* 23. 23. were instant, r. he might be crucified

REQUITE.

*Gen.* 50. 15. Joseph will certainly r. us the evil
*Deut.* 32. 6. do ye thus r. Lord, O foolish people?
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. and I also will r. you this kindness
16. 12. it may be the Lord will r. me good for this
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I will r. thee in this plat, saith Lord
*Psal.* 10. 14. beholdest to r. it with thy hand
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may r. them
*Jer.* 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely r.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to r. their parents

REQUITED.

*Judg.* 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath r. me
1 *Sam.* 25. 21. and he hath r. me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 *Chr.* 6. 23. judge thy servants by r. the wicked

REWARD.

*Num.* 10. 15. the standard of Dan was his r.

*Josh.* 6. 9. and the r. came after the ark
19. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 29. 2. David and his men passed on the r.
*Isa.* 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your r.
58 6. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.

RESCUE.

*Deut.* 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
*Psal.* 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
*Isa.* 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him

RESCUED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David r. his two wives
*Acts* 23. 27. then came I with an army, and r. him

RESCUEH.

*Dan.* 6. 27. he delivereth and r. and he worketh

RESEMBLANCE.

*Lech.* 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth

RESEMBLE.

*Luke* 13. 18. whereunto shall I r. kingdom of God

RESEMBLETH.

*Judg.* 8. 18. each one r. the children of a king

RESERVE.

*Psal.* 79. 11. r. the children of death
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he r. his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I r.
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. to r. the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
*Num.* 18. 9. shall be thine of the r. of their offerings
*Judg.* 21. 22. because we r. not to each his wife
*Ruth* 2. 18. she gave her mother what she had r.
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. out r. for 100 chariots, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4.
*Job* 21. 30 wicked is r. to the day of destruction
38. 23. which I have r. against the time of trouble
*Acts* 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.
*Rom.* 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment
17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
*Jude* 6. angels he hath r. in everlasting chains
13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness

RESERVETH.

*Jer.* 5. 24. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

*Exod.* 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
1 *Chron.* 6. 66. r. of the sons of Kohath had cities
*Neh.* 11. 20. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
*Isa.* 21. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to r. of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
44. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god
10. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination
*Jer.* 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of the remnant
15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain
27. 19. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
20. 2. with all the r. of the prisoners of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people
52. 15. and the r. of the people that remained
*Ezek.* 9. 8. will thou destroy all the r. of Israel
23. 25. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
36. 5. might be a possession of the r. the heathen
4. became a derision to the r. of the heathen
5. in jealousy have I spoken against r. of heathen
48. 18. the r. in length over against the oblation
21. the r. shall be for the prince on one side
*Dan.* 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
*Joel* 1. 4. r. of palmer-worm hath eaten, r. of locust
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
*Hag.* 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
*Zech.* 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days
14. 2. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet had he the r. of the Spirit
*Mark* 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.
*Acts* 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord

RESIST.

*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
*Mat.* 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
*Luke* 21. 15. all your adversaries shall not be able to r.
*Acts* 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet has he the r. of the Spirit
*Mark* 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.
*Acts* 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord

RESIST.

*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
*Mat.* 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
*Luke* 21. 15. all your adversaries shall not be able to r.
*Acts* 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet has he the r. of the Spirit
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
*Jam.* 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flee from you
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom r. stedfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

*Rom.* 9. 19. thou will say, who hath r. his will?
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

*Rom.* 13. 2. whoso r. the power, r. ordinance of God
*Jam.* 4. 6. God r. the proud, 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.

RESOLVED.

*Luke* 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out

RESORT.

*Neh.* 4. 20. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us



*Psal.* 71. 3. whereunto I may continually r.
*Mark* 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
*John* 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always r.

RESORTED.

2 *Chron.* 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
*Mark* 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
*John* 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftimes r. thither with his disciples
*Acts* 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to *Abel*, and to his offering,
*Gen.* 4. 4. *He looked to him with a favourable and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain and all these present, either by an audible voice, or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice by fire from heaven, as it generally was practised; by which token God did afterwards frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,* Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 18. 38.
Respect of persons. *God appointed, that the Judges should pronounce their sentence without any respect of persons,* Deut. 1. 17. *Deut.* 1. 17. *That they should consider neither the poor, nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but only actuate justice, truth, and equity, and give sentence according to the merits of the cause. God hath no respect of persons,* Deut. 10. 17. 2 Chron. 19. 7. *Judge justly and equably with all sorts of men, and as every one that truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so all wicked and unrighteous shall be severely punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatsoever nation, family, or quality, they be.*
*Gen.* 4. 4. the Lord hath r. to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
*Exod.* 2. 25. God looked on Israel, and r. unto them
*Lev.* 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
1 *Kings* 18. 29. yet have thou r. unto the prayer of thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chr.* 6. 19.
2 *Kings* 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them
2 *Chr.* 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor r. of persons with God, *Job* 34. 19. *Gal.* 2. 6.
*Psal.* 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments
15. and I will have r. unto thy ways
117. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
*Prov.* 24. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.
*Isa.* 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One
22. 11. nor had r. unto him that fashioned it long ago
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge in r. of an holy day
*Heb.* 11. 26. Moses had r. to recompence of reward
*Jam.* 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
3. ye have r. to the wearer with gay clothing
9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, *Verb.*

*Lev.* 19. 15. thou shalt not r. the person of poor
*Num.* 16. 15. Moses said, r. not thou their offering
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgm. 16. 19.
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. neither doth God r. any person
*Isa.* 17. 8. nor shall r. the work of his fingers made

RESPECTED.

*Lam.* 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priest

RESPECTING.

*Isa.* 37. 9. thou r. the king, and didst increase

RESPECTER.

*Acts* 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons

RESPECTETH.

*Job* 37. 24. he r. not any that are wise of heart
*Psal.* 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud

RESPITE.

*Exod.* 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' r.

REST.

Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or work,* Exod. 5. 5. [2] *A repose, or breathing, from open wars and hostilities,* Josh. 14. 15. [3] *A calmness, composure, and tranquility of spirit, and a cheerful complacence in the promises and providence of God,* Psal. 116. 7. [4] *A peaceful and secure habitation, such was* Canaan *to the* Israelites. *Deut.* 3. 20. *and the temple on* Moriah *to the ark, which before had been in tents or settlement,* Psal. 132. 8. *And* Naomi *says to* Ruth, The Lord grant you may find rest, *that is, a comfortable settlement,* Ruth 1. 9. [5] *The church and house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love and grace,* Isa. 11. 10. [6] *A ceasing from village, and husbandry,* Lev. 25. 5. [7] *That peace with God and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world, having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification, renovation, and adoption, so that they rejoice in hope of the glory of God,* Mat. 11. 29. Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed do enter into rest. [8] *God's secret rest from the works of creation,* Heb. 4. 9. And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; *that is, after God had perfected the visible and visible world, on the review of all his works finding them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness exempt from eternity: but this rest hath respect to the secondary work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest, and that which was promised to the Israelites, in the land of* Canaan, *are mentioned by type opposites as illustrations of that rest which is secure third Gospel rest, which God made the works done for the glory of God on earth.* Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. [9] Israel's *release out of grief harassed in* Egypt *with cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wild wilderness, wherein they met with many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey,* Canaan was promised as a *land of rest; but this rest was only typical and a type of the heavenly* Canaan, *the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasures are for ever to perfection.*

REST, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 8. 4. the Lord smelled a favour of r.
49. 15. Issachar saw that r. was good
*Lev.* 16. 23. to morrow the r. of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of r.
25. 2. *Lev.* 16. 31. [23. 3, 32. ] 25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go with thee, I will give thee r.
*Lev.* 25. 5. for it is a year of r. to the land
*Num.* 28. 1 2. offering for a sweet savour of r. shall observe
*Deut.* 5. 30. until the Lord have given r. *Josh.* 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
10. when ye have given you r. from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
26. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.
*Josh.* 1. 15. he Lord hath given your brethren r.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had r. from war, *Judg.* 3. 11.
*Ruth* 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r.
2. 7. for this cause I had not r. for thine
18. for this man will not be in r. till have finished
2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his enemies, 1 *Kings* 5. 4. 1 *Chr.* 22. 9.
14. 6, 7.
14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for r.
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a little r. hath been shewed
22. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him r.
18. hath he not given you r. on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of r.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
*Neh.* 9. 28. as soon as God gave him r. round about
*Ezra* 6. 10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to God
*Neh.* 9. 28. but after they had r. they did evil again
*Est.* 2. 18. he made a r. to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at r.
17. and there the weary be at r.
26. I was not in r. safety, neither had I r.
11. 18. thou shalt take thy r. in safety
16. thou shalt cry, r. together is in the dust
36. 16. r. of thy table should be full of fatness
*Psal.* 38. 3. neither is there any r. in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at r.
94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.
116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou and ark
14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
*Prov.* 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.
*Eccl.* 2. 23. his heart taketh not r. in the night
6. 5. this hath more r. than the other
*Isa.* 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, *Zech.* 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and consider
28. 12. this is r. wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of r.
66. 1. and where is the place of my r.?
*Jer.* 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be at r.
31. 34. that he may give r. to the land

*Ezek.* 16.419. hast set it before them for savour of r. 20. † 41. I will accept with your savour of r.
38. 11. I will go to them that are at r.
*Amos.* 4.1 Nebuchadnezzar was r. in nine house
*Mic.* 2.10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.
*Zech.* 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the r. thereof
*Mat.* 17. 25. come unto me and I will give you r.
29. and ye shall find r. to your souls
16. 43. seeking r. and find rest none, *Luke* 11. 24.
*Luke* 1. 29. and also your r. shall be r. *Acts* 13. 47.
*John* 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep
*Acts* 7. 49. or what is the place of my r. ?
9. 31. then had the churches r. throughout all Judea
*2 Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled r. with us
*Heb.* 3. 11. they shall not enter into my r. 18.
4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into r.
3. for we which have believed do enter into r.
5. and again, if they shall enter into my r.
10. for he that is entered into his r. he also rested
9. there remaineth a r. to the people of God
10. he that is entered into his r. hath ceased
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that r.

*See* NO.

REST, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock
*Lev.* 6. 10. the names of the r. on the other stone
*Lev.* 5. 9. the r. of the blood shall be wrung out
14. 17. the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
*Num.* 31. 8. besides the r. of them that were slain
32. and the booty, being the r. of the prey
*Deut.* 3. 13. the r. of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
*Josh.* 10. 20. the r. entered into fenced cities
*Judg.* 7. 6. but the r. bowed down to drink water
*1 Sam.* 15. 15. but the r. have we utterly destroyed
*2 Sam.* 10. 10. the r. of the people he delivered to
Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the r. fled to Aphek into the city
1 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the r.
1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the r. of the city
16. 41. Heman and the r. chosen to give thanks
*2 Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the r. of the money
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor told it to the r. that did the work
6. 1. r. of the enemies heard I had built the wall
11. 1. the r. of the people also cast lots
*Ezek.* 9. 12. what have done in the r. of provinces?
*Psal.* 17. 14. men have the r. to their babes
*Isa.* 10. 19. the r. of the trees of his forest be few
*Ezek.* 45. 8. the r. of the land shall give to Israel
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the r.
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the r. eat the flesh of another
*Mat.* 27. 49. r. said, let us see if Elias will come
*Luke* 12. 26. why take ye thought for the r. ?
24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the r.
*Acts* 2. 37. they said to Peter and the r. of apostles
5. 13. of r. durst no man join himself to them
27. 44. and the r. they escaped all safe to land
*Rom.* 11. 7. election obtained, and r. were blinded
1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the r. speak I, not the Lord
11. 34. the r. will I set in order when I come
1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live r. of his time to lusts of men
*Rev.* 2. 24. to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira
9. 20. the r. that were not killed repented not
20. 5. r. of the dead lived not again till 1000 years

*See* Acts.

REST, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 18. 4. wash your feet, and r. under the tree
*Exod.* 2. 15. he came to a well, and he r. himself
23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.
16. on the seventh day thou shalt r. 34. 21.
34. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt r.
*Lev.* 23. † 32. from even to even shall ye r.
25. † 2. then shall the land r. to the Lord, 26. 34.
26. 35. he shall r. for all the time of your sabbaths
*Deut.* 5. 14. thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou
*Josh.* 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.
*1 Sam.* 2. 36. let it r. on the head of Zadok
6. 11. have caused thee to r. from thine enemies
21. 10. neither the birds to r. on them by day
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoash slept with his fathers, r. on
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we r. on thee, in thy name we go
*Job* 3. 18. there the prisoners r. together, hear not
14. 6. that he may r. till he shall accomplish
*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall r. in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.
37. 7. r. in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
125. 3. rod of wicked shall not r. upon the lightens
*Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he r. content, tho' thou g. gifts
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon
*Isa.* 7. 19. all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys
11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him
25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord r.
28. 12. whereunto ye may cause the weary to r.
30. † 32. the grounded staff shall r. upon him
34. 14. the screech-owl also shall r. there
51. 4. I will make my judgment to r. for a light
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds
60. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.
*Jer.* 31. 2. when I went to cause him to r.
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, r. and be still



*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and
will be comforted, 16. 42. † 21. 17. † 24. 13.
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to r.
*Dan.* 12. 13. for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot
*Hab.* 3. 16. that I might r. in the day of trouble
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will r. in love, he will joy over thee
*Mark* 6. 31. come into a desert place, and r. a while
*Luke* 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall r.
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may r. on me
*Heb.* 4. 8. God did r. on the seventh day from his works
*Rev.* 4. 8. they r. not day and night saying, Holy
6. 11. that they should r. yet for a little season
14. 13. that they may r. from their labours

RESTED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. he r. on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. † 31. 17.
8. 4. the ark r. *Exod.* 16. 30. locusts r. in Egypt
*Exod.* 16. 30. the people r. on the seventh day
*Num.* 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.
10. 36. the cloud r. the Israelites of Paran
36. when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
11. 25. when the Spirit r. upon them, 26.
*Josh.* 11. 23. and the land r. from war
1 *Sam.* 25. † 9. they spake in David's name, and r.
1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers r. on the house
*Neh.* 9. 28. but when r. the words of Hezekiah
*Esth.* 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.
22. wherein the Jews r. from their enemies
*Job* 30. 27. my bowels r. not, *Isa.* 21. 10.
*Luke* 23. 56. they r. sabbath-day, according to com.

RESTEST.

*Rom.* 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and r. in the law

RESTETH.

*Job* 24. 23. it is given him in safety, whereon he r.
*Prov.* 14. 33. wisdom r. in the heart of him that hath
*Eccl.* 7. 9. for anger is the bosom of fools
*Isa.* 7. 2. saying, Syria r. on Ephraim
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God r. upon you

RESTING.

*Num.* 10. 33. to search out a r. place for them
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, Lord, into thy r. place
*Prov.* 24. 15. spoil not his r. place
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. places
*Mic.* 2. 10. they have destroyed their r. place

RESTITUTION.

*Acts* 3. 21. whom the heavens must receive until the
*Job* 20. 18. according to the substance shall r.
*Acts* 3. 21. until the times of the r. of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] *To get back again*, Gen. 20. 14.
Judg. 11. 13. [2] *To set again in the first state or condition*, Gen. 40. 13. Isa. 1. 26.
Acts 1. 6. [3] *To recover, or get again*, 2 Kings 14. 25. [4] *To make restitution or satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's proper right*, Exod. 22. 1. Lev. 6. 4. [5] *To heal or cure*, Mat. 12. 13. [6] *To reform the corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine, worship, and life*, Heb. 12. 11. [7] *To endeavour to bring a person, that has fallen into sin, to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's purposing mercy, and to amendment of life*, Gal. 6. 1.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now therefore r. the man his wife, and
if thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place
42. 25. to r. every man's money into his sack
*Lev.* 25. 24. he shall r. the redemption of the
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall r. double
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall r. that which he took away
5. he shall r. it in the principal
24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall r. it
25. 27. and r. the overplus to whom he sold it
28. but if he not able to r. it to him
*Num.* 35. 25. congregation shall r. him to the city
*Deut.* 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt r. again
*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore r. those lands again peacably
17. 3. I will r. it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will r. thee all the land of Saul
15. 6. he shall r. the lamb fourfold
16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel r. me
2 *Kings* 8. 6. r. all that was hers, and fruits of field
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. † may you, to them] 12. we will r.
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands shall r. their goods
18. that which he laboured for, shall he r.
*Psal.* 51. 12. r. to me the joy of thy salvation
*Prov.* 6. 31. if he be found, he shall r. sevenfold
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will r. thy judges as at the first
42. 22. they are for prey, and none saith r.
49. 6. and to r. the preserved of Israel
57. 18. I will lead and r. comforts unto him
*Jer.* 27. 22. I will r. them to this place
30. 17. I will r. health to thee, and heal thee
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked r. pledge, shall live
*Dan.* 9. 25. command to r. and to build Jerusalem
*Joel* 2. 25. I will r. you the years locust hath eaten
*Mar.* 17. 11. Elias shall come and r. all things
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing, I r. him fourfold
*Acts* 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou r. kingdom to Israel?
*Gal.* 6. 1. r. such an one in the spirit of meekness.

RESTORED.

*Gen.* 20. 14. Abimelech r. him Sarah his wife
40. 21. he r. the chief butler to his butership
41. 13. as he r. me, so mine office, him he hanged
42. 28. my money is r. and it is in my sack
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall not be r. to thee
*Judg.* 17. 3. when he had r. the 1100 shekels, 4.
1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be
r. to me: the king's hand was r. him again
2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had r. to life, 5.
14. 22. he built and r. Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
25. 28. r. the coast of Israel from Lebo to the sea
2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had r. to Solomon
*Ezra* 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be r.
*Psal.* 60. 4. I r. that which I took not away
*Eccl.* 18. 7. but hath r. to the debtor his pledge
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not r. pledge
*Mar.* 11. 3. the colt whereon did sit hath need, and it soon
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3, 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
*Mark* 8. 25. his sight was r. and he saw clearly
*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be r. to you the sooner

RESTORER.

*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a r. of thy life
*Isa.* 58. 12. shall be called r. of paths to dwell in

RESTORETH.

*Psal.* 23. 3. he r. my soul, he leadeth me in paths
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias cometh first and r. all things

RESTORING.

*Psal.* 19. † 7. law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul
*Mic.* 2. † 4. instead of r. he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 *Sam.* 9. † 17. this same shall r. my people
2 *Kings* 4. † 24. r. not for me to ride except I bid thee
*Job* 15. 8. and dost thou r. wisdom to thyself?
*Psal.* 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou r.
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to r. transg.

RESTRAINED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was r.
11. 6. and now nothing will be r. from them
16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath r. me from bearing
*Exod.* 36. 6. the people were r. from bringing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not
*Isa.* 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they r.?
*Ezek.* 30. 21. I have smitten Pharaoh's arm, he shall be r.
31. 15. I r. the floods thereof, and great waters
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce r. they pen.

RESTRAINEDST.

*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou r. prayer before God

RESTRAINT.

*Lev.* 23. † 36. it is a day of r. *Deut.* 16. † 8. 2 *Chr.* 7. † 9. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Joel* 1. † 14.

*Judg.* 18. 17. there was no heir of r. to put to shame
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if thus say to us, tho the Lord to save
*Jer.* 17. † 8. shall not be careful in the year of r.

RESTRAINTS.

*Jer.* 14. † 1. the word of the Lord concerning r.

RESTS

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowest r. round about

RESURRECTION.

*The belief of a general* resurrection *of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness, or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the Jew and the Christian: It is expressly asserted in both in the* Old *and* New Testament. *Job* 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

*The* resurrection *is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel: Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. That reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and the hope over for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to entire temptations. Some of affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus* the members are instruments of iniquity. *And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing, or suffering for God; and denies its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace; the members are instruments of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there will be an universal* resurrection, *that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies his servants gloriously happy with*

*their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that one Saviour and the same power made use of, as an image of the resurrection:* A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; *so death is a disposition to life,* John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. *The energy of God's power in the works of returning autumn, flowers and grass in their season, instructs us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.*

*But more especially the* RESURRECTION OF CHRIST *is the argument, the claim, and the cause of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all those blessings might be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples,* Because I live ye shall live also, John 14. 19. *He is called the firstfruits of them that slept,* 1 Cor. 15. 20. *because at the first fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. He is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing his grave to release its captives;* Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. *From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is obvious.*

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST *is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence* St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: and verse 17, If Christ be not risen, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. *The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching,* That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, *that all might yield faith and obedience to him.* Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore all these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. *The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be* the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. *He was the Son of God from eternity, as the* WORD; *and from the first moment of his incarnation as* GOD-MAN; *yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him to be the son of the world: therefore he is represented testifying from heaven,* Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. *His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The merit of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the ransom and price of his sufferings was fully declared.* Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification. *Having so ample Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was immediately published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and rest to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and* Christ *may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.*

*Mar.* 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no r. *Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 29. therefore in the r. whose wife shall she be of the seven? *Mark* 12. 23. *Luke* 20. 33.

*Mat.* 22. 30. in the r. they neither marry, nor give in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven. 31. but as touching the r. have ye not read that 37. 53. and came out of the graves after his r. *Luke* 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the r. 20. 27. deny any r. § 36. the children of the r. *John* 5. 29. they that have done good to the r. of life, that have done evil, to the r. of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the r. 25. Jesus said to her, I am the r. and the life *Acts* 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his r.

2. 31. David spake of the r. of Christ

4. 2. they preached through Jesus r. from the dead 33. gave witness of the r. of the Lord Jesus

17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the r.

32. when they heard of the r. some mocked

23. 6. of the hope and r. I am called in question

24. 15. that there shall be a r. of the dead

21. I cried among them, touching r. of the dead

*Rom.* 1. 4. declared by the r. from the dead

6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his r.

1 *Cor.* 15. 13. but if there be no r. of the dead

21. by man came the r. § 42. so is r. of the dead

*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the power of his r.

11. if I might attain to the r. of the dead

2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying, that the r. is past already

*Heb.* 6. 2. of r. from the dead, and eternal judgment

11. 35. that they might obtain a better r.

1 *Pet.* 1. 3. a lively hope, by r. of Jesus from dead

3. 21. baptism saves us, by the r. of Jesus Christ

*Rev.* 20. 5. this is the first r.

6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first r.

REGRET.

1 *Chr.* 20. 14. my people that we should r. strength

*Job* 2. 9. dost thou still r. thine integrity?

*Prov.* 5. 11. thou r. when thy flesh and thy

11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men r. riches

*Eccl.* 8. 8. no man hath power to r. the spirit

*Isa.* 11. 6. the wolf shall r. the power of the ass

*John* 20. 23. whose soever sins ye r. they are retained

*Rom.* 1. 28. did not like to r. God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

*Judg.* 7. 8. Gideon r. those three hundred men

11. 9. if the Lord r. them before me, I shall be head

*Dan.* 10. 8. left alone, and I r. no strength, § 16.

*John* 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are r.

*Philem.* 13. which I would have r. with me

RETAINETH.

*Prov.* 3. 18. and happy is every one that r. her

11. 16. gracious woman r. honour, strong men riches

*Mic.* 7. 18. he r. not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 *Sam.* 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and r.

*Jer.* 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, r. stay not

RETIRED.

*Judg.* 20. 39. when the men of Israel r. in battle

2 *Sam.* 20. 22. they r. from the city every man

RETURN, *Shubaniah.*

*Gen.* 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his r.

1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel's r. was to Ramah, his house

2 *Sam.* 11. 4 1. at r. of year Dav. sent, 1 *Chr.* 20. 1.

1 *Kings* 20. 22. the r. of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

RETURN

Signifies [1] *To go back against,* Exod. 13. 17. [2] *To come again,* 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] *To repute or recompense,* 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] *To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance,* Isa. 10. 21. Zech. 10. 10. [5] *To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to stoop down up thereto,* Ps. 15. 19. [6] *To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins,* Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] *To return to a state of favour with God, or get away,* 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] *To iterate,* Prov. 26. 11.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou r. to the ground, for dost thou art, to dust shalt thou r.

16. 9. r. to thy mistress and submit thyself

18. 10. he said, I will certainly r. unto thee, 14.

31. 3. and r. to the land of thy kindred, 13.

32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, r.

*Exod.* 4. 18. let me r. unto my brethren in Egypt

19. the Lord said unto Moses, go r. into Egypt

13. 17. lest the people repent, and r. to Egypt

*Lev.* 25. 10. shall r. every man to his possession, 13. 27, 28.

41. and he shall r. unto his own family

27. 24. in year of jubilee, the field shall r. to him

*Num.* 8. 12 5. from the age of fifty r. from warfare

10. 36. r. Lord, to the many thousands of Israel

14. 4. let us make a captain, and r. into Egypt

23. 5. the Lord said, r. unto Balak, and speak

36. 22. then afterward ye shall r. and be guiltless

35. 28. after the death of high priest, the slayer shall r. to the land of his possession, *Josh.* 20. 6.

*Deut.* 3. 20. then shall ye r. every man to his possession which I have given to you, *Josh.* 1. 15.

*Deut.* 17. 16. nor shall he cause people r. to Egypt

29. 5. let him go and r. to his house, 6. 7, 8.

30. 3. the Lord thy God will r. and gather thee

8. thou shalt r. and obey the voice of the Lord

*Judg.* 22. 4. now r. ye, and get you unto your tents

8. saying, r. with much riches to your tents

*Judg.* 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him r.

11. 31. when I r. from the children of Ammon

*Ruth* 1. 6. arose, that she might r. from Moab

8. Naomi said unto her daughters-in-law

10. surely we will r. with thee to thy people

15. r. thou after thy sister-in-law

*Num.* 5. 31. but in any wise r. him trespass-offering

8. and put the jewels of gold which ye r. him

9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us r.

20. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned: my son Dav.

29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow r. 7.

*Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people r.?

3. 10. then said Abner to Isba, go, r. he returned

10. 5. still bravds be grown, *Isa.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.

14. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? r.

20. seeing I go whither I may, r. thou, and take

34. if thou r. to the city and say unto Absalom

19. 7. arise, go out, r. thou and all thy servants

14. 13. advise and see what answer I shall r.

1 *Kings* 2. 32. the Lord shall r. his blood, 33.

17. 21. then he stretched himself upon thine head

8. 48. so r. to thee with all their heart and soul

12. 24. ye shall not go, r. every man to his house

26. now shall the kingdom r. to house of David

19. 15, go, r. on thy way to the wilderness

22. 17. these have no master let them r. every man

28. if thou r. in peace, 2 *Chr.* 18. 27.

28. if thou r. at all in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 27.

2 *Kings* 16. 14, saying, I have offended, r. from me

19. 4. the king of Assyria shall hear a reproach

and shall r. to his own land, 33, *Isa.* 37. 7, 34.

20. 10. nay, but let the shadow r. backward

2 *Chron.* 6. 38. if they shall r. and bethink

38. if they r. to thee with all their heart

19. 3. that we may r. answer to this people

26. put him in prison until I r. in peace

30. 6. he will r. to you § 9. if ye r. unto him

*Ezr.* 6. 12. the king said to me, when will thou r.?

4. 12. from all parts, whence we shall r. to us

*Esth.* 4. 15. Esther bade them r. Mordecai this answ.

9. 25. destroyed Haman should r. upon his own head

*Job* 1. 21. and naked shall I r. thither

6. 29. r. yea, r. again, my righteousness is in it

7. 10. he shall r. no more to his house, nor place

15. 22. he believeth not that he shall r. out of darkness

17. 10. but as for you all, do ye r. and come now

22. 23. if thou r. to the Almighty, he built up

33. 25. he shall r. to the days of his youth

35. 14. I will r. words to thee, and companions

36. 10. moreover he saith that they r. from iniquity

*Prov.* 6. 4. r. O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me

10. let mine enemies, r. and be ashamed

7. 7. for this cause r. therefore r. thou on high

16. his mischief shall r. upon his own head

29. 6. they r. at evening § 14. and let them r.

31. 12. shall r. him good and not evil all days

14. 21. let not the oppressed r. ashamed, let poor

14. r. we beseech thee, O God of hosts

30. 3. thou sayest, r. ye children of men

13. r. O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee

94. 15. judgment shall r. unto righteousness

104. 29. they die, and r. to their dust

116. 7. r. to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt

119. 79. some that fear me, and have known thy

126. 1. when Lord r. captivity, we were like dreamers

*Eccl.* 1. 7. from whence r. streams come, thither they r.

10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler r. upon thee, a word

44. 22. r. unto me, for I have redeemed thee

63. 17. r. for thy servant's sake, the tribes

*Jer.* 3. 1. shall he r. to her again? yet r. again to me

12. proclaim these words, r. backsliding Israel

22. r. ye backsliding children, and I will heal

4. 1. if thou wilt r. saith the Lord, r. unto me

12. 15. I will r. and have compassion on them

15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou r. let them r.

unto thee, but r. not thou unto them

18. 11. r. ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15.

22. 10. for he shall r. no more to his country

23. 14. that none doth r. from his wickedness

24. 7. for they shall r. with their whole heart

30. 10. and Jacob shall r. and be in rest, 46. 27

31. 6. a great company shall r. thither

36. 3. that ye may r. every man from his evil way

7. it may be they will r. every one from his way

37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall r. to Egypt

*Jer.* 44.14. that they should r. into the land of Judah,
for none shall r. but such as escape, 28.
50. 9. their arrows shall r. as one that
*Exek.* 16.55. when Sodom and Samaria shall r. they
desire to r. then thou and thy daughters shall r.
16. 23. that wicked should r. from ways and live
46. 17. after it shall r. to the prince
*Dan.* 9. 25. after sixty-two weeks shall street r.
10. 20. and now will I r. to fight with Persia
11. 9. and shall r. into his own land, 10. 28.
13. the king of the north shall r. and set forth
29. and the time appointed is yet, and come
30. therefore he shall be grieved and r.
*Hos.* 2. 7. I will go and r. to my first husband
9. I will r. and take away my corn and my wine
3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel r.
5. 15. I will go and r. to my place, till they
7. 16. they r. not to the Most High, 11. 5.
8. 13. visit their sins they shall r. to Egypt, 9. 3.
12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord r. unto him.
14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall r.
*Joel* 2. 14. who knoweth if he will r. and repent
3. 4. speedily will I r. recompense on your head, 7.
*Obad.* 15. thy reward shall r. upon thine own head
*Mic.* 1. 7. they shall r. to the hire of an harlot
5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall r.
*Mal.* 4. whereas Edom saith, we will r. and build
3. 7. r. to me, and I will r. to you, saith the Lord
of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we r.?
18 then shall ye r. and discern between righteous
*Mat.* 10. 13. if it be not worthy, let your peace r.
12. 44. he saith, I will r. into my house, *Luke* 11. 24.
24. 18. let him which is in the field r. *Luke* 17. 31.
*Luke* 8. 39. r. to thine own house, shew how great
12. 36. when he will r. from the wedding
*Acts* 15. 16. after this I will r. and build again
18. 21. but I will again r. to you, if God will
TO RETURN.
*Exod.* 4. 21. when thou goest to r. into Egypt
*Num.* 14. 3. were it not better for us to r. to Egypt
*Deut.* 17. 16. nor cause the people to r. into Egypt
*Ruth* 1. 7. they went to return unto the land of Judah
16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to r.
1 *Sam.* 29. 11. so David and his men rose early to r.
2 *Chr.* 10. 5. depart, and come again to me, 9.
*Neh.* 9. 17. appointed a captain to r. to bondage.
*Jer.* 5. 3. they have refused to r. 8. 5. *Hos.* 11. 5.
32. 37. I will gather them out of all lands to r. 44. 14.
39. 10. in causing you to r. to this place, 30. 3.
32. 44. 1 33. 7, 11, 26. 1 34. 22. 1 42. 12.
34. 11. but afterward they caused the servants to r. 16.
37. 20. cause me not to r. to the house, 38. 26.
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I make to r. to my heart.
*Ezek.* 21. 30. shall I cause it r. into thine sheath?
39. 14. cause them to r. to the land of Pathros
47. 6. caused me to r. to the brink of the river
*Hos.* 8. 13. I will cause them to r. to Egypt
11. 5. Assyrian be his king, because they refused to r.
*Luke* 19. 15. went to receive a kingdom and to r.
*Acts* 13. 34. now no more to r. to corruption
20. 3. he purposed to r. through Macedonia
TO RETURN *to the Lord.*
*Deut.* 30. 2. and shalt r. *unto the Lord*, and obey
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. if ye r. *unto the Lord*, with all your hearts
*Isa.* 19. 22. they shall r. *unto Lord*, he shall heal them
55. 7. let him r. *unto L.* he will have mercy on him
*Hos.* 6. 1. let us r. *unto the Lord*, for he hath torn
7. 10. they do not r. *unto the Lord* nor seek him for this
14. 1. O Israel, r. *unto L.* thy God, for thou hast fallen
TO RETURN.
*Num.* 32. 18. we will not r. our houses till Israel
*Deut.* 28. 31. thy ass taken, and shall not r. to thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not r. with thee
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. he shall not r. but he shall go to me
1 *Kings* 13. 16. he said, I may not r. with thee
*Job* 7 1. mine eyes shall no r. to see good
10. 21. before I go whence I shall not r. 16. 22.
39. 4. they go forth, and r. not unto them
*Isa.* 45. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not r.
55. 11. it shall not r. unto me, but accomplish
*Jer.* 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not r.?
15. 7. destroy, since they r. not from their ways
22. 11. he shall not r. nor see his land more, 27.
23. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not r. 30. 24.
*Ezek.* 7. 13. for seller shall not r. to what is sold, the
whole multitude thereof shall not r.
13. 22. that he should not r. from his wicked way
21. 5. my sword not r. any more into his sheath
35. 9. thy cities shall not r. and ye shall know
46. 9. he shall not r. by the way he came in
*Hos.* 7. 10. they do not r. to the Lord, nor seek him
11. 5. he shall not r. into the land of Egypt
9. I will not r. to destroy Ephraim, I am God
*Mat.* 6. 12. being wamed they should not r. to Herod
*Luke* 17. 31. he in field, let him likewise not r. back
RETURNED.
*Gen.* 8. 3. waters r. from off the earth continually
9. the dove r. to him § 12. the dove r. not again
18. 33. and Abraham r. unto his place
22. 19. so Abraham r. to his young men
*Gen.* 42. 24. Joseph r. again, communed with them
43. 10. surely now we had r. this second time
18. because of the money that was r. in our sacks
*Exod.* 5. 22. Moses r. to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
14. 27. and the sea r. to his strength, 28.
19. 8. Moses r. the words of the people to Lord
*Lev.* 22. 13. if she is r. to her father's house
*Num.* 11. 1 the children of Israel r. and wept, and
said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut.* 1. 45.
24. 25. Balaam rose up, and r. to his place
*Josh.* 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be r. 22.
8. 18. that the ambush r. to their place
22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad r.
32. Phinehas and the princes r. from Reuben
*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was dead they r.
5. 29. yea, she r. answer to herself
7. 3. there r. of the people 22,000 from Gideon
8. 13. Gideon r. from battle before the sun was up
11. 39. Gideon's daughter r. to her father
21. 23. the Benjamites r. to their inheritance
*Ruth* 1. 22. so Naomi r. and Ruth the Moabitess r.
1 *Sam.* 1. 27. whom I obtained petition shall be r.
6. 16. they r. to Ekron the same day
17. 57. David r. from the slaughter of Goliath
25. 39. the Lord hath r. the wickedness of Nabal
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the sword of Saul r. not empty
2. 26. then said Abner to Joab, shall it r.
6. 20. then David r. to bless his household
16. 8. Lord r. on thee all blood of house of Saul
17. 3. the man whom thou seest, is as if all r.
19. 15. so the king r. and came to Jordan
23. 10. and the people r. after him only to spoil
1 *Kings* 13. 10. said he, by the way that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam r. not from evil
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha r. and walked to and fro
5. 15. he r. to the man of God, and his company
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. and the prey r. home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib r. with shame of face to land
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whoever r. saying
*Neh.* 4. 15. we all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they r. and cried unto thee
*Job* 5. 13. in your gates: unto mine own bosom
18. 34. they r. and enquired early after God
126. 1. when the Lord r. the returning of Zion
*Isa.* 13. 14. and it shall be as the roe that he came
33. after this thing Jeroboam r. not from evil
2 *Kings* 4. 35. Elisha r. and walked to and fro
5. 15. he r. to the man of God, and his company
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. and the prey r. home in great anger
32. 21. Sennacherib r. with shame of face to land
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whoever r. saying
*Neh.* 4. 15. we all of us to the wall to work
9. 28. yet when they r. and cried unto thee
*Job* 5. 13. in your gates: unto mine own bosom
18. 34. they r. and enquired early after God
126. 1. when the Lord r. the returning of Zion
*Isa.* 13. 14. and it shall be as the roe that he came
*Jer.* 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she r. not
14. 3. they r. with their vessels empty, wereashamed
18. 4. so he r. and made it another vessel
40. 12. even all the Jews r. out of all places
*Ezek.* 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and r.
24. 18. and they r. not in the morning
6. 17. and have r. to provoke me to anger
9. 11. the man with the inkhorn r. the word
47. 7. when I r. behold, at the bank of the river
*Dan.* 4. 34. mine understanding r. unto me
36. at the same time my reason r. unto me
*Hos.* 11. 11. I will r. the captivity of my people
*Amos* 4. 6. yet have you not r. to me, 8, 9, 10, 11.
*Zech.* 1. 6. they r. and said, as the Lord thought
10. thus hath the Lord said, I r. unto Jerusalem
7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor r.
8. 3. I am r. to Zion, and will dwell in midst
*Mat.* 21. 18. in the morning as he r. into the city
*Mark* 14. 40. when he r. he found them asleep
*Luke* 1. 56. and Mary r. to her own house
2. 20. shepherds r. glorifying God for all things
4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost r. from Jordan
14. Jesus r. in power of the Spirit into Galilee
8. 37. he went up into the ship and r. back again
40. when Jesus r. the people gladly received him
10. the apostles when r. again told him all
10. 17. the seventy r. again with joy, saying
17. 18. are not found that r. to give glory to God
15. when he was r. having received kingdom
23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and r.
56. they r. and prepared spices and rested sabbath
24. 9. r. from sepulchre and told all these things
33. they rose same hour, and r. to Jerusalem
52. they worshipped him, and r. to Jerusalem
*Acts* 1. 12. then r. they to Jerusalem from Olivet
5. 22. when the officers found them not, they r.
8. 25. the apostles r. to Jerusalem, and preached
11. 30. sent to the elders and Saul r. from Jerusalem
13. 13. and John departing from them, r. to Jerusa.
14. 21. they r. again to Lystra and Iconium
21. 5. we kneeled down, and prayed, r. again
23. 32. they left the horsemen, and r. to the castle
*Gal.* 1. 17. and I r. again unto Damascus
*Heb.* 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have r.
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. now r. to the Shepherd of your souls
RETURNETH.
*Prov.* 146. 4. his breath goeth, he r. to his earth
*Prov.* 26. 11. as a dog r. to his vomit, so a fool r.
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind r. according to his circuits
*Isa.* 55. 10. rain r. not thither, but waereth earth
*Ezek.* 35. 7. him that r. I will cut off from Seir
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that r.
RETURNING.
*Gen.* 8. 3. the waters returned in going and r.
17. the waves went forth in going and r.
*Prov.* 126. + 1. when the Lord returned r. of Zion
*Isa.* 30. 15. in r. and rest shall ye be saved
*Luke* 7. 10. and r. to house, found the servant whole
*Acts* 8. 28. was r. and sitting in chariot, read
Esaias
*Heb.* 7. 1. met Abraham r. from slaughter of kings
REVEAL.
To reveal *signifies*, To discover *that which was before concealed, as* to reveal a secret, Prov. 11. 13. *Also to make a person understand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a mistake about before.* If in any things ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you, *Phil.* 3. 15. *The apostle* Paul *speaking of the gospel, says,* That therein is the righteousness of God revealed, *Rom.* 1. 17. that is, *That way, or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's appointing, ordaining, appointment, and establishment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely by faith in Christ, as* Habakkuk *plainly discovered to the gospel; which was wholly unknown to the* Gentiles, *and but obscurely made known to the* Jews, *that in times* Mr. *he says,* That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness of men: *His displeasure was made known by those judgments which he inflicted upon sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of their consciences.*
Revelation, in Christ's Apocalypsis, *is the name given in particular to that part of the holy scripture which was revealed to John the Divine in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been banished by* Domitian, *and which chiefly contains prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of the church in future ages. It is also called* Revelation, when God makes manifest any thing to man in an extraordinary and supernatural manner, by a dream, vision, ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he had not received the gospel by the ministry of men, but by a particular Revelation from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. *And elsewhere, Christ said unto me go ye* Jews *lest after his conversion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that he had from God for purpose,* Gal. 2. 2. *The word* Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, *John* 1. 7. 32. *The manifestation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants at the last judgment,* Rom. 8. 18. *And the declaration of his judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked,* Rom. 2. 5.
*Ruth* 4. 14. and I said, I will r. in thine ear
*Job* 37. 20. the heaven shall r. his iniquity
*Psal.* 119. 18. O open thine eyes that I may behold
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will r. them abundance of peace
*Dan.* 2. 47. seeing thou couldest r. this secret
*Mat.* 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
whomsoever the Son will r. him, *Luke* 10. 22.
*Gal.* 1. 16. called me by his grace, to r. his Son in me
*Phil.* 3. 15. God shall r. even this unto you
REVEALED.
*Deut.* 29. 29. but things r. to us and our children
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. neither the word of the Lord r. to him
21. the Lord r. himself to Samuel in Shiloh
9. + 15. now the Lord had r. the ear of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thou hast r. to thy servant, saying
1 *Chron.* 17. + 25. hast r. the ear of thy servant
*Esth.* 8. + 13. the copy of the writing r. to people
*Psal.* 98. + 2. his righteousness hath he r.
*Isa.* 22. 14. it was r. in mine ears by the Lord
23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is r. to them
40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be r.
53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord r.? *John* 12. 38.
56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be r.
61. 1. to me unto these have I r. my name
*Dan.* 2. 19. then was the secret r. to Daniel
30. this secret is not r. to me for any wisdom
10. 1. a thing was r. to Daniel, and was true
*Mat.* 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
not be r. nor hid that sh. not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
11. 25. and hast r. them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not r. it unto thee
*Luke* 2. 26. it was r. to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be r.
17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man r.
*Rom.* 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God r.
18. for the wrath of God is r. from heaven
8. 18. with the glory which shall be r. in us
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. God hath r. them to us by his Spirit
3. 13. day declares it, because it shall be r. by fire
14. 30. if any thing be r. to another that sitteth
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be r.
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now r. to his holy apostles
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be r.
2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be r.

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. wishbloleth, that he might be r. in his time
8. that wicked one be r. whom L. shall consume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be r. in last time
12. unto whom it was r. that not to themselves
4. 13. that when his glory shall be r. ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be r.

REVEALER.

*Dan.* 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a r. of secrets

REVEALEDH.

*Job* 33. 16. then he. the ears of men, and sealeth
*Prov.* 11. 13. a tale-bearer, r. secrets, 20. 19.
*Dan.* 2. 22. he r. the deep and secret things.
28. but there is a God in heaven that r. secrets
29. he that r. secrets maketh known to thee
*Amos* 3. 7. he r. his secrets to his servants prophets

REVELATION.

*Rom.* 2. 5. and of the righteous judement of God
16. 25. according to r. of the mystery kept secret
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the r. of our Lord Jesus
14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by r.
26. every one hath a r. hath an interpretation
*Gal.* 1. 12. but by the r. of Jesus Christ
2. 2. and I went up by r. and communicated
*Eph.* 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and r.
3. 3. how that by r. he made known to me
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the r. of Jesus Christ
*Rev.* 1. 1. the r. of Jesus Christ, which God gave

REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and r. of the L.
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of r.

REVELLINGS.

*Gal.* 5. 21. works of the flesh are r. and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, r. banquetings

REVENGE.

Revenge, *as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot be any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because it is grieved and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any motion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. He revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are affected, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great and overlook and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, Deut.* 32. 35. *He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren:* Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise reprove thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. *And when God established the* Lex Talionis, *he does not thereby allow of revenge, but lets limits to it.* Non iubes, sed limes furoris est, *say* Austin. *He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it.* Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accendatur: sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur *Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, r. me of my persecutors
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to r. all disobedience

REVENGE. *Substantive.*

*Jer.* 20. 10. and we shall take our r. on him
*Ezek.* 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by r.
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what r. it wrought in you

REVENGED.

*Ezek.* 25. 12. because Edom r. himself upon them

REVENGER.

*Num.* 35. 19. the r. shall slay the murderer, 21.
24. congregation shall judge between slayer and r.
25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the r.
27. if r. find him without, and r. kill the slayer
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a r.
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a r. to execute

REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the r.

REVENGES.

*Deut.* 32. 42. from the beginning of r. on enemy
*Psal.* 94. 1. O God of r. shew thyself, lift up thyself

REVENGETH.

*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord r. the Lord r. and is furious

REVENGING.

*Psal.* 79. 10. by the r. of the blood of thy servants
*Ezek.* 25. 12. Edom dealt by r. revenges

REVENUE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the r. of kings
*Prov.* 8. 19. my r. is better than choice silver
*Isa.* 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her r.

REVENUES.

*Prov.* 15. 6. but in the r. of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. little is better than great r. without right
*Jer.* 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your r.

REVERENCE.

Reverence, *when it is used to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors use to their superiors; thus,* Mephibosheth did reverence to David, *and acknowledged him for his sovereign,* 2 Sam. 9. 6. *And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, Eph.* 5. 33. *that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, which is most agreeable to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastisings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congenous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastisings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependance upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will not reject us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; Heb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? *He has had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our improvement; yet we bowed reverend towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction in order to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submitatively receive correction from God, reform wider it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector and disposer of them? Reference in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinite Being; as the one supreme, omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven, whose Name is ever excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with a reverence and holy fear.* Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

*Lev.* 19. 30. shall r. my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
*Ezek.* 3. 2. all that hear words in gate r. Hamaan
*Mat.* 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will r. my son, *Mark* 12. 6. *Luke* 20. 13.

*Eph.* 5. 33. the wife see that she r. her husband

REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on r. to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did r. to king
*Esth.* 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him r. 5.
*Psal.* 89. 7. to be had in r. of all that are about him
*Heb.* 12. 9. we gave them r. ] 28. serve God with r.
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give an answer of your hope with r.

REVERENCED.

*Psal.* 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and r. is his name

REVERENCE.

*Num.* 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot r. it
*Esth.* 8. 5. let it be written, to r. the letters devised
9. 3. and nobles with king's king, may no man r.
*Jer.* 2. 1 24. in her occasion who can r. it?

REVILE.

*Exod.* 22. 28. thou shalt not r. the gods, nor curse
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall r. you

REVILED.

*Neh.* 13. 4 25. I contended with them, and r. them
*Mat.* 27. 39. that passed by r. him, wagg. their heads
*Mark* 15. 32. they that were crucified r. him
*John* 9. 28. they r. him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being r. we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was r. r. not again

REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor r. shall inherit kingdom of God

REVILEST.

*Acts* 23. 4. they said, r. thou God's high priest?

REVILETH.

*Lev.* 24. 17. that r. his father shall be put to death

REVILINGS.

*Isa.* 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their r.

*Zeph.* 2. 8. and the r. of the children of Ammon

REVIVE.

*Neh.* 4. 2. will they r. the stones out of the heaps?
*Psal.* 102. 6. with thin nor r. as again, that thy people
138. 7. thou wilt r. me, thou shalt stretch forth
*Isa.* 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to r. spirit of the humble, and to r. the heart of the contrite ones
*Hos.* 6. 2. after two days will he r. us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall r. as corn, and grow as the vine
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, r. thy work in midst of the years

REVIVED.

*Gen.* 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father r.
*Judg.* 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he r.
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he r.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he r.
*Rom.* 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin r.
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and r.
*Phil.* 4. 10. that now at last your care of me is r.

REVIVING.

*Ezra* 9. 8. to give us a little r. in our bondage, 9.

REVOLT.

*Deut.* 13. 5. prophet spoken r. against the Lord
*Isa.* 59. 13. speaking oppress. and r. uttering falsehood
*Jer.* 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.

REVOLT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah r.
*Isa.* 1. 5. be stricken, ye will r. more and more

REVOLTED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom r. 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10.
22. then Libnah r. at the same time
*Isa.* 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply r.
*Jer.* 5. 23. but this people, they are r. and gone

REVOLTING.

*Jer.* 6. 28. are all grievous r. walking with slanders
31. 22. the r. daughter, how long wilt thou hide
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are r.

REVOLTING.

*Jer.* 5. 23. this people hath a r. and rebellious heart

REVOLUTION.

*Exod.* 34. 22. observe feast at the r. of the year
*Deut.* 11. 30. which are beyond Jordan, towards sun about
2 *Chron.* 24. 23. in the r. of the year Syria came

REWARD

Signifies, [1] *A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work,* 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] *That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and grace of God, for their good and their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice, in respect of the Author of the gift by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable truth of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers,* Mat. 5. 12. [3] 6. 3. [3] *That extreme and eternal punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners,* Psal. 91. 8. [4] *A gift or bribe,* Deut. 27. 25. [5] *The fruit or benefit of labour in this world,* Eccl. 9. 5. [6] *Human applause,* Mat. 6. 2, 5. [7] *Comfort and joy,* Psal. 19. 11.

*Gen.* 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great r.
*Num.* 20. 11. for that it is your r. for your service
*Deut.* 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not r.
27. 25. cursed that taketh r. to slay the innocent
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full r. be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him ar.
19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a r.
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a r.
*Job* 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a r.
7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the r. of his work
*Psal.* 15. 5. nor taketh r. against the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great r.
40. 15. let them be desolate for a r. of their shame
58. 11. verily, there is a r. for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for r. of their shame
91. 8. only thou shalt see the r. of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a r. to the proud
109. 20. let this be the r. of mine adversaries
127. 3. and the fruit thereof the womb is his r.
*Prov.* 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure r.
21. 14. a r. in the bosom strong wrath
22. 4. the r. of humility is riches and honour
23. 18. surely there is a r. and thine expectation
24. 14. that found wisdom, then there shall be a r.
20. 22. say thou, I will r. evil, wait on the Lord
*Eccl.* 4. 9. bec. they have good r. for their labour
9. 5. neither have they any more a r.
*Isa.* 3. 11. the r. of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for r.
40. 10. his r. is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for r.
42. 14. and my r. is with my God
*Jer.* 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a r.
*Ezek.* 16. 34. thou gives r. and no r. is given thee
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a r. upon every corn-floor

*Obad.* 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head
*Mic.* 3. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach
7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.
*Mat.* 5. 12. great is your r. in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
46. if love them which love you, what r. have ye
6. 1. otherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.
2. verily, I say to you, they have their r. 5, 16.
10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.
42. he shall in no wise lose his r. *Mark* 9. 41.
*Luke* 6. 35. your r. shall be great, and ye shall be proud
23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds
*Heb.* 1. 16. man purchased a kingdom with r. of iniquity
2 Pet. 2. 15. who loved the wages of unrighteousness
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.
14. if any man's work abide he shall receive r.
9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.
18. what is my r. then? verily, that when I preach
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.
3. 24. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance
1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.
*Heb.* 2. 2. every transgression received a just recompense of r.
10. 35. confidence, which hath great recompense of r.
11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the r.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive of unrighteousness.
2 *John* 8. but that we receive a full r.
*Jude* 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.
*Rev.* 11. 18. that thou mayest give r. unto thy servants
22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me
REWARD, *Verb.*
*Deut.* 32. 41. and I will r. mine enemies that hate me
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil
2 *Chron* 20. 11. behold, how they r. us
*Psal.* 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies
*Prov.* 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee
*Isa.* 4. 9. and I will r. Israel for their evil ways
*Mat.* 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6. 18.
16. 27. he shall r. every man according to his works
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Lord r. Alexander according to his works
*Rev.* 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you
REWARDED.
*Gen.* 44. 4. wherefore have ye r. evil for good?
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou
art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. Lord r. me according to my righ-
teousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.
*Ezra* 9. 13. thou hast r. us less than our sins at peace
35. 12. they r. me evil for good, 109. 5.
103. 10. nor r. us according to our iniquities
*Psal.* 13. 6. because he hath dealt bountifully r. me
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves
*Jer.* 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord
*Rev.* 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double
REWARDER.
*Heb.* 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him
RIB, *s.*
*Job* 21. 19. he r. him and he shall know it
*Psal.* 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer
127. 5. happy be that r. thee, as thou hast served
*Prov.* 17. 13. whoso r. evil for good, evil not depart
26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors
REWARDS.
*Num.* 22. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand
*Jos.* 15. 23. every one lovith gifts, followeth after r.
*Isa.* 2. 6. they be pleased in the r. of strangers
5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another
*Hos.* 9. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me
RIB, *s.*
*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.
22. the r. which God had taken from man
*Exod.* 30. 4. two r. shall be for the r. of the altar
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth r.
3. 27. Joab smote Abner ] 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under
the fifth r.
1 *Kings* 6. 5. and he made r. round about
7. 4 3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.
*Dan.* 7. 5. beast had three r. in the mouth of it
RIBBAND.
*Num.* 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a r. of blue
RICH
Signifies, [1] *One that has great incomes, or plenty of worldly good things*, 1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] *One that abounds in spiritual good things, being furnished with the grace of God's Spirit*, Jam. 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] *Such as in their own opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality they are not*, Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as place all their happiness and confidence in their outward prosperity*, Mat. 19. 24. Luke 6. 24. [5] *Wise and worthy men, who are richly furnished with excellent endowments of the mind*, Eccl. 10. 6.
*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver
14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.
*Exod.* 30. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poor less
*Lev.* 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee
*Ruth* 3. 10. followedst not young men poor or r.
4 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.
*Job* 15. 29. he shall not be r. neither shall his substance
34. 19. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor
*Psal.* 45. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour
49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together
16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.
*Prov.* 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh r.
22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.
13. 7. there is one that maketh himself r. yet hath
14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends
18. 23. but the r. answereth roughly
11. 17. he that weareth not and sil shall not be r.
22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker
7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
10. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy wisdom
28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.
20. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.
*Eccl.* 5. 12. abundr. of r. will not suffer him to sleep
10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low place
20. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber
*Isa.* 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damascus r. in wine, and wool
*Hos.* 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.
*Zech.* 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.
*Mal.* 3. 15. we call the proud r. cast in much
*Luke* 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away
6. 24. but woe unto you that are r. for ye received
12. 21. so he that layeth up r. toward God
14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee
18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.
19. 2. Zacchæus was chief among publicans, was r.
*Rom.* 10. 12. same Lord is r. to all that call on him
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.
8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he
became poor, that ye through his poverty
might be r.
*Eph.* 2. 4. but God who is r. in mercy
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation
17. charge them that are r. in this world
18. that they do good, and be r. in good works
*Jam.* 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low
2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.
3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased
18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.
13. 16. he causeth the poor and r. to receive a mark
18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15, 19.
19. 2. r. men of the earth
*2 Sam.* 12. 2. the r. *man* had exceeding many flocks
4. there came a traveller to the r. *man*
*Job* 27. 19. r. man shall lie down but shall not be
*Prov.* 10. 15. the r. *man's* wealth is his strong city,
the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
28. 11. the r. *man* is in his own conceit
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the r. *man* glory in his riches
*Mic.* 6. 12. the r. *men* thereof are full of violence
*Mat.* 19. 23. r. *man* shall hardly enter the kingdom
24. it is easier for a r. *man* to enter into the
kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
27. 57. there came a r. *man* of Arimathæa, Joseph
*Luke* 12. 16. the ground of a r. *man* brought forth
19. 1. there was a certain r. *man* had a steward
19. a r. *man* clothed in purple and fine linen
21. the crumbs which fell from the r. *man's* table
22. the r. *man* also died and was buried
21. 1. and saw r. *men* casting into the treasury
*Jam.* 1. 11. so also shall the r. *man* fade away
2. 6. do not r. *men* oppress you and drew you
5. 1. go to now, r. *men* weep and howl
*Rev.* 6. 15. great *men*, and rich men hid themselves
RICHES.
*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all
RICHES.
*Gen.* 31. 16. the r. God hath taken that is ours
36. 7. r. were more than they might dwell together
*Josh.* 22. 8. return with much r. to your tents
*Ruth* 4. 11. make r. in Ephratah, and be famous
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. neither hast asked r. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. I have given thee both r. and honour
10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
earth for r. and for wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 9. 22.
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. both r. and honour come of thee
28. David died full of days, r. and honour
2 *Chr.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
20. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels
32. 7. Hezek. had exceeding much r. and honour
*Esth.* 1. 4. he shewed the r. of his glorious kingdom
5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.
*Job* 20. 15. he swallowed down r. vomit them up
36. 19. will he esteem thy r. ? no, not gold
*Psal.* 37. 16. is better than the r. of many wicked
39. 6. he heapeth up r. and knoweth not who shall
49. 12. those which put their trust in their r.
49. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.
*Pr.* 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.
62. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them
73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in r.
104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.
112. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house
119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour
8. 18. r. and honour are with me, yea durable
11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath
10. a woman maintain honour, and strong men r.
28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall
13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great r.
8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.
14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.
19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.
4. by the fear of the Lord are r. and honour
16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.
23. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings
24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.
27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown
30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me
31. 9 29. many daughters have gotten r
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.
5. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt
14. but those r. perish by evil travail
19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding
*Isa.* 8. 4. the r. of Damascus shall be taken away
10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people
30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses
45. 3. I will give thee hidden r. of secret places
61. 6. ye shall eat the r. of the Gentiles
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.
17. 11. so he that getteth r. and not by right
48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy r.
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 27, 33.
28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.
5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy r. and
*Dan.* 11. 2. thou hast stirred up all against Grecia
13. the king of the north shall come with much r.
24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and r.
28. then shall he return into his land with great r.
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
of r. choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
*Mark* 10. 23. how hard they that have r. enter
24. them that trust in r. to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of r. of unrighteousness
11. who will commit to your trust the true r. ?
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?
9. 23. he might make known the r. of his glory
11. 12. if the fall of them be the r. of the world,
and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles
33. O the depth of the r. of the wisdom of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abundant in the r. of their liberality
*Eph.* 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace
18. what the r. of the glory of his inheritance
2. 7. that he might shew exceeding r. of his grace
3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ
16. grant you according to the r. of his glory
*Phil.* 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ.
*Col.* 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of the mystery
2. 2. knit in love, to all the r. of the full assurance
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. not trust in uncertain r. but in living G.
*Heb.* 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater r. than
*Jam.* 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy to receive power and r. and wisdom
18. 17. in one hour so great r. are come to nought
RICHLY.
*Col.* 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he shed on us r. thro' Jesus Christ
RID.
*Gen.* 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage
*Lev.* 26. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the land
*Psal.* 82. 4. r. them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.
RIDDANCE.
*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field
*Zeph.* 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all them
RIDDEN.
*Num.* 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast r.
RIDDEPH.
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God is my strength he r. my way
RIDDLE.
*Judg.* 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
forth a r. to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
*Ezek.* 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we see as a r. then face to face
RIDE.
*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot
*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. they made to r. the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 17.
16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to r. on
19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may r.

1 *Kings* 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. 14. make thine hand to r. upon the bow
*Esth.* 6. 10. and cause him to r. through the city
*Job* 30. 22. thou causest me to r. upon the wind
*Psal.* 45. 1. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
*Isa.* 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places
*Jer.* 6. 23. they r. on horses, every one as a man
*Hos.* 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
14. 3. we will not ride upon horses
*Hab.* 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
*Hag.* 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDER.

*Gen.* 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
*Exod.* 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.
*Job* 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
*Jer.* 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will smite every r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, *Isa.* 36. 8.
*Esth.* 8. 10. and letters by the r. of the mules
*Hag.* 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
*Zech.* 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDETH.

*Jer.* 15. 9. which saddle the r. on shall be unclean
*Deut.* 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
*Isa.* 19. 1. and the r. upon the cloud
*Psal.* 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
*Isa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
*Amos* 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

*Num.* 22. 22. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 *Kings* 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
*Ezek.* 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. upon horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
36. 15. those and many people with thee r. on horses
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

*Isa.* 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

RIDGES.

*Psa.* 65. 10. thou waterest the r. thereof abundantly

RIE, or RYE.

*Exod.* 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
*Isa.* 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIFLED.

*Zech.* 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

RIGHT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.?
*Num.* 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.
*Deut.* 21. 17. the r. of the firstborn is his
*Ruth* 2. 20. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. 19.
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to thyself, for I cannot
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. what r. have I yet to cry to the king
43. we have also more r. in David than ye
1 *Kings* 8. 45. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and maintain their r. *Ps.* 140. 12. *Jer.* 5. 28.
*Neh.* 2. 20. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerus.
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
*Job* 34. 5. should I lie against my r.? my wound
17. shall even be that hateth r. govern?
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.
17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor
*Prov.* 16. 8. than great revenues without r.
13. and they love him that speaketh r.
*Isa.* 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.
59. 14. there is no r. in their goings
*Jer.* 22. 26. r. of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.
32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
48. 47. thus far is the judgment of Moab r.
*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man before Most High
*Ezek.* 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is
22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger without r.
*Amos* 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.
*Mal.* 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.
*John* 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

RIGHT, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way
*Deut.* 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he
*Josh.* 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee
*Judg.* 17. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way
2 *Sam.* 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.
1 *Kings* 9. 4. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments
*Job.* 6. 5. and the things seem r. before the king
*Job* 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth
*Job* 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou said?
*Psal.* 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me
107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
119. 75. thy judgments are r. 128. thy precepts r.
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.
20. 11. whether this work be pure, and whether r.
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer
*Eccl.* 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
*Isa.* 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things
45. 19. I the Lord speak r. things that are r.
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
*Hos.* 14. 19. for the ways of the Lord are r.
*Amos* 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
*Mark* 8. 35. clothed, and in r. mind, *Luke* 8. 35.
*Luke* 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
*Acts* 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God
9. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray
*Rev.* 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

*To* RIGHT.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou will diligently hearken and do
that which is r. in his sight, 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
*Deut.* 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. 21. 9.
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in his own eyes
28. when thou desret that which is r. 13. 18.
*Judg.* 14. 3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes
1 *Kings* 14. 33. have not failed to do that is r.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. in esteem. that which is r. in my eyes
*Job* 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.
*Psal.* 58. 1. do ye indeed r. O congregation?
*Prov.* 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
6. but so for the pure, his work is r.
*Jer.* 26. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes.
*Ezek.* 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and
kept my statutes, 21. 27. 33. 14. 16. 19.
*Mat.* 20. 4. whatsoever r. I will give you
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
*Luke* 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r.?
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents, for this is r.

*Way* RIGHT.

*Judg.* 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every
man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 *Sam.* 18. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom
1 *Kings* 14. 8. David, who kept my ways r. 15. 5.
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. Jehoash did that was r. 2 *Chron.* 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 *Chron.* 27. 2.
16. 2. Ahaz did not that which was r. in sight of L.
18. 3. Hezekiah did that was r. 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 *Chron.* 34. 2.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
2 *Chron.* 30. 4. it was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
*Job* 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
*Psal.* 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

*Josh.* 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho

RIGHT-HAND.

*Mat.* 5. 39. whoso shall smite thee on the r. cheek

RIGHT-CORNER.

2 *Kings* 11. 11. guard round about from the r. corner

*See* FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT-EARLY.

*Psal.* 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r.-early

RIGHT-FORTH.

*Jer.* 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r.-forth

RIGHT-ON.

*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids
9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT-WIL.

*Psal.* 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

RIGHTEOUS.

*See the Signification of* JUST.

*Gen.* 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me
18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty r. will thou destroy, and
spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked
26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.
*Gen.* 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation?
38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I
*Exod.* 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the r. *Deut.* 16. 19
*Num.* 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.
*Deut.* 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
*Judg.* 4. 11. the r. acted to the Lord, 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person
1 *Kings* 2. 32. Abner and Amasa, slaughtered more than he
8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to hi.
2 *Kings* 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.
*Ezra* 9. 15. Lord God of Israel, thou art r. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Job* 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?
9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head
15. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?
17. 9. r. shall hold on his way, grow stronger
22. 3. is it any pleas. to Almighty that thou art r.?
19. the r. see it, and are glad, *Psal.* 107. 42.
23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him
32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. § 35. 7. if thou be r.
9. it withdraweth not his eyes from the r. but
with kings are they on the throne, *Psal.* 33. 15.
40. 8. will thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.
*Psal.* 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.
7. 9. for thou will bless the r. with favour, compass
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked
14. 5. God is in the generation of the r.
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.
altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.
31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver.
21. none of the r. shall be desolate, 55. 22.
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.
21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth
25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed
29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him
39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord
52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved
58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he sees vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the r.
64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the r.
72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace
73. 13. I have cleansed my heart in vain, 14.
92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.
97. 11. light is sown for the r. and gladness for upright
112. 4. the L. is full of compassion and r. 116. 5.
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.
20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter
119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments
137. r. art thou, O Lord, *Jer.* 12. 1.
138. they testimonies r. and very faithful
125. 3. that the wicked shall not rest upon the
lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. the Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
*Prov.* 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. but secret is with the r. his secret is with
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
10. 11. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
19. but the way of the *r.* is plain
28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
16. 13. r. lips are the delight of kings
18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgm.
10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
24. he falleth into the mischief of the *r.*
28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
10. whoso causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
28. but when they perish, the *r.* increase
29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
7. 16. be not overwise; why shouldest thou be
8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
9. 1. they, and the *r.* are in the hand of God
2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
*Isa.* 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
60. 21. thy people shall be all *r.* they shall inherit
*Jer.* 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O Lord, when I plead with thee
20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that tries the *r.*
23. 5. *Isai.* 53. 11. righteous to Jehovah, a branch
*Ezek.* 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* sad
16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
*Amos* 2. 6. they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
*Hab.* 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
*Mal.* 3. 18. discerning between the *r.* and wicked
*Mat.* 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sin-
ners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
29. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
35. that on you may come all the *r.* blood on the
earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
46. but the *r.* into life eternal
*Luke* 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
20. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
*John* 7. 24. judge not according to appearance, but judge *r.*
17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
*Rom.* 1. 17. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*
7. *Theses.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of G.
6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
*Heb.* 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
*Rev.* 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O Lord.
7. 0. *Mat.* 25. 46. *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still

*See* LORD is.

RIGHTEOUS, *or men.*

*Psal.* 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better
*Prov.* 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life
12. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast
13. 5. a *r.* m. hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
21. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house
25. 26. a *r.* man falling down before the wicked
28. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory
*Isa.* 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* man from the east
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 26.
21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* man
24. 45. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in the name
of a *r.* man, shall receive a *r.* man's reward
13. 17. many *r.* men have desired to see those things
*Luke* 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man



*Rom.* 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man
*Jam.* 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r.* man dwelling among them

RIGHTEOUSLY.

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
*Psal.* 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
*Tit.* 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committeth himself to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That the perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and purity,* Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,* Deut. 6. 25. Psal. 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises,* Psal. 31. 1. Isa. 42. 6. 45. 19. [4] *The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness,* Isa. 58. 8. [5] *The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God, which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought into glory,* Dan. 9. 24. [6] *This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called* the righteousness of God, *Rom.* 1. 17. *because it is God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposite to the righteousness of works,* Rom. 10. 3. [7] *The righteousness of God by faith,* Rom. 4. 13. *because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness, in opposite to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified. And* Christ *is called,* The Lord our righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6. *that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in believers.* [8] *The strictness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man,* Luke 1. 75. Eph. 4. 24. [9] *An exemplary life and conversation, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people,* Psal. 106. 31. [10] *Holiness of life and conversation,* 1 Cor. 15. 34.

*The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness,* Heb. 5. 13. *because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.*

*Deut.* 6. 25. it shall be our *r.* before the Lord God
24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
*Job* 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
*Psal.* 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the L.
31. 1. for thy mercy, Lord, 143. 11.
36. 6. as the mountains of God, *r.* is
36. 6. the heat wroketh *r.* shall never be moved
23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
52. 3. thou lovest evil, rather than speak *r.*
58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
112. 3. wealth and riches are in his house, and his *r.*
9. he is the habitation of his throne
99. 4. thou executest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
105. 3. blessed are they that keep *r.* at all times
118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
*Prov.* 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *r.* and judgment
8. 18. yea, durable riches and *r.* are with me
20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
10. 2. but *r.* deliveretth from death, 11. 4.
11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
28. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
13. 6. keepeth him that is upright in the way

RIG

*Prov.* 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproacheth
15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
12. for the throne is established by *r.*
31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy find-
eth life, *r.* and honour
*Eccl.* 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
*Isa.* 1. 21. r. lodged in it, but now murderers
26. the city of *r.* 27. and her converts with *r.*
5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r*
28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect
of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
41. 1. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
19. I the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
24. in the Lord have I *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*
46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* 7. ye that know *r.*
54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
56. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. *r.*
61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
10. he hath covered me with the robe of
11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
64. 5. thou meetest those that rejoiceth and work
*Jer.* 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
22. 3. exercise ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
23. 6. this is the name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to
grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
*Ezek.* 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20.
18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
*Dan.* 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
*Hos.* 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
*Amos* 5. 7. and leave off *r.* in the earth
24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
*Mic.* 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek *r.* seek meekness
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Son of *r.* arise
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
21. 32. for John came unto you in the way of *r.*
*Luke* 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
*John* 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin and of *r.*
10. of *r.* because I go to my Father, ye see me no more
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
13. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment to come
*Rom.* 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
2. 26. if uncircumcision keep the *r.* of the law
3. 5. if our unrighteousness commendeth the *r.* of God
21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of
the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
5. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by lies.
18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*
hath not attained to the law of *r.*
10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*
15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
4 *Cor.* 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of G. in him

*2 Cor.* 5.21 that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6. 7 by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14 what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness
9. 10. yourseed and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 10. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
*Gal.* 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we through the spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
*Eph.* 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
*Phil.* 1.11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *r.* *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
*Tit.* 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
*Heb.* 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of your kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
*Jam.* 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 *Pet.* 2 4. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 *Pet.* 1.1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Noe a preacher of *r.*
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*
3.13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3.7 that doeth *r.* is righteous, even as he is righteous
10. whosover doth not *r.* is not of God
*Rev.* 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
*Ye* RIGHTEOUSNESS.
*Gen.* 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he counted it to him *for r. Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4.3.
*Psal.* 143. 11. *for thy r.* sake bring my soul out of
*Isa.* 5. 7. he looked *for r.* but behold a cry
45. 5.10. blessed are they which are persec. *for r.*
*Rom.* 4. 5. his faith is counted *for r.* *Gal.* 3. 6.
9. reckoned it 22. imputed to him *for r. Jam.* 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law *for r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer *for r.* sake, happy are ye
*His* RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord reward every man his *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 32 to give according to *his r.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
*Job* 33. 26. for he will render unto man *his r.*
*Psal.* 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to *his r.*
22. 31. they shall declare *his r.* to a people be born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare *his r.* 97. 6.
98. 2 *his r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and *his r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and *his r.* endureth for ever. 112. 3, 9.
*Eccl.* 7.15. there is a just man that perisheth in *his r.*
*Isa.* 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for *his r.* sake
59. 16. brought salvation, and *his r.* sustained him
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn from *his r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24, 26.
18. 22. in *his r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for *his r.* in the day
13. if he trust to *his* own *r.* and commit iniquity,
14. if he hath done shall not be remembered
*Mic.* 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold *his r.*
*Mat.* 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and *his r.*
*Rom.* 3.25. to declare *his r.* for remission of sins
2 *Cor.* 9.9. given to the poor, *his r.* remain for ever
*In* RIGHTEOUSNESS.
*Lev.* 19. 15. *in r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 3.6. as he walked before thee in truth and in *r.*
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou sattest in the throne judging *in r.*
8. and he shall judge the world *in r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face *in r.*
65. 5. by terrible things *in r.* wilt thou answer us
*Prov.* 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are *in r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established *in r.*
*Isa.* 1. 26. Judah's holy shall be ancient *in r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign *in r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee *in r.*
45. 13. I have raised him *in r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth *in r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not *in r.*
54. 14. *in r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak *in r.* mighty to save
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, *in r.*
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me *in r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves *in r.* reap in mercy
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
*Mal.* 3. 3. that they may offer an offering *in r.*
*Acts* 17. 31. he will judge the world *in r.*
*Rev.* 22. 8. he will finish and establish it *in r.*
*Eph.* 4. 24. which after God is created *in r.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. scripture is for instruction *in r.*
*Jer.* 33. 11. and *in r.* he doth judge and make war
*My* RIGHTEOUSNESS
*Gen.* 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
*Deut.* 9. 4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to *my r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. *Psal.* 18.20, 24.
*Job* 6. 29. yea, return again, *my r.* is in it
*Job* 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou sayest, *my r.* is more than God?
*Psal.* 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of *my r.*
7. 10. judge me, O Lord, according to *my r.*
35. 27. let them be glad that favour *my r.*
*Isa.* 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of *my r.*
46. 13. I bring near *my r.* 51. 5. *my r.* is near
51 6. and *my r.* shall not be abolished
8. but *my r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
56.1. salvation is near to come, *my r.* to be revealed
*Phil.* 3. 9. not having mine own *r.* but *Thy* RIGHTEOUSNESS.
*Deut.* 9. 5. nor for *thy r.* or uprightness, 6.
*Job* 8. 6. make the habitation of *thy r.* prosperous
35. 8. and *thy r.* may profit the son of man
*Psal.* 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in *thy r.* because
31. 1. in thy trust, deliver me in *thy r.* 71. 2.
33. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to *thy r.*
36. 10. and my tongue shall speak of *thy r.* 71. 24.
30. 6. *thy r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue *thy r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth *thy r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of *thy r.*
59. 17. and let them not come into *thy r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth *thy r.* all day
16. I will make mention of *thy r.* of thine only
19. *thy r.* O God, very high, who is like to thee!
72. 1. and give *thy r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. *thy r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in *thy r.* shall they be exalted
119. 17. when I have learned judgments of *thy r.*
40. quicken me in *thy r.* 123. for word of *thy r.*
142. *thy r.* is an everlasting *r.* and thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in *thy r.*
11. for *thy r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of *thy r.*
*Isa.* 46.18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. *thy r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see *thy r.* and kings
*Dan.* 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
*Judg.* 5. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 7. I may reason of the *r.* of the Lord
*Isa.* 33. 4 15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 19 24. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
56. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
*Ezek.* 3. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
*Dan.* 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
*Gen.* 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
*Luke* 7. 43. he said, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGID.
*Exod.* 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
*Lev.* 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with the *r.*
RING.
*The antiquity of* rings *is known from scripture:* Abraham's *servant gave* an earring to Rebekah, *Gen.* 24. 22. *After the victory that the* Israelites *obtained over the* Midianites, *they offered up* golden *rings and bracelets that they had taken from the enemy,* Num. 31. 50. *It was a mark of government and authority, and was used by princes and patents or public orders; thus* when Pharaoh *committed the government of all* Egypt *to* Joseph, *he took his ring from his finger, and gave it to* Joseph, *as a token of that authority with which he invested him, and which he intended he should exercise over all his people. In the same manner did* Ahasuerus *to his favourite* Haman, *and to* Mordecai, *who succeeded* Haman *in his dignity,* Esth. 3. 10. 8. 2.
*When* Jacob *arrived at the land of* Canaan, *as his return from* Mesopotamia, *he gave orders to his people to put into custody all the strange gods which were in their hand, and all their earrings which were in their ears,* Gen. 35. 4. *This seem to insinuate, and other writers expressly affirm, that those* strange gods *were impositions or magical figures, engraven upon their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in their ears. Or else according to others, that these rings and pendants were upon the hands, and in the ears of those false gods.*
*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
*Exod.* 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
*Esth.* 3.10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8, 10.
2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
*Luke* 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RINGLEADER.
*Acts* 24. 5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
*Exod.* 25. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it
*Exod.* 25. 14. put staves into the *r.* 15. 27. 7. 37. 3.
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27. 30. 4. 36. 34. 37. 3, 13. 39. 16, 19, 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
*Num.* 31. 50. prey, gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*
*Esth.* 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
*Cant.* 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
*Isa.* 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
*Ezek.* 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful, their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four
10. 12. and their *r.* were full of eyes
*Gen.* 30. 35. removed he goats that were *r.-streaked*
31. 8. if he said, the *r.-streaked* shall be thy hire
10. rams which leaped were *r.-streaked,* speckled
RINSED.
*Lev.* 6. 28. the brasen pot be both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIOT.
*Isa.* 29. 19. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly
1 *Pet.* 4.4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*
RIOT.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as that count it pleasure to *r.*
RIOTING.
*Rom.* 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOTOUS.
*Prov.* 23. 20. be not among *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
*Luke* 15.13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living
RIP.
2 *Kings* 8.12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIPE.
*Gen.* 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
*Exod.* 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
*Numbers* 13. 20. the time was the time of the grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
*Jer.* 24.2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs that are first *r.* *Hos.* 9. 10. *Amos.* 8. 13.
*Joel* 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
*Mat.* 4. 29. when the fruit is *r.* he putteth in sickle
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age
*Rev.* 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for the grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
*Isa.* 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPLE.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. all the women with child he *r.* up
*Hos.* 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
*Amos* 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RISE
Signifies, [1] *To get up from one's seat, or from bed,* Gen. 19. 2. *Mark* 10. 49. [2] *To proceed or come from,* Num. 24. 17. [3] *To be advanced to honour or authority,* Prov. 28. 28. [4] *To be moved or kindled,* Eccl. 10. 4. [5] *To shine,* Mat. 5. 45. [6] *To rebel,* 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7] *To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and security to a more lively frame,* Cant. 3. 2. [8] *To go forth,* Gen. 19. 1 23.
*Gen.* 31.10. if he r. again and walk abroad on staff
*Num.* 24. 17. and a sceptre shall r. out of Israel
*Deut.* 33.11. smite them that r. that they r. not again
*Josh.* 18. 4. they shall r. up throughout the land
*Judg.* 8. 21. then they said, r. thou, and fall on us
9. 33. thou shalt r. early, and set upon the city
*1 Sam.* 22. 13. that he should r. to lie in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to r. against Saul
2 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst r.
18. 32. all that r. against thee be as Absalom is
*Job* 30. 12. upon my right hand r. the youth
*Psal.* 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to r.
27. 3. tho' war should r. against me, will be confident
36. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to r.
119.62. at midnight I will r. to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they r. not up again
*Prov.* 24. 22. for their calamity shall r. suddenly
29. 12. when the wicked r. a man hideth, 28.
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will r. now and go about the city
*Isa.* 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not r.
24. 20. the earth shall fall and not r. again
26. 14. they are deceased, they shall not r.
33. 10. now will I r. saith the Lord
43.17. they shall lie down together, they shall not r.
54. 17. every tongue that shall r. thou shalt cond.
58. 10. then shall thy light r. in obscurity
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink ye, spue, fall and r. no more
51.64. Babylon shall not r. from evil, I will bring
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more r.
7. 9. I will r. against the house of Jeroboam
*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh sun to r. on evil and good
20.19. crucify him, and third day he shall r. again,
*Mark* 9. 31. 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. 24. 7.
24.7. for nation shall r. against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.

*Mat.* 24.11. many false prophets shall r. *Mark* 13.22
26. 46. r. let us be going. behold, he is at hand
27. 63. after three days I will r. again, *Mark* 8.31
*Mark* 2. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
10. 49. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 25.
35. and as touching the dead, that they r.
*Luke* 11.7. trouble me not, i cannot r. and give thee
8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
21. 34. surfeiting and drunkenness, and r. 36.
22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
*John* 5. 8. Jesus said, r. take up thy bed and walk
11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
24. I know he shall r. 20. 9. that he must r. again
*Acts* 10. 13. cate. r. Peter, kill and eat
26. 16. but r. and stand upon thy feet
23. should be the first that should r. from the dead
*Rom.* 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16, 29, 32.
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
*Heb.* 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
*Rev.* 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE up.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall r. early, and go on your ways
31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
*Exod.* 1. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
10. 23. r. up and go you from your places
*Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
*Num.* 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
22. 20. if men come to call thee, r. up, and go
23. 18. r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
24. 19. shall the people shall r. up as a lion
*Deut.* 2. 13. now, r. up, and get over the brook
24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
31. 16. r. up, and go among the strangers
15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
16. if a false witness r. up against any man
*Judg.* 7. 9. the Lord said, r. up, for the enemies the. r. up
22. the generation that shall r. up after you
31. 16. this people will r. up, and go a whoring
20. 38. there was a set time with the men of Israel r. up
*Josh.* 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
*Judg.* 20. 38. should make a great flame r. up, 40.
*Num.* 20. 10. whether we must r. up early in morning
*Neh.* 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
*Job* 20. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
*Psal.* 3. 7. arise, Lord, r. up, save me, 9. 19.
17. 7. save them from those that r. up against them
18. 48. lifted me above those that r. up against me
35. 11. false witnesses did r. up, they laid to my charge
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall r. up no more
44. 5. we will tread them under that r. up against us
94. 16. who will r. up for me against evil doers?
74. 23. the tumult of those that r. up against thee
92. 11. desire of the wicked that r. up against me
140. 10. let them fall r. up for ever in burning
147. 2. it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late
139. 21. grieved with those that r. up against thee?
*Prov.* 28. 28. when wicked rise, r. up, the righteous
*Eccl.* 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler r. up against thee
12. 4. he shall r. up at the voice of the bird
*Cant.* 2. 10. my beloved said to me, r. up, my love
*Isa.* 5. 11. woe unto them that r. up in the morning
14. 22. I will r. up against them, saith the Lord
*Jer.* 6. 4. woe unto us, for the noon tide draweth
32. 9. r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
*Jer.* 37. 10. should r. up every man in his tent
47. 2. behold, waters r. up out of the north
49. 14. gather against her, and r. up to battle
51. 1. against them that r. up against me, a wind
*Lam.* 1. 5. foes whom I am not able to r. up
*Amos* 8. 8. it shall r. up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
14. even they shall fall, and never r. up again
*Obad.* 1. let us r. up against Edom in battle
*Nah.* 1. 9. affliction shall not r. up the second time
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not r. up suddenly that bite
*Zech.* 3. 8. until this day that I r. up to the prey
*Zech.* 14. 13. his hand r. up against his neighbour
*Mat.* 10.21. children shall r. up against their parents,
*Mark* 13. 12.
12.41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, *Luke* 11. 32.
*Luke* 1. 15. from women shall r. up, *Luke* 7. 14.
*Mark* 3. 26. and if Satan r. up against himself
14. 42. r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
*Luke* 5. 23. whether is easier to say, r. up and walk
6. 8. he said, r. up and stand forth in the midst
*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus r. up and walk
*Rev.* 13. 11. I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN.

*Gen.* 19. 23. the sun was r. when Lot entered Zoar
*Exod.* 22. 3. if sun be r. on him, blood shall be shed
*Num.* 32. 14. ye are r. up in your fathers' stead
*Judg.* 9. 18. ye are r. up against my father's house
*Ruth* 2. 15. and when she was r. up to glean
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. yet a man is r. to pursue thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. behold, the whole family is r. up
1 *Kings* 8. 20. I am r. up in room of Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 6.15. the servant of the man of God was r.
2 *Chron.* 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is r. up
21. 4. when Jehoram was r. up to the kingdom
*Psal.* 20. 8. but we are r. and stand upright
27. 12. for false witnesses are r. up against me
54. 3. for strangers are r. up against me
89. 14. O God, the proud are r. against me
*Isa.* 9. 9. the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is r. into a rod of wickedness
47. 5. for the waters were r. waters to swim in
*Dan.* 8. 8. even of heaven, and it r. up as among
*Mat.* 11. 11. there hath not r. a greater than John
14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r.
*Luke* 24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, 46. 10. *John* 9. 7.
17. 9. until the Son of man be r. again, *Mark* 9. 9.
20.32. after I am r. I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
27.64. his disciples come by night, and say he is r.
28. 6. he is not here, he is r. as he said, *Mark* 16.6.
*Mark* 16.9. now when Jesus was r. early the first day
*John* 21.14. the third time that Jesus was r. *Acts* 21.14.
*Luke* 7. 16. that a great prophet is r. among us
9. 8. that one of the old prophets was r. 19.
13. 25. when the master of the house is r. up
24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared
*John* 2. 22. when therefore he was r. from the dead
*Acts* 17. 3. that Christ must needs have r. again
*Rom.* 8.34. Christ that died, yea rather that is r. again
1 *Cor.* 15.4. that he was r. from the dead
14. 17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain
*Col.* 2. 12. in baptism ye are also r. with him
3.1. if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above
*Jas.* 1.11. for the sun is no sooner r. with heat

RISEST.

*Deut.* 6.7. when thou r. and when thou r. 11.19.

RISETH.

*Deut.* 22.26. as when a man r. against his neighbour
1 *Sam.* 25. 19. scarcely that r. up and buffeteth Jericho
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun r.
*Job* 9 7. which commandeth the sun and it r. not
12. 19. as man lieth down, so he r. not
24. 22. he r. up, and no man is sure of life
27. 7. he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous
*Psal.* 3. 8. what does shall I do when God r. up?
*Prov.* 24. 16. a just man falleth, and r. up again
31.15. she r. also while it is yet night, gives it meat
*Isa.* 4. 2. shall be excellent from thence r.
*Jer.* 46. 8. Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters
*Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter r. up against her mother
*Joh* 13.4. Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING, *Substantive.*

*Lev.* 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot
19. 32. thou shalt rise before the r. hoary head
28. if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning
14. 56. this is the law for a r. and for a scab
*Nu.* 4. 23. shall come from the r. of the morning
*Prov.* 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no r.
*Isa.* 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy r.
*Mal.* 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall Sun
*Luke* 2.34. this child is set for the fall and r. of many

SUN-RISING.

*Num.* 2. 3. on the east side toward the r. of the sun
21.11. before Moab, toward sun r. 34.15. *Deut.* 4.
41, 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. 13. 5. 19. 12, 27, 34.
*Psal.* 50. 1. called the earth from the r. of the sun
113. 3. from r. of *sun*, Lord's name is to be praised
*Isa.* 41. 25. from r. of *sun* shall he call on my name
45. 6. that they may know from the r. of the sun
59. 19. and fear his glory from the r. of the sun
*Mal.* 1. 11. from r. of *sun* my name shall be great
*Mark* 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun
*Luke* 1. 78. the *sun* r. from on high visited us

RISING.

2 *Chron.* 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes
*Job* 16. 8. my leanness r. in me beareth witness
24. 5. as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey
29. 7. when I r. to the street, I prepared my seat
25. I sent my servants the prophets to you, r. up early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 29. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
11. 7. r. up early, requesting, say, obey my voice
32.33. though I taught them, r. up early, teaching
*Lam.* 3.63. sitting down and r. up, I am their music
*Mark* 1.35. in the morning, r. before day, he prayed

RITES.

*Num.* 9. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it
*Ezek.* 43. 11. and if they be ashamed, change the r.
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal r.

RIVER.

*Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel from a source or spring into the sea,* Exod. 2. 5. *It is used to denote great plenty of any thing,* Job 29. 6. The rock poured me out rivers of oil, *that is, great plenty and abundance of oil.* Psal. 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures. *Thou shalt make them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight, and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river may note the constancy and perpetuity of these pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in* John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water; *that is, He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others also for their refreshing. And of* Behemoth *it is said,* Job 40. 23. *that he* drinketh up a river, *that is, a great quantity of water, or, a river, for a parable.* Thou stretest the earth with the river of God, *says the* Psalmist, *that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the clouds,* Psal. 65. 9. *And in* Psal. 46. 4. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God; *that is, The gracious presence of God, and the blessings flowing from thence, shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.*

*Gen.* 2. 10. Eden rose up, and passed over the r.
30. 37. Sarah of Hebboth by the r. 1 *Chron.* 4. 18.
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r.
*Exod.* 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the r.
2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r.
4. 9. the water of the r. shall become blood
7. 18. the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink
8. 3. the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly
9. that they may remain in the r. only, 11.
*Deut.* 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the r.
3. 10. I gave from Gilead even to the r. *Arnon*
*Josh.* 13. 9. the city in the midst of r. 2 *Sam.* 24. 5.
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera.
5. 21. r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will draw that city into the r.
1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned unto the r.
*Ezra* 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the r.
16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r.
5. 3. came Tatnai, governor on this side the r.
8.15. I gathered them to the r. that runneth to Ahava
*Job* 40. 23. behold he drinketh up r. and hasteth not
*Psal.* 36. 8. make them drink of the r. of thy pleasures
46. 4. r. the streams shall make glad city of God
65. 9. thou enrichest it with the r. of God
78. 5. have divided r. from the r. to ends of earth
80. 11. she sent out her branches unto the r.
105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a r.
*Isa.* 8.7. Nineveh upon them the waters of the r.
11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the r.
19. 5. and the r. shall be wasted and dried up
23. 3. the harvest of the r. is her revenue
10. pass through thy land as a r. O daughter
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the r.
48.18. then had thy peace been as the r. of Jordan
66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a r.
*Jer.* 2. 18. to drink the waters of the r.
17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r.
*Lam.* 2.18. let tears run down like r. day and night
*Ezek.* 29. 3. which hath said, my r. is my own, 9.
47. 5. it was a r. that I could not pass over
9. every thing shall live whither the r. cometh
*Amos* 5. 14. afflict you to the r. of the wilderness
*Mic.* 7.12. he shall come even from the fortress to the r.
*Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion from r. to ends of earth
10. 11. all the deeps of the r. shall dry up
*Mark* 1. 5. and were baptized in the r. of Jordan
*Acts* 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a r. side
*Rev.* 22. 1. he shewed me a pure r. of water of life
2. on either side of the r. was the tree of life

See Bank, Brink, Beyond, Chebar, Euphrates.

RIVERS.

*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. 8. 5.
*Lev.* 11.9. whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat
10. all that have not fins in the r. ye may not eat
*Deut.* 10. 7. to Jotbah, a land of r. of waters
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not the r. of Damascus better
19. 24. I have dried up all the r. *Isa.* 37. 25.
*Job* 20. 17. ye shall not see the r. of honey
28. 10. he cutteth out the r. among the rocks
29. 6. when the rock poureth me out r. of oil
*Psal.* 1. 3. like a tree planted by the r. of water
74. 15. thou dridest up mighty r.
78. 16. he caused waters to run down like r.
44. had turned their r. into blood, and their floods
89. 25. I will set his right hand in the r.
107. 33. he turneth r. into a wilderness
119. 136. r. of waters run down mine eyes
137. 1. by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept
*Prov.* 5. 16. and r. of waters in the streets
21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as r. of waters
*Eccl.* 1. 7. all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full
*Cant.* 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the r. of waters
*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r.
18. 2. a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, 7.
19. 6. and they shall turn the r. far away
30. 25. and on every high hill r. and streams
32. 2. a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place
33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad r.
41. 18. I will open r. in high places and fountains
42. 15. I will make the r. islands and dry up
43. 2. passest thro' the r. they shall not overflow

*Isa.* 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert. 20.
44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
47. 2. uncover the tail, pass over the *r.*
50. 2. I make *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*
46. 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.* 8.
*Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.*
4. I will cause fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales,
I will bring thee up out of midst of thy *r.*
5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.*
10. behold, I am against thee and against thy *r.*
30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and sell the land
31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her *r.*
12. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land
32. 2. thou canest forth with thy *r.* and troubledst
6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee
14. then will I cause their *r.* to run like oil
34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
35. 8. in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain
36. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.* and to the valleys
47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live
*Joel* 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters
*Mic.* 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil
*Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.*
2. 6. the gates of the *r.* shall be opened
3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the *r.*
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.?*
9. thou didst cleave the earth with *r.*
*John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of living water
*Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.*
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAR.

1 *Sam.* 27. 10. whither have ye made a *r.* to-day

ROAR.

1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea *r.* *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
*Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, though the waters thereof *r.*
74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions
30. in that day they shall *r.* against them
42. 13. L. shall *r.* he shall prevail against enemies
59. 11. we all like bears, and mourn sore
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over
25. 30. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter
31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.*
50. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride
51. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell
55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
*Hos.* 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.*
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
*Amos* 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED.

*Judg.* 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson
*Psal.* 38. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness
*Isa.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.*
*Jer.* 5. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

ROARETH.

*Job* 37. 4. after it is a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice
*Jer.* 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride
*Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

ROARING, *Substantive.*

*Job* 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lion are broken
*Psal.* 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.?*
32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day
*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
*Isa.* 5. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall
30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea
*Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.*
*Zech.* 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

ROARING, *Adjective.*

*Psal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
*Prov.* 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
*Ezek.* 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are as *r.* lions
*Luke* 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

*Job* 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters

ROAST, ED.

*Exod.* 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire
9. eat not of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7.
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to be *r.* for the priest
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the passover with fire
*Isa.* 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth
19. yea, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it
*Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire

ROASTETH.

*Prov.* 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that Le took

ROB.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour
26. 22. beasts which shall *r.* you of your children
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors
*Prov.* 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor
*Isa.* 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherless
*Jer.* 17. 11. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
*Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them
*Mal.* 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me

ROBBED.

*Judg.* 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.*
*Psal.* 119. 61. the bands of the wicked have *r.* me
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man
*Isa.* 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures
42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and spoiled
49. 50. 37. a sword is upon their treasures, they shall be *r.*
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
*Nah.* 2. 9. and they shall rob those that *r.* them
*Mal.* 3. 8. wherein have we *r.* thee? tithes and
9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

ROBBER.

*Job* 5. 5. and the *r.* swalloweth up their substance
18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him
*Prov.* 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as a *r.*
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.*
*John* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*
18. 40. thy received not this man, nor Barabbas was *r.*

ROBBERS.

*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper
*Isa.* 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.*
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.?*
*Luke.* 7. 22. the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it
*Dan.* 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt themselves
*Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests
7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoiled without
*Obad.* 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have stolen
*John* 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
*Acts* 19. 37. neither are they *r.* of churches
2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*

ROBBERY.

*Psal.* 62. 10. and become vain in *r.*
*Prov.* 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them
*Isa.* 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
*Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces
*Nah.* 3. 1. the city full of lies and all its wealth is *r.*
*Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal with G.

ROBBETH.

*Prov.* 28. 24. whoso *r.* his father or his mother

ROBE.

*God gives orders to Moses to make the* robe of the ephod, *Exod.* 28. 31. | 39. 22. | Hebrew *ir is called* Meguil; *It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-priest's breast, over the upper skirts of the ephod. Our Saviour says,* Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, *Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore these garments in token of greater gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vainglory, and contempt, whereby they deceived the people.* The best robe is the *righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification* Isa. 61. 10. *Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by* white robes, *Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, *speaking of the martyrs: their innocency was cleared, and they made perfectly happy.*

*Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.*
31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue
34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25, 26.
39. 24. put upon the skirts of the *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.*
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.*
11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not
1 *Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose, and rent his *r.*
29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem
*Isa.* 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*
61. 10. hath covered me with the *r.* of righteousness
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
*Matt.* 27. 28. they put on him Jesus a scarlet *r.*
31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him
*Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on
23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
*John* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*
5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*

ROBES.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 *Kings* 22. 10. the kings had his *r.* put on their *r.*
30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 9, 29.
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.*
*Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.*
*Rev.* 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them
7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*
13. what are these which are arrayed in white *r.?*
14. these are they which have washed their *r.*

ROCK.

Palestine *being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Israelites were overcome, and admitted excommunication by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock* Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47. Samson *got upon to the rock* Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. *When* David *was persecuted by* Saul, *he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock; as at* Maon, *at* Engedi, *where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which* David *and his people concealed themselves, and had several opportunities, of sparing Saul, at one time without discovering them,* 1 Sam. 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

*Mention is made in scripture of several* rocks, as *the rocks* Bocez and Seneh, *which were between* Michmash and Gibeah, *and which* Jonathan *the son of* Saul *climbed up, when he went to attack the* Philistines, 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Selah-hamah-leko, *or the rock of division: This was in the desert of* Maon, *and had this name given it, because* Saul *was here obliged to quit his pursuit after* David, *and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the* Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb, *From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at* Rephidim, *Exod.* 17. 6.

The rock Adullam *was in the neighborhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of* Judah, 1 Sam. 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. *This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the people of Israel murmured, as having hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God as he ought before the children of* Israel, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.

*The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, to signify the strong refuge, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of any irruption, or sudden incursion of the enemy,* The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.* 18. 2, 31. | 144. 1. Jeroboam Lord whom made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15.

*It is said in* Deut. 32. 13. *That the Lord had settled his people in a high country,* and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. *This was brought about by* Moses *of* Egypt, *which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of* Canaan, *which was a mountainous country of great fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and in which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.*

Rock is also used for a quarry, *and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded.* Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, *whose descendants you are.*

*The rock from which the* Israelites *were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes,* 1 Cor. 10. 4, They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. *Believers drink their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty* Israelites *were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise nutrains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock.* Mat. 16. 18, And I say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church.

Rock *also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word,* Luke 8. 6. *A firm, solid, and immovable foundation,* Mat. 7. 25. *A safe and secure place of retreat,* Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. *Barren and rocky places,* Job 29. 6.

*Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.*
33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.*
22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.*
*Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes
10. must we fetch you water out of this *r.?*
11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice
24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.*
*Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*
32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth
13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the *r.*
15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation
18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful
30. except their *r.* had sold them, and L. had shut
31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enem. being judges
37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted?
*Judg.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so

*Ps.* 4. 9. 21. rose fire out of the r. and consumed flesh
26. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
7. 25. slew Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they slew
13. 19. Manoah offered it on a r. upon the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam
20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
14. 4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side
23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode
28. they called it the r. of divisions
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.
22. 2. he said, Lord is my r. *Psal.* 18. 2. | 92. 15.
13. 19. Mannoah offered it on a r. upon the Lord
32. and who is a r. save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31.
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. *Psal.* 18. 46.
and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
2 *Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. captains went down to r. David
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the r.
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou brought st water for them out of
the r. for their thirst. *Psal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.
*Job* 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
18. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place
19. 24. that they were graven with a r. for ever
24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.
29. 6. when I poured out streams of oil
30. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?
28. she dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.
*Psal.* 31. 3. thou art my r. and my fort; and for Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2.
62. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
31. 2. be thou my strong r. for a house of defence
3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
61. 2. look unto the r. that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my r. 6. | 7. r. of my strength
7. 1. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
73. 26. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
78. 20. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed
35. they remembered that God was their r.
81. 16. with honey out of the r. I have I satisfied thee
89. 26. r. of my salvation | 94. 22. r. of my refuge
95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
*Cant.* 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
*Isa.* 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himself in a r.
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah the r. of ages
30. 19. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
31. 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
44. 8. yea, there is no r. I know not any
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them
51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
*Jer.* 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire? saith the Lord
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
*Lock.* 3. 9. hewn my ways with r. of ages
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
*Amos* 9. 3. and though hid in the top of a r.
*Obad.* 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
*Hab.* 1. 12. O r. thou hast established them
*Mat.* 7. 24. a wise man, which built his house upon a r.
25. for it was founded upon a r. *Luke* 6. 48.
16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
27. 60. and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the r. *Mark* 15. 46.
*Luke* 8. 6. some fell upon a r. | 13. they on the r.
*Rom.* 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.
1 *Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
followed them, and that r. was Christ
ROCKS.
*Num.* 23. 9. for from the top of the r. I see him
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hid themselves in r.
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.
1 *Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the r.
*Job* 39. 28. he eateth out of the r. and the
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.
*Psal.* 78. 15. he clave the r. in the wilderness
104. 18. and the r. are a refuge for the conies
*Prov.* 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the r.
*Isa.* 5. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.
21. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r.
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.
33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of r.
57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the r.
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the r.
*Jer.* 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
*Nah.* 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
*Hez.* 27. 35. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
*Acts* 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
ROD
Is used *sometimes for the branches of a tree*, Gen.
30. 37. *Jacob took rods of green poplar*,
and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. *Sometimes*
*for a staff or wand*, 1 Sam. 14. 27. *Jonathan*
put forth the rod that was in his
hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. *Or for*
*a shepherd's crook*. Lev. 27. 32. And con-
cerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock,
even of whatsoever passeth under the *rod*. *Or*
*for those rods and chastisements which God*
*makes use of*, Isa. 9. 4. | 28. 27. | 10. 24.
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
the *rod* of men. *Job* 9. 34. Let him take his
*rod away from me, the mighty power of the*
Messiah *is sometimes represented* by a rod of
iron. *Psal.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
a *rod of iron*. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them
with a *rod of iron*. Rod is *put for a young*
*sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-*
*lous birth of Jesus, who was to proceed*
*from a virgin mother*. Isa. 11. 1, There shall
come forth a *rod* out of the stem of Jesse, and
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
nifies *sometimes a tribe, or people*. Psal. 74.
2. Remember the *rod* of thine inheritance
which thou hast redeemed.
*The gospel published by* Christ *himself, or by his*
*apostles and ministers, being accompanied by*
*his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or*
*his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did*
*his great exploits, and established his church*
*in the world*. Psal. 110. 2. *It is also called*
*the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-*
*sures*, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
with a *rod? And for those means and instru-*
*ments which God makes use of in his pastoral*
*care over his people*, Psal. 23. 4. Thy *rod* and
thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
wicked *is their power and authority*, Psal.
125. 3. Much less a strong staff, and a
beautiful rod, Jer. 48. 17. *They were a people*
*that had been a rod against others, or had*
*ruled over many others; the rod and staff*
*being the ensigns of power and government,*
*as well as instruments for punishing offenders*.
Ezek. 4. 8. He cometh out of Bozrah, saying,
I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.
Rev. 19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword,
that with it he should smite the nations: and
he shall rule them with a rod of iron.
20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.
7. 9. thou shalt take thy r. and cast it before
16. for they cast down every man his r.
20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 6.
21. if a man smite his servant with a r.
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.
*Num.* 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his r.
8. the r. of Aaron was gone from the r. of Levi budded
10. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
8. the r. of Aaron was laid up before the r. of men
*Job* 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
*Psal.* 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
*Prov.* 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor
10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
15. as if the r. should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
26. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken
15. 5. for in Moab shall be a r. of pride
30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.
*Jer.* 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree
10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken!
*Lam.* 3. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the r. hath blossomed, pride hath budded
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
19. 11. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring
ROD
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it contemneth the r. of my son, 13.
*Mic.* 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a r.
6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
*Zec.* 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall go away
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love?
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
*Rev.* 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15.
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a r.
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
RODE.
*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels
*Judg.* 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colts
1 *Sam.* 25. 20. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 *Sam.* 13. 29. every man r. on his mule and fled
18. 9. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he r. upon a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
2 *Kings* 9. 16. Jehu r. in a chariot, and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
*Esth.* 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out
RODS.
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the r.
*Exod.* 7. 12. Aaron's r. swallowed up their r.
*Num.* 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
*Ezek.* 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
*Mic.* 6. 9. and who appointed it? the r. thereof
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
ROE, S.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
*Cant.* 2. 7. I adjure you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.
*Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
*See* YOUNG.
*Wild* ROE.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a *wild r.*
ROE-BUCK, S.
*Deut.* 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
ROLL, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43. 18. brought, that he may r. himself on us
*Josh.* 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
*Ps.* 37. 5. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,
and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16. 3.
*Jer.* 51. 25. and will r. thee down from the rocks
*Amos* 5. 24. let judgment r. down as waters
*Mic.* 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
*Mark* 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulch
ROLL, *Substantive.*
*Ezra* 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
*Isa.* 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
*Jer.* 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the r. | 28. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
*Ezek.* 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me, and lo, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. | 2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
*Zech.* 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.
ROLLED.
*Ezra* 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
ROLLED.
*Gen.* 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
*Josh.* 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
*Job* 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
*Psal.* 22. 8. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
*Isa.* 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath r. me in ashes
*Mat.* 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark*
15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
*Mark* 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
*Luke* 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away
ROLLER.
*Ezek.* 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
ROLLETH.
*Prov.* 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.
*Ezra* 5. 8. the house of God built with stones of r.
ROLLING.
*Isa.* 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
ROOF.
*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
*Exod.* 30. 4. 3. then shalt overlay the r. with gold
*Deut.* 22. 8. then shalt make a battlement for thy r.

Josh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the r. and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the r.
Judg. 16. 27. on the r. were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the r. of the house, and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the r. over the gate
Neh.8.16. people made booths on the r. of his house
Ezek.40.13. he measured the gate from the r. of one
Mat 8.8. I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my r. but speak the word only, Luke 7.6.
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the r. where he was

ROOF with *mouth*.

Job 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to r. of their *mouth*
Psal.137. 6 let my tongue cleave to r. of my *mouth*
Cant. 7.9. the r. of thy *mouth* like the best wine
Lam 4.4. tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his *mouth*
Ezek. 3.26. I will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.
Hos. 8. † 1. set the trumpet to the r. of thy *mouth*

ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose r. they burnt incense, 32. 29.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there r. in thy father's house for us?
25. we have r. to lodge in || 31. r. for the camels
26. 22. for now the Lord hath made r. for us
Deut. 2.† 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their r.
2 Sam. 19.13. if thou be not captain in the r. of Joab
1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Joab's r. and he put Zadok the priest in the r. of Abiather
5. 1. had anointed him king in the r. of his father
5. thy son whom I will set in thy r. shall build
8. 20. I am risen in the r. of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy r.
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large r.
80.9. thou preparedst r. before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh r. for him
Isa. 57. † 8. thou lovedst their bed, thou providest r.
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be r. enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no r. to receive them
14.15. he will shew you a large upper r. Luke 22.12.
Luke 2.7. because there was no r. for them in the inn
12. 17. I have no r. where to bestow my goods
14.8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest r.
9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is r.
Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper r. where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix' r.
1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the r.

ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 20. 24. and put captains in their r.
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their r.
Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost r. at feasts and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12. 39. Luke 20.46.
Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief r.

ROOT

Is *that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth,* Job 14. 8. *It is said of such as received the seed into stony places,* that they had no root in themselves, *Mat.* 13. 21. *They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing.* 1 Tim. 6. 10, The love of money is the root of all evil. Lest there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut.* 29. 18. *Lest there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors.* Isa. 14. 29. Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; *meaning* Hezekiah, *who should be born of the royal family of* David. *And the apostle* Paul, *speaking of the conversion of the* Jews, *says,* Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches; *that is, If* Abraham *and the patriarchs, from whom the* Jews *descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever.* Christ Jesus *is by a metonomy called the* root *of* Jesse, *Isa.* 11. 10. *And the root of* David, *Rev.* 5. 5. *instead of a* Branch *growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's* Root *and* Lord, *as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family.* Psal. 110. 1, Their root shall be rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. *that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.*

ROOT, *Substantive.*

Deut. 29. 18. among you a r. that beareth gall
Judg.5.14. out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek
2 Kings 19.30. Judah shall again take r. downward
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking r.
14. 8. though the r. thereof wax old in the earth
19. 28. seeing the r. of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my r. was spread out by the waters
Psal 80 9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
12. the r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa 5.24. so their r. shall be rottenness, and blossom
11. 10. there shall be a r. of Jesse, Rom. 15. 12.
14. 29. for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy r. with famine
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take r. 37. 31
40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take r.
53. 2. he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken r. they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his r. was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her r. shall one stand
Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither r. nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the r. of the trees, Luke 3. 9.
13. 6. because they had not r. they withered away, 21. Mark 4. 6, 17. Luke 8. 13.
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the r.
Rom. 11. 16. if the r. be holy, so are the branches
17. with them partakest of the r. and fatness
18. thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the r. of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. lest any r. of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5.5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the r. and offspring of David

ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall r. up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would r. out all mine increase
Psal. 52. 5. and r. thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to r. out
Mat. 13. 29. lest ye r. up the wheat with them

ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord r. them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offspring be r. out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be r. out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be r. up
Mat.15.13. my Father hath not planted, shall be r.
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being r. and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and stablished

ROOTING.

Ezra 7. † 26. whether it be to death, or to r. out

ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the r.
Job 8. 17. his r. are wrapped about the heap
13. † 27. thou settest a print on the r. of my feet
18. 16. his r. shall be dried up beneath
28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the r.
30. 4. who cut up juniper r. for their meat
36. † 30. behold, God covereth the r. of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his r.
Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her r. by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the r. thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her r. toward him
9. shall he not pull up the r. thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his r. 23, 36.
7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the r.
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his r. from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the r.

ROPES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new r. 12.
2 Sam. 17.13. then shall all Isr. bring r. to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put r. on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the r. of the boat

RORE, *see* ROAR.

ROSE, *Substantive.*

Cant. 2.1. I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the r.

ROSE, *Verb.*

Gen. 4. 8. Cain r. up against Abel, and slew him
19. 1. Lot r. up to meet them, and bowed himself
22. 3. Abraham r. early, and went to the place
25. 34. Esau did eat, and r. up, and went his way
32. 31. the sun r. upon him as he passed Penuel
37. 35. his sons and daughters r. to comfort him
Exod.10.23. nor r. any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh r. up in the night, and servants
15. 7. overthrown them that r. up against thee
33. 10. and all the people r. up and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phinehas r. up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord r. up from Seir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and r. up on an heap
Judg. 6. 21. there r. up fire out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeah r. up against me
Ruth 3.14. she r. up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22.40. them that r. up against me, hast thou subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
1 Kings 2. 19. and the king r. up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers r. up in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy r. up in his forehead
28.15. the men which were expressed by name r. up
Psal. 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men r. up
Cant. 5. 5. I r. up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then r. up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that r. up against me
Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar r. up in haste
8. 27. I r. up and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah r. up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. they r. early and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. r. up, and thrust him out of the city
5. 28. and he left all, r. up, and followed him
16. 31. nor be persuaded tho' one r. from the dead
22. 45. when he r. from prayer and was come
24. 33. they r. up the same hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she r. up
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest r. up, and all with him
36. for before these days r. up Theudas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he r.
26. 30. king r. up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and r.
1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and r. up to play
15. 4. he was buried and r. again the third day
12. now if Chr. be preached that he r. from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15 but live to him who died and r. again
1 Thess. 4.14. if we believe that Jes. died and r. ag.
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke r. up for ever and ever

*See* MORNING.

ROSIN.

Ezek. 27. † 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and r.

ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to r. 22, 27.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall r.
Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not r.

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a r. thing, consumeth
41. 27. he esteemeth brass as r. wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old r. rags
12. put now these r. rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the seed is r. under their clods

ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as r.
14. 30. but envy is the r. of the bones
Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as r. blossom as dust
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as r.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard r. entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the r.

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a r. valley
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his r. wind in the day of east
40. 4. and the r. places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cause horses to come as r. caterpillars
Dan. 8. 21. the r. goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a r. garment
Luke 3. 5. and the r. ways shall be made smooth

ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake r. unto them, 30.
1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee r.?
1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people r. and forsook old men's counsel, 2 Chr. 10. 13.
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth r.

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not r. corners of your heads

ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house r. old and young
Exod. 16. 14. there lay a small r. thing on ground
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us r.
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was r. all about
35. a r. compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was r.
Psal.22.12. strong bulls of Bashan have beset me r.
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a r. goblet
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their r. tires
Ezek. 41. † 7. it was made broader and went r.
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee r.

ROUND *about.*

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities r. *about*
Exod. 7. 24. digged r. *about* the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay r. *about* the host
19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people r. *about*
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped r. *about*
Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp r. *about* tabernacle
11. 24. Moses set the elders r. *about* the tabernacle
16. 34. all Israel, that were r. *about* them fled
22. 4. company shall lick up all that are r. *about* us
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people r. *about* you, 13. 7.
12.10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies r. *about*, 25. 19. Josh. 21. 44. 2 Chr. 15. 15.
21. 2. measure the cities r. *about* him that is slain
Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go r. *about* the city once
Judg. 19. 22. men beset the house r. *about*, 20. 5.
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David r. *about*
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the land of the Philistines r. *about*, 1 Chr. 10. 9.
2 Sam.22.12. and he made darkness pavilions r. *about* him, and thick clouds of the skies, Psal. 18 11.
1 Kings 4.24. Solomon had peace on all sides r. *about*
31. and his fame was in all nations r. *about*
18. 35. and the water ran r. *about* the altar
2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire r. *about* Elisha
1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged r. *about* the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me r. *about*

Job 16. 13. his archers compass me r. about
19. 12. his troops encamp r. about my tabernacle
22. 10. therefore snares are r. about thee
37. 12. it is turned r. about by his counsels
41. 14. his teeth are terrible r. about
Psal. 3. 6. that set themselves against me r. about
27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies r. about
34. 7. angel encampeth r. about them that fear him
44. 13. a division to them that are r. about, Ps. 4.
48. 12. walk about Zion, and go r. about her
50. 6. unto a man that is r. about him, Ps. 14.
76. 11. let all r. about him bring presents to him
88. 17. they came r. about me daily like water
89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness r. about thee
97. 3. he prepareth up his enemies r. about him
125. 2. as the mountains are r. about Jerusalem
128. 3. children like olive plants r. about thy table
Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee r. about
42. 25. and it hath set him on fire r. about
49. 18. lift thine eyes r. about, and behold, Ec. 4.
Jer. 50. 4. Lord hath called thy name, fear r. about
21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things r. about it
46. 5. for fear was r. about, saith the Lord
50. 29. camp against Babylon r. about
51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her r. about
Lam. 1. 10. the wheels were full of eyes r. about
3. 26. will make places r. about my hill a blessing
Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together r. about
12. 1. behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup r. about
Amos 3. 11. an adversary even r. about the land
Jonah 2. 5. the depth closed me r. about, the weeds
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall round r. about
Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard r. about
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt r. about
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone r. about them
Acts 9. 3. shined r. about him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. r. about to Illyricum, I have preached
Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the foundation r. about
4. r. about the throne were four and twenty seats
6. four beasts [5. 11. angels] r. about the throne

See CAMP.

ROUSE.

Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall r. him up
NW. 24.

Exod. 23. 17. set it in four r. of stones, 39. 10.
17. the first r. 39. 10. ‖ 18. the second r. 39. 11.
19. the third r. 39. 12. the fourth r. 39. 13.
Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a r. on the pure table.
7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each r.
1 Kings 7. 30. their r. were cast with molten work
7. 2. four r. of cedar pillars ‖ 3. fifteen in a r.
5. there were windows in three r. and light
12. the house round about with three r. of hewn r.
18. two r. pomegranates, 42. 2 Chron. 4. 13.
2 Chron. 4. 3. two r. of oxen cast when it was cast
Ezra 6. 4. r. of new timber, there is a r. of stones
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with r. of jewels
Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the r.

ROWED.

Jonah 1. 13. the men r. hard to bring it to land
John 6. 19. when they had r. ‖ 23 or 30 furlongs

ROWERS.

Ezek. 27. 26. thy r. brought thee into great waters

ROWING.

Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in r. wind contrary

ROYAL.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield r. dainties
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the r. cities
1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the r. city?
2 Sam. 1. 24. Israel, who clothed you in r. city
1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his r. bounty
2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah destroyed all the seed r. 2 Chron. 22. 10.

1 Chr. 29. 23. Ld. bestowed on Solomon r. majesty
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them r. wine in abundance
11. to bring Vashti the queen with the r. crown r.
19. give her r. estate to another that is better
2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house r.
17. so that he set the r. crown r. on her head
5. 1. Esther put on her r. apparel, and the king sat on his r. throne in his r. house near the gate
6. 8. let apparel be brought, and the crown r.
8. 15. Mordecai went in r. apparel of blue and white
Isa. 62. 3. a r. diadem in the hand of thy God
Jer. 43. 10. and will spread his royal pavilion r.
Dan. 6. 7. to establish a r. statute and make a decree
Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in r. apparel, sat on
Zech. 2. 8. after r. hath sent me to the spoils
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a r. priesthood, an holy nation

RUBBING.

Luke 6. 1. and did eat, r. them in their hands

RUBBISH.

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the r.
10. strength is decayed and there is much r.

RUBY, RUBIES.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a r. 39. 10.
Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above r. Prov. 8. 11.
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than r.
20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of r.
31. 10. for her price is far above r.

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than r.
Ezek. 28. 13. in the r. was thy covering

RUDDER-BANDS.

Acts 27. 40. and loosed the r.-bands, and hoised up

RUDDY.

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was r. and beautiful, 17. 42.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and r. chiefest
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more r. than rubies

RUDE.

2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be r. in speech

RUDIMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. in bondage under the r. of the world
9. how turn ye again to the beggarly r.
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you by the r. of the world
20. if dead with Christ from the r. of the world

RUE.

Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and r. and herbs

RUG.

Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a r.

RUGGED.

2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the r. of him
Prov. 80. 40. thou hast brought his holds to r.
Prov. 18. 22. who doeth the r. of them both?
26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh r.
Isa. 3. 6. and let this r. be under thy hand
23. 13. he brought one land of the Chaldeans to r.
25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced city, a r.
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your r.
Zec. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy r.
31. 13. on his r. shall all the fowls remain
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the r. of that house was great

RUIN.

Ezek. 24. 15. that their r. may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his r.
Zech. 7. 14. so the land was desolate after them

RUINED.

Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is r. and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. waste and r. cities are become fenced
36. shall know that I the Lord build the r. places

RUINOUS.

2 Kings 19. 25. thou hast made desolate to lay waste fenced cities into r. heaps, Isa. 37. 26.

Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a r. heap

RULE.

Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the r. of the day
1 Kings 22. 31. that had r. over Ahab's chariots
Job. 9. 13. Jesus knew that had the r. of the
Psal. 19. 4. their r. is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have r. over a son
19. 10. for a servant to have r. over princes
25. 28. he that hath no r. over his own spirit
Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have r. over all my labour
Jer. 44. 26. the Lord liveth, saying, Ezek. 21. 5.
63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest r. over them
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all r.
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the r.
15. be enlarged according to our r. abundantly
16. and not to boast in another man's r.
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this r.
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same r. let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have r. over you
17. obey them that have r. over you
24. salute all them that have the r. over you

See BEAR, BEAR.

RULE.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater lights to r. day, and lesser light to r. night
18. to r. over the day, and over the night
3. 16. and thy husband shall r. over thee
4. 7. to thee is his desire, and thou shalt r. over him
Lev. 25. 43. not r. over him with rigour, 46. 53.
Judg. 8. 22. r. thou over us, thou and thy son
23. I will not r. over you, nor shall my son r.
Psal. 28. + 9. r. them, and lift them up for ever
110. 2. r. thou in the midst of thine enemies
121. 6. sun shall not r. by day, nor the moon r. over
9. moon and stars to r. by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes r. and nobles, all judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall r. over them
12. as for my people, women r. over them
14. 2. they shall r. over their oppressors
40. 1. a fierce king shall r. over them
28. 14. that r. this people that is in Jerusalem
32. 1. and princes shall r. in judgment
40. 10. and his arm shall r. for him
41. 2. who made the righteous man r. over kings
52. 5. they that r. over them make them to howl
Ezek. 19. 14. an hot fire hath gone out to be a scep. to r.
20. 33. with fury poured out will I r. over you
29. 15. they shall no more r. over the nations
Dan. 4. 26. shall have known that the heavens do r.
11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall r.
39. and he shall cause them to r. over many
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should r. over them
Mic. 5. + 4. he shall r. in the strength of the Lord
7. + 14. + thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and r. on his throne
Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall r. my people Israel
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to r. over Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God r. in your hearts

RUL

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to r. his house
5. 17. elders that r. well, worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. r. with a rod of iron, 12. 5. ‖ 19. 15.

RULED.

Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that r. over all he had
41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be r.
1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand r. over the people
Ezra 4. 20. which have r. over all countries
Psal. 106. 41. they that hated them r. over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that r. nations in anger is persecuted
Jer. 5. 8. servants have r. over us, none delivery
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye r. over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God r. in kingdom

RULER.

Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph r. over all the land of Egypt, 45. 8. Prod. 105. 21.
43. 16. Joseph said to the r. of his house, bring
Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse r. of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when r. hath sinned through ignorance
Num. 13. 2. every one a r. among them
1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee r. over my people Isr.
2 Sam. 6. 21. ‖ 7. 8. 1 Chron. 11. 2. ‖ 17. 7.
2 Sam. 7. 6. I took thee from following sheep to be r. over my people, over Israel, 1 Chron. 17. 7.
23. + 3. thou r. over men, ruling in fear of God
1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be r.
1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief r.
9. 11. Azariah r. of house of God, 2 Chron. 31. 13.
2 Chr. 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be r.
11. 22. he made Abijah r. among his brethren
Neh. 7. 2. and Hananiah the r. of the palace
11. 11. Seraiah was r. of the house of God
Psal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their r.
105. 20. even the r. of the people, let them go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or r.
23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a r. consider
28. 15. so is a wicked r. over the poor people
29. 12. if a r. hearken to lies, his servants wicked
26. many seek r. favour, but judgment cometh
Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the r. rise against thee
5. as an error which proceedeth from the r.
Isa. 3. 6. be thou our r. ‖ 7. make me not a r.
16. 1. send ye the lamb to the r. of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and rumour in the land, r. against r.
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor r. asked such things
38. and hath made thee r. over them all, 48.
5. 7. shall be the third r. in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be r.
Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no r.
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain r.
24. 45. whom his Lord hath made r. Luke 12. 42.
47. he shall make him r. over all his goods
25. 21. I will make thee r. over many things, 23.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the r. of the synagogue's house, Luke 8. 49
Luke 13. 14. the r. of the synagogue answered
John 2. 9. when the r. of the feast had tasted water
3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a r. of the Jews
Acts 4. 11. the r. of the temple came upon them
7. 27. who made thee a r. and a judge over us? 35.
23. the name of God sent to be r. and a deliverer
18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the r. of
23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the r. of thy people

RULERS.

Gen. 47. 6. then make them r. over my cattle
Exod. 18. 21. r. of thousands, r. of hundreds, 25.
34. 31. Moses called unto them the r. of the congregation
35. 27. the r. brought onyx-stones to be set
Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them r. over you
Judg. 15. 11. know not that the Philistines are r.
2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief r.
1 Kings 9. 22. were r. of his chariots and horsemen
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the r. of Jezreel
11. 4. Jehoiada set r. over hundreds, 19.
1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were r. of the substance
2 Chron. 35. 8. r. of the house of God gave to priest
Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the r. chief in this trespass
Neh. 4. 16. the r. were behind the house of Judah
5. 7. I rebuked the r. and said, ye exact usury
11. 1. the r. of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the r. with me
13. 11. then contended I with the r. and said
Esth. 9. 3. the r. of the provinces helped the Jew
Psal. 2. 2. the r. take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye r. of Sodom
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the r.
22. 3. all thy r. are fled together, they are bound
29. 10. and prophets, he covereth heads the r.
49. 7. to a servant of r. kings shall see and arise
Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be r.
51. 23. there will I break in pieces captains and r.
28. prepare against her r. ‖ 57. make drunk her r.
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and r.
23. I will raise up those r. against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the r. were gathered together
7. + 27. and all r. shall serve and obey him
Hos. 4. 18. r. with shame do love, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the r. of the synagogue
13. 9. ye shall be brought before r. Luke 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the r.

*Luke* 23.35.and r. also with the people derided him
24. 20. how our priests and r. delivered him
*John* 7. 48. doth r. know that this is the Christ?
48. have the r. believed on him?
12. 42. many among the chief r. believed on him
*Acts* 3. 17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did r.
4. 26. the r. were gathered against the Lord
13. 15. the r. of the synagogue sent to Paul
27. and their r. because they knew him not
14. 5. an assault made of the Gentiles, and also of the r.
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the r.
17. 8. they troubled the people and r. at the city
*Rom.* 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil
*Tph.* 6. 12. we wrestle against the r. of the darkness

RULERS.

2 *Chron.* 20. 6. and r. not thou over all kingdoms
*Psal.* 89. 9. thou r. the raging of the sea

RULE.

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that r. over men must be just
*Prov.* 30. 13. let them know that God r. in Jacob
66. 7. he r. by his power for ever, his eyes behold
103. 19. and his kingdom r. over all
*Jer.* 10. 7. that r. his spirit is better than he that
22. 7. r. over the people, and have dominion over
*Ver.* 8. 9. shall no one man r. over another to hurt
9. 17. none than cry of him that r. among fools
*Dan.* 4. 17. the Most High r. in the kingdom, 25. 32.
*Hos.* 11. 12. but Judah yet r. with God, is faithful
*Rom.* 5. 14. he that r. with diligence
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. one that r. well his own house

RULING

2 *Sam.* 23. 3. must be just, r. in the fear of God
*Jer.* 22. 30. sit on throne, and r. any more in Judah
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. r. their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

*Jer.* 47. 3. at r. of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

2 *Kings* 19. 7. and he shall hear a r. *Isa.* 37. 7.
*Jer.* 49. 14. I have heard a r. from the Lord
51. 46. lest ye fear for the r. in the land, a r. shall
come one year, in another year shall come a r.
*Ezek.* 7. 26. mischief on mischief, r. shall be on r.
*Obad.* 1. we have heard a r. from the Lord
*Mat.* 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
*Mark* 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars
*Luke* 7. 17. this r. of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

*Exod.* 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the fat
and the r. *Lev.* 3. 9. [7. 3. [8. 25 [9. 19.

RUN.

To run *is to move with a swift pace*, 2 Sam. 18. 19.
*The Christian conversation is called a race or running.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. Se ye then that you may
obtain: *that is, Use such diligence, care, and constancy in your Christian course, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you.*
*It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and such as first held hold on it and took it down, had it as a reward.* St. Paul *says to the* Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? *Gal.* 5. 7. *that is, Ye were so strongly forwardly in adhering to the true doctrine of justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian liberty, and so practised accordingly, that who had turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be justified by the works of the law, and submit yourselves to the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his ministry to a race.* *Phil.* 2. 16. Holding forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain. *And on every occasion of zealous exertion is also by the apostle* Peter *compared to a race.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the same excess of riot.
*Gen.* 41. 14. they made Joseph r. out of dungeon
49. 22. whose branches r. over the wall
*Lev.* 15. 3. whether his flesh r. with his issue
25. if a woman's issue r. beyond the time
*Judg.* 18. 25. lest angry fellows r. upon you
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. some shall r. before his chariots
17. 17. and r. to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. asked me, that he might r. to Bethlehem
36. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses,
and fifty men to r. before him, 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
18. 19. let me now r. and bear tidings, 22. 23.
22. 30. by thee I have r. thro' a troop, *Psal.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. that I may r. to the man of God
26. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will r. after Naaman
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. eyes of Lord r. to and fro thro' earth
*Job* 5. 14. they r. into darkness in the day-time
*Psal.* 19. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man to r. a race
58. 7. let them melt as water, which r. continually
59. 4. they r. and prepare themselves without my fault
76. 16. he caused waters to r. down like rivers
104. 10. the springs, which r. among the hills



*Psal.* 119. 32. I will r. the way of thy commandments
136. rivers of waters r. down mine eyes, because
*Prov.* 1. 16. for their feet r. to evil, *Isa.* 59. 7.
*Eccl.* 1. 7. all the rivers r. into the sea, sea not full
*Cant.* 1. 4. draw me, we will r. after thee
*Isa.* 33. 4. as running of locusts shall he r. on them
40. 31. they shall r. and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall r. to thee
*Jer.* 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem
9. 18. that your eyes may r. down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast r. with the footmen
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes r. down with tears, because
the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 4. 17.
49. 3. lament, and r. to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him r. away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one post shall r. to meet another
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears r. down like a river, day and night
*Ezek.* 24. 16. behold, I take from thee the r. down
32. 14. cause their rivers to r. like oil, saith Lord
*Dan.* 12. 4. many shall r. to and fro, and knowledge
*Joel* 2. 4. as horsemen so shall they r.
7. they shall r. like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall r. in the city, shall r. on the wall
*Amos* 8. 12. shall wander to and fro, people not r.
5. 24. but let judgment r. down as waters
6. 12. shall horses r. upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. shall r. to and fro to seek word of the Lord
*Nah.* 2. 4. they shall r. like the lightnings
*Hab.* 2. 2. write vision, that he may r. that readeth it
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye r. every man to his own house
*Zech.* 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord r. to and fro thro' the earth
*Mat.* 28. 8. they did r. to tell his disciples word
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. that they which r. in a race r. all, but
one receiveth the prize, so r. that ye may obtain
26. therefore so r. not uncertainly, so fight I
*Gal.* 2. 2. least by any means I should r. or had r. in
5. 7. ye did r. well, who did hinder you?
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I may r. not in vain, have not r. in vain
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may r.
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us r. with patience the race before us
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that ye r. not to the same excess of riot

RUNNETH.

*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou r. thou shalt not stumble

RUNNEUH.

*Job* 15. 26. he r. upon him even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he r. upon me like a giant
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup r. over
147. 15. his word r. very swiftly
*Prov.* 18. 10. the righteous r. into it, and is safe
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes r. down with water, 3. 48.
*Mat.* 9. 17. bottles else break, and the wine r. out
*John* 9. 2. then she r. and cometh to Simon Peter
*Rom.* 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that r.

RUSH.

*Sam.* 22. 41. the king said to the r. turn and slay
1 *Kings* 14. 17. committed shields to the chief of r.

RUSHES.

*Lev.* 14. 5. one bird be killed over r. water, 6. 50.
51. dip them in r. water, and sprinkle the house
52. he shall cleanse the house with the r. water
15. 2. when any man hath a r. issue, 22. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in r. water, and be clean
*Num.* 19. 17. for such a unclean person take r. water
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. and behold, a man r. alone, 26.
27. the r. of the foremost is like r. of Ahimaas
2 *Kings* 2. 21. when Naaman saw him r. after him
2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Athaliah heard the people r.
*Prov.* 5. 15. and r. waters out of thine own well
*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of David
*Isa.* 33. 4. as the r. and as the r. of locusts shall he run
*Jer.* 18. 14. shall waters be forsaken?
*Ezek.* 31. 4. with her rivers r. about his plants
*Mark* 9. 15. the people r. to him saluted him
23. whole man was made whole, the people r. to him
10. 17. there came one r. and kneeled to him
*Luke* 8. 36. good measure and r. over shall men give
*Acts* 27. 16. we fell into a certain island, Clauda
*Heb.* 9. 9. as the sound of chariots r. to battle

RUSH.

*Job* 8. 11. can the r. grow without mire?
*Isa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and r. in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or r. may do
35. 7.

*Isa.* 17. 13. nations shall r. like rushing many waters

RUSHED.

*Judg.* 9. 44. Abimelech and company r. forward
20. 37. the liers in wait hasted and r. upon Gibeah
*Job* 1. 17. the Chaldeans r. upon the camels
*Mark* 5. 13. the herd r. down a steep place into lake
*Acts* 19. 29. they r. with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

*Isa.* 35. 7. where dragons lay, shall be reeds and r.

RUSHETH.

*Jer.* 8. 6. every one turned, as horse r. into battle

RUSHING.

*Isa.* 17. 12. woe to multitude and to the r. of nations,
that make a r. like the r. of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the r. of many waters

*Jer.* 47. 3. at r. of chariots fathers shall not look
*Ezek.* 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.
*Acts* 2. 2. there came a sound as of a r. mighty wind

RUST

*Mat.* 6. 19. where moth and r. doth corrupt, 20.
*Jam.* 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

## S.

SABAOTH.

*or rather* Sabaoth, *an Hebrew word, that signifies* Hosts *or Armies.* Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, *Rom.* 9. 29. *Whose host all creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets, which are at an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander.* The Hebrew *word also is used to signify the services that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; those that are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending as the court of their Prince,* Num. 4. 23. 30. 35. 39.
*Hom.* 9. 29. except the Lord of s. had left us a seed
*Jam.* 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of s.

SABBATH.

*This word in* Hebrew *signifies* Rest, *God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh,* Gen. 2. 2. *that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible worlds, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he ceased from the work of creation, and those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He blessed this day, and sanctified it, to rest and to be holy unto him. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews after wards, in commemoration of his designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, ensuring to his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to pray. And at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment, God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the* Christian Sabbath.
Sabbath *is also taken for the whole week.* Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the week; *in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the* sabbatical year, *which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture,* Lev. 25. 2, 4. *God appointed the observation of the* sabbatical year *to enforce the acknowledgment of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the* Hebrews, *and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of their obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people: to wean them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust in, worldly advantages; and to increase their faith upon God alone, and place God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the people, which they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.*
Sabbath *is likewise taken for all the* Jewish festivals, *indefinitely,* Lev. 19. 3.*, keep my* sabbaths; *that is, my feasts, as the* Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. *Ezekiel says, that the* Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations, Exod. 20. 12, 20. And Nehem. 9. 14. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought them out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.
Sabbath *is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where* the spirits of just men are made perfect; *and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very being of sin, for* Jesus saves his people from their sins. *They will be blessed in heaven with* complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; *and their happiness will be* eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, *and will enjoy an* eternal *weight of glory.* Rev. 14. 3. There remaineth therefore a rest to the pe-

ple of God; *In the* Greek it is σαββατισμος
a keeping of the Sabbath.
A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journies were forbidden the Jews* on Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, *says our Saviour*, Mat. 24. 20. *However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And* St. Luke says, that the *mount of* Olives was *about a mile from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey*, Acts 1. 12. *The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.*
The second Sabbath after the first, *Luke* 6. 1. *Some have taken it for the second, others for the best day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month* Tisri; *and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month* Nisan. *The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second after the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as* secundo-septimum; *that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. This seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fifteenth day after the second day of unleavened bread.*
The preparation of the sabbath; *in Greek*, Parasceue, *Mark* 15. 42. *were the same as Friday, to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they used to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the* Parasceue, and that the *sabbath day was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.*
*Exod.* 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy *v.* 25. each day, for to-day is the sabbath *v.* 26. *Lev.* 23. 32. *Deut.* 5. 14.
31. 14. ye shall keep the *v.* therefore, 16.
*Lev.* 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement for the holy place, and for *v.* 32.
23. 11. morrow after the *v.* priest shall wave it
15. count to you from the morrow after the *v.*
16. after seventh *v.* shall ye number fifty days
24. in first day of the month shall ye have a *v.*
32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your *v.*
39. on the first day shall be a *v.* and on the eighth *v.*
24. 8. every *v.* he shall set it in order before Lord
25. 2. then shall the land keep a *v.* 4, 6.
*Num.* 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every *v.*
*Kings* 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor *v.*
11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the *v.* 7. two parts of all you that go out on the *v.* even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2. *Chr.* 23. 8.
16. 18. the covert for the *v.* turned Ahaz
*Chron.* 2. 4. to prepare shewbread every *v.*
*Chr.* 30. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the *v.*
*Neh.* 9. 14. and madest known to them thy holy *v.*
10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the *v.*
13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the *v.*
16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the *v.*
19. ye bring evil on Israel, by profaning the *v.*
19. the gates began to be dark before the *v.*
21. from that time came they no more on the *v.*
*Isa.* 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the *v.* 6.
58. 13. turn thy foot from the *v.* call *v.* a delight
66. 23. from one *v.* to another shall all worship
*Ezek.* 46. 1. but on the *v.* it shall be opened
*Amos* 8. 5. saying, when will the *v.* be gone?
*Mat.* 28. 1. in the end of the *v.* came Mary
*Mark* 2. 27. the *v.* was made for man, not man for *v.*
28. the Son of man is Lord of the *v.* *Luke* 6. 5.
16. 1. when the *v.* was past, Mary Magdalene,

*Luke* 6. 1. on the second *v.* after the first, he went
13. 15. teaching in the synagogue on the *v.*
15. doth not each on the *v.* loose his ox or his ass?
23. 54. it was the preparation, and the *v.* drew on
*John* 5. 18. because he not only had broken the *v.*
*Acts* 13. 42. these words be preached to them next *v.*
16. 13. on the *v.* we went out of city by river-side
18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every *v.*
*Heb.* 4. 19. there remaineth a keeping of a *v.*

*See* DAY, DAYS.

SABBATH-DAY.

*Exod.* 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my *v.* ye shall keep, *Lev.* 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2.
*Lev.* 28. 15. seven *v.* shall be complete
38. beside the *v.* of the Lord, and beside your gifts
25. 8. and thou shalt number seven *v.* of years
*Num.* 15. 32. and men found a man that did the
rest and enjoy her *v.* 33. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your *v.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. for the burnt-sacrifices in the *v.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. | *Neh.* 10. 33.
*Isa.* 1. 13. new-moons and *v.* I cannot away with
56. 4. saith Lord, to eunuchs that keep my *v.*
*Lam.* 1. 7. the adversary did mock at her *v.*
2. 6. Lord caused the *v.* to be forgotten in Zion
*Ezek.* 20. 12. also I gave them my *v.* to be a sign
13. and my *v.* they greatly polluted, 16. 24.
22. 8. and thou hast profaned my *v.* 23. 38.
26. the priests have hid their eyes from my *v.*
44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my *v.*
46. 1. shall the prince's part to give offerings for *v.*
46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the *v.*
*Hos.* 2. 11. I will also make to cease her *v.*

SACK.

*Gen.* 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every
man's money into his *v.* 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1.
44. 2. put my silver cup in *v.* mouth of youngest
11. they took down every man his *v.* to ground
12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's *v.*
*Lev.* 11. 32. or *v.* of uncleanness must be put in water

SACKBUT.

*Dan.* 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the *v.* 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

*This is a* type HUMILITY, *and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their loins; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31.* Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of God, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of *hair-cloth* next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. *And when* Mordecai *was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes*, Esth. 4. 1. *And Job says*, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.
*On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it away. Thus* Jacob, when he heard of his sons, put off his sackcloth and girded me with gladness. *The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth.* *The Lord* Christ Jesus *put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and go naked*, Isa. 20. 2. Zechariah *says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy, and be clad in sackcloth, to deceive the simple*, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, *Rev.* 11. 3.
*Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob put *v.* upon his loins
2 *Sam.* 3. 31. he said, gird you with *v.* and mourn
21. 10. Rizpah took *v.* and spread it on the rock
1 *Kings* 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings
let us put *v.* on our loins, and ropes, 32.
21. 27. Ahab put *v.* on his flesh, and lay in *v.*
2 *Kings* 6. 30. people looked, and he had *v.* within
19. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with *v.* *Isa.* 37. 1.
2. elders of the priests covered with *v.* *Isa.* 37. 2.
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with *v.*
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, put on *v.*
2. for none might enter the gate clothed with *v.*
*Job* 16. 15. I have sewed *v.* upon my skin
*Psal.* 30. 11. hast put off my *v.* and girded with glad.
35. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was *v.*
69. 11. I made *v.* also I became a proverb to them
*Isa.* 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of *v.*
15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with *v.*
50. 3. I make the heavens black, I make *v.* their covering
22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with *v.*
32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird *v.* on your loins, *Jer.* 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.
50. 3. I make *v.* the covering of the heavens
*Lam.* 2. 10. they have girded themselves with *v.* virgins hang down their heads, *Ezek.* 7. 18. | 27. 31.
*Dan.* 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and *v.*
*Joel* 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with *v.* for

*Joel* 1. 13. come, lie all night in *v.* ye ministers of G.
*Amos* 8. 10. and I will bring up *v.* upon all loins
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on *v.*
6. the king covered him with *v.* and sat in ashes
8. but let man and beast be covered with *v.*
*Rev.* 6. 12. the sun became black as *v.* of hair
11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in *v.*

SACRIFICES.

*Neh.* 9. 1. Israel were assembled with *v.* on them

SACKS.

*Gen.* 42. 25. to fill their *v.* with corn, 44. 1.
43. 12. the money was brought again in your *v.*
22. we cannot tell who put our money in our *v.*
23. your God hath given you treasure in your *v.*
*Josh.* 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old *v.* on their asses

SACRIFICE

Is *an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to appeasedisplease him. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered; whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have concientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.*
Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchisedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. *The law did only ascertain the mortality, the manner, and other circumstances of sacrifices: Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the blood of them, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his vow, or his devotion. But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, there was no distinction between clean and unclean sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victim: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, or princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses, this was wholly confined to the family of* Aaron.
*Of these sacrifices some were* eucharistical, *and were called* peace-offerings, *by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were* expiatory, the sin-offerings, *for averting of God's wrath: These offerings signified, That sin was a crime, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God: and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the sinner: That it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that sinned, the guilt of a Mosaical transgression,* (1) Typical, *from the breach of a ceremonial constitution, which had no relation to morality; such were commonly diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but in these polutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: These the apostle calls* Heb. 9. 13, *That the blood of those sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh:* (2) *Moral, contracted by a legal party to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these transgressions was, that the legal inquiries might represent the true displeasure of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and adorable* Oblation *which should purge away all sin.* (3) *They had contracted a real guilt which repects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by these sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they received the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of man. As the moral contained a declaration of*

*our guilt, and God's right to punish, to all the parts of the ceremonial were either argument and representation of sin, or argument of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the water of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7.*

*As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the* Signification of OFFERING.

*Gen.* 31. 54. then Jacob offered *z.* upon the mount
*Exod.* 5. 17. let us go and do *z.* to the Lord, 8. 8.
12. 27. say, it is the *z.* of the Lord's passover
23. 18. not offer blood of *z.* with leavened, 34. 25.
34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his *z.*
25. 2. ye shall *z.* of passover, 5. he left to morrow
*Lev.* 7. 12. then he shall offer with *z.* of thanksgiving
13. leavened bread with *z.* of thanksgiving, 22. 29.
16. if a *z.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day
17. 8. whoso offereth a *z.* and bringeth not to door
7. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a *z.*
*Num.* 15. 8. or make a *z.* in performance of a vow, 8.
28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *z.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19. 24. 19. 6, 11, 36.
*Deut.* 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer *z.*
*Josh.* 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *z.*
*Judg.* 16. 23. for to offer a great *z.* to Dagon
1 *Sam.* 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *z.* 2. 19.
2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *z.* and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *z.*
9. 12. for there is a *z.* of people to-day in high place
13. because he doth bless the *z.* then they eat
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *z.*
16. 3. call Jesse to the *z.* and I will shew thee, 5.
20. 6. there is a yearly *z.* for all the family, 29.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. if this people go up to *z.* at Jerusalem
18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening *z.*
36. at the time of evening *z.* Elijah drew near
2 *Kings* 5. 17. not offer *z.* to other gods, but to the Lord
10. 19. for I have a great *z.* to do to Baal
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *z.*
*Chron.* 2. 6. save only to burn *z.* before him
7. 5. king Solomon offered a *z.* of 22,000 oxen
12. 8. because they serve to myself for an house of *z.*
29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *z.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. I sat astonied until the evening *z.*
5. at the evening *z.* I arose up from my heaviness
*Psal.* 40. 6. *z.* thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *z.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee the *z.* of thanksgiving
118. 27. bind the *z.* with cords to horns of altar
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *z.*
*Prov.* 15. 8. *z.* of the wicked is abomination
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *z.*
*Eccl.* 5. 1. to hear than to give the *z.* of fools
*Isa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do *z.* and oblation
43. 6. for the Lord hath chosen you to offer *z.*
57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer *z.*
*Ver.* 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *z.* of praise
18. nor want a man to do *z.* continually
46. 10. for God hath a *z.* in the north country
*Ezek.* 39. 17. gather together to my *z.* even a great *z.*
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *z.*
44. 11. they shall slay the *z.* for the people
46. 24. where ministers of house do the *z.* and
*Dan.* 8. 11. daily *z.* was taken away, 9. 27. 11. 31.
12. an host was given him against the daily *z.*
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *z.?*
12. 11. from the time daily *z.* shall be taken away
*Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without *z.*
6. 6. I desired mercy, and not *z.* *Mat.* 9. 13. 12. 7.
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a *z.* of thanksgiving with leaven
*Jonah* 1. 16. then the men offered a *z.* to the Lord
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *z.* 8.
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *z.* is it not evil?
*Mark* 9. 49. every *z.* shall be salted with salt
*Luke* 2. 24. and to offer a *z.* according to the law
*Acts* 7. 41. in those days they offered *z.* to the idol
14. 13. and would have done *z.* with the people
18. that they had not done *z.* unto them
*Rom.* 8. 13. by a *z.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *z.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. are offered in *z.* to idols, 10. 19, 28.
*Eph.* 5. 2. *z.* to God for a sweet smelling savour
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the *z.* of your faith
4. 18. a *z.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God
*Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *z.*
9. 26. to put away sin by the *z.* of himself
10. 5. he saith, *z.* and offering thou would est not, 8
12. after he had offered one *z.* for sins, for ever
26. there remaineth no more *z.* for sins
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *z.*
13. 15. by him let us offer the *z.* of praise

*See* BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

SACRIFICE, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 3. 18. let us go and *z.* to the Lord our God
5. 3, 8. 18. 27. 10. 25. 18. 25. let us go *z.*
8. 26. shall we *z.* abomination of the Egyptians?
29. in not letting the people go to *z.* to the Lord
13. 15. *I.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix
20. 24. thereunto shall thou burnt-offerings
*Deut.* 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *z.* it, 17. 1.
16. 2. thou shalt therefore *z.* the passover, 6.
18. 3. the priest's due from any of thy gates
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *z.* to Lord
15. 15. the people spared the best to *z.* to the Lord
21. shall be sorrowful to *z.* to the Lord
16. 2. and say, I am come to *z.* to the Lord, 5.
1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *z.* there
12. 32. Jeroboam offered to *z.* to calves he made
2 *Kings* 14. 4. as yet the people did *z.* and burnt in-cense on the high places, 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
35. nor shall *z.* to other gods, nor serve them
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *z.* to the Lord
*Ezra* 6. 2. we seek your God, and do *z.* to him
*Psal.* 4. 5. *z.* will have, 27. 6. will sing and *z.* in day
*Prov.* 21. 6. I will freely *z.* to thee, I will praise
107. 22. let them *z.* sacrifices of thanksgiving
*Ezek.* 39. 17. feast upon the *z.* that I do *z.* for you
*Hos.* 4. 13. they *z.* on the tops of the mountains
14. and they *z.* with harlots, therefore the people
8. 11. they *z.* but the Lord accepteth them not
12. 11. they are vanity, they *z.* bullocks in Gilgal
13. 2. they say, let men that *z.* kiss the calves
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will *z.* to thee with thanksgiving
*Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they *z.* unto their net
*Zech.* 14. 17. upon them shall not rain therein
*Mal.* 1. 14. if ye offer the blind to *z.* is it not evil?
1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things Gentiles *z.* they *z.* to devils

SACRIFICED.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they made them a calf and *z.* thereunto
*Deut.* 32. 17. they *z.* unto devils, not to God
*Josh.* 8. 31. burnt-offerings and peace-offerings
*Judg.* 2. 5. and they *z.* there unto the Lord
1 *Sam.* 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *z.*
6. 15. and *z.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *z.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David *z.* oxen and fatlings
1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people did *z.* in the high places, 3.
2 *Kings* 12. 3. 15. 4, 35. 16. 4.
2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strong towns, and *z.* to their gods
2 *Kings* 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *z.*
*Ezra* 6. 20. for all the priests of the high places
1 *Chron.* 21. 28. Lord answered him from heaven, he *z.* there
2 *Chron.* 5. 6. all that assembled before ark, *z.* sheep
29. 23. Aaron and his sons laid hands on the goats
33. 16. Manasseh *z.* on the altar of the Lord
22. for Amon *z.* to all the carved images
34. 4. and strewed it on the graves of them that *z.*
*Psal.* 106. 37. yea, they *z.* their sons unto devils
38. daughters, they *z.* to the idols of Canaan
*Ezek.* 16. 21. thou hast slain my children to be devoured
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *z.* for you
*Hos.* 11. 2. they *z.* to Baalim, and burnt incense
*Acts* 14. 18. Barnabas would do *z.* a sacrifice to Lord
*Mark* 14. 12 when they *z.* the passover
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is *z.* for us
*Rev.* 2. 14. to eat things *z.* to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

*Deut.* 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou *z.* remain all night

SACRIFICES.

*Gen.* 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *z.* to God
*Exod.* 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *z.*
18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took *z.* for God
*Lev.* 10. 13. of the *z.* of the Lord made by fire
*Num.* 6. 14. one ram for peace-*z.* in the open field
7. they shall no more offer their *z.* to devils
*Num.* 25. 2. they called people to the *z.* of their gods
28. 2. my *z.* and my bread to offer in season
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *z.* and tithes
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *z.*
33. 19. there they shall offer the *z.* of righteousness
*Josh.* 13. 14. *z.* of the Lord are their inheritance
22. 28. the altar not for *z.* but it is a witness, 29.
1 *Sam.* 6. 15. and sacrificed *z.* same day to the Lord
15. 22. has great delight in *z.* as obeying
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed *z.* in abundance
2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *z.*
29. 31. come near and bring *z.* they brought in *z.*
*Ezra* 6. 3. let the place where he offered *z.* be laid
*Ezra* 6. 10. that they may offer *z.* to God of heaven
*Neh.* 12. 43. also that day they offered great *z.*
*Psal.* 5. 5. offer *z.* of righteousness, put your trust
27. 6. therefore will I offer *z.* of joy, I will sing
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *z.* offerings
51. 17. the *z.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken
19. then shalt be pleased with *z.* of righteousness
116. 28. pound to Basipour, and eat *z.* of dead
107. 22. let them sacrifice *z.* of thanksgiving
*Prov.* 17. 1. than a house full of *z.* with strife
*Isa.* 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *z.?*
29 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *z.*
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *z.*
24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy *z.*
56. 7. their *z.* shall be accepted on mine altar
*Ver.* 6. 20. nor are your *z.* sweet unto me
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *z.* and eat
22. not commanded them concerning *z.*
17. 26. bringing *z.* of praise to house of the Lord
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered *z.*
*Hos.* 4. 19. they shall be ashamed because of their *z.*
9. 4. their *z.* shall be as the bread of mourners
13. 2. they say, let *z.* of men kiss the calves
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your *z.* every morning
5. 25. have ye offered unto me *z.* and offerings
*Mark* 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *z.*
*Luke* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *z.*
*Acts* 7. 42. have ye offered *z.* for forty years?
1 *Cor.* 10. 18. that eat the *z.* partakers of the altar
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and *z.* for sins
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *z.*
9. 9. in which were offered gifts and *z.*
*Heb.* 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *z.*
10. 1. can never with those *z.* make comers perfect
5. but in those *z.* there is a remembrance made
6. in *z.* for sin thou had no pleasure
11. offering oftentimes the same *z.* that never can
12. 1. Christ, by one *z.* hath made perfect, 14.
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *z.*

*See* BURNT-

SACRIFICETH.

*Exod.* 22. 20. he that *z.* unto god, save to Lord only
*Lev.* 17. 5. to him that *z.* and to him that *z.* not
*Isa.* 66. 3. people that *z.* in gardens, and burn incense
66. 3. he that *z.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck
*Mal.* 1. 14. which hath in his flock, and *z.* a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings* 8. 5. Israel were with him *z.* sheep and oxen
12. 32. *z.* to the calves that he had made
*Rom.* 15. 1. 16. that the *z.* up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEGE.

*Rom.* 2. 22. that abhorest idols, dost thou commit *z.?*

SAD.

*Gen.* 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were *z.*
*Exod.* 5. 19. that children of Israel was in *z.*
1 *Kings* 21. 6. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so *z.?*
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before *z.* in his presence
2. 3. why is thy countenance *z.?* seeing thou
3. I said, why should not my countenance be *z.*
*Eccl.* 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of the righteous to be *z.* whom I have not made
*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a *z.* countenance
16. 3. for it was *z.* at that saying, and went away
*Luke* 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are *z.*

SADDER.

*Dan.* 1. 10. why should he see your faces *z.?*

SADDLE.

*Lev.* 15. 9. what *z.* he rideth upon shall be unclean

SADDLE.

2 *Sam.* 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *z.* me an ass
1 *Kings* 13. 13. old prophet said, *z.* me the ass, 27.

SADDLED.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *z.* his ass
*Num.* 22. 21. Balaam *z.* his ass, and went with princes
*Judg.* 19. 10. were with him, The Jevite two asses *z.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses *z.*
17. 23. Ahithophel *z.* his ass, and gat him home
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei *z.* and went after his servants
13. 13. so they *z.* him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 24. the woman of Shunam *z.* an ass

SADDUCEES.

*The disciples of* Sadoc. *They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What they believed concerning the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that there was a reasonable soule; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and in a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him* Austin, *have accused that the* Sadducees *denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor* Josephus *accuse them of any error like this.*

*They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of* Moses; *and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour*

*makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that they had no hand in choice out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were not indifferently made use of as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were men priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?*

*As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were incredulous in their chastening transgressors. They reproved the last therefore, and endeavoured to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed. As to Judas, the founder of this sect, it is said that he succeeded one* Antigonus Socchoeus, *as a disciple succeeded his master, in the tradition of the law, which Antigonus taught, that in some manner succeeded* Simon *the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 2711, before the vulgar Æra 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.*

*Mat.* 3.7. When he saw the Sadducees come to his baptism 16. I the r. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, Beware of the leaven of the r. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the r.

*Ac.* 23. the same day came to him the r. which say 34. had heard that he had put the r. to silence

*Acts* 4. 1. the priests and the r. came upon them 5. 17. the r. laid their hands on the apostles

23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were r. 7. arose a dissension between the r. and the sadducees, 8. for the r. say, that there is no resurrection

SADLY.

*Gen.* 40.7. he asked, say, why look ye so r. to-day?

SADNESS.

*Eccl.* 7.3. by r. of countenance heart is made better

SAFE.

1 *Sam.* 12.11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled r.

2 *Sam.* 18. 29. is the young man Absalom's r. 32.

*Job* 31. 9 their houses are r. from fear, nor is rod

*Psal.* 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be r.

*Prov.* 18. 10. the righteous runs into it, and are r.

29. 25. whoso trusteth in the Lord shall be r.

*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away r.

*Eccl.* 34. 17. and they shall be r. in their land

*Luke* 15. 27. because he had received him r.

*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring him r. to Felix

27. 44. and so they escaped all r. to land

*Phil.* 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is r.

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Sam.* 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in r.

SAFELY.

*Prov.* 7. 6. he led them on r. they feared not

*Prov.* 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall dwell r.

3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way r.

31. 11. heart of her husband doth r. trust in her

*Isa.* 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed r.

*Hos.* 2. 18. I will make them to lie down r.

*Zech.* 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be r. inhabited

*Mark* 14. 44. take him, and lead him away r.

*Acts* 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them r.

*See* DWELL.

SAFETY.

*Job* 3.26. I was not in r. nor had I rest, trouble came

5. 4. his children are far from r. and are crushed

11. that those who mourn may be exalted to s.

21. 18. and than shall take thy rest in r.

24. 23. though it be given him to be in r.

*Psal.* 12.5. I will set him in r. from him that puffeth

22.9. keepest me in r. when on mymother's breasts

33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for r.

*Prov.* 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is r. 24.6.

21. 31. horse is for battle, but r. is of the Lord

*Isa.* 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in r.

*Jer.* 5. 31. the prophets lead them astray with all r.

1 *Thess.* 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and r.

*See* DWELL.

SAFFRON.

*Cant.* 4.14. spikenard and r. calamus and cinnamon

SAID.

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam r. this is bone of my bone

3. 1. the serpent r. hath God r. ye shall not eat?

9. 26. Noah r. blessed be the Lord God of Shem

21. 12. in all that Sarah hath r. hearken to her

24. 65. the servant had r. it is my master

31. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph r.

*Exod.* 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and r.

10. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have r.

32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have r.

17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had r. to him

*Lev.* 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had r.

*Num.* 11. 21. thou hast r. I will give them flesh to eat

14.31. little ones, ye r. should be a prey, *Deut.* 1.39.

23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had r. and offered

26. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath r. well

*Deut.* 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath r.

*Judg.* 1.29. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses r.

6. 17. then show me a token, as thou hast r. 37.

1 *Sam.* 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel r.

11. 12. who is he that r. shall Saul reign over us?

12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye r. to me

17. 11. David r. I shall now perish by hand of Saul

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast r.

13. 35. behold, as thy servant r. so it is

23. 1. David, son of Jesse, r. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel r.

1 *Kings* 2. 38. the word is good, as my lord the king r.

8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast r. my name shall be there, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20.

12. 20. Jeroboam sent and called the congregation

17. 13. Elijah r. to her, go, do as thou hast r.

20. 8. if we r. on this manner, another r. on that

2 *Kings* 7. 17. and it came to pass, as the man of God had r.

1 *Chron.* 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast r.

*Ezra* 10. 12. as thou hast r. so must we do

*Neh.* 5. 2. there were that r. we are many, 3.

*Esth.* 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath r.

8. 1. will do to-morrow as the king hath r.

*Job* 11. 4. for my doctrine is pure, I am r.

31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle r. not

36.11. when r. hitherto shalt thou come

*Psal.* 12. 4. who r. our tongue will we prevail

14. 1. fool r. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1.

19. 13. keep thy servant r. from sins of the r. 119.

*Prov.* 7. 13. and with an impudent face, r. to him

*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast r. I will ascend into heaven

36. 15. r. we have made a covenant with death

30. 16. ye r. no, for we will flee upon horses

47. 10. for thou hast r. none seeth me

*Jer.* 2. 8. the priests r. where is the Lord?

23. 25. I have heard what the prophets r.

28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah r. amen

29. 15. because ye r. the Lord hath raised up prophets

38. 25. declare r. unto us what thou hast r. to the king, also what the king r. unto thee

*Lam.* 4.20. of the Lord was taken in their shadows shall live

*Ezek.* 9.8. and I r. ah, Lord God, will thou destroy

12. 9. hath not the rebellious house r. to thee

26. 2. Tyrus hath r. against Jerusalem, 36. 2.

27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast r. I am of perfect beauty

28. 2. because thou hast r. I am a god, I sit

29. 3. the great dragon hath r. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself

*Dan.* 3.28. Nebuch. r. blessed be God of Shadrach

11. 15. and another r. against the king of the south shall stand

*Jonah* 4. 8. Jonah r. it is better for me to die

*Mic.* 7. 10. her who r. to me, where is the Lord?

*Zech.* 9.12. 15. they r. drink as wine, 10. 7.

*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have r. it is vain to serve God

*Matt.* 17.5. behold, a voice which r. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, *Luke* 3. 22.

26. 35. likewise also r. all the disciples

64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast r.

*Mark* 9.6. 32. was not r. what they should r.

*Luke* 1. 13. the angel r. to him, fear not, 30.

7. 37. this is that Moses who r. unto Israel

17. 26. as certain of your own poets have r.

*Rev.* 1. 11. r. saying, I am Alpha and Omega

*Gal.* 1. 9. as we r. before, so say I now again

*Heb.* 7. 21. by him that r. to him, the Lord sware

10. 30. we know him that hath r. vengeance

*Rev.* 5. 14. and the four beasts r. amen

*Answered and* SAID.

*Exod.* 24. 3. and all the people *answered and* r.

1 *Sam.* 10.12. one of the same place *answered and* r.

*Job* 2. 4. Satan *answered and* r. skin for skin

40. 1. moreover, the Lord *answered Job and* r.

*Mat.* 20. 13. he *answered* one of them *and* r. friend

*Luke* 9.49. John *answered and* r. Master, we saw one

*See* ANSWERED.

*God* SAID.

*Gen.* 3.1. yea, hath God r. ye shall not eat? 3.

17. 23. circumcised the same day, as God had r.

31. 16. whatsoever God hath r. unto thee, do

2 *Chr.* 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. r.

*He* SAID.

*Gen.* 19. 17. he r. escape for thy life, look not

20. 5. r. he not unto me, she is my sister?

31. 8. if r. thus, speckled shall be thy wages

12. he r. lift up thine eyes and see the rams

32. 26. he r. let me go, for the day breaketh

27. he r. what is thy name? and he r. Jacob

41. 51. God, r. he, hath made me forget my toil

*Exod.* 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had r.

*Deut.* 11. 25. there shall no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath r. 18.2 | 29. 13. *Josh.* 13.14, 33.

*Josh.* 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he r.

*Judg.* 8.3. their anger was abated, when he had r. that

1 *Sam.* 3. 17. if thou hide any thing *he* r. to thee

1 *Kings* 2. 4. not fail thee, r. *he*, a man on throne

31. do as he r. unto you, fall upon him, and bury him

2 *Kings* 17. 23. as *he* r. by all his servants, prophets

1 *Chron.* 22. 11. build the house, as *he* r. of thee

*Chr.* 24. 22. *he* r. Lord, look on it, and require it

*Job* 22. 28. to man *he* r. behold, fear of the Lord

*Psal.* 10. 6. *he* hath r. in his heart, 11. 13.

105. 23. *he* r. that the world should hate them

*Isa.* 28. 12. to whom *he* r. this is rest wherewith

40. 6. the voice said, cry, *he* r. what shall I cry?

53. 8. for *he* r. smitten, they are my people

*Jer.* 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as *he* hath r.

*Ezek.* 9. 5. to the others *he* r. in mine hearing

29. 9. because hath r. the river is mine

*Jonah* 3. 10. God repented of the evil *he* had r.

*Mat.* 27. 43. for *he* r. I am the Son of God

28. 6. he is not here, for *he* is risen, as he r.

*Mark* 14. 16. came and found as *he* r. *Luke* 22. 13.

16. 7. there shall ye see him, as *he* r. unto you

*Luke* 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what *he* r.

13.17. when *he* r. these, his advers. were ashamed

*John* 6. 21. the disciples remembered that *he* r. this

6. 6. this *he* r. to prove him, for he knew

9. 17. what say thou? *he* r. *he* is a prophet

12. 6. this *he* r. not that he cared for the poor

33. this *he* r. signifying what death he should die

18. 9. as soon as *he* r. to them, I am he, they fell

19. 30. *he* r. it is finished, and bowed his head

20. 20 when *he* had so r. he shewed his hands

22. when *he* had r. this, he breathed on them

*Acts* 7. 60. when *he* had r. this, he fell asleep

9 5. *he* r. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus

20. 35. how *he* r. it is more blessed to give than to

23.7. when *he* had so r. there arose a dissension

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. *he* r. my grace is sufficient for thee

*Heb.* 1. 5. to which of the angels r. *he*, 13.

10. 9. then r. *he*, I come to do thy will, O God

13. 5. for *he* hath r. I will never leave thee

*Jam.* 2. 11. *He* that r. do not commit adultery

*Rev.* 22. 6. *He* r. these things are faithful and true

I SAID.

*Gen.* 26. 9. because I r. lest I die for her

*Exod.* 3.17. I have r. I will bring you out of Egypt

23. 13. in all things that I have r. be circumspect

*Deut.* 32. 26. I r. I would scatter them into corners

*Josh.* 1.3. that have I given, as I r. unto Moses

*Judg.* 6. 10. I r. unto you, I am the Lord your God

1 *Sam.* 2.30. I r. indeed, that thy house should walk

9. 23. bring the portion, of which I r. set it by

2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I r. thou and Ziba divide the land

2 *Kings* 23. 27. house of which I r. my name shall

*Job* 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I r. it

29. 18. then I r. I shall die in my nest, multiply

32. 7. I r. days should speak, and years teach

*Ps.* 30. 6. in prosperity I r. I shall never be moved

39. 1. I r. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin

40. 7. then r. I, lo, I come, *Heb.* 10. 7.

41. 4. I r. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul

82. 6. I have r. ye are gods, and are children

94. 18. when I r. foot slippeth, mercy held me up

102. 24. I r. O my God, take me not away

142. 5. I r. thou art my refuge and portion

*Eccl.* 2. 1. I r. in my heart, go to now, 15.| 3. 17, 18.

*Isa.* 6. 11. then r. I, Lord, how long? he answered

45. 19. I r. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain

65. 1. I r. behold me, behold me, to a nation

*Lack.* 16. 6. I r. when thou wast in thy blood, live

*John* 1. 30. this is he of whom I r. after me cometh

3. 7. marvel not that I r. ye must be born again

8. 23. the same I r. unto you, from the beginning

10. 36. because I r. I am the Son of God

11. 40. r. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe

14. 2. if it, that I go to prepare a place for you

14. 28. ye have heard how I r. to you, I go away

16. 4. these things I r. not at the beginning

18. 20. and in secret have I r. nothing

21. ask them which heard me, what I have r.

*Acts* 11. 8. I r. not so, Lord, for nothing common

2 *Cor.* 7. 3. I have r. that ye are in our hearts

9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I r. ye may be ready

*See* JESUS.

*She* SAID.

*Gen.* 4. 25. God, r. *she*, hath appointed me another

20. 5. even *she* herself r. he is my brother

*Gen.* 6.5. All whole thing go with this man *s. he s.* I will
*Exod.* 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
1 *Kings* 2.14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
*Mark* 15.37. *s.* a. truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
*John* 8.11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11. 28. when *she* had so *s.* she went her way
19. 10. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
*Acts* 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much
*They* SAIDH.
*Exod.* 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath said will we do, and be obedient
*Deut.* 5. 28. *they* have well *s.* all they have spoken
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. *s.* the king, is the son of Jehoshaphat
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
*Psal.* 64. 4. *they* have *s.* come, let us cut them off
*Jer.* 2. 5. neither *s.* *they*, where is the Lord?
*Mat.* 9. 20. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
22. 22. *they s.* let him be crucified
*Mark* 5. 31. for *they s.* he is beside himself
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
16. 8. amazed, nor *s.* *they* any thing to any man
*Luke* 19. 34. *s.* the Lord hath need of him
*Acts* 12. 15. then *s.* *they*, it is his angel
SAID, *Presently.*
*Gen.* 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord
*Exod.* 5. 10. after it was *s.* to the people saying
1 *Kings* 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
*Psal.* 87. 5. of *Zion* it shall be *s.* this and that man
*Prov.* 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither
*Eccl.* 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
*Isa.* 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
*Acts.* 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
*Luke* 4. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the blessing
*Hos.* 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
*Mat.* 5. 31. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27. 33.
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38. 43.
*Luke* 24. 44. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost
*Rom.* 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
*Heb.* 3. 15. while it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
*Rev.* 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them, they should rest
SAIDST.
*Gen.* 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
*Exod.* 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
*Judg.* 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good
*Job* 33. 8. thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's
*Psal.* 67. 5. when thou *s.* hear, O my face
*Isa.* 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
*Ezr.* 7. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
25 but thou *s.* there is no hope, I love strangers
22. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
*Zech.* 3. 27. then drewest near, that thou *s.* to me
*Ezek.* 25. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag. my sanctuary
*Hos.* 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and prin.
*John* 4. 18. he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly
SAIL, *Substantive.*
*Isa.* 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
*Ezek.* 27. 7. which thou spread forth to be thy *s.*
*Acts* 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind
SAIL.
*Acts* 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
16. 11. had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy
24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee
SAILED.
*Luke* 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
*Acts* 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days
SAILING.
*Acts* 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
SAILING.
*Acts* 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy
SAILORS.
*Rev.* 18. 17. all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off
SAINT
Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversion.* Psal. 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,* Heb. 12. 23. [3] *The holy angels,* Deut. 33. 2. Jude 14.
For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph.* 4. 12. *To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their union to* Christ *their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory.*
*Psal.* 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord
*Dan.* 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak, another *s.* said to that *s.* which spake how long shall vis be trod.
*Phil.* 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus
SAITH.
*Deut.* 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
97. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*
79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
99. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
16. and for *s.* shall shout for joy
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear the *s.* of the Most High
*Hos.* 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
*Mat.* 27. 52. many bodies of the *s.* that slept arose
*Acts* 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*
32. Peter came down to the *s.* at Lydda
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
*Rom.* 1. 7. beloved in God, called to be *s.*
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
15. 25. but now go I unto Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
16. 2. that ye receive her in the Lord as becometh *s.*
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb.* 13. 24.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to others that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
6. 1. dare any of you, go to law before the *s.*?
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
*Cor.* 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
8. 4. and saints as the ministering to the *s.*
9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*
12. and not only the ministering to the *s.*
13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
*Eph.* 1. 13. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*
3. 6. to be one with them, of the least of all *s.*
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*
*Phil.* 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
*Col.* 1. 2. to the faithful at Colosse
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
26. the mystery now is made manifest to his *s.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
*Philem.* 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
*Heb.* 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*
*Jude* 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*
*Rev.* 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
11. 18. that thou shouldest give reward to thy *s.*
13. 7. it was given him to make war with the *s.*
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
16. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*
15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou king of *s.*
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about
SAITH.
1 *Kings* 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth,
and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
20. 42. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in prison, 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria
1 *Kings* 18. 29. thus *s.* king, let not Hezekiah deceive
able to deliver you, 31. 2 *Chr.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 14.
19. 3. thus *s.* Hezek. this a day of trouble, *Isa.* 37. 3.
*Job* 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me
33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him
36. 10. but come *s.* where is God my maker?
*Prov.* 30. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
*Eccl.* 9. 4. that want understanding, she *s.* to him, 10.
*Isa.* 14. 8. since thou art laid down, no feller
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 13.
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?
*Lam.* 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
*Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord
26. 18. *s.* my time, Master, my time is at hand
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter *s.* thou art the Christ
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *John.* 2. 23.
*Luke* 4. 18. hath anoint. heat what the unjust judge *s.*
*John* 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst
*Acts* 7. 48. temples made with hands, as *s.* prophet
21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
*Rom.* 3. 19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10.
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whoso, believeth on him
16. 20. for Eusias *s.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. first Moses *s.*
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another
9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
11. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
*Gal.* 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? *Jam.* 2. 23.
*Heb.* 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
*Jam.* 4. 5. do ye think the scriptures *s.* in vain
*Rev.* 2. 7. hear what the Spirit *s.* to the churches, 11. 17, 29. 3. 6, 13, 22.
8. *s.* the First and the Last, which was dead
5. 14. *s.* the Amen, 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
16. 7. *s.* the *s.* I *s.* a queen, and am no widow
22. 20. he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen
*God* SAITH.
2 *Chron.* 18. 13. what my *God s.* that I will speak
24. 20. why transgress ye the commandments
*Psal.* 50. 16. to wicked *God s.* what hast thou to do
*Isa.* 57. 5. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens
8. 30. when thou wilt return, O thy *God*
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my *God*, to wicked
60. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy *God*
62. 2. shall come to you in the last days, *s.* G.
*He* SAITH.
*Gen.* 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he *s.* to you, do
2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Ziba *s.* I cometh search for you
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. let us hear likewise what he *s.*
2 *Kings* 5. 13. when he *s.* to thee, wash and be clean
*Job* 31. 6. he *s.* I know not the same, he takes me earth
*Prov.* 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* he to thee, his heart
24. 26. he *s.* shall kiss his lips, that answer right
*Eccl.* 4. 8. nor *s.* he, for whom do I labour?
10. 3. and he *s.* to every one that he is a fool
*Isa.* 11. 23. shall believe those things he *s.* shall
come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he *s.*
*John* 2. 5. whatsoever he *s.* to you, do it
14. 21. shall *s.* I *s.* I *s.* cannot tell what he *s.*
19. 35. and he knoweth that he *s.* true
21. 15. he *s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup he *s.* is, *s.* he, shall be one
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and he *s.*
*Rom.* 10. 21. to Israel he *s.* 1 15. 10. again he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. if he come, *s.* he, shall be one
9. 10. or, *s.* he it altogether for our sakes?
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. he *s.* I have heard thee in a time
*Gal.* 3. 10. he *s.* and to seeds, as of many
*Heb.* 8. 5. see, *s.* he, that thou make all things
13. in that he *s.* a new covenant, he made first old
*Jesus* SAITH, *Luke.*
*Gen.* 6. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*
18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's *s.*
31. not for twenty's *s.* 32. not for ten's *s.*
20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
26. 24. I will multiply my seed for Abraham's *s.*
29. 5. know ye Laban's house for Joseph's *s.*
*Exod.* 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* 27. for tooth's *s.*
*Num.* 11. 29. Moses said, envieth thou for my *s.?*
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*
*Deut.* 4. 21. he swore to his people for name's *s.*
23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 12. Lord exalted kingdom for Israel's *s.*
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 *Chr.* 17. 19.
9. 1. I may show him kindness for Jonathan's *s.?*
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Absal.
1 *Kings* 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far country for my name's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
11. 12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13, 26, 34. 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. 1 Ly. 34. 20. 6. *Psal.* 132. 10.
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

*Neh.* 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
*Job* 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
*Psal.* 0. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's s. 31. 3.
25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.
11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
69. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's s.
143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy righteousness's, bring my soul out of trouble
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
48. 21. Lo, is well pleased for his righteousness' s.
43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
25. Moreover I will not remember your s.
54. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
11. even for mine own s. even for my s. do it
62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
65. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
*Jer.* 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
*Ezek.* 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. | 36. 22.
*Dan.* 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
19. deferr not, for thine own s. O my God
*Jonah* 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
*Mic.* 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
*Zech.* 3. 10. in that day, saith the Lord of hosts, every man shall call his neighbour to vine and fig tree
11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and kings, for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
29. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it
16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod. s. *Mark* 6. 17.
9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 26.
19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall receive hundred fold. *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's s. those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
*Mark* 4. 17. afflication or persecution for the word's s.
*Luke* 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
*John* 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
13. 38. will thou lay down thy life for me s.?
14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s.
*Acts* 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
15. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience's s.
30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
*1 Cor.* 4. 1. servants of Christ, and s. to God
9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
10. 25. sold in market, eat, no question for conscience's s. 27.
28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for his s. that shewed it, and for conscience's.
*2 Cor.* 4. 5. preach not ourselves, but Jesus' s.
11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
*Phil.* 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for him s.
*Col.* 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
6. 6. for not with eye service, as men pleasers
*1 Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men were we for your s.
5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
*1 Tim.* 4. 5. submit yourselves for the Lord's s.
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
*Heb.* 2. 13. behold I and the children for Lord's s.
3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
*1 John* 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
*3 John* 7. because that for his name's s. went
9 *John* 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
3. 10.

SAK

*Gen.* 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
19. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
*Psal.* 44. 22. for thy s. are we killed all day long, we are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach
*Isa.* 54. 15. who. gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.
*Jer.* 2. 14. I remember for thy s. the kindness
15. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
*John* 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.

SAKES.

*Gen.* 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
*Lev.* 26. 45. I will for their s. rememb. the covenant
*Deut.* 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. | 4. 21.
*Judg.* 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
*Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

SAL

*1 Chr.* 16. 21. yea, he reproved kings for their s. he suffered no man to do them wrong, *Ps.* 105. 14.
*Psal.* 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
*Isa.* 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s.
*Ezek.* 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
*Dan.* 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
*Mal.* 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
*Mark* 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
*Luke* 11. 12. I cannot arise and give, I was not there
12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
*John* 11. 28. they believed for the fathers' s.
*1 Cor.* 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
9. 10. or saith he it for our s.? for our s. no doubt
*Cor.* 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
*1 Thess.* 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
*2 Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.

SALE.

*Lev.* 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof
50. 50. price of s. shall be according to the years
*Deut.* 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.

SALT.

In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. *God appointed that Salt should be used in all the sacrifices that were offered to him:* Every oblation of thy meat-offering thou shalt season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. *This signified that incorruption of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are necessary to all those that would offer an acceptable offering unto God; or to denoted that communion which they had with God in there exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol both of friendship and incorruption. It appears from* Ezek. 16. 4. *that heretofore they rubbed new-born children with salt;* in the day thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. *Some think they did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in children; and to close up the pores, which are then too open. Others say, that salt hardens the skin; and children, by reason they wash more firm. Others think, it was to hinder any corruptions that might proceed from cutting of the navel-string. Others, that it was to make the prophet hete, in a continued allegory, describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable condition of the Jews of old, till God pitied and helped them, and bestowed all manner of precious blessings upon them.*

*In 2 Kings* 2. 21. *the prophet* Elisha *being desired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of* Jericho, *and make them fit to drink, required a new vessel to be brought him, and some salt to be put therein. They followed his orders: He threw this salt into the spring, and said;* Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these waters; and for the future there shall not be the occasion either of death or barrenness: *So the waters became fit for drinking, and lost all their former bad qualities. Naturally the salt must only have served to increase the brackishness and bitterness of this fountain; but the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy that natural curiosity, the effect which was produced, that no miracle might become the more evident.*

*Our Saviour,* in his *sermon on the mount, tells his disciples,* Ye are the salt of the earth, *Mat.* 5. 13. *Ye are persons, who being endued with grace superior, ought to season others, and preserve them from corruption; and the doctrine which ye profess is so opposite as can be to the corruption of the world, both in respect to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt has an activeness by which it pierceth the lump; so the word is piercing,* Heb. 4. 12. *By the* salt of the earth, *some understand marl, with which they manure their land in some countries, instead of dung.*

Salt *is the symbol of wisdom,* Col. 4. 6. Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt. *It is the symbol of perpetuity and incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,* it is a covenant of salt for ever, before the Lord, *Num.* 18. 19. *And in* 2 Chron. 13. 5. The Lord God of *Israel* gave the kingdom over *Israel* to *David* for ever, even to him, and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt *is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.* When Abimelech *took the city of* Shechem, *he destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt, that it might always remain desert and unfruitful,* Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah *threatens the* Ammonites *and* Moabites, *from the Lord; Moab* shall be as *Sodom,* and the children of *Ammon* as *Gomorrah,* even the breeding of nettles, and *salt-pits,* and a perpetual desolation, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt *is likewise the symbol of hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those that entertain them, and receive them as their tables. The Governor of the province beyond* the Euphrates, *writing to king* Artaxerxes, *tell him,* Because we have maintenance from the king's palace, *Ezr.* 4. 14. *which is the* Chaldee *n.* Because we are salted with the salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; *it is salt that is dug out of mines, in form of a hard stone. It is thought that* Lot's *wife was changed into a statue of such* mineral salt, *that she became as a rock or stone of* salt, Gen. 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. *is the* Dead-sea, *or the lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake of* Asphaltites, *because of the great quantity of bitumen in it, so that no fish can live in its waters, and a man cannot without difficulty sink in them, by reason of the weight and density of them. The crimes of the inhabitants of* Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, *and* Admah, *were come to such an height, that God destroyed them cities, together with their inhabitants, by fire from heaven. The place wherein they stood, which before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which put fire in the bitumen, with which it was replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or* Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of Jordan, of the Brooke Arnon and Jabbok, and other waters conducted from all the neighbouring mountains; *and notwithstanding it has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is believed that it empties itself by some subterraneous channels into the* Red-sea, or into the Mediterranean. *According to* Josephus' account, *the lake of* Sodom *is 580 furlongs in length, from the mouth of the river* Jordan *to* Zoar, *that is, about two and twenty leagues, at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the same measure.*

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
*Lev.* 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
*Deut.* 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
*Josh.* 11. 8. Israel chased them to c. pits
15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
*Judg.* 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.
2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein
21. be wont to the spring, and cast the s. in hither
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s. 10,000, *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11.
*Ezra* 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
*Job* 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.?
*Jer.* 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land
*Ezek.* 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
*Mat.* 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
*Mark* 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness, wherewith will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
*Luke* 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
*Col.* 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh

COVENANT.

SALT-SEA.

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the *s.-sea*
*Num.* 34. 12. coast of it shall be the s. and lost *s.-sea*
*Deut.* 3. 17. coast even to the *s.-sea* under Ashdoth
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters that came toward the *s.-sea*
12. 3. sea of plain, even the *s.-sea*, 15. 2, 5. | 18. 19.

SALTED.

*Exod.* 30. 35. make it a perfume s. together
*Ezra* 6. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
*Ezek.* 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
*Mar.* 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.?
*Mark* 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good

SALTNESS.

*Psal.* 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
*Mark* 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.

SALVATION

1. To *taken for deliverance from, or victory over, outward dangers and enemies.* Exod. 14. 13. Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord: *See how he will deliver you from the* Egyptians *your enemies: And in* 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

salvation in *Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the* Philistines.

2. *For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation.* Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. *For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires. This it is said,* To give knowledge of salvation to his people. Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. *And the gospel is called,* The gospel of salvation. Eph. 1. 13. *because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners; it shews the way to attain it; it also sets for salvation, and at least brings to it.*

4. *For the Author of salvation.* Psal. 27. 1. The Lord is my light and my salvation: *He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.*

5. *For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners.* Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, *says* Simeon; *I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.*

6. *For the praise and benedictions it gives to God.* Rev. 19. 1. Alleluia, *salvation,* and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

*The* Hebrews *but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying, that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus,* the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. *or much as to say, The word that shews deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any can safely retreat, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy, a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation,* &c.

*Exod.* 14. 13. see the *s.* of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 20. 17.

*Deut.* 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his *s.*

1 *Sam.* 11. 13. the Lord wrought *s.* in Israel to-day

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great *s.*

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great *s.* for all Israel

2 *Sam.* 19. † 2. the *s.* was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of *s.* for his king

1 *Chron.* 11. † 14. The Lord saved them by a great *s.*

16. 23. shew forth from day to day his *s.*

35. save us, O God of our *s.* and gather us

2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with *s.*

*Psal.* 3. 8. *s.* belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. O that the *s.* of Israel were come, 53. 6.

20. † 5. by the strength of the *s.* of his right hand

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his *s.*

29. 1. my soul shall rejoice in his *s.*

37. 39. the *s.* of the righteous is of the Lord

42. † 5. I shall praise him, his presence is *s.*

50. 23. to him will I shew the *s.* of God

60. † 11. for vain is the *s.* of man, 145. † 3.

65. 5. with thou answer us, O God of our *s.* † 7

66. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our *s.*

20. he that is our God, is the God of *s.*

74. 12. working *s.* in the midst of the earth

78. 22. because they trusted not in his *s.*

79. 9. help us, O God of our *s.* for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our *s.* cause anger to cease

9. surely his *s.* is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our *s.*

96. 2. shew forth his *s.* from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his *s.*

3. ends of the earth have seen the *s.* of our God

116. 13. I will take the cup of *s.* and call on name

118. 15. the voice of *s.* is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. *s.* is far from wicked, they seek not thy

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with *s.*

144. 16. it is he that gives *s.* unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with *s.*

*Isa.* 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of *s.*

25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his *s.*

26. 1. *s.* will God appoint for walls and bulwarks

33. 2. be thou our *s.* in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of *s.*

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth *s.*

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting *s.*

46. 13. I will place *s.* in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of *s.* have I helped thee

51. 7. the feet of him that publisheth *s.*

10. ends of the earth shall see the *s.* of our God

59. 11. we look for *s.* but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought *s.* unto him

17. he put on an helmet of *s.* upon his head

60. 18. but shall call its walls *s.* thy gates praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of *s.*

62. 1. and the *s.* thereof as a lamp that burneth

*Isa.* 62. 5. therefore mine own arm brought *s.* to me

*Jer.* 3. 23. truly in vain is *s.* hoped for from the hills

and mountains, truly in the Lord is the *s.* of Israel

*Lam.* 3. 26. quietly wait for the *s.* of the Lord

*Jonah* 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, *s.* is of the Lord

*Hab.* 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of *s.*

13. thou wentest forth for *s.* of thy people, even

for *s.* with thine anointed, wounded the wicked

*Zech.* 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having *s.*

*Luke* 1. 69. hath raised up a horn of *s.* for us

77. to give knowledge of *s.* to his people

3. 6. all flesh shall see the *s.* of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is *s.* come to this house

*John* 4. 22. we know what we worship, for *s.* is of Jews

*Acts* 4. 12. neither is there *s.* in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this *s.* sent

47. thou shouldest be for *s.* to the ends of the earth

16. 17. these men shew to us the way of *s.*

28. 28. the *s.* of God is sent to the Gentiles

*Rom.* 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to *s.*

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to *s.*

11. 11. through their fall *s.* is come to the Gentiles

13. 11. now is our *s.* nearer than when we believed

2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your *s.*

6. 2. in the day of *s.* have I succoured thee; now

is the accepted time, behold now is the day of *s.*

7. 10. Godly sorrow worketh repentance to *s.*

*Eph.* 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your *s.*

6. 17. take the helmet of *s.* and the sword of Spirit

*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *s.*

2. 12. work out your own *s.* with fear and trembling

1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of *s.*

9. hath appointed us to obtain *s.* by our Lord Jes.

2 *Thess.* 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to *s.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 10. that they may obtain the *s.* in Christ

3. 15. scriptures which are able to make thee wise to

*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God that brings *s.*

*Heb.* 1. 14. for them shall be heirs of *s.*

2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great *s.?*

10. to make the Captain of their *s.* perfect through

9. 28. he shall appear the second time without sin to

*1 Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto *s.*

9. receiving the end of your faith, of your souls

10. of which *s.* the prophets have enquired

2 *Pet.* 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is *s.*

*Jude* 3. to write to you of the common *s.*

*Rev.* 7. 10. saying, *s.* to our God 19. 1. *s.* to Lord

12. 10. now come *s.* and strength, and kingdom

*My* SALVATION.

*Exod.* 15. 2. the Lord, is my song, he is become my *s.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. he is my God, the horn of my *s.*

47. exalted be the rock of my *s.* *Psal.* 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my *s.* and all my desire

*Job* 13. 16. he also shall be my *s.* for an hypocrite

*Psal.* 25. 5. for thou art the God of my *s.*

27. 1. Lord is my light and my *s.* 62. 6. *Isa.* 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my *s.* 38. 22. † 88. 1.

36. 22. O Lord *my s.* † 62. 2. he only is my *s.* 6.

62. I am my beloved's, and his desire is towards my *s.*

7. in God is my *s.* † 89. 26. my God, rock of my *s.*

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my *s.*

118. 14. the Lord is become my *s.* 21. *Isa.* 12. 2.

140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my *s.*

*Isa.* 12. 2. behold, God is my *s.*, he is become my *s.*

46. 13. my righteousness is near, my *s.* shall not tarry

49. 6. thou mayest be my *s.* to the end of the earth

51. 5. my *s.* is gone forth † 6. my *s.* shall be for ever

8. and my *s.* from generation to generation

56. 1. my *s.* is near to come, and my righteousness

*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my *s.* my God

*Hab.* 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my *s.*

*Phil.* 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my *s.*

*Thy* SALVATION.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have waited for *thy s.* O Lord

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in *t.s.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of

*thy s.* thy gentleness made me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.

*Psal.* 9. 14. I will rejoice in *thy s.*

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in *thy s.*

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am *thy s.* and set up banners

21. 1. and in *thy s.* how greatly shall he rejoice!

5. his glory is great in *thy s.* honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am *thy s.*

40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and *thy s.*

16. let such as love *thy s.* Lord be magnified

51. 12. restore unto me the joy of *thy s.* † 70. 4.

69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of *thy s.*

70. 4. let such as love *thy s.* say, let God be magnified

71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth *thy s.*

85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us *thy s.*

106. 4. remember me, O visit me with *thy s.*

119. 41. let *thy s.* come according to thy word

81. my soul fainteth for *thy s.* but I hope in word

123. mine eyes fail for *thy s.* and for the word

166. Lord, I have hoped for *thy s.* and done

174. I have longed for thy *s.* O Lord

*Isa.* 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of *thy s.*

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, *thy s.* cometh

*Luke* 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen *thy s.*

SALVATION.

*Luke* 1. 69. what manner of *s.* this should be

1. 71. *s.* of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.

1 *Cor.* 16. 21. brethren greet you, the *s.* of me, Paul, with mine own hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.

SALVATIONS.

*Isa.* 33. 20. see the city Jerusalem, a *s.* in the market-places

SALUTE.

1 *Sam.* 10. 4. they will not give thee two loaves

13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might *s.* him

25. 14. behold, David sent to *s.* our master

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *s.* David

2 *Kings* 4. 29. *s.* him not, if any *s.* thee, answer not

10. 13. we go to *s.* the children of the king

*Mat.* 5. 47. and if ye *s.* your brethren only

10. 12. when ye come into an house, *s.* it

*Mark* 15. 18. and began to *s.* him, hail king of the Jews

*Luke* 10. 4. nor shoes, and *s.* no man by the way

*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to *s.* Festus

*Rom.* 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my fellow-labourers

7. *s.* Andronicus † 9. *s.* Urbane our helper

10. *s.* Apelles, *s.* Aristobulus' household

14. Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes, *s.* the brethren

13. *s.* Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. *s.* with an holy kiss, the churches *s.* you

21. † Timotheus, my fellow-worker, *s.* you, the Lord

1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of Asia *s.* you, Aquila and

Priscilla *s.* you much, with church in their house

2 *Cor.* 13. 13. all the saints *s.* you, 4. 22.

*Phil.* 4. 21. *s.* every saint in Christ Jesus

*Col.* 4. 15. *s.* the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas

2 *Tim.* 4. 19. *s.* the household of Onesiphorus

*Tit.* 3. 15. all that are with me, *s.* thee, greet them

*Heb.* 13. 24. there *s.* thee Epaphras and Marcus

*Heb.* 13. 24. *s.* them that rule over you

they of Italy *s.* you, grace be with you all

3 *John* 14. our friends *s.* thee, greet the friends

SALUTED.

*Judg.* 18. 15. the Danites came and *s.* Micah

*Ruth* 2. 4. behold, Boaz came and said unto them

30. 21. David came near to the people and *s.* them

2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehonadab, and said to him

*Luke* 1. 29. she was troubled at his saying, *s.* him

*Luke* 1. 40. Mary entered, and *s.* Elizabeth

*Acts* 18. 22. Paul, when he had *s.* the church, went

21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and *s.* the brethren

19. when Paul had *s.* James and the elders

SALUTETH.

*Rom.* 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus *s.* you

*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner *s.* you

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, *s.* you

1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon *s.* you

SAMARITAN.

*Luke* 10. 33. but a certain *S.* came where he was

17. 16. fell down prying his face, and he was a *S.*

*John* 8. 48. that thou art a *S.* and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 *Kings* 17. 29. houses of high places the *S.* had made

*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the *S.* enter ye not

*Luke* 9. 52. they entered into a village of the *S.*

*John* 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the *S.*

39. many of the *S.* of that city believed on him

40. the *S.* besought him to tarry with them

*Acts* 8. 25. preached in many villages of the *S.*

SAME.

*Gen.* 5. 29. saying, this *s.* shall comfort us in our work

6. 4. the *s.* became mighty men, men of renown

10. 12. and Resen, the *s.* is a great city

14. 3. the valley of Siddim, the *s.* is the Salt Sea,

19. 14. let the *s.* be who thou hast appointed, 44.

26. 29. the Lord appeared to Isaac the *s.* night,

32. 16. he overtook and spake them these *s.* words

48. 7. in the way of Ephrath, the *s.* is Beth-lehem

*Lev.* 26. 31. his flowers shall be the *s.* 27. 17.

36. kings such treasure shall be of the *s.* 37. 22.

27. 2. his horses shall be of the *s.* 37. 25. † 38. 2.

28. serious griefs of spirit shall be of the *s.* 39. 3.

*Num.* 10. 32. the *s.* goodness will we do unto thee

15. 30. presumptuously, the *s.* reproacheth the L.

*Deut.* 15. 8. the Sabbath year is Jeruphem

*Judg.* 7. 4. the *s.* shall go, the *s.* shall not go

1 *Sam.* 9. 17. the *s.* shall reign over my people

2 *Sam.* 5. 6. the *s.* is the city of David

1 *Kings* 13. 9. nor turn by the *s.* way thou camest

2 *Kings* 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat

that which springeth of the *s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.

1 *Chron.* 1. 27. Abram, the *s.* is Abraham

16. 17. hath confirmed the *s.* to Jacob, *Ps.* 105. 10.

2 *Chr.* 13. 9. the *s.* may be a priest of them, no

18. 7. the *s.* is Micaiah the son of Imla

32. 12. hath not the *s.* Hezekiah taken away

*Ezra* 10. 23. Shimei, and Kelaiah, the *s.* is Kelita

*Esth.* 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the

17. on the fourteenth † 18. on the fifteenth, 21.

*Job* 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the *s.*

13. 2. what ye know, the *s.* do I know also

*Psal.* 66. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the *s.*

78. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the *s.*

102. 27. but thou art the *s.* and thy years have no end

*Pr.*113.3.to the going down of the s. *Mal.* 1. 11. *Prov.* 29.24. the s. is the companion of a destroyer *Eccl.* 9. 15. no man remembered that s. poor man *Jer.*38.7.an Ethiopian the prophet died the s.year *Ezek.* 3. 18. s. wicked man shall die in his iniquity 21.26.this shall not be the s. exalt him that is low 34.3. the prince shall go out by the way of the s. *Dan.* 7. 21. the s. horn made war with the saints *Amos* 9. 7. a man and his father go in to the s. maid *Mat.* 5.19. shall be called the least in the kingdom 26.11 love them, do not even the publicans the s.? 18.20. the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 21.42.the same is become the head of the corner, the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7. 24.13.shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark* 13.13. 26.23.shall betray me, the s. shall betray me. 48. that s. is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44. 27.44. the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth *Mark* 8.38.he that s. shall be ashamed, *Luke* 9. 26. 9. 35. desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all *Luke* 6. 33. for sinners also do even the s. 38. for with the s. measure that ye meet withal 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the s. loveth little 9.48. that is least among you, the s. shall be great 10. 1. the s. was accused to him that he wasted his goods 20. 47. the s. shall receive greater damnation 23. 31. the s. had not consented to the counsel *John* 1. 2. the s. was the beginning with God 7. the s. came for a witness of the light God 13 the s. is he which baptizeth with the HolyGh. 7. 18. he s. is true ] 18. 37. the s. is a king 8. 05. the s. I said to you from the beginning 11. 6. he abode two days still in the s. place 49. being high-priest that s. year, 18. 13. 12. 48. the s. shall judge him in the last day 15.3.abideth in me,the s.bringeth forth much fruit *Acts* 1.11.this s. Jesus which is taken up from heaven 2.36.God made that s.Jesus both Lord and Christ 7. 19. the s. dealt subtilly with our kindred 35.the angel which appeared to him in the bush 8. 35. began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus 13.33.God hath fulfilled the s. to us their children 14.9.the same heard Paul speak, who beholding him 16. 17. the s. followed Paul and us, and cried 24. 20. or else let these s. here say, if they found *Rom.* 1. 32. who knowing the judgment of God do the s. 2. 3. that judgest them which do, and doest the s. 8. 20. who hath subjected the same in hope 10. 12. the s. Lord over all is rich unto all that call 12. 4. all the members have not the s. office 16. be of the s. mind one toward another, mind not high things, 1 *Cor.*1.10. that ye all speak the s. 13.3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the s. 1 *Cor.*1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the s. thing 9. 8. saith not the law the s. all 10. 3. did all eat the s. spiritual meat] 4. the s. drink 12. 4. but the s. Spirit, 6 *Cor.* 4. 13. ] 12. 18. 6. but the s. Lord ] 8. 11. the s. Lord 15. 39. all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of men 2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the s. which is made sorry by me 3. 1. whereunto s. unto you, I pray you, as unto Gentiles 3. 7. the s. are the children of Abraham *Gal.*4.30. that was born according to the flesh, so even 6.8.the s.shall be reaped of the Lord, bond or free *Phil.*1.30.having the s. conflict which ye saw in me 2.2.being s. love, being of one accord and mind 3. 16. let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. thing *Col.* 4. 2. and watch in the s. with thankgiving 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. the s. cometh down to faithful men *Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the s. thy years shall not fail 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the s. 11. 9. the heirs with him of the s. promise 13.8.JesusChrist, s.yesterday,and to-day,and for ever *Jam.* 3. 2. if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even as minister the s. one to another 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the s. is he brought in bondage 3. 7. by the s. word are kept in store, reserved 1 *John* 2. 23. denieth the Son, hath not the Father 27. as the s. anointing teacheth you all things *Rev.* 3.5.overcometh the s.shall be clothed in white

*See* Day, Hour.

SANCTIFICATION.

1 Cor.1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us s. 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your s. 4. should know how to possess his vessel in s. 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. through s. of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

SANCTIFY,

*When referred to God,* signifies,

1. *To separate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious use.* God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The first born were sanctified, *Exod.* 13. 2. *And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.*

2. *To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and guilt of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a principle of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers.* 1 Cor. 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. *To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked,* Ezek. 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. *I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised against the Divine Majesty, and gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that I am infinite in greatness and goodness.* Ezek. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. *He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the* Israelites, *and by his judgments and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites,* as Moses was. *Thus God is said to sanctify himself.*

4. *To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use.* 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. *To separate, ordain, and appoint the* Messiah *to be the King and Head of his church.* John 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? *that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God his given some power and authority, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over and with himself, and has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or exercised by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.*

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. *To pray, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things.* Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to come down in sight. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord,sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. *To prepare.* Num. 11. 18, Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and you shall eat flesh. *Josh.* 3. 5, Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. *That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a right and with faith, repentance, God rence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.*

2 *Chronicles.* *Go to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: that so he may hallow or sanctify the name of God.* Isa. 8. 13, Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And Mat. 6. 9, Hallowed be thy name. *When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by cursing, swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blasphemy; by a life and conversation* [illegible] *conversation. It is said,* Lev. 10. 3, I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; *in his priests, by the terrible and exemplary punishment of* Nadab and Abihu, *the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punishment exactness he expected in his service.* In Num. 20 12. *the Lord complains,* that Moses and Aaron *did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By showing some distrust to his word.* Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, *are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness.* So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa.* 6. 3. *He is named by way of excellence,* in the Satne, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa.* 10. 20. *All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is* Holy, *or rather* Holiness *itself.*

To sanctify *may be referred to the four following significations.*

1. It signifies, *To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before,* Mat. 6. 9. *And this it is to be understood wherever God is said to be sanctified.*

2. *To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. *And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.*

3. *To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.*

4. *To employ persons in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the foremost sense the seventh day is sanctified,* Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification *differs from* Justification, *thus:*

1. Justification, *is the absolution of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas* sanctification *is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.*

2. Justification *consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification consists in the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.* Justification *is perfect in this life; so is it not* sanctification.

3. Justification *is in nature before* sanctification, *but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.*

*Exod.* 13. 2. Sanctify unto me all the first-born, it is mine 19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow 22. and let the priests also s. themselves 23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, 29. 33. ] 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. ] 21. 8. 29.27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave offering 30. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. ] 40. 10. 44. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar 30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all the vessels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev.* 8. 11. 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you. 20. 8. ] 21. 8. *Lev.* 25. 10. *Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. ] 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5. 21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord s. him 23. for I the Lord do s. them, 22. 9. 16. 27. 3. when a man shall s. his house to be holy 10. if a man shall s. his field, 17, 18, 22. 26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it *Num.* 6. 11. ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14. *Deut.* 5. 12. keep the sab.-day, to s. it, *Neh.* 13. 22. 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s. *Josh.* 7. 13. up, s. the people, s. yourselves 2 *Kings* 10. 20. Joash said, s. an assembly for Baal 1 *Chron.* 15. 12. s. yourselves, 2 *Chr.* 29. 5. ] 35.6. 23. 13. than he should s. the most holy things 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to s. 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s. *Job* 1. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. hallowed himself, him year fear 29. 23. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob 66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens *Ezek.*36.23. I will magnify my name which was profan. 37. 28. heathen know that I the Lord do s. Israel 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself 44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 46. 20. *Joel* 1. 14. s. ye a fast, 2. 15. ] 3. 9. 1. *war* 2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders *John* 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth 19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may *Eph.* 5. 26. that he might s. and cleanse the church 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the very God of peace s. you wholly *Heb.* 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. but s. the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

*Gen.* 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it *Exod.* 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory *Lev.* 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein 15. s. the altar ] 30. s. Aaron and his garments 10. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me 27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house 19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it *Num.* 7. 1. s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels 8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself *Deut.* 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of Isr. *Josh.* 20. 17. and they s. the cities of refuge 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L. 16. 5. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice 21. 5. women have been s. this day in the vessel 1 *Chr.* 15. 14. the priests and Levites s. themselves 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests present were s. 7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 30.

2 *Chr.* 9. 11. they s. the house of the L. in 8 days
19. 10. the vessels have we prepared and s.
24. 11. the other priests had s. themselves
30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
8. consecrate himself, which he hath s. for ever
15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
17. many in the congregation were not s.
24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves
*Neh.* 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
*Job* 1. 5. John set and s. his sons and his daughters
*Isa.* 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
*Jer.* 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 36. 23.
28. 22. when I shall be s. in her 38. 16. shall s. thee
25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
*John* 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
17. 19. that they also might be s. through the truth
*Acts* 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.
*Rom.* 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
6. 11. but now are s. in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. by the wife
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use
*Heb.* 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s
*Jude* 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

SANCTIFIEDH.

*Mat.* 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
*Heb.* 2. 11. both he that s. and they that are sanctified
9. 13. if blood of bulls, to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of* Jerusalem, *which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most secret part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still same time after the building of the temple: Lack of these were called* Sanctuary, *or the Holy of Holies, or the Most* Holy Place, *Lev.* 4. 6. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. *It was a square twenty cubits, and divided from the* holy place *by a curtain of purple, and rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relievo, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold: and over against the whole* Sanctuary *was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters: hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord* send thee help from the sanctuary, *Psal.* 20. 2. *It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of* Sanctuary, *Psal.* 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.

Sometimes the word Sanctuary *is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. *Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord.* Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. *It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of* Canaan. *Exod.* 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. *Or,* by Sanctuary *here may be understood the temple on mount* Moriah, *which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said,* Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: *that is, The children of* Israel *are the people of God's holiness, as they are called.* Isa. 63. 18. *or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly,* Sanctuary *is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection,* Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. *Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

*Exod.* 25. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.
26. 33. and he set them make me a s. that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.
24. of cassia, 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.
36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3, 4.
6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. 25. 26.
*Lev.* 5. 15. 1 *Ch.* 23. 3, 25. *Num.* 3. 47, 50.
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. 18. 16.
27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
*Lev.* 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the vail of the s.
17. 4. offer it not unto the door of the tabernacle, to
12. 4. one come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
30. 13. shekel, the shekel of the s. 24. the Lord, 26.
21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor pro-
fane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
*Num.* 3. 28. keeping of the s. keeping charge of the s.
38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
15. wherewith have made an end of covering the s.
7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
10. 21. 0. children of Israel bearing the s.
18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
*Josh.* 24. 26. Joshua wrote these words in the s.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
24. 5. divided for the governors of the s.
28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
2 *Chron.* 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
26. 18. to put forth out of the s. thou hast trespassed
29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah
30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.
19. according to the purification of the s.
36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
*Neh.* 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
*Psal.* 20. 2. Lord send thee help from the s.
28. 2. towards the oracle of thy holy s.
29. 9. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.
7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled
77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
69. and he built his s. like high palaces
95. 6. strength and s. are in his s.
102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
132. 7. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
*Isa.* 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
16. 12. that he shall come to the s. to pray
43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
*Jer.* 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.
*Lam.* 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into his s.
7. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?
2. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
*Ezek.* 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day
39. they came into my s. to profane it
42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.
48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10, 21.
*Dan.* 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
*Amos* 7. 13. Bethel is the king's s. and court
*Zeph.* 3. 4. his priests have polluted the s.
*Heb.* 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle
9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.
2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.
13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.

*Lev.* 21. 23. shall they not profane not my s.
26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
*Jer.* 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
*Ezek.* 28. 18. has defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
*Amos* 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.

*A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea.*

*Gen.* 22. 17. 32. 12. *Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea.* Job 6. 3. On that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. *And Solomon says,* that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, *Prov.* 27. 3. *A fool's anger is most insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, and without reason. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand.* Mat. 7. 26.

*The prophet* Jeremiah *magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the sand for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it,* Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy proud waves, and shall pass no further, *Jer.* 5. 22.

*Gen.* 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea
*Exod.* 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
*Deut.* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in s.
*Josh.* 11. 4. there were, and many, bearing the s.
*Judg.* 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. that all Israel be as the s. that be
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s
2 *Ch.* God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.
*Job* 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
*Psal.* 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
139. 18. they are more in number than the s.
*Prov.* 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty
*Isa.* 10. 22. though Israel be as the s. of the sea
48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring.
*Jer.* 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea
15. 8. thy widows are increased above the s.
33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured
*Hos.* 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, *Rom.* 9. 27.
*Hab.* 1. 9. they shall heap dust, and vex all the s.
*Mat.* 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.
*Heb.* 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
*Rev.* 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea, and saw
20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS.

*At first were only slaies tied the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called it a shoe,* Sandals.

*Moses* by his command was to wear shoes, put not on two coats *Acts* 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

SANK.

*Exod.* 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
*Num.* 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well
*Judg.* 5. 1. then sang Deborah and Barak, saying
1 *Sam.* 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s.?
*Neh* 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah
*Ch.* 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpeters sounded
30. a praiseworth gladness, and bowed their heads
*Job* 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
*Psal.* 106. 12. they believed his words, they s. praise
*Acts* 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God

SANK.

*Exod.* 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.

*Psal.* 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s

SAPPHIRE

*It is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in value, in hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says,* there are places whose stones are sapphires, *Job* 28. 6. *that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished.* Pliny says, *that the best came out of* Media; *perhaps, out of the country of the Sapheri, or from mount* Sephar, *mentioned by* Moses, *Gen.* 10. 30. *The oriental* sapphire *is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whereof it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a* sapphire; *that is, of a celestial blue, or azure,* Exod. 24. 10.

*Exod.* 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone
28. 18. the second row s. a diamond, 39. 11.
*Job* 28. 16. it cannot be valued with onyx or s.
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
*Ezek.* 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.
28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy coverings
*Rev.* 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPHIRES.

*Job* 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
*Cant.* 5. 14. his belly is as bright ivory overlaid with s.
*Isa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

SARDINE.

*Rev.* 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone

SARDIUS.

*Or* Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: *A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour; some translate it by*

ruby, or by pyropus. *It was the first in* Aaron's *breast-plate.*

*Exod.* 28. 17. the first row shall be a s. 39. 10.

*Ezek.* 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering *Rev.* 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX.

*As if it were a* Sardius *united to an* Onyx, *or parroking of both their colours. The* Onyx *is a precious stone, commonly called,* Cornelian. *The basis of the* Cornelian *is white, as the wall growing under the* Sardius. *Bishop* Grosseteste *has been translated by* Sardonychus Lapis, *which rather signifies an* Emerald.

*Rev.* 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s.

SAT.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images 35. 14. *Jacob* poured oil upon it, and s. in upon place *Exod.* 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne 16. 3. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat 18. 13. on the morrow s. to judge the people *Judg.* 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple 4. 13. Eli s. beside the way-side, watching

1 *Kings* 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew 21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth

22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne

2 *Kings* 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger

1 *Chron.* 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I

*Neh.* 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them

*Job* 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief

*Psal.* 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons

*Jer.* 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them

15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand

36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house

*Ezek.* 3. 15. I came to *Tel-abib*, and remained there 8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me

14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

*Dan.* 4. 19. Nebuchadnezzar spake and s. and s.

*Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king

*Mat.* 4. 16. people, who s. in darkness, saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up

14. 9. for them which s. with him, *Mark* 6. 26.

26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

58. Peter s. with the servants to see the end

*Mark* 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side 49. beggar, Mark 10. 50. *John* 9. 8.

16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God

*Luke* 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak

10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words

19. 30. a colt whereon never man s. *Mark* 11. 12.

*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well

*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven tongues s. upon each of them

3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate

*Rev.* 4. 2. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper

3. 14. on the throne s. I, and my Father s. at mine

19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful

19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SATE.

*Exod.* 32. 6. the people s. *down* to eat and to drink

*Deut.* 33. 3. and they sat down at thy feet

*Ezra* 9. 3. when I s. astonished

10. 16. they s. *down* to examine the matter

*Neh.* 1. 4. I s. *down* and mourned certain days

*Esth.* 3. 15. the king went into drinking, and s. *down*

*Job* 2. 8. *Job* s. *down* among the ashes

*Psal.* 137. 1. there we s. *down*, yea, we wept

*Cant.* 2. 3. I s. *down* under his shadow with delight

*Mat.* 9. 10. many sinners came and s. *down* with him

26. 20. he s. *down* with the twelve, *Luke* 22. 14.

*Luke* 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. *down*

5. 3. s. *down* and taught the people out of the ship

*John* 8. 2. people came, he s. *down* and taught them

*Acts* 13. 14. they went into synag. and s. *down*

16. 13. we s. *down* and spake to the women

*Heb.* 1. 3. s. *down* on the right hand of God, 10. 12.

SATE

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: *This is a mere* Hebrew *word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser.* Satan, *in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an* adversary: *for example,* Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 23. *That is, Begone, O mine adversary, you that thinkest what men understand, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou thinkest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly* Satan is *taken for the* Devil. *Mat.* 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. *Rev.* 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. *He is said to stand at* Joshua's *right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before God, and to oppose them in building the temple,* Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. *Our Saviour represents* Satan *as a monarch, who has other inferiorate devils obedient to him.* Beelzebub, *as it were, their king. If* Beelzebub, *says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of* Beelzebub. *The apostle* Paul *declares in* Acts 26. 18. *that all those who believe on* in Christ *are under the empire and power of* Satan.

The synagogue of Satan, *of which the example lies* John *make mention,* Rev. 2. 9. *are probably the unbelieving* Jews, *the false zealots for the law of* Moses, *who at the beginning were the most exper secutors of the* Christians. *They were very numerous at* Smyrna, *to the angel of which church St.* John *speaks in this passage.*

The depths of Satan. *St.* John, *writing to the Christians, of the church of* Thyatira, *says to them,* You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βαθέα τῶν σατᾶν, Rev. 2. 24. *That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the* Simonians, *who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called* the depths of Satan.

When *Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of* Judea, *they returned back with joy, and told him, saying,* Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus *tells them,* I beheld Satan as lightning from heaven, *Luke* 10. 17, 18. *He seems to allude to that passage of* Isaiah: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *Isa.* 14. 12. *By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that* Satan lost his power and dominion in the world, *by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And* in Luke 13. 16. *he says,* Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift thee as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; *meaning thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.*

*By collecting the passages where* Satan *or the* Devil *is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his entry and malice, sin, death, and other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinate, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to* Judas *to betray his Lord and Master, and to* Ananias, and Sapphira, *to conceal the price of their field. That he raves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy, and to involve in great guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. And in a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls.*

SATANAS, or DEVIL.

1 *Chron.* 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel

*Job* 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

1. 12. so s. went out from the presence of the Lord

*Psal.* 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand

*Zech.* 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him

2. the Lord said to the s. The Lord rebuke thee, O s.

*Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s.

12. 26. If s. cast out s. *Mark* 3. 23, 26. *Luke* 11. 18.

16. 23. get thee behind me s. *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.

*Mark* 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word

*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven

13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years

22. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you

*John* 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him

*Acts* 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie?

26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

*Rom.* 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet

1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit

7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency

2 *Cor.* 2. 11. least s. should get an advantage of us

11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light

10. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me

1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us

2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 *Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s.

5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.

*Rev.* 2. 9. are no Jews, but the synagogue of s.

13. where Satan's seat is, there s. dwelleth

24. and who have not known the depths of s.

3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s.

12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s.

20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.

7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE.

*Jer.* 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness

46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

*Jer.* 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished every soul

SATISFACTION.

*Num.* 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer

32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

*Job* 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground

*Psal.* 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy

91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat.

132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread

*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times

6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry

*Isa.* 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light

11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought

*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill

*Mark* 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread

SATISFIED.

*Deut.* 15. 9. my hand shall be s. upon them

33. 23. O Naphtali, s. with favour, and full

*Lev.* 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.

*Deut.* 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s.

*Job* 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?

37. 14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread.

31. 31. oh that we could of his flesh! we cannot be s.

*Psal.* 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with my likeness.

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise

36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s.

59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

65. 5. my soul shall be s. as with marr. and fatness

65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee

104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works

105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven

*Prov.* 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.

14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth

14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself

18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth

19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.

20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s.

30. 15. there are three things that are never s.

*Eccl.* 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear

4. 8. neither is his eye s. with riches

5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver

*Isa.* 9. 20. shall eat, and not be s. *Mic.* 6. 14.

44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself

53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.

66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolation

*Jer.* 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness

30. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord

19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim

*Lam.* 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s.

*Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou couldst not be s. 29.

*Amos* 4. 8. wandered to one city, but were not s.

*Hab.* 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIEST.

*Psal.* 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing

SATISFIETH.

*Psal.* 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things

107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry

*Isa.* 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. not

SATISFYING.

*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul

*Col.* 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh

SATISFY.

*Psal.* 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right

*Eccl.* 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table prepared

*Isa.* 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow

SATYRS.

*Isa.* 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there

SAVE.

Signifies, 1. *To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them.* Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. *To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin,* Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. *Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by*

*the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.*

3. *To obtain eternal life*, Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation *is attributed*,

1. *To God*. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. *God is often called by the name of Saviour*. 2 Samuel 22. 3, The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. *Hosea* 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. *Isaiah* 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hideth thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. *God is the Saviour of saviours, and the God of gods: with, out him there is neither salvation, wonderfulness, nor success to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour to the person of Othniel, the son of Kenez, against the king of* Mesopotamia, *who oppressed them*, Judg. 3. 9. *He raised them up another in Ehud* the son of Gerah, against Eglon, *king of the* Moabites, *Judg.* 3. 15. *And* Obadiah *promises*, that the Saviours will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, *Obad.* 21.

2. *To* Christ. *The name Saviour is appropriated to the* Messiah, *who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviours*, as Joshua, *the judge of* Israel, *the kings*, David, Solomon, Josiah, *and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of* Saviour. *Isaiah* 19. 20, The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. *And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to* Christ *the name of* Saviour by *way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called* Jesus, *i.e.* a Saviour, *for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew* 1. 21. *And in* John 4. 42, *he is called the* Saviour of the world. *See* Acts 13. 23, Phil. 3. 20. *This name is properly given to* Christ. *He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption. By shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and continually preserving the graces that are implanted in them, or the natural head doth direct and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a* Saviour *by merit, and a* Saviour *by efficacy. Hence he is said to be the author of eternal* salvation to all them that obey him, *Heb.* 5. 9. *And to have obtained* eternal redemption for us, *Heb.* 9. 12.

3. Salvation *is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke* 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. *Jam.* 1. 21, Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21, The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. *Rom.* 11. 14, If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, *that is, do an instrument of saving*, some of them. *And in* 1 Cor. 7. 16, For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? *The word exports and points out where salvation may be had: Faith is the hand or instrument that receives* Christ *the author of salvation; baptism and men are effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of* Christ, *and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, wherein it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith*, Jam. 5. 20.

In *Eph.* 2. 5, 8, *it is said*, By grace ye are saved. [1] *In respect of God's eternal purpose, tending to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour.* [2] *Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as*, Conversion. *Gal.* 1. 15, When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. *Justification. Tit.* 3. 7, That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of eternal life. *All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace.* 1 Cor. 15. 10, By the grace of God I am what I am. *The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom.* 10. 15, How shall they preach, except they be sent? *Eph.* 4. 8, He gave gifts unto men. *The price of our redemption was freely paid. John* 10. 17, 18, Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. *The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John* 14. 2, I go to prepare a place for you. *And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom.* 6. 23, But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

*Gen.* 45. 7, God sent me before you to *s.* your lives *Deut.* 20. 4, The Lord goeth with you to *s.* you 22. 7, the ones, and there was none to *s.* her 28. 29, shall be spoiled, and no man shall *s.* thee *Judg.* 6. 14, go in this thy might, thou shalt *s.* Israel 15. 18, My Lord, wherein shall I *s.* Israel? 31, will yee plead for Baal? will ye *s.* him? 36, if thou wilt *s.* Israel by mine hand, as hast said 37, as thou hast said, I will save Israel 7. 7, by the 300 men that lapped will I *s.* you 10. 14, go and cry unto the gods: let them *s.* you 10. 24, the people shouted and said, God *s.* the king

2 *Sam.* 16. 16, O *Absalom*! 11. 12, Ch. 23. 11. 14, there was no man that *s.* them, or any for you 19. 11, if thou *s.* not thyself this night, shall be slain 23. 2, the Lord said to David, go and *s.* Keilah 22. 29, and he shall *s.* thee and thy house 40. 41, that thine own right hand can *s.* thee *Psal.* 12. 1, *s.* Lord, for the godly man ceaseth 20. 9, *s.* Lord: let the king hear us when we call 28. 9, *s.* thy people, feed them also, *Jer.* 31. 7, 37. 10, No he shall *s.* them, because they trust in him 44. 5, neither did they hearken unto me, *s.* them 60. 5, *s.* with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6, 60. 35, for God will *s.* Zion, and will build Judah 72. 4, he shall *s.* the children of the needy 13, and he shall *s.* the souls of the needy 116. 9, when I was brought low, I the mark of the earth 86. 2, O my God, *s.* thy servant that trusteth in thee 16, and *s.* the son of thine handmaid 109. 31, him from those that condemn his soul 118. 25, I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity 145. 19, he also will hear their cry, and *s.* them 46. 7, he cannot answer, nor *s.* him out of trouble 47. 13, let now the astrologers stand up and *s.* thee 15, they shall wander, none shall *s.* thee 49. 26, then shall all flesh know, I will *s.* thy children 59. 1, Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot *s.* 61. 1, I that speak in righteousness, mighty to *s.* *Jer.* 2. 28, let them arise, if they can *s.* thee 11. 12, but they shall not *s.* them at all in trouble 14. 9, shouldest be as a mighty man that cannot *s.* 15. 20, for I am with thee to save and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11, 42. 11, 46. 27, 30. 10, O Israel, I will *s.* thee from afar, and thy seed 48. 6, flee, *s.* your lives, be like the heath in wilder. *Lack.* 3. 18, to warn the wicked, to *s.* his life

*Ezek.* 13. 18, wilt thou hunt the souls of my people 34. 22, therefore will I *s.* my flock, and will judge 36. 29, I will *s.* you 37. 23, I will *s.* them

*Hos.* 1. 7, but I will *s.* them by the Lord their God, and will not *s.* them by bow nor by sword 13. 10, where is there any other that may *s.* thee? 14. 3, Ashur shall not save us, and thou wilt not *s.* *Zeph.* 3. 17, he will *s.* he will rejoice over thee 19. 1 will *s.* her that halteth, and gather her *Zech.* 8. 7, I will *s.* my people from the east country 9. 16, the Lord their God shall *s.* them in the day 10. 6, and I will *s.* the house of Joseph 12. 7, the Lord also shall save the tents of Judah first *Mat.* 1. 21, Jesus, shall *s.* his people from their sins 16. 25, for whosoever will *s.* his life shall lose it.

*Mark* 8. 35, *Luke* 9. 24 ; 17. 33.

18. 11, for the Son of man is come to *s.* that which was lost, *Luke* 19. 10.

27. 40, saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, *s.* thyself, *Mark* 15. 30.

42, saved others, himself he cannot *s.* *Mark* 15. 31.

49, let us see whether Elias will come to *s.* him

*Mark* 3. 4, is it lawful to *s.* life, or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.

*Luke* 9. 56, is not come to destroy men's lives, but to *s.*

23. 35, let him *s.* himself, if he be Christ

37, thyself; if Christ, *s.* thyself and us

John 12. 47, I come not to judge, but to *s.* the world

*Acts* 2. 40, *s.* yourselves from this generation

27. 43, but the centurion, willing to *s.* Paul

*Rom.* 11. 14, if I might *s.* some of them, 1 *Cor.* 9. 22.

1 *Cor.* 1. 21, by the foolishness of preach. to *s.* them

7. 16, what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt *s.* thy husband?

1 *Tim.* 1. 15, Christ came into the world to *s.* sinners

4. 16, in doing this thou shalt *s.* thyself and them

*Heb.* 5. 7, to him that was able to *s.* him from death

7. 25, he is able also to *s.* them to the uttermost

*Jam.* 1. 21, the word, which is able to *s.* your souls

2. 14, and have not works, can faith *s.* him?

4. 12, one lawgiver, who is able to *s.* and to destroy

5. 15, the prayer of faith shall *s.* the sick

20, shall *s.* a soul from death, and hide sins

*Jude* 23, others *s.* with fear, pulling them out of fire

See ALIVE.

SAVE *us.*

2 *Kings* 16. 7, *s.* me out of hand of the king of Syria

*Psal.* 3. 7, arise, O Lord, *s.* me, O my God

6. 4, *s.* me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16, 119. 26.

7. 1, *s.* me from all them that persecute me

18. 3, so shall I be saved from mine enemies, hath heard

31. 2, be thou for an house of defence to *s.* me

44. 6, not trust in bow, nor shall my sword *s.* me

54. 1, *s.* me, O God, by thy name, and judge me

55. 16, I will call on God, and the Lord shall *s.* me

57. 3, he shall send from heaven and *s.* me

60. 5, deliver me, and *s.* with thy right hand

69. 1, *s.* me, for waters are come in unto my soul

71. 2, incline thine ear unto me, and *s.* me

109. 26, help me, O my God: O *s.* me

119. 94, *s.* me, for I have sought thy precepts

146. 7, cried unto thee, *s.* me, and I shall keep

138. 7, thy right hand shall *s.* me

*Isa.* 38. 20, the Lord was ready to *s.* me, we will sing

*Jer.* 17. 14, O Lord, *s.* me, and I shall be saved

*Mat.* 14. 30, Lord, I perish: cried, saying, *s.* me

*John* 12. 27, Father, *s.* me from this hour

SAVE *us.*

*Josh.* 10. 9, come up to us quickly, and *s.* us

22. 22, if it be in rebellion, *s.* us not this day

1 *Sam.* 4. 3, the ark may *s.* us from our enemies

14. 39, as the Lord liveth, though it be in Jonathan

10. 27, men of Belial said, how shall this man *s.* us?

11. 3, if there be any man to *s.* us, we will come

2 *Kings* 19. 19, *s.* thou us out of his hand, *Isa.* 37. 20.

1 *Chron.* 16. 35, *s.* us, O God of our salvation

*Psa.* 80. 2, stir up thy strength, and come and *s.* us

106. 47, *s.* us, O Lord our God, and gather us

*Isa.* 25. 9, we have waited for him, he will *s.* us

33. 22, the Lord is our king, he will *s.* us

*Jer.* 2. 27, in their trouble they will say, *s.* us.

*Lam.* 4. 17, watched for a nation that could not *s.* us

*Hos.* 13. 10, where is any other save, we will save us

*Mat.* 8. 25, they awoke him, saying, Lord, *s.* us

1 *Pet.* 3. 21, even baptism, doth also now *s.* us

SAVE, *for Barnabas.*

*Gen.* 14. 24, *s.* what the young men have eaten

39. 6, he knew not aught, *s.* the bread he did eat

*Deut.* 15. 4, what there should be no poor among you

22. 20, he that sacrificeth to any god, *s.* to the Lord

*Num.* 14. 30, *s.* Caleb, 26. 65, 1 30. 12, *Deut.* 1. 36.

*Deut.* 15. 4, what there should be no poor among you

*Josh.* 11. 13, Israel burned none, *s.* Hazor only

19, that made peace with Israel, *s.* the Hivite

14. 4, they gave no part to the Levites, *s.* cities

*Judg.* 7. 14, is nothing else, *s.* the sword of Gideon

1 *Sam.* 21. 9, there is none other, *s.* that here

30. 17, there escaped not a man of them, *s.* men

22. 2, to every man his wife and his children

2 *Sam.* 3. 5, poor man had nothing, *s.* one ewe lamb

22. 32, who is God, *s.* the Lord? *Psal.* 18. 31.

1 *Kings* 3. 18, was no stranger in the house, *s.* we two

5. 6, there was not among us, like unto the Sidonians

15. 5, *s.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite

22. 31, fight not, *s.* with the king of Israel

2 *Kings* 4. 2, hath not any thing, *s.* a pot of oil

15. 4, *s.* that the high places were not removed,

2 *Chron.* 2. 6, *s.* only to burn sacrifice before him

14. 11, there is none help, *s.* thee, O Lord

*Neh.* 2. 12, nor any with me, *s.* the beast I rode on

*Dan.* 6. 7, ask a petition, *s.* of thee, O king, 12.

*Hos.* 11. 7, none at all would exalt him, *s.* Son

13. 57, not without honour, *s.* in his own country

17. 8, they saw no man, *s.* Jesus only, *Mark* 9. 8.

19. 11, cannot receive, *s.* they to whom it is given

*Mark* 5. 37, and he suffered no man to follow him, *s.*

Peter, James, and John, *Luke* 8. 51.

6. 5, *s.* that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk

8, that they should take nothing, *s.* a staff only

*Luke* 4. 26, sent, *s.* unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon

17. 18, none found that returned, *s.* this stranger

18. 19, none is good, *s.* one, that is God

*John* 6. 22, there was no other boat, *s.* one

9, hath seen the Father, *s.* he which is of God

*John* 13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
*Acts* 20. 23. *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 11. so shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in him
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times received I forty stripes, *s.* one
*Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James, the Lord's brother
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
*Rev.* 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark

SAVED.

*Gen.* 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. servants which this day have *s.* thy life
*Num.* 22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive
*Job.* 6. 23. Deliver me? Rahab the harlot alive
*Judg.* 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
11. 14. they gave them a reward which they had *s.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam* 19. 5. servants which this day have *s.* thy life
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 *Kings* 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
*Job.* 29. 12. because I delivered the poor that cry
*Prov.* 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host
44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
*Jer.* 38. 20. obey, so shall it be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live
10. he *s.* them from that hated them
*Isa.* 43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of the earth
*Jer.* 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
*Ezek.* 19. 25. what lion, whelps thou hast *s.*
who then can be *s.? Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 22. no flesh shall be *s. Mark* 13. 20.
*Luke* 7. 50. thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. lest they should believe and be *s.*
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.?*
*John* 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be *s.*
5. 34. but these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
*Acts* 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.?*
27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
*Rom.* 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us which are *s.* it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.*, if ye keep in memory
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by grace are *s.*
8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith
*Thess.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come
*Heb.* 3. 6. but according to his mercy he *s.* us
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight souls were *s.* by water
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall
*Jude* 5. I will S. Noah, the eighth person a preacher
*Rev.* 21. 24. nations, shall walk in the light of it
*God* or *Lord* SAVED.

*Deut.* 14. 30. *Levite* Israel that dwell, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.
*Deut.* 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, *s.* by *Lord?*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your *God*, who *s.* you
*Ps.* 106. 21. *Israel* 8. 3. then by hand of Jeroboam
1 *Chr.* 11. 14. *Lord* 2. then by a great deliverance
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. thus *Lord* 8. Hezekiah from Senn.
*Ps.* 7. 10. *God* 44. 4. thou art my King, thou holdest
107. 13. the *Lord* 8. then out of their distresses
*Isa.* 63. 9. angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love
*Jer.* 3. 23. in *Israel* is *Lord* our God, *s.* Israel
*Jude* 5. how that the *Lord*, having *s.* the people
*Shall* be SAVED.

*Num.* 10. 9. ye *shall be s.* from your enemies
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. 1 *shall be s.* from mine enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.
*Prov.* 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we *shall be s.* 7. 19.
*Prov.* 28. 18. whoso walketh uprightly *shall be s.*
*Isa.* 30. 15. in returning and rest *shall ye be s.*
45. 17. but Israel *shall be s.* in Lord with salvation
45. 5. in those is continuance, and we *shall be s.*
*Jer.* 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I *shall be s.*
23. 6. in his days Judah *shall be s.* 33. 16.
*Ezek.* 7. Israel's house, but he *shall be s.* and eat it
*Mat.* 10. 22. be hated by me for my name's sake, but he that endureth to the end *shall be s.* 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
*Mark* 16. 16. he that believeth *shall be s.*
*John* 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he *shall be s.*
*Acts* 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord, *shall be s. Rom.* 10. 13.
11. 14. whereby thou and thy house *shall be s.*
15. 11. we believe that through grace we *shall be s.*
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou *shall be s.*
*Rom.* 5. 9. we *shall be s.* from wrath through him
10. being reconciled, we *shall be s.* by his life

*Rom.* 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant *shall be s.*
10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou *shall be s.*
11. 26. so all Israel *shall be s.* as it is written
1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he himself *shall be s.* yet so as by fire
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. *shall be s.* in child-bearing, if continue

SAVEST.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
*Job* 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no strength?
*Psal.* 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand

SAVETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear
*Job* 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the sword
*Psal.* 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
20. 6. now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed
34. 18. he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses

SAVING.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in *s.* my life
1 *Sam.* 25. 6. withholden thee from *s.* thyself.
*Deut.* 8. 23. *s.* strength, then off from land
*Psal.* 20. 6. with the *s.* strength of his right hand
28. 8. he is the *s.* strength of his anointed
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
*Eccl.* 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
*Amos* 9. 8. i. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
*Mat.* 5. 32. *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, *s.* Naaman
*Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. thou shalt *s.* thyself, and them that hear
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it

SAVIOUR.

*See* Significations of SAVE.

*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *s.* to Israel
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* out of the hand
*Psal.* 106. 20. they forgat God their *s.* who had done
*Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send them a *s.* a great one
43. 3. for I am the Lord your God, the Holy *s.*
*Isa.* 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*
45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*
21. a just God and a *s.* there is none beside me
49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
63. 8. they are my people, so he was their *s.*
*Jer.* 14. 8. the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble
*Hos.* 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beside me
*Luke* 1. 47. my spirit rejoiced in God my *s.*
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
*John* 4. 42. this is Christ the *s.* of the world
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and *s.*
13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a *s.* Jesus
*Eph.* 5. 23. and Christ is the *s.* of the body
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*
4. 10. we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our *s.*
*Tit.* 1. 3. according to the commandm. of God our *s.*
2. 10. adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
3. 4. after the kindness and love of God our *s.*
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our *s.*
2. 1. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and Jesus
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*
18. but grow in grace and knowledge of our *s.* Christ
1 *John* 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our *s.* be glory

SAVIOURS.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* who saved them
*Obad.* 21. and *s.* shall come up on mount Zion

SAVOUR.

Savour *properly signifies a scent or smell.* Eccl. 10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or smell. *It also signifies acidity, sharpness, tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they give a relish to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.* Mat. 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its savour; *that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is likewise put for name, reputation, or character.* Exod. 5. 21. You have made our savour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.
*It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that* they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord. *When Noah had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to* have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of rest, Gen. 8. 21. *that is, God graciously accepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and delightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was graciously pleased to accept of, as they represented Christ the great pospel sacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to God for man is by the apostle* Paul *called a* sacrifice *of a sweet-smelling savour,* Eph. 5. 2. *God is satisfied and appeased thereby. The same apostle says,* 2 Cor. 2. 15. We are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in them that are saved, and in them that perish; that is, *We are careful to discharge our duty to all men by preaching the way of salvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to God, whatever effects they have upon souls. For God, when we serve, will not judge of us, nor reward us, according to our success, but according to our faithfulness and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are instruments of eternal life and salvation: and though others despise the gospel, and refuse to have the sweet and joyful sound of it, yet at to them also we are a sweet savour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, or in our duty, if any perish, but from their own wilfulness and perverseness.*
*Exod.* 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
*Lev.* 26. 31. will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours
*Eccl.* 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*
*Cant.* 1. 3. because of the *s.* of thy good ointment
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. sink and his ill *s.* shall come up
*Mat.* 5. 13. if the salt has lost his *s. Luke* 14. 34.
*Luke* 7. 37. a woman that was a sinner, of his knowledge
16. the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life

*Sweet* SAVOUR.

*Gen.* 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a *sweet s.*
*Exod.* 29. 18. it is a *sweet s.* an offering to the Lord.
*Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. [ 2. 9. ] 3. 5. [ 8. 21.
2. 2. *Num.* 15. 14. [ 18. 17. ] 28. 8.
25. for a *sweet s.* an offering to the Lord, 41. *Lev.*
2. 12. [ 3. 16. ] 4. 31. [ 6. 15, 21. ] 8. 28.
9. 17. [ 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7. ] 28. 2, 13, 27. ] 29. 2, 6, 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.
*Lev.* 23. 18. of a *sweet s. Num.* 28. 24. [ 29. 13, 36.
*Num.* 15. 3. to make a *sweet s.* unto the Lord
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a *sweet s.* to Lord
*Ezek.* 6. 13. where they did offer *sweet s.* to their idols
20. 28. there also they made their *sweet s.*
41. I will accept you with your *sweet s.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a *sweet s.* of Christ
*Eph.* 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a *sweet*-smelling *s.*

*Sweet* SAVOURS.

*Ezra* 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of *sweet s.* to God

SAVOUREST.

*Mat.* 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.

SAVOURY.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, such as I love, 7, 14.
31. Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it

SAW.

*Gen.* 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
6. 2. the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father
23. they *s.* not [ 22. ] Abraham *s.* the place afar
26. 28. they said, we *s.* the Lord was with thee
32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him
38. 14. for she *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given
39. 3. his master *s.* that the Lord was with him
42. 21. Israel we *s.* the anguish of his soul
43. 16. when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them
45. 27. when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent
49. 15. Issachar *s.* that rest was good, and land
50. 15. his brethren, that their father was dead
23. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third gener.
*Exod.* 2. 2. when she *s.* that he was a goodly child
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew
10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
18. 31. Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did
24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Israel, 11.
33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand
*Num.* 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
22. 23. *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
25. 7. and when Phinehas *s.* it he rose up
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they discouraged Isr.
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no similitude, 15.
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
*Judg.* 10. 30. that I said, no such deed was done
*Ruth* 1. 18. when she *s.* she was stedfastly minded
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
17. 24. Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him
18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David *s.* a woman washing herself
1 *Kings* 3. 28. *s.* that the wisdom of God was in him
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
18. 17. when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he said to him
19. 3. when he *s.* that, he arose and went for his life
2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
3. 22. *s.* the water on the other side as red as blood
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
6. 17. I.. opened eyes of the young man and he *s.*
13. 4. for he *s.* the oppression of Israel
16. 10. Ahaz *s.* an altar that was at Damascus, 12.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him

2 *Chr.* 25.21. and they *s.* one another in the face
31. 6. when princes *s.* heaps, they blessed the *L.*
*Neh.* 6.16. when *s.* these things they were cast down
*Esth.* 1. 14. the princes which *s.* the king's face
7. 7. he *s.* that there was evil determined unto him
*Job* 2. 13. they *s.* that his grief was very great
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never *s.* light
20. 9. eye which *s.* him, shall see him no more
29. 8. the young men *s.* me, and hid themselves
11. when the eye *s.* me, it gave witness to me
*Prov.* 40. 5. they *s.* it, and so they marvelled
77. 16. waters *s.* thee, O God, the waters *s.* thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and *s.* my work
97. 4. the earth *s.* his lightnings, and trembled
114. 3. sea *s.* it, and fled, Jordan was driven back
*Cant.* 3. 3. *s.* ye him whom my soul loveth?
*Isa.* 41. 5. isles *s.* it, and feared, ends of the earth
*Jer.* 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah *s.* it
39. 4. when Zedekiah *s.* them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and *s.* no evil
*Lam.* 1. 7. adversaries *s.* her and did mock at her
*Ezek.* 8. 10. so I went in, and *s.* behold, every form
23. 16. when she *s.* them, every high hill, offered there
28. 16. as soon as she *s.* them, she doted on them
*Dan.* 3. 27. the men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king *s.* a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king *s.* part of the hand that wrote
*Hos.* 5. 13. when Ephraim *s.* his sickness and Judah
*s.* his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
*Hag.* 2. 3. who among you *s.* this house in first glory?
*Mat.* 2. 9. the star which they *s.* went before them
3. 16. *s.* the Spirit of God descending, *Mark* 1. 10.
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and *s.* 23.
17. 8. they *s.* no man, save Jesus only
21. 38. but when the husbandmen *s.* the son
22. 11. *s.* a man who had not on a wedding garment
25. 37. Lord, when *s.* we thee an hungered, 44.
38. when *s.* we thee stranger? 39. when *s.* thee sick
26. 71. another maid *s.* him, and said, this was with
Jesus of Nazareth, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 58.
27. 3. Judas, when *s.* he was condemned, repented
28. 17. when they *s.* him worshipped him
*Mark* 2. 5. when Jesus *s.* their faith he said to sick
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he *s.* aught
9. 38. saying, Master, we *s.* one casting out devils
in thy name, and he follows not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
*Luke* 8. 34. when they *s.* what was done, they fled
47. when the woman *s.* that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they *s.* his glory
12. 39. his father *s.* him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he *s.* he was healed
24. they found it even so, but him they *s.* not
*John* 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye *s.* miracles
8. 56. Abraham *s.* my day, and was glad
19. 41. these things said Esaias, when he *s.* his glory
19. 35. he that *s.* it, bare record, and his record is true
20. 20. disciples were glad when they *s.* the Lord
*Acts* 4. 13. when they *s.* the boldness of Peter
6. 15. *s.* his face as it had been the face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen, glory of God and Jesus standing
8. 18. when Simon *s.* that Holy Ghost was given
9. 39. caught Philip, that eunuch *s.* him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he *s.* no man
35. all at Lydda *s.* him, and turned to the *L.*
40. and when Tabitha *s.* Peter, she sat up
10. 3. Cornelius *s.* a vision [11. *s.* heaven opened
16. 3. and because he *s.* it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David *s.* corruption [37. *s.* no corruption
10. 19. masters *s.* the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he *s.* the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they *s.* indeed the light, and were afraid
26. 6. had looked, and *s.* no harm come to him
*Gal.* 2. 7. but when they *s.* that the gospel of the
uncircumcision was committed to me
*Phil.* 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye *s.*
*Heb.* 3. 9. your fathers *s.* my works 40 years
11. 23. because they *s.* he was a proper child
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of all things he *s.*
11. 11. great fear fell on them who *s.* them
12. 13. when the dragon *s.* that he was cast out
18. 18. cried, when they *s.* smoke of her burning
SAW joined with *God* *saw*
*Gen.* 1. 4. and *God s.* the light that it was good
10. God called the dry land earth, and *God s.*
that it was good, 12. 18. 21. 25. 31.
6. 5. *God s.* that the wickedness of man was great
59. 31. when the *Lord s.* that Leah was hated
*Exod.* 3. 4. when the *Lord s.* that he turned aside
*Deut.* 32. 19. when the *Lord s.* it, he abhorred
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the *Lord s.* the affliction of Israel
2 *Chr.* 12. 7. when *L.* *s.* they humbled themselves
*Isa.* 59. 15. the *Lord s.* it, and it displeased him
10. *Lord s.* that there was no man, and wondered
*Jonah* 3. 10. *God s.* their works, that they turned
*Luke* 7. 13. *Lord s.* her, he had compassion on her
SAW
*Gen.* 41. 19. such as I never *s.* in Egypt for badness
44. 28. one went out, and I *s.* him not since
*Josh.* 7. 21. when I *s.* among the spoils a garment
*Judg.* 12. 3. when I *s.* that he delivered me not

1 *Sam.* 22. 9. I *s.* the son of Jesse coming to Nob
23. 22. I *s.* God's ascending out of the earth
2 *Sam.* 18. 10. I *s.* Absalom hanged in an oak
19. 7. a great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I *s.* all Israel scattered on the hills
19. I *s.* the Lord on his throne, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
*Neh.* 13. 15. in those days I *s.* in Judah some trading
*Job* 31. 21. when I *s.* my help in the gate
*Psal.* 73. 3. when I *s.* the prosperity of the wicked
*Prov.* 24. 32. then I *s.* and considered it well
*Eccl.* 2. 24. this also I *s.* from the hand of God
8. 10. so I *s.* the wicked buried, who had come
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom I *s.* Jaazaniah son of Azur
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I *s.* good
23. 13. then I *s.* that she was defiled, took one way
*Hos.* 9. 10. I *s.* your fathers as the first ripe figs
13. Ephraim, as I *s.* Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
*John* 1. 32. I *s.* the Spirit descending upon him
48. when thou wast under the fig tree, I *s.* thee
*Acts* 26. 13. I *s.* in the way a light from heaven
*Gal.* 1. 19. but other of the apostles *s.* I none
2. 14. when I *s.* they walked not uprightly
*Rev.* 1. 17. when I *s.* him, I fell at his feet as dead
SAW.
*The punishment of the* SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall *s.* magnify *s.* him that shaketh it
SAWEST.
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put Ammonites under a saw, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
SAWED.
1 *Kings* 7. 9. these were costly stones, sawed with
SAWEST.
*Gen.* 20. 10. what *s.* thou that hast done this thing?
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. *s.* it, and didst rejoice
28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what *s.* thou
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou *s.* him
*Prov.* 20. 10. the *L.* *s.* both of them, they commended
*Dan.* 2. 31. thou, O king, *s.* a great image
34. thou *s.* till that a stone was cut out, 45.
4. 20. the tree which thou *s.* grew and was strong
8. 20. the ram which thou *s.* having two horns
*Rev.* 1. 20. seven stars thou *s.* seven candlesticks *s.*
17. 8. the beast that thou *s.* was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou *s.* are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou *s.* where whore sitteth are peoples
18. the woman which thou *s.* is that great city
SAWN.
*Heb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, they were *s.* asunder

Signifies, [1] *To speak, to tell, or relate*, Gen. 37. 20. [4. 8. 10. 22. 26. 27. 31. 37. 39. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.

1 *Tim.* 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
*Philem.* 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me
*Heb.* 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.
9. 5. of which we may not s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to s. not of this building
10. 20. for us, through the vail, that is to s. his flesh
11. 34. they that s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper
*Jam.* 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
1 *John* 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
4. 20. if man s. I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
*Rev.* 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride say, come

*See* LEGAL

SAY, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother
*Deut.* 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
*Judg.* 18. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on. 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
1 *Kings* 2. 14, 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15.
*Prov.* 3. 28. s. unto thy neighbour, go and come again
24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?
*Eccl.* 7. 10. s. not thou, what is the cause of these days
*Isa.* 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to fearful hearted, that are of fearful heart
40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
45. 5. authority, that they may s. I am a dry tree
62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
*Jer.* 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
*Ezek.* 6. 11. and s. alas for all the evils of the house
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
*Hos.* 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
*Joel* 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
*Zech.* 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
*Mat.* 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, *Mark* 11. 3.
*Luke* 7. 7. s. in a word, and my serv. shall be healed
10. 40. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
*John* 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
*Col.* 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry

SAYING.

*Exod.* 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, *Ezek.* 2. 8.
*Josh.* 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth backs
*Judg.* 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 *Kings* 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. behold, I s. have they reviled me
*Job* 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 20. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
30. 6. if I s. to God, do not condemn me
*Psal.* 27. 8. when thou s. unto me, seek ye the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak thus, I should offend
77. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
*Eccl.* 8. 3. I s. not to timely birth is better than he
*Isa.* 36. 5. I s. sayest thou, there be but vain words
38. 15. what shall I s. I? he hath both spoken to me
43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
*Ezek.* 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
*Hos.* 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, *Luke* 7. 8.
18. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
*Mark* 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.
*Luke* 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
*John* 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 27. what shall I s. Father, save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
*Rom.* 3. 25. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith
7. 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. s. I these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 *Cor.* 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 *Cor.* 9. 6. *Gal.* 3. 17. | 5. 16. *Eph.* 4. 17. *Col.* 2. 4.
*Gal.* 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
4. 1. *Jam.* 4. 7. consider what I s. I s. give thee leaves.
*Philem.* 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
*Heb.* 11. 32. what shall I more s. time would fail me

*See* TOLD

*2 Sam.* 13. 28. when I s. *unto you*, smite Amnon
2 *Kings* 7. 18. he said, did I not s. *unto you*, go not?
*Mat.* 26. 32. I s. *unto you*, I will go before you into Galilee
21. 31. I s. *unto you*, that Publicans go before you
*Mark* 13. 37. what I s. *unto you*, I say unto all, watch
*John* 16. 26. I s. not *unto you*, I will pray the Father
*Gal.* 5. 2. I Paul s. *unto you*, if ye be circumcised
*Rev.* 2. 24. *unto you* I s. and to the rest in Thyatira

SAYEST.

*Exod.* 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
*Num.* 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
*Josh.* 3. 8. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 *Kings* 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words,
1 *Chron.* 17. 10. moreover I s. unto thee, *Isa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom
*Neh.* 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
*Job* 1. 11. put forth thy hand now, and s.
*Job* 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
*Psal.* 50. 21. thou s. I return, ye children of men
*Prov.* 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
*Isa.* 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Jar.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
*Amos* 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
*Mat.* 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
him, thou s. *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 37.
*Mark* 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
neither understand I what thou s. *Luke* 22. 60.
*Luke* 19. 22. out of thine mouth will I judge thee
*John* 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. s. then, ye shall be free? 12. 34. | 14. 9.
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?
*Rom.* 3. 19. what s. the law, it speaketh to them
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
*Rev.* 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased

SCALE.

*Gen.* 37. 11. breth. envied, but his father observed s.
*Deut.* 1. 23. and the saying, pleased me well
*Josh.* 11. 12. were offended at Israel, and he said
2 *Sam.* 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s.? if not, speak thou
*Ezra* 10. 3. according unto the s. of God, went up
1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
15. 15. that he might perform his s. by Abijah
18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the s. of the man of God
32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come
15. 29. according to the s. of the L. 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
17. 15. accord. to the s. of Heathen, 2 *Kings* 2. 22.
2 *Kings* 5. 14. according to the s. of man of God, 8. 2.
*Ezek.* 2. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
*Psal.* 49. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
*Jonah* 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country
*Mat.* 13. 12. were offended because of the parable s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
28. 12. I will s. unto them, nor know they
*Mark* 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone
8. 32. and he spake that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
32. they understood not that s. *Luke* 9. 50. | 9. 45.
10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away
*Luke* 1. 29. what s. was this, and cast in mind
2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told
9. 44. let these sayings sink down into your s.
12. 38. that the s. of Esaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
19. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
*Acts* 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul
*Rom.* 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the s.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is faithful s. that Christ Jesus came
to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 *Tim.* 2. 11. | 2. 13.
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office

SAYING. *Participle.*

1 *Kings* 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so?
*Mat.* 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same words
*Mark* 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many
*Luke* 14. 45. Master, thus s. thou reproachest us also
*Acts* 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, slay and eat
20. 22. s. none other things than those which

SAYINGS.

*Num.* 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
*Judg.* 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 *Sam.* 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
*Psal.* 49. 13. this their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
*Mat.* 7. 24. whoso heareth these s. 26. *Luke* 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. | 26. 1. *Luke* 7. 1.
*Luke* 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judea
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
*John* 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.
*Acts* 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo.
19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
*Rom.* 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
*Rev.* 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true.
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
10. seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book

SCAB.

*Lev.* 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
6. it is but a s. 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
*Isa.* 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.

SCABBARD.

*Jer.* 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.

SCALD.

*Lev.* 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy, or s. or skin shall not offer to the L.

SCALDED.

2 *Chron.* 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.

SCALES.

*Lev.* 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, *Deut.* 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. *Deut.* 14. 10.
*Job* 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
*Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills
*Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
*Acts* 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.

SCALETH.

*Prov.* 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty

SCALL.

*Lev.* 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,
shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shaved, but the s. shall he not shave
35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.

SCALP.

*Psal.* 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such

SCANDAL.

1 *John* 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him

SCANDALS.

*Mat.* 13. 41. shall gather out of his kingdom all s.

SCANT.

2 *Kings* 4. 13. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not

SCANT.

*Mic.* 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable

SCAPE-GOAT. *See* GOAT.

SCARCE.

*Gen.* 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people

SCARCELY.

*Rom.* 5. 7. for a righteous man will one die
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner

SCARCENESS.

*Deut.* 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.

SCAREST.

*Job* 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terrifiest

SCARLET.

*Gen.* 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
*Exod.* 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1, 31, 36.
| 27. 16. | 28. 5, 8, 15. | 35. 6, 23, 25. | 38. 18, 23.
39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.
*Lev.* 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
wood, s. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. *Num.* 19. 6.
*Num.* 4. 8. they shall spread over them a cloth of s.
*Josh.* 2. 18. shalt bind this line of s. thread in window
21. and she bound the s. line in the window
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.

*Prov.* 31. 21. her household *s.* are clothed with *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
*Isa.* 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dunghill.
*Dan.* 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16. 29.
*Nah.* 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fire times shaken
*Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop
*Rev.* 17. 3. a woman sit on a *s.* coloured beast
4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.* colour
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

SCAFFOLD.

*Gen.* 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
40. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Israel.
*Lev.* 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen
*Num.* 16. 37. take up the censer, and *s.* the fire
*Deut.* 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the
heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.
32. 26. I said, I would *s.* them into corners
1 *Kings* 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
*Neh.* 4. 11. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
*Job* 18. 1 11. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.* him
*Prov.* [illegible] 11. then thy power, O Lord, our shield
68. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
144. 6. send forth lightning, and *s.* them, destroy them
*Isa.* 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
30. 1 02. thou shalt *s.* them as a mountainous cloth
41. 16. shalt winnow them, and shalt fanne
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
23. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in
the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10. 12.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars
10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city
12. 14. will *s.* toward every wind all that are his
15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
*Dan.* 4. 14. bew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
*Zech.* 11. 14. I lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
*Mal.* 2. 13. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

*Gen.* 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
*Exod.* 9. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
*Num.* 10. 35. let those enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 68. 1.
*Deut.* 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
13. 8. and the people were *s.* from him
11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
20. 19 2. and they were *s.* from the city
22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
*Esth.* 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad
18. 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation
*Psal.* 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
68. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth
*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
7. the present shall be brought to a people *s.*
33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
*Jer.* 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers
10. 21. and all their flocks are *s.*
23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
31. 10. he that *s.* Israel will gather him and keep him
40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
50. 17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, lions have driven
*Ezek.* 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* among the countries
11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-
tries where ye have been *s.* 20. 34, 41.
[illegible] 28. 25.
17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
29. 13. Egyptians gathered from the nations where I
34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they
become meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
*s.* where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
[illegible] 5 pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them
36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
40. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
*Joel* 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people lie *s.* on the mountains
*Hab.* 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
*Zech.* 1. 19. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.
*Zech.* 7. 14. I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
the sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
*Mat.* 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no shep.
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination
*John* 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
16. 32. lonest cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judea
4. 36. were *s.* abroad preaching, 11. 19.
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* through Pontus

SCATTERETH.

*Job* 37. 11. the thick cloud he *s.* his bright cloud
38. 24. which is the east-wind upon the earth
*Prov.* 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
20. 8. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth wheel
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
*Mat.* 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that
gathereth not with me abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
*John* 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep

SCATTERING.

*Job* 37. 19. and cold comes out of the *s.* winds
*Isa.* 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*

SCEPTER.

*Job* 14. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
*Heb.* 14. 7. the *s.* shall not depart the wine of Lebanon

SCEPTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. *This word signifies, 1. A rod or staff, a staff of authority, which is supposed to be in the hand of kings, of sovereign of a province, of the chief of the people. Abraham's staff is in his hand of golden Sceptre, Exth. 8. 4.* The Sceptre *is a sign of power and authority; hence says Isaiah,* "The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. *And Amos represents the sovereign power by* him that holds the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5. 8.

11. *The Sceptre, or the word* Shebet, *is put for the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority that punishes: and the holy people* Israel *shall break* them with a rod of iron, *or with an iron* Sceptre, *Psal.* 2. 9. Solomon *says the word* Shebet, *to express the rod with which the disobedient son is disciplined,* Prov. 22. 15.

III. *The Sceptre is often used for a tribe, probably, because the princes of each tribe carried a* Sceptre, *as a wand of command, to shew their power: this sceptre is also called a rod in* 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 Kings 11. 32.

IV. *The* Sceptre, *or the* Hebrew word Shebet, *signifies a shepherd's wand,* Lev. 27. 32. *The* [illegible] *of a warrior, or any common staff,* 2 Sam. 18. 14. *the rod or flail with which they thresh the smaller grains,* Isa. 28. 27.

*Jacob foretold to* Judah, *that the Sceptre* should not depart from *Judah,* nor a Lawgiver from between his feet, till *Shiloh* come, Gen. 49. 10. *But the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant divers forms of government: the first being the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the other title denotes the power, where power exceeded that of their kings, in the person of Zerubbabel and his successors: But this is that which should not depart from* Judah till Shiloh, *or the* Messiah, *should come. This prophecy was not precisely verified in the person of* Judah, *for he never ascended the throne, nor possessed the empire over his brethren; neither did he possess property as a tribe distinguished from the rest, although it had special advantages from that time: for the banner of* Judah *led the camp in their march through the wilderness,* Num. 2. 3. *That tribe had the first possession of the land of* Canaan, Josh. 15. 1. *And there were the beginnings of its future glory. And from* David *to the captivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the glory of its Sceptre was lost in the person of* Zedekiah. *Therefore the full meaning of the prophecy regards the people of* Israel, *in the sense that they had a tribe of* Judah: *For that tribe alone returned entire from the captivity, with some relics of* Levi and Benjamin; *so that the nation from that time was distinguished by the title of the* Jews, *in relation to it: and the right to dispose of the* Sceptre *was always in the tribe of* Judah: *For the* Levites *that ruled after that time received their power from them: So that the intent of the prophecy is, that after the establishment of the supreme power in the family of* Judah, *it should not pass into the hands of strangers, but as a certain presage, and immediate forerunner of the coming of* Shiloh. *And this was fully accomplished: For in the captivity there was an interruption, rather than an existence of their government; their return was promised at the time they were carried captives to* Babylon: *But at the coming of Christ,* Judea *was a province of the* Roman *empire:* Herod, an Edomite, *sat on the throne; and as the tribe of* Judah *in general, so the family of* David *in particular, was in such a low state, that* Joseph and Mary, *who were descended from him, were constrained to lodge in a stable at* Bethlehem. *And since as blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and ecclesiastical state is dissolved, and they bear the visible signs and marks of infamous servitude. For though great numbers of this people earn all over the world, since the destruction of their city and temple by* Titus; *yet they have never been able to embody again into a nation, either in their own, or any other land; nor have they to this day ever found a place where they could re-establish their old constitution of law, or have a prince of their own to govern them by it.*

*The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings upon this prophecy of* Jacob, *saying, that the* Sceptre *intimates the dominion of strangers, to which they have been in subjection, or the hope of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme power, united again among themselves. In vain Christians take refuge in their* Rabbinical Cha; that is, The Head of the captivity: *Such an officer the* Babylonish Jews *had, to whom they paid a voluntary tribute, and whom they were always chosen by them out of the house of* David. *If such an officer be still there in being, he is no more than what the Christian Bishops at* Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, *at* Antioch, *or their* Episcopus Judæorum, *in* England; *that is, the Head of that sect in what* [illegible] *without sword or sceptre, or any power of exercise, or authority of jurisdiction, but what is hath by the sufferance or permission of the Jews of that country, which was the case with* Rabbi Hananiah Ben Hezekiah Hezekiah. *Nothing therefore can be more vain than what the Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in this* Rabbinical *state, it still preserved both the* Sceptre *and the* Law-giver *in the tribe of* Judah, *and that therefore the prophecy of Jacob is not yet fulfilled, nor the* Messiah *as yet come.*

*Gen.* 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
*Num.* 24. 17. and a star shall rise out of Israel
*Esth.* 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 6. 4.
*Psal.* 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
*Isa.* 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
*Ezek.* 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of them
14. so that she hath no strong rod to be a *s.* to rule
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
6. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
*Zech.* 10. 11. shall the *s.* of Egypt depart away
*Heb.* 8. 1. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom

SCHISM

Is a word formed of the Greek word Schisma, *which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle* Paul *exhorts the Christians of* Corinth *to union together,* that there be no divisions, or *schisms,* among them, 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. *As hereby he is departing from the society of the church, in respect of doctrine, or some fundamental article of religion, so schism is taken for a departing from the society of the church for external things. Thus the divisions among the* Corinthians were *not about matters of faith, but occasioned by their having men's persons in admiration;* every one of you saith, I am of *Paul,* and I of *Apollos,* and I of *Cephas,* and I of *Christ.*

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*

SCHOOL.

*Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and devout men, from the first beginning of mankind, did take care to instruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, their is no mention made of* academies, or schools *erected for this purpose.* The schools or colleges *of the prophets are the first of which we have any accounts in scripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their disciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and austere life, in study, and meditation, and reading of the law of God.* It is said, 1 Sam. 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

*Samuel* to *Ramah*; and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This Naioth, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among those, they chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets Elijah and Elisha, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Jericho, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: Thus we have an instance of this in appears from the women of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why shall you go to the prophet? The day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that there were stated days appointed, when they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. Ezekiel relates several conversations that he had with the elders of Israel, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14. 1, 2. 20. 1, 3. 33. 31. These Schools, or societies of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues.

See SYNAGOGUE.

*Some make a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of* Babylon. *Yet we read in* Psal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. *It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of* Jerusalem *only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred, and ninety-four, according to others.*

*The method of teaching in the* Synagogues *and in the* Schools, *is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Christ was twelve years of twelve years*, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2. 46. *By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of* Nazareth, *his own country,* He presented to him *the volume of the prophet* Isaiah: *He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak*, Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. *As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle* Paul *speaks of it in* Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbin *sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars sat one at the greatest preferment, some upon benches just below their master; and the spectators sat upon the ground on benches.*

*Acts* 19. 9. disputing in the school of TYRANNUS.

SCHOOL-MASTER.

*Gal.* 3. 24. the law was our c. to bring us to Christ

25. after faith, we are no longer under a c.

SCIENCE.

*Dan.* 1. 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand. c.

1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of c.

SCOFF.

*Hab.* 1. 10. they shall c. at the kings and princes.

SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in last days c. walking

SCORCH.

*Rev.* 16. 8. power was given him to c. men with fire

SCORCHED.

*Mat.* 13. 6. when sun was up they were c. *Mark* 4. 6.

*Rev.* 16. 9. and men were c. with great heat

SCORN, *Verb.*

*Job* 16. 20. my friends c. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

*Esth.* 3. 6. he thought c. to lay hands on Mordecai

*Pr.* 4. 14. The entrance into the paths of wicked c. 19. 4.

*Hab.* 1. 10. and the princes shall be a c. to them

*See* LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scorner *is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; who delights in scoffing at religion, and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of impiety, having obtained the highest degree of sinning.* Psal. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. *Prov.* 1. 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? Solomon *describes* the Scorner *in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, Prov.* 1. 22. *He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts against them. Prov.* 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. *He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov.* 13. 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. *He is proud, arrogant, and haughty. Prov.* 21. 24. *He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov.* 22. 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. *He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov.* 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. *Dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. Prov.* 3. 34. ( 9. 12. ) 19. 29. Surely he mocketh the scornful men. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. *And it is said*, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 6. *He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, in vit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion. Prov.* 9. 7. he that reproveth a e. getteth shame

Reproove not a e. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13. 1. but a e. heareth not rebuke

14. 6. a e. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not

19. 25. a e. *Scoffs* and mocks, reproveth him

19. 25. smite a e. ( 22. 10. cast out the e.

21. 11. when e is punished, simple is made wise

24. 9. is his name, and he dealeth in proud wrath

24. 9. and the e. is an abomination to men

*Isa.* 29. 20. the e. is consumed and all that watch for iniquity

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will e. delight in their scorning

3. 34. surely he scoureth the e. but he giveth grace

19. 29. judgments are prepared for e. and stripes

*Hos.* 7. 5. he stretched out his hands with e.

SCORNEST.

*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou e. thou alone shalt bear it

*Eccl.* 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou e. hire

SCORNETH.

*Job* 39. 7. he e. the noise of the city

18. the ostrich, she e. the horse and his rider

*Prov.* 3. 34. surely he e. the scorners, but giveth grace

19. 28. an ungodly witness e. judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

*Psal.* 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the e.

*Prov.* 29. 8. e. men bring a city into a snare

*Isa.* 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye e. men

SCORNING.

*Job* 34. 7. who is like, who drinketh up e. like water?

*Psal.* 123. 4. is filled with e. of those that are at ease

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will scorners delight in their e.

SCORPION.

*A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears like that of a lobster, joined to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out two horns, which appear as divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the end of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little bends, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed two stings, and in eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one bone another: The first bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and a cold poison, which is injected by squirts into the part which it stings.*

*The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like spot; it waddles as it goes, and flutters violently with its mouth, and by its feet, on such persons as it stands upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty; and it is said, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after the has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a* Scorpion *is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound.* Moses says, that the Israelites, *passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and* Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. The Hebrew reads Hakarab, or Akrab; *from whence is* Akrabbim; *the ascent of* Akrabbim, or Scorpions, Num. 34. 4.

*In scripture,* Scorpions *are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men.* Ezek. 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. *Our Saviour says to his disciples*, Luke 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; *by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to* Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

*Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a* Scorpion. *When the* Israelites *complained to* Rehoboam *of the weight of the yoke wherewith* Solomon *had loaded them*, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, *he returned them this answer*; Whereas my father did lade you with heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 4, 11, 14.

*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s.?

*Rev.* 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

SCORPIONS.

*Deut.* 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein were s.

1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2 *Chr.* 10. 11, 14.

*Ezek.* 2. 6. Do thou dost dwell among *t.* be not afraid

*Luke* 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s.

*Rev.* 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power

10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

SCOURED.

*Lev.* 6. 28. if it be sodden in a brasen pot, it shall be *s.*

SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, *was very common among the* Jews. *The Law appoints that* if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25. 1, 2, 3. *There were two ways of giving the fault; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.*

*The* Rabbins *think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They add, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stript from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number forty stripes: and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows instead of forty, which the ancient were beyond, as may be gathered from* 2 Cor. 11. 24. *where the apostle says*, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. *But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.*

*The* Rabbins *further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They proved, that no* Israelite, *not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction.* Philo, *speaking of the manner in which* Flaccus *treated the Jews of* Alexandria, *says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his* scourging *in the first place*, Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging *inflicted on our Saviour, which he mentioned himself*, Mat. 27. 26. *has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the* Romans *was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make* scourging *a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from* John. 19. 4, 6, &c. *where it is said, that* Pilate *again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon*

*by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which we not left some time after he had been scourged.* Grotius *explains this of the punishment of* putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an *example of which we know in* Acts 22. 24. *Concerning which, see* QUESTION. *But the Gospel gives no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that* Pilate, *willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the* scourging *of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes then laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a* lighter punishment, *to release him from a* greater: *though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering him up to be crucified.*

The scourge of the temple. *Joh.* 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; *that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches.* Scourge, *figuratively, is taken for any sentiment which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the* Assyrians, *Isa.* 10. 26. 37. 36.

*Job* 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from *s.* of the tongue

9. 23. if the *s.* slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial

*Jer.* 10. 20. Lord of hosts shall arise to the *s.* of

23. 15. when the overflowing *s.* shall pass, 18.

*John* 2. 15. when he had made a *s.* of small cords

SCOURGE.

*Mat.* 10. 17. they will *s.* you in their synagogues

20. 19. they shall *s.* him, *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.

23. 34. some of them ye shall kill and *s.* in your

*Acts* 22. 25. is it lawful for you to *s.* a Roman?

SCOURGED.

*Lev.* 19. 20. he with a bond-maid, she shall be *s.*

*Mat.* 27. 26. and when they had *s.* Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, *Mark* 15. 15. *John* 19. 1.

SCOURGES.

*Josh.* 23. 13. *s.* in your sides, and thorns in your eyes

SCOURGETH.

*Heb.* 12. 6. the Lord *s.* every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING.

*Acts* 22. 24. that he should be examined by *s.*

SCOURGINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of *s.* yea of bonds

SCRABBLED.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and *s.*

SCRAPE.

*Lev.* 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they *s.* off

*Job* 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to *s.* himself withal

*Ezek.* 26. 4. I will also *s.* her dust from her

SCRAPED.

*Lev.* 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be *s.* within

43. if plague come again, after he hath *s.* house

SCRIBE.

1*a* Hebrew, Sopher; *in* Greek, Grammateus. *This word is taken,* 1. *For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of* Judah, *in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown.* Seraiah was Scribe, *or secretary, to king* David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva *is said to have filled that post,* 2 Sam. 20. 25. Elihoreph and Ahiah, *were secretaries to king* Solomon, 1 *Kings* 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 18. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. *As there were but few in those times that could write well, the employment of a* Scribe *or writer was very considerable.*

II. A Scribe *is put for a Commissary or Musternaster of an army, who numbered the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of* Uzziah *king of* Judah, *there is found* Jeiel the Scribe, *who had under his hand the king's armies,* 2 Chron. 26. 11. *And at the time of the captivity, it is said,* The captain of the guard, *among other considerable persons,* took the principal Scribe of the host, *or Secretary of war,* who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe *is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs.* Jonathan, *David's uncle by the father's side,* was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Baruch, *the disciple and secretary of* Jeremiah, *is called a* Scribe; *Jer.* 36. 26. And Ezra *is celebrated as a skilful* Scribe in the *law of his God,* Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes *of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.*



*Some place the original of* Scribes *under* Moses; *but these name does not appear till under the* Judges. *It is said, that in the war of* Barak *against* Sisera, Out of *Machir* came down governors, and out of *Zebulun* they that handle the pen of the writer, *Judg.* 5. 14. *Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the sacred classes of the priests and Levites.* The Scribes *were of the tribe of* Levi; *and at the time that* David *is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted officers and Judges,* 1 Chron. 23. 4. *among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: for in* 1 Chron. 24. 6. *we read of* Shemaiah, the Scribe, among *of the Levites; and in* 2 Chron. 34. 13. *we find it written,* Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

*It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning then among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and* Scribes *together,* Mat. 23. 34. *And the prophet* Isaiah, *and other holy men of old had, instructing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the* Scribe? *where is the disputer of this world?* Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

*The* Scribes, *and doctors of the law, in scripture, are a name, as it seems, synonymous: And in that is,* Mat. 22. 35. *is called a doctor of the law, or* a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. *is named a* Scribe, *or one of the Scribes, who came to hear that the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and there-fore the disciples ask our Saviour,* Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes, that Elias must first come? *And in* Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that *Christ* is the Son of *David?* *And* in Luke 20. 1. *The* Scribes *were preaching the gospel,* the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders saying, tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? *which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.*

*Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very justly demanded of* Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, 4, 5. Why do they disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? *which our Lord fully answers by another question;* Why do you transgress the commandment of God, for your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

*Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for all their outward profession notwithstanding, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the manner,* Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no wise enter into the kingdom of heaven, *Mat.* 5. 20. *And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in* Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, 5. *and it is because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and publishing of the gospel: They* murmur at our Lord, *whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They* upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. *They* charge him *with holding a correspondence* with Beelzebub. *They* watch him; seek to lay hands on him; *subtilmently* accuse him before the Roman *governor; and at last* suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was *s.* ‖ 20. 25. Sheva was *s.*

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the *s.* ‖ 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 3, 22. ‖ 37. 2.

22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the *s.* 8, 9, 10, 12.

2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 36. 10.

25. 19. he took principal of the host, *Jer.* 52. 25.

1 *Chron.* 24. 6. and Shemaiah the *s.* wrote them

27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a *s.*

*Ezra* 4. 8. Shimshai the *s.* wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23.

7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready *s.* in the law, 11, 12. *Neh.* 8. 4, 9, 13. ‖ 12. 26, 36.

*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the *s.* stood upon a pulpit of wood

13. 13. Shelemiah the priest, Zadok the *s.*

*Isa.* 33. 18. where is the *s.*? where is the receiver?

*Jer.* 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the *s.* 20, 21.

26. Earchiah the *s.* ‖ 37. 15. Jonathan the *s.* 20.

*Mat.* 8. 19. a *s.* said, Master, I will follow thee

13. 52. instructed into the kingdom of heaven

23. 34. the *s.* said unto him, well, Master

1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the *s.*? where is the disputer?

SCRIBES.

1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, *s.*

1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of the *s.* at Jabez

2 *Chron.* 34. 13. of Levites there were *s.* and officers

*Esth.* 3. 12. then were the king's *s.* called, 6. 9.

*Jer.* 8. 8. the pen of the *s.* is in vain

*Mat.* 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the *s.*

7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the *s.* *Mark* 1. 22.

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the *s.*

17. 10. why say *s.* Elias must come, *Mark* 9. 11.

21. 15. the chief priests and the *s.* saw *Mark* 10. 33.

21. 15. when the *s.* saw, they were sore displeased

23. 2. the *s.* and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

13. one to gain, *Luke* 15. 25. 27. 29. *Luke* 11. 44.

26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and *s.* and elders of the people, *Mark* 14. 53. *Luke* 22. 66.

*Mark* 2. 6. there were certain *s.* reasoning in their hearts

16. when the *s.* saw him eat with publicans

3. 22. the *s.* said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince of the devils casteth he out devils? *Luke* 9. 22.

9. 14. the *s.* questioning with the disciples

11. 18. the *s.* and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, *Luke* 19. 47.

27. *s.* say, by what authority doest thou these things?

28. the chief priests and the *s.* mocking, said, he saw others, he saw that Christ is the Son of David?

38. he said to them, beware of *s.* *Luke* 20. 46.

12. 28. *s.* came, he began to take him by words

*Luke* 5. 30. the *s.* and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2.

6. 7. *s.* watched him ‖ 20. 1. the *s.* came upon him

11. 53. the *s.* began to urge him vehemently

20. 19. priests and *s.* sought to lay hands on him

22. 2. the chief priests and *s.* sought to kill him

66. the chief priests and *s.* came together, and led him

*John* 8. 3. the *s.* brought a woman taken in adultery

*Acts* 4. 5. the *s.* gathered against the apostles

6. 12. the *s.* brought him to the council

23. 9. the *s.* of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a *s.*

*Mat.* 10. 10. provide no silv. nor *s.* for your journey,

*Mark* 6. 8. *Luke* 9. 3. ‖ 10. 4.

*Luke* 22. 35. when I sent you without *s.* lacked ye

36. but now let him take his purse and his *s.*

SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. *There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some mentions that Moses was writing before the deluge, and that* Adam *was the inventor of letters. Others think, that* Moses *is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does* Moses *quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned* Num. 21. 14. *some think that it is a passage added to the text of* Moses, *or that it was a book composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of* Joshua *and Judges, and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the* Hebrew *will bear to be read in the future tense, it shall be said in the book of the wars.*

*All agree that it is an admirable invention: To* repeat speech, and address to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. *It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more antiquated, than the books of* Moses, *but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common among the* Egyptians *and* Hebrews. *The people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law* Moses *had been instructed in all the knowledge of the* Egyptians, *and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.*

*The word* Scripture *generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost.* 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, *to declare and confirm the truth: for* reproof, *to convince of sin, and confute errors: for* correction, *to reform the life;* and for instruction in righteousness, *that is, to teach us to make a further*

*progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God.* Scripture is *sometimes taken for some sentence or passage of the sacred writings.* Mark 15. 29. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. *The passage referred to is recorded in* Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is *also used for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scriptures were written.* Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto *Abraham*, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. Rom. 4. 3. John 5. 39. *see* SCRIPTURE. Search the scriptures, for in them you think you have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me. *Acts* 18. 24. *Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon that trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true* Messiah.

*The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called*, the Scriptures, the Bible, the Book, *by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For* (1) *They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation.* (2) *They contain that wisdom, which far above all the wisdom of the world.* 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) *They were inspired by the Holy Ghost.* 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) *They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness,* as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. *They are grounded upon pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice.* Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 2. 2. (5) *No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul.* Psal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (6) *These books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is so great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.*

*Dan.* 10. 21. shew what is noted in the *s.* of truth *Mark* 12. 10. have ye not read this *s.* stone which 15. 28. was fulfilled which saith, and he was *Luke* 4. 21. he said, this day is this *s.* fulfilled *John* 5. 22. they believed the *s.* and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the *s.* saith 42. hath not the *s.* said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the *s.* cannot be broken 19. 37. another *s.* saith, they shall look on him *Acts* 1. 16. this *s.* must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the *s.* which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same *s.* and preached unto *Rom.* 4. 3. what saith the *s.?* 11. 2. *Gal.* 4. 30. 9. 17. for the *s.* saith, 10. 11. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. *Gal.* 3. 8. the *s.* foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the *s.* hath concluded all under sin 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all *s.* is given by inspiration of God *Jam.* 4. 5. do you think the *s.* saith in vain 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. also it is contained in the *s.* I lay in Sion 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of *s.* is of private interpretation

SCRIPTURES.

*Mat.* 21. 42. have ye never read in the *s.* the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the *s.* *Mark* 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the *s.* be fulfilled? *Mark* 14. 49. but the *s.* must be fulfilled *Luke* 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the *s.* 32. did not our hearts burn within us, while he 45. opened unto them, that they might understand *s.* *John* 5. 39. search the *s.* for in them you think ye have *Acts* 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the *s.* 11. were more noble, and searched the *s.* daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the *s.* 28. shewing by the *s.* that Jesus was Christ *Rom.* 1. 2. promised above by prophets in the holy *s.* 15. 4. what we have written aforetime, we have hope 16. 26. and by the *s.* made known to all nations 1 *Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died ] 4. rose according to the *s.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy *s.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other *s.*

SCROLL.

*Isa.* 34. 4. heavens should be rolled together as a *s.* *Rev.* 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a *s.* rolled

SCUM.

*Ezek.* 24. 6. woe to the pot whose *s.* is therein 11. that the *s.* of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great *s.* went not forth out of her, her *s.* shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

*Lev.* 21. 20. none shall appr. that is *s.* or scabbed 22. 22. the *s.* or scabbed ye shall not offer unto Lord

SEA.

1 *Kings* 7. 23. he made a molten *s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. 25. the *s.* was set above upon ones, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. 39. set the *s.* on right side of the house eastward 2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz took down the *s.* from oxen 25. 13. the *s.* did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6. the *s.* was for the priests to wash in 15. one *s.* and twelve oxen under it *Jer.* 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and *s.*

SEAS.

In Hebrew, Jam; in Greek, Thalassa. *It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to countries it washes.* Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. *The Hebrews give the name of Sea to all great collections of waters, as great lakes or pools. Thus the* Sea of Galilee, *or of* Tiberias, *or of* Genneseth, *or of* Tiberias, *or the lake of* Tiberias *or* Genneseth, *or* Galilee, *Mat.* 4. 18. 8. 32. *John* 6. 1. 18. The Dead Sea *or* Salt Sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. *Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of* Jazer, *beyond* Jordan, *Jer.* 48. 3. The Great Sea *is the* Mediterranean. *They are also the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that* Solomon *caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, by virtue of which they were to washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required,* 1 Kings 7. 23.

*The* Arabians, *and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of* Sea *to great rivers, as the* Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, *and others, which are very conspicuous, and by the extent of their overflowing, stem as little* Seas *or great lakes. Hence the country of* Babylon *which stretches out near the* Euphrates *is called the* Desert of the Sea, *Isa.* 21. 1. Jeremiah *speaks of it in the same manner. Jer.* 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. *By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessaries for her defence; thereby to offer to the particular stratagem by which* Cyrus *took* Babylon, *namely, by drying up in some measure the river* Euphrates, *which ran through it into other channels.* And Ezekiel *describing the king of* Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the seas; *thou came thy rivers upon the banks of the* Nile.

Seas *taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies.* *Jer.* 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon, *Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea.* Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. *The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; or shall pouring into thee Europe* Asia *and* Africa *by their merchandise, unto thee.* Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou setest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. *Am I so wretch, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and wrathy as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou dost not appease and restrain it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subdue under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting thee chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries.* The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. *What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, and have no expectation of finding it any more; or to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.*

By the sea of glass, *mentioned* Rev. 4. 6. *most probably is signified* the blood of Christ, *whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing,* 1 Kings 7. 23. *It being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord* Jesus Christ, *in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.*

*Rev.* 14. 15. stretch thine hand over the *s.* 27. 21. Lord caused the *s.* to go back, made the *s.* dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the *s.* covered them 20. 11. Lord made the *s.* and all that is therein *Psal.* 95. 5. *Jonah* 1. 9. *Acts* 4. 24. | 14. 15.

*Num* 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the *s.* *Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it beyond *s.* that thou should'st say, who shall go over the *s.* for us and bring it *Job.* 9. 6. you came unto the *s.* Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the *s.* upon them and covered them 1 *Kings* 10. 22. the king had at *s.* a navy of Tarshish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the *s.* 2 *Kings* 14. 25. he restored the coast to the *s.* of plain 1 *Chr.* 10. 32. let the *s.* roar, *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7. *Ver.* 20. 2. cometh a multitude as the sea beyond *s.* *Neh.* 9. 11. thou didst divide the *s.* went into the *s.* *Job* 26. 12. *Psal.* 74. 13. | 78. 13. *Jer.* 31. 35. *Job* 12. 15. am I a *s.?* 36. 8. or who shut up the *s.* 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the *s.* 14. 11. as the waters fail from *s.* and flood decays 28. 14. the *s.* saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the *s.* like a pot of ointment *Psal.* 66. 6. he turned the *s.* into dry land 78. 13. he divided the *s.* and caused them to pass 90. 11. the sent out her boughs to *s.* and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide *s.* wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the *s.* in ships 114. 3. the *s.* saw it and fled ] 5. O thou *s.* *Prov.* 8. 29. when he gave to the *s.* a his decree *Isa.* 11. 9. as the waters cover the *s.* *Hab.* 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over *s.* 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the *s.* and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over *s.* 4. be ashamed, O Zidon, for the *s.* hath spoken 11. the stretched out his hand over the *s.* he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the *s.* 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the *s.* 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry the *s.* 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the *s.?* 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled *s.* *Ver.* 6. 23. shall roar like the roaring of the *s.* and ride 48. 32. Ovine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over *s.* 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the *s.* shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her *s.* and make her springs dry 42. the *s.* is come up upon Babylon, she is covered *Lam.* 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the *s.* *Ezek.* 26. 3. as the *s.* causeth his waves to come *Dan.* 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the *s.* *Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander from *s.* to *s.* *Jonah* 1. 11. what we do, that *s.* may be calm? *Mic.* 7. 19. in that day he shall come from *s.* to *s.* *Nah.* 1. 4. he rebuketh the *s.* and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the *s.* *Hab.* 3. 8. was thy wrath against *s.* that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the *s.* with thy horses *Hag.* 2. 6. I will shake heaven, earth, and *s.* *Zech.* 9. 10. his dominion shall be from *s.* to *s.* 10. 11. he shall pass through the *s.* with affliction *Mat.* 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the *s.* 27. even winds and *s.* obey him, *Mark* 4. 39, 41. 17. 27. go thou to the *s.* and cast an hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass *s.* and land *Luke* 21. 25. distress, the *s.* and the waves roaring *Acts* 27. 40. they committed themselves to the *s.* 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the *s.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the *s.* *Rev.* 4. 6. and before the throne was a *s.* of glass 7. 1. so whom it was given to hurt the earth and *s.* 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the *s.* 10. 6. who created the *s.* and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the *s.* 15. 2. I saw a *s.* of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the *s.* gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more *s.*

*By the* SEA.

*Exod.* 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp *by the s.* 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping *by the s.* 23 Am.17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand *by the s.* 1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand *by the s.* 5. 9. I will convey it *by the s.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 16. *Isa.* 18. 2. woe to that land sendeth ambassadors *by s.* *Jer.* 46. 18. as Tabor *by the s.* so shall he come *Mark* 4. 1. the multitude was *by the s.* on the land *Rev.* 18. 17. as many as trade *by the s.* stood afar off

*See* COAST, GIRAT.

*In and out of the* SEA.

*Exod.* 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came *into the s.* 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown *into the s.* 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast *into the s.* 19. his horse with horsemen went *into the s.* *Psal.* 77. 19. thy way is *in the s.* thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also *in the s.* *Eccl.* 1. 7. all rivers run *into the s.* yet sea not full *Isa.* 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is *in the s.* 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way *in the s.* *Ezek.* 26. 17. renowned city that was strong *in the s.* 18. the isles that are *in the s.* shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go *into the s.* which being brought forth *into the s.* the waters shall be healed *Jonah* 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest *in the s.* 5. the mariners cast forth the wares *into the s.* 12. take me up, and cast me *into the s.* 15. *Zech.* 9. 4. he will smite her power *into the s.* 10. 11. he shall smite the waves *into the s.* *Mat.* 4. 18. casting a net *into the s.* *Mark* 1. 16

*Mat.* 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the *s.*
32. which fell of swine into *the s. Mark* 5. 13.
13.47 kingdom of heaven like a net cast *into the s.*
21. 21. be thou cast *into the s. Mark* 11. 23.
*Rev.* 4. 6. and he were cast *into the s. Luke* 17. 2.
*Luke* 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the *s.*
*John* 21. 7. Peter did cast himself *into the s.*
*Acts* 27. 38. and cast out the wheat *into the s.*
43. they should cast themselves first into the *s.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the *s.*
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore your members which are upon the *s.*
*Jam.* 3. 7. beast and things in the *s.* is tamed
*Rev.* 5. 13. every creature in the *s.* saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the *s.*
16. 3. and every living soul died in the *s.*
18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the *s.*
21. 1. and there was no more at all a midtons into the *s.*

*(See* SEA.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fish of the *s.* 28. *Ps.* 8. 8.
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the *s.*
22. 17. and make thy seed as the sand of the *s.*
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the *s.*
59. 13. Zebulon shall dwell at the haven of the *s.*
*Lev.* 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the *s.*
19. brought again the waters of the *s.* upon them
*Num.* 11. 22. shall all the fish of the *s.* be gathered
2 *Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the *s.* appeared
1 *Kings* 18. 44. there arisath a cloud out of the *s.*
*Job* 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the *s.*
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the *s.*
12. 8. the fishes of the *s.* shall declare to thee
26. 30. behold he covered the bottom of the *s.*
38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the *s.*
*Ps.* 33. 7. he gatheredh the waters of the *s.* together
66. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the *s.*
78. 27. scattered fowls like as the sand of the *s.*
89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the *s.* when waves
104. 8. the Lord is mighter than the waves of the *s.*
139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the *s.*
*Isa.* 5. 30. against them, like the roaring of the *s.*
9. 1. and afterwards afflict him by the way of the *s.*
10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the *s.* yet a remnant shall return, *Hos.* 1. 10. *Rom.* 9. 27.
23. 4. even the strength of the *s.*
*Ira.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the *s.*
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the *s.*
60. 5. abundant of the *s.* shall be converted unto thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out of the *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the *s.*
33. 22. neither the sand of the *s.* be measured
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes of the *s.* shall come down
27. 3. Tyrus, O thou, situate at the entry of the *s.*
9. the ships of the *s.* were in thee to occupy
29. all the pilots of the *s.* shall come down
32. 20. the fishes of the *s.* shall shake at my presence.
*Hos.* 4. 3. the fishes of the *s.* shall be taken away
*Amos* 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the *s.* 9. 6.
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the *s.*
*Mic.* 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of *s.*
*Hab.* 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the *s.*
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 15. by the way of the *s.* beyond Jordan
18. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the *s.*
*Jam.* 1. 6. like unto the waves of the *s.* driven
*Jude* 13. raging waves of the *s.* foaming out their
*Rev.* 8. 8. the third part of the *s.* became blood
16. 3. and every creature in the waters of the *s.*
13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the *s.*
20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the *s.*

*See* MIDST.

Ou or upon SEA.

*Deut.* 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the *s.*
*Jer.* 46. 18. faithfull, that is, like a sorrow on the *s.*
*Mat.* 14. 25. walking on the *s. Mark* 6. 48. *John* 6. 19.
26. disciples saw him walking on the *s. Mark* 6. 49.
*Rev.* 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *s.*
10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the *s.*
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the *s.* 8.
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the sea of glass
16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the *s.*

SEA-FARING men.

*Ezek.* 26. 17. that was inhabited of *s.-faring* men.

SEA-MONSTERS.

*Lam.* 4. 3. even the *s.-monsters* draw out the breast

*See* Red, Salt, Sand.

SEA-SHORE.

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the *s.*
*Exod.* 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon *s.* *s.*
*Josh.* 11. 4. came together as the sand upon *s. shore*
*Judg.* 7. 12. A-ber continued on the *s. shore*
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the *s.* *s.*
1 *Kings* 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on *s.* *s.*
*Jer.* 47. 7. given it a charge against the *s. shore*
*Heb.* 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by *s.* *s.*

SEA-SIDE.

*Deut.* 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the *s.*
*Judg.* 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the *s.* *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the *s.* *s.*
*Mat.* 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the *s. side*
*Mark* 2. 13. and he went forth again by the *s. side*
5. 1. and he began again to teach by the *s. side*
*Acts* 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the *s.* *s.* 32.

SEAS.

*Gen.* 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he *s.*
22. multiply and fill the waters in the *s.*
*Lev.* 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the *s.* eat
10. that have not fins in the *s.* be an abomination
*Deut.* 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 6. thou hast made the *s.* and all therein
*Ps.* 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the *s.*
24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the *s.*
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the *s.* their waves
69. 34. let the *s.* praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the *s.*
*Isa.* 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 8. widows are increased above sand of *s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the *s.*
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the *s.*
25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the *s.*
26. hath broken thee in the midst of the *s.* 27. 34.
35. when thy wares went forth out of the *s.*
28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the *s.*
8. of them that are slain in the midst of the *s.*
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the *s.*
*Jonah* 2. 3. thou hadst cast me into midst of the *s.*
*Acts* 27. 41. and falling into a place where two *s.* met

SEAL.

*Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings were sealed. The ancient* Hebrews *were their seals or signets in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jezebel wrote to the elders of* Israel *to condemn* Naboth, *and sealed them with king Ahab's seal,* 1 Kings 21. 8. Haman the Agite *sealed the decree of King Ahasuerus against the Jews with the king's seal,* Esth. 3. 12. Pliny observes, Lib. 33. cap. 1. *that the use of seals or signets was not in use at the time of the* Trojan war, *and that they were obliged to shut up their treasures with several knots: But among the* Hebrews *they are much more ancient.* Judah *the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, to a pledge with* Tamar, *whom he did not know,* Gen. 38. 18, 25. *And it is said in* Deut. 32. 34, Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? *Job says, that God keeps the stars as under his seal, that he is to governor and master of them, and that they do appear when he thinks proper,* Job 9. 7, He sealeth up the stars. *And in* Chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

*In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made: the other was sealed up, and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah gave a field in his country of* Anathoth, *of one* named Hananeel; *in witnesses, called witnesses, and sealed it up; and then he said to him in the hands of his disciple* Baruch, *and said to him; Take these evidences, the evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days,* Jer. 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.

*The apostle* Paul *calls circumcision* a seal of the *righteousness of faith.* Rom. 4. 11, Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised. *Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to* Abraham *and his spiritual seed, that he would give them Christ the promised seed of the loins of* Abraham, *and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in* Christ. *And the same apostle, writing to the believing* Ephesians, *says,* In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, *Eph.* 1. 13. *In* Christ *as your head and representative you are sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.*

*It is said in* 2 Tim. 2. 19, The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; *that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation, sure, as seal, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in* 1 Cor. 9. 2, calls the Corinthians *the* seal of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. *Ye are the visible evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessing of God should so far accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and every thing fatal to life, to the true Christian religion, and to an holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me in my ministry?*

In Rev. 5. 1, John saw a book sealed with seven seals. *This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere* sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan. 12. 4. *It also denotes security, as in* Rev. 20. 3, He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. *To put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the world.* [1] *Jesus* Christ, *the Lamb* went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

*Seal, or a sure application wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.* Eph. 5. 30, And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. *The believer, first in the comprehension of our sanctification with* Christ, *are the following circumstances of tokenest;* [1] *The holy scriptures, or revealed God's treasure, is every good* Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7. Heb. 10. 16. [2] *The way appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart, ready to take any impression,* Psal. 22. 14. [3] *The sealer is the Holy Ghost,* Eph. 1. 13, 4. 30. [4] *The seal itself is the spirit of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it.* [5] *The sealing, or impression written, is the word of God, the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer.* [6] *The print, or impression written, is the image of the soul left in the war, is the know ledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness which God originally made it thereby, and his word from him, and the new man bein the true image thereof in himself,* Eph. 4. 23. Col. 3. 10. [7] *Sealing is the effect of sealing, to the secrecy and safety of the thing sealed from the eyes of unbelieving and hostile witness, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the world,* 1 John 3. 1, Psal. 2. 13, 14. *They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven,* 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21. *They are hidden from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice,* Isaiah. 26. 20. Mat. 16. 18. *The spouse* in Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6. *that is, that she might be continually upon the thoughts of his heart, his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven toilets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from* Jer. 22. 24, Hag. 2. 23. *and which are continually in their sight.*

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's seal.

Job 38. 14. it turned as clay to the *s.* they stand

41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close *s.*

Cant. 8. 6. set me as a *s.* on thy heart, as a *s.* on thy arm

*John* 3. 33. hath set to his *s.* that God is true

*Rom.* 4. 11. circumcis. a *s.* of righteousness of faith

*Cor.* 9. 2. the *s.* of mine apostleship are ye in the

2 *Tim.* 2. 19. having this *s.* the Lord knoweth his

*Rev.* 6. 3. the sec. *s.* 5. the third *s.* 7. the fourth *s.*

7. 2. the angel having the *s.* of the living G.

7. 2. another angel, having the *s.* of the living G.

8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh *s.*

9. 4. hurt only those that have not the *s.* of God

20. 3. and shut him up, and set a *s.* upon him

SEALS.

*Rev.* 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven *s.*

2. who is worthy to loose the *s.* thereof?

5. Lion of tribe of Judah prevailed to loose the *s.*

9. thou art worthy to take and open the *s.*

*Rev.* 6. 1. saw when the Lamb opened one of the *s.*
SEALED.
*Neh.* 9. 38. our princes and priests *s.* unto it, 10. 1.
*Isa.* 8. 10. *s.* the law among my disciples
*Jer.* 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and *s.* them
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks to *s.* up the vision
12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, *s.* the book
*Rev.* 10. 4. those things the seven thunders uttered
22. 10. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book
SEALED.
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not hid with us, among my treasures?
1 *Kings* 21. 8. the letters were *s* with Ahab's seal
*Esth.* 3. 12. written and *s.* with the king's ring, 8. 8.
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is *s.* up in a bag
*Cant.* 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain *s.*
*Isa.* 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book *s.*
*Jer.* 32. 11. I subscribed and *s.* the evidence
11. so I took both that which was *s.* and open, 14.
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king *s.* it with his own signet
12. 9. for the words are closed up and *s.* till the time
*John* 6. 27. for him hath God the Father *s.*
*Rom.* 15. 28. when I have *s.* to them this fruit
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath also *s.* us and given the earnest
*Eph.* 1. 13. ye were *s.* with that Holy Spirit of prom.
4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are *s.* to day
*Rev.* 5. 1. I saw a book *s.* with seven seals
7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have *s.* servants
4. I heard the number of them which were *s.*
there were sealed of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were *s.* 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad *s.*
6. of Aser; of Nephthalim; of Manasses *s.*
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were *s.* 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were *s.*
SEALEST.
*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou *s.* the sum full of wisdom
SEALETH.
*Job* 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and *s.* up the stars
33. 16. he openeth the ears, and *s.* their instruction
37. 7. he *s.* up hand of every man, all may know
SEALING.
*Neh.* 9 38. princes and priests are at the *s.* 10. 1.
*Mat.* 27. 66. *s.* the stone and setting a watch
SEAM.
*John* 19. 23. now the coat was without *s.* woven
SEARCH.
*Deut.* 13. 14. then shalt thou enquire and make *s.*
*Ezra* 4. 15. that *s.* may be made in the records, 5. 17.
19. *s.* hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
*Job.* 5. 8. prepare thyself to the *s.* of their fathers
38. 16. hast thou walked in the *s.* of the depth
*Psal.* 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent *s.*
77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent *s.*
*Jer.* 2. 34. have not found it by secret *s.*
SEARCH, *Verb.*
*Lev.* 27. 33. he shall not *s.* whether it be good
*Num.* 10. 33. to *s.* out a resting-place for them
13. 2. send thou men, that they may *s.* the land
32. the land through which we have gone to *s.*
14. 7. the land we passed through to *s.* it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to *s.*
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall *s.*
33. who went before to *s.* you out a place
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came men to *s.* the country, 3.
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent men to *s.* the land
2 *Sam.* 23. 23. if he be in the land, I will *s.* him out
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants unto thee? is not the city, to *s.* it out? 1 *Chr.* 19. 3.
1 *Kings* 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall *s.*
2 *Kings* 10. 23. *s.* that none of the servants of the L.
*Job* 15. 18. that wise men have told from their *s.*
*Psal.* 44. 21. shall not God *s.* this out, he knoweth
139. 23. *s.* me, O God, and know my heart
*Prov.* 25. 2. but the honour of kings is to *s.* out a matter
27. for men to *s.* their own glory, is not glory
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* by wisdom, 7. 25.
*Jer.* 17. 10. I the Lord *s.* the heart, I try the reins
29. 13. when ye shall *s.* for me with all your heart
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us *s.* our ways, and turn to the Lord
*Ezek.* 34. 6. yea, none did *s.* or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds *s.* for my flock
11. I will both *s.* my sheep, and seek them out
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they *s.*
*Amos* 9. 3. I will *s.* and take them out thence
*Zeph.* 1. 12. I will *s.* Jerusalem with candles
*Mat.* 2. 8. go and *s.* diligently for the young child
*John* 5. 39. *s.* the scriptures, they testify of me
7. 52. *s.* for out of Galilee arisseth no prophet
SEARCHED.
*Gen.* 31. 34. Laban *s.* the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast *s.* all my stuff, thou found
44. 12. the search, for the cup, began at eldest
*Num.* 13. 21. so they went up, and *s.* the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and *s.*
*Num.* 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb *s.* the land, 38.
39. after the number of days ye *s.* the land
*Deut.* 13. 14. came unto the valley of Eshcol, and *s.* it
*Job* 5. 27. we have *s.* it, know it for thy good
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and *s.* it out
29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I *s.* out
32. 12. I waited, whilst ye *s.* out what to say

*Job* 36. 26. can the number of his years be *s.* out
*Psal.* 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast *s.* me, and known me
*Jer.* 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth *s.* out
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be *s.*
*Dead.* 6. how are the things of Esau *s.* out
*Acts* 17. 11. the Bereans *s.* the scriptures daily
1 *Pet.* 1. 10. which salvation the prophets *s.* diligently.
SEARCHEST.
*Job* 10. 6. that thou *s.* after my sin and enquirest
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou *s.* for her as for hid treasures
SEARCHING.
1 *Chr.* 28. 9. for the Lord *s.* all hearts and understand.
*Job* 28. 3. and he *s.* out all perfection, the stones
39. 8. and he *s.* after every green thing
*Prov.* 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and *s.* him
28. 11. the poor that hath understanding *s.* him out
*Rom.* 8. 27. that *s.* hearts knoweth the mind of Spirit
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. for the Spirit *s.* all things, things of G.
*Rev.* 2. 23. know that I am he which *s.* the reins
SEARCHINGS.
*Num* 13. 25. they returned from *s.* of the land
*Job* 11. 7. canst thou by *s.* find out God?
*Prov.* 30. 4. all the wonderful parts of the belly
*Isa.* 40. 28. there is no *s.* of his understanding
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. *s.* what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.
SEARCHING.
*Judg.* 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great *s.*
SEARED.
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. having their conscience *s.* with a hot iron
SEASON.
*Gen.* 40. 4. and they continued a *s.* in ward
*Exod.* 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his *s.*
*Deut.* 16. 6. at the *s.* thou camest forth out of Egypt
28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his *s.*
*Josh.* 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long *s.*
2 *Kings* 4. 16. about this *s.* thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that *s.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 29. the tabernacle of the *s.* at Gibeon
2 *Chr.* 15. 3. for long *s.* been without the true God
24. 16. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his *s.*
30. 17. my bones burn in me for the night *s.*
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his *s.*
*Psal.* 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his *s.*
32. 6. in the night *s.* surely shall am not silent
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in due *s.* how good is it?
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to every thing there is a *s.* and a time
*Isa.* 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 24. God given former and latter rain in his *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his *s.*
30. 17. my bones burn in me the night *s.*
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his *s.*
*Psal.* 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his *s.*
32. 6. in the night *s.* surely am not silent
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in due *s.* how good is it?
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to every thing there is a *s.* and a time
*Isa.* 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 24. God given former and latter rain in his *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 30. how should not be day and night in their *s.*
*Eccl.* 3. 6. every purpose under the heaven, a time
*Dan.* 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a *s.*
*Hos.* 2. 9. I will take away my wine in the *s.* thereof
*Mark* 12. 2. at the *s.* he sent to the husbandmen
*Luke* 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their *s.*
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a *s.*
13. 1. were present at that *s.* some that told him
20. 10. at the *s.* he sent a servant to husbandmen
21. 36. watching at every *s.* for him of a long *s.*
*John* 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain *s.*
35. ye were willing for a *s.* to rejoice in his light
*Acts* 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a *s.*
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a *s.*
23. 25. when I have a convenient *s.* I will call
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be instant in *s.* out of *s.* rebuke, exhort
*Philem.* 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 25. Moses enjoy the pleasures of sin for a *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' for a *s.* if need be, ye are in heaviness
*Rev.* 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little *s.*
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little *s.*
See APPOINTED, DUE.
SEASONS.
*Gen.* 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and *s.* and days
*Exod.* 18. 22. let them judge the people at all *s.* 26.
*Lev.* 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their *s.*
*Psal.* 104. 7. my times also instruct me in the night *s.*
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for *s.* the sun
*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the times and the *s.*
*Mat.* 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their *s.*
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and *s.*
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful *s.*
*Rom.* 13. 11. know how to redeem the time, 5. 6.
1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the *s.* you have no need that I write
SEASON.
*Lev.* 2. 13. every meat offering shalt thou *s.* with salt
*Mark* 9. 50. wherewith will ye *s.* it? have salt
SEASONED.
*Luke* 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be *s.?*
*Col.* 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, *s.*
SEAT.
The seat of Moses, *upon which the* Scribes *and* Pharisees *sat, is to express the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that they should be heard and respected; but he forbad that their actions should be made precedents and examples*, Mat. 23. 2. 3.
The seat of the Scorners, *of which there is mention in* Psal. 1. 1. *denotes an association or incorporation with libertines, and such as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their scandalous example and conduct, as by their loose principles, all those that hear them and keep them company.* The seat of God *is his throne or judgment-seat*, Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat! *He is his judgment-seat to plead my cause before him; not upon terms of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair whereon magistrates sat when they administered justice*, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat in the street.
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat upon a *s.* by a post, 4. 13.
4. 18. he fell from his *s.* backward near the gate
20. 18. be missed, because thy *s.* will be empty
25. the king sat on his *s.* on a *s.* by the wall
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 19. caused a *s.* to be set for king's mother
*Esth.* 3. 1. set Haman's *s.* above all the princes
*Job* 23. 3. O that I might come even to his *s.!*
29. 7. when I prepared my *s.* in the street
*Psal.* 1. 1. nor sitteth in the *s.* of the scornful
*Prov.* 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a *s.* in city
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was the *s.* of the image of jealousy
28. 2. I sit in the *s.* of God, in midst of the seas
*Dan.* 11. 38. the idolatry in his *s.*; the God unknown
*Amos* 6. 3. and cause the *s.* of violence to come near
*Mat.* 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses's
*Rev.* 2. 13. where Satan dwelleth, Satan's *s.* is
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.
SEATED.
*Deut.* 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he *s.*
SEATS.
*Jer.* 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the *s.*
*Mat.* 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers
and the *s.* of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
23. 6. love chief *s.* in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
*Luke* 1. 52. he hath put down the mighty from their *s.*
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost *s.* 20. 46.
*Rev.* 4. 4. four and twenty *s.* upon the 24 elders
11. 16. the elders which sat before God upon their *s.*
SECOND.
*Gen.* 6. 16. with a *s.* and third stories make the ark
32. 19. and so commanded he the *s.* and third
41. 43. he made him to ride in the *s.* chariot
*Exod.* 26. 5. the coupling of the 5. 10. [35. 11, 17.]
28. 18. the *s.* row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
*Lev.* 5. 10. he shall offer the *s.* for a burnt-offering
*Num.* 2. 16. they shall set forth in the *s.* rank
*Josh.* 19. 1. the *s.* lot came forth to Simeon
*Judg.* 0. 25. the *s.* bullock of seven years old
*Judg.* 6. 26. bullock, and offer [] the *s.* was offered
1 *Sam.* 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and *s.* sort
2 *Kings* 9. 19. then he sent out a *s.* on horseback
22. 14. Hilkiah went to Jerusalem in the *s.* part
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. with them brethren of the *s.* degree
2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants put him in the *s.* chariot
*Neh.* 2. 10. silver vessels of a *s.* sort 400, vessels
*Lith.* 9. 29. to confirm this *s.* letter of Purim
*Eccl.* 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a *s.*
10. with the *s.* child that shall stand up in his stead
*Ezek.* 10. 14. the *s.* face was the face of a man
*Dan.* 7. 5. behold, another beast, a *s.* like to a bear
8. 3. but one horn was higher than the *s.*
*Zeph.* 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the *s.*
*Zech.* 6. 2. in the *s.* chariot were black horses
*Mat.* 21. 30. he came to the *s.* and said likewise
22. 26. likewise the *s.* had her, and the third,
unto the seventh, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 30.
29. *s.* commandment is like unto it, *Mark* 12. 31.
*Luke* 6. 1. and it came to pass on the *s.* sabbath
13. 38. if he shall come in *s.* watch or the third
19. 18. the *s.* came saying, Lord, thy pound gained
*John* 4. 54. this is the *s.* miracle that Jesus did
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were past the *s.* ward
13. 33. as it is written in *s.* psalm, thou art my son
1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the *s.* man is the Lord from heaven
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that ye might have a *s.* benefit
*Tit.* 3. 10. after the first and *s.* admonition, reject
*Heb.* 8. 7. no place should have been sought for *s.*
9. 3. and after the *s.* veil, the tabernacle
7. into the *s.* were the high-priests once a year
10. 9. taketh away first, that he may establish *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. this *s.* epistle I now write unto you
*Rev.* 2. 11. shall not hurt thee of the *s.* death, 20. 6.
4. 7. the *s.* beast like a calf, the third had a face
6. 3. I heard the *s.* beast say, come and see
8. 8. *s.* angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
11. 14. the *s.* woe is past, the third woe cometh
16. 3. the *s.* angel poured out his vial on the sea
20. 14. death and hell, this is the *s.* death, 21. 8.
21. 19. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sapphire
See DAY, MONTH.
SECOND *time.*
*Gen.* 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the *s.* *t.*
41. 5 Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the *s.* *time*
43. 10. surely now we had returned this *s.* *time*

*Lev.* 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. *time*
*Numb.* 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. *time*
*Jos.* 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. *time*
*1 Sam.* 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. *time*
*2 Sam.* 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the s. *time*
*1 Kings* 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. *time*
18. 34. do it the s. *time*, they did it the s. *time*
19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. *time*
*2 Kings* 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. *time*
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. *time*
*Eccl.* 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. *time*
*Isa.* 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. *time* to recover
*Jer.* 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. *time*
saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. 23. 31.
*Jonah* 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. *time*
*Nah.* 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. *time*
*Mar.* 26. 42. he went again the s. *time* and prayed
*Mark* 14. 72. and the s. *time* the cock crew
*John* 3. 4. can he enter the s. *time* into the womb?
21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. *time*, Simon
*Acts* 7. 13. at the s. *time* Joseph was made known
10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. *time*
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. as if I were present the s. *time*
*Heb.* 9. 28. he shall appear the s. *time* without sin
SECOND *Day*.
*Gen.* 47. 18. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
*Exod.* 40. 17. in the s. *year*, the first day of the month
*Num.* 1. 1. in the s. *year* after they were come
9. 1. in first month of s. *year*, the Lord spake to Moses
10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
2 *Kings* 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the s. *year*
that which springeth of the same, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 7. 5. Ammon paid Jobham the s. *year*
*Ezra* 3. 8. in the s. *year* of their coming to Jerusalem
4. 24. it ceased to the s. year of Darius king of Persia
*Hag.* 1. 1. in the s. *year* of reign of Ahasuerus
*Zech.* 1. 1. in s. *year* of Darius, 15. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 1.
SECONDARILY.
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
SECRET.
It taken, [1] *For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be concealed*, *Prov.* 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth secrets. [2] *For that which is hid from the understanding of men, and known only to God*. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things belong unto the Lord our God. *The counsels and purposes of God concerning nations, and the reasons of his dispensations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or blessing mercies are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pried into by us. And in* Amos 3. 7. The Lord will do nothing, but he reveaseth his secret unto his servants the prophets. [3] *For the secret counsel and blessing of God, protecting, directing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs*, Job 29. 4. When the secret of God is upon my tabernacle. *And in* Psal. 25. 14. The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant. *His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even when they seem to frown upon them: His word is with them, to direct and guide them in the right way, to shew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal salvation: And this, though revealed, yet may be be called a secret, because of the mixing and deep mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid from many of those, to whom it was revealed*, Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. *And because it is not to be understood to any purpose, unless the mind be illuminated by the spirit of God*, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] *For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or vision*, Dan. 4. 9. [5] *For that which is kept close from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof our conscies are conscious*. Psal. 90. 8. Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of thy countenance. *Eccl.* 12. 14. For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil. *Rom.* 2. 16. In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ. *When God shall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifest to all, but their most hidden sins, and secret thoughts, their inward purposes, designs, and aims.* The numberer of secrets, or the wonderful numberer, *Deut.* 6. 13. *By this is meant*, Christ Jesus, *who is wonderful*, Isa. 9. 6. *and hath all the hidden things of God numbered before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealed to angels and men those secrets of the Father.*
*Gen.* 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s.
*Job* 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
19. 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me



*Job* 29. 4. 15. the alderiest setteth his face in s.
29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
30. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
*Prov.* 25. 9. s. *thy s.* and tell it to them that hear him
27. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.
64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
132. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
*Prov.* 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
14. 28. in the multitude of people, a reward wrath
25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
26. 26. whose hatred is covered in s.
*Isa.* 24. 16. but I said, woe is me, woe unto me
45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
*Jer.* 23. 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
*Ezek.* 28. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
*Dan.* 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this s.
19. the thing was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision
27. the s. which the king hath demanded
30. this s. not revealed to me for any wisdom I have
47. seeing thou couldst reveal this s.
4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
*Amos* 3. 7. he reveaseth his s. to his servants
*Mat.* 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father
who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
18. thou appear to fasting unto men, seeing is in s.
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their s. parts
10. 2. to take heed, abide in a s. place, hide himself
2 *Kings* 2. 15. I will consume thee in a s. place
*Job* 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me in s.
31. 18. in thee my s. shall hide ? 33. 33.
20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
*Psal.* 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
64. 4. that we may shoot in the s. places of the wicked
81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
91. 1. dwell in the s. place of the Most High
*Prov.* 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
*Eccl.* 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
*Isa.* 42. 22. they are hid for a s. place in s. places
*Jer.* 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
16. 17. they have poured out a s. speech
45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
*Jer.* 6. 34. I have not found it by s. search
13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
23. 24. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
*Lam.* 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
*Ezek.* 7. 22. and they shall polute my s. place
*Dan.* 2. 22. he reveaseth the deep and s. things
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
s. from the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 16. 25.
24. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
*Mark* 4. 22. nothing hid, but that it should come
but that it should come abroad, *Luke* 8. 17.
*Luke* 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place
SECRETLY.
*Job* 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
*Psal.* 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
*Prov.* 9. 17. s. waters are pleasant, 20. 17. 30. 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, reveaseth s.
*Dan.* 2. 28. but there is a God that reveaseth s.
29. he that reveaseth s. maketh known to thee
47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
*Rom.* 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest.
SECRETS.
*Deut.* 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
SECRETLY.
*Gen.* 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?
*Deut.* 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things s.
*Job.* 1. 4. his sons went and feast two men to spy s.
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. commune with David s. and say
23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mischief
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
2 *Kings* 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
*Job* 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed
*Psal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of ton.
*Jer.* 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware s. unto Jeremiah
40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.

*John* 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister s.
19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jews
SECT.
*This word is the same in the* Greek *with the word heresy, though the sound be not so odious. Among the Jews were known four several Sects, which were distinguished by the singularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continuing united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. These Sects are those of the* Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, *and* the Herodians. *Of the first three Sects* see the Signification on PHARISEES, and SADDUCEES.
*The* Herodians, or Essenes, *are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are described by* Josephus *and other historians:* Josephus de Bello, lib. 2. cap. 12. *The Jews, that live in the perfect union among themselves, and abhor vainglorious, as proud of the most dangerous conquests. They do not marry, but they bring up other men's children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuse into them very early their own spirit and manners. These children are all treated and clothed in the same manner, and do not know of their parents till the children they have are entirely worn out.*
*Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in trades, and manufactures; and whatsoever gains they are of use to time of peace, their designs bring to do good only, to themselves and other men. Before they admit any into their Sect, by the of their Sect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time time them to the practice of their manner, and they keep off till the fifth term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple, where they all meet together to consume the refectory. There they served with bread, and every one has his particular meat. The priest says grace, and when they have dined, they bring their meal also with a prayer. After having proved such a desire of the Sect for a year, they admit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the house, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When these two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profession, whereby they engage themselves by the most awful oaths to observe the love of God, and the love and modesty, fidelity to God and their prince; never to discover the secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve books of the Sect, and the names of the angels with great care. If any one violates these promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the society, and usually dies of want, because he can receive no food from any stranger, being tied to the contrary by their oath.*
*The* Essenes *generally live long, and many reach the age of an hundred years; which is said to be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They shew an incredible firmness under torments, and they have given some eminent examples during the war between the* Romans *and the* Jews. *They held the soul of men to be immortal, and believe that they descend from the most elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are anoyed by them, whilst others they drive out by some natural attraction, which they are not able to resist. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, and as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the state of men's souls after death, they have the same sentiments about it as the heathens, who place the souls of good men in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults. Although the* Essenes *were the most religious of their nation, they never sacrificed not of in the temple of* Jerusalem, *nor offered any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by their manner of sacrifices, and of being obliged to the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which did not take them out of that solitude whereof they made profession.*
*Their studies were neither logic, nor natural*

*philosophy, but morality and the love of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the eastern. This is a summary of the description which* Josephus *gives of the* Essenes. *Some are of opinion that* John the Baptist *lived among them, till the time when he began to baptise and preach repentance.*

The Herodians, *so named from* Herod, *were another* Sect, *which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a leaven, or particular interest, different from that of the* Pharisees and Sadducees, *against whom our Saviour reprives his followers to guard themselves,* Mark 8. 15. *People are much divided about this* Sect. *Some believe that the* Herodians took Herod *for the* Messiah; *but as there were several* Herods, *who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the* Messiah. *The generality are for* Herod *the Great, the son of* Antipater, *who died in a short time after the birth of* Christ. *They say, that the* Herodians *grounded their opinion of* Herod's *being the* Messiah upon *the celebrated prophecy of* Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The scepter shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until *Shiloh* come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. *But as most of them understand the nature of* Christ's *kingdom, thought writed exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and without royal blood, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the* Messiah. *And* Herod *is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of* David *to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was of the family, from which it was well known that the* Messiah was *to spring.*

*Others are of opinion, that* Herod II. *surnamed* Antipas, *and Tetrarch of* Galilee, *was the head of the* Herodians. *He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for Saviour calls him* Fox, *Luke* 13. 32. *He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the* Messiah.

*Some others believed* Herod Agrippa, *who was appointed king of* Judea by Caligula, *to have given name to the* Herodians. *But how is this opinion maintainable, since the* Herodians *were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?*

*Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the* Herodians *were paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *entirely distinct from those who paid tribute on king* Herod, *and his power at* Jerusalem.

*Some will have it, that the* Herodians *were politicians who favoured the interests of* Herod *and the* Romans *against the* Jews, *who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was lawful to pay tribute to the kings established by the* Romans: *but the other* Jews *were of the contrary opinion.*

Dr. Prideaux *says, that the* Herodians *were a* Sect *formed amongst the* Jews, *and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the* Pharisees *and* Sadducees, *and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the* Romans *over the* Jews *was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were* Herod's *principles; since he declared himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the* Jewish *religion.*

*Their hypocritical love way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the sain professors themselves. Others think, that the* Jews *divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the* Greeks, *whose philosophers were divided into different factions; such as,* the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. *It seems as if the* Corinthians *had a mind to introduce something like this into* Christianity, *when they boasted,* I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; *which above the apostle* Paul, *with great vehemence, corrects,* 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. 3. 22.

*Acts* 5. 17. which is the sect of the Sadducees

15. 5. *But there arose up certain of the sect of the* Pharisees *which believed*

24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes

26. 5. after the straitest s. of our religion I lived

28. 22. this s. is everywhere spoken against

SECTS.

1 *Cor.* 11. + 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECTUR.

*Judg.* 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when you go, you shall come unto a people s. 27.

*Job* 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

*Mat.* 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

*Prov.* 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

*Mic.* 5. 8. pull against them, lest them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

*Acts* 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SECURE.

*Ezra* 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

*Ecclesiastes* 8. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

*Mark* 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 *John* 2. 26. whatsoever concerning them that s. you

*Rev.* 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 *Kings* 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

*Isa.* 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

*Ezek.* 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but s. shall waxe worse and worse

SEDUCTIH.

*Prov.* 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] *To behold, or perceive with the eyes.* Exod. 23. 5. [2] *To observe with approbation.* Gen. 1. 4. [3] *To look upon with consideration and observation,* Mat. 22. 11. [4] *To visit,* 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] *To suffer,* Luke 2. 26. [6] *To hear.* Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. *Heb.* *to see.* Heb. 12. 19. turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] *To feel,* Psal. 90. 15. [8] *To taste of,* Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] *To know experimentally,* Gen. 37. 14. [10] *To have abundance of knowledge, to as not to stand in need of instruction from others,* John 9. 41. [11] *To perceive and understand experimentally,* Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] *To beware, or take care,* Rev. 19. 10. [22. 9. [13] *To have a clear revelation,* Isa. 2. 1. [13. 1. [14] *To believe in, and rely upon,* Heb. 11. 27. [15] *To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven.* Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

*Thou seeing, or to see, is not only spoke of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that superlative sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstacies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called* Seers, *who afterwards were called* Nabi, *or prophets,* 1 Sam. 9. 9. *and that prophecies were called* visions, Obad. 1. *To see the goodness of the Lord,* Psal. 27. 13. *is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says,* O remember that my life is wind, *and my eye shall no more see good,* Job 7. 7. *I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And* Jesus *says, Blessed are the heart shall see God. They shall* understand *the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards us in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.*

*It is said,* Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: *They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied,* Deut. 4. 15. *but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.*

To see the face of the king, *Esth.* 1. 14. *is to be of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him.* The kings of Persia, *under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.*

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to *s.* what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to *s.* if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to *s.* the city

19. 21. he said unto him, *s.* I have accepted thee

22. + 14. the name of that place, the Lord will *s.*

27. 37. *s.* the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. + 32. and LEUBEN called his name, *s.* a son

31. 5. he said, I *s.* your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to *s.* the daughters of land

42. 9. but to *s.* the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou said, you shall *s.* my face no more

45. 12. your eyes *s.* and the eyes of my brother

29. he said, I will go fall not on thy the way

28. I will go and *s.* Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to *s.* thy face, and lo

*Exod.* 1. 16. and when ye *s.* them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and *s.* this great sight, 4.

4. 16. *s.* whether my brethren be yet alive

21. + that ye do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did *s.* they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou *s.* what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to *s.* the earth

28. take heed to thyself, *s.* my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will *s.* thy face no more

12. 13. when I *s.* the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they *s.* war

14. 13. stand still and *s.* the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may *s.* the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man *s.* me and live

23. and thou shalt *s.* my back parts

34. 10. the people shall *s.* the work of the Lord

*Lev.* 13. 36. and the priest shall *s.* him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall *s.* her nakedness and she *s.* his

*Num.* 4. 20. shall not go in to *s.* holy things covered

11. 23. shall *s.* whether my word come to pass

13. 18. *s.* the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. not shall any provoked me *s.* it

22. 41. that thence he might *s.* the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I *s.* him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest *s.* them, thou shalt *s.* but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall *s.* him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and *s.* the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 4. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to *s.* land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall *s.* the land, *Deut.* 1. 35.

*Deut.* 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall *s.* land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me *s.* the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt *s.*

23. 14. that he no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall *s.* that thou art called by

34. sight of those eyes which thou shalt *s.* 67.

66. thou shalt *s.* it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to *s.*

32. when they *s.* the plagues of that land

30. 15. *s.* I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will *s.* what their end shall be

39. *s.* now, I even, I am he, there is no G. with me

26. yet then shalt *s.* land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to *s.* it with thine eyes

*Josh.* 22. 10. they built there a great altar to *s.* to

*Judg.* 14. 8. Samson turned aside to *s.* the carcase

16. 5. and *s.* wherein his great strength lieth

1 *Sam.* 2. 32. shall *s.* an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to *s.* it

12. 16. now *s.* this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may *s.* that your wickedness is great

19. 1. number now, and *s.* who is gone from us

38. and *s.* wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to *s.* Saul, mourned

17. 28. set come, that thou mayest *s.* the battle

19. 3. and what I *s.* that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to *s.* David

29. 10. let me go now, I pray, and *s.* my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you *s.* the man is mad

23. 22. know and *s.* his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father, *s.* *s.* the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. *s.* where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 *Sam.* 13. 5. where thy father cometh to *s.* thee, let

Tamar come, that I may *s.* it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me *s.* the king's face

15. 3. *s.* thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may *s.* it

13. *s.* what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 *Kings* 12. 16. *s.* to thy house, David, 2 *Chr.* 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, *s.* thy son liveth

20. 7. and *s.* how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and *s.* what thou doest

23. 25. thou shalt *s.* in that day, 2 *Chr.* 18. 24.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. if thou *s.* when I am taken from thee

2 *Kings* 5. 7. *c.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
Ps 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
20. open the eyes of these men that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
Ps 35. Thou hast *s.* it with thine eyes, but not est, 10.
13. let us send and *s.* § 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 29. wind down to *s.* Jerusalem, Ib. 6. *Cor.* 22. 6.
9. 17. the watchman saith, I *s.* a company
34. *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 15. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Lord.
10. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, that he may *s.*
23. 17. then he said, what title is this that I *s.*
*Ch.* 18. 15. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
20. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
23. 5. *go*, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
*Ezra* 4. 14. was not meet to *s.* the king's dishonour
*Neh.* 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
*Job*. 5. 3. *s.* it. if Mordecai's matters stand
5. 13. so long as I *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
that shall come on my people? or *s.* the destruct.
*Job* 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eye shall no more *s.* good; my life wind
7. 8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall it *s.*
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
29. 11. the eye which saw him blessed me, him me
21. 20. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they know that him not *s.* his days?
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall *s.* me
22. 27. thou shalt be *s.* it, and shalt be prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
31. 20. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
26. his soul, and his life shall *s.* light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
*Psal.* 10. 11. he hath said, God hath forgotten, *s.* it
14. 2 God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 53. 2.
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 31. 13. 35.
22. 7. all they that *s.* laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord
31 1. they that do *s.* me without, they fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it.
40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never more *s.* light
50. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh
50. 23. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies.
God of mercy shall prevent me *s.* 59. 11. 118. 7.
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
86. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
92. 7. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. rightous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
10. the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they see me
128. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him
29. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
7. 14. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance,
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
*Isa.* 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
6. 10. lest they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
13. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee
66. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
30. 20. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L. and excellency
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know, and consider
48. 6. *s.* all this § 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise
52. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

*Isa.* 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God
15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 14. and they shall come and *s.* my glory
*Jer.* 1. 11. I *s.* a rod § 13. 3. *s.* a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *s.* thy way in the valley what hast thou done
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lain with
3. 11. how he justifieth *s.* the standard, and hear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
7. 12. go to my place, *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
22. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. *s.* whether man doth travail with child? why
do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words
*Lam.* 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
*Ezek.* 8. 6. thou shalt see great abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity § 16. *s.* visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy nakedness
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it
21. 29. while they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comforted
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
*Dan.* 1. 10. why seeth your lords your faces looking
3. 25. lo, I *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire
*Joel* 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams,
your young men shall *s.* visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
*Amos* 6. 2. go ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
*Jonah* 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
*Hab.* 6. 9. the wicked shall *s.* it, and be glad
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall *s.* it,
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *s.* what he will say to me
*Zech.* 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 3. what sweareth, I *s.* a flying roll
5. lift your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it, and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
10. 7. yea, rejoice, children shall *s.* it, and be glad
*Mal.* 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say
*Mat.* 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
10. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shalt thou *s.* clearly to cast out
the mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
11. 4. tell Jesus those things you hear and *s.*
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed
shaken with the wind, 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 38. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should *s.*
with their eyes, and hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
21. 31. verily, publicans shall go in before you, *Luke* 7. 62.
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, that ye be not troubled
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
25. 36. I was sick, and came to *s.* the end
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that § 24. *s.* ye to it
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
28. 6. come, *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
*Mark* 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* § 6. 24. 1. mea as trees walking
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe
*Luke* 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
8. 16. they enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it
17. 22. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
39. come and *s.* 46. § 11. 34. *Rev.* 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these
4. 20. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 21. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

*John* 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to *s.* my day
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* § 25. I was blind, now I *s.*
19. they asked them, how then doth he now *s.?*
39. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made blind
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the glory of G.
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* Jesus
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again
20. 25. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
*Acts* 15. 36. and visit our breth. and *s.* how they do
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also *s.* Rome
26. 25. I am not mad, most noble Festus, but *s.* truth
28. 26. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you
*Rom.* 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall *s.*
24. that I trust to *s.* you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that hast knowledge
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. *s.* what he planed in this place also
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter
*Eph.* 5. 9. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship
5. 33. let the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband
*Phil.* 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent
2. 23. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desire
3. 6. bringing good tidings to us, as we also *s.* you
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. preach the gospel, make full proof of your ministry
*Heb.* 5. 5. thou make all according to the pattern
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord
*Jas.* 2. 18. show me your faith without your works
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will love life, and *s.* good days, refrain
1 *John* 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin not
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee
*Rev.* 1. 7. behold, he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half
15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his shame
16. 7. for the *s.* of the beast, shall *s.* more
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning
17. 10. he shall *s.* a little, thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in foreheads

SEE not, or not SEE.

*Gen.* 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not *s.*
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 5.
46. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*
*Exod.* 33. 20. thou canst not *s.* my face and live
*Num.* 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness
24. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I sware
23. 13. utmost part, and shalt not *s.* them all
*Deut.* 3. 27. lift up thine eyes, except thou first bring
34. 4. the king said, let not Absalom *s.* my face
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes set
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not *s.* a wind nor shall ye rain
22. 20. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will bring
*Job* 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not
20. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes, I sin
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him
36. 32. he hath not light in himself, and he shine
*Psal.* 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corruption
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun
91. 8. shalt not be afraid, neither shalt thou fear
94. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death
*Prov.* 2. 5. yet shalt thou understand
9. he that formed the eye, shall he not *s.?*
15. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
*Eccl.* 6. 5. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not *s.*
10. children, which say to the seers, *s.* not
33. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
39. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
16. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 21. which have eyes and *s.* not, *Ezek.* 12. 12.
12. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword
17. 6. like heath, he shall not *s.* when good cometh
6. he shall not *s.* when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him?
*Ezek.* 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall die there
*Dan.* 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which *s.* not
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more

*Mat* 13.13. because they seeing s. not, and hear not
23. 39. ye shall not s. me henceforth, *Luke* 13.35.
24. 2. Jesus said, s. ye not all these things?
*Mark* 8.18. having eyes s. ye not? and ears, hear not
*Luke* 2. 26. not s. death, before he had seen Christ
9. 10. that seeing, they might not s. and hearing
17. 22. shall desire to s. and ye shall not s. it
*John* 3. 3. he cannot s. the kingdom of God
36. shall not s. life, but wrath abideth on him
9. 39. I am come, that they who s. not might s.
12. 40. that they should not s. with their eyes
16.16. a little while, and ye shall not s. me, 17.19.
18. 26. did I not s. thee in the garden with him?
*Acts* 22. 11. when I could not s. for the glory
*Rom.* 11.8. hath given eyes, that they should not s.
10. let their eyes be darkened that they may n. s.
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not s. you now by the way
*Heb.* 2.8. but we s. not yet all things put under him
11. 5. was translated, that he should not s. death
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though now ye s. him not, yet believing
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot s. afar off

WE SEE.

*Gen.* 37.20. we shall s. what will become of dreams
*Prof.* 30. 13. in thy high places shall we s. light
*Jer.* 5. 12. neither shall we s. sword or famine
42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall s. no war
*Mark* 15.32. that we may s. and believe, *John* 9.26.
*John* 9. 41. now ye say, we s. your sin remaineth
*Rom.* 8. 25. but if we hope for that we s. not
1 *Cor.* 13.12. we s. through a glass darkly
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. praying that we might s. your face
*Heb.* 2.9. but we s. Jesus, who was made a little lower
3. 19. we s. that they could not enter in because
1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for we shall s. him as he is

YE SEE, or SEE ye.

*Exod.* 14. 13. ye shall s. them no more
10. 7. then ye shall s. the glory of the Lord
*Josh.* 3. 3. when ye s. the ark of the covenant
1 *Sam.* 13.10. and lo, Samuel came, and he blessed
2 *Chron.* 29. 8. to hissing, as ye s. with your eyes
30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye s.
*Job.* 2. 12. and when they lift up their eyes, we no n.
*Job* 6. 21. ye s. my casting down, and are afraid
*Cant.* 6. 13. what will ye s. in the Shulamite
*Isa.* 6. 9. and s. ye indeed, but perceive not
18. 3. s. ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
*Jer.* 16. 18. hear ye dead, look, ye blind, that ye may s.
66. 14. when ye s. this, your heart shall rejoice
*Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, s. ye the word of the Lord
42. 19. I s. ye shall s. this place no more
*Ezek.* 13. 23. therefore ye shall s. no more vanity
14. 22. ye shall s. their way and their doings
23. they shall comfort you when ye s. their ways
*Dan.* 2. 8. because ye s. the thing is gone from me
*Mat.* 13. 17. many have desired to s. those things
that ye s. and have not, *Luke* 10. 23.
24. 2. Jesus said, s. ye not these things?
33. when ye shall s. all these things, know that it
is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
26. 64. hereafter shall ye s. the Son of man sitting
on the right hand of power, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 24. I am innocent, s. ye to it, *Mark* 15. 36.
28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye s. him, *Mark* 16.7.
*Luke* 12.54. when ye s. a cloud rise out of the west
55. and when ye s. the south wind blow, ye say
13. 28. when ye shall s. Abraham and Isaac, and
21. 20. when ye shall s. Jerusalem compassed
30. ye s. and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye s. have
*John* 1. 51. hereafter ye shall s. heaven open
4. 48. except ye s. signs ye will not believe
6. 62. what if ye shall s. the Son of man ascend
14.19. but ye s. me, ye, *Mark* 16. 10. and ye s. me no more
16.16. a little, and ye shall s. me, 19.
*Acts* 2. 33. shed this which ye now s. and hear
3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye s. and know
19. 26. ye s. and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
25. 24. ye s. this man, about whom Jews deal
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. for ye s. your calling, brethren
*Gal.* 6. 11. ye s. how large a letter I have written
*Phil.* 2. 28. when ye s. him again, ye may rejoice
*Heb.* 10. 25. much more, as ye s. day approaching
*Jam.* 2. 24. ye s. how that by works man is justified
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though now ye s. him not, yet ye rejoice

SEED.

Seed *in scripture is taken* [1] Properly, *for that thin, hot, and spiritous humour in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind*, Gen. 38. 9. *Likewise for that matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind*, Gen. 1. 11. 1 47. 19. [2] Figuratively, *for that which begetteth, and this is spoken either*, (1) Collectively, *of many, of children, or posterity in general*, as in Gen. 17. 7. 8. *God says to Abraham*, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. *Or*, (2) Individually, *of one alone, as of* Seth, *Gen.* 4. 25. God hath appointed me another seed: *He hath given me another son. Also of* Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.* 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, and to thy *Seed* which is *Christ*. (3) *For works of mercy*, Eccl. 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, *signifies*, [1] *The whole posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, including both the bad and good.* Rom. 9. 7. Neither because they are the seed of *Abraham*, are they all children. [2] *The faithful only, whether Jews or* Gentiles, *who are endued with* the *faith* of Abraham *had.* Rom. 4. 16. To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of *Abraham.* [3] Christ *who came of Abraham according to the flesh.* Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which is *Christ. Persons, are called* Abraham's *seed, either carnally only, as they who valued themselves on account of their descent from Abraham after the flesh*, John 8. 33, 37. *Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing* Jews: *Or spiritually only, as the* Gentiles, *who had the same faith with Abraham, though they did not come out of his loins.*

*The word of God is compared to seed*, Luke 8. 5, 11. *which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called* an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1. 23. *Because corruption is of the same, and being immutable in itself, it changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be unstirrable, as being incorruptible effectively, because it leads and tends to immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall never cease. Hence it is said*, 1 John 3. 9, Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: *For it is a principle of a new life, nature or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.*

*The apostle Paul, speaking to the* Romans, *quoteth a passage out of* Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as *Sodom*, and had been like unto *Gomorrah*, Rom. 9. 29. *What the apostle calls seed, it by the prophet called* a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. *It is an allusion to husbandmen among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity for the planting and sowing seed: So would God deal with the* Israelites; *though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a little part of them should be delivered out of* Babylon, *and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in* Christ.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding s. 12. 29.
47. 19. give us s. 47. 23. here is s. for you
24. and four parts shall be your own for s.
*Exod.* 16. 31. the manna was like coriander s.
*Lev.* 11. 37. their carcase fall on any sowing s.
38. but if any water be put upon the s.
19.19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled s.
26. 16. and ye shall sow your s. in vain
27. 16. if a man sanctify unto the Lord some of
an homer of barley s. valued at 50 shekels
30. all the tithe of the s. of the land is the Lord's
*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of s. or of figs or vines
*Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowedst s.
14. 22. shalt surely tithe all the increase of thy s.
29. 23. land the fruit of thy s. sow be drilled
28. 38. thou shalt carry much s. into the field
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. He will take the tenth of s.
1 *Kings* 18. 37. thou canst not show us measures of s.
*Job* 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy s.
*Prov.* 12.6. he that goeth forth bearing precious s.
*Isa.* 11. 6. in the morning sow thy s. and evening
*Isa.* 5. 10. the s. of an homer shall yield an ephah
17. 11. in the morning make thy s. to flourish
23. 3. and by great waters the s. of Sihor
55. 10. that it may give s. to the sower and bread
*Jer.* 7. 22. nor shall sow s. nor plant vineyard
9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor s.
*Ezek.* 17. 5. he took also of the s. of the land
*Joel* 1. 17. the s. is rotten under their clods
*Amos* 9.13. the husbandman shall overtake the sower s.
*Hag.* 2. 19. is the s. yet in the barn? yea, as yet
*Zech.* 8. 12. for the s. shall be prosperous, the vine
*Mal.* 2.3. behold, I will corrupt your s. and spread
*Mat.* 13. 19. which receive s. by the way-side
20. s. into stony places [12]. among the thorns
23. but he that received s. into good ground
24. a man which sowed good s. in his field
27. sir, didst not thou sow good s. in thy field?
37. he that soweth the good s. is the Son of man
38. the good s. are the children of the kingdom
*Mark* 4. 26. if a man should cast s. into the ground
27. and the s. should spring and grow up
*Luke* 8.5. a sower went out to sow his s. some fell
11. the parable is this; the s. is word of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 38. and to every s. his own body
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ministereth s. to the sower
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible s.
1 *John* 3. 9. for his s. remaineth in him, cannot sin

*See* CORRUPTION.

SEED for *Posterity*.

*Gen.* 4. 25. God hath appointed me another s.
7. 3. to keep s. alive upon the face of the earth
13. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no s.
19. 32. that we may preserve s. of our father, 34.
38. 8. marry her, and raise up s. to thy brother,
*Mar.* 22. 24. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
9. Onan knew that the s. should not be his
*Lev.* 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived s. and born
21. 21. that hath a blemish of the s. of Aaron
22. 4. what man of the s. of Aaron is a leper
*Num.* 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive s.
10. 40. which is not of s. of Aaron come near
*Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to them s. after them, 11. 9.
4. 37. he chose their s. after them, 10. 15.
31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their s.
*Ruth* 4. 12. s. the Lord shall give of this woman
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. the Lord give thee s. of this woman
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my s. after me
1 *Kings* 11. 14. he was of the king's s. in Edom
39. I will for this afflict the s. of Israel
2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose
and destroyed all the s. royal, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10.
17. 20. the Lord rejected all the s. of Israel
25. 25. Ishmael of the s. royal came, *Jer.* 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye s. of Israel his servant
*Ezra* 2.59. they could not shew their s. *Neh.* 7.61.
9. 2. the holy s. have mingled themselves
*Neh.* 9. 2. O ye s. of Israel separated themselves
*Esth.* 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the s. of the Jews
9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their s. 31.
28. nor memorial of them perish from their s.
*Job* 21. 8. their s. is established in their sight
*Psal.* 21. 10. their s. shalt thou destroy from earth
22. 23. praise him, all ye the s. of Jacob, glorify
him, all ye the s. of Israel
30. as a s. shall serve him, it shall be counted to L.
37. 25. but the s. of the wicked shall be cut off
69. 36. the s. also of his servants shall inherit it
102. 28. their s. shall be established before thee
106. 27. to overthrow their s. among the nations
*Prov.* 11. 21. the s. of the righteous shall be delivered
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a s. of evil doers
6. 13. the holy s. shall be the substance thereof
14. 20. the s. of evil-doers shall never be renowned
45.19. I said not unto s. of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
65. in the Lord shall all s. of Israel be justified
57. 3. the s. of a sorcerer, and the whore
4. ye not children of transgression, a s. of falsehood
61. 9. they are the s. which the Lord hath blessed
that they are s. which he hath blessed
65. 9. I will bring forth a s. out of Jacob
23. they are the s. of the blessed of the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted the wholly a right s.
7. 15. I will cast out the whole s. of Ephraim
8.3. which remain of the s. of the house of Israel
31. 27. I will sow with s. of man and s. of beast
36. then s. of Israel also shall cease as a nation
37. I will cast off all the s. of Israel, 33. 26.
33.22. so will I multiply the s. of David my servant
*Ezek.* 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's s.
20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the s. of Jacob
43. 19. give to the priests that be of the s. of Zadok
44. 22. they shall take maidens of the s. of Israel
*Dan.* 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's s.
9. 43. shall strengthen themselves with the s. of men
9. 1. Darius of the s. of the Medes was made king
*Mal.* 2. 15. that he might seek a godly s.
*Mark* 12. 20. the first took a wife, and dying left no s.
*John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the s. of David
*Acts* 13.23. of this man's s. hath God raised Jesus
*Rom.* 1. 3. was made of the s. of David, 2 *Tim.* 2.8.
4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his s.
9. 8. the children of the promise counted for s.
29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a s.
*Gal.* 3. 19. it was added, till the s. should come
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive s.
*Rev.* 12.17. to the rest of her s. which keep the c.

*See* ABRAHAM.

SEED *His* SEED.

*Gen.* 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his s.
46. 6. Jacob came, and all *his* s. with him, 7.
46.10. and *his* s. shall become a multitude of nations
*Exod.* 28. 43. a statute of *his* s. after him, 30. 21.
*Lev.* 20.2. that gives of any of *his* s. to Moloch, 3, 4.
21. 15. nor shall he profane *his* s. among people
*Num.* 14.24. servant Caleb and *his* s. shall possess it
24. 7. and *his* s. shall be in many waters
25. 13. he shall have it, and *his* s. after him
*Josh.* 24. 3. I multiplied *his* s. and gave Isaac
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and *his* s.

2 *Sam.* 22.51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
1 *Kings* 2.33 on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever
*Neh.* 9.8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.*
*Luke* 1.55. and speaking peace to all *his s.*
*Psal.* 25.13. *his s.* shall inherit the earth
37.25. not have I seen *his s.* begging bread
26. he is merciful, and lends, *his s.* is blessed
89.29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, 36.
112.2. *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth
Isa. 53.10. he shall see *his s.* prolong his days
*Jer.* 22.28. why are they cast out, he and *his s.?*
30. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper
33.22. will I multiply the seed of David, *his s.*
23.26. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers
26.31. I will punish Jehoiachim and *his s.*
49.10. Esau, *his s.* is spoiled, and he is not
*Jeb* 7.5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him
6. that *his s.* should sojourn in a strange land

THY SEED.

*Gen.* 3.15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and hers.
26.7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13, 15.
16. [ 27.6. [ 24.7. [ 26.3. [ 28.4, 13. 35.
12. [ 48.1. *Exod.* 33.1. *Deut.* 34.4.
13.16. I will make *thy s.* as the dust, 1 Ch. 14.
15.5. he said to him, so shall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4.18.
13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee; to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10.
9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations
12. a stranger not of *thy s.* should be circumcised
21. 12. in Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11.18.
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.*
22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, 24.60.
18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 26.4. [ 28.14. *Acts* 3.25.
26.24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake
32.12. thou saidst, I will make *thy s.* as the sand
48.11. and lo, God hath shewed me also *thy s.*
*Lev.* 18.21. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire
21.17. whosoever of *thy s.* hath any blemish
*Num.* 18.19. the heave-offerings I give thee and *thy s.*
*Deut.* 28.46. curses for a sign on *thy s.* for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful
30.6. the Lord will circumcise thy heart and *thy s.*
19. choose life, that thou and *thy s.* may live
1 *Sam.* 20.42. the Lord be between my s. and *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 7.12. I will set up *thy s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
2 *Kings* 5.27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and *thy s.*
*Job* 5.25. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great
*Psal.* 89.4. *thy s.* will I establish, and build up *thy s.*
*Isa* 43.5. I will bring *thy s.* from the east and gather
44.3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and blessing
48.19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand, and offspring
54. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles
59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor out of the mouth of *thy s.*
*Jer.* 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46.27.
*Gal.* 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ

YOUR SEED.

*Exod.* 32. 13. all this land will I give to *your s.*
*Lev.* 26.3. whosoever of *your s.* goeth to holy things
*Isa.* 66. 22. so shall *your s.* and your name remain

SEED-TIME.

*Gen.* 8. 22. *s.-time* and harvest shall not cease

SEEDS.

*Gal.* 3. 15. he saith not, and to *s.* as of many

SEEDS.

*Deut.* 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers *s.*
*Mat.* 13.6. when he sowed some *s.* fell beyhway-side
32. which is the least of all *s.* *Mark* 4. 31.

SEEING.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?

SEEING, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man *s.*
*Num.* 35. 23. *s.* him not, cast it on him that he die
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even *s.* it
*Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eye
*Eccl.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with *s.* nor ear
*Isa.* 52. 1. I was dismayed at the *s.* of it
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from *s.* evil
42. 20. *s.* many things, but thou observest not
*Ezek.* 28. 8. slays *s.* vanity, and divination
*Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they *s.* see not
14. shall not understand, *s.* ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
*John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came
*Acts* 2. 31. he *s.* this, spake of the resurrection
3. 3. *s.* Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. *s.* one of them suffer wrong, defended him
6. 15. the people *s.* the miracles that he did
9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man
13. 11. he blind, not *s.* the sun for a season
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as *s.* him who is invisible
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. in *s.* and hearing, vexed his right. soul

SEEING, *Adverb.*

*Gen.* 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, I go childless
22. 12. *s.* thou hast not withheld thine only son
24. 56. *s.* the Lord hath prospered my way
*Gen.* 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me
44. 34. *s.* his life is bound up in the lad's life
*Num.* 16. 3. *s.* all the congregation are holy
*Judg.* 13. 18. why asktest thou my name, *s.* it is secret
17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my priest
21. 16. *s.* women are destroyed out of Benjamin
*Ruth* 1. 21. *s.* the Lord hath testified against me
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. *s.* I have rejected him from reigning
26. 10. *s.* the L. is destroyed from thee and become
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *s.* there is no wrong in mine hands
*Job* 19. 28. *s.* the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. *s.* he judgeth those that are high
24. 1. *s.* times are not hidden from the Almighty
*Psal.* 50. 17. *s.* thou hatest instruction, and casteest
*Prov.* 3. 29. *s.* he dwelleth securely by thee
*Isa.* 49. 21. *s.* I have lost my children and am desol.
*Jer.* 47. 7. *s.* the Lord hath given it a charge
*Dan.* 5. 17. *s.* I will read the writing and make it
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, *s.* I know not a man
13. 40. *s.* there can be no more condemnation
*Acts* 17. 24. *s.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. *s.* he giveth all life and breath and all things
*Rom.* 3. 30. *s.* it is one God who shall justify
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. *s.* then that we have such hope
*Col.* 3. 9. *s.* that ye have put off the old man
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter therein
7. 4. *s.* then that we have a great high priest
5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. *s.* they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh
7. 25. *s.* he ever liveth to make intercession for them
12. 1. *s.* we are compassed about with witnesses
*Jas.* 1. 22. *s.* ye have purified your souls in obeying
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. *s.* ye look for such things, be diligent
17. *s.* you know these things before, beware lest

SEEKS.

*Gen.* 37. 16. Joseph said, I *s.* my brethren, tell me
43.18. that he may *s.* occasion against us and fall
*Num.* 10. 10. and *s.* the peace thereof, *Ezra* 9. 12.
24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments
*Deut.* 4. 29. if thou *s.* him with all thy heart
13. 5. were to hath spoken, to turn you *s.* and come
22. 2. shepherd be with thee till thy brother *s.* after it
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. hith said to Saul his son, go *s.* the asses
10. 14. whither went you? he said, to *s.* the asses
16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on an harp
*Ezra* 8. 22. the hand of our God is upon all that *s.* him
25. 26. they that *s.* evil to my Lord, be as Nabal
29. yet a man is risen to pursue and *s.* thy soul
*Job* 20. 26. darkness shall be hid in his *s.* a fire
27. 1. Saul shall despair to *s.* me any more
28. 7. *s.* me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
*Sam.* 3. 1. David said, Is Saul come up to *s.* David
1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his servants
18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to *s.* thee
19. 10. they *s.* my life to take it away, 14.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* thy master
6.19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye *s.*
*Chron.* 28. 8. I will seek the ordinances of the Lord
9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2.
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to *s.* God
30.19. that prepareth his heart to *s.* God, 1 K. 19. 5.
31. 21. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 3. Josiah began to *s.* after the God of David
*Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we *s.* your God as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to *s.* the law
8.21. to him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is upon all them that *s.* him
*Neh.* 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Israel
*Job* 5.8. I would *s.* unto God, and unto God commit
7. 21. shall *s.* me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldst *s.* unto God betimes
20. 10. his children shall *s.* to please the poor
*Psal.* 4.2. will we love vanity, and *s.* after leasing
9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that *s.* thee
10. 15. *s.* out his wickedness till thou find none
14. 2. to see if there were any that did *s.* God, 53.2.
24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him
27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I *s.* after
8. *s.* my face, thy face, Lord, will I *s.*
34. 14. *s.* peace, and pursue it, 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.
35. 4. let them be put to shame that *s.* my soul
38. 12. they that *s.* my life, they that *s.* my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my soul, 70. 2.
63. 3. and praise thee while I live
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee
9. those that *s.* my soul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not those that *s.* thee be confounded
32. and your heart shall live that *s.* God
70. 4. let all those that *s.* thee rejoice and be glad
71. 13. be covered with dishonour that *s.* my hurt
24. they are brought unto shame that *s.* my hurt
83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God
109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread
119. 2. blessed that *s.* him with their whole heart
45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* thy precepts
176. I have gone astray as a sheep, *s.* thy servant
122. 9. for the house of God, I will *s.* thy good
*Prov.* 1. 28. they shall *s.* me, but shall not find me
8. 17. and those that *s.* me early shall find me
*Prov.* 21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that *s.* death
23.30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at wine, they that go to *s.* mixed wine
35. when I shall awake, I will *s.* it yet again
29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just *s.* his soul
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wisdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wisdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to *s.* it, not able to find it
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my soul loveth
6. 1. my beloved, that we may *s.* him with thee
*Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, relieve
8.19. when shall say, *s.* unto them that have familiar spirits; should not a people *s.* unto their God?
11. 10. he shall stand for an ensign, to it shall the Gentiles
19. 3. they shall *s.* to the charmers and wizards
26. 9. with my spirit within me will I *s.* thee early
40. 4. *s.* the wood of the brake shall burn them
41. 12. thou shalt *s.* them, and not find them
17. when the needy *s.* water, and there is none
45. 19. I said not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain
58. 2. yet they *s.* me daily, and delight to know
*Jer.* 5. 1. that *s.* her, be her month shall find her
33. why trimmest thou thy way to *s.* love?
4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will *s.* thy life
31. 22. the woman of Ansabeth, that *s.* thy life
49. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, 21. 7.
9. they that *s.* their lives shall straiten them
25. 26. northern kings that *s.* their lives, 46. 26.
26. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither carried
13. ye shall *s.* me, and find me, when ye search me
30. 20. and their congregation shall be established
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life
46. 26. Egyptians to those that *s.* their lives
49. 37. I will cause them to fear before their life
*Lam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they *s.* bread
*Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall *s.* peace there shall be none
26. then shall they *s.* a vision of the prophet
34. 6. flock was scattered, none did *s.* after them
11. I will search my sheep, and *s.* them out
12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock, so will I *s.* out my sheep
16. I will *s.* that which was lost and bring again
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to *s.* by prayer
*Hos.* 2. 7. he shall *s.* them, but not find them
*Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, *s.* me, and ye shall live
5. *s.* him that maketh the seven stars, 8. 12.
14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live
6. 12. to *s.* the word of the Lord, and not find it
*Mich.* 3. 7. when they shall *s.* unto God
11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt *s.* strength
*Zeph.* 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
11. the Lord will be a sheperd shall not *s.* the young
12. 9. in that day I will *s.* to destroy all the nations
*Mal.* 2. 7. they should *s.* the law at his mouth
15. Hath he made it one? a godly seed, take heed
*Mat.* 2.13. Herod will *s.* young child to destroy him
6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles *s.*
33. *s.* ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
7. 7. *s.* and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.
28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.
*Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men *s.* for thee
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee
8. 12. this generation *s.* after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
*Luke* 12. 30. these things do the nations *s.* after
13. 24. many, I say unto you, will *s.* to enter in
15. 8. doth she not *s.* diligently till she find it?
17.33. whosoever shall *s.* to save his life, shall lose it
19. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* and to save
24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead?
*John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what *s.* ye?
6. 26. ye *s.* me, not because ye saw the miracles
7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill?
34. ye shall *s.* me, and shall not find me, 36.
8. 21. ye shall *s.* me, and shall die in your sins
37. I know Abraham's seed, but ye go about to kill me, 40.
13.33. ye shall *s.* me, and whither I go cannot come
18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom *s.* ye? 7.
8. if ye *s.* me, let these go their way
*Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men *s.* thee
21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye *s.*
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to *s.* Saul
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour
11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my life
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wisdom
10.24. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. since ye *s.* a proof of Christ speaking
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade, or *s.* to please men?
17. if while we *s.* to be justified by Christ
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Christ's
*Col.* 3. 1. if risen, *s.* those things which are above
*Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him
14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a country
13.14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come
*Rev.* 9.6. in those days shall men *s.* death, not find it

*See* FACE, LORD.

NEV SEEK, OR SEEK *not.*

*Lev.* 13. 36. the priest shall not *s.* for yellow hair
19.31. *neither s.* after wizards to be defiled by them
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye *s.* not after your own heart

*Deut.* 23. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace *Ezra* 9. 12
*Ruth* 3. 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
*Psal.* 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God
119. 155. the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes
*Jer.* 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
45. 5. seekest thou great things? *s.* them not
*Amos* 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
*Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
*Luke* 12. 29. *s.* nor what ye shall eat or drink
*John* 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
44. *s.* not the honour that cometh of God
8. 50. I *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I *s.* not yours, but you

SEEKEST.

*Gen.* 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
*Judg.* 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 3. the man thom *s.* is as if all returned
20. 19. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thine land
*Prov.* 8. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her
*Jer.* 45. 5. *s.* thou great things? seek them not
*John* 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
20. 1. what is my sin, that he *s.* my life?
22. 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
23. 10. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake
24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *s.* thy hurt?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
1 *Kings* 20. 7. and see how this man *s.* mischief
2 *Kings* 5. 7. see how he *s.* a quarrel against me
*Job* 39. 29. from thence she *s.* the prey, her eyes
*Prov.* 17. 9. whoso *s.* to forget a matter, *s.* a friend
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth favour, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto
14. 6. a scoffer *s.* wisdom and findeth not
15. 14. he that hath understanding *s.* knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, *s.* love
11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, therefore a messenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction
18. 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom
15. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
*Eccl.* 7. 28. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not
*Isa.* 40. 20. he *s.* unto him a worker of wood
*Jer.* 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon it
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
38. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
*Lam.* 3. 25. the Lord is good to the soul that *s.* him
*Ezek.* 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
34. 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 4.
16. 12. leaveth the 99, and *s.* that gone astray
*John* 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
7. 4. doeth nothing in secret, and he himself
18. *s.* his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEK.

*Exth.* 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
*Isa.* 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and hasting righteousness
*Mat.* 13. 45. the kingdom of heaven *s.* goodly pearls
13. 45. like to a merchantman *s.* goodly pearls
*Mark* 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven
*Luke* 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him
11. 54. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth
13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
*John* 6. 55. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
*Acts* 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about *s.* some to lead him by the hand
1 *Cor.* 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, *s.* whom he may devour

SEEM.

*Gen.* 27. 12. I shall *s.* to him as a deceiver
*Deut.* 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
25. 3. lest thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
*Esth.* 5. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
*Job.* 2. 4. the chaunt shall *s.* nothing
1 *Cor.* 11. 10. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
12. 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
*Heb.* 4. 1. least any of you should *s.* to come short of it
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any among you *s.* to be religious

SEE GOD.

SEEMED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his sons
29. 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
*Eccl.* 9. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me
*Jer.* 37. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
*Luke* 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
*Gal.* 2. 6. but these who *s.* to be somewhat
9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars

SEE GOD.

SEEMETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house
*Num.* 16. 9. *s.* it but a small thing unto you?
1 *Sam.* 16. 23. *s.* it right to be a king's son-in-law?
*Prov.* 14. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
16. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just
*Eccl.* 34. 18. *s.* it a small thing to have eaten up
*Luke* 6. 18. from him he knew what he *s.* to have
*Acts* 17. 18. he *s.* a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner
*Rom.* 7. 13. that it *s.* evil unto me become a fool
*Heb.* 12. 11. now no chastening *s.* to be joyous

SEE GOD.

SEEMLY.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool

SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
*Exod.* 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
*Lev.* 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of it
*Num.* 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory
23. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel
27. 13. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered
*Deut.* 1. 28. we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims
31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
3. 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
4. 3. *s.* what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
24. 9. have *s.* what the Lord God did unto
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
11. 2. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
31. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *s.* it
29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
33. 9. who said to his father, I have not *s.* him
*Josh.* 24. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
*Judg.* 2. 7. the elders who had *s.* the great works
13. 22. we shall die, because we have *s.* God
18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
1 *Sam.* 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
23. 22. see his place where his haunt is, him there
24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
1 *Kings* 10. 4. except of Sheba, Solomon's wisdom
7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 3, 6.
13. 12. sons had *s.* what way man of God went
19. 3. has thou *s.* all this great multitude?
2 *Kings* 20. 15. what have they *s.*? Hezekiah said, all things in mine house have they *s.* *Isa.* 39. 4.
21. 8. neither will I make the land *s.* him
*Ezra* 3. 12. many that had *s.* the first house, wept
*Eccl.* 9. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning
*Isa.* 8. 8. eye that hath *s.* me shall see me no more
18. 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.* there
10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me
11. 1. mine eyes have *s.* the King of Israel hath
20. 7. they that have *s.* him shall say, where is he?
28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
29. 17. hast thou *s.* the shadow of death?
22. or hast thou *s.* the treasures of hail?
*Psal.* 10. 11. thou hast *s.* it, for thou beholdest mischief
35. 21. our eye hath *s.* it, this thou hast *s.*
48. 8. so have we *s.* in city of the Lord of hosts
54. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his desire on mine enemies
63. 2. thy power, thy glory, O God, of my G.
90. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.* evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God
*Prov.* 25. 7. the private whom thine eyes have *s.*
*Eccl.* 4. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor known any thing
6. yea, though, if he live, yet hath he *s.* no good
*Isa.* 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts
9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light
66. 8. who hath ever heard of such things? who
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?
19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
*Jer.* 13. 27. I have *s.* thy abominations
3. 6. hast thou *s.* what backsliding Isr. hath done?
12. 3. thou hast *s.* me, and tried my heart
*Lam.* 1. 8. because they have *s.* her nakedness
10. she hath *s.* heathen entered into her sanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and foolish things
for thee, they have *s.* false burdens and causes
16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have *s.* it
3. 59. O L. thou hast *s.* my wrong, judge my cause
60. thou hast *s.* all their vengeance against me
*Ezek.* 8. 12. thou hast *s.* what the ancients do
15. then said he, hast thou *s.* this? 17. ; 17. 6.
9. they should tell no man what things they had *s.*
7. have ye not *s.* a vain vision, whereas ye say
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the vision
*Zech.* 10. 2. and the diviners have *s.* a lie, and told
*Mat.* 2. 2. for we have *s.* his star in the east
13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things which ye see, and have not *s.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.
21. 32. and ye, when ye had *s.* it, repented not
*Mark* 9. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God
9. they should tell no man what things they had *s.*
16. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him
*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a vision

SEE

*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *s.*
26. not see death before he had *s.* Lord's Christ
30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy salvation
5. 26. saying, we have *s.* strange things to-day
9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* some miracle done
24. 23. saying, that they had *s.* a vision of angels
37. and supposed that they had *s.* a spirit
*John* 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, the Son
in bosom of Father declared him, 1 *John* 4. 12.
3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*
32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he testifieth
4. 45. the Galileans received him, all that they had *s.*
5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his shape
6. 14. those men, when they had *s.* the miracle
46. not that any man hath *s.* the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.* Abraham?
9. 6. the neighbours which before had *s.* him
37. thou hast *s.* him, and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had *s.* what Jesus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father
15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. she had *s.* the Lord Jesus, have *s.* the Lord
29. Thomas, because thou hast *s.* hast believed
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*
7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*
9. 12. he hath *s.* in a vision a man named Ananias
27. declared how he had *s.* the Lord
10. 17. what this vision he had *s.* should mean
*Acts* 11. 13. he shewed us how he had *s.* an angel
23. when he *s.* the grace of God was glad
16. 10. after he had *s.* vision we went to Macedd.
40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them
21. 29. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus
22. 15. be witness of what thou hast *s.* 26. 16.
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not *s.* Jesus Christ our Lord
*Phil.* 4. 9. things you have heard and *s.* in me, do
*Col.* 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face
18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.* or can see
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *s.* with our eyes
2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.*
3. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you
3. 6. whosoever sinneth, hath not *s.* him nor known
4. 1 we have *s.* and do testify, Father sent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*
how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*?
3 *John* 11. he that doeth evil, hath not *s.* God
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*
22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worsh.

SEEN AND HEARD.

*Gen.* 7. 1. thee have I *s.* righteous before me
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. now have I *s.* thy people to offer
*Psal.* 37. 25. yet have I not *s.* the righteous forsaken
*Eccl.* 7. 15. all things have I *s.* in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this have I *s.* and applied my heart
9. 13. this wisdom have I *s.* under the sun
*Jer.* 46. 5. wherefore have I *s.* them dismayed
*Zech.* 9. 3. for now have I *s.* with mine eyes

SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 12. I have *s.* all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. I have *s.* God face to face, and am preserved
33. 10. for therefore I have *s.* thy face, 46. 30.
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
9. I have also *s.* the oppression, 16.
32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
*Judg.* 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.* an angel
14. 2. I have *s.* a woman in Timnah, get her
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul, a son of Jesse, coming
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have *s.* yesterday blood of Naboth
20. 5. saith Lord, I have *s.* thy tears, *Isa.* 38. 5.
*Job* 4. 8. even as I have *s.* they that plow iniquity
5. 3. I have *s.* the foolish taking root, but I cursed
15. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.* I declare
31. 19. if I have *s.* any perish for want of clothing
*Psal.* 37. 35. I have *s.* the wicked in great power
55. 9. I have *s.* violence and strife in the city
63. 2. glory, so as I have *s.* thee in the sanctuary
119. 96. I have *s.* an end of all perfection
*Eccl.* 1. 14. I have *s.* all the works under the sun
3. 10. I have *s.* the travail which God hath given
5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* under sun
18. behold that which I have *s.* it is good to eat
6. 1. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* 10. 5.
10. 7. I *s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk
*Isa.* 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *s.* the fire
57. 18. I have *s.* his ways, and will heal him
*Jer.* 7. 11. behold, I have *s.* it, saith the Lord
13. 27. I have *s.* thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. I have *s.* a folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
*Lam.* 3. 1. I have *s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
*Dan.* 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*
4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.* 18.
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have *s.* an horrible thing in Israel
*John* 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.* with my Father
*Acts* 7. 34. I have *s.* the affliction of my people

*Ye have* SEEN.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have *s.*

*Exod.* 14.13. the Egyptians whom *ye have* to-day
19. 4. *ye have* *s.* what I did unto the Egyptians
20. 22. *ye have* *s.* that I have talked with you
*Deut.* 29. 2. *ye have* *s.* all that the Lord did in Egypt
unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, *Josh.* 23. 3.
12. *ye have* *s.* their abominations and idols
*Judg.* 9. 48. what *ye have s.* me do, so do as I have done
1 *Sam.* 17. 25. have *ye s.* this man that is come up?
*Job* 27. 12. behold, all *ye yourselves have s.* it
Isa. 22. 9. *ye have s.* the breaches of the city
*Jer.* 44. 2. *ye have s.* all the evil I have brought
*Ezek.* 13. 8. *ye have s.* lies, divination, and
*Luke* 7. 22. tell John what things *ye have s.*
*John* 6. 36. *ye also have s.* me, and believe not
*John* 6. 30. *ye do s.* that we may see, and believe
14. 7. henceforth *ye know* him, and *have s.* him
*Acts* 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as *ye have s.* him go
*Jam.* 5. 11. and *ye have s.* the end of the Lord

SEEN, *Passively.*

*Gen.* 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains *s.*
9. 14. that the bow shall be *s.* in the cloud
22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be *s.*
*Exod.* 13. 7. no leavened bread be *s.* *Deut.* 16. 4.
33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be *s.*
34. 3. neither let any man be *s.* through the mount
*Num.* 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art *s.* face to face
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield or spear *s.* among 40,000?
19. 30. there was no such deed done nor *s.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. for they might not be *s.* to come
22. 11. he was *s.* upon the wings of the wind
1 *Kings* 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone *s.*
8. 8. ends of the staves were out, in the holy place
10. 12. no such almug-trees were *s.* unto this day
*Job* 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be *s.*
*Psal.* 18. 15. then the channels of water were *s.*
Isa. 1. 4 12. when you come to be *s.* before me
16. 12. when it is *s.* that Moab is weary
47. 3. thy nakedness discovered, yea, shall be *s.*
60. 2. and his glory shall be *s.* upon thee
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord shall be *s.* over them
*Mat.* 6. 1. do not your alms to be *s.* of men, 5.
9. 33. saying, it was never so *s.* in Israel
23. 5. all their works they do for to be *s.* of men
*Mark* 16. 11. they heard that he had been *s.* of her
*Luke* 24. 4 31. and he ceased to be *s.* of them
*Acts* 1. 3. being *s.* of them forty days, 31.
*Rom.* 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly *s.*
8. 24. but hope that is *s.* is not hope, for what a man
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was *s.* of Cephas, then of the twelve
6. after that he was *s.* of above 500 brethren
7. *s.* of James; 8. last of all he was *s.* of me also
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. we must all be *s.* before the judgment seat
but at things which are not *s.* things *s.* are temporal
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, *s.* of angels
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not *s.*
3. so that things which are *s.* were not made
7. Noah being warned of God of things not *s.*
13. having *s.* them afar off were persuaded
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. whom having not *s.* ye love, in whom
*Rev.* 11. 19. there was *s.* in his temple the ark

SEER.

*See* the Signification *of* PROPHET.

1 *Sam.* 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *s.* he that is
now called a prophet was before time called a *s.*
11. is the *s.* here? 18. where the *s.* house is
19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 27. the king said, art thou a *s.*? 28.
24. 11. word came to God, David's *s.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 9.
2 *Chr.* 9. 22. Samuel the *s.* did ordain in set office
25. 5. Hanani the king's *s.* in the matter of God
26. 28. all that Samuel the *s.* had dedicated
29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
Samuel the *s.* and in the book of Nathan the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the *s.*
19. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *s.*
16. 7. Hanani the *s.* came to Asa king of Judah
10. then Asa was wroth with the *s.* for this thing
19. 2. John son of Hanani the *s.* went to meet
29. 25. the commandment of God the king's *s.*
30. with the words of David and Asaph the *s.*
33. 15. commandment of Jedutham the king's *s.*
*Amos* 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou *s.* flee away

SEERS.

2 *Kings* 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by *s.*
2 *Chron.* 33. 18. words of the *s.* that spake to him
19. they are written among the sayings of the *s.*
*Isa.* 29. 10. your rulers, the *s.* hath he covered
30. 10. who say to the *s.* see not, and to prophets
*Mic.* 3. 7. then shall the *s.* be ashamed and diviners

SEEST.

*Gen.* 13. 15. the land thou *s.* to thee will I give it
16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God *s.* me
43. 31. Laban said, all that thou *s.* is mine
*Exod.* 10. 28. that day thou *s.* my face thou shalt die
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest when thou *s.* the sun thou worship
12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *s.*
20. 1. when thou goest to battle and *s.* horses
21. 11. and *s.* among captives a beautiful woman
*Judg.* 9. 36. thou *s.* the shadow of the mountains
1 *Kings* 21. 29. *s.* thou how Ahab humbleth himself
*Job* 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *s.* thou as man seeth?
*Prov.* 22. 29. *s.* thou a man diligent in his business?
26. 12. *s.* thou a man wise in his own conceit?
29. 20. *s.* thou a man that is hasty in his words?
*Eccl.* 5. 8. if thou *s.* the oppression of the poor
*Isa.* 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou *s.* not?
7. when thou *s.* the naked, that thou cover him
*Jer.* 3. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what *s.* thou
13. [5] *Ezek.* 3. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. 8. *Zech.* 5. 2. [5. 5.
7. 17. *s.* thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
30. 12. O Lord, that *s.* the reins and the heart
32. 24. is come, and, behold, thou *s.* it
*Ezek.* 8. 6. son of man, *s.* thou what they do?
40. 4. declare all thou *s.* to the house of Israel
*Dan.* 1. 13. and as thou *s.* deal with thy servants
*Mark* 5. 31. thou *s.* the multitude thronging thee
13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6. *s.* these great buildings?
*Luke* 7. 44. he said to Simon, *s.* thou this woman
*Acts* 21. 20. thou *s.* how many thousands believe
*Jam.* 2. 22. *s.* thou how faith wrought with works?
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou *s.* write it in a book and send it

SEETH.

*Gen.* 16. 13. have I also looked after him that *s.* me?
44. 31. when he *s.* lad is not with us, he will die
*Exod.* 4. 14. and when he *s.* thee he will be glad
12. 23. and when he *s.* the blood upon the lintel
*Lev.* 13. 20. when the priest *s.* the plague in sight
*Deut.* 32. 36. when he *s.* that their power is gone
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. Lord sees not as man *s.* looks on the heart
2 *Kings* 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord *s.*
*Job* 6. 17. and *s.* the place of stones
11. 11. *s.* wickedness, shall he not then consider it?
22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s.* not
28. 10. and his eye *s.* every precious thing
34. and he *s.* under the whole heaven
34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s.* all his goings
42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye *s.* thee
*Prov.* 17. 8. in the eyes of him that hath it, whatsoever he *s.* it
40. 10. he *s.* that wise men die, likewise the fool
20. 12. hearing ear, and seeing eye, even the Lord
*Eccl.* 8. 16. nor day nor night, neither sleep on his eyes
*Isa.* 21. 6. let the watchman declare what he *s.*
28. 8. when he *s.* himself upon it, *s.* it
29. 15. and they say who *s.* us? [47. 10. none *s.* me
*Ezek.* 8. 12. they say, the Lord *s.* us not, 9. 9.
12. 27. the vision that he *s.* is for many days
16. 14. if he beget a son that *s.* his father's sins
33. 3. if when he *s.* the sword come, he blow
39. 15. when any *s.* a man's bone, then set up a sign
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father who *s.* in secret, 6. 18.
*Mark* 5. 38. he *s.* the tumult, and them that wept
*Luke* 9. 53. he *s.* that his face was set, and Lazarus
*John* 1. 29. the next day John *s.* Jesus coming
5. 19. do nothing but what he *s.* the Father do
6. 40. who *s.* the Son, and believeth on him
9. 21. by what means he now *s.* we know not
10. 12. but an hireling *s.* the wolf coming
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *s.* the light
12. 45. he that *s.* me, *s.* him that sent me
14. 17. because it *s.* him not, nor knoweth him
19. a little while, and the world *s.* me no more
20. 1. *s.* the stone taken away from the sepulchre
6. Peter went in and *s.* the linen clothes lie
12. and *s.* one sitting, sitting, one at head
21. 20. *s.* the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
*Rom.* 8. 24. what a man *s.* why doth he yet hope for
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in
1 *John* 3. 17. hath this world, and *s.* brother have need

SEETHE.

*Exod.* 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day *s.* that ye will *s.*
23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not *s.* a kid
in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
29. 31. thou shalt *s.* his flesh in the holy place
2 *Kings* 4. 38. *s.* pottage for the sons of the prophets
*Ezek.* 24. 5. let them *s.* the bones therein
*Zech.* 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and *s.* therein

SEETHING.

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was *s.*
*Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a *s.* pot or caldron
*Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a *s.* pot

SEIZE.

*Josh.* 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and *s.* upon the city
*Job* 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness *s.* upon it
*Ps.* 55. 15. let death *s.* upon them, let them go down
*Mat.* 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s.* on his inheritance

SEIZED.

*Jer.* 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath *s.* on her

SELAH.

*This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in the book of* Psalms, *and thrice in* Habakkuk. *The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate* Selah by Διάψαλμα Diapsalma, *which signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone, according to others. Some will have it, that* Selah *marks the beginning of a new tune, or a new measure of verses. Others translate* Selah by for ever, *and say, that it joins what follows to that which goes before, and shews that what has been said deserves to be always remembered.*

*Some ancients have thought, that* Selah *shewed the intermission or cessation of the actual inspiration of the* Psalmist, *or of the internal motion of his devotions. Theirs are who say that* Selah *has no signification, and that it is only a note of the ancient music, whose tune is no longer known: for* Selah *may be taken away from all the places where it is found, without interrupting the sense of the* Psalm. *Others say, it was a note which showed the elevation of the voice, and that in those places the reader should cry out, and make an exclamation.*

*But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the proper signification of* Selah *is, the end, or a period: though it do not always stand at the end of the sense, nor at the end of a* Psalm, *yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put it in the middle of a verse, or a period, in those where the pause was to be made, and where the tone ended: for it is the ancient* Hebrew *word, with great pause, ending all at once, and also beginning again all at once, which some think they see; then it was necessary to mark in the margin of the* Psalm *the place of the pause, and of the end, that the whole choir might rest at once, and begin again at the same time.*

*But without it is generally placed at some remarkable passage; which gives occasion to the reader to stop, and to make a particular attention or observation of the singer and hearer.*

*Psal.* 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in God,
4. 2. how long will ye love vanity, and seek lies?
8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, *s.*
32. 5. I will confess, forgavest iniquity of my sins,
*Selah.* 46. 7. 11. 49. 13. 52. 5. 54. 3. 55. 19. [55. 3.
3. 5. 4. 54. 3. 55. 7. 19. [57. 3. 6.
[59. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8. 9.
60. 4. 7. 15. [67. 1. 4. [68. 7. 19.
32. [75. 3. [76. 3. 9. [77. 3. 9. 15.
81. 7. [82. 2. [84. 7. 9. [85. 2. 8. 9.
2. [87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. [89. 4. 37.
45. 48. [140. 3. 5. 8. [143. 6. *Hab.* 3.
3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

*Prov.* 25. 17. let thy foot be *s.* in neighbour's house

*See* SELDOM.

*Lev.* 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her *s.* seven days
21. 19. if he profane her *s.* by playing the whore
*Num.* 30. 3. if a woman bind her *s.* by a bond
*Judg.* 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her *s.*
*Ruth* 1. 18. that she strengthened her *s.* to go
*Ezra.* 4. 19. she hath made herself drunken
25. 41. Abigail bowed her *s.* to the earth and said
2 *Sam.* 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her *s.*
4. she had purified herself *s.* from uncleanness
1 *Kings* 14. 5. she shall feign her *s.* another woman
*Job* 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her *s.* on high
*Psal.* 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her *s.*
*Prov.* 31. 22. maketh her *s.* coverings of tapestry
*Isa.* 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her *s.*
34. 14. screech-owl find for her *s.* a place of rest
61. 10. as a bride adorneth her *s.* with jewels
*Jer.* 4. 31. harlot adorneth herself with ornaments
4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her *s.*
49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her *s.* to flee
*Lam.* 2. 3. the city wroth cut off horn of Israel
23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her *s.*
24. 12. she hath wearied her *s.* with lies
*Hos.* 2. 13. she decked her *s.* with her ear-rings
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus did build her *s.* a strong hold
*Mat.* 9. 21. for she said within her *s.* if I touch
*Mark* 8. 28. the earth brings forth fruit of herself
*Luke* 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her *s.* five months
13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her *s.*
*Act.* 11. 1. that Gentiles had received word
*Rev.* 6. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her *s.* a prophetess
18. 7. how much she hath glorified her *s.* and lived
19. 7. and his wife hath made her *s.* ready

*See* HIMSELF.

*See* SELF.

*Gen.* 1. 11. the fruitetree, whose seed is in it *s.* 12.
*Lev.* 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it *s.*
not eat, 17. 15. [22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21.
18. 25. the land it *s.* vomiteth out inhabitants
25. 11. nor reap what groweth of it *s.* *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 *Kings* 7. 34. the undersetters were of the base *s.*
*Job* 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it *s.*
*Psal.* 41. 6. his heart gatheredh iniquity to it *s.*
68. 8. even Sinai it *s.* was moved at the presence
*Prov.* 18. 2. that his heart may discover it *s.*
23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it *s.* aright
27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it *s.*
25. the tender grass sheweth it *s.* and herbs
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall axe boast it *s.* sg. him that heweth?
saw magnify it *s.* rod shake it *s.* staff lift up it *s.*
55. 2. let your soul delight it *s.* in fatness
60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it *s.*

*Jer.* 31. 24 there shall dwell in Judah it *s.* husbandm.
*Ezek.* 14. 8. fire unfolding it *s.* and brighten, about it
4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it *s.* 44. 31.
17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it *s.* up
29. 15. nor exalt it *s.* any more above the nations
*Dan.* 7. 5. it raised up it *s.* on the one side
*Mark.* 6. 34. take thought, for the things of it *s.*
12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. it *s.* is brought
to desolation, *Mat.* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
*John* 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it *s.*
90. 7. but wrapped together in a place by it *s.*
91. 25. the world *s.* could not receive the book
*Rom.* 8. 16. Spirit *s.* bears witness with our spirit
21. the creature it *s.* also shall be delivered
26. the Spirit it *s.* maketh intercession for us
14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it *s.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even nature it *s.* teach you
15. 4. dissolved, we have a building of God
5. charity doth not behave it *s.* unseemly
2 *Cor.* 10. 5 casting down every thing that exalts it *s.*
*Gal.* 4. 16. make a merchandise of you, is the love
*Heb.* 9. 24. Christ, he is entered into heaven it *s.* to appear
3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth it *s.*
*My* SELF.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my *s.*
22. 16. by my *s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. *Heb.* 6. 13.
*Exod.* 19. 4. I have you, and brought you unto my *s.*
*Num.* 6. 17. I sanctified them for my *s.*
12. 6. I the Lord will make myself known unto him
*Deut.* 1. 9. I am not able to bear you my *s.* alone, 12.
*Judg.* 16. 30. I will go out and shake my *s.*
*Ruth* 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. I forced my *s.* therefore and offered
20. 5. let me go, that I may hide my *s.* in the field
25. 33. which hast kept me from shedding blood
2 *Sam.* 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my *s.*
22. 24. I have kept my *s.* from mine iniquity
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will shew myself unto him
22. 30. I will disguise my *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 29.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. I bow my *s.* in the house of Rimmon,
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. if my people which are called by my *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 7. I consulted with my *s.* and rebuked nobles,
*Esth.* 5. 12. let no man come with the king but my *s.*
*Job* 4. 7. I ask, who ever perished, being my *s.*
7. 20. I am a burden to myself, I have sin against
9. 20. why a mark, that I am a burden to my *s.*
21. 30. if I judge myself, I condemn myself
30. if I wash my *s.* with snow-water, and make
13. 20. then will I not hide my *s.* from thee
10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon myself
19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain with my *s.*
27. whom I shall see for my *s.* and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my *s.* alone
39. or if I lift up my *s.* when evil found him
42. 6. wherefore I abhor my *s.* and repent in dust
*Psal.* 35. 13. I behaved myself as if he had been
17. my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake my glory, I my *s.* awake early, 108. 2
101. 2. I will behave myself in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adversar. but I give my *s.* to prayer
119. 16. I will delight my *s.* in thy statutes
137. 2. I hung my harps upon the willows
*Eccl.* 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my *s.* to wine
19. my labour wherein I have shewed my *s.* wise
*Isa.* 33. 10. now will I lift up myself, now will I
43. 21. this people have I formed for my *s.*
44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *s.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort my *s.* against sorrow
21. 5. and I my *s.* will fight against you
*Ezek.* 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my *s.*
20. 5. In the day I made my *s.* known unto them, 9.
20. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *s.*
35. 11. I will make my *s.* known amongst them
38. 23. thus will I magnify my *s.* and sanctify my *s.*
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither did I anoint my *s.* at all
*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow my *s.* before the high God
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my *s.*
*Zech.* 7. 3. separat. my *s.* as I have done many years
*Luke* 7. 7. neither thought I my *s.* worthy to come
24. 39. handle me and see, for a spirit hath not
*John* 5. 31. if I bear witness of my *s.* it is not true
7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of my *s.*
29. I am sent of God, but he hath sent me
8. 14. tho' I bear record of my *s.* my record is true
18. I am one that bear witness of my *s.*
56. where is all know that I do not seek my glory of my *s.*
46. neither came I of my *s.* but he sent me
54. if I honour my *s.* my honour is nothing
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *s.*
12. 49. I have not spoken of my *s.* Father sent me
14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my *s.*
10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *s.*
21. I will love him, and manifest my *s.* to him
17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *s.*
*Acts* 7. 17. a prophet of your brethren as I my *s.*
10. 26. saying, stand up, I my *s.* also am a man



*Acts* 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my *s.*
24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *s.*
16. herein do I exercise my *s.* to have always
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *s.*
26. 9. I verily thought with my *s.* I ought to do
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could wish that my *s.* were accursed
11. 4. I have reserved to my *s.* 7000 men
15. 14. and I my *s.* also am persuaded of you
16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my *s.* also
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for I know nothing by my *s.* yet am I
6. I have in a figure transfer. to my *s.* and Apollos
7. 7. I wished that all were even as I my *s.*
9. 19. yet have I made my *s.* servant unto all
27. lest that I my *s.* should be a cast-away
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul my *s.* beseech you
11. 7. have I committ. an offence in abasing my *s.?*
9. I have kept my *s.* from being burdensome to you
10. receive me, I say thou dost not my *s.* a fool
12. 5. of my *s.* I will not glory but in infirmities
13. except that I my *s.* was not burdensome to you
*Gal.* 2. 18. I make myself a transgressor
*Phil.* 2. 24. that I also my *s.* shall come shortly
3. 13. I count not my *s.* to have apprehended
*Philem.* 19. I write it with mine own hand
*Our* SELF.

*Exod.* 32. 13. to whom thou sware by thine own *s.*
*Job* 5. 30. I know thine own *s.* do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. yes, I judge not mine own *s.*
*Philem.* 19. thou owest unto me even thine own *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
SELF-SAME.

*Mat.* 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. worketh that one and the *s.*-same Spirit
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.*-same thing
7. 11. this *s.*-same godly sorrow, it sorrowed after
*See* same DAY.
*Thy* SELF.

*Gen.* 13. 9. separate yourself, I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to *thy s.*
16. 9. return, and submit *thy s.* under her hands
19. 9. Judge, lest we deal worse with *thy s.* than
*Exod.* 9. 17. as yet exaltest *thy s.* against my people
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble *thy s.?*
28. take heed that thou *s.* see no more, 34.
12. *Deut.* 4. 9. 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2.
18. 14. he said, why sittest thou *thy s.* alone?
22. so shalt thou *s.* be guiltless, and they bear
34. 2. come and present *thy s.* there before me
*Lev.* 9. 7. go and make an atonement for *thy s.*
19. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile *thy s.*
23. neither lie with any beast to defile *thy s.*
19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* I am
the Lord, *Mat.* 19. 19. 22. 39. *Mark* 12. 31.
34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as *thy s.*
*Num.* 11. 17. that thou bear it not *thy s.* alone
*Deut.* 9. 1. to possess nations greater than *thy s.*
9. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to *thy s.*
20. 20. which thou knowest thou covest *thy s.*
*Ruth* 4. 6. redeem thou my right to *thy s.* I cannot
1 *Sam.* 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me *thy s.*
25. 26. hath withheld thee from avenging *thy s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then thou shalt bestir *thy s.*
7. 24. hast confirmed to *thy s.* thy people Israel
15. 20. I go whither I may go, return thou and take
4. 2. feign *thy s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
18. 13. *thy s.* wouldst have set *thy s.* against me
20. 22. strengthen *thy s.* exercise, *Psal.* 18. 35.
27. with pure thou wilt shew *thy s.* pure, *Ps.* 18. 26.
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew *thy s.* a man
3. 11. thou hast not asked for *thy s.* long life, nor
riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
13. 7. come home with me and refresh *thy s.*
14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise *thy s.*
6. why feignest thou *thy s.* to be another?
18. 1. go shew *thy s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
20. 22. strengthen *thy s.* and see what thou dost
40. so shall thy judgment be, *thy s.* hast decided it
21. 20. because thou hast sold *thy s.* to work evil
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. hast humbled *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. advise with *thy s.* what word
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. thou hast joined *thy s.* with Ahaziah
21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy
*Esth.* 4. 13. think not with *thy s.* thou shalt escape
*Job* 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for *thy s.*
22. 2. wilt thou be wise unto thyself, or profit
22. 21. acquaint *thy s.* with him, and be at peace
30. 21. with thy hand thou opposest *thy s.* against me
*Prov.* 7. 15. I sought thee, and have found thee
10. 1. why hidest thou *thy s.* in times of trouble?
33. 23. stir up *thy s.* and awake to my judgment
37. 4. delight *thy s.* also in the Lord, shall give
49. 18. praise thee, when thou dost well to *thy s.*
50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as *thy s.*
52. 1. why boastest thou *thy s.* in mischief?
60. 1. been displeased, O turn *thy s.* to us again
80. 15. branch thou madest strong for *thy s.* 17.
91. 4. shew *thy s.* I lift up *thy s.* thine judge
*Prov.* 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver *thy s.* 5.
*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wise for *thy s.*
10. 19. fret not *thy s.* because of evil doers
27. and make it fit for *thy s.* in the field
25. 6. put not forth *thy s.* in presence of the king
17. 1. boast not *thy s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up *thy s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make *thy*
*s.* over wise; why shouldst thou destroy *thy s.?*
22. that thou *thy s.* also hast cursed others
*Isa.* 26. 20. hide *thy s.* as for a little moment
33. 3. lifting up *thy s.* the nations were scattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest *thy s.*
52. 2. shake *thy s.* from the dust, loose *thy s.*
57. 8. then hast discovered *thy s.* to another
9. and thou didst debase *thy s.* even unto hell
58. 14. then shalt thou delight *thy s.* in the Lord
63. 14. to make *thy s.* a glorious name
64. 12. wilt thou refrain *thy s.* for these things?
65. 5. which say, stand by *thy s.* come not near
*Jer.* 2. 17. hast not thou procured this unto *thy s.*
4. 30. tho' thou clothest *thy s.* with crimson, in vain
shalt thou make *thy s.* fair, lovers despise thee
6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow *thy s.* in ashes
17. 4. *thy s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to *thy s.*
22. 15. because thou closest *thy s.* in cedar
32. 6. the redemption is thine, buy it for *thy s.*
45. 5. and seekest thou great things for *thy s.?*
49. 10. furnish *thy s.* to go into captivity
47. 5. how long wilt thou cut *thy s.?*
6. O sword, put up *thy s.* into thy scabbard
*Lam.* 2. 18. give *thy s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease
3. 44. thou hast covered *thy s.* with a cloud
4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make *thy s.* naked
*Ezek.* 3. 24. go shut *thy s.* within thine house
16. 17. thou madest to *thy s.* images of men
22. 4. and hast defiled *thy s.* in thine idols
23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash *thy s.*
31. 10. because thou hast lifted up *thy s.* in height
38. 7. prepare for *thy s.* and all thy company
*Dan.* 5. 17. I know said, let thy gifts be to *thy s.*
23. but hast lifted up *thy s.* against the Lord
10. 12. and to chasten *thy s.* before thy God
*Hos.* 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed *thy s.*
*Obad.* 4. though thou exalt *thy s.* as the eagle
*Mic.* 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll *thy s.* in dust
5. 1. now gather *thy s.* in troops, O daughter
*Nah.* 3. 15. make *thy s.* many as the canker-worm
*Zech.* 2. 7. deliver *thy s.* O Zion, that dwellest
*Mat.* 5. 6. if thine eye offend, cast *thy s.* down, *Luke* 9.
5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear *thy s.*
8. 4. shew *thy s.* to priest, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
27. 40. save *thy s.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.
*Luke* 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal *thy s.*
6. 42. when thou *thy s.* beholdest not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not *thy s.* for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* *Rom.*
13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.
17. 8. will rather say, gird *thy s.* and serve me
*John* 1. 22. what sayest thou of *thy s.?* what sayest thou of *thy s.?*
7. 4. if thou do these, shew *thy s.* to the world
8. 13. thou bearest record of *thy s.* it is not true
35. prophets are dead, whom makest thou *thy s.*
10. 33. thou, being a man, makest *thy s.* God
14. 22. Lord, how will thou manifest *thy s.* unto us
18. 34. sayest thou this of *thy s.?* or did others tell it?
21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdedst *thy s.*
*Acts* 8. 29. go near, join *thy s.* to this chariot
12. 8. gird *thy s.* 10. 26. stand up, I *my s.* also
21. 24. them take, purify *thy s.* with them, that all
may know that thou *thy s.* walkest orderly
24. 8. *thy s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for *thy s.*
24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside *thy s.*
*Rom.* 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest *thy s.*
19. that thou *thy s.* art guide of the blind
21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not *thy s.*
22. that thou faitest, hast thou *thy s.?*
*Gal.* 6. 1. considering *thy s.* lest thou be tempted
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou ought to behave *thy s.*
4. 7. and exercise *thy s.* rather unto godliness
15. these things, give *thy s.* wholly to them
16. take heed to *thy s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
this thou shalt save *thy s.* and them that hear thee
5. 22. nor partaker of other sins, keep *thy s.* pure
6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw *thy s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew *thy s.* approved unto God
*Tit.* 2. 7. shewing *thy s.* a pattern of good works
SELF-WILLED.

*Gen.* 49. 6. in their *s.-will.* they digged down a wall
*See* FRET, HIDE.
SELF-WILLED.

*Tit.* 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.-willed*
SELL.

*In case of extreme necessity the* Hebrews *were allowed to sell their own liberty. Lev.* 25. 39.
If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be sold unto thee, thou shalt not compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou*

*shall not oppress him, not sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire . . and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children.* Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. *Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of them, he shall set her at liberty.*

*They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from* 2 Kings 4. and Mat. 18. 25. *Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as* Joseph *was sold by his brethren. This crime was called* Plagium, *and the law punished it with death.* Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. *The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to* Timothy, *places* plagiarius *amongst the greatest miscreants,* 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδραποδισταῖς, *in English,* Men-stealers. Esau *sold his birth-right,* Gen. 25. 33. *and was called a* profane person, Heb. 12. 16. *for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The* birth-right *was a special type of* Christ, *who was to be a* first-born: *and of the church called God's* first-born, Exod. 4. 22. *and of the great privileges of the church's particularly adoption, and eternal life.* Heb. 12. 23. *It is said, that the Lord had sold his enemies, as a master parts with sold a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience.* Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? *See* Judg. 2. 14. 1 S. 8. 10. 7.

*The prophet* Elijah *sold* to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. *Thou hast willfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power; and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous* Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. *The apostle* Paul *says,* Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. *He had not sold himself into sin, or even mix sin, as it is said of* Ahab; *but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself confesses.* Num. 7. 23. Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, me this day thy birth-right 37. 27. Come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites

*Exod.* 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant

8. to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power

35. they shall s. the live ox and divide the money

22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it

*Lev.* 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour

29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city

47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger

*Deut.* 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money

14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien

21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money

*Judg.* 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman

1 *Kings* 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wicked.

2 *Kings* 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debts, and live

*Neh.* 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren?

10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s.

*Prov.* 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom

*Ezek.* 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked

*Joel* 3. 3. they s. a man for a harlot, and s. wine

*Amos* 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver, and the poor for a pair of shoes

8. s. new moon be gone, that we may s. corn

6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat

*Zech.* 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich

*Mat.* 10. 21. go and s. thou hast, and come and follow me, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 12. 33. [18. 22.

25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy

*Luke* 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword

*Jam.* 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain

*Rev.* 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he

SELLER.

*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s.

*Ezek.* 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn

13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold

*Acts* 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

*Neh.* 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus.

SELLEST.

*Prul.* 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH.

*Exod.* 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, *Deut.* 24. 7.

*Ruth* 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land

*Prov.* 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn

31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it

*Neh.* 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms

*Mat.* 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field

SELLING.

*Exod.* 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

OUR SELLERS.

*Gen.* 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s.?

44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.?

*Num.* 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed

*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7.

1 *Sam.* 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them

*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them, that join house with house

9. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God

*Job* 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good

*Prov.* 23. 12. let us take care to our s. the houses of God

100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s.

*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves

*Isa.* 30. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s.

56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink

*Jer.* 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord

*Luke* 22. 71. we our s. have heard, *John* 4. 42.

*Acts* 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer

23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse

*Rom.* 6. 23. even we our s. groan within our s.

15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s.

2 *Cor.* 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not

2. 14. wherefore we our s. are comforted of G.

9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God

3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you?

5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God

4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience

5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake

5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you

15. whether we be beside our s. it is to God

6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers

7. 11. what yea our s. from all blameless of flesh

10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend

14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure

12. 19. again, think we that we excuse our s. unto you?

*Gal.* 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how unblamably we behaved our s.

1 *Thess.* 4. 4. that every one of us know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour

3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you

9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you

*Tit.* 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish

*Heb.* 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s.

1 *John* 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

*Obad.* 3. the pride of thy heart

*Acts* 20. 30. also of your *own s.* shall men rise

2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their *own s.* to the Lord

13. 5. prove your *own s.* whether ye be not your *own s.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their *own s.*

*Jam.* 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your *own s.*

*Jude* 12. *own s.* feeding

*Gen.* 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree

45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me

49. 1. gather yourselves, *Jer.* 6. 1. *Ezek.* 39. 17. *Joel* 3. 11. *Zeph.* 2. 1. *Rev.* 19. 17.

*Exod.* 19. 12. take heed unto your s. *Deut.* 2. 4.

[4. 15, 23. 11. 12. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.

30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s.

32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord

*Lev.* 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable,

neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them

11. 44. sanctify yourselves, *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 3. 5. 1 7.

13. 15. *Lev.* 15. 17. 1 *Chr.* 15. 12. 2 *Chr.* 29. 5. 1 35. 6.

44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24, 30.

19. 4. nor make to you s. molten gods

*Num.* 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s.?

21. separate your s. from this congregation

31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war

18. the women-children keep alive for your s.

19. purify both your s. and your captives

*Deut.* 4. 16. lest ye corrupt your s. make you s. 25.

11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s.

14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead

21. 10. thou shalt bring her home to your s.

29. 1 know that ye will utterly corrupt your s.

*Josh.* 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days

6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed

8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s.

23. 7. nor serve them, nor swear unto them

16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them

24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen

*Judg.* 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines

10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes

14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people

1 *Kings* 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s.

20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves

in array, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Jer.* 50. 14.

2 *Chron.* 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

1 *Chr.* 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him

32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine

35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers

*Ezra* 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of

*Neh.* 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s.

*Job* 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me

5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me

27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it

46. 8. and offer up your s. a burnt-offering

*Isa.* 8. 9. associate your s. gird your s. *Joel* 1. 13.

29. 9. stay your s. [46. 8. shew your s. men

49. 5. to bring out are in distress, that they may

50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s.

11. that compass your s. about with sparks

52. 2. yea, shake thyself, your s. *Zec.* 9. 13.

57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s.

58. 3. wherein your s. with idols under every tree

61. 6. in their glory shall you boast your s.

*Jer.* 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away

13. 18. humble your s. *Lam.* 3. 41. *Jas.* 4. 10. 1 5.

25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock

46. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s.

31. 9. thus saith the Lord, decree not your s.

44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse

*Ezek.* 14. 6. repent and turn your s. *Hos.* 10. 32.

20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18.

31. ye polluite your s. [] loathe your s. 36. 31.

44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s.

*Hos.* 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness

*Amos* 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to your s.

*Zech.* 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s.

*Mal.* 3. 9. robbed me, even this nation, *Luke* 7. 8.

6. 19. lay not up for your s. [] 20. lay up for your s.

16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s.

23. 13. ye neither go in your s. *Luke* 11. 52.

15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s.

31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s.

25. 32. go ye rather, and buy for your s.

*Mark* 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert

9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s.

50. have salt in your s. and have peace one another

13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver you

*Luke* 9. 12. *Acts* 17. 1. [21. 35. 13. 25.

*Luke* 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens

17. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old

36. ye your s. know that our nation and our chief Lord

37. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right

13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out

30. make friends to your s. of the mammon

15. ye are they which justify your s. before men

17. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest

18. 9. he spake this parable unto certain which sight

22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s.

23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children

*John* 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said

6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s.

10. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said

*Acts* 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know

40. save your s. from this untoward generation

13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life

15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well

20. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him

34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered

*Rom.* 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin

13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive

14. 22. to whom ye your s. approve what ye allow

12. 19. dearly beloved, revenge not your s. but

1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person

6. 19. ye your s. are not your own? ye are bought

7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer

11. 13. judge in your s. is it comely that a wo-

[man pray unto God uncovered?

16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what clearing of your s. in all things

13. 5. examine your s. prove your s. clear in this matter

11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise

13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith

10. 12. we dare not make ourselves with some of your s.

5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns

21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G.

*Col.* 3. 16. wherein ye are also built together unto

1 *Thess.* 2. 1. your s. breth. know our entrance to you

3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto

4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another

5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh

11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify

13. and be at peace among your s. 15.

2 *Thess.* 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s.

7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us

*Heb.* 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven

13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body

17. submit your s. 1 *Jam.* 4. 7. submit your s. to God

*Jam.* 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s.?

1 *Pet.* 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts

2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man

4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind

5. above all things, fervent charity among your s.

5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder

1 *John* 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols

2 *John* 8. look to your s. that we lose not those things

*Jude* 20. building up *your s.* on most holy faith
21. keep *your s.* in love of God looking for mercy
SEE ASSEMBLE, RD.
SENATE.
*Acts* 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together
SENATORS.
*Psal.*105.22.to bind princes,and teach his *s.*wisdom
SEND.
*Gen.* 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee, *s.* me good speed this day.
54. he said *s.* me away unto my master, 56.
38. 17. will thou *s.* me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?
43. 4. if thou will *s.* our brother with us
45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life
*Exod.* 4. 13. by hand of him whom thou will *s.*
7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land
9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle
12. 33. that they might *s.* the people out of the
33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me
*Lev.* 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man
*Num.* 13. 2. *s.* thou men to search the land of every
tribe shall ye *s.* a man a rule among them
31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search
7. 20. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them
19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence
24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out
28. 20. LD. shall *s.* upon thee cursing and rebuke
48. shall serve enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee
*Judg.* 13.8.let man of God thou didst *s.* come again
1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it to his place
3. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty
9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away
11. 3. shall we *s.* unto all Israel, if no man rescue
12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David by son
25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*
2 *Sam.*11.6. David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite
14. 32. wherefore came I from Geshur? it had been
15. 36, by them ye shall *s.* unto me every thing
17. 16. now therefore *s.* quickly, and tell David
1 *Kings* 20. 42. thou didst *s.* for the man out of my hand
2 *Kings* 2. 16. he said, ye shall not *s.* 17. he said, *s.*
5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy
6. 13. may be he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him
7. 13. let us *s.* and see 9. 17. *s.* to meet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began to *s.* against Judah Rezin
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us *s.* abroad unto our brethren
2 *Chron.*2.7. me therefore a man cunning to work
6. *s.* me also cedar trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land
28. 16. Ahaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah
*Ezra* 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure
*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. *s.* portions unto thy fellows, 12.
*Job* 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
*Psal.* 20. 2. *s.* thee help from the sanctuary
43. 3. O *s.* out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from
reproach; God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth
68. 9. thou, O God, dedst *s.* a plentiful rain
28. he doth *s.* out his voice, a mighty voice
110. 2. shall *s.* rod of thy strength out of Zion
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity
144. 7. *s.* thine hand from above, rid me, deliver
*Prov.* 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him
22. 21. answ. words of truth to them that *s.* to thee
25.13.is as the faithful messenger to them that *s.* him
*Eccl.* 10. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour
*Isa.* 6.8. whom shall I *s.*? I said, here am I, *s.* me
10. 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness
16. 1. *s.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he shall *s.* them a Saviour, a great one
20. 6. shall *s.* unto the inhabitant of this isle
57. 9. didst *s.* thy messengers far off, and debase
*Jer.* 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee
2. 10. *s.* unto Kedar 9. 17. *s.* for cunning women
27. 3. *s.* the yokes to king of Edom and Moab
29. 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying
46. 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we *s.* thee
*Mat.* 9.38 pray ye therefore the Lord that he will
*s.* forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.
10. 34. think not that I am come to *s.* peace
12. 20. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory
13. 41. he shall *s.* forth his angels, and they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. *Mark* 13.27.
15. 23. *s.* her away, for she crieth after us
21. 3. straightway he will *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 3.
*Mark* 3. 14. that he might *s.* them to preach, 6. 7.
8. 10. would not *s.* them away out of the country
12. besought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine
*Luke* 16.24. *s.* Lazarus 27. *s.* to my father's house
*John* 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name
17. 8. they have believed that thou didst *s.* me



*Acts* 3.20. he shall *s.* Jesus. Christ who was preached
7. 35. same did God *s.* to be ruler and deliverer
15. 5. and now *s.* men to Jerusalem, 32. 1 11. 13.
11. 29. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren
15. 22. to *s.* chosen men of their company, 25.
25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem
27. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timotheus, 23.
25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. for this cause God shall *s.* delusion
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee
*Rev.* 3.11. behold I come quickly: hold fast which
11. 10. and they shall *s.* gifts one to another
SENT, SEND'ST.
*Exod.* 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee
*Num.* 22. 37. did I not earnestly *s.* unto thee?
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. *s.* the arrows, and I *s.* not to thee
21. 2. know the business whereabout I *s.* thee
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I *s.* pestilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.
*Job* 1. 8. wicked man? there is none like unto I *s.*
*Jer.* 25. 15. cause all, to whom I *s.* thee to drink it
*Ezek.* 2. 15. I *s.* thee to the children of Israel, 4.
14. 21. when I *s.* my four sore judgments
*Mat.* 10. 16. behold I *s.* you forth as sheep
11. 10. behold I *s.* my messenger before thy face
*Mark* 12. 2. at season I *s.* to husbandmen, 4. *Luke* 7. 27.
23. 34. behold I *s.* you prophets and wise men
*Luke* 4. 43. I *s.* then may fasting, they will fast
*Luke* 10. 3. I *s.* you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. I *s.* the promise of my Father upon you
*John* 13.20.he that receiveth whom I *s.* receiv. me
20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* I you
*Acts* 25. 21. to be kept till I *s.* him to Cesar
26. 17. from Gentiles, unto them now I *s.* thee
I will SEND.
*Gen.* 27. 45. I will *s.* and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, I will *s.* thee unto them
38. 17. he said, I will *s.* thee a kid from the flock
*Exod.* 3.10. I will *s.* thee unto Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.
8. 31. I will *s.* swarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. I will *s.* all my plagues upon thine heart
23. 27. I will *s.* my fear 28. I will *s.* hornets
33. 2. I will *s.* an angel before thee, and drive out
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will *s.* wild beasts among you
25. I will *s.* pestilence 36. I will *s.* faintness
*Deut.* 11. 15. I will *s.* grass in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. I will *s.* the teeth of beasts upon them
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will *s.* thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. I will *s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
20.13.then I will *s.* shew it thee, and *s.* thee away
1 *Kings* 18. 1. and I will *s.* rain upon the earth
33. 2. I will *s.* my messengers unto thee to-morrow
34. I will *s.* thee away with this covenant
2 *Kings* 19.7. I will *s.* a blast upon him, *Isa.*37.7
20. 10. 6. I will *s.* this sickness hypocritical nation
66. 19. I will *s.* those that escape unto the nation
*Jer.* 8. 17. behold, I will *s.* serpents among you
9. 16. I will *s.* a sword after them till consumed,
24. 10. 1 25. 16, 27. 19. 37. 14. 49. 37.
16. 16. I will *s.* for many fishers, many hunters
33. 9. I will *s.* unto them the riches of the nation
43. 10. I will *s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant
48. 12. behold, I will *s.* unto him wanderers
51. 2. and I will *s.* unto Babylon fanners
*Ezek.*5.16. I will *s.* famine, 17. 1 14.13.*Amos* 8.11.
7. 3. I will *s.* mine anger upon thee and judge
25. 7. I will *s.* thee for a possession and blood
*Joel* 2. 19. I will *s.* you corn, and wine, and oil
*Mal.* 2. 2. I will *s.* a curse 4. 5. I will *s.* Elijah
3. 1. I will *s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare
*Mat.* 15. 32. I will not *s.* them away fasting
*Luke* 11. 49. I will *s.* them prophets and apostles
*John* 14. 18. I will not leave you fatherless
16. 7. I will *s.* him unto you
*Acts* 22. 21. I will *s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 16.3.whom you shall approve, them I will *s.*
*See* FIRE.
SENDEST.
*Deut.* 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.
*Job* 1. 16. whithersoever thou *s.* us we will go
2 *Kings* 1. 6. that thou *s.* to enquire of Baal-zebub
*Job* 14. 20. changest countenance, and *s.* him away
*Psal.* 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created
SHEDDEST.
*Deut.* 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out
1 *Kings* 17. 14. till the day that the Lord *s.* rain
*Job* 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields
12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth
*Psal.* 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys
147. 15. he *s.* his word, his commandment, 18.
*Prov.* 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool
*Cant.* 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof
*Isa.* 18. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels
*Mat.* 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust
*Mark* 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.
*Luke* 14. 32. *s.* and desireth conditions of peace
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting
SENDING.
2 *Kings* 13. 16. this evil in *s.* the arrow is greater
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. his *s.* messengers, *Jer.* 7. 25. 1 25.
4. 1 26. 5. 1 29. 19. 35. 15. 1 44.4.
*Esth.* 9. 19. and of a portion one to another, 22.
*Prov.* 18. 45. by *s.* evil angels among them
*Isa.* 7.25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of lesser cattle
*Ezek.*17.15. rebelled in *s.* ambassadors unto Egypt
*Rom.* 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
SENSE,
Or meaning *of scripture. It is said*, Neh. 8. 8.
They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly, and gave the *sense*, and caused them to understand the reading. *A learned author says, that these five different* Senses *may be distinguished in the Scripture.* The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense *is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he descend or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical* Sense *of all these expressions might indeed lead us to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as mortals. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of these imperfections and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to stick by, or confine ourselves to, the* Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense *is that which belongs to the history or facts, to the* Sense *which the rehearsal and series of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that* Abraham *married* Hagar, *that he afterwards married* Sarah, *that* Isaac *was born of* Sarah, *that he received circumcision; all these facts, taken in the historical and literal* Sense, *means nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *the birth of* Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense *is that which examines what may be concealed under the expression of under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of* Abraham *with* Hagar, *who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude.* Sarah *is the figure of the Christian Church, and* Isaac *of the people chosen of God*, Gal. 4. 22. 23, 24, 4c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of *Analogy and Mystery, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the things which are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest of the blessed in heaven. On occasion of the* Israelites *entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to rest of the eternal life of the Elect: two* These *transitions the Apostle makes*, Heb. 3. 18, 19. 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, *is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of* Deut. 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul *says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessaries of life*, 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

*These five* Senses *may be observed in this one word*, Jerusalem. *According to the Grammatical* Sense, *it signifies* the Vision of peace; *according to the literal and historical*, the capital city of *Judea; according to the allegorical*, the church militant; *according to the analogical*, the church triumphant; *according to the moral*, a faithful soul, *of which* Jerusalem *is a kind of figure.*

SENSES.
*Heb.* 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good
SENSUAL.
*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish
*Jude* 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit
SENT.
*Gen.* 37. 32. they *s.* the coat of many colours

*Gen.* 30. 20. Judah *s.* the lad by hand of his friend
23. Tamar *s.* to her father-in-law, saying, by
41. then Pharaoh *s.* and called Joseph
43. *s.* but Benjamin Jacob *s.* not with his brethren
45. 9. Wherefore *s.* thus unto me, thy father, but God
50. 16. they *s.* messenger unto Joseph, saying
*Exod.* 3. 1 Kings shall say, I AM hath *s.* me to you
4. 28. Moses *s.* all the words of the LORD
*Num.* 13. 16. the names of the men Moses *s.* 1 Ki. 36.
22. 10. Ralak the king of Moab hath *s.* unto me
12. Moses *s.* yet again pronounce not the people
*Josh.* 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we *s.*
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses *s.* me
*Judg.* 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and *s.* it throughout
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. *s.* into the land of the Philistines
2 *Sam.* 24. 13. what answer return him that *s.* me
1 *Kings* 18. 10. nation whither my lord hath not *s.*
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had *s.* unto them
2 *Kings* 1. 6. return unto king that *s.* you, and say
8. 10. saith king of Israel *s.* me that I shall not
14. 9. thistle *s.* to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
19. 11. Hezekiah hath according as Ahaz had *s.*
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master *s.* me to thy master to speak words? *Isa.* 36. 12.
19. 4. his master *s.* to reproach the living God
22. 15. he said, thus said the Lord God of Israel, tell man that *s.* you, saying, 2 Ch. 34. 23.
*Ezra* 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they *s.*
*Neh.* 6. 4. they *s.* unto me four times after this sort
*Psal.* 105. 20. king *s.* and loosed him, the ruler
*Isa.* 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath *s.* me
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have *s.* their little ones
23. 21. I have not *s.* these prophets, yet they ran
29. 25. because thou hast *s.* letters in thy name
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that *s.* you
42. 9. whom ye *s.* to present your supplication, 20.
*Ezek.* 23. 40. ye have *s.* for men to come from far
*Dan.* 3. 28. who hath *s.* his angel and delivered
*Hos.* 5. 13. then Ephraim went to Assyria, and *s.*
*Zech.* 7. 2. when they had *s.* unto the house of God
*Mal.* 10. ask he that receiveth me, receiveth him that *s.* me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48. *John* 13. 20.
21. 1. then *s.* Jesus two disciples, saying to them
22. 16. Pilate's wife *s.* unto him, saying, have
*Mark* 6. 17. immediately the king *s.* and executioner
*Luke* 7. 20. John Baptist hath *s.* us unto thee
10. 1. and *s.* them two and two before his face
14. 17. he *s.* his servant at supper-time to say
19. 14. they *s.* a message after him, saying
23. 11. mocked him, and *s.* him again to Pilate
*John* 1. 22. we may give answer to them that *s.* us
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that *s.* me
23. 36. honoureth not the Father which hath *s.* me
24. that believeth on him that *s.* me, 12. 44.
30. but will of him who *s.* me, 6. 38, 39, 40.
31. yet *s.* me unto John, and he bare witness
36. the same works I do bear witness that the Father hath *s.* me, 37. [6. 57. 8. 16, 18.
6. 44. except the Father which hath *s.* me draw him
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that *s.* me
18. but he that seeketh his glory that *s.* him
32. Pharisees and priests *s.* officers to take him
9. 4. I must work the works of him that *s.* me
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath *s.*
11. 42. that they may believe that thou hast *s.* me
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that *s.* me
49. Father hath *s.* me, gave me a commandment
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's that *s.* me
15. 21. because they know not him that *s.* me
16. 5. now I go my way to him that *s.* me
17. 3. life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou *s.*
18. as thou hast *s.* me into the world, 20 *s.*
21. that world may believe that thou hast *s.* me
23. that the world may know thou hast *s.* me
25. and these have known that thou hast *s.* me
20. 21. as my Father hath *s.* me, even so send I you
*Acts* 5. 21. to the prison to have them brought
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have *s.* for me
26. 17. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue *s.* unto them
15. 27. we have therefore *s.* Judas and Silas
16. 36. the magistrates have *s.* to let you go
19. 31. Paul's friends *s.* unto him, desiring him
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ *s.* me not to baptize, but to preach
2 *Cor.* 8. 18. we have *s.* with the brother, 22
*Phil.* 4. 10. in Thessalonica ye *s.* once and again
1 *John* 4. 14. testify that the Father *s.* the Son
SEND *away.*
*Gen.* 12. 20. Pharaoh *s.* *away* Abraham and his wife
21. 14. Abraham *s.* Ishmael and Hagar *away*
24. 59. they *s.* *away* Rebekah their sister
25. 6. Abraham *s.* Keturah's children *away*
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have *s.* me *away*
29. as we have *s.* thee *away* in peace, thou art
28. 5. Isaac *s.* *away* Jacob to Padan-aram
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and *s.* him *away*
31. 27. I might have *s.* thee *away* with mirth
42. surely thou hadst *s.* me *away* empty
45. 24. so he his brethren *away*, they departed
45. 24.

*Deut.* 24. 4. her *away*, may not take her again
*Josh.* 2. 21. Rahab *s.* spies *away*, they departed
22. 6. Joshua *s.* Reubenites and Gadites *away*, 7.
*Judg.* 11. 38. Jephthah *s.* his daughter *away*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *s.* all the people *away*
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou *s.* away my enemy?
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. David *s.* Abner *away*, and he went
23. why is it that thou hast *s.* him *away*?
10. 4. cut garments, and *s.* them *away*, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 19. lords of Philistines *s.* David *away*
*Job* 22. 9. thou hast *s.* widows *away* empty
*Mark* 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat him, and *s.* him *away*, 4. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
*Luke* 1. 53. and the rich he hath *s.* empty *away*
8. 38. but Jesus *s.* him *away*, saying
*Acts* 13. 3. laid hands on them, they *s.* them *away*
14. 10. behold, immediately it *s.* *away* Paul, 24.
GOD SENT.
*Gen.* 45. 7. *God s.* me before you to preserve life
*Exod.* 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath *s.* me
15. the God of Jacob hath *s.* me unto you
*Deut.* 9. 23. *God s.* evil spirit between Abimelech
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *God s.* angel unto Jerusalem
*Neh.* 6. 12. I perceived that *God* had not *s.* him
*Job* 33. 1. for which cause I *s.* unto thee *God*
2. *God* hath not *s.* to thee to say, go not into Egypt
*Dan.* 6. 22. *God* hath *s.* his angel, and hath shut
*Mich.* 3. 11. *God* hath *s.* me to condemn world
31. he whom *God* hath *s.* speaketh words of God
*Acts* 3. 26. *God* hath raised his Son Jesus, *s.* him
10. 36. word of God, preaching peace by Jesus Christ
*Gal.* 4. 4. *God s.* forth his Son made of a woman
6. *God* hath *s.* forth the Spirit of his Son
*John* 4. 9. *God s.* his only begotten Son into world
10. *God s.* his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
*Rev.* 22. 6. *God s.* his angel to shew his servants
HE HATH SENT.
*Gen.* 45. 23. to his father *s.* after this manner
49. 26. he *s.* Judah before him unto Joseph
*Exod.* 18. 2. he took, after he had *s.* her back!
*Judg.* 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to words he *s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he *s.* for David
30. 26. *s.* to his friends, even the elders of Judah
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. he *s.* to meet them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
14. 29. when he *s.* again, he would not come
22. 17. he *s.* from above, he took me. *Psal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 20. 7. for he *s.* unto me for my wives
2 *Kings* 17. 26. *s.* among them, lions among them
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. yet he *s.* prophets to them to bring
25. 15. he *s.* unto Amaziah a prophet, which said
*Job* 5. 18. he *s.* and salveth for his friends
*Psal.* 78. 25. he *s.* them meat to the full
105. 17. he *s.* a man before them, even Joseph
26. he *s.* Moses his servant, and Aaron
28. he *s.* darkness, and made it dark
106. 15. but he *s.* leanness into their soul
107. 20. he *s.* his word, and healed them
111. 9. he *s.* redemption unto his people
*Isa.* 61. 1. he *s.* me to bind up the broken-hearted, to preach liberty to the captives, *Luke* 4. 18.
*Jer.* 29. 28. he *s.* unto us in Babylon, saying
42. 21. for the which he hath *s.* me unto you
*Lam.* 1. 13. from above he *s.* fire into my bones
*Ezek.* 2. 5. after the glory hath he *s.* me to nations
*Amos* 2. 11. 36. again *s.* other servants, more than first
37. last of all *s.* unto them his son, *Mark* 12. 4.
22. 7. he *s.* forth his armies, and destroyed those
*Mal.* 1. 31. he that *s.* me to baptize with water
5. 36. for whom he hath *s.* him ye believe not
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath *s.*
38. *Acts* 3. 26. unto you first God, *s.* him, 8. 26.
29. but I know him, and he hath *s.* me
8. 29. and he that *s.* me is with me; the Father
42. neither came I of myself, but he *s.* me
*Acts* 24. 26. wherefore he *s.* for Paul the oftener
*Rev.* 1. 1. he *s.* and signified it by his angel to John
I SEND.
*Gen.* 32. 5. I have *s.* to tell my lord, to find grace
38. 23. I, this kid, and thou hast not found her
*Exod.* 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have *s.* thee
*Num.* 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I *s.* them
*Josh.* 24. 5. I *s.* Moses also and Aaron, *Mic.* 6. 4.
*Judg.* 6. 14. thou shalt save Israel, have not I *s.* thee?
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *s.* Naaman my servant to thee
17. 13. the law which I *s.* to you by my servants
18. 29. 31. thus saith the messenger that I *s.*
43. 14. for your sake I have *s.* to Babylon,
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I *s.* it
*Jer.* 7. 25. I *s.* unto you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early, 26. 5. 35. 15. 44. 4.
14. 14. I *s.* them not, nor commanded, nor spake to them, 15. 1. 23. 21, 32. 27. 15. 29. 9.
29. 31. I *s.* him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
*Ezek.* 3. 6. surely had I *s.* thee to them would hearken
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel understand, to thee am I now *s.*
*Joel* 2. 25. my great army which I *s.* among you
*Amos* 4. 10. I have *s.* among you the pestilence
*Zech.* 9. 11. I have *s.* forth thy prisoners out of pit
*Mal.* 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have *s.* this
*Luke* 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I *s.*

*Luke* 22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and scrip
*John* 17. 18. so have I *s.* them into the world
*Acts* 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have *s.* them
33. immediately there I *s.* thee, that well done
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. for I am absent have I *s.* you Timothee
2 *Cor.* 9. 3. have I *s.* brethren, lest our boasting
12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I *s.*?
18. I desired Titus, and with him I *s.* a brother
*Eph.* 6. 22. whom I *s.* for same purpose, *Col.* 4. 8.
*Phil.* 2. 28. I *s.* him therefore the more carefully
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I *s.* Artemas or Tychicus
*Phil.* 12. whom I have *s.* again, receive him
SEE Lord.
SEND *forth.*
*Gen.* 8. 7. Noah *s.* *forth* a raven 10. *s.* *forth* a dove
*Prov.* 9. 3. she hath *s.* *forth* her maidens, she crieth
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod *s.* *forth* and slew all the males
10. 5. these twelve Jesus *s.* *forth*, and commanded
22. 3. and *s.* *forth* his servants to call them bidden
*Mark* 6. 17. Herod *s.* *forth* and laid hold upon John
*Luke* 20. 20. chief priests and scribes *s.* *forth* spies
*Acts* 9. 30. the brethren *s.* him *forth* to Tarsus
11. 22. they *s.* *forth* Barnabas as far as Antioch
SENT *out.*
*Gen.* 19. 29. God *s.* Lot out of midst of overthrow
*Num.* 20. 4. David therefore *s.* out spies and understood
2 *Sam.* 22. 15. and he *s.* *out* arrows, *Psal.* 18. 14.
*Job* 1. 15. and he hath *s.* *out* the men first
*Psal.* 77. 17. clouds poured *out*, skies *s.* out a sound
80. 11. she *s.* *out* her boughs to sea, and branches
*Isa.* 18. 2. whose land have *s.* *out* of this place! Shalim
*Ezek.* 31. 4. she hath *s.* *out* her little rivers to trees
*Acts* 7. 12. Jacob *s.* out our fathers first
*Jam.* 2. 25. Rahab had *s.* them *out* another way
SENT, *Passive.*
*Gen.* 32. 18. it is a present *s.* to my lord Esau
*Exod.* 2. 6. it is of Hebrews, to thee with bearers
*Ezra* 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art *s.* of the king
*Prov.* 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be *s.* against him
*Isa.* 18. 2. swift messengers shall be *s.* unto nation
*Ezek.* 2. 9. behold, an hand was *s.* unto me, and lo
3. 5. art not *s.* to a people of a strange speech
*Dan.* 4. 17. this matter is by decree of the watchers
*Dan.* 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s.* from him
*Mich.* 1. 12. inhabitant of Maroth, among the brethren
*Mat.* 15. 24. I am not *s.* but unto lost sheep of Israel
23. 37. and stonest them who are *s.* *Luke* 13. 34.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that am *s.* to speak to thee
26. angel Gabriel was *s.* from God unto Nazareth
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias *s.* save
*John* 1. 6. an man *s.* from God, whose name was Jehoh
8. John was *s.* to bear witness of that light
24. they who were *s.* were of the Pharisees
9. 28. 1 am his disciple, but Moses, *s.* him
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, *s.*
13. 16. nor he that is *s.* greater than he that *s.* him
*Acts* 10. 17. men which were *s.* had made enquiry
21. Peter went to the men who were *s.* 11. 11.
29. therefore come I to you as soon as I was *s.* for
13. 4. so they, being *s.* forth by the Holy Ghost
26. to you is the word of this salvation *s.*
28. 28. the salvation of God is *s.* unto the Gentiles
*Rom.* 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be *s.*?
*Phil.* 4. 18. received things which were *s.* from you
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. as I *s.* thee, to minister for them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost *s.* from heaven
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are *s.* by him
*Rev.* 5. 6. the seven spirits of God *s.* forth into earth
SENTEST.
*Exod.* 15. 7. *s.* forth thy wrath, which consumed them
*Num.* 16. 27. the congregation had whether thou *s.* us
24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou *s.* us
1 *Kings* 5. 8. have considered things thou *s.* to me for
I SENTENCE.
*Deut.* 17. 9. they shall shew thee the *s.* of judgment
10. thou shalt do according to the *s.* 11.
*Job* 22. 4. let my *s.* come from thee? thy presence
*Prov.* 16. 10. a divine *s.* is in the lips of the king
*Eccl.* 8. 11. because *s.* is not executed speedily
*Jer.* 4. 12. now also will I give *s.* against them
*Luke* 23. 24. Pilate gave *s.* that it should be as prayed
*Acts* 15. 19. my *s.* is, that we trouble not them
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. we had the *s.* of death in ourselves
SENTENCES.
*Dan.* 5. 12. shewing of hard, found in same Daniel
8. 23. a king understanding *s.* shall stand up
SEPARATE
Signifies, [1] *To separate, or put asunder.* Gen. 30. 40. [2] *To consecrate and set apart for some special ministry or service.* Acts 13. 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the work whereunto I have called them. [3] *To withdraw, or retire from worldly employments and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the service of God;* thus the Nazarites *separated themselves,* Num. 6. 2. *some for life, others for a certain time only.* Acts 18. 2. [4] *To forsake the communion of the church,* Jude 19. [5] *To excommunicate,* Luke 6. 22. [6] *To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-*

*fervent parts of the* world, Deut. 28. 8. [7] *To be discomed, disregarded, and forsaken by a person.* Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; *that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him.* [8] *To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the* Israelites, *from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people,*

1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Is not the whole land before thee? separate, I pray thee, from me: if thou wilt take the left hand, then I will go to the right.

Jer. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel

22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons, that they s.

Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves, to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord

3. the Nazarite shall s. himself from wine

8. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel

16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation

Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7

29. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel

1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be time inheritance

Ezra 10. 11. s. yourselves from the people of the land

Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence

Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep

Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye, when men shall s. you

Acts 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work

Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ?

39. neither shall be able to s. us from the love of God

Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual

SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16.

Josh. 18. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among

Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place

13. so he measured the house and the s. places

14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east

42. 1. chambers over against the s. place, 10, 13.

2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s.

Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners

SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves

14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him

33. 23. wives and children he s. from the people

Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth

Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from

25. which have s. you from other people

Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you

Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand

26. 8. hath brought us out of Egypt, and hath

1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David

23. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify

25. 1. David s. to the work of the sons of Asaph

2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army

Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them

8. 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests

9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves

10. 8. who would not come, he s. from congregation

16. all men by their names were s. and sat

Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are s. upon wall

9. 2. Israel themselves from all strangers

10. 28. they that had s. clave to their brethren

13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude

Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself

19. 4. hath the poor s. from his neighbour

Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people

59. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God

Hos. 4. 14. for themselves s. with whores

9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame

Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples

Rom. 1. 1. Paul, servant of Jesus Christ, s. unto God

9. 3. I could wish that I were s. from Christ

Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb

2. 12. Peter did eat with the Gentiles, but when

SEPARATETH.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s.

6. the days he s. himself unto the Lord, he shall

Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends

17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends

Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself

SEPARATION.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity

5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s.

15 + 19. she shall be in her s. seven days

20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean

25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s.

26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s.

16. + 29. that shall have transgressions in a land of s.

Ezek. 41. 12. where his brother's wife, it is a s.

Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree

9. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head

8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord

12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s.

and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled

13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled

16. Nazarite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire

19. after the hair of the Nazarite's s. is shaven

21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.

Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s.

13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20.

21. he that sprinkleth water of s. shall wash his

clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be unclean

21. 25. it shall be purified with the water of s.

Ezek. 46. 20. it had a wall round to make a s.

Zech. 13. + 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness

SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s.

SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to cover some hewn stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 7. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to painted sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whiten their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not to the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract the unknown uncleanness unwittingly. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shew of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Pharisees, because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. *As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to those ancient prophets, and disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet the practice of your fathers is rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you bear in mind what your fathers did against them: whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten, or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Mystic and my Apostles.*

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s.

Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day

Josh. 8. 29. Gibeah, and cast them in his father's s.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s.

2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s.

4. 12. they buried the head of Ishbosheth in Abner's s.

17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the s. of his father

21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father

1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s.

31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is

2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers.

13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha

21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden

23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God

30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24.

Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13.

Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here

as he that hewed out a s. on high, and graved

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s.

61. the other Mary, sitting over against the s.

64. command that the s. be made sure, 66.

28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s.

8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy

Mark 15. 46. laid it in a s. which was hewn in the rock, and

laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29.

and rolled a stone to the door of the s.

16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun

3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s.

5. entering into the s. ‖ 6. they fled from the s.

Luke 23. 55. and the women followed the s.

24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s.

2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1.

9. returned from the s. ‖ 12. Peter ran to the s.

22. certain women which were early at the s.

24. certain of them with us went to the s.

John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new

42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand



John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s.

2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s.

3. that other disciple came to the s. also

6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s.

11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she

wept, she stooped down and looked into the s.

Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day

7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead

2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar

2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings

24. 25. Joash not ‖ 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings

32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste

5. wouldst send me to the city of my fathers's s.

3. 16. Nehemiah repaired place over-against s.

Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s.

29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous

Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.

SEPTAGINT.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings

6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal

SERGEANTS.

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go

36. the s. told these words unto the magistrates

SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. *The Serpent, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals.* Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtile than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. *And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the* Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. *They bring several proverbs of his subtilty of the* Serpent. *They say, that the* Cerastes *hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that the rider thereon his rider.* Jacob *makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to* Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. *It is likewise said of the* Serpent, *that when he is old, he has the cover of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. It is also said of him if he has his clothes on, but frees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the fable that God gave the* Serpent *he told him,* The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, *that is, the principal seat of his life,* Gen. 3. 15. *And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.*

*It is said further of the* Serpent's *subtilty, that it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter.* The Psalmist *takes notice of this piece of subtilty of the slider.* Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stopeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. *It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the* Serpent *consists in its agility and sagacity; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.*

*Some place the venom of the* Serpent *in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the* gall *of the* Serpent *to be its venom,* Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David *seems to place it in the tongue.* Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. *And* Solomon *in the teeth,* Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

The Devil *is called a* Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. *both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtile, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man-*

*kind.* See DEVIL. *Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the* Serpent, *that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or Dragon, appeared, three being several kinds of them, had two feet, or many feet, crawled upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. These ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the serpent.* Gen. 3. 14. Upon this belly shalt thou go, *Whereupon hereto this hath a presumption shown other kinds of serpents, whereby those should go with erected breast, and head lifted upon the front of trees and other plants; now than shall he brought down to the same mean and state with them. Others think that these is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the curse seemed to be, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons.* Mal. 23. 33.

*Another curse that God gave the* Serpent *was,* That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah *was also,* Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. *And in* Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. *It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often mixed with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earthworms, which they cannot swallow without a mixture of dirt with them.*

*Among other kinds of* Serpents *mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the* Israelites, *many were the death of so many thousands in the desert,* Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, *which properly signifies to burn; and it is probable that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it created by its biting.*

*It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded* Moses *to make the* brasen serpent, *or the figure of the* Serpent Saraph, *and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the* Serpents, *by looking upon this image, might be speedily healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence to mankind by it: for the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a* Serpent *of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to them without, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefit derived from it. Therefore Christ, being the minister of the circumcision, those that were bitten by the serpents of the Jews, John 3. 14.* As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. *Those bitten of the* Israelites *by the fiery serpents both naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a* brasen serpent *upon a pole, that had the same form, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of* Jesus Christ *on the cross, who only has the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the* brasen serpent, *is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The right of the eye set the wise man to direct virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed.* John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

*This* brasen serpent *was preserved among the* Israelites *down to the time of* Hezekiah, *who being informed that the people had a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of* Nehushtan, *that is,* a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 *Kings* 18. 4.

*Gen.* 3. 1. the *s.* was more subtle than any beast 13. woman said, the *s.* beguiled me, 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a *s.* by the way, an adder *Exod.* 4. 3. the rod became a *s.* 7. 9, 10, 15. *Num.* 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery *s.* 9. Moses made a *s.* of brass and put it on a pole, if a *s.* had bitten any man, he beheld the *s.* of brass

*2 Kings* 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brasen *s.* *Job* 20. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked *s.* *Psal.* 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a *s.* 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a *s.* *Prov.* 23. 32. at last it biteth like a *s.* and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a *s.* upon a rock *Eccl.* 10. 8. whoso breaketh an hedge, a *s.* shall bite him 11. surely the *s.* will bite without enchantment *Isa.* 14. 29. out of the *s.* root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be a fiery flying *s.* 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the *s.* that crooked *s.* 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying *s.* 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the *s.* meat *Jer.* 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a *s.* *Amos* 9. 10. hearth shall bite them, and a *s.* bite him 9. 3. I will command the *s.* and he shall bite them *Mic.* 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a *s.* *Mat.* 7. 10. will he give him a *s.* ? *Luke* 11. 11. *John* 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the *s.* so Son of man *Rev.* 12. 9. that old *s.* called the devil, 20. 2.

11. where is the *s.* that bit thee? from the face of the *s.* 15. the *s.* cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

*Exod.* 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became *s.* *Num.* 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery *s.* among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the *s.* from us *Deut.* 8. 15. who led thee through wilderness, fiery *s.* 32. 24. I will also send the poison of *s.* upon them *Jer.* 8. 17. behold, I will send *s.* among you *Mat.* 10. 16. be ye wise as *s.* and harmless *Luke* 23. 33. *s.* how can ye escape damnation of hell *Mark* 16. 18. they shall take up *s.* and if they drink *Luke* 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on *s.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of *s.* *Jam.* 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of *s.* is tamed *Rev.* 9. 19. their tails were like unto *s.* and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] *For a slave. The* Hebrews *had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their ancestors being sold, or mortgaged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods.* Lev. 25. 44, 45, 46. *The others were* Hebrews, *who, being reduced to great necessities, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrews could not continue in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their will. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that they voluntarily they declinated the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their masters; and after that had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee,* Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant *is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus* Joshua *was the servant of* Moses. Elisha *of* Elijah, Gehazi *of* Elisha, *and the* Apostles *were servants of* Jesus Christ.

III. Servant *is put for the subjects of a prince. He servants of* Saul, *the servants of* Saul, *and those of* David, *are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular,* 2 Sam 11. 11. 18. 3. *Israel was* Christ's servant *in his manner also the* Philistines, *the* Syrians, *and several other nations, were servants of* David; *they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute,* 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, *as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the* Jews *in contradistinction to the* Christians; *or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, or those that were under the gospel dispensation. The* Jews were the slaves *represented by* Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians *are the children of promise, represented by* Sarah *and by* Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God, *are all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and no man can resist his will or work; in this sense all creatures are God's servants,* *Psal.* 119. 91. *But more particularly by this name are called,* [1] *All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness,* Rom. 6. 22. [2] *One that serveth and obeyeth God not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle* Paul *calls himself* the servant of God, *Rom.* 1. 1. *And in this sense,* Christ Jesus *is termed* the Father's servant *to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption,* Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] *One whom God makes use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus* may Cyrus *be called the servant of God, Isaiah* 45. 1. *Adapted and anointed,* Isa. 44. 28. 45. 1. *And* Nebuchadnezzar, *Jer.* 25. 9. Moses *is often in way of eminence, called the servant of the* Lord, *Deut.* 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died, 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. *This title is often given* Moses, *not for his reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his manner and mode: And likewise that the* Israelites *might not think of* Moses *above what was meet, remembering that he was not the* Lord himself, *but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too particularly remembered in all his transactions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the* Mosaical *dispensation; it being but reasonable that the disciples should give place to the* Son and Heir, *Heb.* 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant *is also taken for a person of a servile or slavish condition and spirit; who is therefore unfit for places of dignity,* Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. *The Apostle* Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. *I have complied with their weakness and infirmities, so far as I may without sin; and have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most edify, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel.* The servants of sin, *John* 8. 34. *to come to sin in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.*

*Gen.* 9. 25. Canaan, a *s.* of servants shall he be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's *s.* 49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a *s.* to tribute *Exod.* 21. 2. if thou buy an Hebrew *s.* six years shall serve *Deut.* 5. 15. remember that thou wast a *s.* in Egypt 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the *s.* that is escaped *Ruth* 2. 5. whose damsel is this? and the *s.* said 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the *s.* pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a *s.* to wash the feet 25. 8. is not David the son of Saul the *s.* of Saul? 30. 13. I am a young man *s.* to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, *s.* named Ziba, 19. 17. Ziba the *s.* of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Joab sent the king's *s.* and me thy *s.* 1 *Kings* 11. 25. Jeroboam Solomon's *s.* lift up his hand 20. 39. thy *s.* went out of the battle, and a man 2 *Kings* 4. 24. she said to her *s.* drive and go forward 6. 15. when the *s.* of the man of God was risen 8. 4. the king talked with the *s.* of Elisha 19. *Job* 3. 19. and the *s.* is there free from his master 7. 2. as a *s.* earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. will he take him a *s.* for ever? *Prov.* 17. 2. *s.* rule over a son, and shall have part 19. 10. much less for a *s.* to rule over princes 22. 7. and the borrower is *s.* to the lender 29. 19. a *s.* will not be corrected by words 30. 10. accuse not a *s.* to his master, lest he curse thee 22. the earth cannot bear a *s.* when he reigneth 31. 8. 9. 22. as the *s.* is free from his master 49. 7. to a *s.* of rulers *Jer.* 2. 14. is Israel a *s.* ? *Dan.* 6. 20. O Daniel, *s.* of the living God 34. 17. how can a *s.* of my lord talk with my lord? *Mal.* 1. 6. *s.* honoureth his master, if I be a master *Mat.* 10. 24. nor is the *s.* above his lord 25. 21. is enough for the *s.* to be as his lord 18. 26. the *s.* fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that *s.* was moved with compassion 33. O thou wicked *s.* I forgave thee all that debt 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your *s.* 24. 13. *Mark* 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise servant *Luke* 16. 13. no *s.* can serve two masters 17. 7. which of you having a *s.* plowing 9. doth he thank that *s.* ? I trow not 20. 10. and at the season he sent a *s.* 11. *John* 8. 34. whoso committeth sin, is the *s.* of sin 35. the *s.* abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the *s.* is not greater than his lord, 15. 20.

*John* 15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul s. *of* Jesus Christ, an apostle
14.4.who art thou that judgest another man's s.?
16.1. I commend to you Phebe, a s. of the church
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
22. is called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man
9. 19. yet I have made myself a s. unto all
*Gal.* 4. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s.
7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son
*Phil.* 1. 1. the servants of Christ Jesus, the s.
*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
2 *Tim.* 2.24. *of* Lord must not strive, but be gentle
*Philem.* 16. not now as a s. but above s. a brother
*Heb.* 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
*Jude* 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

SERVANT, and SERVANTS *of God.*

*Gen.* 50. 17. forgive the s. *of the God* of thy father
1 *Chr.* 6. 49. as Moses the s. *of God* commanded
2 *Chron.* 24.9. the collection, Moses the s. *of G.* said
*Neh.* 10.29. to walk in God's law, which was given by Moses the s. *of* God to observe all commands
*Dan.* 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. *of* the living *God*
9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. *of God*
*Tit.* 1. 1. s. *of God* || *Jam.* 1. 1. James s. *of God*
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, not using liberty, as s. *of God*
*Rev.* 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. *of God*

*See* HIRE.

*His* SERVANT.

*Gen.* 9. 25. and Canaan shall be *his* s. 27.
*Exod.* 14.31. people believed Lord and *his* s. Moses
21.20. if a man smite *his* s. and die under his hand
26. if he smite the eye of *his* s. that it perish
33.11.but if a maidservant departed, let them
*Josh.* 5.14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to *his* s.?
9. 24. God commanded *his* s. Moses to give you
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go thou with
19. 3. the Levite went, having *his* s. with him
9. when the man rose to depart, he and *his* s.
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. let thine handmaid be a s. to wash *his* s.
22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to *his* s.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of
25.18.why should the king curse *his* s.?
19. let my lord the king hear the word of *his* s.
2 *Sam.* 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded *his* s.
14. 22. the king hath fulfilled his request of *his* s.
24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to *his* s.?
1 *Kings* 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay *his* s.
8. 56. which he promised by hand of Moses *his* s.
59. that he maintain the cause of *his* s. and Israel
14.18. he spake by hand of *his* s. Ahijah, 15. 29.
19. 3. Elijah came and left his s. there beer-sheba
2 *Kings* 9.36. word which he spake by *his* s. Elijah
14. 25. the word which he spake by *his* s. Jonah
17.3. Hoshea became *his* s. and gave him presents
24. 1. and Jehoiakim became *his* s. three years
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. O ye seed of Israel *his* s.
2 *Chron.* 32. 16. spake against the Lord God, and *his* s.
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one with *his* s. lodge within
*Psal.* 35.27.Lord hath pleasure in prosperity of *his* s.
105.6. O ye seed of Abraham *his* s. he is our God
26. he sent Moses *his* s. and Aaron his chosen.
42. for he remembered Abraham *his* s.
136. 22. gave rest unto heritage unto Israel *his* s.
*Prov.* 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up *his* s.
*Isa.* 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of *his* s.
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed *his* s. Jacob
49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be *his* s.
50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of *his* s.?
*Jer.* 34. 10. ye caused every man his s. to return
*Mat.* 8. 13. *his* s. was healed in the same hour
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen *his* s. Israel in mercy
7.3.beseeching that he would come and heal *his* s.
14. 17. and sent *his* s. at supper-time to say
*Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto *his* s. John

*See* LORD, *My* SERVANT.

*Man's* SERVANT.

*Exod.*20.10.do no work, thou nor *man's* s. *Deut.*5.14.
17. not covet thy neighbour's house, *man's* s. *Deut.*5.21.
21.27. and if he smite out his *man's* s. tooth
32. if he shall push a *man's* s. or maid-servant
*Deut.* 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy *man's*
16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy *man's*.
14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy *man's*.
*Job* 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *man's*
*Jer.* 34. 9. should let his *man's*. go free, 10.

*My* SERVANT.

*Gen.* 26.24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
*Num.* 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful
8.why were ye not afraid to speak against my s.?
14 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit
*Jos.* 1. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. that my son had stirred up my s.
27. 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
2 *Sam.* 19. 26. my lord, O king, my s. deceived me
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
21.8.according to the law my s. Moses commanded
*Job* 1. 8 hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
40. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath
8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
*Isa.* 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
22. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
19. who is blind, but my s.? or deaf, as I send?
43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
44. 1. hear, O Jacob, my s. || 2. fear not, O Jac. my s.
21. remember these, for thou art my s. 49. 3.
45. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
49. 6. it is a slight thing thou shouldest be my s.
50. 10. fear Lord, obey the voice of his servant, my s.
55. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them
*Jer.* 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. | 43. 10.
30. 10. fear thou not, O Jacob, my s. 46. 27, 28.
*Ezek.* 28. 25. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25.
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
*Zech.* 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
*Mat.* 8. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy
9. speak, and my s. shall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7.
9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
*John* 18. 26. servant of the high priest, whose ear
*Thy* SERVANT.
*Gen.* 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.
19. 19. behold, thy s. found grace, *Neh.* 2. 5.
24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for *thy* s.
32. not worthy of the mercies shewed to *thy* s.
33. then thou shalt say he is *thy* s. Jacob's
35. 5. the children which God hath given *thy* s.
44. 9. great slaves of *thy* s. our father to the grave
32. *thy* s. became surety for the lad to my father
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto *thy* s.
*Lev.* 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for *thy* s.
*Josh.* 24. 25. Wherefore thou afflicted *thy* s.? 9.
*Deut.*3.24. hast begun to shew *thy* s. thy greatness
15.17. thou' his ear, and he shall be *thy* s. for ever
*Judg.* 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah *thy* s.
15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of *thy* s.
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. speak, Lord, for *thy* s. heareth, 10.
17. 36. *thy* s. slew both the lion and the bear
20. 7. if he say thus, *thy* s. shall have peace
25. 15. for *thy* s. knew nothing of all this
23. 11. O Lord God of Israel, tell *thy* s.
28. 2. surely thou shalt know what *thy* s. can do
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of *thy* s. house
29. for thou, Lord God, hast spoken it: *thy*
29. let it please thee to bless the house of *thy* s.
9. O. Mephibosheth answered, behold *thy* s.
15.35. the king said unto Zadok the priest, is not
15. 21. in death or life, even there will *thy* s. be
19. 27. he hath slandered *thy* s. unto my lord
1 *Kings* 1. 20. O Lord, swest unto thy servant
1 *Kings* 1.26. but me, even me *thy* s., and Zadok the
priest, and *thy* s. Solomon hath he not called
36. so the king said, so will *thy* s. do
3. 8. and *thy* s. is in the midst of thy people
9. give *thy* s. an understanding heart, to judge
6. 10. shut thou upon the prayer of *thy* s.
18. 12. but I *thy* s. fear the Lord from my youth
36. let it be known this day that I am *thy* s.
20. 32. *thy* s. Benhadad, I pray let me live
40.as *thy* s. was busy here and there, he was gone
2 *Kings* 4. 1. *thy* s. my husband is dead, and thou
knowest *thy* s. did fear the Lord, the creditor is come
5. 18. the Lord pardon *thy* s. in this thing
25. Gehazi said, *thy* s. went no whither
8.13. but what, is *thy* s. a dog? || 16. 7. I am *thy* s.
*Neh.* 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, *thy* s. this day
*Psal.* 19. 11. moreover, by them is *thy* s. warned
13. keep back *thy* s. from presumptuous sins
27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
31. 16. make thy face to shine upon *thy* s. save me
69. 17. hide not thy face from *thy* s. in trouble
86. 2. O my God, save *thy* s. that trusteth in thee
16. give thy strength unto *thy* s. and save me
89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of *thy* s.
116. 16. truly I am *thy* s. 119. 125. | 143. 12.
*Eccl.* 7. 21. lest thou hear *thy* s. curse thee
*Isa.* 50. 10. obeyeth the voice of his s. the tribes
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of *thy* s.
*Luke* 2.29. Lord, lettest thou *thy* s. depart in peace

SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall be he
27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.
*Lev.* 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are s.
*Josh.* 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your s.
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if
I kill him, then shall ye be our s. and serve us
22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. so the Moabites became David's s.
6. the Syrians | 4. they of Zoba became David's s.
9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth
10. 4. Hanun took David's s. and shaved the half
of their beards, and cut garments, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4.
11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in fields
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
2 *Kings* 21.23.the s.of Amon conspired against him
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.?
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. of the children of Israel, 30. made us s.
36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
*Neh.* 5. 15. their s. have rule over the people
9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
*Job* 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I got me s. and had s. born in my house
10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes
walking as s. upon the earth
*Isa.*14.2.Israel shall possess them for s. and handm.
*Jer.* 34.11.caused the s. whom they had let go free,
to return, and bring them into subjection for s.
*Lam.*5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
*Dan.* 3.26, yes. of the most high God, come forth
*Joel* 2.29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.
*Mat.* 22. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him
25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth
*Mark* 14.65.the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
*Luke* 12.37.blessed are those s. found watching,38.
17. 10. say, we are unprofitable s. have done our duty
*John* 15.15. henceforth I call you not s. for servant
*Acts* 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
*Rom.*6.16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
19. as s. have yielded your members s. to sin
20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
22. being free from sin, and become s. to God
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being s. care not for it
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
*Eph.* 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according
to the flesh, *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.
6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
*Phil.* 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ
*Col.* 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 19. whatsoever overcometh, he is servant
*Rev.* 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God

*See* HIRED.

*His* SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all *his* s.
*Exod.* 9. 20. Pharaoh made *his* s. flee into houses
10. 30. Pharaoh and all *his* s. and all the land
*Num.* 22.22. Balaam riding, and *his* two s. with him
*Deut.* 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for *his* s.
43. for he will avenge the blood of *his* s.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. take the best, and give to *his* s. 15
17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be *his* s.
19. 1. Saul spake to all *his* s. to slay David
22. 6. and all *his* s. were standing about him
2 *Kings* 5.13. *his* s. came near, and spake unto him
1 *Chron.* 19.3. are not s. come to thee for a search?
2 *Chron.* 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be *his* s.
32. 16. *his* s. spake yet more against the Lord G.
*Neh.* 2. 20. therefore we *his* s. will arise and build
*Job* 4.18.behold, he put no trust in *his* s. and angels
*Psal.* 69.36. the seed also of *his* s. shall inherit it
105.22. to bind princes at his pleasure, to teach *his* s.
135. 14. he will repent himself concerning *his* s.
*Prov.*29.12. if hearken to lies, all *his* s. are wicked
*Isa.* 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be *his* s.
65. 15. the Lord shall call *his* s. by another name
66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward *his* s.
*Jer.*52.4.king, to charcoals, on horses, and *his* s.
36. 31. punish him, his seed and *his* s. for iniquity
*Ezek.* 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to *his* s.
*Dan.* 3. 28. and delivered *his* s. that trusted in him
*Mat.* 18. 23. king who would take account of *his* s.
21. 34. he sent *his* s. to the husbandmen to receive
*Luke* 19. 13. he called ten s. and delivered them
*Rom.* 6. 16. *his* s. are to whom ye obey
*Rev.*1.1.to show *his* s. things that must come, 22.6.
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of *his* s. at hand
5.praise God, all ye *his* s. and ye that fear him
22.3.throne shall be in it, and *his* s.Shall serve him

*See* ARM, MAIN, MEN.

*My* SERVANTS.

*Lev.*25.42. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
1 *Sam.* 21. 2. have appointed my s. such a place
1 *Kings* 5.6.my s.shall be with thy serv. 2 *Chr.*2.8.
20. 7. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
22. 49. let my s. go with thy serv. in the ships, but
2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work
23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
5.10.I and my s. might exact of them money, corn
16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work

*Neh.* 13. 19. and some of my s., set I at the gates
*Isa.* 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there
13. my s. shall eat, but thou s. shall sing for joy
*Jer.* 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. 4.
*Joh.* 18. 36. if kingd. of world, then would my s. fight
*Acts* 2. 18. on my s. I will pour out of my Spirit
*Rev.* 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce my s.
*See* TEACHERS.
*Thy* SERVANTS.
*Gen.* 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy s.*
*Josh.* 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.?*
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
*2 Sam.* 19. 28. consider Abi. and Israel, *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
*Num.* 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command, 31.
*Josh.* 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. shew not thy hand from *thy s.*
*1 Sam.* 17. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
25. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
*2 Sam.* 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
*1 Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
8. 59. my words shall be with *thy s.* *Ps.* 119. 124.
8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. hear thou and judge *thy s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* *2 Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.
*2 Kings* 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*
*Neh.* 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and *thy* people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
*Psal.* 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have thy given
10. let the avenging of the blood of *thy s.*
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
105. children of *thy s.* shall continue and seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
*Isa.* 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast reproached the Lord.
*Lu.* 1. 54. remembering *thy s.* Israel, 2. 29.
15. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
*Acts* 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness
*See* WORKS.
SERVE.
*Gen.* 15. 13. they seed shall s. them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger
27. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
40. 8. by word shall thou s. Pharaoh, *Ex.* 10. 7.
49. 15. shoulder thou therefore s. me for nought?
*Ex.* 1. will s. thee seven years for Rachel
2. 7. shall I with my nurse s. the child? *Num.* 12. 7.
*Deut.* 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour
6. 12. we shall s. God upon this mountain
*Ex.* 3. 12. let my son go, that he may s. me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may s. me in the wilderness, 8. 1. 20. 9. 1. 13. 7. 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. the Egyptians, for it had been better for us to s. them
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years shall he s. thee
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
*Lev.* 25. 39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond serv.
40. he shall s. thee unto the year of jubilee
*Num.* 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they s.
*Deut.* 4. 19. thou shouldest be driven to s. them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him,
10. 12, 20. 11. 13. 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
*1 Sa.* 14. 15. *1 Sam.* 7. 3. *1 K.* 18. 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee
28. 48. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies
*Josh.* 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
*Judg.* 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him
*1 Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
*2 Sam.* 16. 19. whom should I s.? should I not s.
22. 44. a people I knew not shall s. me, *Psal.* 18. 43.
*1 Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, *2 Chron.* 10. 4.
*2 Kings* 10. 18. Baal shall s. him much more
25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Babylon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17. *Jer.* 28. 14. *Jer.* 40. 9.
*1 Chron.* 29. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart
*2 Chron.* 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
*Job* 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?
36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall spend
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?
*Psal.* 22. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted
72. 11. yea all kings, all nations shall s. him
97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images
*Prov.* 10. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me
*Isa.* 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou was made to s.
19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
24. not thou hast made me to s. with thy sins
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
60. 12. the nations that will not s. thee shall perish
*Jer.* 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
14. many nations and great kings shall s. them
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to s. him
7. the nations that shall s. him, king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him
9. 0. that men should s. themselves of them, 10.
9. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 20. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
39. O house of Isr. go s. ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me
29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyrus
48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
19. that s. the city shall s. it out of all tribes
*Dan.* 3. 12. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
28. they might not s. any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him
27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him
*Zeph.* 3. 9. call on Lord, to s. him with one consent
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God
18. between him that s. God and him that s. him
6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s. God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
*Luke* 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
17. 7. I say, he will come forth and s. them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gird yourself and s. me
10. consider how he is chief, as he that doth s.
*John* 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me
*Acts* 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
*Rom.* 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
16. 18. such serve not our Lord Christ, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in
25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger
16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord
*Gal.* 2. 11. but by love s. one another
*Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living G.
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from my fathers
*Heb.* 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God
10. 28. a man despised Moses law, s. God accepted
13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
*Rev.* 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, his servants shall s. him
SERVE joined with *gods.*
*Deut.* 13. 2. let us go after other gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.
28. 14. *Jer.* 35. 15. *Jer.* 25. 6. 13. 15.
33. if thou s. their *gods* it will be a snare to thee
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ye shall s. *gods*, the work of men
30. 17. *Josh.* 23. 7. *Jer.* 22. 9.
7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other *gods*, 21. 20.
8. 19. if thou s. other *gods*, and worship them, 11. 16.
30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations s. their *gods?*
13. 2. let us go after, and s. other *gods* 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to s. other *gods*
*Josh.* 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other *gods*
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than their fathers to s. other *gods*, *Jer.* 11. 10. 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other *gods*
*Jer.* 44. 3. provoking me to anger, to s. other *gods*
*Dan.* 3. 12. they s. not thy *gods*, nor worship the ima.
14. do ye not s. my g.? 18. we will not s. thy *gods*
*See* FOREIGN.
SERVED.
*Gen.* 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer
29. 30. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee
31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
41. I s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
*Deut.* 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods
17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and of the elders that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. 7. 10. 6, 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods
8. Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years
6. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods
*Psal.* 106. 36. they put away gods, s. Ba. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. Syrians made peace and s. Israel
16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
9. 9. because they s. other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.
16. 31. Ahab s. Baal 22. 53. Ahaziah s. Baal
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a little
18. 7. Hezekiah s. not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 *Chr.* 33. 3.
23. Amon s. idols his father s. 2 *Chr.* 33. 22.
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. princes of Judah s. Lord God
*Neh.* 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingdom
*Psal.* 81. 12. so they s. their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou s. us
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye have forsaken me, so s. strange land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
34. 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go
*Ezek.* 29. 18. for the service which he had s. 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that s.
*Hos.* 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna s. God night and day in the temple
*Acts* 7. 42. God turned and gave them up, and Matthias
*Acts* 13. 36. after David had s. his generation
*Rom.* 1. 25. who worshipped and s. the creature
*Phil.* 2. 22. he hath s. with me in the gospel
SERVEDST.
*Deut.* 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness
*See* SERVED.
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou s. will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee
SERVEH.
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of Merari shall be
*Mal.* 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him
18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not
*Luke* 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat or he that s.? am among you as one that s.
*Rom.* 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not
*Gal.* 3. 19. wherefore then the law? it was added
SERVICE.
*Gen.* 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with me
30. 26. wives and children for which I have done
*Exod.* 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their s.
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
12. 25. when you come, ye shall keep this s. 13. 5.
26. children shall say, what mean you by this s.?
27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass
31. no man put on the clothes of the s. 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.
*Num.* 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, 8.
26. the charge of the Gershonites the s.
31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the s.
23. all that enter in to perform the s. of the work
24. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 27. 28.
30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
31. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabernacle
26. from 25 years shall cease waiting on the s.
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.
9. 4. the Levites joined unto the s. of the s.
*Deut.* 18. 8. have given as a gift to do the s.
21. have given all tenth in Israel for their s. 31.
*Ezra* 6. 18. the course of the priests to their s.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. make the service lighter, 10. 8.
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David set over the s.
9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their s.
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.
14. for the priests shall be with Levites for all s.
29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord?
7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, silver
*Neh.* 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.
*Psal.* 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of man
*Jer.* 22. 13. that useth neighbour's s. without wages
*Ezek.* 29. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the s.
*Joha* 16. 2. who killeth you will think he doth God s.
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.
15. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the saints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the administration of this s. not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you s.
*Gal.* 4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods
*Eph.* 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered upon the s. of your faith
30. to supply your lack of s. toward me

1 *Tim.* 6. 9. rather do *s.* because they are beloved
*Heb.* 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine *s.*
6. the priests accomplishing the *s.* of God
9. that could not make him that did the *s.* perfect
*Rev.* 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *s.*

*Bend*-SERVICE.

1 *Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *bond-s.*

*Eye*-SERVICE.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with *eye-s.* as men-pleasers, but as serv.

SERVILE.

*Lev.* 23. 7. ye shall do no *s.* work. 8. 21, 25, 35, 36.
Num. 28. 18, 25, 26. 29. 1, 12, 35.

SERVING.

*Exod.* 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from *s.*
*Deut.* 13. 18. worth a double hired servant in *s.* thee
*Luke* 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *s.*
*Acts* 20. 19. *s.* the Lord with all humility of mind
26. 7. our twelve tribes instantly *s.* God day and night
*Rom.* 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, *s.* Lord
*Tit.* 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, *s.* divers lusts

SERVITUDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 43. *s.* said, shall I set this before 100 men?

SERVITUDE.

2 *Chr.* 10. 4. ease somewhat grievous *s.* of thy father
*Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great *s.*

SET.

*Gen.* 1. 17. God *s.* the stars in firmament of heaven
4. 15. and the Lord *s.* a mark upon Cain
6. 16. door of the ark shalt *s.* in the side thereof
9. 13. I do *s.* my bow in the cloud for a token
18. 8. Abraham *s.* calf before them, they did eat
19. 10. the angels *s.* Lot without the city Sodom
31. 37. if thou hast prevailed, *s.* thine brethren
41. 33. let Pharaoh *s.* him over the land of Egypt
41. I have *s.* thee over all the land of Egypt
43. 9. if I bring him not, and *s.* him before thee
48. 20. Jacob *s.* Ephraim before Manasseh
*Exod.* 7. 23. nor did he *s.* his heart to this also
8. 23. I will put a division between my people and thy
13. 12. *s.* apart to Lord all that open the matrix
19. 12. *s.* bounds, 23. § 26, 35. *s.* the table without
21. 1. judgments which thou shalt *s.* before them
23. 31. I will *s.* thy bounds from the Red sea
25. 30. thou shalt *s.* on table shew-bread before me
40. 4. in order thereof thou shalt *s.* in order
5. *s.* altar of gold § 6. *s.* altar of burnt-offering
7. the laver § 30. he *s.* the stand § 33. the brazen
*Lev.* 8. 8. breastplate he shall *s.* in it urim and thum.
26. 11. I will *s.* my tabernacle among you
*Num.* 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first *s.* forth
4. 15. as the camp is to *s.* forward
5. 16. the priest shall *s.* her before the Lord
8. 13. thou shalt *s.* the Levites before Aaron
10. 17. *s.* forward, bearing the tabernacle
21. 8. Lord said, *s.* fiery serpent upon a pole
27. 16. let the Lord, a man over congregation
*Deut.* 1. 8. I have *s.* the land before you, 21.
4. 8. as all this law which I *s.* before you, 44.
7. 7. Lord did not *s.* his love on you, nor now
11. 26. I *s.* before you a blessing and a curse
32. to do all the judgments which I *s.* before you
4. 24. chosen to *s.* his name on it, 26. 2. 11.
17. 14. and shalt say, I will *s.* a king over me
15. in any wise shalt *s.* him the Lord shall choose
19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *s.*
26. 4. *s.* down the basket before the altar, 10.
28. 1. the Lord thy God will *s.* thee on high
56. would not *s.* sole of her foot on the ground
30. 15. I have *s.* before you life and death, 19.
32. 8. he *s.* bounds of the people by the numbers
46. *s.* your hearts unto all the words I testify
*Josh.* 24. 25. he *s.* them a statute in Shechem
*Judg.* 6. 18. till I bring and *s.* my present before thee
7. 5. Gideon bapth him shall thou *s.* by himself
19. and they had but newly *s.* the watch
22. Lord *s.* every man's sword against his fellow
1 *Sam.* 5. 3. they carried up poor sort of the men, to
them among princes; he hath *s.* world on them
4. 1 § 20. she answered not, nor *s.* her heart
5. 2. the Philistines took the ark of God, Dagon
9. 20. as for thine asses, *s.* not thy mind on them
10. 19. ye have said, nay, but *s.* a king over us
12. 13. the Lord hath *s.* a king over you
13. 1 § 21. yet they had a file to *s.* the goads
17. 2. Saul and Israel *s.* the battle in array, 8. 2
*Sam.* 17. 1. *Kings* 20. 12. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they *s.* the ark of God on a new cart
11. 15. *s.* Uriah in forefront of the hottest battle
19. 28. yet didst thou *s.* my servant, eat at table
1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel *s.* their faces on me
5. 5. son, whom I will *s.* on throne shall build
12. 29. *s.* the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
21. 9. and *s.* Naboth on high among the people, 12.
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt *s.* aside that which is full
10. let us *s.* for him there a bed and a table
18. *s.* on the great pot, and seethe pottage
23. what, should I *s.* this before an hundred men?
6. 22. *s.* bread and water before them to eat and d.
23. 1. *s.* thine house in order, for shalt die, *Isa.* 38. 1.
1 *Chron.* 16. 1. they *s.* the ark in midst of the tent
1 *Chr.* 22. 19. *s.* your heart to seek the L. your G.
29. 3. because I *s.* my affection to house of God
*2 Chron.* 11. 16. *s.* their hearts to seek the Lord
20. 3. he feared, and *s.* himself to the Lord
24. 13. they *s.* the house of God in his state
35. 2. *Josiah s.* the priests in their charges
*Ezra* 6. 18. they *s.* the priests in their divisions
*Neh.* 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I *s.* him a time
4. 9. we *s.* a watch against them day and night
9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings *s.* over us
12. 47. they *s.* apart holy things to the Levites
13. 11. I gathered them and *s.* them in their place
*Job* 1. 8. hast thou *s.* thy heart on my servant?
4. the terrors of God *s.* themselves against me
7. 17. that thou shouldst *s.* thine heart upon him
20. why hast thou *s.* me as a mark against thee?
9. 19. who shall *s.* me a time to plead?
19. 8. and he hath *s.* darkness in my paths
30. I have disdained *s.* with the dogs of my flock
13. they *s.* forward my calamity, have no helper
33. 5. if thou canst, answer me, stand up
34. 14. if he *s.* his heart upon man, if he gather
24. break mighty men and *s.* others in their stead
38. 33. canst thou *s.* dominion thereof in earth?
*Psal.* 2. 6. the kings of the earth *s.* themselves
5. yet have I *s.* my king on my holy hill of Zion
3. 6. I will not be afraid of 10,000 *s.* themselves
4. 3. the Lord hath *s.* apart him that is godly
8. 1. who hast *s.* thy glory above the heavens
6. thou hast made him lower than thou hast put
16. 8. I have *s.* the Lord always before me
19. 4. in them hath he *s.* a tabernacle for the sun
21. 6. for thou hast *s.* him to be blessings for ever
12. therefore thou shalt *s.* him as a butt
31. 8. thou hast *s.* my feet in a large room
32. 2. brought into a place where I set upon a rock
40. 1 13. *s.* your heart to her bulwarks
50. 21. I will *s.* them in order before thine eyes
54. 3. they have not *s.* God before them
59. 1 2. me on high from such as rise against me
60. 10. if riches, *s.* not your heart upon them
73. 18. surely thou *s.* them in slippery places
74. 17. thou hast *s.* all the borders of the earth
78. 7. that they might *s.* their hope in God
8. a generation that *s.* not their hearts aright
143. how he had *s.* his signs in Egypt
95. 13. and shall *s.* us in the way of his steps
86. 14. violent men have *s.* me before them
90. 8. thou hast *s.* our iniquities before thee
91. 14. because he hath *s.* his love upon me, there-
fore I will deliver him and *s.* him on high
101. 3. I will *s.* no wicked thing before my eyes
104. 9. thou hast *s.* a bound that they not pass over
109. 6. *s.* thou a wicked man over him, let Satan
113. 8. that he may *s.* him with princes, even with
115. 5. Israel, trust in the Lord, *s.* in a large place
132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I *s.* upon thy throne
140. 5. the proud have *s.* gins for me
141. 3. *s.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
*Prov.* 1. 23. ye have *s.* at nought all my counsel
22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *s.*
25. 5. will thine throne be established which is not?
24. 32. then I saw, and *s.* mine heart upon it
25. 6. *s.* not out thy glory in presence of the king
27. 1 23. and *s.* thy heart to thy herds
29. 1 8. scornful men *s.* a city on fire
*Eccl.* 3. 11. also he hath *s.* the world in their heart
7. 14. God hath *s.* the one against the other
12. 9. he sought out, and *s.* in order many proverbs
*Cant.* 8. 6. *s.* me as a seal upon thine heart
*Isa.* 2. 6. let us *s.* a hook in the nose of Tabeal
14. 1. the Lord will *s.* them in their own land
17. 10. and thou shalt *s.* it with strange slips
19. 3. I will *s.* Egyptians against Egyptians
21. 6. go, a watchman, let him declare what
22. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate
8. he shall *s.* himself in array against thee
41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert, the fir-tree and pine
46. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth
47. 7. thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever
46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place
57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed
66. 1. have *s.* a watchman by walls, *Jer.* 6. 17.
66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them, and send
*Jer.* 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations
5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch men
6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress
7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first
30. they *s.* their abominations in the house
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I *s.* before them
21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death
24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good
26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you
34. 16. his servant, whom he had *s.* at liberty
35. 5. I *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
38. 22. women said, thy friends have *s.* thee on
39. 12. *s.* thine eye on him, and do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes upon thee
44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you
*Lam.* 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old
*Lam.* 3. 12 he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations
7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it far from them
9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
16. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign unto Israel
18. 18. than hast *s.* on thy wives, 19.
17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will *s.* it
19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side
22. 7. in thee have they *s.* light by father and moth.
24. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusal.
3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water
7. her blood she *s.* it upon the top of a rock, 8.
25. when I take thee when men they *s.* their minds
26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living
27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness
28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God
14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee so
23. 23. they have a bed in the midst of her sluts
37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them
39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen
40. 4. *s.* all I show you upon all that I shall show thee
44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
*Dan.* 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm
14. *Ins.* 3. 15. then shall ye know that I deliver him
9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us
10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand
*Hos.* 2. 3. I will *s.* her as in day that she was born
4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity
6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harvest for thee
11. 8. how will I *s.* thee as Zeboim?
*Amos* 3. 5. sahl be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat
9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
*Obad.* 6. though they *s.* thy nest among the stars
*Hab.* 2. 9 that he may set his nest on high, he delivered
*Zeph.* 3. 19. and I will *s.* them for a praise
*Hag.* 1. 5. *s.* your ways, 7. consider your ways, saith Lord
*Zech.* 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head
5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base
6. 11. and crowns, and set them on head of Josh.
8. 10 I *s.* all men, every one against his neighbour
*Mal.* 1. 13. I am come to *s.* a man at variance
25. 33. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand
*Mark* 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged
*Luke* 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bruised,
10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beast and brought
11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before
20. 11. Herod with his men of war, set at naught
*John* 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine
3. 33. he hath *s.* to his seal, that God is true
*Act* 7. 5. he gave him no much as *s.* a his foot on
13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said
47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles
19. 10. the school of one, or one three hours
*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation
14. 10. why dost thou *s.* at nought thy brother?
*Cor.* 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last
6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body
28. God hath *s.* some in the church, first apostles
*Eph.* 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand
*Col.* 3. 2. your affect. on things above, not on earth
*Heb.* 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over works of hands
*Rev.* 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door
20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him

SET up.

*Gen.* 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it up for a
pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14.
*Exod.* 15. 1. sang, saying, the horse and the rider
8. thou shalt *s.* up the court | 18. boards | 31. wall
28. he *s.* up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
*Lev.* 26. 1. nor shall ye *s.* up any image of stone
*Num.* 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall *s.* it up
7. 1. that Moses had fully *s.* up the tabernacle
10. 21. and the sanctuary *s.* it up, against they came
*Deut.* 27. 2. that thou shalt *s.* up these stones, 4.
*Josh.* 4. 9. Joshua *s.* up twelve stones in Jordan
6. 26. shall he *s.* up gates of it, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
*Judg.* 18. 30. children of Dan. *s.* up graven image
31. they *s.* them up Micah's graven image
1 *Sam.* 15. 1. smitten me I have *s.* up Saul
12. behold, Saul hath *s.* up a place, and gone
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *s.* up throne of David over Israel
7. 12. I will *s.* up thy seed after thee, which shall
1 *Kings* 15. 4. to *s.* up his son after him and establish
2 *Kings* 17. 10. they *s.* them up images and groves
1 *Chr.* 20. 18. *s.* them up an altar in threshing floor
2 *Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them up to be his gods
33. 19. Manasseh *s.* up groves and graven images
*Ezra* 2. 68. offered freely to *s.* up God's house
4. 12. Jews have *s.* up the walls thereof, 13. 16.
5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, *s.* up
6. 11. being *s.* up, let him be hanged thereon
9. 9. to give us a reviving to *s.* up house of God
*Neh.* 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
and *s.* up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15 | 7. 1.
6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s.* up the doors
*Job* 5. 11. to *s.* up on high those that be low
16. 12. hath shaken me, and *s.* me up for his mark
*Psal.* 60. 5. the name of G. we will *s.* up our banners
27. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me up upon a rock

*Ps.*60.20 let thy salvation, O God, *s.me* up on high
74. 4. they *s.* up their ensigns for signs
89. 42. thou has *s.* up right hand of adversaries
*Hos.* 8. 3. I was *s.* up from everlast. from begin.
*Isa.* 9.11. Lord shall *s.* up the adversaries of Rezin
11. 12. he shall *s.* up an ensign for the nations
13. 2. *s.* up a banner, shake, raise, lift, place
45. 20. that *s.* up wood of their graven image
49. 22. thus I will *s.* up my ensign to people
57. 8. thou has *s.* up thy remembrance
*Jer.* 4. 6. *s.* up the standard toward Zion, retire
10. 20. there is none to *s.* up my tabernacle
11.13. have ye *s.* up altars to that shameful thing!
34. 4. and I will *s.* up shepherds over them
*Ezek.* 4. 3. thou shalt *s.* up the mark, begin heaps
20. 2. *s.* up a standard, publish, 31. 12, 27.
31. 12. *s.* up the watchmen, prepare ambushes
*Lam.* 2. 17. hath *s.* up horn of thine adversary
*Ezek.* 14. 3. these men have *s.* up their idols
13. 2. thou shepherds, him up on high with her rivers
34. 23. I will *s.* up one shepherd over them
*Dan.* 2. 44. God of heaven shall *s.* up a kingdom
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s.* up
5. 19. whom he would he *s.* up, and put down
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s.* up
*Hos.* 8. 4. they have *s.* up kings, but not by me
*Mal.* 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s.* up
*Mat.* 37. and *s.* up over his head this accusation
*Acts* 13. and *s.* up Jesus, whom you slew
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s.* it up

SET, *Passive.*

*Gen.* 24. 31. the man was *s.* meat before him to eat
29. 11. sun was *s.* | 12. a ladder was *s.* upon earth
*Exod.* 23. 7. stones *s.* in ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9, 27.
26. 17. two stones *s.* in order against another
32. 22. knowest people, they are *s.* on mischief
37. 3. the rings *s.* | 39. 37. the lamps *s.* in order
*1 Sam.* 20. 36. so that his name was found, 2 *Sa.* 6. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s.* by this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. crown *s.* on Dan. head, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
*1 Kings* 7. 8. a seat to be *s.* | 10. 19. throne round
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*
2 *Kings* 12. 4. the money that every man is *s.* at
9. 25. porters appointed to the gates
19. 10. Josh saw that battle was *s.* against him
23. 2. David came up, and men of Judah came to *s.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. and I am *s.* on the throne of Israel
29. 35. service of the house of L. was *s.* in order
31. 19. in their *s.* office to give portions
18. in their *s.* office they sanctified themselves
*Job* 36. 16. and what should be *s.* on thy table
*Psal.* 10. 6. his eyes are privily *s.* against the poor
102. 5. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David
141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee
*Prov.* 18. 1. Wh. righteous runs to it, and is *s.* aloft
29. 4 (25. puts trust in the Lord, shall be *s.* on high
*Eccl.* 8. 11. the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil
10.6. folly *s.* in great dignity | rich sit in place
*Cant.* 5.12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fitly *s.*
14. his hands are as gold rings *s.* with the beryl
15. his legs are *s.* upon sockets of fine gold
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well *s.* hair, baldness
21. 8. I am *s.* in my ward whole nights
*Jer.* 6. 23. *s.* in array, as men for war, *Joel* 2. 5.
31. 29. children's teeth are *s.* on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s.* on edge
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s.* apart
*Dan.* 7. 10. judgment was *s.* books were opened
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s.* open
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city *s.* on a hill cannot be hid
27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-seat, wife sent
*Mark* 1. 32. when sun did *s.* they brought diseased
4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candlestick
9. 42. must suffer many things, and be *s.* at nought
*Luke* 2. 34. this child is *s.* for the fall and rising
7. 8. for I also am a man *s.* under authority
10. 8. eat such things as are *s.* before you
*John* 2 6. there were *s* six water-pots of stone
*Acts* 4. 11. the stone *s.* at nought of you builders
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought
26. 32. this man might have been *s.* at liberty
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. whatsoever is *s.* before you, eat
*Gal.* 3 1. Chr. had been evidently *s.* forth crucified
*Phil.* 1. 17. I am *s.* for the defence of the gospel
*Heb.* 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us
8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
12. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us
2. who for joy that was *s.* before him endured
13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty
*Jude* 7. the cities are *s.* forth for an example
*Rev.* 3. 21. am *s.* down with my Father in throne
4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one sat on throne

SET *day.*

*Acts* 12.21. on a *s.* day, Herod arrayed in royal app.

*See* FACE, FACES, FEASTS.

SET *time.*

*Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s.* time
21. 2. at the *s.* time of which God had spoken
*Exod.* 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s.* time, saying
*1 Sam.* 13. 8. according to *s.* time Sam. appointed
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the *s.* time
*Job* 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a *s.* time
*Psal.* 102. 13. the *s.* time to favour her is come

SETTER.

*Acts* 17. 18. seems to be a *s.* forth of strange gods

SETTERS.

*Deut.* 23. 20. in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou *s.* a watch over me?
13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet
*Prov.* 31. 3. thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head
41. 12. thou *s.* me from thy face for ever

SETTETH.

*Exod.* 30. 18. when Aaron *s.* up the lamps
*Num.* 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s.* forward
4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron shall come
*Deut.* 24. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it
17. 16. cause they shall *s.* right by his father
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *s.* me on high places, *Psal.* 18. 33.
*Job* 24. 5 15. the adulterer *s.* his face in secret
28. 3. he *s.* an end to darkness, and searcheth
40. 4 17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar
*Psal.* 36. 4. he *s.* himself in a way that is not good
65. 6. which by his strength *s.* fast mountains
66. 6. God *s.* solitary in families, he brings out
75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another
83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire
107. 41. yet *s.* poor on high from affliction
*Isa.* 44. 13. carpenter *s.* it out with the rule, lines
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s.* snares
43. 3. but Baruch *s.* thee on against us
*Ezek.* 14. 4. man that *s.* idols in his heart, 7.
*Dan.* 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s.* up kings
4. 17. he *s.* up over it the basest of men
*Mal.* 4. 5. and *s.* up a pennacle of the temple
*Luke* 8. 16. but *s.* it on a candlestick that they see
*Jam.* 3. 6. tongue *s.* on fire the course of nature

SETTING.

*Exod.* 43. 8. in their *s.* of their threshold by mine
*Mat.* 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s.* a watch
*Luke* 4. 40. when sun was *s.* they brought the sick

SETTINGS.

*Exod.* 28. 17. thou shalt set in it *s.* of stones

SETTLE.

*Exod.* 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*
*Lev.* 1. 16. and he shall cast it beside the ashes
20. put blood on four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.

SETTLE.

1 *Chron.* 17. 14. but I will *s.* him in mine house
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will *s.* you after your old estates
*Luke* 21. 14. it is in your hearts, not to meditate
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, *s.* you

SETTLED.

1 *Kings* 8. 13. built a *s.* place for thee to abide in
2 *Chron* 9. 11. for the *s.* of the temple stedfasty
*Psal.* 30. 4 9. thou hast *s.* strength for my mountain
39. 15. every man *s.* is altogether vanity
119.89. for ever, O Lord, word is *s.* in heaven
*Prov.* 8. 25. before mountains were *s.* before hills
*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath *s.* on his lees
*Zeph.* 1. 12. punish men that are *s.* on their lees
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*

SETTEST.

*Psal.* 65. 10. thou *s.* furrows thereof, makest soft

SEVEN.

*Decides the known signification of this word, it is also used in scripture as a number of perfection. In the sacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious circumstances are set forth by the number of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on which he ceased from his work of creation, as a day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal rest. Heb. 4. 4. 9. Not only the seventh day is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seventh year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often stands for seven years.* Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob *served his father-in-law Laban seven years for each of his daughters.* Pharaoh's *mysterious dream represented to his imagination seven fat cows, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of corn, and as many that were blasted: These stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of scarcity. Solomon's candlestick had seven branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that sounded them; seven days to surround the walls of Jericho, Josh.* 6. 4, 6, 8, 15.
*the Revelation are the seven churches, seven candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven plagues, &c.*
*In certain passages the number seven is put for a great number:* Isaiah *says, that seven women should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry them,* Isa. 4. 1. Hannah *the mother of*



Samuel *says, that she who was barren should have seven children, that is, several children,* 1 Sam. 2. 5. *God threatens his people, to amise them seven times for their transgressions, that is, several times,* Lev. 26. 4. *The Psalmist, speaking of very pure silver, says, it is purified seven times.* *Psal.* 12. 6. *And in Psal.* 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours seven fold in their bosom. *Proverbs teaches, and as often as they desire it.* *The slothful man thinks himself wiser than seven men that can give a reason for their actions.* Prov. 26. 16. *In these and many other passages the certain number seven, is placed for an uncertain indefinite number.*
Gen.7.12. of every clean beast take to the *s.*
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine
5. 7. other kine came up, 4, 18, 20, 27.
5. *s.* ears of corn came up, rank and good
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 26.
Ex. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the sons were *s.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. the priest of Midian had *s.* daughters
*Lev.* 23. 5. sabbath shall be complete
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here *s.* altars, and prepare me here *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, 29.
4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.
*Deut.* 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might. than thou
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin
28. 7. Lord. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways
25. thou shalt flee *s.* ways before them
*Josh.* 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
18. 2. there remained of Isr. *s.* tribes not received
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6.
9. described it by cities into *s.* parts in a book
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green withs
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks | 19. shave off *s.* locks
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *s.* that barren hath born *s.*
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months
16.10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. *s.* of Saul's daughters put to death
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*
5. 13. *s.* brethren of house of their fathers were
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams
*Ezra* 7. 14. sent of king and of his *s.* counsellors
*Est.* 1.14. *s.* princes of Persia that saw king's presence
14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face
2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her
*Job* 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil shall touch thee
*Prov.* 6. 16. yea *s.* are an abomination unto him
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her *s.* pillars
26. 16. *s.* more than a man, abomination in his heart
*Eccl.* 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight
*Isa.* 4.1. in that day *s.* women take hold of one man
3. 26. Lord shall smite it in the *s.* streams
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath born *s.* languisheth
*Ezek.* 39. 12. *s.* months shall they be burying them
14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search
40. 22. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 26.
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits
*Dan.* 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s.* weeks
*Mic.* 5. 5. we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereon, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*
Ex. 12. 19. *s.* days said, | leaven, 36. *Mark* 8. 5.
37. they took up *s.* baskets full, *Mark* 8. 8.
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thousand
22.25. one with the *s.* were brethren, and the
first deceased, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*
*Mark* 12. 22. said, had her, 23. *Luke* 20. 33.
16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, *Luke* 8. 2.
*Acts* 13.19. when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan
21. 8. Philip, who was one of the *s.* deacons
*Rev.* 1.4. John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you
11. write, and send it to the *s.* churches in Asia
12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks
13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks one like Son of man
20. *s.* stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*
candlesticks thou sawest are the *s.* churches
2.1. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks
5.1. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and *s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth
8. 2. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God
6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound
10. 3. when he cried, *s.* thunders uttered voices
4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered
12.3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and
*s.* crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. | 17. 3, 7.
15.1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till
the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled
16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels
17. 1. and there came one of the *s.* angels which
had the *s.* vials, and talked with me,
21. 9.
17. 9. the *s.* heads are *s.* mountains on which
10. there are *s.* kings, five are fallen, one is, other

*Rev.* 17. 11. the beast is *s.* and goeth into perdition
See DAYS, HUNDRED.
SEVEN *bullocks.*
*Num.* 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
29. 32. on the seventh day *s. bullocks*, two rams
1 *Chron.* 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
2 *Chron.* 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
*Job* 42. 8. take to you now, *s. bullocks*, *s.* rams
*Ezek.* 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*
SEVENFOLD.
*Gen.* 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*
24. if Cain shall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*
*Psal.* 79. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach
*Prov.* 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*
*Isa.* 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*
SEVEN, LAMBS.
SEVEN *men.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let *s. men* of his sons be delivered
*Prov.* 26. 16. the sluggard *s. men* that can render a reason
*Jer.* 52. 25. took *s. men* that were near the king
*Acts* 6. 3. look out *s. m.* of honest rep. full of Holy G.
SEVEN *rams*, See SEVEN *bullocks.*
SEE SEALS.
SEVEN *sons.*
*Ruth* 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. sons*
*Job* 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. sons*
42. 13. he had also *s. sons*, and three daughters
*Acts* 19. 14. there were *s. sons* of one Sceva a Jew
SEVEN *spirits.*
*Mat.* 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself
*s. spirits* more wicked, and they enter in, &c.
*Rev.* 1. 4. from *s. spirits* before the throne of God
3. 1. these saith he that hath the *s. spirits* of God
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the *s. spirits* of God
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God
SEVEN *stars.*
*Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *s. stars*
*Rev.* 1. 16. had in his right hand *s. stars*, 2. 1. § 3. 1.
20. mystery of *s. stars*, thou saweest in my right hand; *s. stars* are the angels of the *s.* churches
SEVEN and *thirty*, See THIRTY.
SEE THOUSAND.
SEVEN *times.*
*Gen.* 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s. times*
*Lev.* 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood *s. times*
17. 4. 11. 14. 7. 16. 14. 16. 19. 14. 26. 18. 21. 24. 4.
14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s. times*, 27.
31. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s. times*
25. 8. thou shalt number *s. times* seven years
26. 18. I will punish you *s. times* more, 21, 24, 28.
*Josh.* 6. 4. he shall compass the city *s. times*, 15.
1 *Kings* 18. 43. went up, and said to his servant, go again, *s. times*
2 *Kings* 4. 35. child sneezed *s. times*, and opened eyes
5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan *s. times*, 14.
*Psal.* 12. 6. words are as silver purified *s. times*
119. 164. *s. times* a day do I praise thee, because
*Prov.* 24. 16. just man falleth *s. times*, and riseth
*Dan.* 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than
4. 16. let *s. times* pass over him, 23, 25, 32.
*Mat.* 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? *s. times* seven
22. I say not, till *s. times*, but until 70 times *s.*
*Luke* 17. 4. if thy brother trespass agst. thee *s. times*
a day, and *s. times* a day turn again to thee
SEVEN *and twenty*, See TWENTY.
SEVEN-YEARS.
*Gen.* 29. 18. I serve thee *s. years* for Rachel
20. served *s. years* 37. serve *s.* other *years*, 30.
41. 26. the seven good kine are *s. years*, and the
seven good ears are *s. years*, the dream is one
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years*
seven empty ears shall be *s. years* of famine
29. there come *s. years* of plenty, 34, 47, 48.
30. there shall arise *s. years* of famine, 36, 54.
53. the *s. years* of plenteousness were ended
*Lev.* 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s. years*
*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan
*Deut.* 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a release, 31. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 1. God delivered Israel into Midian *s. years*
25 take the second bullock of *s. years* old
1 *S.* 9. Doan of Bethlehem judged Israel *s. years*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* six
months, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.
24. 13. shall *s. years* of famine come to thee?
1 *Kings* 0. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple
2 *Kings* 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s. years*
2. she sojourned with the Philistines *s. years*
11. 21. Athaliah was slain, and *s. years* old was Je-
hoash when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let ye go every man
*Ezek.* 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s. years*
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s. years*
SEVENS.
*Gen.* 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by *s.*
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female
SEVENTEEN.
*Gen.* 37. 2. Jos. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
1 *Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s.* years in Jerus.
2 *Kings* 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s.* years
*Jer.* 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* shekels

SEVENTEENTH.
*Gen.* 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
8. 4. ark rested on the *s.* day in seventh month
2 *Kings* 22. 31. Abaziah began to reign the *s.* year
2 *Kings* 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Jozbbekashah
SEVENTH.
*Exod.* 21. 2. in *s.* he shall go out free for nothing
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
*Lev.* 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* sabbath
*Josh.* 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the priests blew
19. 40. and the *s.* lot came for the tribe of Dan
1 *Kings* 18. 44. at the *s.* time there arose a cloud
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. David was the *s.* son of Jesse
24. 10. the *s.* came forth to Hakkoz
26. 3. Elioenai the *s.* son of Meshelemiah
5. Issachar was the *s.* son of Obed-edom
27. 10. the *s.* month was Helez the Pelonite
*Mat.* 22. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
*John* 4. 52. yesterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
*Jude* 14. Enoch the *s.* from Adam prophesied
*Lev.* 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* seal
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel
11. 15. the *s.* angel sounded, there were voices
16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chrysolite
SEVENTH *month.*
*Gen.* 8. 4. ark rested in *s. month* on the mountains
*Lev.* 16. 29. in *s. month* on the tenth, 23. 27. | 25. 9.
23. 24. in the *s. month* shall ye have a sabbath
*Num.* 29. 1. in *s. month* an holy convocation, 12.
1 *Kings* 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s.* m.
2 *Kings* 25. 25. in *s.* m. Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
the Jews and Chaldees with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
*Ezra* 3. 1. when *s. month* came the children
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s. month*
*Ezra* 3. 1. when *s. month* was come, and the children
of Israel were in cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
6. from the first day of *s. month* began they to offer
*Neh.* 8. 2. on the first day of the *s. month* Ezra read
14. in feast of tabernacles dwell in booths
*Jer.* 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s.* month
*Ezek.* 45. 25. in the *s. month* shall he do the like
*Hag.* 2. 1. in the *s.* month came to Haggai
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*
8. 19. the fast of the *s. month* shall be to Judah joy
SEVENTH *year.*
*Exod.* 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou shalt let it rest
*Lev.* 25. 4. in the *s. year* shall be a sabbath of rest
20. what we shall eat in the *s. year?*
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the *s. year*, year of release, is
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
12. in the *s. year* thou shalt let him go free
2 *Kings* 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoiada sent and
set the rulers with the captains, 2 *Chron.* 23. 1.
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign
18. 9. in *s. year* of Hoshea king of Assyria came
*Ezra* 7. 7. came to Jerusalem in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, 8.
*Neh.* 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt
*Esth.* 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s. year*
*Jer.* 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s. year*
*Ezek.* 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to enquire
SEVENTY.
*Gen.* 4. 24. if Cain, vengeed 7 Lamech *s.* and seven-fold
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s.* years and begat
11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years, and begat Abram
12. 4. Abram was *s.* years old, when he depar.
*Exod.* 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were seventy souls
24. 1. come up, thou, and *s.* elders of Israel, 9.
28. 59. the brass of Hezekiah weighed *s.* talents
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.* shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79.
85. each bowl weighing *s.* shekels of silver
11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s.* elders
*Judg.* 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s.* brethren
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* sons in Samaria, 6.
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s.* persons
*Ezra* 2. 40. children of Hodaviah *s.* four, *Neh.* 7. 43.
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiah *s.* males
14. of the sons of Zabbud, with them *s.* males
*Psal.* 90. 10. in days, they are *s.* years three score
*Isa.* 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s.* years
17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord will visit Tyre
*Jer.* 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s.* years
12. when *s.* years are accomplished, 29. 10.
*Ezek.* 8. 11. there stood before them *s.* men
29. 9. desolate, *s.* years in desolat. of Jerus.
24. *s.* weeks are determined upon thy people
*Zech.* 7. 5. even those *s.* years, did ye fast to me
*Mat.* 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s.* times
*Luke* 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* also and sent
17. the *s.* returned again with joy, saying, Lord
SEVER.
*Exod.* 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
9. 4. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and Eg.
*Lev.* 33. 24. shall *s.* out men of continual employ
*Mat.* 13. 49. so shall the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.
*Lev.* 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
*Deut.* 8. 41. Kosen *s.* three cities on this side Jordan
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Kenites
SEVERAL.
*Num.* 28. 13. and a *s.* tenth deal of flour mingled
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. | 29. 10.
2 *Kings* 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his
death, and dwelt in a *s.* house, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every *s.* city put shields and spears
28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s.* city
*Mat.* 25. 15. every man according to his *s.* ability
*Rev.* 21. 21. every *s.* gate was of one pearl, street
SEVERALLY.
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will
SEVERITY.
*Rom.* 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of
God, on them which fell *s.* but to thee goodness
SEW.
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to rend and a time to *s.* a time
*Ezek.* 13. 18. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes
SEWED.
*Gen.* 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together, made aprons
*Ezra* 4. 12. they *s.* together the foundations
*Job* 16. 15. I have *s.* sackcloth upon my skin
SEWEST.
*Job* 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity
SEWETH.
*Mark* 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old
SHADE.
*Psal.* 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand
SHADOW
*Is the representation* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *the sun or a light and any solid body*, Isa. 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. *Also a place sheltered from the sun*, Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow. *The law is called a shadow of good things to come*, Heb. 10. 1. *that is, the Jewish ceremony was only a dark obscure representation of Christ, who was the substance of the legal types and shadows. Some are of opinion that the Apostle here alludes to the custom of painters, who first make a rude draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the sense of the words is this; The old covenant did contain only dark resemblances and types of heavenly things, no lively representations of them; this being reserved unto the time of the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual blessings do shine forth clearly and plainly manifest. Others think that the Apostle alludes to the shadow of a body, and makes this the sense; That the old covenant had only types, wherein Christ and heavenly things through him were darkly represented, but not the substance and truth of the things themselves.*
A Shadow *being made by the sun, follows its motion, and so is properest metaphor, which at last is quite vanish and disappear*; in this sense *the life of man is compared to a shadow*, 1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and there is none abiding. *Job says*, chap. 17. 7, All my members are as a shadow: *that is, I am already to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or ghost.*
The shadow of death. *Job says*, Let the shadow of death stain the day wherein I was born, Job. 3. 5. *that is such a dismal darkness as is in the place of the dead; or, so gross and palpable darkness, that by its horror and damps may take away man's spirits and lives.* The morning is to murderers and adulterers as the shadow of death; *that is, terrible and hateful, because it both discovers them and their works of darkness, and hinders their practices.* Job 24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death: *that is, the depth of the most terrible and affrighting dangers*, Psal. 23. 4.
*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof
*Judg.* 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*
30. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as if men
2 *Kings* 20. 11. Isaiah *s.* go forward ten degrees
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward
1 *Chr.* 29. 15. our days on earth are as a shadow
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*
14. 2. he fleeth also as a *s.* and continueth not
17. 7. and all my members are as a *s.*
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*
*Psal.* 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings
36. 7. put their trust under the *s.* of thy wings, 57. 1.
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty
102. 11. my days are like a *s.* that declineth
109. 23. I am gone like a *s.* when it declineth
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as a *s.* *Ecc.* 6. 12.
*Eccl.* 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a

*Cant.* 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight
*Isa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a s. in day-time from heat
16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a s. from the heat
5. bring down the heat with a s. cloud
30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt
3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her s.
30. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees
49. 2. he s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.
*Jer.* 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
*Lam.* 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
31. 6. and under his s. dwelt all great nations
17. all the people are gone down from his s.
17. the world under his s. in the midst of the heathen
*Dan.* 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
*Hos.* 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return, 8.
*Jonah* 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
6. over Jonah, that it might be a s. over his head
*Mark* 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
*Acts* 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
*Col.* 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but
*Heb.* 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things
10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

See Death.

SHADOWS.

*Cant.* 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.
*Jer.* 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out

SHADOWING.

*Isa.* 18. 1. woe to the land, s. with wings, which is
*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a s. shroud
*Heb.* 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

SHADY.

*Job* 40. 21. he hath under him s. trees in the covert
22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

SHAFT.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bowls and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
*Isa.* 49. 2. he hath made me a polished s.

SHAKE.

*Exod.* 29. 24. the s. them and fro for wave-offering
*Judg.* 16 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. myself
*Neh.* 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God s.
*Job* 4. 14. fear came, which made all my bones s.
15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you
*Psal.* 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof
68. 19. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
*Isa.* 2. 19. when he arisetb to s. the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
13. 5. cast the voice unto them, 14. the hand
13. I will s. heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
*Jer.* 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
*Ezek.* 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at the noise of thee
15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
*Dan.* 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may s.
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
*Mat.* 10. 14. when he departed out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
*Luke* 6. 48. stream beat the house, and could not s. it
*Heb.* 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only

SHAKED.

*Psal.* 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads

SHAKEN.

*Lev.* 26. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them
1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall smite Israel as a reed is s. in water
2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus be he s. out and emptied
*Job* 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces
38. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
*Psal.* 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
*Neh.* 5. 3. and the fatness shall be terribly s.
3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be s. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke*
21. 26.
*Luke* 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, s. together
*Acts* 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was s.
16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled
538

*Heb.* 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that
those things which cannot be s. may remain
*Rev.* 7. 13. as a figtree when s. of a mighty wind

SHAKETH.

*Job* 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
*Psal.* 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall saw against him that s. it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes

SHAKING.

*Job* 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
*Psal.* 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
*Isa.* 7. 2. Israel s. as the trees s. in a wind
19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
*Jer.* 49. 21. noise thereof, the cause trembled
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel

SHAMBLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat

SHAME

is taken, (1) *For that affection which arisetb by reason of some evil adventury or filthiness, and appears in the countenance by blushing.* Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not ashamed. *There was neither deformity in their bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of shame.* (2) *For tenderness and perturbation of mind and conscience, being grieved and cast down at the remembrance of sin against God;* Rom. 6. 21. What had ye in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? *And in* Ezra 9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, O my God: our iniquities are increased over our head. *This is shame of conscience, which in wicked men is an evil of torture, and an inward torment of hell; but in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and fruit of their repentance.* Jer. 31. 19. *Ephraim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.* (3) *For a shameful idol, which would bring the worshippers of it to shame at last.* Hos. 9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated themselves unto that shame. (4) *For scorn, derision, and contempt.* Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have borne the shame of the heathen.
*To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person, or ignominious state.* Gen. 9. 22. *Hath uncovered the shame of the nakedness of your ancestors.* Lev. 18. 7. *Thou shalt not uncover the shame of thy father, or the shame of thy mother.* Ver. 8. *The shame of thy sister.* Ver. 9. *The shame of thy son's daughter.* Ver. 10. *The shame of thy father's wife's daughter.* Ver. 11. *The shame of thy father's sister.* Ver. 12. *The shame of thy mother's sister.* Ver. 13. *The shame of thy father's brother.* Ver. 14. *The shame of thy daughter-in-law.* Ver. 15. *The shame of thy sister's daughter.* Ver. 17. *The shame of a woman and her daughter.* Ver. 18. *The shame of her sister.* Ver. 19. *The shame of a woman in her uncleanness.* Ver. 20. *The shame of thy neighbour's wife.* Ver. 21. *The shame of thy seed.* Ver. 23. *The shame of a beast.* Ver. 24. *The shame of the heathen.* Ver. 25. *The shame of the land.* Ver. 26. *The shame of the stranger.* Ver. 27. *The shame of the land.* Ver. 28. *The shame of the heathen.* Ver. 29. *The shame of the daughter.* Ver. 30. *The shame of the heathen.*
*To be ashamed, or to be put to shame.* Gen. 2. 25. *They were naked, and were not ashamed.* Ver. 28. *Lest thou be ashamed before the heathen.* Ver. 29. *Lest thou be ashamed before the heathen.* Ver. 30. *Lest thou be ashamed before the heathen.* Ver. 31. *Lest thou be ashamed before the heathen.* Ver.

*Isa.* 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.* 41. 15. I will make thee a threshing instrument 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword *Ezek.* 5. 1. take thee a *s.* knife and cause it to pass *Hos* 15. 59. the contention was so *s.* between Paul *Heb.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15. 2. 12. these things saith he which hath the *s.* sword 1. 14. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17. 10. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle

SHEEN.

*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children 1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share 21. yet they had a file for the *s.* and to *s.* goads

SHARPENED.

*Psal.* 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent *Ezek.* 21. 9. a sword is sharpened, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

*Job* 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me *Prov.* 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend

SHARPER.

*Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge *Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword

SHARPLY.

*Judg.* 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.* *Tit.* 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound

SHARPNESS,

2 *Cor.* 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*

SHAVE.

*Lev.* 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not *s.* 14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9 *Num.* 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it 18. Nazarite shall *s.* the head of his separation 8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes *Deut.* 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails *Judg.* 16. 19. Delilah called a man to *s.* off the seven *Isa.* 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired *Ezek.* 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads *Jeremiah* 41. 5. certain men came from Shechem

SHAVED.

*Gen.* 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment 2 *Sam.* 10. 4. of Hanun *s.* off the beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4 *Job* 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head

SHAVEN.

*Lev.* 13. 33. he *s.* but the scall shall he not shave *Num.* 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.* *Judg.* 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me 26. the Philistines took him and put out his eyes *Jer.* 41. 5. sourscore men having their beards *s.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.* 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered

SHEAF.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright; behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.* *Lev.* 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits 11. *s.* shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12. *Deut.* 24. 19. hath forgot a *s.* shall not go to fetch it *Job* 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry *Zech.* 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*

SHEAVES.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field *Ruth* 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15. *Mich.* 4. 12. they know not the thoughts of the Lord *Jer.* 41. 5. sourscore men having their beards *s.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.* 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered

SHEAF.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright; behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.* *Lev.* 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits 11. *s.* shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12. *Deut.* 24. 19. hath forgot a *s.* shall not go to fetch it *Job* 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry *Zech.* 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*

SHEAVES.

*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field *Ruth* 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15. *Mich.* 4. 12. they know not the thoughts of the Lord *Psal.* 126. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him *Amos* 2. 13. I am pressed down, as cart loaden with *s.* *Mic.* 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*

SHEBA.

*Gen.* 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep *Deut.* 15. 19. nor shall *s.* the firstling of thy sheep 1 *Sam.* 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep

SHEARER.

*Acts* 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*

SHEARERS.

*Gen.* 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.* 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.* 2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24. *Isa.* 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not

SHEARING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 2. and Nabal was a sheep in Carmel

SHEARING-HOUSE.

2 *Kings* 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.* *A.* 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*-*A.*

SHEAT.

1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.* 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof 1 *Chron.* 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.* *Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4, 5. 30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.*? will judge *Zeph.* 18. 11. Jesus said, put thy sword into *s.*

SHED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. *Joab* *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground *Neh.* 20. 28. is for mary for the remission of sins *Acts* 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear *Rom.* 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost



*Tit.* 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.

*See* BLOOD.

SHEDDER.

*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood

SHEDDETH.

*Gen.* 9. 6. whoso *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.

*Ezek.* 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it 4. 9.

*Heb.* 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission

SHE-GOATS, *see* GOATS.

SHEEP.

*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9. *Exod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.* 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen 22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4, 9. 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19. *Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21. 27. 26. 26. ten women shall unsafely the firstling of *s.* *Num.* 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36. *Deut.* 7. 13. he will bless the kids of thy *s.* 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish 16. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4. 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray 28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31. 51. *Josh.* 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all, both *s.* and ass 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had *Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen 1 *Sam.* 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.* 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.* 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.* 15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* 9. Saul spread the *s.* 14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears? 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.* 19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.* 15. 13. David returned to feed his father's *s.* 20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.* 25. 2. Nabal had three thousand *s.* shearing his 18. Abigail hasted, and took five *s.* ready dressed 27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. the flesh boiled, while the *s.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.* 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these 15. 15. David sacrificed unto the Lord 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. 1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah slain *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25. 8. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.* 9. 25. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen 63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 7. 5. 1 *Kings* 5. 16. it is a time to receive *s.* and oxen 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took away captives 250,000 *s.* 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly 2 *Chron.* 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.* 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.* 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshapat 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.* 35. 8. Princes the king did give Proof. and the princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.* 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.* *Neh.* 5. 18. for one ox, six choice *s.* and fatted *s.* *Job* 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.* 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.* 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels *Psal.* 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat 49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.*? 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.* 79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.* 144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands *Cant.* 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6. *Isa.* 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two *s.* 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.* 23. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have *Jer.* 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter 23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.* 2. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds 11. I will search my *s.* I know have driven him *Ezek.* 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 12. *Hos.* 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.* *Joel* 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate *Mic.* 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.* *Zech.* 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and *s.* shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27. *Mat.* 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel 12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath 16. how much then is a man better than a *s.*? *Mat.* 18. 24. 1 am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr. 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone 13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4, 6, 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats 33. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats *John* 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.* 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.* 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.* 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. ¶ 4. the *s.* follow him 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.* 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.* 12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13. 14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* 16. other *s.* I have 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.* 26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you 21. 16. he said unto him, Peter, feed my *s.* 17. *Heb.* 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.* *Rev.* 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls

SHEEP.

*Num.* 27. 17. be not *as s.* which have no shepherd 1 *Kings* 22. 17. saw all Israel scattered on the hills, *as s.* that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are counted *as s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36. *Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be *as s.* that no man taketh up 53. 7. and *as s.* before his shearers is dumb *Mic.* 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra *Mat.* 9. 36. compassion, because fainted and were scattered *as s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34. 10. 16. I send you forth *as s.* in midst of wolves *Acts* 8. 32. he was led *as s.* to the slaughter 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. ye were *as s.* going astray, but returned

SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from the sheep *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.

SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David

SHEEP-FOLD.

*John* 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door

SHEEP-FOLDS.

*Num.* 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle *Judg.* 5. 19. why abodest thou among the *s.*? *Psal.* 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*

SHEEP-GATE.

*Neh.* 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-*gate* 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-*gate* 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-*gate*, and they stood

SHEEP-MARKET.

*John* 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-*market* a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda

SHEEP-MASTER.

2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-*master* *See* SHEARER.

SHEEP-SKINS.

*Heb.* 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-*s.* and goat-skins

SHEET.

*Acts* 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* 11. 5.

SHEETS.

*Judg.* 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty changes

SHEKEL.

*Gen.* 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.* *Exod.* 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.* is 20 gerahs. *Num.* 3. 47. *Lev.* 65. 12. 15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.* 2 *Kings* 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a *s.* 18. *Neh.* 10. 32. charge yearly with the third of a *s.* *Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great

SHEKELS.

*Gen.* 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16. 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight *Lev.* 5. 15. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.* 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.* *Lev.* 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27, 5, 4, 5, 6, 16. *Num.* 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *Deut.* 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 *s.* 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.* *Josh.* 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 *s.* of silver *Judg.* 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.* 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it ¶ 3. had restored the *s.* 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.* 16. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girdle 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah 1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made 200 *s.* of gold to one target 2 *Kings* 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver 1 *Chron.* 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.* *Neh.* 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year *Jer.* 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver *Ezek.* 4. 10. meat shall be weighs twenty *s.* a day

*See* SANCTUARY

SHELTER.

*Job* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.* *Psal.* 61. 3. for thou hast been *s.* for me and a tower

SHEPHERD.

*See Signification* on PASTOR.

*Gen.* 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt.

*Gen.* 49. 24. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
*1 Sam.* 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
*Prad.* 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
60. 1. give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest
*Ezek.* 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
*Zac.* 10. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with the *s.* of his flock
*Jer.* 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that, that will stand, *Job.* 41.
51. 23. I will also break in pieces a *s.* and his flock
*Ezek.* 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
23. I will set up one *s.* over them, even my servant
David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
*Amos* 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
*Zech.* 10. 2. they were troubled, because there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
11. 16. lo I will raise up a *s.* in the land
17. woe to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not a *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
*Heb.* 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive

See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

*Gen.* 46. 32. men are *s.* | 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
*Exod.* 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of the *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
*Cant.* 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
31. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
*Jer.* 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
23. 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed them
25. 34. howl, ye | 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36 a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling
33. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of *s.*
50. 6. have caused them to go astray on the
*Ezek.* 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
8. for a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
flock, but *s.* fed themselves and fed not my flock
10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
*s.* neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
*Amos* 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
*Mic.* 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, thy nobles
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
*Zech.* 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
*Luke* 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God

SHERD.

*Isa.* 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire

SHERDS.

*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof

SHERIFFS.

*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together

SHEW, *Substantive.*

*Prov.* 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
*Isa.* 3. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
*Luke* 20. 47. and for a *s.* make long prayers
*Gal.* 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
*Col.* 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have a, of wisd. in will-worship

SHEW-BREAD.

See *Signification* on BREAD.

*Exod* 25. 30. shalt set upon a table *s.-bread* before me
35. 13. make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 36. 36.
*Num.* 4. 7. on table of *s.-bread* shall spread a cloth
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*
1 *Kings* 7. 48. table of gold whereon the *s.-bread* was
1 *Chr.* 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*
23. 29. service both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour
28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. an house for the continual *s.-bread*
4. 19. make tables whereon the *s.-bread* was set
13. 11. the *s.-bread* also set they in order
29. 18. have cleansed the *s.-bread* table with vessels
*Neh.* 10. 33. to charge ourselves or the *s.-bread*
*Mat.* 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
and did eat the *s.-bread*, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
*Heb.* 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*

SHEW.

*Exod.* 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
9. 16. I raised thee up for to *s.* in thee my power
10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
13. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day



*Exod.* 14. 13. see the salvation L. will *s.* to you to-day
16. 20. shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
32. 9. make it according to all that I *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way | 18. *s.* me thy glory
*Deut.* 5. 5 I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
30. thou shall do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
*Josh.* 6. 7. the Lord will *s.* wonders on the land
*Judg.* 1. 24. the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the
entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
6. 17. then *s.* me a token that thou talkest with me
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
6. 3. then be manifest why the ark that shall repay
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
21. 11 if thou send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will *s.* me both it and his habitat.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
2. 2. be strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
18. 1. came to Elijah *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 *Kings* 6. 11. will you not *s.* me which of us is for king
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
*Ezra* 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
*Esth.* 5. 11. to *s.* the glory of his riches her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
7. 10. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
*Job* 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
26. 1. was afraid, Bildad, and *s.* your opinion
33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
*Psal.* 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good
9. 14 that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
16. 11. will *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord secret, and he will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
79 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
86. 17. *s.* me a token of good, that they may see it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead
96. 15 to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
106. 8. that we may *s.* his mighty power
*Prov.* 16. 24. a man must *s.* himself friendly
*Isa.* 57. 11. be that thou feared thou well *s.* no favour
30. 30. the *s.* of his arm shall bring down of his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
21. people have I formed, *s.* forth my praise
44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* those
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
49. 9. say to them that are in darkness, *s.* yourselves
58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
60. 6. they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord
65. 16. 10. then shall *s.* them all these words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
62. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
9. 11. *s.* the land Babylon his city is taken
*Ezek.* 22. 2. thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
37. 18. will thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
40. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
43. 10. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
*Dan.* 2. 6. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
16. if he *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
*s.* the dream and interpretation thereof
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
4. 2. I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders
5. 7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 23. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
*Hab.* 1. 3. why do *s.* me iniquity and
*Mat.* 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. | 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John those things ye do hear
12. 11. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
22. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke* 20. 24.
24. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

*Mark* 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tidings
8. 39. *s.* how great things God hath done to thee
*John* 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
6. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world
11. 57. if any knew where he was they should *s.* it
14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15
25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
*Acts* 1. 24. Lord, *s.* whether of these two thou hast
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
16. 17. the same *s.* unto us the way of salvation
24. 27. felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
*Rom.* 2. 15. who the work of the law written
9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power
11. 25. of God, willing you should not *s.* wisdom
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
2 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
*Eph.* 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 *Tim.* 1. 16 Christ Jesus *s.* forth all his long suffering
5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
*Heb.* 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same diligence
11. 27. God willing to *s.* the heirs of promise
*Jam.* 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
*Rev.* 1. 1. God gave unto him to *s.* his servants of him
1 *John* 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
*Rev.* 1. 1. he sent his angels to his servants, 22. 6.
*I will* SHEW.

*Gen.* 12. 1. get thee into a land that *I will s.* thee
*Exod.* 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
gracious, *I will s.* mercy on whom *I will s.* mercy
*Judg.* 4. 22. *I will s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. *I will s.* thee what thou shalt do
20. 13. to do thee evil, then *I will s.* it thee
1 *Kings* 18. 15. *I will* surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 *Kings* 7. 12. *I will s.* you what Syrians have done
*Job* 15. 17. *I will s.* thee that which I have seen
32. 10. *I also will s.* mine opinion, 17. | 36. 2.
*Psal.* 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation works
50. 23. *I will s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
*Jer.* 1. 17. *I will s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. *I will s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. *I will s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
*Dan.* 2. 24. *I will s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but *I will s.* thee what is noted in the script.
11. 2. and now *I will s.* thee the truth. Behold
*Joel* 2. 30. *I will s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
*Mic.* 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
*Nah.* 3. 5. *I will s.* the nations thy nakedness
*Zech.* 9. 10. and I will *s.* unto you peace, that the
*Luke* 6. 47. *s.* I will *s.* you to whom he is like
*Acts* 9. 16. *I will s.* him how great things he must suff.
*Rev.* 17. 1. *I will s.* unto thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. *I will s.* unto thee the bride the Lamb's wife

See KINDNESS.

SHEWED.

*Lev.* 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49.
*Num.* 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
*Deut.* 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
*Judg.* 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart
*Ruth* 2. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests
24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
how thou hast dealt with me
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent
1 *Kings* 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
all the house of his precious things *Isa.* 39. 2.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* them *Isa.* 39. 4
*Esth.* 1. 4. when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingdom
2. 10. Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 20.
3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai
*Job* 36. 14. so afflicted pity should be *s.* from his friend
*Psal.* 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.
105. 27. they *s.* his signs among them, *Acts* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
*Prov.* 26. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before cong.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise
*Isa.* 40. 14. who *s.* to him the way of under-
standing

*Eseh.* 22. 26. they s. no difference between clean
*Mat.* 26. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done
*Luke* 4. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John s. him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that s. mercy on him
14. 5. thinne serv. came and s. his lord these things
20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush
*John* 10. 32. many good works have I s. you
20. 20. he s. unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus s. hims. again to disciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
*Acts* 4. 20. as we cannot but s. the things we s.
7. 26. Moses s. himself to them as they strove
36. after he had s. wonders and signs
52. which s. before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, s. their deeds
20. 20. how he s. and have taught you publicly
35. I have s. you all things, how so labouring
13. 22. tell no man thou hast s. these things to me
26. 20. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people s. no little kindness
31. none of brethren s. or spake any harm of them
1 *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that s. it
*Heb.* 6. 10. love which ye have s. toward his name
*Jam.* 2. 13. shall have judgment that s. no mercy
*Rev.* 21. 10. shew me that great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he s. me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who s. me
*God, or Lord* SHEWED, *expressly, or implicitly.*
*Gen.* 19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life
24. 14. thou that hast s. kindness to my master
32. 10. me passed over Jordan, and now I am
39. 21. the *Lord* s. Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. *God* s. Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as *God* hath s. thee all this
48. 11. and lo, *God* hath s. me also thy seed
*Lev.* 13. 25. he cried, and the *Lord* s. him a tree
25. 38. *Lord* s. thee more than kindness to your
thee in the mount, 26. 30. [27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
*Lev.* 24. 12. that the mind of the *Lord* might be s.
*Num.* 8. 4. the form of the *Lord* he s. *Moses*
14. 11. all signs I have s. among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
*Deut.* 4. 36. and upon earth he s. thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, *God* hath s. us his glory
34. 1. the *Lord* s. him all the land of Gilead
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have s. all these things
1 *Kings* 15. 18. *Lord* shou hast s. to thy servant
David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 8. 10. *Lord* hath s. me, he shall surely die
13. the *Lord* hath s. me that thou shalt be king
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the *Lord* had s. David
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace hath been s. from *Lord* our *God*
*Psal.* 16. 7. I will bless the *Lord* who hath s. me
60. 3. thou hast s. thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders that he had s. them
98. 2. his righteousness hath s. in sight of heathen
111. 6. he s. his people the power of his works
118. 27. *God* is the *Lord* which hath s. us light
*Isa.* 26. 20. let favour be s. to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have s. when there was no strange god
48. 3. I s. them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5. before it came to pass I s. it there
*Jer.* 24. 1. the *Lord* s. me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this hath *Lord* s. me, *Lord* hath s. me
*Ezek.* 11. 25. all things that the *Lord* hath s. me
20. 11. gave statutes and s. them my judgments
*Amos* 7. 1. thus hath the *Lord* s. me, 4. 7. 8. 1.
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath s. thee, O man, what is good
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the *Lord* s. me four carpenters
3. 1. he s. me Joshua standing before angel of *Lord*
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm
51. heard how *Lord* had s. great mercy on her
*Acts* 3. 18. but thus things which *God* before had s.
10. 28. *God* s. I should not call any man common
40. *God* raised him the third day and s. him
*Rom.* 1. 19. is manifest, for *God* hath s. it unto them
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord* Jesus hath s. me
SHEWETH.
*Neh.* 9. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
*Jer.* 11. 18. I know it, then thou s. me their doings
SHEWEST.
*Job* 10. 16. thou s. thyself marvellous upon me
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands
*John* 2. 18. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us? 6. 30.
SHEWETH.
*Gen.* 41. 28. what *God* is about to do, he s. to Pharaoh
*Num.* 23. 3. whatever he s. me, I will tell thee
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. none s. me that my son made a league
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to *David*, and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
*Job* 36. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof s. concerning it, the cattle also
*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament s. his handy work
2. and night unto night s. knowledge
112. 5. good man s. favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes
*Prov.* 12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass s. itself
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words
*Mat.* 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world
*John* 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things
SHEWING.
*Exod.* 20. 6. and s. mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
*Psal.* 78. 4. s. to generation to come praises of Lord
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved s. himself thro' the lattice
*Dan.* 4. 37. break off thine iniquities by s. mercy
9. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
*Luke* 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of God
*Acts* 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made
*Heb.* 2. 3. by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. as *God*, s. himself that he is *God*
*Tit.* 2. 7. in all things s. thyself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, s. all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, s. all meekness to all men
SHEWING.
*Luke* 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel
SHIELD
*is a piece of defensive armour: The common material of a shield was wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Hence that* Solomon *made were of massy gold.* 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak *king of* Egypt *took these away, and* Rehoboam *made others of brass to serve in their stead,* 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.
*In scripture God is often called the* shield *of his people: I am their shield of* Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. *I will protect and defend thee. The* Psalmist, *says,* Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous man: with thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 5. 12. *With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep the righteous safe. Princes and great men are also called the* shield *of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries.* Psal. 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto *God: he is exceedingly exalted* him. *Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield.* Eph. 6. 16. *because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.*
*They hung up their* shields *upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of* David *was adorned with a thousand* shields. *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of *David*, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. *By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as it said, is called a* shield; *and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.*
*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy s. and exceeding great reward
*Deut.* 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the s. of thy help
*Judg.* 5. 8. I behold, was neither a target nor a spear
there a s. or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?
*Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a s. went before him, 41.
45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely
cast away, s. of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my s. *Ps.* 3. 3. [18. 2. [91. 4. [144. 2.
36. given me the s. of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one s.
2 *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a s. nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.
24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear
34. of Naphtali with s. and spear 37,000
2 *Chr.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and s.
*Job* 39. 23. quiver, spear and s. rattleth against him
*Psal.* 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.
33. 20. the Lord is our s. 59. 11. [84. 9. [89. 18.
35. 2. take hold of the s. and buckler, and stand
76. 5. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.
84. 11. L. G. is sun and s. will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy s. and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10. 11.
*Prov.* 30. 5. he is a s. to them that put trust in him
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise, princes, and anoint the s.
22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.
*Jer.* 46. 3. order buckler and s. draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they shall set sp. the buckler and s.
27. 10. they hanged the s. and helmet in thee, 11.
*Nah.* 2. 3. the s. of his mighty men is made red
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith
SHIELDS.
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the s. of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 *Chr.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s. of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all s. of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
27. Rehoboam made in their stead brazen s. and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. s. 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every several city put s. and spears
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare s. 17. 17.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s. and spears
32. 5. Hezek. made darts and s. in abundance, 27.
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and s.
*Job* 41. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride
*Psal.* 47. 9. the s. of the earth belong to God
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon hang bucklers, all s. of mighty men
*Jer.* 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s.
*Ezek.* 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and s.5.
39. 9. they shall burn the s. and the weapons
SHIGGAION.
*This word is found in the title of* Psal. 7. *It cometh from another* Hebrew *word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguishes of heart, when as the thoughts and strivings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.*
*This word is not in an instrument of Music; others translate it,* The errors of David; *others,* The secret of David; *others,* The delight of David; *and others agree,* The disquiet of David. *Some think it ought to be translated,* A song of trouble, *or* A song of consolation of David: *The* Arabic *and* Syriac *translators prefer,* to the trouble; *and the* Hebrew word Schagah, *or* Shagag, to rejoice, to be comforted.
SHILOH
*One of the glorious names of the* Messias, *denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and we always understand it of our God; for it imports a* Saviour, *or* happy, blessed, peaceable, *or* a peace-maker, *&c. from the root* Shalah, *to be quiet, peaceable, happy, prosperous, and happy. It is found* Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from *Judah*, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, till SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. *All* Christian *commentators agree, that this word ought to be translated* Shiloh, *instead of* Jesus Christ. Jerom *translates it by* Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, *and manifestly proves* Shiloh *to be a name of* Christ. The Septuagint *translate it,* Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; *or,* till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.
*Some translate,* The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: *Others,* till the Messiah, the Prince-bearing, *or* the Pacific; *or* of prosperity: *Others,* till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall come without the knowledge of a man. *Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from* Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the destruction of the kingdom of the *Jews: A certain author derives* Shiloh *from* shalah, *which sometimes signifies* to be weary, to suffer; *till his sufferings, his suffering, shall come to pass.*
SHIN.
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face s. upon thee
*Job* 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it
10. 3. thou shouldst s. on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt be s. forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.
22. 28. and the light shall s. upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commanded it not to s.
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to s.
41. 18. by his neesings a light doth s. and his eyes
32. he maketh a path to s. after him
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
80. 1. that dwellest between cherubim, s. forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to s. and bread
119. 135. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
*Eccl.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.
*Isa.* 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.
60. 1. arise, s. for thy light is come, glory of Lord
*Jer.* 25. 26. the kingdoms of the earth, they shall s.
*Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall s. as stars for ever and ever
*Mat.* 5. 16. let your light so s. before men to see your
13. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did s. as sun, and his raiment white
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.
6. God who commanded light to s. out of darkness
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye s. as lights in world
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a candle shall s. no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it
SHINED.
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord s. forth from mount Paran
*Job* 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my head
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it s. or the moon
*Psal.* 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath s.
*Isa.* 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
*Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory

*Acts* 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light

SHINETH.

*Job* 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
*Psal.* 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
*Prov.* 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
*Mat.* 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
*Luke* 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
*John* 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
*Ezra* 8. 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
*Isa.* 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
*Joel* 2. 10. the stars will withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
*Mark* 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
*Luke* 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
*John* 5. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
*Acts* 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea
*Isa.* 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
*Mark* 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* with them but
*John* 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
*Acts* 20. 38. they accompanied him unto the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium

SHIPS.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for *s.*
*Num.* 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
*Deut.* 28. 68. *s.* shall bring thee into Egypt with
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.?*
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.
40. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
*Job* 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
*Psal.* 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 26. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
*Ezek.* 27. 9. all of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come up, him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
*Luke* 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
*Jam.* 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
*Rev.* 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood far off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

*Ezek.* 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees

SHIP-MASTER.

*Jonah* 1. 6. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
*Rev.* 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried

SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
*Acts* 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship

SHIPPING.

*John* 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum

SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*

SHITTAH-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*

SHITTIM-WOOD.

*Exod.* 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7.
7. shall make an ark of *s.-w.* 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.-wood*, 28. 1 27. 6.
[ 37. 4, 15, 28. ] 38. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-w.* 36. 20.
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 36. 21.
32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood* 37. [ 36. 36.
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-w.* 30. 1.



*Exod.* 38. 24. every man with whom was found *s.-wood*

SHIVERS.

*Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*

SHOCK.

*Job* 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season

SHOCKS.

*Judg.* 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing corn

SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I *s.* thee with sealskin and gilded
*Mark* 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
*Eph.* 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel

SHOE.

Is put for, [1] *The ground under feet* Deut. 33. 25. [2] *The weakest means*, Psal. 60. 8. 108. 9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, Cant. 7. 1. [4] *A contemptible price*, Amos 2. 6. [5] *To cast shoes over a country, to subdue that country*, &c. Psal. 60. 8. *To loose the shoe was*, [1] *A sign of reverence* Exod. 3. 5. [2] *Of shame*, 1 Deut. 25. 10. [3] *Of a contract*, Ruth 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning*, Ezek. 24. 17.

*The Apostle exhorts the* Ephesians *to have* their feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel teaches and works; and which, like leg or footharness, would enable them to walk with a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding the hardship, dangers, and difficulties that attend it.*

To go barefoot *was a sign of mourning and humiliation:* David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *See* Isa. 20. 2. 3. Ezek. 24. 17. *A man that refused to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence of the elders*, Deut. 25. 9. *This was done partly as a sign of his resignation of his right to the woman, and her husband's inheritance, as the plucking the shoe signifies in* Ruth 4. 7. *and partly, as a note of infamy; to signify that he deserved to be treated like a servant or captive, who in token of submission and obedience went barefoot*, Isa. 20. 4. *It is said*, Heb. 12. 13. *that men will* make straight shoe. *I will take possession of them, I will trample upon them, and use them like slaves.* A pair of shoes, Ezek. 2. 6. *denotes a small inconsiderable bribe.* To bear one's shoes, or unite the latchet of one's shoes, *is to perform the meanest services to him.* See Mat. 3. 11. Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.

*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
*Josh.* 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
*Ps.* 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
*Isa.* 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so

SHOE-LATCHET.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.-latchet*
*John* 1. 27. whose *s.-latchet* I am not worthy to loose

SHOES.

*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your *s.* on your feet
*Deut.* 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
*Josh.* 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
*Cant.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.!*
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
*Ezek.* 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
*Mat.* 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. nor yet shoes, *Luke* 10. 4.
*Mark* 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16. *Acts* 13. 25.
*Luke* 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*

SHOOT.

*Exod.* 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 9. 22. one reaching upon a bow, smote
*Luke* 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
*Acts* 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great light
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it

SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. [ 68. 8. ] 77. 18.
*Neh.* 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
*Isa.* 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
*Acts* 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHOOT.

*Exod.* 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
*Ps.* 64. 7. God out now the arrows which I *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.?*
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.*, and he shot
19. 32. he shall not...an arrow there, *Isa.* 37.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
*Psal.* 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
*Prov.* 26. 10. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
*Isa.* 31. 4. like as *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* against your brazen gates yield
*Luke* 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know

SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv

SHOOTETH.

*Job* 6. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
*Isa.* 27. 8. in measure when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate
*Mark* 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches

SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
*Amos* 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth

SHORE.

*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
*Acts* 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*
40. hoised up the mainsail and made toward *s.*

*See* SEA.

SHORN.

*Cant.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
*Acts* 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be *s.*
6. for a woman to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered

SHORT.

*Num.* 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.?*
*Job* 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
*Psal.* 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned, and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time
*Rev.* 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, he must continue *s.* space

*See* COME, CUT.

SHORTENED.

*Psal.* 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
*Prov.* 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
*Isa.* 10. 22. a consumption that is concluded, 28.
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
*Mat.* 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake, *Mark* 13. 20.

SHORTER.

*Isa.* 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch

SHORTLY.

*Gen.* 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
*Jer.* 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
*Ezek.* 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
*Acts* 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
*Rom.* 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
*Heb.* 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.*, I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
*Rev.* 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.

SHORTNESS.

*Exod.* 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit

SHOT.

*Gen.* 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
*Exod.* 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
*Num.* 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. the first slaughter *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
*Job* 6. 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs

SHOT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
*Jer.* 6. 4 0. hew down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 24. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

*Ezek.* 25. 4 b. he shall pour out the engine of *s.*

SHOVEL.

*Isa.* 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*

SHOVELS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*
38. 3. he made the pots, and the *s.* and the basons
*Num.* 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*
1 *King.* 7. 40. Hiram made the laver, the *s.* and
the basons of brass, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16

2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SHOULD.

Is *a part of the body well known.* To give or lend his shoulder, *for bearing of a burden, signifies to undertake, or to undertake* Christ his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. *The* Messiah *has delivered his people from the rite, or ceremony he spoke, to which they were subject.* Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. *And in* Isaiah. 10. 27. *the prophet comforting* Israel *with the promise of deliverance from* Assyria, *says,* His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. *The scriptures call that* a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, *that will not submit to the yoke,* Neh. 9. 29. *and shoulder that is together with joint consent,* serving with one shoulder, *Zeph.* 3. 9.

*Therefore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their* shoulders. *Job desires of God to divide his cause;* Sushi. 6. 12. *Christ* takes upon my shoulder, *as a trophy or badge of honour,* and bind it as a crown to me, *Job* 31. 36. Isaiah says, *Behold the government shall be upon the shoulder of his government upon his* shoulder. *Isa.* 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder. *God promises to his servant Eliakim,* I will *give him* the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, *sometimes stands for a kind of honour and attire.* Isa. 22. 24. *God says* that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders. *Isa.* 49. 22. *Sometimes this denotes greatness, or more* dignity. *God commanded* Ezekiel to *make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his* shoulders *in the night time, to represent the taking of the prince, and the captivity of the king and his people,* Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon thy shoulders.

*It is said,* Deut. 33. 12. That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; *that is, God's power, wherein the strength of his shoulder upon mount* Moriah, *which is in the tribe of* Benjamin; *shoulder being elsewhere put for* border, or side, as *Exod.* 26. 20. 1 *Ki.* 7. 41. upon the shoulders, *Isa.* 11. 14. *is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.*

*Gen.* 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a servant
*Exod.* 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces
29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave offering
39. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it
*Num.* 6. 19. priest shall take sodden *s.* of the ram,
to put it upon the hands of the Nazarite, 20.
*Josh.* 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 24. Mephibosheth did eat at my
10. 4. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go
1 *King.* 7. 39. he put base on right *s.* of the house
2 *King.* 11. 12. Jehoiada put shoulder the king with
his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 10.
*Neh.* 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck
*Job* 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* I did it
*Psal.* 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*
22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*
46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him
*Ezek.* 12. 7. I bare it on my *s.* in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*
25. 19. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their *s.* 18.
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*
*Hos.* 6. 4 9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. 9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*
*Luke* 15. 5. when found it lays it on his *s.* rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

*Job* 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

*Heave*-SHOULDER.

*Lev.* 7. 34. the *heave-s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.
10. 14. the *heave-s.* shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the *heave-s.* and wave-breast shall they bring

*Right* SHOULDER.

*Exod.* 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *right s.*
*Lev.* 7. 32. the *right s.* shall ye give unto the priest
33. offereth, shall have the *right s.* for his part
8. 25. Moses took the fat and the *right s.*
26. put them on the fat, and upon the *right s.*
9. 21. waved it for a wave offering, *Num.* 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

*Gen.* 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*
*Exod.* 12. 34. kneaded troughs bound upon their *s.*
28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 39. 7.
*Num.* 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*
*Deut.* 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took her and all put upon his *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*
*Isa.* 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*
30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses
49. 22. thy sharpened arrows, wherewith you pierce
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*

SHOUT, *substantively.*

*Num.* 23. 21. and the cry of a king is among them
*Josh.* 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.
10. 1. 5. with great *s.* so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.?*
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then men of Judah gave a *s.*
*Ezra* 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is gone up with a shout, Lord with sound
*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon
*Joel* 2. 5. the noise of chariots like the noise of a God
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a *s.*

SHOUT.

*Exod.* 32. 18. is not voice of them that *s.* for mastery
*Josh.* 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you, then shall ye *s.*
16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city
*Psal.* 47. 1. *s.* unto God with the voice of triumph
*Isa.* 12. 6. cry and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains
44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
*Jer.* 51. 7. wine cup, that made all the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* agr. her round about
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer
*Zech.* 3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

*Exod.* 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell
*Josh.* 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priests blew
*Job* 39. 25. he *s.* when trumpet sounds, *saith* Lord
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all *s.* Isr. with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king
17. 20. as host was going out, and *s.* came to battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam
*Isa.* 31. 4. when the prince of the Lord, they *s.*
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.

*See* Joy.

SHOUTETH.

*Psal.* 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s.* because of wine

SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up the ark with *s.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*
*Job* 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* after off
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*
*Isa.* 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruit is fallen, 10.
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide
31. 7. sing with mirth, publish ye, shall be no *s.*
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint
*Amos* 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

*Zech.* 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*
grace, grace unto it.

*Exod.* 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season
*Luke* 12. 54. straightway *s.* there cometh a *s.*

SHOWERS.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass
*Job* 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.?*
*Ezek.* 34. 26. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass
*Zech.* 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain

SHRANK.

*Gen.* 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

SHRED

2 *Kings* 4. 39. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage

SCREECH-OWL.

*Isa.* 34. 14. also shall rest there and find for herself

SHRINE.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana

SHROUD.

*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*

SHRUBS.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*

SHUN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings

SHUNNED.

*Acts* 20. 27. I have not *s.* the whole counsel of God

SHUT, *Actively, Passively.*

*Gen.* 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in
*Exod.* 14. 3. in the wilderness hath *s.* them in
*Num.* 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days
24. 4 b. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother
*Josh.* 2. 7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand
9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town
*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sab.
*Psal.* 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me
*Isa.* 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God?
*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thys, within thine house
44. 1. gate which faceth toward east was *s.*
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*
46. 1. the gate of the inner court shall be opened
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath sent his angel, shut
*Acts* 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety
*Rev.* 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there

*See* Door.

SHUT up.

*Lev.* 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.
11. the priest shall not *s.* him up, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* up
*Deut.* 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* up heaven
32. 30. except their rock had sold them, and the Lord had *s.* them up
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* up nor left
*Josh.* 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* up
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* up Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had *s.* up her womb
6. 10. hid them and *s.* up their calves at home
17. 46. this day will the Lord *s.* thee up
23. 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me up?
24. 18. when Lord had *s.* me up into thy hand
25. 18. God hath delivered thy enemy into thy hand
2 *Sam.* 18. 128. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* up
20. 3. concubines were *s.* up to day of their death
1 *Kings* 8. 35. when heaven is *s.* up, 2 *Chr.* 6. 26. 7. 13.
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is *s.* up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was any *s.* up nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him up
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahaz *s.* up doors of house, 29. 7.
*Neh.* 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah who was *s.* up
*Job* 3. 10. because it *s.* not up my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* up, who can hinder him?
10. 11. God hath *s.* me up so that I cannot
38. 8. or who hath *s.* up the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are *s.* up together as a seal
*Psal.* 31. 8. hast not *s.* me up into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger *s.* up his tender mercies?
78. 48. he *s.* up also their cattle to the hail
88. 8. I am *s.* up, and cannot come forth
*Cant.* 4. 12. a spring *s.* up, a fountain sealed
*Isa.* 19. 14. *s.* up into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is *s.* up, no man can come in
22. they shall be *s.* up in the prison, and be visited
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s.* up
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* up in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was *s.* up by Zedekiah, 3.
33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was *s.* up, 39. 15.
36. 5. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the house of Lord
*Dan.* 8. 26. *s.* up the vision [12. 4. *s.* up the words
*Obad.* 14. nor should have *s.* up those that remain
*Mat.* 23. 13. ye *s.* up kingdom of heaven against men
*Luke* 5. 20. added this, that he *s.* up John in prison
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* up three years
*Acts* 26. 10. many saints did I *s.* up in prison
*Rom.* 11. 32. God hath *s.* them up in unbelief
*Gal.* 3. 23. *s.* up to the faith that should be revealed
*Rev.* 20. 3. *s.* up the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

*Job* 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
*Prov.* 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
*Isa.* 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
*Lam.* 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
1 *John* 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
*Rev.* 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth

SHUTTING.

*Josh.* 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out

SHUTTLE.

*Job* 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK

Is taken *not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in* 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke 7. 10. *but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by* Christ *the great Physician.* *Mat.* 9. 12, They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse says, Cant.* 2. 5, Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love: *that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me what help you can, for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting of my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want of all that full enjoyment and sense of* Christ's *love which I so earnestly desire.*

*The efficient cause of* sickness *is God*, Lev. 26. 16. Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. *The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where* sickness *and disease are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either Satan, who sometimes is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on* Job, *chap.* 2. 6, 7.; *or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of* sickness *is to punish the wicked*, 1 Sam. 5. 6. *To try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in* Job *and* Hezekiah. *Or to manifest the glory of God*, John 9. 3. | 11. 4.

*Gen.* 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
*Lev.* 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
*Deut.* 29. † 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s.*
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
5. make thyself *s.* || 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
22. † 34. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I am made *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. † 33. | 35. † 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*
29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sick. whereof he died
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1.
*Neh.* 2. 2. king said, why sad, seeing thou art not *s.*
*Ps.* 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth
41. † 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
*Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
*Isa.* 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*
38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
*Jer.* 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
*Ezek.* 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days
*Hos.* 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
*Mic.* 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*
*Mat.* 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.
16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9.
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.
*Mark* 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
*Luke* 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
*John* 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capern.
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.
3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*
*John* 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he abode 2 days
*Acts* 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
*Phil.* 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

SICKLY. *See* PALSY.

1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you

SICKNESS.

*Exod.* 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from the midst of thee
*Lev.* 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
*Deut.* 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
2 *Kings* 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
*Psal.* 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
*Eccl.* 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
*Isa.* 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
*Hos.* 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Judah his wound
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.
*John* 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.

*Deut.* 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* L. laid
*Mat.* 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*

SICKLE.

*Deut.* 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
23. 25. not move a *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
*Joel* 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
*Mark* 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
*Rev.* 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.

*Gen.* 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
*Exod.* 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
*Lev.* 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
*Num.* 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
*Deut.* 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
*Judg.* 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*
*Job* 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
*Psal.* 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
*Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3. 11.
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
*Dan.* 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him
*John* 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
*Acts* 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
*Rev.* 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life

*See* CHAMBERS.

*Every* SIDE.

*Num.* 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on *every s.*
*Judg.* 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on *every s.*
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered them from their enemies on *every s.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 11.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on *every s.*
1 *Kings* 5. 3. wars which were about him on *every s*
4. the Lord hath given me rest on *every s.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on *every s.*
2 *Chr.* 14. 7. he hath given us rest on *every s.*
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on *every s.*
*Job* 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on *every s.*
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on *every s.*
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on *every s.* I am gone
*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked walk on *every s.* while
31. 13. fear was on *every s.* while they took counsel
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on *every s.*
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on *every s.*
*Jer.* 6. 25. fear is on *every s.* 20. 10. | 49. 29.
*Ezek.* 16. 33. that they may come to thee on *every s.*
19. 8. the nations set against him on *every s.*
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on *every s.*
28. 23. judged by the sword upon her on *every s.*
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on *every s.*
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on *every s.*
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on *every s.*
*Luke* 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on *every s*
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on *every s.* 7. 5.

*Farther* SIDE.

*Mark* 10. 1. Jesus came by the *farther s.* of Jordan

*See* LEFT.

*On this* SIDE.

*Exod.* 37. 8. one cherub *on this s.* other on that *s.*
*Num.* 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey *on this s.*
22. 24. a wall being *on this s.* and on that *s.*
32. 19. inheritance *on this s.* Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.
35. 14. three cities of refuge *on this s.* Jordan
*Josh.* 8. 22. some *on this s.* of Ai, and some on that
33. Israel and judges stood *on this s.* the ark
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are *on this s.*
23. 26. Saul went *on this s.* of the mountain
*Ezra* 4. 16. shalt have no portion *on this s.* the river
5. 3. governor *on this s.* the river, 6. | 6. 13. | 8. 36.
*Neh.* 3. 7. to throne of the governor *on this s.* river
*Ezek.* 1. 23. every one had two wings, *on this s.*
40. 39. were two tables *on this s.* and two on that
41. four tables *on this s.* four tables on that *s.*
47. 12. on bank of river *on this s.* shall grow trees
*Dan.* 12. 5. there stood other two, the one *on this s.*
*Zech.* 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as *on this s.* every one that sweareth, on that side

*On other* SIDE.

*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt *on other s.* the flood
1 *Sam.* 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be *on* the *other s*
2 *Kings* 3. 22. saw water *on other s.* as red as blood
2 *Chron.* 9. 19. twelve lions stood *on* one and *other s.*
*Obad.* 11. on the day thou stoodest *on* the *other s.*
*John* 6. 25. had found him *on* the *other s.* of the sea

*Right* SIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on *right s*
7. 39. put five bases on the *right s.* the house; set the sea on the *right s.* the house, 2 *Chr.* 4. 10.
49. five candlesticks on the *right s.* 2 *Chron.* 4. 8.
*Ezek.* 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the *right s.*
4. 6. lie again on thy *right s.* and shalt bear
47. 1. from under *right s.* of house ran waters, 2.
*Zech.* 4. 3. olive-trees, one on *right s.* the bowl, 11.
*Mark* 16. 5. saw young man on *right s.* of sepulchre
*Luke* 1. 11. angel standing on *right s.* of the altar
*John* 21. 6. cast the net on the *right s.* of the ship

*See* SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.

*Exod.* 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
*Num.* 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3.
*Josh.* 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
*Judg.* 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 *Sam.* 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 *Kings* 4. 24. Solom. had peace on all *s.* round him
*Psal.* 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
*Isa.* 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled
*Jer.* 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
*Ezek.* 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
*Dan.* 2. † 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
*Amos* 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s* of the ship
*Hab.* 3. † 4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

SIEGE.

*Deut.* 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s*
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
55. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.
2 *Chr.* 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in *s*
*Isa.* 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
*Jer.* 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
*Mic.* 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
*Nah.* 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify

*Zech.* 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*
SIEVE.
*Isa.* 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
*Amos* 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*
SIFT.
*Isa.* 30. 28. to *s.* the nations with the sieve of vanity
*Amos* 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
*Luke* 22. 31. Satan hath desired to *s.* you
SIGH.
*Isa.* 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
*Lam.* 1. 4. her priests *s.* 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* none to comfort me
*Ezek.* 9. 4. set a mark on those men that *s.* and cry
21. 6. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes
SIGHING.
*Exod.* 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
*Mark* 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth
SIGHEST.
*Ezek.* 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?
SIGHTED.
*Lam.* 1. 8. yea, she *s.* and turneth backward
SIGHING.
*Job* 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before my food, and my roarings poured *out.* 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
29. 11. the eye of the beholder gave witness to me
*Isa.* 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no rest
SIGHS.
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.
*Gen.* 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great *s.*
24. 17. *s.* of the glory of the Lord was like devouring fire
*Lev.* 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, than the skin
4. in *s.* be not deeper than the skin, 31. 32. 34.
14. 37. if the plague in the house be lower than the wall
*Num.* 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own *s.* as grasshoppers and so we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before them, and give him charge in their *s.*
*Deut.* 28. 34. shalt be mad for the *s.* of thine eyes, 67.
*Josh.* 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
24. 17. God did those great signs in our *s.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 *Kings* 7. 14. and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they followed the heathen round in *s.*
*Job* 16. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 6. thinke well is established in their *s.* in their
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?
*Prov.* 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that sent him
*Eccl.* 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
*Isa.* 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
*Jer.* 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
17. 3. pluck off the top of his young twigs in their *s.*
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
36. heathen round about, I brought them out in their *s.*
43. shall lothe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*
23. 16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. shew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 11. *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8. 5. the goat had a horn *s.* between his eyes
*Hos.* 6. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
*Mat.* 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the deaf hear, the dead rise, *Luke* 7. 21.
*Luke* 4. 18. preach the recovering of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts
24. 31. their eyes were opened and they knew him *s.*
*John* 9. 11. I went and washed, and I received *s.*
*Acts* 1. 9. a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
10. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
*Heb.* 12. 21. so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said
*Exod.* 33. 19.
*Prov.* 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* of God
*Luke* 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* of God
*Acts* 4. 19. whether right in *s.* of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* on God
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear
*Gal.* 3. 11. no man justified by the law in *s.* of God
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* of God
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. which is in the *s.* of God of great price
*His* SIGHT.
*Exod.* 15. 26. if will do that which is right in *his s.*
*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if the plague in *his s.* be at a stay
*Lev.* 13. 37. but if the scall be in *his s.* at a stay
*Num.* 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in *his s.*
*Deut.* 4. 37. he brought thee out in *his s.* out of Egypt
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel of Lord departed out of *his s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in *his s.*
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in *his s.*
2 *Kings* 17. 18. remove them out of *his s.* 23. 27. 24. 3.
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. the Lord do what is right in *his s.*
*Job* 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in *his s.*
25. 5. yea, the moon shine not in *his s.*
40. 4. will any take him in *his s.?*
*Psal.* 10. 5. *his* judgments are far above out of *his s.*
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in *his s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in *his s.*
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of *his s.* stand not in evil
*Hos.* 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in *his s.*
*Mark* 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received *his s.*
and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke* 18. 43.
*John* 9. 15. asked how he received *his s.* 18.
*Acts* 9. 12. a vision that he might receive *his s.*
*Rom.* 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in *his s.*
*Gal.* 1. 22. not known by face unto *his s.* in Christ
*Heb.* 4. 13. every creature is manifest in *his s.*
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in *his s.*
*John* 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in *his s.*
*In the* SIGHT.
*Gen.* 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*
23. 18. there to the gate of his city, fell in the *s.* of my lord
*Exod.* 4. 30. and did the signs in the *s.* of the people
9. 20. he smote the waters *in the s.* of Pharaoh
10. Moses spoke unto Pharaoh *in the s.* of Israel
11. 3. Moses great in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so *in the s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down *in the s.* of all people
40. 38. fire by night *in the s.* of Israel all journeys
*Lev.* 20. 17. shall be cut off *in the s.* the people
26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen
*Num.* 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went *in the s.* of congregation
25. 4. hang them up before the Lord *in the s.* of Moses
33. 3. went with high hand *in the s.* of Egyptians
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your wisdom *in the s.* of nations
11. 3. Moses and Aaron, *in the s.* of all Israel
24. 12. terror Moses shewed *in the s.* of all Israel
*Josh.* 3. 7. to magnify thee *in the s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said, in *the s.* of Israel, sun, stand still
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. David accepted *in the s.* of the people
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. He will thy wives *in the s.* of this sun
*Chr.* 26. 8. in *the s.* of Uzziah keep command.
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon *in the s.* of Israel
2 *Chr.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified *in s.* of nations
*Ezra* 9. 9. shewed mercy *in the s.* of kings of Persia
*Neh.* 1. 11. grant him mercy *in the s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book *in the s.* of all the people
*Job* 29. 12. manifest delivered he *in s.* of children
98. 2. he openly shewed *in the s.* of the heathen
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain net is spread *in the s.* of any bird
3. 4. find favour and good *in the s.* of God and man
*Eccl.* 11. 9. and walk *in the s.* of thine eyes
*Isa.* 19. 10. break the bottle *in the s.* of the men
13. 16. I will dash their children *in the s.* of them
16. 41. judgment on thee *in the s.* of many women
30. 22. name not be polluted *in s.* of the heathen
38. 18. I will bring thee to ashes *in the s.* of all
65. be sanctified in them *in s.* of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. by desolate *in the s.* of all them that pass by
*Ezek.* 20. 41. will discover holiness *in s.* of her lovers
*Acts* 7. 10. gave him wisdom *in the s.* of Pharaoh
*Rom.* 12. 17. provide things honest *in s.* of all men
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. honest *in s.* of the Lord, 1 *Chron.*
*Rev.* 13. 13. maketh fire come down *in s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do *in s.* of the beast
*See* LORD.
*My* SIGHT.
*Gen.* 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.
*Exod.* 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my *s.* 17.
1 *Sam.* 29. 9. thy comme in is good in my *s.*
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will be vile in mine own *s.*
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 25. not lack a man in my *s.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my *s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
11. 38. if will hearken to thee, and walk in my *s.*
2 *Kings* 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my *s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*
1 *Chr.* 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*
*Psal.* 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*
*Isa.* 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my *s.*
*Jer.* 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my *s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*
15. 1. cast them out of my *s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my *s.*
*Ezek.* 10. 2. be worn of my *s.* to fill his hand

*Ezek.* 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my *s.*
*Amos* 9. 3. he hid from my *s.* in the bottom of the sea
*Mark* 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* *Luke* 18. 41.
*Thy* SIGHT.
*Gen.* 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in *thy s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in *thy s.*
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in *thy s.*
47. 29. *Exod.* 33. 13. 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
*Lev.* 22. 20. shall not offer, that ringed in *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. when thou wast little in *thine own s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of *thy s.*
19. this was yet a small thing in *thy s.*
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in *thy s.*
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be precious in *thy s.* 14.
20. 3. done what was good in *thy s.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
*Psal.* 5. 5. the foolishshall not stand in *thy s.*
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in *thy s.*
19. 14. meditate, of my heart be acceptable in *thy s.*
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in *thy s.*
76. 7. who may stand in *thy s.* when thou art
angry?
90. 4. thousand years in *thy s.* are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in *thy s.* shall no man be justified
*Jer.* 20. 12. or have we been in *thy s.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 29.
*Jer.* 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from *thy s.*
*Jonah* 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of *thy s.*
*Mat.* 11. 26. so it seemed good in *thy s.* *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in *thy s.*
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive *thy s.*
*Acts* 9. 17. seen the Lord Jesus hath sent me, receive *thy s.*
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive *thy s.*
*See* FAVOUR, FIND.
SIGHTS.
*Luke* 21. 11. shall be fearful *s.* signs from heaven
SIGN.
*Or* token, *is taken, I, for any thing that serves to express or represent another thing: as, when the Lord gave to* Noah *the rainbow, as a sign or token of a covenant,* Gen. 9. 12. *and when he appointed* Abraham *the use of circumcision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he made with Abraham and his posterity,* Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11. *Circumcision was a sign, evidence, or assurance, both of the blessing promised by God, and of a mutual obligation to the duties required. The sun and moon are appointed by God for signs and seasons,* Gen. 1. 14. *They represent the weather by the manner of their rising or setting, by their eclipses, conjunctions, &c.* Mat. 16. 2. 3. *Sometimes they are forerunners of great calamities, and remarkable events in the course of human affairs, by their strange appearances, unusual conjunctions, &c.* Luke 21. 25. Acts 2. 19. 20.
II. Sign *is put for a miracle:* Thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do signs, *says the Lord to* Moses, *Exod.* 4. 17. *and of the* Egyptians *do not believe the first sign, they will believe the second,* Exod. 4. 8. *The word sign is frequent in this sense in scripture.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. *sign or token is often put for the proof or evidence of a thing, for example:* This shall be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have sent thee, *Exod.* 3. 12. Shew me a sign that thou talkest with me, *that is, a proof,* Judg. 6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence, that the Lord will heal me? 2 *Kings* 20. 8. *This acceptation agrees with the first above-mentioned.*
IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magicians; *are the* phenomena *of the heavens, the motions of the stars and planets, the appearance of meteors, and the like; and the impostures of magicians, which they make use of to deceive the weak.* The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad, *Isa.* 44. 25. *And in* Isa. 10. 2. Be not dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen are dismayed at them.
To be a sign to the house of Israel, *that is, to be a prophecy, type, or prediction, of what should happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet* Ezekiel *by the type of a siege shews what should happen to* Jerusalem *some time after,* Ezek. 4. 3. *And in chap.* 14. 8. *the Lord pours down his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his wrath. The prophet* Isaiah *says:* Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me, are for signs and for wonders in *Israel, Isa.* 8. 18. *We are a gazing-stock to them, and wondered at for our folly in believing the promises of God.*
*Exod.* 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of first, they will believe the voice of the latter
8. 23. I will put division, to morrow shall this *s.* be
13. 9. it shall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand

*Exod.* 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a s. between me and you, *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20.
*Num.* 16. 38. and they shall be a s. unto Israel
10. for rebellious them, and they became a s.
*Deut.* 6. 8. bind them for a s. on thy hand, 11 18.
13. I. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a s.
2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee
28. 46. they shall be on thee for a s. and a wonder
*Josh.* 4. 6. that this may be a s. among you
*Judg.* 6. 17. then show me a s. that talkest with me
20. 38. was an appointed s. between Israel and liers
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. this shall be a s. to thee, in one day they shall die both of them, *2 Kings* 19.
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be s. unto us
1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave a s. the same day, saying, this is the s. the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
5. according to the s. the man of God hath given
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what shall be the s. that the Lord will heal
9. this s. shall have of the Lord, *Isa.* 38. 7, 22
2 *Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a s.
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask
14. I. himself shall give you a s. behold a virgin
19. 20. it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts
20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s.
55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s.
66. 19. I will set a s. among them and will send
*Jer.* 44. 29. up a s. of fire in Beth-haccerem
31. 26. and this shall be a s. to you, *Luke* 2. 12.
*Ezek.* 4. 3. this shall be a s. to the house of Israel
12. 6. I have set thee for a s. to Israel, 11
24. 8. I will make him a s. a proverb, and cutt off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a s. 27, thou shalt be a s.
39. 15. then shall he set up a s. by it till burriers.
*Mat.* 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a s.
from thee, 16. 1, *Mark* 8. 11, *Luke* 11. 16.
39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a s. 16. 4, *Mark* 8. 12, *Luke* 11. 29.
there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12, *Luke* 11. 29, 30.
24. 3. and what shall be the s. of thy coming?
30. then shall appear the s. of the Son of man
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a s.
*Mark* 13. 4. what s. when all these things shall be
*Luke* 2. 34. for a s. which shall be spoken against
*John* 2. 18. what s. shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.
*Acts* 28. 11. a ship, whose s. was Castor and Pollux
*Rom.* 4. 11. he received s. of circumcision, a seal
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require, Greeks seek wisdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are s. not to them that
*Rev.* 15. 1. saw another s. in heaven, seven angels

SIGN.

*Dan.* 6. 8. O king, establish decree, s. the writing

SIGNED.

*Dan.* 6. 9. wherefore king Darius s. the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was s.
12. they spake, hath not one s. a decree

SIGNS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for s. and for seasons, for days
*Exod.* 4. 21. if they will not believe thee, nor
17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do s.
28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all s.
30. he had commanded, 30. *Acts* 7. 36.
7. 3. I will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt
10. 2. mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done
*Num.* 14. 11. for all the s. which I have shewed
*Deut.* 4. 34. to take him a nation by s. 26. 8.
6. 22. Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and on all his household, *Neh.* 9. 10, *Psal.* 78. 43.
7. 19. the great s. which thine eyes see, 29. 3.
34. 11. in all s. which the Lord sent him to do
*Josh.* 24. 7. when these s. are come unto thee
9. and all those s. came to pass that day
2 *Kings* 23. 3. put down them that burn to twelve s.
*Job* 21. 29. canst thou bring forth his s. *Psal.* 74.
*Psal.* 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for s.
9. we see not our s. there is no more any prophet
105. 27. shewed his s. among them, and wonders
*Isa.* 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for s.
*Jer.* 10. 2. be not dismayed at the s. of heaven
32. 20. which hast set s. and wonders in Egypt
21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s.
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it good to shew s. and wonders
3. how great are his s.! how mighty his wonders!
*Dan.* 6. 27. he worketh s. in heaven and in earth
*Mat.* 16. 3. can ye not discern the s. of the times?
24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great s., *Mark* 13. 22.
*Mark* 16. 17. these s. follow them that believe
20. confirming the word with s. following
*Luke* 1. 62. they made s. to his father Zacharias
21. 11. and great s. shall there be from heaven
25. there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars
*John* 4. 48. except ye see s. ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other s. truly did Jesus
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew s. in the earth beneath
22. a man approved of God by s. which God did
43. many s. were done by the apostles, 3. 12.
4. 30. that s. may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done
*Acts* 14. 3. granted s. wonders to be done by hands
*Rom.* 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
through mighty s. and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with s.
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bare witness with s. and wonders

SIGNET.

*Gen.* 38. 18. give me your s. and thy staff, 25.
*Exod.* 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone, like the engravings of a s. 21. 36, 39 14. 30.
*Jer.* 22. 24. though Coniah were s. on my right hand
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own s.
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a s.

SIGHS.

*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as s. are graven

SIGNIFICANT.

1 *Cor.* 14. 19. so you, speak s. words

SIGNIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them without s.

SIGNIFIED.

*Acts* 21. 26. to s. the accomplishment of the days
25. 15. s. thee to chief captain that he bring Paul
28. 27. and not in s. I have heard against him
1 *Pet.* 3. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did s.

SIGNIFIED.

*Acts* 11. 28. Agabus s. that there should be dearth
*Rev.* 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John

SIGNIFIEST.

*Heb.* 12. 27. s. removing of those things shaken

SIGNIFYING.

*John* 12. 33. this he said, s. what death he should
glorify God, 18. 32. 21. 19.
*Heb.* 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this s. that the way

SIGNIFY.

*This word does not only signify the ordinary sense, or refraining from speaking; but also, to be the sign of the Holiness, it is taken for to* be quiet, to remain immoveable. *Josh.* 10. 12. 15, Sun, stand thou still upon *Gibeon*: Hebrew, *be silent*. *Job* 4. 16. it stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent *at the commandment of Joshua*. *Isai.* 62. *Prov.* 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, *or is* silent. Silence *is taken for an entire rest or destruction, for a total subjection*, Isa. 15. 1. *Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or, is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence, *or, has brought great sorrow upon us.* Silence *is also taken for death and the grave*. Psal. 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. *And in* Psal. 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. *The prophet Jeremiah says*, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, *Jer.* 8. 14. *Let us endeavour, some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us be still, and not say a word to provoke to potent enemies, as the Chaldeans are.*
*Job* 4. 16. an image was before mine eyes, was s.
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel
*Psal.* 30. 12. that my glory may be put to s.
39. 2. I was dumb with s. I held my peace
94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in s.
115. 17. neither any that go down into s.
*Isa.* 15. 1. Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s.
*Jer.* 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to s.
*Lam.* 2. 10. he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with s.
*Mat.* 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to s.
*Acts* 21. 40. there was made a great s. he spake
22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s.
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in s. with subjection
12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
authority over the man, but to be in s.
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to s. ignorance of foolish men
*Rev.* 8. 1. there was s. in heaven half an hour

SEE KEEP, KEPT.

SILENT.

*Josh.* 10. 12. he said, stand thou s. upon Gibeon
*Judg.* 16. 12. they were s. all the night, saying
*Ruth* 3. 18. the wicked shall be s. in darkness
7. 4. be not s. from me, lest I be like unto them
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. why are ye s. in bringing back?
1 *Kings* 22. 3. knoweth not, be s. from taking it
*Job* 13. 13. be s. from me, that I may speak
*Psal.* 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not s.
28. 1. be not s. to me, lest I be like unto them
30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be s.
31. 17. let the wicked be s. in the grave
35. 17. be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently
62. 1. truly my soul is s. upon God
65. 1. praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion
*Prov.* 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is s.
*Isa.* 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
47. 5. sit thou s. and get thee into darkness
*Jer.* 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be s. there
30. 7. so they were s. from him
*Ezek.* 24. 17. be s. make no mourning for dead
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be s.
*Jonah* 1. 11. that the sea may be s. from us
*Zech.* 2. 13. let God prepared s. a s. and
*Hab.* 2. 19. be s. all the earth before him
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will be s. in his love, he will joy
*Luke* 20. 26. s. O all flesh, before the Lord

SILK.

*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of s.
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is s. and purple
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with s.
13. thy raiment was of s. and broidered work
*Rev.* 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of s.

SILLY.

*Job* 5. 2. and envy slayeth the s. one
*Hos.* 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive s. women laden

SILVER.

*This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before Abraham; it is years only of the metals of brass and iron*, Gen. 4. 22.
*But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal*, Gen. 13. 2, *Abraham* was very rich in silver and in gold: *And* he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. *This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in consequence it was always weighed.*
Silver cord, *Eccl.* 12. 6. *By this Communion, generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and extends, or reaches down to the lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the extension of the substance of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its strength, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is very shining and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.*
*Gen.* 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of s.
16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.
*Exod.* 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of s. or gold
26. 19. sockets of s. 21, 25, 32, 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
27. 17. their hooks shall be of s. 38. 19.
35. 24. they did offer an offering of s. and of brass
38. 25. s. of them that were numbered of congreg.
*Lev.* 5. 15. has with thy estimation by shekels of s.
27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s.
27. 6. of male 5 s. of female twenty shekels of s.
16. an homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s.
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one s. charger, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73. 19. one s. bowl of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49.
84. twelve chargers of s. twelve s. bowls
85. each one weighing of s. weighing 130 shekels
10. 2. make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling of the assembly, and journeying of the camps
*Deut.* 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of s.
29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of s.
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of s. then I coveted
22. was hid in his tent, and the s. under it, 24.
*Judg.* 17. 2. 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from thee, behold, the s. is with me, I took it
3. when he had restored the s. 4. took the s.
10. I will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. an hand-fourth part of a shekel of s.
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of s.
12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of s.
24. 24. the threshing floor and oxen for 50 shekels of s.
1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
27. king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stones
20. 39. thy sons shall pay a talent of s.
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of s.
15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of s.
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all s. that was found
22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought
23. 33. put him to a fine of a talent of s. 35.
35. for candlesticks of s. 37. for basins of s.
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehosh. phat presents of s.
24. 5. Jehoiada gathered money of s. 9, 11.
*Job* 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with s.
22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s.
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.
17. and the innocent shall divide the s.
28. 15. nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom
*Psal.* 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried
66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. is tried
*Prov.* 2. 4. if seekest her as s. and searchest for her
3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of s.
8. 10. receive my instruction, and not s.
19. and my revenue than choice s.
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.
16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than s.
17. 3. fining-pot is for s. and the furnace for gold
23. 4. take away the dross from the s.

*Eccl.* 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s.
*Ezek.* 9. 6. we will build on her a palace of s.
*Isa.* 1. 22. thy s. is become dross, thy wine mixed
30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass
*Jer.* 6. 30. reprobate s. shall men call them
10. 9. s. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
*Ezek.* 22. 18. Israel is unto me become the dross of s.
20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
27. 12. With s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs
*Dan.* 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
*Hos* 9. 6. pleasant places for s. nettle shall possess
13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
*Amos* 8. 5. the ephah small, the shekel great s.
8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
*Zeph.* 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust and fine gold
13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.

*See* VESSELS, PIECES.

SILVERLINGS.

*Isa.* 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.

SILVER-SMITH.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-*smith* made shrines

*Talents of* SILVER.

1 *Kings* 16. 24. bought hill Samaria. for two *talents of* s.
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten *tal. of* s.
23. and bound two *talents of* s. in two bags
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 *talents of* s.
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. Hanun sent 1000 *talents of* s.
22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand *talents of* s.
29. 4. and seven thousand *talents of* refined s.
2 *Chr.* 25. 6. hired hundred *talents of* s.
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 *talents of* s.
36. 3. condemned land in 100 *talents of* s.
*Ezra* 7. 22. Artaxerxes gave 100 *talents of* s.
8. 26. I weighed to them hand 650 *talents of* s.
*Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand *talents of* s.

*Pieces of* SILVER.

*Num.* 7. 85. all the s. *vessels* weighed 2400 shekels
2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Joram brought with him *vessels of* s.
1 *Kings* 10. 25. every man his present, *vessels of* s.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. there were not made *vessels of* s.
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. and with him all manner of *vessels* of s. gold and silver
*Ezra* 1. 6. strengthened their hands with *ves. of* s. 11.
5. 14. *vessels* of gold and s. of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took
6. 5. let the golden and s. *vessels* be restored
6. 18. I weighed s. *vessels* an hundred talents
*Dan.* 5. 2. commanded to bring the s. *ves.* 23. *ves.* 11. 8. carry with their precious *ves. of* s. and gold

SILVER.

*Gen.* 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of youngest
*Prov.* 26. 23. like a potsherd covered with s. dross
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or ever s. cord be loosed or bowl broken
*Isa.* 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth s. chains
*Ezek.* 7. 19. cast their s. in the streets. s. a place
*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana

*See* VESSELS *just before.*

SIMILITUDE.

*Num.* 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s. 15.
16. lest you corrupt yourselves. of any figure
1 *Chron.* 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
*Psal.* 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
*Dan.* 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men
*Rom.* 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
*Heb.* 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec arise a priest
*Jam.* 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God

SIMILITUDES.

*Hos.* 12. 10. I have used the ministry of prophets

SIMPLE.

Is taken [1] *For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from guile* Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul *would have the* Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil, *that is, discerning the difference between, and distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; that they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does but seem hurtful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived.* [2] *For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited,* Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple *is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair pretences of false and deceitful men,* Prov. 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; *and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man,* who looketh well to his goings; *who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations.* [4] *It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are deceived by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses.* Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are punished. *Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who perceiving the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty.* [5] Simplicity *is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality.* Rom. 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity. *He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; importantly, not for favour or affection; generously, not sparingly; and liberally, according to every one's necessity.*

*Psal.* 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
116. 6. Lord preserves the s. I was brought low
119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
*Prov.* 1. 4. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
1. 22. how long, ye s. will love simplicity
32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
9. 4. whoso is s. let them turn in hither, 16.
13. 3. foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
18. s. inherit folly 19. 25. the s. will beware
21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise
22. 3. prudent man foreseeth evil, 27. 12.
*Eccl.* 45. 20. so shall do for him that is s.
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
19. have you wise unto that which is good, s. concerning evil

SIMPLICITY.

2 *Sam.* 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not
*Prov.* 1. 32. the turning away of the simple, will ye love s.
*Rom.* 12. 6. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ

SIN

*Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God.* This is any wam of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1 *John* 3. 4. *It is taken* [1] *For original corruption, or the depravedness and sinfulness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil.* Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom.* 7. 8. Sin taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] *For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature.* Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] *It is taken for the guilt and punishment of sin.* Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. *And in* Heb. 9. 2. The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sins. [4] *For the punishment of sin,* Gen. 4. 7. And if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. *Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long escape the fruit of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin.* And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin *is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin.* Psal. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose sin is covered. *And* in Mat. 9. 5. Son, thy sins be forgiven thee: *The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed.* [6] *The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin,* Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. *What is there rendered burnt-offering, is here called* St. Paul says, *that God was pleased that* Jesus Christ, *who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,* 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin *is called by any name, either in doctrine or life.* John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] *For infidelity and unbelief,* John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] *For a sinful course of life.* Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] *For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated.* Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: *since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an uncontrolled absolute power in you.* [11] *It is taken for sin greatly aggravated.* John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: *They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin.* [12] *For the idols, or calves at Dan and Bethel, which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria.* *Amos* 8. 14. They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

*God was not I the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin:* As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, Jam. 1. 13. *But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and* Adam, *by his disobedience and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God.* See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ, *by his death, hath restored life to us; by his obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God.* The apostle Paul, *in several places, speaks of the misery which the first* Adam *brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second* Adam *has purchased for his children.* See Rom. 3. 23. | 5. 12. | 6. 23. | 8. 2. | 10. 15, 21, 22. *Things sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness,* 1 John 1. 5. *Sin is not a creature, or a being but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.*

Presumptuous sins. David *prays that* God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, *Psal.* 19. 13. *Sins known and wilfully committed, with deliberation, with malice, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit: such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his command, and they provoke his pure eyes.*

Original sin *was the rebellion of the first man* Adam *against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derived a guilt and train to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to* Adam *as their natural and moral principle or head.*

I. Their natural. *God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that sid which was necessary for communicating his kind to his wife.* He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts* 17. 26. *And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in* Adam's *loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did eat; when he broke, all mankind wrack that was contained in him as their natural original.*

II. *He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man,* Adam *was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of theirs, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his vast progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel between* Adam *and* Christ. *Rom.* 5. 19, that as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. *As* Christ *in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor.* 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: *So the first* Adam, *who was the figure of him that was to come, Rom.* 5. 14. *in his disobedience was esteemed a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restricted to himself.*

*The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of* Adam *was communicated to all his posterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it.* Eph. 2. 3. We were by nature the children of wrath; *that is, liable to punishment, and that hath relation to guilt.* And in Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

*w just sentence upon the guilty*, be that all have sinned. *Job deserves this sin*. Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, *Job* 14. 4. *It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is innatively affected*. The Psalmist David *likewise speaks of this sin*, *Psal.* 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. *Our Saviour says in Mat.* 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. *Interpreters have differently explained* the sin against the Holy Ghost. *St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son. In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in impugning his works to the power of which he died in his book of* Repentance *he extends it to heresy and schism*. Herman says, *that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blasphemous* "*of God and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be the of a hardened, impenitent, and persistent sinner*: Grotius *espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of* Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, *and* Sapphira.

The *generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, in opposing the Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the convinction of their own consciences, ascribe them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the* Pharisees, to whom Christ *applied his discourse; and we have to do, some guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of* Christ, *because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted in scripture, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no reconciliation and consequently no pardon*. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, *Heb.* 10. 26, 27, *&c.* *The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners*: For if he that despised *Moses'* law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant whereby he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! *that is*, *They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually conclude to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby one, his righteous Judge, whose case able is it therefore that they should be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin* in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those that were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost; and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: *that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yet, some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and sweetens them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they then themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a transgression sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and wilfully rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for truth*. Matt. 12. 31. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

*From the above-mentioned passage, in* Heb. 6. *it appears* [1] *That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly*. So Paul *was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly*. [2] *It must be a sin knowingly committed against a discovery of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience*; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] *Apostacy seems to be an ingredient in it*, If they fall away, the apostate. [4] *It takes in malice and persecution*; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they joined in the *counsel designing to destroy him*. [5] *Though* impenitency *cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients*; for *impenitence, the Apostle says of such sinners*, it is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

*Gen.* 4. 7. If thou doest not well, *c.* lieth at the door *Lead* 34 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and *s.* *Lev.* 4. 3. If priest *s.* to the sin of the c. of people

14. when *s.* is known, congregation shall offer

6. 26. the priest that offereth it for *s.* 9. 15.

19. 17. and not suffer *s.* upon his neighbour

22. the *s.* which he hath done shall be forgiven

*Num.* 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit *s.*

12. 11. I beseech thee, laid on me the *s.* upon us

19. 9. it is a purification for *s.* 17.

27. 3. our father died in his own *s.* had no sons

*Deut.* 15. 9. *s.* unto the Lord and it be *s.* to thee, 24. 15.

19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any *s.*

21. 22. if man have committed *s.* worthy of death

22. 26. there is no *s.* in the maid, *s.* worthy of death

23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would *s.* in thee

22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no *s.*

24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own *s.*

*2 Kings* 14. 6. *2 Chron.* 25. 4.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. For rebellion is as *s.*, and witchcraft

1 *Kings* 8. 34. forgive the *s.* of thy people Israel

36. forgive *s.* of thy servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 25, 27.

12. 30. and this thing became a *s.* 13. 34.

2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *s.* money was the priest's

*Job* 90. 11. his bones are full of *s.* of his youth

*Psal.* 32. 1. blessed is he whose *s.* is covered

51. 5. and in *s.* did my mother conceive me

59. 12. for *s.* of their mouth let them be taken

109. 7. and let his prayer become *s.*

14. let not the *s.* of his mother be blotted out

*Prov.* 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to *s.*

19. in multitude of words there wanteth not *s.*

13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth *s.*

14. 9. fools make a mock at *s.* but among righteous

34. but *s.* is a reproach to any people

21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is *s.*

24. 9. the thought of foolishness is *s.*

*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to them draw as it were with cart-rope

30. 1. and cover, that they may add *s.* to *s.*

31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for *s.*

53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for *s.*

12. he bare the *s.* of many, and made intercession

*Jer.* 17. 1. *s.* of Judah written with a pen of iron

3. I will give high places for *s.* in thy borders

51. 5. though their land was filled with *s.*

*Lam.* 4. 6. that sinned, and were overthrown

*Hos.* 4. 8. they eat up *s.* of my people, set their heart

10. 8. the *s.* of Israel shall be destroyed

12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were *s.*

*Amos* 8. 14. they that swear by the *s.* in Samaria

*Mic.* 1. 13. she is the beginning of *s.* to Zion

6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for *s.*? and my soul

*Zech.* 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for *s.*

14. 19. this shall be the *s.* of Egypt

*Mat.* 12. 31. all manner of *s.* shall be forgiven to men

*John* 1. 29. which taketh away the *s.* of the world

8. 7. he that is without *s.* among you, let him cast

34. whoso committeth *s.* is the servant of *s.*

9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no *s.*

15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had *s.*, *Ch.*

16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of *s.*

*John* 16. 9. of *s.*, because they believe not on me

19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater *s.*

*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this *s.* to their charge

*Rom.* 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under *s.*

20. for by the law is the knowledge of *s.*

7. 5. blessed are they whose *s.* is covered

13. 2. *s.* entered into the world, and death by *s.*

15. for till the law *s.* was in the world

20. where *s.* abounded, grace much more abound

21. that as *s.* reigned unto death, even so grace

6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in *s.*?

2. how shall we that are dead to *s.* live therein?

6. with him, that the body of *s.* might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve *s.*

7. for he that is dead is freed from *s.*

10. for in that he died, he died to *s.* once

12. reckon yourselves dead indeed unto *s.*

12. let not *s.* therefore reign in your mortal body

13. not yield your members as instruments to *s.*

14. for *s.* shall not have dominion over you

16. his servants ye are, whether of *s.* unto death

17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of *s.*

18. being then made free from *s.*, ye

20. for when ye were the servants of *s.*, ye were

23. the wages of *s.*, is death, but the gift of God

7. is law *s.*? God forbid, I had not known *s.*

8. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law *s.* was dead

9. commandment came, *s.* revived, and I died

11. for *s.*, by the commandment slew me

13. but *s.*, that it might appear, that it by the commandment might become exceeding sinful

14 law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under *s.*

17. no more I, but *s.* that dwelleth in me, 20.

23. and bringing me into captivity to law of *s.*

25. but with the flesh, the law of *s.*

8. 3. and for *s.*, condemned *s.* in the flesh

10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of *s.*

23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is *s.*

1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every *s.* a man doth is without body

15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is *s.*, and the strength of *s.* is the law

2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him to be *s.* for us, who knew no *s.*

*Gal.* 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of *s.*?

3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under *s.*

2 *Thess.* 2. 3. and that man of *s.* be revealed

*Heb.* 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of *s.*

4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without *s.*

9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away *s.*

28. he shall appear without *s.* to salvation

10. 18. in sacrifice for *s.* God hath no pleasure

8. offering for *s.* thou wouldst not, nor pleasure

18. where remission, is no more offering for *s.*

12. 1. that so easily beset us, let us run with patience

12. 1. let us laye *s.* that doth easily beset us

4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against *s.*

13. 11. the bodies of those beasts are burnt

*Jam.* 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth

4. 17. and knoweth not, and doeth not, good, to him it is *s.*

1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did no *s.* nor was guile found

2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit *s.*

4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is *s.*

1 *John* 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all *s.*

8. if we say we have no *s.* we deceive ourselves

3. 4. whoso committeth *s.* transgresseth also the law, for *s.* is the transgression of the law

5. he was manifested, and in him is no *s.*

8. he that committeth *s.* is of the devil

9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit *s.*

5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* a *s.* which is not to death, there is a *s.* unto death

17. all unrighteousness is *s.*, and there is a *s.* not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See Sinful *s.*

*Great* SIN.

*Gen.* 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom *great s.*

*Exod.* 32. 21. that has brought upon them *great s.* on them

30. Moses said, ye have sinned a *great s.*

31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a *great s.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 17. wax very young men were *great s.*

2 *Kings* 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a *great s.*

*His* SIN.

*Lev.* 4. 3. bring for *his s.* which he sinned a young bullock

23. or if *his s.*, come to his knowledge, 28.

26. the priest shall make an atonement for *his s.*

5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for *his s.*

28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for *his s.*

6. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for *his s.*

1 *Kings* 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of *his s.*

34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and *his s.*

18. 19. Zimri walked in *his s.*, [Omri in *his s.*

2 *Kings* 21. 16. beside *his s.* wherewith made Judah

17. acts of Manasseh, and *his s.* that he sinned

2 *Chron.* 33. 19. all *his s.* before he was humbled

*Job* 34. 37. for he added rebellion to *his s.*

*Ezek.* 3. 20. he shall die in *his s.* 18. 24.

*Ezek.* 33. 14. if he turn from *his s.* and do right
*Hos.* 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, *his s.* is hid
*Mic.* 3.8. truly I am full to declare to Israel *his s*
*My* SIN.
*Gen.* 31.36. what is *my s.* that thou hast pursued?
*Exod.* 10. 17. therefore forgive *my s.* only this once
1 *Sam.* 15.25. I pray thee, pardon *my s.* turn with me
20. 1. what is *my s.* before thy father to seek my life
1 *Kings* 17. 18. come to call *my s.* to remembrance
*Job* 10. 6. that thou searchest after *my s.*
13. 23. make me to know *my transgression* and *my s.*
14. 16. dost thou not watch over *my s.*
33. 5. what profit if I be cleansed from *my s.?*
*Psal.* 32. 5. I acknowledged *my s.* and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of *my s.*
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of *my s.*
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for *my s.*
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from *my s.*
3. *my s.* is ever before me[59] 3. not for *my s.* O L.
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can say I have made pure from *my s.?*
*Dan.* 9. 20. and whilst I was confessing *my s.*
*See* OFFERING.
*Our* SIN.
*Exod.* 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and *our s.*
*Jer.* 16. 10. what is *our s.* we have committed
*Their* SIN.
*Levit.* 26. 40. because *their s.* is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, *their s.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
*Lam.* 4. 22. the punishment of *their s.* will be
34. in the day when I visit, I will visit *their s.*
*Num.* 5. 7. they shall confess *their s.* they have done
*Deut.* 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, not *their s.*
1 *Kings* 8. 35. if they turn from *their s.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 26.
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not *their s.* be blotted out from
65. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all *their s.*
*Isa.* 3. 9. they declare *their s.* as Sodom, hide it not
*Jer.* 16. *Heb.* 9. 28. I will recompense *their s.* double
18. 23. neither blot out *their s.* from thy sight
31. 34. and I will remember *their s.* no more
36. 3. that every man may turn from his evil way, for I will forgive *their s.*
*John* 15. 22. now they have no cloke for *their s.*
*Thy* SIN.
2 *Sam.* 12. 13. the Lord hath put away *thy s.*
*Isa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, *t. s.* is purged
*Your* SIN.
*Exod.* 32. 30. I shall make atonement for *your s.*
*Num.* 32. 23. be sure *your s.* will find you out
*Deut.* 9. 21. I took *your s.* the calf which ye had made
*Joshu.* 24. ye say we are witnesses, *your s.* remained
SIN, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness, and *s.* against
42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child
*Levit.* 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that *s.* not
23. 35. not dwell, lest they make there *s.* 39. *me*
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall *s.* against any thing, com.
3. if the priest *s.* || 13. if congregation *s.*
27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
5. 1. if a man hear the voice of swearing, and *s.*
15. if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num.* 15. 27.
6. 2. if a soul *s.* and do against the Lord
*Num.* 16. 22. shall one *s.* will thou be wroth with all?
*Deut.* 20. 18. so should you *s.* against L. your God
24. 4. then may not the first husband take her to be
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man *s.* against another; if a man
if a sinner *s.* against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
12. 23. God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray
14. 33. behold, the people *s.* against the Lord
34. slay them and *s.* not in eating with the blood
19. 4. let not the king *s.* against his servant
5. why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?
1 *Kings* 8. 46. if they *s.* against thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
1 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols
2 *Chr.* 6. 22. if a man *s.* against his neighbour
*Neh.* 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*
13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by these things?
*Job* 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips
5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*
10. 14. if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit
31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*
*Psal.* 4. 4. stand in awe, and *s.* not, commun.
39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
119. 11. that I might not *s.* against thee
*Levit.* 5. 5. *Her* not thyselves, nor *s.* against flesh to *s.*
*Jer.* 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*
*Ezek.* 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*
*Hos.* 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many altars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*
13. 2. and now they *s.* more and more and made
*Mat.* 18. 21. Lord, how oft *s.* shall my brother *s.?*
*John* 5. 14. *s.* no more, lest worse thing come to thee
8. 11. neither do I condemn thee. *s.* no more
9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
*Rom.* 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not under law?
1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *s.* so against the brethren and
wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ
15. 34. awake to righteousness, and *s.* not
*Eph.* 4. 26. be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
*Heb.* 10. 26. if we *s.* wilfully after know. of truth
1 *John* 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye *s.*
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
3. 9. he cannot *s.* because he is born of God
5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he
shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death
SINCE. [See ISRAEL.
*Gen.* 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.
44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*
46. 10. let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face
*Exod.* 5. 23. for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak
*Job.* 18. hail not the foundation thereof
24. in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation
*Num.* 22. 30. thus hath ridden on even *s.* I was thine
*Deut.* 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness
3. 4. ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday
14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake
*Ruth* 2. 11. all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husbd.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *s.* I said, I have invited the people
21. 5. sacred unto me, even *s.* I came out
29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
11. 4. and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
13. 4. 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you
2 *Chron.* 30. 26. *s.* Solomon not like passover
31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
*Ezra* 4. 5. at the days of Ezar-haddon king of Assur
9. 15. *s.* thou hast thinks hath it been in building
9. 7. *s.* days of our fathers have we been in trespass
*Job* 30. 4. *s.* man was placed upon earth
38. 12. hast thou commanded the morning, thy days?
*Isa.* 14. 8. *s.* thou art laid down, no seller is come
16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time
45. 4. *s.* thou hast not known me by sight, hast been
44. 7. *s.* I appointed the ancient people
66. 4. *s.* the beginning men have not heard
*Jer.* 15. 7. *s.* I have bereaved them their ways
20. 8. for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
23. 38. but, *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord
*Ezek.* 16. 56. *s.* I joined you, I remember him still
44. 18. *s.* we left off to burn incense to the queen
48. 27. *s.* thou speakest of him, thou skippedst
*Dan.* 2. 31. as *s.* thou sawest, there was a nation
*Hag.* 2. 16. those days were when one came
*Mat.* 24. 21. such as was not *s.* the beginning
*Mark* 9. 21. how long is it *s.* this came to him?
*Luke* 1. 70. been *s.* the world began, *John* 9. 32.
7. 45. *s.* the time I came in, she hath not ceased
10. 18. *s.* then Satan fell as lightning, *s.* God is preached
24. 21. is the third day *s.* these things were done
*Acts* 3. 21. *s.* the world began, *Rom.* 16. 25.
19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?
24. 11. ye but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem
1 *Cor.* 15. 21. for *s.* by man came death, by man came
*Gal.* 1. 13. *s.* I persecuted the church of God in
*Col.* 1. 4. *s.* we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
*Heb.* 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law
*Jam.* 1. 11. *s.* the sun arose with a burning heat
*Rev.* 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth
*See* Day
SINCERE, SINCERELY.
Or Sincerity. *This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together, and is opposed to double mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth.* Pl. 1. *sincerus*, *is*, *derived from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scripture sincere signifies pure, or without mixture,* 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the word; *that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deceits.* St. Paul *would have the* Philippians *to be pure, impartial, and unbiassed in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body.* Phil. 1. 10. that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of *Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthiness,* 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. *Thou*
*is, Let the whole of our lives be like the*
*Jewish feast of the unleavened and unleavened*
*bread; let us not spend them with the leaven*
*of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves*
*to any sort of sin, either by corrupt affections,*
*sinful actions, or tolerating among us any*
*scandalous offence; but let us practise all*
*Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that*
*has been delivered to us. And he reproaches*
*the false apostles with not preaching Christ,*
*sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested*
*sentiments of the heart.* Phil. 116. The one
preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
*Deut.* 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God
*Psal.* 119. 1. blessed are the *s.* in the way
*Eph.* 6. 5. 15. being *s.* in love may grow up into him
*Phil.* 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, 2. 15.
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new born babes desire *s.* milk of word
SINCERELY
*Judg.* 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
*Phil.* 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not *s.*
SINCERITY.
*Gen.* 20. 4. 5. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
*Josh.* 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our conversation
2. 17. but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we
8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love
*Eph.* 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in *s.*
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, *s.*
SINEW.
*Gen.* 32. 32. Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank,
because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank
*Job* 40. 16. behold, his strength is in loins, his power
SINEWS.
*Job* 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*
30. 17. my bones pierced and my *s.* take no rest
40. 17. the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together
*Ezek.* 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh
8. the *s.* and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.
*Num.* 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of *s.* men
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
*Amos* 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom
*Mark* 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation
*Luke* 5. 8. depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord
24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men
*Rom.* 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding *s.*
8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh
SING.
*Exod.* 15. 21. *s.* to the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 16. 23. *Psal.*
30. 4. || 94. 1. || 96. 1, 2. || 98. 1. || 147. 7.
149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5.
32. 18. but the voice of them that *s.* do I hear
*Num.* 21. 17. spring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *s.* unto him, *s.* psalms unto him
33. then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out
2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praise
29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
*Job* 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
*Psal.* 21. 13. so will we *s.* and praise thy power
33. 2. praise the Lord with harp, *s.* to him with psalter
3. *s.* unto him a new song, *Isa.* 42. 10.
51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, 145. 7.
65. 13. we will *s.* about for joy, *Isa.* 54. 1.
66. 2. *s.* forth the honour of his name, make praise
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name
67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
68. 32. *s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.
81. 1. *s.* aloud unto God our strength, make voice
104. 12. the fowls which *s.* among the branches
105. 2. *s.* to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye
137. 3. *s.* unto us one of the songs of Zion
4. how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land!
138. 5. yea, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord
149. 5. let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds
*Prov.* 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
*Isa.* 13. 13. after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as
24. 14. they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord
26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust
27. 2. in that day *s.* ye of the vineyard of red wine
35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
38. 20. therefore we will *s.* my songs all days
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*
44. 23. *s.* O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13.
55. 8. with the voice together shall they *s.*
9. *s.* to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
54. 1. *s.* O barren, thou that didst not bear
65. 14. behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart
*Jer.* 51. 7. with glasses for Jacob, and shall
12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
31. 48. all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon
*Lam.* 2. 7. the noise of Jacob shall *s.* as in the
*Hos.* 2. 15. she shall *s.* as in the days of youth
*Zeph.* 2. 14. their voice shall *s.* in the windows
3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech.* 2. 10.
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* psalms
*Rev.* 15. 3. they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb
*See* SHOUT.
*Exod.* 15. 1. *I will s.* to the Lord, *Judg.* 5. *Psal.* 13. 6.
*Psal.* 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, *I will s.*
9. *I will s.* unto thee among the nations
59. 16. *I will s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
17. unto thee, O my strength, *will I s.* for God is
101. 1. *I will s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
104. 33. *I will s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
144. 9. *I will s.* a new song unto thee, O God
*Isa.* 5. 1. now *will I s.* to my well-beloved a song
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cause *will I s.* to thy name
1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, *I will s.* with
the spirit, and *I will s.* with the understand.
*See* PSALM, PRAISES.

SINGED.
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.
1 *Chron.* 6. 33. Heman a *s.* the son of Joel
*Heb.* 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.
1 *Kings*10.12 King made pleasures for *s.* 2 *Chr.*9.11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.
15.19. so, *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals
27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one
29. 21. burnt-offering appointed *s.* unto the Lord
23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 28.
35.15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place
*Ezra* 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight
70. so the *s.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
7. 7. some of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*
10. 28. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives
*Neh.* 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed
10. 39. the *s.* have to their brethren, their tithes
11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house
23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 42. 13. 5.
12. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together
29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about
45. *s.* same afoot 46. *s.* kept ward their charge
46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*
13.10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled
*Psal.* 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after
87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there
*Eccl.* 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court
*Mem.*SINGERS, *Heman*, *Jedutun*, *Asaph*.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I got me men-*s.* and women-*s.*

SINGETH.
*Prov.*25.20. so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*
13. 8. David and all Isr. played before God with *s.*
2 *Chron.* 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings *s.*
30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord
*Neh.* 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*
*Psal.* 30. 4. I hear, *s.* unto thee, O ye saints
100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*
103. 1 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*
107. 1 22. and declare his works with *s.*
126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*
4. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*
*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come
*Isa.* 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*
16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*
35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*
44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest
49. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*
49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion
54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud
55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*
*Zeph.*3.17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*
*Eph.* 5. 19. in your hearts to the Lord, *Col.* 3. 16.
SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.*-*men*, *s.*-*women*
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. all the *s.*-*men* and *s.*-*women* to *Ezra*
*Ezra* 2. 65. two hundred *s.*-*men*, 200 *s.*-*women*
*Neh.* 7. 67. they had 245 *s.*-*men* and *s.*-*women*

SINK.
*Eccl.* 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out

SINNED.
*Mat.* 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole body shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34.

SINGLENESS.
*Acts* 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart
*Eph.* 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col.* 3. 22.

SINK.
*Lev.* 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.
*Job* 38. 16. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*
*Psal.* 69. 2. I *s.* in deep mire where is no standing
14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and not rise
*Mat.* 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me
*Luke* 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*
9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

SINNED.
*Exod.* 9. 34. Pharaoh, *s.* yet more, hardened his heart
32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.
33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out
*Lev.* 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock
14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*
22. when ruler *s.* 23. 28. one of common people *s.*
5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in the thing
6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female
10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath *s.* and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. *Num.* 6. 11.
6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took
*Num.* 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*
32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord
*Deut.* 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord
18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly
*Josh.*7.11. for hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant
*Judg.* 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee
24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee
1 *Kings*8.33. because they have *s.* against thee, and shall turn again to thee, 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 24, 26.
50. forgive thy people that *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13, 19.
18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned against Lord their God
21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written
*Neh.* 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgments
*Job* 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*
22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged God foolishly
8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast
24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*
*Psal.* 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.
*Isa.* 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers
*Jer.* 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me
50. 3. because we have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.
50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem grievously *s.* therefore removed
5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne
*Ezek.* 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall he die
33. 16. have done what is lawful and thou hast *s.*
37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*
*Hos.* 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against me
10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from the days of Gibeah
*Heb.* 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul
*John* 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents
*Rom.*3.23. for all have *s.* without law; as
have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law
3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.
5.14.death reigned even over them that had not *s.*
16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*
and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*
13. 2. I tell them now beforehand, as when I have *s.*
*Heb.* 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*
1 *John* 1.10.if we say we have not *s.* we make God
*I have* SINNED.
*Exod.*9.27.Pharaoh said, *I have s.* this time, 10.16.
*Num.*22.34.Balaam said to the angel of Lord, *I have s.*
*Josh.*7. 20. indeed *I have s.* ag. Lord God of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. Saul said, *I have s.* 30. 1 26. 21.
2 *Sam.* 12. 13. Nathan said, Nathan, *I have s.*
against the Lord, 24. 10, 17. 1 *Chr.* 21. 8, 17.
19. 20. thy servant doth know that *I have s.*
*Job* 7. 20. *I have s.* 33. 27. if any say *I have s.*
*Psal.* 41. 4. heal my soul, for *I have s.* against thee
51. 4. against thee, thee only have I sinned this evil
*Mic.*7. 9. *I have s.* against him till he plead my cause
*Mat.* 27. 4. Judas said, *I have s.* in betraying innocent
*Luke* 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, *I have s.* 21
*We have* SINNED.
*Num.*12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein *we have s.*
14. 40. we will go up, for *we have s.* *Deut.* 1. 41.
21. 7. *we have s.* we have spoken against the Lord
*Judg.* 10. 10. *we have s.* because we have forsaken
our God and served Baalim, 1 *Sam.* 12. 10.
15. *we have s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee
1 *Sam.*7.6. they fasted that day, and said,*we have s.*
1 *King.* 8. 47. we have done, and have done perversely
2 *Chr.* 6. 37. saying, *we have s.* we have done amiss
*Neh.* 1. 6. and confess the sins which *we have s.*
*Psal.* 106.6. *we have s.* with our fathers, we have
*Isa.* 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom *we have s.*
64. 5. behold thou art wroth, for *we have s.*
*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for *we have s.*
8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for *we have s.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are many, *we have s.*
20. acknowledge our wickedness, for *we have s.*
*Lam.* 5.16. crown is fallen, woe to us that *we have s.*
*Dan.* 9. 5. *we have s.* and have committed iniquity
8. to us belongeth confusion, because *we have s.*
11. the curse is poured on us, because *we have s.*
15. O Lord, *we have s.* we have done wickedly
SINNER.
*Prov.* 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*
15. 8. but wickedness overthrowth the *s.*
22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just
*Eccl.* 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather
7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her
8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know
9. 2 as to the good, so is the *s.* and he that swareth
18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good
*Isa.* 65.20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed
*Luke* 7. 47. behold woman that is a *s.* who was a *s.*
39. would have known this woman she is a *s.*
15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.
18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me a *s.*
19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*
*John* 9. 16. how can a man a *s.* do such miracles?
24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*
25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not
*Rom.* 5. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. he which converteth a *s.* shall save a soul
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear

SINNERS.
*Gen.* 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly
*Num.* 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censers of these *s.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 18. utterly destroy the *s.* the Amalekites
*Psal.* 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*
5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous
25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way
26. 9. gather not my soul with *s.* nor my life
51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee
104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the earth
*Prov.* 1. 10. if *s.* entice thee, consent thou not
13. 21. evil pursueth *s.* but to the righteous good
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* but in fear of L.
*Isa.* 1. 28. the destruction of the *s.* shall be together
13. 9. he shall destroy the *s.* thereof out of it
33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulness
*Amos* 9. 10. all *s.* of my people shall die by sword
*Mat.* 9. 10. many *s.* sat at meat with Jes. *Mark* 2. 15.
11. they said, why eateth your master with publicans and *s.*? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30. 15. 2.
13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but *s.* to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s.* *Luke* 7. 34.
26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of *s.* *Luke* 24. 41.
*Luke* 6. 32. for *s.* also love those that love them
33. what thank have ye? for *s.* also do even same
34. for *s.* also lend to *s.* to receive as much
13. 2. suppose ye that these were *s.* above all, 4.
15. 1. the publicans and *s.* for to hear him
2. this man receiveth *s.* and eat with them
*Rom.* 5. 8. while we are yet *s.* Christ died for us
19. by one man's disobedience many were made *s.*
*Gal.* 2. 15. we Jews by nature, not of the Gentiles
17. but if we ourselves also are found *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for the *s.* for unholy
15. that Christ Jesus came to save *s.* I am chief
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-priest, holy, separate from *s.*
12. 3. him that endured such contradiction of *s.*
*Jam.*4.8.cleanse your hands,ye *s.*purify your hearts
*Jude* 15. speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoken

SINNETH.
*Job* 35. 6. if thou *s.* what doest thou against him

SINNETH.
*Num.*15.28.make atonement for soul that *s.*ignorantly
29. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance
*Deut.*19.15.one witness shall not rise in any sin he *s.*
1 *King.* 8. 46. there is no man that *s.* not, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
*Prov.* 8. 36. he that *s.* against me wrongeth his soul
14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour *s.*
19. 2. he that hasteth with his feet *s.*
20. 2. whoso provoketh him to anger, sin on soul
*Ezek.*14.13. when the land *s.* then will I stretch out
18. 4. the soul that *s.* it shall die, 20.
33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he *s.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 18. but fornicator *s.* against his own body
7.36.let him do what he will,not, let them marry
*Heb.* 10. 26. if we sin wilfully after that we
1 *John* 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him *s.* not, whosoever *s.* hath not seen him nor known him
8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning
5. 18. we know whosoever is born of God *s.* not

SINNING.
*Gen.* 20. 6. for I withheld thee from *s.* against me
*Lev.* 6.3. in any of these that a man doth, *s.* therein

SINS.
1 *Kings*14.16.shall give Is.up,because of *s.* of Jerob.
15. 3. Abijam walked in the *s.* of Rehoboam
30. smote Nadab because of the *s.* of Jeroboam
16. 13. for all the *s.* of Baasha, and the *s.* of Elam
19. for his *s.* which Zimri sinned in doing evil
31. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the *s.* of Jeroboam
10. 29. from the *s.* of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
13. 6. Israel departed not from the *s.* of Jeroboam
11. Joash 14. 24. Jeroboam departed from the *s.*
15. 9. Zachariah 18. Menahem departed from *s.*
24. Pekahiah 28. Pekah departed not from *s.*
17. 22. Israel walked in all the *s.* of Jeroboam
23. 3. to remove Judah for the *s.* of Manasseh
2 *Chron.* 10. 10. are there not even with you *s.*
*Neh.*1.6.and confess the *s.* of the children of Israel
*Job* 13. 23. how many are mine iniquities and *s.*?
*Psal.* 19.13.keep thy servant from presumptuous *s.*
25. 7. remember not the *s.* of my youth
*Prov.* 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his *s.*
10.12.hatred stirreth up strifes, love covereth all *s.*
28. 13. he that covereth his *s.* shall not prosper
*Isa.* 40. 2. that her warfare is accomplished, her *s.*
43. 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy *s.*
25. I blot out and will not remember thy *s.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy *s.*
*Jer.*15.13.substance will I give to spoil for all thy *s.*
30. 14. because thy *s.* were increased, 15.
50.20. the *s.* of Judah sought for, and not be found
*Lam.* 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his *s.*
4. 13. for the *s.* of her prophets and her priests
22. daughter of Edom, he will discover thy *s.*

*Ezek.* 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy *s.*
52. bear thou thine own shame for thy *s.*
18. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's *s.*
17. if the wicked turn from all his *s.*
23. 49. and he shall bear the *s.* of your idols
33. 16. none of his *s.* shall be mentioned to him
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thy *s.* by righteousness
9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of *s.*
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the *s.* of the house of Israel is all this
6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy *s.*
*Mat.* 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of *s.*
*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of *s.* *Luke* 3. 3.
*Luke* 24. 47. that remission of *s.* should be preached
*John* 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in *s.*
20. 23. whose soever *s.* ye remit, they are remitted
*Acts* 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of *s.*
5. 31. to give repentance and remission of *s.*
10. 43. whosoever believeth, shall receive remission of *s.*
22. 16. wash away thy *s.* calling on name of Lord
*Rom.* 3. 25. for the remission of *s.* that are past
7. 5. the motions of *s.* did work in our members
*Eph.* 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in *s.*
*Col.* 2. 11. in putting off the body of *s.* of the flesh
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some men's *s.* are open beforehand
24. some men's *s.* open beforehand, going before
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with *s.*
*Heb.* 2. 17. to make reconciliation for *s.* of people
5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for *s.*
3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for *s.*
7. 27. daily for his own *s.* then for the people's
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear *s.* of many
10. 2. should have had no more conscience of *s.*
3. there is a remembrance made of *s.*
6. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away *s.*
11. the same sacrifices can never take away *s.*
12. after he had offered one sacrifice for *s.* for ever
26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for *s.*
*Jam.* 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of *s.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who bare our *s.* that we being dead to *s.* live to righ.
3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for *s.*
4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of *s.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old *s.*
1 *John* 2. 2. but also for the *s.* of the whole world
*Rev.* 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her *s.*
5. for her *s.* have reached unto heaven

SEE FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

My SINS.

*Psal.* 51. 9. hide thy face from my *s.* and blot out
69. 5. O God, my *s.* are not hid from thee
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast my *s.* behind thy back

Your SINS.

1 *Sam.* 12. 19. for we have added to all our *s.* this evil
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. you intend to add more to our *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 2. the Israel set over all strangers for our *s.*
*Psal.* 79. 9. purge away our *s.* for thy name's sake
90. 8. our secret *s.* in the light of thy countenance
103. 10. God not dealt with us according to our *s.*
*Isa.* 59. 12. for our *s.* testify against us
*Ezek.* 33. 10. if our *s.* be upon us, we pine away
*Dan.* 9. 16. because of our *s.* Jerusalem is become
1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ died for our *s.* accord.
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave himself for our *s.* to deliver us
*Heb.* 1. 3. when himself purged our *s.* sat down
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. who his own self bare our *s.* in his body
1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess our *s.* he is faithful and just to forgive us our *s.* and to cleanse us
2. 2. he is the propitiation for our *s.* 4. 10.
5. 5. he was manifested to take away our *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 5. washed us from our *s.* in his own blood

*Their* SINS.

*Lev.* 16. 16. because of their transgressions in *their s.*
21. shall confess over them their live-goat all *their s.*
34. to make atonement for *their s.* once a year
*Num.* 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all *their s.*
1 *Kings* 14. 22. they provoked him with their *s.*
16. 2. to provoke me to anger with *their s.*
*Neh.* 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed *their s.*
*Isa.* 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob *their s.*
*Jer.* 14. 10. and visit *their s.* *Hos.* 8. 13. | 9. 9.
*Mic.* 7. 19. cast all *their s.* into the depth of the sea
*Mat.* 1. 21. he shall save his people from their *s.*
3. 6. were baptized, confessing *their s.* *Mark* 1. 5.
*Mark* 4. 12. lest at any time it should be forgiven them
*Luke* 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of *their s.*
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I shall take away *their s.*
*Heb.* 1. 16. to fill up *their s.* always
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to *their s.*
10. 17. *their s.* and iniquities I will remem. no more

*Your* SINS.

*Lev.* 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all *your s.*
26. 18. punish you yet seven times for *your s.* 24. 28.
*Ezek.* 21. 24. so that in all your doings shall appear
*Amos* 5. 12. for I know your transgr. and mighty *s.*
*John* 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your *s.* 24.
*Acts* 3. 19. repent, that your *s.* may be blotted out
1 *Cor.* 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your *s.*
*Col.* 2. 13. you being dead in your *s.* hath he quickened
1 *John* 2. 12. because your *s.* are forgiven you

SIR.

*Gen.* 43. 20. *s.* we came at first time to buy food
*Mat.* 13. 27. *s.* didst thou not sow good seed in field?
21. 30. he said, I go *s.* and went not
27. 63. *s.* we remember that deceiver said
*John* 4. 11. *s.* thou hast nothing to draw with
15. *s.* give me this water that I thirst not
19. *s.* I perceive thou art a prophet
49. the nobleman said, *s.* come ere my child die
5. 7. *s.* I have no man to put me into the pool
21. 21. certain Greeks desire *s.* we would see Jesus
20. 15. *s.* if thou have borne him hence, tell me
*Rev.* 7. 14. I said unto him, *s.* thou knowest

SIRACH.

*Acts* 7. 26. *s.* ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
14. 15. crying out, *s.* why do ye these things?
16. 30. he said, *s.* what must I do to be saved?
19. 25. *s.* ye know that by this craft we have
27. 10. *s.* I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
21. 37. Paul said, *s.* ye should have hearkened to me
25. wherefore, *s.* be of good cheer, I believe God

SIRNAME.

*Isa.* 44. 5. and *s.* himself by the name of Israel

SIRNAME.

*Mat.* 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose *s.* was Thaddeus
*Acts* 10. 5. Simon whose *s.* is Peter, 32. | 11. 13.
12. 12. John, whose *s.* was Mark, 25. | 15. 37.

SIRNAMED.

*Luke* 5. 4. I have *s.* Peter, John, Simon
*Mark* 3. 16. and Simon he *s.* Peter, *Acts* 10. 18.
17. he *s.* them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
*Luke* 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, *s.* Iscariot
*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, whose *s.* Justus
4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was *s.* Barnabas
13. 22. to send Judas, *s.* Barsabas, and Silas

SISTER.

*This name has much the same latitude as that of father. As a father is not only a father to father and mother, but also for her who is a sister only by father or mother, or is only a near relation. Thus Sarah called sister to Abraham, though she was only his niece according to some, or his sister by the father's side only, according to others, Gen. 12. 13. | 20. 12. In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus Christ are no other than his cousins, the aunt's daughters of his mother, as Mary, Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 11. it is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that is, according to some, to marry two sisters, or, according to the generality of interpreters, to marry a second wife when one has one before; so Salmon, Calmet, and Lud. Bos. polygamy. Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance of conditions and inclinations. The prophets of Jerusalem call Sodom and Samaria, because it delighted in the imitation of their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek. 16. 46.*

*In the* Song of Solomon, *the name of sister gives to the spouse, is a name of tenderness, love, and affection, and shows the great affection which* Christ *has for his church, which cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one relation, but needs many expressions and affections of all, to describe it: this name may likewise shew that* Christ *and his church have but one Father, to wit, God; and that the church is every way royal; the* daughter *of a king, Cant.* 4. 8. *of a king,* Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In Cant. 4. 8. *the spouse speaking to her bridegroom, says,* We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for? *The believers of the* Jewish *church, who here consult with* Christ, *as it were, tell him that they had little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with* Christ; *how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the Gentiles and Christians are made to them?*

*Our Lord* Jesus Christ *says,* Mat. 12. 50. Who never shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: *that is, Whosoever shall give real little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which as yet was not ripe for marriage with* Christ; *how shall we promote their conversion, say they, when the Gentiles and Christians are made to them?*

*Our Lord* Jesus Christ *says,* Mat. 12. 50. Who never shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother: *that is, Whosoever shall give real kindness of true faith by sincere obedience, shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural relations; or, as the nearest relations are to any person.* Job, *in his reflections, exclaims,* I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; *thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art consimilar with me,* Job 17. 14. *The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life,* Prov. 7. 4. *As* Christians *were used to salute one another by the name of brother or brethren, so they called* Christian *women, who professed the same faith in* Christ, *by the name of* sisters; *Jam.* 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, &c.

*Gen.* 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their *s.*
60. thou art our *s.* be thou mother of thousands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his *s.* son
30. 1. Rachel envied her *s.* and said unto Jacob
34. 13. Jacob's sons had defiled Dinah their *s.*
14. we cannot give our *s.* to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our *s.* as with an harlot?
*Exod.* 2. 4. *s.* stood afar off to wit what would
6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's *s.* to wife
15. 20. Miriam *s.* of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
*Lev.* 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy *s.*
11. she is thy *s.* | 18. not take a wife to her *s.*
12. not nakedness of father's *s.* | 13. mother's *s.*
20. 17. if a man take his *s.* and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy father's *s.* mother's *s.*
21. 3. for his *s.* a virgin, for her he may be defiled
*Num.* 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his *s.*
*Deut.* 27. 22. cursed is he that lieth with his *s.*
*Judg.* 15. 2. is not her younger *s.* fairer than she?
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Absalom had a fair *s.* named Tamar
2. Ammon so vex. that he fell sick for his *s.* Tamar
2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *s.*
22. because he had forced his *s.* Tamar, 32.
21. + 8. the king took the five sons of Michael's *s.*
2 *Kings* 11. 2. but Jehoshebas *s.* of Ahaziah took Joash,
they hid him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
*Cant.* 8. 8. we have a little *s.* and she hath no breasts,
what shall we do for our *s.* in the day?
*Jer.* 3. 7. and her treacherous *s.* Judah saw it
8. her *s.* feared not | 10. her *s.* hath not turned
22. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah, my *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. thine elder *s.* of thy sisters that loath.
46. thy elder *s.* is Samaria, thy younger *s.* Sodom
48. Sodom thy *s.* hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy *s.* Sodom, pride
56. for thy *s.* Sod. was not mentioned in the day
22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his *s.*
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her *s.*
11. and when her *s.* Aholibah saw this
16. like as my mind was alienated from her *s.*
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy *s.*
32. shalt drink of thy *s.* cup deep and large, 33.
44. 25. for *s.* that hath no husband they may defile
*Mat.* 12. 50. the same is my brother, *s.* and mother
*Luke* 10. 30. she had a *s.* called Mary, *John* 11. 1, 5.
*John* 11. 3. therefore his *s.* sent unto him, saying, L.
19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's *s.*
*Acts* 23. 16. Paul's *s.* son heard of their lying in wait
*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe our *s.* a servt.
1 *Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or *s.* is not under bondage
9. 5. have we not power to lead about a *s.* a wife?
*Col.* 4. 10. Marcus *s.* son to Barnabas saluteth you
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or *s.* be naked and destitute
3 *John* 13. the children of thy elect *s.* greet thee

SISTER-IN-LAW.

*Ruth* 1. 15. behold, thy *s.-in-law* is gone back to her people and gods, return thou after thy *s.-in-law*

My SISTER.

*Gen.* 12. 13. say, I am my *s.* that all may
19. why sayest, she is my *s.* ? 20. 2, 5, 12. | 26. 7, 9
30. 8. I have wrestled with my *s.* and prevailed
*Cant.* 4. 9. *s.* my spouse, let my *s.* come
10. Ammon said to her, come lie with me, my *s.*
30. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my *s.*
*Job* 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *s.*
*Prov.* 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my *s.* and call
*Cant.* 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my *s.* my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my *s.* my spouse!
12. a garden inclosed is my *s.* my spouse, a spring
5. 1. I am come into my garden my *s.* my spouse
2. open to me, my *s.* my love, my spouse
*Mark* 3. 35. same is my brother, my *s.* and mother
*Luke* 10. 40. dost thou not care that my *s.* left me?

SISTERS.

*Josh.* 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my faith, my *s.*
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose *s.* were Zeruiah and Abigail
*Job* 1. 4. they sent for their three *s.* to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his *s.*
*Ezek.* 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy *s.*
51. thou hast justified thy *s.* in all thy abomin. 52.
55. when thy *s.* and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy *s.*
*Hos.* 2. 1. say ye unto your *s.* Ruhamah
*Mat.* 13. 56. are not his *s.* with us? *Mark* 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forsaken *s.* or father, or mother, or wife, for my sake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 14. 26.
*Mark* 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 2. intreat younger women, as *s.* with purity

SIT.

*Num.* 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye *s.* here?
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak ye that *s.* in judgment and walk

*Ruth* 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, *s.*
*Sam.* 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
20. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 *Sam.* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. when hath given one *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. why *s.* we here till we die? 4. 13.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 22. not on those things that Hezekiah had *s.*
*Psal.* 29. 10. and will not *s.* with the wicked
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early, and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
*Eccl.* 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
*Isa.* 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
47. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
6. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
*Jer.* 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble ourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
*Lam.* 4. 5. they that delicately was fall of pea-l
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
34. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
*Joel* 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* darkness, Lord shall be a light
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall *s.* as refiner and purifier of silver
*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, ye shall *s.* on thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.
20. 21. try two sons may *s.* one on my right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.
22. 44. 7. thou on my right hand, till I make thy
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
26. 36. *s.* here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.
*Luke* 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
*John* 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
*Eph.* 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
*Rev.* 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen
SITH.
*Lev.* 35. 6. thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee
SITTEST.
*Exod.* 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
*Ps.* 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
*Acts* 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?
SITTETH.
*Exod.* 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
*Rev.* 15. 4. every thing wherein he *s.* shall be saved
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26.
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
*Esth.* 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
*Ezek.* 1. 1. now *s.* in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
*Dan.* 7. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
*Prov.* 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

SIX
*Canc.* 1. 16. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
*Isa.* 30. 6. spirit of judgm. to him that *s.* in judgment
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
49. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
*Lam.* 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
*Ezek.* 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
*Mat.* 23. 22. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon
*Luke* 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
20. 42. saith David himself, the Lord said unto my
that seventh *s* is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if thing be revealed to one that *s.* by
*Col.* 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
*Rev.* 5. 13. power be unto him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*
SITTING.
*Deut.* 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 *Kings* 5. 5. saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king and queen also *s.* by him
*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* trouble, in seven
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou knowest my down-*s.* and up-rising
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings *s.* upon throne of David, 22. 4, 30.
36. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
*Lam.* 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
*Mar.* 9. 9. a receipt of, *Mark* 14. 18. *Luke* 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.
30. 30. Jesus *s.* over against the treasury
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
*Mark* 5. 15. they saw him possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
*Luke* 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
*Acts* 2. 3. he from *s.* in chariot of money
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
*Acts* 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 28. search was *s.* in chariot, and *s.* in his chariot
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*
SITTING-PLACE.
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and stay each side of *s.-place*
SITUATE.
*Exod.* 27. 3. Tyrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
*Ezek.* 5. 5. this is Jerusalem I was *s.* among rivers
SITUATION.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
*Psal.* 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion
SIX.
*Lev.* 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
*Num* 7. 3. *s.* covered wagons, and twelve oxen
9 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 6.
*See* 1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daught.
*Ezek.* 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
*Exod.* 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish
6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs
SIX *boards.*
*Exod.* 26. 22. west-ward shalt make *s. boards*
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s. b.*
*See* BRANCHES.
SIX *Levites.*
*Acts* 11. 12. moreover these *s. brethren* accompanied
SIX *cities.*
*Num.* 35. 6. there shall be *s. cities* for refuge, 13, 15
SIX *cubits.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s. cubits* and a span
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s. cubits* broad
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s. cubits* long
12. the little chambers were *s. cubits* on this side
41. 1. he measured posts *s. cubits* broad on one side
3. doors *s. cubits* 7. 5. walk of the *s. cubits*
8. foundations were a full reed of *s. great cubits*
*Dan.* 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s. c.*
SIX *curtains.*
*Exod.* 26. 9. couple *s. curtains*, by themselves, 36. 16.
*See* DAYS, HUNDREDS.
SIX *measures.*
*Ruth* 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s. measures*
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me
SIX *men.*
*Ezek.* 9. 2. *s. men* came from way of the higher gate

SIX *months.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,
was seven years, *s. months*, 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s. months* Joab remained in Edom
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel
*Esth.* 2. 12. purifying *s. months* with oil of myrrh,
and *s. months* with sweet odours and other things
*Luke* 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
and *s. months*, and great famine, *Jam.* 5. 17.
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.
SIX *ounces.*
*Exod.* 28. 10. *s.* of their *names* on one stone, and
the other *s. names* of the rest on the other stone
SIX *years.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. he sacrificed
SIXTH (SIXTH).
1 *Kings* 5. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold
SIX *sheep.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep
SIX *sons.*
*Gen.* 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s. sons*
1 *Chron.* 2. 32. and the *sons* of Shammai, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s. sons*, whose names are, 9. 44.
SIX *steps.*
1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s. steps*, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s. steps*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.
SIX *things.*
*Prov.* 6. 16. these *s. things* doth the Lord hate
SIX *times.*
2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s. times*
SIX *troubles.*
*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s. troubles*, in seven
SIX *water-pots.*
*John* 2. 6. there were set there *s. water-pots* of stone
SIX *wings.*
*Isa.* 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s. wings*
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beasts had each *s. wings* about him
SIX *years.*
*Gen.* 31. 41. I served thee *s. years* for thy cattle
*Exod.* 21. 2. *s. years* he shall serve, and in seventh
he shall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.* 34. 14.
23. 10. *s. years* thou shalt sow thy land and gather
*Lev.* 25. 3. *s. years* thou shalt prune thy vineyard
*Deut.* 15. 18. double hire hath served thee *s. years*
*Judg.* 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s. years*
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s. years* in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the
house of the Lord *s. years*, 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.
SIXTH.
*Gen.* 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son
*Exod.* 26. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in taken.
*Lev.* 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year
*Jeh.* 19. 36. the *s.* lot came out to Issachar
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken
*Ezra* 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of king
*Ezek.* 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
*Mat.* 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
*s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 23. 44.
*John* 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
*Rev.* 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake
9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice
14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius
*See* DAY, MONTH.
SIXTEEN.
*Gen.* 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls
*Exod.* 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Je-
rusalem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1, 8. 28. 1.
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters
24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughters
SIXTEENTH.
1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah
SIXTY.
*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahalaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah
*Lev.* 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation
*Num.* 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth, 60. *s.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20
SIZE.
*Exod.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left chasu

SKILL.

1 *Kings* 5.6. thou know there is not any that can *z.* to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 *Chr.* 2. 8.
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man that can *z.* to grave 14. 12. all that could *z.* of instruments of music

SKILL.

*Eccl.* 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of *z.* but time
*Dan.* 1. 17. *G.* gave them knowledge and *z.* in wisdom
9. 22. I am nowcome for to give thee *z.* and understand.

SKILFUL.

1 *Chr.* 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites *z.* in war
15. 22. Chenaniah instructed, because he was *z.*
28. 21. there shall be with thee every willing *z.* man
2 *Chr.* 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man *z.* to work
*Isa.* 3. 3. the Lord taketh away the *z.* of speech
*Ezek.* 21. 31. give you into the hand of *z.* to destroy
*Dan.* 1. 4. children *z.* in all wisdom, and cunning
*Amos* 5. 16. such as are *z.* of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

*Psal.* 33. 3. sing a new song, play *z.* with a loud noise

SKILFULNESS.

*Psal.* 78. 72. and guided them by *z.* of his hands

SKIN.

*Exod.* 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for *s.*
29. 14. bullocks' flesh *s.* and dung burn, *Lev.* 4. 11.
34. 29. Moses wist not that *s.* of his face shone, 30. 30.
*Lev.* 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the *s.*
11. 32. if dead fall on *s.* or sack it shall be unclean
13. 2. shall have the *s.* of his flesh like the plague
3. the priest shall look on the plague in the *s.* of the flesh, and if deeper than the *s.* of his flesh
4. if hright spot in the *s.* of his flesh, and the
5. if the plague spread not in the *s.* 6, 22, 28.
7. if scab spread abroad in the *s.* 8, 27, 35, 36.
10. if the rising be white in the *s.* it is a leprosy
11. it is an old leprosy in the *s.* of his flesh.
38. if bright spots in the *s.* of garment *s.*
15. 17. every *s.* wherein is seed washed with water
*Num.* 19. 5. burn heifer, his *s.* and flesh and blood
*Job* 2. 4. *s.* for *s.* all a man hath will he give life
7. 5. my *s.* is broken, and become loathsome
10. 11. thou hast clothed me with *s.* and flesh
18. 13. it devoureth the members of his *s.* and defiled
16. 15. it shall devour the strength of his *s.*
19. 20. bone cleaveth to my *s.* and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the *s.* of my teeth
26. though after my *s.* worms destroy this body
30. 30. my *s.* is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canst thou fill his *s.* with barbed irons
*Psal.* 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his *s.*
*Lam.* 3. 4. my flesh and *s.* hath he made old
4. 8. their *s.* cleaveth to their bones, is withered
5. 10. our *s.* was black like an oven for famine
*Ezek.* 37. 6. I will cover with sinews, flesh, 8.
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their *s.* and their flesh
3. who eat flesh, and flay their *s.* from off them
*Mark* 1. 6. John had a girdle of *s.* about his loins

SKINS.

*Gen.* 3. 21. Lord made coats of *s.* and clothed them
27. 16. the hair of kids of goats upon his hands and
*Exod.* 35. 23. every man with whom were found red
*s.* of rams and badgers' *s.* brought them
*Lev.* 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of *s.*
16. 27. they shall burn in fire their *s.* and flesh
*Num.* 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered about in sheep *s.* and goat *s.*

SKIP.

*Psal.* 29. 6. he maketh them also to *s.* like a calf

SKIPPED.

*Psal.* 114. 4. the mountains *s.* like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDST.

*Jer.* 48. 27. since thou talkest of him, thou *s.* for joy

SKIPPING.

*Cant.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh *s.* upon the hills

SKIRT

*Is the part of a garment below the waist.* Ruth *says to* Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, *Ruth* 3. 9. *that is, take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek.* 16. 8. I spread my skirt over thee: *I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the* filthiness of *Jerusalem* in her skirts, *Lam.* 1. 9. *your wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the* skirts of Israel and Judah *upon their faces, Jer.* 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; *I will show thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that I, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in* Deut. 22. 30. A man shall not discover his father's skirt; *the skirt of the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.*

*Deut.* 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's *s.*
27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's *s.*
*Ruth* 3. 9. spread thine *s.* over thine handm.
1 *Sam.* 15. 7. he laid hold on the *s.* of his mantle
24. 4. David cut off the *s.* of Saul's robe privily
5. heart smote him because he cut off Saul's *s.*
11. father, see the *s.* of thy robe in my hand
*Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, I spread my *s.* over thee
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the *s.* and with his *s.* do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil
*Zech.* 8. 23. shall take hold of *s.* of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

*Psal.* 133. 2. that went down to *s.* of his garments
*Jer.* 2. 34. in *s.* found the blood of poor innocents
13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy *s.* discovered
26. therefore will I discover thy *s.* *Nah.* 3. 5.
*Lam.* 1. 8. her filthiness is in her *s.* remembered not
*Ezek.* 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy *s.*

SKULL.

*Judg.* 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his *s.*
2 *Kings* 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than *s.*
*Mat.* 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say, place of a *s.* *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

SKY.

*Deut.* 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on *s.*
*Job* 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the *s.*?
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for *s.* is red, 3.
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can discern face of the *s.* and earth
*Heb.* 11. 12. as the stars of the *s.* in multitude

SKIES.

2 *Sam.* 22. 12. he made darkness clouds of the *s.* his pavilions round about him, *Psal.* 18. 11.
*Psal.* 77. 17. clouds poured out *s.* sent out a sound
*Isa.* 45. 8. ye *s.* pour down righteousness
*Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to the *s.*

SLACK.

*Deut.* 7. 10. he will not be *s.* to him that hateth him
*Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye *s.* to go to possess land?
*Prov.* 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a *s.* hand
*Zeph.* 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be *s.*
2 *Per.* 3. 9. Lord is not *s.* concerning his promise

SLACK.

*Deut.* 23. 21. when you vow or thou shalt not *s.* to pay
*Josh.* 10. 6. saying, *s.* not thy hand from servants
2 *Kings* 4. 24. *s.* not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

*Hab.* 1. 4. law is *s.* judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 *Per.* 3. 9. Lord is not as some men count

SLAIN, *Active.*

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have *s.* a man to my wounding
*Num.* 14. 16. therefore he *s.* them in the wilderness
22. 33. surely now I had *s.* thee, saved her alive
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had *s.* Sihon king of Amorites
20. 5. the men of Gibeah thought to have *s.* me
*Judg.* 9. 18. and have *s.* his sons upon one stone
15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I *s.* 1000 men
20. 5. the men of Gibeah thought to have *s.* me
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Saul hath *s.* his thousands, 21. 11.
22. 21. shewed Day. that Saul had *s.* Lord's priests
*Sam.* 1. 16. saying, I have *s.* the Lord's anointed
3. 30. Abner, because he had *s.* their brotb. Asahel
4. 11. when wicked men have *s.* righteous person
*Job* 1. 15. Sabeans take the sword of Ammon
13. 30. Absalom hath *s.* all king's sons, none left
32. they have not *s.* all, for Amnon only is dead
12. 19. when Ammon saw that *s.* Saul in Gilboa
16. Ishbi-benob thought to have *s.* David
1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath *s.* oxen and sheep, 25.
20. 10. for Israel have *s.* my prophets, 14.
9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and *s.* the Canaanites
13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and *s.* him
16. 16. people heard that Zimri hath *s.* the king
19. 1. Ahab told how he had *s.* all the prophets
2 *Kings* 14. 5. he slew his servants who had *s.* king
*Chron.* 13. 13. hast *s.* your brethren, than thyself
22. 1. for the band of men had *s.* all the eldest
9. when they had *s.* Ahaziah, they buried him
10. 14. city was quiet there had *s.* Athaliah
28. 9. have *s.* them in rage that reacheth to heaven
*Esth.* 9. 12. the Jews have *s.* 500 men in Shushan
*Job* 1. 15. the Sabeans have *s.* the servants, 17.
*Prov.* 7. 26. many strong men have been *s.* by her
*Isa.* 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and *s.* people
*Ezek.* 23. 3. dalies there where *s.* in my anger
41. 4. day after he had *s.* Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18.
*Lam.* 2. 21. hast *s.* them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.
*Ezek.* 16. 21. that thou hast *s.* my children
23. 39. when they had *s.* their children to idols
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have *s.* them by words of my mouth
*Amos* 4. 10. your young men have I *s.* with sword
*Acts* 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have *s.*
7. 52. have *s.* them that shewed coming of just One
23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have *s.* Paul

SLAIN, *Passive.*

*Gen.* 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the *s.*
*Lev.* 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the *s.* bird
26. 17. and ye shall be *s.* before your enemies
*Num.* 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be *s.?*
19. 16. whosoever toucheth any *s.* 18. | 31. 19.
23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the *s.*
25. 14. name of the Israelite that was *s.* was Zimri
15. name of woman that was *s.* was Cozbi, 18.
31. 8. besides the rest of them that were *s.*
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found *s.* in land given them
3. the elders of the city next to the *s.* man
28. 31. thine ox shall be *s.* before thine eyes
32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of *s.*
*Josh.* 11. 6. will I deliver them up all *s.* before Israel
13. 22. Balaam also among them that were *s.*
*Judg.* 16. 24. the destroyer who multiplied our *s.*
20. 4. the husband of the woman that was *s.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were *s.*
19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be *s.*
11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be *s.*
20. 32. wherefore shall he be *s.* what hath he done
31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and fell down *s.* in mount Gilboa, 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
when the Philistines came to strip the *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Israel is *s.* on thy places
22. from the blood of *s.* from fat of the mighty
25. O Jonathan, thou wast *s.* in thy high places
16. 7. when Israel saw *s.* before David's servants
1 *Kings* 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the *s.*
*Kings* 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely *s.*
11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were *s.*
8. he that cometh within ranges let him be *s.*
10. they laid hands on her, and there was she *s.*
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. there fell down many *s.* was of G.
1 *Chr.* 13. 17. fell *s.* of Israel 500,000 chosen men
*Esth.* 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be *s.*
9. 11. number of the *s.* in Shushan the palace
*Job* 39. 30. and where the *s.* are, there is she
*Psal.* 76. 5. *s.* sleep sleep, all of you, as bowing wall
88. 5. like the *s.* that lie in the grave
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one *s.*
*Prov.* 22. 13. the slothful man says, I shall be *s.*
24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be *s.*
*Isa.* 10. 4. and they shall fall under the *s.*
14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are *s.*
22. 2. thy *s.* men were not *s.* with sword or dead
26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her *s.*
27. 7. is he *s.* according to slaughter, or *s.* by him
34. 3. their *s.* also shall be cast out, stink come up
66. 16. and the *s.* of the Lord shall be many
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep for *s.* of my people
14. 16. if I go into the field, behold *s.* with sword
18. 21. let their young men be *s.* by sword in battle
25. 33. *s.* of the Lord be from one end of earth
51. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the *s.*
51. 4. thus the *s.* shall fall in land of Chaldeans
47. and all her *s.* shall fall in the midst of her
49. as Babylon hath caused *s.* of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the *s.* of all the earth
*Lam.* 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be *s.* in sanct.
4. 9. they that be *s.* with sword, are better than they that be *s.* with hunger, for these pine away
*Ezek.* 6. 7. and the *s.* shall fall in the midst of you
13. when the *s.* men shall be among their idols
9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with *s.*
11. 6. ye have multiplied your *s.* in the city, ye have filled the streets with the *s.*
7. your *s.* are the flesh, and this city the caldron
21. 14. sword of *s.* it is the sword of great men
29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are *s.*
26. 6. her daughters in field shall be *s.* by sword
28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that be slain
30. 4. great pain when the *s.* shall fall in Egypt
11. they shall fill the land with the *s.*
31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be *s.*
18. shalt lie with them *s.* with sword, 32. 29.
32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the *s.* 25.
21. they lie *s.* by the sword, 22, 23, 24.
25. all of them circumcised *s.* by sword, 26, 30.
31. even Pharaoh and all his army *s.* by sword, 32.
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his *s.* men
37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be *s.* they sought Daniel and his fellows to be *s.*
5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king *s.*
7. 11. I beheld, even till beast was *s.* and destroyed
11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 3. there is multitude of *s.* number of carcases
*Zeph.* 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be *s.* by my sword
*Luke* 9. 22. Son of man must be *s.* and be raised
*Acts* 5. 36. Theudas was *s.* as many as obeyed him
7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me *s.* beasts?
13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be *s.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. by the cross, having *s.* enmity thereby
*Heb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, were *s.* with sword
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was *s.* among you
5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been *s.*
9. thou wast *s.* | 12. the Lamb that was *s.* 13. 8.
6. 9. souls of them that were *s.* for word of God

*Rev.* 11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.* of men 7000.
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were *s.*
19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that sat

SLANDER.

*Num.* 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a *s.* on land
*Prov.* 31. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
*Prov.* 10. 18. he that utteth a *s.* is a fool.

SLANDERED.

*2 Sam.* 19. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my Lord

SLANDEREST.

*Psal.* 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son

SLANDERETH.

*Psal.* 101. 5. whoso *s.* his neigh. him will I cut off

SLANDERERS.

*1 Tim.* 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*

SLANDEROUSLY.

*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather, as we be *s.* reported

SLANDERS.

*Jer.* 6. 28. they are all revolters walking with *s.*
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*

SLANG.

*1 Sam.* 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and *s.* it

SLAOUGHTER.

*Jer.* 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.?*
*Rev.* 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*

SLAOUGHTER.

*1 Sam.* 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*
17. 52. as David returned from slaughter of Philistine, Abner brought him before Saul, 18. 6. *2 Sam.* 11.
*2 Sam.* 17. 9. *s.* among people who follow Absalom
*2 Chron.* 25. 14. Amaziah was come home *s.*
*Psal.* 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
*Prov.* 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
*Isa.* 10. 25. according to the *s.* of Midian, *Judg.* 7. 14. 24. prepare *s.* for his child, for iniquity of fathers
27. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to *s.*
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to *s.* *Jer.* 11. 19.
65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the *s.*
*Jer.* 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them out like sheep for *s.* prepare them for day of *s.*
25. 34 for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
46. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*
50. 27. let them go down to the *s.* woe to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the *s.*
*Ezek.* 9. 2. and every man a *s.* weapon in his hand
21. 10. it is sharpened to make more *s.* it is furbished
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
28. the sword is drawn, for the *s.* it is furbished
26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of thee
*Hos.* 5. 2. and revolters are profound to make *s.*
*Amos.* 5. of the mount of Ephraim be cut off by *s.*
*Zech.* 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*
7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
*Acts* 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to *s.*
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* against the disciples
*Rom.* 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from *s.* of kings
*Jam.* 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of *s.*

*See* GREAT.

SLAY.

*Gen.* 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall *s.* me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* also a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's sake
27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
34. 30. they shall gather together against me, and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
26. Judah said, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
46. 33. *s.* my two sons if I bring them not to thee
43. 16. bring these men home, *s.* and make ready
*Exod.* 4. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy son, even first-born
23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
29. 16. then shalt *s.* ram and sprinkle his blood
32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to *s.* them
27. *s.* every man his brother and companion
*Lev.* 4. 29. *s.* sin-offering, 33. § 14. 13. *s.* the lamb
5. 1. if a man hath a beast, ye shall *s.* beast
*Num.* 19. 3. one shall *s.* red heifer before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
35. 19. revenger of blood shall *s.* the murderer, 21.
*Deut.* 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and *s.* him
*Josh.* 13. 22. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor
*Judg.* 9. 30. had saved them alive, we would *s.* them
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, sin not
15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 13. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyself
22. 17. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not *s.*
3. 20. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned in stead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall *s.* me

1 *Kings* 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu *s.* and that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha *s.*
20. 36 as soon as he was departed, lion shall *s.* thee
2 *Kings* 6. 21. and their young men will then *s.*
10. 25 go in and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26 God hath sent lions, and they *s.* them
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. *s.* her not in the house of the Lord
29. 34. priests too few to *s.* all the burnt offerings
*Neh.* 4. 11. we will *s.* them and cause work cease
*Job* 9. 23. if the scourge *s.* suddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. though he *s.* me, yet will I trust in him
20. 16 shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall *s.* him
*Psal.* 34. 21. evil shall *s.* wicked that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, lest my people forget, scatter
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the stranger
109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. surely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
*Prov.* 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall *s.* them
*Isa.* 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he shall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord shall *s.* the dragon that is in the sea
65. 15. for Lord God shall *s.* thee, call thy serv.
*Jer.* 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall *s.* them
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and *s.* them
29. 21. shall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Ishmael, son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he *s.* thee?
41. 8. ten men were found that said, *s.* us not
*Lam.* 1. 19. sword bereaveth, as at home, day is come
*Ezek.* 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maid and
23. 47. they shall *s.* their sons and daughters
26. 8. he shall with sword slay daughters in field
11. he shall *s.* thy people by the sword
44. 11. they shall *s.* the burnt-offering and sacrifice
*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth children to *s.* them
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
*Amos* 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* them with the sword
4. will I command sword, and it shall *s.* them
*Zech.* 11. 5. whose possessors *s.* them and hold
*Mal.* 1. 14. yet vow, and *s.* male, shall and persecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me

SLAYING.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far from thee to *s.* the righteous
22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to *s.* his son
37. 18. they conspired against him to *s.* him
*Exod.* 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to *s.* Moses, but he fled
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to *s.* us
11. 14. it is a place prepared for *s.* with guile
*Deut.* 9. 28. brought them out to *s.* them in wilderness
17. 5. cursed that taketh reward to *s.* innocent
*Josh.* 8. 31. Moses commanded the ark to *s.* us
19. 5. why then sin, to *s.* David without a cause?
11. Saul went to watch him and *s.* him in morning
20. 33. it was determined of his father to *s.* David
1 *Sam.* 3. 37. it was not of the king to *s.* Abner
21. 2. Saul sought to *s.* them in his seal to Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 18. they arose and came to *s.* my son
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to *s.* me
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. utterly to *s.* and destroy them
*Neh.* 6. 10. they will come to *s.* thee, in night to *s.* thee
*Esth.* 3. 11. *s.* the power that would assault them
*Prof.* 37. 14. *s.* such as be of upright conversation
32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to *s.* him
*Jer.* 15. 3. will appoint the sword to *s.* dogs, to tear
18. 23. then deliver all their counsel to *s.* me
40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee
*Ezek.* 13. 19. *s.* the souls that should not die
40. 39. two tables on this side, whereon the burnt-offering
*Dan.* 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to *s.* wise men
*Hab.* 1. 17. and not spare continually to *s.* nations
*Zeph.* 3. 16. Jew's prepared to *s.* and sought to *s.* him
*Acts* 5. 33. they took counsel to *s.* the apostles
9. 29. but they went about to *s.* him
*Rev.* 9. 15. angels prepared to *s.* the third part of men

SLAYER.

*Num.* 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, *Deut.* 4. 42. 19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3.
24. shall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
25. congregation shall deliver *s.* from revenger
26. if the *s.* shall come out of the city of refuge
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
28. but after the death of the high-priest, the *s.* shall
32. take no ransom for life of the *s.* that is guilty
*Deut.* 19. 4. this is the law of the *s.* which shall flee
6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the *s.* 19. 6.
*Josh.* 13. 22. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor
*Judg.* 9. 30. had saved them alive, I would *s.* them
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, sin not
15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 13. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyself
22. 17. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not *s.*
3. 20. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned in stead
18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall *s.* me

1 *Kings* 19. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her son
*Isa.* 22. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the rock
*Lam.* 2. 21. while they were *s.* them, and I was not

SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, *is taken either for the sleep, or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the soul, which is unpleasant, indolence, stupidity; or for the sleep of death.*

Abasuerus *could not sleep*, Esth. 6. 1. will bolt lay me down in peace, and sleep, *Psal.* 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. *He speaks to those that were dead in sin and infidelity, and were asleep in sin, without sense of danger.* I sleep, but my heart waketh, *song the spouse*, Cant. 5. 2. *that is, The Ch. the redeemed poet, prayed to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed part is ready to awake out of sleep, and drowsiness. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and security, which even the godly may fall into. There is also the* sleep *of death.* You shall sleep with your fathers, *you shall die as they are dead*, 1 *Kings* 1. 21. that they may sleep a perpetual sleep, *Jer.* 51. 39. Many that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake. *Dan.* 12. 2. *Jonah* was in the sides of the ship, sleepeth, but I go that I may awake him out of sleep: *He is dead, but I will go and raise him up.* *Christ* sleeping in the sides of their ship, *Mat.* 8. 24. *Christ* sleeping in the dust of the earth, *Mat.* 9. 24. *The word* monuments *signifies* places kept, or observed: *Some interpret it of idol temples; some of caves and dens, in which the Romans used to worship their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments for dead persons. The prophets speak of the superstitious and ignorant Jews, for the contempt of the prophets of the temple of the Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, were wont to lie down in idol temples, to sleep there, and to have dreams that might discover future events to them.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. sun going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *s.* and he said
31. 40. thus was I, drought consumed me, and frost
*Judg.* 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his *s.* 20.
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. deep *s.* from God fell upon them
*Job* 4. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on men, 33. 15.
14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of their *s.*
20. 8. as a dream so fly away, yea, God driveth
26. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their *s.*
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep *s.*
76. 15. thou hast with thy Lord sunk into our *s.*
90. 5. thou carrient them away, they are as a *s.*
127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved *s.*
132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or slumber
*Prov.* 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *s.* shall be sweet
4. 16. their *s.* is taken away, unless cause some to fall
6. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy *s.?*
10. yet a little *s.* a little slumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.* lest thou come to poverty
*Eccl.* 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet
*Isa.* 29. 10. Lord poured on you spirit of deep *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 39. I will make drunk, that they may sleep
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
*Dan.* 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
6. 18. passed the night, fasting, neither came him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
*Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of *s.*
*Mat.* 9. 24. Christ said, Maid is not dead but *s.* *Lul.*
*Luke* 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
*John* 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
13. 12. knew not meaning of taking of rest in *s.*
*Acts* 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
20. 9. there sat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*

SLEEP, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 29. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
*Exod.* 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he *s.?*
*Deut.* 24. 12. thou shalt not *s.* with his pledge
13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bless thee
31. 16. thou shalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 *Sam.* 7. 12.
*Judg.* 16. 19. and she made him *s.* upon her knees
1 *Sam.* 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*

1 *Kings* 1. 21. lord the king shall *s.* with his fathers
*Exod.* 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
*Job* 7. 21. for now shall I *s.* in the dust
*Psal.* 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
18. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the sleep of death
121. 4. that keep Isr. shall neither slumber nor *s.*
*Prov.*4. 16. for they *s.* not except have done mischief
6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard?
10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.
*Eccl.* 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but abundance of the rich will not suffer him to *s.*
*Cant.* 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
*Isa.*57.2. shall enter into peace, they shall rest in their *s.*
*Jer.* 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
*Ezek.* 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
*Dan.* 12. 2. many of those that *s.* in the dust shall awake
*Mat.* 26. 45. on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
*Mark*4.27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
*Luke* 22. 46. why *s.* ye? rise and pray
*John* 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
1 *Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*

SLEEPER.

*Jon.*1.6. what meanest thou, O sleeper? arise call on thy G.

SLEEPEST.

*Psal.* 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? *arise*
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
*Mark* 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
*Eph.* 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
*Prov.*10.5. he that *s.in* harvest is son causeth shame
*Hos.*7. 6. baker *s.* all night, in the morning it burneth
*Mat.* 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
*John* 11. 13. Jesus spake of his death, Lazarus *s.*

SLEEPING.

1 *Sam.* 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
*Isa.* 56. 10. watchmen, all they are blind, they *s.*
*Mark* 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
14. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
*Acts* 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men

SLENDER.

*Lev.* 21. 20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer

SLEPT.

*Gen.*2.21. Adam *s.* | 41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
1 *Kings* 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
*Job* 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
*Prov.* 3. 5. I laid down in peace, I awaked, for L.
7. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
*Mat.* 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumb. and *s.*
27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. become the first fruits of them that *s.*

*See* FATHERS.

SLEW.

*Gen.* 4. 25. another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain *s.*
34. 25. they *s.* all the males | 26. they *s.* Hamor
49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
*Exod.* 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian and hid him
13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
*Lev.* 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf for himself, *Heb.* 9. 15.
12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
*Num.* 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
*Josh.* 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
*Judg.* 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
10. they *s.* Sheshai | 17. they *s.* the Canaanites
3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
8. 17. he *s.* men of Penuel | 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmuna
18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.?*
9. 5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren, 70 persons on one stone
14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
19. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
1 *Sam.* 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until heat of the day
14. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there
17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod
1 *Sam.*29.5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands
30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
4. 12. David *s.* them, and hanged them hands
8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
11. 1. for Saul, because *s.* the Gibeonites
23. 20. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* him
in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.
21. 18. Elhanan *s.* a giant, 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.
1 *Kings* 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha
18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* prophets of Baal
2 *Kings* 9. 31. Hazael Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
20. they *s.* Athaliah, *2 Chron.* 23. 15, 17.
14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah *s.*
servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.
6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.
7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron.*18.12.
16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
17. 25. the lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 *Chron.* 33. 25.
23. 30. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.*39.6. | 52.10.
1 *Chron.* 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 *Chron.*21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren, with sword
22. 8. John found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
26. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000.
*Neh.* 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified
*Esth.* 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000.
*Ezek.*28. 31. wrath of Nebuchadnezzar *s.* me
34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
105.29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
135.10. who *s.* great kings, 136. 18. famous kings
*Isa.* 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he *s.* a man
*Jer.* 20. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
8. he forbare, and *s.* them not among their brethr.
*Dem.* 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
*Dan.* 5. 22. for *s.* himself against the lord, 10. 20.
5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
*Luke* 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
*Acts* 9. raised Jesus, whom *s.* and hanged on tree
10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
*1 John* 3. 12. not as Cain, who *s.* his brother

SLEW *him.*

*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* *him*
38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* *him*
10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* *him*
*Judg.* 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* *him*
15. 6. they took and burnt *s.* *him* at passages of Jordan
1 *Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* *him*
*Psal.* 105. 29. God smote the Philistine and *s.* *him*
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* *him*
4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* *him*
10. took hold of him, and *s.* *him* in Ziklag
18. 15. ten young men compassed Absalom and *s.* *him*
21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah *s.* *him*
23. 21. he went down and *s.* *him* with his own spear
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and *s.* *him*
13. 24. a lion met him by the way and *s.* *him*, 20. 36.
2 *Kings* 10. 9. I conspire against my master and *s.* *him*
14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after *him* to Lachish, and *s.* *him* there, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* *him*
14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* *him*
30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* *him*
23. 29. Pharaoh-necho met him at Megiddo, and *s.* *him*
1 *Chr.* 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he *him*
2 *Chr.* 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* *him* not
24. 25. his own servants *s.* *him* on his bed
32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* *h.*
33. 24. his servants *s.* *him* in his own house
25. 3. slay them, 4. Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* *him*
41. 2. Ishmael *s.* *him* whom king made governor
*Mat.* 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* *h.*
*Acts* 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* *him*

SLEWEST.

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*

SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
*Psal.* 55. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
*Jer.* 23. 12. darkness, let them be as slippery ways, *s.*

SLIDDEN.

*Jer.*8.5. why then is this people of Jerusal. *s.* back?

SLIDETH.

*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer

SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.

SLIME.

*Gen.* 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
*Exod.* 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch

SLIME-PITS.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.-pits*

SLING, *Verb.*

*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once

SLING

*Is an instrument of war, made out of to throw stones with the greater violence.* The Hebrews *heretofore made great use of them. Those of the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and dexterity in managing the sling, that they could hit their mark to an hair, without the least error. This was the manner to be an hyperbolical expression; however, it proves their great abilities in the management of the* sling, *Judg.* 20. 16. *It is known what glory* David *obtained, when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling the giant* Goliath, *who was the terror of all* Israel, 1 *Sam.* 17. 49. *The scripture takes notice, that when* David *was at* Ziklag, *there came to him a company of men slingers, who could not direct lefthands with the exactness as their right,* 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah *king of* Judah *made great collections of arms in his magazines, and particularly there were bows and slings for casting of stones,* 2 Chron. 26. 14.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew near
50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a *s.*
*Prov.*26.8. as he that binds a stone in a *s.* so is he

SLINGS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it

SLING-STONES.

*Job* 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble

SLIP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psal.* 18. 36.
*Job* 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* will be his fall
*Psal.* 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not
*Jer.* 37. 1 | 12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*

SLIPPERY.

*Psal.* 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
73. 18. surely thou dost set them in *s.* places
*Jer.* 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways

SLIPPETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
*Psal.* 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify them
94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up

SLIPS.

*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*

SLIPT.

1 *Sam.* 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
*Psal.* 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*

SLOTHFUL.

*Judg.* 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute
27. *s.* roasteth not that he took in hunting
15. 19. the way of the *s.* is a hedge of thorns
18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waster
19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.
21. 25. the desire of *s.* killeth him, refuse to labour
22. 13. the *s.* man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.
24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
*Mat.* 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant
*Rom.* 12. 11. not in business, fervent in spirit
*Heb.* 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

*Prov.*19.15. *s.* causeth to fall into a deep sleep, an idle soul
*Eccl.* 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth

SLOW.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger
*Prov.*14.29. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding
*Luke* 24. 25. O fools and *s.* of heart to believe
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies
*Jam.* 1. 19. every man to speak, *s.* to wrath

*See* ANGER.

SLOWLY.

*Zech* 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days

SLUGGARD.

*Prov.* 6. 6 go to the ant, thou *s.* consider her ways
9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt arise
10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to them
13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing
20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.
26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men

SLUICES.

*Isa.* 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish

SLUMBER, *Substantive.*

*Psal.* 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
*Prov.*6.7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor *s.* to eye-lids
10. yet a little sleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.

*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s.
SLUMBER.
*Psal.* 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not s.
4 he that keepeth Israel shall neither s. nor sleep
*Isa.* 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them
56. 10. he watchmen lying down, loving to s.
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy shepherds, o. King of Assyria,
SLUMBERED.
*Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all s.
SLUMBERETH.
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not
SLUMBERINGS.
*Job* 33. 15. God speaketh in s. upon the bed
SMALL.
*Gen.* 30. 15. it is a s. matter thou hast taken my husb.
41. 1 24. behold, seven ears s. and blasted
*Deut.* 9. 21. shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt
16. 10. as round thing, as s. as the hoar frost
18. 22. every s. matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.
*Lev.* 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten s.
*Num.* 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you
13. is it a s. thing that thou hast brought us up?
32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof
*Deut.* 9. 21. I caught the calf s. even as s. as dust
22. 2. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. and this was yet a s. thing in thy sight,
is this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there
22. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, *Psal.* 18. 42.
1 *Kings* 2. 20. I desire one s. petition of thee, say not
19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice
2 *Kings* 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, *Isa.* 37. 27.
23. 6. corner and high place be brought to pass, 15.
2 *Chr.* 24. 24. the Syrians came with a s. company
35. 8. gave for passover offerings 2600 s. cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave for passover s. cattle
*Job* 8. 7. though thy beginning was s. yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?
26. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of rain
*Psal.* 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts
*Prov.* 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.
*Isa.* 1. 9. except the Lord had left us a s. remnant
7. 13. is it a s. thing for you to weary men?
16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble
22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity
29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust
40. 15. the nations are counted as the s. dust
41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them s.
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the s. cattle
54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation
*Jer.* 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.
44. 28. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee s. among the heathen
*Ezek.* 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a s. matter?
47. 22. that shall be lotted out for s. and great
34. 18. seem it s. to have eaten the good pasture?
*Dan.* 11. 23. and shall become strong with a s. people
*Amos* 7. 5. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is s. 2.
*Obad.* 2. I have made thee s. among the heathen
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?
*Mark* 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed
*John* 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords
6. 9. is there five barley-loaves and two s. fishes
*Acts* 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers
15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dissension
19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way
24. Demetrius brought no gain to the craftsmen
27. 20. and no s. tempest lay on us
1 *Cor.* 4. 3. very s. thing that I should be judged of you
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm
SMALL GREAT.
SMALLER.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of s. tribes?
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the s. matters?
SMART.
*Prov.* 11. 15. he that is surety for strang. shall. for it
SMELL.
See *Significations* on SAVOUR.
*Gen.* 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see
the s. of my son is as s. of a field Lord hath blessed
*Cant.* 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof
2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good s.
4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. of Lebanon
7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits
*Isa.* 3. 24. instead of sweet s. there shall be stink
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the s. of the fire had passed on them
*Hos.* 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his s. as Lebanon
*Phil.* 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet s.
SMELL, *Verb.*
*Lev.* 30. 38. who shall make like to that to s. thereto
*Lev.* 26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours
*Deut.* 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor s.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.
*Ps.* 45. 8. all thy garm. s. of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they s. not

*Amos* 5. 21. I will not s. in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.
*Gen.* 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac s. smell of his raiment and blessed him
SMELLETH.
*Job* 39. 25. he s. the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.
*Cant.* 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh
*Eph.* 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour
SMELLING.
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the s.?
SMITE.
To smite *signifies*, to *strike or beat*. Mat. 26. 67. Others smote them on the palms of their hands, *Mark* 23. 2. The high priest commanded to smite Paul on the mouth. *he is often used for to pat* or *clap*, as David *smote the* Philistine; *he* put Goliath *to death*, 1 Sam. 17. 49. *The Lord smote* Nabal; *he smote* Uzzah; *that is, he put him to death*, 1 Sam. 25. 38. 2 Sam. 6. 7. *And* in Exod. 12. 12, I will smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite, *to do one put for to afflict or strike with fear, with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers, with destroyers, with wounds*, Num. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army, *is to beat it, to rout it entirely*. Deut. 29. 7. Smite and fall upon them, *to make an onset* upon them, and we smote them, *we obtained a victory over them*. God smote the Philistines in the hinder parts, *Psal.* 78. 66. *He smote them with piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the fundament*. To smite with the tongue, *Jer.* 18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts of scandalous reproaches*. Ibid.
To smite the thigh, *denotes indignation, trouble, astonishment*. Jer. 31. 19. After I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow for them, and detestation of them. To strike hand against hand, or thigh, is a token of amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a token of joy and triumph in some purpose executed on obstinate sinners*. Ezek. 21. 14. Prophesy, and smite thine hands together. He shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, *Isa.* 11. 4. *He shall destroy wickedly, earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church and people, by the word of his mouth*. David's heart smote him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment; *he had a remorse, a concern, being tender, checked him for it*, 1 Sam. 24. 5.
*Gen.* 32. 8. If Esau come to one company and s. it
11. I fear lest, lay, will come and s. me
*Exod.* 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, s. the dust of the land
12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock in Horeb
21. 18. if men strive together, and one s. another
20. if a man s. his servant or his maid servant with a rod
26. if a man s. the eye of his servant or his maid
27. if he s. out his man servant or his maid's tooth
*Num.* 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them
24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall s. corners of Moab
25. 17. s. the Midianites and s. them
35. 16. if s. him with an instrument of iron
17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone
18. or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood
21. or in enmity s. him with his hand that he die
*Deut.* 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them
13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city
19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die
20. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword
*Josh.* 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. Ai
10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibeon
19. pursue after, and s. the hindmost of them
12. 6. they did Moses and Israel s. 13. 12.
*Judg.* 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man
20. 31. then Benj. began to s. as at other times, 39.
32. 10. go and s. Ammonites of Jabesh-gilead
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not
18. 25. I will s. thee, and take thine head
16. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall
19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall
20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him
23. 2. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philist.
26. 8. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once,
I pray thee, I will not s. the second time
2 *Sam.* 2. 22. why should I s. thee to the ground?
13. 28. when I say, s. Amnon, then kill him
15. 14. lest he s. city with the edge of the sword
17. 2. people shall flee, and I will s. the king only
18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not s. him there?
1 *Kings* 20. 35. he said to the word of the L. s. me,
I pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, 37.
2 *Kings* 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city
2 *Kings* 6. 21. father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them?
22. thou shalt not s. them, wouldest thou s. those
9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Ahab thy master
10. Jehu said, s. him also in the chariot
13. 17. shalt s. Syrians, till thou have consumed them
18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground
19. whereas now thou shalt s. Syria but thrice
*Prov.* 12. 6. man shall not s. thee by day nor moon
14. 5. but righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness
*Isa.* 49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. them
*Isa.* 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up
49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. them
26. 5. he fast for s. with the fist of wickedness
*Jer.* 18. 18. come, let us s. him with the tongue
21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, Judah
43. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, 46. 13.
49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall s.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and s. about it
6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot
9. 5. go ye after him through the city and s.
21. 14. thou shalt s. thy hands together, and the
14. prophesy, and s. thine hands together
*Amos* 9. 1. he said, s. the lintel of the door
*Zech.* 10. 11. shall s. the waves in the sea
*Nah.* 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees s. together
*Zech.* 10. 11. and shall s. the waves in the sea
11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall s. Israel
*Mal.* 5. 39. whoso shall s. thee on thy right cheek
40. shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat
*Luke* 22. 49. Lord, shall we s. with the sword?
*Acts* 23. 2. commanded to s. Paul on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face
*Rev.* 11. 6. two witnesses have power to s. the earth
SMITE, *referred to God, expressly or implicitly*.
*Gen.* 18. 25. shall not s. any answer they thinking
*Exod.* 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt
6. 2. behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs
8. 15. that I will s. Egypt and thy people with pestil.
12. 12. I will s. all the first-born in land of Egypt
13. will pass over you, when I s. land of Egypt 12
*Num.* 14. 12. I will s. them with the pestilence
*Deut.* 28. 22. L. shall s. with consumption and fever
27. L. shall s. with the botch, 35. s. with madness
*Ruth* 1. 21. God shall s. me in the knee and the legs
33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise up, him
*Num.* 25. 16. David said, the Lord shall s. him
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the L. go out to s. the Philistines, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
*Ezra* 9. 13. 15. L. shall s. I receive a rend in shaken
2 *Kings* 6. 18. Elisha said, s. this people with blindn.
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord s.
*Ps.* 121. L. will s. with the sun and moon by day
11. 4. he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth
15. and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.
*Jer.* 15. 6. I will s. thee thousands of mine city
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will also s. mine hands together
32. 15. when I shall s. them that dwell in Egypt
*Zech.* 13. 7. I will s. the shepherd and they left hand
*Amos* 3. 15. I will s. the winter-house with the sum.
mer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish
6. 11. L. will s. the great house with breaches
*Zech.* 9. 4. the Lord will s. her power in the sea
14. 12. in that day I will s. every people and his flesh
13. 7. awake, O sword, s. the shepherd, and the sheep
shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
14. 12. plague wherewith L. will s. the people, 18.
*Mal.* 4. 6. lest I come and s. the earth with a curse
*Rev.* 19. 15. that with it he should s. the nations
SMITE *Ev.*
*Isa.* 50. 6. I gave my back to the s. and my cheeks
SMITES.
*Exod.* 2. 13. he said, s. wherefore s. thou thy fellow?
*John* 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why s. thou me?
SMITEH.
*Exod.* 21. 12. he that s. a man so he die, be put to death
15. he s. father and mother, surely put to death
*Deut.* 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver
12. thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye, 19.
27. 24. cursed be he that s. his neighbour secretly
*Josh.* 15. 16. he that s. Kiriath-sepher, *Judg.* 1. 12.
*Isa.* 1. 5. why s. ye, shall be rebelled, 1 *Chron.* 11. 6.
*Job.* 26. 12. by understanding he s. thro' the proud
*Isa.* 9. 13. the people turn not to him that s. them
14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole Philistia, that s. thee
*Ezek.* 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that s.
*Luke* 6. 29. that s. thee on one cheek, turn the other
SMITH.
1 *Sam.* 13. 19. there was no s. found in land of Isr.
*Isa.* 44. 12. the s. with tongs worketh in the coals
54. 16. I have created the s. that bloweth the coals
*Acts* 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver s.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander copper s. did much evil
SMITHS
2 *Kings* 24. 14. Nebuchadnezzar carried away all
the princes, the craftsmen and s. 16. *Jer.* 24. 1.
*Jer.* 29. 2. after the s. were departed from Jerusal.
SMITING
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian s. an Hebrew
2 *Sam.* 8. 33. when he returned from s. the Syrians
1 *Kings* 20. 37. smote him, so that in s. wounded him

2 *Kings* 3. 24. they went forward s. the Moabites
*Mic.* 6. 1. thereforc I will make thee sick in s. thee.
SMITTEN.
*Exod.* 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river
2. and the flies and the barley was s.
32. but the wheat and the rye were not s.
22. 2. if a thief be found, and be s. that he die.
*Num.* 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not s. *Deut.* 1. 42.
22. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast s. me?
32. wherefore hast thou s. thine ass these three times?
33. 4. Egyptians buried, whom the L. had s. among
*Deut.* 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.
25. L. shall cause thee be s. before thine enemies.
*Judg.* 1. 8. Judah had s. Jerusalem, and set on fire
20. 32. Benjam. said, they are s. bef. us as at first
35. saw they were s. ; § 36. surely they are s. down
*1 Sam.* 4. 2. Israel was s. before the Philistines ; 10.
3. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines
5. 12. the men that died not, were s. with the emerods
6. 19. people lamented because Lord had s. many
7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel
11. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines
30. 1. Amalek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
*2 Sam.* 2. 31. David s. servt. bef. of Abner's men
8. 9. when Toi heard that David had s. the host of Hadadezer he sent to Da. 10. *1 Chr.* 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were s. 19
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die
*1 Kings* 8. 33. when thy people Israel be s. down
11. 15. after he had s. every male in Edom
*2 Kings* 6. 14. and when they came to the waters
3. 23. the kings have surely s. one another
13. 19. thou should'st have s. five or six times, then
had thou s. Syria till thou hadst consumed it
14. 10. thou hast indeed s. Edom, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
*2 Chron.* 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were s.
25. 16. Forbear, why should thou be s.?
26. 20. Uzziah hasted, because the L. hath s. him
28. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah
*Job* 16. 10. men have s. me upon the cheek
*Ps.* 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies
69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.
102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass
143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground
*Isa.* 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people
24. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction
27. 7. hath he s. him, as he smote those smote him ?
53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God
*Jer.* 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children
14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing
37. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans
*Ezek.* 21. 14. let the sword s. the slain of the gain
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.
*Hos.* 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is s. their root is dried up
*Amos* 4. 9. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me
*Zech.* 13. 7. awake, O sword against my shepherd
*Rev.* 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.
SMOKE
*Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.*
*Gen.* 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as the smoke of a furnace. *Solomon observes that as smoke is the worst and offensive to the eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable and vexatious to them that send him, Prov.* 10. 26. *The smoke of God's wrath is expressed by* smoke. *Psal.* 18. 8. There went up a smoke out of his nostrils: *God manifested his great displeasure against our iniquities; it is spoken after the manner of men; it being usual for persons transported with great anger to raise their breath by their nostrils. Smoke denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either because smoke is generally accompanied with fire, or because it raineth a great darkness in the air. Isa.* 14. 31. There shall come from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and smoke upon Mount Zion, *denotes that God would not only direct his people, as he did the Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he would also be their protection and their glory.* Isa. 4. 5.
The unquenchable fire shall be not quench, *Ps.* 42. 3. *Mat.* 12. 20. *Christ will not deal tenderly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and kindness to them, passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace; and comforting and healing wounded consciences. In the* Revelation, *the perpetuity and eternity of the torments of the damned, is thus expressed,* The smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.* 14. 11.
*Gen.* 19. (Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo, the of the country went up as s. of a furnace
*Exod.* 19. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on a s.
*Job.* 8. 20. the s. of Almighty go to heaven, 21.
*Judg.* 20. 38. they should make s. rise out of city
40. when pillar of s. begun to rise out of the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 9. there went up a s. out of his nostrils,
and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.
*Psal.* 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into s.
68. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away
102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones
119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the s.
*Prov.* 10. 26. as s. to the eyes, so is sluggard to them
*Cant.* 3. 6. there came up out of the wilderness like pillars of s.
*Isa.* 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a s. by day
6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.
9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.
14. 31. for there shall come from the north a s.
34. 10. the s. thereof shall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.
65. 5. these are s. in my nose, a fire that burneth
*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney
*Joel* 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.
*Nah.* 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the s.
*Acts* 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders
*Rev.* 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit
3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth
17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.
14. 11. the s. of the torment ascended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with s. from glory of God
16. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see s.
18. 18. cried when they saw the s. of her burning
19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever
SMOKE.
*Deut.* 29. 20. anger of Lord shall s. against that man
*Psal.* 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they shall s.
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.
SMOKING.
*Gen.* 15. 7. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace
*Exod.* 20. 18. saw the people saw the mountain s.
*Isa.* 7. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands
42. 3. the s. flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
SMOOTH.
*Gen.* 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man
16. she put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck
*1 Sam.* 17. 40. he took his staff in his hand, and chose him five s. stones
*Isa.* 30. 10. who say, speak unto us s. things
57. 6. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion
*Luke* 3. 5. and the crooked ways shall be made s.
SMOOTH.
*Jer.* 23. + 31. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues
SMOOTHEST
*Psal.* 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter
*Prov.* 5. 3. and her mouth is s. than oil
SMOOTHNESS
*Isa.* 41. 7. he that s. with hammer him that smote
SMOTE.
*Gen.* 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness
36. 35. s. Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.
*Exod.* 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and s. the waters
8. 17. he s. the dust, the lice came upon beasts
12. 27. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians
29. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,
*Num.* 20. 11. *Psal.* 78. 51. 105. 36. 135. 8.
*Num.* 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them
21. 26. s. all the ruler of Heshbon, *Psal.* 78. 60.
22. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of the
*Deut.* 28. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of the
29. 7. Sihon and Og came up, s. us, and we s. them
*Josh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai s. about 36 men
9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they s. all the souls that where therein
12. 1. and s. all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head
7. 13. came into a tent, and s. it that it fell
15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter
20. 35. the Lord s. Jeroboam and all Israel
37. David s. them from twilight to next day
2 *Sam.* 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother
1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micaiah, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah s. waters, 14. Elisha s. waters
6. 18. and he s. them with blindness
15. 5. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. it
30. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000, *Isa.* 37. 36.
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa
*Neh.* 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them
*Job.* 8. 20. the s. of Almighty go to heaven, 21.

*Psal.* 78. 66. he s. his enemies in the hinder part
*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me
*Isa.* 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that s. them
14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted
29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.
41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour
*Jer.* 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah
37. 15. Pharaoh-hecho, which Nebuchadrezzar s.
*Dan.* 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler s. the ram
*Amos* 3. 15. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered
*Hag.* 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew
*Mal.* 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear
68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, *Luke* 22. 64.
*Luke* 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast
23. 48. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts
*Acts* 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE *him.*
*Exod.* 21. 19. then shall he that s. *him* be quit
*Num.* 35. 21. he that s. *him* shall surely die
1 *Sam.* 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. *him*
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. s. *him* under the fifth rib, 3. 27. 4. 6.
6. 7. God s. *him* there for his error, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
1 *Kings* 20. 37. man s. *him*, so that he wounded him
2 *Kings* 19. 37. his sons s. *him* with sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 28. 5. Syria s. *him*, king of Israel s. *him*
*Isa.* 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. *him*
37. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. *him*
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. *him*
*Mat.* 26. 67. others s. *him* with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed and s. *him* on the head,
*Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 63. *John* 19. 3.
*Acts* 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord s. *him*
SMOTEST.
*Exod.* 17. 5. take with thy rod wherewith thou s. the
SNAIL.
*Lev.* 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean
*Psal.* 58. 8. as a s. let every one of them pass away
SNARE.
*Exod.* 10. 7. how long shall this man be s. unto us?
23. 33. for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be
a s. unto thee, *Deut.* 7. 16. *Judg.* 2. 3.
34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land lest it be a s. in the midst of thee
*Judg.* 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon
1 *Sam.* 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be a s.
28. 9. wherefore laye st thou a s. for my life?
*Job* 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a s.
10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap
*Ps.* 69. 22. let their table become a s. before them,
and that for their welfare a trap, *Rom.* 11. 9.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from s. of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were to them
119. 110. wicked have laid a s. for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the s. of
the fowlers; the s. is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have hid a s. for me, spread a net
141. 9. keep me from the s. which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid a s. for me
*Prov.* 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to s. and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are the s. of his soul
29. 25. a man who feareth man shall fall into s.
22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a s. to thy soul
29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is a s.
18. scornful men bring a city into a. but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth a s. whoso put. trust
*Eccl.* 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the s.
*Isa.* 8. 14. for a s. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the s. are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. *Jer.* 48.
43. 44.
29. 21. that lay a s. for him that reproveth in gate
*Jer.* 50. 24. I have laid a s. for thee, O Babylon
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and a s. is come upon us
*Ezek.* 12. 13. he shall be taken in my s. 17. 20.
*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a s. on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is a s. of a fowler in all his ways
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall in a s. upon the earth where
no gin is for him? shall one take up a s.?
*Luke* 21. 35. for as a s. shall it come on all that dwell
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may cast a s. upon you
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. lest he fall into the s. of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a s. and lists
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. they may recover out of s. of the devil
SNARED.
*Deut.* 7. 25. not take unto s. of idols, lest s. therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not s. by them
*Psal.* 9. 16. wicked is s. in work of his own hands
*Prov.* 6. 2. art s. with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
*Eccl.* 9. 12. so are the sons of men s. in an evil time
*Isa.* 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be s.
28. 13. that they might fall, and be s. and taken
42. 22. they are all of them s. in holes, hid in prison.
SNARES.
*Josh.* 23. 13. they shall be s. and traps unto you

*S.Sam.*22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5
*Job* 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee
40. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.*
*Pr.* 11. 6. on wicked hath rain *s.* and brimstone
30. 12. they that seek after my life lay *s.* for me
64. 5. they commune of *s.* privily
*Prov.* 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.
22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
*Eccl.* 7. 20. the woman whose heart is *s.* and nets
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth *s.*
18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

*Isa.* 9. 20. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry

SNORTING.

*Jer.* 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so fair

SNOW.

*Exod.* 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*
*Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became leprous white as *s.*
*2 Sam.*23.20. slew lion in midst of a pit, in time of *s.*
*2 Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*
*Job* 6. 16. are darkened by reason of the *s.* is hid
9. 30. if I wash mys. in *s.* wat. and make hands clean
24. 19. heat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sinned
37. 6. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth
38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*
*Psal* 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than *s.*
68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon
147. 16. he giv. *s.* like wool, scatteth hoar frost
148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word
*Prov.* 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest
26. 1. as *s.* in summer, so honour is not seemly
31. 21. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household
*Isa.* 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*
55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither
*Jer.* 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon
*Lam.*4.7.her Nazar. purer than *s.* whiter than milk
*Dan.* 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool
*Mat.* 28. 3. his raiment white as *s.* *Mark* 16. 3.
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 *Chron.* 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day

SNUFFED.

*Jer.*14.6. the wild asses *s.* up the wind like dragons
*Mal.* 1. 13. ye say, it is a *s.* and ye snuff at it

SNUFF-DISHES.

*Exod.* 25.38. *s.-dishes* shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
*Num.* 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover the *s.-dishes*

SNUFFERS.

*Exod.*37.23.*s.* of pure gold, 1 *Kings* 7.50. 2 *Chr.*4.22.
2 *Kings* 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought
25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

*Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass that *s.* up the wind at pleasure

SO.

*Gen.*12. 4. so Abraham departed, as L. had spoken
15.5.as the stars, *so* shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.
65. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *so*, why am I thus?
21. 26. thou hast now done *so*, therefore I swear
43. 11. if it must be *so* now do this, take fruits
*Exod.* 6. 9. Moses spake *so* to the children of Israel
10.16.Pharl. he said, I sin. against L. your God, yet
25. 9. after the pattern, even *so* shall ye make it
39. 43. as the L. commanded, *so* had they done it
*Lev.* 7. 2. as the sin-offering, *s.* is trespass-offering
8. 35. for *so* I am commanded, 10. 13.
24.19. as he hath done, *so* shall he done to him, 20.
*Num.* 4.26.hear all his service, *s.* shall they serve
15. 15. as ye are, *so* shall the stranger be before L.
25. 8. so the plague was stayed, *Psal.* 106. 30.
*Deut.* 7.19. as thus the L.our God did to all the nations
8.20.as nations Lord destroyeth, *so* shall ye perish
17.7. *so* thou shalt put the evil away from among you, 19. 19. 21. 21. 22. 21, 22, 24.
22.26. for as when man riseth, even *so* is this matt.
33. 23. and as thy day, *s.* shall thy strength be
*Josh.*14.11.as strength then, even *so* is strength now
*Judg.* 1. 7. as I have done, *so* God hath requited me
8. 31. *so* he did time enemies perish, O Lord
8. 18. they answered, as thou art, *so* were they
21. for as the man is, *so* is his strength
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. they sing to one another, *so* to him
1 *Sam.*9.21. wherefore then speakest thou *so* to me?
11. 7. *so* shall it be done unto his oxen
13. 13. *so* shall thy mother be childless among women
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me *so*
20. 42. as his name is, *s.* is he, Nabal is his name
30.24. *s.* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
2 *Sam.* 7. 8. *so* shall thou say to my servant David
13.33.king's sons come,as thy servants said,*so* it is
16. 10. *so* let him curse. Who shall then say, wherefore hast thou done *s.* ? 1 *Kings* 1. 6.
22.4.*so* shall I be saved from my enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.
24. 25. *so* the Lord was entreated for the land
1 *Kings* 1. 30. even *so* will I certainly do this day
26. the Lord God of my lord the king say *so* too
20. 40. the king said, *so* shall thy judgment be
22. 8. he said, Let not king say *so*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
2 *Kings* 7. 20. *so* it fell out to him, pro. trode on him

*2 Chr.* 20. 20. *so* be established, *so* shall ye prosper
35. 6. *so* kill the passover and sanctify yourselves
*Ezra*4.24. *so* it ceased to the second year of Darius
*Neh.* 2. 8. *so* I prayed § 5. 13. *so* God shake out
8.17.to that day had not children of Israel done *so*
9.10.to dist thee gat thee a name, as it is this day
*Esth.* 4. 16. and *so* will I go in unto the king
*Job* 5. 27. *so* it is, hear it § 1. 4. and if it were *so*
9. 2. I know it is *so* of truth, but how should man be
23. 7. *so* should I be deliv. for ever from my judge
32. 22. in so doing, my Maker would take me away
*Psal.* 21. 13. *so* will we sing and praise thy power
35. 25. let them not say, *so* would we have it
37. 3. do good, *so* shalt thou dwell in the land
42. 1. *so* panteth my soul after thee, O God
46. 11. *so* shall the King desire thy beauty
48.8. as we have heard, *so* have we seen in the city
10. *so*. is thy praise to the ends of the earth
63. 2. to see thy glory, *so* as seen thee in sanctuary
72. 22. *so* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast
78. 72. *so* he fed them § 79. 13. *so* we thy people
80. 18. *so* will we not go back from thee, quicken
81. 12. so I gave them up, 90. 11. *so* is thy wrath
103. 13. *so* the Lord pitieth them that fear him
109. 17. to let it come, *so* let it be far from him
115.5.as in every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.
147. 20. he hath not dealt *so* with any nation.
*Prov.*3.4.*so* shall find favour and good understand.
22. *so* shall they be a grace to thy soul, grace to neck
6. 11. *so* shall thy poverty come, 24, 34.
23. 25. as the wind rend, *so* is the heart, *so* is more
23. 7. as thinketh in his heart, *so* is he
*Eccl.* 3. 19. as the one dieth, *so* dieth the other
9. 10. that is all that befalleth the same, *so* shall he go
9. 2. as is the good *so* is sinner, he that sweareth
*Isa.*14.24. *so* shall it come to pass, *so* shall it stand
19. 4. for *so* shall the king of Assyria, 37. 33. *Jer.* 21. 2. as with the people, *so* with the priest
26. 17. as have we been in thy sight, O Lord
36.6. on staff of reed, *so* is Egypt to all trust in him
47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *so* be that shall be able to profit; if *so* thou mayest prevail
57. 11. I am, and there is none besides me, not *so*
62.5.*so* shall thy sons; *so* shall.rejoice over thee
63.8. they are my people, *so* he was their Saviour
65.8. *so* will I not destroy, *s.* shall be comforted
22. saith L. *so* shall your seed and name remain
*Jer.* 5. 31. and my people love to have it *so*
10. 18. will disclose the lands that they find it *so*
11.4. *so* shall be my people, I my God, *Ezek.*37.23.
19. 11.as the potter, *s.* will I break this people and city
35. 11. come, let us go, *so* we dwell at Jerusalem
38. 20. obey the Lord, *so* shall it be well unto thee
39. 11.as I do *so* shall it be done unto thee
42. 17. *so* shall be with all men that set their faces
*Lam.*3.29.mouth in dust,if *so* be there may be hope
*Ezek.*12. 11.as I have done, *s.* shall be done to them
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, *s.* is the daughter
18. 30. repent, *so* iniquity shall not be your ruin
20. 14. children of Israel, I wrought *s.* for sake
45.20. *so* thou shalt do, *so* shall ye reconcile house
*Dan.* 3. 17. if it be *so*, our God is able to deliver us
*Zec.* 3.3. shall also give me, *so* will I be for thee
13.6. *so* were they filled,*Joel* 2.4.*so* shall they run
*Amos* 5. 14. the Lord of hosts shall be with you
*Zech.* 5. 7. *so* this wickedness should not be cut off
*Hag.*2.5.*so*ny Spirit remaineth among you,fear not
14. *so* is this people, *so* is this nation before me
*Zec.* 4. 15. *so* shall it be, I will not be wroth with
8.13. *so* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
14. 15. *so* shall be plague of horse, as this plague
*Mat.*3.15.Jesu. said, Suffer it *so* now, it becom.
5. 12. for *so* persecuted they prophets before you
10. 25. if they call master of house, it shall teach me *s.*
6. 30. if God *so* clothe the grass of the field
8.13.as thou hast believed, *so* be it done unto thee
9.33.marvelled, saying, it was never *s.* seen in Isr.
11.26.even *so*,Father,for *so* it seemed,*Luke* 10.21.
12.40. as Shall Son of man be,*Luke*11.30. 17. 24.
19. 10. if the case of the man be *so* with his wife
24.46.when cometh shall find *so* doing,*Luke*12.43.
*Mark*7. 18. are ye *so* without understanding also?
13. 43. but *so* also shall ye when ye see
*Luke* 12. 38. if he come in watch and find them *so*
54. and *so* it is § 24. 24. found it *s.* as women said
*Acts* 3. 18. God *so* foretold the world that he gave his
12. 50. even as the Father said to me, *so* I speak
13. 13. ye say well, for *so* I am § 4. 31. *so* I do
15. 8. ye bear truit, *so* shall be my disciples
9. as Father hath loved me, *so* have I loved you
17. 18. as have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.
16. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest *s.?*
*Acts* 1. 11. this Jesus shall *so* come in like manner
3.18. he hath *s.* fulfilled§7. 1. are these things *s.?*
8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *so* opened he not his mouth
13. 47. for *so* hath the Lord commanded us
14.1.they *s.* spake, that a great multitude believed
16.5. *so* were the churches established in the faith
19.20. *so* mightily grew word of God and prevailed
20. 13. for *so* had appointed, minding to go afoot

*Acts* 24. 14. *so* worship I the God of my fathers
27.44.or come to pass they escaped all safe to land
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the offence,*so* also is free gift
8.8.*so* they that are in the flesh cannot please God
9. 16. *so* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.
11. 26. *so* all Israel shall be saved, as it is written
12.20. *so* doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head
14. 12. *so* every one shall give account to God
1 *Cor.* 3.15. he hims. shall be saved, yet *s.* as by fire
4. 1. let man *so* account of us, as ministers of Chr.
7. 3. concerning him that hath *so* done this deed
6.5. is it so that there is not wise man among you?
7. 17. *so* let him walk, *so* ordain I in all churches
26. 13. say that it is good for a man *so* to be
40. but she is happier if she *s.* abide, my judgm.
8. 12. when ye sin *so* against the brethren
9.14. even *so* hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
24. so run, 26. § 11. 28. *so* let him eat that bread
12. 12. all members are one body, *so* also is Christ
15. 14. if *s.* preaching be true, our faith
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as he is Christ's, *so* are we Christ's
11. 3. *so* will I keep mys. from being burdensome
12. 16. but be it *so*, I did not burden you
*Gal.* 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even *s.* it is now
5. 2. bear burdens, and *s.* fulfil the law of Christ
*Eph.* 2.15. of twain, one new man, *so* making peace
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *s.*
4. 3. yokefellow, help them, for stand fast, Lord
*Col.*2.6. as ye receive Christ Jes. *so* walk ye in him
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. even as we speak, not as pleasing men
4. 17. and *so* shall we ever be with the Lord
*Heb.* 3. 11. *so* I sware in my wrath, shall not enter
5. 5. *s.* also Christ say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
1 *Pet.* 1.15. *so* be ye holy § 2.15. *so* is the will of G.
3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *so*, to suffer
*Jude* 2. 8. *s.* also these dreamers, defile the flesh
4. 11. G. *so* loved us, we ought to love one another
17. because as he is, *so* are we in the world
*Rev.* 1.7. even *s.* amen § 22.20. even *s.* come, L. Jes.

SO *be it.*

*Josh.*2.21.Rahab said,According to your words,*so be it*
*Ps.* 41. 2. as enemies said, *s.* shall it be, 71. 24.

*See* DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

NOT SO.

*Gen.*19.7. do *not so* wickedly § 18. oh *not so* my L.
29. 26. it must *not be* so done in our country
48. 18. *not so* my father, this is the firstborn
*Exod.* 10.11. go *not so* that men and servants L.
*Num.* 12. 7. servant Moses is *not s.* who is faithful
*Deut.* 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but for this *not s.*
14. 15. is it *not so* ? § 1. *Sam.* 20. 2. it is *not so*
2 *Sam.* 20.21. the matter is *n. so*, but a man hilt. up
23.5. although my house be *not s.* with God, yet hath
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is *not so* with me
24. 25. if it be *not so*, who will make me a liar
32. 21. but now because it is *not so* he hath blessed
*Psal.* 1.4. ungodly are *not so*, but are like the chaff
*Prov.* 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth *not s.*
16.17. hewbeat asunder a. ye hard hark *n.*
16.6. the pride of Noah, but his lies shall *not be so*
*Jer.* 46. 30. *not be so*, his lies shall *not so* effect it
*Lam.* 1.9. R. *n.* remembrieth the beginning *not so*
20. 26. but it shall *not be so* am. you, who will be
23.9. *not so*, lest there be not enough for us
*Luke* 8. 18. *n.* lest he shall seem to stand, John
22.26. except. lordship over them, but shall *n.* be
*John* 14. 2. if it were *not s.* I would have told you
*Acts* 10. 14. Peter said, *Not so*, Lord, 11. 8.
*Rom.* 5. 3. *not* only *s.* but we glory in tribulations
7.1. *not* only that, but we also joy in G. Jesus
*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have *not so* learned Christ
*Jam.* 3. 10. these things ought *not* so to be

SO *that.*

*Gen.* 21.6. *so that* all that hear will laugh with me
28. 21. *so that* I come again to my father's house
*Exod.* 1. 12. *so that* land of Egypt and Canaan failed
*Exod.* 10.20. *so that* he would not let Isr. go, 11.10.
31. 12. he that smiteth a man, *so that* he die
*Lev.* 20.4. if any of people of L. *s.* that shall not
*Judg.* 2. 14. *so that* they could not longer stand
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. shouted, *so that* the earth rang again
18. 30. *so* his name was much set by
1 *Kings* 8.25. *s.* thy child. take heed, 2 *Chr.* 6.16.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. spread it on his face, *so that* he died
9. 37. *so that* they shall not say, this is Jezebel
18. 5. *so that* there was none like him of kings
*Ezra* 9. 14. *so that* there should be no remnant
*Neh.* 4. 10. *so that* the man was greatest in the east
7. 20. set as a mark, *so that* I am a burden to mys.
*Psal.* 40. 12. *so that* I am not able to look up
58. 11. *so that* a man shall say, there is a reward
78. 53. he led them safely, *so that* they feared not
106. 32. *s. t.* it went ill with Moses for their sakes
*Eccl.* 6. 2. *so that* he wanted nothing for his soul
*Isa.*47.7. *s.t.* thou didst not lay these things to heare
60. 15. been forsaken, *s. t.* no man went thro' thee
*Jer.* 33. 26. *so that* I will not take any of his seed
44. 22. *so that* the Lord could no longer bear
*Ezek.* 21. 24. *so that* in all your doings sins appear

*Acts* 24. 14. *so* worship I the God of my fathers
27.44.or come to pass they escaped all safe to land
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the offence,*so* also is free gift
8.8.*so* they that are in the flesh cannot please God
9. 16. *so* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.
11. 26. *so* all Israel shall be saved, as it is written
12.20. *so* doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head
14. 12. *so* every one shall give account to God
1 *Cor.* 3.15. he hims. shall be saved, yet *s.* as by fire
4. 1. let man *so* account of us, as ministers of Chr.
7. 3. concerning him that hath *so* done this deed
6.5. is it so that there is not wise man among you?
7. 17. *so* let him walk, *so* ordain I in all churches
26. 13. say that it is good for a man *so* to be
40. but she is happier if she *s.* abide, my judgm.
8. 12. when ye sin *so* against the brethren
9.14. even *so* hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
24. so run, 26. § 11. 28. *so* let him eat that bread
12. 12. all members are one body, *so* also is Christ
15. 14. if *so* preaching be true, our faith
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as he is Christ's, *so* are we Christ's
11. 3. *so* will I keep mys. from being burdensome
12. 16. but be it *so*, I did not burden you
*Gal.* 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even *s.* it is now
5. 2. bear burdens, and *s.* fulfil the law of Christ
*Eph.* 2.15. of twain, one new man, *so* making peace
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *s.*
4. 3. yokefellow, help them, for stand fast, Lord
*Col.*2.6. as ye receive Christ Jes. *so* walk ye in him
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. even as we speak, not as pleasing men
4. 17. and *so* shall we ever be with the Lord
*Heb.* 3. 11. *so* I sware in my wrath, shall not enter
5. 5. *s.* also Christ say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
1 *Pet.* 1.15. *so* be ye holy § 2.15. *so* is the will of G.
3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *so*, to suffer
*Jude* 2. 8. *s.* also these dreamers, defile the flesh
4. 11. G. *so* loved us, we ought to love one another
17. because as he is, *so* are we in the world
*Rev.* 1.7. even *s.* amen § 22.20. even *s.* come, L. Jes.

SO *be it.*

*Josh.*2.21.Rahab said,According to your words,*so be it*
*Ps.* 41. 2. as enemies said, *s.* shall it be, 71. 24.

*See* DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

NOT SO.

*Gen.*19.7. do *not so* wickedly § 18. oh *not so* my L.
29. 26. it must *not be* so done in our country
48. 18. *not so* my father, this is the firstborn
*Exod.* 10.11. go *not so* that men and servants L.
*Num.* 12. 7. servant Moses is *not s.* who is faithful
*Deut.* 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but for this *not s.*
14. 15. is it *not so* ? § 1. *Sam.* 20. 2. it is *not so*
2 *Sam.* 20.21. the matter is *n. so*, but a man hilt. up
23.5. although my house be *not s.* with God, yet hath
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is *not so* with me
24. 25. if it be *not so*, who will make me a liar
32. 21. but now because it is *not so* he hath blessed
*Psal.* 1.4. ungodly are *not so*, but are like the chaff
*Prov.* 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth *not s.*
16.17. hewbeat asunder a. ye hard hark *n.*
16.6. the pride of Noah, but his lies shall *not be so*
*Jer.* 46. 30. *not be so*, his lies shall *not so* effect it
*Lam.* 1.9. R. *n.* remembrieth the beginning *not so*
20. 26. but it shall *not be so* am. you, who will be
23.9. *not so*, lest there be not enough for us
*Luke* 8. 18. *n.* lest he shall seem to stand, John
22.26. except. lordship over them, but shall *n.* be
*John* 14. 2. if it were *not s.* I would have told you
*Acts* 10. 14. Peter said, *Not so*, Lord, 11. 8.
*Rom.* 5. 3. *not* only *s.* but we glory in tribulations
7.1. *not* only that, but we also joy in G. Jesus
*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have *not so* learned Christ
*Jam.* 3. 10. these things ought *not* so to be

SO *that.*

*Gen.* 21.6. *so that* all that hear will laugh with me
28. 21. *so that* I come again to my father's house
*Exod.* 1. 12. *so that* land of Egypt and Canaan failed
*Exod.* 10.20. *so that* he would not let Isr. go, 11.10.
31. 12. he that smiteth a man, *so that* he die
*Lev.* 20.4. if any of people of L. *s.* that shall not
*Judg.* 2. 14. *so that* they could not longer stand
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. shouted, *so that* the earth rang again
18. 30. *so* his name was much set by
1 *Kings* 8.25. *s.* thy child. take heed, 2 *Chr.* 6.16.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. spread it on his face, *so that* he died
9. 37. *so that* they shall not say, this is Jezebel
18. 5. *so that* there was none like him of kings
*Ezra* 9. 14. *so that* there should be no remnant
*Neh.* 4. 10. *so that* the man was greatest in the east
7. 20. set as a mark, *so that* I am a burden to mys.
*Psal.* 40. 12. *so that* I am not able to look up
58. 11. *so that* a man shall say, there is a reward
78. 53. he led them safely, *so that* they feared not
106. 32. *s. t.* it went ill with Moses for their sakes
*Eccl.* 6. 2. *so that* he wanted nothing for his soul
*Isa.*47.7. *s.t.* thou didst not lay these things to heare
60. 15. been forsaken, *s. t.* no man went thro' thee
*Jer.* 33. 26. *so that* I will not take any of his seed
44. 22. *so that* the Lord could no longer bear
*Ezek.* 21. 24. *so that* in all your doings sins appear

*Eccl.* 31. 9. *so that* all the trees in Eden envied him
*Dan.* 8. 8. *so that* no beast might stand before him
*Ezek.* 1. 21. *so that* no man did lift up his head
*Mark* 15. 5. as answered not, *so t.* Pilate marvelled
*Luke* 16. 26. *so that* they which would pass to you
*Rom.* 1. 20. *so that* they are without excuse
15. 19. *so that* from Jerus. I have preached gospel
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. *so that* comes behind in no gift
7. 7. *so that* I rejoiced the more
*Gal.* 5. 17. *so that* ye cannot do the things ye would
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. *so* were ensamples to all that believe
*Heb.* 13. 6. *so t.* we may boldly say, L. is my helper
*Wist* SO, or SO WIST.
*Gen.* 1. 7. and it was *so*, ver. 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, *so it was*
*Num.* 9. 16. *so it was* always, cloud covered it by night
20. *so it was* when cloud was on tabernacle
*Judg.* 6. 38. *then* he *so* the fleece only, and it *was so*
19. 30. *so was that* did not see the like done
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it *was so*
10. 9. it *was so* that when he turned from Samuel
30. 5. it *was so* from that day that he made a stat.
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. it *was so* when any came to the king
5. it *was so* that when any man came nigh to him
16. 23. *so was* all the counsel of Ahithophel
1 *Kings* 13. 9. *so was* it charged me by word of L.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. *so* it *was* that Israel had sinned &c. I.
23. *so was* Israel carried away captive to this day
2 *Chron.* 29. 25. *so was* the commandment of Lord
*Luke* 5. 6. and *so* it *was* that while they were there
7. 11. *so* it *was* that he went into a city
5. 10. and *so was* also James and John, ashamed
*Acts* 12. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it *was* even *so*
SOBER.
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *s.* it is for your cause
1 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be *s.*
8. but let us be *s.* putting on the breastplate of faith
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop then must be *s. Tit.* 1. 8.
11. deacons' wives must be *s.* faithful in all things
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be *s.* grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be *s.*
4. 7. be *s.* and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be *s.* be vigilant, because your adversary devil
SOBERLY.
*Rom.* 12. 3. but to think *s.* according to measure of faith
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us that we should live *s.* right.
SOBER-MINDED.
*Tit.* 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be *s.-minded*
SOBERNESS.
*Acts* 26. 25. but speak forth the words of *s.*
SOBRIETY.
*Rom.* 12. 3. every man ought to think *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*
15. if they continue in faith and holiness with *s.*
SOCKET.
*Exod.* 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a *s.*
SOCKETS.
*Exod.* 26. 19. make forty *s.* of silver, 21. | 36. 24, 26.
two *s.* under one board for two tenons, two *s.* under another board, 21. 22. | 36. 24, 26.
25. and their *s.* of silver, sixteen *s.* 36. 30, 36.
37. thou shalt cast five *s.* of brass for them, 36. 38.
27. 10. twenty *s.* shall be of brass, 36. 10, 11.
18. on west side pillars ten, their *s.* ten, 38. 12.
14. the hangings on one side, their *s.* three
15. on the other side shall be three *s.* 38. 14, 15.
16. their pillars shall be four, their *s.* four
17. hooks shall be of silver and their *s.* brass, 18.
35. 11. make the tabernacle, *s.* of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their *s.*
36. 37. *s.* of the sanctuary, *s.* of the veil, hundred *s.*
30. of the tabernacle of the congregation, the *s.*
31. *s.* of the court, and the *s.* of the court gate
38. 15. on this side tabernacle and fastened his *s.*
*Num.* 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the sons of Merari shall be the *s.* 37. | 4. 31, 32.
*Cant.* 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on *s.* of gold
SOD.
*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob *s.* pottage, Esau came from field
2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings *s.* they in pots
SODDEN.
*Lev.* 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor *s.* with water
*Jud.* 6. 19. unleavened cakes which he *s.* shall be broken, if it be *s.* in a brasen pot it shall be scour.
*Num.* 6. 19. the priest shall take the *s.* shoulder
*Ezek.* 24. 5. take of the best, heap the bones raw
*Lam.* 4. 10. the women have *s.* their own children
SODERING.
*Isa.* 41. 7. it is ready for *s.* he fastened it with nails
SOFT.
*Job* 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart *s.* and troubleth
41. 3. will he speak *s.* words unto thee?
*Prov.* 15. 1. a *s.* answer turneth away wrath
25. 15. and a *s.* tongue breaketh the bone
*Mat.* 11. 8. a man clothed in *s.* raiment; they that wear *s.* clothing are in kings' houses, *Luke* 7. 25.
559
SOFTER.
*Prov.* 25. 21. wordsweet *s.* than oil yet drawn swords
SOFTLY.
*Gen.* 33. 14. I will lead *s.* as cattle, child. be able
*Exod.* 4. 21. Jael went *s.* to him and smote him
*Ruth* 3. 7. she came *s.* and uncovered his feet
1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab fast, lay in sackcloth, went *s.*
*Isa.* 8. 6. refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go *s.*
38. 15. I shall go *s.* all my years in bitterness of soul
*Acts* 27. 13. when south-wind blew *s.* they sailed
SOIL.
*Psal.* 37. 4 35. like a tree growing in his own *s.*
*Ezek.* 17. 8. it was plant. in a good *s.* by great waters
SOJOURN.
*Gen.* 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to *s.*
19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into *s.*
20. 1. *s.* in this land, and I will be with thee
47. 4. they said, for to *s.* in the land are we come
*Exod.* 12. 40. when a stranger will *s.* with thee and keep passover, *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
*Lev.* 17. 8. of strangers who *s.* that offereth sacrifice
10. of strangers that *s.* that eateth any blood
25. when *s.* among you, if waxen poor with thee
20. 2. of strangers that *s.* that giveth seed to Molech
25. 45. of strangers that *s.* of them shall ye buy
*Jos.* 17. 4. to give us an inheritance where he could
9. said to Micah, I go to *s.* where I may find place
*Ruth* 1. 1. Elimelech went to *s.* in country of Moab
1 *Kings* 17. 20. O thou God, to the widow with whom I *s.*
2 *Kings* 8. 1. arise, *s.* wheresoever thou canst *s.*
*Psal.* 15. 1. who shall *s.* in thy tabernacle?
120. 5. woe is me, that I *s.* in Mesech, dwell in tents
*Isa.* 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to *s.*
52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to *s.* there
46. 11. if ye set your faces to enter into Egypt and go to *s.* there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.
22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to *s.*
*Jer.* 4. 18. they shall do so unto thee, because
*Ezek.* 20. 38. I will bring them from where they *s.*
47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who *s.* among
*Acts* 7. 6. that his seed should *s.* in a strange land
SOJOURNED.
*Gen.* 20. 1. from thence Abraham *s.* in Gerar
21. 34. and *s.* in Philistines' land many days
32. 4. I *s.* with Laban, and stayed there until now
35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac *s.*
*Deut.* 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was there he *s.*
26. *s.* in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
*Judg.* 17. 7. *s.* Levite *s.* in Bethlehem-judah
19. 16. an old man of mountains of Gibeah
2 *Kings* 8. 2. she *s.* in the land of the Philistines
*Psal.* 105. 23. and Jacob *s.* in the land of Ham
*Heb.* 11. 9. by faith he *s.* in the land of promise
SOJOURNER.
*Gen.* 23. 4. I am *s.* with you, give me burying-place
*Exod.* 2. 22. I was a *s.* in a strange land, *Acts* 7. 29.
25. 35. a *s.* fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
40. thy brother shall be as a *s.* with thee
47. *s.* wax richer by thee and brother sell hims. to *s.*
*Num.* 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and *s.*
*Psal.* 39. 12. I am a stranger, *s.* as all my fath. were
SOJOURNERS.
*Lev.* 25. 23. for ye are strangers and *s.* with me
*Ezra* 4. 3. the Beerothites were *s.* in Gittaim
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. we are *s.* were all our fathers
SOJOURNETH.
*Exod.* 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that *s.*
12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born, and to stranger that *s.* among you, *Lev.* 16. 29.
*Lev.* 17. 15. nor shall any stranger that *s.* eat blood
18. 26. thou *s.* among you shall keep my statutes
25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that *s.*
*Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for stranger that *s.* with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.
26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that *s.*
*Josh.* 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that *s.*
*Ezek.* 14. 7. whether it be stranger that *s.* in Israel
*Heb.* 14. 7. every one that *s.* in Isr. who separateth
47. 23. that in what tribe stranger *s.* there give
SOJOURNING.
*Exod.* 12. 40. the *s.* of Isr. in Egypt was 430 years
*Judg.* 19. 1. a certain Levite *s.* on Mount Ephraim
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass the time of your *s.* here in fear
SOAKED.
*Isa.* 34. 7. their land shall be *s.* with blood, their SOIL.
*Prov.* 7. 18. come, let us *s.* ourselves with loves
SOIL, *Actively, Passively.*
*Gen.* 25. 33. Esau, his birthright unto Jacob
31. 15. our father hath *s.* us, devoured our money
37. 26. if we slay *s.* Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
36. the Midianites *s.* him unto Egypt to Potiphar
41. 56. Joseph *s.* corn unto the Egyptians
42. 6. he it was that *s.* to all the people of land
45. 4. I am Joseph your brother, whom ye *s.* into Egypt
5. be not angry with yours. that ye *s.* me hither
47. 20. for the Egyptians *s.* every man his field
22. wherefore the priests *s.* not their lands
*Exod.* 22. 3. if he have noth. then shall he *s.* for theft
*Lev.* 25. 23. the land shall not be *s.* for ever
*Lev.* 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which broth. *s.*
33. house that was *s.* shall go out in year of jubilee
34. but the field of the suburbs may not be *s.*
42. brethren shall not be *s.* as bond-men
27. 28. no devoted thing shall be *s.* or redeemed
*Deut.* 15. 12. and if thy brother be *s.* unto thee
28. 68. there shall ye be *s.* unto your enemies
32. 30. except their Rock had *s.* them and shut them
*Judg.* 2. 14. he *s.* them into hands of their enemies
3. 8. *s.* them to Cushan-rishathaim | 4. 2. to Jabin
10. 7. *s.* them into the hands of the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he *s.* them into the hand of Sisera
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou hast *s.* thyself to work evil
2 *Kings* 6. 25. ass's head was *s.* for 80 pieces of silver
7. 1. a measure of fine flour *s.* for a shekel, 16
17. 17. Israel *s.* themselves to do evil in sight of Lord.
*Neh.* 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were *s.*
10. to the heathen, or shall they be *s.* unto us?
13. 15. I testified in day wherein they *s.* victuals
16. who brought men and *s.* on the sabbath
*Esth.* 7. 4. for we are *s.* I and my people to be slain
and perish; but if we had been *s.* for bond-men
*Psal.* 105. 17. Joseph there was *s.* for a servant
*Isa.* 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I *s.*
you? for your iniquities have ye *s.* yourselves
52. 3. ye have *s.* yourselves for nought, be redeemed
*Jer.* 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been *s.*
*Lam.* 5. 4. water for money, our wood is *s.* unto us
*Ezek.* 17. 13. seller shall not return to that which is *s.*
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *s.* a girl for wine to drink
6. children of Judah have ye *s.* to the Grecians
7. I will raise them out of place whither ye *s.* them
*Amos* 2. 6. they *s.* the righteous for silver and poor
*Mat.* 10. 29. are not two sparrows *s.* for a farthing?
13. 46. went and *s.* all that he had and bought it
18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *s.*
31. 12. cast out them that *s.* and bought, overthrew seats of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
26. 9. for this ointment might have been *s.* for much
and given to the poor, *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not two sparrows *s.* for two farthings
17. 28. they bought, they *s.* they planted, they built
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple those that *s.* oxen
16. said to them that *s.* doves, Take these hence
*Acts* 2. 45. and *s.* their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
4. 37. Joses having land, it and brought money
5. 1. Ananias *s.* a possession, the land for so much
4. after it was *s.* was it not in thine own power?
*Rom.* 7. 14. law is spiritual I am carnal, *s.* under sin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is *s.* in shambles, that eat
*Heb.* 12. 16. for one morsel of meat *s.* his birth-right
SOLDIER.
*John* 19. 23. and made four parts, to every *s.* a part
*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout *s.* that waited on
28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a *s.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure hardness as a good *s.* of Christ
4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a *s.*
SOLDIERS.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. the *s.* fell upon the cities of Judah
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king *s.*
*Isa.* 15. 4. the armed *s.* of Moab shall cry out
*Mat.* 8. 9. having *s.* under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
27. the *s.* took Jesus and gathered to him *s.*
28. 12. they gave large money unto the *s.*
*Luke* 3. 14. *s.* demanded, saying, what shall we do?
23. 36. the *s.* mocked him, offered him vinegar
*John* 19. 2. *s.* plaited a crown of thorns, put it on
23. the *s.* took his garments, and also his coat
24. these things the *s.* did | 32. *s.* brake the legs
34. but one of the *s.* with a spear pierced his side
*Acts* 12. 4. delivered to four quaternions of *s.*
6. same night Peter was sleeping between two *s.*
18. there was no small stir among the *s.*
21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and *s.*
35. so it was, that he was borne of the *s.*
23. 23. make ready 200 *s.* to go to Cæsarea.
27. 31. Paul said to the *s.* except these abide
32. then the *s.* cut off the ropes of the boat
42. the *s.* counsel was to kill the prisoners
SOLE.
*Gen.* 8. 9. dove found no rest for the *s.* of her foot
*Deut.* 28. 35. with a sore botch from *s.* of thy foot
56. would not set the *s.* of her foot upon ground
65. neither shall the *s.* of your foot shall tread on
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. from *s.* of foot to crown was no blemish
*Job* 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the *s.* of his foot
*Isa.* 1. 6. from *s.* of foot to head there is no soundness
*Ezek.* 1. 7. *s.* of their feet like the *s.* of a calf's foot
*See* FEET.
SOLEMN.
*Num.* 10. 10. in your *s.* days ye shall blow trumpets
*Psal.* 92. 3. to sing praise with a *s.* sound
*Isa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the *s.* meeting
*Lam.* 2. 22. thou hast called as in a *s.* day, my terr.
*Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in *s.* day, in day of feast?
*Zech.* 8. 19. the fast shall be joy and *s.* times
*See* ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.
SOLEMNITY.
*Deut.* 31. 10. in the *s.* of the year of release

*Jer.* 30.20 shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept
SOLEMNITIES.
*Isa.* 33. 20. look upon *Zion*, the *s.*ity of our *s.*
*Ezek.* 45. 17 prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of *Isr.*
40. 11. in the *s.* meat-offering shall be an ephah
SOLEMN.
*Gen.* 43. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and show them
SOLITARY.
*Num.* 21. 13. Balaam went *s.* and God met him
*Job* 3. 7. let that night be *s.*, let no joyful voice come
30. 3. for want and famine they were *s.*
*Psal.* 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families
107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in a *s.* way
*Isa.* 35. 1. wilderness and desert shall be *s.* for them
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of people
*Mark* 1. 35. Jesus departed into a *s.* place, and prayed
SOLITARILY.
*Mic.* 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood
SOME.
*Gen.* 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk
37. 20. come, let us slay him, and cast him into a pit, and we will say, *s.* evil beast hath devoured him
47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Pharaoh
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less
20. but *s.* of them left of it till the morning
27. *s.* went out on seventh day to gather, found
*Lev.* 4. 7. shall put of blood upon horns of altar, 18.
17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood
*Num.* 21. 1. Arad took *s.* of them prisoners
27. 20. thou shalt put *s.* of thy honour upon him
*Deut.* 24. 1. her. he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her
*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. inclie hath sent thee, but spared thee
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *s.* mischief will befall us, come
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance
16. 10. Asa oppressed *s.* of people the same time
*Ezra* 44. 1. had wives by strange women, put them
*Neh.* 5. 3. *s.* said, we have mortgaged our lands
13. 15. saw I *s.* treading winepresses on Sabbath
19. and *s.* of my servants set at the gates
*Job* 24. 2. *s.* remove landmarks, take away flocks
*Prov.* 20. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses
69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall
*Ecc.* 8. 9. would they not leave *s.* glean after them
*Dan.* 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars
11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall
12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, and *s.* to shame
*Amos* 4. 11. overthrown *s.* as God overthrew Sodom
*Obad.* 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?
*Mat.* 13. 4. fell by way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
5. fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4. 5.
7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
16. 14. say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias, *s.* others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19.
26. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 19.
19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made
23. 34. *s.* shall kill and crucify, *s.* ye shall scourge
28. 17. they worshiped him, but *s.* doubted
*Luke* 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away
21. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death
*John* 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not
*Acts* 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them
9. 29. giving out that himself was *s.* preacher
31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me?
13. 11. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand
17. 4. *s.* of them believed, *s.* hearkened not thing
32. *s.* mocked, 27. 34. I pray you take *s.* meat
19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, 21. 34.
27. 44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship
28. 24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also
3. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?
8. as *s.* affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die
11. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them
17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. now *s.* are puffed up, as though I come
6. 11. such were *s.*, of you, but ye are washed
8. 7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it
9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.*
10. 7. neither be idolaters as were *s.* of them
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed
9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed
10. nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured
12. 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church
15. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep
12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?
34. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God
2 *Cor.* 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*
*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you
*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists
*Phil.* 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

SON

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. there are *s.* among you walk disorderly
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doct.
6. from which *s.* having swerved, have turned
19. *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck
4. 1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan
25. *s.* men's souls open before hand, *s.* men follow
3. 5. the good works of *s.* are manifest before hand
6. 10. which while *s.* coveted after, they have erred
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*
20. *s.* vessels to honour, and *s.* to dishonour
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man
16. for *s.* when they heard, did provoke
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein
10. 25. not forsaking, as the manner of *s.* is
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us
14. 3. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares
*2 Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness
16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood
*Jude* 22. of *s.* have compassion, making a difference
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison
SOMEBODY.
*Luke* 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me
*Acts* 5. 36. rose up I heudas, boasting himself to be *s.*
SOMETHING.
1 *Sam.* 20. 26. he thought, *s.* hath befallen him
*Mark* 5. 43. that *s.* should be given her to eat
*Luke* 11. 54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth
*John* 13. 29. as *s.* we have need of, give, to the poor
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave heed expect, to receive *s.* of them
23. 15. as though yewould inquire *s.* more perfectly
18. this young man hath *s.* to say to thee
*Gal.* 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *s.*
SOMETIMES.
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who *s.* were far off are made nigh
5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in L.
*Col.* 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in them
*Tit.* 3. 3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe
SOMEWHAT.
*Lev.* 4. 13. have done *s.* against commandments, 27.
22. when one of rulers hath done *s.* through ignorance
13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 24.
*2 Sam.* 5. 8. whoso getteth *s.* smite the jebusites
1 *Kings* 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. half the greatness was not told me of
9. ease *s.* the yoke [1. make it *s.* lighter for us
*Luke* 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee
*Acts* 25. 26. I have no *s.* of my mater proferly
25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write
*Rom.* 15. 24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. that you may be *s.* to answer him
10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority
*Gal.* 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*
*Heb.* 8. 3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee
SON.
*This name is given or made child considered in the relation he bears to his parents.* Seth was the son of Adam, and Enos *was son to* Seth, Gen. 4. 25, 26. *It is given also to a grandson;* Mephibosheth *is called the* son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. *Also it may be son of Man,* than, *who was* Saul's *son*, 2 Sam. 9. 6. *It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man,* as I am the son of Jesse, the son of ancient kings, *Isa.* 19. 11. *Thus the posterity of* Jacob *are called frequently* the children of Israel. *Son is used in a manner by masters and teachers to their scholars;* Eli called Samuel *his son*, 1 Sam. 3. 6. *And* Solomon *frequently calls his pupil son*, Prov. 1. 8. *And this name they gave them to shew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient.* St. Paul *calls* Timothy *his own son*, 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; *who truly resembles me, and has been conferred in the faith by my means.* Obed is *called the son of* Naomi. Ruth 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi; *one who will nourish, comfort, and cherish her, as a dutiful son succours his parents.* Hazael calls Benhadad Elisha's *son, for that honoured him as a son does his father*, 2 Kings 8. 9. *God calls the posterity of Jacob his son.* Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my son even my first-born. *They are the first and only nation that I have chosen for my peculiar people.* Ezekiel is called Son of man *about eighty-nine times*; *And* Christ *about eighty times in the Evangelists.*
SONS OF GOD. *See* on CHILD.
*Gen.* 17. 1. the God of *s.* of eight days be circumc.
16. 1 will give thee *s.* of Sarah, 19. 1 18.10, 14.
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a *s.* in his old age, 7.
10. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*
24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare a *s.*
44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*
*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife
29. 33. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also
34. 6. God hath known me, and given me a *s.*
24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.*
35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also
18. the son of my sorrow, *s.* of the right hand
37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his old age
*Lev.* 1. 10. if it be a *s.* then ye shall kill him
17. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into river
2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.*
4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*
12. 13. your land shall be on a year, *Lev.* 12. 6.
21. 31. whether he have gored a *s.* or a daughter
22. 12. the *s.* of thy handmaid may be refreshed
*Lev.* 12. 6. when days of *s.* fulfilled for thy *s.*
*Lev.* 12. 6. the days of her purifying for a *s.*
24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelitish woman strove in
11. the Israelitish woman's *s.* blasphemed
25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him
*Num.* 23. 18. hearken unto me, hear, *s.* of Zippor
27. 4. because he hath no *s.* let it die and be no *s.*
*Deut.* 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly
21. 16. then shall they make the *s.* of the beloved
first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17.
18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*
20. this our *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, not obey
28. 56. eye shall be evil towards her *s.* and daught.
*Josh.* 6. 26. in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of it.
13. 3. border west to the valley of *s.* of Hinnom
*Judg.* 5. 12. arise, lead captive thou, *s.* of Abinoam
9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king
11. 1. Jephthah was the *s.* of an harlot, *Jephthah*
11. 2. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman
31. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter
12. but thou shalt conceive and bear a *s.* 17. 5.
24. the woman bare a *s.* and called him Samson
*Ruth* 4. 13. Ruth bare a *s.* 17. 21. born to Naomi
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Kish had a goodly young man named
4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born a *s.*
9. 1. Kish had a whose name was Saul a young *s.*
10. 11. is Saul also among the prophets? 19. 24.
13. 1. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning
10. 18. I have seen the *s.* of Jesse the Bethlehemite
17. 55. whose *s.* is this [2. whose *s.* art thou?
18. 1 17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight
17. 2. whereof comest thou, tho' *s.* of Ahimelech
30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman
31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground
22. 7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards
9. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Nob
12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub
25. 10. who is *s.* of Jesse? he is such a *s.* of Belial
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger
9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet
9. given to the *s.* of thy master all that pertained
10. that master's *s.* may have food to eat;
Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat at my table
10. 2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nahash
16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's *s.?*
18. 12. may not put my hand against the king's *s.*
16. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance
20. shall I see Absalom my *s.* alive? 19. 6. 6. 20.
1 0. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse
1 *Kings* 3. 6. thou hast given him a *s.* to sit on throne
11. 26. Jeroboam rebelled against king
5. 7. hath given David a wise *s.* over this people
7. 14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali
12. 16. on to your tents, O Israel, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick
5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.*
17. 17. the *s.* of the woman of the house of Ahab
20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her *s.*
22. 26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* 2 Chr. 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. Ahaziah died, because he had no *s.*
4. 6. she said to her, bring me yet a vessel
16. about this season thou shalt embrace a *s.*
17. and the woman bare a *s.* at that season
28. did I desire a *s.* of my lord? 37. took up her *s.*
6. 29. give *s.* to eat him, and she hath hid her *s.*
32. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath sent
8. 1. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life
5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
11. 1. Athaliah saw her *s.* was dead, 2 Chr. 22. 10.
4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.*
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. and on the side, thou *s.* of Jesse
20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant
28. 5. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.* and rest
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. so that there was never a *s.* left him
22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdiel their overseer, *s.* of great men
*Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
*Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish
50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*
72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*
17. as *s.* in continue his father's name
86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid
89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

*Psal.* 116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother
10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. 1. hearkenth unto a scorner is a wise *s.* sleepeth in harvest *s.* causeth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitterness
19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
26. 7. whose is a parable in the mouth of a fool
31. 2. what what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows
*Eccl.* 5. 14. he begotteth a *s.* nothing in his hand
10. 17. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles
*Isa.* 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
6. let us go against Judah, and vex it, and let us of Tabeal
9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
6. 9. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning
22. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
10. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, *s.* of ancient kings
21. 10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
49. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
55. 5. neither for *s.* of the stranger spoke
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne
*Ezek.* 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
16. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and considereth
19. why, doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
41. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile themselves
*Hos.* 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
13. 13. his sorrows for he should not stay long
*Amos* 7. 14. was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
*Mic.* 7. 6. the *s.* dishonoureth the father
*Mal.* 1. 6. a honoureth his father, a servant his master
*Mat.* 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
9. 2. *Jesus*, *s.* be of good cheer, *Mark* 2. 5.
10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* will reveal
13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
16. 16. thou art Christ the *s.* of the living God
21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
38. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he? *Mark* 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
42. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
26. 63. adjure thee the Christ the *s.* of the blessed?
*Luke* 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* name John
32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
36. Elisabeth, she hath also a *s.* in her old age
2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed, the *s.* of Joseph, which was the *s.* of Heli
7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
11. 11. if *s.* ask bread of any of you that is a father
12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
31. *s.* thou art ever with me, and all mine are thine
16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
*John* 1. 18. only begotten *s.* which is in the bosom of Father
45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given, 5. 20.
36. that believeth on the *s.* hath everlasting life
4. 46. a certain nobleman whose *s.* was sick
5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise
21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
23. that all men should honour the *s.* as he honoureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
26. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself
40. every one which seeth the *s.* and believeth on him
42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
6. 35. but *s.* abideth for ever [9. 35.
40. this is the will of him that sent me, that seeth the *s.*
9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
21. 15. Simon of Jonas, lovest thou me more than
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
23. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
*Rom.* 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
*Gal.* 4. 7. no more a serv. but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the
*Phil.* 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel
*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
*Heb.* 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
10. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam, *s.* of Bosor
1 *John* 2. 23. as many as denieth Father and *s.*
23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the
Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and Father
4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
hath not the *s.* hath not life
2 *John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father
9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the *s.*

*See* DAVID.
SON *of God.*

*Dan.* 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* *of God*
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* *of God*, command that
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3, 9.
8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* *of God*? art thou
come to torment us before time? *Luke* 8. 28.
14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* *of God*
26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* *of God*
27. 40. if thou be *s.* *of God*
54. truly this was the *s.* *of God*, *Mark* 15. 39.
*Mark* 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* *of God*
3. 11. saying, thou art the *s.* *of God*, *John* 1. 49.
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* *of God*
3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* *of God*
4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
Christ the *s.* *of God*, *John* 6. 69. | 11. 27.
22. 70. they said, art then the *s.* *of God*?
*John* 1. 34. I bare witness that this is the *s.* *of God*
3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* *of God*
5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* *of God*
9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* *of God*?
10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* *of God*
11. 4. that the *s.* *of God* might be glorified thereby
19. 7. because he made himself the *s.* *of God*
20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* *of God*
*Acts* 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is *s.* *of God*
9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* *of God*
*Rom.* 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* *of God* with power
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. for the *s.* *of God* was not yea and nay
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* *of God*
*Eph.* 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of *s.* *of God*
*Heb.* 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* *of God*
6. 6. they crucify to themselves the *s.* *of God* afresh
7. 3. but made like to the *s.* *of God* abideth a priest
10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* *of God*
1 *John* 3. 8. for this purpose the *s.* *of God* was manifested
4. 15. whoso shall confess Jesus is the *s.* *of God*
5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* *of God*
10. 12. he that hath the *s.* *of God* hath witness
13. that ye may believe on the name of *s.* *of God*
20. and we know that the *s.* *of God* is come
*Rev.* 2. 18. write thus saith the *s.* *of God*

*His* SON.

*Gen.* 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
9. 24. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*
22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
24. 48. take mymaster's brother's daughter to his *s.*
25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
11. after the death of God blessed his *s.* Isaac
34. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
*Exod.* 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
*Lev.* 21. 2. but for his *s.* and for his daughter
*Num.* 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*
3. 28. charge Joshua and encourage him, for he
8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
18. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
21. 17. for he is the firstling, the right of his *s.*
16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
19. 2. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
20. 21. Ahimaaz said, let me run and bear tidings
39. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
16. 13. for all have sins of Ziah his *s.* they sinned
2 *Kings* 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
21. 6. Ahaz made his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
his *s.* will I put my name, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
2 *Chron.* 24. 22. Jesus thank the king slew his *s.*
*Prov.* 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*
29. 21. shall have become his *s.* at length
*Prov.* 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
*Jer.* 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, has not humbled
*Mal.* 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man whom if his *s.* ask bread
21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*
22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
45. how is he then his *s.*? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
*John* 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*
17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
*Acts* 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
26. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
8. 29. were foreordained to God by death of his *s.*
8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
32. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
32. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me
4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
*Col.* 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
*Heb.* 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
*Jam.* 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father, and his *s.* Jesus
7. blood of Jes. Chr. his *s.* cleanseth us from all sin
3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
10. and sent his *s.* to be the propitiation for our sins
9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*
10. that believeth not God, made him a liar,
he believeth not record God gave of his *s.*
11. this life is in his *s.* [5. 20. we are in his *s.* Jesus

SON *in law.*

*Gen.* 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law
14. 14. Abram armed his *s.* in law of the trained
19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. I should be *s.* in law to the king, 23.
21. Saul said, this day thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law
22. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law
26. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law
27. that he might be the king's *s.* in law
22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
2 *Kings* 8. 27. Jehoram was *s.* in *l.* of house of Ahab
*Neh.* 6. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechaniah
13. 28. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Horonite

*See* BELOVED.
*his* SON.

*Gen.* 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my *s.*
23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*
22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I my *s.*
8. my *s.* God will provide himself a lamb
24. 3. shalt not take of wife to my *s.* of Canaanites, 37.
4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my *s.* Isaac
6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*
18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my *s.*?
21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
27. see, the smell of my *s.* is as smell of a field
37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?
34. 8. the soul of my *s.* longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat
35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah my *s.* be grown
26. because that I gave her not to Shelah my *s.*
42. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you
43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*
45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my *s.* I know it
49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up
*Exod.* 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
23. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
*Josh.* 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel
*Judg.* 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*
3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a graven image
1 *Sam.* 3. 6. I called not, my *s.* lie down again
4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my *s.*?
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my *s.*?
14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die
40. I and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the other side
42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*
22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with son of
Jesse, or that my *s.* hath stirred up my servant
26. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 25. 17.
26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David
25. Saul said, blessed be thou, my *s.* David
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*
13. 25. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now go
14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the inheritance
15. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Ahab said, wherefore will thou run my *s.*
33. the king was moved, and wept, thus he said, O
my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* my *s.* Absalom, 19. 4.

*Isaiah* 1. 4. Ah, I shall my s. be counted offenders
2. 20. she arose and took *my s.* from beside me
21. behold, it was not *my s.* which I did bear
22. the woman said nay; but the living is *my s.*
23. thy sons is the dead, and *my s.* is the living
17. 12. that I may dress it for me and *my s.*
18. she said, art thou come to me to slay *my s.*
2 *Kings* 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow
29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.
14. 9. give thy daughter to *my s.* 1 *Chron.* 23. 10.
1 *Chron.* 17. 13. and he shall be *my s.* 22. 10.
22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper
28. 6. I have chosen him to be *my s.* will be his father
9. thou, Solomon *my s.* know thou the God of thy father
29. 1. Solomon *my s.* whom G. alone hath chosen
19. give to Solomon *my s.* a perfect heart to keep
*Prov.* 2. 1. said to me, thou art *my s.* this day have
I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.
*Prov.* 3. 11. *my s.* despise not the chastening of the
Lord, nor be weary of his correction *ver.* 12. 2.
6. 3. do this now, *my s.* and deliver thyself
23. 6. *my s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
24. 21. *my s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
27. 11. *my s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
31. 2. what *my s.* and what, the s. of my vows
*Jer.* 31. 12. further by the sword of a commonwealth
*Jer.* 31. 20. is Ephraim *my* dear s.? is he pleas. child?
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it contemneth rod of *my s.* as every tree
*Hos.* 11. 1. called *my s.* out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
*Mat.* 3. 17. a voice saying, this is *my* beloved s. 17. 5.
17. 15. Lord have mercy on *my s.* he is lunatic
21. 37. they will reverence *my s.* *Mark* 12. 6.
*Mark* 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee *my s.*
*Luke* 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon *my s.*
15. 24. for this *my s.* was dead and is alive again
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to Timothy *my* own s. in the faith
2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *my s.* be strong in grace which is in Christ
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith
*Philem.* 10. I beseech thee for *my* s. Onesimus
*Rev.* 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be *my* s.

SON, *Heb.* בן.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take now *thy* s. thine only s. Isaac
11. thou hast not withheld *thy* s. thine only s.
24. 5. must I needs bring *thy* s. again to the land?
37. 32. he said, I am *thy* s. thy first-born Esau
37. 32. know whether it be *thy s.* coat or no
48. 2. behold, *thy* s. Joseph cometh unto thee
*Exod.* 4. 23. I will slay *thy* s. even thy first-born
10. 2. tell in the ears of *thy* s. and son's s.
13. 8. thou shalt show *thy* s. in that day, saying
14. when *thy* s. asketh thee, what is this? shall say
17. thy s. wrought through him Egypt, *Deut.* 6. 20.
20. 10. not do any work, not *thy* s. seventh
day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, *Deut.* 5. 14.
*Deut.* 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto *thy* s.
7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto *thy* s.
4. they will turn away *thy* s. from following me
12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and *thy* s. 14. 14.
13. 6. if *thy* s. entice thee secretly, saying
*Judg.* 6. 30. bring out *thy* s. that he may die
8. 22. rule over us, thou, *thy* s. and thy son's s.
1 *Sam.* 16. 19. Saul said, send me David *thy* s.
25. 8. give to thy servants, and to *thy* s. David
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. there shall not one hair of *thy* s. fall
1 *Kings* 1. 12. save thy life and life of *thy* s. Solom.
13. *thy* s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
3. 22. the dead is *thy* s. | 23. and *thy* s. is the dead
5. 5. *thy* s. whom I will set upon thy throne
11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy* s.
13. I will give one tribe to *thy* s. for David's sake
17. 13. and after make for thee and for *thy* s.
19. give me *thy* s. | 23. Elijah said, see, *thy* s. lives
2 *Kings* 4. 30. when she came, he said, take up *thy* s.
6. 28. give *thy* s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.
10. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.
1 *Chr.* 28. 6. Solomon *thy* s. shall build me my house,
I have chosen him to be my s. 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.
*Prov.* 19. 18. chasten *thy* s. while there is hope
29. 17. correct *thy* s. and he shall give thee rest
*Luke* 9. 41. Jesus said, bring *thy* s. hither
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called *thy* s. 21.
30. as soon as this *thy* s. was come who devoured
*John* 4. 50. go thy way, *thy* s. liveth, 51. 53.
17. 1. glorify *thy* s. that *thy* s. may glorify *thee*
19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold *thy* s.

SON *of man.*

*Exod.* 2. 1. he said s. *of man*, stand upon thy feet
3. s. *of man*, I send thee to the children of Israel
6. behold, s. *of man*, be not afraid of them
8. thou s. *of man*, hear what I say unto thee
3. s. *of man*, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
4. s. *of man*, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
4. s. *of man*, go get thee to the house of Israel
10. s. *of man*, all the words that I speak receive
17. s. *of man*, I have made thee a watchman
23. O s. *of man*, they shall put bands upon thee
4. 1. thou also s. *of man*, take thee a tile before thee
16. s. *of man*, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
5. 1. thou s. *of man*, take thee a sharp knife
6. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face towards mountains

*Ezek.* 7. 2. thou s. *of man*, thus saith the Lord God
8. 5. s. *of man*, lift up thine eyes toward north
6. he said, s. *of man*, seest thou what they do?
6. he said, s. *of man*, dig now in the wall
15. s. *of man*, hath thou seen what ancients do?
12. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. *of man?* 17.
11. 2. s. *of man*, these are the men that devise
4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. *of man*
15. s. *of man*, thy brethren are they unto whom
12. 2. s. *of man*, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
3. therefore, thou s. *of man*, prepare thee stuff
9. s. *of man*, hath not the house of Israel said
18. s. *of man*, eat thy bread with quaking
22. s. *of man*, what is that proverb that ye have
27. s. *of man*, behold, they of house of Israel say
13. 2. s. *of man*, prophesy against the prophets
17. thou s. *of man*, set thy face against thy people
14. 3. s. *of man*, these men have set up their idols
13. s. *of man*, when the land sinneth against me
15. 2. *of man*, what is the vine tree more than any tree
16. 2. s. *of man*, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
17. 2. s. *of man*, put forth a riddle and speak
3. s. *of man*, speak to the elders of Israel
4. s. *of man*, what thou judge them? cause to know
27. therefore s. *of man*, speak to house of Israel
40. s. *of man*, set thy face toward the south
21. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face toward Jerusalem
6. sigh therefore, thou s. *of man*, with bitterness
9. s. *of man*, prophesy, and say, a sword, 28.
12. cry and howl s. *of m.* for it shall be on people
14. s. *of man*, prophesy and smite thine hands
19. also thou s. *of man*, appoint thee two ways
20. 3. thou s. *of man*, will thou judge the city?
4. wilt thou judge them, s. *of man*? to make them
24. s. *of man*, say to her, thou art the land that
23. 2. s. *of m.* there were two women of one mother
36. s. *of man*, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
24. 2. s. *of man*, write thee the name of the day
16. s. *of man*, I take away the desire of thine eyes
25. 2. s. *of man*, shall it be in the day when
25. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face against Ammonites
26. 2. s. *of man*, because that Tyrus hath said
27. 2. s. *of man*, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
28. 2. s. *of man*, say unto the prince of Tyrus
21. s. *of man*, set thy face against Zidon
29. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face against Pharaoh
18. s. *of man*, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
30. 2. s. *of man*, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
21. s. *of man*, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
31. 2. s. *of man*, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. 2. s. *of man*, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
18. s. *of man*, wail for the multitude of Egypt
33. 2. s. *of man*, speak to children of thy people
7. thou, O s. *of man*, I have set thee a watchman
10. O s. *of man*, thus say the house of Israel
12. thou s. *of man*, say to the children of Israel
24. s. *of man*, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
30. s. *of man*, the children of thy people talking against
34. 2. s. *of man*, prophesy against the shepherds
35. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face against mount Seir
36. 1. thou s. *of man*, prophesy to the mountains
17. s. *of man*, when the house of Israel dwelt
37. 11. and said, s. *of man*, can these bones live?
9. prophesy, s. *of man*, and say to wind, come
11. s. *of man*, these bones are the house of Israel
16. s. *of man*, take thee one stick, and write on it
38. 2. s. *of man*, set thy face against Gog
14. therefore, s. *of man*, prophesy and say unto Gog
39. 1. thou s. *of man*, prophesy against Gog and say
17. thou s. *of man*, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
40. 4. s. *of man*, behold with thine eyes, and hear
43. 7. he said, s. *of man*, the place of my throne
10. s. *of man*, shew the house to house of Israel
44. 5. s. *of man*, mark well, behold with thine eyes
47. 6. he said, s. *of man*, hast thou seen this?

See MAN.

SONG.

*We find in Scripture several songs composed upon important occasions; for example,* Moses *made one after the passage through the Red sea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatness of this miracle,* Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. *David composed a mournful song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and another upon the death of Abner,* 2 Sam. 1. 18, 19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah *wrote his* Lamentations, *which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of* Jerusalem; *and he made another upon the death of* Josiah *king of* Judah, 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah *and* Barak *made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of* Sisera, *Judg.* 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, *or* Solomon's Song, *and the* 45th Psalm, *are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, each sort of pieces as the* Greeks *call* Epithalamia. Hannah *the mother of* Samuel, *and king* Hezekiah, *on turned thanks to God for the favours they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs,* 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. *The songs composed by the* Virgin Mary, *by* Zacharias *the father of* John the Baptist, *and old* Simeon, *are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him,* Luke 1. 46, 68. | 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Hascharim, *the most excellent of all songs.* The Christian *church, as well as the synagogue, has always received this book of* Canticles *among the scriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of several persons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends or companions of the one, and of the other. The design of the book in general, is to describe the passionate loves and happy marriage of the persons, their mutual attractions, charms, and the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be understood carnally, concerning* Solomon *and his Egyptian wife, although the inspired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the sublime mystery of it, must raise their conceptions above things relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate it in the example of* Christ and *the church, the living believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and spiritual marriage is expressed.*

The Hebrews, *apprehending it might be understood in a gross and carnal manner, forbad the reading of it before the age of thirty; and related wonderful things in more ancient times it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people not only being liable to the hazard of losing thereby all the more valuable part of the bible for this book, but of even wounding the soul instead of edifying it.*

*God will deep this spiritual book to be canonical, say, that neither* Christ, *nor his apostles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not there to be found, nor any* Christian *writer replies, that there are several other sacred books, which our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that in an allegorical sense, the Son of God is concealed under the figure of an husband, it is not necessary that he should be expressed by his proper name; and that he seems to have mentioned, it would cease to be an allegory.*

*Exod.* 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
Israel this *s.* unto the Lord, *Deut.* 31. 19.
2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is be-
come my salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
*Deut.* 31. 19. write this s. teach it the children of Israel
21. this s. shall testify | 22. Moses wrote this s.
30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44.
*Judg.* 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s.
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.
1 *Chr.* 6. 31. then prophesied musicians before ark
15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a s. 27.
25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house
2 *Chr.* 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets
*Job* 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word
*Psal.* 28. 7. and with my s. will I praise him
33. 3. sing unto him a new s. play skilfully
40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth
42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me
69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards
30. I will praise the name of God with a s.
77. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night
96. 1. O sing unto Lord a new s. 98. 1. 149. 1.
137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirth
4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?
144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God
*Feel.* 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools
*Cant.* 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's
*Isa.* 5. 1. now will I sing s. of my beloved
24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s.
26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah
30. 29. ye shall have a s. as in the night
*Lam.* 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all the day
*Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.
*Amos* 8. 3. howls of temple shall be turned to s.
14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000
15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb
SONGS.
*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with s.
*Judg.* 9. 27. they trod the grapes and made s.
1 *Kings* 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five
1 *Chron.* 13. 8. David prayed before God with s.
25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord
*Neh.* 12. 46. in the days of David there were s.
*Job* 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night
*Ps.* 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliverance
119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage
137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion
*Prov.* 25. 20. so is he that singeth s. to heavy heart
*Cant.* 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's
*Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing many s.

*Isa.* 24.16. from utter, part of earth hawewe heard *z.*
35. 10, the ransomed shall come to Zion with *z.*
38. 20. will sing my *z.* to the stringed instruments
*Ezek.* 26.13. I will cause the noise of thy *z.* to cease
*Amos* 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy *z.*
8. 3. songs of the temple shall be howlings in that day
10. I will turn all your *z.* into lamentation
*Hab.* 3. 1. A prayer according to variable *z.*
*Zeph.* 5.19 speak to yourselves in psalms and spiritual *z.*
*Col.* 3.16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual *z.*

SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark
9. 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark
19. these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them
10. 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood
19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his *s.*-in-law
23. 11. in the presence of the *s.* of my people
25. 9. Isaac and Ishmael his *s.* buried him
34. 27. *s.* of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
37. 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah
42. 5. and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn
11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no spies, 32.
46. 5. the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in waggons
*Exod.* 29. 30. he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead
32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.*
*Lev.* 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.*
*Numb.* 16. 7. you take too much upon you, ye *s.* of Levi
27. stood in door of their tents their wives and *z.*
1. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no *z.*
26. 3. if they be married to other tribes
*Deut.* 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the *s.* of Israel
32. 8. when he separated the *s.* of Adam
*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove 3 *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
*Judg.* 8. 19. there were even the *s.* of my mother
9. 18. against the house of my father, 24.
12. 14. Abdon had forty *s.* and thirty nephews
19. 22. certain *s.* of Belial beset house round about
*Ruth* 1. 11. are there yet any more in my womb, *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten *s.*?
2. 12. *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial knew not Lord
3. 11. will tingle both the ears of every one that hear
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there
3. 39. these men the *s.* of Zeruiah be too hard for me
9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's *s.*
13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's *s.*
30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.*
16. 10. what to do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
23. 6. but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, and all his *s.*
2. 7. but shew kindness to *s.* of Barzillai Gileadite
9. 31. for he was wiser than the *s.* of Mahol
20. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets
21. 10. set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him
2 *Kings* 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her *s.*
8. 18. took one the daughter of Ahab to wife
6. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.*
11. 2. stole him from the king's *s.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
29. 7. they set up *s.* of Gedaliah before his eyes, and
put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. 52. 10.
1 *Chr.* 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph
23. 20. Oziah were *s.* of Jeiel the chief, 24. 21.
24. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no *s.*
28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers, he liked me
2 *Chron.* 11. 20. Maacah bare to him Abijah, 22. 1.
24. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the priest
25. 4. 13. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah
26. 6. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour
*Neh.* 13. 28. one of the *s.* of Joiada was son-in-law
*Esth.* 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman slew they
13. let Haman's *s.* be hanged on the gallows, 14.
*Job* 5. 47. the *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly
*Psal.* 18. 44 *s.* of stranger shall yield obedience
59. 4. 10. O my strength, I will sing to the Lord, glory
89. 6. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened?
144. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up
*Prov.* 31. 2. what, the *s.* of my womb? what, the *s.*
1 8. in the cause of such as are *s.* of destruction
*Eccl.* 2. 7. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house
*Cant.* 2. 3. as apple-tree, so my beloved among *s.*
*Isa.* 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.*
56. 6. *s.* of stranger that join themselves to Lord
57. 3. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorcerers
60. 10. the *s.* of the stranger shall build thy walls
14. the *s.* of them that afflicted thee shall come
61. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen
62. 8. *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
65. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, ye backsliding *s.* saith the Lord
*Lam.* 3. 13. caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins
4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold
*Ezek.* 5. 10. fathers shall eat their *s.* in their fathers
20. 31. when ye make your *s.* pass through the fire
23. 37. they caused their *s.* to pass through the fire
*Hos.* 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God

*Amos* 2. 11. I raised up of your *s.* for prophets
*Mic.* 6. 7. O shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old
*Zech.* 9. 13 *s.* laid, these are the two *s.* of oil
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall purify *s.* of Levi, and purge them
6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed
*Matt.* 8. 17. Beaneiges, which is the *s.* of thunder
*Luke* 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* cast them out
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
*Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.*
6. because ye are *s.* God hath sent forth Spirit
*Heb.* 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain
11. 21. blessed both Joseph's *s.* and worship,
12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with *s.*
8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*

*See* Aaron, Israel, Levi.

SONS *of God.*

*Gen.* 6. 2. the *s. of God* saw the daughters of men
4. the *s. of God* came in unto daughters of men
*Job* 1. 6. *s. of God* came to present themselves, 2. 1.
38. 7. when all the *s. of God* shouted for joy
*Hos.* 1. 10. shall be said, ye are *s. of* the living *God*
*John* 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s. of God*
*Rom.* 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are *s. of God*
10. wanted for the manifestation of *s. of God*
*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the *s. of God*
1 *John* 3. 1. that we should be called the *s. of God*
2. beloved, now are we *s. of God*, not appear

*His* SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 7. Noah went into ark and *his s.* and his wife
8. 18. Noah went forth, he and his wife
9. 1. God blessed Noah and *his s.* and said to them
25. 9. *his s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
30. 35. he cast them into the hands of *his s.*
35. 29. *his s.* Esau and Jacob buried him
49. 33. had made an end of commanding *his s.*
50. 12. *his s.* did unto him as he commanded
13. *his s.* carried him into the land of Canaan
*Exod.* 18. 3. Moses sent away Zipporah and *his s.*
28. 1. take Aaron and *his s.* to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garments on *his s.* 29. 8.
30. 20. put water thereon, that Aaron and *his s.* wash
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon *his s.*
27. sanctify that which is for *his s. Lev.* 8. 30.
*Lev.* 6. 22. the priest that is anointed shall offer
*Num.* 21. 35. they smote Og and *his s.* and people
*Deut.* 2. 33. we smote Sihon, *his s.* and his people
31. 5. Lord shall deliver them and *his s.* to minister
21. 16. when he maketh *his s.* to inherit what hath
*Judg.* 9. 18. have slain *his s.* 70 persons on one stone
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. Ammonites put them under *his s.* became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of *his s.*
18. 30. he and *his s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. heard what *his s.* did unto all *his s.* did
3. 13. because *his s.* made themselves vile
8. 1. Sam. when old made *his s.* judges over Israel
3. *his s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among *his s.*
30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for *his s.*
31. 2. the Philistines slew Jonathan, and *his s.*
upon *his s.* and slew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of *his s.* be delivered to us
2 *Kings* 13. 11. *his s.* came and told him all works
12. *his s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
21. 9. but in *his s.* days will I bring the evil
23. 3. covenant before Lord, to perform *his s.* of Nabob
19. 37. *his s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam and *his s.* had cast them off
13. 5. given to him by a covenant of salt
21. 7. to give a light to him, and to *his s.* for ever
17. carried away *his s.* save the youngest of *his s.*
30. 26. since time of Solomon there is him and *his s.*
*Ezra* 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and *his s.*
*Esth.* 9. 25. that he and *his s.* be hanged on gallows
*Job* 1. 4. and *his s.* used feasted in their houses
14. 21. *his s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with *his s.*?
*Psal.* 49. 13. *his s.* do to his *s.* and *his s.* sons
*Jer.* 35. 14. Jonadab comm. *his s.* not to drink wine
*Ezek.* 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of *his s.*
*Dan.* 11. 10. *his s.* shall be stirred up and assemble

*See* Man.

*My* SONS.

*Gen.* 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are *my s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. nay, *my s.* for it is no good report I hear
12. 2. Samuel said, behold, *my s.* are with you
1 *Chron.* 28. 5. of all *my s.* God chosen Solomon
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. Hezekiah said, *my s.* be not negligent
*Job* 1. 5. Job said, it may be that *my s.* have sinned
19. 45. 17. ask me of things to come concern. *my s.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my* beloved *s.* I warn you

*See* Sons.

*Thy* SONS.

*Gen.* 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and *s.*
16. go forth of ark, thou and wife, and *thy s.*
*Exod.* 12. 26. ordinan. to thee and *thy s. Num.* 18. 8.
22. 29. first-born of *thy s.* shalt thou give to me
34. 16. make thy *s.* go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of *thy s.* thou shalt redeem
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor *thy s.* with thee
14. because it is thy land, and *thy s.* dee

*Numb.* 18. 1. thou and *thy s.* shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and *thy s.* with thee shall minister
7. thou and *thy s.* shall keep your priests' office
9. shall be most holy for thee and for *thy s.*
11. I have given them to thee and to *thy s.*
*Deut.* 9. 29. but teach them *thy s.* and *thy s.* sons
1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and honourest *thy s.* above me
8. 5. thou art old, and *thy s.* walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and *thy s.* be with me
2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thou and *thy s.* shall till land for him
2 *Kings* 4. 9. shalt shut door upon thee and *thy s.*
10. 12. Ahab had 70 *s.* *thy s.* shall sit on throne of
Israel to fourth generation, 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.
20. 18. *thy s.* shall be eunuchs in Baby. *Isa.* 39. 7.
*Isa.* 49. 25. and their *thy s.* shall bring *thy s.* Daughters
51. 20. *t. s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, *t. s.* shall come from far, 9.
62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall *thy s.*
*Jer.* 48. 46. *thy s.* and daughters are taken captives
*Zech.* 9. 13. and raised up *thy s.* O Zion, *ag. thy s.*

*Your* SONS.

*Gen.* 10. 25. to Eber were born two *s.* 1 *Chr.* 1. 19.
34. 23. *Isa.* of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males
41. 20. Joseph were born *two s.* before famine
42. 37. slay my *two s.* if I bring him not to thee
44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me *two s.*
45. 1. and he took with him his *two s.* 5.
*Exod.* 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her *two s.*
*Lev.* 10. 1. after the death of the *two s.* of Aaron
*Ruth* 1. 1. he, his wife, *two s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
3. she was left and her *two s.* 5. left of her *two s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. that shall come upon thy *two s.*
4. 4. the *two s.* of Eli were there with the ark
17. thy *two s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. the woman had *two s.* they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their *two s.*
21. 8. but the king took the *two s.* of Rizpah
2 *Kings* 4. 1. creditor to take *two s.* to bondmen
*Mat.* 20. 21. grant that these my *two s.* may sit
21. 23. a certain man had *two s. Luke* 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and *two s.* of Zebed.
*Acts* 7. 39. stranger in Midian, where he begat *two s.*
*Gal.* 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had *two s.*

SOON.

*Exod.* 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to-day?
*Deut.* 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
32. 22. on to hell beneath, shall consume it, take me away
*Psal.* 37. 2. they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
84. 11. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
90. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they *s.* forgat his works, they waited not
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is angry deals foolishly
*Mat.* 21. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
*Tit.* 1. 7. not self-will, not *s.* angry, not given to wine

*As* SOON *as.*

*Exod.* 32. 19. *as s.* as he came nigh unto the camp
*Josh.* 8. 19. ran *as s.* as he had stretched his hand
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. *as s.* as they hear they shall be obedi-
ent to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18. 45.
*Psal.* 58. 3. they go astray, *as s.* as they be born
*Luke* 1. 23. *as s.* his ministration were accomplish.
*Phil.* 2. 23. *as s.* as I see how it will go with me

SOONER.

*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*
*Jam.* 1. 11. sun is no *s.* risen, but it withereth grass

SOOTHSAYER.

Diviner or Magician. *Some derive this word from* Hamam, *which signifies a cloud, because this kind of diviners raised their conjectures from the various figures and motions of the clouds and sky; for the use of the flight and chattering of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive the word from* Hazain, *an eye, to signify astrologer, who by forced future contingent things, by the superstitious observation of the stars and planets. Others think, that the word signifies such wonderers, who, by pretended beauteous tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon the eyes and understanding of the spectators: making things, by their magical skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are. Others again understand by it such as give answers to those that repair to them for advice and direction in their affairs, deriving it from a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it may be derived from a word which signifies a set-time, and by it understand such as observe days and times, as good or bad, lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast lots before* Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.

In Exod. 7. 11. *there is mention made of* Pharaoh's *sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power of the devil, whom by certain rites and ceremonies they engaged to their assistance, resisted* Moses, *and by their enchantments counterfeited his true miracles before* Pharaoh. *Of these the two chief were* Jannes *and* Jambres, 2 *Tim.* 3.

*8. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to* Balak *king of* Moab.

*These* magicians *wrought no true miracle, but only in shew and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses having empowered himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that* Pharaoh's *magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that* Pharaoh *and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of* Moses, *and the Egyptians, not being able to produce like, as* Moses *had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it. Exod. 8. 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty.* Moses's *manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was written by divination and design. For if* Moses *had written those books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some modern infidels do say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem to much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.*

Daniel *also speaks of* magicians, *and the diviners that were in* Chaldea *under* Nebuchadnezzar. *He names four sorts of them,* Dan. 2. 2.

1. Chartumim, which, according to Theodotion, *interpret enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists: according to St.* Jerom, Aruspices, *diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities.* 11. Asaphim. *Its word has a great resemblance to the* Greek *word* sophos, *wise.* Menasphim, *which is derived from the* Greek. Theodotion and Jerom *have rendered it by* magicians, *and the Septuagint by* philosophers. III. Mecasphim, *which by St.* Jerom, *and the* Greeks *is translated* malifici, *enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of serpents, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations.* IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. *This word has two different significations. The first intimates the* Chaldean *people, who had then* Nebuchadnezzar *for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also* Chaldeans, *who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.*

*All these impious and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all whether in any conjuration, or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the vain, idle, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, jugglers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to any mischiefs, or to procure their health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death.* Lev. 20. 6. Saul *did what he could to drive them out of the country of* Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. *But, for all this, many were still to be found among the* Israelites *were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself,* 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. *See* DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

*Isah.* 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor, did Israel slay

SOOTHSAYERS.

*Isa.* C. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are *s.*

*Dan.* 2. 27. the secret cannot the *s.* shew to the king

5. 7. king cried aloud to bring astrologers and *s.*

11. whom the king made master of the *s.*

*Mic.* 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.

*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her masters much gain by *s.*

SOP.

*John* 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iscariot

27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

*Jer.* 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much *s.*

*Mal.* 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's *s.*

SORCERER.

*Acts* 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a false prophet, a Jew

8. but Elymas the *s.* withstood them, seeking

SORCERERS.

*Exod.* 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and *s.*

*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*

*Dan.* 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*

*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a witness against the *s.*

*Rev.* 21. 8. and *s.* shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers

SORCERIES.

*Isa.* 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the *s.*

SORCERY.

*Acts* 8. 9. a man Simon, which before time used *s.*

SORCERIES.

*Isa.* 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy *s.*

12. stand now with the multitude of thy *s.*

*Acts* 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with *s.*

*Rev.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.*

18. 23. for by thy *s.* all nations deceived

SORE.

*Gen.* 19. 9. they pressed *s.* upon the man, even Lot

31. 30. because thou *s.* longest after father's house

41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt

57. *s.* in all lands Egypt, *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4, 13.

50. 10. they mourned with a *s.* lamentation

*Deut.* 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and *s.* on Egypt

28. 35. the Lord will smite thee with a *s.* botch

59. *s.* sickness, and of long continuance

*Judg.* 10. 9. so that Israel was *s.* distressed

14. 17. he told her, because she was *s.* upon him

15. 18. Samson was *s.* athirst, and called on Lord

20. 34. ten thousand came against Gibeah, the battle was

*s.* 1 Sam. 31. 3. *s.* wounded, 1 Chr. 10. 3.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept *s.*

*2 Sam.* 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her *s.*

11. Hannah prayed unto the Lord, and wept *s.*

5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god

14. 30. there was *s.* war against the Philistines

28. 15. Saul said, I am very *s.* distressed, 21.

*2 Sam.* 13. 36. the king and his servants wept *s.*

*1 Kings* 17. 17. sickness so as no breath was left in him

18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria

*2 Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled

20. 3. and wept *s.* 2 Chr. 32. 26. *Isa.* 38. 3.

*2 Chron.* 21. 19. so Jehoram died of *s.* diseases

28. 19. Ahaz transgressed *s.* against the Lord

35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded

*Ezra* 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*

*Neh.* 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I cast forth

*Job* 2. 7. Satan smote Job with a *s.* boils

*Psal.* 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* displeasure

6. 3. my soul is *s.* vexed, but thou O Lord, how long

10. let them be confounded and vexed, and *s.* vexed

38. 5. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me *s.*

8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by disquiet

49. 19. the land is broken up in place of dragons

55. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors

71. 30. thou hast shewed me great and *s.* troubles

116. 13. thou hast loosed my bonds, that I might fall

16. L. hath chastened me *s.* but not given me over

*Prov.* 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be *s.* broken

*Eccl.* 1. 13. this *s.* travail hath God given, 4. 8.

5. 13. there is a *s.* evil I have seen under sun, 16.

6. 2. 11. with a man that possesseth riches, yet

*Isa.* 59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn *s.* like doves

64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember

12. with these things, canst thou refrain, as very *s.?*

*Jer.* 13. 17. mine eye shall weep *s.* and run down

22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goath away

52. 6. famine was *s.* in the city, there was no bread

*Lam.* 1. 2. she weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears

3. 51. mine enemies chased me *s.* like a bird

*Ezek.* 14. 21. when I send my four sore judgments

21. 10. it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

*Dan.* 6. 14. the king was *s.* displeased with himself

*Mic.* 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a *s.* destruct.

*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* displeased, 15.

*Mat.* 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and *s.* vexed

11. 15. lepers are healed, the dead are raised

*Mark* 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themselves

9. 26. spirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him

14. 33. Jesus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy

*Acts* 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kissed Paul

*See* Afraid.

SORE.

*Gen.* 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*

*Job* 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, wounds

SORE.

*Lev.* 13. 42. if a white reddish *s.* it is a leprosy

43. if rising of *s.* be white reddish in his head

*2 Chron.* 6. 28. whatsoever *s.* or sickness there be

29. when every one shall know his own *s.* grief

*Psal.* 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*

77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceased not

*Rev.* 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* upon the men

SORES.

*Isa.* 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying *s.*

*Ezek.* 47. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and *s.*

*Luke* 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21.

*Rev.* 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their pains and *s.*

SORELY.

*Gen.* 19. 23. archers, grieved him and shot at him

*Isa.* 21. 5. so shall he *s.* pained at the report of Tyre

SORES.

*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much *s.* punishment suppose ye

*See* Afraid.

*Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St.* Paul *advises the* Thessalonians, *not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection,* 1 Thess. 4. 13. *The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it, which destroyed nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, and even Christ himself, quireth.* Abraham *mourned and wept for* Sarah *his wife,* Gen. 23. 2. Jacob *for his son* Joseph, *supposing he had been torn by wild beasts,* Gen. 37. 34. *And* Joseph *and his brethren for their father* Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. *The century of reproof given to the Corinthians* 1 Cor. 11. 30. *the righteous perished, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous are taken away from the evil to come; And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse.* Jer. 22. 18. They shall not lament for thee, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. *It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means; which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament,* Lev. 19. 28. *Deut.* 14. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead. *which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn lamentations.*

*The Apostle in* 2 Cor. 7. 10. *distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow: Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a divine nature, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow in the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Behold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend and have zeal; what clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church, by a holy indignation and sorrow against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear! lest God should take vengeance, if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire? to take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? for the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him.*

Worldly sorrow *is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves,* as Ahithophel, Judas, *&c. Or when men for their disappointed hopes and objects, and so affect themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which strive in vain.*

*Gen.* 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and conception, in *s.* thou shalt bring forth children

17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life

35. 18. she called his name, the son of my *s.*

42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, 44.

29. 31.

*Exod.* 15. 14. the people shall hear, and be afraid

*Lev.* 26. 16. terror shall cause *s.* of heart

*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *s.* of mind

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with *s.*

*Neh.* 2. 2. this is nothing else but *s.* of heart

*Esth.* 9. 22. the month was turned from *s.* to joy

*Job* 5. 10. because it hid not *s.* from mine eyes

6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in *s.*

17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of *s.* my members

*Job* 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
*Psal.* 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
*Prov.* 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
22. Lord and with it, he addeth no *s.* with it
15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
23. 29. who hath *s.*? who hath wounds without
*Eccl.* 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth
2. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, for sadness better
11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
14. 3. that the Lord shall give thee rest from thy
17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*
29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
65. 14. my servants shall sing, but you shall cry for *s.*
*Jer.* 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
20. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*?
30. 15. why cries thou? thy *s.* is incurable
31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
*Lam.* 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
16. behold my *s.*; 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be with drunk. and *s.*
*Luke* 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
*John* 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
20. sorrow, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
you again, and your heart shall rejoice
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
2 *Cor.* 2. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
7. lest the sorrowful *s.* swallow up such
7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salva-
tion, but the *s.* of the world worketh death
*Phil.* 2. 27. lest he should have *s.* upon *s.*
*Rev.* 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROWFUL.

*Jer.* 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
31. 25. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.* for the
1 *Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope

SORROWS.

*Exod.* 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares
of death prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 4, 5. ; 116. 3
*Job* 9. 28. I am afraid of all my *s.* I know thou holdest
21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
30. 3. they have themselves, they cast out their *s.*
*Psal.* 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after
32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust
127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
*Isa.* 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
53. 3. a man of *s.* acquainted with grief
4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
49. 24. *s.* have taken hold on them as a woman in travail
*Dan.* 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
*Hos.* 13. 13. *s.* of travail. woman shall come on him
*Mat.* 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.*, *Mark* 13. 8.
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort

SORROWEIH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit
*psa.* 6. 7. thine eye is wasted away *s.*, mark 14. 34.
*Pr.* 69. 29. I am poor and *s.*, let salvation set me up
*Prov.* 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
*Pr.* 31. 6. I have strong drink unto *s.* soul
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
*Zech.* 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*
*Mat.* 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy
38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
*John* 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
*Phil.* 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*

SORROWING.

*Luke* 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
*Acts* 20. 38. *s.* that they should see his face no more

SORRY.

1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
*Neh.* 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
*Psal.* 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin



*Isa.* 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee
*Mat.* 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
*Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*
7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*

SORT.

*Gen.* 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.
7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark
1 *Sam.* 13. 19. there was no smith of second *s.* and lambs
1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
*Ezra* 1. 10. basons of silver, silver basons of second *s.*
4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
*Neh.* 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 42. with some common *s.* Sabeans
39. 4. I will give them to ravenous birds of every *s.*
44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
*Ezek.* 23. 10. were taken children of your *s.*
3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
*Acts* 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*
*Heb.* 13. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS.

*Deut.* 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
*Prov.* 18. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
*Ecc.* 2. 8. I got me men and women and that of all *s.*
*Ezek.* 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things
38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOUL.

*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children
SOUGHT.
*Gen.* 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
*Exod.* 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life
24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him
33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
*Num.* 35. 23. was not enemy, nor *s.* his harm
*Deut.* 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. l.
*Josh.* 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not
*Judg.* 14. 4. occasion *s.* against Philistines
16. 1. Dantes. them an inheritance to dwell in
1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
27. 4. Saul *s.* no more for him
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king
16. 12. yet the Lord will requite me good for this
21. 1. and David *s.* the Lord
2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel
2 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damel thro' Israel
10. 24. all the earth *s.* to destroy Jehoiachin
11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 14. 7. three days for Jehoiachin found him not
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebrews were *s.* for
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
16. 12. yet in his disease *s.* not to the Lord
17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
22. 9. for *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because
Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
26. 5. in *s.* God all the days of Zechariah; as long
as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper
*Ezra* 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.
*Neh.* 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
*Ezek.* 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt
*Psal.* 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul
111. 2. *s.* out of all them that have pleasure therein
119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
*Prov.* 28. 5. but who seeked rite, man *s.* for
*Eccl.* 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions
12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
*Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, find acceptable words
*Isa.* 62. 12. shalt be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken
65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am
found of them that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
*Jer.* 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
50. 5. in the inquiry of Zion, shall be *s.* for, be none
*Lam.* 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls
*Ezek.* 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again
34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
*Dan.* 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel
8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
*Obad.* 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

*Zech.* 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
*Mat.* 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time
*s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.
59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.
*Mark* 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. ; 22. 2.
*Luke* 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing
49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must
5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
9. 3. *Zacchaeus* desired to see Jesus who he was
*John* 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. ; 7. 1.
7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
*Acts* 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
*Rom.* 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
*Heb.* 6. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears

SOUGHT *him.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* *him* he could not be found
1 *Chron.* 13. 3. David *s.* *him* a man to be captain
23. 14. Saul *s.* *him* every day, God delivered him
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* *him* not after the due order
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. I have *s.* *him*, he hath given us rest
15. 4. when they *s.* *him*, he was found of them
15. for they *s.* *him* with their whole desire
*Psal.* 37. 36. I *s.* *him*, but he could not be found
78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* *him*
*Cant.* 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* *him* whom my soul
loveth, I *s.* *him* but I found him not, 3. 2.
*Luke* 2. 44. and they *s.* *him* among their kinsfolk
4. 42. and the people *s.* *him*, and came unto him

SOULDIER, *See* SOLDIER.

SOUL.

*This word in scripture, especially in the style of the* Hebrews, *is very equivocal. It is taken,*
1. *For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal substance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our desires, of our reasoning; which distinguishes us from the brute creation, and which bears some resemblance to its divine Maker.* Mat. 10. 28, Fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body. *This substance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a second description of the word, as in* Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature, in Hebrew, *the living soul.* So in Lev. 17. 11, The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the flesh is in the blood. *And* in Eccl. 3. 21. Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that goeth downward? *This soul is the spirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to man and brutes: But the scripture allows to man alone the privilege of understanding, the knowledge of God, wisdom, immortality, the hope of future happiness, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the punishment of another life and the pains of hell.*

II. Soul *is taken for the whole person, both soul and body;* Give me the persons, in Hebrew, souls, and take the goods to thyself, *says the king of* Sodom *to* Abraham, Gen. 14. 21. *And* in Gen. 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; *that is, the servants they had purchased, or the children that had been born to them.*

III. *It is taken for the life of man.* Psal. 33. 19. To deliver their souls from death; *or save them alive. And* in Psal. 7. 5, Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it, *let him take away my life. And* again in the Psalms.

IV. *It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead body.* Num. 9. 6, Some were defiled by the dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul of a man. *And in* Num. 6. 6, he shall come at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. *Also* in Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; *that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a state of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.* Psal. 105. 18, He was laid in iron, in Hebrew, his soul came into iron.

V. *It is used for desire, love, inclination,* Gen. 23. 8, If it be your mind, in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 *Sam.*
18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the
soul of David; *he had a great love and affec-*
*tion for him. Sa.m* Prov. 27. 7. The full
soul, *that is, a man whose desire or appetite is*
*fully satisfied.*
Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath
a lh. to every thing wherein there is a living
2. 7. God breathed and man became living
6. 3. the s. of my son longeth for your daughter
35. 18. as the s. was in dying, for she died
*Jerod* 12. 16. save that which every s. must eat
23. 19. for yo know the s. of a stranger
*Lev.* 5. 2. if a s. shall touch thingsholy
4. 27. and if any s. of the common people sin
5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing
7. 20. if s. touch any unclean thing, or a manclean
4. if a s. swear 17. if a s. commit a trespass
17. if a s. sin, and commit any of these things
6. 2. if a s. lie 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood
17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.
22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money
23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day
26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments
46. because their s. abhorred my statutes
*Numr.* 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off
21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged
30. 2. every lord whereoith he hath bound her
s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord
*Deut.* 11. 13. and to serve him with all thy s.
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.
13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Lord
6. with all your s. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 4.
*Judg.* 18. 25. lest fellows bitter of s. run on thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David
22. 2. every one bitter of s. gathered unto him
25. 29. of my lord bound up in bundle of life
30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.
13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom
17. 8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.
1 *Kings* 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.
17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again
2 *Kings* 4. 27. he saw sorrow in her s. is vexed
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s.
1 *Chron.* 22. now set your s. to seek the Lord
2 *Chr.* 6. 38. if they return to thee with their s.
15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.
*Job* 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?
12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing
16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead
24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out
31. 39. if I caused the s. of the owner to expire
36. 14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is
*Psal.* 17. 9. hide from my enemies against the s.
19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s.
23. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive
34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants
49. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious
72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and vioi.
94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous
106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.
107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them
9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.
18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat
86. their s. is melted because of trouble
*Prov.* 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish
11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth
13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence
4. the s. of the sluggard desireth and hath not
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.
27. 9. pleasant words are sweet to the s.
19. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good
15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger
21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil
22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them
25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters
25. as cold waters to a thirsty s., so is good news
27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb; but
to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet
*Isa.* 3. 9. the s. of Israel, woe unto them
31. 6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.
*Isa.* 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil
+20. I will take away the heart of stone
10. 18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh
26. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry
46. 2. but their s. is gone into captivity
49. 7. thus saith Lord, to him that is despised in s.
55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness
3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live
58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.
66. 3. their s. delighteth in their abominations
*Jer.* 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.
20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor
31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden
14. and I will satiate the s. of the priests
*Jer.* 31. 25. than saith Lord. I have satisfied the weary
and I have replenished every sorrowful s.
38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.
40. 11. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s.
44. 14. they have lift up their s. to return
*Lam.* 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.
2. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom
3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him
*Ezek.* 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s.
of son is mine, the s. that sinneth, it shall die, 20.
24. 21. which your s. pitieth shall fall by sword
+25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.
25. 6. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite
*Hos.* 9. 4. their s. shall come into house of Lord
*Jonah* 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.
*Mat.* 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him
that can destroy both s. and body in hell
*Mark* 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.
*Acts* 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done
3. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet
4. 32. multitude that believed, of one heart and s.
*Rom.* 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil
13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved
*Heb.* 4. 12. even of God pierecing to dividing of s.
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.
10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.
*Jas.* 1. 21. to save your s. from death and hide
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his right. s. from day to day
*Rev.* 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea
*See* AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

*Hee* SOUL.

*Gen.* 34. 3. *his s.* clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of *his s.*
*Exod.* 30. 12. shall give a ransom for *his s.* to Lord
*Num.* 30. 2. or swear to bind *his s.* to Lord
*Deut.* 24. + 15. he is poor, and lifteth *his s.* to it
*Judg.* 10. 16. *his s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
20. 16. she urged him, so that *his s.* was vexed
2 *Kings* 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who
turned to the Lord with all *his s.* *Chron.* 34. 31.
*Job* 14. 22. and *his s.* within him shall mourn
18. + 4. he teareth *his s.* in his anger
21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of *his s.*
23. 13. what *his s.* desireth, even that he doeth
27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away *his s.*
31. 30. neither by wishing a curse to *his s.*
32. + 2. he justified *his s.* rather than God
33. 16. he keepeth back *his s.* from the pit
20. and *his s.* abhorreth dainty meat
22. yea, *his s.* draweth near unto the grave
28. he will deliver *his s.* from the pit, 30.
*Psal.* 10. 3. he boasteth of the desire of *his s.* desire
11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, *his s.* hateth
25. a. who hath not lifted up *his s.* to vanity
25. 13. *his s.* shall dwell at ease, and seed shall inherit the earth
49. 18. though while he lived he blessed *his s.*
89. 48. shall he deliver *his s.* from the grave?
105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, *his s.* came into iron
109. 31. to save from those that condemn *his s.*
*Prov.* 6. + 16. seven are an abomination to *his s.*
30. if he steal to satisfy *his s.* when he is hungry
13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of *his s.*
16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth *his s.*
18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of *his s.*
21. 23. whoso keepeth his mouth, keepeth *his s.*
22. 5. that doth keep *his s.* shall be far from them
25. 14. and shall deliver *his s.* from hell
29. 10. but the just seek *his s.* but just seek *his s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good
6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for *his s.*
3. and *his s.* is not filled with good
*Isa.* 29. 8. but he awaketh and *his s.* is empty;
behold he is faint and *his s.* hath appetite
44. 20. that he cannot deliver *his s.* nor say
53. 10. when shalt make *his s.* an offering for sin
11. he shall see travail of *his s.* and be satisfied
12. because he poured out *his s.* unto death
*Jer.* 50. 19. *his s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
51. 6. flee and deliver every man *his s.* 45.
*Ezek.* 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save *his s.*
33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver *his s.*
*Amos* 2. 14. neither shall the mighty deliver *his s.*
*Mic.* 7. + 3. the greater man utereth mischief of *his s.*
*Hab.* 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him
*Mat.* 16. 26. if gain the world, and lose *his own s.*
what can man give in exchange for *his?* *Mark* 8. 37.
*Acts* 2. 31. *his s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see

*My* SOUL.

*Gen.* 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee
19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live
27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25.
49. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret
*Lev.* 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.
*Num.* 23. + 10. let my s. die death of the righteous
*Judg.* 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength
16. + 30. let my s. die with the Philistines
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before Lord.
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. yet thou hunest *my s.* to take it
26. 21. because *my s.* was precious in thine eyes
2 *Sam.* 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord
liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 *Kings* 1. 29.
*Job* 6. 7. the things my s. refuseth, are as my meat
7. 15. so that my s. chooseth strangling and death
9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.
10. 1. my s. is weary of my life, I will speak
19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?
27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed *my s.*
30. 16. and now my s. is poured out
16. and now my s. is poured out upon me
25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?
*Ps.* 3. 2. many say of my s. there is no help in God
6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?
4. deliver my s. 17. 13. [22. 20. 1 110. 4. 1 130. 6.
7. 5. let the enemy pursue my s. take it, yea,
5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it
11. 1. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain
13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, *Act* 2. 27.
3. 3. he restoreth my s. [25. 1. to thee I lift my s.
25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee
29. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life
30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave
+12. that my s. may sing praise to thee
31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities
9. yea my s. and my belly are consumed
34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord
35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation
9. let them be joyful in God, my s. shall be joyful
7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.
9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord
10. all my bones shall say, Lord, who is like to thee
13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting
12. rescue my s. from their destructions
40. 14. let them be ashamed that seek after my s.
41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee
42. 5. why art thou so cast down, O my s.? 11.
6. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
8. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me
9. why art thou cast down, O my s.? 43. 5.
6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me
49. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave
54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.
4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s.
55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from bat.
61. 5. O my s. wait thou only upon God, 62. 1. 5.
13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death
7. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee
9. my s. is among lions, I lie even among them
9. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.
66. 1. truly my s. waiteth upon God, my salvation
16. I will declare what he hath done for my s. vexation
63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land
5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat
6. I remember thee upon my bed, thy right hand
9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go
66. 16. O all ye that fear God hath declared for my s.
69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.
10. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting
18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me
9. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.
71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed
86. 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.
14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.
83. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh
14. Why casteth thou off my s.? why hidest thou
94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence
19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.
103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2, 22. 104. 1, 35.
109. 20. reward of them that speak against my s.
116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.
120. 6. my s. has dwelt long with the peace
119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath
25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me
26. my s. cleaveth to the dust, strengthen me
81. my s. listeth for salvation, but I hope
100. my s. continually in my hand, yet not forget
109. therefore doth my s. keep them
107. my s. hath kept thy testimonies
115. 8. my s. live, and shall praise thee
120. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips
6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace
130. 1. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6.
131. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child
138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.
139. 14. knoweth my s. right well
141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute
142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.
7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy
143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.
11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble
146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.
*Eccl.* 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s.? of good?
7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not
*Cant.* 1. 7. and thou my s. knoweth right well
3. 1. in the night I sought him whom my s. loveth,

Cant.5.6.my s. failed when he spake, I sought him
6. 12, my s. made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Isa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hateth
26. 9. with my s. have I desired thee in the night
38. 17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth
61. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet
31. my s. is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not my s. be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
6.8.be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee
12.7. beloved of my s. into the hand of her enemies
13.17. my s. sh. weep in secret places for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for my s.
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.
Lam. 1.16. the comforter that should relieve my s.
3. 17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace
20. my s. hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my s.
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath not been polluted
Jonah 2.7. when my s. fainted within me, I remem.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.
7. 1. my s. desired the first ripe fruit
Zech. 11.8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed
Mat. 12.18. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleased
26. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. my s. doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink
John 12.27. my s. is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.
Heb. 10. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him

Our SOUL.

Num. 11.6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread
Ps. 33. 20. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. † 25. let them not say, ah, our s. would have it
44. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life
123. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scorning
124. 4. the stream had gone over our s. 5.
7. our s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our s. is to thy name

Own SOUL.

Deut. 13.6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice thee
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his own s. 3. | 20.17.
Psal. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own s.
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.
15.32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own s.
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.
20.2. that provoketh king, sinneth against his own s.
29. 24. whoso is partner with thief, hateth own s.
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain whole world and lose his own s.? Mark 8. 36.
Luke 2.35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also

That SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut off from his people, Exod. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. Num. 15. 30.
Exod. 12. 15. whoso eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from Israel. Num. 19. 13.
19. whoso eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19.20.
Lev. 17.10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.
22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off.

Thy SOUL.

Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently
29. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy s.
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.
12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.
26.16. do with all thy s. ||30. 2. obey with all thy s.
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth
20.4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee
23. 20. come according to all the desire of thy s.
25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.
1 Kings 11.37. shalt reign according all thy s. desir.
Psal. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.
3.22. so shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck
19. 18. and let not thy s. spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.
24. 12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not he know it?
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to thy s.
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to thy s. bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought
Jer. 14.19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?
38. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. | 33. 9.

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.
Mat. 22.37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart and with all thy s. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.
Luke 12.20. this night thy s. shall be required of thee
3 John 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.
Rev. 18.14. the fruits thy s. lusted after are departed

See Liveth.

SOULS.

Gen. 12.5. Abraham took s. they had got in Haran
14. † 21. give me the s. and take goods to thyself
36. † 6. Esau took all the s. of his house
46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen s. ||22. by Rachel fourteen s.
25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. Exod. 1.5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.
16. † 16. an homer according to the number of s.
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement for your s. 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.
Lev. 18.29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own s.
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.
Josh. 10.28. he utterly destroyed them and all the s. that were therein, 30, 32. | 11. 11.
23. † 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.
1 Sam. 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out
1 Chron. 5. † 21. they took of s. of men 100,000
Esth. 9. † 31. these days they had decreed for their s.
Psal. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy
97. 10. he preserved the s. of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.
Isa. 47. † 14. they shall not deliver their s.
57. 16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. Mat. 11. 29.
26.19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.
37. † 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.
42. † 20. ye have used deceit against your s.
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s.?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.
13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20. will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the s. that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own s.
18.4. all s. are mine || 22.25. they have devoured s.
22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75. s.
14.22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 s.
2 Cor. 12. † 15. I would be spent for your s.
1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our own s. to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.
1 Pet. 1.9. end of your faith the salvation of your s.
22. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight s. were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him
2 Pet. 2.14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.
Rev. 6.9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men
20. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded

See Afflict.

SOUND, *Substantive.*

Exod. 28.35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. † 9. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound
26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14.15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the s. say Absalom reigns
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them
41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet
18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain
2 Kings 6.32. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made a s. with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a s.
2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the s. of the organ
37. 2. hear the s. that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet
Psal. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the s. of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a s.
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.
98. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of cornet

Psal. 150.3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet
Eccl. 7. † 6. as the s. of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet
21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?
8. 16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet
50.22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a s. of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10.5. the s. of the cherubims' wings was heard
26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?
27.28. suburbs shall shake at s. of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall
33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning
5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7, 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet
6. 5. that chant to the s. of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.
John 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a s. from heaven
Rom. 10.18. verily their s. went into all the earth
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters
9.9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots
18.22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more

SOUND, *Adjective.*

Psal. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion
8.14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underst.
14. 30. a s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.
1 Tim. 1.10. if any other thing contrary to s. doctr.
2 Tim. 1.7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind
13. hold fast the form of s. words thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine
2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity
8. s. speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, *Verb.*

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atonement make the trumpet s. through all the land
Num. 10.7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm
1 Chr. 15.19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to s.
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall s. for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee
1 Cor. 15.52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised
Rev. 8.6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.

SOUNDED.

Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long
1 Sam. 20.12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my faith.
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.
Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me
Luke 1.44. as soon as voice of salutat. s. in my ears
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed hail
8. the second s. || 10. third s. || 12. fourth angel s.
9. 1. the fifth s. || 13. sixth s. || 11. 15. seventh s.

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they s. and found it twenty fathoms; they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms

SOUNDETH.

Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up

SOUNDING.

1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.
13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and s. of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass

SOUNDNESS.

Psal. 38.3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1.6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3.16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all

SOUNDS.

1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.

SOUR.

Isa. 18.5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten s. grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed

SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards the
13. 1. Abram went up into the s. || 3. went from

*Gen.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and *s.*
*Exod.* 26. 35. on side of the tabernacle toward the *s.*
*Num.* 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the *s.*
*Deut.* 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and *s.*
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the *s.*
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the *s.*
*Judg.* 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the *s.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 41. David recovered all of a place toward *s.*
27. 10. against the *s.* of Judah, *s.* of Jerahmeelites
30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the *s.* 14.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they went out to the *s.* of Judah
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three looking towards *s.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 4.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were toward the *s.*
*Job* 37. 9. out of the *s.* cometh the whirlwind
39. 26. and stretch her wings toward the *s.*
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor *s.*
89. 12. the north and *s.* thou hast created them
107. 3. and gathered them from the north and *s.*
126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the *s.*
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *s.* or the north
*Isa.* 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the *s.* pass through
30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the *s.*
43. 6. and I will say to the *s.* keep not back
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the *s.* shall be shut up
17. 26. from the *s.* bringing burnt offerings
32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the *s.*
33. 13. in the cities of the *s.* shall the flocks pass
*Ezek* 20. 46. set thy face toward the *s.* and drop thy word toward the *s.* prophesy against the *s.* field
47. say to forest of *s.* fices from 1 to north be burnt
21. 4. my sword against *s.* shall devour all flesh
40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on *s.*
24. after that he brought me toward the *s.*
44. and their prospect was toward the *s.*
41. 11. and another door was toward the *s.*
46. 9. shall go by way of the *s.* gate, and he
that entereth by the way of *s.* go forth by north
*Dan.* 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the *s.*
11. 5. and the king of the *s.* shall come
6. king's daughter of the *s.* shall come to north
9. king of the *s.* shall come into his kingdom
11. king of the *s.* shall be moved with choler
15. and the arms of the *s.* shall not withstand
25. and the king of the *s.* shall be stirred up
29. he shall return, and come toward the *s.*
40. the king of the *s.* shall push at him
*Obad.* 19. they of *s.* shall possess the mount of Esau
20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the *s.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. God came from *s.* from mount Paran
*Zech.* 7. 7. when men inhabited the *s.* and the plain
9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the *s.*
14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the *s.*
*Mat.* 12. 42. queen of the *s.* shall rise in judgment
*Luke* 13. 29. come from *s.* to sit down with Abraham
*Acts* 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the *s.*
*Rev.* 21. 13. on the *s.* three gates on the west three

SOUTH-BORDER.

*Num.* 34. 3. *s.-border* the utmost coast of salt-sea
*Josh.* 15. 2. the *s.-border* of Judah from the shore

SOUTH-COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the *s.-coun.*
24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the *s.-country*
*Josh.* 11. 16. Joshua took all the *s.-country*, 12. 8.
*Zech.* 6. 6. the grisled co forth toward the *s.-coun.*

SOUTH-FIELD.

*Ezek.* 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the *s.-field*

SOUTH-LAND.

*Josh.* 15. 19. thou hast given me a *s.-l. Judg.* 1. 15.

SOUTH-QUARTER.

*Num.* 34. 3. *s.-quarter* from 2in by coast of Edom
*Josh* 18. 15. *s.-quarter* from end of Kirjath-jearim

SOUTH-RAMOTH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 27. to them which were in *s.-Ramoth*

SOUTH-FIELD.

*Ezek.* 20. 18. twenty boards on the *s.-side*, 36. 23.
*Num.* 2. 10. on *s.-side* shall be standard of Reuben
10. 6. camps which lie on the *s.-side* go forward
*Exod.* 42. 18. he measured the *s.-side* 500 reeds
47. 1. the waters came at the *s.-side* of the altar
48. 16. and the *s.-side* 4500 measurs, 33.

SOUTWARD.

*Gen.* 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look *s.-ward*
*Num.* 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. *s.-w.*
13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way *s.-ward*
*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing *s.-ward*

SOUTH-WEST.

*Acts* 27. 12. Phenice lying towards the *s.-west*

SOUTHING.

*Job* 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the *s.-wind*
*Ps.* 78. 26. by his power he brought in the *s.-wind*
*Cant.* 4. 16. come, thou *s.-wind*, blow on my garden
*Luke* 12. 55. when see *s.-w.* blow, there will be heat
*Acts* 27. 13. and when the *s.-wind* blow softly

SOW.

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the *s.* washed, to her wallowing in mire

SOW

Signifies. [1] *To scatter seeds on the earth*, Gen. 26. 12. *Lev.* 25. 5. [2] *To preach the gospel*, Mat. 13. 24. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] *To disperse worldly goods among the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] *To be buried, and laid like seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and putrefaction*, 1 Cor. 15. 42. 43.

He that soweth to the flesh, *Gal.* 6. 8. *One that lends such a course of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that buyeth out his estate, and bestows all his time and pains in the service of the flesh, and he makes provision only for this precious life.*

He that soweth to the spirit, *Gal.* 6. 8. *He that buyeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in endeavour to convert sinners, mourners, and deliverer of the Spirit; and particularly that sweets his estate for the maintenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry of it.*

He that soweth and he that reapeth, *John* 4. 36. *the prophets and* John *the* Baptist, *who have sowed the seeds of repentance among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which were formerly taught them concerning me.*

*Gen.* 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye sh. *s.* the land
*Exod.* 28. 10. six years *s.* the land, *Lev.* 25. 3.
*Lev.* 19. 19. shalt not *s.* thy mingled seed, *Deut.* 22. 9.
25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not *s.* 11.
20. we shall not *s.* nor gather in our increase
22. 9. shalt *s.* thy vineyard
26. 16. ye shall *s.* your seed in vain, for enemies
2 *Kings* 19. 29. in the third year *s.* ye, *Isa.* 37. 30.
*Job* 4. 8. they that *s.* wickedness reap the same
31. 8. then let me *s.* and let another eat
*Psal.* 107. 37. and *s.* the fields, and vineyards
126. 5. they that *s.* in tears shall reap in joy
*Eccl.* 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not *s.*
6. in the morning *s.* thy seed, and in the evening
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to *s.?*
30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt *s.* ground withal
32. 20. blessed are ye that *s.* beside all waters
*Jer.* 4. 3. break fallow-ground, *s.* not among thorns
31. 27. I will *s.* the house of Israel with seed
35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor *s.* seed
*Hos.* 2. 23. and I will *s.* her unto me in the earth
10. 12. *s.* to yourselves in righteous, reap in mercy
*Mic.* 6. 15. thou shalt *s.* but thou shalt not reap
*Zech.* 10. 9. I will *s.* them among the people
*Mal.* 6. 56. the fowls of the air *s.* not, nor reap
*Luke* 12. 24. consider the ravens, for they neither
seeds fell by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
27. didst not thou *s.* good seed in thy field?
*John* 4. 37. one *s.* and another reapeth, *s.* nor reap
19. 21, 22. reapest that thou didst not *s.*

SOWN.

*Gen.* 26. 12. Isaac *s.* in that land same year, received
*Judg.* 9. 45. Abimelech *s.* Shechem with salt
*Mat.* 13. 31. when he *s.* some fell by the way side, and
the fowls devoured them, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
24. which *s.* good seed [25. the enemy *s.* tares, 39.

SOW-THISTLE.

SOWEDST.

*Deut.* 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou *s.* thy seed

SOWEST.

*Lev.* 11. 37. if a carcase fall on sowing seed to be *s.*
*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor *s.*
28. 39. less the fruit thereof shall *s.* be defiled
29. 23. generation see that land is not *s.* nor bear
*Judg.* 6. 3. when Israel had *s.* the Midianites came
*Psal.* 97. 11. light is *s.* for the righteous, and gladness
*Isa.* 19. 7. every thing *s.* by the brooks shall wither
40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be *s.*
61. 11. as the garden causeth the things *s.* to spring
*Jer.* 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not *s.*
12. 13. they have *s.* wheat, but shall reap thorns
*Ezek.* 36. 9. I am for you, and you shall be tilled and *s.*
*Hos.* 8. 7. they have *s.* the wind, shall reap whirlwind
*Nah.* 1. 14. that no more of thy name be *s.*
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have *s.* much, and bring in little
*Mat.* 13. 19. catcheth away that was *s.* *Mark* 4. 15.
25. 24. an hard man, reaping where thou hast not *s.*
*Mark* 4. 16. these are they which *s.* on stony ground
18. *s.* among thorns [20. are *s.* in good ground
31. which when it is *s.* is less than all the seeds
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. if we have *s.* to you spiritual things
15. 42. it is *s.* in corruption [43. is *s.* in dishonour
44. it is *s.* a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. multiply your seed *s.* and increase fruits
*Jam.* 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is *s.* in peace

SOWER.

*Isa.* 55. 10. that it may give seed to the *s.* and bread
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off *s.* from Babylon, and him that
*Mat.* 13. 3. behold, a *s.* went forth to sow, when he
sowed some seeds by way-side, *Mark* 4. 3. *Luke* 8. 5.
18. hear ye therefore the parable of the *s.*
*Mark* 4. 14. *s.* soweth the word, these by way-side

SOWING.

*Gen.* 29. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the *s.*

SOWEST.

1 *Cor.* 15. 36. that which thou *s.* is not quickened
37. thou *s.* not that body that shall be, but bare

SOWETH. [grain

*Prov.* 6. 14. he *s.* discord [19. he that *s.* discord
11. 18. to him that *s.* righteousness be a sure reward
16. 28. a froward man *s.* strife, and a whisperer
22. 8. he that *s.* iniquity shall reap vanity
*Amos* 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that *s.* seed
*Mat.* 13. 37. he that *s.* good seed is the Son of man
*Mark* 4. 14. sower *s.* the word, these by way-side
*John* 4. 36. both he that *s.* and reapeth may rejoice
37. saying is true, one *s.* and another reapeth
2 *Cor.* 9. 6. he who *s.* sparingly, he who *s.* bountifully
*Gal.* 6. 7. for whatsoever a man *s.* that shall he reap
8. that *s.* to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he
that *s.* to the Spirit, shall reap life
everlasting.

SOWING.

*Lev.* 11. 37. if their carcase fall on any *s.* to be sown
25. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the *s.* time

SPACE.

*Gen.* 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the *s.* of a month
32. 16. and put a *s.* between drove and drove
*Lev.* 25. 8. the *s.* of seven sabbaths of years shall be
30. if it be not redeemed in the *s.* of a full year
*Josh.* 3. 4. there shall be a *s.* between you and it
1 *Sam.* 26. 13. *s.* between David's company and Saul's
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a little *s.* grace hath been shewed
*Job* 7. 19. how long wilt thou not *s.* me
*Luke* 22. 59. about the *s.* of one hour after
*Acts* 5. 7. about *s.* of three hours his wife came in
9. 19. and when received meat he was strengthened
7. 42. offered slain beasts by the *s.* of forty years
13. 20. gave judges about the *s.* of 450 years
21. God gave unto them Saul the *s.* of 40 years
19. 8. he spake boldly the *s.* of three months
10. and lasted continued by the *s.* of two years
34. all with one voice about *s.* of two hours cried
20. 31. by the *s.* of three years I ceased not
*Jer.* 37. 17. it rained not by the *s.* of three years
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave her *s.* to repent of her fornication
8. 1. there was silence about the *s.* of half an hour
10. 6. swear by him that liveth for ever and ever
17. 10. when come, he must continue a short *s.*

SPACES.

1 *Kings* 7. 4. 5. and pillars were square in prospect
*Neh.* 7. 14. were the city was broad in *s.*
*Isa.* 22. 18. he shall toss thee into country large of *s.*
33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of *s.*

SPAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot went out, and *s.* to his sons in law
24. 30. saying, thus *s.* the man unto me
29. 9. while he yet *s.* with them, Rachel came
39. 10. it came to pass as she *s.* to Joseph day by day
42. 24. that is to say, I *s.* to you, saying, ye are spies
23. for he *s.* unto them by an interpreter
43. 27. the old man of whom ye *s.* is yet alive
29. is this your youngest brother of whom ye *s.?*
30. 17. and Joseph wept when they *s.* unto him
*Num.* 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron *s.* against Moses
21. 5. and the people *s.* against God and Moses
*Deut.* 1. 43. so I *s.* to you, and ye would not hear
28. 68. Lord bring thee by way whereof I *s.*
*Judg.* 19. 22. they *s.* to the master of the house
*Ruth* 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz *s.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. now Hannah, in her heart, lips moved
18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner *s.* David
20. 26. nevertheless Saul *s.* not any thing that day
30. 6. for the people *s.* of stoning him
*Ezra* 10. 12. while child was alive, we *s.* to him
1 *Kings* 1. 42. while he yet *s.* behold, Jonathan
3. 12. thus they *s.* before king Solomon
2 *Kings* 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha *s.*
9. 12. and he said, thus and thus *s.* he to me
19. 21. David went up at saying which God *s.*
2 *Chron.* 18. 19. one *s.* saying after this manner
30. 22. Hezekiah *s.* comfortably to them, 32. 6.
36. 16. his servant *s.* unto them, the Lord God
19. they *s.* against the God of Jerusalem
33. 18. that *s.* to Manasseh in the name of Lord
*Neh.* 13. 5. their chamber. 1. half in service of Ashdod
*Esth.* 3. 4. it came to pass, when they *s.* daily to him
*Job* 2. 13. they sat down, and none *s.* a word to him
19. 18. I arose, and they *s.* against me
29. 22. after my words they *s.* not again
32. 16. they *s.* not, but stood still, answered not
*Psal.* 39. 3. fire burned, then *s.* I with my tongue
78. 19. yea, they *s.* against God, they said, can G.
106. 33. so that he *s.* unadvisedly with his lips
*Prov.* 30. 1. the man *s.* to Ithiel and Ucal
*Cant.* 2. 10. my beloved *s.* and said, rise up, my love
5. 6. my soul failed when he *s.* I sought him
*Jer.* 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they *s.* not aright
20. 8. for since I *s.* I cried out, I cried violence
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I *s.* to the people in the morning
*Dan.* 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn *s.*
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim *s.* trembling, exalted himself
*Mal.* 3. 16. that feared Lord *s.* often one to another

*Mat.* 9.18. while he s. thesе to them, 17.5. | 26.47.
*Mark* 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47, 60.
33. dev. was cast out, dumb *s.* 12.22. *Luke* 11.14.
51. 45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
*Luke* 1. 55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
2. 50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
9. 11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
22. 65. other things blasphemously *s.* they *s.* him
24. 6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
*John* 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
7. 13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
8. 27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
10. 6. which spake they were which he *s.* to them
41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
11. 13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
51. this *s.* he not of himself, but being prophet Jes.
12. 29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18.9,32.
41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
13. 28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
21. 19. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
*Acts* 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
10.44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
13. 45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
14. 1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed
19. 9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
22. 9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
26. 24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
28.25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
14. 5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* of?
*Heb.* 7.14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
12. 25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
2 *Pet.* 1.18. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
*Rev.* 1.12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
13. 11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon

SPAKE.

*Gen.* 35.15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el
*Exod.* 20.1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am L.d.
*Deut.* 1. 16. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
*Josh.* 23.14. not one thing failed of good things he *s.*
*Mark* 12. 26. how in the bush *God s.* to him
*John* 9. 29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
*Acts* 7. 6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers

See LORD, *expressly*.

*Lord* or *God* SPAKE, *implicitly*.

*Gen.* 24.7. G. who *s.* to me, and sware to me saying
1 *Sam.* 9.17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
28.17. and the L. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 *Sam.* 7.7. | 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. with any of tribes of Israel?
23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
1 *Kings* 6.12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou *s.* with them from heaven
*Psal.* 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
99. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
105. 31. he *s.* and there came divers flies
34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
*Isa.* 65. 12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
*Jer.* 7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
34. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
19. 5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
22. 21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but said:
31. 20. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
*Ezek.* 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 2.
10. 2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
*Dan.* 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
*Hos.* 12.4. found him in Bethel, there he *s.* with us
*Luke* 1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
24. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
*Heb.* 4. 8. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise

SPEAKEST.

*Judg.* 13. 11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman
17. 2. the silver thou *s.* of also in mine ears
1 *Sam.* 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou *s.*
1 *Kings* 1.24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
26.let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
33. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
*Neh.* 9. 13. and *s.* with them from heaven
*Psal.* 89. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
*Jer.* 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy

SPAN.

*Exod.* 28. 16. a *s.* shall be the length, and a *s.* the
breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
39. 9.
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
*Isa.* 40.12. who hath meted out heaven with the *s.* ?
*Lam.* 2.22. shall women eat their children, of a *s.* long


*Ezek.* 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*

SPANNED.

*Isa.* 48. 13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens

SPANGLED.

*Isa.* 3. 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments

SPARE.

*Gen.* 18. 24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
45. ✝ 20. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
*Deut.* 13. 8. thou shalt not pity, nor conceal him
29. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. now go, destroy *Amalek*, *s.* them not
*Neh.* 13. 22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
*Job* 6.10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
20. 13. though he *s.* and forsake it not
27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
30. 10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
*Psal.* 59. 13. O Lord our shield, slay rescuer strength
72. 13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
19. 18. let not thy soul *s.* for his crying
*Isa.* 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
13. 18. their eye shall not *s.* children
30. 14. and he shall not *s.* | *Jer.* 13. 14. he shall not *s.*
*Ez.* 9. *s.* not, lamb crosts, strengthen stakes
36. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
*Jer.* 13. 14. I will not *s.* | *Ezek.* 24. 14.
21. 7. he shall not *s.* them | 50. 14. *s.* no arrows
31. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host
*Ezek.* 5. 11. I will diminish you, nor shall mine eye *s.*
nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18.
| 9. 10.
9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
*Joel* 2. 17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
*Jonah* 4.11. should not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
*Hab.* 1. 17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his son
*Luke* 15.17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*
*Rom.* 11. 21. God spare not the natural branches, lest
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall trouble, but I *s.* you
2 *Cor.* 1.23. that *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*

SPARED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
15. for the best of the sheep
24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
21. 7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 *Kings* 5. 20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
*Job* 16. 5. *s.* not their soul from death
*Ezek.* 20. 17. nevertheless I *s.* them from destroying
*Jonah* 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
*Rom.* 8. 32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah

SPARETH.

*Prov.* 13. 24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not.
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son

SPARING.

*Acts* 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock

SPARINGLY.

2 *Cor.* 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*

SPARK.

*Job* 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*

SPARKS.

*Job* 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
*Prov.* 26. 18. as madman casteth *s.* and death darts
*Isa.* 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
*Dan.* 4. 22. the *s.* of the fire slew those men

SPARKLED.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass

SPARROW.

*Psal.* 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house
102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top

SPARROWS.

*Lev.* 14. 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
*Mat.* 10. 29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12. 7.
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?

SPAT.

*John* 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground

SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
32. 4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
44.16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.* ?
*Exod.* 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
5. 23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
23. 2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
32. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
32. 16. wherefore should Egyptian *s.* and say?
*Exod.* 34. 35. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
*Num.* 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, say, come
22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou shalt *s.*
12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the L.d.
27. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
*Deut.* 18. 19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
20. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
26. 5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
*Josh.* 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 *Sam.* 25.17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
2 *Sam.* 3. 19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
27. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
7.17. according to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
20. 16. come near, that I may *s.* with thee
18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 *Kings* 2. 19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
22. 24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 18.27. hath my master sent me to thy master
and to thee to *s.* these words? *Isa.* 36. 12.
1 *Chron.* 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee?
2 *Chron.* 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
*Neh.* 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
*Esth.* 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
*Job* 9. 2. how may I with thee *s.* these things?
11. 5. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
13. 7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
16. 4. I could, and afterwards we will *s.*
27. 4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
32. 7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
36. 2. shew thee that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
37. 20. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
41. 3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?
*Psal.* 2. 5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* lasing
12. 2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
28. 3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
39. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right
35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
38. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
38. 12. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
40. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
49.3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
52. 3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
61. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
62. 12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
73.8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* lofily
85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
94.4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.
119. 23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word.
127. 5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
139. 20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
145. 6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
*Prov.* 8.7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
23. 5. for my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
*Eccl.* 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
*Cant.* 7.9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
*Isa.* 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
14. 10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
19.18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
28.11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
29. 4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
32. 6. for the vile person will *s.* villany
50. 4. that I should know how to *s.* in season
56. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
59. 4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischi.
*Jer.* 1.7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
7. 27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
12. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
13. 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
18. 7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9.
20. 9. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
20. 9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
23. 16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
26. 2. all the words I commanded thee to *s.* ✝
15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
29. 24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah
32. 4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

*Jer.* 34. 3. he shall s. with thee mouth to mouth
*Ezek.* 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them
3. 10. all my words that I shall s. unto thee at
20. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?
21. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb
32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him
33. 8. if thou not s. to warn wicked from his way
10. thus ye s. if 30. and s. one to another
37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.
3. 29. s. any thing amiss ag. the God of Shadrach
7. 25. he shall s. great words agst. the Most High
11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, but not prosper
*Hos.* 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie
*Zech.* 9. 17. corn shall make the young men s.
*Mat.* 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. *Mark* 13. 11.
20. for it is not ye that s. *Lu.* 12. 11.
16. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?
36. every idle word that men shall s. give account
46. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with
*Mark* 6. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?
9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me
14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.
16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to s. thee and to show thee
20. not able to s. till these shall be performed
62. when he came out he could not s. to them
4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.
6. 26. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you
11. 53. and to provoke him to s. of many things
12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word ag. Son of man
*John* 3. 11. verily we s. that we do know, and testify
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself
10. 6. he shall not s. of himself, but whatsoever he
25. when I shall no more s. to you in proverbs
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?
14. we do hear them s. in tongues wonders of God
4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name
18. not to s. at all, § 40. § 20. we cannot but s.
29. that with all boldness they may s. my word
6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words
13. this man ceasth not to s. blasphemous words
10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee
11. 15. as I began to s. § 14. 9. same heard Paul s.
21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to s. to people
23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people
26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself
*John* 4. 26. behold, I that s. unto thee am he
*Rom.* 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those things
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all s. same thing and no divisions
2. 13. which things also we s. not man's wisdom
3. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal
12. 30. do all s. with tongues? 14. 23. if all s.
14. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church
39. and forbid not to s. with tongues
*Cor.* 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ
4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.
12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying
*Eph.* 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done
*Col.* 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing
2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God
10. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles
*Tit.* 3. 2. that men in mind to s. evil of no man
*Heb.* 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.
6. 9. tho' we thus s. § 9. 5. of which we cannot s.
*Jam.* 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers
3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile
16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evildoers
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities
12. s. evil of the things that they understand not
18. for when they s. great swelling words of vanity
1 *John* 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world
*Jud.* 9. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities
10. but these s. evil of those things they know not
*Rev.* 6. 24. not wounded depths of Satan, as they s.
13. 15. that the image of the beast should both s.

SPEAK, *Imperatively.*

*Ezek.* 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear
*Num.* 20. 8. s. ye to the rock before their eyes
*Deut.* 3. 26. L. said, s. no more to me of this matter
5. 27. s. thou to us all that Lord shall s. to thee
*Judg.* 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses
19. 30. consider, take advice, and s. your minds
1 *Sam.* 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.
2 *Sam.* 17. 6. what he saith? if not, s. thou
1 *Kings* 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 13. 26. s. in Syrian language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
*Eph.* 5. 14. and to morrow s. thou to the king
*Job* 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee
13. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me
33. 32. s. for I desire to justify thee
34. 33. therefore s. what thou knowest
*Prul.* 15. 5. lift not your horn s. not with a stiff neck
*Prov.* 23. 9. s. not in the ears of a fool
*Isa.* 8. 10. s. word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
30. 10. who say, s. unto us smooth things
40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.
36. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying
*Jer.* 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee
23. 28. he that hath my word, let him s. my word faithfully
*Dan.* 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.
*Zech.* 8. 16. s. every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.
*Mat.* 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed
10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light
*Mark* 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye
*Luke* 12. 11. s. to your brother that he divide inherit.
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David
5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple of the people
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to think of himself, but not thy peace
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. let him s. to himself and to God
29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge
*Tit.* 2. 1. s. thou the things become sound doctrine
15. these things s. and exhort, and rebuke
*Jam.* 2. 12. so s. ye, and so, as they that shall be judg.
4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God

SPEAKS.

*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.
23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.
*Deut.* 18. 22. if thing follow not, that shall I s.
*Deut.* 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears
11. 6. *Is.* not with your child, who have not known
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.
*Job* 9. 19. if s. of strength, lo, he is strong
35. then would I s. and not fear him
13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty
13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.
16. 4. *I also* could s. as ye do, I could heap words
6. though I s. my grief, yet forbearth not
37. 20. shall it be told him that I s.? if a man s.
*Prul.* 45. 1. *Is.* of things which I have made
17. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.
120. 7. but when I s. they are for war
*Isa.* 45. 19. *I* the Lord s. righteousness, I declare
53. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mighty to save
*Jer.* 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child
9. 10. to weeping and howling, for the mountains
18. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears
38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.
*Ezek.* 3. 27. when I s. with you, I will open mouth
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.
*Mat.* 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables
*John* 4. 26. Jesus said, I that s. to thee am he
6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit
7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of myself
8. 26. I s. to the world those things I heard of him
28. as my Father taught me I s. these things
38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father
12. 49. he gave me commandment what I should s.
50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.
13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen
10. 19. now I s. before it be, that ye may believe
17. 13. and these things I s. in the world
*Acts* 13. 37. may I s. to thee? § 26. 26. I also s. freely
*Rom.* 3. 5. is unrighteous who taketh vengeance
6. 19. *I s.* after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
7. 1. for I s. to them that know the law
11. 13. *I s.* to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.
7. 6. *I s.* this by permission, not of commandment
12. but to the rest s. *I*, not the Lord
35. and this *I s.* for your own profit
15. 15. *I s.* as to wise men, judge ye what I say
13. 1. though *I s.* with tongues of men and angels
14. 6. except *I* shall s. to you by revelation
18. *I s.* with tongues more than you all
19. *I* had rather s. five words with understanding
2 *Cor.* 6. 13. *I s.* as to my children, be ye enlarged
7. 3. *I s.* not this to condemn you, for I have said
11. 17. that which *I s. I s.* it not after the Lord
21. *I s.* as concerning reproach, *I s.* foolishly
23. are they ministers of Christ? *I s.* as fool, I am more
*Eph.* 5. 32. but *I s.* concerning Christ and church
6. 20. that therein *I* may s. boldly, as I ought to s.
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that *I s.* in respect of want
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. *I s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not

SPEAK, or *with* SPEAK, or *with* I SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18. 30. let not Lord be angry, and *I will* s. 32.
*Num.* 12. 6. and *I will* s. to him in a dream
8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently
24. 13. that what L. saith, that *will I s.* cannot go
beyond command, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and *I will* s.
*Judg.* 6. 39. Gideon said, *I will* s. but this once
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid said, *I will* s. to king
1 *Kings* 2. 16. will, *I will* s. for thee to the king
*Job* 7. 11. *I will* s. in the anguish of my spirit
10. 1. *I will* s. in the bitterness of my soul
32. 20. *I will* s. that I may be refreshed
33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and *I will* s.
32. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and *I will* s.
*Prul.* 50. 7. hear, O my people, and *I s. will*
73. 15. if I say, *I will* s. thus, I should offend
*Job.* 119. 46. *I will* s. of thy testimonies before kings
*Job* 145. 5. *I will* s. of the honour of thy majesty
*Prov.* 6. 6. hear, for *I will* s. of excellent things
*Isa.* 9. 8. he sent a word into Jacob, and *I will* s.
*Ezek.* 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and *I will* s. to thee
12. 25. I s. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass
*Hos.* 2. 14. I s. allure her, and s. comfortably to her
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips *will I* s. to this people

SPEAKETH.

*Ps.* 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth
*Acts* 14. 12. because he was the chief s.

SPEAKER.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then s. thus so to me?
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?
*Prov.* 6. 12. the froward man, s. in thy bed-chamber
*Job* 2. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women
*Prul.* 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother
*Isa.* 57. 4. are not thou transgressors, children of lies
*Jer.* 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid
*Ez.* 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael
43. 2. thou s. falsely, the hath not sent me
*Ezek.* 3. 18. thou gave him not warning, nor s.
*Zech.* 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord
*Mat.* 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?
*Luke* 12. 41. L. s. thou this parable to us or to all?
*Acts* 16. 22. was risen up against them, and s. perverse
19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou not unto me?
*Acts* 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou s.?

SPEAKETH.

*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you
*Exod.* 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend
*Num.* 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that same I do
*Deut.* 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Lord
*Job* 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends
15. 14. for what c. once, twice, yet man
*Prul.* 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things
15. 2. he that s. the truth in his heart
37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom
41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity
14. 8. whosoever s. vanity, 11.
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that s. froward things
6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
19. a false witness that s. lies and speaketh discours.
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. frowardness
12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness
18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword
14. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies
16. 13. and they love him that s. right
19. 5. that s. lies not escape? s. lies shall perish
21. 28. but the man that hearth s. constantly
26. 25. when he s. fair, believe him not
*Isa.* 9. 17. as evil doer, and every mouth s. folly
32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right
33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high
*Jer.* 9. 8. deceitful tongue s. peace, but secretly
10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you
28. 2. thus s. the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 25.
30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. 7. 9.
*Ezek.* 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he s.
*Amos* 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly
*Mat.* 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you
12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man;
but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost
34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
abundance of the heart mouth s. *Luke* 6. 45.
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth
34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God
7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory
46. but he, he s. boldly, they say nothing to him
8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own
19. 12. who maketh himself a king, s. ag. Cesar
*Rom.* 6. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?
*Rom.* 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue,
howbeit in the Spirit he s. mysteries
3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification
4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.
11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian
13. let him that s. in an unknown tongue
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly in latter times
*Heb.* 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet s.
12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you
24. that s. better things than that of Abel
25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more
*Jam.* 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judgeth
his brother, s. evil of the law and judgeth the law
*Jude* 16. and their mouth s. proud swelling words

SPEAKING.

*Gen.* 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came
45. and before I had done s. in mine heart
*Deut.* 5. 26. God s. out of the midst of the fire
11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house
*Ruth* 1. 18. then she left s. unto her
*Estb.* 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed
*Job* 1. 16. while he was yet s. another came, 17. 18
4. 2. but who can withhold himself from s.?
32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.
*Prul.* 34. 13. and thy lips from s. guile

*Psal.* 58.3. go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies
*Isa.* 58.9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity
13. nor *s.* thine own words on my holy day
59.13. in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt
65. 24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear
*Jer.* 7. 13. rising up early and *s.* 25.3. | 35. 14.
38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in *s.* such words
27. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived
*Dan.* 7.8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
8. 13. I heard one saint *s.* and another saint said
9. 20. while I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.
*Acts* 14. 3. they abode, *s.* boldly in the Lord
20. 30. in your own selves shall men *s.* perverse things
1 *Cor.* 12.3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
2 *Cor.* 13.3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me
*Eph.* 4. 15. but *s.* the truth in love may grow up
5. 19. *s.* to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
1 *Tim.* 4.2. shall departfrom faith, *s.* lies in hypocrisy
5. 13. busybodies *s.* things which they ought not
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you

*See* END.

SPEAKING.

*Mat.* 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you

SPEAKER.

1 *Pet.* 2.1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil *s.*

SPEAR.

*Josh.* 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a *s.* seen among 40,000 in Isr.
3 *Sam.* 13. 22. *s.* with him, but with Saul and Jona.
17. 7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's
beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5.
45. thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*
47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword
26. 7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.
8. let me smite it with the *s.* I pray thee with the *s.*
16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse
22. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*
2. 23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel
23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*
18. 10. lift up his *s.* against Abs. whom he slew
18. he lifted up a mount 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* 1 *Chr.* 11.23.
*Job* 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering *s.* and shield
41. 26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
29. Leviathan laughteth at the shaking of a *s.*
*Psal.* 35. 3. draw also out the *s.* stop the way
46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth asunder *s.*
*Jer.* 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and *s.*
*Hab.* 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*
*Joh.* 19. 34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side

SPEARS.

1 *Sam.* 13.19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*
2 *Kings* 11. 10. to captains did priest give king Da.
*s.* that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
2 *Chr.* 11.12. in ev.several city he put shields and *s.*
26.14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows
16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.
*Psal.* 57. 4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows
*Isa.* 2.4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
*Jer.* 46. 4. furbish the *s.* and put on the brigandines
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your pruning hooks into *s.*

SPEARMEN.

*Psal.* 68. 30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls
*Acts* 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*

SPECIAL.

*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people
*Mal.* 3. 17. when I make up my *s.* treasure
*Acts* 19. 11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul

*See* ESPECIALLY.

SPECIES.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle
31. 8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*
*Jer.* 12. 9 mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird
*Zech.* 1. 8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white

SPECTACLE.

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a *s.* to the world

SPED.

*Judg.* 5.30. have they not *s.*? have they not divided

SPEED.

*Gen.* 4.23. heark. to my *s.* | 11. earth was of one *s.*
*Exod.* 4.10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*
*Deut.* 22. 14. and one occasions of *s.* against her
32. 2. my *s.* shall distil as dew, as the small rain
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. a son of Jesse and prudent in *s.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this form of *s.*
19. 11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king
1 *Kings* 3. 10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord
*Neh.* 13.24. their child. spake half in *s.* of Ashdod
*Job* 12. 20. he removeth away the *s.* of the aged
13. 17. hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration, 21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.
15. 14. and thou restrainest *s.* before God
21. 25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?
29. 22. and my *s.* dropped upon them
37. 19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkn.

SPE

*Psal.* 19.2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night
3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard
6a. 4 *S.* they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*
*Prov.* 1. 5 *S.* to understand an eloquent *s.*
7. 21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield
17. 7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool
*Cant.* 4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely
*Isa.* 3. 3. I will take away the skilful of *s.*
26. 16. they have poured out a secret *s.*
59.4. shall be chaff: their work is as shall be low out
of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust
33. 19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive
*Jer.* 23. 22. and have caused my people to hear
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host
3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.
33. 5. 2. O Jer. I have heard what was afraid
*Mat.* 26. 73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewray. thee
*Mark* 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*
*Luke* 20. 20. art a righteous man, and thy *s.* speak
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?
*Acts* 14.11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia
20. 7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight
1 *Cor.* 2.1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisd.
4.19. will know not the *s.* but the power
2 *Cor.* 3. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*
7. 4. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you
10.10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible
11. 6. though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge
*Col.* 4.6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned
*Tit* 2. 8. sound, that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

*Num.* 16. 8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*
*Job* 6. 26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate
15. 3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?
32. 14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*
14. they returned *s.* they answered no more
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple
*Jude* 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*

SPECIFIED.

*Mat.* 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*
*Luke* 1.22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*
*Acts* 8. 26. which journeyed with him stood *s.*

SPEED.

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*
*Ezra* 6.12. have made decree, let it be done with
*Isa.* 5. 26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly
*Acts* 17. 15. for to come to him with all *s.*
*Zech.* 2. 4. run, speak to yond. hel. him God *s.*
11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil

*See* MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

*Zeph.* 1.18. shall make even a *s.* riddance of all them

SPEEDILY.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in plains but *s.* pass over
*Ezra.* 35.13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*
*Ezra* 6. 8. let this be done *s.* so they did *s.*
7. 17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money
21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*
26. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him
*Esth.* 6. 9. he. gave her her things for purification
*Psal.* 31.2. deliver me *s.* | 69.17. hear me *s.* 143. 7.
79. 8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us
102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. because sentence is not executed *s.*
*Isa.* 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*
*Joel* 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return
*Zech.* 8. 21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord
*Luke* 18. 8. I tell you that he will avenge them *s.*

SPEND.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them
*Job* 21.13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and down
36. 11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years
*Psal.* 90. 9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told
*Isa.* 55.2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?
*Acts* 20. 16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia
2 *Cor.* 12.15. I will very gladly *s.* and be spent for you
holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to inhabit of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape, John 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, Acts 2. 4. to heal persons to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting. [2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God. Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost. 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

SPI

2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you

SPEW, *See* SPUE.

SPICE.

*Exod.* 35. 28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*

SPICES.

*Gen.* 43.11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*
*Exod.* 25. 6 and *s.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.
30.17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of *s.*
23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34.
37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*
39. 38. they brought incense of sweet *s.*
1 *Kings* 10.2. camelsthat bare *s.* 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.1.
25. they brought to Solomon *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointment
and all that was found in his treasures *Isa.* 39.2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee *s.*
30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. the spices of Sheba gave therefore *s.*
16. 14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa
32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold
*Cant.* 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out
5.13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers
6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*
8. 14. to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*
*Ezek.* 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*
*Mark* 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24.1.
*Luke* 23.56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments
*John* 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*

SPICE.

*Ezek.* 24. 10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well

SPICERCHANT.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. of the traffic of the *s.-merchants*

SPICED.

*Cant.* 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine

SPICERY.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh
2 *Kings* 20. 13. shewed house of his *s.* *Isa.* 39. 12.

SPIDER.

*Job* 8. 14. and whose trust shall be as a *s.* web
*Prov.* 30. 28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands
*Isa.* 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weave *s.* web

SPIE, *See* SPY.

SPIKENARD.

*Cant.* 1. 12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof
4. 13. with pleasant fruits camphire with *s.* 14.
*Mark* 14.3. there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John* 12.3.

SPILED.

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground
*Mark* 3.22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke* 5. 37.

SPILT.

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we are as waters *s.* on the ground

SPIN.

*Exod.* 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*
*Mat.* 6. 28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke* 12 27.

SPINDLE.

*Prov.* 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*

SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. *In scripture the word* Spirit *is taken,* [1] *for the Holy Ghost the third person of the Holy Trinity, who inspired the prophets, animated good men, poure his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and strength in whose name we are baptized, as well as in those of the* Father *and* Son; *that enlivening* Spirit *who proceeds from all the Father and Son,* Mat. 3. 16. John 3. 8. | 15. 26. *The* Holy Ghost *is called* Spirit, *being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the* Father and Son, *who inspire and move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called* Holy, *both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to inhabit of himself, doth agree to the* Spirit; *who appeared in a visible shape,* John 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. *gave the Apostles sundry tongues,* Acts 2. 4. *to heal persons to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c.* 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. *which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called* the third person, *not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.* [2] Spirit *is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God.* Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, *that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost.* 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, *that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit.* [3] For

*the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit*, Gal. 3. 2. (4) *For the comforts, motions, and directions of the Spirit*. *Heb.* 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit *is taken for the second person, or spiritual part in man*. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. (6) *For spiritual zeal*. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and consient*, 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It signifies pure, holy, spiritual*. 1 John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; *that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God*. (9) *It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by which ministration it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual men*. *Rom.* 2. 29. 2. Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. (10) *For the thoughts, affection, and care*. Col. 2. 5. Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit*. Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me

[12] *Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body*. *That spiritual, reasoning, and discursive substance, capable of eternal happiness*. Acts 7. 59, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, *or*, my soul. (13) *Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings*. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? (14) *Evil angels are often called* unclean spirits, evil spirits, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 7. 21. *So in* 1 Sam. 18. 10, The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. (15) Spirit *signifies an apparition or ghost*. Mat. 14. 26, When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. *And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or, ghost; but he said to them*, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as you see me have, *Luke* 24. 37, 39. (16) *It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered to the consideration of the spirit*. 1 John 4. 1, Believe not every spirit. [17] *For passion, wrath, or anger*. Eccl. 10. 4, If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] *For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts*. Eccl. 3. 21, The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit *is also taken for the wind*. Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, or raised the winds, the four spirits of the heavens, *in* Hebrew, winds, *Zech.* 6. 5. *And in* John 3. 6, The wind bloweth where it listeth, so is every one born of *the spirit*.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, *and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them*. *On the contrary, the spirit of pride, arrogance, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them*. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. *Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or covetousness. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises* Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) *by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervent in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c.* See the *Significations* on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

*Gen.* 7. 22. In whom was breath of the *s.* of life

26. 35. which were a bitterness of *s.* to Isaac

41. 8. Pharaoh's *s.* troubled him in the morning

45. 27. the *s.* of Jacob their father revived

*Exod.* 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of *s.*

35. 21. every one whom his *s.* made willing

*Num.* 11. 17. I will take of *s.* that is on thee, 25.

26. the *s.* rested upon them and they prophesied

29. that the Lord would put his *s.* upon them

14. 24. Caleb, because he had another *s.* with him

27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the *s.*

*Deut.* 2. 30. for the Lord God hardened his *s.*

*Josh.* 5. 1. nor was there *s.* in them any more

*Judg.* 8. 3. then their *s.* was abated toward him

15. 19. when he had drunk his *s.* came again

1 *Sam.* 30. 12. when he had eaten his *s.* came to him

1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was no more a *s.* in her, 2 *Chron.* 9.

21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy *s.* so sad?

22. 21. there came forth a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 20.

2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double portion of thy *s.* be on me

15. they said, *s.* of Elijah doth rest on Elisha

1 *Chron.* 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the *s.* of Pul

12. 18. then the *s.* came upon Amasai, and said

98. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the *s.*

2 *Chr.* 21. 16. against Jehoram *s.* of Philistines

*Ezra* 1. 5. with them whom *s.* God raised to go up

*Neh.* 9. 30. testified by the *s.* in thy prophets

*Job* 4. 15. then a *s.* passed before my face

15. 13. that thou turnest thy *s.* against God

20. 3. *s.* of my understanding causeth me to answer

25. 4. and whose *s.* came from thee

33. he his *s.* he garnished the heavens, his hand

32. 8. there is a *s.* in man, inspiration of Almighty

10. the *s.* of the almighty constraineth me

34. 14. if he gather to himself his *s.* and his breath

*Psal.* 32. 2. and in whose *s.* there is no guile

51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right *s.* within me

12. and uphold me with thy free *s.*

76. 12. he shall cut off the *s.* of princes

78. 8. and whose *s.* was not stedfast with God

104. 30. thou sendest forth thy *s.* they are created

106. 33. so they provoked his *s.* so that he spake unawisely

139. 7. whether shall I go from thy *s.?*

143. 10. *s.* is good, lead me to land of uprightness

*Prov.* 14. 29. he that is hasty of *s.* exalteth folly

15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the *s.*

16. 18. and an haughty *s.* goeth before a fall

32. that rules his *s.* better than he that taketh city

18. 14. the *s.* of a man will sustain his infirmity

20. 27. the *s.* of a man is the candle of the Lord

25. 28. he that hath no rule over his *s.* is like a city

*Eccl.* 3. 21. who knoweth the *s.* of man, *s.* of beast

7. 9. be not hasty in thy *s.* to be angry

8. 8. no man hath power over his *s.* to retain the *s.*

10. 4. if the *s.* of the ruler rise against thee

11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the *s.*

12. 7. and the *s.* shall return to God who gave it

*Isa.* 19. 3. the *s.* of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof

29. 10. hath poured out the *s.* of deep sleep

24. they that erred in *s.* shall come to understand.

31. 3. and their horses flesh and not *s.*

32. 15. till the *s.* be poured upon us from on high

34. 16. and his *s.* it hath gathered them

37. 7. behold, I will put a *s.* into him

42. 5. he that gave the *s.* unto the people therein

46. 16. the Lord God and his *s.* hath sent me

54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in *s.*

57. 16. shall fail before me, and the souls I have made

61. 1. the *s.* of Lord God is on me, *Luke* 4. 18.

3. the garment of praise for the *s.* of heaviness

*Ezek.* 11. 5. thus saith the Lord, *s.* of Israel

*Ezek.* 1. 12. whither *s.* was to go, they went, 20.

21. for the *s.* was in the wheels, 10. 17.

2. 2. *s.* entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24.

3. 12. then the *s.* took me up and I heard, 11. 24.

14. so *s.* lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my *s.* 8. 3. | 11. 1.

13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own *s.*

21. 7. *s.* shall faint, all knees be weak as water

*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's *s.* was troubled

4. 8. and in whom is the *s.* of the holy gods, before

19. then I told the dream, 9. 10. | 5. 11. 14.

5. 12. an excellent *s.* were found in Daniel, 6. 3.

*Hos.* 9. 17. prophet is a fool, man of the *s.* is mad

*Amos* 4. 13. for he that formed the *s.*

*Mic.* 2. 11. if man walking in *s.* and falsehood do lie

*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the *s.* of Zerubbabel

*Zech.* 7. 12. hath sent in his spirit, *s.* prophets

12. 1. and formeth *s.* of man within him

*Mal.* 2. 15. yet had he the residue of spirit, where the one? why? that he might seek godly seed.

*Mat.* 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the *s.* *Luke* 4. 1.

14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a *s.* *Mark* 6. 49.

27. 45. then doth David in *s.* call him Lord?

26. 41. the *s.* indeed is willing, *Mark* 14. 38.

*Mark* 1. 10. the *s.* descending on him, *John* 1. 32.

12. the *s.* driveth him into the wilderness

8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his *s.* and saith

9. 20. *s.* tare him, 26. the *s.* cried and rent him

*Luke* 1. 17. he shall go before him in the *s.* of Elias

80. and the child waxed strong in *s.* 2. 40.

2. 27. and he came by the *s.* into the temple

4. 14. Jesus returned in power of *s.* into Galilee

8. 55. her *s.* came again, and she arose straightway

9. 55. ye know not what manner of *s.* ye are of

10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in *s.* and said

13. 11. a woman who had a *s.* of infirmity

24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a *s.*

39. for a *s.* hath not flesh and bones as I have

*John* 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see *s.* descending

3. 34. God giveth not the *s.* by measure to him

*John* 4. 23. worship the Father in *s.* and in truth

24. God is a *s.* they must worship him in *s.* and truth

6. 63. it is the *s.* that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are *s.* and they are life

7. 39. this spake he of *s.* | 11. 33. he groaned in *s.*

13. 21. he was troubled in *s.* and testified and said

*Acts* 2. 4. they spake as *s.* gave them utterance

6. 10. and they were not able to resist the *s.*

8. 29. then the *s.* said to Philip, go near and join

10. 19. the *s.* said unto Peter, 11. 12.

13. 28. Apollos signif. by *s.* there should be death

16. 7. they assayed, but the *s.* suffered them not

17. 16. his *s.* was stirred within him when he saw

18. 5. Paul was pressed in *s.* (0) being fervent in

20. 22. now I go bound in the *s.* to Jerusalem

21. 4. the disciples said to Paul through the *s.*

28. 25. Paul spoke truth, saying that there is no sayer *s.*

9. but if a *s.* or an angel hath spoken to him

*Rom.* 1. 4. Son of God according to the *s.* of holiness

2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the *s.*

6. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after 4.

4. the law of the *s.* of life hath made me free

5. they that are after the *s.* the things of the *s.*

9. ye are not in the flesh but *s.* if so be that *s.*

10. but the *s.* is life because of righteousness

11. if *s.* of him that raised up Jesus from the dead,

shall quicken your mortal bodies by his *s.*

13. but if ye through the *s.* mortify deeds of body

16. the *s.* itself beareth witness with our *s.*

23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the *s.*

26. the *s.* also helpeth our infirmities; for the *s.*

maketh intercession for us with groanings

27. he knoweth what is the mind of the *s.*

8. 4. who walk not after the flesh, but after the *s.*

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in demonstration of *s.* and of power

10. but God hath revealed them to us by his *s.* for

*s.* searcheth all things, the deep things of God

11. save the *s.* of a man which is in him

12. not *s.* of the world, but the *s.* who is of God

5. 5. I verily in *s.* be with you, I rejoice in *s.*

6. that *s.* may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus

12. he that is joined to the Lord is one *s.*

20. glorify God in your body and in your *s.*

7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and *s.*

34. and divisions of gifts, but same *s.* 4. | 11.

8. to one is given by the *s.* the word of wisdom

13. for by one *s.* are we all baptized into one

body; have been all made to drink into one *s.*

14. 2. howbeit in the *s.* he speaketh mysteries

15. I will sing with *s.* | 16. shall bless with the *s.*

15. 45. 1st Man Adam was made a quickening *s.*

2 *Cor.* 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter

but of the *s.* letter killeth, but the *s.* giveth life

8. how shall not ministration of *s.* be rather glorious

17. the Lord is that *s.* where the *s.* of Lord is

4. 13. we having the same *s.* of faith, we believe

7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and *s.*

13. because his *s.* was refreshed by you all

11. 4. another *s.* which ye have not received

12. 18. walked we not in the same *s.* and same steps?

*Gal.* 3. 2. received ye the *s.* by the works of the law

3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the *s.*

5. he therefore that ministereth to you the *s.*

14. might receive the promise of the *s.* thro' faith

6. 8. God hath sent forth the *s.* of his Son

5. 5. for we thro' *s.* wait for hope of righteousness

16. walk in the *s.* | 18. but if ye be led by the *s.*

17. for the flesh lusteth against the *s.* and the

*s.* against the flesh, and these are contrary

25. if we live in the *s.* let us walk in the *s.*

6. 8. soweth to *s.* shall of the *s.* reap life everlasting

18. grace of our Lord be with your *s.* *Philem.* 25.

*Eph.* 2. 2. the *s.* that now worketh in the children

18. we have access by one *s.* unto the Father

22. for an habitation of God through the *s.*

3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the *s.*

16. strengthened with might by his *s.* in inner man

4. 3. to keep unity of the *s.* in the bond of peace

4. there is one body, and one *s.* as ye are called

30. and be renewed in the *s.* of your mind

5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with *s.*

6. 17. take sword of the *s.* which is word of God

18. praying always with all prayer in the *s.*

*Phil.* 1. 19. and the supply of the *s.* of Jesus Christ

27. that ye stand fast in one *s.* with one mind

2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the *s.* if bowels

3. 3. the circumcision, which worship God in the *s.*

*Col.* 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the *s.*

2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in *s.*

1 *Thes.* 5. 19. quench not *s.* despise not prophesyings

23. preserve *s.* soul, and body be preserv. blame.

2 *Thess.* 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by *s.* nor by word

8. Lord shall consume with the *s.* of his mouth

13. chosen you thro' sanctification of *s.* and belief

1 *Tim.* 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in *s.* seen of ang.

4. 1. now the *s.* speaketh expressly in latter times

12. be thou an example in *s.* in faith, in purity

2 *Tim.* 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy *s.*

*Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and *s.*

9. 14. who thro' the eternal *s.* offered himself to G.

*Jam.* 2.26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
1 *Pet.* 1.2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
22. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
1 *John* 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
4. 1. believe, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
5. 6. it is he that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
*Jude* 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
11. an ear let him hear, 17, 29. 3. 6, 13, 22.
4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come

SPIRIT *of adoption.*

*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have received the *s.* of adoption

SPIRIT *of antichrist.*

1 *John* 4. 3. and this is that *s. antichrist* ye heard

SPIRIT *of bondage.*

*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the *s. of bondage*

*Born of the* SPIRIT.

*John* 3. 5. except man be *born of the s.* he cannot enter
6. that which is *born of the s.* is spirit
8. so is every one that is *born of the s.*
*Gal.* 4. 29. persecuted him that was *born after the s.*

*Broken* SPIRIT.

*Psal.* 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a *broken s.*
*Prov.* 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
17. 22. but a *broken s.* drieth the bones

*Overcome* SPIRIT.

SPIRIT *of burning.*

*Isa.* 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s. of burning*

*Born of the* SPIRIT.

*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the *s. of Christ*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what the *s. of Christ* in them did signify
3. 18. quickened by the *s.*
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s. of counsel* shall rest upon him

SPIRIT *of divination.*

*Acts* 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s. of divination*

*Dumb* SPIRIT.

*Mark* 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a *dumb s.*
25. thou *dumb* and deaf *s.* I charge thee, come out of him

*Earnest of the* SPIRIT.

2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath given us the *earn. of the s.* 5. 5.

SPIRIT *of error.*

1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and *error*

*See* EVIL.

*Faithful* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of *faithful s.* concealeth mat.

*See* FAMILIAR.

SPIRIT *of fear.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s. of fear*

*Foul* SPIRIT.

*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the *foul s.* saying to him
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon become the hold of every *foul s.*

*Fruit of the* SPIRIT.

*Gal.* 5. 22. the *fruit of the s.* is love, joy, peace
*Eph.* 5. 9. for the *fruit of the s.* is in all goodness

*Good* SPIRIT.

*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy *good s.* to instruct them
*Psal.* 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land

SPIRIT *of God.*

*Gen.* 1. 2. *s. of God* moved on the face of the waters
41. 38. as this is a man in whom the *s. of God* is
*Exod.* 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with *s. of God*, 35. 31.
*Num.* 24. 2. and the *s. of God* came on Balaam
1 *Sam.* 10. the *s. of God* came on Saul, and he was prophesied among them, 11. 6, 19. 23.
19. 20. *s. of God* came on the messengers of Saul
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. the *s. of God* came upon Azariah
*Job* 27. 3. and the *s. of God* is in my nostrils
33. 4. *s. of God* hath made me, breath of Almighty
*Ezek.* 11. 24. in vision by the *s. of God* into Chaldea
*Mat.* 3. 16. he saw *s. of God* descending like a dove
12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s. of God*
*Rom.* 8. 9. if so that the *s. of God* dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the *s. of God*
15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s. of God*
1 *Cor.* 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s. of God*
14. received not the things of the *s. of God*
3. 16. and that the *s. of God* dwelleth in you
6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s. of our God*
7. 40. I think also that I have the *s. of God*
12. 3. no man speaking by the *s. of God*, calleth
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written with the *s. of the living God*
*Eph.* 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s. of God*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s. of God* resteth on you
1 *John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s. of God*

SPIRIT *of glory.*

2 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s. of glory* resteth on you

SPIRIT *of grace.*

*Zech.* 12. 10. I will pour on house of David *s. of grace*
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s. of grace*

*See* HOLY.

*Humble* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 16. 19. better it is to be of an *humble s.*
29. 23. but honour shall uphold the *humble s.*
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of an *humble s.*

SPIRIT *of jealousy.*

*Num.* 5. 14. and *s. of jealousy* come upon him, 30.

SPIRIT *of judgment.*

*Isa.* 4. 4. purged from Jerusalem by *s. of judgm.*
28. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s. of judgment* to him

SPIRIT *of knowledge.*

*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s. of knowledge* shall rest upon him

*See* LORD, LYING.

SPIRIT *of meekness.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come unto you in the *s. of meekness?*
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s. of meekness*

*My* SPIRIT.

*Gen.* 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
*Job* 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
*Psal.* 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
77. 3. I remembered God, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
6. and my *s.* made diligent search
142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth
*Prov.* 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
*Isa.* 59. 9. you, I will make known my words
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
42. 1. behold my servant, whom I uphold, bring forth
44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
*Dan.* 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled, 5. 12. grieved in my *s.*
*Joel* 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
*Hag.* 2. 5. my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
*Mat.* 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
*Luke* 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
*Acts* 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
14. 14. my *s.* prays, but my understanding is
16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not

*New* SPIRIT.

*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a *new s.* within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a new heart and a *new s.*

*Newness of* SPIRIT.

*Rom.* 7. 6. that we should serve in *newness of the s.*

*Patient* SPIRIT.

*Eccl.* 7. 8. *patient s.* is better than proud in spirit

*Perverse* SPIRIT.

*Isa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *perverse s.*

*Pure* SPIRIT.

*Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the *poor in s.* theirs the kingd.

SPIRIT *of promise.*

*Eph.* 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s. of promise*

SPIRIT *of prophecy.*

*Rev.* 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s. of prophecy*

SPIRIT *of slumber.*

*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the *s. of slumber*

*Sorrowful* SPIRIT.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *sorrowful s.*

SPIRIT *of truth.*

*John* 14. 17. *s. of truth* whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the *s. of truth* which proceedeth
16. 13. when *s. of truth* is come, will guide you
1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s. of truth* and error

*See* VEXATION.

*Uncleane* SPIRIT.

*Zech.* 13. 2. I will cause unclean *s.* to pass out of land
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the *unclean s.* is gone out of a man, he walketh thro' dry places, *Luke* 11. 24.
*Mark* 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an *unc. s.*
26. and when the *unclean s.* had torn him
3. 30. because they said, he hath an *unclean s.*
5. 2. there met him a man with an *unclean s.*
8. come out of the man, thou *unc. s. Luke* 8. 29.
7. 25. whose young daughter had an *unclean s. Luke* 9. 42. Jesus rebuked *unclean s.* and healed him

SPIRIT *of understanding.*

*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s. of understand.* shall rest upon him

SPIRIT *of whoredoms.*

*Hos.* 4. 12. for the *s. of whoredoms* caused them to err
5. 4. for *s. of whoredoms* is in the midst of them

SPIRIT *of wisdom.*

*Exod.* 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s. of wisdom*
*Deut.* 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s. of wisdom*
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s. of wisdom* shall rest upon him
*Eph.* 1. 17. that God may give to you *s. of wisdom*

*Wounded* SPIRIT.

*Prov.* 18. 14. but a *wounded s.* who can bear?

SPIRITS.

*Num.* 16. 22. O God, the God, *Gr.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
*Psal.* 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s. Heb.* 1. 7
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord weighteth the *s.*
*Zech.* 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
*Mat.* 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s. Mark* 6. 7.
*Mark* 1. 27. for with authority commanded he the
unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried
5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
*Acts* 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
*Eph.* 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
12. 9. be in subjection to Father of *s.* and to minister
23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 *John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles

*See* EVIL, MALIG, SEVEN.

SPIRITUAL.

*Hos.* 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s*
15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
3. 1. I could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
14. 1. desire *s.* gifts, 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
15. 44. it is sown a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
*Gal.* 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* understd.
3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up a house, to offer *s.* sacrifice

SPIRITUALLY.

*Rom.* 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor.* 2. 14. neither know, because are *s.* discerned
*Rev.* 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt

SPIT.

*Lev.* 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
*Num.* 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
*Deut.* 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
*Job* 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
*Mat.* 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
*Mark* 7. 33. and he put his fingers into his ears
8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.

SPITE.

*Psal.* 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it

SPITEFULLY.

*Mat.* 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
*Luke.* 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on

SPITETH.

*Luke* 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on

SPITTING.

*Isa.* 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*

SPITTLE.

1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
*Job* 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
30. + 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
*John* 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes

SPOIL, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
cities which we took, 3. 7. *Josh.* 8. 27. ‖ 11. 14.
13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh.* 8. 2.
*Judg.* 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
*Sam.* 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30. 20. took the flocks and said, this is David's
22. we will not give them ought of the
26. be sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies
2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great s. with them
12. 30. he brought forth of the s. of Rabbah
2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.
21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies
1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much s.
2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried away s. from Ethiopians, 14.
15. 11. they offered to Lord in same time of the s.
20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering the s. it was so much
24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to s.
Esth. 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand
Job 39. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.
16. 19. than to divide the s. with the proud
31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.
Isa. 3. 14. of the s. of the poor is in your houses
8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.
10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
23. then the prey of a great s. divided
42. 22. they are for a s. and none to rescue
24. who gave Jacob for a s.? did not the Lord
53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is Isr. become a s.?
6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief
15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give for s.
17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.
20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a s. saith the Lord
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the hands of the s.
25. 7. Ammonites for a s. || 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.
29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt
38. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the s.
33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
Hos. 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of s.
Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces
5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver take the s. of gold
Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover them
Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants
14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee

SPOIL, *Verb.*

Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light
2 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to s.
Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us, for themselves
69. 41. all that pass by the way s. him
109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour
Prov. 22. 23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them
24. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting place
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together
17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us
33. 1. when shalt cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
50. 3. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
49. 28. go up to Kedar, and s. the men of the east
50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Lord.
Ezek. 18. 18. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
39. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, shall s. their images
13. 15. he shall s. the treas. of all pleasant vessels
Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee
Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. them
Mal. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.
Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy

SPOILED.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city
29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house
Exod. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.
Judg. 2. 14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them
16. out of the hand of those that s. them
1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them
17. 53. and they s. the Philistines' tents
2 Kings 7. 16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians
2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar
Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away s.
Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
Isa. 13. 10. the heavens shall be s. the sun arises
16. 4. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.
33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not s.
42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.
20. for we have heard the slander, daily my tents are s.
30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
9. 19. how are we s.! 20. 20. my tabernacle is s.
21. 12. and deliver him that is s. out of the
25. 36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
48. 1. Nebo, for it is s. Kiriathaim is s. and gone, 20.
49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Esau, his seed is s.
51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
Lam. 1. 17. and hath s. round by enemies, 16.
12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.
23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.
59. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.
Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.
5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.
Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations
Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.
3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers

SPOILER.

Isa. 16. 4. be thou a covert from face of the s. ceaseth
21. 2. the s. spoileth, O Elam; besiege
Jer. 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
15. 8. I have brought upon them a s. at noon day
48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city
18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon

SPOILERS.

Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.
1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
14. 15. the earth was moved, so it was a very trembling
Jer. 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places
51. 48, for the s. shall come to her from the north
53. yet from me shall the s. come to her, saith Lord

SPOILEST.

Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that s. and thou wast not spoiled

SPOIL, *Noun.*

Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. || Jer. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.
Nah. 3. 16. the caterpillar s. and flieth away

SPOILING.

Psal. 35. 18. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of people
Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim s. and destruction
Heb. 1. 3. s. of the saints are before me
Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods

SPOILS.

Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.
Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.

SPOIL.

Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
32. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to
thee, they have well said all that they have s.
12. 5. because he hath s. against you away from L.
18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.
1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
2 Sam. 7. 7. wherever I have walked, I spake not a word
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
17. 6. Ahitophel hath s. after this manner
1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word
12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer
this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 9.
18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.
2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?
Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
87. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
25. 11. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold
Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.
Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be s. for
Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. || 38. 15. he hath s.
29. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name
33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have s.
44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths
Jerk. 13. 7. have ye not s. a lying divination
16. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies
Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is s.
Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. lies against me
10. 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely
Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.
Obad. 12. nor should not thou have s. proud lyis distress
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners
Mal. 3. 13. what have we s. so much against thee?
Matt. 24. 35. heaven and earth shall pass, but my words
Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial of her
Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were s. of him
24. 44. things which shall be s. concerning
12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear
10. 33. shall have they the things which were s.
John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to them
Acts 3. 24. as many as have s. foretold of these days
8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come on me
13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets
46. the word should first have been s. to you
16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him
27. 1. more than those things that were s. by Paul
35. when had thus s. took bread and gave thanks
28. 22. we know that everywhere it is s. against
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world
4. 18. according to that which was s. so thy seed be
14. 16. let not then your good be evil s. of
15. 21. to whom he was not s. of, they shall see
1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil s. of for that for which
14. 9. how shall it be known what is s.?
Heb. 1. 15. hath been laid down s. to us by his Son
2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was stedfast
3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after
4. 8. he would not afterwards have s. of another day
7. 13. for he of whom these things are s. pertaineth
8. 1. of those things we have s. this is the sum
12. 19. intreated the word should not be s. any more
13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God
Jas. 4. 5. do you think that the scripture is s.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of
3. 2. we may be mindful of words which were s. bef.
15. while he speaketh of them as in his epistles
17. remember the words which were s. before

SPOKEN *with God, expressly.*

Gen. 21. 2. at the time of which God had s. to him
Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy G. as he hath s.
Psal. 60. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 108. 7.
Mat. 1. 22. all this was done, that it might be s.
Mat. 22. 31. that which was s. to you by God
Acts 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets
since the world began

*I have, or have I* SPOKEN.

Gen. 28. 15. I will not leave thee, until I have s. to thee
41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give
Lev. 1. 2. if any man of you bring an offering
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto
3. 12. perform all. Eli all things which I have s.
20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.
Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on
40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer
Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in the land living,
I believed therefore have I s. 2 Cor. 4. 13.
Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 48. 16.
46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
48. 15. I, even I, have s. yea I have called him
Jer. 4. 28. I have it, I have purposed it, will not rep.
23. 21. I have not s. to them, yet they prophesied
25. 3. I have s. to you rising early, and speaking, 35. 14.
30. 2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36. 2.
Ezek. 12. 25. I am the Lord, whatever I have s. heard
Ezek. 12. 28. but word which I have s. shall be done
13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.
26. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 10. 30.
36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.
38. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
Hos. 10. 10. I have also s. by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him
49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
16. 25. these things have I s. 15. 11. 16. 33.
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil

*I have* SPOKEN.

Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.
Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had s.
1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to king
21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him
2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.
7. 16. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
Ezra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king
Neh. 5. 16. I told also king's words that he had s.
Esth. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king
Job 36. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.
Jer. 35. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.
Dan. 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

*Dan.* 10.15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened
*Mark* 1.42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.
*Luke* 19. 26. when he *had* thus *s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.
11. 43, 44. 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. 1 Co. 16. 1 Co. 30.
*John* 4.50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest
19. 19. wrote the title, as he saith, Follow me
*Acts* 9.27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word
*Heb.* 3.19. which those *had s.* were precept to pro.

SPOKEN with *prophet.*

*Deut.* 18. 22. but *prophet* hath *s.* it presumptuously
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if the *prophet* be deceived when he hath *s.*
*Mat.* 2.17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the *prophet*, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the *prophet*, he shall be a Nazarene, 13. 35. 1 27. 32.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the *prophet* Esaias
9. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by Esaias the *prophet*, 8. 17. 1 12. 17. 1 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desolation *s.* of by Daniel the *prophet*, *Mark* 13.14.
*Luke* 24. 25. to believe all that the *prophets* have *s.*
*Acts* 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the *prophet* Joel
*Jam.* 5.10. take, my brethren, *prophets* who have *s.*

*Thou hast* SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 19. 21. this city for the which *thou hast s.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor since *thou hast s.* to thy servant
32. 29. Moses said, *thou hast s.* well, 32. 32. see
33. 17. I will do this thing that *thou hast s.*
*Num.* 4. 17. power of Lord be great, as *thou hast s.*
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which *thou hast s.* is good
*Ruth* 2. 13. *thou hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-servants which *thou hast s.* of
19. 30. *thou hast* added thy servant's house to
a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 23.
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good is the word of the Lord which *thou hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.
*Esth.* 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that *thou hast s.*
*Job* 33. 8. surely *thou hast s.* in my hearing
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, *thou hast s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which *thou hast s.* is come to pass
44. 16. as for the words which *thou hast s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, *thou hast s.* against this place
*Ezek.* 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies *thou hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their felloes and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

*Exod.* 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

*Num.* 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 1 *Chr.* 4. 22
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52.18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made

SPOT.

*Judg.* 16.25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*
*Prov.* 10. 9. he that is *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*?

SPOTS.

*Isa.* 37. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?

SPORTING.

*Gen.* 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 *Pet.* 2.13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

*Num.* 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. 29. 17. 28.
*Deut.* 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
*Job* 11 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
*Heb.* 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*

SPOT BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle
33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*
*Josh* 22. 20. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh

SPOTS.

*Jer.* 13. 23. can the leopard change his *s.*?
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting
*Jude* 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

*Cant.* 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

*Cant.* 5.1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

*Hos.* 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

*Mark* 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.
*Acts* 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Judah
11.12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars

*See* SPRING.

SPRING.

*Gen.* 33.19. field where Jacob had *s.* his tent, 35.21.
*Lev.* 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
36. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.
35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.
51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not *s.* in the skin, 55.
*Num.* 4.7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth, 13. *s.* a purple cloth
14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins
*Deut.* 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city
*Judg.* 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings
20. 33. and behold, the ambush *s.* themselves in Lehi
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. and when the battle was *s.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* themselves in the valley of Rephaim, 23. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9, 13.
16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house
17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth
21. 10. Rizpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock
1 *Kings* 6.36. carved upon them carvings of cherubims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
7. 54. he stood before the altar, *s.* up to heaven
2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face
19. 14 *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
*Ps.* 106. 18. the fire *s.* a clean flame, a covering
140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way side
*Prov.* 1.17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of fowler
*Isa.* 14.11. worm is *s.* under thee, and worms cover thee
19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish
33.23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey
*Ezek.* 5. 3. shalt thou take thereof, and *s.* them
*Jer.* 8. 6. and they shall *s.* them before the sun
10. 9. silver is into plates is brought from Tarshish
*Dan.* 11.15. the king of the south shall not *s.*
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me
16. 13. my net also will I *s.* upon him, 17. 20.
20. 14. that it should not be *s.* in sight
*Hos.* 5.1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them
14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree
*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves
*Zech.* 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* upon your faces
*Mat.* 21. 8. and a very great multitude, *s.* their garments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
*Acts* 4.17. but that it no further spread among the people

SPREAD *abroad.*

*Gen.* 10.18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* *abroad*
*Exod.* 9. 33. I gone out to the west and east winds
*Lev.* 9. 29. I will *s.* *abroad* my hands to the Lord
13. Moses *s.* *abroad* his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he *s.* *abroad* the tent over the tabernacle
*Lev.* 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much *abroad*, 22, 27.
*Num.* 11. 32. they *s.* *abr.* the quails round the camp
1 *Sam.* 16. 18. David *s.* *abroad* on the earth
2 *Sam.* 22.43. I did stamp and *s.* *abroad* mine enemies
1 *Chron.* 14.13. the Philistines *s.* themselves *abroad*
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah name *s.* *abroad*, 15.
*Zech.* 1.17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* *abroad*
2. 6. I have *s.* you *abroad* as the four winds
*Mat.* 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* *abroad* his fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. 16. 14.
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* *abroad*

SPREAD *forth.*

*Num.* 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* *forth* as gardens
1 *Kings* 8.7. the cherubims *s.* *forth* their two wings
22. Solomon *s.* *forth* his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6.12, 13.
38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* *forth* his hands towards this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
*Isa.* 1.15. when ye *s.* *forth* your hands, I will hide
25.11. he shall *s.* *forth* hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus said God, he that *s.* *forth* the earth
*Ezek.* 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* *forth* nets

SPREAD *over.*

*Num.* 4.6. they shall *s.* *over* it a cloth wholly of blue
*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s.* *out* my hands unto the Lord
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s.* *out* by the waters
*Jer.* 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion *over* them
46. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings *over* Moab
49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings *over* Bozrah
*Ezek.* 16.8. I *s.* my skirt *over* thee and covered thee
19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net *over* him

SPREAD *out.*

*Exod.* 37. 9. cherubims *s.* *out* wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.
*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s.* *out* my hands to the Lord
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s.* *out* by the waters
37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* *out* the sky?
*Isa.* 48. 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* *out* heavens
65. 2. have *s.* *out* my hands to a rebellious people
*Lam.* 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* *out* his hand
*Ezek.* 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* *out* my net over thee

SPREADEST.

*Ezek.* 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy sail

SPREADETH.

*Lev.* 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin
*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings
*Job* 9. 8. God who alone *s.* out the heavens
26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it
36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire
*Prov.* 29. 5. a man that flatteth his neighbor, *s.* a net
*Isa.* 65. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold
22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent, to dwell in
44. 24. I the Lord that *s.* abroad the earth by myself
*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands
17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river
*Lam.* 1.17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

*Lev.* 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague
*Psal.* 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself
*Ezek.* 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADINGS.

*Ezek.* 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADINGS.

*Job* 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds

SPRIGS.

*Isa.* 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters
*Prov.* 25.26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*
*Cant.* 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up
*Isa.* 58.11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail
*Hos.* 13.15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried

SPRINGS.

*Deut.* 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah
*Josh.* 15. 19. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*
12. 8. the kings in the plain and in the *s.*
15.19. give me *s.* of water, gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1.15.
*Job* 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?
*Psal.* 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee
104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the rivers into a dry land
35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*
*Isa.* 35. 7. and the thirsty land become *s.* of water
41. 18. I will open rivers in hills and *s.* of water
49. 10. even by the *s.* of water shall he guide them
*Jer.* 51.36. I will dry up her sea and make her *s.* dry

SPRINGS.

1 *Sam.* 9.26. about *s.* of the day Samuel called Saul

*See* DAY *spring.*

SPRING.

*Exek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her *s.*

SPRING.

*Num.* 21.17. Israel sang, vs. 9. O well, sing ye to it
*Deut.* 8.7. and depths that *s.* out of valleys and hills
*Judg.* 19.25. when the day began to *s.* they let her go
*Job* 5. 6. neither doth affliction *s.* out of the ground
38.27. to cause bud of the tender herb to *s.* forth
*Psal.* 85. 11. truth shall *s.* out of the earth
92.7. when the wicked *s.* as the grass
*Isa.* 42. 9. before they *s.* forth, I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall *s.* forth
44.4. they shall *s.* up as among the grass as willows
45. 8. and let righteousness *s.* up together
58. 8. and thine health shall *s.* forth speedily
61.11. as garden causeth things that are sown to *s.*
Lord will cause praise to *s.* forth before nations
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do *s.*
*Mark* 4. 27. the seed should *s.* be knoweth not how

SPRINGETH.

1 *Kings* 4.33. even to hyssop that *s.* out of the wall
2 *Kings* 19.29. ye shall eat in the second year that which *s.* of same, and in a third sow, *Isa.* 37. 30.
*Hos.* 10. 4. thus judgment *s.* up as hemlock in field

SPRINGING.

*Psal.* 65. 10. thou blessedst the *s.* thereof

SPRINGING.

*Gen.* 26. 19. they found there a well of *s.* water
2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the tender grass *s.* out of the earth
*John* 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water *s.* up
*Heb.* 12.15. lest any root of bitterness *s.* up trouble you

SPRINKLE.

*Exod.* 9.8. let Moses *s.* the ashes toward the heaven
*Lev.* 14.7. he shall *s.* on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall *s.* of the oil with his finger
27. priest shall *s.* of the oil with his right finger
51. and shall *s.* the house seven times
16.14. he shall *s.* on the mercy-seat eastward, 15.
*Num.* 8. 7. *s.* water of purifying upon them
19. 18. shall *s.* it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall *s.* it on the unclean
*Isa.* 52. 15. so shall he *s.* many nations, kings shall
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I *s.* clean water upon you

SPRINKLED.

*Exod.* 9. 10. Moses *s.* the ashes up toward heaven
*Num.* 19. 13. because water was not *s.* on him, 20.
*Job* 2. 12. and *s.* dust on their heads toward heaven

*Ire.* 50. 15. that which is *s.* as if their brake out a vapor, their wains shall not become garments
*Hos.* 7. 13. they hairs are *s.* here, and there
*Jeb.* 19. 9. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience
*See* BLOOD.
SPRINKLETH.
*Lev.* 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
*Num.* 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation
SPRINKLING.
*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
11. 28. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ.
SPROUT.
*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again
SPRUNG.
*Gen.* 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.
*Lev.* 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
*Mat.* 4. 10. then who shall be dead of death, light *s.* up
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.
7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.
26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth
*Luke* 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away
SPUE.
*Lev.* 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
*Rev.* 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth
SPUED.
*Lev.* 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you
SPEWING.
*Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory
SPUN.
*Exod.* 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*
35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair
SPUNGE.
*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them took a *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.
SPY.
*Num.* 12. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17.
21. 32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Jaazer
*Josh.* 2. 1. Josh. sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 23. 25
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14, 17.
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out the city, and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty
SPIED
*Exod.* 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men
23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount
*See* ESPY, ESPIED.
SPIES.
*Gen.* 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16.
11. we are no *s.* 31. 30. the man took us for *s.*
34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men
*Num.* 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*
*Josh.* 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
*Judg.* 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city
1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David therefore sent out *s.* and understood
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel
*Luke* 20. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*
*Heb.* 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace
SQUARE.
1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with window
*Ezek.* 45. 2. round about, and 50 cubits round ab.
*See* FOUR-SQUARE.
SQUARED.
*Ezek.* 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*
SQUARES.
*Ezek.* 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof
STABILITY.
*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times
STABLE, *Substantive.*
*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a *s.* for camels
STABLE.
1 *Chr.* 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved
STABLENESS.
*Psal.* 37. 3. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed
*See* ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.
STACKS.
*Exod.* 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed
STACTE.
*This Greek word signifies the gum that distils from the myrrh-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads* Netaph, *which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by contusion. Some take it for balm.*
*Exod.* 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and onycha
STAFF.
*Gen.* 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan
38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 25.
*Exod.* 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand
*Lev.* 26. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his *s.*
*Num.* 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*
22. 27. Balaam smite the ass with a *s.*
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*
*Isa.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.
40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*
23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear
21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face
31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child
18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
*Ps.* 23. 4. thy rod and *s.* they comfort me
*Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*
9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder
10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation
15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood
10. 24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked
28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*
30. 32. in every place where grounded *s.* shall pass
*Jer.* 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken
*Ezek.* 29. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel
*Hos.* 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age
11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it
14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only
*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*
*See* LEAN.
STAGGER.
*Job* 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.
*Psal.* 90. 7. the transgressors, let the earth *s.*
*Isa.* 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink
STAGGERED.
*Rom.* 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God
STAGGERETH.
*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit
STAGGERING.
1 *Sam.* 25. 31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee
STAID.
*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it
*Isa.* 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory
63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment
STAIRS.
1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*
2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put under him on top of the *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani
*Cant.* 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*
*Ezek.* 41. 17. and back side towards the east
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned
STAKES.
*Isa.* 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*
STALK.
*Gen.* 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.
*Jer.* 11. 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread
*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meat
STALL.
*Josh.* 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax
STALL.
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired soldiers like bullocks of *s.*
*Amo* 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*
*Luke* 13. 15. not each one loose his ox from the *s.*
STALLS.
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks
*Hab.* 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*
STALLED.
*Prov.* 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith
STAMMERERS.
*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly
STAMMERING.
*Isa.* 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue
STAMP.
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street
*Ezek.* 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot
STAMPED.
*Deut.* 9. 21. I *s.* the calf and ground it very small
2 *Kings* 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder
15. high places small to powder and burnt grove
2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it
*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet
*Dan.* 7. 7. a fourth beast, *s.* residue with the feet, 19.
8. 7. the he-goat came down and *s.* upon the ram
10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them
STAMPING.
*Jer.* 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses
STANCHED.
*Luke* 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*
STAND.
*Exod.* 29. 7. thou maddest their loins to be at a *s.*
STAND, *Verb.*
*Exod.* 33. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door
*Lev.* 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.
*Num.* 3. 6. then shall the priest bring Levites before
*Deut.* 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister
25. 8. if he *s.* to it and say, I like not to take him
29. 10. A. when he shall *s.* in enterprise of war
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing I do. will
19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father in field
1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could not *s.* to minister, because of cloud, 2 *Chr.* 5. 14.
17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*
1 *Chr.* 6. 32. then they waited on office of *s.*
1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*
23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise Lord
2 *Chron.* 29. 26. he caused Levites to *s.* in ye.
*Ezra* 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*
*Job* 3. 4. let not God regard it, neither let light *s.*
8. 11. to gather rushes without mire, and *s.* for their life
*Job* 8. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*
19. 25. and he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment
*Psal.* 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off
45. 9. on your right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir
78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as an heap
102. 1 26. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*
107. 25. he maketh it *s.* the stormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand
31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor
122. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, 3. Jerus.
130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.?*
*Prov.* 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*
19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*
25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men
*Eccl.* 8. 3. and in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.
*Isa.* 7. 7. saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8. 10.
11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*
24. 8. my Lord, I continually on your answer
28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*
30. 31. and by liberal things shall he *s.*
40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever
46. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my pleas.
56. 1. and be merciful, this commandment receive
61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and feed your flocks
*Jer.* 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths
7. 10. know where word shall *s.* mine or theirs
46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come on them
*Ezek.* 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*
*Dan.* 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever
11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor his arm
25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*
*Amos* 7. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow
*Mic.* 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the Lord.
*Nah.* 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back
*Zech.* 2. 6. and we shall *s.* when he ascendeth
*Mat.* 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 18.
*Mark* 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive
*Acts* 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?
5. 20. go, and speak in the temple to the people
25. 10. I *s.* at judgment seat of Caesar's judgment seat
26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise
*Rom.* 5. 20. beheld, I *s.* in this grace wherein we.
9. 11. purposed of G. according to election right.
14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*
30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*
*Gal.* 5. 13. to withstand and to which I *s.* to *s.*
14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*
*Rev.* 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.?*
18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her torm.
*See* ABOVE, AGAINST.
*Deut.* 24. 11. *s. abroad*, man shall bring the pledge
STAND *against.*
*Lev.* 19. 16. not shed *s. against* blood of thy neighbour
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her
*Jer.* 44. 29. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil
*Eph.* 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil
STAND *aloof.*
*Psal.* 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s. aloof*
STAND *back.*
*Gen.* 19. 9. said, *s. back*, this fellow came into sojo.
STAND *before.*
*Exod.* 8. 20. rise up early, *s. before* Pharaoh, 9. 13.
9. 11. the magicians could not *s. before* Moses
17. 6. I will *s. before* thee the rock in Horeb
*Lev.* 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s. before* a beast
26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s. before* your enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.
*Num.* 16. 9. to *s. before* the congregation to minister
27. 21. and he shall *s. before* Eleazar the priest
35. 12. till he *s. before* congregation, *Josh.* 20. 6.
*Deut.* 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s. before* thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9.
9. 2. who can *s. before* the children of Anak?

*Deut.* 10.8.tribe of Levi to *s.* & the Lord to minister
to him, 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Eseek.* 44. 11, 15.
19.17. both the men shall *s.* before the Lord
29.10. ye *s.* this day all of you *before* the Lord
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
1 *King.* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
10. 8. happy are these thy servants who *s. before*
thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
19. 11. *s.* in the mount *before* the Lord
2 *Chr.* 20. 9. we *s.* before this house in thy presence
*Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot stand *s.* more because of this
*Job* 41. 10. who then dare *s. before* me?
*Psal.* 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes
147. 4. cast forth his ice like morsels, who can *s.*
*Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.*
*before* kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men
27. 4. who is able to *s. before* envy?
*Jer.* 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house
15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me
35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. before* me
40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chaldees
49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is
that shepherd that will *s.* before me? 50. 44.
*Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him
7. there was power to the man, to *s. before* him
11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
*Luke* 21. 36. watch and pray, that ye may be count
*Rom.* 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Chr.
*Rev.* 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* G.

STAND *by.*

*Gen.* 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water
*Exod.* 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink
18. 14. why do thou alone *s.* and people *s.*
*Num.* 23. 3. *s. by* the burnt-offering, and I will go
*Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s.* let them shut the doors
*Job* 35. 5. look upon the heavens, and behold and see
*Jer.* 48. 19. *s. by* the way and ask, what is done
*Ezek.* 46. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate
*Zech.* 3. 1. he showed me Joshua the high priest *s. by*
4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
*John* 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*

STAND *fast.*

*Psal.* 89. 28. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him
111. 8. all his commands *s. fast* for ever and ever
*Jer.* 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong
*Gal.* 5. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us
*Phil.* 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit, 1 *Thess.* 3. 8.
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught

STAND *forth.*

*Jer.* 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
*Mark* 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND *in.*

*Gen.* 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water
*Num.* 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by the burnt-offering
*Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me
2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*
*Mat.* 20. 6. saith to them, why *s ye here* all day idle?
*Mark* 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste of death
*Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole

STAND *in.*

*Judg.* 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say
1 *Chr.* 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions
*Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment
4. 4. *s. in* awe, sin not, commune with your heart
5. 5. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hatest
24. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?
33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe
76. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry
89. 43. and hast made him to *s. in* the battle
134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.
*Jer.* 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house and proclaim
14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places
17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people
26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak
*Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up into the breaches
22. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land
44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment
*Dan.* 1. 4. such as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.
11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land
12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
*Zech.* 14. 4. feet *s.* on that day upon the mount of Olives
*Mat.* 24. 15. when you see abom. *s. in* holy place
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 5. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you

STAND *on.*

*Exod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him
*Dan.* 11. 17. she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him
31. arms shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary
*Rev.* 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of G.

STAND *out.*

*Psal.* 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more

STAND *perfect.*

*Col.* 4. 12. may *s. perfect* and complete in will of G.

STAND *still.*

*Exod.* 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still* and
see the salvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.
*Num.* 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command
*Josh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan
10. 12. sun *s. still* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s.* thou *still* a while, that I may shew
12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you
14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go
*Job* 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword *s.* not *still*
*Acts* 8. 38. commanded stand the chariot to *s. still*

STAND *strong.*

*Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*

STAND *there.*

*Num.* 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
*Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s.* thou *there*

STAND *together.*

*Isa.* 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary

STAND *upright.*

*Exod.* 9. 16. for this cause I made thee to *s. up*
*Neh.* 9. 5. *s. up* and bless Lord your God for ever
*Job* 30. 20. I *s.* and thou regardest me not
33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*
*Psal.* 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help
94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers
*Eccl.* 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead
*Isa.* 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*
44. 11. let them all gather, they shall fear
47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*
48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together
51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
*Dan.* 8. 22. four kingdoms shall *s.* up out of nation
23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*
25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes
11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia
3. and a mighty king shall *s. up*, and shall rule, 4.
7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*
14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south
20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes
21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person
12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*
*Neh.* 1. 6. now I pray, let thine ear hearkening
*Acts* 10. 26. Peter said, rise, I myself also am a man

STAND *upon.*

*Exod.* 33. 21. Lord said, behold place I *s.* upon a rock
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim
13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse
*Job.* 8. 15. he shall *s.* upon his house
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said, *s. upon* me, pray thee slay me
2 *Kings* 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
*Eccl.* 5. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.
27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land
33. 15. ye *s. upon* sword, ye work abominations
47. 10. follow thee, as Ezekiel in Ezekiel to Engedin
*Dan.* 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man
8. 17. 18. and made me *s.* upon my standing
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *s.* upon my watch, set me on tower
*Zech.* 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet
*Rev.* 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lift up his hand

STAND *upright.*

*Psal.* 20. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*
*Acts* 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet

STAND *with.*

*Num.* 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you

STAND *without.*

*Ezra* 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
*Mat.* 12. 47. *s. without* desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20.
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock

STANDARD.

*Num.* 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 17.
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *s.* of Judah pitch
10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan
10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
*Isa.* 49. 22. behold, I will lift up my *s.* to people
59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
*Jer.* 4. 6. set up a *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
21. how long shall I see the *s.* and hear trumpet
50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-BEARER.

*Isa.* 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.*-bearer faintheth

STANDARDS.

*Num.* 2. 31. Dan shall go in midst with their *s.*
34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward

STANDEST.

*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
*Exod.* 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
thou *s.* is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
*Psal.* 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
*Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith

STANDETH.

*Num.* 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
*Deut.* 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s.* bef. thee
17. 12. that will not hearken to the the priest that *s.*
*Deut.* 29. 15. but with him that *s.* with us this day
*Judg.* 10. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
*Job* 5. 5. behold Human *s.* in the court
7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house
*Psal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth
10. 12. sun *s.* for ever, *s.* in an even place, 136. 6.
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
*Prov.* 8. 2. widow *s.* in the top of high places
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh
*Isa.* 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
*Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
*Zech.* 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.* still
*John* 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and hearth
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheless if he *s.* stedfast in heart
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
*Heb.* 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister, and offering
*Jam.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
*Rev.* 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth

STANDING, *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. 5. Queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
2 *Chron.* 9. 4. 19. the ascent *s.* accordingly, 20. 13. law
*Neh.* 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
*Psal.* 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
*Dan.* 8. 18. he, that I might make stand upon my *s.*
10. 11. O Dan. understand and stand upon thy *s.*
*Mic.* 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*

STANDING.

*Lev.* 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image
*Num.* 25. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1 *Sam.* 19. 20. saw the prophets prophesying over them
22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
1 *Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcase, 28.
14. 23. they also built them *s.* images and groves
22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stays
*Ezek.* 2. 2. when he spake unto me Esther the queen *s.* in court
*Psal.* 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
*Amos* 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
*Mic.* 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here,
*Luke* 9. 27.
20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
*Mark* 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
13. 14. the abomination of desolation, where it ought not
*Luke* 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
*John* 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus
*Acts* 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them
4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
25. man are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
*Heb.* 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and he cried

See Corn.

STANK.

*Exod.* 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
16. 20, left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David

STARE.

*Psal.* 22. 17. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me

STAR.

*In* Hebrew Chochab, *Under the name of stars, the ancient* Hebrews *comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon.* The *idolatrous* Israelites *called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were, as it were, their army or militia,* Deut. 4. 19. | 17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. *The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence, the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.*

*To give the* Hebrews *a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars;* Moses *informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.*

*The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite.* And the Psalmist, *to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described in a song, taking a review of his works, and gives each one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit.* When the scripture would express a very *extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea;* I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. 1 Chr. 17. 26. 4. Biblical, Jehovah, *Jesus, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see,* Job 25. 5. *And in* Chap. 9. ver. 7, *it is said, that God lock them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of storms, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the sun shall turn their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.*

*The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord,* Psal. 148. 3. *The moon is said to withdraw her light,* Ezek. 32. 7. *to obey the voice of Joshua,* Jos. 10. 12. *That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That she was thrown at a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber,* Psal. 19. 5. Moses *seems to favour their opinion, who impute sufficiency to the sun and moon, when he ascribes to* Joseph *the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon,* Deut. 33. 14. *The* Psalmist *says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting,* Psal. 104. 19. *Jesus Christ says, the sun also arises,* and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, *Eccl.* 1. 5. *But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated; yet these expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.*

Amos, *speaking of the idolatry of the* Israelites *in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos* 5. 26. *St.* Stephen, *in* Acts 7. 43. *quotes this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, it was up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god* Remphan. *This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as* Rimmon, *an idol of the people of* Damascus. Rimmon *signifies* high, *which Grotius takes for* Saturn, *because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun.* Some derive Remphan *from the* Hebrew word Rafah, *signifies to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because* Saturn *is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets.* The Arabic word Reph, *signifies security, a quality very well agreeing to* Saturn, *who, according to the fable, devoured his own children.* Vossius *believes* Rephan, *or, as Amos has it,* Chiun, *was the moon. Others think* Remphan *to be the name of a king of* Egypt, *who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods.* Diodorus Siculus, *lib.* 1. *page* 39. *says that king* Remphis *succeeded* Proteus. *But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet* Saturn.

*The star foretold by* Balaam *in* Num. 24. 17. There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. *By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was* David, *who conquered the* Moabites; *but is principally and chiefly points at* Jesus Christ the Messiah, *who is of the seed and posterity of* Jacob, *who at his time was which rule the world with its brightness, and who is called the* bright and morning star, *Rev.* 22. 16. *Some have thought, that in this place* Balaam *foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the* Magi *into* Judea, *to the place where his birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of* Jacob; *and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there, which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.*

*The star that appeared to the* Magi, *or wise-men, and conducted them to* Bethlehem, *where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a star that purposely created to declare to men the birth of the* Messiah. *Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared previous to our Saviour's birth. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near* Bethlehem, *might also be visible enough to the* Magi, *hanging over* Judea, *and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel dressed in a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards* Judea, *determined the Magi to follow him. They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, and moving, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some ancient authors think that this star, Holy Ghost, which appeared to the* Magi *under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of* Christ *under the form of a dove. Lastly,* Calmet *says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which appeared and moved by the* Magi *with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, too natural for the star to have foretold* Balaam; *and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whom it seemed to foretel. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert, and the appearance, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.*

*The time which the* Magi *took up in their journey to* Judea, *is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Some have supposed they came from the remotest part of* Persia, *others then two years for their journey; supposing, that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that* Herod *put to death the children of* Bethlehem, *from two years old and under, according to the time that the* Magi *had shewed him,* Mat. 2. 16. *Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and consequently they place some think that the* Magi did not arrive at Bethlehem *till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others have thought there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them themselves to ride upon* Dromedaries. *There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of* Christ's *incarnation, or even from the conception of* John the Baptist. *But the exact time of their departure is not found; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at* Bethlehem *should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.*

*There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the* Magi. *Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the* Magi *only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the* Magi *themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the* Magi *saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at* Jerusalem; *then they found themselves under a necessity of enquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.*

*By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom,* Isa. 8. 10. *Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called* stars, Rev. 1. 20. *In* Job 38. 7. *the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.*

*By day-star,* 2 Pet. 1. 19. *is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of* Christ, *and the mysteries of the gospel, which the coming of the day shadows and prophetical writings, but a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than those shadows, which our predictions are now accomplished. Or, by* day-star *may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding it all comprehends of knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.*

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a *s.* out of Jacob

*Amos* 5. 26. but ye have borne the *s.* of your god

*Mat.* 2. 2. for we have seen his *s.* in the east

*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and offspring of David, and the bright and morning *s.*

STAR-GAZERS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let the *s.-gazers* stand up and save thee

STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made *s.* also

15. 5. tell the *s.* if thou be able to number them

37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven *s.* made obeisance

Deut. 4. 19. when seest *s.* should be driven to worship

Job 9. 9. God, the *s.* in heaven made, he maketh

Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the *s.* appeared

Job 3. 9. let the *s.* of the twilight thereof be dark

7. who commandeth the sun, and sealeth up the

22. 12. behold height of the *s.* how high they are

25. 5. yea, the *s.* are not pure in his sight

38. 7. when the morning *s.* sang together

*Psal.* 8. 3. moon and *s.* which thou hast ordained

136. 9. the moon and *s.* to rule by night

147. 4. he telleth number of the *s.* he calleth them

148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye *s.* of light

*Eccl.* 12. 2. while the sun or *s.* be not darkened

*Isa.* 13. 13. I will exalt my throne above the God

*Jer.* 31. 35. giveth the *s.* for a light by night

*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will make the *s.* thereof dark

*Dan.* 8. 10. it cast down some of the *s.* to ground

12. 3. they shall shine as the *s.* for ever and ever

*Joel* 2. 10. *s.* shall withdraw their shining, 3. 15.

*Obad.* 4. though thou set thy nest among the *s.*

*Luke* 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun, moon, and *s.*

*Acts* 27. 20. when neither sun nor *s.* appeared

1 *Cor.* 15. 41. and another glory of *s.* for one star

*Heb.* 11. 12. so many of *s.* of the sky in multitude

*Jude* 13. those are raging waves, wandering *s.* whom

*Rev.* 8. 12. the third part of the *s.* was smitten

12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve *s.*

*See* HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

*Psal.* 39. 5., *s.* man at his best, is altogether vanity

*Mal.* 15. 4. seven spirits more wicked, the last *s.*

of that man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.

*See* ESTATE.

STATELY.

*Ezek.* 23. 41. sattest upon a *s.* bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 *Chron.* 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their *s.*

*Isa.* 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy *s.* and state

STATUE.

*Num.* 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great *s.*

1 *Sam.* 15. 7. look not on the height of his *s.*

28. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his *s.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 20. a man of great *s.* with six fingers and with six toes, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 6.

*Cant.* 7. 7. this thy *s.* like a palm-tree and breasts

*Isa.* 10. 33. the high ones of *s.* shall be hewn down

45. 14. men of *s.* Saul come over unto thee

*Exek.* 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17.6.it grew and became a spreading vine of low s.
19. 11. her s. was exalted among the thick boughs
33. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of an high s.
*Mat.* 6. 27. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke* 12. 25.
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus, increased in wisdom and s. in fav.
19. 3. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
*Eph.* 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

STATUTE.

*Exod.* 15. 25. there made a s. and ordinance
19.9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
*Lev.* 3.17. a perpetual s. 16.34. | 24.9. *Num.* 19.21.
*Num.* 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
*Josh.* 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
1 *Sam.* 30.25. David made it a s. for him to this day
*Psal.* 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
*Dan.* 6.7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed

STATUTES.

*Exod.* 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
*Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
*Num.* 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
*Deut.* 4.6. which shall hear these s. and say
5. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that may learn to fear the Lord, to do them
1 *Kings* 3.3. walking in the s. of David his father
2 *Kings* 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
24. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
*Neh.* 9. 14. thou commandedst them precepts and laws
*Psal.* 19.8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
*Ezek.* 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if he walk in the s. of life, *Lev.* 18.
*Mic.* 6.16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab
See *Statute* for Law.
*His* STATUTES.
*Exod.* 15.26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
*Deut.* 28. 15. shall do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *his s.* I did not depart from them
1 *Kings* 3.14. if thou walk in my ways to keep my s.
2 *Kings* 17.15. they rejected *his* s. and his covenant
23.3. made a covenant to keep *his* s. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.
*Ezra* 7. 11. to inquire of the law of the Lord and his s.
*Psal.* 18. 22. I did not put away *his* s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe *his* s. and laws
*Jer.* 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in *his* s.
See JUDGMENTS.
*My* STATUTES.
*Gen.* 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
*Lev.* 18. 5. ye shall therefore keep my s. 26. | 19. 19.
25.18. ye shall do my s. | 26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
26.15. if ye despise my s. that your soul abhorred
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
9.6. will not keep my s. | 11. 11. I kept not kept my s.
11. 34. he kept my s. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep my s.
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
*Psal.* 50. 16. what hast thou to declare my s.
89.31. if they break my s. keep not commandments
*Jer.* 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
*Ezek.* 5. 6. changed my s. more than the nations
7. Ld. saith, because ye have not walked in my s.
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the son hath kept all my s.
36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
*Zech.* 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers
*Thy* STATUTES.
1 *Chr.*29.19. give him a perfect heart to keep *thy* s.
*Psal.* 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me *thy* s.
26. 35. 64. 68. 124. 135.
16. I will delight myself in *thy* s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in *thy* s.
46. and I will speak of *thy* s.
54. *thy* s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn *thy* s.
80. let my heart be sound in *thy* s. that I be ashamed
83. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget *thy* s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform *thy* s. always
117. I will have respect to *thy* s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from *thy* s.
155. for the wicked seek not *thy* s.
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught *thy* s.
STAVES.
*Exod* 25.13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and
overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
27. 15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.
40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
*Num.* 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 11. 14.
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.
1 *Sam.*17.43.am I a dog, that comest to me with s.?
1 *Chron.* 15.15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
*Zech.* 11.7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.

*Mat.* 26.55.are ye come as against thief with swords and s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY.

*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18.18.
*Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 *Tim.* 3.4 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

STAYS.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.
*Jer.* 50. 15. a sword is upon the chief s.

STAY.

*Gen.* 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
*Exod.* 9. 28. I will let you go, and s. shall ye no longer
*Lev.* 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
*Josh.* 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
*Ruth* 1.16. wouldst me s. from leaving thee
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
2 *Sam.* 04. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 *Chr.* 21. 15.
*Job* 37.4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
*Psal.* 69. 15. let water floods not s. me, neither
be not satisfied, then they will s. all night
*Prov.* 26. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
*Cant.* 2. 5. s. me with flagons, I am sick of love
*Isa.* 10.20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29.9. yourselves wonder, and cry ye out and cry
*Jer.* 31. 32. because I s. them, saith Lord, 32.
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel
50. 10. let him s. himself on his God
*Jer.* 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
*Jon.* 4. 5. Nineveh, yet s. forty days and nights
*Hos.* 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

*Gen.* 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
*Exod.* 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
*Num.* 16.48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 50. | 25.8. 2 *Sam.*24.25. *Psal.* 106.30.
*Deut.* 10. 4. s. in the mount forty days and nights
*Josh.* 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
2 *Sa.* 7. *David* s. in the house before the Lord
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 *Chron.* 21. 22.
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot, and
died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 *Chr.* 18. 34.
2 *Kings* 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
7. 15. ambushes in ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
15. 20. the king of Assyria, and so the king s. not in the land
*Job* 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
*Psal.* 18. 18. s. upon me in the day of my ruin, 36.
*Lam.* 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
*Ezek.* 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
*Hag.* 1.10. therefore s. the heaven s. from her fruit
*Luke* 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
*Acts* 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

STAYETH.

*Isa.* 27.8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
*Jer.* 48. 45. those on whom he s. do not right

STEAL.

*Gen.* 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
31. 43. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
30.2. am I in God's s.? 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
*Exod.*4.16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to
thee in s. of a mouth? shall be to him in s.
of God
5.12. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw
21. that son shall be born in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.
*Num.* 3.12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. | 8. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
32. 13. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
*Deut.* 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their s.
21. the Ammonites dwelt in their s. 22. 23.
15. 6. Eleazar shall minister unto him in his s.
*Josh.* 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
*Judg.* 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
1 *Sam.* 16. 8. Saul, in whom s. thou hast rejected
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
1 *Kings* 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in
my s.
35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
19. 6. Rehoboam made in their s. brasen shields
2 *Kings* 17.24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
*Eich.* 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
*Job* 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.
my s.

*Job* 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.
*Psal.*45.16.in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
*Prov.* 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
*Eccl.* 4.15.with the child that shall stand up in his s.
*Isa.*3.24.it shallcome to pass that in s. of sweet smell
there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree
*Ezek.* 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.
*Hos.* 1. 10. in s. of the place where it was said to them
2 *Cor.*5.20.we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
*Philem.*13.that in thy s. might he ministered unto
See REIGNED.
*Their* STEADS.
1 *Chr.* 5. 22. they dwelt in their s. till the captivity.

STEADY.

*Exod.* 17.12. Moses' hands were s. going down of sun
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL.

*Among the* Hebrews *theft was not punished with death. Prov.* 6. 30, 31. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his house. *The law allowed the killing of a night robber, Exod.* 22. 2. *because it was supposed his intention was to murder as well as to rob: It condemned a common thief to make double restitution, if the beast he stole were found in his hand alive, Exod.* 22. 4. *If he stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, Exod.* 22. 1. *It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of that kind, was punished the more severely, because the tillage of it more use than others, and likewise because it argued a greater boldness and customariness in the thief to steal that which more easily might be discovered. If the thief did not make restitution, they seized what was in his house, put it up to sale, and even sold himself, if he had not therewithal to make satisfaction, Exod.* 22. 3. *In the passage just quoted, Prov.* 6. 3. *the wisman says, that the thief was to restore seven-fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall make abundant satisfaction.*

*Though there was no penalty annexed to the law forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal a man, or sell him, was an* Hebrew, *and to force him to the state of servitude, was punished with death. Exod.* 21. 16. He that stealeth a man and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. *The Jews do not think that the stealing of a man of any other nation deserves death, but only the theft of a free* Hebrew. *It is a stranger that is stolen, they are not concerned to restitution. They found this distinction upon a law in* Deut. 24. 7. *which limits this law concerning man-stealing.* If a man be found stealing any of his brethren of the children of Israel; *which exception the* Septuagint *and* Onkelos *have inserted in the text of* Exod. 21. 16. *This crime is called* Plagium. *See* SELL.

*Some have thought that mere theft among the* Hebrews *had no particular penalty of infamy annexed to it in some cases.* Solomon *says,* Prov. 6. 30, Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry: *The law inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he is not made to undergo any shameful or ignominious penalty:* If he is found, he shall restore seven-fold, he shall give all the substance of his house. *This is all the danger he is exposed to in stealing, except he had not wherewithal to make restitution, in which case he was reduced to bondage. Many people imbibing round notions of Judea, seem to have made robbery a kind of profession.* Isaac *foretold to* Esau, *that he should live by his sword, that is, that he should maintain himself by plundering,* Gen. 27. 40. Ishmael, *the son of* Abraham, *had no other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild man and an archer, he was always at war with his neighbours:* His hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him, Gen. 16. 12. | 21. 20. *His posterity the* Ishmaelites *followed the example of their father, and, as some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.*

*When the* Israelites *were just upon the point of departing out of* Egypt, *they borrowed of their* Egyptian *neighbours, valuable garments, vessels of gold and silver, and carried them along with them into the wilderness.* Exod. 11. 2, 3. Speak now in the ears of the people, and let

every man bottom of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It is required, that the Hebrews could be fully *Lord* Christ, the *Son* of the Egyptians; that *lodge* *sojourn* to *remove* to them again? and whether they ought not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion God plainly dispensed with that law, in such like *doubtful* cases, *Hebrews* not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to those things. Others immediately excuse, which is, that God ordered, or commanded the Hebrews, for the labours that they had undergone in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed reputably; but in those circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to that expedient.

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair *booty* *cut* in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had cruelly oppressed them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty. They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a *wile*, and *a kind of stratagem*, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

*Some here distinguish between such* Israelites *who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the manners of the Egyptian idolatrous. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were needy enough to do the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, either through God has not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.*

*Others observe, that the* Egyptians *were indebted to the* Hebrews, *not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because the hospitals they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the grievous servitude.* The Israelites *were unjustly oppressed by a cruel sentence in* Egypt: The Egyptians *exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The* Hebrews *had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the* Israelites *should take again a small part of that which they had purloined from the* Egyptians: *And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they might to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into so unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, run away, lay hold, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the* Israelites, *at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.*

**Ge.** 31. 37, wherefore did thou steal away from me
44. 8. how then should we s. silver and gold?
**Exod.** 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. *Deut.*
5. 19. *Mar.* 19. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.
22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five
2 Sam. 19. 5. as people s. away when they be ashamed
*Prov.* 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry
30. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God
*Jer.* 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery
23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words
*Mar.* 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s.
20. where thieves do not break thro' nor s.
27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away
*Mark* 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. *Luke* 18. 20.
*John* 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s.
*Rom.* 2. 21 that preach. man should not s. dost thou s.
*Eph.* 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour.

STEALERS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s.

STEALTH.

*Exod.* 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him
*Job* 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away
27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night
*Zech.* 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

*Deut.* 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren
*Hos.* 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out

STEALTH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 12. the people gat them by s. into the city
2 *K.* 11 12. were in rising was by s. brought to the

STEDFAST.

*Job* 41. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear
*Psal.* 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God
37. neither were they s. in his covenant
*Hos.* 6. 36. he is the living God, and s. for ever
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that stood s. in his heart, doeth well
15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s.
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. *knowing*
*Heb.* 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s.
3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end
*Pet.* 5. 9. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s.
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY.

*Ruth* 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s.
*Luke* 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem
*Acts* 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men
2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine
6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as an
7. 55. looked up s. into heaven, saw glory
14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses
13. 6. could not s. look on the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS.

*Psal.* 5. 10. for there is no s. in their mouth
*Col.* 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ
2 *Pet.* 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEEP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, *Psal.* 18. 34.
*Job* 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through
*Jer.* 15. 12. shall iron from northern iron and s.?

STEEP.

*Prov.* 30. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall
*Mic.* 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place
*Mar.* 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place, and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

STEM.

*Ler.* 6. 11. as a tal-tree and oak whose s. is in them
11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEP.

1 *Sam.* 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death
*Job* 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way

STEPPED.

*John* 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole

STEPPETH.

*John* 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down bef. me

STERILE.

*Ecccl.* 20. 6. neither go up by s. to mine altar
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. *Ps.* 18. 36.
1 *Kings* 19. 19. he found Elisha six s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 12.
20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
*Job* 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s.
19. 4. *Mich* 6. 16. I will make you a s. and count my s.
37. I would declare to him the number of my s.
*Prov.* 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s.
37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord
31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide
44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way
56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul
57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.
79. 2. but as for me, my s. had well nigh slipped
85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s.
119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity
*Prov.* 4. 12. when goest thou s. shall not be straitened
5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell
16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.
20. 24. of the man of his way, shall tread it down
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.
*Lam.* 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets
*Ezek.* 40. 22. they went up by seven s. 26.
31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37.
40. he brought me by s. whereby they went up it
*Dan.* 11. 45. the Eliakim shall be set in a s.
*Rom.* 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham
2 *Cor.* 12. 18. walked we not in the same s.?
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STERN.

*Acts* 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STEWARD.

*Gen.* 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer
43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house
1 *Kings* 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s.
*Dan.* 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s.
*Mar.* 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s.
*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s.
12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s.
16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s.
2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s.
8. and the Lord commended the unjust s.
*Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEWARDS.

1 *Chr.* 28. 1. and David assembled captains and s.
*Ezr.* 8. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God
1 *Cor.* 4. 1. to be required as s. that a man be found faithful
1 *Pet.* 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP.

*Luke* 16. 2. he said to him, Give an acct. of thy s.
3. for my lord taketh away from me the s.

STICK.

*Job* 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out
34. 17. Job mocks at sinners, joined s. together
*Psal.* 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me
*Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales

STICKETH.

*Prov.* 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother

STICKS.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither
*Lam.* 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a s.
*Ezek.* 37. 16. take one s. write on it, Judah, another s.
17. and join them one to another into one s. 19.

STICKS.

*Num.* 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath
33. that they found him gathering s. brought him
1 *Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s.
12. when I am gathering two s. to go in
*Ecck.* 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest
*Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.

STIFF.

*Jer.* 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s.

STIFFEARTED.

*Ezek.* 2. 4. they are impudent children and s. *hearted*

STIFF-NECK.

*Deut.* 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s. *neck*
*Psal.* 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s. *neck*

STIFF-NECKED.

*Exod.* 32. 9. behold, this people is a s. *necked* people
33. 3. thou art a s. *necked* people, *Deut.* 9. 6.
5. say to Israel, ye are a s. *necked* people
9. for it is a s. *necked* people, *Deut.* 9. 13.
*Deut.* 10. 16. circumcise your heart, be no more s. *necked*
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. be not s. *necked* as your fathers were
*Acts* 7. 51. ye s. *necked* ye always resist H. Ghost

STIFFENED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart

STILL.

*Gen.* 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first
*Exod.* 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s.
*Lev.* 13. 37. and if it appear s. in the garment
*Josh.* 8. 26. Joshua s. and Caleb lived s.
*Josh.* 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s.
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. wherefore then shall s. prevail
2 *Sam.* 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s.
16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit s. in here, we die also
12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 *Chron.* 33. 17.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. thou have power to keep s. the kingdom
*Job* 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity
9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity
34. 29. when he s. quiet, who then can make trouble
20. 13. though he kep it s. within his mouth
*Psal.* 49. 11. that he should s. live for ever and not
68. 21. such a one goeth on s. in his trespasses
78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not
84. 4. by thy house they will be s. praising thee
92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age
139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee
*Ecccl.* 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge
*Isa.* 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4.
14. 14. why do we sit s.? assemble yourselves
23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me
27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land
30. 20. I do currently remember him s. my bowels
42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you
*Lam.* 3. 59. my soul hath them s. in remembrance
*Ezek.* 36. 30. that ye people s. none more against them
44. 7. there was a winding about s. upward
*Zech.* 14. 10. we feed that land shall remain s.
*John* 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6.
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14.
*Rom.* 11. 23. if they abide not s. in unbelief, be grafted
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus
*Rev.* 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s.

SEE STILL, STOOD.

*Lev.* 13. 10. they shall be s. as a stone, till people
*Job* 8. 19. the land is very good, and are yet s.?
1 *Kings* 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice
22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s.
*Ezek.* 1. 24. when they were s. I heard a voice, saying
*Psal.* 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s.
8. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenger
23. 2. he leadeth me beside the s. waters
46. 10. be s. and know that I am God
76. 8. the earth feared, and was s.
83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God

*Ps* 107.29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are *s.*
*Isa.* 23. 2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the isle
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit *s.*
42. 14. I have been *s.* and refrained myself
*Jer.* 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be *s.*
*Mark* 4.39. he arose and said, Peace, be *s.* be *s.*

STILLED.

*Num.* 13. 30. Caleb *s.* the people before Moses
*Neh.* 8. 11. so the Levites *s.* all the people

STILLEST.

*Psal.* 89. 9. when the waves arise thou *s.* them

STILLETH.

*Psal.* 65. 7. who *s.* the noise of the seas, of waves

STING.

1 *Cor.*15.55. where is thy *s.?* ||56. *s.* of death is sin

STINGS.

*Rev.*9.10. were *s.* in their tails, power to hurt men

STINGETH.

*Prov.* 23. 32. at the last it *s.* like an adder

STINK, *Substantive.*

*Isa.* 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be *s.*
34. 3. their *s.* shall come out of their carcases
*Joel*2.20.his *s.* shallcome up,and ill savour come up
*Amos* 4.10. have made *s.* of your camps to come up

STINK.

*Gen.* 34. 30. ye have made me to *s.* of the land
*Exod.* 5.21. have made our savour to *s.* in the eyes
7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall *s.*
16. 24. the manna that was laid up, did not *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 4 5. Israel did *s.* with the Philistines
27. 12. he hath made his people Israel to *s.*
1 *Chr.* 19. 6. Ammon saw that they made them to *s.*
*Psal.* 38. 5. my wounds *s.* and are corrupt

STINKETH.

*Isa.* 50. 2. their fish is because there is no water
*John* 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he *s.*

STINKING.

*Psal.* 14. 3. they are become *s.* all together
*Eccl.*10.1. cause ointment to send forth a *s.* savour

STIR.

*Num.* 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall *s.* him up?
*Job* 17. 8. innocent *s.* up himself ag. the hypocrite
41. 10. none is so fierce that dare *s.* him up
*Psal.* 35. 23. up my cause, and awake to my judgment
78. 38. and he did not *s.* up all his wrath
80. 2. up thy strength, and come and save us
*Prov.* 15. 1. but grievous words *s.* up anger
*Cant.* 2. 7. that ye *s.* not up my love, 3. 5. || 8. 4.
*Isa.* 10. 26. the Lord shall *s.* up a scourge for him
13.17. behold, I will *s.* up the Medes against them
42. 13. he shall *s.* up jealousy like a man of war
*Dan.*11.2. he shall *s.* up all against realm of Grecia
25. he shall *s.* up his power against the king
2 *Tim.* 1.6. that thou *s.* up the gift of God in thee
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I think it meet to *s.* you up, 3. 1.

STIRRED.

*Acts* 12.18. there was no small *s.* among the soldiers
19. 23. there arose no small *s.* about that way

STIRS.

*Isa.* 22. 2. thou that art full of *s.* a tumultuous city

STIRRING.

*Exod.* 35. 21. whose heart *s.* him up, 26. || 36. 2.
1 *Sam.*22.8. that my son hath *s.* up my serv. ag. me
26. 19. if the Lord have *s.* thee up against me
1 *Kings* 11.14. Lord *s.* up an adversary to Solomon
23. God *s.* him up another adversary, Rezon
21.25.none like unto Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife *s.* up
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. and God *s.* up the spirit of Pul
2 *Chron.* 21. 15. L. *s.* up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
37. 22. Lord *s.* up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Psal.* 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was *s.*
*Dan.* 11. 10. but his sons shall be *s.* up and assemble
25. the king of the south shall be *s.* up to battle
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord *s.* up the spirit of Zerubbabel
*Acts* 6. 12. they *s.* up the people, 17. 13. || 21. 27.
13. 50. but the Jews *s.* up the devout women
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews *s.* up the Gentiles
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was *s.* in him

STIRETH.

*Deut.*32.11.as an eagle *s.*up her nest,fluttereth over
*Prov.* 10. 12. hatred *s.* up strifes, but love covereth
15. 18. a wrathful man *s.* up strife, 29. 22.
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart *s.* up strife
*Isa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath *s.* up the dead for thee
64. 7. none *s.* up himself to take hold of thee
*Luke* 23.5. he *s.* up people teaching thro' all Jewry

STOCK.

*Leu.* 25. 47. or to the stock of the stranger's family
*Job* 14. 8. though the *s.* thereof die in the ground
*Isa.* 40. 24. yea, their *s.* shall not take root in earth
44. 19. shall I fall down to the *s.* of a tree?
*Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a *s.* thou art my father
10. 8. are brutish, the *s.* is a doctrine of vanities
*Ezek* 13. 6. children of the *s.* of Abraham
*Phil.* 3.5. of the *s.* of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews

STOCKS.

*Job* 13. 27. thou puttest my feet also in the *s.*
33. 11. he putteth my feet in *s.* maketh my paths
*Prov.* 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the *s.*
*Jer.* 3.9. she committed adultery with stones and *s.*
*Jer.* 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the *s.* 3.
29. 26. that thou should's put him in prison and *s.*
*Hos.* 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their *s.*
*Acts* 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the *s.*

GAZING-STOCK.

*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-*s.*
*Heb.*10.33.ye were made a gazing-*s.* by reproaches

STOICKS.

*Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the* Greek word Στοὰ, *signifying a porch or entre, because Zeno, the head of the Stoics, used to teach in a porch of the city of Athens. They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees approach very near to the sentiments of the* Stoics. *They affected the some stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. Yet for all this the Stoics was still considerable at* Athens, *when St.* Paul *came thither, since he had conferences with them.* Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

*Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob *s.* away unawares to Laban
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. so Absalom *s.* the hearts of Israel
2 *King.* 11. 2. Jehoshabeath, the king's daughter *s.* one of the sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 *Chron.*22. 11.
*Mat.* 28. 13. his disciples *s.* him while we slept
*Eph.* 4. 28. let him that *s.* steal no more, but labour

STOLEN.

*Gen.* 30. 33. that shall be counted *s.* with me
31. 19. and Rachel had *s.* her father's images,32.
26. that thou hast *s.* away unawares to me
30. yet wherefore have ye *s.* my gods?
39.ditst require it, whether *s.* by day, or *s.* by night
40. 15. indeed I was *s.* away out of the land
*Exod.* 22. 7. if it be *s.* out of the house
12. if it be *s.* from him, he shall make restitution
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have *s.* and dissembled also
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the ark of God was *s.* || the glory was
21. 12. the men of Jabesh had *s.* the bones of Saul
*Prov.*9.17.*s.* waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
*Obad.*5would they not if they had enough?

STOMACH.

1 *Tim.* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy *s.* sake

STONE.

*Isa.* 3. 24. instead of a *s.* a girding of sackcloth

STONE

*Is a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.*

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22. *This is that which is put at the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall.* Jesus Christ *is that* corner-stone *which was rejected by the* Jews, *but is become* the corner-stone of the *church, and the chief* stone *which joins and unites the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same faith,* Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 13, 20. *And as corner-stones are the foundation-stones in buildings was to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so* Christ *is called a tried stone, a sure foundation.* Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure foundation. *I have tried, I have approved of him, as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this stone is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be* cut out of the mountain without hands. *Dan.* 2. 45. *And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone and so perish, therefore it is called* a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, *that is, an occasion of ruin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken.* Isa. 8. 14. 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. *This was accomplished at the coming of the Messiah, whom the Jews rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, not suiting their way of building: that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest.* Christ *is likewise called a precious stone, because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called* a chosen, an elect stone, *because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world,* 1 Pet. 1. 20. || 2. 4, 6. *He is likewise termed* a living stone, 1 Pet. 2. 4. *He communicates spiritual life to those that close with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this stone is said to have* seven eyes, *Zech.* 3. 9. *to note that the Messiah should be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.*

*As* Christ *the Head is called a stone, so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from this foundation,* Christ, *are called* stones. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5, 4 also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. *As the Jews were engraven on tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are* stones *for their constancy, strength, and unmovableness in all the actions of life. They are* stones *for continuance and durableness. As* stones *are disjoint of a quarry, so believers are elected and do not from the rest of mankind. They are united with* Christ *and true Christians in one body; like the* stones *of a building, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.*

A heart of stone. *Job, speaking of the Leviathan, says, that* his heart is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, Job 41. 24. *That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said,* 1 Sam. 25. 37. *that* Nabal's *heart died within him, and he became as a stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a* stone, *it was contracted, or constrained, and that constriction was the occasion of his death.* Ezekiel says, *that* the Lord will *take away* from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.* 36. 26. *that he will take away the stubborn, senseless, and untractable disposition of the heart, that seems so hardly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a state of impenitence, that is blinded by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, teach-able temper and disposition. Much to the same purpose is that which* John the Baptist *said,* Mat. 3. 9. that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; *that is, from among the heathens; or even of the* stones *of the ocean. God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to* Abraham.

A stone *is sometimes put for an idol of stone,* Lev. 26. 1. Wor ship no idol that shall ye make to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Hezekiah *in his proper sense,* 2 Kings 19. 18. Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone, *Isa.* 37. 19. *Jeremiah,* Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to a heap of stones, *is said of a city or house which is entirely ruined and demolished.* Mic. 1. 6, I will make Samaria as an heap of the field, and as the plantings of a vineyard. *So in* Isa. 17. 1. Damascus is taken from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. *Also our Saviour speaking of the destruction of* Jerusalem, *says, that one stone shall not remain upon another,* Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, *Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him a white stone; *I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white stone to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a white stone as a reward to such as conquered in their games; such as allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.*

Solomon *says in* Proverbs 26. 8, As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool. *When a stone is fastened to the sling, the slinger hinders his own design of throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man who give honour to a fool. The honour he would may be otherwise rendered,* as he that putteth a precious stone in an heap of stones, *where it is obscured and lost: And as this little stone does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others translate it,* to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. *As nothing can be so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so ill honours ill placed upon a fool.*

*Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, are the most ancient monuments among the Heathens. In those elder ages, before the use of*

*wearing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories.* Jacob and Laban *raised such a monument upon mount* Gilead, *in memory of their covenant,* Gen. 31. 46. Joshua *caused one at* Gilgal *made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river:* Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. *The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the bank of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side,* Josh 22. 10.

The Hebrews *also gave the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce,* Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: *The Hebrew says,* just stones. *And in* Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; *The Hebrews say,* A stone and a stone. *Also* Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; *in* Hebrew, a perfect stone. *See* also Prov. 16. 11. 20. 10. Stones *of fire: wise takes for a violent shower of hail.* Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. *The prophet's stones of fire:* See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3 He had brick for *s.* and slime for mortar 28. 18. Jacob set up a *s.* for a pillar, 22. | 31. 45. 35. 3. they rolled *s.* from the well's mouth, 8, 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of *s.* in the place 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the *s.* of Israel.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp *s.* and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as a *s.*

16 by guest of thine arm they shall be as still *s.* 17. 12. and they took a *s.* and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *s.*

21. 18. and if one smite another with a *s.*

28. 10. six of their names on one *s.* six on other *s.*

11. work the work of an engraver in *s.*

Lev. 26 1. nor shall ye set up any image of *s.* in land

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a *s.* 23.

Deut. 20. 19. shalt not have in thy bag a *s.* and a *s.*

Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you *s.* on shoul.

15. 6. the border went up to the *s.* of Bohan

18. 7. the border descended to the *s.* of Bohan

24. 27. behold, this *s.* shall be a witness unto us

Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one *s.* 18.

1 Sam. 6. 18. which *s.* remaineth unto this day

14. C. Samuel set up a *s.* and called it Eben-ezer

17. 49. David took from his bag a stone, and slung it, the *s.* sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*

2 Sa. 19. and thou shalt remain by the *s.* Ezel

25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a *s.*

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of *s.* of the wall

17. 13. till there not be one *s.* found there

1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of *s.* made ready before

18. all was cedar, there was no *s.* seen

2 Kings 3. 25. on good land every man a *s.* and

1 Chron. 20. 15. there are with thee hewers of *s.*

2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and *s.*

Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as a *s.* into mighty waters

Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the *s.*

38. 30. waters are hid as with a *s.* deep is frozen

41. 24. his heart is as firm as a *s.* yea as hard as

Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a *s.* Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

118. 22. *s.* which the builders refused, is become head *s.* of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10.

Prov. 11. 1. a perfect *s.* is his delight

20. 10. a. and a *s.* are alike abomination to L.

26. 8. as he that bindeth a *s.* in a sling, so is he

27. 3. as he that roll eth a *s.* it will return upon him

17. 3. a *s.* is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier

Jer. 2. 27. and to a *s.* thou hast brought me forth

21. 26. they shall not take of thee a *s.* for corner, nor a *s.* for foundations, but shalt be desolate

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a *s.* upon me

Dan. 2. 34. a *s.* was cut out of the mountain, 45.

6. 17. and a *s.* was laid upon the mouth of the den

Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *s.* fall on earth

Hab. 2. 11. for the *s.* shall cry out of the wall

19. woe to him that saith to the dumb *s.* arise

Hag. 2. 15. from before a *s.* upon a *s.* in tem.

Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the *s.* that I have laid before Joshua, upon one *s.* shall be seven eyes

4. 7. he shall bring forth the head stone thereof

7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant *s.*

Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give *s.?* Luke 11. 11.

21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this *s.* shall be broken, but on whoms. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.

24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one *s.* upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. | 21. 6.

27. 60. sealing the *s.* | 28. 2. angel rolled back *s.*

Luke 4. 3. command this *s.* that it be made bread

20. 17. *s.* which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a *s.* cast

24. 2. found *s.* rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1.

John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a *s.*

2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of *s.*

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast *s.* at her

11. 38. it was a cave, and a *s.* lay upon it

39. take ye away *s.* | 41. they took away the *s.*

Act. 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to a graven

Rev. 10. 21. hail tell every *s.* the weight of a talent

16. 21. an angel took up a *s.* like a great millstone

*Incredulous* STONE.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome *s.*

*See* CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

*Crown* STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of *hewn s.*

2 Kings 22. 6. builders and masons, to buy timber and *hewn s.* to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11.

Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with *hewn s.*

Ezek. 40. 42. the *hewn* stones of hewn *s.*

Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of *hewn s.* but not

Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was *hewn in s.*

*Living* STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to *liv. s.* chosen of G.

*Precious* STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a *precious s.* to him that hath it

20. 15. pearls are a *precious s.* in an heap of stones

Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. *s.* in a ring

Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a corner *s.* 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Ezek. 28. 13. every *precious s.* was thy covering

Rev. 17. 4. the woman was with gold and p. *s.*

21. 11. her light was like to a *s.* most *precious*

*See* SWEPTHILLS.

STONE-SQUARERS.

1 Kings 5. 18. builders and *s.-sq.* did hew them

*Tables of* STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee *tables of s.* 31. 18.

34. 1. Lord, hew thee two *tables of s.* Deut. 10. 1.

4. and he hewed two *tables of s.* Deut. 10. 3.

Deut. 9. 15. so I turned and came down *tables of s.* 22.

9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the *tables of s.*

10. the Lord delivered me two *tables of s.*

11. the Lord gave me two *tables of s.*

1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two *tables of s.*

2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *s. of s.* but in fleshly tables of heart

*Tried* STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a *tried s.*

*Unto* STONES.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a *white s.* and new name

STONE joined with *wood.*

Exod. 7. 19. in vessels of *wood* and *s.*

Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, *wood* and *s.* 28. 36, 64. | 29. 17.

2 Kings 19. 18. gods, for they were *wood* and *s.* Ezek. 20. 32.

Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, *wood*, and *s.* 23.

Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of *wood* and *s.*

*Wrought* STONE *for a* Lord.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by *s.* of Zoheleth

*See* WALL.

STONE, *to* Verb.

Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not *s.* us?

17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to *s.* me

Lev. 20. 2. people of the land shall *s.* him with stones

27. they shall *s.* the wizards with stones

24. 14. congregation *s.* him that cursed, 16. 23.

Num. 14. 10. congregation bade *s.* them with stones

15. 35. they shall *s.* the sabbath-breaker, 36.

Deut. 13. 10. shalt *s.* with stones enticers to idolat.

17. 5. shalt *s.* idolaters | 21. 21. *s.* rebellious son

22. 21. they shall *s.* her that playeth the whore

24. 2. shall abhorrers with stones, than they die

1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *s.* him that he die

Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall *s.* thee with stones

23. 47. the company shall *s.* them with stones

John 10. 6. if we say of men, the people will *s.* us

John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to *s.* him

32. for which of those good works do ye *s.* me?

33. saying, for a good work we *s.* thee not

11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to *s.* thee

Act. 14. 5. there were an assault made to *s.* them

STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be *s.* or shot through

21. 28. then the ox shall be surely *s.* 29, 32.

Josh. 7. 25. all Israel *s.* Achan with stones

1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel *s.* Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18.

21. 13. they *s.* Naboth with stones, 14. 15.

2 Chron. 24. 21. they *s.* Zechariah in the court

Neh. 9. 26. they killed thy prophets which testified

Job. 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be *s.*

Acts 26. they feared lest they should have been *s.*

7. 58. they kept the raiment by young Saul, 59.

14. 19. having *s.* Paul, drew him out of the city

2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I *s.*

Heb. 11. 37. they were *s.* they were sawn asunder

12. 20. if a beast touch the mount it shall be *s.*

STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather *s.*

Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two *s.* 12.

17. set it in settings of *s.* even four rows of *s.*

21. the *s.* shall be with the names of Israel

39. 7. that they should be a for a memorial to Israel

Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the *s.*

45. shall put other *s.* in the place of those *s.*

45. he shall break down the house, the *s.* of it

19. 36. just *s.* a just ephah, and hin shall ye have

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his *s.* broken, shall not offer

Deut. 8. 9. land whose *s.* are iron, and out of hills

25. 13. that is wounded in the *s.* shall not enter

27. 5. ye shall set the *s.* in mount Ebal

5. build an altar of *s.* | 8. write on the *s.* words

Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve *s.* 9.

9. saying, what mean you by these *s.?* 21.

8. and took twelve *s.* out of the midst of Jordan

20. those twelve *s.* did Joshua pitch in Gilgal

8. 32. he wrote there upon the *s.* a copy of the law

Judg. 20. 40. one could sling *s.* at an hair-breadth

1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth *s.*

2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast *s.* at David and serv. 13.

1 Kings 5. 18. they prepared timber and *s.* to build

7. 10. *s.* of eight cubits, and of ten cubits

10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as *s.* and

cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27.

15. 22. took away the *s.* of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16.

18. 31. Elijah took twelve *s.* according to number

32. with the *s.* he built an altar in name of Lord

2 Kings 3. 19. marred every good piece of land with *s.*

25. only in Kir-haraseth left they the *s.* thereof

16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of *s.*

1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling *s.* and shooting arrows

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast *s.*

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the *s.* out of the heaps?

Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with the *s.* of field

6. 12. is my strength the strength of *s.?*

17. 5. his eyes are waxed dim, and feeble of *s.*

14. 19. the waters wear the *s.* thou washest away

22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *s.* of the brooks

28. 6. the *s.* of it are as the place of sapphires

40. 17. the sinews of his *s.* are wrapped together

Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her *s.*

119. 119. thou dostest thy faithful ones against the *s.*

Prov. 16. 11. all the *s.* of the bag are his work

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away *s.* a time to gather *s.*

Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the hedge thereof, and it

5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the *s.* thereof

14. 19. that go down to the *s.* of the pit

27. 9. as the *s.* of the altar as chalk *s.*

54. 11. behold, I will lay thy *s.* with fair colours

12. I will make thy borders of pleasant *s.*

57. 6. among the smooth *s.* of the stream

60. 17. bring for *s.* iron | 62. 10. gather out the *s.*

Jer. 51. 26. you can never be raised up with a land stocks

43. 10. and I will set his throne on these *s.*

Lam. 4. 1. the *s.* of the sanctuary are poured out

Ezek. 1. 16. they shall look like unto the water

28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the *s.* of fire

16. I will destroy thee from midst of the *s.* of fire

17. I will cast you down before *s.* into the valley

Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the *s.* thereof

9. 16. for they shall be as *s.* of a crown lifted up

Mal. 3. 9. other *s.* cast aside as children, Luke 3. 8.

4. 3. command that there *s.* be made bread

Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with *s.*

10. 4. and at him they cast *s.* and wounded him

13. 1. Master, see what manner of *s.* are here

Luke 19. 40. the *s.* would immediately cry out

John 8. 59. they took up *s.* to cast at him, 10. 31.

2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in *s.* was glori.

1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively *s.* are built up spiritual house

*See* STONE, *Work*

*Corner*-STONES

Psal. 144. 12. that our sons and daughters may be as *corner-s.*

*See* COSTLY.

STONES *of darkness.*

Job 38. 3. he searcheth out the *s. of darkness*

STONES *of emptiness.*

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it *s. of emptin.*

*Gilgal* STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared *glister. s.* for house

*Gravel* STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with *gravel s.*

*See* GREAT.

*Heap of* STONES.

Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great *heap of s.* on Achan

8. 29. and raise a great *heap of s.* on the king of Ai

2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *heap of s.* on Absalom

*Hewed* STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *hewed s.* to lay foundat.

7. 9. according to the measures of *hewed s.* 11.

*Hewn* STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *h. s.*

*Hurtful* STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. *s.* in abundance

*Precious* STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with *precious s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *precious s.*

11. navy of Hiram brought *prec. s.* 2 Chr. 9. 10.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all m. *stones of precious s.*

8. with whom *precious s.* were found, gave them

2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with *precious s.*

32. 27. he made himself treasuries for *precious s.*

Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with *prec. s.*

Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with *precious s.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation *p. s.*

Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth *prec. s.* any more

16. that great city decked with gold and *prec. s.*

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his *s.* broken, shall not offer

Deut. 8. 9. land whose *s.* are iron, and out of hills

25. 13. that is wounded in the *s.* shall not enter

27. 5. ye shall set the *s.* in mount Ebal

5. build an altar of *s.* | 8. write on the *s.* words

Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve *s.* 9.

9. saying, what mean you by these *s.?* 21.

8. and took twelve *s.* out of the midst of Jordan

20. those twelve *s.* did Joshua pitch in Gilgal

8. 32. he wrote there upon the *s.* a copy of the law

Judg. 20. 40. one could sling *s.* at an hair-breadth

1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth *s.*

2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast *s.* at David and serv. 13.

1 Kings 5. 18. they prepared timber and *s.* to build

7. 10. *s.* of eight cubits, and of ten cubits

10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as *s.* and

cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27.

15. 22. took away the *s.* of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16.

18. 31. Elijah took twelve *s.* according to number

32. with the *s.* he built an altar in name of Lord

2 Kings 3. 19. marred every good piece of land with *s.*

25. only in Kir-haraseth left they the *s.* thereof

16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of *s.*

1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling *s.* and shooting arrows

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast *s.*

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the *s.* out of the heaps?

Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with the *s.* of field

6. 12. is my strength the strength of *s.?*

17. 5. his eyes are waxed dim, and feeble of *s.*

14. 19. the waters wear the *s.* thou washest away

22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *s.* of the brooks

28. 6. the *s.* of it are as the place of sapphires

40. 17. the sinews of his *s.* are wrapped together

Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her *s.*

119. 119. thou dostest thy faithful ones against the *s.*

Prov. 16. 11. all the *s.* of the bag are his work

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away *s.* a time to gather *s.*

Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the hedge thereof, and it

5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the *s.* thereof

14. 19. that go down to the *s.* of the pit

27. 9. as the *s.* of the altar as chalk *s.*

54. 11. behold, I will lay thy *s.* with fair colours

12. I will make thy borders of pleasant *s.*

57. 6. among the smooth *s.* of the stream

60. 17. bring for *s.* iron | 62. 10. gather out the *s.*

Jer. 51. 26. you can never be raised up with a land stocks

43. 10. and I will set his throne on these *s.*

Lam. 4. 1. the *s.* of the sanctuary are poured out

Ezek. 1. 16. they shall look like unto the water

28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the *s.* of fire

16. I will destroy thee from midst of the *s.* of fire

17. I will cast you down before *s.* into the valley

Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the *s.* thereof

9. 16. for they shall be as *s.* of a crown lifted up

Mal. 3. 9. other *s.* cast aside as children, Luke 3. 8.

4. 3. command that there *s.* be made bread

Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with *s.*

10. 4. and at him they cast *s.* and wounded him

13. 1. Master, see what manner of *s.* are here

Luke 19. 40. the *s.* would immediately cry out

John 8. 59. they took up *s.* to cast at him, 10. 31.

2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in *s.* was glori.

1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively *s.* are built up spiritual house

*See* STONE, *Work*

*Corner*-STONES

Psal. 144. 12. that our sons and daughters may be as *corner-s.*

*See* COSTLY.

STONES *of darkness.*

Job 38. 3. he searcheth out the *s. of darkness*

STONES *of emptiness.*

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it *s. of emptin.*

*Gilgal* STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared *glister. s.* for house

*Gravel* STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with *gravel s.*

*See* GREAT.

*Heap of* STONES.

Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great *heap of s.* on Achan

8. 29. and raise a great *heap of s.* on the king of Ai

2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *heap of s.* on Absalom

*Hewed* STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *hewed s.* to lay foundat.

7. 9. according to the measures of *hewed s.* 11.

*Hewn* STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *h. s.*

*Hurtful* STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. *s.* in abundance

*Precious* STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with *precious s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *precious s.*

11. navy of Hiram brought *prec. s.* 2 Chr. 9. 10.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all m. *stones of precious s.*

8. with whom *precious s.* were found, gave them

2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with *precious s.*

32. 27. he made himself treasuries for *precious s.*

Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with *prec. s.*

Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with *precious s.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation *p. s.*

Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth *prec. s.* any more

16. that great city decked with gold and *prec. s.*

*Rev.* 21. 19. foundations garnished with *precious s.*
*Whale* STONES.
*Deut.* 27.6. shalt build the altar of *w. s. Josh.* 8.31.
*Wrought* STONES.
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *wrought s.*
STONEST.
*Mat.* 23.37. *s.* them that are sent to thee, *Luke* 13.34.
STONY.
*Ps.* 141.6. when judges are overthrown in *s.* places
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, *Zec.* 7.12.
*Mat.* 13.5. some fell in *s.* places, 20. *Mark* 4.5,16.
STONING.
1 *Sam.* 30. 6. for the people spake of *s.* David
STOOD.
*Gen.* 18. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord
29.35. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing
*Exod.* 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them
*Num.* 16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living
*Deut.* 4. 11. ye came near and *s.* under the mount
5. 5. I *s.* between the Lord and you, to show you
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters *s.* and rose up on an heap
4.3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet *s.* 9.
*Judg.* 6. 31. Joash said to all that *s.* against him
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house *s.*
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the L. *s.* and called Samuel, Samuel
4. 15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not see
10. 23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher
17. 8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Israel
22. 7. Saul said to the servants that *s.* about him
17. the king said to footmen that *s.* about him
1 *Kings* 8.14. the king blessed all the congregation,
and all congregation of Israel *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
55. Solomon *s.* and blessed all the congregation
14 *s.* Ahijah, his eyes *s.* for hoariness
2 *Kings* 2.7. some of the prophets, to view afar off
23. 3. and all the people *s.* to the covenant
2 *Chr.* 6. 13. and on the brasen scaffold Solomon *s.*
*Neh.* 9. 5. then *s.* up the Levites, and stood their
*Esth.* 9. 16. the other Jews *s.* for their lives
*Psal.* 33. 9. he commanded and it *s.* fast
*Isa.* 6.2. above it *s.* the seraphims each had six wings
*Jer.* 46.15. they *s.* not because Lord did drive them
48. 45. they *s.* under the shadow of Heshbon
*Ezek.* 1. 21. and when they *s.* these *s.* 10. 17.
24. when they *s.* they let down their wings
55. and there was a voice when they *s.*
*Amos* 8. 11. Gaiah came near when I *s.*
*v.* 11. when he had spoken this, I *s.* trembling
1. 1. I *s.* to confirm and to strengthen him
12. 5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two
*Jonah* 1. 15. and the sea *s.* from her raging
*Hab.* 3. 6. he *s.* and measured the earth, he beheld
*Zech.* 1. 10. he *s.* among the myrtle trees, 10, 11
*Mat.* 12. 46. his mother and brethren *s.* without
*Luke* 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth
18. 11. the Pharisee *s.* and prayed thus with himself
*John* 18. 25. Simon Peter *s.* and warmed himself
11. but Mary *s.* without at sepulchre weeping
*Acts* 3. 8. he leaping *s.* and walked, and entered
9. 7. the men that were with him *s.* speechless
9. there *s.* a man of Macedonia and prayed
27. 21. then Paul *s.* forth in the midst of them
*Heb.* 9.10. *s.* only in meats, and drinks, and washings
STOOD *above.*
*Gen.* 28. 13. behold, the Lord *s. above* the ladder
2 *Chron.* 24. 20. Zechariah *s. above* the people
*Psal.* 104. 6. the waters *s. above* the mountains
STOOD *afar.*
*Exod.* 2. 4. his sister *s. afar off*, to wit what be done
20. 18. the people removed and *s. afar off*, 21.
*Luke* 17. 12. ten lepers which *s. afar off*
23. 49. all his acquaintance *s. afar off* beholding
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as trade by sea *s. afar off*
STOOD *at.*
*Exod.* 19.17. they *s.* at the nether part of the mount
33. 8. they *s.* every man at his tent-door
9. the cloudy pillar *s.* at the door of the tabernac.
2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman *s.* at door of house of Elisha
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. singers *s.* at the east end of the altar
23. 13. the king *s.* at his pillar, at the entering in
*Ezek.* 10. 19. cherubims *s.* at door of the east-gate
21. 21. the king *s.* at the parting of the way
*Luke* 7. 38. woman *s.* at his feet behind him, weep.
*John* 18. 16. but Peter *s.* at the door without
*Rev.* 8. 3. another angel came and *s.* at the altar
STOOD *before.*
*Gen.* 19. 27. to the place where he *s. before* the Lord.
43. 15. when they came down to Egypt, and *s. before*
*Exod.* 9. 10. they took ashes and *s. before* Pharaoh
*Lev.* 9. 5. the congregation *s. before* the Lord
*Num.* 27. 5. daughters of Zelophehad *s. bef.* Moses
*Josh.* 20 9. until he *s. before* the congregation
*Judg.* 20. 28. Phinehas *s. before* ark in those days
1 *Sam.* 16. 21. David came and *s. before* Saul
1 *Kings* 1. 28. Bath-sheba *s. before* king David
3. 15. Solomon *s. before* the ark of the covenant
16. two women that were harlots *s. before* him
8. 22. Solomon *s. before* the altar, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12.
12.6. old men that *s. before* Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 10.6.
*Ezra* 10. 1. *s. before* God, 9. young men that *s.* him, 2 *Chr.* 10.8.
*Ezek.* 21. spirit *s. before* the Lord, 9 *Chron.* 18. 20.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. the Shunamite *s. before* Elisha.
5. 15. Naaman returned and *s. before* Elisha
25. Gehazi went in and *s. before* his master
8. 9. Hazael came and *s. before* Elisha
10. 4. behold, two kings *s.* not before him
*Esth.* 8. 4. so Esther arose, and *s. before* the king
*Psal.* 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen *s. bef.* him
*Jer.* 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel *s. before* me
*Ezek.* 20. 30. *s.* in the way of your fathers, 36. 37.
22. 4 12. captain which *s. before* king of Babylon
*Ezek.* 8. 11. there *s. before* them seventy men
*Dan.* 1. 19. therefore they *s. before* the king, 2. 2.
2. 31. O king, this great image, *s. before* thee
3. 3. they *s. bef.* the image Nebuchadnez. set up
10. ten thousand times ten thousand *s. bef.* him
8. 3. behold, there *s. before* the river a ram
15. there *s. bef.* me as the appearance of a man
*Zech.* 3. 3. now Joshua was clothed in the vile
4. and he spake to those that *s. before* him
*Mat.* 27. 11. and Jesus *s. before* the governor
*Acts* 10. 17. behold, three men *s. before* the gate
30. a man *s. before* me in bright clothing
12. 14. she told how Peter *s. before* the gate
25.7. Jews which came down from Jerusalem
*Rev.* 7.9. I saw great multitude *s. before* the throne
8. 2. I saw the seven angels which *s. before* God
12. 4. and the dragon *s.* before the woman
STOOD *beside.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. Absalom *s. beside* the way of the gate
*Jer.* 20. 10. persecution, they say, *s. beside* the stays
*Jer.* 36. 21. the princes which *s. beside* the king
*Ezek.* 9. 2. the six men *s. beside* the brasen altar
10. 6. then he went in and *s. beside* the wheels
STOOD *by.*
*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s. by* him
19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom in the evening
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s. by* the river
45. 1. not refrain himself before all that *s. by* him
*Exod.* 18. 14. Moses saw the people *s. by* Moses
*Num.* 23. 6. Balak *s. by* his burnt-sacrifice, 17.
*Judg.* 3. 19. all that *s. by* him went out from him
18. 16. the sons of the priest *s.* at the gate
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. the woman that *s. by* thee, praying
2 *Sam.* 13. 31. servants *s.* by with clothes rent
1 *Kings* 13. 1. and behold, there came a man
24. ass *s. by* it, the lion also *s. by* the carcase
2 *Kings* 2. 7. and they two *s.* by Jordan, 13.
11. 14. behold, Athaliah, a pillar, 23. 3.
18. 17. they *s.* by conduit of upper pool, *Isa.* 36.2.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the angel *s.* by the threshing-floor
*Job* 1. 15. then fell the fire of God, *s.* by answered
*Ezek.* 43. 6. and the man *s.* by me and said
*Dan.* 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s.* by
*Zech.* 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s.* by
*Mark* 14. 47. one of them that *s.* by drew a sword
15. 35. some of them that *s.* by when they heard
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel that *s.* in God's presence
19. 24. he said to them that *s.* by, take from him
24. 4. two men *s.* by them in shining garments
*John* 18. 22. an officer that *s.* by struck Jesus
19. 25. there *s.* by the cross of Jesus his mother
*Acts* 1. 10. two men *s.* by them in white apparel
9. 39. and all the widows *s.* by him weeping
22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that *s.* by
23. 2. commanded them that *s.* by to smite him
4. they that *s.* by said, revilest thou God's priest?
11. the night following the Lord *s.* by him
27. 23. there *s.* by me this night the angel of God
STOOD *in.*
*Exod.* 5.20. met Moses and Aaron, who *s.* in the way
32. 26. then Moses *s.* in the gate of the camp
*Num.* 12. 5. Lord *s.* in the door of the tabernacle
16.18. they laid incense thereon, and *s.* in the door
27. Dathan and Abiram *s.* in door of their tents
22. 22. the angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 34.
26. angel went further and *s.* in a narrow place
*Josh.* 3. 17. the priests *s.* in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham *s.* in the top of mount Gerizim
35. Gaal *s.* in the entering of the gate of the city
1 *Ahimelech*, 18.17. the priests *s.* in the entering
2 *Sam.* 23. 12. he *s.* in the midst of the ground
1 *Kings* 19. 13. said he, *s.* in entering in of the cave
2 *Kings* 2. 21. and Elisha went and *s.* in the border
4. 15. the Shunamite *s.* in the door, and he said
2 *Chron.* 30. 16. and they *s.* in their place, 35. 10.
*Neh.* 8. 7. and the people *s.* in their place
*Esth.* 5. 1. Esther *s.* in the inner-court of the house
*Job* 18. 19. Jeremiah *s.* in court of the Lord's house
23. 18. for who hath *s.* in counsel of the Lord
22. but if they had *s.* in my counsel and caused
*Ezek.* 8. 11. Jaazaniah *s.* in the midst of them
*Obad.* 14. nor shouldest *s.* in cross-ways to cut off those
*Luke* 24.36. Jesus himself *s.* in the midst of them, and
saith to them, peace be to you, *John* 20. 19, 26.
*Acts* 17. 22. then Paul *s.* in the midst of Mars-hill
*Rev.* 5. 6. *in* the midst of the elders *s.* a lamb
STOOD *on.*
1 *Sam.* 17.3. Philistines *s.* on a mountain on the one side, Israel *s.* on a mountain on the other side
26. 13. then David *s.* on the top of an hill
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. Benjamin *s.* on the top of an hill
1 *Chron.* 6. 39. Asaph, who *s.* on his right hand
44. the sons of Merari *s.* on the left hand
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. the cherubims *s.* on their feet
*Ezek.* 10. 3. the cherubims *s.* on the right side
*Mat.* 13. 2. the people multitude *s.* on the shore
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jesus *s.* on the shore
*Acts* 21.40. Paul *s.* on stairs and beckoned to people
*Rev.* 19. 1. and heard as a thunder *s.* on the mount Sion
STOOD *over.*
*Num.* 7. 12. who *s. over* them that were numbered
*Deut.* 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *s.* over door
*Josh.* 5. 13. behold, a man *s.* over-against him
*Ezek.* 10. 4. glory of the Lord *s. over* the cherubim
18. glory of the Lord *s.* over cherubims
*Mat.* 2.9. the star *s. over* where the young child was
*Luke* 4. 39. he *s. over* her and rebuked the fever
STOOD *round.*
*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, your sheaves *s. round* about
*Acts* 14. 20. as the disciples *s. round* about him
25.7. Jews *s. round* about Paul, and laid complaints
*Rev.* 7. 11. all the angels *s. round* about the throne
STOOD *still.*
*Josh.* 10. 13. the sun *s. still*, and the moon stayed
11. 13. as for cities that *s. still* in their strength
2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s. still*
28. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people *s. still*
20. 12. when the man saw that all people *s. still*
*Neh.* 12. 39. and they *s. still* in the prison-gate
*Job* 4. 16. a spirit *s. still* but I could not discern
32. 16. for they spake not, but *s. still*
*Hab.* 3. 11. sun and moon *s. still* in their habitation
*Mat.* 20. 32. calling Jesus *s. still* and called them
*Mark* 10. 49. Jesus *s. still* and commanded him
*Luke* 7. 14. and they that bare him *s. still*
STOOD *there.*
*Exod.* 34. 5. the L. descended and *s.* with him *there*
1 *Sam.* 6.14. the ark came into the field and *s. there*
1 *Kings* 10.20. twelve lions *s. there*, 2 *Chron.* 9.19.
*Ezek.* 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s. there*
*Hos.* 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah *there* they *s.*
*Mat.* 27.47. some of them that *s. there*, *Mark* 11.5.
*John* 18. 18. the servants and officers *s. there*
STOOD *up.*
*Gen.* 23. 3. Abraham *s. up* from before his dead
7. Abraham *s. up* and bowed himself to people
*Exod.* 2. 17. but Moses *s. up* and helped them
*Num.* 11. 32. the people *s. up* all that day and night
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan *s. up* ag. Israel and provoked
28. 2. then David the king *s. up* upon his feet
2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Abijah *s. up* and said, hear me
20. 19. the Levites *s. up* to praise the Lord God
23. Ammon and Moab *s. up* against mount Seir
28. 15. *s. up* captains of them that came from the war
*Ezra* 2. 68. not eat of holy things till there *s. up* a
priest with Urim and Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 8. 5. when he opened the book people *s. up*
9. 3. they *s. up* in their place and read the law
4. then *s. up* upon the stairs, of the Levites
*Esth.* 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *s.* not up
7. 7. Haman *s. up* to make request for his life
*Job* 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh *s. up*
29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and *s. up*
30. 28. I *s. up* and cried in the congregation
*Ps.* 106.30. then *s. up* Phinehas and executed judg.
*Eccl.* 37. 10. they lived, and *s. up* upon their feet
*Dan.* 8.22. that being broken, whereas four *s. up* for
*Luke* 4. 16. Jesus *s. up* to read in the synagogue
10. 25. a certain lawyer *s. up* and tempted him
*Acts* 1. 15. in those days Peter *s. up* and said
4. 26. the kings of the earth *s. up* against the Lord
5. 34. then *s. up* one Gamaliel a doctor of law
11. 28. Agabus *s. up*, and signified by the spirit
13. 16. Paul *s. up* and beckoning with his hand
25. 18. against whom when the accusers *s. up*
STOOD *upon.*
*Gen.* 41. 17. behold, I *s. upon* the bank of the river
1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *s. upon* the Philistine
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. so I *s. upon* Saul and slew him
1 *Kings* 7.15. *s. upon* cubits twelve ceiling, 2 *Chr.* 4.4.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. he revived and *s. upon* his feet
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the scribe *s. upon* a pulpit of wood
*Zech.* 11. 7. I feed the flock. Lord *s. upon* the mount
*Amos* 7. 7. the Lord *s. upon* a wall made by a line
*Rev.* 11. 11. the two prophets *s. upon* their feet
13. 1. and I *s.* upon the sand of the sea and saw
STOOD *with.*
*Gen.* 45. 1. there *s. with* him no man, while Joseph
*Exod.* 17 11. every man *s.* up, his weapons in hand
2 *Chr.* 29. 26. the Levites *s. with* instruments
*Ezra* 3.9. then Joshua *s. with* his sons and brethren
*Lam.* 3.4. he *s. with* his right hand as an adversary
*Luke* 9. 32. they saw the two men that *s. with* him
*John* 18. 5. Judas who also betrayed *s. with* them

*John* 18.18. Peter s. *with* them andwarmed himself
s. *Tim.* 4.16. no man s. *with* me || 17. Lord s. *with* me
STOODEST.
*Num.* 22. 34. I knew not that thou s. in the way
*Deut.* 4. 10. the day that thou s. before the Lord
*Obad.* 11. in the day that thou s. on the other side
STOOL.
2 *Kings* 4.10. let us make for him a bed, table, and a s.
STOOS.
*Exod.* 1. 16. he said, when ye see them upon the s.
STOOP.
*Job* 9. 13. the proud helpers do s. under him
*Prov.* 12. 25. heaviness maketh the heart of man s.
*Isa.* 46. 2. they s. they bow down together
*Mark* 1. 7. I am not worthy to s. down and unloose
STOOPED.
*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah s. down, he couched as a lion
1 *Sam.* 24.8. David s. || 28. 14. Saul s. to the ground
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. had no compassion on him that s.
*Job* 4. 10. Lion s. down and wrote with bitterness
29. 11. and as she wept, she s. down, and looked
STOOPETH.
*Isa.* 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo s. their idols
STOOPING.
*Luke* 24. 12. s. down saw the linen clothes, *John* 20. 5.
STOP.
3 *Kings* 18. 44. get down, that the rain s. thee not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye shall s. all wells of water, 25.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to s. the waters
*Prov.* 35. 3. s. the way against them that persecute me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall s. her mouth
*Ezek.* 39. 11. it shall s. the noses of the passengers
2 *Cor.* 11. 10. no man shall s. me of this boasting
STOPPED.
*Gen.* 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were s.
26. 15. the Philistines had s. the wells, 18.
*Lev.* 15. 3. or his flesh be s. from his issue
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah s. the water-course
4. who s. all the fountains and the brook
*Neh.* 4. 7. and that the breaches began to be s.
*Psal.* 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be s.
*Jer.* 51. 32. and that the passages are s. and reeds
*Ezek.* 7. 11. but they refused, and s. their ears
*Acts* 7. 57. they s. their ears, and ran upon him
*Rom.* 3. 19. that every mouth may be s. and be guilty
*Tit.* 1. 11. whose mouths must be s., who subvert
*Heb.* 11. 33. who thro' faith s. the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.
*Exod.* 27. 19. the vessels more to be s. of chinks
STOPPETH.
*Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, and iniquity s. her mouth
*Psal.* 58. 4. like the deaf adder that s. her ear
*Prov.* 21. 13. whoso s. his ears at the cry of the poor
*Isa.* 33. 15. and s. his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.
*Amos* 3. 10. saith the Lord, who s. up violence
and robbery in their palaces
STORE.
*Gen.* 26. 14. Isaac had flocks and great s. of servants
41. 36. that food shall be for s. to land in famine
*Lev.* 25. 22. ye shall eat of the old s. 26. 10.
*Deut.* 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy s.
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy s.
32. 34. is not this laid up in s. with me and sealed
1 *Kings* 10. 10. she gave king of spices very great s.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. fathers have laid up in s. to this day
1 *Chron.* 29. 16. all this s. cometh of thine hand
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. he put s. of victuals, wine in them
31. 10. and that which is left is this great s.
*Neh.* 5. 18. s. of all sorts of wine was prepared
*Psal.* 144. 13. our garners affording all manner of s.
*Isa.* 39. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in s.
*Nah.* 2. 9. for there is none end of the s. and glory
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in s.
1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in s. a good foundation
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. which by the same word are kept in s.
STOREHOUSES.
1 *Kings* 9. 19. *cities* of s. Solomon had, 2 *Chr.* 8. 6.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. and all the s.-*cities* which he built
16. 4. they smote all the s.-*cities* of Naphtali
17. 12. Jehoshaphat built s. *cities* in Judah
STOREHOUSE.
*Mat.* 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the s.-*house*
*Luke* 12. 24. the ravens have no s.-*house* nor barn
STOREHOUSES.
*Gen.* 41. 56. Joseph opened all the s.-*h.* and sold
*Deut.* 28. 8. command blessing on thee in thy s.-*h.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. over the s.-*h.* was Jehonathan
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah made s. *h.* for all manner
*Neh.* 33. 7. he layeth up the depth in s.-*h.*
*Jer* 50. 26. open her s.-*h.* cast her up as heaps
STORK.
*A kind of bird*; the Hebrew *cell ia* Chaseda, or Chasidah, which signifies *pity or mercy*; *probably because of the tenderness it shows to its dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and relieves even to death. The stork is a kind of passage, which in winter goes into the hot countries.* Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming. Jerom on the Septuagint *sometimes render the* Hebrew *word* Chasidah *by* Herodius *the heron, and sometimes by pelecan or ibis; but interpreters are pretty well agreed, that it signifies a stork.* Moses places it among *unclean birds*, Lev. 11. 19. The Psalmist says, As for the stork, the firtrees are her house, *Psal.* 104. 17. *They for ordinary make their nests upon some high tower, or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where the coverings of their houses were flat, they built in the highest trees.*
The stork *has its beak and its legs long and red; it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects: Its plumage is white, but quite white, if it was not that the extremity of its wings are black, and also some small part of its head and thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days, and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would not eat the stork, but at present it is much esteemed for the delicousness of its flesh. They go away in the midst of August, and return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when they go away, the birds that come last to the place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot. They go away in the night to the southern countries.*
*Lev.* 11. 19. the s. thou shalt not eat, *Deut.* 14. 18.
*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou feathers to the s.?
*Psal.* 104. 17. as for the s. the firtrees are her house
*Jer.* 8. 7. the s. knoweth her appointed times
*Zech.* 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a s.
STORK.
*Job* 21. 18. and as chaff that the s. carrieth away
*Psal.* 55. 8. then would I hasten my escape from windy s.
*Prov.* 55. 8. I would hasten my escape from windy s.
85. 15. and make them afraid with thy s.
107. 29. he maketh the storm a calm, so that
*Isa.* 4. 6. and for a covert from s. and from rain
25. 4. for thou hast been a refuge from the s.
28. 2. which as destroying s. shall cast down to earth
29. 6. thou shalt be visited with s. and tempest
*Ezek.* 38. 9. thou shalt ascend and come like a s.
*Amos* 1. 14. Lord will go with the whirlwind and s.
*Mark* 4. 37. and there arose a great s. of wind
*Luke* 8. 23. there came down a s. of wind on the lake
STORM.
*Psal.* 107. 25. he commanded and raisesth the s. wind
148. 8. snow and vapour s. wind fulfilling his word
*Ezek.* 13. 11. hailstones shall fall, s. wind shall rend
13. I will even rend it with a s. wind in my fury
STORY.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. the acts of Abijah in the s. of Iddo
24. 27. written in the s. of the book of the kings
STOUT.
*Gen.* 6. 16. with second and third s. make the ark
*Exod.* 41. 16. galleries three s. over-against the door
46. 3. was gone up three s. gallery in three s. 6.
*Amos* 9. 6. it is he that buildeth his s. in the heaven
STOUP, See STOOP.
STOUT.
*Job* 4. 11. the s. lion's whelps are scattered abroad
*Isa.* 10. 12. I will punish the fruit of the s. heart
*Zech.* 7. 20. whose heart is s. and proud, than his fellows
*Mal.* 3. 13. your words have been s. against me
STOUT-HEARTED.
*Psal.* 76. 5. *Ad.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
*Isa.* 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye s.-*hearted*
STOUTNESS.
*Isa.* 9. 9. that say in the pride and s. of heart
STRAIGHT.
*Josh.* 6. 5. shall ascend every man s. before him, 20
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine took s. way to Beth-shemesh
*Psal.* 5. 8. make thy way s. before my face
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes look s. before thee
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made s.
7. 13. for who can make that s. he made crooked?
*Isa.* 40. 3. make in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made s. and the rough
places plain, 42. 16. || 45. 2. *Luke* 3. 4.
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk in a s. way
*Ezek.* 1. 7. and their feet were s. feet, they sparkled
9. they went every s. forward, 12. || 10. 22.
23. under the firmament were their wings s.
*Mat.* 3. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
paths s. *Luke* 3. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
*Luke* 13. 13. she was made s. and glorified God
*Acts* 9. 11. arise and go into street which is called s.
*Heb.* 12. 13. and make s. paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. ye shall s. find him before he go up
28. 20. then Saul fell s. all along on the earth
*Prov.* 7. 22. he goeth after her s. as an ox goeth
*Dan.* 10. 17. s. there remained no strength in me
*Mat.* 3. 16. Jesus went s. out of water, *Mark* 1. 10.
*Mat.* 4. 20. and they s. left their nets, *Mark* 1. 18.
21. 3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them, and s. he will send them hither, *Mark* 11. 3.
27. 48. s. one of them ran and took a sponge
*Mark* 5. 29. s. the fountain of her blood was dried up
6. 54. s. they knew him || *Luke* 5. 39. desireth new
*Luke* 14. 5. will not s. pull him out on sabbath-day?
*John* 13. 32. and God shall s. glorify him
*Acts* 5. 10. then fell he down s. at his feet and yielded
9. 20. and s. he preached Christ in the synagogues
16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his s.
22. 29. then s. they departed from him
23. 30. when it was told me, I sent s. to thee
*Jam.* 1. 24. s. forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.
*Mat.* 23. 24. guides s., at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. when Israel saw that they were in a s.
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. I am in a great s. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13.
*Job* 36. 16. would have removed thee out of the s.
*Dan.* 9. 25. the street and wall built in s. of times
*Phil.* 1. 23. for I am in a s. betwixt two, desire
STRAITS.
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness of his sufficiency he shall be in s.
*Lam.* 1. 3. persecutors overtook her between the s.
STRAITS.
2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold, place we dwell in too s. for us
*Isa.* 49. 20. the place is too s. for me, give place to me
*Mat.* 7. 13. enter ye in at s. gate, for wide is the gate
14. because s. is gate and way narrow, *Luke* 13. 24.
STRAITEN.
*Jer.* 19. 9. they shall seek their lives, shall s. them
STRAITENED.
*Job* 18. 7. the steps of his strength shall be s.
37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is s.
*Prov.* 4. 12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be s.
*Ezek.* 46. 5. the meat offering shall be as s. more than
*Mic.* 2. 7. is spirit of the Lord s.? these doings
*Luke* 12. 50. how am I s. till it be accomplished!
2 *Cor.* 6. 12. ye are not s. in us, ye are s. in your bowels
STRAITENETH.
*Job* 12. 23. he enlargeth nations and s. them again
STRAITEST.
*Acts* 26. 5. after the most s. sect of our religion
STRAITLY.
*Gen.* 43. 7. man asked us s. of our state and kindred
*Exod.* 13. 19. for Joseph had s. sworn Israel
*Josh.* 6. 1. Jericho was s. shut up, none went out, and
1 *Sam.* 14. 28. thy father s. charged people with oath
*Mat.* 9. 30. he s. charged them, saying, see that no
man know it, *Mark* 3. 12. || 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
*Mark* 1. 43. he s. charged him and sent him away
*Acts* 4. 17. but let us s. threaten them not to speak
5. 28. did not we s. command you not to teach?
STRAITNESS.
*Ezod.* 6. 9. they hearkened not to Moses for s. of spirit
*Deut.* 28. 53. shalt eat flesh of thy children in s. 55, 57.
*Job* 36. 16. into a broad place where there is no s.
*Isa.* 42. 1. 16. I will make crooked things s.
*Jer.* 19. 9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the s.
*Heb.* 1. 7. & a sceptre of s. is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.
*Acts* 27. 17. they fearing lest s. sail, and so were driven
See STRUCK.
STRAKES.
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob pilled s. in rods of hazel
*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with hollow s.
STRANGE.
*Gen.* 42. 7. but he made himself s. unto them
*Job* 19. 3. not ashamed that ye make yours. s. to me
17. my breath is s. to my wife, tho' I entreated
*Prov.* 21. 8. the way of man is froward and s.
*Jer.* 18. 14. will man leave snow of Lebanon? shall
running waters be forsaken for s.? cold water?
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they think it s. ye run not with
them
12. think it not s. concerning trial, as tho' s. thing
STRANGE *act.*
*Isa.* 28. 21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his s. act
STRANGE *apparel.*
*Zeph.* 1. 8. punish such are clothed with s. *apparel*
See CHILDREN.
STRANGE *cities.*
*Acts* 26. 11. I persecuted them even to s. *cities*
STRANGE *country.*
*Heb.* 11. 9. he remained as in a s. *country*
STRANGE *doctrines.*
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not carried about with s. *doctrines*
STRANGE *flesh.*
*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered s. *fire* before
the Lord, and he died, *Num.* 3. 4. || 26. 61.
STRANGE *flesh.*
*Jude* 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after s. *flesh*
See GOD, GODS.
STRANGE *incense.*
*Exod.* 30. 9. ye shall offer no s. *incense* thereon
STRANGE *land.*
*Exod.* 2. 22. have been a stranger in a s. *land*, 18. 3.
*Psal.* 137. 4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a s. *l.*

*Acts* 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*
STRANGE *language.*
*Psal.* 114. 1. Israel went from a people of *s. l.*
STRANGE *nation.*
*Exod.* 21. 8. to sell her to a *s. n.* he hath no power
STRANGE *punishment.*
*Job* 31. 3. a *s. y.* to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE *lips.*
*Isa.* 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*
STRANGE *speech.*
*Ezek.* 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *s. s.* 6.
STRANGE *thing.*
*Hos.* 8. 12. but they were counted as a *s. thing*
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you
STRANGE *things.*
*Luke* 5. 26. saying, we have seen *s. things* to day
*Acts* 17. 20. thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears
STRANGE *ministers.*
*Jer.* 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with *s. m.?*
STRANGE *vine.*
*Jer.* 2. 21. how turned into degener. plant of a *s. vine*
STRANGE *waters.*
2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have digged and drunk *s. waters*
STRANGE *wives.*
1 *Kings* 11. 8. and likewise do for all his *s. wives*
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have taken *s. wives*, 10, 14, 17, 44.
11. and separate yourselves from the *s. wives*
18. some of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*
*Neh.* 13. 27. to themselves ag. God, in marrying *s. w.*
STRANGE *women.*
*Judg.* 11. 2. thou art the son of a *s. woman*
*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee from the *s. woman*
5. 3. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as an honey-comb
20. why will thou be ravished with a *s. woman*
6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s. woman*, 7. 5.
20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.
23. 27. and a *s. w.* is a narrow pit
STRANGE *women.*
1 *King* 11. 1. king Solomon loved many *s. women*
*Prov.* 20. 16. take a pledge of him that is surety for *s.*
23. 33. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter
STRANGE *work.*
*Isa.* 28. 21. that he may bring his *s. work*, his *s. work*
STRANGER,
1] *One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from his nativity, country, or home.* Gen. 23. 4. I am a stranger with you. [2] *One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation.* Isa. 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them, *that is, many of the Gentiles.* [3] *Any one that was not of* Aaron's *seed, notwithstanding the urge as to the priesthood.* Num. 16. 40. Stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. See Num. 16. 40. [18. 4. [4] *One that was this world's guest, and knows not how to think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above.* Heb. 11. 13. Confess that they be thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. *Heb.* 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims. [5] *Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace.* Eph. 2. 12. At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, *namely, during your heathenism, and before the time of the king's stock and family.* Mat. 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their children, or of strangers? [7] *One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country.* Judges 19. 12. You shall not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] *A woman that is not a man's own wife.* Prov. 5. 20. Why will thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] *Profane, or unclean persons.* Joel 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. *None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship.* [10] *Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were most of all perfidious and barbarous.* Thus David *calls the* Ziphites, *though* Israelites, *strangers,* Psal. 54. 3. [11] *Persecuted, or banished Christians.* Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] *False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine.* John 10. 5. And a stranger will they not follow. *As to the two sorts of* strangers *among the Jews, namely,* Advena justitiæ, *and* Advena portæ, *See* PROSELYTE.

Gen. 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be a *s.* in a land
17. 18. give land wherein thou art a *s.* Gen. 23. 4. 37. 1.
12. or that is bought with money of any *s.*
27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumcised



Gen. 23. 4. I am a *s.* with you, *Psal.* 39. 12. | 119. 19.
*Exod.* 2. 22. I have been a *s.* in a strange land
12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the land, *Lev.* 16. 29. | 17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30.
43. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 9. 33.
48. when a *s.* will keep the passover, *Num.* 9. 14.
49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and to the *s.* *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.
18. 4. 3. the name of the one was *s.* there
10. 19. not a *s.* within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.
22. 21. thou shalt not vex nor oppress a *s.*
23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers
17 shall rest, that the *s.* may be refreshed
30. 33. whoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*
*Lev.* 17. 12. neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood
19. 10. thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. | 25. 6.
33. if a *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15.
20. 10. there shall not a *s.* pass thro' thee, *Deut.* 13.
12. if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat
25. neither from a *s.* hand shall ye offer the bread
26. 45. as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death
25. 35. yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him
47. if a *s.* wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother
sell himself unto the *s.* or his family
*Num.* 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that
cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
15. 14. and if a *s.* sojourn with you will offer an offering
16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. L.
18. 4. and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you
7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death
19. 10. it shall be to Israel and *s.* a statute for ever.
35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s. Josh.* 20. 9.
*Deut.* 1. 16. hear causes righteously betw. the *s.*
10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
24. 21. shalt glean it after thee, it shall be for *s.*
17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth.
23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury
25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*
26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
28. 43. the *s.* that is within thee shall rise very high
29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
22. *s.* shall say, why hath the Lord done thus
24. 15. 19. and ye have seen what they hear and learn
*Josh.* 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
*Judg.* 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
20. 4. I came into Gibeah that pertaineth unto a *s.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 *King* 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
*Job* 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in the street, but I opened
*Psal.* 69 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
137. 4 4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of *s.?*
*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
20. why will thou embrace the bosom of a *s.?*
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thy own lips
31. 8. open thy mouth for the *s.* in the cause of all
27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
*Eccl.* 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
*Isa.* 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
*Jer.* 14. 8. why thou shouldst be as a *s.* in the land
*Ezek.* 14. 17. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.
44. 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
*Obad.* 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
*Mal.* 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
*Mat.* 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.
*Luke* 17. 18. not found that returned, save this *s.*
24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not know
*John* 10. 5. follow not, but flee from him *s.*
*Acts* 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian
See FATHERLESS.
STRANGERS.
*Gen.* 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.?*
36. 7. the land wherein they were *s. Exod.* 6. 4.
*Exod.* 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. | 25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19.
*Lev.* 17. 8. *s.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
13. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood
20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Moleh
25. 45. the children of the *s.* shall ye buy

*Deut.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a servi. tho' of *s.*
31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
*Josh.* 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me
40. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps.* 18. 44, 45.
1 *Chr.* 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, *Psal.* 105. 12.
22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 *Chron.* 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
*Neh.* 9. 2. seed of Israel separated themselves from all *s.*
13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoint.
*Ps.* 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth
*Prov.* 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth
17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
*Isa.* 1. 7. your country desolate, your land, *s.* devour it in your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
5. thou shalt bring down noise of *s.*
29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust
60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
*Jer.* 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
5. 19. so shalt thou serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
30. 8. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him
35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
*Lam.* 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*
16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
10. thou shalt die the deaths of them that slain of *s.?*
30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*
31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
44. 7. in that ye brought into my sanctuary *s.*
47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
*Hos.* 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, know it not
8. 7. if so be it they will hire among the nations
*Joel* 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
*Obad.* 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
*Mat.* 17. 25. of whom take kings of earth? of *s.?*
26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* | 27. to bury *s.* in
*John* 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
*Acts* 2. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt
*Eph.* 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilg. on earth
13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts
3 *John* 5. does faithfully whatsoever thou dost to *s.*
STRANGELY.
*Deut.* 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themselves *s.*
STRANGLED.
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
*Acts* 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. | 21. 25.
STRANGLING.
*Job* 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
STRAW.
*Gen.* 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
*Exod.* 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.
11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find *s.*
*Judg.* 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 *Kings* 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
*Job* 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
*Isa.* 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25.
25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*
STRAWED.
*Exod.* 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
*Mat.* 21. 8. *s.* their garments and branches, *Mark* 11. 8.
25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
26. and gather where I have not *s.*
STREAM.
*Num.* 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
*Job* 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away
*Psal.* 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over our soul
*Isa.* 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt
30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach
33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it
37. 6. among smooth stones of the *s.* is thy portion
66. 12. the glory of Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
*Amos* 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
*Luke* 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.
STREAMS.
*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.
*Psal.* 46. 4. whereof shall make glad city of God
78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters

*Pref.* 78.50. the waters gushed out, the s. overflowed
140. 4. turn again our captivity as s. in the south
Ezek. 47.15. well of living waters, s. from Lahmon
*Isa.* 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven s.
30. 25. on every high hill shall be s. of waters
33. 21. will be to us s. place of broad rivers and
34. 9. the s. thereof shall be turned into pitch
35. 6. waters break out, and s. in the desert

SHIRT

*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will abide in the s. all night
*Deut.* 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into s.
*Josh.* 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the s.
*Judg.* 19. 15. he sat down in a s. of the city, 17.
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the s.
2 *Sam.* 21. 12. had stolen them by the s. of Beth-shan
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the s.
2 *Chr.* 29. 4. and gathered them in the east s. 32. 6.
*Ezra* 10. 9. all the people sat in the s. of the house of
*Neh.* 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the s.
3. he read therein before the s. that was before
16. so people made booths in the s. of water-gate
*Eath.* 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the s. 11.
*Job* 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the s.
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the s.
31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the s. but I opened
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing thro' the s. near her corner
*Isa.* 42. 2. his voice not heard in s. *Mat.* 12. 19.
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the s.
59. 14. for truth is fallen in the s. and equity
*Jer.* 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' s.
*Lam.* 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every s.
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every s.
*Ezek.* 16. 24. made thee an high place in every s. 31.
*Dan.* 9. 25. the s. shall be built again and the wall
*Acts* 28. 11. and go into the s. called Castor
10. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one s.
*Rev.* 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the s. of city
21. 21. and the s. of the city was pure gold
22. 2. in the midst of the s. was the tree of life

STREETS

*Num.* 22. 4. 39. and they came to a city of s.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the s. of Askelon
1 *Kings* 20. 34. thou shalt make streets in Damascus
*Psal.* 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the s.
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her s.
144. 13. sheep may bring forth by the s. in our s.
14. that there be no complaining in our s.
*Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the s.
5. 16. and rivers of water in the s.
7. 12. now is she without, now in the s. and lieth
22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in s.
26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the s.
*Eccl.* 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the s.
5. and the mourners go about the s.
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will go about the city in the s.
*Isa.* 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of s.
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the s.
15. 3. in their s. they shall gird themselves
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the s.
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the s.
*Jer.* 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the s. of Jerusalem
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in s. of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the s. of Jerusalem mirth
9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the s.
11. 6. proclaim these words in the s. of Jerusalem
13. according to the number of the s. of Jerusalem
14. 16. people shall be cast out in the s. of Jerusalem
35. 10. mirth shall be heard in the s. of Jerusalem
48. 38. there shall be lamentation in all s. of Moab
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her s. 50. 30.
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her s.
*Lam.* 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the s. of the city, 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the s.
4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in s.
8. her Nazarites are not known in the s.
14. they have wandered as blind men in the s.
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our s.
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the s.
11. 6. ye have filled the s. thereof with the slain
9. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy s.
28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into the s.
*Amos* 5. 16. wailing be in all s. and say, alas!
*Mic.* 7. 10. shall he trodden down as mire of the s.
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the s. shall justle
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the s.
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I made their s. waste, none passeth by
*Zech.* 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in s.
5. the s. of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the s.
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the s.
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in s.
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of s.
*Mark* 6. 56. they laid the sick in the s. *Acts* 5. 15.
*Luke* 10. 10. go out into the s. of the same, and say
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I made their s. waste, none passeth by
*Zech.* 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in s.
5. the s. of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the s.
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the s.
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in s.
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of s.
*Mark* 6. 56. they laid the sick in the s. *Acts* 5. 15.
*Luke* 10. 10. go out into the s. of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our s.
14. 21. go out quickly into s. and lanes of the city

STRENGTH

*Gen.* 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her s.
*Exod.* 13. 3. by s. the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
*Num.* 23. 22. he hath the s. of an unicorn, 24. 8.
*Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down s.
*Ruth* 2. 6. they that stumbled not with s.
9. wicked be silent, for by s. shall no man prevail
10. he shall give s. unto his king, and exalt horn
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. the s. of Israel will not lie, nor repent
28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have s. in going on
2 *Sam.* 22. 40. thou hast girded me with s. to battle,
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.
1 *Kings* 7. 19. he set up pillars in the porch, he
called the left pillar, Ia it is s. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
2 *Kings* 2. 18. he said unto them, go ye, fetch s.
16. 59. I have counsel and s. for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
19. 3. and there is no s. to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
2 *Chron.* 16. 8. were not Lubim and Ethiopians s.
26. give to Lord glory and s. *Psal.* 29. 1. 96. 7.
66. 6. they their sons, and brethren, able men for s.
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give s. unto all
14. that we should obtain s. to offer willingly
*Ezra* 2. 16. hath obtained s. to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover s. again
30. 21. singing with instruments of s. to Lord
*Ezra* 4. 13. then shalt thou endange the s. of kings
*Neh.* 4. 10. s. of the bearers of burdens is decayed
*Job* 9. 19. the helpers of s. do stoop under him
10. if I speak of s., lo, he is strong, if judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and s. hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakened the s. of the mighty
17. 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add s.
18. 13. it shall devour the s. of his skin
22. 8. and thou shalt have silver of s.
23. 6. no, but he would put s. in me
30. 2. whereto might s. of their hands profit me
21. with s. of my hand thou opposest me.
31. 1. 39. if I eater thereof without money
25. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of s.
39. hast thou given the horse s.?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth s. sorrow turned to joy
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained s.
20. 6. Lord saveth his s. with saving right hand
27. 1. Lord is the s. of my life of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving s. of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give s. unto his people
30. 7. thou hast settled s. for my mountain
31. 2. be thou to me for a rock of s. a defence
31. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much s.
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover s. before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and s. a help, 81. 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the s. of my head, 108. 8.
9. who will bring me into the city of s.?
62. 11. I heard this s. belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye s. unto God, his s. is in clouds
35. God of Israel is he that giveth s. and power
73. 26. but God is the s. of my heart and portion
74. 5. 15. thou dravest s. and floods
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our s., make a noise
84. 5. blessed is the man whose s. is in thee
5. they go from s. to s. every one of them in Zion
90. 10. and if by reason of s. they be fourscore
91. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and s.
95. 4. the s. of the hills is his also
96. 6. and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's s. also doth love judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenedst me with s. in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the s. of my salvation
*Prov.* 8. 14. I have s. 10. 29. way of Lord is s.
14. 4. but much increase is by the s. of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the s. thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth s.
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with s. strengtheneth
25. s. and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
*Eccl.* 9. 16. wisdom is better than s. 10. 10.
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more s.
17. princes eat for s. and not for drunkenness
*Isa.* 5. 22. and men of s. to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the s. of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the s. of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been s. to the poor, s. to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting s.
28. 6. for s. to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. the s. of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and s. of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with s.
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth s.
42. 25. he hath poured on him the s. of battle
41. 12. he worketh it with the s. of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and s.
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy s. O arm of Lord
*Jer.* 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all s. of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her s.
*Lam.* 1. 6. they are gone without s. before pursuer
*Ezek.* 30. 15. will pour my fury on sin, s. of Egypt
18. the pomp of her s. shall cease in her, 33. 28.
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power, s. glory
41. but there shall be in it of the s. of the iron
3. 20 he commanded the mighty of s. to bind
*Dan.* 11. 15. neither shall there be any to withstand
17. to enter with the s. of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctury of s.
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord the s. of the children of Israel
*Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own s.?
*Nah.* 2. 7. the Lord is s. in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her s. Put and Lubim
11. thou also shalt seek s. because of the enemy
*Hab.* 2. 19. woe unto them, s. of kingdoms of heathen
*Zech.* 1. 51. he hath shewed s. with his arm
*Acts* 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received s.
*Rom.* 5. 6. when yet without s. Christ died
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the s. of sin is the law
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above s.
*Heb.* 11. 11. Sara herself received s. to conceive seed
*Rev.* 3. 8. for thou hast a little s. hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is lamb to receive s. and honour
7. 10. to our God and the Lamb be s. and power, 12.
17. 13. these shall give their power and s. to beast

*His* STRENGTH.

*Exod.* 14. 27. and the sea returned to s. s.
*Deut.* 21. 17. he is the beginning of s. s.
*Job* 8. 12. rise thou, for as the man is, so is s. s.
10. 5. entire time were wherein s. s. hath lien
9. s. was not known] 19. s. s. went from him
2 *Kings* 24. *Mark* 12. 30. shall love him with s. full s.
1 *Chr.* 16. 11. seek the Lord and s. s. *Psal.* 105. 4.
*Job* 18. 7. the steps of s. s. shall be straitened
*Psal.* 78. 4. s. shall be terrible, deliberately
13. even first-born of death shall devour s. s.
21. 23. one dieth in s. full s. being wholly at ease
29. 6. he saith, I shall never remove s. s.
39. 11. will thou trust him because s. s. is great?
21. rejoiceth in s. s. 40. 16. s. s. is in loins
*Prov.* 31. 17. she girdeth her loins with s. s.
27. 7. this is the man that made not God s. s.
50. 9. because of s. s. will I wait upon thee
60. 6. who by s. s. setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe s. to God, s. s. is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come s. s.
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our s. s. sing glory
*Isa.* 31. 1. 9. he shall pass over to s. s. for fear
12. he hath strength, and s. s. hath
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of s. s.
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of s. s.
*Hos.* 11. 3. he took them on his arms, saved Greeia
*Hos.* 7. 9. strangers devoured s. s. he knoweth not
12. 3. and by s. s. he had power with God
*Rev.* 1. 10. his countenance was as the sun in s. s.

*In* STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49. 24. but his bow abode in s. and the arms
1 *Kings* 19. 8. went eat and drink in s. of meat
*Job* 3. 4. 17. and there the wearied in s. be at rest
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in s. 36. 5.
*Psal.* 71. 16. I will go in s. of Lord God, 92. 5.
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in s.
147. 10. he delighteth not in the s. of an horse
*Prov.* 24. 5. a wise man is s. in s. of knowledge
*Isa.* 8. 11. Lord spake thus to me in s. of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in s. of Pharaoh
*Eze.* 5. 4. and fire shall burn in s. of the Lord
*Acts* 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in s.

*By* STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my s.
*Exod.* 15. 2. Lord is my s. and song, 2 *Sam.* 22. 33.
*Psal.* 18. 1. 28. 7. 59. 9. 17. 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.
*Job.* 14. 11. as my s. was then, even so is my s. now
*Judg.* 16. 17. if I be shaven, my s. will go from me
*Job* 6. 11. what is my s. that I should hope?
12. is my s. of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
*Psal.* 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my s.
19. 14. *Ps.* 42. 9. 43. 2] 22. 19. my s. is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my s.
10. my s. fails thee, of my iniquity, 38. 10. 71. 9.
43. 2. why go I mourning, why is my s. mourning?
59. 17. to thee, O my s. will I sing; God is defence
68. 7. art rock of my s. 108. 23 he weakened my s.
139. 13 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be L. my s. who teacheth my hands
*Isa.* 27. 5 let him take hold of my s. to make peace
49. 5. I have spent my s. for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my s.
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord my s. *Heb.* 3. 19. God is my s.
*Lam.* 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made my s. to fall
3. 18. I said my s. and hope is perished from Lord
*Zech.* 12. 5. shall be my s. the Lord of hosts God
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. for my s. is made perfect in weakness

*See* No.

*Their* STRENGTH.

*Job.* 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in *their s.*
*Psal.* 37. 39. he is *their s.* in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, *their s.* is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of *their s.* 105. 36.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of *their s.*
90. 10. yet is *their s.* labour and sorrow
*Prov.* 20. 29. the glory of young men is *their s.*
*Isa.* 30. 7. I have cried, *their s.* is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew *their s.*
41. 1. and let the people renew *their s.*
63. 6. I will bring down *their s.* to the earth

*Ezek.* 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
*Jer.* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s*
*Thy* STRENGTH.
*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
*Deut.* 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
*Judg.* 16. 6. tell me wherein thy s. lieth, 15.
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal.* 132. 8.
*Psal.* 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
15. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine* own s.
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in *thy s.*
68. 28. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation
71. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
86. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
*Prov.* 24. 10. faint not in the day of adversity, *thy s.*
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
*Isa.* 17. 10. hast been mindful of the rock of thy s.
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is thy zeal and *thy s.* the sounding
*Amos* 3. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from you
*Mark* 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord *thy* God with all thy heart and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
*Your* STRENGTH.
*Lev.* 26. 20. and *your s.* shall be spent in vain
*Neh.* 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*
*Isa.* 23. 14. his *s.* is Rahab the proud, sit still
30. 15. in quietness and confidence will be *your s.*
*Ezek.* 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*
STRENGTHEN.
*Lev.* 25. 35. if thy brother be poor *s.* him
*Deut.* 3. 28. but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him
*Job.* 16. 5. I *s.* your mouth, and the moving of lips
19. 4 5. *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread
1 *Kings* 20. 22. go *s.* thyself, mark and see what doest
*Ezra* 6. 22. king of Assyria, to strengthen his hands
*Neh.* 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands
*Job* 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
*Psal.* 68. 28. God hath ordained *s.* thy God of Zion
57. 14. wait on God, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
138. 3. when I cried thou answeredst me and *s.*
89. 21. the established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word
22. 21. and I will *s.* thee, and gird thee
30. 2. to *s.* themselves in the *s.* of Pharaoh
33. 23. they could not well *s.* their mast
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands, 41. 10. I will *s.* thee
54. 2. lengthen thy cords, and *s.* thy stakes
46. 4 6. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
23. 14. they *s.* also the hands of evil doers
*Ezek.* 7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity
16. 49. neither did she *s.* the hand of the poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick
*Dan.* 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and *s.* him
*Amos* 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
*Zech.* 10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah
12. 7. will I save the tents of Judah, they shall walk
*Luke* 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you
*Rev.* 3. 2. be watchful, and *s.* the things that remain
STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Passively.*
*Gen.* 48. 2. Israel *s.* himself, and sat upon the bed
*Judg.* 5. 21. the ancient river Kishon, *s.* thou
7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be *s.*
9. 24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 *Sam.* 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. who *s.* themselves with David
*Chron.* 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehoboam
17. 1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel
21. 4. Jehoram *s.* himself and slew all his brethren
23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains
24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
26. 8. for Uzziah *s.* himself exceedingly
28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
35. 9. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
*Ezra* 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their hands
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me
*Job* 4. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
*Job* 4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands
4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
*Psal.* 27. 7. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
*Prov.* 7. 13. she *s.* her face and said to him
8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep
*Isa.* 45. 1. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
*Ezek.* 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.* nor healed sick
*Dan.* 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. he that begat her and *s.* her in these times
12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

*Hos.* 7. 15. tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms
*Acts* 9. 19. Saul was *s.* | *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *s.* with might
*Col.* 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s.* me
STRENGTHENEDST.
*Psal.* 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.
*Job* 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
*Psal.* 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
*Prov.* 24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
*Eccl.* 7. 19. wisdom *s.* wise more than ten men
*Isa.* 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
*Amos* 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
*Phil.* 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me
STRENGTHENING.
*Luke* 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
*Acts* 18. 23. Paul went in order, *s.* all the disciples
STRETCH.
*Exod.* 7. 19. *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand upon streams and rivers
16. *s.* out thy rod and smite dust of land
25. 20. cherubs, shall *s.* forth their wings on high
*Job* 11. 8. it is as deep as hell, what can thou do? 10. 2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *s.* out three things, choose one
*Job* 11. 13. if thou prepare thy heart
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?
*Psal.* 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out her hands to God
144. 28. 50. when a man *s.* forth his hand can *s.* himself
34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them
*Jer.* 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
*Ezek.* 30. 25. king of Baby. shall *s.* out my sword
*Amos* 6. 4. and *s.* themselves upon their couches
*Mat.* 12. 13. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth thy hand
*John* 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth thy hands
2 *Cor.* 10. 14. for we *s.* not ourselves beyond meas.
STRETCHED, *Actively.*
*Gen.* 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
46. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
*Exod.* 8. 5. Aaron *s.* forth hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
14. 26. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.
*Josh.* 8. 18. Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.
19. they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the cherubim *s.* forth their wings
17. 21. he *s.* himself on child, 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35.
1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel *s.* out over Jerusal.
*Job* 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?
*Psal.* 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
88. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
136. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
*Prov.* 1. 24. because I have *s.* out my hand
*Isa.* 5. 16. because the Lord of hosts *s.* forth necks
3. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
14. 26. this is the purpose that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over the sea, shook kingdom
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. | 51. 13.
*Jer.* 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
*Ezek.* 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
10. 7. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
*Hos.* 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scorners
*Amos* 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be moved
*Zech.* 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
2. 1. I lift up mine eyes, behold, man, *Mark* 3. 5.
*Luke* 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
*Rom.* 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands
*See* ARM.
STRETCHEST.
*Exod.* 15. 12. thou *s.* out thine hand, earth swal.
STRETCHEST.
*Psal.* 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain
STRETCHETH.
*Job* 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
*Prov.* 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
*Isa.* 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
54. 3. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech.* 12. 1.
STRETCHING.
*Isa.* 8. 8. *s.* of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.
*Acts* 4. 30. by *s.* forth thy hand to heal
STRIFE.
*Gen.* 13. 7. there was a *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place *s.*
*Num.* 20. 13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*?
*Judg.* 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

*Psal.* 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou makest us a *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
*Prov.* 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* but the
16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer
17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*
14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out
19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*
20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*
22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease
26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong. not to him
20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth
21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*
30. 33. the churning of wrath bringeth forth *s.*
*Isa.* 41. 11. the men of thy *s.* shall perish
58. 4. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite
*Jer.* 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*
*Ezek.* 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.
*Hab.* 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention
*Luke* 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the disciples
*Rom.* 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath
*Phil.* 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*
2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain glory
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings
*Heb.* 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*
*Jam.* 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*
16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work
STRIFES.
*Prov.* 10. 12. hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sins
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be envying, wrath, *s.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. doting about questions and *s.* of words
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*
STRIKE.
*Exod.* 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.
*Deut.* 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the belief's neck there
2 *Kings* 2. 11. will I *s.* thee and smite every place
*Job* 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?
26. 12. and by the power of steel shall *s.* him through
*Psal.* 110. 5. shall *s.* through kings in day of his wrath
*Prov.* 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver
11. 15. that hateth those that *s.* hands is sure
17. 26. it is not well to *s.* princes for equity
22. 26. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands
*Jer.* 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul
*Ezek.* 30. 4 2. I will *s.* thee with six plagues
*Hos.* 14. 5. he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon
*Heb.* 3. 14. hold fast the confidence, through his sacrifices
*Mark* 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands
STRICKEN, *Actively, Passively.*
*Gen.* 18. 11. Abraham and Sarah well in age, 24. 1.
*Josh.* 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1, 2.
*Judg.* 5. 26. when Jael had *s.* through his temples
1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years
*Prov.* 6. 1. if thou hast *s.* thy hand with a stranger
23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick
*Isa.* 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more
16. 7. surely they are *s.* | 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*
53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved
*Lam.* 4. 9. *s.* through for want of the fruits of field
*Luke* 1. 7. Zach. and Elizabeth well *s.* in years, 18.
STRIKER.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, not *s.* *Tit.* 7.
STRIKETH.
*Job* 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in sight
*Prov.* 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* hands
*Rev.* 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man
STRING.
*Psal.* 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*
*Mark* 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake
STRINGS.
*Psal.* 21. 12. shalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*
92. 3. sing to him with the psaltery, with an instrument of *s.* 32. 2. | 144. 9.
STRINGED.
1 *Sam.* 18. 16. women came with three *s.* instruments
*Psal.* 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.
*Isa.* 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments
*Hab.* 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments
STRIPE.
*Exod.* 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*
STRIPES.
*See the Signification of* SCOURGE.
*Deut.* 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not exceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men
*Psal.* 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s*
*Prov.* 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool
19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools
20. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly
*Isa.* 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, 1 *Pet.* 2. 24.
*Luke* 12. 47. he who knew, he beaten with many *s.*
48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*
*Acts* 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon them

*Acts*16, 33. took them same hour and washed their s.
§ *Cor.* 6. 5. in s. in imprisonments, in tumults
11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one
STRIP.
*Num.* 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 31. 8. Philistines came to s. slain, 1 *Chr.*10. 8.
*Isa.*32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackcl. on loins
*Ezek* 16. 39. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day
STRIPPED.
*Gen.* 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
*Exod.* 33. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments
*Num.* 20. 28. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
*Job* 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
22. 6. for thou hast s. naked of their clothing
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked
*Mat.* 27. 28. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment
STRIPLING.
1 *Sam.* 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the s is
STRIPS.
*Gen.* 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man
26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
*Exod.* 21. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an
22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.
*Deut.* 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Massah
*Judg.* 11. 25. did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
*Job* 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
*Ps.*35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. me
*Prov.* 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause
25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
*Isa.* 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall be as nothing
45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherds of earth
*Hos.* 4. 4. let no man s. thy people are as they that s.
*Mat.* 12. 19. he shall not contend nor s. nor any voice
*Luke* 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate
*Rom.* 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God
for me
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. and if a man also s. for masteries
14. that they s. not about words to no profit
24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.
STRIVED.
*Rom.*15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel
STRIVEN.
*Jer.* 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord
STRIVETH.
*Isa.* 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
1 *Cor.*9. 25. ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate
STRIVING.
*Phil.* 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
*Col.* 1. 29. ag. accord. to his working which worketh
4. 12. always s. fervently for you in prayers
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin
STRIVINGS.
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. hast delivered me from the s. of the
people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law
STROK.
*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.
*Job* 15. 25. hath fetcheth a s. with the axe to cut
21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
2 *Sam.* 20. 10. Joab doubled not his s. Amasa died
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite
*Ezek.* 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.
*Job* 23. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning
36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.
*Psal.* 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.
39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
*Prov.* 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
30. 66. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
33. 1 8. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
transgression of my people was the s. upon him
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.
STROKES.
*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for s.
STRONG.
*Gen.* 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
24. the arms of his hands were made s.
*Exod.* 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind
14. 21. *LXX.* caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind
*Num.* 20. 20. Edom came against him with a s. hand
21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place
28. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
*Deut.* 7. 21. there was not one city too s. for us
22. 1 25. if man take a hold of her, and lie with her
28. 1 50. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
34. 12. 14. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. *Judg.* 1. 28.
23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.
*Judg.* 6. 12. the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel
† 28. build an altar on the top of this s. place
9. 51. but there was a s. tower within the city
*Judg.* 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness
18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. that place was called field of s. man
3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, 1 *Chron.*
be too s. for thee, I will help, 1 *Chr.* 19. 12.
11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city
15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
22. 18. he delivr. me from my s. enemy and hated
me, for they were too s. for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
1 *Kings*2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with a s. curse
8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand
19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding s.
17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years
19. 6. ye run to s. for himself s. in behalf of them
26. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
*Neh.* 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
*Job* 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.
30. 21. with thy s. hand thou opposest thyself
37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.
40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars
*Psal.*19. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me
21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a s. city
35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
136. 1 will praise thee, O Lord, ag. people
38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 108. 10.
73. 3. thou hast delivered me from the enemy
71. 3. be my s. habitation § 7. thou art my s. refuge
80. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.
89. 8. O Lord, who is s. like unto thee?
13. *r.* is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
then shall they tell them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.
*Prov.* 7. 26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
11. 16. woman retaineth honour, and s. men retain
14. 32. in the fear of the Lord is a s. tower
18. 10. the name of the Lord is a s. tower
19. a brother is harder to be won than a s. city
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath
24. 5. a wise man is s. yea, a man of s. strength
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
12. 3. when the s. men shall bow themselves
*Cant.* 8. 6. set me as a seal upon thy s. arm
*Isa.* 1. 51. the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark
6. 7. Lord brought on them waters, s. and many
10. 5. the Lord spake thus, O ye s. in a hand
17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough
25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee
26. 1. shall sing this song, we have a s. city
27. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan
28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one
32. he yet more strong, and your hands be made s.
31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.
40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand
26. for that he is s. in strength, not one faileth,
41. 21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.
35. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the s.
56. 11 s. yea, they are of a greedy appetite
60. 22. a small one shall become a s. nation
*Jer.* 5. 15. because of thy transgressions are s.
21. 5. I will fight against you with a s. arm
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, men s. for war
17. all those that know his name, s. staff broken!
49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.
50. 34. their Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts
44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.
51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen
*Ezek.* 3. 8. I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.
14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease
19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule
12. her s. rods were broken and withered
14. so she hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule
26. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground
17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea
30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword
22. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh
32. 21. s. shall speak out of midst of hell
34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree grew, and was s.
22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.
7. 7. the fourth beast terribly s. exceedingly
8. 8. when he was s. the great horn was broken
11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people
*Joel* 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.
2. 5. as the noise of a s. people set in battle-array
11. for he is s. that executeth his word
3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.
*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
† 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away
*Amos* 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the s.
*Mic.* 4. 3. he shall rebuke s. nations afar off
7. I will make her that was cast far off, a nation
*Zeph.* 2. 5. heart, ye s. foundations of the earth
*Nah.* 2. 1. make thy loins s. fortify thy power
*Zech.* 6. 1. in fourth chariot grisled and s. horses
8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord
*Mal.* 12. 29. how can one enter into a s. man's house
except he first bind the s. man? *Mark* 3. 27.
14. † 30. but when he saw wind s. he was afraid
*Luke* 1. 80. the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.
11. 21. when a s. man armed keepeth his palace
*Acts* 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man s.
*Rom.* 4. 20. was s. in faith, giving glory to God
15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear infirmities of weak
1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.
7. *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.
13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are s.
2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them s. delusion
*Heb.*5. 7. when had offered up prayers with s. crying
12. south an hour s. and s. tempests shake not
14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age
6. 18. we might have a s. consolat. who have fled
11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.
1 *John*2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you
*Rev.* 18. 2. s. angel proclaim s. with loud voice
16. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen
8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her
STRONGER.
*Num.* 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak
28. the people be s. that dwell in the land
*Deut.*11. 23. then shall ye drive out s. than you
12. † 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood
*Josh.*17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.
*Judg.* 9. 2. be s. and quit yourselves like men
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be s.
1 *Kings*2. 5. he slew them, and shed war's blood s.
1 *Chron.* 19. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for thee
Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee
2 *Chr.* 7. 8. he s. to do my commandments
10. the Lord hath chosen them, that they are s.
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded
25. 8. if thou go, do it, be s. for the battle
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land
*Psal.* 144. 14. that our oxen may be s. to labour
*Isa.* 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.
*Ezek.* 22. 14. can thy hands be s. in the days I deal
*Dan.* 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron
42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken
10. 19. he said, peace be to Ciee, be s. yea, be s.
11. 5. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall
be s. above him and have dominion
32. but people that know their God shall be s.
*Hos.* 2. 4. be s. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.
Zech. 8. 13. fear not, let your hands be s. and work
*Zech.* 8. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days
13. fear not, but let your hands be s. [be s.
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. stand fast in the faith, quit you like men,
*Eph.* 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord
2 *Tim.* 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ
COURAGE, DARE.
STRONG *hold* and *holds*.
*Num.* 13. 19. whether in tents or in s. holds
*Judg.* 6. 2. made those caves and s. holds
1 *Sam.* 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in s. holds
19. doth not David himself hide with us in s. h.
29. and David dwelt in s. holds at En-gedi
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion
24. 7. and came to the s. hold of Tyre
2 *Kings* 8. 12. the s. holds wilt thou set on fire
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds
*Psal.* 31. 40. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin
*Isa.* 23. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof
31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. holds for fear
*Jer.* 48. 18. the spoiler shall come to thy s. holds
41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath thrown down s. holds of Judah
3. 47. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds
*Dan.* 11. 24. forecast his devices against the s. holds
39. thus shall he do in the most s. holds
*Nah.* 3. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion
*Neh.* 1. 7. Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble
3. † 12. all thy s. holds shall be figs-trees
14. 8. the river waters for usage, fortify thy s. hold
*Heb.* 1. 10. they shall decide every s. hold
*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyrus did build herself a s. hold
12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds
STRONGLY.
*Psal.* 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones
*Jer.* 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his s. ones
STRONGER.
*Gen.* 25. 23. one people shall be s. than the other
30. 41. whenever the s. cattle did conceive
42. so the feebler were Laban's, and s. Jacob's
*Num.* 13. 31. we be not able, they are s. than we
*Judg.* 14. 18. the men said, what is s. than a lion?
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than lions
3. 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul weaker
13. 14. but Ammon being s. than she, forced her

1 *Kings* 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore s. surely we shall be s. than they, 25.
*Job* 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.
*Psal.* 105. 24. he made them s. than their enemies
*Lam.* 1. 16. when a. for they are s. than I
*Jer.* 30. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
31 11. ransomed from him that was s. than he
*Luke* 11. 22. when a s. man armed he shall come upon him
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men
10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he
STRONGLY
*Prov.* 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts
STRONGLY.
*Judg.* 8. 1. Ephraimites did tribde Gideon s.
1 *Chron.* 11. † 10. these men held s. with David
*Ezra* 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
STRONG
*Gen.* 26. 20. called Ezek. bec. they s. with him, 21.
22. digged another well, and for that they s. not
*Exod.* 2. 13. two of the Hebrews s. together
*Lev.* 24. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
*Num.* 20. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
26. 9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. they two s. together in the field
*Deu.* 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
*John* 6. 52. the Jews s. among themselves
*Acts* 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they s.
23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
STRIKE.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick
20. 10. Joab s. Amasa, and shed out his bowels
2 *Chron.* 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
*Mat.* 26. † 51. one of them s. a servant of high priest's
*Luke* 22. 64. they s. him on the face, *John* 18. 22.
STRUGGLED.
*Gen.* 25. 22. the children s. together within her
STRIKE.
*Exod.* 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
15. 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as s.
*Job* 13. 25. and will pursue the dry s.
21. 18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff
41. 28. darts are turned into s. stubble
29. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear
*Psal.* 83. 13. make them as s. before the wind
*Isa.* 5. 24. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be
33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.
40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
41. 2. he gave them as the dust, as his bow
47. 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
*Mal* 4. 5. like noise of a flame of fire, as the s.
*Obad.* 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.
*Nah.* 1. 10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry
*Mal.* 4. 1. all the proud, yea, all that do wickedly
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
STUBBORN.
*Deut.* 21. 18. if a man have s. and rebellious son
20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way
*Psal.* 78. 8. that they be not as their fathers, a s. generation
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.
*Deut.* 9. 27. look unto the s. of this people nor sin
29. † 19. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart
*Neh.* 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry
*Jer.* 3. 17. neither shall they walk after the s. of their
7. † 24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,
9. † 14. † 11. † 8. † 13. † 10. † 16. † 12.
*Ezek.* 3. 7. house of Israel are not willing to hearken unto me, for they are all s. of heart
STUCK.
1 *Sam.* 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
*Psal.* 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
*Acts* 27. 41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained
STUDS.
*Cant.* 1. 11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver
STUDY.
*The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and as a frontlet between their eyes; that they should have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children; that they should always meditate upon it, when they sat in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should write it on a place, let to their arm, and write it upon their doorposts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.*
*But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chronicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the law of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were to addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much ardour to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the disappointing of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. 9. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow,* 1 Pet. 1. 11.
*After the conquests of* Alexander the Great, *the Jews, who were mixed with the* Grecians, *in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for these language and art studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the* Pharisees, *affected some of the opinions of the* Stoics *and* Platonicians; *others, as the* Sadducees, *embraced some of the notions of the* Epicureans; *others, as the* Essenes, *says* Philo, *had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.*
*In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their elders. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings arbitrary, and contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the law to their original and true meaning. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more addicted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.*
*Deut.* 11. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God
STUDIETH.
*Prov.* 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer
24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
STUDY.
*Gen.* 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
*Lev.* 25. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.
*Jos.* 10. 13. the Lord hearkened among the s.
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.
20. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.
*Eccl.* 12. 3. prepare thee s. against morning and remove
4. then shall thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
*Luke* 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
STUBBLE.
*Prov.* 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.
8. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.
*Isa.* 3. 27. some s. shall be s. for s. among them
8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fal.
28. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
29. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night
63. 13. that led them that they should not s.
*Jer.* 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains
18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
20. 11. thereof my persecutors shall s. not prevail
31. 9. on walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall
*Lam.* 11. 14. they wandered s. as blind, as mighty
*Nah.* 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk
3. 3. multitude of slain, s. upon their corpses
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
STUMBLED.
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength
1 *Chron.* 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
*Psal.* 27. 2. when they come to eat up my flesh, they s.
*Jer.* 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. against
*Rom.* 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
STUMBLETH.
*Prov.* 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.
*John* 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
*Rom.* 14. 21. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brother s.
STUMBLING.
1 *John* 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.
See *Signification* 20. OFFENCE.
*Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind
*Ps.* 119. † 165. that love thy law they shall have no s.
*Isa.* 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
*Ezek.* 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die
7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4. 7.
44. † 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a s.
8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.
*Jer.* 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.
*Isa.* 8. 14. he shall be for a *stone* of s. to Israel
*Rom.* 9. 32. for they stumbled at that *s. stone*
33. behold, I lay in Sion a s. and rock of offence
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. a *stone* of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
*Dan.* 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUE.
*Gen.* 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
1 *Chr.* 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
*Psal.* 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us
137. † 5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
*Isa.* 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
*Dan.* 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will turn, he will s. our iniquities
*Zech.* 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.
*Num.* 32. 22. and the land be s. before the Lord
29. and the land be s. before you
*Deut.* 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
33. † 29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
*Josh.* 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
*Judg.* 3. 30. so Moab was s. || 4. 23. God s. Jabin
8. 28. thus Midian was s. || 11. 33. Ammon was s.
1 *Sam.* 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was against them, 2 *Sam.* 8. 1. 1 *Chr.* 18. 1. || 20. 4.
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
22. 40. girded me with strength, thou hast bow up against me hast thou s. under me, *Psal.* 18. 39.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
*Psal.* 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies
1 *Cor.* 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
*Heb.* 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.
*Neh.* 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.
*Ps.* 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.
*Dan.* 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.
*Gen.* 3. † 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
4. † 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
*Luke* 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
*Rom.* 8. † 19. would may be s. to the judgment of God
8. † for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
1 *Cor.* 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
*Eph.* 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let wives
*Col.* 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
*Heb.* 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to bondage
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants be s. to your mast. with all fear
3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to him
5. 5. yea, all of you be s. one to another s.
SUBJECTED.
*Rom.* 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTING.
*Phil.* 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s
*Jer.* 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
1 *Cor.* 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.
*Gal.* 2. 5. to whom we give place by s. not for an hour
1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all s.
3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity
*Heb.* 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
10. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.
SUBMIT.
*Gen.* 16. 9. return, and s. thyself under her hands

*Zech.* 22. 45. strangers shall *s.* themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, *Ps.* 18. 44.
*Ps.* 63. 8. thine enemies shall *s.* themselves to thee
66. 30. till every one *s.* himself with pieces of silv.
1 *Co.* 16. 16. that ye *s.* yourselves unto such
*Eph.* 5. 22. wives, *s.* yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18.
*Heb.* 13. 17. *s.* yourselves for they watch for souls
*Jam.* 4. 7. *s.* yourselves therefore to God, resist devil
1 *Pe.* 2. 13. *s.* yourselves to every ordinance of man
5. 5. likewise, ye younger, *s.* yourselves to the elder

SUBMITTED.

1 *Chron.* 29. 24. the sons of David *s.* to Solomon
*Ps.* 81. 15. the haters of the L. should have *s.* to him
*Rom.* 10. 3. have not *s.* to the righteousness of God

SUBMITTING.

*Eph.* 5. 21. *s.* yourselves one to another, in fear of G.

SUBORNED.

*Acts* 6. 11. then they *s.* men who said, we have heard

SUBSCRIBE.

*Isa.* 44. 5. another shall win his hand *s.* unto the L.
*Jer.* 32. 44. men shall *s.* evidences, and seal them

SUBSCRIBED.

*Jer.* 32. 10. I *s.* the evidence, and sealed it
12. in presence of the witnesses that *s.* the book

SUBSTANCE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will destroy every living *s.* from off earth
23. every living *s.* was destroyed, men and cattle
12. 5. Abram took all the *s.* they had gathered
13. 6. their *s.* was great, so that they could not dwell
15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great *s.*
34. 23. shall not their cattle and their *s.* be ours?
36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his *s.*
*Deut.* 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up all their *s.*
33. 11. bless, Lord, his *s.* and accept the work
*Josh.* 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their *s.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. his name was Saul, a mighty man of *s.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the *s.*
28. 1. the stewards over all the *s.* of the king
2 *Chr.* 21. 17. they carried away all the *s.* in the house
31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his *s.*
32. 29. God had given Hezekiah very much *s.*
35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's *s.*
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our *s.*
10. 8. should not come, all his *s.* should be forfeited
*Job* 1. 3. Job's *s.* also was seven thousand sheep
10. and his *s.* is increased in the land
5. 5. and the robber swallowed up their *s.*
6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of your *s.?*
15. 29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his *s.* continue
20. 18. according to his *s.* shall the recompense be
22. 20. whereas our *s.* is not cut down, but remnant
30. 22. thou lifteest me up and dissolvest my *s.*
*Psal.* 17. 14. they leave their *s.* to their babes
105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his *s.*
139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when made
16. thine eyes did see my *s.*, yet thy substance
*Prov.* 1. 13. we shall find all precious *s.* we shall fill
3. 9. honour the L. with thy *s.* and the first-fruits
6. 31. he shall give all the *s.* of his house
8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit *s.*
10. 3. but he casteth away the *s.* of the wicked
12. 27. but the *s.* of a diligent man is precious
28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his *s.*
29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his *s.*
*Canc.* 8. 7. if a man would give all his *s.* for love
*Isa.* 6. 13. as a teil-tree and as an oak whose *s.* is
in them, so the holy seed shall be *s.* thereof
*Jer.* 15. 13. thy *s.* will I give to the spoil, 17. 3.
*Hos.* 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out *s.*
*Obad.* 13. nor laid hands on their substance in their calamity
*Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their *s.* to L. of earth
*Luke* 8. 3. which ministered to him of their *s.*
15. 13. the prodigal wasted his *s.* with riotous liv.
*Heb.* 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better *s.*
11. 1. now faith is the *s.* of things hoped for

SUBTILL.

*Gen.* 3. 1. now the serpent was more *s.* than any beast
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very *s.* man
*Prov.* 7. 10. with attire of an harlot, and *s.* of heart

SUBTILLY.

1 *Sam.* 23. 22. for it is told me that he dealeth very *s.*
*Psal.* 105. 25. to deal *s.* with his servants
*Acts* 7. 19. the same dealt *s.* with our kindred

SUBVERT.

*Gen.* 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with *s.*
2 *Kings* 10. 19. Jehu did it in *s.* that he might destroy
*Prov.* 1. 4. to give to the simple, to the young man
8. 12. I wisdom dwell with *s.* and find out
*Mar.* 10. 4. they might take Jesus by *s.* and kill him
*Acts* 13. 10. Paul said, O full of all *s.* and mischief
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his *s.*

SUBVERT.

*Lam.* 3. 36. so *s.* a man the Lord approveth not
*Tit.* 1. 11. who *s.* whole houses teaching things

SUBVERTED.

*Tit.* 3. 11. he that is such is *s.* and sinneth

SUBVERTING.

*Acts* 15. 24. have troubled you with words, *s.* souls
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. words no to profit, but to *s.* of hearers

SUBURBS.

*Lev.* 25. 34. but the field of the *s.* may not be sold
*Num.* 35. 3. the *s.* of them shall be for their cattle
7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their *s.*
11. 14. *s.* were cities meet for their cattle, 21. 2.
2 *Kings* 23. 11. he took away horses by chamber in the *s.*
2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Levites left their *s.* and came to Judah
*Ezek.* 27. 30. the *s.* shall shake at the sound of thy pilots
45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the *s.* thereof
48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for *s.*
17. the *s.* of the city shall be toward the north

*See* CITIES.

SUCCEED.

*Deut.* 25. 6. the first-born shall *s.* his brother dead

SUCCEEDED.

*Deut.* 2. 12. but the children of Esau *s.* them, 22.
21. 16. the firstborn of the hated wife shall inherit

SUCCEEDEST.

*Deut.* 12. 29. when thou *s.* them in their land, 19. 1.

SUCCESS.

*Josh.* 1. 8. and then thou shall pros. and have good *s.*
*Job* 22. 2. can be profitable to God, if he may be
profitable, doth his good *s.* depend thereon?
*Ps.* 111. 7. to God, *s.* have they that do his com.
*Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and good *s.*

SUCCOUR.

2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the Syrians came to r. Hadadezer
*Ps.* 89. 19. it is better to trust in L. than in princes
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is able to *s.* them that are tempted

SUCCOURED.

2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abishai *s.* him, and smote Philistines
2 *Cor.* 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I *s.* thee

SUCCOURER.

*Rom.* 16. 2. she hath been a *s.* of many and of myself

SUCH.

*Gen.* 4. 20. Jabal was the father of *s.* as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the father of *s.* as handle the harp
27. 4. make me savoury meat, *s.* as I love, 9. 14.
46. 3. make a nation of *s.* there will I, *ex.* as these
30. 32. speckled and spotted, of *s.* shall be my hire
41. 19. *s.* as I never saw in Egypt for badness
44. 5. wot you not that *s.* a man as I can divine
*Lev.* 9. 18. I shall as hath not been in Egypt, 24
10. 14. were no *s.* locusts as they, nor shall be *s.*
11. 5. shall be a great plague, there was none like it
18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, *s.* as fear God
34. 10. *s.* as have not been done in all the earth
*Lev.* 11. 34. meat which *s.* water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every *s.* vessel
14. 22. two pigeons *s.* as he is able to get, 30, 31.
20. 6. the soul that turneth after *s.* I will cut off
22. 6. soul that hath touched any, shall be unclean
27. 9. giveth of *s.* to the Lord, shall be holy
*Num.* 8. 16. instead of all *s.* as open every womb
*Deut.* 4. 32. whether there hath been any *s.* thing
5. 29. O that there were an heart in them to fear me
12. 31. shall do to their gods, abominations, 19. 20.
14. that *s.* abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 4.
17. 20. that he may continue long in his realm
*Judg.* 3. 2. at least, *s.* as have knew nothing thereof
19. 30. there was no *s.* deed done or seen to this day
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. hath not been *s.* a thing heretofore
25. 17. he is *s.* a son of Belial, a man cannot speak
2 *Sam.* 9. 3. thou shouldest look on *s.* a dead dog as
1 *Ki.* 1. 52. if there be found in him evil, he shall
13. 18. for with *s.* robes were virgins apparelled
14. 13. wherefore then hast thou thought *s.* thing
16. 2. that *s.* as be faint in wilderness may drink
19. 36. why should recompense me with *s.* reward?
1 *Kings* 10. 10. there came no more *s.* abund. of spices
12. 31. there made priests of the meanest, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11.
2 *Kings* 6. 9. beware that thou pass not *s.* a place
7. 19. if Lord make windows, might *s.* a thing be
21. 12. an evil thing that I am ordaining unto Judah
23. 22. surely there was not holden *s.* a passover
1 *Chron.* 12. 33. *s.* as went forth to battle, 36.
29. 25. the Lord honored him in *s.* royal majesty
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. *s.* as none of the kings have had
9. 9. there was any *s.* spice as the queen gave Solomon
11. 16. *s.* as set their hearts to seek the Lord God
23. 13. people rejoiced, and r. taught to sing praise
24. 12. gave it to *s.* as did the work of the house
30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in *s.* sort
*Ezra* 4. 10. peace, and at *s.* a time, 11, 17. 7. 12.
6. 21. all *s.* as had separated themselves to them
7. 25. all *s.* as know the laws of thy God
27. which hath put *s.* a thing in the king's heart
6. 31. and if *s.* be found in thy way
9. 13. and hast given *s.* deliverance as this
10. 3. put away the wives, and *s.* are born of them
*Neh.* 6. 11. I said, should *s.* a man as I flee?
*Esth.* 4. 11. except *s.* to whom the king shall hold out
14. thou art come to the kingdom for *s.* a time
9. 2. to lay hand on *s.* as sought their hurt
27. and upon all *s.* as joined themselves to them
*Job* 15. 13. and letest *s.* words go out of thy mouth
18. 21. surely *s.* are the dwellings of the wicked
*Psal.* 25. 10. to *s.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
37. 15. *s.* as breathe out cruelty rises up ag. me
37. 14. to slay *s.* as be of upright conversation
*Prov.* 37. 22. *s.* as be blessed of him shall inherit earth
40. 4. respecteth not proud nor *s.* turn aside to lies
10. let *s.* as love thy salvation say, 70. 4.
55. 20. his hands against *s.* as be at peace with him
73. 1. God is good to *s.* as are of a clean heart
107. 10. *s.* as sit in darkness, and shadow of death
105. 5. as for *s.* as turn aside to crooked ways
139. 6. *s.* knowledge is too wonderful for me
144. 15. happy is that people that is in *s.* a case
*Prov.* 11. 20. but *s.* as are upright are his delight
14. 8. *s.* as keep the law counted with king
31. 8. in cause of *s.* as are appointed to destruction
*Eccl.* 4. 1. behold, the tears of *s.* as were oppressed
*Isa.* 3. 7. albeit shall not be *s.* as was in her house,
10. 20. and *s.* as are escaped of the house of Jacob
26. 6. behold, *s.* is our expectation, whither we flee
37. 30. ye shall eat this year *s.* as grow of itself
56. 5. it is *s.* a fast that I have chosen?
58. 5. who hath heard *s.* a thing? who hath seen *s.*
*Jer.* 13. 10. consider and see if there be *s.* a thing
5. 9. my soul be avenged on *s.* a nation, 59. 19.
15. 5. *s.* as are for death to death, *s.* as are for sword
*s.* as are for famine, *s.* as are for captivity, 43. 11.
21. 7. I will deliver *s.* as are left in this city for pest.
38. 4. in speaking *s.* words unto them
44. 14. for none shall return, but *s.* as shall escape
*Dan.* 1. 4. *s.* as had ability in them to stand in palace
10. 8. and when he had spoken *s.* words to me
11. 32. *s.* as do wickedly shall be corrupt
12. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, *s.* as nev. was
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall call *s.* as are skilful to wailing
*Mic.* 5. 15. in anger and fury *s.* they have not heard
*Zeph.* 1. 8. *s.* as are clothed with strange apparel
*Zech.* 9. 5. grieved to see *s.* a great power in men
18. 5. whoso shall receive one *s.* little child in
my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37.
19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for of *s.*
is the kingdom of G. *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, *s.* as was
not since world, no nor ever shall be, *Mark* 13. 19.
44. in *s.* an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh
*Mark* 2. 7. what, go this way to *s.* a man and say
*Mark* 4. 18. sown among thorns, *s.* as hear the word
20. sown in good ground, are *s.* as hear the word
35. 36. I pray you, I parable unto *s.* as fear
*John* 4. 23. for the Father seeketh *s.* to worship him
8. 5. Moses commanded that *s.* should be stoned
9. 16. this man is not of God, because he keepeth not
*Acts* 2. 47. the L. added daily *s.* as should be saved
3. 6. *s.* as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk
4. 34. for as many as were possessors of lands
16. 24. who having received *s.* a charge thrust them
18. 15. for I will be no judge of *s.* matters
21. 25. have concluded, that abstain from eating
22. 22. said, away with r. a fellow from the earth
26. 10. because I doubted of r. manner of questions
20. 29. wolves shall enter among us, I am
*Rom.* 16. 18. they that are *s.* serve not our L. Jesus
1 *Co.* 1. 1. of conversation as I so much as named
6. 11. and *s.* were some of you, but ye are washed
7. 15. brother or sister is not under bond, in *s.* cases
28. 1. as they that are earthly, *s.* are they that
16. 16. that ye submit yourselves to r. and every one
18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are *s.*
*Gal.* 5. 6. sufficient to *s.* a man is circumcision
3. 4. r. trust we have through Christ to God-ward
16. seeing then that we have a hope, we use
10. 1. let *s.* not think, r. as we are in word by
letters, r. will we be indeed when we are present
11. 13. for r. are false apostles, deceitful workers
*Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be named, r. as it is meet
and that I shall be found to you r. as ye would not
*Gal.* 5. 21. meekness, against r. there is no law
*Ephes.* 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any r. thing
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him, and hold r. in reputation
*Col.* 4. 6. how we ought to answer r. man
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. now them that are *s.* we command
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. corrupt men, from r. withdraw thyself
*Tit.* 1. 13. r. testimony, beauty, from r. unto
*Tit.* 3. 11. that he that is r. is subverted and sineth
*Heb.* 5. 12. ye are become *s.* as have need of milk
7. 26. r. an high priest became us, who is holy
8. 1. have r. an high priest, who is set on right hand
12. 3. him that endured r. contradiction of sinners
13. 16. for which r. a sacrifice God is well pleased
*Jam.* 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into r. a city
16. in your boastings, all r. rejoicing is evil
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. when there came r. a voice to him
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to receive r. to be
*Rev.* 5. 13. and *s.* as are in the sea heard I, saying
16. 18. r. as was not since men were on the earth
20. 6. on r. the second death hath no power

SUCH *one.*

*Ezek.* 18. 14. and considereth, and doeth not r. like
*Gal.* 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings and r. like

SUCH *a one.*

*Gen.* 41. 38. he said, can we find r. a one as this is?

*Ruth*, 4. 1. ho, *s. one*, turn aside, sit down here
*Job* 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. o. one?*
*Psal.* 50. 21. thoughtest that I was *s. o.* one as thyself
68. 21. hairy scalp of *s. one* as goeth on sins.
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver *s. one* unto Satan
11. if a drunkard, with *s. one* no not to eat
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. *s. one* should be swallowed up with sorr.
10. 11. let *s. one* think this, that such as we are
12. 2. *s. one* caught up to the third heaven
5. 17. *s. one* will I glory, yet not of myself
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore *s. one* in the spirit of meekness
*Philem.* 9. I beseech, being *s. one* as Paul the aged

SUCH and SUCH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. appointed my servants to *s. and s.* place
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* things
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in *s. and s.* place shall be my camp

SUCH *things.*

*Exod.* 16. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
*Lev.* 10. 19. and, *s. things* have befallen me
*Deut.* 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abomint.
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as these
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Ill said to them, why do ye *s. things?*
2 *Kings* 19. 29. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themself.
25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
*Neh.* 6. 8. there is no *s. things* as thou sayest
*Esth.* 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
*Job* 12. 3. he who knoweth not *s. things* as these?
15. 2. *Job*, should wise men utter *s. things?*
23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
*Jer.* 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things?*
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he escape that doth *s. things?*
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*
*Mark* 7. 8. many other *s.* like *things* ye do, 13.
9. 7. he not knew what *s. things* it must needs be
*Luke* 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*
10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
21. 31. but ye when ye see *s. things* as ye have
13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*
*John* 7. 30. laid the hands on him, because of *s. things*
*Acts* 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*
28. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were necessary
*Rom.* 1. 32. who knowing the righteousness of God
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I rose to give my child *s.*
*Isa.* 40. 11. He shall gently lead those that give *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
*Mat.* 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Luke* 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never gave *s.*

SUCK.

*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him to *s.* honey out of the rock
33. 19. the shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
*Job* 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.?*
20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
39. 30. Her young ones *s.* up blood
*Isa.* 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and
shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with the breasts
12. then shall ye *s.* shall be borne on her sides
*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
*Joel* 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breasts

SUCKED.

*Cant.* 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*

SUCKING.

*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* child with the man of gray hairs
*Isa.* 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth

SUCKLING.

*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of gray hairs
*Isa.* 65. 23. shall be a seed of the blessed, and their
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

SUCKLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 22. 19. Doeg smote *s.* children and *s.* of Nob
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
*Lam.* 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city

SUDDEN.

*Job* 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them

SUDDENLY.

*Num.* 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
35. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity
*Deut.* 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you *s.*
*Josh.* 10. 9. Joshua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. let he overtake us *s.* and smite the city
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them
9. 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial



*Psal.* 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
64. 4. *s.* do they shoot at him and fear not
7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
*Prov.* 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
he shall be broken *s.* without remedy
7. 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter
24. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
*Eccl.* 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
*Isa.* 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant *s.*
30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
*Jer.* 4. 20. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*
16. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
51. 8. Bab. is fallen and destroyed, howl for her
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
*Mat.* 3. 2. repent, for the kingdom *s.* save Jesus only
13. 36. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
*Luke* 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
9. 39. and teareth him, and hardly *s.* crieth out
*Acts* 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
9. 3. *s.* there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
26. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyself pure

SUE.

*Mat.* 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law

SUED.

*Exod.* 12. 23. the L. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
22. 18. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
*Deut.* 5. 13. nor shalt thou *s.* any ox to be harking
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him
22. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
*Job* 2. 4. skin for skin, yea, all that a man hath *s.*
*Deut.* 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
*Josh.* 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
*Judg.* 7. 3. let him return and depart from the valley
15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
16. 20. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
*Sam.* 14. 11. and *s.* the hornets of blood any more
1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
*Esth.* 8. 3. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
*Job* 6. 7. not *s.* unto me, 19. 21. thou hast spoken
*Job* 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
*Psal.* 119. 121. I have done judgment and justice, let thine
32. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
*Prov.* 9. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
*Isa.* 40. 10. shall come with strong hand, nor with thine
thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. | 13. 35.
34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
*Ezek.* 28. 24. there shall be no more any thorn to be moved
38. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
89. 35. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
*Hos.* 10. 13. thou hast eaten the fruit of lies
12. 1. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
*Prov.* 10. 3. L. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
*Eccl.* 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will take away the hedge, *s.* him to sleep
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
*Hos.* 5. 4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to G.
*Mal.* 2. 12. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be now
8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
16. 21. that he should *s.* many things of the elders
17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. | 9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. | 17. 25.
17. 17. how long shall I *s.* you? bring him hither
*Luke* 9. 41.
19. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
23. 13. neither *s.* you that are entering to go in
*Mark* 7. 12. *s.* him no more to do ought for his father
11. 16. Jes. would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
*Luke* 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
24. 29. but they *s.* him, saying, stay and tarried him
24. 46. it behoved Christ to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. | 26. 23.
*Acts* 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*
4. 7. they were counsel warily to *s.* shame
7. 24. seeing one of them *s.* wrong he defended him
9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake
21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
*Rom.* 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that we may be
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
4. 12. being reviled, we bless, being persecuted, we
6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded?
9. 12. we have not used this power but *s.* all things
10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise
20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage!
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution
6. 12. let they should *s.* persecution for cross of Chr.
*Phil.* 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

*Phil.* 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I. not a woman to teach nor to usurp
4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
12. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* afflictions with peo.
13. 2. remember them who *s.* adversity
22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
*Jam.* 5. 7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousn. sake, happy are ye
17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be asham.
19. let him that *s.* according to the will of God
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves

SUFFERED.

*Gen.* 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not touch her
31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
23. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daught.
*Deut.* 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
*Judg.* 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
1 *Chron.* 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
reproved kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
*Job* 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
*Jer.* 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jes. said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives
24. 43. not *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39
27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
*Mark* 1. 34. he *s.* the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
26. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
7. 36. as he *s.* them to follow him, save Peter
10. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorcement
*Luke* 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
31. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things
24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things
*Acts* 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners
14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have *s.*
19. 30. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people
28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
*Cor.* 7. 12. I said it not for his sake that *s.* wrong
11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?
*Phil.* 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loss of all things
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
14. ye have like things of your own countrymen
*Heb.* 2. 18. for in that he himself hath *s.* being tempted
5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*
7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
9. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since foundat.
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chr. *s.* for us, leaving us an example
23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
3. 18. for Chr. hath once *s.* for sins, just for unjust
4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he that
hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sins
5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect

SUFFEREST.

*Rev.* 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezebel

SUFFERETH.

*Prov.* 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved
107. 36. blessed, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
*Acts* 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not

SUFFERING.

*Acts* 27. 1. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete
*Jam.* 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction, and patience
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
*Jude* 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire

SUFFERINGS.

*Heb.* 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory

SUFFERINGS.

*Rom.* 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
7. 7. we are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
*Col.* 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
*Heb.* 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partake
SUFFICE.

*Num.* 11. 22. shall herds be slain to *s.* them? or shall
the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
*Deut.* 3. 26. let it *s.* thee, speak no more to me of this

*Kings*20.10, if dust of Samaria shall s. for people
*Exek.* 44.6. let it s. you of all your abominat.5.5.
*Hos.*12. 4.8. I phrains said, all my labours s. me not
1 *Pet.*4.3. for the time past may s. to have wrought
SUFFICED.
*Judg.*21.14. gave them wives, yet so they s. them not
*Ruth* 2. 14. she did eat, and was s. and left
18 gave her that she had reserved, after she was s.
SUFFICIEIT.
*John* 14. 8. Lord, show us the Father and it s. us
SUFFICIENCY.
*Lev.* 5. 7 7. if his hand cannot reach to the s. of a lamb, then two turtle-doves or two pigeons, 12. 8. 25. 26. if his hand hath found s. to redeem it
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness of his s. he shall be in straits
2 *Cor.* 3.5. we are not sufficient but our s. is of God
9. 8. s. in all things ye may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.
*Exod.* 36.7. for the stuff they had was s. for work
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him s. for his need
33.7. let his hand be s. for him, thou an help to him
*Prov.* 25. 16. eat so much honey as is s. for thee
*Isa.* 40. 16. and Lebanon is not s. to burn, nor the beasts thereof s. for a burnt offering
*Mat.* 6. 34. s. to the day is the evil thereof
*Luke* 14. 28. whether he have s. to finish it
*Joshu.*7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not s.
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. s. to such a man in this punishment
10. we are s. savour, and who is s. for these things?
3. 5. not that we are s. of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is s. for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.
*Chron.*30.3. priests had not sanctified themselves s.
*Isa.* 28. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat s.
SUIT.
*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give thee a s. of apparel
8 *Sam.* 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any s. or cause
*Job* 11. 19. yea, many shall make s. unto thee
SUITS.
*Isa.* 3. 22. will take away changeable s. of apparel
SUM, *Substantia.*
*Exod.* 21. 30. if there be laid on him a s. of money
30.12. when thou takest the s. of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the s. of the tabernacle of testimony
*Num.* 1. 2. take the s. of all the congregation, 26. 2
49. thou shalt not take the s. of the Levites
4. 2. take the s. of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the s. of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the s. of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the s. of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the s. of the men of war
2 *Sam.* 24. 9. Joab gave up the s. unto king, 1 *Chr.* 21. 5.
*Esth.* 4. 7. the s. of money that Haman promised
*Prov.* 139. 17. how great is the s. of them!
*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou sealest up the s. full of wisdom
*Dan.* 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream
*Acts* 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money
27. 28. with a great s. obtained I this freedom
*Heb.* 8.1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.
SUM.
2 *Kings* 22. 4. that he may s. the silver brought
SUMMER.
*Gen.*8.22. s. and winter, day and night shall not cease
*Psal.* 32.4. my moisture is turned into drought of s.
74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter
*Prov.* 6.8. which provideth her meat in s. 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest
*Isa.* 16. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended
*Dan.* 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors
*Zech.* 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be
*Mat.* 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye know that s. is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28, *Luke* 21. 30.
SUMMER *chamber.*
*Judg.*3.24. surely he covers his feet in his s. *chamber*
SUMMER-FRUIT.
2 *Sam.*16.2. bread and s.-*fruit* for young men to eat
*Amos* 8. 1. behold, a basket of s.-*fruit*, 2.
SUMMER-FRUITS.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Zibah brought 100 bunches of s.-*fruits*
*Isa.* 16. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-*fruits* is fallen
*Jer.* 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and s.-*fruits*
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on s.-*fruits* and vintage
*Mic.* 7.1. I am as when they have gathered s.-*fruits*
SUMMER-HOUSE.
*Amos* 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with s.-*house*
SUMMER-PARLOUR.
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-*parlour*
SUMMER.
*Isa.* 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.
*Luke* 16. 19. the man fared s. every day
SUN.
*This is the great luminary that God created at the beginning, to preside over the day, as also he created the moon to rule over the night, Gen.* 1. 16. *The sun has been the object of worship and adoration to the greatest part of* 592

*the people of the East. It is thought to be the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under the name of* Baal, *the Moabites under the name of* Chemosh, *the Ammonites by that of* Molech, *and the Israelites by the name of* Baal, *and by the king of the host of heaven. They did not separate his worship from that of the moon, whom they called* Astarte, *and the queen of heaven. They paid this worship upon high places, groves, and upon the roofs of their houses. The Israelites had a caution against this worship, Deut.* 4. 15, 19. *Take ye therefore good heed unto yourselves, — lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even all the host of heaven, thou shalt be driven to worship them, and serve them, which the Lord thy God hath divided unto all nations under the whole heaven. And in* Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. *such are condemned to death, as shall be prevented to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or of the moon. Josiah King of Judah took away out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots, that the kings his predecessors had consecrated to the sun,* 2 Kings 23. 11. *Job says, that he looked upon it as a great crime, and as renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adoration, when he saw the sun in its force and splendour,* Job 31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel saw in the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and twenty men of Israel, their backs turned upon the sanctuary, and had their faces towards the East, worshipping the sun at his rising,* Ezek. 8. 16.

*The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors make use of. To express a great calamity, they say, the sun* was obscured, and the moon withdrew her light, *Isa.* 13. 10. | 24. 23. *Jer.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Joel* 2. 10. *To express a long continuance of any thing they is frequent among the Hebrews, in* Hebrew *style it is said,* It shall continue as long as the sun endures, *Psal.* 72. 5, 17. *The conquest of the whole earth by Christ and his disciples, from the rising of the sun to the going down of the same, Psal.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. *To belong upon a thing in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of the sun, expresses a particular degree of punishment,* 2 Sam. 25. 4. Ver. 8. 22. *Under the sun; that is to say, in the world,* Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c. Jesus Christ is *called the sun of righteousness, Mal.* 4. 2. *he enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.* A woman clothed with the *sun*, and the moon under her feet, *signifies the church clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity of doctrine, and a holy conversation; contemning and undervaluing worldly things, and all Mosaical worship,* Rev. 12. 1.

*The scripture represents the sun with three very extraordinary and miraculous things relating to the sun. The first was, when it stood still at the command of Joshua,* Josh. 10. 12, 13. *The second, when it returned back in the time of king Hezekiah,* 2 Kings 21. 11. *And the third, when it was turned into darkness, though the moon was then at the full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,* Mat. 27. 45.

*Gen.* 15. 17. it came to pass when the s. went down
19. 23. the s. was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the s. was set
32.31. as he passed over Penuel, the s. rose on him
37.9. the s. moon, and eleven stars bowed to me
*Exod.* 16. 21. and when the s. waxed hot, it melted
22. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him
*Lev.*22.7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean
and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
*Num.*25.4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the s.
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine eyes to the s. and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon
24. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by s.
*Josh.* 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the s.
8.29. as soon as the s. was down, Joshua commanded
10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed
*Judg.* 5. 31. let them that love him be, as s. his might
8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up
9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the s. went down
19. 14. s. went down when they were by Gibeah
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help
2 *Sam.*2.24. the s. went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the s. be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.
2 *Sam.* 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel and the s.
*Kings*23.5. they put down the s. priests
11. the s. chariots
23. 5. them also that burn incense to s. and moon
11. and burnt the chariot of the s. with fire
2 *Chron.* 14. 5. Asa took high places and s. images
34. 4. Josiah brake down the s. images on high
*Neh.* 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the s. be hot
*Job* 8. 16. his hypocrite is green before the s.
9. 7. which commandeth the s. and it riseth not
30. 26. I went mourning without the s. I stood
31. 26. if I beheld s. when it shined, or moon
*Psal.* 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for s.
21. 5. pass away, that they may not see the s.
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as s. and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.
75. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the s.
84. 11. for the Lord God is a s. and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me
121. 6. the s. shall not smite thee by day
136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, s. and moon, all stars of light
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the s. also arisith, and the s. goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor known
11. 7. it is pleasant to eat the light and the s.
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.
12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened
*Isa.* 13. 10. because the s. hath looked upon me
6.10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the s.
24. 23. then the s. shall be ashamed, and the moon
24.23. then the s. shall be ashamed, Ed. shall reign
30.26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of the s. and the light of the s. shall be sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned
49.10. nor shall the heat, nor s. smite them
60. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day
20. s. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the s.
15. 9. her s. is gone down while it was yet day
19. 7 2. which is by the entry of the s. gate
31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day
*Ezek.* 1. 8. he shall be like unto the s. 10. 1.
*Ezek.* 8. 16. they worshipped the s. toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud
8. all the s. and the moons shall be darkened, 3.
15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
31. s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon
*Jonah* 4. 8. when the s. did arise, and the s. beat on the head of Jonah that he wished to die
*Mic.* 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets
*Nah.* 3. 17. but when the s. arisseth, they flee away
*Hab.* 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise
*Mat.* 5. 45. he maketh his s. to rise on evil and good
4. when s. was up they were scorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.
17. his face did shine as the s. *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
*Mat.* 13. 43. then shall the s. shine in the kingdom
*Luke* 4.40. now when the s. was setting, brought sick
21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon
*Acts* 2.20. the s. shall be turned into darkness, blood
13.11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the s.
27. 20. when neither s. nor stars appeared
1 *Cor.*15.41. there is one glory of the s. and another
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the s. go down upon your wrath
*Jam.* 1.11. s. is no sooner risen with a burning heat
*Rev.* 6.12. the s. became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and a third part of the s. was smitten
9. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in heaven, the s.
16.8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried
21. 23. and the s. had no need of them, 22. 5.
*See* SOUTH, GOING, RISING.
*Under the* SUN.
*Eccl.* 1.3. what profit remaineth for man which he taketh *under the s.?* 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 9.
9. and there is no new thing *under the s.*
1.14. I have seen all the works done *under the s.* all is vanity and vexation, 2.17. | 4.3. | 8.17. | 9.3.
9. 11. and there was no profit *under the s.*
3. 16. I saw *under the s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done *under the s.*
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity *under the s.*
5. 18. all the days we spend *under the s.* 6. 12.
6. 12. tell what shall be after him *under the s.*
8.9. I applied my heart to every work *under the s.*
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing *under the s*
9.6. nor any portion in any thing *under the s.*
9. all days which he hath given thee *under the s.*
11. I saw *under the s.* that race is not to the swift
13. this wisdom have I seen also *under the s.*
SUNDER.
*Psal.*46.9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in s.
107. 14. and he brake their bands in s.

*Ps.*107.16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in s.
*Pr.*18.19. as a strong city: and their s. are like
45. 2. I will cut in s. the bars of iron
*Neh.* 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in s.
*Luke* 12. 46. he will cut asunder him s.

SUNDERED.

*Job*41.17. his scales stick together, they cannot be s.
*Phil.*22.14. all my s. are in my heart in like way

SUNDRY.

*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at s. times spake to the fathers
SUNDRIES.
*Ezra* 3.11. they s. together by course in praising L.
*Isa.* 65.1. in that day shall this song be s. in Judah
*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had s. an hymn, they went
out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
*Rev.*5.9. thy s. a new song, saying, thou art worthy
14. 3. they s. as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUNK, *Actively, Passively.*

*Num.*11.12. when Moses prayed to the L. the fire s
1 *Sam.* 2. 31. that the days s. Jer. 15. 9. the sun
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram s. down in his chariot
*Psal.* 9.15. heathen are s. down in the pit they made
*Jer.* 38. 22. they let him down s. Jer. 38. 6. in the mire
22. they feet are s. in the mire, they are turned back
*Lam.* 2. 9. her gates are s. into the ground
*Act*20.9. Eutychus s. down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

*Isa.* 49. 2. I will destroy and s. up at once
*Obad.*16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and s. up
*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces shall s. up as the east-wind
*Luke* 17. 6. say, make ready wherewith I may s.
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will s. with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 *Cor.* 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had s.

SUPERFLUIT.

*Jem.*1.21. lay apart all filthiness, r. of naughtiness

SUPERFLUITIES.

*Amos* 6.4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with s.

SUPERFLUOUS.

*Lev.* 21. 18. whatsoever hath any thing s.
22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing r.
2 *Cor.*9.1. as to ministering it is s. for to write to you

SUPERIMPOSE.

*It was a custom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man suffered death, in a table, and carry it before the execution; and as of other kinds of death, so in particular of those that were crucified. Wherefore appears the propriety of all these expressions in the Evangelists.* ἐπιγράφω τῆς αἰτίας, the superscription or cause of his crimes. *Mark* 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἐπέκειτο τῆς κεφαλῆς γεγραμμένη, *the charge*, or cause written over his head, *Mat.* 27. 37. *And simply* ἐπιγραφὴ superscription, *Luke* 23. 38. *And* τίτλος, title, *John* 19. 19.

*Mat.* 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this image and s.? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
*Mark* 15. 26. the s. of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

*Acts*25.19. but had questions against him of their own s.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

*Acts*17.22. I perceive that in all things ye are too s.

SUPERSTITIOUSLY.

*Mark* 6.21. Herod on his birth-d. made a r. to his lords
*Luke* 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or s.
16. a certain rich man was greatly r. and bade many
17. and sent his servant at r. time to say to them
24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my s.
22. 30. likewise also the cup after r. saying, this cup
*John*12.2. there they made Jesus a s. Martha served
13. 0. and r. being ended ‖ 4. Jesus riseth from s.
21. 20. Jesus also leaned on his breast at s.
1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's s.
21. for every one taketh before other his own s.
*Rev.*19.9. blessed are they called to the marriage s.
17. he cried, come to the s. of the great God

SUPPER.

*Hab.* 1. 19. the s. up of their faces as the east-wind

SUPPLANT.

*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will utterly s.

SUPPLANTED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. for he hath s. me these two times

SUPPLANTER.

*Gen.*27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named a s.

SUPPLE.

*Ezek.* 16. 4. neither wast thou at all in water to s. thee

SUPPLIANTS.

*Zeph.* 3 10. my s. shall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam.* 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6.19.
30. hearken thou to the *s.* 42. 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35.
33. and make *s.* to thee, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
54. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant
54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*
59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*
9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made
2 *Chron.* 7.29. what *s.* shall be made of any man



2 *Chron.* 33. 13. Lord heard Manasseh's *s.* then
knew the Lord
*Ezra*8.4.8. and should make *s.* to him for her people
*Job* 8. 5. and wouldest make thy *s.* to the Almighty
9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge
*Ps.*6.9. the L. hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer
30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.
55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*
119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me
*Isa.* 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may fall before the present their *s.* to L.
37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee
38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return
42. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for
9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him
*Dan.* 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*
9.20. while I was speaking and *s.* before my God
*Hos.* 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him
*Acts*1.14. continued with one accord in prayer and *s.*
*Eph.*6.18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints
*Phil.* 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 6.21. beseech you in Christ's stead, be reconciled
39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*
*Job* 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee
*Psal.* 28. 2. hear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.
6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. 116. 1.
86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*
130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.
*Jer.* 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard
31. 9. come with weep. and with *s.* will I lead them
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set myself to seek by prayer and *s.*
17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*
18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness
23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came
*Zech.*12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. the first of all *s.* be made for all men
5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*

SUPPLY, *Substantive.*

2 *Cor.*8.14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their
want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want
*Phil.*1.19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jes.

SUPPLY, *Verb.*

*Phil.*2.30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service
4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jes.

SUPPORT.

*Gen.* 27. 37. with corn and wine have I *s.* him
*Psal.* 94. 18. the Lord *s.* me, 119. 116.
*Acts* 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain
*Luke* 7. 43. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most
12. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth
*Jo.* 11. 13. howbeit they thought he *s.* rest
*John* 21. 25. I *s.* the world could not contain books
*Acts* 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present
2 *Cor.*11.5. I *s.* I was not behind the chiefest apostles
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

SUPPOSED.

*Mat.*20.10. they *s.* they should have received more
*Luke* 2. 44. but they, being in the company, and cried out
*Luke* 8. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph
24. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit
*Jo.* 20. 15. *s.* that the gardener would have answered
21.29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.
25. 18. brought none accused of such things as I *s.*
*Phil.*2.25. I *s.* it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

*Luke* 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company
*Acts* 14. 19. they drew him out of the city, *s.* him to have
*Acts* 14.19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead
16. 27. jailor *s.* that the prisoners had been fled
27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose
*Phil.* 1. 16. *s.* to add affliction to my bonds
1 *Tim.*6.5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness

SUPPOSITION.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*

SURE.

*Gen.*23.17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.* 20.
*Exod.* 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go
*Num.* 32. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you out
*Deut.* 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him a *s.* house
20. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him
25. 28. for the Lord will make my Lord a *s.* house
2 *Sam.* 1.10. because I was *s.* that he could not live
23.5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a *s.* house
*Ezra* 9. 8. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode
*Neh.* 9. 38. we make a *s.* covenant, and write it
11.23. that a *s.* ordinance should be for the singers



*Job*24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life
*Psal.*19.7. the testimony of the L. is *s.* making wise
93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord
111.7. all his commandments are *s.*
*Prov.* 6. 3. humble thyself and make *s.* thy friend
11. 15. and he that hateth suretiship, is *s.*
18. to him sweeth righteousness shall be r. reward
*Isa.*22.23. I will fasten him as a *s.* place, 25.
26. 18. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation
32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. dwellings
33.16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be r.
55. 3. even the r. mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
*Jer.* 15.18. thou to be me as waters that be not *s.?*
*Dan.* 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is *s.*
4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee
*Mat.* 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.
66. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can
*Luke* 10.11. be *s.* of this the kingdom of God is come
*John* 6.69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ
10. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things
*Rom.*2.2. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true
4.16. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed
15. 29. I am *s.* that when I come unto you
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*
*Heb.* 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and stedfast
2 *Pet.*1.10. give diligence to make your calling *s.*
19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy

SURELY.

*Gen.*2.17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die
3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die
9.5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require
18.18. Abraham shall *s.* become a great nation
20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die
11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place
30.16. Jacob said, and in this place I know it not
22. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee
29.14. Laban said, thou art my bone and my flesh
32. 4. the Lord hath bid unto me, my affliction
30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee
31. 42. thou hadst sent me away now empty
32. 4. and thou wouldst, I will *s.* do thee good
42.16. *s.* ye are spies ‖ 44. 28. *s.* he is torn in pieces
43. 10. *s.* now we had returned this second time
46. 4. and I will *s.* bring thee up again
50.24. I die, G. will *s.* visit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moses said, *s.* this thing is known
3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.
4. 25. she said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me
11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out of hence altogether
18.18. thou wilt *s.* wear away, thou and this people
19. 13. but he shall *s.* be stoned, or shot through
21. 20. if he die, he shall be *s.* punished, 22.
28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be *s.* stoned
36. he shall *s.* pay ox for ox, dead shall be his own
22.6. the man kindleth fire shall *s.* make restitution
14. if it be hurt or die, he shall *s.* make it good
16. if lie with her, shall *s.* endow her to be his wife
23. if they cry at all to me, I will *s.* hear my cry
23. 4. thou shalt *s.* bring it back to him again
5. if thou see, thou shalt *s.* help him
33. if serve thee, shall *s.* serve, 21. *Lev.* 25. 39.
40.15. anointing shall *s.* be an everlasting priesthood
*Num.* 13. 27. and *s.* it floweth with milk and honey
14. 23. *s.* none shall not see the land which I sware
35. I will *s.* do it to all this evil congregation
16. 13. the first-born of man shall thou *s.* redeem
22. 33. *s.* now I had slain thee, and saved her alive
23. 23. *s.* there is no enchantment against Jacob
26.65. I d. had said, they shall *s.* die in the wilderness
27.7. thou shalt *s.* give them a possession of inherit.
32. 11. *s.* none from twenty years old and upward,
shall see the land I sware to Abraham,
*Deut.* 13. 14.
*Deut.* 4. 6. *s.* this great nation is a wise people
8.19. I testify this day that ye shall *s.* perish, 30.18.
13. 9. but thou shalt *s.* kill the idolater
15. thou shalt *s.* smite the inhabitants of that city
15. 8. thou shalt *s.* lend him sufficient for his use
10. shalt *s.* give unto the poor brother not to grieved
16. 15. thou shalt *s.* rejoice in the feast of tabern.
22. 4. thou shalt *s.* help him to lift them up again
23. 21. the Lord shall *s.* require thy vow of thee
31. 18. and I will *s.* hide my face in that day
*Josh.* 14. 9. *s.* the land shall be thine inheritance
*Judg.* 3. 24. they said, *s.* he covereth his feet
4. 9. and Deborah said, I will *s.* go with thee
6. 16. the L. said to Gideon, *s.* I will be with thee
31.11. counsel, forth to meet me, shall I, be the L.?
15. 13. we will bind, but *s.* we will not kill thee
20.39. *s.* they are smitten down before us as in first
1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that he saith cometh *s.* to pass
15. 32. Agag said, *s.* the bitterness of death is past
17. 25. they said, *s.* to defy Israel is he come up
20. 26. for Saul thought, *s.* he is not clean
22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would *s.* tell Saul
24. 20. I know well that thou shalt *s.* be king
25. 31. *s.* in vain have I kept all this fellow hath
34. *s.* there had not been left to Nabal any
28. 2. *s.* thou shalt know what thy servant can do
29. 6. *s.* as the Lord liveth, thou hast been upright

1 *Sam.* 30.8. pursue, for thou shalt *surely* overtake them
2 *Sam.* 2.27. *s.* the people had gone up every one
3.7 I will *s.* show the kindness for Jonathan's sake
11. 21. he said, *s.* the men prevailed against us
15. 21. *s.* where the king shall be, there will I be
18. 2. I will *s.* go forth with you myself also
20. 14. be spake, they shall *s.* ask counsel at Abel
21. 24. may, but I will *s.* buy of thee at price
1 *Kings* 8. 13. I have built thee house to dwell in
11. 11. I will *s.* rend the kingdom from thee
13. 32. saying, against the altar shall *s.* come to pass
18. 13. I will *s.* show myself unto him to day
20. 23. and we shall be stronger than they, 25.
22. 32. they said, *s.* it is the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 5. 14. *s.* were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
23. they said, this is blood, the kings are *s.* slain
1 *Ch.* 21. 8. behold, I thought, he will *s.* come unto me
B. 14. he told me that thou shouldest *s.* recover
2 *Ch.* 2. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
18. 30. the Lord will *s.* deliver you, *Isa.* 30. 15.
23. 22. *s.* there was not holden such a passover
24. 3. at command of the Lord, came this on Judah
*Lam.* 6. 11. not prevail, but shall *s.* fall before them
*Job* 8. 6. if pure and upright, *s.* would awake for thee
13. 3. *s.* I would speak to the Almighty
16. he will *s.* reprove you, if ye accept persons
14. 18. *s.* the mountain falling cometh to nought
16. 21. *s.* such as are the dwellings of the wicked
20. 20. *s.* he shall not feel quietness in his belly
22. 4. believe is a vein for the silver, place for gold
31. 36. *s.* take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
33. 8. *s.* thou hast spoken in mine hearing
34. 12. yea, *s.* God will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
35. 13. *s.* God will not hear vanity, neither regard it
*Prov.* 32. 6. *s.* in the floods they shall not come nigh
30. 6. *s.* every man walketh in vain show
11. his beauty consumed, *s.* every man is vanity
73. 18. *s.* thou didst set them in slippery places
76. 10. *s.* the wrath of man shall praise thee
77. 11. *s.* I will remember thy wonders of old
85. 9. *s.* his salvation is nigh them that fear him
94. 3. *s.* he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
112. 6. *s.* he shall not be moved for ever
131. 2. *s.* have behaved and quieted myself as a child
132. 3. *s.* I will not come into my house
139. 19. *s.* thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
140. 13. *s.* the righteous shall give thanks to thy name
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
3. 34. *s.* scornth the scomers, but giveth grace to
10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh *s.*
29. 10. *s.* your turning of things upside down
23. 18. *s.* there is an end || 30. 2. *s.* I am more brutish
30. 33. *s.* the churn, of milk bringeth forth butter
*Eccl.* 4. 16. *s.* this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
7. 7. *s.* oppression maketh a wise man mad
8. 12. *s.* it shall be well with them that fear God
10. 11. *s.* the serpent will bite without enchantment
*Isa* 7. 9. will not believe, *s.* ye shall not be established.
14. 24. *s.* as I have thought so shall it come to pass
16. 7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, *s.* stricken
19. 11. *s.* the princes of Zoan are fools
22. 14. *s.* this iniquity shall not be purged from you
17. behold, the Lord will *s.* cover thee
18. *s.* it is violentiyum and ress thee like ball
29. 16. *s.* your turning of things upside down
40. 7. the grass withereth, *s.* the people is grass
45. 14. *s.* God is in thee, and there is none else
24. *s.* in the L. have I righteousness and strength
49. 4. yet *s.* my judgment is with the Lord
53. 4. *s.* he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
54. 15. they shall *s.* gather together, but not by me
60. 9. *s.* the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish
62. 8. I will no more give thy corn to be your meat
63. 8. he said, *s.* they are my people, childr. not lie
*Jer.* 9. 35. thou sayest, *s.* his anger shall turn from me
3. 20. *s.* as a wife treacherously departeth from her
4. 10. *s.* thou hast greatly deceived this people
5. 2. *s.* they swear falsely || 4 I said, *s.* these are poor
8. 15. I will *s.* consume them, saith the Lord
16. 19. *s.* our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
22. 6. yet *s.* I will make thee a wilderness
22. 11. thus shalt he saith, Shallum for his wickedness
23. 8. *s.* saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
25. 13. yea shall I bring upon those things I spoken
31. 16. have a heard Rachel weeping for her children
19. *s.* after that I was turned, I repented
20. therefore I will *s.* have mercy on him, saith
31. 3. but thou shalt *s.* be taken and delivered
36. 16. we will *s.* tell the king of all these words
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall *s.* depart from us
38. 3. this city shall *s.* be given to the king of Bab.
39. 18. I will *s.* deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
44. 25. we will *s.* perform our vows that we vowed
29. that my words shall *s.* stand ag. you for evil
46. 18. *s.* as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
49. 12. thou shalt not be unpunished, but *s.* drink it
20. *s.* the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
51. 14. saying, *s.* I will fill thee with men
26. for the L. G. of recompences shall *s.* requite

*Ezek.* 3. 21. he shall *s.* live, because he is warned;
10. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. || 33. 13, 15, 16.
5. 11. *s.* because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
17. 16. *s.* in the place where the king dwelleth
20. 33. *s.* with a mighty hand will I rule over you
31. 11. I shall *s.* deal with him, I have driven him
33. 27. *s.* they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
34. 8. as I live, *s.* because my flock became a prey
36. 5. *s.* in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
7. *s.* the heathen, they shall bear their shame
39. 10. in that day shall there be a great shaking
*Hos.* 5. 9. I have made known that which shall *s.* be
12. 11. *s.* they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
*Joel* 3. 7. *s.* I will do nothing, but be merciful
5. 5. for Gilgal shall go into captivity, and Bethel
7. 11. Israel shall *s.* be led away captive, 17.
*Am.* 7. 2. I will spare thee, saying of their works
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will *s.* assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
will *s.* gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
*Hab.* 2. 3. because it will *s.* come, it will not tarry
*Zeph.* 2. 9. as I live, *s.* Moab shall be as Sodom
3. 7. *s.* thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
*Hag.* 2. 5, 17. *s.* as I stood by you, *Mark* 14. 70.
*Luke* 1. 4. things which are most *s.* believed among us
9. 23. *s.* yet will I say unto me this prosperity, physician
*John* 11. 8. have been of late to stone you, and
*Heb.* 6. 14. saying, *s.* blessing, I will bless thee
*Rev.* 22. 20. saith, *s.* I come quickly, even so come L. J.

SURELY *be put to death.*

*Gen.* 26. 11. *s.* shall die, Abimelech shall *s. be put to d.*
*Exod.* 19. 12. touchetb mount, *s. be put to d.*
21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall *s. be put to d.*
15. he that smiteth his father, shall *s. be put to d.*
16. he that stealeth a man shall *s. be put to d.*
17. that curseth his father shall *s. put to d. Lev.* 20. 9.
22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall *s. be put to death, Lev.* 20. 15, 16.
31. 14. that defileth the sabbath *s. be put to d.* 15.
*Lev.* 20. 2. given to Molech, shall *s. be put to d.*
10. adulterer and adulteress shall *s. be put to d.*
11. lieth with father's wife, both shall *s. be put to d.*
12. he with his daughter-in-law, shall *s. be put to d.*
13. if a man lie with mankind, both *s. be put to d.*
24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall *s. be put to d.*
27. 29. devoted, shall *s. be put to death, Num.* 18. 14.
*put to death, Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
27. 29. no redemption, but shall *s. be put to d.*
*Judg.* 21. 5. who came not up, shall *s. be put to d.*
*Jer.* 38. 15. wilt thou not *s. put me to death?*

SURETY

*Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unwillingness or inability, should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in imitation of the surety to give his hand to, or strike hand with the creditor, to oblige himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3. Lay down, I pray thee, strike hands with me? And in Prov.* 6. 1, 2, My son, if thou be *surety* for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. *Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretyship, which is lawful, but only forbids, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, of charity, and of generosity. Become surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen.* 42. 37. | 44. 32. *and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem.* 8, 19. *Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how, without discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.*

In Heb. 7. 22. *Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Since are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and everything into this relation, he undertaked the present of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being justified by them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. Christ, as the Redeemer of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this understanding, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he undergone the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and whoso to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God, and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which Psalmist alludes, Psal.* 119. 122. *Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all those enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.*

*Gen.* 43. 9. I am *s.* for him shalt require him of
44. 32. for thy servant became *s.* for the lad
*Job* 17. 3. lay down now put me in *s.* with thee
*Prov.* 11. 15. he that is *s.* for a stranger, smart
6. 1. my son, if thou be *s.* for thy friend
17. 18. and becometh *s.* in the presence of his friend
20. 16. his garment that is *s.* for a stranger, 27. 13.
*Heb.* 7. 22. was Jesus made *s.* of a better testament

SURETIES.

*Prov.* 22. 26. be not one of them that are *s.* for debts
*Ezek.* 18. 7. *s.* of a RELIGY.
*Gen.* 15. 13. know of a *s.* thy seed shall be a stranger
16. 13. shall I of a *s.* bear a child, who am old?
20. 5. Abimelech said, Shall of a *s.* also he is my wife
*Ecc* 12. 11. know of a *s.* the L. hath sent his angel

SURFEITHIP.

*Prov.* 11. 15. and he that hateth *s.* is sure

SURFEITING.

*Luke* 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *s.*
*Rom.* 13. 13. *s.* and drunkenness
1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil *s.*

SURNAME. See SURNAME.

SURPLUSAGE.

*Exod.* 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the *s.*

SURPRIZED.

*Isa.* 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness *s.* hypocrites
*Jer.* 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are *s.*
51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth *s.*

SUSPENCE.

*Luke* 3. 15. as people were in *s.* and all men mused
12. 29. seek not what ye shall eat, neither live in careful *s.*

SUSTAIN.

*Kings* 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to *s.* thee
*Ezra* 9. 9. yet was God not forsaken to *s.* us
*Ps.* 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall *s.* thee
*Prov.* 18. 14. the spirit of a man will *s.* his infirmity

SUSTAINED.

*Gen.* 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I *s.* him
*Psal.* 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord *s.* me
*Isa.* 59. 16. and his righteousness, it *s.* him.

SUSTENANCE.

*Judg.* 6. 4. Midianites left no *s.* for Israel nor sheep
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of *s.*
*Acts* 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no *s.*

SWADDLED.

*Lam.* 2. 20. women eat children *s.* with their hands
2. 22. those that I have *s.* hath my enemy con.

SWAGGERED.

*Ezek.* 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all nor *s.* at all

SWADDLING.

*Job* 38. 9. I made thick darkness a *s.* band for it
*Luke* 2. 7. and she wrapped him in *s.* clothes, 12.

SWALLOW.

*In* Hebrew, *Sis, a pleasantsome bird, and a bird of passage. Mention is made of the swallow in Isa.* 38. 14, *Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter. My crane and swallow were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent, and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in Jer.* 8. 7, The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the *swallow*, observe the time of their coming.

*The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty hue, under her belly; this flieth in very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is likely that it passes the sea, and withdraws into better climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, whereto sometimes great lumps of swallows have been found to be fastened. Aristotle says, that the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, th ugh they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which the transports herself while our winter lasts: and again in those six months she continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly.*

*commonly make their nest in chimneys, and they spear rotten to the name place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff: and it is said, that when they wear clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.*

*Psal.* 84. 3. the *s.* hath found a nest for herself

*Prov.*26.2. as the *s.* by flying, so the curse causeless

*Isa.* 38. 14. like a crane or a *s.* so did I chatter

*Jer.*8.7. crane and *s.* observed the time of their coming

SWALLOW, *Verb.*

*Num.* 16. 30. if the earth open and *s.* them up

31. for that said, lest the earth open and *s.* us up

*Num.* 20.19. why wilt thou *s.* up inheritance of I.

20. far be it from me, that I should *s.* up or destroy

*Job*2.3. thou moved me to destroy him up without cause

7. 19. nor let me alone till I *s.* down my spittle

20. 18. he shall restore, and not *s.* it down

*Psal.* 21. 9. the Lord shall *s.* them up in his wrath

56. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would *s.* me up

2. mine enemies would daily *s.* me up

37. 3. from the wicked, and shall not yield unto I. me up

69. 15. neither let the deep *s.* me up

*Prov.* 1. 12. let us *s.* them up alive as the grave

*Eccl.* 10.12. but the lips of a fool *s.* up himself

*Isa.*3. 12. they lead me, *s.* up the way of thy paths

19. + 3. and I will *s.* up the counsel thereof

25. + 7. he will *s.* up the face of the covering

8. will *s.* up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away

42. + 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once

*Hos.* 8. 7. the wind yield, the unsearchable *s.* it up

*Amos* 8. 4. hear this, O ye that *s.* up the needy

*Obad.* 16. they shall drink, and they shall *s.* down

*Jonah* 1.17. the Lord prepared a fish to *s.* up Jonah

*Mat.*23.24. guides who strain at a gnat, and *s.* camel

SWALLOWED.

*Exod.* 7. 12. but Aaron's rod *s.* up their rods

15.12. stretched thy right hand, the earth *s.* them

*Num.*16.32. earth opened and *s.* 26.10. *Deut.* 11. 6.

2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not this night in the plains, lest

*Job* 5.3. hear. than shed, thereof, my words are *s.* up

20.15. he hath *s.* down riches, he shall vomit them

32. 20. I. the weak, surely he shall be *s.* up

*Psal.* 35. 25. let them not say, we have *s.* him up

106. 17. the earth opened and *s.* up Dathan

107. + 27. and are all their wisdom is *s.* up

124. 3. then they had *s.* us up quick

*Isa.* 9. + 16. they that are led of them are *s.* up

26. 7. the path of the just is uprightness, thou wt. *s.* up

49. 19. they that *s.* thee up, shall be far away

*Jer.* 51. 34. he hath *s.* me up like a dragon

44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath *s.*

*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath *s.* up all the habitat. of Jacob

5. he hath *s.* up Israel, he hath *s.* up all her palaces

16. they hiss and say, we have *s.* her up

*Ezek.* 36. 3. because they have *s.* you up on ev. side

*Hos.* 8. 8. Israel is *s.* up among the Gentiles

1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is *s.* up in victory, one another

2 *Cor.*2.7. lest such one should be *s.* up with sorrow

5. 4. that mortality might be *s.* up of life

*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth helped the woman, *s.* up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

*Job* 5. 5. and the robber *s.* up their substance

39. 24. he *s.* the ground with fierceness and rage

SWAN.

*Lev.*11.18. the *s.* the pelican, unclean, *Deut.*14.16.

SWAR.

*Gen.*31. Bethseba, because they *s.* both of them

4 *Ki.* 7. the Lord God of heaven that *s.* to me

9. the servant *s.* to him concerning that matter

23. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he *s.* to him

25.3. I will perform the oath which I *s.* to Abraham

31. Abimelech and Isaac *s.* one another

31. 53. and Jacob *s.* by the fear of his father Isaac

47. 31. Israel *s.* to Joseph, and he *s.* unto him

50. 24. God will bring you to land he *s.* to Abrah.

*Deut.*13.5. the land which the Lord *s.* to thy fathers to give them, 11. | 33. 1. *Ezra* 10. 16, 30. | 11. *Deut.* 1. 6, 35. | 6.10, 18, 23. | 7. 13. | 8.1. | 11.9, 21. | 26.3. | 28.11. | 30.20. | 31.21, 23. | 34. 4. *Josh* 1. 6. | 5. 6. | 21. 43.

*Num.*32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he *s.* saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.

*Deut.*2.14. all men of war were wasted, as Lord *s.*

4. 21. Lord *s.* that I should not go over Jordan

31. he will not forget the covenant which he *s.*

7. 12. I. keep unto thee the mercy he *s.* unto fathers

8.18. may establish his covenant which he *s.* 9. 5.

*Josh.* 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye *s.* unto her

9. 15. peace of congegation *s.* to the Gibeonites

20. because of the oath which we *s.* to them

14.9. Moses *s.* on that day, saying, surely the land

24.41. Ld. gave them rest according to all that he *s.*

*Judg.* 2.1. brought to land which I *s.* to your fathers

1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul *s.* that David shall not be slain

20. 3. David *s.* moreover to Jonathan, and said

24. 22. David *s.* to Saul, and Saul went home

28. 10. Saul *s.* by the Lord to the witch at En-dor

2 *Sam.*3.35. Dav. *s.* he would not eat till sun be down

19. 23. King David *s.* to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David *s.* to Bath-sheba, 30.

2. 23. Solomon *s.* that Adonijah should die

2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah *s.* to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.

2 *Chr.* 15. 14. they *s.* to the Lord with a loud voice

*Ezra* 10. 5. they *s.* to put away the strange wives

*Psal.* 95. 11. to whom I *s.* in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.

132. 2. how he *s.* to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob

*Jer.* 38. 16. so the king *s.* secretly to Jeremiah

*Ezek.* 16.6. I. *s.* and entered into covenant with thee

*Dan.* 6. 12. then *s.* the king, Ld. O king, 47. + 14.

*Dan.* 12.7. *s.* by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.

*Mark* 6. 23. Herod *s.* to the daughter of Herodias

*Luke* 1. 73. to perform the oath he *s.* to our father

*Heb.* 3. 18. to whom *s.* he that they should not enter

6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he *s.* by hims.

7. 21. that said, the Ld. *s.* and will not repent

*See* THEY FATHERS.

SWARES.

*Exod.* 32. 13. to whom *s.* by thine own self

*Num.* 11. 12. carry them to land thou *s.* to fathers

*Deut.* 26. 15. land given us, as thou *s.* to our fathers

1 *Kings* 2. 17. speak unto king, for he cannot *s.*

*Psal.* 89. 49. kindnesses thou *s.* to David in truth

SWARM.

*Exod.* 8. 24. there came grievous *s.* of flies

*Judg.*14.8. a *s.* of bees and honey in carcase of lion

SWARMS.

*Exod.* 8. 21. I will send *s.* of flies upon thee, houses

of the Egyptians shall be full of *s.* of flies

22. that no *s.* of flies shall be in Goshen

23. that the *s.* of flies depart from Pharaoh

31. he removed the *s.* of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

*God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless and customary swearing; but when necessity and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the life of any thing, or by any man whatever, Lev.* 19. 12. *Exod.* 20. 7. | 23. 13. *Deut.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Our Saviour, who* came into the world not to destroy the law, but to fulfil it, *forbids all kinds of oaths, Mat.* 5. 34. *And the primitive Christians understood and obeyed this command in a literal sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that some the Apostles, or Elders have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects. These expressions and sentiments we cannot morally be excused from it: But we never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and in a some manner directed by it.*

*That a person swear lawfully, he must have a regard,* (1) *to the object; that he swear by the Lord only; that he swear truly and make that our God which we swear by, therefore we forsake the true God if we swear by that which is no God, Jer.* 4. [2] *To the manner; that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, Jer.* 4. 2. *that he swear not falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due consideration of all circumstances; that he swear nothing but what is agreeable to justice and equity.* [3] *He must have in regard to the end; that God may be glorified, our duty discharged, controversies appeased, our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others innocency clear'd.*

*Gen.* 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham *s.* to me

24. and Abraham said, I will *s.*

25. 33. and I sware to him *s.* by the Lord God

37. my master made me *s.* saying, not take a wife

25. 33. Jacob said *s.* to me, and he sware to him

47. 31. Jacob said, I will *s.* unto me

50. 5. father made me *s.* | *Lev.* 5. 4. if a *s.*

*Exod.* 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did *s.*

*Lev.* 19.12. and ye shall not *s.* by my name falsely

*Num.* 30. 2. if a man *s.* an oath to bind his soul

*Deut.* 6. 13. and thou shalt *s.* by his name, 10. 20.

*Josh.* 18.12. Rahab said to spies, *s.* to me by God

17. this thy oath which thou hast made us *s.* 20.

23. 7. nor cause to *s.* by their gods nor serve them

*Judg.* 15. 12. *s.* to me thou wilt not fall upon me

1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to *s.* again

24.21. *s.* that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me

30. 15. *s.* by God, that thou wilt not kill me

2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I *s.* by the Lord, if thou go not out

1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou *s.* Solomon shall reign

51. saying, let king Solomon *s.* unto me to-day

2. 42. did I not make thee to *s.* by the Lord?

8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on

him to cause him to *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.

2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him *s.* by G.

*Ezra* 10.5. then Ezra made Levites and all Isr. to *s.*

*Neh.* 13. 25. and I made them *s.* by God, saying

*Isa.* 3.7. in that day *s.* he *s.* I will not be an healer

*Isa.*19.18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* to the Lord

45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall *s.*

48. 1. which *s.* by the Lord, but not in truth

65. 16. that swareth, shall *s.* by the God of truth

*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt *s.* the Lord liveth in truth

5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they *s.* falsely

7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and *s.*

12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to *s.* by my name, as they taught people to *s.* by Baal

23. 5. I. *s.* by my name, Ld. this house shall be

32. 22. hast given them this land thou didst *s.*

*Hos.* 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor *s.*

*Amos* 8. 14. they that *s.* by the sin of Samaria

*Zeph.* 1. 5. that *s.* by the Lord, that *s.* by Malcham

*Mat.* 5. 34. *s.* not at all | 36. *s.* not by thy head

23. 16. shall *s.* by the temple, *s.* by gold of temple

18. whoso shall *s.* by the altar, it is nothing

20. whoso therefore shall *s.* by the altar, sweareth

21. shall *s.* by temple, *s.* by it, and by heaven

26.74. then began he to curse and *s.* *Mark* 14. 71.

*Heb.* 6.13. he could *s.* by no greater, he *s.* by himself

16. for men verily *s.* by the greater, and an oath

*Jam.* 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, *s.* not

SWEARETH.

*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false *s.*

SWEARETH.

*Lev.*6.3. or have found what was lost, and *s.* falsely

*Psal.* 15. 4. that *s.* to his hurt, and changeth not

63. 11. every one that *s.* by him shall glory

*Eccl.*9.2. and he that *s.* as he that feareth an oath

*Isa.* 65.16. he that *s.* in the earth shall swear by God of truth

*Zech.* 5. 3. and every one that *s.* shall be cut off

4. it shall enter into the house of him *s.* falsely

*Mat.* 23. 18. whoever *s.* by the gift thereon

20. *s.* by the altar | 21. *s.* by temple, and by him

22. *s.* by throne of God, and by him that sitteth

SWEARING.

*Lev.* 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of *s.*

*Jer.* 23. 10. for because of *s.* the land mourneth

*Hos.*4.2. by *s.* and lying, and stealing they break out

10.4. spoken words, *s.* falsely in making a covenant

*Heb.*7.21. those priesthood made without *s.* an oath

SWEAT.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in the *s.* of thy face shalt thou eat bread

*Ezek.*44.18. shall gird with any thing that causeth *s.*

*Luke* 22.44. his *s.* was as it were great drops of blood

SWEEP.

*Lev.* 14.23. I will *s.* it with the besom of destruction

38. 17. the hail shall *s.* away the refuge of lies

*Luke* 15. 8. doth not *s.* the house and seek diligently

SWEEPING.

*Prov.* 28. 3. is like a *s.* rain which leaveth no food

SWEET.

*Exod.* 15. 25. tree cast into waters, waters were made *s.*

40.23. take of myrrh and *s.* cinnamon half so much

2 *Sam.*1.23. Saul and Jonathan were in their lives

23. 1. David the *s.* psalmist of Israel said

*Neh.* 8.10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the *s.*

*Job* 20. 12. though wickedness be *s.* in his mouth

21. 33. the clods of the valley shall be *s.* to him

38.31. canst thou bind the *s.* influences of Pleiades?

*Psal.* 55.14. we took *s.* counsel together and walked

104. 34. my meditation of him shall be *s.*

119.103. how *s.* are thy words unto my taste!

141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are *s.*

*Prov.* 3.24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be *s.*

9.17. stolen waters are *s.* bread in secret is pleasant

13. 19. the desire accomplished is *s.* to the soul

16. 24. pleasant words are *s.* to the soul and health

20.17. bread of deceit is *s.* to a man, but afterwards

23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy *s.* words

24.13. eat the honey-comb, which is *s.* to thy taste

27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is *s.*

*Eccl.*5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is *s.*

11. 7. truly the light is *s.* and a pleasant thing

*Cant.* 2. 3. his fruit was *s.* | 14. for *s.* is thy voice

5. 5. my fingers dropped with *s.* smelling myrrh

13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as *s.* flowers,

his lips like lilies, dropping *s.* smelling myrrh

16. his mouth is most *s.* yea, he is altogether lovely

*Isa.* 3. + 19. the Lord will take away the *s.* bails

24. instead of *s.* smell, there shall be stink

5.20. woe to them that put bitter for a *s.* and bit.

23.16. make *s.* melody, sing songs to be remembered

*Jer.*6. 20. nor your sacrifices *s.* unto me

31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was *s.* unto me

*Jam.* 3. 11. send at same place *s.* water and bitter?

*Rev.* 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth *s.* as honey, 10.

18.+12. no man buyeth their *s.* wood any more

SWEET *calamus.*

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of *s. calamus* 250 shekels

SWEET *cane.*

*Isa.* 43.24. thou hast brought me no *s. cane* with money

*Jer.* 6. 20. the *s. cane* came from a far country

*See* INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET *spices.*

*Exod.* 30.34. take to them *s. spices* with frankincense

37. 29. he made the pure incense of *s. spices*

*Mark* 16.1. bought *s.* that they might anoint him

SWIFT, swift.

*Isa.* 19. 20. he drunken with blood as with a *swine*.
*Amos* 9. 13. the mount shall drop *sweet* wine, bills melt.
*Hag.* 6. 15. and *swift*, but shall not drink wine

SWIFTLY.

*Judg.* 14. 18. men of *Gath* said what is *swift* than honey?
*Psal.* 19. 10. the *sweet* than the honey-comb
*Prov.* 11. 13. thy words are *swift* than honey to my mouth

SWIFTLY.

*Job* 24. 29. worm shall feed *sweet*, on him, not remember.
*Cant.* 7. 9. the roof wine, that goeth down *sweet*.

SWIFTNESS.

*Psal.* 55. 14. we *sweet* together and walked

SWILLNESS.

*Judg.* 9. 11. should I forsake my *sweet*, and good fruit.
*Jer.* 48. 11. and *sweet* of the strong came out

*Prov.* 16. 21. the *sweet* of the lips increaseth learning
27. 9. ointment, so is a man's friend by hearty counsel
*Luck.* 1. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *sweet*.

SWELL.

*Numb.* 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *swell*.
27. 3. her belly *swell*; a corner her thigh shall rot
*Deut.* 8. 4. nor did thy foot *swell* for these forty years

SWELLED.

*Neh.* 9. 21. yea, forty years didst thou their feet *swell*.

SWELLING.

*Psal.* 46. 3. though mountains shake with *swell*, thereof
*Isa.* 30. 13. as a breach *swell* out, as a high wall
*Jer.* 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *swell* of Jordan
46. 8. then I rose from the *swell* of Jordan, *Ezek.* 34.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *swell* words of vanity
*Jude* 16. and their mouth speaking great *swell* words

SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. fear least there be *swellings* among you

SWEPT.

*Judg.* 5. 21. the river of Kishon *swept* them away
*Jer.* 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *swept*?
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come.
he finded it empty, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.

SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. which some having, have turned aside

SWIFT.

*Deut.* 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *swift* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. 28. straw for the horses and *swift* beasts
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were as *swift* as roes on the mountains
*Job* 9. 26. they are passed away as the *swift* ships
24. 18. he is as the waters, he beholdeth not
*Prov.* 6. 18. feet that be *swift* in running to mischief
*Eccl.* 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *swift*
*Jer.* 46. 6. go, ye *swift* messengers, to a nation
49. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon a *swift* cloud
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *swift*
therefore shall they that pursue you be a
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *swift* beasts
*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a dromedary travers her ways
46. 6. let not the *swift* flee, nor the mighty man escape
*Amos* 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from *swift*
15. he that is *swift* of foot shall not deliver himself
*Nah.* 1. 13. Lachish, bind the chariot to a beast
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a *swift* witness against the sorcerers
*Rom.* 3. 15. their feet are *swift* to shed blood
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every man be *swift* to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *swift* destruction

SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *swift* than eagles, stronger than lions
*Job* 7. 6. my days are *swift* than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are *swift* than a post, they flee away
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horses are *swift* than eagles, woe unto us
*Lam.* 4. 19. our persecutors are *swift* than the eagles
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horses are *swift* than the leopards

SWIFTLY.

*Psal.* 147. 15. his word runneth very *swift*
*Isa.* 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *swift*
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *swift*, touched the
*Joel* 3. 4. if ye recompense me, and speedily

SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *swim*
*Psal.* 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *swim*
*Isa.* 25. 11. that swimmeth spread forth his hands to *swim*
*Ezek.* 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *swim*
*Acts* 27. 42. lest any of the should *swim* out and escape
43. and commanded that they who could *swim*

SWIMMEST.

*Ezek.* 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *swimmest*

SWIMMETH.

*Isa.* 25. 11. as he that *swimmeth* spreadeth forth his hands

SWINE.

*It an animal well known, the use of which was forbid to the Hebrews*, Lev. 11. 7. *It is said, they had the flesh of this animal in such detestation, that they would not so much as pronounce its name, but instead of it said*, That beast, that thing. 2 Macc. 6. 18. *&c when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer death than to break the law of God, and to give offence to the weaker people of his nation.*

*Proverbs affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because they had none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they had no bogs, by reason of their abhorrence they had conceived for them. For it is certain they might have had them if they have pleased, and that there were herds of swine on our Saviour's time, is evident from* Mat. 8. 30. Mark 5. 11.

*Our Saviour, in* Mat. 7. 6. *forbids his disciples to cast their pearls before swine*, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and rend you. *He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, when he had spent his substance, all was reduced to such distress as to be glad to feed swine; this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in* Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. *Such the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. The nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. Solomon compares such a woman to a fair, frequent relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire* 2 Pet. 2. 22.

*Lev.* 11. 7. the *swine*, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8.
*Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a *swine*'s snout, so is
*Isa.* 65. 4. which eat a flesh and broth of abominable
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered a *swine*
17. eating a flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
*Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *swine*
8. 30. an herd of *swine* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
31. suffer us to go into the herd of *swine*, *Mark* 5. 12.
32. they went into the *swine*, *Luke* 8. 33. *Luke* 8. 32.
the whole herd of *swine* ran violently down
*Mark* 5. 14. and they that fed the *swine* fled and told
16. they told unto them what befell the *swine*
*Luke* 15. 15. he sent him into his field to feed *swine*
16. have filled his belly with husks the *swine* did eat

SWOLLEN.

*Acts* 28. 6. they looked when he should have *swollen*

SWOON.

*Lam.* 2. 11. because the children *swoon* in the streets

SWOONED.

*Lam.* 2. 12. when they *swoon* as the wounded in streets

SWORD.

*The sword in scripture is often used for war*, Lev. 26. 6. I will bring a *sword* upon you, I *will cause a war to come*. By the *sword* shall thou live, Gen. 27. 40. *Thou shalt support thyself by war*. Judges 18. 7. *The sword will understand the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners*. Deut. 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering *sword*? *My sword* shall devour flesh. *Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments*, Psal. 17. 13. *Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword*. *Sword is figuratively put for war and authority*, Rom. 13. 4. He bareth not the *sword* in vain. *The magistrate hath not received his power to no purpose, but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority*. All they that take the *sword*, shall perish with the *sword*, Mat. 26. 52. *They that take by the sword by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the* sword of authority; *Or, they that take the sword to invade another, generally suffer by it themselves. The word of God is called* the sword of the Spirit, Eph. 6. 17. *It is a spiritual sword, or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to the wounding of the sinners' enemies. Our Saviour says*, Mat. 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a *sword*. *My coming and preaching the gospel will prove to the sword, through the devil's malice, the corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion of much variance and division, even between nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and many calamities and persecution.*

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
27. 40. by thy *s.* thou shalt live, and thou shalt by slay an
32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
*Lev.* 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17.
6. 3. 14. 17. 29. 8. 33.
33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
37. they shall fall as one before a *s.*
*Num.* 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.
24. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
32. 39. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
*Josh.* 5. 13. stand with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
*Judg.* 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
20. say, the *s.* of the Lord and of Gideon, 20.
22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.
8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*
20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.
15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thousand men, all these were the *s.*
35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*
46. all that fell that day were twelve thousand men
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childless, so
17. 39. David girded his *s.* upon his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or a
9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrap in a cloth
10. and he said, give me a *s.* for I have not
13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*
25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*
14. for evil is determined against our master his *s.*
31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
10. and bound the crown that was upon his head
20. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*
12. 31. he brought forth the people that were in
12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah went *s.* and slew Joab
19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and
Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*
12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake,
or the sword, or the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand
21. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh
*Ezra* 8. 31. we came from Babylon to Jerusalem by the *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
*Lath.* 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
19. 29. be afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth
the punishment of the *s.*
20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
29. 17. I can make him to tremble, shaking the
41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
*Psal.* 17. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*
59. 7. who when they speak, there is a *s.* and bend
76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. and a twoedged *s.* in their hand
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*
12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh
*Isa.* 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
31. 8. the *s.* not of a mean man shall devour him
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

*Isa.* 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the *s.*
66. 10. by his *s.* will the Lord plead with all flesh
*Jer.* 8. 30. your own *s.* devoured your prophets
4. 10. whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the soul
5. 12. neither shall we see *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.
6. 25. for the *s.* of the enemy is on every side
9. 16. I will send a *s.* after them till I have consumed them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
12. 12. for the *s.* of the Lord shall devour
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the *s.*
15. say *s.* and famine shall not be in this land
16. shall be cast in the streets because of the *s.*
15. 2. such as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.
3. I will appoint the *s.* to slay, and dogs to tear
18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*
28. 10. and they shall be mad because of the *s.*
29. for I will call a *s.* *Ezek.* 5. 36. 11.
31. he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*
31. 2. the people left of the *s.* found grace
32. 24. the city is given because of the *s.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*
42. 16. the *s.* pursued shall overtake you then
44. 28. very a small number that escape the *s.*
46. 10. the *s.* shall devour and be satiate, 14.
47. 6. O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long ere quiet
46. 2. O prophet, the *s.* shall pursue thee
10. cursed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood
50. 16. for fear of the oppressing *s.* they shall turn
35. a *s.* is upon the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
36. a *s.* is on the liars, a *s.* is on her mighty men
37. a *s.* is on their horses, a *s.* on her treasures
51. 50. ye that have escaped the *s.* go away
*Lam.* 5. 9. we get bread by peril because of the *s.*
*Ezek.* 5. 2. I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.
17. and I will bring the *s.* upon them, 6. 3.
6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the *s.*
7. 15. the *s.* is without, the pestilence within
11. 8. ye feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*
14. 17. if I bring a *s.* and say, *s.* go through
21. when I send my four sore judgments, the *s.*
22. 6. prophets are like a *s.* 25. 8. is repaired, 11.
12. terrors, by reason of the *s.* on my people
13. and what if the *s.* contemn even the rod?
14. let them be scattered, the *s.* of the sword
slain, it is the *s.* of great men that are slain
15. set the point of the *s.* against the gates
19. appointed *s.* for them, that the *s.* may come
20. appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabbah
28. the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the slaughter
30. 4. and the *s.* shall come upon Egypt
21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the *s.*
22. I will cause the *s.* to fall out of his hand
32. 11. the *s.* of the king of Babylon come
33. 3. if when he seeth the *s.* come on the land
4. if the *s.* come and take him away, 6.
6. but if the watchman see the *s.* come, if the *s.* come and take any person from among them
26. ye stand upon your *s.* and ye defile
35. 3. thus saith the Lord, O mount Seir, I will of the *s.*
*Hos.* 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the *s.*
5. 6. and the *s.* shall abide on his cities
*Amos* 9. 4. thence will I command and the *s.*
*Mic.* 4. 3. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
5. 6. then delivered, will I give up to the *s.*
*Nah.* 2. 13. the *s.* shall devour thy young lions
3. 3. the horsemen lifteth up both the bright *s.*
15. there the *s.* shall cut thee off
*Zech.* 9. 13. made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man
11. 17. the *s.* shall be upon his arm, and his eye
13. 7. awake, O *s.* against my shepherd
*Mat.* 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a *s.*
26. 51. one of them drew his *s.* and struck a servant, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
52. put up again thy *s.* *John* 18. 11.
*Luke* 2. 35. a *s.* shall pierce through your soul
22. 36. he that has no purse, let him buy one
*Acts* 16. 27. he drew his *s.* and would have killed
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *s.* separate us from love of Christ
13. 4. for he bears not the *s.* in vain
*Eph.* 6. 17. *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God
*Heb.* 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged *s.*
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*
2. 12. which hath the sharp *s.* with two edges
6. 4. and there was given to him a great *s.*
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp *s.* 21.

*By the* SWORD.

*Gen.* 27. 40. *by thy s.* thou shalt live and serve
*Lev.* 26. 7. they shall fall before you *by the s.* 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 12. because they were fallen *by the s.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 9. our fathers have fallen *by the s.*
*Job* 33. 18. and his life from perishing *by the s.*
36. 12. they obey not, they shall perish *by the s.*
*Prov.* 44. 3. they got not the land *by their s.*
28. 64. their priests fell *by the s.* their widows
*Jer.* 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men shall die *by the s.* 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
14. 12. but I will consume them *by the s.*
15. by and fam. shall these prophets be consumed
16. 4. shall be consumed *by the s.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
*Jer.* 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall *by the s.*
21. 9. abideth, shall die, *by the s.* 38. 2. | 42. 17, 22.
27. 13. why will ye die *by the s.* by famine?
36. 36. this city shall be delivered *by the s.*
33. 4. houses which are thrown down *by the s.*
5. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die *by the s.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem *by the s.*
*Ezek.* 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain *by the s.*
11. he shall slay thy people *by the s.*
28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her *by the s.*
31. 18. lie with them that be slain *by the s.* 32. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30. | 32. 27.
39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all *by the s.*
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor *by s.*
*Amos* 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die *by the s.*
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die *by the s.*
*Hag.* 2. 22. every one *by the s.* of his brother
*Rev.* 13. 14. had the wound by a *s.* and did live

*See* EDGE, FALL.

*From the* SWORD.

*Exod.* 18. 4. delivered me from the *s.* of Pharaoh
*Lev.* 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing *from a s.*
1 *Kings* 19. 17. him that escapeth *from the s.* of Jehu
2 *Chron.* 36. 20. carried *from the s.* carried he
*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the poor *from the s.*
39. 22. neither turneth he back *from the s.*
*Psal.* 22. 20. deliver my soul *from the s.* my darling
144. 10. who delivereth David *from the* hurtful *s.*
*Isa.* 21. 15. for they fled *from the* drawn *s.*
31. 8. but he shall flee *from the s.*
*Jer.* 21. 7. such as are left *from the s.* from famine
46. 16. arise, let us go *from the* oppressing *s.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. they have more than they be of them *from s.*
18. 8. the land that is brought back *from the s.*

*By* SWORD.

*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took *from* the Amorite with my *s.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. I will draw my *s.* my hand shall destroy
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering *s.*
42. and my *s.* shall devour flesh
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither brought my *s.* nor my weapons
*Psal.* 44. 6. neither shall my *s.* save me
*Isa.* 34. 5. for my *s.* shall be bathed in heaven
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw my *s.* out of his sheath
4. therefore my *s.* shall go out of his sheath
5. that the Lord have drawn my *s.* out of his sheath
30. 24. I have put my *s.* in his hand, 25.
32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my *s.*
*Zech.* 12. 12. Judah ye shall also be slain by my *s.*

*With the* SWORD.

*Gen.* 31. 26. daughters as captives taken *with the s.*
*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he fall upon us *with the s.* or pestilence
22. 24. and I will kill you *with the s.*
*Num.* 19. 16. whoso toucheth one slain *with the s.*
20. 18. lest I come against thee *with the s.*
31. 8. Balaam also they slew *with the s.*
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee *with the s.*
*Josh.* 10. 11. more men slain *with the s.* 13. 22.
11. 10. he smote the king of Hazor *with the s.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 45. thou comest to me *with a s.* and spear
47. the Lord saveth not *with s.* and spear
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah *with the s.*
20. 8. a girdle *with a s.* fastened upon his loins
21. 16. Ishbi-benob girded *with a s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 51. will not slay his servant *with the s.*
2. 8. I will not put thee to death *with the s.*
32. better than he, and slew them *with the s.*
19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets *with the s.*
10. and slain thy prophets *with the s.* 14.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay *with the s.*
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that followeth her, slay *with s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
20. they slew Athaliah *with the s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
19. 37. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria *with the s.* *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 21. 4. and slew all his brethren *with the s.*
36. 17. who slew their young men *with the s.*
*Psa.* 42. 10. as with a *s.* mine enemies reproach
*Isa.* 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured *with the s.*
14. 19. that are slain, thrust through *with s.*
22. 2. thy slain are not slain *with the s.*
27. 1. the Lord with his strong *s.* shall punish
*Jer.* 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities *with the s.*
18. then behold the slain *with the s.*
20. 4. and he shall slay Judah *with the s.*
26. 23. who slew Uriah *with the s.* and cast
27. 8. that nation will I punish *with the s.*
29. 18. I will persecute them *with the s.*
41. 2. smote Gedaliah *with the s.* and slew him
*Ezek.* 9. 6. they that slain *with the s.* are better
*Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die *with the s.*
23. 10. the Assyrians slew her *with the s.*
26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyrus *with the s.*
31. 17. they also went down to hell with them that be slain *with the s.* 32. 28, 32. | 35. 8.
*Amos* 1. 11. he did pursue his brother *with the s.*
4. 10. your young men have I slain *with the s.*
7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam *with the s.*
9. 1. I will slay the last of them *with the s.*
*Mic.* 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria *with the s.*
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the *s.* shall perish *with the s.*
*Luke* 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite *with the s.?*
*Acts* 12. 2. Herod killed James *with the s.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. were tempted, were slain *with the s.*
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will fight against them *with the s.*
6. 8. and power to kill *with s.* and with hunger
13. 10. that killeth *with s.* must be killed *with s.*
19. 21. the remnant were slain *with the s.*

SWORDS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them *s.*
2 *Kings* 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew *s.*
*Neh.* 4. 13. I even set the people with their *s.*
*Psal.* 55. 21. yet his words were drawn *s.*
59. 7. behold, they belch out, *s.* are in their lips
*Prov.* 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as *s.*
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all hold, *s.* being expert in war
*Isa.* 2. 4. and they shall beat their *s.* into ploughshares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
21. 15. they fled from the *s.* and from the bow
*Ezek.* 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their *s.*
23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their *s.*
28. 7. strangers shall draw their *s.* and defile
30. 11. they shall draw their *s.* against Egypt
32. 12. by the *s.* of the mighty will I cause to fall
27. they have laid their *s.* under their heads
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into *s.*
*Mat.* 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude with *s.* from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
55. are ye come out as against a thief with *s.* and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Luke* 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two *s.*

SWORN.

*Gen.* 22. 16. by myself have I *s.* saith the Lord,
*Exod.* 13. 5. which I *s.* unto thy fathers, 33. 1.
*Exod.* 13. 19. Joseph had straitly *s.* Israel
17. 16. the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war
*Lev.* 6. 5. than shall which he hath *s.* falsely
*Num.* 7. 8. would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer.* 11. 5.
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath *s.*
28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath *s.* 29. 13.
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Neh.* 9. 15.
*Josh.* 9. 18. because the princes had *s.* unto them
19. we have *s.* to them by the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 21. 7.
*Judg.* 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had *s.*
21. 1. now the men of Israel had *s.* in Mizpeh
7. we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. I have *s.* unto the house of Eli
20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have *s.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. except as the Lord hath *s.* to David
21. 2. children of Israel had *s.* to Gibeonites
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. they had *s.* with all their heart
*Neh.* 6. 18. there were many in Judah *s.* to him
9. 15. the land which thou hadst *s.* to give them
*Psal.* 24. 4. who hath not *s.* deceitfully
89. 3. I have *s.* unto David my servant
35. once have I *s.* by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2.
102. 8. that are mad against me, are *s.* against me
110. 4. the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent
119. 105. I have *s.* and I will perform it
137. 11. the Edomites hath *s.* in truth to David
*Isa.* 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath *s.* saying
45. 23. I have *s.* by myself, the word is gone out
54. 9. I have *s.* that waters of Noah no more cover the earth, so have I *s.* I would not be wroth
62. 8. the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand
*Jer.* 5. 7. they have *s.* by them that are no gods
44. 26. behold, I have *s.* by my great name
*Ezek.* 21. 23. to them that have *s.* oaths
*Amos* 8. 7. Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of, Jacob
*Mic.* 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast *s.*
*Zech.* 2. 30. knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him
7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had *s.*
*Heb.* 4. 3. I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter

*See* SYCAMINE.

*Luke* 17. 6. say to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up

SYCAMORE.

*Is a tree called the* Egyptian *fig-tree; its name is composed of* sycos, *a fig-tree, and* moros, *a mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of each of these trees; of the mulberry in its leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This fruit grows nearer to clusters, not at the ends of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig. Amos was a* herdman, neither was he a prophet's son, but I was an herdman, and a gatherer *of* sycamore-fruit, *or wild figs,* Amos 7. 14. *Pliny and other naturalists observe, that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing it ripens in four days. And Jerom upon Amos says, that without this management the figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable bitterness.*

*To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distills. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without*

*To make this tree fruitful, they made slits and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little sub-tube formed, sometimes having six or seven ripe upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and those it found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of gnats. These flies are small, but not good for the stomach: they nourish it, and create a itching, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycomores grow in Egypt; and many of them are used to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also sycomores in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4. where Zacchaeus is said to have climbed up into a sycomore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of low stature: that he would not otherwise have been because of the multitude.*

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

*Amos* 7. 14. an herdsman and a gatherer of a *sycamore*

SYCAMORE-TREE.

*Luke* 19. 4. Zacchaeus climbed up into a *sycamore*

SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 *King*. 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as *sycamores* for abundance, 2 *Chron*. 1. 15. 1 *p*. 17.

1 *Chron*. 27. 28. over the *sycamores* was Baal-hanan

*Psal*. 78. 47. he destroyed their *sycamores* with frost

SYCAMORES.

*Isa*. 9. 10. the *s*. are cut down, but we will change

SYMPHONY.

*This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular set of instruments. St. Luke tells us in the first sense, that he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the voices of those that danced, or the voices of those that ἅπνες, ἤκουσε συμφωνίας καὶ χορῶν, Luke* 15. 25. *Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music. Dan*. 3. 5. *at the time think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a* dulcimer.

*Dan*. 3. 15. at what time ye hear sound of the

SYNAGOGUE.

*In Greek* συνάγωγὴ, *of* συνάγω *to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in* Rev. 2. 9. 3. 9. *where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship not the true deity in errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. Dio even commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. All the places mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.*

*Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some pretend have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem: it is therefore very reasonable that both conductor and providence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the days of Elijah. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them.* 2 Kings 4. 23. *And the author of* Psal. 74*th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land,* Psal. 74. 8.

*On the contrary, many learned men here thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them.* 2 Chron. 17. 9. *which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple,* 2 Kings 22. 8. *neither he nor King Josiah needed to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most extraordinary synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.*

*This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass, that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even in appearance, kept from it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week throughout their land before that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send them among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: of which God was known among them, and he least in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasions offered, they were easily drawn into the idolatrous practices and idolatrous images of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up as a miserable destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them every city, in which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and all parts of it from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations, there delivered, on the sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a strong remembrance of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, often there also came to be inculcated unto them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by the people from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have in those days, forbear heresies, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own destroying, whereby, at length, they made the law of no effect, as our Saviour our chargeth them,* Mat. 15. 6.

*As to* Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; *In the original* Col moadhe El, *that is*, all the assemblies of God, *by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were* synagogues, *and there are many of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the solemn worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they were counts, that those to which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of* proseuchae. *Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night,* Luke 6. 12. *What our English translation there renders,* and continued all night in prayer to God, *is in the original* καὶ ἦν διανυκτερεύων ἐν τῇ προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, *that is,* And he continued all night in a proseuucha of God. *In another of them, St. Paul went the people of Philippi,* Acts 16. 13. 16. *In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word* prayer, *is in the original* a proseuucha, *or place of prayer.*

The proseuchae *differed from the synagogues in several particulars.* [1] *In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseuchae they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and to our Saviour prayed in the proseuchae he went into.* [2] *The synagogues were covered houses; but the proseuchae were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries.* [3] *The synagogues were all built in detached places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseuchae were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So that another conclusion, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he understands of the proseuchae, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in the country.*

*After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem there were one hundred and ninety, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Everything fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in* Acts 6. 9. *mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of those cities, or of those nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.*

*The Jews authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten Israelites, a synagogue ought to be built. The synagogue of the Israelites should have been much controverted. Bartorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at the synagogue, and that there were ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others affirm, that the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to be present constantly at the service on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, besides the sabbath: So that in those days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.*

*As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so on those days, for the sake of hearing the law, and of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and in the afternoon, at the time of the afternoon sacrifice, the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This practice is first delivered,* Ps. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. *And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree against praying, yet he kept kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God,* Dan. 6. 10. *It is hard to be imagined, that he did not pray at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.*

*Now, synagogues being erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayer, the same hours with those which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their public prayers: whether performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying in the court of the temple. Which Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense,* Luke 1. 9. 10. *And for the same reason it is that David prayed.* Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, *Psal*. 141. 2. *And according to this usage to be explained what we find in* Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, *where it is said,* that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. *The angel here mentioned*, is the angel of the covenant, *Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.*

*For as there, in the morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which was set there before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the temple,) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us to God; and while we are here in our outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto God for us, and through his merit they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.*

*And it is very well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, that were very careful to mind the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly observed.*

*The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus* Peter and John *are said to go up* into the temple at the hour of prayer, *being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice,* Acts 3. 1. *Those who were in other places, or at a great distance, had leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy duty, which they performed there in their private persons only: but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with the Pharisees, saying* them, Mat. 6. 5. that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, that they might appear to be seen of men, *than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which they prepared and consecrated for apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day; that was at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him,* Acts 10. 30. *And such an one Peter went up into to pray about* the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. *when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, a half an hour just before or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them,* Acts 1. 13.

*In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law, when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk for pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.*

*As to the seats or pews wherein the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called* Elders, *not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, piety, and learning. These* Elders *sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the* Elders *are those which are called in* Mat. 23. 6. *the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct places, and were seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.*

*To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, called sanhedrim; of which council, one was president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue,* Luke 8. 41. *He presided in the assemblies, and in his judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in doing impertinent matters, for scourging, more are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogue, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged,* Mat. 10. 17. *Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogue-assemblies, and not the place, where the ruler of synagogue,* see SCOURGE. *The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul and his fellow-disciple of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification,* Acts 13. 14, 15. *It is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.*

*The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.*

*These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by propositions and replies, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they made use of, the general way of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher, or Hebrew drawer of deraßhi, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetical senses of holy scripture.*

*The synagogue of the* Libertines, or freed men, *Acts 6. 9. was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosius, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, where Hebrew drove among the Jews out of liberty. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote* Libystinorum, *and not* Libertinorum; *and that* Libystini *were people of* Lybia, *joining to Egypt. Others by these* Libertines *understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.*

*Mat.* 12. 9. when departed, he went into their *s.*
13. 54. he taught them in their *s. Mark* 6. 2.
*Mark* 1. 23. and there was in their *s.* a man with
29. when they were come out of *s. Luke* 4. 38.
5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the
*s.* besought Jesus, 36, 38. *Luke* 8. 41, 49.
*Luke* 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the
*s.* on the sabbath-day
20. the eyes of all in the *s.* were fastened on him
7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a *s.*
*John* 6. 59. these things said he in the *s.*
9. 22. that he should be put out of the *s.*
12. 42. lest they should be put out of the *s.*
18. 20. I ever taught in the *s.* and temple
*Acts* 9. 2. then arose certain of the *s.* which is called
the *s.* of Libertines, disputing with Stephen
15. 14. they went into the *s.* on the sabbath-day,
and sat down
15. the rulers of the *s.* sent to them, saying
42. and when the Jews were gone out of the *s.*
14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the *s.*
17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a *s.* of the Jews
17. therefore he disputed in the *s.* with the Jews
and with devout persons
16. 4. and he reasoned in the *s.* every sabbath
7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the *s.*
8. Crispus the chief ruler of the *s.* believed
17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the *s.*
26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the *s.*
22. 19. beat in every *s.* such as believed, 26. 14.
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come into your *s.* a man
*Rev.* 2. 9. but are the *s.* of Satan
3. 9. I will make them of the *s.* of Satan

SYNAGOGUES

*Prov.* 74. 8. they have burned up all the *s.* of G.
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their *s.* and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 39. *Luke* 13. 10.
6. 3. as the hypocrites do in the *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in the *s.*
10. 17. they will scourge you in their *s.* 23. 34.
23. 6. for they love the chief seats in the *s. Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
*Mark* 13. 9. and in the *s.* ye shall be beaten
*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in the *s.* being glorified
44. and he preached in the *s.* of Galilee
15. 41. and when they bring you unto the *s.*
21. 12. delivering you up to the *s.* and prisons
*John* 16. 2. they shall put you out of the *s.*
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the *s.*
20. straightway he preached Christ in the *s.*
13. 5. Paul and Barnabas departed into the *s.*
15. 21. being read in the *s.* every sabbath-day
24. 12. neither raising up the people in the *s.*

# T.

TABERNACLE *of witness.*

Signifies, [1] *A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under,* Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] *A house or dwelling,* Ps. 78. 60. Jer. 14. 8. [3] *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions; the first was called,* The Holy Place, *which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called,* The most Holy Place, *whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The* most Holy *was divided from the* Holy Place *by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold,* Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] *Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells bodily, substantially, and personally,* Heb. 8. 2. 1 Jo. 11. [5] *The true church militant,* Psal. 15. 1. [6] *Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle,* 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 13. 14. [7] *The tokens of God's gracious presence,* Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, *Lev.* 23. 34. *was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the mos*

*solemn. Hereon thou remained thereto to God for the remnant of thy days that thou shalt remain, and never allow put in mind that thy days but pilgrims and travellers on this world.*

*Exod.* 25. 9. make it after the manner of the t. 26. 1. thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains 6 couple the curtains and it shall be one t. 36. 13. 7. thou shalt make a tabernacle of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. 35. 11. | 36. 14.

15. shall make boards for the t. of shittim wood, 17. 20. | 36. 20. | 37. 25, 36. | 38. 27.

26. make bars for the t. 27. | 30. near up the t. 27. 9. and then shall make the court of the t.

30. all the vessels of the t. of brass, 39. 40.

40. all the t. shall be sanctified by my glory

31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the

33. 7. Moses pitched the t. without the camp

11. but Joshua departed not out of the t.

35. 11. the pins of the t. 36. 18.

36. 8. then that wrought the work of the t.

39. 32. thus was the work of the t. finished

33. and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent

40. 2. thou shalt set up the t. 19. amount the t.

17. on the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up. 18. | 36. 20. | 37. 1.

19. he spread abroad the tent over the t.

21. he brought the ark into the t. and set up

33. he reared up the court round about the t.

34. the glory of the Lord filled the t. 35.

36. the cloud was taken up from over the t.

*Num.* 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.

38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 18, 19.

*Lev.* 8. 10. Moses anointed the t. and all therein

15. 31. that they die not when they defile my t.

17. 4. brought not an offering before the t.

26. 11. I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

*Num.* 1. 50. appoint Levites over the t. shall bear

the t. shall encamp round against the t.

51. and when the t. setteth forward, and when

the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up

53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of

testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 8. 13. | 31. 30, 47.

3. 7. before the t. to do the service of the t.

22. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.

35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.

38. those that encamp before the t. eastward

4. 16. the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar

25. they shall bear the curtains of the t.

31. shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof

5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the t.

7. 3. they brought their offering before the t.

9. 15. on the day that the t. was reared up, the

cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony

10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the t.

11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the t.

26. but they went not out unto the t.

9. seemeth it small to do the service of the t.

24. got up from about the t. 12. | 16. 27.

17. 13. whoso cometh near to the t. shall die

*Deut.* 31. 15. L. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud

*Josh.* 22. 19. wherein the Lord's t. abideth

1 *Sam.* 2. + 32. see the affliction of the t.

2 *Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the t.

7. 6. lord I have walked in a tent and in a t.

1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.

2. 28. Joab fled to the t. of the Lord and altar

8. 4. vessels in the t. were brought, 2 *Chr.* 5. 5.

1 *Chron.* 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the t.

9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.

23. they had the oversight of the house of the t.

16. 39. the priests before t. of the Lord

17. 5. but have gone from one t. to another

21. 29. for the t. which Moses made in wilderness

23. 26. they shall no more carry the t.

*Chron.* 1. 5. he put the brasen altar before the t.

*Job* 5. 24. shalt know that thy t. shall be in peace

18. 6. the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle

21. his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.

15. destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his

19. 12. his troops encamp round about my t.

29. 6. it shall go with him that is left in his t.

59. 4. when the secret of God was upon my t.

31. 31. if the men of my t. said not, oh that

36. 29. can any understand the noise of his t. ?

*Psal.* 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy t. ?

19. 4. in them hath he set a t. for the sun

26. 8. I have loved the t. of thy house

27. 5. in the secret of his t. shall he hide me

6. I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy

61. 4. I will abide in thy t. for ever

76. 2. in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion

78. 60. so that he forsook the t. of Shiloh

67. moreover he refused the t. of Joseph

132. 3. I will not come into the t. of my house, 7.

*Prov.* 14. 11. the t. of the upright shall flourish

*Isa.* 4. 6. there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat

16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the t. of David

33. 20. a t. that shall not be taken down

*Jer.* 10. 20. my t. is spoiled all my cords broken

*Lam.* 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the t.

6. he hath violently taken away his t.

*Ezek.* 37. 27. my t. also shall be with them

41. 1. which was the breadth of the t.

*Amos* 5. 26. but ye have borne the t. of Moloch

9. 11. in that day will I raise up the t. of David

*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the t. of Moloch

46. who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob

15. 16. and will build again the t. of David

2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this t. be dissolved

4. we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened

*Heb.* 8. 2. the true t. which the Lord pitched

5. when Moses was about to make the t.

9. 2. there was a t. made, called the sanctuary

3. the t. which is called the holiest of all

6. the priests went always into the first t.

8. while as the first t. was yet standing

11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect t.

21. he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels

13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve t.

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

14. knowing that shortly I must put off my t.

*Rev.* 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his t.

15. 5. behold the temple of the t. was opened

16. 17. poured out his vial, Dioni.

TABERNACLE *of witness.*

*Num.* 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the t. of w.

8. on the morrow Aaron entered into the t. of w.

18. 2. shall minister before the t. of witness

2 *Chron.* 24. 6. to bring the collection for t. of w.

*Acts* 7. 44. our fathers had the t. of witness

TABERNACLES.

*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Israel

*Job* 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy t.

12. 6. the t. of robbers prosper, and they that

15. 34. and fire shall consume the t. of bribery

22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.

*Psal.* 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy t.

46. 4. make glad the holy place of t. of Most High

78. 51. smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham

83. 6. the t. of Edom have consulted together

84. 1. how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts

118. 15. salvation is in the t. of the righteous

132. 7. we will go into his t. and worship

*Prov.* 15. 25. the Lord will root up the t. of his palaces

*Hos.* 9. 6. thorns shall be in their t.

12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in t.

*Mal.* 2. 12. the Lord will cut off the man out of the t.

*Mat.* 17. 4. Lord, if you will, let us make here

three t. *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.

*Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac

See FEAST.

TABLE.

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several uses,* 1 Kings 7. 2. [2] *The altar of God,* Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] *Food, or a feast, either for body or soul,* Psal. 69. 22. [4] *The two tables of stone whereon the law was written,* Exod. 32. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my *t. table,* Luke 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*

To serve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their tables.*

*Exod.* 25. 23. shalt also make a t. of shittim wood

27. places of staves to bear the t. 26. | 37. 14.

26. 35. thou shalt put the t. without the veil

30. 27. thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels

31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar

37. 10. he made the t. of shittim wood, 15. the t.

39. 33. they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent

40. 4. thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order

22. put the t. in the tent of the congregation

*Lev.* 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure t.

*Num.* 3. 31. the Kohathites charge shall be the t.

*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my t.

1 *Sam.* 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's t.

1 *Kings* 4. 28. barley brought they t. in fierce anger

2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread

at my t. continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.

1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy t.

4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's t.

10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of

his t. and the attendance, 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

13. 20. as they sat at t. the word of Lord came

18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's t.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him a t. and a stool

*Neh.* 5. 17. there were at my t. 150 Jews

*Job* 36. 16. that which should be set on thy t.

*Psal.* 23. 5. thou prepareest a t. before me

69. 22. let their t. become a snare before them

78. 19. can God furnish a t. in the wilderness

128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy t.

*Prov.* 3. 3. write them on the t. of thy heart, 7. 3.

9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her t.

*Canc.* 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his t.

*Isa.* 21. 5. prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise

30. 8. now go write it before them in a t.

65. 11. that prepare a t. for that troop

*Jer.* 17. 1. it is graven on the t. of their heart

*Ezek.* 23. 41. and a t. prepared before it

39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my t. with horses

41. 22. this is the t. that is before the Lord

44. 16. and they shall come near to my t.

*Dan.* 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one t.

*Mal.* 1. 7. the t. of the Lord is contemptible

12. ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted

*Mat.* 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs

which fall from their master's t. *Mark* 7. 28.

*Luke* 16. 21. desiring to be fed from rich man's t.

22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the t.

30. that ye may eat and drink at my t.

*John* 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at t.

13. 28. no man at the t. knew for what intent

*Rom.* 11. 9. let their t. be made a snare and a trap

1 *Cor.* 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devils

See SHEWBREAD.

WRITING-TABLE.

*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-t. and wrote

TABLES.

*Exod.* 32. 15. the t. were written on both sides

16. t. were the work of God, graven on the t.

19. he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them

34. 1. I will write on these t. the words in first t.

*Deut.* 10. 4. he wrote on the t. according to first

5. and put the t. in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.

1 *Chr.* 28. 16. David gave gold for t. of shew-bread

*Job* 15. 29. never then can overcome the t. of

19. the t. whereon the shew-bread was set

*Isa.* 28. 8. all are full of vomit and filthiness

*Ezek.* 40. 41. four t. whereon they slew sacrifices

42. four t. were of hewn stone for burnt offering

*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on t.

*Mat.* 21. 12. he overthrew the money-

changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.

*Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of t.

*John* 15. 6. drove them out, overthrew the t.

*Acts* 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve t.

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in t. of stone, but fleshly t. of heart

See TWO, 1 Wo.

TABLETS.

*Exod.* 35. 22. they brought t. all jewels of gold

*Num.* 31. 50. we have brought to make an atonement

*Isa.* 3. 20. I will take away the t. and ear-rings

TABRAIM.

*Gen.* 31. 47. have seen thee away with t. and harp

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. coming from the high place with a t.

*Isa.* 5. 12. is t. and wine in your feasts, 24.

*Isa.* 5. 12. the t. pipe, and wine are in their feasts

TABRETS.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with t.

*Isa.* 24. 8. the mirth of t. ceaseth, joy ceaseth

30. 32. it shall be with t. and harps

*Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy t.

*Ezek.* 28. 13. the workmanship of thy t. and pipes

TABERING

*Nah.* 2. 7. the voice of doves t. on their breasts

TACHES.

*Exod.* 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty t. of gold

11. thou shalt make fifty t. of brass, 33.

33. thou shalt hang up the vail under the t.

36. 13. he made fifty t. of gold and brass, 18.

35. 33. they brought t. his boards and brass

TACKLING.

*Acts* 27. 19. thirdday we cast out the t. of the ship

TACKLINGS.

*Isa.* 33. 23. thy t. are loosed, could not strengthen

TAIL.

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish,* Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Low, base, or contemptible,* Deut. 28. 13. [3] *The power, policy, and fallacies, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from his simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness,* Rev. 12. 4.

[4] *An army,* Isa. 7. 4.

*Exod.* 4. 3. put out thine hand, take it by the t.

*Deut.* 28. 13. make thee the head, not the t. 44.

*Josh.* 10. + 19. pursue, cut off the t. of them

*Judg.* 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned t. to t.

*Job* 40. 17. behemoth moveth his t. like a cedar

*Isa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and t.

15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the t.

19. 15. no work which the head or t. may do

*Rev.* 12. 4. his t. drew the third part of the stars

TAILS.

*Judg.* 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two t.

*Jer.* 7. 4. for the two t. of these smoking firebrands

*Rev.* 9. 10. t. like to scorpions, stings in their t.

19. power in their t. their t. were like serpents

TAK

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize,* 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] *To receive from another,* 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] *To yield,* 2 Thess. 1. 18. [4] *To bear,* John 1. 42. [5] *To give,* Deut. 1. 13. [6] *To spoil,* Deut. 20. 14. [7] *To possess or inherit,* Judg. 14. + 13. [8] *To be chosen,* 1 Tim. 5. + 19. [9] *To remove,* John 2. 16.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
48. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
50. if thou, or other wives besides my daughters
31. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
26. 23. let me, *t.* of the men, lest we be shamed
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
12. 5. and ye shall *t.* it from the sheep, or
20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
23. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
16. lest thou, and your daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
*Lev.* 18.17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
46 ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
*Num.* 8. 16. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
15. 3. Korah and all his company, *t.* ye
25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
*Josh.* 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
7. 14. that the tribe which the Lord shall *t.* by household which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
8. 29. they should *t.* his carcase down from the tree
10. 42. Moses had commanded, *t.* at one time
20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
*Judg.* 5. 19. the kings came and *t.* no gain
14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
19. 30. considered, *t.* advice, and speak your mind
*Ruth* 2. 10. thou shouldest *t.* knowledge of me
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth, and if not, then I will *t.* it by force
8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
13. he will *t.* your daughters [ 14. *t.* your fields
15. *t.* the best of your sheep, and your asses
17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
46. and *t.* thine head from thee
19. 14. Saul messengers *t.* David, 20.
21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
24. 11. yet thou hunteest my soul to *t.* it
25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. he prepared to *t.* of his own flock
11. 7. Uriah, *t.* ye wives before these eyes
28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
19. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
19. 10. Why should I *t.* it to his house?
30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
*1 Kings* 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
14. 3. *t.* ten loaves [ 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
21. 15. arise, possess the vineyard of Naboth, 16.
22. 26. *t.* Micaiah, carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.
*2 Kings* 4. 26. the child is come to *t.* my sons
29. *t.* my staff and go [ 5. 13. *t.* a blessing
5. 16. urged him to *t.* it [ 20. I will *t.* somewhat
23. *t.* two talents [ 8. 7. a present and go
9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
14. *t.* them alive [ 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
*Chron.* 21. 14. I will not *t.* that which is thine
*Ezra* 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* [ 15. *t.* vessels
9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. [ 13. 25.
*Esth.* 3. 9. let it be written, and do so to Mordecai
*Job* 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
40. 4. will thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
*Prov.* 2. 6. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
30. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house



*Prov.* 30. 16. shouldest *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
31. 11. and a root thy Spirit from me
71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
75. 2. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
81. 2. *t.* a psalm [ 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
50. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
7. 13. so a man *t.* her to him, not be burned
7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
*t.* a pledge of him a strange woman, 27. 13.
30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
*Cant.* 5. 3. and shall I defile, nothing of his labour
19. and to his portion and treasure of his house
*Cant.* 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
*Isa.* 37. 6. be not afraid of the words of Jacob *t.* root
28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth
53. 8. from prison and judgment, he was *t.* the prey
40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
66. 2. hath made all those things, saith the Lord
66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
*Jer.* 2. 22. *t.* thee much soap [ 3. 14. one of a city
13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
16. 5. thou shalt not *t.* a wife in this place
18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people of the priests
20. 10. and we shall take our revenge on him
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
36. 6. thou shalt *t.* the roll in thine hand
29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
35. by the Rechabites I will *t.* of thee, witnesses, 44.
38. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
40. 3. go up to the house of God [ 5. Ishmael, 51. 8.
50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
36. Behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
*Ezek.* 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile [ 3. *t.* an iron pan
10. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
25. when I *t.* from them their strength
29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
30. 4. people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil
46. 18. the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance
*Dan.* 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
11. 24. it was a time that the most fenced cities
18. he shall turn his face unto the isles, and shall *t.* many
*Hos.* 1. 2. go, *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
*Amos* 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
*Jonah* 4. 3. I beseech thee, my life from me
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet fields and, *t.* them by violence
6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
9. 2. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
*Hag.* 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
*Zech.* 2. 12. Jerusalem shall yet choose Israel
11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
*Mat.* 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
2. 13. and, *t.* the young child and its mother
6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28, 31, 34. [ 10.
19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22, 26.
11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
*Mat.* 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom?
18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
any thing out of his house, *Mark* 13. 15.
25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.
29. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, *Mark* 14. 48.
*Mark* 7. 4. nothing for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, *Luke* 20. 28.
15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
*Luke* 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
10. 35. *t.* care of him, and, I, 19. *Acts* 4. 18.
14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
16. 5. *t.* thy bill, 7. [ 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
19. 24. *t.* from the pound, and give it to him
22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
*John* 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. [ 10. 39. [ 11. 57.
10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
17. 15. thou shouldest *t.* them out of the world
18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
19. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
*Acts* 1. 20. and his bishoprick let another *t.*
12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with him John
38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
20. wherefore I pray you to receive this day
21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the fellowship of the saints
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
*Eph.* 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God
17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee
*Heb.* 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
*Jam.* 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
*Rev.* 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
6. 4. power given to him to *t.* peace from the earth
10. 8. *t.* the little book [ 9. *t.* it and eat it
22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely

TAKE *t.* *any.*

*Gen.* 30. 15. wouldest thou *t.* away my son's mandrakes
42. 36, and ye will *t.* Benjamin *away*
*Exod.* 2. 9. *t.* this child *away*, and nurse it for me
8. 8. that he may *t.* *away* the frogs from me
10. 17. that he may *t.* *aw.* from me this death only
23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness *away*, *Deut.* 7. 15.
33. 23. I will *t.* *aw.* mine hand, and thou shalt see
*Lev.* 3. 4. it shall be *t.* *away*, 10, 15. [ 4. 9, 11. 4.
9. 31. he shall *t.* *away* all the burnt offering
14. 40. command that they *t.* *away* the stones
*Num.* 4. 13. shall *t.* *away* the ashes from the altar
17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* *away* their murmurings
21. 7. pray that he may *t.* *aw.* the serpents from us
*Josh.* 7. 15. until ye *t.* *away* the accursed thing
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you *away* from the earth
5. 6. except thou *t.* *away* the blind and the lame
24. 10. *t.* *away* the iniquity of thy servant
1 *Kings* 2. 31. wherein thou *t.* *away* the innocent blood
14. 10. *t.* *a.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
16. 3. *t.* *away* the posterity of Baasha [ 21. 21.
of Ahab
19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* *away* my life
10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* *away*
24. *t.* the kings *a.* and put captains in their rooms
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* *away* thy master, 5.
6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* *away* mine head
18. 32. till I come and *t.* you *away*, *Isa.* 36. 17.
1 *Chr.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy *away* from him
*Esth.* 4. 4. sent to *t.* *away* his sackcloth from him
*Job* 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* *away* mine iniquity
9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
24. 2. they violently *t.* *away* flocks
10. they *t.* *away* the sheaf from the hungry
32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me *a.*
36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* *aw.* away with his stroke
*Psal.* 26. 9 [ *t.* not *away* my soul with sinners
31. 13. they devised to *t.* *away* my life
52. 5. he shall *t.* thee *away* and pluck thee out

*Psal.* 58. 9. he shall *t.* them *away* with a whirlwind
10. 24. *t.* me *away* in the midst of my days
*Prov.* 22. 27. why should he *t.* *a.* thy bed from thee
23. 4. *t.* *away* the dross from the silver
5. *t.* *away* the wicked from before the king
*Isa.* 1. 23. and I will *t.* *away* all thy sin
3. 1. *t.* *away* the stay and staff 11 8. *t.* *away* bravery
14. 10. *t.* *aw.* our reproach 18. 5. I will *t.* *aw.* hedge
5. 23. *t.* *away* the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. to *t.* *away* the right from the poor
23. the rebuke of his people shall he *t.* *away*
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t.* *away* his sin
59. 7. and of the sons shall they *t.* *away*
59. 24. the whirlwind shall *t.* them *away*
58. 9. if thou *t.* *away* from the midst of thee
*Jer.* 4. 4. *t.* *away* the foreskin of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t.* *away* her battlements
15. 15. *t.* me not *away* in thy longsuffering
*Ezek.* 11. 18. shall *t.* *away* the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t.* *away* thy nose and thine ears
26. *t.* *away* thy fair jewels 29. *t.* *away* thy labour
34. 10. behold, I am against the shepherds, I will *t.* *a.* it the sword come and *t.* him *away*, 6.
36. 26. and I will *t.* *away* the stony heart out of
45. 9. *t.* *away* your exactions from my people
*Dan.* 7. 26. and they shall *t.* *away* his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t.* *away* the daily sacrifice
*Hos.* 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* *away* them
2. 9. and *t.* *away* my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will *t.* *away* the names of Baalim
4 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine take the heart
5. 14. I will *t.* *away* and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him *t.* *a.* all iniquity, receive us
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will *t.* you *away* with hooks
5. 23. *t.* *away* from me the noise of thy viols
*Mic.* 2. they covet houses, and *t.* them *away*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. I will *t.* *away* out of the midst of thee
*Zech.* 3. 4. *t.* *away* the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t.* *away* his blood out of his mouth
*Mal.* 2. 3. and one shall *t.* you *away* with dung
*Mat.* 5. 40. and *t.* *away* thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. *t.* *away* and cast him into outer darkness
*Mark* 14. 36. Father, *t.* *away* this cup from me
*Luke* 1. 25. to *t.* *away* my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* *it* *away*
*John* 11. 39. Jesus saith, *t.* *a.* the stone
48. the Romans shall *t.* *a.* our place and nation
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I shall *t.* *away* their sins
*Heb.* 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t.* *away* sins
1 *John* 3. 5. he was manifested to *t.* *away* our sins
*Rev.* 19. 19. if any man *t.* *a.* *away* from the words of
the book, God shall *t.* *a.* his part out of book

See CONSUMEL.

TAKE HEED.

**Gen.** 31. 24. *t.* *heed* that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
*Exod.* 10. 28. *t.* *heed* to thyself, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.
12. 13, 19. Jos. 1. 7. 23. 11. *Ezra* 4. 16.
19. 12. *t.* *heed* to yourselves, *Deut.* 4. 15, 23.
11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.
*Num.* 23. 19. must I not *t.* *heed* unto that which
*Deut.* 24. 8. *t.* *heed* in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t.* *heed* and hearken, O Israel, this day
*Jos.* 22. 5. diligent *heed* to do the commandment
1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t.* *heed* to their way,
8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
1 *Chr.* 28. 10. *t.* *heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 *Chr.* 19. 6. *t.* *heed* what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t.* *heed*
31. 8. so that they wondered at the heap, *Ezra* 6. 22.
*Job* 36. 21. *t.* *heed*, regard not iniquity
*Prov.* 30. 1. I said, I will *t.* *heed* to my ways
*Eccl.* 7. 21. *t.* no *heed* to all words that are spoken
*Isa.* 7. 4. say unto him, *t.* *heed* and be quiet, fear not
*Jer.* 9. 4. . . *heed* every one of his neighbour
*Hos.* 4. 10. they have left off to *t.* *heed* to the Lord
*Mal.* 2. 15. therefore *t.* *heed* to your spirit, 16.
*Mic.* 6. 1. *t.* *heed* that you do not against the men
16. 6. *t.* *h.* of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.
18. 10. *t.* *heed* that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t.* *heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5
*Mark* 4. 24. he said to them, *t.* *heed* what you hear
13. 9. *t.* *heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3. 21. 34.
*Acts* 5. 35. 20. 28.
23. *t.* *h.* I have foretold you 33. *t.* *h.* watch, pray
*Luke* 8. 18. *t.* *heed* therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t.* *heed* that the light which is in thee darkness
12. 15. *t.* *heed* and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t.* *heed* that ye be not deceived
*Acts* 20. 28. saying, *t.* *heed* what thou doest
*Rom.* 11. 21. *t.* *heed* lest he also spare not thee
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t.* *heed* how he buildeth
8. 9. *t.* *heed* lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t.* *heed* lest he fall
*Col.* 3. 15. *t.* *heed* ye be not consumed one of another
*Col.* 4. 17. *t.* *heed* to the ministry thou hast received
*Heb.* 3. 12. *t.* *heed* of an evil heart of unbelief
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t.* *heed*

TAKE *hold.*

*Exod.* 15. 14. sorrow shall *t.* *hold* on the inhabitants
15. trembling shall *t.* *hold* upon them
*Exod.* 25. 5. that the loops *t.* *hold* one of another
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if mine hand *t.* *hold* of judgment
*Job* 27. 20. terrors *t.* *hold* on him as waters
30. 17. judgment and justice *t.* *hold* on thee
36. 13. it might *t.* *hold* on the ends of the earth
*Psal.* 35. 2. *t.* *hold* of shield and buckler, and help
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t.* *hold* of them
*Prov.* 2. 19. not *t.* then *hold* of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* fast *hold* of instruction, let her not go
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t.* *hold* on hell
*Eccl.* 7. 18. it is good that thou shalt not *t.* *hold* of this
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will *t.* *hold* of the boughs thereof
*Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall *t.* *hold* of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall *t.* *hold* of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t.* *hold* of them
27. 5. or let him *t.* *hold* of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t.* *hold* of my covenant
64. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t.* *hold* of thee
*Jer.* 6. 14. thus shall *t.* *hold* but shalt not deliver
*Ezek.* 1. 6. and they had *t.* *hold* of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t.* *hold* of him that is a Jew
*Luke* 20. 20. that they might *t.* *hold* of his words
26. and they could not *t.* *hold* of his words

TAKE *up.*

**Gen.** 41. 34. *t.* up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall *t.* *up* the ashes
*Num.* 16. 37. *t.* *up* the censers out of the burning
*Josh.* 3. 6. *t.* *up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
4. 5. *t.* *up* every man a stone out of Jordan
2 *Kings* 2. 1. when the Lord would *t.* *up* Elijah
4. 36. he said unto Gehazi, *t.* *up* the shunamite
9. 25. *t.* *up* and cast him into the portion of field
*Neh.* 5. 2. we *t.* *up* corn for them that we may eat
*Psal.* 10. 4. not *t.* *up* God seeketh him not
27. 10. then the Lord will *t.* me *up*
*Isa.* 14. 4. that thou shalt *t.* *up* this proverb
57. 14. *t.* *ye* *up* the stumbling-block out of the way
*Jer.* 7. 29. *t.* *up* a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t.* *up* weeping
18. 18. *t.* *up* one lamentation, 21. 10. *up* lamentab.
*Ezek.* 19. 1. *t.* *up* a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t.* *up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32
28. 12. *t.* *up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t.* *up* a lamentation for Pharaoh king
*Amos* 5. 5. shall one *t.* *up* a mare from the earth
9. 5. heaveth up wholly, and *t.* *up* against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t.* him *up*
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day shall one take forth into the ses
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day shall one *t.* *up* a parable
*Hab.* 1. 15. they *t.* *up* all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not these all take up a parable against him
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t.* *up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9.
11. *Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.
16. 24. let him *t.* *up* his cross and follow me, *Mark*
8. 34. 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
17. 7. and *t.* *up* the fish that first cometh up
*Mark* 16. 18. they shall *t.* *up* serpents

TAKEN.

*Gen.* 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, because she was *t.* out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground wast thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold
16. 17. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t.* venison
31. 16. that God hath *t.* away from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
*Exod.* 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t.* of Israel
*Num.* 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-
born of Israel, 18. 6.
5. 13. neither she be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
35. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
*Deut.* 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
5. when a man is newly wed, he shall be free
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
15. he that *t.* Kiriath-sepher, 1 Chr. 2. 49.
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zelophehad *t.* 1 Chr. 7. 15. and Achan was *t.*
*Judg.* 1. 12. 35. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
15. 6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee
1 *Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* 1 12. 3. whose ox have I *t.*
12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10.
27. and I have *t.* the cities of waters
19. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 *Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.* from thee
19. 10. the north parts of Hesea, Samaria was *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*
for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 *Chron.* 18. 31. Elijah, Elisha, the prophet you have *t.*
30. 2. king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover
*Ezra* 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
*Neh.* 2. and the Jews were *t.* 14, 17, 18.
44. all these had *t.* strange wives
*Neh.* 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine
*Esth.* 2. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his daughter
10. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
2. 8. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
*Job* 11. 12. he hath also *t.* my soul
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
20. 19. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten
*Psal.* 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
64. 8. so that all that saw them fled away
119. 111. thy test, have I *t.* as an heritage for ever
*Prov.* 3. 26. the Lord shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught
*Eccl.* 9. 12. I hated my labour which I *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net
*Isa.* 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
23. 8. who *t.* up, this crown against Tyrus
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, *Jer.* 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
33. 20. not be removed, nor one of the cords
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
24. 22. behold, I will lift up my hand of invitation
53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment
*Ezek.* 6. 11. the whoredoms with the wife shall be *t.*
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou takest the fat, 4. 38. 13.
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
11. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kiriathaim is *t.*, 17. thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is *t.* 46. thy sons are *t.* captives
49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against Edom
50. 2. Babylon is taken, 44. 41. Jeremiah
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* 24. 51. 31, 41
*Lam.* 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
*Ezek.* 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my snare
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work?
16. 17. thou hast *t.* my jewels of my gold
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12 is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. of the blood of the king, and *t.* him with
20. and he shall be *t.* in my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
13. hath given usury, and hath *t.* increase
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despiteful heart
*Dan.* 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
*Joel* 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion cry, if he have *t.* prey, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
*Mic.* 2. 2. the city shall be *t.* and the houses rifled
*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one shall be *t.*, *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
*Mark* 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
*Luke* 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
*John* 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.
*Acts* 2. 23. *t.* by the hands of wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing

*Rom.* 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath *t.* none effect
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. there hath no temptation *t.* you
1 *Thess.* 2 17. being *t.* from you for a short time
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. will let, until he be *t.* out of the way
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be *t.* into the number
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. who are *t.* captive by him at his will
*Heb.* 5. 1. every high priest *t.* from among men
2 *Pet.* 2 12. made to be *t.* and destroyed, speak evil
*Rev.* 5. 8. and when he had *t.* the book, the beasts
11. 17. thou hast *t.* to thee thy great power
19. 20. and the beast was *t.* and with him

TAKEN AWAY.

*Gen.* 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had *t.* away
27. 35. Jacob came and hath *t.* *away* thy blessing
36. behold now he hath *t.* *away* my blessing
40. 23. Rachel said, G. hath *t.away* my reproach
41. 51. Jacob hath *t.* *away* all thine sorrows
9. thou hast *t.* *away* the cattle of your father
*Exod.* 14. 11. has thou *t.* us *a.* to died in wilderness
*Lev.* 4. 31. as the fat is *t.* *a.* from the sacrifice, 35.
6. 2. trespass in a thing *t.* *a.* by violence
14. 43. after that he hath *t.* *away* the stones
*Deut.* 26. 14. nor *t.* *away* ought for any unclean use
28. 31. thine ass shall be violently *t.* *away* from
*Judg.* 18. 24. ye have *t.* *a.* my gods which I made
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. in the day when it was *t.* *away*
2 *Kings* 22. 4. the high priest were come out *t.* *away*,
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 *Chr.* 15. 17. | 20. 33.
2 *Kings* 2. 9. ask, before I be *t.* *away* from thee
16. 22. and whose stars Hezekiah hath *t.* *away*,
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. in that thou hast *t.* *away* the groves
*Job* 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath *t.* *away*
20. 19. hath violently *t.* *a.* an house he built not
27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t.* *a.* my judgment
34. 5. and God hath *t.* *away* my judgment
20. and they shall *t.* *a.* the mighty without hand
*Prov.* 25. 3. thou hast *t.* *away* all thy wrath
*Prov.* 4. 10. their steps is *t.* *away* unless they cause
*Isa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is *t.* *away* and thy sin purged
8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be *t.* *away*
10. 27. the burden shall be *t.* *a.* from the shoulder
30. 10. prophesy not *t.* *a.* the holy one of Israel
49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be *t.* *away*
52. 5. that my people is *t.* *away* for nought
57. 1. merciful men are *t.* *away*, righteous is *t.* *a.*
61. 6. our iniquities like wind have *t.* us *away*
*Jer.* 16. 5. I have *t.* *away* my peace from this people
*Lam.* 2. 6. hath violently *t.* *away* his tabernacle
*Ezek.* 33. 6. he is *t.* *away* in his iniquity
*Dan.* 7. 12. they had their dominion *t.* *away*
9. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was *t.* *a.* 26. 31.
*Hos.* 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be *t.* *away*
*Amos* 4. 10. and I have *t.* *away* your horses
*Mic.* 2. 9. ye have *t.* *away* glory for ever
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath *t.* *away* thy judgments
*Mat.* 13. 12. from him shall be *t.* *away* even that he hath, 25 29. | *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 26.
*Mark* 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be *t.* *a.* *Luke* 5. 35.
*Luke* 10. 42. that good part which shall not be *t.* *a.*
11. 52. ye have *t.* *away* the key of knowledge
*John* 19. 31. and that they might be *t.* *away*
20. 1. seeth the stone *t.* *away* from the sepulchre
2. they have *t.* *a.* my Lord out of the tomb
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was *t.* *a.*
27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was *t.* *a.*
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. he that hath done this work, let him be *t.* *away*
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be *t.* *away*

TAKEN *hold.*

1 *Kings* 9. 9. and have *t.* *hold* upon other gods
*Job* 30. 16. days of affliction have *t.* *hold* upon me
*Psal.* 40. 12. mine iniquities have *t.* *hold* upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguish have *t.* *hold* on me
*Isa.* 21. 3. pangs have *t.* *hold* on me, as of a woman
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath *t.* *hold* on us, and pain

TAKEN *up.*

*Exod.* 40. 36. cloud was *t.* *up* from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not *t.* *up* till it was *t.* *up*
*Num.* 6. 19. the shoulder was *t.* *up*, 20.
22. but when it was *t.* *up* they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Absalom was *t.* *up* between heaven
*Job* 10. 22. they have *t.* *up* their lodging at Gaza
*Jer.* 29. 22. of them shall be *t.* *up* a curse by Judah
*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are *t.* up in the lips of talkers
*Dan.* 6. 23. so Daniel was *t.* *up* out of the den
*Luke* 9. 17. there was *t.* *up* of the fragments
*Acts* 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t.* *up*
9. while they beheld, he was *t.* *up*, and a cloud
11. this same Jesus which is *t.* *up* from you
22. note that same day he was *t.* *up* from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was *t.* *up* dead
27. 17. had *t.* *up* the boat | 40. *t.* *up* the anchors

TAKEST.

*Exod.* 4. 9. the water thou *t.* out of the river
30. 12. when thou *t.* the sum of children of Israel
*Judg.* 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
*Psal.* 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man that thou *t.* knowledge of him?
*Isa.* 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* no knowl.

TAL

*Luke* 19. 21. thou *t.* up that thou layedst not down

TAKEST *heed.*

1 *Chr.* 22. 13. if thou *t.* *heed* to fulfil the statutes

TAKETH.

*Exod.* 20. 7. that God will not hold him guiltless, that *t.*
*Deut.* 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor *t.* reward
24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the secrets
27. 25. cursed be he that *t.* reward to slay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
*Josh.* 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* shall come
24. 16. shall the Lord *t.* us *a.* and *t.* it, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Israel
1 *Kings* 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
*Job* 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns
13. he *t.* the wise in their craftiness, 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
*Ps.* 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
10. 10. and *t.* away from understanding of the poor
24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
41. 3. shall he hope, when God *t.* away his soul
40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
*Psal.* 15. 3. nor *t.* up reproach against the neighb.
*Ps.* 50. 7. reveal against the innocent
118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth little
*Prov.* 1. 19. so are the paths the ways of a man
11. the Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleasure in his people
*Prov.* 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
17. 23. a wicked man *t.* gift out of the bosom
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a reward
26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
*Eccl.* 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the sun
2. 23. his heart *t.* not rest in the night
*Isa.* 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man *t.* up
40. 15. he *t.* up the isles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter *t.* the cypress, and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that *t.* her by the hand
*Lect.* 16. 32. who *t.* strangers instead of her husband
33. 3. and *t.* not warning, is like that *t.* warning
*Amos* 3. 12. as the shepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city
10. *t.* him up unto an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
10. 38. that *t.* not his cross and followeth after me
16. 25. he greatly, *t.* it violently, *Luke* 16. 16.
17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, James, and John, and brigeth
into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.
*Mark* 4. 15. Satan *t.* away the word that was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.
5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damsel
19. 18. wherever he *t.* him he seizeth him
*Luke* 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloak, forbid not
30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, ask them not
9. 39. a spirit *t.* him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger *t.* from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord *t.* away from me the stewardship
17. 36. Luke 19. 21. I fear, because thou sin of world
10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of mys.
15. 2. touch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
16. 22. and the woman *t.* from you
21. 13. Jes, then cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who *t.* vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. eating every one *t.* before another
*Heb.* 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself but he
10. 9. he *t.* away the first that he may establish

TAKETH *hold.*

*Job* 21. 6. afraid, and trembling *t.* *hold* on my flesh
*Prov.* 30. 28. the spider *t.* *hold* with her hands
*Isa.* 56. 6. every one that *t.* *hold* of my covenant

TAKING.

2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
*Job* 5. 3. I have seen the foolish *t.* root, but cursed
*Psal.* 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
*Jer.* 50. 46. at noise of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
*Ezek.* 23. 16. desired of Judah by *t.* vengeance
*Hos.* 11. 3. I caught Ephraim also to go, *t.* them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
*Mark* 7. 27. which the Lord *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 15.
*Mark* 13. 34. Son of man is as a man *t.* a far journey
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a high mountain
*Acts* 20. 13. that I laid our doors, and reaping that
*John* 11. 13. he had spoken of *t.* rest in sleep
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin *t.* occasion by the commandment, 11.
*Cor.* 2. 13. we have *t.* leave to go, I went to Maced.
11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you service
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all *t.* the shield of faith
*Heb.* 1. 3. by himself *t.* vengeance on them
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. the oversight thereof willingly
3. *John* 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

*Psal.* 90. 9. we spend our years as a *t.* that is told

TALE-BEARER.

*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a *t.-bearer*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a *t.-bearer* revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a *t.-b.* are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *t.-bearer* strife ceaseth

TALES.

*Eccl.* 2. 9. are men that carry *t.* to shed blood

TALENT *heed.*

1 *Chr.* 22. 13. if thou *t.* *heed* to fulfil the statutes

TALENT.

*Exod.* 20. 7. that God will not hold him guiltless, that *t.*
*Deut.* 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor *t.* reward
24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the secrets
27. 25. cursed be he that *t.* reward to slay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
*Josh.* 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* shall come
24. 16. shall the Lord *t.* us *a.* and *t.* it, *Judg.* 1. 12.
1 *Sam.* 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Israel
1 *Kings* 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
*Job* 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns
13. he *t.* the wise in their craftiness, 1 *Cor.* 3. 19.
*Ps.* 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
10. 10. and *t.* away from understanding of the poor
24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
41. 3. shall he hope, when God *t.* away his soul
40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
*Psal.* 15. 3. nor *t.* up reproach against the neighb.
*Ps.* 50. 7. reveal against the innocent
118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth little
*Prov.* 1. 19. so are the paths the ways of a man
11. the Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleasure in his people
*Prov.* 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
17. 23. a wicked man *t.* gift out of the bosom
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth anger, and a reward
26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
*Eccl.* 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the sun
2. 23. his heart *t.* not rest in the night
*Isa.* 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man *t.* up
40. 15. he *t.* up the isles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter *t.* the cypress, and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that *t.* her by the hand
*Lect.* 16. 32. who *t.* strangers instead of her husband
33. 3. and *t.* not warning, is like that *t.* warning
*Amos* 3. 12. as the shepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city
10. *t.* him up unto an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
10. 38. that *t.* not his cross and followeth after me
16. 25. he greatly, *t.* it violently, *Luke* 16. 16.
17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, James, and John, and brigeth
into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.
*Mark* 4. 15. Satan *t.* away the word that was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.
5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damsel
19. 18. wherever he *t.* him he seizeth him
*Luke* 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloak, forbid not
30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, ask them not
9. 39. a spirit *t.* him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger *t.* from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord *t.* away from me the stewardship
17. 36. Luke 19. 21. I fear, because thou sin of world
10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of mys.
15. 2. touch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
16. 22. and the woman *t.* from you
21. 13. Jes, then cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who *t.* vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 11. 21. eating every one *t.* before another
*Heb.* 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself but he
10. 9. he *t.* away the first that he may establish

TAKING *hold.*

*Job* 21. 6. afraid, and trembling *t.* *hold* on my flesh
*Prov.* 30. 28. the spider *t.* *hold* with her hands
*Isa.* 56. 6. every one that *t.* *hold* of my covenant

TAKING.

2 *Chron.* 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
*Job* 5. 3. I have seen the foolish *t.* root, but cursed
*Psal.* 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
*Jer.* 50. 46. at noise of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
*Ezek.* 23. 16. desired of Judah by *t.* vengeance
*Hos.* 11. 3. I caught Ephraim also to go, *t.* them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
*Mark* 7. 27. which the Lord *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 15.
*Mark* 13. 34. Son of man is as a man *t.* a far journey
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a high mountain
*Acts* 20. 13. that I laid our doors, and reaping that
*John* 11. 13. he had spoken of *t.* rest in sleep
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin *t.* occasion by the commandment, 11.
2 *Cor.* 2. 13. we have *t.* leave to go, I went to Maced.
11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you service
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all *t.* the shield of faith
*Heb.* 1. 3. by himself *t.* vengeance on them
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. the oversight thereof willingly
3. *John* 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

*Psal.* 90. 9. we spend our years as a *t.* that is told

TALE-BEARER.

*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a *t.-bearer*
*Prov.* 11. 13. a *t.-bearer* revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a *t.-b.* are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *t.-bearer* strife ceaseth

TALES.

*Eccl.* 2. 9. are men that carry *t.* to shed blood

TALENT.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the *t.* of bricks which they did make
18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the *t.* of bricks
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full *t.* to king
*Ezra.* 9. 26. should bring vessels in and out by *t.*

TALENT

Signifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, containing* 3,000 *shekels; which, computing the shekel at* 3 *shillings sterling, amounts to* 450 *pounds for a talent of silver: and allowing the proportion of gold silver to be as sixteen to one, a talent of gold will amount to* 7,200 *pounds. Others, making the shekel of less value, compute a talent of silver to be in English money,* 342 *pounds,* 3 *shillings and* 9 *pence. The talent of gold* 5,470 *pounds.* Lamb. 25. 39. | [2] *The gifts of God bestowed on men.* Mat. 25. 15.

*Exod.* 25. 39. of a talent of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
38. 27. an hundred sockets, a *t.* for a socket.
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a *t.*
1 *Kings* 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a *t.* of silver
2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them a *t.* of silver and charges
23. 33. a tribute of a *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a *t.* of lead
*Mat.* 25. 22. I went and hid thy *t.* in the earth
28. take therefore the *t.* from him and give it
*Rev.* 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a *t.*

TALENTS.

*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29. *t.*
38. 27. of 100. *t.* of silver were cast the sockets.
1 *Kings* 10. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two *t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* | 23. take two *t.*
15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 *t.* of silver
18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* and 30 of gold
23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 *t.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.
1 *Chron.* 29. 4. three thousand *t.* of silver
29. 4. David gave 3,000 *t.* of gold to the house
7. gave of gold 5,000 *t.* and of silver 10,000 *t.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 6. which shall we do for the hire, 7.
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 *t.*
*Mat.* 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 *t.*
25. 15. to one he gave one *t.* to another two

*See* GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

*Job* 11. 2. should a man full of *t.* be justified?
15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable *t.?*
*Prov.* 14. 23. the *t.* of the lips tendeth to penury
*Eccl.* 10. 13. end of his *t.* is mischievous madness
*Mat.* 22. 15. they might entangle him in his *t.*

TALK.

*Num.* 11. 17. I will come down and *t.* with thee
*Deut.* 5. 24. have seen that God doth *t.* with man
6. 7. shalt *t.* of them when thou sittest in thy house
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. | no more so exceeding proudly
2 *Kings* 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews language
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, *t.* ye of
all his wondrous works, *Psal.* 105. 2.
*Job* 13. 7. and will ye *t.* deceitfully for him?
*Psal.* 69. 26. they *t.* to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue shall *t.* of thy righteousness
77. 12. I will meditate and *t.* of thy doings
119. 27. so shall I *t.* of thy wondrous works
143. 11. speak of thy kingdom and *t.* of thy power
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall *t.* with thee
24. 2. heart studieth, and their lips *t.* of mischief
*Mic.* 12. 1. let me *t.* with thee of judgments
*Ezek.* 3. 22. arise and I will there *t.* with thee
*Dan.* 10. 17. how can thy servant *t.* with my lord
*John* 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for prince

TALKED.

*Gen.* 45. 15. after that his brethren *t.* with him
*Exod.* 20. 22. ye have seen that I have *t.* with you, *Deut.* 5. 4.
33. 9. and the Lord *t.* with Moses
34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he *t.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. while Saul *t.* unto the priest
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. it came to pass as he *t.* with him
*Ner.* 38. 25 if the princes hear that I have *t.*
*Luke* 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moses and Elias
24. 32. heart burn while he *t.* with us by the way
*John* 4. 27. marvelled that he *t.* with the woman
*Acts* 10. 27. as he *t.* with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and *t.* long, even till break of day
26. 31. they *t.* between themselves, saying
*Rev.* 21. 15. he that *t.* with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain *t.*

TALKEST.

*Judg.* 6. 17. show me a sign that thou *t.* with me
1 *Kings* 1. 14. while thou yet *t.* with the king
*John* 4. 27. no man said, why *t.* thou with her?

TALKETH.

*Psal.* 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
*John* 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee

TALKING.

*Gen.* 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.*, or pursuing
*Esth.* 6. 14. while they were *t.* with him

*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
*Mat.* 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
*Rev.* 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me

TALKING.

*Job* 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
*Eph.* 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*

TALL.

*Deut.* 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.

TALLER.

*Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we

TAME.

*Mark* 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
*Jam.* 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

TAMED.

*Jam.* 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*

TANNER.

*Acts* 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.

TAPESTRY, *see* COVERINGS.

TARE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 *Kings* 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty and two children
*Mark* 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.

TARES

Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to men*, Mat. 13. 29. *No weeds are compared, The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites*, Mat. 13. 38.
*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.?*
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
30. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field

TARGET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of brass
1 *Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels of gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

TARGETS.

1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 *Chr.* 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears

TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue*, Gen. 27. 41. [2] *To stay behind*, Exod. 12. 39. [3] *To wait or stay for*, Exod. 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer, or put off*, Gen. 45. 9. [5] *To be established*, Psal. 101. 7. [6] *To guard*, 1 Sam. 30. 24. [7] *To lodge*, Gen. 19. 2.
*Gen.* 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
*Exod.* 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
*Lev.* 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
*Num.* 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
*Judg.* 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. *t.* till night, 9. | 10. the man would not *t.*
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say, *t.* till we come to you
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. at Jericho till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
11. 12. *t.* here to-day? | 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
*Psal.* 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
*Isa.* 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
*Jer.* 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
*Hab.* 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
*Mat.* 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
*Luke* 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endued
*John* 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
*Acts* 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest
*Heb.* 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*

TARRIED.

*Gen.* 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
*Num.* 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
*Judg.* 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them
*Ruth* 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
*Ezr.* 10. 9. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 *Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
*Psal.* 68. 12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
*Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
*Luke* 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
*John* 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
*Acts* 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas *t.* entreated and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Cesarea came Agabus
25. 6. Festus *t.* among them more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days

TARRIETH.

*Acts* 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized

TARRIETH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff
*Mic.* 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for

TARRYING.

*Psal.* 40. 17. make no *t.* my God, 70. 5.

TASK.

*Exod.* 5. 19. ye shall not minish from your daily *t.*

TASKS.

*Exod.* 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick

TASK-MASTERS.

*Exod.* 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying
10. *t.-masters* told them | 13. *t.-masters* hastened them
14. officers which the *t.-masters* had set over them

TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any thing by the mouth, or tongue*, Job 34. 3. [2] *To have an inward experimental knowledge of a thing*, Psal. 34. 8. [3] *To see a little*, 1 Sam. 14. 29. [4] *To eat*, Job 34. 5. 6.
*Heb.* 6. 4. Have *tasted* of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4. *Have had some transient experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven, in gospel administration and worship, so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the doctrine of grace, and the gospel.*
*To taste death, Heb.* 2. 9. *To feel the bitterness of death, yet not be long detained under it.*

TASTE, *Substantive.*

*Exod.* 16. 31. the *t.* of it was like wafers
*Num.* 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
*Job* 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
*Psal.* 119. 103. How sweet are thy words to my *t.?*
*Prov.* 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
*Cant.* 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

TASTE, *Verb.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste any bread or aught else till he be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
*Job* 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat
*Psal.* 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
*Jonah* 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
*Mat.* 16. 28. there be some standing here which shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
*Luke* 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
*John* 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
*Col.* 2. 21. touch not, taste not, handle not
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man

TASTED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 24. so none *t.* any food | 29. I *t.* honey
*Dan.* 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
*Mat.* 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
*John* 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
*Heb.* 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious

TASTETH.

*Job* 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
*Prov.* 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good

TATLERS.

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only but also *t.* and busy bodies

TAVERNS.

*Acts* 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*

TAUGHT.

*Deut.* 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
*Job* 6. 10. with them be *t.* the men of Succoth
2 *Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 *Chron.* 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel
*Neh.* 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
*Psal.* 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes
*Prov.* 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart
11. 1 have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
*Eccl.* 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
*Isa.* 9. 15. their fear is a lie, by the precepts of men
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
*Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast *t.* the wicked ways
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
23. 16. thus saith *t.* rebellion against the Lord
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
33. 3. Jeremiah yet more and more *t.* them
*Hos.* 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
11. 3. I *t.* Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms
*Mic.* 3. 5. for make *t.* me to keep carefully truth
*Mat.* 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
*Mark* 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*
10. 1. as he was wont to *t.* them again
*Luke* 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John also disciples
13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
*John* 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28.
*Mark* 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. | 20. 1.
8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
28. 20. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
*Acts* 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
15. 35. also with many others *t.* and preached, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
21. 21. thou *t.* all the Jews which are among the law
*Gal.* 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
*Eph.* 4. 21. if ye be *t.* by him, as the truth is
*Col.* 2. 7. stablished in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
*Rev.* 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block

TAUNT.

*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *t.* and a curse
*Ezek.* 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*

TAUNTING.

*Isa.* 14. 4. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech
*Hab.* 2. 6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him

TAXATION.

2 *Kings* 23. 35. exacted money one according to *t.*

TAXED, *Active, Passive.*

2 *Kings* 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
*Luke* 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all went to be *t.* | 5. Joseph went to be *t.*

TAXES.

*Dan.* 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*

TAXING.

*Luke* 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
*Acts* 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*

TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn*, Psal. 119. 26. Mat. 28. 19. [2] *To exercise*, Isa. Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish*, Mark 8. 31. | 9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind*, Luke 12. 12. [5] *To signify and give notice*, Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct*, Heb. 8. 19.
*Exod.* 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what you shall do
18. 20. thou shalt put in his heart that he may *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclean and when clean
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
31. 19. Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
*Judg.* 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the bow
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
17. 9. they taught in Judah and had statutes and judgments
*Job* 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
36. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we
*Psal.* 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way
34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy ways

*Ps.* 90. 12. so t. us to number our days that we may 105. 22. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom
*Prov.* 9. 9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in
*Isa.* 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
28. 9. whom shall he *t.* knowledge, and to understand.
26. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* him discretion
*Jer.* 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neighbour, for all shall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
*Ezek.* 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
*Mic.* 3. 11. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets
*Hab.* 2. 18. the graven image, teacher, it shall *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 19. shall *t.* men so § 28. 19. *t.* all nations
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
12. 12. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say
*John* 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles § 9. 34. dost thou *t.* us?
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things
*Acts* 1. 1. whom he had chosen, *t.* how to do and *t.*
4. 18. to speak nor *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
5. 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.
16. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us
*Cor.* 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itself *t.* you
14. 19. that by voice I might *t.* others
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge some they *t.* no other doctrine
2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 24.
4. 11. these things command and *t.*
6. 2. these things *t.* and exhort
3. 14. and hast been assured, he is proved
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others
*Tit.* 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober
*Heb.* 5. 12. ye need that one *t.* you again
1 *John* 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
*Rev.* 2. 20. thou suffered that woman Jezebel to *t.*

## BEAR.

TEACH *me.*

*Job* 6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I see not *t.* thou me
*Psal.* 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths § 5. lead me and *t.* me
27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
119. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
66 *t.* me good judgments § 108. *t.* me thy judgm.
143. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH *thee.*

*Exod.* 4. 12. I will *t.* *thee* what thou shalt say
18. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* *thee*
*Job* 8. 10. shall not they *t.* *thee* and tell *thee?*
12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* *thee*
or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* *thee*
33. 33. hold thy peace, and I shall *t.* *thee* wisdom
*Psal.* 32. 8. I will *t.* *thee* in the way thou shalt go
45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* *thee* terrible things

TEACH *them.*

*Exod.* 18. 20. thou shalt *t.* *them* ordinances and laws
24. 12. I ha.e written that thou mayest *t.* *them*
*Deut.* 4. 5. *t.* *them* thy sons and thy sons' sons
5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* *them*
6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel might know the war
1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou *t.* *them* the good way wherein
2 *Kings* 17. 27. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.
*Ezra* 7. 25. and *t.* ye *them* that know them not
*Psal.* 132. 12. Keep my testimony that I shall *t.* *them*
*Mat.* 5. 19. whosoever shall do and *t.* *them* shall be
*Mark* 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things
8. 31. to *t.* *them* that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER.

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor,* 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by wholesome doctrines instructs the church,* Eph. 4. 11.
[3] *Such as professed themselves to the knowledge of spiritual things,* Tit. 2. 3.
1 *Chron.* 25. 8. cast lots, as well the *t.* as the scholar
*Joel* 2. 23. hath given you a *t.* of righteousness
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a *t.* of lies
*John* 3. 2. we know that thou art come from God
*Rom.* 2. 20. confident that thou art a guide, a
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.

TEACHETH.

*Psal.* 119. 99. more understanding than all my
*Prov.* 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
*Isa.* 30. 20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*
45. 27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me
*Jer.* 13. 21. they shall be as *t.* shall thine
*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. hath set prophets, *t.*, § 29. are all *t.?*
*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves *t.* having
*Tit.* 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
*Heb.* 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you

TEACHEST.

*Psal.* 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the
way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*Acts* 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses



*Rom.* 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?

TEACHETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Psal.* 18. 34.
*Job* 15. 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
*Psal.* 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know
144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth
*Isa.* 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
*Jer.* 31. 26. the man of God *t.* men every where
*Rom.* 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*
*Gal.* 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 *John* 2. 27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things

TEACH *ing.*

2 *Chr.* 15. 3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest
*Jer.* 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them
*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in the synagogues of Galilee, *t.* in their
synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines
the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
20. 55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple
26. 20. *t.* them to repent and all things whatsoever
*Luke* 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
*Acts* 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued *t.* preaching
18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
*Rom.* 2. 21. *t.* thou not thyself?
*Col.* 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom
3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. *t.* the glorious gospel of God
2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR.

Signifies, [1] *To rend or split in pieces,* Hos. 13. 8.
[2] *To destroy,* Psal. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] *To slender or reproach,* Psal 35. 15. [4] *To wreck, judge,* Ezra 6. 11.
*Judg.* 8. 7. then will I *t.* your flesh with thorns
*Psal.* 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it
35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not
50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them
*Ezek.* 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
*Hos.* 5. 14. I will *t.* and go away I will take
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them
*Amos* 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually
*Mic.* 5. 8. none to rescue, none to rescue
*Zech.* 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws

TEAREH.

*Deut.* 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm
*Job* 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be
*Psal.* 50. 22. lest I *t.* in pieces, and there be none
*Mark* 9. 18. whersoever he taketh him, he *t.* him
and he foameth and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.

TEARING.

Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the eye,* Psal. 6. 6. [2] 42. 3. [3] *Sorrow and affliction,* Psal. 126. 5. Isa. 65. 19.
2 *Sam.* 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I have seen thy *t.* *Isa.* 38. 5.
*Ezr.* 10. 12. as thou hast said so must we do, unto God
*Psal.* 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and
givest them *t.* to drink in great measure
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*
126. 5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy
*Isa.* 25. 8. wipe away *t.* of such as were oppressed
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heshbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
45. 3. my *t.* Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
14. 3. let mine eye run down with *t.* night and day
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
2. 11. mine eyes do fail with *t.* my bowels
16. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
*Ezek.* 24. 16. neither shall thy *t.* run down
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
*Mark* 9. 24. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe
*Luke* 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*
14. 3. let mine eyes run down with *t.*
*Acts* 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*
31. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote to you with many
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

TEARS.

*Rev.* 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.

TEASTS.

*Isa.* 32. 12. they shall lament for the *t.*
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there they bruised the *t.* of
TEDIOUS.
*Acts* 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee

TEEH.

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its food,* Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slanderous speeches and pernicious calumnies,* Psal. 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14.
Break their *teeth,* Psal. 58. 6. *Take away their power and instruments of doing mischief, and disable them from hurting me.*
*Gen.* 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk
*Num.* 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their *t.*
*Deut.* 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three *t.*
1 *Kings* 19. 12. bringing elephants' *t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 21.
*Job* 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
13. 14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my *t.?*
19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
*Psal.* 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly
57. 4. whose name is Jehovah, and tongue
58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
*Prov.* 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives
*Cant.* 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
*Isa.* 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
*Jer.* 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
30. eaten sour grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
*Dan.* 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
*Joel* 1. 6. his *t.* are the *t.* of a great lion
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
*Zech.* 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
*Mat.* 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions
*See* Gnashed.

TELL

Signifies, [1] *To count, number, or reckon,* Gen. 15. 5. [2] *To declare, or make known,* Exod. 12. 16. [21. 26. [3] *To teach,* Exod. 10. 2. Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confess,* Josh. 7. 19. [5] *To publish,* 1 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain and unfold,* Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.
*Gen.* 15. 5. if the stars if thou be able to number
32. 5. and I have sent to tell my lord, to find grace
43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks
45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
*Exod.* 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
*Num.* 14. 15. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
*Num.* 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
1 *Sam.* 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his
9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
17. 55. as his soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
22. 22. I knew that he would surely *t.* Saul
23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee, *t.* thy serv.
27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did Dav.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abiathar
18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
1 *Kings* 1. 20. that thou should *t.* who shall reign
18. 8. go, *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou dist send
11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of good tidings
9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
*Psal.* 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones they stare on me
26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
48. 12. go round about Zion, *t.* the towers thereof
13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
*Prov.* 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*
*Eccl.* 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after him, 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?
10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
*Cant.* 3. 3. *t.* him, saw I, I am sick of love
*Isa.* 6. 9. go and *t.* this people § 48. 20. *t.* this
*Jer.* 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.
36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
48. 20. it is in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
*Ezek.* 24. 19. will thou not *t.* us what things are?
*Dan.* 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
*Joel* 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
*Jonah* 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and
repent

*Mat.* 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26, 30.
9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. 18. 56. *Acts* 23. 22.
16. 20. he charged his disciples that they should *t.* no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
17. 9. the vision to no man, until the Son of man
18. 15. *t.* him his fault [17. *t.* it unto the church
21. 3. *t.* ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
23. 3. on when shall these things be, *Mark* 13. 4.
26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24.
28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
9. as they went to *t.* his disciples, *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *Luke* 20. 7.
*Luke* 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have seen
13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils
*John* 3. 8. but canst not *t.* whence it cometh
4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
5. 14. ye cannot *t.* whence I come, and whither I go
16. 18. a little while? we cannot *t.* what he saith
16. 34. or did others *t.* thee of me?
*Acts* 15. 27. who shall *t.* you the same things
17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon
TELL *me.*
*Gen.* 12. 18. why didst not *t.* *me* she was thy wife?
21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* *me* nor heard I of it
24. 23. *t.* *me* whose daughter art thou?
49. 1. *me*, and if not, *t.* *me* that I may turn
29. 15. *t.* *me* what shall thy wages be?
31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* *me*
32. 29. *t.* *me* thy name [37. 16. *t.* *me* where they feed
*Josh.* 7. 19. *t.* *me* now what thou hast done, hide it not
*Judg.* 16. 6. *t.* *me* wherein thy great strength lieth
*Ruth* 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, *t.* *me*
1 *Sam.* 9. 18. *t.* *me* where the seer's house is
10. 15. *t.* *me* I pray thee what your uncle did to you
14. 43. Saul said, *t.* *me* what thou hast done
20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* *me?*
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the matter? *t.* *me*, I pray thee
13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* *me?*
1 *Kings* 22. 16. that thou *t.* *me* nothing but the truth
2 *Kings* 4. 2. what shall I do for thee? *t.* *me*
8. 4. *t.* *me* the great things that Elisha hath done
*Job* 34. 34. let men of understanding *t.* *me*
*Cant.* 1. 7. *t.* *me*, O thou whom my soul loveth
*Mat.* 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you *t.* *me*
*Luke* 7. 42. *t.* *me* which of them will love most
*John* 20. 15. *t.* *me* where thou hast laid him
*Acts* 5. 8. *t.* *me* whether ye sold the land for so much
22. 27. *t.* *me* art thou a Roman? he said, yea
23. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to *t.* *me?*
*Gal.* 4. 21. *t.* *me* ye that desire to be under the law
TELL *thee.*
*Gen.* 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* *thee* of
26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* *thee* of
*Exod.* 14. 13. the salvation of the Lord which he will shew
*Num.* 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* *thee*
*Deut.* 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* *thee*
32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* *thee*
*Judg.* 14. 16. I have not told it and shall I *t.* it *thee?*
*Ruth* 3. 4. he will *t.* *thee* what thou shalt do
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will *t.* *thee* all that is in his heart
15. 16. I will *t.* *thee* what the Lord hath said to *me*
19. 3. and what I see, that will I *t.* *thee*
20. 3. I knew, then would not I *t.* it *thee?*
2 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* *thee* what shall become of the child
22. 18. did I say to *t.* *thee* that he would prophesy no good thing of me, but evil, 2 *Chr.* 18. 17.
1 *Chr.* 17. 10. *t.* *thee* that Lord will build thee
*Job* 15. 17. I am especial also to *t.* *thee*, 36. 17. 19.
8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and *t.* *thee*
12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* *thee*
*Prov.* 5. 13. I have hearkened unto my teachers
*Isa.* 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* *thee* now and know
*Jer.* 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* *thee*
*Luke* 12. 59. I *t.* *thee*, thou shalt not depart thence
22. 34. I *t.* *thee*, the cock shall not crow twice till
*Acts* 10. 6. *t.* *thee* what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
*Rev.* 17. 7. I will *t.* *thee* the mystery of the woman
I TELL *you*, or TELL *I you.*
*Gen.* 49. 1. that I may *t.* *you* what shall befall you
*Jos.* 2. 5. I will *t.* *you* what I do to my master
42. 9. before they spring forth, I *t.* *you* of them
*Mat.* 10. 27. what I *t.* *you* in darkness, that speak
21. 27. neither *t.* I *you* by what authority I do these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
*Mark* 11. 29. I will *t.* *you* by what authority I do
*Luke* 4. 25. but I *t.* *you* of a truth, 9. 27.
10. 24. *t.* *you* that many prophets and kings
12. 51. I *t.* *you*, nay, but rather division
13. 3. I *t.* *you* nay, but except ye repent, 5.
27. I *t.* *you* I know not whence you are
17. 34. I *t.* *you* there shall be two in one bed
18. 8. I *t.* *you* that he will avenge them speedily
14. I *t.* *you* this man went to his house justified
19. 40. I *t.* *you* that if these should hold their peace

*Luke* 22. 67. he said, if I *t.* *you* ye will not believe
*John* 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* *you* of heavenly
8. 45. because I *t.* *you* the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16.
13. 19. now I *t.* *you* before it come, that when it is
14. 29. now I *t.* *you* before, that it is expedient for you
*Gal.* 5. 21. of which I *t.* *you* before, as I have told
*Phil.* 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* *you* even weeping
TELL *thee.*
*Psal.* 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears
*Isa.* 40. 19. O thou that *t.* good tidings
TELLING.
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
*Prov.* 31. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it
101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
*Isa.* 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
*John* 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew
TELLING *of.*
*Judg.* 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream
TELLING.
2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
2 *Kings* 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored
TEMPERANCE.
*Acts* 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
*Gal.* 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience
TEMPERED.
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for, the mastery, is *t.*
*Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* 1 2. 2. aged men *t.*
TEMPERED.
*Eccl.* 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour
TEMPERED.
*Eccl.* 29. 2. take care and be *t.* in your sins
3. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together
TEMPEST.
Signifies, [1] *A most violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail, or snow,* Acts 27. 18, 20. [2] *Great and unexpected afflictions,* Job 9. 17. [3] *God's terrible judgments on the wicked,* Psal. 11. 6. Isa. 15. Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
27. 20. a *t.* stealeth him away in the night
*Psal.* 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
103. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
*Isa.* 28. 2. the Lord hath a mighty and strong *t.*
29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
32. 2. and as a hiding place, as a covert from the *t.*
54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
*Amos* 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a great *t.* in the sea
16. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
*Mat.* 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
*Acts* 27. 18. we being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*
20. no small *t.* lay on us, hope was taken away
*Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a *t.*
TEMPESTUOUS.
*Psal.* 50. 3. it shall be very *t.* round about him
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
*Heb.* 3. 4 14. they were *t.* to scatter me
*Acts* 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind
TEMPLE.
Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, a building erected and set apart for the worship of the true God.* 1 Kings 8. 27. First, *Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world* 2992, *before Christ* 1008, *before the vulgar era* 1012; *and it was finished in the year of the world* 3000, *its dedication in* 3001, *before Christ* 999, *before the vulgar era,* 1003. *The glory of this temple was not in the bigness of it; for it was only a mean and a little building, as containing no more than an hundred and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five in breadth, taking in the porch, the sanctuary, and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it consisted* [1] *In its ornaments; its ceiling being every where exceeding curious, and its overlayings rich and costly.* [2] *In its materials; being built of large stones, hewn out in the most curious and artful manner.* [3] *In its* out-buildings; *which were large, beautiful, and commodious. But what still was the main glory of this temple, were those extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely,* [1] *The ark of the covenant, in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of his people.* [2] *The Shechinah, or the divine presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over the mercy-seat.* [3] *The* Urim and Thummim, *by which the high-priest consulted God in difficult and momentous cases relating to the public interest of the nation, and,* [4] *The holy fire which came down from heaven upon the altar at the consecrating of the temple,* 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. *in this respect,* Secondly, *Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significancy as the temple* 1 Sam. 1. 9. 1 3. 3. Thirdly, *Of Christ's person or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,* John 2. 19. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, *Of heaven, which is God's throne,* Psalm. 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, *Of the church of God.* [1] *Distributively, considered in the particular members thereof, who are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; and to whom he manifests his precious presence by his spirit,* 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] *Collectively, in respect of the whole church,* Eph. 2. 21.
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his *t.*
and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psal.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 6. 17. the *t.* before it was 40 cubits long
2 *Chron.* 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the *t.*
*Ezra* 5. 14. those the vessels in his *t.* at Babylon
*Ezra* 4. 1. that they builded the *t.* unto the Lord
5. 14. vessels took out of the *t.* brought to *t.* 6. 5.
*Neh.* 6. 10. had ourselves in the *t.* shut doors and the *t.*
*Psal.* 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his *t.*
29. 9. in his *t.* doth every one speak of his glory
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O God, in the midst of thy *t.*
68. 29. because of thy *t.* at Jerusalem shall kings
16. 1. and I lifted up, and his train filled the *t.*
44. 23. and to the *t.* thy foundation shall be laid
66. 6. a voice from the *t.* a voice of the Lord
*Jer.* 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his *t.* 51. 11.
*Ezek.* 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the *t.*
*Dan.* 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the *t.* 3.
*Zech.* 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the *t.* might be built
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his *t.*
*Mat.* 4. 5. and set him upon a pinnacle of the *t.* *Luke* 4. 9.
12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the *t.*
23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall swear by the *t.* he is not bound, but if he shall
35. whom ye slew between the *t.* and the altar
24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the *t.* *Luke* 21. 5.
26. 61. I am able to destroy the *t.* and build it
27. 40. thou that destroyest the *t.* *Mark* 15. 29.
51. behold the vail of the *t.* was rent in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
*Mark* 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the *t.*
14. 58. I will destroy this *t.* made with hands
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the *t.*
*John* 2. 15. he drove them all out of the *t.* and sheep
19. destroy this *t.* [21. he spake of *t.* of his body
50. forty and six years was this *t.* in building
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the *t.* to ask alms of them that entered the *t.* 10.
19. 27. the *t.* of goddess Diana should be despised
21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the *t.*
26. 6. who hath gone about to profane the *t.*
25. 8. neither against the *t.* nor against Cæsar
1 *Cor.* 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the *t.* of God
17. If any man defile the *t.* of God, him shall God destroy, for the *t.* of G. is holy, which *t.* ye are
6. 19. your body is the *t.* of the Holy Ghost
9. 10. see these sit at meat in an idol's *t.*
9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the *t.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement hath the *t.* of God
with idols? for ye are the *t.* of the living God
*Rev.* 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his *t.*
11. 1. saying, rise and measure the *t.* of God
19. the *t.* of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the testament was seen in his *t.*
14. 15. another angel came out of the *t.* 17.
15. 5. the *t.* of the tabernacle was opened
6. and the seven angels came out of the *t.*
8. *t.* was filled with smoke from the glory of God
16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the *t.* 17.
21. 22. and I saw no *t.* therein, for the Lord God almighty and the Lamb are the *t.* of it
See HOLY, LORD.
*In, or into the* TEMPLE.
2 *Kings* 11. 10. king David's spears that were *in t.*
2 *Chron.* 24. 11. brought the king's office *in t.*
10. 10. and fastened his head *in the t.* of Dagon
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks *in t.*
*Ezra* 5. 15. go carry these vessels *into the t.*
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go *into the t.* to save his life
*Mat.* 12. 5. the priests in the *t.* profane the sabbath
21. 12. went *into the t.* cast out all them that sold and bought *in the t.* *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
14. the blind and the lame came to me *in t.*
15. children crying *in the t.* and saying, Hosanna
26. 55. I sat daily teaching *in the t.* *Luke* 21. 37.
27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, *in the t.*

*Mark* 14.49. I was daily teach. *in the t. Luke* 22.53.
*Luke* 1.21. marvelled that he tarried so long *in t.*
22. they perceived that he had seen a vision *in t.*
2. 27. and he came by the spirit *into the t.*
46. they found him *in the t.* sitting in the midst
18. 10. two men went up *into the t.* to pray
Ja.5.3. and were continually *in the t.* praising God
*Acts* 2. 46. continuing with one accord *in the t.*
3. 1. Peter and John went up together *into the t.*
7. 38. stood *in the t.* 5.42. and daily *in the t.*
5. 25. the men are standing *in the t.* and teaching
21. 26. Paul entered *into t.* § 27. saw him *in the t.*
28. and moved all the city, and drew *into the t.* 29.
22. 17. even while I prayed *in t.* I was in a trance
24. 12. they neither found me *in the t.* disputing
18. certain Jews found me purified *in the t.*
26. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me *in t.*
2 *Thess.* 2.4. so that he as God sitteth *in t.* of God,
*Rev.* 3.12. him will I make a pillar *in the t.* of my G.
15. 8. and no man was able to enter *into the t.*

TEMPLES.

*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22.
3. 26. when she had stricken through his t.
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7.

TEMPLES.

*Hos.* 8.14. for Isr. forgot his Maker, and builded t.
*Joel* 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things
*Acts* 7. 48. howbeit the Most Highest dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 *Cor.* 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t.

TEMPT

Is spoken [1] *Of God*, Gen. 22. 1. *who does not tempt or try any man, order to prove their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, obedience, to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them his satisfactorinesse in the trials of their disposition, or not such as do not.* [11] *Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord,* [1] *When they unreasonably require of him more than his divine wisdom, power, or goodness: Thus the Israelites tempted the desert often tempted the Lord,* Exod. 17. 2, 7. *as if they had not reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour.* [2] *When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within their ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour,* Mat. 4. 7. [3] *When men set themselves to try his wisdom, goodness, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to provide for us,* Mal. 3. 15. [111] *Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, runs in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and to the glory of vain-glorious Devil, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity,* 1 Chron. 21. 1. *Satan tempted David to pride, wilfulness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition,* Luke 4. 3, 5, 9. *He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the* Holy Ghost, *Acts* 5. 3.
Gen. 22.1. God did r. Abraham and said unto him
*Exod.* 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L.
*Deut.* 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God
*Isa.* 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I r. the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 15. yea, they that t. God are delivered
*Mat.* 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, *Luke* 4. 12.
22. 18. why t. ye me? *Mark* 12. 15. *Luke* 20. 23.
*Acts* 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit
15.10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke
1 *Cor.* 7.5. that Satan t. you not for your incontinency
10.9. neither let us t. Christ, as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION.

Signifies, [1] *Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to entrap and allure mankind,* Mat. 6. 13. [2] *All afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people,* Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] *Persecution for religion,* Rev. 3. 10.

*Exod.* 17. 7. called the name of the place r.
*Prov.* 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of r. in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3.8.
*Mat.* 6. 13. and lead us not into r. *Luke* 11. 4.
26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into r.
*Mark* 14. 38. *Luke* 22. 40, 46.
*Luke* 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his r.
8. 13. have no root, and in a time of r. fall away

TEN

1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no r. hath taken you; will with r.
*Gal.* 4. 14. and my r. in my flesh ye despised not
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into r.
*Jam.* 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth r.
*Rev.* 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of r.

TEMPTATIONS.

*Deut.* 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by r.
7. 19. the great r. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3.
*Luke* 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my r.
*Acts* 20. 19. serving the Lord with many tears and r.
*Jam.* 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers r.
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold r.
2 *Pet.* 2.9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of r.

TEMPTED.

*Exod.* 17. 7. and because they r. the Lord, saying
*Num.* 14. 22. and have r. me now these ten times
*Deut.* 6. 16. not tempt God as ye r. him in Massah
*Psal.* 78. 18. and they r. God in their heart, 41.
56. 9. when I r. thee, then shall mine enemies fall
95. 9. when your fathers r. me, proved me, *Heb.* 3.9.
106. 14. but lusted, and r. God in the desert
*Mat.* 4. 1. to be r. of the devil, *Luke* 4. 2.
*Luke* 10. 25. a lawyer r. him, saying, master
1 *Cor.* 10. 9. as some of them r. and were destroyed
13. God will not suffer you to be r. above that
*Gal.* 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be r.
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter r. you
*Heb.* 2. 18. in that he himself suffered being r.
4. 15. but was in all points r. like as we are, yet
11.37. they were sawn asunder, were r. were slain
*Jam.* 1. 13. let no man say when he is r. I am r. of
God, for God cannot be r. with evil, nor tempteth
14. but every man is r. when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

*Mat.* 4. 3. when the r. came to him, he said
1 *Thess.* 3.5. lest by means the r. have tempted you

TEMPTERS.

*Jam.* 1.13. cannot be tempted, neither r. any man

TEMPTING.

*Mat.* 16. 1. the Pharisees and Sadducees came, r. desired a sign, *Mark* 8. 11, *Luke* 11. 16.
19. 3. not the Pharisees also came to him, r. him
22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, r. him
*Mark* 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, r. him
*John* 8. 6. this they said r. him, that they might

TEN

*Gen.* 16. 3. Abraham dwelt r. years in Canaan
18. 32. peradventure r. shall be found there, and
32. 7. Jacob was sore afraid, and r. 8. 24.
24. 10. the servant took r. camels of his master's
30. took bracelets for her hands of r. shekels
35. 25. Jacob's sons born of Leah r. sons
42. 3. Joseph's r. brethren went to buy corn
43. 15. Joseph's sons r. asses and r. she asses
*Exod.* 26. 1. make the tabernacle with r. curtains
27. 12. their pillars r. and their sockets r.
38.26 wrote r. commandments, *Deut.* 4.13, 10.4.
*Lev.* 26. 26. r. women shall bake your bread
27. 5. and for the female r. shekels, 7.
*Num.* 7. 14. one spoon of r. shekels, 20, 26.
11. 32. he that least gathered r. homers
29 23. and on the fourth day r. bullocks
31. 17. 32. there fell r. portions to Manasseh
21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, r. cities, 1 *Chr.* 6. 61.
22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas r. princes
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon took r. men of his servants
12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel r. years
17. 10. I will give thee r. shekels of silver
20. 10. we will take r. men of an hundred
*Ruth* 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about r. years
4. 2. Boaz took r. men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than r. sons?
17. 17. take these r. loaves and run to the camp
18. carry these r. cheese to the captain
25. 5. David sent out r. young men to Nabal
2 *Sam.* 15.16. David left r. concubines to keep house
19. 11. and r. of his servants were there r. shekels
15. r. young men smote Absalom and slew him
19. 43. they said, we have r. parts in the king
20. 3. the king took his r. concubines and put them
1 *Kings* 4. 23. r. fat oxen in one day for Solomon
7. 24. r. knobs in a cubit compassing the sea round
27. and he made r. bases of brass, 37.
38. he made r. lavers of brass, 43. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6.
11.31. take thee r. pieces; I will give r. tribes, 35.
14. 8. take with thee r. loaves to Ahijah
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took r. talents, r. changes
13. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and r. chariots
15. 27. Menahem reigned r. years in Samaria
25. 25. Ishmael came and r. men with him, and smote Gedaliah, *Jer.* 41. 1, 2.
2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he made r. candlesticks § 8. r. tables
*Ezra* 8. 24. and r. brethren were with them
*Neh.* 11. 1. bring one of r. to dwell at Jerusalem
*Esth.* 9 10. the r. sons of Haman slew they, 12, 13, and let Haman's r. sons be hanged, 14.
*Psal.* 33.2. instrument of r. strings. 92. 3. 144. 9.
*Eccl.* 7. 19. more than r. mighty men in the city
*Isa.* 5. 10. r. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

TEN

*Ezek.* 45.14. an homer of r. baths, r. baths an homer
*Dan.* 7. 7. the fourth beast had r. horns, 20, 24.
*Amos* 5. 3. shall leave r. to the house of Israel
6. 9. if r. men remain in one house they shall die
*Hag.* 2. 16. since those days when one came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but r.
*Zech.* 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is r. cubits
8. 23. r. men shall take hold of him that is a Jew
*Mat.* 20. 24. and when the r. heard it, *Mark* 10.41.
25. 1. the kingdom of heaven shall be like r. virgins
25. 28. and give it to him that hath r. talents
*Luke* 15. 8. what woman having r. pieces of silver
17. 12. there met him r. men that were lepers
17. Jesus said, were there not r. cleansed?
19. 13. and delivered them r. pounds, and said
16. Lord, thy pound hath gained r. pounds
17. well, have thou authority over r. cities
24. and give it to him that hath r. pounds
25. they said, Lord, he hath r. pounds
*Rev.* 12. 3. a dragon having r. horns, 13. 1, 17. 3.
17.7. woman and beast of seven heads and r. horns
12. and the r. horns thou sawest are the r. kings
16. the r. horns thou sawest shall hate the whore

*See* CURTS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN *times*.

*Gen.* 31.7. and hath changed my wages r. *times*, 41.
*Num.* 14.22. and have tempted me these r. *times*
*Neh.* 4.12. when Jews came, they said unto us r. *times*
*Job* 19. 3. these r. *times* have ye reproached me
*Dan.* 1. 20. he found them r. *times* better than all

TENS.

*Exod.* 8.31. place such over them to be rulers of r. 25.
*Deut.* 1. 15. r. thousands, captains over r.

TENTH.

*Gen.* 28. 22. I will surely give the r. to thee
*Lev.* 27. 32. the r. shall be holy to the Lord
*Num.* 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the r.
*Deut.* 26. 12. a bastard not enter to r. generation, 3.
1 *Sam.* 8. 15. he will take the r. of your seed
17. he will take the r. of your sheep and vineyards
1 *Chr.* 12. 13. r. captain of sons of God, Jeremiah
24. 11. the r. lot came forth to Shaiah
25. 17. the r. lot came forth to Shimei
17. 15. the r. captain for the r. month, Mahari
*Isa.* 6. 13. but yet in it shall be a r. shall return
*Jer.* 32. 1. in the r. year of Zedekiah king of Judah
*Ezek.* 20. 1. in the r. year of the r. month
*Rev.* 21. 20. the r. foundation a chrysoprasus

*See* DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

TEND.

*Prov.* 21. 5. thoughts of diligent r. to plenteousness

TENDETH.

*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous r. to life
11.19. as righteousness r. to life, so he that pursues
24. there is that withholdeth, but it is r. to poverty
14. 23. the talk of the lips r. only to penury
19. 23. the fear of the Lord r. to life

TENDER

Signifies, [1] *Weak and feeble,* Gen. 33. 13. [2] *Nice and delicate,* Deut. 28. 56. [3] *Young and carefully educated,* Prov. 4. 3. [4] *Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper,* Eph. 4. 32.

Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth r. grass
18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf, and good
33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are r.
41. + 43. they cried before him, r. father
*Deut.* 28. 54. so the man that is r. among you
56. the r. and delicate woman among you
32. 2. shall distil as the small rain on the r. herb
2 *Sam.* 3. + 19. I am this day r. tho' anointed king
23. 4. as the r. grass springing out of the earth
2 *Kings* 22. 19. because thy heart was r. 2 *Chr.* 34.27.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon is young and r. 29. 1.
*Job* 14. 7. that the r. branch will not cease
38.27. to cause the bud of the r. herb to spring
*Psal.* 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of r. grass
*Prov.* 4. 3. r. and beloved in sight of my mother
27.25. hay appears, and the r. grass shewth itself
*Cant.* 2.13. the vines with r. grape give a good smell
15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have r. grapes
7. 12. let us see whether the r. grape appear
*Isa.* 7. + 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be r.
47. 1. thou shalt no more be called r. and delicate
53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a r. plant
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will crop off a r. one and plant it
*Dan.* 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into r. love
4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the r. grass, 23.
*Mat.* 24. 32. when his branch is r. *Luke* 13. 28.
*Luke* 1. 78. through the r. mercy of our God
*Jam.* 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of r. mercy

TENDER-HEARTED.

2 *Chr.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and r.-h.
*Eph.* 4. 32. be kind and r.-*hearted* one to another

*See* MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for r.

TENONS.

*Exod.* 26. 17. two r. in one board, 19. 36. 22. 24.

TENOR.

*Gen.* 43. 7. according to the *t.* of these words
*Exod.* 34. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a cove-
TENT
Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles,* Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle,* Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church,* Cant. 1. 8.
*Gen.* 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain
18. 1. he sat in *t.* door 6. he hastened into the *t.*
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* and Leah's *t.*
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.
35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower
*Exod.* 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
33. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses
40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
*Lev.* 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his *t.* seven days
*Num.* 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*
25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*
*Josh.* 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*
24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had
*Judg.* 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael
20. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer
5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
19. 9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*
20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. 1 Ki. 8.
13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.
16. 22. they spread Absalom a *t.* on the top of house
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
2 *Chron.* 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
*Job* 21. 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of
*Psal.* 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there
38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch
*Jer.* 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my *t.*
37. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*
TENTMAKERS.
*Acts* 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.-makers*
TENTS.
*Gen.* 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in *t.*
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in the *t.*
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*
*Exod.* 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*
*Num.* 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*
18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t.* 20. 22, 23.
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or strong hold
16. 26. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*
24. 5. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*
6. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.
*Deut.* 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said
33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t.* again
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*
10. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*
33. 18. he said, rejoice Issachar, in thy *t.*
*Josh.* 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*
*Judg.* 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 *Kin.* 12. 16. 2 *Chr.* 10. 16.

1 *Kings* 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
20. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.
16. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.
13. 5. the children of Israel dwelt in their *t.*
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham
5. 10. and they dwelt in the Hagarites' *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle
31. 2. to prise and to thank in the *t.* of the Lord
*Ezra* 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days
*Psal.* 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*
78. 55. made Israel to dwell in their *t.* 60.
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away
*Hab.* 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction
*Zech.* 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t.*
TERABIN.
*Isa.* 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate
TERAFISTRIAL.
1 *Cor.* 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*
TERAH.
*Exod.* 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do
*Deut.* 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness, 8. 15.
7. 21. the Lord your God is a mighty God and
*t.* 10. 17. *Neh.* 1. 5. 4. 14. 9. 32.
10. 21. hath done for thee, things, 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
*Judg.* 13. 6. like an angel of God, very *t.*
*Job* 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about
*Psal.* 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness wilt answer us
66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!
5. *t.* in his doing towards the children of men
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places
76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth
90. 11. according as *t.* men sought my soul
99. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name
106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red sea
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*
18. 2. go to a people *t.* & *t.* from a people *t.*
31. 4. it comes not down to me, from a *t.* land
25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations shall fear thee
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff
20. for the *t.* one is brought to nought
49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered
64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we
*Jer.* 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one
*Lam.* 5. 10. skin was black, because of *t.* famine
*Ezek.* 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the
nations upon thee, 30. 11. 31. 12.
32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations
*Dan.* 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong
*Joel* 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come
*Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful
*Zeph.* 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab
*Heb.* 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said
TERRIBLENESS.
*Deut.* 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*
1 *Chr.* 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*
*Jer.* 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride
TERRIBLY.
*Isa.* 2. 19. he arisseth to shake *t.* the earth, 21.
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken
TERRIFIED.
*Job* 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*
31. 34. did the contempt of families *t.* me?
*Psal.* 10. 4. 18. man of the earth may no more *t.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters
TERRIFIED.
*Gen.* 45. 3. for they were *t.* at his presence
*Deut.* 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them
1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
*Luke* 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted
*Phil.* 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries
TERRIFIEST.
*Job* 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through visions

TERRACES.
2 *Chron.* 9. 11. made of algum-trees *t.* to the house
TERROR
Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread,* Gen. 35. 5. [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgements,* Psal. 73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into others,* Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatenings, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect God now with fear,* 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terrible day of judgment,* 2 Cor. 5. 11.
*Gen.* 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*
*Deut.* 26. 8. brought us out with *t.* 34. 12.
54. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses shewed
*Josh.* 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us
10. 2. 10. destroyed them with a great *t.* to me
35. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid
*Psal.* 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night
*Isa.* 10. 33. the Lord God of hosts shall lop
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t.* where is
54. 14. thou shalt be far from oppression, that
*Jer.* 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me || 20. 4. a *t.* to thyself
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great *t.*
*Ezek.* 26. 17. cause *t.* to be and thou shalt
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. | 28. 19.
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27.
30. with their *t.* they have ashamed all their sins
32. I have caused my *t.* in the land of the living
*Hosea.* 13. 5. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works
2 *Cor.* 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled
TERRORS.
*Deut.* 4. 34. assayed to take a nation by great *t.*
*Job* 5. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves in array
18. 11. shall make him afraid on every side
14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him
24. 17. for if one know them, the shadow of death
27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempest
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they pursue me
39. 1. 90. thou shalt not be afraid for any *t.*
*Psal.* 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted
16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off
*Jer.* 15. 8. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city
*Lam.* 3. 22. thou hast slain my *t.* round about
5. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be on
TESTIMONY
Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person who hath death to his view, and disposes of his estate, and gives every man his own, what have done after his decease,* Heb. 9. 17. [1] *The covenant which God was graciously pleased to make Israel after the fall of Jeroboam, which contains the method in which sinners may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ, and this covenant is called* old, Heb. 8. 13. *not because it differed in substance from the new; for it did not bind man to a new way to obtain justification by works: for its being delivered with blood,* Exod. 24. 8. *taught them that justification must be not by works, but in Christ's blood; but it is called* old *in regard of the manner of its dispensation, because it was administered by types, ceremonies, figures, shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other obscure and dark revelations and prophecies: And also in regard it was to be abolished, and the* New Testament *or* Covenant *to come in its stead, which is so called,* [1] *Because it is verified by the blood and sacrifice of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispensation,* [2] *Because it more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,* Joel 2. 28. 2 Jun. 1.
10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal dispensation,* Mat. 28. 19. [4] *It is never to was old or be abolished.* [1] *The books or Scripture writings of Moses and the prophets, which contain the substance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal dispensation,* 2 Cor. 3. 14.
*Mark* 12. 26. in his mind in new *t.* *Mark* 14. 24.
*Luke* 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who gave us ability to be ministers of the *t.*
14. remains the same veil, in reading the old *t.*
*Gal.* 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet if confirmed
*Heb.* 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t.*
9. 15. he is mediator of the new *t.* for the redemption of the transgressions under the first *t.*
16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined

*Heb.* 12. 4 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new *t.*
13. 20. through the blood of the everlasting *t.*
*Rev.* 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his *t.*

TESTATOR.

*Heb.* 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the *t.*
17. it is of no strength at all while the *t.* liveth

TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness, Acts* 20. 24. [2] *To assault, or affirm,* John 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare, Heb.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one,* Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak earnestly,* Neh. 13. 15.

*Num.* 35. 30. one witness not *t.* against any person
*Deut.* 8. 19. *t.* against you that ye shall perish
19. 16. if a false witness *t.* against any man
31. 21. this song shall *t.* against them as witness
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I *t.*
*Josh.* 24. 34. wherewith he was doubtful against them
*Job* 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t.* against thee
*Psal.* 50. 7. O Israel, I will *t.* against thee, 81. 8.
*Isa.* 59. 12. sorrows are multiplied before us, *t.* against us
*Jer.* 14. 7. though our iniquities *t.* against us
*Hos.* 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth *t.* to his face
*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and *t.* against the house of Jacob
*Mic.* 6. 3. O people, what have I done? *t.* against me
*Luke* 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may *t.* to them
*John* 2. 25. needed not that any should *t.* of man
3. 11. and *t.* that we have seen [§. 30. they *t.* of me
7. 7. because I *t.* of it [§ 26. he shall *t.* of me
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*
10. 42. to *t.* that it is he who was ordained of God
20. 24. to *t.* the gospel of the grace of God
26. 5. my manner of life from my youth they would *t.*
*Gal.* 5. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumcised
*Eph.* 4. 17. this I say, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have seen and do *t.* that
*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to *t.*
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words

TESTIFIED

*Exod.* 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner
*Deut.* 19. 18. hath *t.* falsely against his brother
*Ruth* 1. 21. the Lord hath *t.* against me
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* against thee
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* against Israel
15. 10. conspiracy against he *t.* against David
2 *Chr.* 24. 19. prophets *t.* against them, *Neh.* 9. 26.
*Neh.* 13. 15. I *t.* against them when they sold, 21.
*Job.* 42. 7. his wrath is kindled, for thou hast not spoken
*Jobn* 4. 39. for the saying which the woman *t.*
44. Jesus himself *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21.
*Acts* 6. 13. when they had *t.* against the holy place
18. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
23. 11. for as thou hast *t.* of me at Jerusalem
28. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are false, because we have *t.* of God
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. who gave himself for us, 2. 6. in due time
*Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* saying
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the sufferings
1 *John* 5. 9. the witness which God hath *t.* to his Son
3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee

TESTIFIEST.

*Neh.* 9. 29. and *t.* against them by thy Spirit, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

*Hos.* 7. 10. the pride of Israel *t.* to his face
*John* 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he *t.*
21. 24. the disciple which *t.* of these things
*Heb.* 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a priest for ever
*Rev.* 22. 20. he which *t.* these things, saith

TESTIFYING.

*Acts* 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks
*Heb.* 11. 4. obtained witness, that he *t.* of his gifts
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. *t.* that this is the true grace of God

TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof,* Acts 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us,* Psal. 19. 7. [3] *The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people,* Exod. 25. 16, 21, 31. 18. [4] *The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty,* 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners,* 1 Cor. 1. 6. 2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] *The ark, in which the law was deposited,* Exod. 16. 34.

*Exod.* 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.*
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the *t.* 21.
27. 21. without the veil which is before the *t.*
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 13.
36. beat it small, and put it before the *t.*
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of *t.*
32. 15. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.
38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of *t.*
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*



*Num.* 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the *t.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*
*Ruth* 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a *t.* in Israel
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.
*Psal.* 78. 5. for he established a *t.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a *t.*
119. 88. so shall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*
*Isa.* 8. 16. bind up the *t.* § 20. to the law and to the *t.*
*Mar.* 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a *t.*
*Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
10. 18. for a *t.* against them, *Mark* 13. 9.
*Mark* 6. 11. shake off the dust for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.
*Luke* 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a *t.*
*John* 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that receiveth his *t.* hath set to his seal
8. 17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true
*Acts* 13. 22. to whom also he gave *t.* and said
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the word of God, and of the *t.* of Christ
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conscience, in simplicity
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. because our testimony among you believed
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. gave himself to be a *t.* in due time
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not ashamed of the *t.* of our Lord
*Heb.* 3. 5. for a *t.* of those things which were
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleased God
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jesus Christ
9. I was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the *t.* of Jesus
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *t.*
11. 7. when they shall have finished their *t.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *t.*
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jesus
for the *t.* of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy

*See* ARK.

TESTIMONIES.

*Deut.* 4. 45. these are the *t.* which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the *t.* of your God
20. 8. what man is afraid, let him go and return
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings* 23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they followed vanity and followed vanity
*Neh.* 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*
*Psal.* 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his *t.*
78. 56. and kept not the *t.* of God, 99. 7. thy *t.*
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his *t.* and seek him
4. I have coveted thy *t.* 5. O that my *t.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 167. 168.
24. thy *t.* are my delight § 31. I stuck to thy *t.*
95. indeed I will consider thy *t.* and to covetousness
46. I will speak of thy *t.* also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let those that know thy *t.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy *t.*
99. I have understood, for thy *t.* are my meditation
111. 167. my soul hath kept thy *t.* an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *t.* § 125. that I may know thy *t.*
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteousness of thy *t.* is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy *t.*
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*
*Jer.* 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his *t.*

TESTIMONY.

*Isa.* 8. 13. as a *t.* *tree* and as an oak whose substance

THANK.

*Luke* 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33, 34.

THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord
7. David delivered this psalm to *t.* the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to *t.* the Lord
29. 13. we *t.* thee and praise thy glorious name
*Dan.* 2. 23. *t.* thee and praise thee, O God
*Mat.* 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I *t.* thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.
*Luke* 17. 9. doth he *t.* that servant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men
*John* 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee that thou hearkedst me
*Rom.* 1. 8. I *t.* my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your behalf
14. 17. well thou dost *t.* but another is not edified
14. 18. I *t.* my God I speak with tongues more
*Phil.* 1. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this cause also *t.* we God
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I serve with pure conscience
*Philem.* 4. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee

*See* OFFERING.

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and *t.* the king



1 *Kings* 8. 47 66. and the people *t.* the king, and was
*Acts* 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage
*Rom.* 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the servants

THANKFUL.

*Psal.* 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bless his name, *Col.* 3. 15.
*Rom.* 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *t.*

THANKFULNESS.

*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all *t.*

THANKING.

2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the musicians were as one in *t.* the Lord

THANK-WORTHY.

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t.-w.* if a man endure grief

THANKS.

*Neh.* 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*
40. so stood the two companies that gave *t.*
*Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God
*Mat.* 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
*Mark* 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave *t.*
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them
*Luke* 2. 38. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it
*John* 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he distributed
23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given *t.*
*Acts* 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he
giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily gives *t.* well, but the other
15. 57. *t.* be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *t.* be to God who causeth us to triumph
8. 16. *t.* to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unspeakable gift
*Eph.* 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again
*Heb.* 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving *t.*
*Rev.* 4. 9. give *t.* to him that sat on the throne

*See* GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *Acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others,* Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of* thanksgiving, *Lev.* 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of* thanksgiving, *Neh.* 12. 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity,* 1 Chron. 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, or wisdom and knowledge,* Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For saving grace,* Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked,* Psal. 9. 1, 2. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom,* Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death,* Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances,* Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God,* 2 Cor. 9. 28. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers,* 2 Cor. 1. 11. *Lev.* 7. 12. If he offer it for a *t.* 13, 15. 22. 29. *Neh.* 11. 17. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren
46. there were songs of praise and *t.* to God
*Psal.* 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of *t.*
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows unto
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praise
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing praise
*Isa.* 51. 3. *t.* and melody shall be found therein
*Jer.* 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed *t.*
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of *t.* with leaven
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. and *t.* of many grace might abound
9. 11. which causeth through us *t.* to God
*Phil.* 4. 6. with *t.* let your requests be made known
*Col.* 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
4. every creature is good if it be received with *t.*
*Rev.* 7. 12. saying, Amen, and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVING.

*Neh.* 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God

THANK-OFFERINGS.

*Exod.* 32. 6 27. the priests shall make your *t.-offerings*
*Ac.* 7. 15. and for *t.-offerings* to make reconciliation
17. shall prepare the sin-offering and *t.-offerings*
*Amos* 5. 1 22. neither will I regard the *t.-offerings*

THAT.

*Gen.* 2. 11. *t.* is it which compasseth the land
19. what Adam called, *t.* was the name thereof
18. 25. *t.* be far from thee, to slay the righteous
30. 33. *t.* shall be accounted stolen with me
*Exod.* 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 20. when Moses heard *t.* he was content
26. 44. yet for all *t.* I will not cast them away
*Num.* 6. 21. besides *t.* is, his hands shall get

*Num.* 22.20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do
24. 13. Lord said, *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings*22. 14.
*Judg.* 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*
11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
*1 Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before
21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take it, take it
24. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day
20. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
*2 Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
24. 23. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing
*2 Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in
the law of Moses, *2 Chron.* 25. 26.
19. 20. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against
*2 Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 16.
*Ezra* 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given
7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
*Job* 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare
20. 20. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired
23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth
31. 30. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me
*Psal.* 27. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell
19. 4. then I restored *t.* which I took not away
70. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
*Eccl.* 1. 9. the thing that hath been, *t.* is which shall
be; *t.* which is done, is, *t.* which shall be done
15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
2. 3. see what was good for the sons of men
3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?
15. God requireth *t.* which is past
5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed
11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper
*Isa.* 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
50. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them shall
they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider
*Jer.* 15. 1. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem
45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
*Dan.* 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regarded not the, O king
11. 36. for *t.* is determined shall be done
*Ezek.* 11. 9. *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* is to be cut off
*Mat.* 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
9 2. woman was made whole from that hour, 22.
10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25.
20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive, [ 23. 3. observe and do
27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*
*Mark* 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
11. 31. what shall he given in *t.* hour, *t.* spake
*Luke* 6. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have
11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without
make *t.* which is within also?
16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's
16. 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
24. 19. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass
*John* 1. 8. he was not *t.* light [ 9. *t.* was the light,
3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit
12. 49. what *t.* we know, testify *t.* and ye receive
4. 18. is not my husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
37. herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth another
5. 36. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
6. 27. labour for *t.* meat which endureth
32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
48. I am *t.* bread of life [ 58. this is *t.* bread
8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye
do *t.* which ye have seen with your father
12. 27. what shall I say? shall I say, *t.* will I do
15. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak
16. 23. what is *t.* to thee, Follow thou me, 24.
23. week abroad, that disciple should not die
*Acts* 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21. 33.
7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel
10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published
*Rom.* 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me
15. *t.* I do, I allow not [ *t.* I would do not, 1 Jo
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks
11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you
68. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
11. 24. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not
*t.* body that shall be, but bare grain
46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
2 *Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath
11. 9. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
*Gal.* 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
*Phil.* 3. 16. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking



*Thess.* 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. like, now is, and of *t.* which is to come
6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account
*Heb.* 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared
6. 10. which entereth into *t.* within the veil
12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
*Jam.* 4. 15. if I will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be
followers of the good? 1 *Joh.* 3. 7. *John* 11.
1 *John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come
SEE AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL, THING, THIS.

THEATRE.

*Acts* 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the *t.*
31. 30. he would not adventure himself into *t.*

THEE.

*Gen.* 7. 1. have I seen righteous before *me*
17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
23. 11. the field gave I *t.* and the cave gave I *t.*
39. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*
*Deut.* 29. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
15. 22. hath as great delight in burnt offerings, 23.
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
*Job* 22. 21. acquaint now *t.* and be at peace, thereby
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
*Ezek.* 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy
29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
*Mat.* 25. 37. when saw we *t.* an hungered, and fed *t.*
38. when saw we *t.* a stranger [ 39. saw *t.* sick
*Luke* 14. 9. he that bidden you come and say
*Rom.* 11. 18. but the root *t.* [ 21. lest he spare *t.* 22.
*Heb.* 11. 26. thinking the reproach of Christ greater than
*Isa.* 26. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself
*Jer.* 46. 11. sword devour round about *t.* *Lam.* 5. 12.
49. 5. bring fear upon thee that be about *t.*
*Ezek.* 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*
15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*
*Luke* 19. 43. the days shall come that a trench about *t.*
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me

*After* THEE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to thy seed after *t.* 9. 10. 35. 12. 48. 4.
*Deut.* 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25, 28.
*Judg.* 12. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm
3. 19. none like thee, neither like thee, 2 *Chr.* 1. 12.
*Psal.* 42. 1. so panteth my soul after *t.* O God
63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand
143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land
*Cant.* 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
*Isa.* 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains
*Jer.* 3. 17. O Jerusalem, all the multitude after *t.*
*Dan.* 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin

*Against* THEE.

*Exod.* 15. 7. overthrown them that rose against *t.*
23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*
*Num.* 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken against *t.*
*Deut.* 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled against *t.*
15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.
23. 4. because they hired against *t.* Balaam *t.* to curse
28. 7. they shall come out against *t.* one way, and flee
46. enemies which the Lord shall send against *t.* 49.
20. 20. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*
*Judg.* 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*
10. 10. we have sinned against *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7, 20.
11. 27. I have sinned against *t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
2 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. for thou hast judged this people
12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*
18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up against *t.* 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against
*t.* 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.
46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
50. forgive the people that have sinned against
*t.* and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 28. because thou rageest against *t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail against *t.*
18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*
20. 2. there comes a great multitude against *t.*
35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*
9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*
11. 6. but, oh that God would open his lips against *t.*
15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t.*
42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends
*Psal.* 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled against *t.*
11. 11. for they intended evil against *t.* they imagine
41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned against *t.*
50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

*Psal.* 51. 4. against *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil
74. 23. that rise against *t.* 139. 21. *Eccl.* 10. 4.
119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin against *t.*
139. 20. for they speak against *t.* wickedly
*Isa.* 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying
54. 15. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff against *t.*
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall
not prevail against *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
30. 15. because thy sins were strong against *t.* 31. 20.
*Ezek.* 5. 8. [ 25. 3. [ 28. 22. [ 29. 3, 10.
[ 35. 3. [ 38. 3. [ 39. 1. *Nah.* 2. 13.
*Lam.* 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth against *t.*
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*
*Amos* 7. 10. Amaziah sent unto Jeroboam against *t.*
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath aught against *t.*
18. 15. if thy brother trespass against *t.* *Luke* 17. 3, 4.
26. 62. which these wits, *ag. t.* *Mark* 14. 60. [ 15. 4.
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*
14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.

*At* THEE.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
*Isa.* 14. 9. *ag.* the flatterers repose and sit at *t.* and cedars
55. 14. astonish. at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. [ 27. 35. [ 28. 19.
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
36. 10. I will make you many people amazed at *t.*

*Before* THEE.

*Gen.* 13. 9. is not the whole land *before t.* separate
17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live *before t.*
20. 15. behold, my land is *before t.* dwell where it pleases
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel
*before t.* *Exod.* 23. 20, 23. [ 32. 34. [ 33. 2
31. behold, I will drive out *before t.* the Amorite, *Judges*
31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up *before t.*
33. 12. I will go *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. [ 45. 9. set him *before t.*
*Exod.* 14. 19. the pillar of cloud went from *before t.*
23. 27. I will send my fear *before t.* and destroy
28. I will send hornets *before t.* which shall
drive out Canaanites *before t.* *Deut.* 9. 4.
[ 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. [ 9. 4, 5. [ 18. 12.
33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass *before t.*
34. 15. lest they make covenant with the inhabitants
34. 24. I will cast out *b. t.* *Deut.* 6. 19. [ 7. 1. [ 9. 4.
*Num.* 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee *before t.*
14. 14. they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land
28. 7. they shall flee *before t.* seven ways
30. 15. I have set *before t.* this day life and good
31. 7. and Moses, he shall go over *before t.* 8.
32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land *before t.*
33. 21. shall teach, they shall put incense *before t.*
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out *before t.?*
6. 18. bring forth, and set it *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 24.
1 *Sam.* 26. 22. let one of the young men come over
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out *before t.*
7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away *b. t.*
16. be sure, thy house and thy kingdom shall be
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked *b. t.* [12. then hast done
8. 23. thy servants that walk *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
10. 8. which stand continually *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
14. 9. hast done evil above all that were *before t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked *before t.* Isa. 38. 3.
1 *Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth *before t.*
17. 13. as I took it from him that was *before t.*
*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are *before t.* in our trespass
*Neh.* 2. 5. wherefore should not my face be sad, if I
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out *before t.*
9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful *before t.*
32. let not all the trouble seem little *before t.*
*Psal.* 38. 9. I all my desire is *before t.* and groaning
50. 5. and mine age is as nothing *before t.*
69. 19. mine adversaries are all *before t.*
73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast *before t.*
86. 4. let the sighing of the prisoner come *before t.*
88. 2. let my prayer come *before t.* incline, 141. 2.
90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities *before t.*
119. 108. my ways are *b. t.* *Heb.* let my cry come *b. t.*
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently what is *before t.*
*Isa.* 9. 3. they joy *before t.* as men when they divide
26. 8. and by righteousness shall we *before t.*
*Jer.* 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right *before t.*
18. 20. I stood *before t.* to turn away thy wrath
36. 4. the prophecies which thou hast spoken of old
40. 4. all the land is *before t.* go whither it seemeth
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all their wickedness come *before t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 31. and bring fire upon thy forests
*Dan.* 6. 22. also *before t.* O king, have I done no hurt
*Mic.* 6. 4. I sent *before t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and your fellows that sit *before t.*
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet *before t.*
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, which shall
prepare thy way *before t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
*Luke* 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned *b. t.*
*Acts* 23. 30. to say *before t.* what they had ag. him
24. 19. who ought to have been here *before t.* to object
25. 26. and especially *before t.* O king Agrippa
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold, I have set *before t.* an open door

*Behind* THEE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not *behind t.*
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble *behind t.*

*Psal.* 50.17. seeing thou castest my words *behind t.*
*Isa.* 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word *behind t.*

*Beside* THE.

*Ruth* 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it *beside t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none *beside t.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 22.
1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
*Psal.* 73. 25. none on earth that I desire *beside t.*
*Isa.* 26. 13. other lords besides *t.* have had dominion
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, *beside t.*

*Between* THEE.

*Gen.* 5.15. I will put enmity between *t.* and the woman
17. 2. I will make my covenant *bet.* me and *t.* 7.
31. 44. let it be for a witness *bet.* me and *t.* 48. 50.
49. Lord watch *bet.* me and *t.* when we are absent
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord be *b.* me and *t.* for ever, 42.
*Exek.* 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron *b.* *t.* and the city
*Neh.* 2. 14. the place that I was in *b.* me and *t.*
*Mat.* 18. 15. tell him his fault *bet.* *t.* and him alone

*By* THEE.

*Exod.* 18. 14. the people stand *by t.* from morning
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood *by t.* praying
9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it *by t.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 30. *by t.* I am thrust out of my *Psal.* 18. 29.
*Psal.* 71. 6. *by t.* have I been holpen from the womb
*Prov.* 3. 28. when hast it *by t.* O dwell securely *by t.*
*Isa.* 26. 13. *by t.* we will make mention of thy name
*Exek.* 16. 6. when I passed *by t.* and saw thee, 8.
*Acts* 24. 5. seeing that *by t.* we enjoy quietness
*Philem.* 20. let me have joy of thee in the Lord

*Concerning* THEE.

*Josh.* 14. 6. the thing the L. said *concern. t.* and me
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. every good thing that he hath spoken *con. t.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge *con. t.*
1 *King.* 2. 42. thy word I have spoken *concern. t.*
*Neh.* 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment *con. t.*
*Mat.* 4. 6. shall give his angels charge *concern. t.*
*Acts* 28. 21. neither received we letters *concern. t.*

*For* THEE.

*Gen.* 6. 21. food *for t.* and them 30. 7. shall pray *for t.*
*Lev.* 16. 10. to make an atonement *for t.* 24. 9.
*Lev.* 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat *for t.* and them
*Num.* 18. 9. shall be most holy *for t.* and thy sons
*Deut.* 10. 21. thy God, he is thy praise, 26. 3. *Neh.* 13. 15.
*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will try them *for t.* there
13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid *for t.*
1 *King.* 17. 9. I have a widow to sustain *for t.* 10.
*Ruth* 3. 1. shall I not seek rest *for t.* 4. 8. buy it *for t.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept *for t.*
20. 4. O L. my soul desired, I will do it *for t.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am distressed *for t.* brother Jonathan
10. 11. if the Syrian be too strong *for t.* help me
18. 3. thou art worth ten thousand *for t.* Jehoshaphat
19. 38. what thou request, that I will do *for t.*
1 *King* 2. 18. I will speak *for t.* unto the king
17. 13. and after make *for t.* and for thy son
20. 34. thou shalt make streets *for t.* in Damascus
2 *King* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do *for t.* 4.
4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done *for t.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. and as *for t.* Dan. 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.
*Job* 8. 5. if thou wert pure, surely now he would awake *for t.*
18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken *for t.* and the
*Psal.* 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth *for t.* my flesh
65. 1. praise waiteth *for t.* O God, in Sion
119. 126. It is time *for t.* O Lord, to work
*Cant.* 7. 13. fruits I have laid up *for t.* O my beloved
*Isa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved *for t.* to meet
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited *for t.* 33. 2.
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba *for t.*
4. loved thee, therefore will I give men *for t.*
48. 9. and for my praise will I refrain *for t.*
51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry *for t.*
*Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard *for t.*
34. 5. as with thy fathers so shalt thou be burned *for t.*
48. 32. I will weep *for t.* Jo. 24. I laid a snare *for t.*
51. 35. therefore will I take vengeance *for t.*
*Lam.* 3. 11. when thou shalt have wounded *for t.*
14. thy prophets have seen *for t.* false burdens
*Exek.* 7. 6. it watcheth *for t.* behold, it is come
32. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid *for t.*
*Hos.* 3. 3. shalt not be for another, so will I be *for t.*
6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest *for t.*
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort *for t.*
*Mal.* 5. 29. for it is profitable *for t.* 30.
11. 6. be more tolerable for Sodom than *for t.*
14. it is not lawful *for t.* to have her, *Mark* 6. 18.
17. 4. one *for t.* one for Moses, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 8. better *for t.* to enter into life, *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
*Mark* 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek *for t.*
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek *for t.*
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done *for t.*
*Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed *for t.* that thy faith
*John* 11. 28. the master is come, and calleth *for t.*
*Acts* 9. 5. hard *for t.* to kick against pricks, 26. 14.
10. 22. to send *for t.* into his house and to hear
24. 25. have a convenient season, I will call *for t.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient *for t.*

*From* THEE.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far *from t.* to slay the righteous
27. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away *from t.*
30. 2. hath withheld *from t.* the fruit of the womb



*Exod.* 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out *from t.*
*Deut.* 12. 11. there shall your burnt offerings *from t.*
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far *from t.* 14. 24.
15. 13. thou shalt let him go free *from t.* 13, 18.
16. 9. will not go away *from t.* 17. 20. 15. 17.
*far from t.*
30. 11. it is not hidden *from t.* neither is it far off
17. 2. the sheekls that were taken *from t.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine *f. t.*
15. 28. hath rent the kingdom *from t.* 1 *Kings* 11. 11.
17. 46. unto day will take thine head *from t.*
20. 9. far be it *from t.* *Mat.* 16. 22.
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not withhold me *from t.*
1 *King* 2. 9. what I should do, I be taken *f. t.*
20. 18. of thy sons that shall issue *from t.* *Isa.* 39. 7.
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up *from t.* to us
*Job* 15. 22. he is waited for *from t.*
*Psal.* 36. 9. and my greaning is not hid *from t.*
69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid *from t.*
73. 27. they shall perish that go far *from t.* shall perish
80. 18. so will we not go back *from t.* quicken us
139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not *from t.*
15. my substance was not hid *from t.* when I was
*Isa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face *from t.*
10. but my kindness shall not depart *from t.*
*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart *from t.*
*Exek.* 23. 3. I will cut off *from t.* the righteous, 4
22. 5. those that be far *from t.* shall mock thee
24. 16. I take away *from t.* the desire of thine eyes
23. 3. there is no secret that they can hide *from t.*
*Hos.* 4. 10. for they have left off to take heed *from t.*
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have caused thine iniquity and thy fault
*Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it *fr. t.* 30. 18. 8. 9.
*Luke* 19. 42. hid from thine eyes, that I came out *from t.*
*Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise *from t.*

*See* DEPARTED.

*Of* THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 3. *in t.* shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.
46. 20. *in t.* shall Israel bless, saying, God make
*Lev.* 9. 16. I will offer *of t.* to the Lord, *Num.* 15. 3. *prov.*
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing *in t.*
24. it would be sin *in t.* 1 Ki. 8. shall be no sin *in t.*
*Num.* 16. 10. for he hath brought you near to him *of t.*
25. 28. evil hath not been found *in t.* 29. 6.
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. but if he say, I have no delight *in t.*
*Ezra* 10. 3. let us make a covenant with our God *of t.*
*Psal.* 5. 11. put trust *in t.* 7. 1. 9. 10. 1. 16. 1.
17. 7. 25. 2, 20. 31. 1, 19. 55. 23. let
them that love thy name be joyful *in t.*
9. 2. rejoice *in t.* 40. 16. 70. 4. 85. 6. *Cant.* 1. 4.
22. 4. our fathers trusted *in t.* they trusted, 5.
25. 1. I lift up my soul unto thee, 86. 4. 143. 8. 197.
50. 3. trust *in t.* 57. 1. 84. 12. 86. 2. 141. 8.
81. 9. there shall no strange god be *in t.* [ 143. 8.
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is *in t.*
87. 7. all my springs are *in t.*
*Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot *in t.*
*Isa.* 26. 3. because he trusteth *in t.*
45. 14. surely God is *in t.* and there is none else
62. 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth *in t.*
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye have forsaken me, and served *in t.*
*Exek.* 5. 9. I will do *in t.* what I have not done
10. and I will execute judgments *in t.* 15.
16. 34. the contrary is *in t.* from other women
20. 47. I will kindle a fire *in t.* it shall devour
22. 6. were *in t.* to their power to shed blood
7. *in t.* have they set light by father or mother
9. *in t.* are men that carry tales to shed blood
12. *in t.* have they taken gifts to shed blood
25. 4. they shall set their palaces *in t.* dwellings *in t.*
27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were *in t.* 9.
28. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found *in t.*
38. 16. when I shall be sanctified *in t.* O God
*Dan.* 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is *in t.* 18. 5. 14.
*Hos.* 14. 3. for *in t.* the fatherless findeth mercy
*Mic.* 1. 13. for transgressions of Isr. were found *in t.*
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king *in t.?*
*Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that be *in t.* be darkness
11. 23. mighty works which have been done *in t.*
*Luke* 3. 22. my beloved Son, *in t.* I am well pleased
11. 35. the light which is *in t.* be not darkness
19. 44. not leave *in t.* one stone upon another
*John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I *in t.*
*Rom.* 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat
*Gal.* 3. 18. *in t.* shall all nations be blessed
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is *in t.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is *in t.* first in

Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded *in t.* also
6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is *in t.*
3 *John* 3. bearing witness of the truth that is *in t.*
*Rev.* 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all *in t.*
23. a candle shall shine no more at all *in t.*

*Into* THEE.

*Isa.* 52. 1. no more *into t.* the uncircumcised

*Of* THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make *of t.* a great nation, 17. 6.
1 35. 11. 46. 3. 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 10.
13. and my soul shall live because *of t.*
41. 15. I have heard say *of t.* that thou canst
*Num.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame *of t.*

*Deut.* 9. 25. begin to put the dread *of t.* and the
fear *of t.* Israelite must be in angnish before *of t.*
10. 12. what doth the L. require *of t.* *Mic.* 6. 8.
*Ruth* 2. 19. he that did take knowledge *of t.*
*Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father *of t.*
24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me *of t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require *of t.*
24. 24. but I will surely buy it *of t.* at a price
1 *Kings* 2. 16. and I will ask one petition *of t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done *of t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will take the house as he said *of t.*
29. 12. both riches and honour come *of t.*
14. all things come *of t.* of thine have we given
*Job* 11. 6. God exacteth *of t.* less than thine
38. 3. for I will demand *of t.* 40. 7. 42. 4.
42. 5. I have heard *of t.* by the hearing of the ear
*Psal.* 22. 25. my praise shall be *of t.* 71. 6.
37. 3. glorious things are spoken of, O city of G.
*Prov.* 25. 17. lest he be weary *of t.* and hate thee
30. 7. two things have I required *of t.* deny not me
*Isa.* 58. 12. they that shall be *of t.* shall build places
*Jer.* 7. some stiereth up himself to take hold *of t.*
*Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end *of t.* 46. 28.
34. 4. thus saith the Lord *of t.* thou shalt not die
31. they shall not take *of t.* a sope for a corner
*Exek.* 39. 8. I will cut off man and beast out *of t.*
32. 6. and the rivers shall be full *of t.*
*Dan.* 2. 23. hast made known what we desired *of t.*
6. 7. shall ask a petition, save *of t.* O king, 12.
*Nic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t.
3. 2. yet out *of t.* shall come forth the ruler
7. 17. and they shall fear because *of t.*
*Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out *of t.* a wicked counsellor
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather *t.* to whom the reproach
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out *of t.* shall come a governor
5. 14. saying, I have need to be baptized *of t.*
5. 42. and turn not thou away from him that
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit *of t.* hereafter
*Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born *of t.*
6. 30. give to every man that asketh *of t.*
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required *of t.*
16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this *of t.?*
*John* 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are *of t.*
*Acts* 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words *of t.*
28. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm *of t.*
26. we desire to hear *of t.* what thou thinkest
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. say to the hand, I have no need *of t.*
*Philem.* 20. let me have joy *of t.* in the Lord

*See, or, Let* THEE.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from *of t.*
*Ezek.* 4. and shalt lay siege against it. 38. 17. 39. 2.
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from *off t.*

*On* or *upon* THEE.

*Gen.* 16. 5. my wrong be *on t.* 31. 39. 42. this breach be *u. t.*
*Exod.* 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases *upon t.*
*Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come *upon t.*
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine *upon t.*
26. the Lord lift up his countenance *upon t.*
11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is *upon t.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. when all these things come *upon t.* 30. 1.
13. 17. the Lord may have compassion *upon t.* 30. 3.
19. 10. so blood be *upon t.* 22. 8. blessings come *on t.*
20. 15. all these cursed shall come *upon t.* 30. 45.
*Judg.* 16. 9. the Philistines be *upon t.* 12. 14, 20.
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. is it not *upon t.* and thy father's house
24. 15. but man hand shall not be *upon t.* 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are *upon t.*
13. 2. O altar, *upon t.* shall he offer the priests,
and men's bones shall be burnt *upon t.*
21. 21. behold, I will bring evil *upon t.* and take
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt shut door *upon t.* and poun
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest *upon t.*
19. 2. therefore is wrath *upon t.* from the Lord
20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes *upon t.*
*Job* 8. 22. they that hate thee *upon t.* shall be ashamed
*Psal.* 17. 6. I have called *upon t.* 31. 17. 86. 5, 7.
88. 9.
22. 10. I was cast up *t.*] 25. 3. wait *upon t.* 5, 21. 59. 9.
63. 6. meditate on *t.*] 104. 27. these wait *u. t.* 145. 15.
*Cant.* 6. 13. return, return, that we may look *upon t.*
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will turn my hand *upon t.* and purge
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are *upon t.*
26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed *upon t.*
47. 9. they shall come *upon t.* in their perfection
11. evil and desolation shall come *upon t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them on *t.* as a bride doth
54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy *on t.* 10.
59. 21. my spirit that is *upon t.* shall not depart
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen *upon t.*
*Jer.* 14. 22. therefore we will wait *upon t.* for thou
15. 5. for who shall have pity *upon t.* O Jerusalem?
30. 16. all that prey *upon t.* will I give for a prey
*Exek.* 3. 25. behold, they shall put bands *upon t.* 4. 8.
5. 17. and I will bring the sword *upon t.* 29. 8.
29. 17. when they leased *upon t.* thou brakest
*Mat.* 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity *up. t.*
21. 19. let no fruit grow *on t.* henceforward
*Luke* 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come *upon t.*
19. 43. for the days shall come *upon t.* that thine

*Acts* 14.14. behold, the hand of the Lord is *upon t.*
15.10. so may ye add but one *t.* to hurt thee
20.23. Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying, bonds and afflictions abide me.
1 *Tim.* 4.16. prophecies which went before on *t.*
*Rev.* 3.5. I will come on *t.* as a thief, and shall not know what hour I will come upon *t.*

*Over* THEE.

*Gen.* 3.16. thy husband, and he shall rule *over t.*
*Deut.* 15.6. but they shall not reign *over t.*
17.15. thou shalt in any wise set him king *over t.*
thou mayest not set a stranger *over t.* 28.36.
43.9. the Lord will again rejoice *over t.* for good
*Deut.* 30.11. give his angels charge *over t.* *Luke* 4.10.
*Jer.* 31.7. so shall they look upon *t.* *Ezek.* 36.27.
*Jer.* 13.21. hast taught them to be chief *over t.*
*Lam.* 1.17. caused thine enemy to rejoice *over t.*
*Ezek.* 16.8. I spread my skirt *over t.* and covered
23.3. I will therefore spread out my net *over t.*
*Hos.* 1.23. and seven times shall pass over *t.* 32.
*Joel* 2.20. all that hear shall clap the hands *over t.*
*Luke* 3.17. he will rejoice *over t.* he will joy over *t.*

*Through* THEE.

*Ps.* 44.5. *through t.* will we push down our enemies

*To or unto* THEE.

*Gen.* 4.7. *unto t.* shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
12.15. *to t.* will I give it, 17. | 17.8. | 26.3. | 28.4, 13. | 35.12.
18.10. he said, I will certainly return *unto t.*
20.16. behold, he is *to t.* a covering of the eyes
27.29. let people and nations bow down *to t.*
28.15. Dan that which I have spoken *to t.*
22.1. I will surely give the tenth of all *unto t.*
29.19. better I give her *to t.* than to another
31.12. I have seen all that Laban doth *unto t.*
16. now then whatsoever God hath said *unto t.* do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take it *to t.*
36. that which was torn I brought not *unto t.*
38. that I will not pass over this heap *to t.*
50.16. go, so, I pray thee, let me come *to t.*
42.37. if I bring him not *to t.* 43.9. 44.32.
44.8. behold, the money we brought again *unto t.*
50.17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did *unto t.* evil
*Lev.* 3.12. and this shall be a token *unto t.*
4.16. he shall be *to t.* instead of a mouth
14.9. it shall be *to t.* for a sign, 2 *Kings* 19.29.
*Isa.* 38.7.
18.22. a great matter they shall bring *unto t.*
20.1. bake *unto t.* Aaron thy brother and his sons
30.23. take thou also *unto t.* principal spices
33.5. that I may know what to do *unto t.*
*Lev.* 21.9. he shall be holy *unto t.* for I am holy
24.2. that they bring *unto t.* pure oil olive
*Num.* 6.25. the Lord be gracious *unto t.*
11.23. whether my word shall come *to pass unto t.*
18. that the tribe of Levi may be joined *unto t.* 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt *unto t.* and to thy seed
22.38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come *unto t.*
31.54. 35.2. it was shewed that thou mightest
7.25. shall not bring the abominable goods *unto t.*
15.9. be cry to Lord and it be sin, *unto t.* 24. 15.
18.15. the Lord will raise up *unto t.* a prophet
18. I will raise them up a prophet like *unto t.*
22.7. let the dam go, and take the young *to t.*
23.15. servant escaped from his master *unto t.*
33.29. who is like *unto t.* 1 *Sam.* 26.15. *Neh.* 9.35.
10.1, 71. 19.
*Josh.* 1.17. as to Moses, so will we hearken *unto t.*
3.18. behold, all the fathers of Israel are *unto t.*
*Judg.* 7.4. of whom I say *unto t.* this shall not go
17.3. now therefore I will restore it *unto t.*
*Ruth* 3.13. if he will perform *unto t.* the part
4.15. he shall be *unto t.* a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better *to t.* than seven sons
1 *Sam.* 1.8. am not I better *to t.* than ten sons?
3.7. in all that they say *unto t.* 8.8. so do they *unto t.*
9.17. behold the man I speak *to t.* of shall reign
11.3. shall then we will come out *to t.*
16.3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name *unto t.*
17.45. but I come *to t.* in the name of the Lord
20.21. for there is peace *to t.* 25.7. peace be *to t.*
28.8. bring me him up whom I shall name *unto t.*
10. there shall no punishment happen *to t.*
2 *Sam.* 3.12. to bring about all Israel *unto t.*
12.14. the child that is born *unto t.* shall surely die
17.3. and I will bring back all the people *unto t.*
19.7. that will be worse *unto t.* than all the evil
20.21. his head shall be thrown *to t.* over the wall
22.50. I will give thanks *unto t.* Ps. 18.49. 30.12.
19.12. | 75.1. | 119.62.
64.12. choose thee one that I may do it *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 3.12. neither shall any arise like *unto t.*
8.52. hearken in all that they call for *unto t.*
11.31. and I will give ten tribes *unto t.*
38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel *unto t.*
14.6. for I am sent *to t.* with heavy tidings
19.20. go back again, for what have I done *to t.*
20.6. I will send my servants *unto t.* 7. *unto them*
21.3. give the inheritance of my fathers *unto t.*
22.24. went the spirit from me to speak *unto t.*
2 *Kings* 4.10. if thou see me, it shall be so *unto t.*
5.7. am I God, to kill and to save, that this man doth send *unto t.* to recover a man of his leprosy? wherefore consider, I pray thee, and see how he seeketh a quarrel against me.
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave *unto t.*
6.7. take it up *to t.* 8.14. what said Elisha *to t.*
9.5. he said, I have an errand *to t.* O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow *to t.?*
20.14. from whence came they *unto t.?* *Isa.* 39.3.
1 *Chr.* 12.18. peace be *unto t.* and thine helpers
19.16. *unto t.* will I give the land, *Deut.* 10.11.
2 *Chr.* 26.18. it appertaineth not *unto t.* Uzziah
*Ezra* 10.4. arise, for this matter belongeth *unto t.*
*Neh.* 9.29. testifiedst against them to turn them *to t.*
*Esth.* 3.11. the silver is given *to t.* the people also
*Job* 7.20. I have sinned, what shall I do *unto t.?*
9.2. I acknowledge it of a truth, but how shall man be justified *unto t.?*
10.14. the poor committeth himself *unto t.*
16.5. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not *to t.*
22.3. they cried unto *t.* and were delivered
25.1 *unto t.* O Lord lift up my soul, 86.4. 143.8.
27.8. my heart said *unto t.* thy face will I seek
30.1. *unto t.* will I cry, 2 | 30.8. | 31.22. | 56.9. | 61.2. | 86.3. | 88.13. | 130.1. | 141.1.
30.12. may sing praise *to t.* 56.12. | 59.17. | 66.4. | 71.22, 23.
32.5. I acknowledged my sin *unto t.* and iniquity
6. shall not come nigh *unto t.* through mercy
65.1. and *unto t.* shall the vow be performed
2. thou hearest prayer, *unto t.* shall all flesh come
69.13. my prayer is *unto t.* in an acceptable time
86.8. among the gods there is none like *unto t.*
89.6. O Lord God, who is a strong Lord like *unto t.*
101.1. *unto t.* O Lord, will I sing, 108.3. | 138.1. | 144.9. *Heb.* 2.12.
102.1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come *unto t.*
130.5. what shall I do *unto t.* thou false tongue
123.1. *unto t.* will I lift up mine eyes, 141.8.
139.12. darkness and light are both alike *to t.*
*Prov.* 22.19. that thy trust may be *in t.* *Isa.* 26.3.
23.7. eat and drink, saith he *to t.* but his heart
25.7. better it be said *unto t.* come up hither
*Isa.* 14.10. they shall speak and say *unto t.*
30.19. he will be very gracious *unto t.* at thy cry
32.9. rise up, ye women that are at ease, hear our voice
47.9. but these two things shall come *to t.*
47.15. thus shall they be *unto t.* with whom thou
49.18. all these gather themselves and come *to t.*
51.19. these two things are come *unto t.*
55.5. nations that knew not thee shall run *unto t.*
60.19. neither shall the moon give light *unto t.* the
Lord shall be *unto t.* an everlasting light
*Jer.* 5.31. we are loosed, we will come no more *unto t.*
3.22. behold, we come *unto t.* for thou art our God
10.6. forasmuch as there is none like *unto t.*
7. who would not fear, for *t.* doth it appertain
11.20. O Lord of hosts, to whom I have revealed my cause, 20.12.
15.19. let them return *unto t.* but return not thou
20.15. man-child is born *unto t.* making him glad
23.2. I will make *unto t.* prosperity, but thou
30.15. I have done these things *unto t.*
31.6. we will ascend Zion, for we will come *unto t.*
40.4. if thou come *unto t.* I will look well *unto t.*
44.16. as for the word, we will not hearken *unto t.*
45.5. but thy life will I give *unto t.* for a prey
48.27. for was not Israel a derision *unto t.?*
*Lam.* 2.13. what thing shall I liken *to t.* O Jerusalem
what shall I compare *to t.* that I may comfort thee
4.21. the cup also shall pass through *unto t.*
5.21. turn thou us *unto t.* and we shall be turned
*Ezek.* 3.15. they would hearken hearkened *unto t.*
7. the house of Israel will not hearken *unto t.*
16.5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these *unto t.*
6. I said *unto t.* when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. given a reward, and no reward is given *unto t.*
60. I will establish *unto t.* an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them *unto t.* for daughters
*Dan.* 4.26. thy kingdom shall be sure *unto t.*
31. or *t.* it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9.7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth *unto t.*
*Hos.* 6.4. O Ephraim, what shall I do *unto t.?*
*Joel* 1.19. *to t.* will I cry, 20. the beasts cry *unto t.*
*Amos* 4.12. thus will I do *unto t.* I will do this unto *t.*
*Jonah* 1.11. they said, what shall we do *unto t.?*
2.7. my prayer came in *unto t.* into thy temple
*Mic.* 2.11. saying, I will prophesy *unto t.* of wine
4.8. *unto t.* shall it come, 6.3. what have I done *t.?*
7.9. I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because
*Hab.* 1.2. I cry out *unto t.* of violence
2.16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned *unto t.*
*Zech.* 1.12. the angel of the Lord said, how long wilt
9.9. behold, thy king cometh *unto t.* *Mat.* 21.5.
*Mat.* 5.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done *unto t.*
15.17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it *unto t.*
18. and I say also *unto t.* that thou art Peter
19. I will give *unto t.* the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be *unto t.*
16.17. let him be *unto t.* as an heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not *unto t.* till seven times
20.14. I will give unto this last even as *unto t.*
23. what thou desirest them seest *unto t.* *Luke* 13.24.
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister *unto t.*
*Mark* 5.41. I say *unto t.* arise, *Luke* 5.24. | 7.14.
*Mark* 10.51. what wilt thou I do *unto t.* *Luke* 18.41.
*Luke* 1.19. I am sent to speak *unto t.* and shew thee
7. I thought not myself worthy to come *unto t.*
40. I have some what to say *unto t.* he saith, say on
9.39. how great things God hath done *unto t.*
*John* 4.26. Jesus saith, I that speak *unto t.* am he
5.14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come *unto t.*
9.26. what did he *to t.?* how opened he *t.* eyes?
17. 11. the sea are in world, and I am come *to t.* 17.
18.30. we would not have delivered him *unto t.*
19.11. hast thou no power *to t.* I have power to crucify
21.22. what is that *to t.* follow thou me, 23
*Acts* 9.17. Jesus that appeared *unto t.* sent me
10.32. who shall send for *t.* speak *unto t.*
33. immediately therefore I sent *to t.*
21.37. he said to the captain, may I speak *unto t.?*
20.40. for I have appointed it *unto t.* for this purpose
*Rom.* 15.9. for this cause will I confess *to t.*
*Eph.* 1.14. that good thing committed *unto t.* keep
*1 Tim.* 11. but most profitable *to t.* and prove
16. a brother to me, but how much more *to t.*
*Rev.* 11.17. thou hast taken *t.* thy great power

*Towards* THEE.

1 *Sam.* 19.4. his works have been very good *towards t.*
2 *Kings* 14.1. would not look neither turn once *t.*
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart *towards t.*
*Lev.* 16.42. so will I make mylury *towards t.* to rest
50. because of shame, when I am pacified *t.*
*Rom.* 11.22. but *towards t.* goodness, if thou continue

*Under* THEE.

*Deut.* 28. 23. the earth that is under *t.* shall be iron
*Psal.* 45.5. arrows whereby the people fall under *t.*
*Prov.* 22.27. why should he take thy bed from under *t.*
*Isa.* 14.11. the worm is spread under *t.* and the worm
*Obad.* 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound *un. t.*

*With* THEE.

*Gen.* 6. 18. with *t.* will I establish my covenant
17.4. my covenant is with *t.* *Ex.* 34.27. *Deut.* 29.12.
19.20. behold, I have accepted thee concerning this
21.22. saying, God is with *t.* in all that thou doest
24.40. the Lord send his angel with *t.*
26.3. I will be with *t.* 28.15. | 31.3. | 46.4. *Exod.* 3.12.
| 31.3. | 46.4. *Exod.* 3.12. *Deut.* 31.23.
*Josh.* 1.5. 3.7. 1 *Kings* 11.38. *Isa.* 43.2.
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with *t.*
*Exod.* 18.19. hearken, and God shall be with *t.*
25.22. and there I will meet with *t.* 30.6, 36.
33.5. is my presence shall go with *t.* *Deut.* 31.6,8.
*Judg.* 6.16.
*Lev.* 19.13. wages shall not abide with *t.* all night
*Num.* 5.19. if thy husband hath lain with *t.* be free
20. some man hath lien with *t.* beside thy husband
29.9. 31. said to Balaam, what mean ye these with *t.?*
*Deut.* 2.7. the Lord God thy God hath been with *t.*
4.40. that it may go well with *t.* 5.16. | 6.3, 18.
5.29. 6.25, 26. | 12.25, 28. | 19.13. | 22.7.
15.16. if he will not go from *t.* because he is well with *t.*
20.1. the Lord thy God is with *t.* *Josh.* 1.9. *Judg.* 6.12. 2 *Chr.* 15.2.
20. against the city that maketh war with *t.*
23. 16. he shall dwell with *t.* even among you
*Ruth* 2.9. and she said, I will nurse thy goats
7. 2. the people that are with *t.* are too many
4. this shall go with *t.* | 19.20. peace be with *t.*
*Ruth* 1.14. rest for thee, that it may be well with *t.*
18 *am.* 10. 7. for God is with *t.* *Luke* 1. 28.
14.7. behold, I am with *t.* according to thine heart
17.37. the Lord be with *t.* *Josh.* 6.27. 1 *Chr.* 11.16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with *t.*
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with *t.* to Philistines
29.8. hath not found no fault in long as I have been with *t.*
3 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with *t.*
7.9. I was with *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17.8. 2 *Chr.* 32.8. Amnon been with *t.*
13. 26. wing said to him, why should he go with *t.*
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with *t.* 1 *Chr.* 28.20.
15.20. return thou, mercy and truth be with *t.*
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with *t.*
19.7. there will not tarry one with *t.* this night
1 *Kings* 2.42. then said unto *t.* Shimei who cursest me
5.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with *t.*
6.12. then will I perform my word with *t.*
13.8. I will not go with *t.* nor eat bread, 16.
17. the man have I to do with *t.* 2 *Kings* 3.13.
17.1. Lord thy God will be with *t.* 1 *Chr.* 28.20.
14.7. Lord thy God is with *t.* 2 *Chr.* 28.20.
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with *t.*
19.7. there will not tarry one with *t.* this night
2 *Kings* 4.26. is it well with *t.* Shunem? is it well with *t.*
5.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with *t.*
6.12. then will I perform my word with *t.*
13.8. I will not go with *t.* nor eat bread, 16.
17. the man have I to do with *t.* 2 *Kings* 3.13.
2 *Chron.* 35.21. *Mark* 5.7. *Luke* 8.28.
*Job* 2.13.
2 *Kings* 4.26. is it well *w.t.* | 5.26. went not heart *w.t.*
14.10. even thou and Judah with *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25.19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with *t.* to help
18. 3. and we will be with *t.* *Ezra* 10. 4.
25.7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with *t.*
*Job* 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with *t.*
10. 13. I know that this is with *t.*
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with *t.*
5. seeing the number of his months are with *t.*
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with *t.*
is there any secret thing with *t.*
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge with *t.*
40.15. behold now behemoth, which I made with *t.*
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with *t.*
36. 9. for with *t.* is the fountain of life
*Mark* 10.51. what wilt thou I do *unto t.* *Luke* 18.41.
*Luke* 1.19. I am sent to speak *unto t.* and shew thee
7. I thought not myself worthy to come *unto t.*
40. I have some what to say *unto t.* he saith, say on
9.39. how great things God hath done *unto t.*
*John* 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak *unto t.* am he
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come *unto t.*
9. 26. what did he *to t.?* how opened he *t.* eyes?
17. 11. the sea are in world, and I am come *to t.* 17.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him *unto t.*
19. 11. hast thou no power *to t.* I have power to crucify
21. 22. what is that *to t.* follow thou me, 23
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus that appeared *unto t.* sent me
10. 32. who shall send for *t.* speak *unto t.*
33. immediately therefore I sent *to t.*
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak *unto t.?*
20.40. for I have appointed it *unto t.* for this purpose
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cause will I confess *to t.*
*Eph.* 1.14. that good thing committed *unto t.* keep
*1 Tim.* 11. but most profitable *to t.* and prove
16. a brother to me, but how much more *to t.*
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou hast taken *t.* thy great power

*Towards* THEE.

1 *Sam.* 19.4. his works have been very good *towards t.*
2 *Kings* 14.1. would not look neither turn once *t.*
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart *towards t.*
*Lev.* 16.42. so will I make mylury *towards t.* to rest
50. because of shame, when I am pacified *t.*
*Rom.* 11.22. but *towards t.* goodness, if thou continue

*Under* THEE.

*Deut.* 28. 23. the earth that is under *t.* shall be iron
*Psal.* 45.5. arrows whereby the people fall under *t.*
*Prov.* 22.27. why should he take thy bed from under *t.*
*Isa.* 14.11. the worm is spread under *t.* and the worm
*Obad.* 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound *un. t.*

*With* THEE.

*Gen.* 6. 18. with *t.* will I establish my covenant
17.4. my covenant is with *t.* *Ex.* 34.27. *Deut.* 29.12.
19.20. behold, I have accepted thee concerning this
21.22. saying, God is with *t.* in all that thou doest
24. 40. the Lord send his angel with *t.*
26.3. I will be with *t.* 28.15. | 31.3. | 46.4. *Exod.* 3.12.
| 31.3. | 46.4. *Exod.* 3.12. *Deut.* 31.23.
*Josh.* 1.5. 3.7. 1 *Kings* 11.38. *Isa.* 43.2.
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with *t.*
*Exod.* 18.19. hearken, and God shall be with *t.*
25.22. and there I will meet with *t.* 30.6, 36.
33.5. is my presence shall go with *t.* *Deut.* 31.6,8.
*Judg.* 6.16.
*Lev.* 19.13. wages shall not abide with *t.* all night
*Num.* 5.19. if thy husband hath lain with *t.* be free
20. some man hath lien with *t.* beside thy husband
29.9. 31. said to Balaam, what mean ye these with *t.?*
*Deut.* 2.7. the Lord God thy God hath been with *t.*
4.40. that it may go well with *t.* 5.16. | 6.3, 18.
5.29. 6.25, 26. | 12.25, 28. | 19.13. | 22.7.
15.16. if he will not go from *t.* because he is well with *t.*
20.1. the Lord thy God is with *t.* *Josh.* 1.9. *Judg.* 6.12. 2 *Chr.* 15.2.
20. against the city that maketh war with *t.*
23. 16. he shall dwell with *t.* even among you
*Ruth* 2.9. and she said, I will nurse thy goats
7. 2. the people that are with *t.* are too many
4. this shall go with *t.* | 19.20. peace be with *t.*
*Ruth* 1.14. rest for thee, that it may be well with *t.*
18 *am.* 10. 7. for God is with *t.* *Luke* 1. 28.
14.7. behold, I am with *t.* according to thine heart
17.37. the Lord be with *t.* *Josh.* 6.27. 1 *Chr.* 11.16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with *t.*
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with *t.* to Philistines
29.8. hath not found no fault in long as I have been with *t.*
3 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with *t.*
7.9. I was with *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17.8. 2 *Chr.* 32.8. Amnon been with *t.*
13. 26. wing said to him, why should he go with *t.*
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with *t.* 1 *Chr.* 28.20.
15.20. return thou, mercy and truth be with *t.*
18.14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with *t.*
19.7. there will not tarry one with *t.* this night
1 *Kings* 2.42. then said unto *t.* Shimei who cursest me
5.6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with *t.*
6.12. then will I perform my word with *t.*
13.8. I will not go with *t.* nor eat bread, 16.
17. the man have I to do with *t.* 2 *Kings* 3.13.
2 *Chron.* 35.21. *Mark* 5.7. *Luke* 8.28.
*Job* 2.13.
2 *Kings* 4.26. is it well *w.t.* | 5.26. went not heart *w.t.*
14.10. even thou and Judah with *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25.19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with *t.* to help
18. 3. and we will be with *t.* *Ezra* 10. 4.
25.7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with *t.*
*Job* 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with *t.*
10. 13. I know that this is with *t.*
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with *t.*
5. seeing the number of his months are with *t.*
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with *t.*
is there any secret thing with *t.*
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge with *t.*
40.15. behold now behemoth, which I made with *t.*
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with *t.*
36. 9. for with *t.* is the fountain of life

*Ps.*39.12.I am a stranger *with t.*and a sojourner
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually *with t.*
94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship *with t.?*
116.7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*
128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well *with t.*
130. 4. but there is forgiveness *with t.*
139. 18. when I awake, I am still *with t.*
*Prov.* 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*
5. 17. be only thine own, and not strangers *with t.*
6.22.it shall lead thee; when thou sleepest it shall keep *t.*
*Cant.* 6. 1. that we may seek him *with t.*
*Isa.* 16. 4. let mine outcast dwell *with t.* Moab
41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19. 15. 20. 30. 11. 46. 28. *Acts* 18. 10.
14. they that strive *with t.* shall perish, 12.
49. 25. contended with him that contended *with t.*
54.9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth *w.t.*
*Jer.*3.33 I will plead *with t.*,12.1. when I plead *w.t.*
34. 3. and thou shalt speak *with t.* and thine eyes
51. 20. *with t.* will I break in pieces the nations
21. *with t.* will I break in pieces horse and rider
22. *with t.* will I break in pieces man and woman
23. *with t.* will I break shepherd and husbandman
*Ezek.* 2. 6. though briers and thorns be *with t.*
3. 26. I will make the tongue cleave to thy roof *w.t.*
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*
59. I will even deal *with t.* as thou hast done
62. and I will establish my covenant *with t.*
22. 14. in the days that I shall deal *with t.*
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will leave thee upon the land, I will
38.6.his bands and many people *w.t.* 9. 15. [34.4.
*Hos.* 4. 5. the prophet shall fall *with t.* in the night
*Amos* 6. 3. and shall cause the seat of violence *with t.*
*Obad.* 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*
*Zech.* 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints *with t.*
*Mat.*1.6.will he be pleased *w. t.* or accept persons?
*Mat.* 8.29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do *with t.* 34. 26. *with t.* 34.
12. 47. stand without, desiring to speak *with t.*
18. 16. then take *with t.* one or two more
26.55.Master, I should dine *w.t.* *Mark* 14.31.
*Luke* 22.33. I am ready to go *w. t.* both into prison
*John* 3. 26. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan
9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before
21. 3. they say unto him, we also go *with t.*
*Acts* 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish *with t.*
*Eph.* 6.3. honour thy father that it may be well *w.t.*
1 *Tim.*6.21.grace be *w.t.* 2 *Tim.*4.11.bring *w.t.* 13.
*Without* THEE.
*Deut.* 28. 43. the stranger *within t.* shall get above
*Psal.* 122. 8. I will now say, peace be *within t.*
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children *within t.*
*Prov.*22.18. is pleasant, if thou keep them *within t.*
*Jer.* 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.*
*Luke*19.44.and thy children *within t.*
*Without* THEE.
*Gen.* 41.44. *without t.* shall no man lift up his hand
*See* FAIL, TEAL.
THEFT, S.
*Exod.* 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his *t.*
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand alive
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t. Mark* 7. 22.
*Rev.* 9. 21. neither repented they of their *t.*
THEIR.
*Gen.*15.13.shall be a stranger in a land that is not *t.*
34. 23. shall not every beast of *t.* be ours?
43. 21. we opened our sacks, and *t.* money of
*Exod.* 39. 9. and the priests' office shall be *t.*
*Lev.* 18. 10. for it is thine own nakedness
*Num.* 15. 38. that they put unto the fringe of
18.9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*
*Josh.* 21. 10. for *t.* was the first lot, 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. let thy works be like unto *t.*
*Jer.* 44. 28. whose words shall stand, mine or *t.*
*Ezek.* 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of *t.*
44. 30. every oblation of thine in Israel shall be *t.*
*Hab.* 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not *t.*
*Mat.* 5. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. call on our Lord Jesus Christ, both *t.* and ours
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as *t.* was
THEM.
*Gen.* 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*
*Num.* 14. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in
*Deut.* 30. 3. *t.* will the Lord bring upon thee
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *t.* that honour me I will honour
23. 29. *t.* shall be sling out, as out of a sling
1 *Kings* 20. 11. *t.* that boast themselves take thee
2 *Kings* 23. 5. *t.* that burnt incense unto Baal
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord chosen to carry
6 *Chron.* 8. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute
*Psal.* 5. 11. let *t.* shout for joy, let *t.* that love
35. 19. nor let *t.* wink with eye that hate me
68. 1. let *t.* also that hate him flee before him
*Isa.* 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee
56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain
*Dan.* 6. 24. they cast *t.* into the den of lions
*Zeph.* 1. 5. *t.* that worship the host of heaven
3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride



*Mat.* 15. 41. shall gather out *t.* which do iniquity
24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*Mark* 16. 13. they went, neither believed they *t.*
*Luke* 4. 18. to set at liberty *t.* that are bruised
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. cast out *t.* that sold and *t.* that bought
24. 33. found the eleven, and *t.* that were with *t.*
*John* 10.16. other sheep I have, *t.* also must I bring
11. 31. the Jews then which were with her, and *t.*
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyself with *t.*
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee
*Rom.* 8. 30. moreover *t.* he called, them he also
justified, and *t.* he also glorified
11.14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my flesh
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. to judge *t.* also that are without
13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are such
1 *Thess.* 4. 14. even so them also which sleep in Jesus
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. now *t.* that are such, we command
1 *Tim.* 4.16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that hear thee
5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that others
*Heb.* 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are sanctified
13.3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound
1 *Pet.* 4.19. let *t.* that suffer according to will of G.
*Rev.* 9. 17. thus I saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*
11. 1. and measure *t.* that worship therein
13. 6. to blaspheme God, and to blaspheme
19. 20. beast was taken, and *t.* that worshipped
*Exod.* 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was *above t.*
*Num.* 3. 49. of them that were over and *above t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. lifted *above* those that rose against me
2 *Chr.* 34. 4. images that were *above t.* he cut down
*About* THEM.
*Gen.* 35. 5. terror upon the cities round *about t.*
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the city was moved *about t.*
2 *Kings* 17. 5. after the heathen that were *about t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 7. we have built cities and towers
*Ezra* 1. 6. all *about t.* strengthened their hands
*Ezek.* 1. 18. were full of eyes round *about t.* four
11. 15. all them of the house of Israel *about t.*
*Mark* 9. 14. he saw a great multitude *about t.*
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round *ab t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 49. lifted *above* those that rose against me
*Jude* 7. and the cities *about t.* in like manner
*After* THEM.
*Gen.* 41. 3. seven other kine sprung up *after t.* 19. 27.
23. and seven ears withered sprung up *after t.*
30. shall arise *after t.* seven years of famine
46. 6. thy sons came with me into Egypt *after t.*
*Exod.* 10. 14. neither *after t.* shall be such locusts
14. 4. he shall follow *after t.* and I will be honoured
19. 20. they followed hard *after t.* in a whoring *after t.*
*Deut.* 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed *after t.*
4. 37. therefore he chose their seed *after t.* 10. 15.
10. 6. they take their journey from Beeroth *after t.*
*Josh.* 2. 5. pursue *after t.* quickly ye shall overtake
7. the men pursued *after t.* 8. 16. *Judg.*8.12 | 20.45.
*Judg.* 2. 10. there arose another generation *after t.*
*Ruth* 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went *after t.*
2 *Kings* 7. 15. they went *after t.* to Jordan, and lo
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon their children that were left
*after t.* did Solomon levy tribute, 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.
2 *Kings* 7. 15. they went *after t.* to Jordan, and lo
10. 29. Jehu departed not from *after t.* to wit
1 *Chr.*14.16 go out up *after t.*| *Neh.*12.33. and 1 *sq.t.*
*Job* 30. 5. they cried *after t.* as after a thief
*Jer.* 2. 23. I loved strangers, and *after t.* will I go
9. 16. I will send a sword *after t.* 49. 37. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12. | 12. 14.
25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink *after t.*
32. 18. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the bosom of their children *after t.*
39. fear me, for the good of their children *after t.*
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued *after t.*
50. 21. wake and slay and destroy *after t.*
*Ezek.* 29. 16. when they shall look *after t.*
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek *a. t.*
*Dan.* 7. 24. another king shall rise *after t.*
*Zech.* 6. 6. and the white horses go forth *after t.*
7. 14. thus the land was desolate *after t.*
*Luke* 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not *a.t.* 21.8.
*Acts* 20. 30. to draw away disciples *after t.*
*Against* THEM.
*Gen.* 14.15. he divided himself *against t.* by night
*Exod.*32.10. that my wrath may wax hot *against t.*
*Num.* 12. 9. *Deut.* 2. 15. | 31. 17. *Judg.* 2. 15.
*Num.* 16. 15. Korah gathered the congregation *ag. t.*
21. 33. Og king of Bashan went out *against t.*
*Deut.* 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe *ag. t.*
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way *ag. t.* and flee
31. 21. this song shall testify *ag. t.* as a witness
29. and call heaven and earth to record *ag. t.*
*Josh.* 8. 22. the other issued out of the city *ag. t.*
22. 33. did not intend to go up *ag. t.* in battle
*Judg.* 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight *ag. t.*
2 *Sam.* 24.1. he moved Dav. *ag.*to say,go number
2 *Kings* 17.15. testimonies which he testified *ag. t.*

*1 Chron.* 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over *ag. t.*
20. they were helped *ag. t.* for they cried to God
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down *ag. t.* 17
25. prophets testified *ag. t. Neh.*9.26,30,34.
28. 12. stood up *ag. t.* that came from the way
*Ezra* 4. 5. hired counsellors *against t.* to frustrate
8. 22. but his wrath is *against t.* that forsake him
*Neh.* 4. 9. we set a watch *ag. t.* day and night
5. 7. and I set a great assembly *against t.*
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly *against t.*
12. 9. brethren were over *ag. t.* in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam *ag. t.*|15. I testified *ag. t.* 21.
*Psal.* 17. 7. from those that rise up *ag. t.*
34. 16. the face of the Lord is *against t.* that
do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
*Isa.* 3. 9. their countenance doth witness *against t.*
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand *against t.*
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes *ag. t.*
14.22.I will rise up *ag. t.* 59. 13. 60. 10. *Jeremiah ag. t.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments *ag. t.*
4. 12. I will give sentence *a. t.* | 23. 32. | *am ag. t.*
23. 30. prophets say, I *t.* *Ezek.* 6. 2. | 13. 17. | 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced *ag. t.* 35. 17. | 36. 31.
*Lam.* 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevaileth *ag. t.*
*Ezek.* 15. 7. and I will set my face against
20. 8. to accomplish my anger *ag. t.* in Egypt
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred *ag. t.*
38. 17. that I would bring thee against *t.*
*Dan.* 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t.*
*Hos.* 8. 3. mine anger is kindled against *t.*
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against *t.*
*Mat.* 10. 18. for a testimony against *t. Mark* 6. 11.
| 13. 9. *Luke* 9. 5.
*Mark* 12.12.spoken that parable against *t. Luke* 20.19.
*Acts* 13.51.shook the dust of their feet against *t.*
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against *t.*
19.16.in whom evil spirit was,prevailed against *t.*
26. 10. I gave my voice *a.t.* | 11. being mad *a. t.*
*Rom.* 2. 2. judgment of God is *ag. t.* that commit.
*Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter *ag. t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against *t.*
*Rev.* 11. 7. the beast shall make war against *t.*
*See* FIGHT, OVER.
*Among or Amongst* THEM.
*Gen.* 47. 6. if thou know any man of activity *among t.*
*Exod.* 7. 5. bring children of Israel from *among t.*
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done *among t.*
23.33.that I may dwell *am.t.* 29. 46. *Psal.* 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague *a.t.* when numbered
*Lev.* 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is *among t.*
*Num.* 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered *am. t.*
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt *among t.* 3.
4. the mixt multitude *among t.* fell a lusting
10. 5. and the Lord is *among t. Psal.* 68. 17.
18.20.Aaron shall have no part *am. t. Josh.*14.3.
23. 21. and the shout of a king is *among t.*
*Deut.* 7.20. the Lord will send the hornet *among t.*
*Josh.* 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born *among*
35. the strangers that were conversant *among t.*
9. 16. they heard that they dwelt *among t.*
20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell *am. t.*
24. 5. according to that which I did *among t.*
*Judg.* 1. 36. but the Canaanites dwelt *among t.*
10. 16. put away the strange gods from *a. t.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. when he wrought *among t. Neh.* 9. 17.
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place *among t.*
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied *a. t.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 28. set thy servant *a. t.* that did eat
2 *Kings* 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions *a. t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted *a. t.*
26. 31. there were found mighty men *among t.*
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. and four *a. t.* abundance of spoil
28. 15. and clothed all that were naked *among t.*
*Ezra* 6. 65. there were *among t.* 600 singing men
*Neh.* 4. 11. till we come in the midst *a. t.* and slay
*Estb.* 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim *a. t.*
*Job* 1. 6. and Satan came also *among t.* 2. 1.
15. 19. and no stranger passed *among t.*
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments *among t.* and
cast lots on my vesture, *Mat.*27.35. *John* 19. 24.
55. 12. for deeds seen there, wickedness is *a. t.*
57. 4. and I lie even *a. t.* that are set on fire
68. 25. *a. t.* were damsels playing with timbrels
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies *among*
49. trouble, by sending evil angels *among t.*
99. 6. and Samuel *a. t.* that call upon his name
105. 27. they showed his signs *a. t.* and wonders
136. 11. and brought out Israel from *among t.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. and none is barren *among t.* 6. 6.
*Isa.* 5. 27. none shall be weary or stumble *a. t.*
8. 15. and many *a. t.* shall stumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man *a. t.*
43. 9. who *a. t.* can declare this, and shew things
48. 14. which *a. t.* hath declared these things
66. 19. I will set a sign *among t.* and will send
*Jer.* 6. 15. they shall fall *among t.* that fall, 8. 12.
18. and know, O congregation, what is *a. t.*
19. 11. pluck out the house of Judah from *a. t.*
29. 18. I will send famine and pestilence *a. t.*
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send *a. t.*

*Jer.* 37. 10. there remained but wounded men, *v.* 1
41. 16. men found among *t.* that said, slay us not
*Jon.* 1. 17. Jerusalem as a mournfuvs woman *a. t.*
*Lam.* 2. 9. there hath been a prophet, *v.* 13. 3. 1
3. 15. not remained there among *t.* seven days
25. and then shall not go out among *t.*
9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn
12. 10. concerning all I said that are among *t.*
12. and the prince that is among *t.* shall bear
22. 28. I sought for a man among them, *v.* 30.
33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*
34. 24. and my servant David a prince among *t.*
35. 11. I will make myself known among *t.*
*Dan.* 1. 19. *a. t.* was found none like Daniel
7. 16. there came up among *t.* another little horn
11. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil
*Hos.* 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me
*Zech.* 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David
14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among *t.*
*Mat.* 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women
*Mark* 9. 11. and two fishes divided he *a. t.*
*Luke* 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*
22. 24. and there was also a strife among *t.*
25. Peter sat down among *t.* in the hall
*John* 9. 16. and there was a division among *t.*
15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which
*Acts* 4. 34. neither was there any among *t.* that lacked
17. 34. so Paul departed from among *t.*
18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*
20. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.
*Rom.* 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect
7. 6. I speak not from a commandment *a. t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*
*Jude* 9. when lovers the pre-eminence among *t.*
*Rev.* 2. 13. to convince all that are unjustly among *t.*
*Isac.* 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*
*Before* THEM.
*Num.* 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
*Deut.* 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
*Psal.* 18. 5. so far all his enemies *t.* 27. 3.
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*
64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
*Jer.* 10. 2. for they are not dismayed at *t.*
*Before* THEM.
*Gen.* 18. 8. and set before *t.* 24. 33. he passed over *b.*
*Exod.* 10. 14. *before t.* there were no such locusts
13. 21. the Lord went *before t.* by day, *Num.* 14. 14.
21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set *before t.*
*Num.* 16. 33. and the ark of the Lord *before t.*
27. 17. to go out and in *before t.* 1 *Sam.* 18. 16.
*Deut.* 2. 12. destroyed them from *before t.* 21. 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. 1 *Kings* 9. 6.
28. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways *before t.*
*Josh.* 1. 6. inherit unto them for a reward after
18. 1. and the land was subdued *before t.* 21. 44.
21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies *before t.*
*Judg.* 2. 7. I had *before t.* 3. 7. 20. 34. 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. masters
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, *before t.*
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. and Shobach went *b. t.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 16.
20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went *b. t.*
1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them compassion *b. t.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 9.
22. 10. prophets prophesied *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled *before t.*
1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them compassion *b. t.* 2 *Chr.* 30. 9.
22. 10. prophets prophesied *before t.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 19.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled *before t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets *before t.*
*Neh.* 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe *before t.*
*Psal* 25. 23. I fill pay my vows *before t.* that fear him
54. 3. they have not set God *before t.* 86. 14.
78. 55. he cast out the heathen also *before t.*
105. 17. he sent a man *before t.* even Joseph
*Isai.* 4. 16. no end of all that have been *before t.*
9. 1. afflicted him, but afterward hath in *before t.*
*Isa.* 30. 8. now go write it *before t.* in a table
42. 16. I will make darkness light *before t.*
60. 12. that led them, dividing the water *before t.*
*Jer.* 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee *before t.*
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set *before t.*
32. 13. and I charged Baruch *before t.* saying
33. 24. they should no more be a nation *before t.*
49. 37. to be dismayed *before t.* that seek their life
*Lam.* 3. 11. and there stood *before t.* seventy men
16. 18. least set mine oil and incense *before t.* 19.
23. 24. I will set judgment *before t.* they shall judge
35. 10. when I shall minister unto the Lord *before t.*
44. 11. shall stand *before t.* to minister to them
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire devoureth *bef. t.* and behind them,
the land is as the garden of Eden *before t.*
10. the earth shall quake *before t.* the sun be dark
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite *before t.*
*Mic.* 2. 13. the breaker is come up *bef. t.* and their
king shall pass *b. t.* and Lord on head of them
*Zech.* 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord *before t.*
*Mat.* 5. 9. to the end that they saw went *before t.*
16. 6. she danced *b. t.* 14. 20. 70. but he denied *b. t.*
17. 2. and was transfigured *before t.* *Mark* 9. 2.
*Mark* 6. 41. gave to his disciples to set *b. t.* 8. 6, 7.
10. 32. Jesus went *before t.* and they were amazed



*Luke* 9. 52. sent messengers *before t.* 19. 27.
19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went *before t.*
*John* 10. 4. shepherd goeth *before t.* sheep follow
12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles *before t.*
*Acts* 19. 34. he sent men *b. t.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 32. *Phil.* 2. 3.
*Gal.* 2. 14. I said to Peter *before t.* all, if thou being
*Behind* THEM.
*Exod.* 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood *behind t.*
*Josh.* 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind t.*
*Mat.* 15. 36. and the disciples gave *behind t.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a compass *behind t.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 13. an ambushment to come about *b. t.*
*Jer* 2. 3. *b. t.* 4. 19. *b. t.* 5. 6. *b. t.* wilderness
*Besides* THEM.
*Job* 4. 14. and the cases were feeding *beside t.*
*Isaiah.* 10. 16. wasteness among *b. t.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 22.
*Mat.* 25. 20. I have gained *besides t.* five talents, 22.
*Between* THEM.
*Exod.* 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*
28. 34. and bells of gold *between t.* round about
*Josh.* 2. 7. then sent spies *between t.* and Ai
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. a valley *between t.* and the Philistines
20. 13. David sound a great space being *between t.*
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and there was none *between t.* 21.
21. 7. because of the Lord's oath *between t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 9. so they divided the land *between t.*
*Job* 1. 4. *b. t.* 29. 5. when my sons were *about t.*
*Ecch.* 43. counsel of peace shall be *between t.* both
*Acts* 15. 39. the contention was so sharp *between t.*
*Over* THEM.
*Lev.* 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled *by t.*
*Josh.* 23. 7. nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve
*Judg.* 3. 8. the hand of the king of Mesopotamia *t.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *t.* ye shall send to me every thing
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. and the men were perfected *by t.*
*Job* 36. 31. for by *t.* judgeth he the people
*Psal.* 19. 11. moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned
*Isai.* 7. 20. shall the Lord hire by *t.* beyond river
*Jer.* 5. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods
*Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*
14. 3. should I be inquired of at all by *t.*
*Hab.* 1. 10. because *by t.* their portion is fat
*Mat.* 5. 24. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.
*Mark* 8. 6. he commanded the people to have passed *by t.*
*Luke* 24. 4. two men stood *by t.* in white, *Acts* 1. 10.
*Acts* 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done *by t.*
15. 12. what wonders God wrought *by t.*
*Rom.* 10. 5. who doth those things shall live *by t.*
19. I will provoke you to jealousy *by t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* of Chloe, that is, the house of Chloe
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that *by t.* mightest war a good warfare
*Heb.* 2. 3. confirmed to us *by t.* which heard him
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. which are now reported to you *by t.*
*Concerning* THEM.
*Num.* 32. 28. so concerning them commanded Eleazar
*Judg.* 15. 3. Samson said *con. t.* I shall be blameless
*Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's commandment *con. t.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 31. in the year of David *con. t.* which are sought
1 *John* 2. 26. have I written *con. t.* that seduce you
*For* THEM.
*Gen.* 6. 21. it shall be food for thee and for *t.*
34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*
43. 32. and they set on bread *for t.* by themselves
*Exod.* 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth *for t.*
*Lev.* 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
*for t.* 9. 7. 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. 15. 25.
7. 7. there is not a lamb *for t.* the priest shall have it
*Num.* 10. 33. to search out a resting-place *for t.*
11. 22. shall herds be slain *for t.* fishes gathered *for t.*
*Deut.* 26. 45. 31. 19. 32. 46. 47. 48. all the day
33. 8. from his right hand went a fery law *for t.*
*Josh.* 18. 10. Joshua cast lots *for t.* in Shiloh
19. 9. the part of Judah was too much *for t.*
47. the coast of Dan went out too little *for t.*
*Judg.* 21. 16. Israel said we do vexed *for t.*
17. there must be an inheritance *for t.* escaped
*Ruth* 13. would ye tarry *for* till they were grown
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed *for t.* saying
34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and *for t.*
*Neh.* 1. 5. God keepeth mercy *for t.* that love him
3. 2. we take up corn *for t.* that we may eat and live
9. 15. brought forth water *for t.* out of the rock
*Esth.* 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare *for t.*
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited *for t.*
22. 17. and what can the Almighty do *for t.?*
24. 5. wilderness yielded food *for t.* and children
*Psal.* 31. 19. which thou hast prepared *for t.* that
fear thee, *for t.* that trust in thee
104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded *for t.*
106. 45. and he remembered *for t.* his covenant
126. 2. the Lord hath done great things *for t.*
*Isa.* 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it *for t.*
18. for her merchandise shall be *for t.* that dwell
34. 37. he hath cast the lot *for t.* he divided to them
35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad *for t.*
*Jer.* 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat *for t.* as Arabian
7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer *for t.*
16. for nor shall men lament *for t.* nor cut themselves
7. neither shall men tear themselves *for t.*
18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good *for t.*

*Jer.* 38. 11. but thou shalt make *for t.* yokes of iron
*Lam.* 7. 11. neither shall there be wailing *for t.*
11. 21. but as *for t.* whose heart walketh after
16. 17. to make them to weep *for t.* the fire *for t.*
20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied *for t.*
34. 40. that my flock may not be meat *for t.*
39. and I will raise up *for t.* a plant of renown
36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it *for t.*
45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation *for t.*
46. 17. but the inheritance shall be his sons *for t.*
48. 10. *for t.* even for the priests shall be oblation
*Dan.* 2. 35. no place was found *for t.* *Rev.* 20. 11.
*Hos.* 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way *for t.* 10. 2.
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss *for t.* and gather them for
10. into Lebanon place shall not be found *for t.*
*Mat.* 5. 44. pray *for t.* which despitefully use you
and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.
12. 4. nor lawful *for t.* that were with him
16. 19. it shall be done *for t.* of my Father
*Mark* 10. 24. how hard *for t.* that trust in riches
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room *for t.* in the inn
*John* 6. 7. is not sufficient *for t.* that every one
17. 9. I pray *for t.* I pray not for the world, 20.
*Acts* 9. 15. Paul is a chosen vessel *for t.* that bear
10. 24. Cornelius waited *f. t.* and had called friends
17. 10. now while Paul waited *for t.* at Athens
*Rom.* 9. 16. not of him that willeth nor runneth *for t.*
7. 8. it is good *for t.* if they abide even as I
14. 22. but prophesying serveth *for t.* that believe
*Gal.* 5. 12. should I not wish that they would *for t.*
*Col.* 2. 1. know what great conflict I have *for t.*
4. 13. hath a great zeal *for t.* that are in Laodicea
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. spirituous liquors not given to *t.* heirs
7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession *for t.*
*Heb.* 6. 20. he hath prepared *for t.* a city
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had been better *for t.* not to have known
1 *John* 5. 16. give life *for t.* that sin not to death
*Of* THEM. 1 *Tim.* 1. 15.
*Gen.* 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained *from t.*
42. 24. he took *from t.* Simeon and bound him
*Num.* 16. 15. I have not taken *from t.* one ass *from t.*
18. 26. the tithes which I have given you *from t.*
35. 8. *from t.* that have many ye shall give many;
but ye shall give few *from t.* ye shall give few
*Deut.* 22. 1. sheep go astray, and hide thyself *t.* 4.
31. 17. hide my face *f. t.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 22. *Mic.* 3. 4.
*Josh.* 9. 7. *t.* dwell among thee, how shall we make
1 *Chron.* 14. 15. so not after them, turn *from t.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they turned *f. t.* and destroyed
*Neh.* 9. 12. delivered *t.* from their enemies
59. 1. defend me *from t.* that rise up against me
84. 11. no good thing will he withhold *from t.*
*Ezek.* 16. 27. withhold not good *from t.* to whom
22. 5. that doth keep his soul shall be far *from t.*
26. 10. what manner of men desired I kept off *from t.*
*Cant.* 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed *from t.*
*Jer.* 8. 13. things I have given shall pass *from t.*
*Ezek.* 14. 11. might learn no more *from t.*
16. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath *from t.*
25. 10. I will take *from t.* the voice of mirth
32. 3. I will not turn away *f. t.* to do them good
*Ezek.* 7. 20. therefore I have set it far *from t.*
23. 17. and her mind was alienated *from t.*
*Hos.* 5. 6. they shall go with their flocks *from t.*
11. 2. as they called them, so they went *from t.*
*Mic.* 3. 6. pull off the robe with the garment *from t.*
*Zech.* 7. 11. they refused to hearken, and pull *from t.*
*Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
*Mark* 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled *f. t.* naked
*Luke* 9. 45. understood not, it was hid *from t.* 18. 34.
24. 31. he was parted *from t.* and carried to heaven
*John* 4. 35. departing, and hide himself *from t.*
*Acts* 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him *from t.*
*Rom.* 15. 31. that I may be delivered *from t.* that
*Gal.* 2. 12. he withdrew and separated *f. t.* when
11. 12. I may cut off occasion *from t.* which desire
*Heb.* 7. 6. whose descent is not counted *from t.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 11. abstain from fleshly lusts, which war in
*Rev.* 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee *from t.*
*See* DEPART, GO.
*In* THEM.
*Exod.* 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
the sea, and all that is *in t.* 31. *Ps.* 146. 6.
29. 29. to be anointed shall be consecrated *in t.*
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified *in t.* that come nigh
18. 5. he shall live *in t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11.
13, 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.
*Num.* 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified *in t.*
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there were such an heart *in t.*
32. 28. nor is there any understanding *in t.*
*Josh.* 5. 1. nor was there spirit *in t.* any more
24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell *in t.*
2 *Kings* 5. 12. may I not wash in it, and be clean?
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their excellency *in t.* go away
*Psal.* 19. 4. *in t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun
107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted *in t.*
115. 8. so is every one that trusts *in t.* 135. 18.

*Psal.* 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in *t.* that fear
*Prov.* 8.8. there is nothing froward or perverse in *t.*
*Jeremi.* 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t.*
9. 11. their heart is fally set in *t.* to do evil
12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. wherever the place, whose substance is in *t.*
8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t.*
*Jer.* 6. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t.*
3. 13. the word is not in *t.* 23. what wisdom is in *t.*
10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in *t.* to do good
14. and there is no breath in *t.* 51. 17.
29. 2. Lord, speak to the people in *t.* 28.
*Ezek.* 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t.*
13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t.*
10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t.*
18.24. in trespass and sin, in *t.* shall he die, 26.
22.25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t.* in sight
33. 10. pine away in *t.* 37. 1. was on me, 5. 11.
*Dan.* 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t.* 23.
*Hos.* 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t.*
*Amos* 3. 6. shall there be evil in a city, and not dwell in *t.*
*Obad.* 16. they shall kindle in *t.* and devour them
*Mal.* 2. 17. that doeth evil is good in the sight of
*Mat.* 13. in *t.* is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
*Luke* 13. 14. in *t.* therefore come and be healed
*John* 5. 35. in *t.* yet shine and rejoice in *t.*
17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t.*
23. in *t.* thou in me] 26. may be in *t.* and I in *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 19. may be known of them, manifested in *t.*
32. not only do the same, but do them
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. in *t.* that are saved, *in t.* that perish
6. 16. as saith, I will dwell in them and walk in *t.*
*Eph.* 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk *in t.*
4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t.*
*Col.* 3. 7. walked sometime when you lived in *t.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t.* that perish
1 *Tim.* 4. 16. continue *in t.* for in doing this
*Heb.* 4. 2. not mixed with faith in them that hear *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was *in t.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. speaking *in t.* of these things
*Rev.* 3. 13. ear, let him hear what the Spirit, saying
19. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell *in t.*
15. 1. for in it is filled up the wrath of God
20. 13. delivered up the dead which were *in t.*
21. 14. in *t.* the names of the twelve apostles

*Into* THEM.

*Ezek.* 37. 10. the breath came into them *t.* and they lived
*Mark* 5. 12. send that we may enter *into t.* *Luke* 8. 32.
*Rev.* 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered *into t.*

*Of* THEM.

*Gen.* 3. 7. the eyes of *t.* both were opened and knew
19. 13. the cry of *t.* is waxen great before God
*Exod.* 20. 5. generation of *t.* that hate me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
6. to thousands of *t.* that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
35. 35. of *t.* that do any work and that devise
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall sin through ignorance of *t.*
11. 4. of *t.* ye shall not eat] 22. of *t.* eat, *Deut.* 20. 19.
22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t.* on altar
25. 44. of *t.* shall you buy bondmen, *Deut.* 15. 45.
46. 43. the land also shall be left of *t.* and enjoy
*Num.* 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t.* 23. 25.
1 *Kings* 18. 13. what I did to *t.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 22. 23.
3. 49. took money of *t.* that were over and above
7. 5. take it of *t.* [11. 26. were of *t.* that were written
14. 28. neither shall any of *t.* that provoked me see
16. 34. fled at the cry of *t.* [26. 64. not a man of *t.*
33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t.*
*Deut.* 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t.* [10. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14.
3. *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
2. 6. ye sh. buy meat of *t.* buy water of *t.* for money
33. 11. smite through the loins of *t.* that rise up
*Josh.* 10. 8. there shall not a man of *t.* stand before
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and of *t.* shall I be had in honour
2 *Kings* 19. 34. shall defend the city for mine sake
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of *t.*
*Ezra* 8. 20. all of *t.* were expressed by name
*Neh.* 13. 26. did not Solomon sin by *t.* on the sabbath
*Job* 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t.*
*Psal.* 19. 11. in keeping of *t.* there is great reward
21. 12. make ready arrows upon thy bow against *t.*
24. 6. this is the generation of *t.* that seek him
31. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t.* all
22. none of *t.* that trust in him shall be desolate
40. 5. if I would speak of *t.* they are more than
63. 5. and of *t.* that are after uff upon the sea
58. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t.*
102. 26. all of *t.* shall wax old like a garment
*Prov.* 21. 16. turneth aside from the way of *t.* that seek death
*Eccl.* 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t.*
*Isa.* 9. 16. they that are led of *t.* are destroyed
17. 6. this is the portion of *t.* that spoil us
19. 22. he shall be intreated of *t.* and heal them
32. 6. Hezekiah was glad of *t.* and shewed them
41. 28. that when I asked of *t.* could answer
42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t.*
22. spoiled, they are all of *t.* snared in holes
44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t.* vanity
65. 1. am sought of *t.* that asked not for me, I am
found of *t.* that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t.*



*Jer.* 66. 21. I will take of *t.* for priests and Levites
*Jer.* 8. 19. because of *t.* that dwell in far country
50. 5. be not afraid of *t.* *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
23. 14. they are all of *t.* unto me as Sodom
25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t.*
32. 23. and of *t.* shall be making us curse by all
30. 19. and out of *t.* shall proceed thanksgiving
34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t.* 10.
46. 17. and none of *t.* shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of *t.* mourning every one for iniquity
20. 40. all of *t.* in the land shall serve me
23. 9. all of *t.* young men, 12. 23.
15. in dyed attire, all of *t.* princes to look to
38. 4. all of *t.* clothed with all sorts of armour
42. 5. the upper chambers were shorter than of *t.*
*Hos.* 13. 2. they say of *t.* let the man kiss the calves
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, all of *t.* be broken
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t.*
7. 13. land desolate because of *t.* that dwell therein
*Zeph.* 3. 13. remnant of Israel. I was priest at *t.*
*Mat.* 21. 31. whether of *t.* twain did the will of his
45. they perceived that he spake of *t.*
*Mark* 12. 16. whose image and superscription is
*Luke* 6. 13. of *t.* he chose twelve named apostles
7. 42. tell me, which of *t.* will love him most?
10. 46. which of *t.* should be greatest? 22. 24.
22. 23. which of *t.* it was that should do this thing?
38. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t.*
*John* 6. 71. spake of Judas Iscariot, one of *t.* 20. 24.
16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t.*
18. 9. of *t.* which thou gavest me, have I lost none
*Acts* 4. 32. multitude of *t.* that believed was of one
23. 21. there lie in wait of *t.* more than forty men
*Rom.* 11. 12. if the fall of *t.* be the riches of world
and diminishing of *t.* be the riches of the Gentiles
15. if the casting away of *t.* be the reconciling
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of *t.* all the Lord delivered me
*Heb.* 10. 29. worse punishment, who hath trodden
*Jam.* 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t.* that make peace
*Rev.* 22. 9. of *t.* which keep the sayings of this
*Acts* 15. 14. *Simeon* hath declared how God

*On or upon* THEM.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat *on t.*
46. 16. Jacob will not say that he named *on t.*
*Exod.* 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t.*
19. 22. let the Lord break forth upon *t.* 24.
32. 21. what hast thou done, that put a sin upon *t.*
34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t.*
*Lev.* 20. 11. their blood shall be upon *t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.
*Num.* 11. 17. and I will take of the spirit upon *t.* 29.
16. 33. the earth closed upon *t.* and they perished
*Deut.* 10. 18. doth execute the fatherless and
25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t.*
9. 10. on *t.* was written according to all Lord spake
27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t.*
32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t.* I will spend
35. the things that shall come upon *t.* make haste
*Josh.* 10. 11. the Lord threw great stones *u. t.*
*Judg.* 9. 57. and *u. t.* came the curse of Jotham
1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood gushed out *upon t.*
2 *Kings* 18. 23. I will set riders *u. t.* *Isa.* 36. 8.
23. 20. he burnt men's bones *u. t.* and returned
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the charge was *upon t.*
2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands *u. t.*
*Acts* 6. 6. [8. 17. [13. 3.
32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not *u. t.*
*Ezra* 4. 20. there have been mighty kings
36. 17. he brought *u. t.* the king of the Chaldees
*Esra* 3. 3. for fear was *u. t.* because of the people
4. 23. for fear of the Jews fell *upon t.*
9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell *upon t.*
27. Jews took *u. t.* to keep the days of Purim
*Job* 4. 13. when sleep falleth *u. t.* that dwell in houses
21. 9. neither is the rod of God *upon t.*
*Psal.* 33. 18. eye of the Lord is *u. t.* that fear him
46. 6. fear took hold *u. t.* there, and pain as of
62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart *u. t.*
69. 24. pour out thine indignation *upon t.*
76. 5. and had fallen asleep, none of *u. t.* to use
77. he rained flesh also *u. t.* as dust and fowls
49. he cast *upon t.* the fierceness of his anger
78. 31. wrath came *u. t.* slew the stout enjoy
105. 17. mercy to everlasting *u. t.* that fear him
106. 29. and the plague brake in *upon t.*
118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire *u. t.*
*Isa.* 9. 2. *upon t.* hath the light shined
26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was *u. t.*
27. 11. that made them will not have mercy *u. t.*
49. 10. he that hath mercy *on t.* shall lead them
*Jer.* 3. 5. evil shall come *upon t.* saith the Lord
11. 8. I will bring *u. t.* 11. 23. 12. 35. 31. [49. 37.
15. 9. I will cast *upon t.* and have compassion *on. t.*
24. 6. I will set mine eyes *u. t.* for good, 32. 42.
33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy *upon t.*
46. 21. the day of their calamity was come *u. t.*
*Ezek.* 23. 16. she doted *u. t.* [37. 8. flesh came *u. t.*
44. 17. no wool shall come *u. t.* while they minister
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed *on t.*
*Hos.* 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath *u. t.* like water

*Hos.* 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net *u. t.*
*Amos* 9. 4. I will set mine eyes *u. t.* for evil and not
*Hab.* 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou *u. t.* that deal
*Zech.* 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy *u. t.*
14. 17. who will not come up *u. t.* shall be no
*Mat.* 19. 13. should put his hands *u. t.* *Mark* 10. 16.
*Luke* 1. 50. and his mercy is *u. t.* that fear him
2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came *upon t.*
*John* 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed *on t.*
*Acts* 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came *u. t.*
3. they laid hands *u. t.* [33. great grace was *u. t.*
5. 5. great fear came *upon t.* that heard these things
11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell *on t.* as on us, 19. 6.
19. 13. took *upon t.* to call over them which had
16. and the man leapt *on t.* and overcame them
21. 23. we have four men which have a vow *on t.*
*Rom.* 11. 22. *on t.* which fell, severity but *on*
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace *on t.* and mercy, and on Israel
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come *u. t.* to the uttermost
5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh *upon t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance *on t.* that know not
*Heb.* 5. 2. and *on t.* that are out of the way
*Rev.* 16. 10. poured out his vial *on t.* that dwell on
7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t.* nor any heat
11. 11. and great fear fell *u. t.* which saw them
16. 2. and *upon t.* which worshipped his image

*Over* THEM.

*Exod.* 1. 11. they did set *over t.* task-masters
5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set *over t.*
18. 21. place such *over t.* to be rulers of thousands
*Num.* 7. 2. and were *over t.* that were numbered
14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth *over t.*
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king *over t.*
11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain *over t.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 7. rejected me, that I should not reign *over t.*
9. the manner of the king that shall reign *over t.*
19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed *over t.*
22. 2. and David became a captain *over t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king *over t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler *over t.*
27. 26. and *over t.* that did the work was Ezri
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he hath made thee king *over t.* 9. 8.
*Neh.* 9. 28. so that they had the dominion *over t.*
*Esth.* 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power *over t.*
*Psal.* 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion *over t.*
106. 41. and they that hated them ruled *over t.*
*Prov.* 20. 26. a wise king scattereth the wicked *over t.*
*Isa.* 3. 4. babes shall rule *over t.* [12. women rule *o. t.*
19. 4. a fierce king shall rule *over t.* saith the Lord
25. 5. they that rule *over t.* make them to howl
*Jer.* 15. 3. and I will appoint *over t.* four kinds
23. 4. I will set shepherds *over t.* which shall feed
31. 28. like as I have watched *over t.* to pluck up,
so will I watch *over t.* to build and to plant
32. 41. yea, I will rejoice *over t.* to do them good
44. 27. I will watch *over t.* for evil, not for good
*Ezek.* 10. 1. appeared *over t.* as a sapphire-stone
19. glory of the God of Israel was *over t.* 11. 22.
34. 23. and I will set *over t.* one shepherd
37. 24. David my servant shall be king *over t.*
*Dan.* 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler *over t.* all
*Joel* 2. 17. that the heathen should rule *over t.*
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the day shall be dark *over t.*
4. 7. the Lord shall reign *over t.* in mount Zion
*Hab.* 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler *o. t.*
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen *over t.*
*Mat.* 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
*Luke* 1. 33. dominion *over t.* *Heb.* 10. 21. 2 *Pet.* 2. 19.
*Luke* 11. 44. the men that walk *o. t.* are not aware
19. 27. who would not that I should reign *over t.*
*Acts* 19. 13. to call *over t.* that had evil spirits
*Rom.* 5. 14. even *over t.* that had not sinned after
*Col.* 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing *over t.* in it
*Rev.* 9. 11. they had a king *over t.* the name is
11. 10. earth shall rejoice *over t.* and make merry

*Through* THEM.

*Judg.* 2. 22. that *t.* I may prove Israel whether
*Jer.* 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass *thro' t.*

*To or unto* THEM.

*Gen.* 37. 13. come, and I will send thee *unto t.*
42. 7. strange *unto t.* and spake roughly *unto t.*
25. give them provision, thus did Joseph *unto t.*
50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spake kindly *unto t.*
*Exod.* 2. 25. and G. had respect *unto t.* 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
3. 13. what shall I say *unto t.* [14. 20. darkness *to t.*
14. 22. the waters were a wall *t.* on the right
20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself *to t.* nor
serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
30. 21. shall be a statute for ever *to t.* *Lev.* 17. 7.
*Lev.* 6. 17. I have given it *unto t.* for their portion
*Num.* 4. 19. but thus do *unto t.* [26. so did they *unto t.*
16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain *unto t.*
33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do *unto t.*
35. 6. and *to t.* you shall add forty and two cities
*Deut.* 1. 8. which the L. sware to give *unto t.* 31. 23.
4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh *unto t.?*
*Josh.* 9. 20. this we will do *unto t.* [26. so did he *unto t.*
*Judg.* 2. 17. and they bowed themselves *unto t.*
9. 33. mayest do *to t.* as thou shalt find occasion
11. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done *unto t.*

1 *Sam.* 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to *t*
37. sent spoil *to t.* which were in, 26. 29, 30, 31.
2 *Sam.* 29. 3. and fell them, but went not in *unto t.*
1 *Kings* 15. 7. if thou will speak good words *to t.*
2 *Kings* 9. 18. saying, the messenger came *to t.* 20.
12. 5. let the priests take it *to t.* every man
1 *Chron.* 27. the opening thereof pertained *to t.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 6. and spake comfortably *to t.*
*Ezra* 4. 20 tribute and custom was paid *unto t.*
6. 21. such as had separated themselves *unto t.*
*Neh.* 5. 11. restore *to t.* this day their lands, houses
*Esth.* 9. 22. month was turned *unto t.* from sorrow
*Job* 34. 12. yea, God will not pervert *t.*
17. morning is *to t.* even as the shadow of death
*Psal.* 26. 4. given them, render *to t.* their desert
34. 9. for there is no want *to t.* that fear him
41. 3. because thou hadst a favour *unto t.*
83. 9. do *unto t.* as to the Midianites, as to Sisera,
115. 8. they that make them are like *unto t.* 135. 18.
125. 4. do good *to t.* that are upright in heart
*Prov.* 2. 7. a buckler *to t.* that walk uprightly
3. 18. a tree of life *to t.* that lay hold on her
8. 9. they are right *to t.* that find knowledge
10. 26. so is the sluggard *to t.* that send him
14. 22. mercy and truth be *to t.* that devise good
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger *to t.* that send
30. 5. a shield *unto t.* that put their trust in him
*Eccl.* 7. 12. wisdom gives life *to t.* that have it
*Isa.* 19. 3. seek *to t.* that have familiar spirits
26. 11. the word was *unto t.* precept upon precept
40. 29. *to t.* that have no might he increaseth
42. 5. hath given spirit *to t.* to walk therein
10. from ships will I do unto *t.* and shall forsake
49. 9. *to t.* that are in darkness, *Mat.* 4. 16. *Luke* 1. 79.
58. 5. *to t.* will I give in my house a place and name
57. 6. *t.* hast thou poured a drink-offering
59. 20. *to t.* that turn from transgression in Jacob
61. 7. everlasting joy shall be *unto t.*
*Jer.* 5. 31. that shall it be done *unto t.*
6. 10. the word of the Lord is *unto t.* a reproach
15. 19. let them return, but return not thou *unto t.*
18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do *t.*
31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband *unto t.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. and do *unto t.* as thou hast done to me
3. 25. the Lord is good *unto t.* that wait for him
65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse *unto t.*
*Ezek.* 2. 4. I do send thee *unto t.* and thou shalt say
3. 6. Israel I sent thee *unto t.* they will hearkened
26. and thou shalt not be *t.* a reprover
11. 16. yet will I be *to t.* as a little sanctuary
12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done *unto t.*
20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known *unto t.*
33. 32. lo, thou art *unto t.* a very lovely song
39. 13. and it shall be *t.* a renown
44. 12. because they ministered *unto t.* before idols
46. 12. oblation shall be *unto t.* a free offering
18. shall be for God *unto t.* that serve the city
*Dan.* 4. 19. the dream be *to t.* that hate thee
6. 2. that the princes might give account *unto t.*
9. 4. and keeping mercy *to t.* that love him
11. 34. but many shall cleave *to t.* with flatteries
*Hos.* 4. 12. and their staff declareth *unto t.*
7. 13. destruction *unto t.* because they transgressed
11. 4. I was *to t.* as they that take off the yoke
*Joel* 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do *unto t.*
*Mic.* 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they *t.* that
prophesy, they shall not prophesy *to t.*
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not thy left hand know what *t.*
17. 13. that he spake *unto t.* of John the Baptist
21. 36. other servants, they did *unto t.* likewise
25. 9. lest we be not enough for us and *t.* buy
*Mark* 4. 11. but *to t.* that are without in parables
10. 40. shall be given to *t.* for whom it is prepared
*Luke* 2. 34. he went down, and was justified *unto t.*
6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also *to t.* likewise
35. 11. ye do good *to t.* that do good to you
34. if ye lend *to t.* of whom ye hope to receive
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit *to t.* that ask him
16. 26. that be may truly some *to t.* hence
20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do *unto t.?*
23. 28. Jesus turning *unto t.* said, weep not for me
24. 11. their words seemed *unto t.* as idle tales
27. he expounded *unto t.* in all the scriptures
*John* 1. 12. *t.* gave he power to become the sons
of God, even *to t.* that believe on his name
22. we may give an answer *to t.* that sent us
2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself *unto t.*
8. 27. that he spake *to t.* of the Father
20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted *unto t.*
*Acts* 1. 16. who was guide *to t.* that took Jesus
2. 3. there appeared *unto t.* cloven tongues, as of fire
41. there were added *unto t.* about 3,000 souls
5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself *to t.*
36. whom God hath given for *t.* that obey him
14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice *unto t.*
16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel *unto t.*
20. 34. my necessities, and *to t.* that were with me
25. 11. no man may deliver me *unto t.* I appeal
*Rom.* 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it *u. t.*
2. 7. *to t.* who by patient continuance in well doing

*Rom.* 8. 28. work together for good *to t.* that love G.
10. 20. made manifest *unto t.* that asked not after me
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. *unto t.* that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
24. *unto t.* that are called, both Jews and Greeks
9. 3. my answer *to t.* that do examine me, is this
14. 34. for it is not permitted *unto t.* to speak
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid *unto t.* that are lost
*Gal.* 1. 17. *to t.* which were apostles before me
6. 10. *unto t.* who are of the household of faith
*Eph.* 6. 17. and the sword of the spirit, which is
*Phil.* 1. 28. is *to t.* an evident token of perdition
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation *to t.* that trouble you
2 *Tim.* 4. 15. whom beware thou of, for he is wholly *to t.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but *unto all t.* that love his appearing
*Tit.* 3. 13. that nothing be wanting *unto t.*
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are naked and bare *unto t.*
4. 2. *to us* was the gospel preached as well as *unto t.*
6. 10. I will be not *t.* a God, they to me a people
12. 1. yielding fruit, which are exercised thereby
19. word should not be spoken *t.* any more
*Jam.* 1. 12. Lord promised *to t.* that love him, 2. 5.
1 *Pet.* 4. 6. gospel preached also *t.* that are dead
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. *to t.* that obtained like precious faith
2. 22. happened *unto t.* according to the proverb
*Rev.* 9. 3. *unto t.* was given power as the scorpions
5. *to t.* it was given that they should not kill them
20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given *unto t.*

*See* SAY, WO.
*Toward* THEM.

*Psal.* 103. 11. so great is his mercy *toward t.* that fear
*Mat.* 14. 19. Jesus was moved with compassion *toward t.* and healed their sick. *Mark* 6. 34.
*Col.* 4. 5. walk in wisdom *toward t.* that are without
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. honestly *toward t.* that are without
*Num.* 16. 31. ground cleave asunder that was under *t.*
*Job* 26. 8. and the cloud is not under *t.*
*Hebrew* THEM.

*Gen.* 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with *t.*
39. 8. Hamor commanded *with t.* saying, my son
43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with *t.* he said
*Exod.* 6. 4. I have established my covenant with *t.*
23. 32. shall make no covenant *with t. Deut.* 7. 2.
*Lev.* 39. thou shalt give him away *with t.* they shall
44. and to break my covenant *with t.*
*Num.* 22. 10. then shalt not go *w. t.* § 20. arise, go *w. t.*
32. 15. will yet again tarry *with t.* on yonder side
*Deut.* 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not *with t.* 19.
6. 39 wasteth them, and in sight he wasteth *with t.*
7. 3. neither make marriages *with t. Josh.* 23. 12.
5. thou shall ye deal *with t.* destroy their altars
20 who keepeth covenant *with t.* that lovest him
*Josh.* 9. 15. and Joshua made peace *with t.* 16.
*Judg.* 2. 22 they also went, and the Lord was *with t.*
19. 25. and abused her, and maltreated good unto you
1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy *with t.*
15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you *with t.*
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. thou shalt no more go out *with t.*
15. 36. they have there *with t.* their two sons
1 *Kings* 8. 46. and thou be angry *with t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more *with t.* than they be *with t.*
11. 9. *with t.* that should go out on the sabbath,
and came to Jehoiada, 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
22. 7. there was no reckoning made *with t.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 25. their brethren were to come *with t.*
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and *with t.* 120 priests sounding
18. 11 with many, or *with t.* that have no power
17. 8. *with t.* he sent Levites, and *with t.* Elishama
9. had the book of the law of the Lord *with t.*
32. 12. and he spake *to t.* in the house of God
*Ezra* 5. 2. *with t.* were the prophets of God helping
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou spakest *with t.* from heaven
28. that they might be *with t.* as they would
13. 25. and I contended *with t.* and cursed them
*Esth.* 3. 11. to do *with t.* as it seemeth good to thee
*Job* 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight *w. t.*
*Psal.* 9. 6. their memorial is perished *with t.*
25. 14. secret of the Lord is *with t.* that fear him
35. 1. plead my cause *with t.* that strive with me
42. 4. I went *with t.* to the house of God
54. 4. the Lord is *with t.* that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
88. 4. I am counted *with t.* that go down into pit
119. 63. for *with t.* thou hast quickened me
*Prov.* 1. 15 my son, walk not thou in the way *with t.*
24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be *with t.*
26. 4. but such as keep the law contend *with t.*
*Eccl.* 8. 12. I know that it shall be well *with t.* that fear God
*Isa.* 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined *with t.*
20. thou shalt not be joined *with t.* in burial
24. 22. they be shut up in the prison house *with t.*
57. 18. I will gather *with t.* the blind and the lame
32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant *with t.*
*Ezek.* 16. 17. thou modest images of men, and didst commit whoredom *with t.* 26. 23. 45.
26. 20. bring thee down *with t.* that go down to pit
31. 16. *w. t.* that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 34 35. 5. Edom make *w. t.* covenant of peace, 37. 26.
30. 14 The Lord their God am *with t. Zech.* 10. 5.
32. 27. my tabernacle shall be *with t.* I their God
*Hos.* 5. 5. Judah also shall fall *with t.*
*Mat.* 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the bridegroom is *with t. Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat *with t.*
23. 30. we would not have been partakers *with t.*
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil *with t.*
*Mark* 16. 20. they preached, the L. working *with t.*
*Luke* 15. 2. he eateth *w. t.* § 18. 7. tho' he bear *w. t.*
19. 27. those mine enemies which would not that I reign over them, bring them *with t.* in the world, I kept
16. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood *with t.*
*John* 3. 26. Jordan was *w. t.* when he bare witness, came
*Acts* 9. 28. he was *with t.* coming in and going out
39. which Dorcas made while she was *with t.*
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil *with t.*
11. 12. spirit bade me go *with t.* nothing doubting
21. and the hand of the Lord was *with t.*
12. 25. they took *with t.* John surnamed Mark
14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done *w. t.* 15. 4.
15. 36. Paul thought not good to take him with *t.*
20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed *with t.* all
21. 24. be at charges *with t.* that they may shave
26. 29. I would to God, not only thou, but also
12. bless and curse not, rejoice *with t.* that
do rejoice, and weep, *with t.* that weep
*Eph.* 5. 7. be not therefore partakers *with t.*
6. 24. grace be *with t.* that love our L. Jesus Chr.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up together *with t.*
*Heb.* 4. 2. preached, but it did not profit them
*Heb.* 3. 17. was it not *with t.* that had sinned?
6. 8. for finding fault *with t.* he saith, behold
10. 16. this is the covenant I will make *with t.*
11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not *with t.*
13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound *with t.*
*Jas.* 2. 17. and were *t.* perfectness of the world
4. 4. that ye run not *with t.* to the same excess
*Rev.* 2. 20. latter end is worse *w. t.* than beginning
*Rev.* 9. 10. and there were stings *with t.* they hurt
21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell *with t.*
*Without* THEM.

*Lev.* 26. 43. while she lieth desolate *without t.*

*See* TEACH.
THEMSELVES.

*Gen.* 19. 11. they wearied *t.* to find the door
43. 32. for them by *t.* for the Egyptians by *t.*
*Exod.* 1. 7. let them go and gather straw for *t.*
12. 39. nor had they prepared for *t.* victual
32. 7. for thy people have corrupted *t. Deut.* 9. 12. 26.
*Num.* 8. 7. let them wash, and so make *t.* clean
*Deut.* 32. 31. even our enemies *t.* being judges
*Josh.* 3. 15. because his sons behaved *t.* ill and
14. 11. both of them discovered *t.* to the garrison
1 *Kings* 8. 47. if they shall bethink *t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 37.
18. 23. let them choose one bullock for *t.*
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom made a king over *t.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 8
17. 17. sold *t.* to do evil in the sight of the Lord
32. made for *t.* of the lowest of them priests
19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of *t.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 6. they had made *t.* odious to David
*Ezra.* 7. 13. let any people of my kingdom *t.*
12. 6. like princes and the king humbled *t.* 7.
25. precious jewels which they strip off for *t.*
35. 14. afterw. they made ready for *t.* and priests
*Ezra* 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 31. and as they had decreed for *t.* and seed
*Job* 24. 16. houses which they had marked for *t.*
30. 14. in the desolation they rolled *t.* upon me
41. 23. they are firm in *t.* they cannot be moved
*Psal.* 2. 2. the kings of the earth set *t.* against God
9. 20. the nations may know *t.* to be but men
14. 10. and they which hate us spoil for *t.*
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen *t.*
106. 28. they joined *t.* also to Baal-peor and ate
140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt *t.*
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches make *t.* wings, they fly away
*Eccl.* 3. 18. they say that they *t.* are beasts
*Isa.* 44. 11. all idolaters of them shall be ashamed
3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to *t.*
46. 2. but *t.* are gone into captivity
47. 14. they shall not deliver *t.* from the flame
48. 2. for they call *t.* of the holy city, and stay
56. 6. sons of the stranger that join *t.* to the Lord
*Jer.* 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary *t.*
4. 2. and the nations shall bless *t.* in him
7. 19. do they not provoke *t.* § 9. 5. they weary *t.*
11. 17. for the evil they had done against *t.*
12. 13. have put *t.* to pain, but shall not profit
16. 6. nor cut *t.* nor make *t.* bald for them
27. 7. and great kings shall serve *t.* of him
30. 21. and their nobles shall be of *t.*
34. 10. that none should serve *t.* of them any more
*Ezek.* 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up a.

*Ezek.* 10.22. was the same, their appearances and r.
14. 18. but they shall only be delivered r.
32. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed r.
10. nor shall the shepherds feed r. any more
45. 3. shall also the Levites of the house have for r.
*Hos.* 4. 14. for r. are separated with whores
7. 14. they assembled for r. corn and wine
9. 10. but they separated themselves unto
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of r.
2. 13. the people shall weary r. in the fire
*Zech.* 4. 12. which empty the golden out out of r.
11. 5. who slay them, and hold r. not guilty
*Mal.* 3. 15. John Baptist is r. blessed, yea mighty
works do show forth r. in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16,7. reasoned among r. *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.
19. 15. there be some, who made r. reasoning
21.25. reasoned with r. *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
23. 4. but they r. will not move them with one
*Mark* 4. 15. Satan r. and hath no power in r.
9. 10. and they kept that saying with r.
[illegible]-8,7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against r.
18. 9. he spake certain whom r. trusted in r.
20. 20. sent spies which should feign r. just men
23. 12. for before they were at enmity between r.
*John* 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in r.
18. 26. they r. were not into the judgment hall
*Acts* 13. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also r.
16. 37. let them come r. and fetch us out
18. 6. and when they opposed r. and blasphemed
21.25. that they kept r. from things offered to idols
23. 12. certain Jews bound r. under a curse, 21.
28. 15. a resurrection which they r. also allow
28. 25. and when they agreed not among r.
29. 10. they r. at great reasoning among r.
*Rom.* 1.22. professing r. to be wise, they became fools
24. to dishonour their own bodies between r.
27. receiving in themselves that which their error
2. 14. these not having the law, are a law to r.
10.3. have not submitted r. to righteousness of God
13.2. shall receive to themselves r. damnation
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor abusers of r. with mankind
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not henceforth live to r. but to
6. 3. hopeful r. lest r. be blamed, 7. 2. wrong of r.
10. 12. measuring r. by r. comparing r. with r.
11. 13. transforming r. into the apostles of Christ
*Gal.* 6. 13. r. themselves do they r. keep the law
*Eph.* 4.19. who have given r. over to lasciviousness
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each esteem other better than r.
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. for they r. have taught of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. then that defile r. with mankind
2.9. women adorn r. in modest apparel, 1 *Pet.* 3.5.
3.13. they purchased to r. a good grade and boldness
6. 19. laying up in store for r. a good foundation
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. instructing those that oppose r.
26. recovered r. out of the snare of the devil
4. 3. but they shall heap to r. teachers, having
*Tit.* 1. 12. one of r. even a prophet of their own
*Heb.* 6. 6. seeing they crucify to r. the Son of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. that not to r. but us they did minister
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring upon r. swift destruction
13. spotted r. with their own deceivings while
19. they r. are the servants of corruption
*Jude* 7. giving r. over to fornication, going after
10. they corrupt r. 12. feeding r. without fear
19. who separate r. sensual, having not the Spirit
See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. r. began men to call upon the Lord
13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt r. in the land
16. r. also I also be numbered
27. 41. r. will I slay my brother Jacob
28. 21. r. shall the Lord be my God
44. 26. 33. r. let me bear with us r. will we go down
49. 4. r. deliest thou it; he went up to my couch
*Lev.* 26. 41. if r. their hearts be humbled, and they
42. r. I will remember my covenant with Jacob
*Josh.* 14. 11. as my strength was r. so is it now
15. 18. r. she lighted from her ass. 1 *Judg.* 1. 14.
*Judg.* 5. 8. they choose new gods, r. was war in gates
1 *Sam.* 15.14. what meaneth r. this bleating of sheep
25. 31. r. remember the handmaid
1 *Kings* 8. 32. r. hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39, 45, 49.
22. 47. there was r. no king in Edom, a deputy
2 *Kings* 1. 10. r. let fire come down from heaven
16. 15. Jehoshaphat being r. king of Israel
9. 3. r. open the door and flee and tarry not
1 *Chron.* 11. 16. and David was r. in the hold
2 *Chron.* 33.13. r. Manasses knew the Lord was God
*Ezra* 5. 1. r. the prophets prophesied to the Jews
2. r. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
*Neh.* 5. 9. r. went Hanun forth that day joyful
14. r. said Zereth his wife, and his friends to him
7. 10. r. was the king's wrath pacified
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, r. had I been at rest
11. 11. he seeth also, will he not r. consider it?
22. 26. r. shalt thou have delight in the Almighty
29. 4. then shall say there is lifting up
38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast r. born



*Psal.* 67. 10. r. the Lord will take me up
51. 13. r. will I teach transgressors thy ways
55.12. was not an enemy, r. I could have borne it
60. 4. r. I restored that which I took not away
106. 12. r. believed they his words, they sang
119. 6. r. shall I not be ashamed, when I have
*Prov.* 2. 5. r. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
9. r. shalt thou understand righteousness
24. 14. r. there shall be a reward, by expectation
*Isa.* 32.16. r. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
38. 8. r. shall thy light break forth as the morning
9. r. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
*Jer.* 8. 4. r. shall they not arise, and remove
11. 15. when thou dost evil, r. thou rejoicest
18. r. thou shewedst me their doings
23. 27. r. they think to make my people forget
33. 26. r. will I cast away the seed of Jacob
*Ezek.* 39. 28. r. shall they know that I am the Lord
*Dan.* 5. 29. r. was put a chain of gold on his neck
*Mat.* 3. 16. r. they that feared the Lord spake often
*Mat.* 5. 24. and r. come and offer thy gift
9. 15. r. shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
12. 29. r. it will be spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
16.27 and r. he shall reward every man according
17. 25. r. shall the sons, r. are the children free
19.25. were amazed, saying, who r. can be saved?
*Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
24. 14. for a witness to all nations, r. shall the end
21. for r. shall be great tribulation, such not since
26. 56. r. all the disciples forsook him and fled
*Luke* 12. 45. r. shall he begin to smite his fellow
13. 14. r. let them that be in Judea flee to the
mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
*Luke* 6. 42. r. shalt thou see perfectly to pull out
*John* 1. 21. he asked what r. art thou Elias?
25. they asked him, why baptizest thou r.?
3. 7. r. marvel not that I said unto thee
8. 28. r. shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
*Acts* 2.38. r. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
4.4. r. they laid hands on them, and put them
11. 18. r. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
*Rom.* 6 21. what fruit had ye r. in those things?
7. 7. what shall r. say? is r. the law sin? 9. 14.
8.17. if children, r. heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
11. 5. so r. at this present there is a remnant
1 *Cor.* 4.5. r. shall every man have praise of God
10. 19. what say I r. that the idol is any thing
13. 12. but r. face to face, now I know in part,
r. shall I know even as also I am known
14.15. what is it r.? 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. r. am I strong
*Gal.* 2.21. come by the law, r. Christ is dead in vain
4.29. r. he that was born after the flesh
6. 4. r. shall he have rejoicing in himself
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. r. sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. r. shall that wicked one be revealed
*Heb.* 7. 27. first for his own sins, r. for the people's
10. 8. r. said he, lo, I come, he taketh not sons
1 *John* 3. 21. r. have we confidence towards God

THENCE.

*Gen.* 24.7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from r.
27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from r.
49. 24. from r. is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
*Ex.* 15. 19. God brought them out r. 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.
23. 13. Balak said, come me them from r. 27.
*Deut.* 4. 29. if from r. thou shalt seek the Lord
26. 15. the Lord brought us out r. 6. 23. 34. 18.
19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him r.
30. 4. from r. will the Lord gather thee, and
r. will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.
*Judg.* 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from r. am I
1 *Sam.* 4. 9. might bring from r. the ark of the covenant of the L. of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13.6.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from r. any whither
2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be from r. any more death
23. 4. among stars, r. shall he be thrust
25. from r. to Carmel, and from r. to Samaria
7.6. the lepers carried r. silver and gold and hid it
2 *Chron.* 26.20. they thrust out Uzziah from r.
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from r.
*Isa.* 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from r.
66. 20. then shall they bring all your brethren
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goes r. shall be torn
22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee r.
*Ezek.* 10. 19. the cherubims r. mount and mount
37. 12. went forth to separate himself r.
43. 12. and he shall go forth from r. in peace
49. 16. r. will I bring thee down from r.
*Lock.* 11. 18. shall take all abominations from r.
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from r.
*Amos* 6. 2. from r. go ye to Hamath the great
9. 2. dig into hell, r. shall my hand take them, 3.
4. r. will I command the sword, it shall slay
*Obad.* 4. among stars, r. will I bring thee down
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out r.
10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go r.
*Mark* 6 11. when ye depart r. shake off the dust
*Luke* 16. 26. that would come from r. to us cannot

THENCEFORTH.

*Lev.* 22. 27. r. it shall be accepted for you

2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from r.
*Mat.* 5.13. is r. good for nothing, but to be cast out
*John* 19. 12. from r. Pilate sought to release him

THERE.

*Gen.* 2. 8. r. he put the man whom he had formed
38. 26. if I find forty-five r. I will not destroy it
32. 29. he blessed him r. 35. 7. r. God appeared
49. 31. r. they buried Abraham and Sarah, r.
they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
*Exod.* 8. 31. there remained no swarms of flies shall be r.
15. 15. r. he made a statute, r. he proved them
17. 6. behold I will stand before r. in Horeb
24. 12. come up into the mount, and be r. 18. 2.
34. 28. and he was r. with the Lord forty days
*Lev.* 8. 31. r. eat it, 16. 23. shall leave them r.
*Num.* 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee r.
13. 28. moreover we saw the children of *Anak*
r. 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
20. 1. and Miriam died r. and was buried r.
26. and Aaron shall die r. 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
*Deut.* 4. 28. r. ye shall serve gods, work of men's
hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
10. 5. and r. they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name r.
11. 6. 31. 11. 1 *Kings* 9. 3.
31. 26. it may be r. for a witness against thee
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed, r. he fell down dead
7. r. bring them down, I'll try them for thee r.
21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead r.
*Ruth* 1. 17. where thou dieest, r. will I be buried
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. r. were the sons of Eli, 2. 4.
28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord r.
11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom r.
15. r. they made Saul king before the Lord, r.
they sacrificed, and r. they rejoiced
21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul r.
22. 22. I knew that Doeg the Edomite was r.
2 *Sam.* 3.27. Joab smote Abner r. under the fifth rib
6.7. God smote Uzzah r. and r. he died by ark of G
15. 21. even r. will thy servant be
35. hast thou not r. Zadok and Abiathar
1 *Kings* 8. 8. staves, and r. they are to this day
11. 30. I have ordained to put my ways r. 2 *Kings*
23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee r.
18. 10. where my lord r. is not r. he took an oath
19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant r.
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in r.
4. 11. he came and r. he lodged, 8. 4. we shall die r.
7.5. when they were come, there was no man r. 10.
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. when they left their gods, r.
2 *Chron.* 26. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was r.
32. 21. they slew Sennacherib r. with the sword
*Ezra* 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell r.
*Job* 3. 17. r. the wicked cease from troubling, and
r. the weary be at rest
18. r. the prisoners rest together, and hear not
19. small and great, r. the servant is free from
23. 7. r. the righteous might dispute with him
35. 12. r. they cry, but none gives th. answer
39. 30. and where the slain are, r. is she
*Psal.* 14. 5. r. were they in great fear, 53. 5.
45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be r. with a gift
48. 6. fear took hold upon them r. and pain
66. 6. went through flood, r. did we rejoice in him
69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell r.
67. 4. Psalmists and singers, this man born r. 6.
7. singers and players on instruments shall be r.
104. 26. r. go the ships, r. is that Leviathan
133. 3. r. the Lord commanded the blessing
139. 8. thou art r. 1 || 10. r. shall thy hand lead me
*Prov.* 8. 27. I was r. || 9. 18. that the dead are r.
26. 20. where no wood is, r. the fire goeth out
*Eccl.* 3. 16. that wickedness was r. iniquity was r.
17. for there is a time r. for every purpose
11. 3. where the tree falleth, r. it shall be
*Cant.* 6. 5. r. thy mother brought thee forth
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold r.
21. but wild beasts of the desert dwell r.
22. 18. r. shalt thou die, and r. the chariots
23. 12. to Chittim, r. also shalt thou have no rest
26. 15. thou hast enlarged it r. shalt r. a little
33. 21. r. glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
35. 8. and an highway shall be r. and a way
9. no lion, but the redeemed shall r.
46. 16. r. am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell r.
*Jer.* 6.22. r. is no balm in Gilead, no physician r.!
16. 3. r. will I cause thee to have no wives
20. 6. r. thou shalt die, and shalt be buried r.
22. 26. another country r. shall ye die, 42. 16
27. 22. and r. shall they be till I visit them
38. 28. he was r. when Jerusalem was taken
42. 14. will go into Egypt, and r. will we dwell
47. 7. against Ashkelon, r. hath he appointed it
*Lock.* 3. 22. go to the plain, I will r. talk with thee
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die r.
17. 20. I will plead with him r. for his trespass
20. 28. and they offered r. their sacrifices, r. they
presented the provocation of their offering
35. and r. will I plead with you face to face

*Ezek* 20 40. *I will* accept them, *I* require offerings
22. 30. and I will leave you, and melt you
23. 3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 29. Edom is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was
48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
*Hos.* 4. 15. and sin shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. *yea,* grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him
9. 15. *t.* I hated them ▯ 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us
*Joel* 2. 7. will plead with them *t.* face to face people
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow *t.* with oxen?
7. 16. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*
*Micah* 1. 8. lamentation as the dragons, howling as the
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly
*Mark* 2. 23. he then *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 33. *t.* remembered that thy brother hath ought
34. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 31. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
12. 12. *t.* shall be crushing of teeth, *Luke* 13. 1 ▯ 4. 31.
45. they enter in, and dwelt *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 39. in my name, I am in the midst of them
42. 33. he here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
23. 55. I had thy talent, *t.* thou hast this thine
37. 30. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods
*John* 21. 20. where I am *t.* shall my servant be
13. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
*Acts* 20. 22. the things that shall befal me *t.*
22. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
*Rom.* 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
*Rev.* 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THERABAH.

*Luke* 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*

SEE ABIDE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THEREAT.

*Ezod.* 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.
*Mat.* 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.

*Gen.* 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
*Lev.* 11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*
*Job* 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
*Prov.* 20. 1. whoso is deceived *t.* is not wise
*Eccl.* 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered *t.*
*Isa.* 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
*Jer.* 18. 10. passeth, *t.* shall be astonished
31. 40. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*
*Ezek.* 15. 5. dig through wall and carry on *t.* 12.
34. 12. he shall not fail *t.* ▯ 16. he shall slay *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*
*Zech.* 9. 5. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
*John* 11. 4. this Son of God might be glorified *t.*
*Eph.* 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*
*Heb.* 11. 4. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
13. 15. sacrifice praise, and *t.* may be edified
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. shall a man leave his father and mother
17. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
*Exod.* 1. 10. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* go ▯ 5. 8. why shall we go ▯ 14. 17.
12. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 29. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* ▯ 16. 23. holy
*Lev.* 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, I am holy, 45. ▯ 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and my judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. ▯ 20. 22. ▯ 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear
*Num.* 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
*Deut.* 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee to
keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11. 15. ▯ 24. 18. 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve their enemies
*Judg.* 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
13 *Sam.* 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong *t.* and show thyself a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 *Kings* 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see
*Neh.* 2. 20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
*Job* 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him
42. 8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
*Psal.* 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad ▯ 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee
45. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness


*Psal.* 45. 17. shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God
68. 7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. setteth his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
106. 23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way
129. are wonder, *t.* doth my soul keep them
139. 10. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
*Prov.* 1. 14. *t.* let us all have one purse
2. 6. the mouth of the righteous, *t.* he shall be
6. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
11. 4. the hand of the diligent set in them to do evil
*Isa.* 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth
42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
*Jer.* 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. *t.* yeobeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
*Lam.* 3. 24. Lord is my portion *t.* will I hope in him
*Ezek.* 4. 2. *t.* I did before unto Jerusalem
*Zech.* 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
7. 2. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
*Mal.* 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
*Mat.* 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect ▯ 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
19. 6. what God hath joined together, let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.* ?
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. ▯ 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teaching all nations, baptizing them
*Mark* 1. 38. *t.* came I forth ▯ 12. 37. yet *t.* dear
*Luke* 4. 43. for, I am sent ▯ 5. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom shall they be your judges
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* shall the lord of the vineyard
do unto them ? *Mark* 12. 9.
33. in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
*John* 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remained
10. 17. *t.* doth my father love me, because I lay
12. 30. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
*Acts* 2. 19. repent ye, *t.* be converted, that your
*Rom.* 4. 22. it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 19. if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body, 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
*Eph.* 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of L.

SEE NOW.

THEREFROM.

*Josh.* 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left
2 *Kings* 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not *t.* 13. 2.

THEREIN.

*Gen.* 9. 7. multiply *t.* ▯ 18. 24. for fifty righteous *t.*
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17. 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
*Exod.* 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 3. doth any work *t.* ▯ be out off, 35. 2.
40. 5. shall thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 8. 10.
*Lev.* 5. 3. uncleanness, wherein ye are unclean
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* ▯ 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2. 22. *Isa.* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of
the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 8. *Num.* 29. 7. *Jer.* 17. 24.
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8. 21. 25. 35.
36. *Num.* 28. 18. ▯ 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell *t.* in safety
*Num.* 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.
*Deut.* 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*
13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh.* 10. 28. 39.
15. 21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries
22. 23. nor bearest, nor any grass growth *t.*
*Josh.* 1. 8. then shalt thou make *t.* day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.
1 *Kings* 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
is *t.* *Psal.* 96. 12.
*Ezra* 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*
*Neh.* 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* ▯ 13. 1. ▯ 6. 3. be read
9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.*
*Psal.* 24. 1. ▯ 69. 34. ▯ 96. 7.
*Job* 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
*Psal.* 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*

*Psal.* 106. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12. 4.
114. 7. tremble, out of all that have pleasure *t.*
149. 35 thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
146. 6. God who made the sea and all *t.* is *Acts*
14. 15. 17. 24. 20. 9.
*Prov.* 23. 14. shall fall ▯ 26. 27. *Jer.* 50. 12. *Hos.* 14. 9.
*Eccl.* 7. 10. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*
*Isa.* 3. 26. and gates shall lament and mourn
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace
*Jer.* 6. 16. shall find rest for your souls, *Mat.* 11. 29.
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. ▯ 50. 3. 40.
51. 46. and all that is shall sing for Babylon
*Ezek.* 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is *t.*
*Amos* 5. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*
*Acts* 8. 8. ▯ 9. 5.
*Zech.* 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut
off and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*
*Mark* 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
*Acts* 1. 20. let desolate and let no man dwell *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of G. revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.?*
7. 18. I know that in me, dwelleth no good thing
*Eph.* 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought
*Phil.* 1. 18. and I *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
*Col.* 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thanksgiving
*Heb.* 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*
10. 8. offering would not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed is he that readeth and keepeth
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up
*Rev.* 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*
14. 10. poured into the cup that dwelleth in his breast
21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple

SEE DWELT.

THEREINTO.

*Luke* 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*

THEREOF.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 3. 5.
*Lev.* 3. 20. all my sinners which I will do in midst *t.*
*Deut.* 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *t.* ▯ 15. 22. God
12. 23. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45. 48. 2 *Kings* 7. 2.
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *t.*
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.
*Job* 5. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide
*Psal.* 24. 2. for he hath laid the foundation *t.* and
*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord
*Eccl.* 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

THEREON.

*Exod.* 20. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings
40. 35. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num.* 9. 22.
32. 31. *t.* I will sacrifice unto my God
19. 26. I will saddle one an ass that I may ride *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*
*Mat.* 21. 7. they set him *t.* *Luke* 19. 35. *John* 12. 14.
*Luke* 13. 6. and found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 7.
*Mark* 14. 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*
*Rev.* 5. 3. was able to open the book, nor look *t.*
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

THEREOUT.

*Lev.* 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour
*Judg.* 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*

THEREUPON.

*Exod.* 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*
*Lev.* 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. ▯ 27. 13. 31.
18. 23. neither stand there a beast to lie down *t.*
*Num.* 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a
vessel
*Deut.* 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish
*Judg.* 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*
1 *Chron.* 21. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*
*Prov.* 20. 14. it, your price heavy, but I will add *t.*
21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah *t.*
*Ezek.* 19. 9. they placed it in ward, that his voice
*Isa.* 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*
*Mark* 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*
*Gal.* 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

THEREUNTO.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*
*Deut.* 1. 7. and go to all the places nigh *t.*
*Eph.* 5. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance
1 *Thess.* 3. 5. for you know that we are appointed *t.*
*Heb.* 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye

THEREUPON.

*Exod.* 16. 16. then decided and played the harlot *t.*
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
*Jude* 14. Enoch, a man's work abide which he hath built *t.*

THEREWITH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *r.*
17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head *r.*
31. 4. and thrust me through *r.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *r.* sent Naaman my servant
12. 14. and repaired *r.* the house of the Lord
*Prov.* 15. 10. than great treasure and trouble *r.*
17. 10. *r.* and hundred ‖ 17. 1. quietness *r.*
25. 16. lest thou be filled *r.* and vomit it
*Eccl.* 1. 13. hath given some trouble to be exercised
10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be hurt *r.*
*Esek.* 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *r.*
*Ezek* 2. 10. roll, wailings, and lamentations *r.*
*Phil.* 4. 11. state, I have learned *r.* to be content
1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *r.* content
*Lam.* 3. 15. hath made me drunken with wormwood
3 *John* 10. prating against us, and not content *r.*

THESE.

*Gen.* 10. 5. by *r.* were the isles of the Gentiles divided, 32.
27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as *r.* what good
31. 43. *r.* daughters, *r.* children, *r.* cattle is mine
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose *r.* art thou before thee
43. 16. Joseph said, bring *r.* men home, make ready, for *r.* men shall dine with me at noon
*Exod.* 1. 9. the people of the land are more and *r.* than
21. 11. and if he do not *r.* thee unto her, then she
32. 4. *r.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
*Lev.* 3. 13. shall slay it before the tabernacle
11. 4. *r.* ye shall not eat ‖ 29. *r.* shall be unclean
9. *r.* shall ye eat, 21. 22. *Deut.* 14. 9.
24. and *r.* ye shall be unclean, whoever touchetb
22. 22. ye shall not offer *r.* to the Lord, 25.
*Num.* 20. 25. unto *r.* the land shall be divided, for
64. but among *r.* there was not a man of them
*Deut.* 27. 12. *r.* stand on mount Gerizzim to bless
13. and *r.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
1 *Sam.* 16. 10. *r.* seven sons. Jesse hath not chosen *r.*
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *r.*
3 *Sam.* 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *r.?*
1 *Kings* 10. 12. there came not such *r.* Sheba
11. 2. Solomon clave to *r.* strange women in love
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *r.* years, but
22. 11. Zedekiah said, Thus saith the Lord, with *r.* shalt thou push the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
17. Lord said, *r.* have no master, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
2 *Kings* 23. 20. slew all the priests that were there, and brought
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *r.* were of the king's substance
*Ezra* 2. 62. *r.* sought their register among those
*Neh.* 7. 64. *r.* sought their register among those
10. 1 now *r.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
*Job* 18. 1. yea who knoweth not such things as *r.?*
*Psal.* 104. 27. *r.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest
*Eccl* 7. 10. that the former days were better than *r.*
12. 12. further, by *r.* my son, be admonished
*Isa.* 34. 16. no one of *r.* shall fail, none wanteth mate
39. 3. what said *r.* men ‖ 44. 21. remember *r.* O Jacob
49. 12. *r.* shall come from far, *r.* from north,
and from the west, and *r.* from the land of Sinim
21. who hath begotten me *r.* who brought up *r.?*
*Jer.* 5. 7. I pardon *r.* when they had been
57. 6. should I receive comfort in *r.?*
*Jer.* 5. 5. but *r.* have altogether broken the yoke
38. 9. *r.* men have done evil in all they have done
10. nor will I give the iniquity of *r.* men that
52. 20. and the pomegranates were like to *r.*
*Lam.* 4. 9. *r.* pine away, stricken with the want
*Ezek.* 1. 21. when those went, *r.* went, and when
those stood, *r.* stood, 10. 17.
8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *r.*
14. 3. *r.* men have set up their idols in their heart
15. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *r.* to thee
20. and *r.* have not kept my statutes nor do
23. 10. *r.* discovered her nakedness, they took her
37. 21. in *r.* were they merchants
37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *r.*
*Dan.* 3. 13. they brought *r.* men before the king
21. *r.* men were bound ‖ 27. princes saw *r.* men
6. 2. over *r.* 120. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
11. then *r.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. *r.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings
*Hag.* 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *r.*
*Zech.* 1. 9. I will shew thee what *r.* be, 4. 5, 13.
then said to the angel, what be *r.?* 21. ‖ 4. 10.
*Mat.* 5. 37. what is more than these, cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *r.*
10. 15. they shall, hearest thou what *r.* say
22. 40. on these two commandments greater than *r.*
40. *r.* shall receive greater damnation
13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou *r.* great buildings?
*Luke* 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *r.* glad tidings
3. 8. that God is able of *r.* stones to raise up children
9. 44. let *r.* sayings sink down into your ears
*John* 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *r.*
5. 3. in *r.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk

*John* 5. 19. what he doth, *r.* doth the Son likewise
20. he will shew him greater works than *r.*
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *r.* may eat?
7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *r.?*
12. 20. neither pray I for *r.* alone, but for them
25. and *r.* have known that thou hast sent me
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *r.* go their way
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than *r.?*
*Acts* 1. 21. of *r.* which companied with us
24. show whether of *r.* two thou hast chosen
2. 13. others said, *r.* men are full of new wine
3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *r.* days
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *r.* men?
5. 36. before *r.* days rose up Theudas, boasting
38. refrain from *r.* men, and let them alone
19. 47. not only Paul, but also all *r.* should not be baptized
17. 6. *r.* that have turned the world upside down
11. *r.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica
*Rom.* 3. 14. whose mouth *r.* are full of curse, bitterness
11. 24. how much more shall *r.* be grafted
31. even so have *r.* also now not believed
*Gal.* 4. 22. Abraham had two sons, the one
13. 13. *r.* three, but the greatest of *r.* is charity
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. having *r.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves
11. 2. 6. 10. but of *r.* I am zealous, seemed to be somewhat
*Col.* 4. 11. *r.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let *r.* also first be proved, then
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *r.* he shall
*Heb.* 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *r.* but
heavenly things with better sacrifices than *r.*
10. 18. now where remission of *r.* is, there is no
2 *Pet.* 1. 4. by *r.* might be partakers of divine nature
2. 12. but *r.* as brute beasts made to be taken
*Rev* 14. 1. lamb stood on mount of *r.* saying, behold
19. *r.* be they who separate themselves, sensual
*Rev.* 11. 6. *r.* have power to shut heaven, that it
14. 4. *r.* were redeemed from the earth, 14. 4.
22. 6. he said, *r.* sayings are faithful and true

*See* ABOMINATIONS.

THESE *are*, or are THESE.

*Gen.* 38. 25. by the man whose *t.are* ‖ 48. 8. whose *t.a.*
*Exod.* 6. 26. *r.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
16. 23. upon you, *r.* are the words, 20. 40. *Deut.* 6. 1.
*Lev.* 11. 31. *r.* are unclean ‖ 23. 2. *t.are* my feasts, 4.
*Num.* 22. 9. and God said, what men *are t.*, with thee
*Ruth.* 3. 16. 17. *r.* six measures of her virginity
1 *Kings* 9. 13. what cities *are t.* thou hast given me
10. 8. happy *are t.* thy servants, which stand
1 *Chr.* 24. 16. herein *are t.* the sons of Aaron, sings
*Neh.* 1. 10. now *t.* *are* thy servants, and thy people
*Job* 36. 14. *t.* *are* part of his ways, but how little
*Psal.* 73. 12. behold, *t.* *are* the ungodly, who prosper
*Isa.* 60. 8. who are *t.* that flee as a cloud, as doves
65. 5. *r.* *are* a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
*Jer.* 5. 4. surely *t.* *are* poor, they are foolish
7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord *are t.*
*Ezek.* 1. 2. *r.* *are* the men that devise mischief
36. 20. they *are t.* the people of the Lord
*Zech.* 3. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed *are t.*
7. 7. is the spirit straitened? *are t.* his doings?
*Zech.* 1. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what *are t.?* 4. 4.
*Mark* 4. 15. and *r.* *are* they by the way-side
16. and *r.* *are* they likewise sown on stony
13. 8. famine, *r.* *are* the beginning of sorrows
*Luke* 8. 21. my mother and brethren *are t.* which
*Acts* 10. 21. *r.* *are* not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but *r.* *are* in the wilderness, and I come to thee
20. 31. but *r.* *are* written that ye might believe
*Acts* 2. 15. *r.* *are* not drunken, as ye suppose
*Rom.* 9. 8. *r.* *are* not the children of God
*Gal.* 5. 17. *r.* *are* contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which *are t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. *r.* *are* wells without water, clouds
*Jude* 16. *r.* *are* murmurers, walking after their lusts
18. 19. who walked in lusts, *r.* *are* sensual
14. *r.* *are* they which came out of great tribulat.
14. 4. *r.* *are* they which are not defiled with women
*r.* *are* they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
19. 9. *r.* *are* the true sayings of God, 22. 6.

*See* THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

*Num.* 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
16. 33. *t.* and all their wives went down into the pit
20. 8. not come unto *t.* that are with you also die
22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*
1 *Kings* 20. 23. surelyye shall be stronger than *t.* 25.
2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them
*Psal.* 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
*Eccl.* 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than *t.*
*Jer.* 44. 1. together said, *t.* dwelt at Migdol, at Jeph
28. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you be swift
31. 6. *t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
38. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
*Jer.* 6. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have known, 19. 4 ‖ 44. 3.
49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of cup
*Ezek.* 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in all your

*Ezek.* 16. 51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 52
34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people
*Mat.* 12. 3. what David did when an hungered, and
*t.* that were with him, *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 11. receive this saying, *t.* to whom it is given
20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon
*Mark* 12. 17. that are whole have no need, *Luke* 5. 31.
8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
11. 9. *t.* that went before, and *t.* that followed cried
*Luke* 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word
22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me
*John* 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.* amongst so many?
9. 39. I am come to judgment, which see might see,
and that *t.* which see might be made blind
17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given
me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
*Acts* 11. 2. of circumcision contended with him
19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on prosec.
13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t.* knew him not
15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as *t.*
21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than *t.?* no, in no wise
4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs
8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God
23. not only *t.* but ourselves also groan within
9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 23. *t.* also, if they abide still in unbelief
16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not Lu. Jesus
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
30. *t.* that weep, as *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it
9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* so we preach, and so
18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterwards *t.* that are Christ's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
48. as is earthy, such are *t.* that are earthy
*Gal.* 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me
3. 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into
*Tit.* 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
*Heb.* 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t.*
4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect
13. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account
24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
*Jam.* 2. 12. so *t.* that shall be judged by the law
3 *John* 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made
manifest, that *t.* were not all of us
4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
*Jude* 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual
*Rev.* 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. ‖ 7. 13. whence came *t.?*
7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulat.
14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow
the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book

THICK.

*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
2 *Kings* 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it in water
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
*Job* 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his bucklers
*Psal.* 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was a cedar among *t.* branches
31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10, 14.
*Hab.* 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay
*Luke* 11. 29. when people were gathered *t.* together

*See* CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 *Kings* 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall
be *t.* than my father's loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

THICKET.

*Gen.* 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
*Jer.* 4. 7 the lion is come up from his *t.*

THICKETS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6. *Jer.* did hide themselves in *t.* in rock.
*Isa.* 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* of forest

*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*
THICKNESS.
1 *Kings* 7. 46. cast them in the *t.* of the ground
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth
*Jer.* 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
*Ezek.* 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
40. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
*Zech.* 14. 4. the half shall not be clear, nor *t.*
THIEF
Signifies, [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently,* Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] *A seducer who by false doctrine steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture,* John 10. 10. [3] *Such an exercise found when dealing and unfaithful gain,* Mat. 21. 13.
*Deut.* 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.
8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house
*Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die
*Job* 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*
*Prov.* 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.* then thou
*Prov.* 6. 30. men do not despise *t.* if he steal to satisfy
29. 24. whoso is partaker with a *t.* hateth his soul
*Jer.* 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*
*Mat.* 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
*Luke* 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth
*John* 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber
10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the Lord as a *t.* 2 *P.* 3. 10.
4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.
THIEVES.
*Isa.* 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*
*Jer.* 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?
49. 9. if *t.* by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.
*Mat.* 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal
20. and where *t.* do not break through and steal
21. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth
*Luke* 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*
30. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.?*
*John* 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God
THIGH.
*Gen.* 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. 47. 29.
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*
46. + 26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Exod.* 1. + 5.
*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22. 27.
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*
8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*
*Psal.* 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover the *t.* passe over the rivers
*Jer.* 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*
*Ezek.* 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t.*
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder, fill the bones
*Rev.* 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written
THIGHS.
*Exod.* 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to the *t.*
*Cant.* 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass
THIN.
*Gen.* 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23, 24.
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years
*Exod.* 30. 3. thy beat the gold into *t.* plates
*Lev.* 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair
2 *Sam.* 15. + 4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work
*Isa.* 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*
THINE.
*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*
20. 7. then shall die, thou and all that are *t.*
31. 32. discern what is *t.* and take it with me
33. + 9. Esau said, be that to thee, that is *t.*
46. 6. and they issue after them shall be *t.*
*Lev.* 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee,
*Num.* 18. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*
*Deut.* 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release
28. + 44. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts
*Josh.* 17. 18. but the mountain shall be *t.* and the out-goings of it shall be *t.*
*Judg.* 15. + 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. *Ziba* all that pertained to Mephibosheth
1 *Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide
20. 3. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the glory, the earth is *t.* is the kingdom
*Psal* 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*
119. 94. I am *t.* I sought thy precepts
*Isa.* 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*
61. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them
*Jer.* 30. 8. for I will break thy bonds in *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom 20. 14. take that is *t.*
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink 15. 31. all I have is *t.*
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done
*John* 17. 6. *t.* they were 17. 9. for they are *t.*
10. and all mine are *t.* and mine
THING.
*Gen.* 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham
24. 50. the *t.* proceeded from the Lord
31. 7. which God suffered him to do *t.* *Exod.* 13. 12.
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord, 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God
*Exod.* 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another
15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee
*Lev.* 2. 3. a most holy of your offerings, 10.
9. 13. and the *t.* which is upon the altar
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*
17. 4. she shall be accounted guilty, for one *t.*
20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off
*Num.* 10. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open
*Deut.* 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe
13. 14. if it be true, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life
*Josh.* 6. 18. keep themselves from the accursed *t.*
22. 33. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel
*Judg.* 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon
19. 30. but such *t.* was not done nor seen
*Ruth* 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to-day
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which
12. what is that *t.* which the Lord hath said to thee?
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore
6. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said
14. 12. come up, for we will shew you a *t.*
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart
13. wherefore hast thou done this *t.*? 14. 5.
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee
15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to *Zadok*
17. 16. she sped *t.* so and the *t.* was not known
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*
7. 19. though the Lord make windows, might such a *t.* be
20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t.*
1 *Chr.* 13. 4. it was right in the eyes of the people
17. 23. let the *t.* that thou hast spoken be established
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. the *t.* was done suddenly
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation
*Ezra* 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's heart
*Esth.* 2. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it
5. 14 the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king
*Job* 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me
4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for
13. 23. be as a prisoner, I accompted, as a garment
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established
33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea twice, yet
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do people imagine a vain *t.?*
33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety
36. 2. because I believe the *t.* that good is
39. 3. nor after the *t.* I spoke, I was in my lips
101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes
*Prov.* 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get
22. 16. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.?*
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink
11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun
*Isa.* 7. 15. it is a small *t.* for you to weary men
*Isa.* 15. 6. there is no green *t.* 17. 13. a rolling *t.*
29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed it
21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought
16. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought
19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth
55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it
66. 5. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen
2. to 10. conceived, and bare *t.* there be such a *t.*
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me
42. 3. that God may shew us the *t.* that we may do
4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you
44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth
*Lam.* 3. 37. who *t.* shall I take to witness for thee?
what *t.* shall I liken to thee?
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth
15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah
8. 26. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.*
10. 1. *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.* in Israel
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*
*Amos* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought
*Mic.* 1. 14. unto Achzib shall be a lying *t.*
*Mark* 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?
*Luke* 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer
*John* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t.*
*Acts* 26. 26. it is unlawful *t.* for man that is a Jew
27. 24. God hath given to all thy company
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*
25. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him
26. 26. of whom I have to speak *t.* certain
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many
*Rom.* 9. 20. shall *t.* formed say to him that formed it
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same *t.*
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged
8. 7. some eat it as a *t.* offered unto an idol
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is *G.*
7. 11. this selfsame *t.* that ye sorrowed after
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t.* with God
*Heb.* 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t.*
31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living *G.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange *t.* happened
2 *John* 5. 6. I wrote unto you, not a new *t.* but that
*Rev.* 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate
*See* ACCURSED.
THINGS.
*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any *t.* that is thine
18. 25. is any *t.* too hard for the Lord
19. 22. cannot do any *t.* till thou come hither
22. 12. neither do thou any *t.* unto the lad
*Exod.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make any *t.* like
39. 9. neither hath he kept any *t.* from me
23. he looked not to any *t.* under his hand
*Lev.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make any *t.* like any likeness of any *t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. 5. 8.
17. nor any *t.* that is by neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
*Lev.* 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t.* he doth there
13. 48. in any *t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
15. 6. that sitteth on any *t.* whereon he sat, 23.
10. whatsoever *t.* that was under him shall be unclean, 39.
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t.* with the blood
21. 18. or that hath any *t.* superfluous, 22, 23.
*Num.* 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing any *t.* else
22. 38. have I now any power at all to say any *t.?*
23. 22. cast upon him any *t.* without laying wait
*Deut.* 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t.* as this
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t.* in the land
9. 3. thou shalt not eat any abominable *t.*
21. ye shall not eat any *t.* that dieth of itself
16. 4. nor shall there any *t.* of the flesh remain
19. 15. many of any *t.* that is lost upon money
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t.*
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t.*
*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *t.* spoken
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any *t.* better than Balak?
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t.*
10. a place where there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t.*
20. 26. but Saul spake not any *t.* that day
39. but the lad knew not any *t.* only Jonathan
21. 2. let no man know any *t.* of the business
22. 15. let not the king impute any *t.* to his servant
25. 16. we were not hurt, neither missed we any *t.*

1 *Sam.* 30.19. there was not lacking *any*t. had taken
2 *Sam.* 13.2. he thought it hard to do *any* t. to her
15.11. they were in simplicity they knew not *any*t.
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was not *any* t. hid from the king
15. 5. turned not aside from *any* t. commanded
20. 33. whether *any* t. would come from him
2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not *any* t. save a pot of oil
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated *any* t.
2 *Chron.* 9. 20. silver was not *any* t. accounted of
23. 19. that none unclean in *any* t. should enter in
Job 10. 11. is there *any* t. too hard for God
32. 22. I know not how *any* t. to say, answer me
*Prov.* 3.10. that seek L. shall not want *any* good
14.1. a wise man put by his wisdom *any* t. r.
*Eccl.* 10. 10 *any* t. whereof it may be said, this is new
14. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any* t. taken from it
8. 5. beareth not *any* t. hurt *any* t. before God
9. 5. dead know not *any* t. nor have they a reward
*Jer.* 32. 27. is there *any* t. too hard for me
38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any* t.
42.21. nor *any* t. for which he hath sent me to you
*Dan.* 3. 29. which speak *any* t. amiss against God
*Amos* 3. 7. let neither prophet nor dreamer tell r.
*Mat.* 18. 19. if two shall agree touching *any* t.
24.17. to take *any* t. out of his house, *Mark* 13.15.
*Mark* 4. 22. nor was ought kept secret, *Luke* 8.17.
9.22. if thou canst do *any* t. have compassion on us
11. 13. if haply he might find *any* t. thereon
16. 8. neither durst any man ask any more
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken *any* t. from any man
22. 35. lacked you *any* t.? and they said, nothing
*John* 1. 3. and without him was not *any* t. made
46. can there *any* good c. come out of Nazareth?
7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any* t. in secret
14. 14. if ye ask *any* t. in my name, I will do
*Acts* 10. 14. I have never eaten *any* t. common
17. 25. as tho' he needed *any* t. seeing he giveth
25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended *any* t.
11. or if I committed *any* t. worthy of death
*Rom.* 8. 32. by *any* t. to the charge of God's elect
13. 8. owe no man *any* t. but to love one another
14. 21. nor *any* t. whereby thy brother stumbleth
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know *any* t. save Jesus crucified
3.7. neither is he that plantetb *any* t. neither r.
8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any* t.
10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any* t.
14.35. if it have *any* t. let them ask their husbands
2 *Cor.* 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any* t. I forgive, for
if I forgive *any* t. I forgave in the person of Christ
5. 5. not unto ourselves that live, but unto r.
6. 3. giving no offence in *any* t. that the ministry
7.14. for if I have boasted *any* t. to him of you
*Gal.* 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any* t. nor
*Eph.* 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any* such t.
*Phil.* 3. 15. if in *any* t. ye be otherwise minded
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. so that we need not to speak *any* t.
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. and if there be *any* other t. contrary
*Jam.* 1. 7. that he shall receive *any* t. of the Lord
1 *John* 3. 21. if we ask *any* t. according to his will
*Rev.* 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any* green t.
21. 27. in no wise enter *any* t. that defileth

THING.

*Gen.* 6. 17. *every* t. that is in the earth shall die
8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every* living r.
9. 3. *every* moving r. that liveth shall be meat
*Lev.* 15. 4. *every* r. whereon he sitteth, unclean
20. *every* r. whereon he sitteth shall be unclean
23. 37. ye shall offer *every* r. upon his day
27. 28. *every* devoted r. is most holy to the Lord
*Num.* 18. 14. *every* r. devoted in Israel shall be
thine, *Ezek.* 44. 29.
15. *every* r. that openeth the matrix be thine
31. 23. *every* r. that may abide the fire
*Deut.* 23. 9. then keep thee from *every* wicked r.
*Josh.* 4. 10. the priests stood till *every* r. was finished
*Sam.* 15. 5. *every* r. that cometh to judgment
2 *Sam.* 15. 36. send unto me *every* r. you can hear
*Ezek.* 6. 13. told *every* r. that had beflallen him
*Job* 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every* precious
39. 8. and he searcheth after *every* green r.
42. 2. I know that thou canst do *every* r.
*Prov.* 10.5. *every* r. that hath breathe Lord
*Prov.* 27. 7. to the hungry *every* bitter r. is sweet
*Eccl.* 3. 1. to *every* r. there is a season and a time
11. hath made *every* r. beautiful in his time
12. 14. work into judgment with *every* secret r.
*Isa.* 19.7. *every* r. sown by the brooks shall wither
*Ezek.* 47. 9. *every* r. shall live whereso come
*Mat.* 8. 33. told *every* r. and what was befallen
2 *Cor.* 1.5. in *every* r. ye are enriched, 2 *Cor.* 9.11.
2 *Cor.* 8.7. ye are bound in *every* r. in faith, in love
10. 5. and *every* high r. that exalteth itself
*Eph.* 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every* r.
*Phil.* 4. 6. in *every* r. by prayer and supplication
1 *Thess.* 5. 18. in *every* r. give thanks, for this is

See CREEPETH, CREEPING, EVIL, GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT, LIVING, ONE, SMALL.

*That* THING.

*Gen.* 18.17. hide from Abraham *that* r. which I do
621

*Exod.* 9. 6. and the Lord did *that* r. on the morrow
*Lev.* 5.5. shall confess that he hath sinned in *that* r.
*Deut.* 17. 4. hath been committed *that* wicked r.
*Luke* 9.21. he charged them to tell no man *that* r.
12. 26. if ye be not able to do *that* r. which is least
*Rom.* 14.22. not himself in *that* r. which he allowetb

*This* THING.

*Gen.* 19.21. I have accepted thee concerning *this* r.
20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done *this* r.
21. 26. I wot not who hath done *this* r. neither
26. 10. what is *this* r. thou hast wrought thy son
30. 31. if will do *this* r. I will again feed flock
34. 14. we cannot do *this* r. to give our sister
12. 26. if ye keep this r. spoken to Pharaoh
44. 7. that we should do according to *this* r.
*Exod.* 1. 18. why have ye done *this* r. and saved
2. 14. verily, surely *this* r. is known
15. Pharaoh heard *this* r. he sought to slay Moses
9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do *this* r. in land
12. 24. observe *this* r. for an ordinance to thee
16. 16. *this* is the r. which the Lord commanded,
32. ; 35. *Lev.* 8. 5. ; 9. 6. ; 17. 2. *Num.* 30. 1. ; 36. 6. *Deut.* 15. 15. ; 24. 18, 22.
18. 14. what is *this* r. thou dost to the people?
18. *this* r. is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
33. 17. thou shalt do *this* r. that thou hast spoken
29. 1. *this* is the r. that thou shalt do to them
33. 17. I will do *this* r. that thou hast spoken
*Num.* 32. 20. if ye will do *this* r. if ye will go armed
36. 6. *this* r. Lord commands about daughters
*Deut.* 1. 32. yet in *this* r. ye did not believe God
26. 16. *this* r. the Lord your God shall bless thee
22. 20. if *this* r. be true, and tokens be not found
32. 47. thro' *this* r. ye shall prolong your days
*Josh.* 9. 24. we were told how God command thee
22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of *this* r.
*Judg.* 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath
done *this* r. Gideon hath done *this* r.
11. 37. let *this* r. be done for me, let me alone
20. 9. *this* shall be the r. which we will do
21. 11. and that is the r. that ye shall do
1 *Sam.* 20.2. why should my father hide r. from me
24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do *this* r.
26. 16. *this* r. is not good that thou hast done
28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for *this* r.
18. Lord hath done *this* r. unto thee this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. because thou hast done *this* r.
11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do *this* r.
25. say to Joab, let not *this* r. displease thee
24. 5. the man that doeth *this* r. shall die
6. because he did *this* r. and had no pity
12. but I will do *this* r. before all Isr. and the sun
30. he is upright, and *this* r. grieved not *this* r.
14. 13. the king doth speak *this* r. as one faulty
15. I am come to speak of *this* r. unto the king
20. my lord is wise, according to his wisdom *this* r.
24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this* r.?
1 *Kings* 1. 27. in *this* r. done by my lord the king?
3.10. pleased the Lord that Solomon had asked r. 11.
11. 10. had commanded him concerning *this* r.
12. 24. return every man, for *this* r. is from me
30. made two calves, and *this* r. became a sin
33. after *this* r. Jeroboam returned not
34. *this* r. became sin to the house of Jeroboam
20. 9. tell my lord the king *this* r. I may not do
24. do *this* r. take the kings away, every man
2 *Kings* 5.18. in *this* r. the Lord pardon thy servant
6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this* r.
7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this* r. be
8. 8. *this* is the r. I was yesterday, 2 *Chr.* 23.4.
17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do *this* r.
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. God forbid that I should do *this* r.
21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this* r.?
7. and God was displeased with *this* r.
8. I have sinned, because I have done *this* r.
2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return every man, for *this* r. is of me
16. 10. was in rage with him, because of *this* r.
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard *this* r. I rent my garment
10. 5. that they should swear concerning *this* r.
13. we are many that have transgressed in *this* r.
*Neh.* 2. 19. what is *this* r. that ye do? will ye rebel
6. 8. there is no such r. as thou sayest, do *this* r.
*Jer.* 7. 23. but *this* is the r. that I command them
22. 4. if ye do r. indeed, then shall enter in kings
40. 3. therefore *this* r. is come upon you
16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do *this* r.
44. 4. oh do not *this* abominable r. that I hate
*Mark* 5.32. he looked round about to see *this* r.
*Luke* 2. 15. and see *this* r. which is come to pass
22. 23. which of them it was that should do *this* r.
*John* 18. 34. speakest thou r. of thyself?
*Acts* 5. 4. why hast thou conceived *this* r. in heart?
26. 26. for *this* r. was not done in a corner
*Rom.* 13. 6. attending continually upon *this* very r.
1 *Cor.* 9.17. if I do *this* r. willingly, I have a reward
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. for *this* r. I besought the Lord thrice
*Phil.* 1.6. being confident in *this* very r. that he who
3. 13. but *this* one r. I do, I press toward the mark

*Unclean* THING.

*Lev.* 5. 2. or if a soul touch any *unclean* r. 7. 21.
*Lev.* 7. 19. flesh that toucheth *unclean* r. not be eaten
20. 21. taketh his brother's wife, it is *unclean* r.
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no *unclean* r. in thee
*Judg.* 13. 4. and eat not any *unclean* r. 7, 14.
*Isa.* 52. 11. touch no *unclean* r. 2 *Cor.* 6. 17
64. 6. we are all as an *unclean* r. we all do fade
*Acts* 10. 14. have never eaten any r. that is *unclean*

THINGS.

*Gen.* 45.23. ten asses laden with the good r. of Egypt
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning
r. which ought not to be done, 13, 27
*Deut.* 4. 9. lest thou forget r. thine eyes have seen
22.3. and with all lost r. of thy brother's he hideest
29. 29. the secret r. belong unto the Lord our God
32. 35. the r. that shall come on them make haste
33. 15. for the chief r. of the ancient mountains
*Judg.* 18. 27. took the r. which Micah had made
1 *Sam.* 19. 21. for then he should yg go after vain r.
15. 21. but the people took the chief of the r.
2 *Sam.* 24. 12. I offer thee three r. 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solomon br. in the r. dedicated
15. 15. Asa brought in r. 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
2 *Kings* 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked r. to provoke
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are ancient r.
9. 31. the office over the r. that were made in pans
29. 2. prepared gold for r. of gold, silver for r.
of silver, brass for r. of brass, iron for r. of iron
*Ezra.* 1. 6. strengthened his hands with r. and with
*Esth.* 2. 3. let r. for purification be given them, 12.
*Job* 5. 9. who doth marvellous r. without number
6. 7. the r. that my soul refused to touch
30. cannot my taste discern perverse r.?
12. 22. he discoveretb deep r. out of darkness
13.20. only do not two r. to me, then will I not hide
26. for thou writest bitter r. against me
41. 3. he beholdeth all high r. is king over proide
42. 3. I have uttered r. too wonderful for me
*Psal.* 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud r.
17. 2. thine eyes behold the r. that are equal
31. 18. which speak grievous r. proudly
35. 11. they laid to my charge r. I knew not
38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous r.
45. 1. I speak of the r. which I have made
4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible r.
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard r.
65. 3. by terrible r. wilt thou answer us, O God
72.18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous r.
78. 12. marvellous r. did he in Egypt, 96. 1.
86. 10. thou art great, and doest wonderous r.
87. 3. glorious r. are spoken of thee, O city of God
94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard r.?
100. 2. who hath done wonderous r. by the Red sea
113. 6. himself to behold the r. that are in heaven
119. 18. I may behold wondrous r. out of thy law
131. 1. in great matters, or in r. too high for me
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward r.
8. 6. I will speak of excellent r. of right r.
16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward r.
22. 20. I have written to thee excellent r.
23. 16. shall rejoice, when thy lips speak right r.
33. and thine lips shall utter perverse r.
30.7. two r. have I required of thee, deny them not
15. there are three r. that are never satisfied
18. there be three r. that be too wonderful
21. four r. which the earth is disquieted
24. four r. which are little on the earth
29. there be three r. which go well, yea four
*Eccl.* 1. 11. nor any remembrance of r. to come
7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of r.
*Isa.* 12.5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent r.
25.1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful r.
6. Ld. shall make unto all people a feast of fat r.
29. 16. surely your turning of r. upside down
30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right r.
32. 8. but the liberal devineth liberal r. and by
liberal r. shall he stand
41. 23. shew the r. that are to come hereafter
42. 9. former r. come to pass, and new r. I declare
16. I will make crooked r. straight
44.7. the r. that are coming and shall come
45 11. ask me of r. to come concerning my son
19. I the Lord speak, I declare r. that are right
48. 6. I have shewed thee new r. even hidden r.
56.4. the eunuchs that choose the r. that please me
64. 3. thou didst terrible r. we looked not for
11. and all our pleasant r. are laid waste
65. 4. broth of abominable r. is in their vessels
*Jer.* 2. 8. walked after r. that do not profit, 16, 19.
8. 13. the r. I have given them shall pass away
31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common r.
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant r.
11. they have given her pleasant r. for meat
2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish r. for thee
*Ezek.* 11. 5. I know the r. that come in your mind
16. 16. like r. shall not come, nor shall it be so
38.10. at the same time shall r. come into thy mind
*Dan.* 2.22. he revealeth the deep and secret r.
11.36. shall speak marvellous r. against G. of gods
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly r.

*Ghed.* 6. how are the t. of Esau searched out!
how are his hidden t. sought up!
*Mic.* 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvellous t.
*Zech.* 10. for who hath despised the day of small t.
*Mat.* 6. 34. morrow take thought for t. of itself
13. 52. brings out of his treasure t. new and old
10. 23. saviourst not t. that he of *Ki. Mark* 8. 33.
22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the t. that
are Cesar's, and to God the t. that are
God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
*Mark* 4. 19. lusts of other t. entering in, choke word
7. 15. but the t. which come out of him defile
*Luke* 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange t. today
6. 40. call me Lord, and do not the t. which I say
10. 23. blessed the eyes which behold the t. ye see
12. 15. in the abundance of the t. he possesseth
48. and did commit t. worthy of stripes
18. 27. the t. which are impossible with men are
19. 42. hadst know the t. which belong to thy peace
22. 37. for the t. concerning me have an end
23. 48. all people beholding the t. which were done
24. 18. that not known the t. which are come to pass
27. he expounded the t. concerning himself
*John* 1. 50. thou shalt see greater t. than these
3. 12. if I have told you earthly t. heavenly t.
16. 13. the Spirit will shew you t. to come
*Acts* 1. 3. speaking of t. pertaining to the kingdom
4. 20. we cannot but speak the t. we have seen
25. and why did the people imagine vain t.
32. that ought of the t. he possessed was his own
8. 12. preaching the t. concerning the kingd. of G.
14. 20. that they abstain from t. strangled, 29.
15. 14. she attended to the t. spoken of Paul
18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the t. of the Lord
19. 8. persuading t. concerning the kingdom of G.
20. 22. not knowing the t. that shall befall me
40. shall men arise, speaking perverse t. to draw
21. 26. that they keep from t. offered to idols
24. 13. neither can they prove the t. whereof
26. 22. saying none other t. than the prophets
28. 23. some believed the t. which were spoken
*Rom.* 1. 20. the invisible t. of him are clearly
seen, being understood by the t. that are made
2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same t.
14. Gentiles do by nature t. contained in the law
18. and approvest the t. that are more excellent
8. 5. mind the t. of the flesh, mind of the Spirit
38. nor t. present, nor to come, 1 *Cor.* 3. 22.
12. 16. mind not high t. [17. provide t. honest
19. follow after t. that make for peace, and edify
15. 4. whatsoever t. were written aforetime
17. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual t. their
duty is to minister to them in carnal t.
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish t. of the
world, weak t. to confound t. mighty
28. base t. and t. despised hath God chosen
2. 9. the t. which God hath prepared for them
10. the Spirit searcheth the deep t. of God
11. what man knoweth t. of man, so the t. of God
knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
12. we might know the t. that are freely given us
13. which t. we speak, comparing spiritual t.
14. man receiveth not the t. of the Spirit of God
3. 5. will bring to light the hidden t. of darkness
6. 3. much more t. shall pertain to this life, 4.
7. 32. unmarried careth for the t. of the Lord, 34.
33. married careth for the t. that are of the world
8. 1. now as touching t. offered to idols, we know
9. 11. if we have sown spiritual t. if reap carnal t.
10. 20. that the t. which the Gentiles sacrifice
13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish t.
14. 7. and even t. without life giving sound
37. acknowledge that the t. that I write to you
16. 14. let all your t. be done with charity
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we write none other t. unto you
17. or the t. that I purpose, do I purpose according
4. 2. but have renounced the hidden t. of dishonesty
18. while we look not at the t. which are seen, t.
seen are temporal, but t. not seen are eternal
5. 10. every one may receive the t. done in his body
17. old t. are passed away, all t. are become new
8. 21. providing for honest t. in sight of L. and men
10. 7. do ye look on t. after the outward appearance
12. we will not boast of t. without our measure, 15.
16. and not to boast in another man's line of t.
11. 30. I will glory of the t. which concern mine
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again the t. which I destroyed
4. 24. which t. are an allegory, for these are two
5. 17. so that ye cannot do the t. that ye would
*Eph.* 6. 9. and, ye masters, do the same t. unto them
*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may approve t. that are excellent
12. the t. which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own t. but every
man also on the t. of others
10. of t. in heaven, t. in earth, t. under earth
21. seek not the t. which are Jesus Christ's
3. 1. to write the same t. [19. who mind earthly t.
4. 8. whatsoever t. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
18. I am full, having received the t. sent from you
*Col.* 1. 20. whether t. in earth, or t. in heaven
*Col.* 2. 17. which are shadow of t. to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
23. which t. have indeed a shew of wisdom
3. 2. set your affection on t. above, not on t. on earth
6. for which t. sake the wrath of God cometh
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like t. of your
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. and will do the t. which we command
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. speaking t. which they ought not
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the t. which thou hast heard of me
3. 14. continue in t. which thou hast learned
*Tit.* 1. 5. things that are wanting in order t. wanting
11. teaching t. they ought not for lucre's sake
2. 1. speak thou t. which become sound doctrine
*Heb.* 5. 1. appointed for men in t. pertaining to God
17. he faithful high priest in t. pertaining to G. 5. 1.
5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the t. he suffered
6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better t. of
you, and t. that accompany salvation
18. that by two immutable t. in which it was
8. 1. of the t. we have spoken this is the sum
5. to the example and shadow of heavenly t.
9. 23. that the patterns of t. in the heavens be purified, but heavenly t. with better sacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the substance of t. hoped for,
the evidence of t. not seen
3. t. seen were not made of t. which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of t. not seen as yet
20. blessed Jacob concerning t. to come
12. 24. that speaketh better t. than that of Abel
*Jam.* 3. 7. and t. in the sea are tamed of mankind
*Pet.* 1. 12. they did minister t. which are now
reported; which t. the angels desire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible t.
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. speak evil of t. they understand not
1 *John* 2. 15. neither the t. that are in the world
*Rev.* 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
his servants t. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
1. 19. write the t. which thou hast seen, the t.
which are, and the t. which shall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few t. against thee, because t.
sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. strengthen the t. that remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will shew thee the t. must be hereafter
10. 6. and sware by him who created heaven and
the t. that therein are
21. 4. for the former t. are passed away
22. 19. take his part from t. written in this book

THINGS, CERTAIN, MORAL, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.

*all* THINGS.

*Gen.* 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t.*
24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in *all t.*
66. the servant told Isaac *all t.* that he had done
*Exod.* 23. 13. in *all t.* that I have said, be circumspect
29. 35. do according to *all t.* I commanded thee
*Lev.* 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *all t.* commanded
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites over *all t.* that belong to it
31. 20. and purify *all t.* made of wood and skins
*Deut.* 1. 18. I commanded you at that time *all t.*
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t.* we call for
12. 8. ye shall not do after *all t.* that we do here
28. 47. served God for the abundance of *all t.*
48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of *all t.*
57. eat them for want of *all t.* secretly in siege
*Josh.* 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in *all t.*
2. 23. the spies told him *all t.* that befell them
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. perform *all t.* concerning David's house
17. if thou hide any of *all t.* he said to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *all* these t.
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. Lord hath told David *all* the t.
14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth
23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and sure
1 *King.* 21. 26. he did *all t.* and did abominable
2 *Kings* 11. 9. the captains did according to *all t.* that
Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.
14. 3. Amaziah, according to *all t.* that Joash did
20. 15. they have seen *all t.* that are in my house
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine
2 *Chron.* 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated
31. 5. tithe of *all t.* brought they in abundantly
*Neh.* 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. [17. 24.
25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.
*Job* 41. 34. he beholdeth *all* high t. he is a king
*Psal.* 8. 6. thou hast put *all t.* under his feet, 1 *Cor.*
15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me
119. 128. precious concerning *all t.* to be right
*Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *all t.* 8. 11.
16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himself
*Eccl.* 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand *all t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
7. 15. *all t.* have I seen in days of my vanity
9. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event
3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the sun
10. 19. but money answereth *all t.*
*Isa.* 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.
*Jer.* 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked
42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which
*Jer.* 45. 10. we wanted *all t.* and have been consumed
*Ezek.* 11. 25. I spoke *all t.* the Lord hath shewed me
38. 20. *all* creeping t. shall shake at my presence
44. 30. the first of *all t.* shall be the priest's
*Dan.* 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *all t.*
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will consume *all t.* from off the land
*Mat.* 7. 12. *all* ye would that men should do to you
11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, *Luke* 10. 22.
13. 44. they shall gather *all t.* that offend
17. 11. Elias shall restore *all t.* *Mark* 9. 12.
19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
*all t.* are possible, *Mark* 10. 27. [14. 36.
21. 22. *all t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
22. 4. tell them which are hidden, behold *all t.* are
ready, come unto the marriage, *Luke* 14. 17.
23. 20. wherefore ye shall receive the greater
29. 00. teaching them to observe *all t.* I commanded
*Mark* 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his disciples
6. 30. they told him *all t.* what they had done
7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *all t.* well
9. 23. *all t.* are possible to him that believeth
13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for *all t.* they had heard
39. performed *all t.* according to the law of God
9. 43. they wondered at *all t.* which Jesus did
11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you
13. 31. *all t.* concerning him shall be accomplished
be accomplished, 21. 22. [24. 44. *John* 19. 28.
*John* 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
3. 35. hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*
29. see a man who told me *all t.* that ever I did
30. the Father loveth the Son, and hath given *all t.*
10. 41. *all t.* that John spake of him were true
14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
you *all t.* whatsoever I have told you, 16. 13.
15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known
16. 30. now we know that thou knowest *all t.*
17. 7. that *all t.* thou hast given me, are of thee
18. 4. knowing *all t.* that should come on him
21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *all t.*
*Acts* 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.
3. 21. *all t.* which God hath spoken of
22. him shall ye hear in *all t.* he shall say to you
10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded thee of God
39. we are witnesses of *all t.* which he did
13. 39. all that believe are justified from *all t.*
15. 15. to who made heaven, earth, sea, and *all t.*
20. 35. I have shewed you *all t.* how ye ought
22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of *all t.*
24. 14. believing *all t.* which are written
26. 2. touching *all t.* whereof I am accused
*Rom.* 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good
32. how shall he not with him freely give us *all t.*
11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*
14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*
20. 1 indeed pure, but it is evil to the man who
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *all t.* deep things
15. but he that is spiritual judgeth *all t.*
3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours
4. 13. are the offscouring of *all t.* to this day
6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not
expedient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23.
8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one
Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *all t.*
9. 12. suffer *all t.* lest we hinder the gospel of Christ
25. every man that striveth is temperate in *all t.*
10. 33. even as I please all men in *all t.*
11. 2. praise you for remembering me in *all t.*
12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.
13. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth
*all t.* endureth *all t.*
14. 26. let *all t.* be done unto edifying
40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order
15. 28. when *all t.* shall be subdued, then shall the
Son be subject to him that put *all t.* under him
2 *Cor.* 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*
4. 15. for *all t.* are for your sakes, that grace
5. 17. old things are passed away, *a.* become new
6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourselves as ministers
10. as having nothing, yet possessing *all t.*
7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourselves
14. for as we spake *all t.* to you in truth, even so
16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*
9. 8. that ye having *all* sufficiency in *all t.*
11. 6. we have been thoroughly made manifest in *all t.*
9. in *all t.* I kept myself from being burdensome
12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed is every one that continueth not in *all t.*
*Eph.* 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Christ
11. worketh *all t.* after the counsel of his will
22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church
3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jesus Christ
4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *all t.*
15. grow up into him in *all t.* which is the head
5. 13. *all t.* that are reproved are made manifest
20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God
6. 21. shall make known to you *all t.* *Col.* 4. 9.
*Phil.* 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmurings

*Phil.* 3. 8, I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my
Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
*Col.* 1. 17. *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me
1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. which was committed unto thee *all t.*
4. 5. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
6. 13. in the sight of God who quickneth *all t.*
17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
3. 5. but denying the power thereof, from such
*Tit.* 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
9. to be obedient to their own masters in *all t.*
10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his
feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him
10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be like his brethren
3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God
4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
*Jam.* 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours
11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from the beginning
1 *John* 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
3. 20. God is greater than our heart, and knoweth *all t.*
5 *John* 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
21. 5. I make *all t.* new. ‖ T. he shall inherit *all t.*

See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

*THINGS.*

*Gen.* 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
42. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
*Ex.* 5. 8. whom we sacrifice unto our God, *these t.*
18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*
20. 23. for they committed all *these t.* therefore
26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
*Num.* 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
15. 13. all born of the country shall do *these t.*
30. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
32. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
*Deut.* 4. 30. when all *these t.* are come upon me
18. 12. all those *these t.* are an abomination
30. 1. when all *these t.* are come upon you, then
*Josh.* 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt,
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,
1 *Chron.* 11. 19.
22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
23. *these t.* did Asaiah give to the king
1 *Kings* 18. 36. I have done all *these t.* at thy word
2 *Kings* 23. 24. proclaimed *these t.* that he hast done
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
*Neh.* 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*
*Job* 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.?*
10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
23. 10. he, all *these t.* worketh God with man
*Ps.* 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
*Prov.* 6. 16. these six t. doth the Lord hate, yea seven
24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
*Eccl.* 11. 9. but know, God will bring thee to judgm.
*Isa.* 38. 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in all
*these t.* is the life of my spirit
40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.?*
42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do all *these t.*
47. 5. so shalt thou see no more by *these t.* the heapi
9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment
13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
48. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*
51. 19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall
64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.?* O Lord
*Jer.* 3. 7. I said, after she had done all *these t.*
4. 18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.?* 29. ‖ 9.
25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
9. 24. for in these t. do I delight, saith the Lord
13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me
14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made all *these t.*
30. 15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

*Lam.* 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
*Ezek.* 36. 30. seeing thou didst receive *t.* 17, 18.
43. because thou hast fretted me in all *these t.*
17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
20. 32. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?
*Dan.* 10. 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*
12. 7. all *these t.* shall be finished
8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.?*
*Hos.* 14. 9. who is wise, and he shall understand *these t.*
*Zech.* 8. 16. these are the *t.* which ye shall do
17. for all *these are t.* that I hate, saith the Lord
*Mal.* 1. 10. Job would not offer on *these t.*
2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
6. 32. after all *these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows
that you have need of *these t.* Luke 12. 30.
33. all *these t.* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
13. 51. Jesus saith, have you understood *these t.?*
56. whence then hath this man *these t.* *Mark* 6. 2.
15. 20. *these are the t.* which defile a man
19. 20. all *these t.* have I kept from my youth
21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*
*Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
27. *Mark* 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
23. 36. all *these t.* shall come on this generation
24. 2. Jesus said to them, see not all *these t.?*
3. when shall *these t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
6. all *these t.* must come to pass, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.
33. when ye shall see all *these t.* know that it
is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.
34. till all *these t.* be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30.
25. 31. when the Son of man shall come, he performed
2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant!
18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
21. 30. to escape all *these t.* that shall come
31. 31. for if he do *these t.* in a green tree
24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.?*
32. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
*John* 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*
9. 9. Hezekiah said to him, how can *these t.* be
10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.?*
5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
remembered that *these t.* were written of him
41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory
13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them
15. 21. all *these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.
19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
36. *these t.* were done that the scriptures should be
*Acts* 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
7. 1. *these t.* so? ‖ 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.?*
50. hath not my hand made all *these t.?*
54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth all *these t.*
17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
20. 34. ye know that *these t.* neither count I
24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
*Rom.* 15. 18. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
*Rom.* 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.?*
*Gal.* 4. 24. which *these* Gal. 4. shall live by them
14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
10. 1. must come of *these t.* not have I written
10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.?*
*Eph.* 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
*Col.* 3. 14. and above all *these t.* put on charity
*Heb.* 6. 9. but better in remembrance of *these t.*
11. *these t.* command ‖ 13. meditate on *these t.*
5. 7. *these t.* give in change ‖ 21. observe *these t.*
6. 9. *these t.* wishes, 10. ‖ 11. flee *these t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
*Tit.* 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-
*Heb.* 7. 13. he of whom *these t.* are spoken
*Jam.* 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so
2 *Pet.* 1. 9. for he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
3. 11. seeing all *these t.* shall be dissolved, what
16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
*Rev.* 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
10. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

*Rev.* 22. 20. he which testifieth *t.* c. saith, I come
*Those* THINGS.
*Lev.* 20. 23. eat *those t.* whereupon abhorrence
*Lev.* 22. 2. in *those t.* which they allow unto me
*Deut.* 29. 29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us
2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*
*Ps.* 107. 43. whoso will observe *those t.* they shall
*Isa.* 66. 2. for all *those t.* hath mine hand made, and
all *those t.* have been, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 42. 14. approach to *those t.* that are for people
*Mat.* 13. 17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see, and
hear those *t.* which ye hear, *Luke* 10. 24.
*Mark* 1. 44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded
*Luke* 1. 45. a performance of *those t.* which were told
2. 19. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds
12. 20. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided
*John* 8. 29. I do always *those t.* that please him
*Acts* 3. 18. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled
8. 6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake
13. 45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken
17. 11. they searched whether *those t.* were so
16. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*
26. 16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee
27. 11. more than those *t.* spoken by Paul
*Rom.* 1. 28. to do those *t.* which are not convenient
4. 17. calleth those *t.* which be not, as though were
6. 21. what fruit had you in those *t.* whereof are
now ashamed, for the end of those *t.* is death
15. 17. I may glory in those *t.* which pertain to God
18. I will not dare to speak of any of those *t.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. eating of those *t.* offered to idols, 10.
5 *Cor.* 11. 23. besides those *t.* which are without
*Eph.* 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of those *t.*
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting those *t.* which are behind, and
reaching to those *t.* which are before
4. 9. those *t.* which ye have learned and seen do,
*Col.* 2. 18. intruding into those *t.* he hath not seen
3. 1. seek those *t.* which are above, where Christ
*Heb.* 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of those *t.*
12. 27. the removing of *t.* c. which are shaken, that
*those t.* which cannot be shaken
may remain
*Jam.* 2. 16. ye give not those *t.* which are needful
1 *John* 3. 22. do those *t.* that are pleasing in his sight
2 *John* 8. we lose not *those t.* which we wrought
*Jude* 10. speak evil of *those t.* they know not
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*
2. 10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer
10. 4. seal up *those* things, the seven thunders uttered
20. 12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written
*Useless* THINGS.
*Hos.* 9. 3. and Ephraim shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria
*What* THINGS.
*Ecrd.* 10. 2. tell thy son what *t.* I have wrought
*Mat.* 6. 8. Father knows what *t.* ye have need of
*Mark* 9. 9. should tell no man what *t.* they had seen
10. 32. began to tell them what *t.* should happen
11. 24. what *t.* ye desire when ye pray
*Luke* 7. 22. go, tell John what *t.* ye have seen
24. 19. what *t.* they said to him concerning Jesus
35. and they told what *t.* were done in the way
*John* 5. 19. what *t.* he doth, these doth the Son
10. 6. they understood not what *t.* they were
16. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done
*Acts* 21. 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles
*Phil.* 3. 7. what *t.* were gain to me, I counted loss
THINK.
*Gen.* 40. 14. but o. me, when it be well with thee
*Num.* 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord
*Neh.* 5. 19. o. me, my God, for good, according
6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel
14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
*Esth.* 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house
*Job* 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid!
41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary
*Eccl.* 8. 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it
*Isa.* 10. 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart
*Jer.* 23. 27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name
29. 11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you
*Ezek.* 38. 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought
*Dan.* 7. 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws
11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds
*Jonah* 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us
*Zech.* 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not
*Mat.* 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves
5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law
6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking
9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts ‖ 18. 12. how *t.* ye
10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth
21. 28. what *t.* you? a certain man had two sons
22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64
24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.
*Luke* 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all
*John* 5. 39. in them ye *t.* have eternal life
45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father
11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast
16. 2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God service
*Acts* 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he

*Acts* 17. 30. not to *t* that the Godhead is like to gold
26. 2. I. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
*Rom.* 10. 3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than he
ought to *t.* but so *t.* soberly, as God hath dealt
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men
9. 1 *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles
7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth unseemly
40. I *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God
6. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
12. 23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honorable
14. 37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet
2 *Cor* 3.5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. *t.* to be bold against some, which *t.* of us
7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool
12. 6 lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth or he
*Gal.* 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something
*Eph.* 3. 20. is able to do exceeding abundantly or *t.*
*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things
*Jam.* 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive
4. 5. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t.* thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3
*Job* 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my
*Mat.* 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father
*Luke* 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?
*Acts* 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*
*Rom.* 2. 3. thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 *Sam.* 20. 4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is
*Psal.* 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
*Prov.* 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he
*Luke* 8. 18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil
*Phil.* 3. 4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof

THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. *t.* to have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither

THIN.

*Gen.* 32. 19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*
30. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation
*Exod.* 20. 5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5.
28. 19. and the *t.* row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.
*Num.* 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank
*Deut.* 28. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation
*Josh.* 19. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun
2 *Kings* 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty
1 *Chron.* 24. 8. the *t.* lot came out to Harim
25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth for Zaccur
27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month
*Ezek.* 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion
*Dan.* 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass
3. 7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16, 29
*Jon.* 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt
*Zech.* 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses
*Mat.* 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour
22. 26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 31.
*Mark* 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him
*Luke* 12. 38. comes in the *t.* watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him
*Acts* 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man
6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast
8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star
13. 18. and behold, the *t.* beast coming quickly
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcedony

*See* DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD *time.*

1 *Sam.* 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t. time*
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t. time*
1 *Kings* 18. 34. do it the *t. time*, they did it the *t. time*
*Ezek.* 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t. time*
*Mat.* 26. 44. and he prayed the *t. time*, *Mark* 14. 41.
*John* 21. 14. the *t. time* Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t. time*, lovest thou me?
Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t. time*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t. time* I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD *year.*

*Deut.* 16. 12. *t. year*, which is the year of tithing
1 *Kings* 15. 28. in the *t. year* of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
16. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t. year*
22. 2. in the *t. year*, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 *Kings* 18. 1. in the *t. year* of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 29. in the *t. year* sow ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. in *t. year* of Jehoshaphat's reign
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t. year*
*Esth.* 1. 3. in the *t. year* of the reign of Ahasuerus

*Dan.* 1. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. 1. in the *t. year* of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t. year* of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracle

THIRST, *Substantive.*

*Deut.* 29. 19. to add one *t.* to drunkenness
*Job* 12. 18. and gird a *t.* upon their loins
1 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou brought water for their *t.* 20.
*Isa.* 34. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*
*Psal.* 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their honourable men dead with *t.*
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
*Jer.* 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t.*
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
*Lam.* 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
*Amos* 8. 11. not a *t.* for water, but of hearing words
11. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

THIRST, *Verb.*

*Isa.* 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat
*Mat.* 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
*John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
14. whosoever drinketh of it, shall never *t.* 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
19. 30. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
*Rom.* 12 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*
*Rev.* 7. 16. and neither shall they *t.* any more

THIRSTED.

*Exod.* 17. 3. people *t.* there for water and murmured
*Isa.* 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them through

THIRSTEIH.

*Psal.* 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. 143. 6.
*Isa.* 55. 1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

THIRSTY.

*Judg.* 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
*Prov.* 25. 21. if thine enemy be *t.* give him drink
25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good news
29. 10. the bloodsheds hate the upright, but the just
*Isa.* 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
52. 5. my sorrowful day, saith the Lord, but ye shall be *t.*
*Ezek.* 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
*Mat.* 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

*Gen.* 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
*Num.* 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. was building his own house *t.* years
1 *Chron.* 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t.*
*Ezek.* 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits

THIRTEENTH.

*Gen.* 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
25. 30. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
*Jer.* 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
17. in the nine and *t.* year of King Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chr.* 15. 19. there was no war unto the five and *t.* year of Asa
16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
*Neh.* 5. 14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t.* years, and begat Reu
22. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there
32. 15. milch camels with their colts, forty kine
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
*Exod.* 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
*Lev.* 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
*Num.* 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upwards even to
fifty, 23. 30. 35. 36. 43. 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
*Judg.* 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
12. 9. Ibzan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him

*Judg.* 14. 12. give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
13. ye shall give *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began
23. 18. and three of the *t.* chief went down
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 11. 15, 25. 12. 6.
24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 22. provision for one day was *t.* measures
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits
7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubits
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about
2 *Kings* 11. 14. appointed to Jehoiadah *t.* rulers
1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him
*Ezra* 1. 9. the number of them was *t.* chargers
*Neh.* 7. 70. gold, silver basons *t.* 71.
*Jer.* 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee
*Ezek.* 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement
41. 6. and the side chambers were *t.* 7.
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad
*Zech.* 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, *Mat.* 27. 9.
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
29. 12. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver
*Luke* 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs

*See* DAYS.

THIRTY *one.*

*Josh.* 12. 24. the king of Tirzah subdued *t.* and one
1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t.* and one year of king Asa
2 *Kings* 22. 1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned
*t.* and one year in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.

THIRTY *two.*

*Gen.* 11. 20. Reu lived *t.* *two* years, and begat Serug
*Num.* 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* *two* persons
1 *Kings* 20. 1. *t.* *two* kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
26. 31. the king Ben-hadad lies *t.* *two* captains
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram was *t.* *two* years old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.

THIRTY *three.*

*Gen.* 46. 15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*
*Lev.* 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* *three* days
2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned in Hebron *t.* *t.* *three*
years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. 29. 27.

THIRTY *four.*

*Gen.* 11. 16. Eber lived *t.* *t.* *four* years and begat Peleg

THIRTY *five.*

*Gen.* 11. 12. Arphaxad lived *five* and *t.* years
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat was *t.* *five* years old
when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 32.
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. made two pillars *t.* *five* cubits high

THIRTY *six.*

*Josh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t.* *six* men of Israel

THIRTY *seven.*

2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* *seven* in all
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and *seventh* year of Joash

THIRTY *eight.*

*Deut.* 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* *eight* years
1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Asa
2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t.* and *eighth* year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* *eight* years

THIRTY *nine.*

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa in the *t.* and *t.* year diseased

*See* THOUSAND.

THIS.

*Gen.* 5. 29. *t.* same shall comfort us concerning work
15. 4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall
16. 37. and I will speak yet but *t.* once
19. 9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn
29. 27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service
34. 15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you
37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t.* we have found
38. 28. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first
44. 5. is not *t.* it in which my Lord drinketh?
50. 25. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him
*Exod.* 3. 12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee
7. 17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also
30. 13. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel
*Num.* 18. 9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy things
from the fire, *Deut.* 18. 3
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doth *t.*?
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wise and understood *t.*
34. is not *t.* laid up in store with me and sealed
*Judg.* 7. 4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go
19. come up *t.* once, for hath shewed all
1 *Sam.* 16. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* 9.
20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan know *t.*
23. 31. that *t.* be no grief unto thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* was a small thing in thy sight
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.*?
23. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t.* thy so great a people
11. 37. and *t.* was the cause that he lift his hand
29. I will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, but not
17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God

*2 Kings* 14.15. should I set *t.* before an hundred men
14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home
21. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah
*2 Chr.* 1.11. because *t.* was in thine heart, not asked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*
*Ezra* 5. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t.*
6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for *t.*
7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's heart
10. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t.*
9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t.*
15. we cannot stand in thy presence because of *t.*
*Neh.* 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.
*Esth.* 4. 14. art come to kingd. for such a time as *t.*
*Job* 5. 27. lo, this we have searched it, so it is
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*
17. 8. upright men shall be astonied at *t.*
20. 2. for *t.* thoughts within me, I answer not *t.*
21. 2. hear and let it be your consolation
33. 12. in *t.* thou art not just, I will answer
35. 2. thinkest thou *t.* that thou art more righteous
*Psal.* 11. 6. shall be the portion of their cup
27. 3. though war rise, in *t.* will I be confident
32. 6. for *t.* shall every one that is godly pray
35. 22 *t.* thou hast seen, keep not silence
41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favourest me
94. 21. shall not God search *t.* out? he searcheth
98. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their
50. 22. now consider this, ye that forget God
56. 9. shall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me
61. 11. twice have I heard *t.* power belongeth
91. 31. *t.* also shall please the Lord better than an ox
32. the humble shall see *t.* and be glad, your heart
73. 15. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful
78. 61. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.
81. 4. for *t.* was a statute for Israel and a law
5. *t.* he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
6. neither doth a fool understand *t.*
109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adversaries
119. 56. *t.* I had, because I kept thy precepts
149. 9. *t.* honour have all his saints, praise Lord
*Eccl.* 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour
5. 5. *t.* thou vow not than to pay not
7. 10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t.*
18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t.*
yea also from this withdraw not thine hand
27. *t.* have I found 29. lo, *t.* only have I found
11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t.* or that
*Isa.* 1. 10. hear the word of the Lord, ye rulers
6. 7. and he said, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips
9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t.*
22. 14. surely *t.* iniquity shall not be purged
27. 9. by *t.* shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
28. 29. *t.* also cometh forth from the Lord
29. 14. surely, read *t.* I have purged
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*
45. 9. who among them can declare *t.?* 45. 21.
46. 8. remember *t.* 48. 6. thou hast heard, tell *t.*
47. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. 51. 21.
50. 11. *t.* shall ye have of mine hand, ye
56. 5. blessed is the man that doth this
56. 5. wit thou call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?
6. is not *t.* the fast that I have chosen?
66. 14. when ye see *t.* your bones shall flourish
*Jer.* 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*
17. hast thou not procured *t.* unto thyself?
4. 8. for *t.* lament and howl, for fierce anger
22. for *t.* shall the earth mourn, and heavens
5. 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t.?*
9. be warned on such *t.* 29. 19. 9. 9.
9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*
16. 21. I will once cause them to know my hand
22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, saith the Lord?
31. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth
23. 26. how long shall *t.* be in the heart of prophets
31. 33. it shall be the covenant that I will make
32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord
*Lam.* 3. 37. *t.* I call to mind, therefore I hope
5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint, for these are dim
*Ezek.* 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t.? 17.* 47. 6.
16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blasphemed me
21. 26. saith the Lord, *t.* shall not be the same
23. 11. and when her sister Aholibah saw *t.*
24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be enquired of by Israel
44. 2. *t.* gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
*Dan.* 6. 5. shall not find occasion against *t.* Daniel 28.
*Hos.* 7. 16. *t.* shall be their derision in Egypt
*Amos* 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Israel
7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it shall not be, 6.
8. 8. shall not the land tremble for *t.?*
9. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t.*
*Jonah* 4. 2 was not *t.* my saying in my country?
*Zeph.* 2. 10. *t.* shall they have for their pride
*Zech.* 6. 15. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
14. 12. *t.* shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
19. *t.* shall be the punishment of Egypt
*Mal.* 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means
13. should I accept *t.* of your hands? saith Lord



*Mat.* 9. 12. the L. will cut of the man that doth *t.*
16. 11. *t.* I spake not unto you, beware of
13. 55. is not *t.* the carpenter's son? *Mark* 6. 3.
*Luke* 4. 22. *John* 6. 42.
16. 22. saying, Lord, *t.* shall not be unto thee
24. 43. know, if the good man of the house
had known in what watch, *Luke* 12. 39.
26. 13. shall also *t.* woman hath done
27. 54. saying, truly *t.* was the Son of God
28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears
*Mark* 12. 31. and the second like, namely, *t.*
*Luke* 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t.* for I am old
34. how shall *t.* be, seeing I know not a man?
65. saying, what manner of child shall *t.* be?
3. 20. added yet *t.* above all, that he shut up John
5. 3. have ye not read so much as *t.* what David
10. 11. be sure of this, that, *t.* rejoice not
15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive again
22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourselves
37. that *t.* must be accomplished in me
23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man
*John* 1. 15. saying, *t.* was he whom I spake
2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said *t.*
4. 27. on *t.* came his disciples, and marvelled
29. is not *t.* the Christ? 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*
6. 6. he said *t.* to prove him, for he himself knew
7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?
40. *t.* of a truth Abraham 11. 15. believest thou *t.?*
11. 51. *t.* spake he not of himself, but prophesied
12. 6. *t.* he said, not that he cared for the poor
18. 28 they led Jesus from Caiaphas, unto him
35. by *t.* shall all men know ye are my disciples
15. 19. greater love hath no man than *t.*
16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou camest from God
*Acts* 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like manner
2. 12. what meanth *t.?* 13. 31. he seeing *t.* before
26. *t.* Jesus hath stirred up, whereof we all
33. he hath shed forth *t.* which ye now see
37. when they heard *t.* they were pricked
3. 12. *t.* man of Jesus, why marvel ye at *t.?*
5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow
6. 14. that *t.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy place
7. 35. *t.* Moses whom they refused, did God send
40. as for *t.* Moses, we wot not what is become
8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedness
26. the place of scripture which he read was *t.*
9. 21. is not *t.* he that destroyed them which
13. 46. when the Gentiles heard *t.* they were glad
15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. *t.* did she many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard *t.* they were baptized
26. 31. but *t.* I could wish that all they that
*Rom.* 2. 3. thinkest thou *t.* O man, that judgest
6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. *t.* I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t.*
11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praise not
22. shall I praise you in *t.? I* praise you not
31. 34. have not heard, I speak *t.* to shame
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in *t.* we groan earnestly, desiring
7. 3. I speak not *t.* to condemn you, for I said
5. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
10. 7. let him of himself think *t.* again, 11.
13. 9. and *t.* also we wish, even your perfection
*Gal.* 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye
5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*
*Eph.* 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 32. *t.* I say, but I speak as whosoever
*Phil.* 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound
19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. when we were with you, we commanded you
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. knowing *t.* *Jam.* 1. 3. 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. 3. 3.
4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and
*Heb.* 2. 21. *t.* was meet that we should
1 *John* 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest
4. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God
2. 5. by *t.* we know that we are in God
*Jude* 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t.*
*Rev.* 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
24 *Thess.* 3. 10. when we were with you, this
CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE, LAND, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.

*To* THIS.

*Gen.* 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is *t.* that thou hast done? 12. 18. 26. 10. 29. 25.
24. 65. what man is *t.* that walketh in the field?
42. 28. what is *t.* that God hath done unto us
43. 29. is *t.* your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed is *t.* that ye have done?
*Exod.* 13. 14. saying, what is *t.? Judg.* 18. 24.
17. 3. wherefore is *t.* that thou hast brought us
*Josh.* 22. 16. what trespass is *t.* ye committed?
*Judg.* 15. 11. what is *t.* thou hast done? 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
20. 12. what wickedness is *t.* done among you?
*1 Sam.* 10. 11. what is *t.*, come to the son of Kish?
24. 16. Saul said, is *t.* thy voice, my son David?

2 S

*2 Sam.* 7. 19. is *t.* the manner of man, O Lord God?
16. 17. is *t.* thy kindness to thy friend?
*2 Kings* 18. 19. what confidence is *t.* wherein
*Ezra* 10. 13. nor is *t.* a work of one day or two
*Job* 30. 2. to what *t.* that darkeneth counsel?
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is *t.* cometh out of the wilderness?
8. 5. who is *t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?
*Isa.* 23. 7. is *t.* your joyous city, whose antiquity
63. 1. who is *t.* that cometh from Edom, with
*Jer.* 30. 21. for who is *t.* that engaged his heart?
40. 7. who is *t.* that cometh up as a flood
*Ezek.* 16. 20. is *t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter
*Zech.* 3. 2. is not *t.* a brand plucked out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what *t.* that goeth forth
*Mat.* 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t.* that
the winds obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
12. 23. people said, is not *t.* the son of David?
21. 10. who is *t.? Mark* 1. 27. what thing is *t.?*
*Luke* 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother of my L.
4. 36. what a word is *t.* with authority, he commandeth
5. 21. who is *t.* which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who is *t.* that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who is *t.* of whom I hear such things?
20. 17. he said, what is *t.* then that is written
*John* 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t.* he said
9. 19. *t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what is *t.* that he saith unto us? 18.
21. 23. for *t.* for our rejoicing *t.* the testimony
*Eph.* 3. 8. to me *t.* grace given, to preach to Gentiles
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t.*

*To* THIS *t.*

*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* is now bone of my bones
20. 13. *t.* is thy kindness which thou shalt show me
28. 17. Jacob feared and said, *t.* is none other but the house
of God, and *t.* is the gate of heaven
32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said *t.* is God's host
41. 38. Pharaoh said unto his servants, find such a man as *t.* is
48. 18. not so, father, for *t.* is the first-born
*Exod.* 3. 15. *t.* is my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* is the finger of God
16. 23. *t.* is that which the Lord hath said
*Lev.* 10. 3. *t.* is that the Lord spake, saying
*Num.* 8. 24. *t.* is that belongeth to the Levites
18. 11. and *t.* is thine, the heave-offering of gift
*Deut.* 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t.* is
15. 2. and *t.* is the manner of the release
1 *Sam.* 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* is he
1 *Kings* 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* is done of thee
13. 3. *t.* is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 *Kings* 3. 18. *t.* is but a light thing in sight of Lord.
6. 19. *t.* is not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. O king, *t.* is the woman, and *t.* is her son
9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* is Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. *t.* is that king Ahaz
*Neh.* 2. 2. *t.* is nothing but sorrow of heart
9. 18. *t.* is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
*Job* 8. 19. behold, *t.* is the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that *t.* with thee
18. 21. *t.* is the place of him that knoweth not God
20. 29. *t.* is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
*Psal.* 24. 6. *t.* is the generation of them that seek him
68. 16. *t.* is the hill God desireth to dwell in
77. 10. *t.* is my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that *t.* is thy hand
118. 23. *t.* is the Lord's doing, *Mat.* 21. 42.
119. 50. *t.* is my comfort in mine affliction
135. 14. *t.* is my rest for ever, here will I dwell
*Eccl.* 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t.* is new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* is the gift of God
12. 13. for *t.* is the whole duty of man
*Cant.* 5. 16. *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* is my friend
*Isa.* 9. 6. sing to Lord, *t.* is known in all the earth
25. 9. lo, *t.* is our God, we have waited him
27. 9. *t.* is all the fruit, to take away his sin
28. 12. *t.* is the rest, and *t.* is the refreshing
30. 21. saying, *t.* is the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for *t.* is as the waters of Noah unto me
17. *t.* is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me saith the Lord, my covenant with them
*Jer.* 4. 18. *t.* is thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 28. *t.* is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. *t.* is a grief 13. 25. *t.* is thy lot
23. 6. *t.* is the name whereby he shall be called,
THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.
30. 17. *t.* is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
*Lam.* 5. 5. *t.* is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
10. 14. *t.* is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
31. 18. *t.* is Pharaoh and all his multitude
*Ezek.* 5. 23. *t.* is the writing that was written
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* is not your rest
*Zeph.* 2. 15. *t.* is the rejoicing city that dwelt
*Zech.* 5. 3. *t.* is the curse that goeth forth
6. be said, *t.* is an Ephah § 8. *t.* is wickedness
*Mat.* 3. 3. for *t.* is he that was spoken of by Esaias
17. *t.* is my beloved Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
7. 12. for *t.* is the law and the prophets
11. 10. *t.* is he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 27.
14. *t.* is Elias which was for to come
15. 19. *t.* is he had received seed by the way
19 26. Jesus said, with men *t.* is impossible

*Mat.* 21. 38. *t.* is the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30.
26. 69. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body
28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
*Mark* 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again
*Luke* 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
*John* 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
34. I have record that *t.* is the Son of God
3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
39. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
6. 1. *t.* an hard saying, who can hear it
9. 9. some said, *t.* is he [30. we know *t.* is our son
15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
*Acts* 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
7. 38. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness
9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
*Rom.* 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. 1 *Co.* 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
*Phil.* 1. 25. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
*Col.* 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. [4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
*Tit.* 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
1 *John* 4. 3. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified
11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
2 *John* 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command.
7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
*Rev.* 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurrect.
14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

THISTLE.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Hos.* 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars

THISTLES.

*Gen.* 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
*Job* 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
*Exod.* 20. 20. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
*Num.* 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. [19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
*Deut.* 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in, 38. 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
*Judg.* 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
7. 15. said, go, try whether it be not hidden *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
*Neh.* 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, our God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
*Job* 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
*Jer.* 35. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
*Jer.* 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
*Ezek.* 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
*Joel* 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to come down
*Mat.* 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
*Luke* 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
*John* 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oftimes resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

*Judg.* 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
*Jer.* 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THOGS

*Acts* 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

*It is prickly shrub well known. It was with* thorns *that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian,* Judg. 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised, or beat them soundly with thorns rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the contended upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.* Job 5. 5. Whose fruit the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns. *And* ver. 15. 2, 6, 1 will hedge up thy way with *thorns*. *Ye shall be as thorns in your sides and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns.* Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that ex, was sent to buffet me, lest I should be exalted.* 8. *Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.* Job 5. 5. Whose fruit the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns*. *And* ver. 15. 2, 6, 1 will hedge up thy way with *thorns*. *Ye shall be as thorns in your sides and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns.* Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that ex, was sent to buffet me, lest I should be exalted.* 8. *Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.* Job 5. 5. Whose fruit the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns*. *And* ver. 15. 2, 6, 1 will hedge up thy way with *thorns*. *Ye shall be as thorns in your sides and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns.* Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that ex, was sent to buffet me, lest I should be exalted.* 8.

*Gen.* 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
*Job* 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
*Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
*Exod.* 20. 20. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
*Num.* 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. [19. 3, 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
*Deut.* 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in, 38. 39.
12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
*Judg.* 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
7. 15. said, try whether it be not hidden *t.*
6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
*Neh.* 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, our God shall fight for us
13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
*Job* 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
*Jer.* 35. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
*Jer.* 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
*Ezek.* 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
*Joel* 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to come down
*Mat.* 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
*Luke* 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
*John* 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
18. 2. Jesus oftimes resorted *t.* with his disciples
3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

*Judg.* 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
*Jer.* 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THOGS

*Acts* 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

THORN

*It is prickly shrub well known. It was with* thorns *that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian,* Judg. 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised, or beat them soundly with thorns rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the contended upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.* Job 5. 5. Whose fruit the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns*. *And* ver. 15. 2, 6, 1 will hedge up thy way with *thorns*. *Ye shall be as thorns in your sides and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns.* Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that ex, was sent to buffet me, lest I should be exalted.* 8. *Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.* Job 5. 5. Whose fruit the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the *thorns*. *And* ver. 15. 2, 6, 1 will hedge up thy way with *thorns*. *Ye shall be as thorns in your sides and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns.* Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the *thorns*. *St. Paul says,* 2 Cor. 12. 7. *that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that ex, was sent to buffet me, lest I should be exalted.* 8.

*Ps.* 92. 13. *t.* planted in house of L. shall flourish
119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that have known thy testimonies
*Isa.* 10. 17. thus unclean *t.* that love thy name
139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
*Prov.* 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
*Eccl.* 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
*Isa.* 55. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved
*Jer.* 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
*Lam.* 3. 27. *t.* that walk in paths that are hidden
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
*Mat.* 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
*Luke* 1. 79. *t.* that sit in darkness and shadow
19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
*John* 6. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
*Rom.* 14. 17. kingdom of God is not meat and drink
12. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost
*Phil.* 3. 4. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
*Phil.* 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Ch.
1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, specially of *t.* that believe
*Heb.* 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an example to *t.* that live ungodly
18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped

SEE DAYS, THINGS.

THOU.

*Gen.* 3. 10. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 22. 10.
24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be thou mother of thousands
20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
50. 17. forgive, I pray *t.* the trespass of *t.* servants
45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
46. 31. I will show thy brethren shall praise
*Exod.* 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
*Num.* 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
20. 18. *t.* keeping thy word, and walkest in it
*Deut.* 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
15. 17. *t.* shalt do unto thy maid servant, 21. 14.
30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
24. 17. *t.* art more righteous than I
25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 *Sam.* 12. 7. Nathan said to David, art the man
14. 19. keeping thy soul, none can turn *t.* 2 *K.* 19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
1 *Kings* 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house, in that ye forsook
20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *t.* rise, and be lifted
14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldest fall, even *t.* and Judah with thee, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
19. 15. *t.* art God, even *t.* alone of all the kingdoms, 19. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 20.
*Neh.* 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon
*Esth.* 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
*Job* 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
*Psal.* 25. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out my mother's bowels
76. 7. even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years shall not fail
109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
139. 12. darkness is as light to thee, *t.* art
*Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
*Isa.* 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god
45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldest be afraid of man
63. 16. *t.* art our father, O Lord, our father
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
*Jer.* 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage
*Lam.* 1. 16. these do *t.* and all they people, 2. 19.
27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
*Lam.* 5. 19. *t.* O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
*Ezek.* 7. 7. *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
*Dan.* 4. 26. *t.* shall know that the heavens rule
*Mat.* 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God, *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27.
26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* will
69. saying, *t.* also wast with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67.

*Luke* 1. 28. hail *r.* that art highly favoured
7. 19. saying, art *r.* he that should come? 20.
14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.
25. *r.* in thy life-time receivedst thy good things,
but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
45. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day
*John* 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.*? 8. 25. 1 Jo. 12.
21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
25. *t.* art not thou shalt be called Cephas
3. 10. art *t.* a master in Israel, and knowest not
4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, asked drink of me
7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? 19. 38. *r.* art his disciple
9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
17. 23. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
*Acts* 1. 24. thou, who knowest the hearts of all
8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy of all
cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
26. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
*Rom.* 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
6. 11. but, *t.* O man of God, flee these things
6 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
2. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
*Philem.* 12. *t.* therefore receive him that is mine
*Heb.* 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
*Jam.* 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
*Rev.* 4. 11. *t.* worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open
*See* ALONE.

THOUGHT.

*Gen.* 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
*Lev.* 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
25. 35. then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though
*Deut.* 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
*Josh.* 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*
they have iron chariots and are strong, *t.* they be strong
*Judg.* 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
*Ruth* 2. 13. *t.* I be one of thy handmaidens
1 *Sam.* 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die
20. 30. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
21. 5. *t.* is hallowed, this day, even *t.* in the vessel
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
18. 13. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
*Neh.* 1. 9. *t.* there were of you cast out unto heaven
*Job* 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
20. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth
27. 8. what is the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he has gained
16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
*Prov.* 11. 21. *t.* he has had been my friend or brother
27. 24. *t.* her fill, he shall not utterly be cast down
138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
*Prov.* 11. 21. *t.* I shall join in hand, 16. 5.
28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
*Isa.* 53. 4. yet we did think him to be stricken, *t.*
they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. 1 12. 3.
14. 14. *t.* these three were in it, 16, 18, 20.
26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, shalt never be found
*Dan.* 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knewest all this
*Mic.* 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah
*Nah.* 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewise many
*Hab.* 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
*Mat.* 26. 35. I should die with thee, yet not deny
*Luke* 9. 53. face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he bear long with them
24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
*John* 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live
*Act.* 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
17. 30. *t.* God winked at the times of this ignor.
27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
28. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
28. 4. when he saw a hath escaped the sea, yet
*Rom.* 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
*1 Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but *t.* our outward man perish, yet
8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobates
*Gal.* 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another gospel
4. 1. heir differeth nothing *t.* he be lord of all



*Phil.* 3. 4. *t.* I might also have confidence in flesh
12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
*Col.* 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
*Heb.* 5. 8. *t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience
6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
*Jam.* 2. 14. *t.* a man say he hath faith, and not works
1 *Cr.* 4. 21. as *t.* some strange thing happened
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, ye know them
*Jude* 5. put you in remembrance, ye once knew this

THOUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 11. I *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
38. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
50. 20. but as for you, *t.* evil against me
*Exod.* 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
*Num.* 24. 11. I thought thee to promote honour
33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
*Deut.* 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done
*Ruth* 1. 15. *t.* is she gone back unto her gods
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have slain me
1 *Sam.* 1. 15. therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. when *t.* I would have given him a reward
13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
15. 16. Ishbosheth *t.* to have slain David
2 *Kings* 5. 11. *t.* he will surely come out to me
2 *Chron.* 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
*Esth.* 3. 6. he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, whom would the king
*Pral.* 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
73. 16. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
119. 99. I *t.* on your ways, and turned my feet to test.
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
*Isa.* 14. 24. as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass
*Zec.* 8. 14. as I *t.* to do evil unto you
*Jonah* 1. 4. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
*Zech.* 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
*Mal.* 3. 16. then *t.* the Lord hearkened to it
*Mat.* 1. 20. while he *t.* on these things
*Mar.* 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon he wept
*Luke* 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
19. 11. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
20. 11. they *t.* he should receive, he should appear
*John* 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
*Acts* 9. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchased
13. 19. while Paul *t.* Spirit, Spirit said
12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
*Rom.* 14. 14. to him that *t.* a thing incredible?
9. 1 *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
1 *Cor.* 3. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
*Phil.* 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
*Heb.* 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy

THOUGHTEST.

*Psal.* 50. 21. thou *t.* I shall be such a one as thyself

THOUGHT,

Or thinking, *is not always taken for the pure operation of the mind, it thinks, without passing a judgment, or taking any resolution. The thought often includes a formed design of doing something, as in Pral.* 50. 5. All their *thoughts* are against me for evil: *Their purposes and resolutions are to do me mischief. So in* Prov. 12. 5. The *thoughts* of the righteous are right: *His constant purpose is to deal justly and truly.* and Psal. 33. 11. The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the *thoughts* of his heart to all generations: *All his purposes, designs, and undertakings, are successful and irresistible.* And Psal. 146. 4. In that very day his *thoughts* perish: *All his designs and endeavours, either for himself or others.* St. Paul says, Rom. 2. 15. Their *thoughts* the mean while accusing, or else excusing, one another; *which their conscience bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.* Thought *is put for inward reasoning.* Luke 9. 46, 47. There arose a reasoning among them: And Jesus perceiving the *thought* of their heart. *Also for immoderate or anxious care.* Mat. 10. 19. Take no thought how ye shall speak. *It is taken for the opinion.* Job 12. 5. He that is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp despised in the thought of him that is at ease; *or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful condition.*

*Deut.* 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart
1 *Sam.* 9. 5. return, lest my father take *t.* for us
*Job* 16. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease
42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee
*Psal.* 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue
64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off
*Prov.* 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
*Eccl.* 10. 20. curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

*Isa.* 26. 3. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee
*Ezek.* 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *t.*
*Amos* 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*
*Mat.* 9. 4. why *t.* ye ye to you, take no *t.* for your life, 31.
34. 1 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12.
11, 22.
27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit
to his stature? *Luke* 12. 25.
28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke* 12. 26.
*Acts* 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ

THOUGHTS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
*Judg.* 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
1 *Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure his *t.*
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. the Lord understandeth the *t.*
29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
*Job* 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night
17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow
11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*
20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer
21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
*Psal.* 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
73. 7. thy plans *t.* of the heart
92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity
139. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy
119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God
23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
145. 4. in that very day his *t.* perish
*Prov.* 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established
21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness
*Isa.* 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord
9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
59. 7. their *t.* are thoughts of evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you, I
peace and not evil, to give an expected end
*Dan.* 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart
4. 5. knowest not what *t.* upon thy bed-chamber
19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him
5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thee
11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds
*Mic.* 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
*Mar.* 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.
*Luke* 5. 22. 16. 8. 9. 47. 11. 17.
15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark* 7. 21.
*Luke* 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
24. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?
*Rom.* 2. 15. their *t.* accusing, or else excusing
14. 1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is discerner of the *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

*Gen.* 20. 16. I have given his brother a *t.* pieces
*Num.* 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* send to war, 5. 6.
35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* cubits round about
*Deut.* 1. 11. the Lord make you a *t.* times more
7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations
32. 30. how should one chase a *t.*? *Josh.* 23. 10.
*Judg.* 6. 15. my *t.* is the meanest in Manasseh
9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men
15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therewith, 16.
20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of ten thousand
1 *Sam.* 17. 18. ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*
18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*
22. 2. N. Saul had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. and David took from him a *t.* chariots
and seven hundred horses, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels
19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him
1 *Kings* 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer
11. 31. I will take a *t.* tribes, 35. 36.
2 *Kings* 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents
24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 14. and the greatest was over a *t.*
34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them
16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations
19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *t.* talents
29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *t.*
bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs
2 *Chron.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks
*Ezra* 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers
10. thirty basons of gold, and other vessels a *t.*
*Job* 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.*
33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*
42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses

*Psal.* 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine
81. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*
90. 4. *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
*Lect.* 6. 6. yea, though he live a *t.* years twice told
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a woman
*Cant.* 4. 4 whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*
*Is.* 7. 23. where was a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings
30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits
4. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro' *t.*
*Dan.* 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*
10. his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave
2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
*Lord* as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day
*Rev.* 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years
3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years
7. and when the *t.* years are expired

*One* THOUSAND *two hundred twenty.*

*Rev.* 11. 3. they shall prophesy *one t.* 260 days
12. 6. they should feed her *one t.* 260 days

*One* THOUSAND *two hundred ninety.*

*Dan.* 12. 11. there shall be *one t.* 290 days

*One* THOUSAND *three hundred thirty-five.*

*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that cometh to *one t.* 335 days

*One* THOUSAND *six hundred.*

*Rev.* 14. 20. by the space of *one t.* 600 furlongs

*Two* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side *two t.* cubits, on the west-side *two t.* south-side *two t.*
*Josh.* 3. 4. there was a space between you *two t.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained *two t.* baths
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee *two t.* horses
if thou be able to set riders upon them, 36. 8.
*Neh.* 7. 72. the people gave *two t.* pounds of silver
*Mark* 5. 13. about *two t.* swine were choked in sea

*Two* THOUSAND *two hundred.*

*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave *two t.* 200 pounds of silver

*Two* THOUSAND *three hundred.*

*Dan.* 8. 14. to *two t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed

*Two hundred* THOUSAND.

2 *Chron.* 29. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*

*Two hundred eighty* THOUSAND.

2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin *two hundred* THOUSAND.

*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.

*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of horsemen were *two hundred thousand thousand*

*Three* THOUSAND.

*Exod.* 32. 28. there fell of the people *three t.*
*Josh.* 7. 4. there went to Ai about *three t.* men
*Judg.* 15. 11. *three t.* went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof about *three t.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose *three t.* men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took *three t.* chosen men, 26. 2.
25. 2. Nabeth had *three t.* sheep and a *t.* goats
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake *three t.* proverbs
2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held *three t.* baths
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was *three t.* camels
*Jer.* 52. 28. carried away captive *three t.* Jews
*Acts* 2. 41. were added to them *three t.* souls

*Four* THOUSAND.

1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about *four t.* men
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. *four t.* porters, *four t.* praised Lord
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had *four t.* stalls for horses
*Mar.* 15. 38. they that eat were *four t. Mark* 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among *four t. Mark* 8. 20.
*Act* 21. 38. leadest into the wilderness *four t.* men

*Four* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Ezek.* 48. 16. on the north-side of the city *four t.*
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
*four t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.

*Five* THOUSAND.

*Josh.* 8. 12. and he took about *five t.* men
*Judg.* 20. 45. they gleaned of them *five t.* men
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold *five t.* talents
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings *five t.* small cattle
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *five t.* pounds of silver
*Mar.* 14. 21. they that had eaten were about *five t.*
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the *five t. Mark* 6. 44. | 8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
*Act* 4. 4. number that believed were about *five t.*

*Five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*

*Ezra* 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver *five t.* 400.

*Six* THOUSAND.

1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with *six t.* horsemen
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *six t.* pieces of gold
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and *six t.* were officers and judges
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *six t.* camels

*Six* THOUSAND *seven hundred and twenty.*

*Ezra* 2. 67. their asses, *six t. seven hundred and twenty, Neh.* 7. 69.

*Seven* THOUSAND.

1 *Kings* 19. 18. yet have I left me *seven t.* in Israel, who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.



1 *Kings* 20. 15. children of israel, being *seven t.*
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, *seven t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, *seven t.*
16. 4. David sent from him *seven t.* horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians *seven t.* men
29. 4. I prepared *seven t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 18. 11. they offered *seven t.* sheep
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *seven t.* sheep
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was *seven t.* sheep
*Rev.* 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain *seven t.* men

*Seven* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*

2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat *seven t. seven t.* 700 he-goats

*Ten* THOUSAND.

*Lev.* 26. 8. an hundred shall put *ten t.* to flight
*Num.* 10. 36. return unto the *ten t.* thousands of Israel
*Deut.* 32. 30. how should two put *ten t.* to flight?
33. 2. Lord came with *ten t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek *ten t.* men
3. 29. they slew of Moab *ten t.* men, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take *ten t.* men of Naphtali
10. he went up with *ten t.* men at his feet, 14
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon *ten t.*
9. 34. then came up against Gideon *ten t.* men
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth *ten t.* of us
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, *ten t.* a month
2 *Kings* 14. 7. he slew in Zebulun *ten t.* footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley *ten t.*
24. 14. he carried away *ten t.* captives
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote the children of Seir *ten t.*
12. other *ten t.* left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year *ten t.* measures of wheat, and *ten t.* of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation *ten t.* sheep
*Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay *ten t.* talents of silver
*Psal.* 91. 7. *ten t.* shall fall at thy right hand
*Cant.* 6. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among *ten t.*
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the breadth of the oblation *ten t.* cubits
*Dan.* 7. 10. *ten t.* times *ten t.* stood before him
*Mic.* 18. 12. white stones, *ten t.* times *ten t.*
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able with *ten t.* to meet
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have *ten t.* instructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown tongue
*Rev.* 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times *ten t.*

*Ten* THOUSANDS.

*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the *ten t.* of Ephraim
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his *ten t.* | 21. 11. | 29. 5.
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth *ten t.*
*Dan.* 11. 12. he shall cast down many *ten t.*
*Mic.* 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten t.* of rivers of oil

*Twelve* THOUSAND.

*Josh.* 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were *twelve t.*
*Judg.* 21. 10. sent *twelve t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *twelve t.* horsemen, 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. | 9. 25.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of tribe of Judah, Reuben, Gad, sealed *twelve t.*
6. of Aser, Naphthalim, Manasses, sealed *twelve t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed *twelve t.*
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed *twelve t.*
21. 16. he measured the city *twelve t.* furlongs

*Fourteen* THOUSAND.

*Job* 42. 12. for Job had *fourteen t.* sheep

*Fourteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*

*Num.* 16. 49. that died in the plague *fourteen t.* 700.

*Twenty* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 31. 40. the persons were *sixteen t.* 46.

*Sixteen* THOUSAND *seven hundred fifty.*

*Num.* 31. 32. gold of offering *sixteen t. seven hundred and fifty* shekels

*Seventeen* THOUSAND *two hundred.*

1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediael *seven t. two hundred*

*Eighteen* THOUSAND.

*Judg.* 20. 25. destroyed of Israel *eighteen t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen t.* men
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh *eighteen t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *eighteen t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass *eighteen t.* talents

*Twenty* THOUSAND.

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of Zobah, *twenty t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company *twenty t.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty t.* measures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.
*Psal.* 68. 17. the chariots of God are *twenty t.*
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with *twenty t.*

*Twenty two* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 3. 39. the number of Levites *twenty two t.*
43. the first-born males were *twenty two t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites *twenty two t.*
*Judg.* 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *twenty two t.*
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians *twenty two t.* men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered *twenty two t.* oxen, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 *t.* | 7. of Bela 22 *t.*

*Twenty three* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 26. 62. numbered of Levites *twenty three t.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day *three and twenty t.*

*Twenty four* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 25. 9. died in the plague *twenty four t.*
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were *twenty four t.*

*Twenty five* THOUSAND.

*Judg.* 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamin 25 *t.* 46.
*Ezek.* 45. 1. holy portion of land *twenty five t.* broad in length, 3, 5, 6, | 48. 8, 9, 10, 13.

*Twenty six* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 26. 51. Benjamin numbered *twenty six t.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, *twenty six t.*

*Twenty seven* THOUSAND.

1 *Kings* 20. 30. there fell on a city *seven t.* men

*Twenty eight* THOUSAND.

1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28. *t.*

*Thirty* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 31. 39. and the asses were *thirty t.* 45.
*Josh.* 8. 3. Ambush consisted of *thirty t.* mighty men
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty t.* footmen
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* chosen men
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was *thirty t.* men

*Thirty two* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 31. 35. *thirty two t.* women taken captives
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty two t.* chariots

*Thirty six* THOUSAND *two hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 33. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 600, 2. 21.

*Thirty two* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32. 500

*Thirty three* THOUSAND.

2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave *thirty three t.* bullocks

*Thirty five* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 1. 37. of Benjamin were *thirty five t.*
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. of Uzziah war THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 38. the beeves were *thirty and six t.*
44. pertained to congregation *thirty six t.* beeves
1 *Chron.* 7. 5. of Issachar tribe of soldiers were *thirty six t.*

*Thirty seven* THOUSAND.

1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali *thirty and seven t.*

*Forty* THOUSAND.

1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 *t.*

*Forty* THOUSAND.

*Josh.* 4. 13. about *forty t.* prepared for war
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield seen among *forty t.?*
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew *forty t.* horsemen
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had *forty t.* stalls of horses
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, *forty t.*
19. 18. David slew of Assyrians, *forty t.* footmen

*Forty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 33. of Ephraim were *forty t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered *forty t.* and 500.

*Forty one* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher number 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.

*Forty two* THOUSAND.

*Judg.* 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites *forty two t.*
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregation *forty two t.*

*Forty three* THOUSAND *seven hundred thirty.*

*Num.* 26. 7. of Reubenites *forty three t.* 730.

*Forty four* THOUSAND *seven hundred sixty.*

1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760

*Forty five* THOUSAND *four hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 30. of Manasseh *forty five t.* 400

*Forty five* THOUSAND *six hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin *forty five t.* 600

*Forty six* THOUSAND *five hundred fifty.*

*Num.* 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.

*Forty six* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 41. of Reuben *forty six t.* and 500, 2. 11.

*Fifty* THOUSAND.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote *fifty t.* and seventy men
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep *fifty t.*
12. 33. of Zebulun *fifty t.* could keep rank
*Acts* 19. 19. the price of the books *fifty t.* pieces

*Fifty two* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 34. of Manasseh *fifty two t.* and 700

*Fifty three* THOUSAND *four hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali *fifty three t.* 400, 2. 30.

*Fifty four* THOUSAND *four hundred.*

*Num.* 2. 29. of Issachar *fifty four t.* 400, 6. 8.

*Fifty nine* THOUSAND *four hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun *fifty nine t.* 400, 2. 8.

*Fifty nine* THOUSAND *three hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon *fifty nine t.* 300, 2. 13.

*Sixty* THOUSAND.

2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with *sixty t.* horsemen

*Sixty* THOUSAND *five hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 27. of Zebulunites, *sixty t.* and 500

*Sixty one* THOUSAND.

*Num.* 31. 34. the booty was *sixty one t.* asses
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave *sixty one t.* drams of gold

*Sixty two* THOUSAND *seven hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 30. of tribe of Dan *sixty two t.* 700, 2. 26

*Sixty four* THOUSAND *three hundred.*

*Num.* 26. 25. of Issachar *sixty four t.* and 300

43. of the Shuhamites *sixty four t.* 400

*Seventy* THOUSAND.
2 *Sam.* 24. 15. there died of the people *seventy t.*
1 *Kings* 5.15. Solomon had *seventy t.* that bare burdens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy t.*
*Seventy* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 33. booty of beeves was *seventy two t.*
*Seventy four* THOUSAND *six hundred.*
*Num.* 1. 27. number of Judah 74 *t.* and 600, 2. 4.
*Seventy five* THOUSAND.
*Num.* 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five t.* sheep
*Esth.* 9. 16. Jews slew of their enemies *seventy five t.*
*Seventy six* THOUSAND *five hundred.*
*Num.* 26. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six t.* 500
*Eighty* THOUSAND.
1 *Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
*Eighty seven* THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5. all they of Israel were *a t.*
22. 14. I have prepared *a t.* talents of silver
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with *a t.*
*Two hundred* THOUSAND THOUSAND.
*Rev.* 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred t.*
THOUSANDS.
*Gen.* 24. 60. be the mother of *t.* of millions
*Exod.* 18. 21. place such over them rulers of *t.* 25. 20. 6. showing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
*Num.* 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. *Josh.* 22. 14, 21, 30.
36. where God, to the *t.* of Israel
31. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Israel
*Deut.* 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*
33. 17. and they are the *t.* of Manasseh
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
18. 7. thousands, and David his ten *t.*
18. 8. as he may have ascribed but *t.*
22.7 will the son of Jesse make your captains of *t.?*
23. 23. I will search him throughout the *t.* of Judah
29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
*Psal.* 19. 72. the law is better unto me *t.* of gold
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to *t.*
*Dan.* 7. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him
*Mic.* 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?
*Acts* 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
*Rev.* 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*
See CAPTAINS.
THREAD.
*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet
38. 28. she bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.
*Josh.* 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the window
*Judg.* 16. 9. he brake the withs like a *t.* of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet
THREATEN.
*Acts* 4.17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak, 21.
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he suffered he *t.* not
THREATENING.
*Acts* 4.29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy serv.
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter
*Eph.* 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing *t.*
THREE.
*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo; *t.* men stood by him
*Exod.* 10. 23. they saw not one another, *t.* days tho'
25. 32. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
27. 1. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
34. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
*Lev.* 14.10. shall take *t.* tenth deals of fine flour for a meat offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12, 20, 28.
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, *t.* shekels
*Num.* 12. 4. come out, ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
28. 20. *t.* tenth deals for a bullock, 28. 12, 20, 28.
35. 13. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan
*Deut.* 4. 41. Moses served *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.
*Josh.* 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.
18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land
*Judg.* 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
2 13. servant came with flesh-hook of *t.* teeth
11. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters
10. 3. there shall meet thee *t.* men, one carrying *t.* kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread
11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies
17.13. the *t.* eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14. 50. 2. 1. will shoot *t.* arrows on the side thereof
31. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* sons, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.
8. they found Saul and his *t.* sons fallen
2 *Sam.* 14. 27. to Absalom there were born *t.* sons
18. 14. Joab thrust *t.* darts through Absalom
23. 9. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.
13. *t.* of the thirty chief went down to David
16. 9. thy mighty brake through the Philistines, 17. 6.9

2 *Sam.* 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among *t.* 19. howbeit, he attained not to the first *t.* 23.
22. Benaiah had the name among *t.* mighty men
24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
1 *Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with *t.* rows
7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows
25.it stood upon *t.* oxen looking toward the north *t.* to the west, *t.* to the south, *t.* to the east
10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one shield
2 *Kings* 3. 10. Lord hath called these *t.* kings, 13.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were *t.*
3. 23. sons of Neariah, *t.* sons, 23. sons of Mushi, *t.*
25.5.God gave Heman fourteen sons and *t.* daughter.
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows
*Job* 1. 2. there were to him *t.* daughters, 42. 13.
17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* bands and fell
21. 10. *Job's t.* friends heard of all this evil
*Prov.* 30. 15. *t.* things there are never satisfied
18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me
21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted
29. there be *t.* things which go goodly, yea four
*Isa.* 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough
*Ezek.* 14. 14. though these *t.* men were in it, 16.18.
40.10. the little chambers were *t.* on this side, 21.
41. 6. the side chambers were *t.* one over another
48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
*Dan.* 3. 24. did not we cast *t.* men bound into fire?
6. 2. and Darius set over these *t.* presidents
7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth
8. 7. of the first horn was broken, 8. 8, 22.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.
11. 2. there shall stand up *t.* kings in Persia
*Amos* 1. 3. for *t.* transgressions of Damascus
6. of Gaza [9. Tyrus] 11. Edom [13. Ammon
2. 1. *t.* transgressions of Moab [4. Judah [6. Israel
4. 8. so two or *t.* cities wandered unto one city
*Zech.* 11. 8. *t.* shepherds I cut off in one month
*Mat.* 13.33 hid in *t.* measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
4. 6. if thou wilt, cast thyself down, *Luke* 4. 9.
*Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18.16. in mouth of two or *t.* witnesses, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name
*Luke* 10.36. which of these *t.* was neighbour to him?
11. 5. shall say, friend, lend me *t.* loaves
12. 52. divided *t.* against two, and two against *t.*
*Acts* 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in
19. 10. beheld *t.* sons of Sceva, 19. 14.
28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns
1 *Cor.* 13.13. now abideth these *t.* faith, hope, charity
14. 27. by two, or at most by *t.* and that by course
29. let the prophets speak two or *t.* and other
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witnesses
*Heb.* 10. 28. died without mercy under two or *t.*
1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven
8. *t.* bear witness in earth, and these *t.* agree
*Rev.* 6. 6. and a *t.* measures of barley for a penny
8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to sound
9. 18. by these *t.* was the third part of men killed
16. 13. I saw *t.* unclean spirits like frogs come
19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts
21.13. on the east *t.* gates, on the north *t.* gates, on the south *t.* gates, and on the west *t.* gates
See DAYS.
THREE *months.*
*Gen.* 38. 24. about *t. months* after, it was told
*Exod.* 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him *t. months*
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the house of Obed-edom *t. months*, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.
24.13. will thou flee *t. months* before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz reigned at Jerusalem *t. months* in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.
24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned *t. months*, 2 *Chr.* 36. 9.
*Ezra* 8. 7. there were *t. months* to harvest
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was nourished up *t. months*,
19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of *t. months*
23. Paul abode in Greece *t. months*
*Heb.* 11.23. Moses was hid *t. months* of his parents
THREE *times.*
*Exod.* 23. 14. *t. times* thou shalt keep a feast to me
17. *t. times* in the year all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
*Num.* 22.28. then hast smitten me these *t. times*, 32.
36. the ass turned from me these *t. times*
24. 10. then hast blessed them these *t. times*
*Judg.* 20. 15. thus hast thou these *t. times*
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David arose and bowed *t. times*
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t. times* a year
17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child *t. times*
2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t. times* did Joash beat Hazael
2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering *t. times* in the year
*Dan.* 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t. times* a day
13. Daniel maketh his petition *t. times* a day
*Acts* 11. 10. this was done *t. times*, and drawn up
THREE *years.*
*Gen.* 15. 9. take an heifer of *t. years* old, a she-goat
17. 12. and a ram *t. years* old
*Lev.* 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised *t. years*
25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for *t. years*
*Deut.* 14. 28. at the end of *t. years* bring the tithe

*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t. years*
2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur *t. years*
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t. years*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t. years* Shimei's serv. ran
10.22. once in *t. years* came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
15.2. Abijam reigned *t. years* in Jerus. 2 *Chr.* 13.2.
22. 1. they continued *t. years* without war
2 *Kings* 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria *t. years*
18. 10. and at the end of *t. years* they took it
24. 1. Jehoiakim became his servant *t. years*
*Ezra* 2.12. chosen out of the cities *t. years* famine or three months to be destroyed, &c.
2 *Chron.* 11.17. made Rehoboam strong *t. years*, *t. years* they walked in the way of David and Solomon
13. 2. Abijah reigned *t. years* in Jerusalem
31. 6. males, from *t. years* old and upward
*Job.* 15. 20. wicked man is habited of *t. years* old
16. 14. within *t. years*, as years of an hireling
20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot *t. years*
*Jer.* 48. 34. as an heifer of *t. years* old
*Dan.* 1. 5. so nourishing them *t. years*
*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t. years*
*Luke* 4. 25. heaven shut up *t. years*, *Jam.* 5. 17.
13.7. these *t. years* I come seeking fruit, find none
*Acts* 20.31. *t. years* I ceased not to warn every one
*Gal.* 1. 18. after *t. years* I went up to Jerusalem
See HUNDRED.
THREEFOLD.
*Eccl.* 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken
THREESCORE.
*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac *t.* years old when she bare them
*Deut.* 3. 4. took from them *t.* cities, *Josh.* 13. 30.
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died
1 *Kings* 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities
22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits
and breadth of twenty cubits, 2 *Chr.* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when *t.* years old
*Dan.* 5. 31. Darius the Median took *t.* concubines
*Ezra* 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, *Josh.* 6. 3.
*Cant.* 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it
6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines
*Jer.* 52. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people
*Dan.* 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits
*Luke* 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*
See SIXTY.
THREESCORE *and one.*
*Num.* 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, *t. and one*
THREESCORE *and two.*
1 *Chron.* 26. 8. able men, *t. and two* Obed-edom
*Dan.* 5. 31. Darius about *t. and two* years old
9. 25. in *t. and two* weeks the street shall be built
26. after *t. and two* weeks Messiah be cut off
THREESCORE *and five.*
*Isa.* 7. 8. within *t. and five* years Ephraim broken
THREESCORE *and ten.*
*Gen.* 46.26. the souls that came with Jacob *t. and six*
*Lev.* 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t. and six days*
THREESCORE *and one.*
*Neh.* 7. 72. peo. gave *t. and seven* priests' garments
THREESCORE *and eight.*
1 *Chr.* 16.38. Obed-edom with brethren *t. and eight*
THREESCORE *and ten.*
*Gen.* 47. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which came into Egypt, were *t. and ten*, *Deut.* 10. 22.
50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t. and ten* days
*Exod.* 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, *t. and ten* palm-trees, *Num.* 33. 9.
*Judg.* 1. 7. *t. and ten* kings, their thumbs cut off
8. 30. and Gideon had *t. and ten* sons, 9. 2.
9. 4. they gave him *t. and ten* pieces of silver
5. he slew *t. and ten* persons on one stone, 18. 34.
12.14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t. a.* asses
2 *Chron.* 29. 32. brought *t. and ten* bullocks
36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil *t. and ten* years
*Psal.* 90. 10. the days of our years are *t. and ten*
*Zech.* 1. 12. hast had indignation *t. and ten* years
*Acts* 23. 23. made ready *t. and ten* horsemen
See SEVENTY.
THREESCORE *and twelve.*
*Num.* 31. 40. Lord's tribute *t. and twelve* beeves
THREESCORE *and fifteen.*
*Acts* 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t. and fifteen* souls
THREESCORE *and seventeen.*
*Judg.* 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t. and seventeen*
THRESH.
*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will *t.* your flesh with thorns
*Isa.* 41. 15. thou shalt *t.* the mountains and beat
*Jer.* 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to *t.* her
*Mic.* 4. 13. arise, and *t.* O daughter of Zion
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst *t.* the heathen in anger
THRESHED.
*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon *t.* wheat by the wine-press
*Isa.* 28. 1 10. Moab shall be *t.* down under him
28. 27. fitches not *t.* with a threshing instrument
*Amos* 1. 3. because they *t.* Gilead with instruments

THRESHETH.

*Deut.* 25. 14. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. *t.* in hope, he partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. here be t. instruments, 1 *Chr.* 21. 23.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
*Dan.* 2. 35. because he will not scatter he t. it
44. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
*Jeel* 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of t.
*See* Floor, Floors.

THRESHOLD.

*Judg.* 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day
1 *Kings* 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died
2 *Kings* 12. 9. keeper of t. 22. 4. 25. 18. *Esth.* 2. 21, 6. 2. *Jer.* 35. 4. 52. 24.
*Prov.* 8 A. 34. I waited rather choose to be t.
*Isa.* 6. 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. toward
*Zeph.* 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 19. keepers of the t. 2 *Chron.* 23. 4.
*Neh.* 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of th. gates
*Ezek.* 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
*Zeph.* 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall

THREW.

1 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast
2 *Kings* 13. 15. they t. Jezebel down, and he trod her
1 *Chron.* 31. 1. and they t. down the high places
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and t.
2. in two mites, which make a farthing
*Luke* 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

THREWEST.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors t. into the deeps

THRICE.

*Exod.* 34. 23. in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Jeash smote t. and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
*Job* 33. 29. these things worketh God twice and t.
*Mat.* 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark* 14.
30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61. *John* 13. 38.
*Acts* 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. *t.* was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, *t.* I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord *t.*

THROAT.

*Psal.* 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their t.
*Prov.* 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
*Isa.* 58. 1. cry with the t. lift up your voice
*Jer.* 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst
*Mat.* 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

THROB.

*It used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign princes usually sit, to receive the homage of their subjects, or to give audiences to ambassadors; where they appear with pomp and ceremony, and from whence they dispense justice. The scripture describes the throne of Solomon, as the finest and richest throne in the world,* 1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made in any kingdom. *It was set of ivory, and plated with pure gold. The ascent was six steps; the back was round, and two arms supported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on each side of every step, made a principal part of its ornament.* Throne *is also put for sovereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells Joseph,* Gen. 41. 40, Only in the *throne* will I be greater than thee.

*Heaven is the throne of God.* Isa. 66. 1. *The highest heavens are the place where he most manifests his power and glory, and shews himself in his majesty.* Justice and judgment are the habitation of the *throne* of the Lord, *Psal.* 89. 14. *Just judgment, or justice in judging, is the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings, and the stability of his throne and government.* Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of the *throne* of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. *and from thence he discovers himself in his state and glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Saviour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his disciples,* Luke 22. 30, That ye may eat at *thrones,* judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

*The ebrethim that were upon the ark of the covenant, were also considered as a kind of throne of God: From whence it is said in many places, that* God dwelleth between the cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 4 2 *Sam.* 6. 2 2 *Kings* 19. 15. *Angels are called* thrones, *Col.* 1. 16. *as having kingly power; and they are also called* chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

*Gen.* 41. 40. only in the *t.* will I be greater
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he sits upon the *t.* of his kingdom
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the *t.* of glory
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to set up the *t.* of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish *t.* of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my *t.* 17, 24, 30, 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my *t.* this day
2. 4. there shall not fail a man on the *t.* of
Israel, 8. 25. 9. 5. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.
16. Solomon sat on *t.* of David his father, 23.
8. 20. 1 10. 9. 1 *Chr.* 29. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
10. 18. the king made a great *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
2 *Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's *t.* and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the *t.* 15, 12.
11. 19. Jeash sat on the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.
*Neh.* 3. 7. reputed beyond the governor
*Job* 36. 7. but with kings are they on the *t.*
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou satest in the *t.* judging right
11. 4. the Lord's *t.* is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy *t.* O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.
47. 8. God sitteth on the *t.* of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy *t.* to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy *t.*
94. 20. shall *t.* of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
110. 11. of Melchizedek, he will I set on thy *t.*
12. their children shall sit on thy *t.* for ever
*Prov.* 20. 8. a king that sitteth in *t.* of judgment
*Isa.* 6. 1. I saw the Lord sitting upon a *t.*
9. 7. on *t.* of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my *t.* above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious *t.*
47. 1. there is no *t.* O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heavens my *t.* and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.
*Jer.* 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the *t.* of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's *t.*
31. 21. set thee up marks, *t.* of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high *t.* from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the *t.* of David, 22. 4, 30.
22. 2. O thou that sittest upon the *t.* 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the *t.* of David
49. 38. I will set my *t.* in Elam, and will destroy
*Lam.* 1. 8. O Jerusalem, remembrance of a *t.* 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my *t.* shall Israel no more defile
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms
*Mat.* 5. 34. by heaven, it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
*Luke* 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the *t.* of David
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the *t.* of God, 12. 2.
*Rev.* 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on the *t.*
3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
4. about the *t.* were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the *t.* proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before *t.*
6. before the *t.* there was a sea of glass, in *t.* and
round about the *t.* were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the *t.*
10. fall before him that sat on the *t.* 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of the hand of him that sat on
11. the voice of many angels about the *t.*
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the *t.*
6. 16. hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the *t.*
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the *t.*
15. they are before the *t.* of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the *t.* shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the *t.* shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the *t.*
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the *t.*
5. they are without fault before the *t.* of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the *t.* 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the *t.*
21. 1. I saw a new heaven, and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
3. the *t.* of God and the Lamb shall be in it

*His* THRONE.

*Exod.* 11. 5. from first born that sits on his *t.* 12. 29.
*Ezra* 10. 14. and the king and his *t.* be guiltless
1 *Kings* 1. 37. the Lord make his *t.* greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his *t.*
33. upon his seed, and on his *t.* shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his *t.* he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his *t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his *t.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.
2 *Kings* 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his *t.*
25. 28. set his *t.* above the *t.* of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his *t.*
*Psal.* 9. 7. he hath prepared his *t.* for judgment
89. 29. his *t.* to endure as the days of heaven
36. his *t.* shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast his *t.* down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his *t.*
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his *t.* in the heavens
*Prov.* 29. 20. and his *t.* is upholden by mercy
*Jer.* 1. 15. setteth his *t.* at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his *t.*
43. 10. and I will set his *t.* upon these stones
*Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly *t.*
7. 9. his *t.* was like the fiery flame, his wheels
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his *t.*
*Zech.* 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his *t.*, and he
shall be a priest on his *t.* and counsel of peace
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise one Christ to sit on his *t.*
*Rev.* 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his *t.*
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his *t.*
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his *t.*
*See* Establish, Established.

THRONES.

*Psal.* 122. 5. for there are set *t.* of judgment
*Isa.* 14. 9. it hath raised up from their *t.* the kings
*Lev.* 26. 19. I will break down your strength
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld, till the *t.* were cast down
*Mat.* 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve *t.* judging
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
*Col.* 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be *t.*
*Rev.* 20. 4. and I saw *t.* and they sat upon them

THRONG.

*Mark* 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should *t.* him
*Luke* 8. 45. the multitude *t.* thee and press thee

THRONGING.

*Mark* 5. 24. and much people *t.* him, *Luke* 8. 42.

THRONGING.

*Mark* 5. 31. thou seest the multitude *t.* thee

THROUGH.

*Num.* 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them *t.*
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell *t.* lattice, and was sick
*Job* 14. 9. yet *t.* the scent of water it will bud
*Psal.* 17. 5. my goings were without slipping *t.*
*Eccl.* 10. 18. *t.* idleness the house droppeth *t.*
*Cant.* 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself *t.* the lattice
*Isa.* 27. 4. I would go *t.* them, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the fire
62. 10. go *t.* go *t.* the gates, prepare the way
*Ezek.* 19. 14. state be brought *t.* the early
47. 4. he measured, and brought me *t.* waters
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will bring the third part *t.* fire
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking rest
*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down *t.* the tiling
*John* 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep *t.* thine own name those given me
17. sanctify them *t.* thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life *t.* his name
*Rom.* 5. 1. we have peace with God *t.* our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life *t.* Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye, the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, *t.* him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory *t.* Jesus Christ
*Cor.* 4. 15. *t.* the thanksgiving of many redound
*Gal.* 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the law
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his kindness towards us *t.* Christ Jes.
22. for an habitation of God *t.* the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *t.* all, in all
18. *t.* the ignorance that is in them because of
*Tim.* 3. 16. God manifest themselves *t.* angels
*Heb.* 9. 14. who *t.* the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. *t.* the vail, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting covenant

THROUGHLY.

*Exod.* 21. 19. and shall cause him to be *t.* healed
2 *Kings* 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces *t.*
*Job* 6. 2. oh that my grief were *t.* weighed
*Psal.* 51. 2. wash me *t.* from mine iniquity, cleanse
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall *t.* glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye *t.* amend your ways and your doings, if
ye *t.* execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall *t.* plead their cause for you
*Ezek.* 16. 9. I *t.* washed away thy blood from thee
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will *t.* purge his floor, *Luke* 7. 17.
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been *t.* made manifest
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. man of G. *t.* furnished to all good works

THROW.

*Josh.* 24. 3. I led Abraham *t.* the land of Canaan
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. search him *t.* thousands of Judah
2 *Chron.* 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah *t.* all Judah
*Mark* 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached *t.* the world
*John* 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of *t.* the world

*See* Generations.

THROW.

*Judg.* 2. 2. ye shall *t.* down their altars, but have not
6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 *Kings* 9. 33. *t.* her down, so they threw her down
*Jer.* 1. 10. I set thee over the nations to *t.* down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to *t.* down
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they shall *t.* down thine eminent place
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong holds
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall build, but I will *t.* down

THROWING.

*Num.* 35. 17. if he smite him with *r.* a stone

THROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath *t.* 21
*Judg.* 0. 32. servants have *t.* down his altar
*2 Sam.* 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the wall
*1 Kings* 19. 10. Israel have *t.* down thy altars, 14.
*Jer.* 31. 40. it shall not be *t.* down any more
20. 15. foundations laiden, they walls are *t.* down
*Lam.* 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *t.* down, and hath not pitied
*Ezek.* 29. 5. I will leave thee *t.* into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *t.* down
*Nah.* 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
*Mat.* 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that shall not be *t.* down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
*Luke* 4. 35. when the devil had *t.* him in the midst
*Rev.* 16. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *t.* down

THRUST.

*Exod.* 11. 1. he shall surely *t.* you out hence
12. 39. because they were *t.* out of Egypt
*Num.* 22. 25. Balaam's ass *t.* himself to the wall
25. 8. Phinehas *t.* both of them through
33. 50. but if he *t.* him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he *t.* him suddenly without enmity
*Deut.* 13. 5. hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *t.* thee from the Lord
32. 17. to the devils which they knew not, to thee
33. + 14. precious things *t.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *t.* out the enemy from before thee
*Judg.* 9. 53. Ehud *t.* the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he *t.* fleece together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *t.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young men *t.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives' sons grew up, and they *t.* out Jephthah
*1 Sam.* 11. 2. that I may *t.* out all your right eyes
31. 4. Saul said, Draw thy sword, and *t.* me thereby
uncircumcised come and *t.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. and *t.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. + 14. lest he overtake us suddenly, and *t.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *t.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t.* away
*1 Kings* 17. 37. whose image I have hewed, priest
*2 Kings* 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *t.* her away
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they *t.* Uzziah out from thence
*Prof.* 18. 18. when *t.* is one that hath I might *t.*
*Isa.* 13. 15. every one found shall be *t.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *t.* through
*Jer.* 51. 4. they that are *t.* through in his streets
*Ezek.* 16. 40. they shall *t.* thee through with swords
21. + 15. princes are *t.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *t.* with the side and shoulder
46. 18. to *t.* them out of their possessions
*Joel* 2. 8. neither shall one *t.* another, shall walk
*Zech.* 13. 3. shall *t.* him through when he prophesieth
*Mat.* 11. + 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *t.*
*Luke* 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would *t.* out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *t.* down to hell
23. 38. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t.* out
*John* 20. 25. and *t.* my hand into his side, 27.
*Acts* 7. 27. he that did the wrong *t.* him away
39. but our fathers *t.* him from them
16. 24. who *t.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *t.* us out privily?
27. 39. nevertheless, if it were possible, to *t.* in the ship
*Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be stoned or *t.* through with
*Rev.* 14. 15. *t.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he saw the angel *t.* in his sickle on the earth
18. *t.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *t.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTEDST.

*Job* 32. 13. God *t.* him down, not man

THUMB.

*Exod.* 29. 20. then shalt thou put on the *t.* of their right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

THUMBS.

*Judg.* 1. 6. they cutting him and cut off his *t.*
7. seventy kings having their *t.* and toes cut off

THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim; *According to the Hebrews,* Exod. 28. 30. *the literal signification of these two words is,* light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect. *According to St. Jerome,* doctrine and judgment. *According to the LXX,* declaration or manifestation, and truth. *Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim were only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said,* Thou shalt put therein stones that are shining and perfect. *Others, to prove that the* Thummim *were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons.* (1) *Because the stones were set and engraven in the breast-plate,* Exod. 28. 17, 21. *the Urim and Thummim only put into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing.* (2) *It is not likely, that in such a brief account of the sacred vestments, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses put it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to put it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it?* (3) *Because the stones were put in it by the workmen,* Exod. 39. 10. *the* Urim and Thummim *put in by himself,* Lev. 8. 8. *It is observed, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of* Urim and Thummim, as in Exod. 28. 10. *And that where the* Urim and Thummim *are mentioned, there is no mention nothing of the stones, as in* Lev. 8. 8. *which seems to shew they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in Exodus, because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the artificers, whereas the* Urim and Thummim *seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was put into it.* (4) *Some say, that the* Urim and Thummim *were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were put into the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others have the name* JEHOVAH *written upon a plate of gold, was that the scripture calls* Urim and Thummim. *There are volumes written in defence of this notion concerning the* Urim and Thummim, *but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may not be amiss to observe, that the singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as a sign of the responses upon which God engaged to give him answers.*

*There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner, in which God was consulted by* Urim and Thummim. *It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great consequence: that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical ornaments: that he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the* Urim and Thummim *was affixed; and lastly, that he was not always to use this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army, or for other public persons: And even then, not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that relate to the republick or state.*

*When the* Urim and Thummim *was to be consulted, the high-priest put on his robes, and prepared himself, as if he was to enter, where he could not enter but once a year, but in the holy place, before the mercy-seat, which the divine presence repose, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the* holy place, *stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion, that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah,* 2 Sam. 2. 1. *it was answered him,* Aliah, *to wit,* The letters Aleph, Lamed, and He, *came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which answered the question.*

*But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate: there were four wanting,* Heth, Teth, Zade, *and* Koph. *To supply these, the Rabbins pretend that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,* Teth *would be still wanting. Therefore they say, that this title also was read there,* Collelle-schibbe-Israel. —See here all the tribes of Israel. *But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggests in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should raise themselves above the rest, what would hinder, that most the high-priest dispose them, which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance, he was always inspired and filled with the spirit of prophecy; but if it was so, then the* Urim and Thummim *would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest pronounced only spake himself. And perhaps the whole use of the* Urim and Thummim *was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord inspired and replenish him with internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.*

*Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord,* Josh. 9. 14. *which insinuates that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.*

*If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by* Urim and Thummim *subsisted in Israel; it is probable, that it ceased immediately no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spake to the children of Israel by* Urim and Thummim *while the tabernacle remained; and under the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the second temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the* Bath-kol, or the daughter of the voice. *By this they mean a voice sent from heaven, like that which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration,* Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.

*Spencer has written a learned dissertation, and endeavoured to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the* Urim and Thummim *were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a minister at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him. Secondly, that this method was established to prevent the high-priest from concerned the common interest of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom ceased, and hereditary in the priests and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common, after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any Instances of consulting the Lord by* Urim and Thummim, *after the construction of the temple of Solomon to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again.*

*Exod.* 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the Urim and the *t.* *Lev.* 8. 8.
*Deut.* 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy holy one
*Ezra* 2. 63. stood up priest with urim and *t.* *Neh.* 7. 65.

THUNDER.

*Exod.* 9. 23. the Lord sent *t.* and hail, the fire ran
29. the *t.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail
*1 Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *t.*
12. 17. he shall send *t.* | 18. the Lord sent *t.*
*Job* 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can understand?
28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *t.* 38. 25.
39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *t.?*
25. he smelleth the *t.* of the captains afar off
*Psal.* 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of *t.*
104. 7. at the voice of thy *t.* they hasted away
*Isa.* 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *t.*
*Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of *t.*
*Rev.* 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *t.*
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *t.*

THUNDER.

*1 Sam.* 2. 10. out of heaven shall he *t.* upon them
*Job* 40. 9. or canst thou *t.* with a voice like him

THUNDERS.

*Exod.* 9. 33. and the *t.* and hail ceased, 34.
10. 16. there were *t.* and lightnings, *Rev.* 16. 18.

*See* SEVEN.

THUNDERBOLTS

*Psal.* 78. 48. he gave their flock to hot *t.*

THUNDERED

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord with a great thunder

2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.

*John* 12. 29. that heard it, said that it *t.*

THUNDERED.

*Job* 37. 1. *t.* with the voice of his excellency

5. God *t.* marvellously with his voice

*Psal.* 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

THUNDERING

*Exod.* 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*

20. 18. and all the people saw the *t.*

*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.

8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

THUS.

*Gen.* 6. 22. did Noah, according as G. commanded

20. 16. *t.* she was reproved, 25. 22. why am I *t.*

*Exod.* 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou *t.* with us?

32. 11. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded

14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us?

*Lev.* 15. 31. separate the children of Israel

16. 3. *t.* shall Aaron come into the holy place

*Num.* 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites

11. 15. if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me

*Deut.* 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*

*Josh.* 7. 10. wherefore lieest thou *t.* on thy face?

*Judg.* 8. 1. men said, why hast thou done *t.*?

13. 18. why asketh thou *t.* after my name?

1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come

10. but if they say *t.* come up to us, then we will go

20. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, 2 *Sam.* 15. 26.

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*

18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee

23. as he went, *t.* he said, O my son Absalom

1 *Kings* 18. 21. *t.* they spake unto the king

2 *Chron.* 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah

*Ezra* 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer

6. 2. and therein was a memorial *t.* written

*Neh.* 5. 13. even *t.* be he shaken out and emptied

*Esth.* 6. 9. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.

*Job* 37. 7. by which men are, *t.* he sealeth up man

*Psal.* 73. 15. if I say I will speak *t.* behold

61. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked

106. 4. *t.* shall the man be blessed that doeth it, Is.

*Isa.* 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of land

47. 15. *t.* shall be unto thee with whom

*Jer.* 4. 27. for *t.* saith the Lord, Ezek. 6.

5. 13. *t.* shall it be done unto them, 6.

18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger

22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?

26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil against our souls

*Ezek.* 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?

*Amos* 7. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel

*Mal.* 1. 13. ye brought an offering should I accept

*Mar.* 2. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.

3. 15. *t.* it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness

26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that *t.* it must be

*Luke* 1. 25. hath Lord dealt with me in the days

2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us?

11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also

17. 30. *t.* shall it be when Son of man is revealed

18. 11. Pharisee prayed *t.* God, I thank thee

22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye *t.* far

23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up the ghost

24. 35. as they *t.* spake, Jesus himself in the midst

40. when he had *t.* spoken, he shewed his hands

46. it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer

*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well

11. 43. when had *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come

48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe

21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost

*Rom.* 9. 30. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.*?

1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest

2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we

*t.* judge, that if one died for all, then all dead

*Phil.* 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded

*Heb.* 6. 9. better things of you, though we *t.* speak

*Rev.* 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat

16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*

See DID, DO, LOND.

THUS and THUSS.

*Josh.* 7. 20. Achan said *t. and t.* have I done

*Judg.* 18. 4. *t. and t.* dealeth Micah with me

2 *Sam.* 17. 15. *t. and t.* did Ahithophel counsel Absalom, and *t. and t.* have I counselled

1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t. and t.* shall say to Jeroboam's wife

2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t. and t.* said the maid of Israel

9. 12. he said, *t. and t.* spake he to me, saying

THYINE.

*Rev.* 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood

TIDINGS.

*Exod.* 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*

11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, 5.

17. 31. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan

13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain

18. 19. let me now run and bear the king *t.*

20. Jesh said, thou shalt not bear *t.* this day

2 *Sam.* 18. 22. why will run? thou hast no *t.* ready

31. Cushi came, Cushi said, *t.* my lord the king

1 *Kings* 2. 42. then *t.* cause to Josh and Josh that

14. 6. for I have sent to thee with heavy *t.*

2 *Chron.* 24. 19. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols

*Psal.* 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*

*Jer.* 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*

49. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted

*Ezek.* 24. 7. that thou shalt answer for the *t.*

*Dan.* 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him

*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee glad *t.* 2. 10.

8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God

*Acts* 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church

13. 32. and we declare unto you glad *t.* the promise

21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band

*Rom.* 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things

See GOOD.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. *t.* the chariot, and get thee down

20. 14. who shall *t.* the battle? he said, Thou

*Prov.* 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.

*Exod.* 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue

2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses

*Mar.* 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her,

bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 4. *Luke* 19. 30.

TILE.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*

TILING.

*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch

TILL.

*Gen.* 19. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither

1 *Sam.* 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me

2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste of bread, *t.* the sun be down

2 *Chron.* 20. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong

36. 16. *t.* the wrath of God, *t.* there was no remedy

*Ezra* 2. 63. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.

9. 14. be angry with us *t.* thou hast consumed us

*Job* 14. 14. all the days of my *t.* my change come

27. 5. *t.* I die, I *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die

*Psal.* 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none

*Prov.* 30. 11. a generation, curseth his father, v. 12.

*Eccl.* 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good

*Cant.* 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, 3. 5.

*Isa.* 6. 11. then said I, Lord, how long? he said

62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and

he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth

*Jer.* 40. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.

52. 3. *t.* he had cast them out from his presence

*Lam.* 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven

*Ezek.* 26. 15. when the slain, when slaughter was found in

*Dan.* 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him

12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be

*Hos.* 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence

10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you

*Mat.* 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born

5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass

*Luke* 12. 50. I am straitened *t.* it be accomplished

15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it

19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come

*John* 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.

*Acts* 7. 18. a king arose, who knew not Joseph

23. 12. not eat, *t.* they had killed Paul, 14. 21.

*Eph.* 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith

*Phil.* 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Christ

1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading

*Rev.* 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come

7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our God

15. 8. *t.* the seven plagues were fulfilled

20. 3. *t.* the thousand years should be fulfilled

See CONSUMED, BURNING, UNTIL.

TILL, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. was not a man *t.* the ground, 3. 23.

2 *Sam.* 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land

*Jer.* 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 *Chron.* 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for *t.*

*Neh.* 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*

*Prov.* 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.

*Ezek.* 36. 6. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown

36. 34. the desolate land shall be *t.*

TILLER.

*Gen.* 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground

TILLAGE.

*Gen.* 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield

TILLETH.

*Prov.* 12. 11. he that *t.* his land shall be satisfied

28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty

TIMBREL.

*Exo.* 15. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof

1 *Kings* 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build

the house, 1 *Chron.* 22. 4 *Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah

*Ezra* 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prosperth

6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house

*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams

*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall lay thy *t.* in the water

*Hab.* 2. 11. the house out of the *t.* shall answer

*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

TIMBREL.

*Exod.* 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand

*Job* 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice

*Psal.* 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the *t.*

149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the *t.*

150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

*Exod.* 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t.*

*Judg.* 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*

1 *Sam.* 0. 5. David and house of Israel played

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. before the Lord on all *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.

*Psal.* 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t.*

*Isa.* 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy *t.*

TIME.

*This term is commonly taken for the measure of motion, or the duration of things, but it is also taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing. Eccl.* 8. 5. A wise man knoweth discretion both *time* and judgment: *He knows both what he ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for doing it. Ten times, or days, in* Dan. 7. 6. 8. My *time* is not yet come; *by which some understand, the time of his death; others, the season of his appearance publicly in the world; and others, the time of his going up to the feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time to go, when it will be most safe and proper for me. I shall be there some time during the feast, but my time is not yet come. The time of the vengeance of God is sometimes called the time* of the Lord, the *time* of his visiting. *Jer.* 50. 27. Let the unto them, for their day is come, the *time* of their visitation.

To gain the *time*, *is mentioned in* Dan. 2. 8. I know of certainty, that you would gain the *time. The magicians required a length of time from the king to explain his dream, hoping that during the time, something might have passed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to redeem the time, or improve it, because the days,* Eph. 5. 16. *Time* is redeemed, *when we carefully embrace and improve all the occasions and opportunities which the Lord presents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others; neglecting these times to be stolen from us, and lost by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have lost and misimproved much time, we must redeem it to shield our diligence, and do the more good in time to come. King Johnnemes counsled with the wise men who knew the times,* 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. *He advised with his counsellors that understood the history, the customs, and the laws of the Persians, respecting the times, and the history of the principal qualifications of a Statesman. For how should he know the interest of his country, if he is ignorant of the times, revolutions, and remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in his translation, he consulted the Sages, and always was his person, according to the custom of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it, that he consulted the children of Issachar, who were skilful in the knowledge of times and seasons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge in astrology. Jerom* 2. 20. Of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the *times*, to know what Israel ought to do. *Some by this understand the knowledge of the stars, and of the several seasons and changes of the air; which might be of good use to husbandry, to which tribe was attributed. Others think, that by this is to be understood their political prudence in discerning and embracing the fit season for all their actions.*

*Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel, It is not for you to know the times and seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power,* Acts 1. 7. *They still thought that the kingdom of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete kingdom of the Messiah, the rensuing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world,* Acts 3. 20, 21. *where St. Peter, speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of refreshing, and the times of the restitution of all things. St. Paul,* 1 Thess. 5. 1, 2. *make use of almost the same terms, in which our Saviour expressed himself to his Apostles, concerning his last coming.* But of the *times* and seasons ye have no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night.

Time *is put for a year.* Seven times, *that is, seven years,* Dan. 4. 16. Acceptable *time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of*

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable *time*. O *Lord*, *in a time of grace*. *I seek thee when thou magest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The Apostle complained*, Mat. 8. 29. *that Christ was* come to torment them before the *time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown down over into the fire prepared for them.* The fulness of *time, is the time which God had appointed and prefixed for the fitest season for the coming of the* Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. *The Prainists says*, Psal. 31. 15. My *times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou pleasest.*

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the *t.* of life, 14. 11. the *t.* that women go out to draw water 95. 5 from *t.* of the flood, 6. 17. bring water 47. 29. the *t.* drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his *t.* Lev. 15. 31. be yeaned the *t.* of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-*t.* Num. 13. 20. the *t.* was the *t.* of first ripe grapes 36. 13. which the *t.* she devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such *t.* shalt thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the *t.* of the going down of the sun 11. 18. Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 31. 42. and their land did Joshua take at one *t.* Judg. 16. 31. all the *t.* the house of God was in Shiloh 1 Sam. 7. 15. Samuel *t.* Israel judged 11. 1. at the *t.* when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one *t.* 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from *t.* to *t.* with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a *t.* 17. 17. 12. 10. 11. profit we shall have? and 18. 2. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when will thou return? and I set him a *t.* Job 6. 17. when they waxed warm, they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a *t.* to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his *t.* 22. 16. which were cut down out of *t.* 38. 23. which I reserved against the *t.* of trouble 39. 1. knowest thou the *t.* they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. for a *t.* when thou prayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil *t.* 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in *t.* of trouble 66. 3. when *t.* is thine enemies shall yield to thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t.* 81. 15. their *t.* should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my *t.* is 105. 19. until the *t.* that his word came Eccl. 3. 1. there is a *t.* to every purpose, 17. | 8. 6. 9. 2. a *t.* to born, and a *t.* to die, a *t.* to plant 7. 17. why shouldest thou die before thy *t.?* 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth *t.* and judgment 9. 11. but *t.* and chance happeneth to them all Isa. 12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil *t.* Jer. 26. 17. that draweth near the *t.* of her delivery 38. 19. form her, it goeth forth it shall bring to 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient *t.?* 46. 10. from the *t.* that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable *t.* have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his *t.* Jer. 6. 15. at the *t.* I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the *t.* of coming 10. looked for a *t.* of health, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in *t.* of trouble 19. and for the *t.* of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the *t.* of Jacob's trouble 46. 21. and the *t.* of their visitation, 26. 47. 9. 6. the *t.* that I will visit him, 50. 31. 10. and who will appoint me the *t.?* 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is *t.* to thresh her Ezek. 4. 10. from *t.* to *t.* shalt thou eat it 16. 8. was the *t.* of love, I spread my skirt 37. as at the *t.* of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the *t.* of the heathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t.* 9. to speak before one, till the *t.* be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him *t.* 3. 5. at what *t.* ye hear the sound of cornet, 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a *t.* 22. the *t.* came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a *t.* and the dividing of a *t.* 12. 7. 8. 17. at the *t.* of the end shall be the vision 19. 11. touched me about the *t.* of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a *t.* 35. to make them white, to the *t.* of the end 40. at the *t.* of the end shall the king of the south 12. 1. and there shall be a *t.* of trouble 9. seal the book, even to the *t.* of the end, 9. 11. from the *t.* the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is *t.* to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the *t.* that she which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it *t.* to dwell in your ceiled houses? Zech. 14. 7. that at evening *t.* it shall be light Mal. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the *t.* Mat. 1. 17. about the *t.* they were carried away



Mat. 2. 7. Herod enquired what *t.* star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the *t.?* 21. 34. and when the *t.* of the fruit drew near 25. 19. the master saith, my *t.* is at hand Mark 1. 15 the *t.* is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a *t.* 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the *t.* is far passed 11. 13. for the *t.* of figs was not yet 13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the *t.* is Luke 1. 57. Elizabeth's full *t.* came to be delivered 4. 5. showed him all kingdoms in a moment of *t.* 7. 45. but this woman, since the *t.* I came in 13. 1. which *t.* Pilate mingled their blood 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the *t.* come when 19. 44. thou knewest not the *t.* of thy visitation John 7. 6. my *t.* is not come, but your *t.* is always ready 16. 2. the *t.* cometh that whosover killeth you 25. the *t.* cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know times and *t.* 7. 17. but when the *t.* of the promise drew nigh 20. in which *t.* Moses was born, and was fair 27. 21. spent their *t.* in nothing else, but to toil Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t.* to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the *t.* 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a *t.* 29. but this I say, brethren, the *t.* is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t.* Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 4. 17. remain shall be caught up for a short *t.* 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his *t.* 2 Tim. 4. 3. *t.* come, when they will not endure 6. and the *t.* of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t.* of need 5. 12. when for the *t.* ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the *t.* then present 10. imposed on them till the *t.* of reformation 11. 32. the *t.* would fail me to tell of Gideon Jem. 4. 14. whereas ye appeareth a little *t.* 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of *t.* the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the *t.* of your sojourning here in fear 4. 3. he no longer should live the rest of the flesh Rev. 1. 3. for the *t.* is at hand, 22. 10. 6. 11. rest yet for a little *t.* 10. 6. no longer 11. 18. *t.* of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short *t.* 14. he is nourished for a *t.* and times, and half a *t.*

*Any* TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at *any t.* 1 Sam. 15. 26. if thou wilt return with me, that I may worship 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at *any t.* 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at *any t.* Mat. 4. 6. angels have charge over thee, lest at *any t.* thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at *any t.* the adversary deliver thee 13. 13. lest at *any t.* they see, Mark 4. 15 Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at *any t.* thy com. 21. 34. lest at *any t.* your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at *any t.* 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at *any t.* Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at *any t.* entered 27. 12. who purposed at *any t.* on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at *any t.* used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at *any t.* 13. 2. 1. lest at *any t.* we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at *any t.*

See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE, *In* THE.

Gen. 38. 27. came to pass *in the t.* of her travail Exod. 34. 18. commanded *in the t.* of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver you *in the t.* of trouble 15. 1. *in the t.* of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 23. *in the t.* of old age he was diseased 1 Chron. 20. 22. *in the t.* of distress did he pass Neh. 9. 27. *in the t.* of their trouble thou hearest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the time of their corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven *in the t.* of thine anger 27. 5. *in the t.* of trouble he shall hide me 37. 39. he is their strength *in the t.* of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off *in the t.* of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow *in the t.* of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man *in the t.* of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation *in the t.* of trouble Jer. 2. 27. *in the t.* of trouble they will say 28. if they can save you *in the t.* of trouble 8. 12. *in the t.* of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the time of their visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all *in the t.* of trouble 14. I will not hear them *in the t.* that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well *in the t.* of evil, and *in the t.* of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them *in the t.* of thine anger 50. 16. hasteth the sickle *in the t.* of harvest Ezek. 37. 34. *in the t.* when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, *in the t.* of their calamity, *in the t.* that their iniquity had an end Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn *in the t.* thereof Zech. 10. 1. ask rain *in the t.* of the latter rain Mat. 13. 30. *in the t.* of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers *in the t.* of Elisha

See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

*Same* TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the *same t.* Deut. 9. 20 I prayed for Aaron also the *same t.* 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then also Libnah revolted at the *same t.* 2 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the *same t.* 700 oxen 16. 10. Ans oppressed the people at the *same t.* Ezra 5. 3. at the *same t.* came to them Tatnai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the *same t.* Ezek. 38. 10. at the *same t.* shall thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the *same t.* my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that *same t.* Acts 19. 23. the *same t.* there arose no small stir

See SECOND, SET.

*That* TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in *that t.* 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by *that t.* the sun be hot Ezra 5. 15. since *that t.* hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. by night and by day *that t.* Job. 15. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since *that t.* 18. 7. in *that t.* shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from *that t.* and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from *that t.?* 48. 8. from *that t.* that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. *that t.* Israel shall come weeping 20. in *that t.* the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in *that t.* Mat. 4. 17. from *that t.* Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from *that t.* began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from *that t.* Judas sought opportunity Luke 10. 13. woe to thee Chorazin! it shall be tolerable John 6. 66. from *that t.* many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about *that t.* Herod stretched to vex

*At* THE *same* TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab *at that t.* Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you *at that t.* saying 16. 1 change your judges *at that t.* saying 18. I commanded you *at that t.* 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua *at that t.* saying 23. I besought the Lord *at that t.* saying 5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you *at that t.* 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me *at that t.* 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was *at that t.* with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under *at that t.* 30. 3. they could not keep the passover *at that t.* 35. 17. Israel kept the passover *at that t.* Jer. 3. 17. *at that t.* they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. *at that t.* shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. *at that t.* cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. *at that t.* shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them *at that t.* Zeph. 1. 12. *at that t.* I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. *at that t.* I will undo all that afflict *t.* 20. *at that t.* will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, *at that t.* Acts 8. 1. *at that t.* was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. *at that t.* ye were without Christ

See THIRD.

*This* TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. *this t.* will my husband be joined Exod. 6. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at *this t.* 9. 14. I will at *this t.* send all my plagues 16. to-morrow about *this t.* I will cause to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned *this t.* Num. 23. 23. according to *this t.* it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at *this t.* have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at *this t.* 1 Sam. 9. 15. for about *this t.* ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at *this t.* 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at *this t.* put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow *this t.* 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1, 18. | 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all *this t.* was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at *this t.* Job. 21. 30. are come to the kingdom for such a *t.* as *this* Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from *this t.* forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from *this t.* forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from *this t.* forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from *this t.* Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from *this t.* cry unto me? 31. 6. *this* is the *t.* that the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily for *this t.* is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to *this t.* Mark 13. 19. Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred-fold now in *this t.* and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern *this t.?* John 11. 39. Lord, by *this t.* he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at *this t.* restore the kingdom? 24. 13. Felix answered, go thy way for *this t.* Rom. 3. 26. to declare at *this t.* his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of *this* present 9. 9. at *this t.* will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at *this* present *t.* there is a remnant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at *this t.* 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at *this t.* your abundance

See TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two *t.* Lev. 19. 26. you shall not observe *t.* Deut. 18. 10, 14. Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in *t.* past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at *t.*

*Judg.* 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake
20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.
34. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.
20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.
2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of ancient t. that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 26.
21. 6. Manasseh observed t. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
1 *Chr.* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.
29. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace
*Ezra* 4. 13. the wise men which knew the t.
*Job* 24. 1. are not hidden from the Almighty
*Prov.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble
16. 4. ungodly hidden thus in t. of trouble!
31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
94. 1. what works thou didst in the t. of old
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.
*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.
46. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done
*Lamen.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her t. of refreshing shall come
21. till the t. of restitution of all things
18. 16. when it passeth all nations to walk
17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed
30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at
*Rom.* 11. 30. as ye in past time have obeyed God
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past
4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.
1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his t. he shall shew who is king
2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come
*Tit.* 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers
11. 17. *Abraham*
*Lev.* 16. 2. that he come not at *all* t. within the vail
1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at *all* t.
*Prov.* 24. 1. I will bless the Lord at *all* t. his praise
62. 8. trust in him at *all* t. ye people pour out hearts
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at *all* t.
119. 20. for longing that it hath to thy judgments *all* t.
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at *all* t.
17. 17. a friend loveth at *all* t. a brother is born for
*See* AFTER, MANY, SEVEN, TAX, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that hears it shall t. *2 Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.

TINKLING.

*Isa.* 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal

TIP.

*Num.* 31. 22. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.
*Lev.* 13. 18. all thy wool, hair, and t. and iron
20. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in t. and lead

TITE.

*Luke* 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water
*See* Right Ear.

TITHE.

*Eccl.* 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee

TIRED.

2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked

TIRES.

*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.
*Ezek.* 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads

TITHE.

*The practice of paying* tithes *is very ancient; for we find,* Gen. 14. 20. *that Abraham gave* tithes *to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his return from his expedition against Chedorlaomer, and the four kings in confederacy with him. Abraham gave him the* tithe *of all the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated this piety of his grandfather when he vowed to the Lord the* tithe *of all the substance he might acquire in Mesopotamia.* Gen. 28. 22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely give the *tenth* unto thee; *for the maintenance of thy worship, and other pious uses. Under the law, Moses ordained,* Lev. 27. 30, 31, 32. All the *tithe* of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or the fruit of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the Lord, &c.

*There were three sorts of* tithes *to be paid from the people (besides those from the Levites to the priests.)* Num. 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) *To the Levites, for their inheritance,* Num. 18. 21, 24. (2) *For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be eaten in the place which the Lord should choose to put his name there: to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple. This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the value in money, which was to be laid out there, cheap, same, or what else they pleased.* Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) *Besides those two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwellings,* Deut. 14. 28, 29. *Some are of opinion that this third tithe was not different from the second; but others take notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was used upon the spot by every one in the city of his habitation: So that there were only, according to them, two sorts of tithes, that which was given to the Levites and priests, and that which was applied to making feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem, or in other cities.*

Tithes *were paid to God as a sign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving* tithes, *of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owned his victory and success to be from God; and when tithes were kept back from the priests, the prophet complained that he was robbed,* Mal. 3. 8. *The paying of them was an honouring of God,* Prov. 3. 9. *Hence the Ignatian epistles call the priesthood of Melchizedek and his priesthood above the patriarch Abraham, and the priesthood of Levi, because Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes to unto him, as the lesser unto the greater,* Heb. 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

*In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor his apostles have commanded any thing in this affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he forbad them to carry their purse or provisions along with them, but to enter into the houses of those that were willing to receive them, and to eat what should be set before them; for the labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of his maintenance,* Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. *St. Paul would have it, that he that receives instruction, should administer some of his good things to him that gives it him,* Gal. 6. 6. *It is agreeable to nature and reason, that they which wait at the altar should live by the altar,* 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. *And as God, under the law ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for the priests, so as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; so under the New Testament, God ordained, that those who are taken off from worldly employments, and spend their time in the study and preaching of the gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour.* 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the gospel, should live of the gospel. *And in the 7th verse,* Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?

*The most barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their tithes to a heir god. Some force made it a standing obligation, others have done it upon particular occasions, and by the impulse of a transient devotion. Pausanias says, that when Peisistratus, tyrant of Athens, wrote to Solon, to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that Jupiter stars pay the tithe of "his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the "gods," Laert. Lib. 1. Pliny says that the Arabian merchants traded in spices, durst not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their god Sabis: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the tithe of what they took from their enemies.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 25. what shall the man do for a t.
*Lev.* 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's
32. concerning the t. of the herd of the flock
*Num.* 18. 26. ye shall unto them, a t. from the t.
*Deut.* 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn
14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose
28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn and the t. of all things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.
*Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes
*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin

TITHES, Ferd.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs

TITHES.

*Gen.* 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all
*Lev.* 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.
*Num.* 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites
26. when ye take of the children of Israel t.
28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your t.
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.
26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.
*Neh.* 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.
12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn
*Amos* 4. 4. bring your t. after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10
*Mal.* 3. 8. we have robbed me of t. and offerings
*Luke* 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess
2 *Ad.* 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.
6. he received t. of Abraham, and blessed him
8. and here men that die receive t.
9. Levi who received t. of t. in Abraham

TITHING.

*Deut.* 26. 12. made end of t. third year is year of t.

TITLE.

2 *Kings* 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see
*John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross
20. this t. then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

*Job* 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man
22. for I know not to give flattering t.

TITTLE.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law
*Luke* 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail

TO *and* FRO, *See* FRO.

TOAD.

*Eccl.* 29. 20. upon the crest of t. their right foot,
*Lev.* 8. 23, 24. [ 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

*Judg.* 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t.
7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off
1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whose fingers and t. 8.
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, 42.

TOGETHER.

*Deut.* 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t.
*Judg.* 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones
1 *Sam.* 31. 10. all his men died that same day t.
1 *Kings* 3. 18. and we were t. there was no stranger
11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen the blood of Naboth t.
*Ezra* 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord
*Neh.* 6. 7. let us take counsel t. [ 10. let us meet t.
*Job* 4. 18. behold the princes were t. they fear not
10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest is in the dust
*Ps.* 2. 2. the rulers of the earth did themselves t.
34. 15. all flesh shall perish, r. man shall turn to dust
*Prov.* 6. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the L.
14. 3. they are all t. betaken filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name r.
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed r. *Isa.* 1. 28.
*Eccl.* 2. 26. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet r.
*Eccl.* 4. 11. if two lie r. then they have heat
*Isa.* 1. 31. the strong shall be as t. and a spark
26. 19. *r.* with my dead body shall they arise
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it r.
52. 8. with the voice r. shall they sing, 9.
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed r.
*Jer.* 37. 7. the bones came r. bone to his bone
*Amos* 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes r.
3. 3. can two walk r. except they be agreed?
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are gathered r.
19. 6. what God hath joined r. *Mark* 10. 9.
*Luke* 5. 6. he called r. his friends and neighbours
*Acts* 2. 44. and all that believed were r. and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed r. to tempt the Spirit
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know that all things work r. for good
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickened us r. [ 6. hath raised us r.
21. in whom all the building fitly framed r. 22.
*Phil.* 1. 27. striving r. for the faith of the gospel
3. 17. brethr. be followers r. of me, and mark them
*Col.* 2. 2. be comforted, being knit r. in love, 19.
13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened r.
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up r. [ 5. 10. live r.
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering r.
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs r. of the grace of life

*See* DWELL.

TOIL.

*Gen.* 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.
41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.

TOIL, *Verb.*

*Mat.* 6. 28. they r. not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.

TOILED.

*Luke* 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night

TOILING.

*Mark* 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing

TOKEN.

*Gen.* 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13, 17.
17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant
*Exod.* 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee
12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the houses
13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand
*Num.* 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t.
*1 Sal.* 86. 17. show me a t. for good, that they

*Mark* 14. 44. Judas had given them a *t.* saying *Phil.* 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition *2 Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest *t.* of righteous judgment 3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epistle

TOKENS.

*Deut.* 22. 15. being *t.* of damsel's virginity, 17, 20. *Job* 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.* ? *Paul.* 60. 3. they also are afraid of thy *t.* 135. 9. who sent *t.* in the midst of thee, O Egypt *Isa.* 44. 25. that frustrateth the *t.* of the liars

TOLD.

*Gen.* 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou wast naked; 9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without *Exod.* 33. 5 I will *t.* unto thee what I shall command 37. 5. Joseph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9. 10. he *t.* it to his father and his brethren *Num.* 23. 26. *t.* thee all that the Lord speaketh *Deut.* 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true *Judg.* 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of 7. 13. there was a man that *t.* a dream unto his fellow 13. 6. I asked not, neither *t.* he me his name 22. nor would at this time have *t.* such things 14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and his mother 6. but he *t.* not his father, 9, 16. 1 *Sam.* 14. 1. *t.* on the seventh day he *t.* her, she *t.* the riddle 16. 17. she sware unto him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18. 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. he *t.* us that the asses were found 25. 19. but Abigail *t.* her husband Nabal 2 *Sam.* 11. 5. and the woman sent and *t.* David 17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David 1 *Kings* 13. 31. Sepulchre, *t.* her sons, saying, when any thing which he *t.* not, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2. 11. the words they *t.* also to their father 13. 25. *t.* it, they were afraid of the men 1 *Chron.* 17. 25. hast *t.* thou wilt build an house *Ezra* 8. 17. I *t.* them what they should say to Iddo *Esth.* 3. 11. Haman *t.* the king concerning the 8. 1. for Esther had *t.* what he was unto her *Job* 15. 18. which wise men have *t.* from fathers *Prov.* 44. 1. and our fathers *t.* us 8. 4. *t.* 10. *Isa.* 44. 8. have not I *t.* thee from that time? 45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I? 56. 15. what had not been *t.* them, shall they see *Jonah.* 1. 10. the men knew, because he had *t.* them *Mat.* 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing 14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jesus *Mark* 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the residue *John* 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews it was Jesus *Acts* 9. 6. he *t.* them which journeyed with him, 20. 23. 16. he entered into the castle and *t.* Paul 2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earnest desire

TOLD THEE.

*Gen.* 22. 3. the place of which God had *t. him*, 9. 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I have *t. him*, I will judge his house 18. Samuel *t. him* every thing, and hid nothing 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t. him* not 25. 36. she *t. him* nothing till morning light 2 *Kings* 7. 15. the king's messengers which *t. him* *Job* 37. 20. shall it be *t. him* that I speak *Mark* 5. 33. but the woman *t. him* all the truth

TOLD ME.

*Judg.* 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and *t. me* lies, 13. 15. hast not *t. me* wherein thy strength lieth 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. *t.* me that he was found safe, saying 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. when one *t. me*, saying, Saul is dead 1 *Kings* 10. 7. the half was not *t. me*, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. *Job.* 8. 9. and I shall be king over this people 2 *Kings* 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not *t. me* 8. 14. he *t. me* that thou shouldest surely recover *John* 8. 26. has every thing I *t. me* at home, 29. *Acts* 27. 25. it shall be even as it was *t. me*

TOLD you.

*Lev.* 40. 21. hath it not been *t.* you from beginning? *Hab.* 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t.* you *Mat.* 24. 25. behold, I have *t.* you before 28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t.* you *John* 3. 12. if I have *t.* you earthly things 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t.* you truth 9. 27. he said, I have *t.* you already, 13. 33. 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t.* you 29. now I have *t.* you before it come to pass 16. 4. that when the time shall come, ye may remember that I *t.* you of them 18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t.* you that I am he *Cor.* 15. 1. I *t.* you gospel, and forthwith *Gal.* 5. 21. as I have also *t.* you in time past *Phil.* 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *t.* you 1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we *t.* you that we should suffer 2 *Thess.* 2. 5. when with you, I *t.* you these things *Jude* 18. they *t.* you there should be mockers

TOLERABLE.

*Josh.* 9. 24. it was certainly *t.* thy servants 1 *Kings* 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.* 18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord, what I did when 2 *Kings* 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.* *Paul.* 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.* *Isa.* 7. 5. it was the performance of thing which we *t.* 37. 26. *t.* 10. *Jer.* 10. 13. there shall this be *t.* for a memorial *Luke* 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.* 63.

TON

*Luke* 2. 18. wondered at those things *t.* by shepherds

TOLERABLE.

*Mat.* 10. 15. it shall be more *t.* for Sodom and Gomorrah, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12. 11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon *Luke* 10. 14.

TOLL.

*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom 7. 24. *t.* tribute and custom was paid to them

TOMB.

*Job* 21. 32. and he shall remain in the *t.* *Mat.* 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.* *Mark* 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*

TOMBS.

*Mat.* 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Luke* 8. 27. 23. 29. shall say, Blessed are the barren of the prophets

TONGS.

*Exod.* 25. 38. shall make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold *Num.* 4. 9. they shall take a cloth, with a cloth of blue 1 *Kings* 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 21. *Isa.* 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.* 44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in coals

TONGUE.

*This word is taken in three different senses.* (1) *For the material organ, or muscle in the mouth.* Jam. 3. 5. The *tongue* is a little member. (2) *For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country.* Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose *tongue* thou shalt not understand. (3) *For good or bad discourse.* Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: *His discourse is sound and wholesome, or chiefly, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others.* On the contrary, He that hath a perverse *tongue* falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 20. *that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly.* Many questions are proposed about tongues, *taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked,* (1) *What was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by study and pains?* (2) *If this language is still in being? And,* (3) *If so, then which is it?*

*Profane writers, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, or any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards conveniency taught them to invent certain words, or sounds, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.*

*But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spoke the same language as himself, down to the deluge: and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.*

*Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former: or, whether by confounding their ideas, and distracting their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining among some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before: it also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the dispatriates, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit mankind to be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.*

*As to the first* tongue *which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; but the generality of critics have declared for the Hebrew* tongue, *and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs to this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew* tongue, *and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particular which can not be observed in any other language: all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are wrote in the Hebrew.*

*Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew* tongue, *such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew* tongue *than in any other* tongue; *but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.*

*Tongue* signifies, *1. a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to have received tongues for pain, Rev.* 16. 10. *A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the sea, or land, Isa.* 11. 15. 2 *Chr.* 9. 26. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the *tongue* that looketh southward. *Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea,* Josh. 18. 119. The scourge of the *tongue*, Job 5. 21. *By the tongue is also understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.*

*The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost,* Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. *was communicated to them faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies,* 1 Cor. 12. 10. | 14. 2, &c. *It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the Gentiles, and the comforting of believers.* In 1 Cor. 13. 1, *St. Paul says,* Though I speak with the *tongues* of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. *By which is not to be understood that the angels have any* proper *tongues, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one see a divine power in the gift of tongues; but though a man should know all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.*

*Exod.* 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.* *Josh.* 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel *Judg.* 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.* *Job* 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.* 15. 5. and thou choosest the *t.* of the crafty 20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *t.* 16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him 29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth *Psal.* 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.* 10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief and vanity 12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things 4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail 15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth 34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. 37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit 52. 2. thy *t.* devisieth mischiefs like a razor 57. 4. and their *t.* is a sharp sword 64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend 8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves 68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs may be dipped in the same 73. 9. and their *t.* walketh through the earth 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.* 130. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *t.* ? 126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with singing *Prov.* 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.* 24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman 10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver 31. but the froward *t.* shall be cut out 12. 19. but the *t.* of the wise is health

*Dan.* 12. 10. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
10. the *t.* of the wise shall knowledge aright
4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
17. 1. and a lear gareth bad *t.* a naughty *t.*
20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
23. when keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
23. wisdom and understanding shall be the *t.*
26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afficted by it
29. 21. than he that flatteeth with the *t.*
30. 14. heart not with thy *t.* a sword to master
31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
*Eccl.* 10. 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
*Cant.* 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
*Isa.* 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
5. 24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
33. 19. those shall not see people of a stammering *t.*
35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
54. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*
59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
*Jer.* 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
*Lam.* 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
*Ezek.* 3. 5. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
26. 4 will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
*Hos.* 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
*Hab.* 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
*Zech.* 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
*Mark* 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
*Jam.* 1. 26. seemeth religious, and bridleth not his *t.*
3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
*1 John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth

See PRIVATE, PROPER.

My TONGUE.

*2 Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit of Lord spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
*Ezek.* 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
*Job* 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
27. 4. not speak wickedness nor my *t.* utter deceit
33. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
*Psal.* 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
and praise all day long, 51. 14. | 71. 24.
39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
66. 17. and God was extolled with my *t.*
119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
*Prov.* 16. 23. my lip shall speak of knowledge
137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
*Prov.* 16. 23. my lip shall speak of knowledge
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

*Job.* 7. 11. I will speak in the bitterness of my
TONGUE.
*Isa.* 15. 5. my heart cries out for Moab
18. 1. ify. out-goings at the north *t.* of the sea
*Isa.* 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea

TONGUE for *Language, Speech.*

*Gen.* 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
*Ezra* 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
*Isa.* 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
*Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
*John* 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
*Acts* 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Aceldama
2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.?*
26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
*Rom.* 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4, 13, 14, 19, 27.
9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
16. 10. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-*t.*

TONGUES.

*Gen.* 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
*Ps.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent



*Isa.* 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
*Jer.* 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
*Mark* 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
19. 6. and they spake *t.* and prophesied
*Rom.* 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
30. do all speak with *t.?* do all interpret?
13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 20. people and *t.* stood before the throne
10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*

TOOK.

*Gen.* 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
4. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
*Num.* 3. 49. Moses *t.* redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
*Deut.* 1. 15. I *t.* them heads over tribes, and in
*Deut.* 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
21. 21. I *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
*Josh.* 7. 21. then I saw among the spoils, I *t.*
9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
*Judg.* 16. 21. Philistines *t.* him, put out his eyes
17. 5. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
10. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
25. then *t.* Naomi her daughter, and brought her
20. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. whatever the flesh-hook brought he
5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
18. 2. Saul *t.* David, and let him go home
26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of the ark, for oxen shook it
7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* it from Saul
12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
20. 38. the prophet *t.* away the ashes
2 *Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manasseh among thorns
*Ezra* 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
*Esth.* 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
9. 11. then it was the palace and the horse
9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
*Job* 10. 16. thou hunts *t.* pains upon me
*Psal.* 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds
*Isa.* 8. 2. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
*Jer.* 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
39. 14. even then *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
33. 5. he heard the sound of the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
*Amos* 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
*Zech.* 11. 7. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and band
13. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
*Mat.* 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil | 35. ye *t.* me in
43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
*Mark* 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
21. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
13. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
*John* 10. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
*Acts* 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
12. 25. *t.* with them John whose surname was Mark
19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up and *t.* Titus with me also
*Phil.* 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
*Col.* 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
*Heb.* 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
*Rev.* 5. 7. he, the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the censer
10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand

TOOK away.

*Gen.* 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
*Exod.* 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
11. 22. he *t.* not away the pillar of cloud by day
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
*Judg.* 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
13. 5. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
1 *Kings* 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah
2 *Kings* 23. 7. Josiah *t.* away the houses of the sun
25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,
the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *t.* away the idols, 1 *Kings*
17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
*Psal.* 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
*Cant.* 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my veil from me
*Ezek.* 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good
*Hos.* 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath
*Nah.* 2. 9. no end of the glory out of the house
*John* 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
*He* TOOK.
*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem saw the daughter of Hamor, and he *t.* her, and lay with her
*Exod.* 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
25. 20. he *t.* of the oil, and put it on the altar
34. 34. he *t.* the veil off, until he came out
*Lev.* 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
*Judg.* 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
*Ruth* 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chosen
20. 1. 11. he *t.* a hold of her, and said, he with me
18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
20. 17. he sent them away, *Ps.* 105. 20.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
4. 37. he *t.* his dead son and laid him on his
5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water
19. 15. and he *t.* sat down low and answers
*Job* 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd to scrape himself
*Prov.* 12. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he *t.*
*Eccl.* 5. 18. he *t.* his portion, and rejoice in his work
*Mat.* 15. 36. he *t.* the seven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.
26. 27. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
17. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 28.
27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, saying
*Mark* 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
*Luke* 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the host
12. 19. and he *t.* bread, *Ps.* 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
*Acts* 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
21. 14. he *t.* Paul's guide and found his hands
*Heb.* 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats

TOOK.

*Gen.* 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they choose
14. 11. and *they t.* all the goods of Sodom
12. and *they t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
*Num.* 16. 18. and *they t.* every man his censer
*Deut.* 1. 25. and *they t.* of the fruit of the land
*Josh.* 6. 20. the people went up, and *they t.* the city
7. 23. the king of Ai, *they t.* alive and brought him
11. 19. save Hivites, all other *they t.* in battle
*Judg.* 3. 6. *they t.* their daughters to be wives
2 *Kings* 10. 14. *they t.* them alive and slew them
*Lam.* 5. 13. *they t.* the young men to grind
*Ezek.* 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
*Dan.* 5. 20. and *they t.* his glory from him
*Mat.* 21. 46. because *they t.* him for a prophet
15. 10. so *they t.* the money, and did as taught
*Mark* 12. 8. *they t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
*Luke* 22. 54. *they t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.
*Acts* 4. 13. and *they t.* knowledge of them that
13. 29. *they t.* him down from the tree and laid
18. 26. *they t.* him, and expounded the way of God

TOOK up.

*Num.* 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said,
18. | 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
*Josh.* 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. 1 *Kings* 8. 3.
*Judg.* 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
2 *Sam.* 2. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and fled
1 *Kings* 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass

*2 Kings* 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah
4. 37. the Shunamite *t.* up her son and went out
10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot
*Neh.* 2. 1. I *t.* up the wine and gave it to the king
*Jer.* 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah up out of the dungeon
*Ezek.* 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. | 43. 5.
*Dan.* 3. 22. the flame slew men that *t.* up Shadrach
*Jonah* 1. 15. so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth
*Mat.* 14. 12. they *t.* up the body of John, *Mark* 6. 29.
20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained,
15. 37. *Mark* 8. 43. | 8. 8, 20.
16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10.
*Mark* 2. 12. and he *t.* up the bed and went forth
10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms and blessed them
*Luke* 2. 28. *t.* him up in his arms and blessed God
*John* 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
11. 15. we may see Jesus, nevertheless let us go
43. yea, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 39. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up
11. 5. we *t.* up my vision in the city Joppa, *Jerusalem*
*Rev.* 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone

TOPHET.

*Psal.* 99. 8. tho' thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
*Ezek.* 16. 18. and *t.* thy broidered garments

TOPH.

*Exod.* 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
*Deut.* 27. 5. Israelites shall not lift up iron *t.* on them
1 *Kings* 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH

*Is an unclean member of the body known by every body. The Hebrews call* ivory, tooth, *or the* elephant's *tooth,* 1 Kings 10. 22. *They commonly also called the prominent part of a rock by the name of* tooth, 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. Between the passages there was a sharp rock; *in Hebrew,* the rock was called a tooth. *Some of the ancients, God caused the water to gush out, for quenching Samson's thirst, is called* waterish, *that is, the lawbreaker,* Judg. 15. 19. *It was ordered by the law of retaliation, that they should give* tooth *for* tooth, Exod. 21. 24. *This law is, by most interpreters, not to be understood literally, but as that it was literally to be inflicted, except the injuring party would give such satisfaction as the injured person accepted, or the judges determined.*

To gnash the *teeth is a token of sorrow, rage, despair, and gnashing. The Psalmist says,* Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash upon him with their *teeth, out of rage and hatred. Jeremiah, in lamentation, speaks* of the gnashing of the *teeth of the damned out of rage and despair.* God breaks the *teeth* of the wicked, Ps. 3. 7. *to show the* Lord *their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that* the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and their children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2. *As if they had said, "Our "fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to "undergo the punishment of their sins, we "are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that is, a famine, because they have wherewithal to delfie their teeth,* Amos 4. 6.

*Exod.* 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* *Lev.* 24. 20.
*Deut.* 19. 21. life for life, *t.* for *t.*
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-servant's, he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake
*Prov.* 25. 19. like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

TOP.

*Gen.* 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone
*Exod.* 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,
and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it
30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.
*Num.* 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
20. 20. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him
*Deut.* 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.
28. 35. from sole of thy foot unto the *t.* of thy head
33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated
*Judg.* 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam
1 *Sam.* 9. 25. commanded on the *t.* of the house, 26.
1 *Sam.* 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house
*Kings* 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
21. 19. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people
2 *Kings* 9. 13. put it under him on the *t.* of the stairs
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock
*Ezra.* 3. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre
*Psal.* 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*
*Prov.* 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places
21. 9. better dwell in corner of house *t.* 25. 24.
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast
63?

TOP

*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*
*Isa.* 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in the
*t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, *Mic.* 4. 1.
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain
40. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains
*Lam.* 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he crept off the *t.* of his young twigs
22. I will crop off from the *t.* of his young twigs
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock
26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
14. 12. have fell the house on the *t.* of the mountains
*Nah.* 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
*Mat.* 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not
come down, *Mark* 13. 15. *Luke* 17. 31.
27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, *Mark* 15. 38.
*Luke* 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
*John* 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout
*Heb.* 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff

*See* CARMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

*Gen.* 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
upon the house-*t.* *Psal.* 129. 6. *Isa.* 37. 27.
*Job* 21. 33. sweet to him the *t.* of the clods of corn
*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. What hast thou wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
*Jer.* 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
26. 16. they tremble in the *t.* of the mountains
*Zeph.* 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
*Mat.* 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ.

*In Hebrew,* Pitdah. *The seventy, St. Jerom, Aquinas, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate* Pitdah *by* Topaz; *the Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a green stone; which agrees perfectly well with* the Topaz, *of which the finest are green, as Pliny observes,* lib. 37. cap. 8. *Yet others maintain, that the most beautiful topaz is* of the colour of gold. It is *pretended the* stone took its name of Topaz *from an island in the Red-sea, called* Topazos, *from* Topaz, *by* way have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to the ancients, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the* Pitdah of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. *which may compare their opinions with the* Topaz *to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the ninth of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of Simeon upon it,* Exod. 28. 17.

*Exod.* 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
*Job* 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
*Rev.* 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPHET.

*It is thought that* Tophet *was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept in it, for burning the carcasses, and other filthiness, that were brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they used to burn the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcasses to Tophet, when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says, for Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. Though this may be figuratively understood of hell.*

*Others think the name of* Tophet *is given to the valley of Hinnom, because of the sacrifices that were offered, not to the god Moloch, by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called* Toph. *It was in this manner that these sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it. They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in* Tophet.

*Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in* Tophet, *to burn their children there in the fire,* Jer. 7. 31. *The same prophet shews, that* Tophet *was a polluted and unclean place, where they used to throw the carcasses to which they refused burial,* Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. *King Josiah defiled the place of* Tophet, *where the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go thither any more to sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish deity,* 2 Kings 23. 10.

2 *Kings* 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
*Isa.* 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
*Jer.* 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent

TORCH.

*Zech.* 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

TORCHES.

*Judg.* 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
*Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

TORMENT.

*Luke* 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 *John* 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
18. 7. so much torment and sorrow give her, as a queen
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.*

TORMENTS.

*Mat.* 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
*Luke* 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENT.

*Mat.* 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
*Mark* 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, *Luke* 8. 28.

TORMENTED.

*Mat.* 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
*Luke* 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
*Rev.* 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

TORMENTERS.

*Mat.* 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

TORN.

*Gen.* 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
*Exod.* 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for witness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
31. be holy men unto me, neither shall ye eat any flesh *t.* of the beasts
*Lev.* 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 *Kings* 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass
*Isa.* 5. 25. carcases *t.* in the midst of the streets
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
*Ezek.* 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
*Hos.* 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
*Mal.* 1. 13. and ye brought that was *t.*
*Mark* 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

TORTOISE.

*In Hebrew,* Choled *which the Septuagint translate by* land crocodile, *others by* green-lizard, *is numbered among the unclean animals,* Lev. 11. 29. This land crocodile *is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find. this makes it entrails to be very much valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the ancients used to eat entrailes of this kind, which live upon the land only.*

*Lev.* 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED.

*Acts* 22. 29. departed, who should have *t.* him
*Heb.* 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

TOSS.

*Isa.* 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
*Jer.* 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves

TOSSED.

*Psal.* 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
*Prov.* 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that
*Isa.* 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
*Mat.* 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
*Acts* 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
*Eph.* 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro

*Jam.* 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *r.*

TOSSINGS.

*Job* 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the tawning of the day
2 *Cor.* 6. 4 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

TOTTERING.

*Psal.* 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a *t.* fence

TOUCH.

*Gen.* 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it lest ye die
20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her
*Exod.* 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it
13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die
*Lev.* 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing
3. 5. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.
6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof
11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t. Deut.* 14. 8.
31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, he unclean
12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come
*Num.* 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing
16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs
*Josh.* 9. 19. now shall we not *t.* them
*Ruth* 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee
2 *Sam.* 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more
18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom
23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced
1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15.
*Job* 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee
2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee
6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*
*Psal.* 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke
*Isa.* 6. 7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said
52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 *Cor.* 6. 17.
*Jer.* 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people
*Lam.* 2. 2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground
4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments
15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread
13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these
*Mat.* 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
14. 36. brought him that they might only *t.* the hem of his garment, *Mark* 8. [6. 56. 1 8. 22.
*Mark* 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
8. 22. they besought him to *t.* him, *Luke* 18. 15.
*Luke* 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens
18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them
*John* 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman
*Col.* 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. that destroy the brethren, should *t.* them
12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

TOUCHED.

*Gen.* 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee
32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.
*Lev.* 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such
*Num.* 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain
*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*
1 *Kings* 6. 27. the wings of cherubims *t.* one another
19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.
2 *Kings* 13. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
*Esth.* 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre
*Job* 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me
*Isa.* 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, and thy sin purged
*Jer.* 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said
*Dan.* 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. 10. 10.
*Mat.* 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*
the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.
14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
*Mark* 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45. 47.
7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still
8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him
22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him
*Acts* 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon
*Heb.* 4. 15. not an high priest which cannot be *t.*
12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHEST.

*Gen.* 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die
*Exod.* 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die
*Lev.* 5. 3. whatsoever *t.* he shall be hath
30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.
*Lev.* 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing
11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27, 36, 39.
26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean
15. 5. whoso *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes
7. *t.* his flesh [10. *t.* any thing under him
11. whosoever he *t.* that hath the issue
12. the vessel of earth that *t.* shall be broken
19. whoso *t.* her [21. whosoever *t.* her bed
22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon
23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean
till the even, 27. [22. 4, 5. *Num.* 19. 22.
*Num.* 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.
18. *t.* a bone [21. *t.* the water of separation
*Judg.* 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire
*Job* 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled



*Prov.* 10. 1[2. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
*Prov.* 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent
*Isa.* 17. 10. shall wither, when the eastwind *t.* it
*Hos.* 4. 2. they break out, and blood *t.* blood
*Amos* 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
*Zech.* 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye
*Luke* 7. 39. know what woman this is that *t.* him
1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

*Gen.* 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself
*Lev.* 5. 13. for his sin, that he hath sinned in some
*Num.* 8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites *t.* their charge
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of
2 *Kings* 7. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard
*Job* 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out
*Psal.* 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king
*Isa.* 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard
*Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness
21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say
22. 11. concerning Shallum king of Judah
*Ezek.* 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude
*Mat.* 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have
ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
*Luke* 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him
*Acts* 5. 35. what you intend to do as *t.* these men
21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written
*Rom.* 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. now *t.* things offered unto idols
16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints
*Phil.* 3. 5. of the tribe of Benjamin, *t.* the law, a Pharisee
6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless
*Col.* 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments
1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOWARD.

*Judg.* 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker
43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

*Gen.* 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*
Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand
*Num.* 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness
*Deut.* 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother
56. shall be evil *t.* the husband, son, daughter
*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David
1 *Kings* 8. 29. that thou may hearken to the prayer thy servant shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.
2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house
*Ezra* 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
25. 15. mine eyes are *t.* the Lord, for he shall
28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle
*Prov.* 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant
*Isa.* 65. 7. I measure their work *t.* bosom of Israel
*Jer.* 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people
*Dan.* 8. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem
8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south
*Jonah* 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple
*Zech.* 8. 14. as it began to down *t.* first day of the week
*Luke* 2. 14. on earth, peace, good will *t.* men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God
14. 29. saying, this man began to build *t.* in *t.* evening
*Acts* 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance *t.* God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 10. continued many years a judge *t.* God and *t.* you
*Phil.* 5. hearing of the love and faith which thou hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints

TOWER, SEE HEAVEN, HIGH, THREE, THEN, WILL, YOU.

*John* 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded him.
5. he began to wash the disciples their feet with the *t.*

TOWER.

*In Hebrew,* Migdal. [1] *It is for proof for lofty* ness, Isa. 2. 14. 30. 25. [2] *The Lord Jesus Christ,* Psal. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

*The scripture mentions several towers.* The *tower* of Siloam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. *our probably near the fountain of that name, to the east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over the fountain, and fell upon the people who had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive benefit by their water.*

*The tower of the flock, Mic.* 4. 8. *Some refer this to the tower of Edar, which was in the neighbourhood of Bethlehem,* Gen. 35. 21. *They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were near to this tower,* Luke 2. 15. *Many interpreters assert that the passage of Micah, wherein mention is made of the tower of the flock, stood for the city of Bethlehem, out of which our Saviour was to come. Others maintain, that the prophet intended it for the city of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this name, through which the flocks of sheep were driven into the sheep-market.*

*The tower* of the watchman, 2 *Kings* 17. 9 From the tower of the watchman to the fenced city; *this form of speaking expresses in general all the places of the country, from the lowest to the greatest.* *The towers of the watchmen, or of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice of the approach of enemies.* King Uzziah caused several towers to be built for the shepherds in the desert, and made many cisterns there, because he had a great number of flocks, 2 Chron. 26. 10. *The tower Edar mentioned before, and that which Isaiah later mentioned of, which was built in the midst of the vineyard,* Isa. 5. 2. *were of the same nature.*

*The tower* of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46. &c. *This tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon a higher ground, the rest of the city, and capacious enough to receive above a thousand persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed the city of Shechem, he commanded Zebul to take possession of this tower, to which a great part of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but as he could not do it, because it was exceedingly strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders, and commanded all his people to follow his example. They therefore brought with them a great quantity of wood, and filled the place with it, and set it on fire: So that all those who had taken refuge in the tower, either perished by the fire, or were smothered in the smoke.*

*The scripture speaks of the tower of Pharaoh, of the tower of Syene,* Ezek. 29. 10. *and of towers others, which were also a kind of citadels and fortresses of these cities.* Let us build us a city and a tower, Gen. 11. 4, 5.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and *t.*
5. the Lord came down to see the city and *t.*
35. 21. he spread his tent beyond the tower of Edar
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this *t.*
17. he beat down the *t.* of Penuel and slew men
9. 46. most of the men of Shechem entered into a hold
51. but there was a strong *t.* within the city
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he is the *t.* of salvation for his king
2 *Kings* 2. 8. what thou desirest to the *t.* he took thee
*Psal.* 61. 3. hast been a strong *t.* from the enemy
*Prov.* 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong *t.*
*Isa.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the *t.* of David
7. 4. thy neck is as a *t.* of ivory, thy nose is as the *t.* of Lebanon, looking towards Damascus
*Jer.* 6. 27. I have set thee for a *t.* and a fortress
31. 38. the city shall be built from *t.* of Hananeel
*Ezek.* 29. 10. Egypt desolate, from the *t.* of Syene
30. 6. from the *t.* of Syene shall they fall in it
*Mic.* 4. 8. thou, O *t.* of the flock, unto thee shall come
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will set me upon the *t.* and watch
*Zech.* 14. 10. shall be inhabited from *t.* of Hananeel
*Mat.* 21. 33. built a *t.* and let it out to husbandmen
*Mark* 12. 1.
*Luke* 13. 4. those 18 on whom the *t.* in Siloam fell
14. 28. which of you intending to build a *t.*

*High* TOWER.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. God my *high t. Psal.* 18. 2. 144. 2.
*Isa.* 5. 15. the day of the Lord on every *high t.*

TOWERS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us build cities and make *t.*
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built *t.* in Jerusalem
10. he built *t.* in the desert and digged wells
27. 4. Jotham built castles and *t.* in the forests
32. 5. Hezekiah built up the wall to the *t.*
*Psal.* 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her *t.*
*Cant.* 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like *t.*
*Isa.* 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the *t.* thereof
30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the *t.* fall
32. 14. the forts and *t.* shall be for dens for ever
33. 18. where is he that counted the *t.*
*Ezek.* 26. 4. they shall break down her *t.* 9.
27. 11. and the Gammadims were in thy *t.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their *t.* are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

*Gen.* 24. 21. *to wit* whether Lord made journey
*Exod.* 2. 4. *to wit* what would be done to him
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *to wit,* God was in Christ reconciling
8. 8. we do you *to wit* the grace of God bestowed

TOW.

*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the *t.* wall
1 *Sam.* 10. 4. and the elders of the *t.* trembled
23. 7. shut in, by entering into a *t.* that hath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some *t.*
*Heb.* 3. 12. woe to him that builds a *t.* with blood
*Mat.* 10. 11. into whatsoever *t.* ye shall enter
*Mark* 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the *t.*
26. nor go into the *t.* nor tell it to any in
*John* 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the *t.* of Bethlehem
11. 1. the *t.* of Mary and her sister Martha

*John* 11 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *t.*

TOWNS.

*Ezek.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwalled *t.*
*Jer.* 19. 15. I will bring on all her *t.* the evil
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *t.* without walls
*Luke* 9. 6. they departed and went through the *t.*
12. that they may go into the *t.* and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

*Acts* 19. 35. when the *t.* had appeased the people

TRADE.

*Gen.* 46. 32. their *t.* hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADED.

*Tit.* 3. 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *t.*

TRADE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and *t.* you therein, 21.
*Rev.* 18. 17. as many as *t.* by sea, stood afar off

TRADED.

*Ezek.* 27. 12. Tarshish *t.* in thy fairs with tin
13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, *t.* the persons of men
14. they of house of Togarmah *t.* with horses
17. Judah and Israel *t.* in thy market wheat
*Mat.* 25. 16. received five talents, went and *t.*

TRADING.

*Luke* 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *t.*

TRADITION,

[1] *Is not for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith,* 1 Cor. 11. 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] *A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.*

*Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Scribes,* Mat. 15. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the *tradition* of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. *This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it: but in time they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another, in which he also transgresses the commandment of God by *your tradition?* And though Christ does not say that *Christ* traditions *nothing was contrary to the command (though others were)* yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, it is plain that some of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be vexatious. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother, which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give the *t.* unto your parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them, It is, a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, a free offering and gift unto God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law: but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.*

*The Jews call* their traditions *the* Oral Law, *pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors and so on.*

*The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the ministers of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says concerning* traditions, "*That "the truth and discipline of the Catholick Church "are comprehended both in the sacred books and "in the* traditions, *which have been received "from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of "his Apostles, and which have been preserved "and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted "chain and succession.*"

*The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning* traditions *is, "That the holy scripture contain-"eth all things necessary to salvation; so that "whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be "proved thereby, is not to be required of any "man, that it should be believed as an article "of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary "to salvation."*

*Mat.* 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *t.* of the elders, not wash their hands? *Mark* 7. 5.
3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your *t.? Mark* 7. 9.
6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your *t. Mark* 7. 13.
*Mark* 7. 3. holding the *t.* of the elders, 8, 9.
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *t.* of men
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the *t.* which he received of us
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. received by *t.* from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 *Cor.* 11. 2. keep the *t.* as I delivered them
*Gal.* 1. 14. being zealous of the *t.* of my fathers
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the *t.* ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

*Gen.* 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall *t.* in the land

TRAFFICK, *Substantive.*

1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides that half of *t.* of merchants
*Ezek.* 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *t.*
28. 5. by thy *t.* hast thou increased thy riches
18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of *t.*

TRAFFICKERS.

*Isa.* 23. 8. whose *t.* are the honourable of the earth

TRAIL.

1 *Kings* 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *t.*
*Isa.* 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *t.* filled the temple

TRAIN.

*Prov.* 22. 6. *t.* up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram armed his *t.* servants, 318.

TRAITOR.

*Luke* 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *t.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *t.* heady

TRAMPLE.

*Psal.* 91. 13. the serpent shalt thou *t.* under feet
104. 120. all the beasts do *t.* on the forest
*Isa.* 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in my fury
*Mat.* 7. 6. pearls, lest they *t.* them under their feet

TRAMPLINGS.

*Judg.* 5. 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their *t.*

TRANCE.

*Num.* 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a *t.* 16.
*Acts* 10. 10. he fell into a *t.* and saw heaven opened
11. 5. I was in the city of Joppa, I saw a vision
22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *t.*

TRANQUILLITY.

*Dan.* 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *t.*

TRANSFER.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these things I have in figure *t.* to myself

TRANSFIGURED.

*The history of Christ's* transfiguration *is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark and Luke. All three agree that* this transfiguration *was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think is mount Tabor.* Matthew, chap. 17. 1. *says, but six days;* Luke 9. 28. *mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the excession: Hierome St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.*

*It is thought that* this transfiguration *happened in the night; and from what was proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that* the next day they came down from the mountain, *Luke* 9. 37. *therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this* transfiguration was, *to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his* glory *before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing* argument, *that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was* mean and contrary to expectation; *whereas* the transfiguration *itself, in which he showed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was* his true and natural condition.

*As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men, or they knew them by immediate relation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.*

*Mat.* 17. 2. and he was *t.* before them, *Mark* 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

*Rom.* 12. 2. but be ye *t.* by renewing of your mind
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. for Satan is *t.* into an angel of light
15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *t.*

TRANSFORMING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 13. *t.* themselves into apostles of Christ

TRANSGRESS.

*Num.* 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *t.* the commandment of the Lord? *t.* no prosper, 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.
1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *t.*
*Neh.* 1. 8. if ye *t.* I will scatter you abroad
13. 27. shall we hearken to you to *t.* against God
*Psal.* 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *t.*
25. 3. let them be ashamed who *t.* without cause
*Prov.* 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *t.*
*Jer.* 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *t.*
*Ezek.* 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *t.*
*Amos* 4. 4. come to Bethel and *t.* bring your tithes
*Mat.* 15. 2. why do thy disciples *t.* the tradition?
3. why do ye also *t.* the commandment of God?
*Rom.* 2. 27. who by circumcision dost *t.* the law

TRANSGRESSED.

*Deut.* 26. 13. I have not *t.* thy commandments
*Josh.* 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also *t.* my covenant I commanded them, 15.
23. 16. when ye have *t.* covenant of Lord your G.
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. ye have *t.* roll a stone unto me
15. 24. I have *t.* the commandment of the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 50. wherein they have *t.* against thee
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achar, who *t.* in the thing accursed
5. 25. they *t.* against the God of their fathers
10. 13. Saul died for his transgression which he *t.*
2 *Chron.* 12. 2. because they *t.* against the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah *t.* against the Lord his God
28. 19. and Ahaz *t.* sore against the Lord
30. 14. the priests and the people *t.* very much
*Ezra* 10. 10. ye have *t.* and taken strange wives
13. we are many that have *t.* in this thing
*Isa.* 24. 5. because they have *t.* the laws
43. 27. and thy teachers have *t.* against me
66. 24. shall look on men's carcases that have *t.*
*Jer.* 2. 8. the pastors *t.* against me and prophets
29. why will ye plead? ye all have *t.* against me
3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *t.*
33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *t.*
34. 18. I will give the men that *t.* my covenant
*Lam.* 3. 42. we have *t.* and have rebelled
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they and their fathers have *t.* against me
18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye *t.*
*Dan.* 9. 11. yea, all Israel have *t.* thy law
*Hos.* 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have *t.*
*Zeph.* 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou *t.*
*Luke* 15. 29. nor *t.* I at any time thy commandment

*See* COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

*Exth.* 3. 3. why *t.* thou the king's commandment?

TRANSGRESSETH.

*Prov.* 16. 10. his mouth *t.* not in judgment
*Hab.* 2. 5. because he is a proud man, neither *t.*
1 *John* 3. 4. whoso committeth sin, *t.* the law
5 *John* 9. whoso *t.* and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSING.

*Deut.* 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in *t.* covenant
*Isa.* 59. 13. in *t.* and lying against the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

*Exod.* 34. 7. forgiving *t.* and sin, *Num.* 14. 18.
*Josh.* 22. 22. or if it be in *t.* against the Lord
1 *Sam.* 24. 11. that there is no *t.* in hand, thou sewest
1 *Chr.* 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their *t.*
10. 13. so Saul died for his *t.* he committed
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in *t.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. because of *t.* of those carried away
10. 6. for he mourned because of their *t.*
*Job* 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my *t.*
8. 4. and he have cast them away for their *t.*
13. 23. make me to know my *t.* and my sin
14. 17. my *t.* is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest
33. 9. I am clean without *t.* I am innocent
34. 6. my wound is incurable without *t.*
*Psal.* 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great *t.*
32. 1. blessed is he whose *t.* is forgiven, whose sin
36. 1. the *t.* of the wicked saith within my heart
59. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my *t.*
89. 32. then will I visit their *t.* with a rod
107. 17. fools because of their *t.* are afflicted
*Prov.* 12. 13. the wicked is snared by the *t.* of his lips
17. 9. he that covereth a *t.* seeketh love
19. he loveth *t.* that loveth strife
19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a *t.*
28. 2. for the *t.* of a land many are the princes
24. whoso robbeth father, and saith, it is not
29. 6. in the *t.* of an evil man there is a snare
16. when the wicked are multiplied, *t.* increaseth
22. and a furious man abundeth in *t.*
*Isa.* 24. 20. the *t.* thereof shall be heavy on us
53. 8. for the *t.* of my people was he stricken
57. 4. are ye not children of *t.* a seed of falsehood?
58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their *t.*
59. 20. and to them that turn from *t.* in Jacob
*Ezek.* 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his *t.*

*Dan.* 6.12 against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*
13 concerning sacrifice, and the *t.* of desolation
9.24 seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*
*Amos* 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the
sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob?
3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
6 7. shall I give my firstborn for my *t.* and sin?
7 18. that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his
*Acts* 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell
*Rom.* 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 14. the woman being deceived was in the *t.*
*Heb.* 2. 2. every *t.* received just recompence of reward
1 *John* 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law
TRANSGRESSIONS.
*Deut.* 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
*Lev.* 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their *t.*
21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their *t.*
*Josh.* 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sins
1 *Kings* 14. 30. forgive thy people all their *t.*
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
36. 9. then he shewed them their work and *t.*
*Psal.* 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*
25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*
32. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me
65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away
103. 12. so far hath he removed our *t.* from us
*Isa.* 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy *t.*
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away
53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised
59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our
sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us
*Jer.* 5. 6. shall be torn because their *t.* are many
*Lam.* 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into
14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my *t.*
*Ezek.* 14. 11. not be polluted any more with their *t.*
18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned
28. because he turneth away from all his *t.*
30. repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*
33. cast away all your *t.* whereby ye transgressed
21. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins
33. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*
39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
*Amos* 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four
6. for three *t.* of Gaza § 9. Tyrus § 11. Edom
13. for three *t.* of Ammon § 2. 1. Moab § 4. Judah
2. 6. Israel § 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your sins
*Mic.* 1. 13. for the *t.* of Israel were found in thee
*Gal.* 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.* till seed
*Heb.* 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were
TRANSGRESSOR.
*Prov.* 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright
22. 12. he overthrowth the words of the *t.*
*Isa.* 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*
TRANSGRESSORS.
*Psal.* 37. 38. but the *t.* shall be destroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways and sinners
59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked *t.*
*Prov.* 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them
6. but *t.* shall be taken in their wicked snares
13. 2. but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence
15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
23. 28. and the increaseth the *t.* among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
*Isa.* 1. 28. the destruction of *t.* shall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the
sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*
*Dan.* 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the fullness
*Hos.* 14. 9. but the *t.* shall fall therein, just walk
*Mark* 15. 28. he was numbered with the *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
*Jam.* 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as *t.*
TRANSLATE.
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from the house of Saul
TRANSLATED.
*Col.* 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
*Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death
TRANSLATION.
*Heb.* 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony
TRANSPARENT.
*Rev.* 21. 21. street of city was as it were *t.* glass
TRANSPORTATION.
*Ezra* 1. 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
4. 1 1. the sons of the *t.* builded the temple
6. 1 16. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication
TRAP, S.
*Josh.* 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you
*Job* 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
(6*)

*Psal.* 69. 22. have been for a *t.* it be become a *t.*
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, and a
TRAVAIL.
*Gen.* 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins
*Psal.* 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as
a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23.
| 49. 24. | 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.
*Isa.* 23. 4. *t.* not | 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul
54 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man
with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*
*John* 16. 21. a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman
TRAVAILED.
*Gen.* 35. 16. Rachel *t.* | 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*
*Isa.* 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth
8. as soon as she *t.* she brought forth children
TRAVAILEST.
*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not
TRAVAILETH.
*Psal.* 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
*Isa.* 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
*Jer.* 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
*Mic.* 5. 3. till she which *t.* hath brought forth
*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now
TRAVAILING.
*Isa.* 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
*Hos.* 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
*Rev.* 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained
*Exod.* 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
*Num.* 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen
*Ezra* 1. 1. 13. this work is *t.* and was given to me
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
26. but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather
3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men
4. again I considered all *t.* and every work
*t.* than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*
5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*
*Isa.* 1. 3. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
*Jer.* 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day
TRAVELED.
*Acts* 11. 19. as far as Phenice and Cyprus
TRAVELLER.
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
*Job* 31. 35. but I opened my doors to the *t.*
TRAVELLERS.
*Judg.* 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
TRAVELLING.
*Josh.* 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
*Prov.* 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.
TRAVELLING.
*Isa.* 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
*Jer.* 9. 2. who is this in the greatness of his strength
*Mat.* 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
TRAVERSING.
*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways
TREACHEROUS.
*Isa.* 21. 2. *t.* dealer dealeth treacherously, 24. 16
*Jer.* 3. 7. turned unto me, but her sister Judah saw it
8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
*Judg.* 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14. 33. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone
*Isa.* 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they deal not *t.* with thee
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldest deal very *t.*
*Jer.* 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah have dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
*Hos.* 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there they dealt *t.* against me
*Mal.* 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let none deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*
TREACHERY.
2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Ahaziah
TREAD.
*Deut.* 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*
25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon
*Job* 24. 11. *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth

*Psal.* 44. 5. through thy name will we *t.* them under
60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts
10. 6 to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets
14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses
26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
*Jer.* 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes
46. 33. woe to fail, none shall *t.* with shouting
*Lam.* 1. 15. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
*Ezek.* 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*
34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet
*Dan.* 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
*Hos.* 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
*Mic.* 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces
6. 15. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
*Nah.* 3. 14. *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln
*Zech.* 10. 5. as the mire of the streets which *t.* their enemies
*Mal.* 4. 3. and ye shall tread down the wicked
*Luke* 10. 19. I will give you power to *t.* on serpents
*Rev.* 19. 15. God Almighty, Satan under your feet
*Rev.* 11. 2. the holy city shall they *t.* under foot
TREADEST, S.
*Isa.* 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses
*Amos* 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower
TREADETH.
*Deut.* 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when
he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
*Job* 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
*Prov.* 27. 7. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb
*Isa.* 18. 7 2. a nation that meteth out and *t.* down
*Hab.* 3. 15. thou shalt come as the potter *t.* clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
*Amos* 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
*Mal.* 3. 5. against those that *t.* the hireling
8. if he go through, he hoth *t.* down and teareth
*Rev.* 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God
TREASURE.
2 *Chr.* 22. 7 8. the *t.* down of Ahaziah was of God
*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath
*Ps.* 135. 4. that he for his *t.* Israel peculiar
22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
42. 42. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore
*Amos* 5. 11. treasures up *t.* in on the land
TREASON.
1 *Kings* 16. 20. the rest of Zimri and his *t.*
2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* *t.* *t.* *Chron.* 23. 13.
TREASURE.
*In Hebrew*, Oath. *The sacred* treasure, *among the Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together, provisions, magazines. So tacy any a treasure of corn, of oil, of honey, Jer.* 41. 8. *So also* treasures *of gold, silver, brass, Ezek.* 28. 4. *Dan.* 11. 43. *Stones, wands, hail, rain water, are called the* treasures *of God, Job* 38. 22. *Psal.* 135. 7. *This denotes that God hath them as much at his disposal as any man hath that which he hath laid up in his stores. The wise man opened their* treasures, *that is, their purses or bundles, to offer presents to our Saviour, Mat.* 2. 11.
Lay up *treasures* in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. *Lay out your wealth in good works, remembers Christ, for* be that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth unto the Lord, and he will pay him again, *Prov.* 19. 17. *Not laying up treasures of earthly things, such as the light of God's countenance, the graces of his Spirit, and those things which accompany salvation, but greater treasures with you than all worldly things; make them the* treasure *on which ye set your hearts. The steward of Joseph's house acquainted his brethren, when they found their money returned in their sacks, that God had given them treasure in their sacks; meaning his power and providence secretly putting it there,* Gen. 43. 23.
Treasures *of wickedness stand for all illegal riches,* Prov. 10. 2. Treasures *of wickedness will bring no man profit.*
Treasure *is often used to express any thing whatever in great abundance; as in* Col. 2. 3. In Jesus Christ are hid all the *treasures* of wisdom and knowledge, *St. Paul says,* Rom. 2. 5, Thou *treasurest* up wrath against the day of wrath: *that is, Thou provokest more and more the wrath of God against them; by heaping up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of God upon thyself: As men add to their treasure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy* treasure *of punishment. It is put for the knowledge of the gospel, and the ministry thereof,* 2 Cor. 4. 7. We have this *treasure* in earthen vessels. The good *treasure* of the heart, *is a holy frame of heart, together with that stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affections that are there,* Mat. 12. 35. *The Lord tells the children of Israel,* Exod. 19. 5, If

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar *treasure* unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's* treasures *generally are.*
*Gen.* 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks
*Deut.* 19. 5. ye shall be peculiar *t.* to me, *Ex.* 15. 5.
*Deut.* 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good *t.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord
*Ezra* 2. 69. according to their ability the *t.* of work
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams
7. 71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work
*Psal.* 17. 14. whose belly thou filest with hid *t.*
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.*
*Prov.* 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.*
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell.
*Eccl.* 2. 8. I gathered me peculiar *t.* of kings
*Isa.* 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*
*Ezek.* 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things
*Hos.* 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels
*Mal.* 3. 17. in mine, when I make up my special *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart
an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old
19. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21, *Luke* 18. 22.
*Luke* 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself
33. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not
*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that
*Jam.* 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days
TREASURE-CITIES.
*Exod.* 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.-cities*
TREASURE-HOUSE.
*Ezra* 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.-house*
7. 20. bestow out of the king's *t.-house*
*Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.-house*
*Dan.* 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.-house* of his god
TREASURES.
*Isa.* 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up
TREASURER.
*Ezra* 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.*
*Isa.* 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna
TREASURERS.
*Ezra* 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.*
*Neh.* 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasuries
*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.
TREASURES.
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.*
33. 19. they shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand
1 *Kings* 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.*
14. 26. Shishak took away the *t.* of the house
15. 18. Asa took gold left in the *t.* 2 *Chr.* 16. 2.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* 14. 14.
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.*
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the *t.*
20. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and all that was found in his *t.* 15. *Isa.* 39. 2, 4.
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the vessels of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of the king's house, 2 *Chron.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. Ahijah was over *t.* of the house
29. 1and I 9a. Shebnah was ruler of the *t.*
26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.*
27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azmaveth
2 *Chr.* 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.*
*Neh.* 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.*
*Job* 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.*
38. 22. hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow
or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.*
8. 21. I will fill the *t.* of those that love me
10. 2. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing
21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity
*Isa.* 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.*
10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their *t.*
30. 6. they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels
45. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness
*Jer.* 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. [20. 5.
41. 8. slay us, for we have in the field
48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *t.*
49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.*
50. 37. a sword is upon her *t.* they shall be spoiled
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters abundant in *t.*
*Ezek.* 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.*
*Dan.* 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness in house
*Mat.* 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.*
6. 19. lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth
20. but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt
TREASUREST.
*Rom.* 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath
TREASURY
*Josh.* 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* 24.

*Jer.* 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.*
*Mat.* 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.*
*Mark* 12. 41. Jesus sat over against the *t.* and beheld how the people cast money into the *t.*
*Luke* 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into *t.*
*John* 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*
TREASURES.
1 *Chron.* 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.*
28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* 12.
2 *Chron.* 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver
*Neh.* 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.*
13. and I made treasurers over the *t.*
*Esth.* 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.*
4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's *t.*
*Psal.* 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*
TREASURY.
*Acts* 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus
TREE.
*Both good and wicked men are compared* to trees.
The godly, *says the Psalmist*, shall be like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season, *Psal.* 1. 3. *Hizzi and shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-feeling influences of grace and consolation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in every good word and work. John the Baptist says*, Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the *trees*; therefore every *tree* which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the fire; that is, *The judgment of God "hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon "you, if you be either barren, or do not bring "forth good fruit. Vengeance is so nigh unto "you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root "the axe is already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his sermon upon the mount*, Mat. 7. 19. *The godly are called trees* of righteousness, *that is, persons bringing forth the fruits of righteousness*, Isa. 61. 3. *The wicked are called trees* whose fruit witheneth; *whose lives are full of all wickedness*, Jude 12. *The king of Assyria's army are called trees.* Isa. 10. 19. The rest of the *trees* of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them. *The remainder of his mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest accomplant may be their master-master.*
*There is reasonable mention of several kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names of them. Whatever the ancients planted a vine or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the fruit for the first three years. They offered to God that of the third year, and afterwards might use whatever those trees produced at their discretion*, Lev. 19. 23. *See* FRUIT.
Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. *Some conceive it was a natural means of preserving man's life, and freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and decays, during his state of innocence; and also a sacramental pledge of his continuance in that life, upon condition of his perfect obedience. But this tree of life, seems to have been a tree of death, because of his infidelity and disobedience.*
The *tree* of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 9, 17. *so called, because by the eating of it man came to know experimentally the vast difference between good and evil; and the greatness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this was a continual pledge, which God sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of disobedience.*
*Jesus Christ is called* the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7. [22. 2. *He will be to all his members as a tree of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with fellowship and communion with himself.*
*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat
2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also, and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil
16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat
2. 17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.
3. 6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good
11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.*? 17.
12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat
22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life
18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.*
40. he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat
21. 33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.*
*Lev.* 9. 25. the ball brake every *t.* of the field
10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord shewed him a *t.*
*Lev.* 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's
*Deut.* 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.*
20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.*
23. his body shall not remain all night on the *t.*

*Deut.* 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any
*Josh.* 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t*
1 *Sam.* 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah
31. 13. they buried them under a *t.* at Jabesh
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and shall fell every good *t.*
*Esth.* 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.*
5. 14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high
7. 9. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high
*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.*, if it be cut down
19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.*
*Psal.* 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water
*Prov.* 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life
13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a *t.* of life
*Eccl.* 11. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the north, where the *t.* falleth, there shall it be
*Isa.* 30. 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches
40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot
44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.?*
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.*
65. 22. as days of a *tree*, are the days of my people
66. 17. that purify themselves behind one *t.*
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest
11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit
17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.*
17. 24. brought down the high *t.* exalted the low *t.*, dried up the green *t.* made dry *t.* to flourish
20. 11. it commeth rod of my son, as every *t.*
31. 8. not any *t.* in the garden of God was like him
34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*
*Dam.* 4. 10. and behold a *t.* [11. the *t.* grew, 20.
14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* 23.
*Joel* 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* bareth her fruit
*Mat.* 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down and cast into the fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
7. 47. every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit
12. 33. either make the *t.* good and his fruit good; for the *t.* is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
13. 32. mustard seed becometh a *t.* *Luke* 13. 19.
*Luke* 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamine *t.*
*Acts* 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.*
10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a *t.*
13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid
*Gal.* 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.*
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.*
9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor
22. 2. in the midst was there the *t.* of life
14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life
See GREEN.
TREES.
*Gen.* 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the *t.* of garden
23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham
*Exod.* 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.*
*Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.*
23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.*
26. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit
20. neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruits
*Num.* 24. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the Lord hath planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.*
20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe
20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat
28. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume
*Josh.* 16. 10. Ephraim hanged them on *t.*
27. and they took them down off the *t.*
*Judg.* 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king
9. and go to be promoted over the *t.*? 13.
10. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us
12. *t.* said to the vine [13. *t.* said to the bramble
46. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon
2 *Kings* 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing
at the presence of the Lord, *Psal.* 96. 12.
*Neh.* 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* 37.
*Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the shady *t.* 22.
*Psal.* 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.*
78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with frost
104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap
105. 33. and brake the *t.* of their coasts
148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord
*Eccl.* 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit
*Cant.* 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of the wood
4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes
*Isa.* 7. 2. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood
19. they shall rest upon all commendable *t.*
10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be few
44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.*
55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands
61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness
*Jer.* 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a mount
7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*

*Ezek.* 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
47. 7. many, on the one side and on the other
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
*Joel* 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
*Mat.* 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of the *t.* Luke 3. 9.
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and strewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
*Mark* 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
*Luke* 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
*Jude* 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth.
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up

*See* PALM.

TREMBLE.

*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
*Ezra* 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
*Job* 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
*Psal.* 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
*Eccl.* 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
*Isa.* 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcases were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
*Jer.* 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
*Dan.* 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
*Hos.* 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
*Amos* 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* and every one mourn
*Hab.* 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
*Jam.* 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

*Gen.* 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
*Exod.* 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ] 77. 18. ] 97. 4.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoilers *t.* ] 16. 4. the elders of town *t.*
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
*Ezra* 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 24. and lo the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
*Dan.* 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in myself that I might rest in the day of trouble
*Mark* 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
*Acts* 7. 32. then Moses *t.* ] 24. 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

*Job* 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
*Psal.* 104. 32. he looketh on earth and it *t.*
119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
*Isa.* 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

TREMBLING.

*Gen.* 27. 33. Isaac trembled not with a great *t.*
*Exod.* 15. 15. *t.* take hold on the mighty men of Moab
*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
*Ezra* 10. 9. all the people sat *t.* because of this matter
*Job* 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
*Psal.* 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
*Isa.* 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
*Jer.* 23. 9. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
*Ezra* 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
*Job* 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
*Psal.* 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
*Isa.* 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
*Jer.* 23. 9. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
*Jer.* 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
*Ezek.* 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
*Dan.* 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
*Zech.* 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, L. what wilt have me to do?
16. 29. come and fell down before Paul and
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.* 7.
*Kings* 18. 35. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS.

*Gen.* 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
*Exod.* 22. 9. for every manner of *t.* whether for ox
*Lev.* 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
*Num.* 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have sinned with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
*Dan.* 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASS.

*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
*Psal.* 68. 21. such as go on still on in his *t.*
*Eccl.* 39. 33. for man doth exceed their shame and *t.*
*Mat.* 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.
*Mark* 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
*Eph.* 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened you together with you all *t.*

*See* COMMIT, COMMITTED, OFFERING, TRESPASS, MONEY.

2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *t.-money* was not brought

TRESPASS.

1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any man sin against his neighbour
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
28. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord
*Mat.* 18. 15. if thy brother *t.* against thee, go
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
14. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED.

*Lev.* 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
*Num.* 5. 6. when men do sins that men commit, and
*Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 *Chr.* 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more
*Ezra* 10. 2. when have we *t.* against our God, strange wives
*Ezek.* 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
*Dan.* 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
*Hos.* 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

TRESPASS.

*Lev.* 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
*Ezek.* 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

TRESPASSES.

*Job* 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
*Ezek.* 21. 15. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
*Heb.* 11. 35. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 15. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

*Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel,* Gen. 48. 5. *Instead of twelve tribes, there now were thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistance,* Num. 35. 2. Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

*The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulon, and Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and God. And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other tribes,* Num. 2. 2, 3, &c.

*In the matches of the army of Israel, the twelve tribes were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and God. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali,* Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, &c.

*We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.*

*The twelve* tribes *continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam,* 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. *This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of the calamities which that unfortunate happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the source of the alternate and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, introduced the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes from revolting the temple of the Lord,* 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, &c. *This schism likewise caused an irreconcileable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and occasioned a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Jeghoshaphat, Jehoram, and Ahaziah captives of the tribes of Reuben, God, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were subjected to Hazael, and carried into the Euphrates,* 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

*Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it,* 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. 18. 10, 11. *This ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their ancient legend the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly proved by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees: and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.*

*As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. Jeremiah prophesied for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them,* Jer. 25. 11, 12. 29. 10. *He represented their captivity in plainly assigned in* 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. *and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.*

*Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world* 3283, *before Christ* 717. *And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world* 3416, *before Christ* 588.

Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of ev.ı.head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. ] 34. 18.
4. 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites
*Deut.* 1. 23. of the city father bring them into thee
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.* 8.
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one *t.* to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. ] 4. 2, 4.
29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
*Josh.* 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come
18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
*Judg.* 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*

*Judg.* 21. 3. should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.
*Isa.* 13. 11. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 36.
1 *Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*
*Ezek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth
*Heb.* 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another *t.*
14. of Judah; of which *t.* Moses spake nothing
*See* REUBEN, SIMON, *and the rest.*

TRIBES.

*Exod.* 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39. 14.
*Num.* 24. 2. abiding in his tents according to their *t.*
33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit
34. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.
15. the two *t.* and the half have received their inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14.
18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*
*Josh.* 7. 14. shall be brought according to your *t.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee.
18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*
*Psal.* 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*
122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord
Jer. 10. 16. they that are the stay of *t.* Jeremiah
49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob
63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance
*Ezek.* 45. 8. princes of Israel according to their *t.*
*Hob.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.*
*Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn
*Acts* 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered
*Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*
*See* ISRAEL.

TRIBULATION.

*Deut.* 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord
*Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of your *t.*
1 *Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*
*Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* arisseth, he is offended
24. 21. for then shall be great *t.* such as was not
29. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.
*Joh.* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be
*Acts* 14. 22. we must through much *t.* enter kingdom
*Rom.* 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil
5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience
8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ?
12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*
7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. recompence to them that trouble you
*Rev.* 1. 9. John who am your companion in *t.*
2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty
10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days
22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent
7. 14. these are they which came out of great *t.*

TRIBULATION.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*
*Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also
*Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

*Isa.* 31. 8. and his young men shall be *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*!

TRIBUTARIES.

*Deut.* 20. 11. the people that therein shall be *t.*
*Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35.

TRIBUTE.

*In Greek,* Φόρος; *in Hebrew,* Mass; *which is derived from the verb* Masas, *to melt, or liquefy. The Hebrew acknowledged none for sovereign them, but God alone. Whence Josephus calls their government a* Theocracy, *or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly,* Exod. 30. 13. *Our Saviour, Matt.* 17. 24. *reasoned with Peter;* What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom, or *tribute* of their own children, or of strangers? *Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the capitation.*

Tribute *is a sum of money paid to princes, or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects owe to them, and as a reverence for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from* John 8. 33. *They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour,* Mat. 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give *tribute* unto Cesar or not? *Christ in his answer plainly shews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes! in things wherein they have power to command;* Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. *And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Christians submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their tributes.* *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues: *tribute* to whom *tribute* is due, custom to whom custom.

*Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horsemen,* 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 Chron. 8. 9. *Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,* 1 *Kings* 11. 14, 19. 15. | 11. 27. *Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, and the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solomon,* Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous service of the father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

*Gen.* 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*
*Num.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* unto the Lord of men of war
37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675
38. beeves, Lord's *t.* 72. | 39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61.
40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons
*Deut.* 16. 10. with a free-will offering
*Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13.
2 *Sam.* 20. 24. Adoram was over the *t.* 1 *Kings* 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.
1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *t.*
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea became servant and gave *t.*
23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *t.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*
17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver
*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom
20. and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them
6. 8. of the *t.* expences be given to these men
7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.*
*Isa.* 31. 8. and his young men shall be for *t.*
*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to
Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*?
25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*?
22. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.* to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a penny
21. tell us, what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.*
*Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also
7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLED.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not

TRIE, *See* TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not *t.* his beard
*Mat.* 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMING.

*Jer.* 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

*Isa.* 3. 16. walking and *t.* nimbly as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.*
*Psal.* 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me
41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me
60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me
92. 4. I will *t.* in the work of thy hands
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*?
106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise
*Isa.* 10. 10. Moab is my washpot, over Philistia will I *t.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ

TRIUMPH.

*Psal.* 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.*

TRIUMPHED.

*Exod.* 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21.
*Deut.* 32. 43. *Salvation* 1. *t.* 21.
*Job* 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short

TRIUMPHING.

*Col.* 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it

TRODE.

*Judg.* 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech
20. 43. Israel *t.* the Benjamites down with ease
2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.
9. 33. John *t.* Jezebel under foot
14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
*Luke* 12. 1. insomuch that they *t.* one on another

TRODDEN.

*Deut.* 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath *t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14. 9.
*Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength
*Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.*
28. 8. the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion
*Psal.* 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that err
*Isa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down
14. 19. art cast out of thy sepulchre *t.* under feet
18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.
25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.*
28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under
18. scourge pass through then ye shall be *t.* down
63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people none
18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary
*Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
*Ezek.* 16. 4. 6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot
27. 4. 6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*
34. 19. my flock eat what you have *t.* under feet
*Dan.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*
*Mic.* 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets
*Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavory to be *t.* under foot of men
*Luke* 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and was *t.* down
21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles
*Heb.* 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God
*Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; *t.* he called his name a *t.*
49. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*
3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*
22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
23. 11. the Philistines were gathered in a *t.*
13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim
*Isa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*
*Jer.* 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a *t.* suddenly upon them
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without
*Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

*Exod.* 38. 8. looking-glasses of women assemb. by *t.*
*Job* 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way
*Jer.* 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses
*Hos.* 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather yourself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*
*Hab.* 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of L.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought
5. 6. they in the land, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee
*Job* 5. 19. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came
5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground
7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward
14. 1. man is of few days and full of *t.*
15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid
27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?
30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?
34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?
38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*
*Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*
13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?
22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near
27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me
31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*
9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*
32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass
37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*
46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.*
54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*
60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man
66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*
69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*
73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men
78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*
49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*
81. 7. thou calledst in *t.* and I delivered thee
91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him
102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*
107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19.
26. their soul is melted because of *t.*
28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*
116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*
119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me
138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me
142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I shewed before him my *t.*
143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*
*Prov.* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*
16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith
25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like
*Isa.* 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me

*Isa.* 0.22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
17. 14 of behold, an evening tide *t.* and before
26. 16. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
30. 0. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
31. 2. let them our salvation also in time of *t.*
46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
65. 28. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
*Jer.* 5. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 20. but shall see thy vengeance on them of *t.*
14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
*Lam.* 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
*Dan.* 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. he bible to comfort them which are in *t.*
8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

SEE DAY.

TROUBLES.

*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befal them, 21.
*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
*Psal.* 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*
71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
*Prov.* 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
*Isa.* 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
*Mark* 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

*Josh.* 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
*Judg.* 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
2 *Chr.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
*Psal.* 2. 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
*Ezek.* 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
*Dan.* 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
*Mat.* 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
*Luke* 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
*Acts* 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
16. 28. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him
*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

*Gen.* 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
*Exod.* 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
*Josh.* 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonath. said, my father hath *t.* the land
16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
1 *King.* 18. 18. I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and
2 *King.* 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this
*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building
*Job* 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*
21. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.?*
23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence
34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
*Psal.* 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
38. 6. I am *t.* 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
39. 6. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*
48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hasted away
77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever
90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*
*Prov.* 25. 26. a righteous man falling is as a corrupt spring
*Isa.* 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones
57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea
*Jer.* 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
*Lam.* 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*
27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.
4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts *t.* him
5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me
*Zech.* 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
*Mat.* 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him
*Mar.* 15. 26. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
*Luke* 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* ||29. Mary was *t.*
10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
*John* 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
7. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. 13. 21.
*Acts* 2. 6. the multitude were *t.* in mind
15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you
17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
*Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet

TROUBLER.

1 *Cor.* 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed

TROUBLESOME.

*Job* 16. + 2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
20. + 22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him

TROUBLEST.

*Mark* 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any further?

TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
1 *King.* 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that *t.* Israel?
*Job* 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and
23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
*Prov.* 11. 17. he that *t.* his own flesh, 15. 27. he that
29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house
*Dan.* 6. 9. I know not what it is, there, tell me
*Luke* 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment

TROUBLING.

*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
*John* 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water

TROUBLOUS.

*Dan.* 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times

TROUGH.

*Gen.* 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
*Exod.* 2. 16. they came to *t.* to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*
12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes

TROUGHS.

*Luke* 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not

TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the last days, *t.-breakers*

TRUE.

*See Signification on* TRUTH.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 19. 31. if ye be *t.* men
33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
*Deut.* 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
*Josh.* 14. 7. answered him again, I gave me a *t.* token
*Ruth* 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
1 *King.* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chr.* 9. 5.
22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *t.* God, hast spoken from heaven
*Psal.* 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
*Prov.* 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us
*Ezek.* 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
*Dan.* 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
24. 7. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
10. 1. a thing was revealed unto Daniel the thing was *t.*
*Zech.* 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
*Luke* 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
*John* 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth
5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
8. 26. he that sent me is *t.* whom I speak to the world
8. 14. yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*
17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
*Acts* 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
*Eph.* 4. 24. new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness
*Phil.* 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
1 *Tim.* 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
*Tit.* 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
*Heb.* 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, because darkness pass, the *t.* light now shineth
5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ
3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
*Rev.* 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*
14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness
6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*
15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints
16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
19. 9. these are true *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.
11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *T.*
21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful

TRUELY.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God
*Jer.* 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God
*Job.* 17. 3. this shall testify, to know the only *t.* God
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God
1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life

TRUE.

*Gen.* 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
*Exod.* 18. 21. men of substance, hating covetousness
*Num.* 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 26.
*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* tithe the increase of seed
*Josh.* 2. 14. when the Lord deal *t.* and kindly with thee
24. 14. the Lord hath delivered all the land
*Judg.* 9. 16. if you have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.
*Ruth* 3. 13. *t.* there is but one kinsman, but there is one
*Job* 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
*Psal.* 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him
73. 1. God is good to Israel, even to such as are clean
116. 10. I am thy servant, I am thy servant
*Prov.* 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
19. 9. *t.* witness, the lie shall not escape, 21. 28.
*Jer.* 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills,
*t.* in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
10. 10. *t.* this is a great God and I must fear
23. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him
*Ezek.* 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
*Mic.* 3. 8. but I am full of power to declare
*Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plenteous, *Luke* 10. 2.
17. 11. Elias shall truly come and restore all things
27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
*Mark* 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak
*Luke* 20. 21. thou teachest *t.* the way of God
22. 22. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined
*John* 4. 18. I have no husband, in that said thou *t.*
5. 31. if I bear witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
*Acts* 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
3. 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet
5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought
*Heb.* 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because
10. 1. if they had been mindful of that country
1 *John* 1. 3. our fellowship is with the Father

TRUMP.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God

TRUMPET.

*See Signification in* FEAST.

*Exod.* 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
20. 18. all the people saw the voice of the *t.*
*Num.* 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
*Judg.* 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
18. when he bloweth with a *t.* then blow also
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
*Isa.* 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
27. 13. in the day that a *t.* shall be blowed and come
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and lift up a sign
51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
8. 1. set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come
*Joel* 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
*Amos* 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against the fenced cities
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
*Mat.* 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great *t.*
8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*

*See* BLOW, SOUND, *Subst. Verb.*

TRUMPETS.

*Lev.* 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 29. 1.
10. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* of a whole piece
8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*
10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
*Josh.* 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
6. 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns
9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13, 16, 20.
*Judg.* 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20, 22.
2 *Kings* 11. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king
14. 13. and trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals

2 *Kings* 12.13. were not made for house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. played with cymbals and with *t.*
15. 24. the priests did blow with *t.* before ark of God, 16. 6, 42. 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. 1 *Ch.* 13. 12. 14. 28. all Israel brought up the ark with *t.* and cymb.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with *t.*
7. 6. sang of the Lord began with the *t.*
*Job* 39. 25. the horse saith among the *t.* ha, ha
*Psal.* 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noise before Lord
*See* Rock *t.*

TRUMPETERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 14. princes and *t.* stood by the king
*Chron.* 5. 13. as the *t.* and singers were as one
29. 28. the singers sang, and the *t.* sounded
*Rev.* 18. 22. the voice of *t.* shall be heard no more

TRUST.

1 *Chron.* 9. + 22. whom David did ordain in their *t.*
+ 26. the four chief porters were in their *t.*
+ 31. Mattithiah had the *t.* over things in pans
*Job* 8. 14. and whose *t.* shall be a spider's web
15. 15. behold, he putteth no *t.* in his saints
*Prov.* 4. 24. put away froward mouth, and lips *t.*
71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my *t.* from my youth
141. 8. in thee is my *t.* leave not my soul destitute
*Prov.* 22. 19. that thy *t.* may be in the Lord
28. 25. that puts his *t.* in the Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who putteth his *t.* in the Lord shall be safe
*Isa.* 30. 15. in *t.* shall be your strength
57. 13. that putteth in *t.* me shall possess the land
*Luke* 16. 11. commit to your *t.* the true riches?
2 *Cor.* 3. 4. such *t.* we have through Christ
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my *t.*
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy *t.*
*See* Pet.

TRUST, *Verb.*

*Ruth* 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to *t.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. in him will I *t.* *Psal.* 18. 2. 31. 6.
31. a buckler to all that *t.* in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
2 *Kings* 18. 20. now on whom dost thou *t.* that rebellest against me? 2 *Chr.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 5.
21. so is Pharaoh to all that *t.* in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
22. if ye say, we *t.* in Lord our God, *Isa.* 36. 7.
30. neither let Hezekiah make you *t.* in the Lord, saying, Lord will deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.
*Job* 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I *t.* in him
35. 14. how much less when thou sayest you *t.* not
35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore *t.* in him
39. 11. will thou *t.* him because he is strong?
*Psal.* 20. 7. some *t.* in chariots, some in horses
25. 2. I *t.* in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.
31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that *t.* in thee
34. 22. none that *t.* in him shall be desolate
37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9, 10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Isa.* 26. 4.
40. he shall save them, because they *t.* in him
44. 6. I will not *t.* in my bow, nor shall sword save
49. 6. they that *t.* in their wealth, and boast
56. 4. I *t.* in God, I will not fear what flesh can do
61. 4. I will *t.* in the covert of thy wings
62. 10. *t.* not in oppression, become not vain
84. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and *t.* in him
91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou *t.*
116. 8. it is better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
119. 42. I have wherewith to reproach, for I *t.* in thy word
125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I *t.*
*Prov.* 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth *t.* in her
*Isa.* 12. 2. God my salvation, I will *t.* and not be afraid
14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall *t.* in it
30. 2. and *t.* in the shadow of Egypt
12. because ye *t.* in oppression and perverseness:
31. 1. and *t.* in chariots, because they are many
42. 17. be ashamed that *t.* in graven images
50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the Lord and stay
51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they *t.*
59. 4. they *t.* in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
*Jer.* 7. 4. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
7. 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot profit
14. which is called by my name, wherein ye *t.*
9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any brother
28. 15. makest this people to *t.* in a lie, 29. 31.
46. 25. I will punish Amon, and all them that *t.* in him
49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows *t.* in me
*Lamen.* 3. 16. but thou didst *t.* in thy beauty
33. 13. if he *t.* in his own righteousness and commit
*Hos.* 10. 13. because thou didst *t.* in thy way
*Amos* 6. 1. them that in the mountain of Samaria
*Mic.* 7. 5. put ye not in friend, put not confidence
*Nah.* 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
*Zeph.* 3. 12. they shall *t.* in the name of the Lord
*Mat.* 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles *t.*
*Rom.* 15. 12.
*Mark* 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in riches
*John* 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye *t.*
*Rom.* 15. 24. for I *t.* to see you in my journey
*Cor.* 16. 7. but I *t.* to tarry a while with you
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. that we should not *t.* in ourself, but in G.
10. in whom we *t.* that he will yet deliver us
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is widow indeed, and *t.* in God

2 *Cor.* 10. 7. if man *t.* to himself, that he is Christ's
13. 6. I *t.* ye shall know we are not reprobates
*Phil.* 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to *t.*
*Heb.* 2. 10. because we *t.* in the living God
6. 17. that they *t.* not in uncertain riches, but in
*Heb.* 13. 18. for we *t.* we have a good conscience
*Jam.* 2. 19. that *t.* in *t.* to come unto you and speak
3 *John* 14. but I *t.* I shall shortly see thee and speak

TRUSTED.

*Deut.* 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they *t.*?
*Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon *t.* not Israel to pass through
20. 36. because they *t.* to the liers in wait
2 *Kings* 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Israel
*Ps.* 13. 5. but I have *t.* in thy mercy, my heart shall
22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee; they have *t.*, and thou
4. they cried, and were delivered, 5.
8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would deliver him
26. 1. I have *t.* also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.
31. 6. I have *t.* in the Lord, 52. 8. | 56. 11.
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I *t.*
52. 7. but *t.* in the abundance of his riches
78. 22. because they *t.* not in his salvation
*Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast *t.* in thy wickedness
*Jer.* 13. 25. because thou hast *t.* in falsehood
48. 7. for because thou *t.* in thy works
49. 4. O daughter that *t.* in her treasures, saying
*Dan.* 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that *t.* in him
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she *t.* not in the Lord, she drew not near
*Mat.* 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver him now
*Luke* 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he *t.*
18. 9. he spake this parable unto some which *t.*
24. 21. we *t.* it had been he that redeemed Israel
*Eph.* 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first *t.* in Christ
13. in whom ye *t.* after that ye heard the word
2 *Tim.* 1. + 12. for I know whom I have *t.*
1 *Per.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God, adorned

TRUSTETH.

*Deut.* 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou *t.*
*Jer.* 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou *t.*
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou *t.*

TRUSTEST.

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what confidence is this wherein thou *t.*? *Isa.* 36. 4.
21. thou *t.* on staff of this bruised reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou *t.* *Isa.* 37. 10.

TRUSTING.

*Job* 24. + 22. he riseth up and *t.* not his own life
40. 23. he *t.* that he can draw up Jordan into his
*Psal.* 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord thro' mercy
32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord mercy shall compass him
34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that *t.* in
22. 9. thou *t.* me, 10. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.
37. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul *t.* in thee
86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that *t.* in thee
112. 7. he shall not be afraid, his heart is fixed, *t.*
*Prov.* 11. 28. he that *t.* in his riches shall fall
28. 26. he that *t.* in his own heart is a fool
*Isa.* 26. 3. will keep in peace because he *t.* in thee
*Jer.* 17. 5. cursed be the man that *t.* in man
*Hab.* 2. 18. the maker of his work *t.* therein
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is widow indeed, *t.* in God

TRUSTING.

*Psal.* 112. 7. his heart is fixed, *t.* in the Lord

TRUSTY.

*Job* 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the *t.*

TRUTH

*Is taken* (1) *For what is opposed to a falsehood, a lie, a deceit.* Prov. 12. 17, He that speaketh *truth*, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false witness deceit. 2 *Cor.* 6. *Paul says*, I speak the *truth* in Christ, I lie not. (2) *For fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping promises. Generally* by *truth*, *when in this sense, is joined* mercy or kindness, *as in* Gen. 24. 27, *Blesser, the servant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that* he had not left destitute his master of his mercy and his *truth*: *He hath shewed him his mercy in giving him plenty of good things, and in his fulfilling and performing all his promises to him.* Or, mercy and truth *may express a stable, constant, and permanent mercy*, *that is*, "*Blessed* be the Lord, who has favoured my master "*Abraham* in to constant and uniform a manner." *Paul* ascribes to *several places extol* the mercy and truth of God. *It is his* mercy *that prevents and promises, and it is his truth that receives and performs.* Psal. 57. 10. *He says*, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy *truth* unto the clouds. *This expresses their greatness, and extent, and that all creatures partake of them.* (3) Truth *is put for the true doctrine of the gospel.* Gal. 3. 1, Who hath bewitched you, that you should not obey the *truth?* (4) Truth *is put for the substance of the types and ceremonies of the law.* John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses, but grace and *truth* came by Jesus Christ: *The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in the law, was by and in Christ.* *So* John 24.

6, I am the *truth.* "*I am the* truth *and substance of all the types and shadows of the* "*law:*" *Or, say others*, "*I am the great doctor* "*of my church, who teach them what course* "*take to get to heaven.*" (5) True *is put for reality, and is opposed to that which is not original and of itself.* Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9. That was the true light: *Christ has light in himself, and from himself; he is the original fountain-light; those light is derived to all others.* (6) True *is opposed to hypocrisy, dissimulation, or formality.* Heb. 10. 22, Let us draw near with a *true* heart; *that is, with sprightness, integrity, and sincerity of hearts.*

*Gen.* 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his *t.*
32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the *t.*
42. 16. be proved, whether there be any *t.* in you
*Exod.* 18. 21. men of *t.* 34. 6. Lord abundant in *t.*
*Deut.* 13. 14. behold, if it be *t.* | 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and *t.* to you
15. 20. return, mercy and *t.* be with you
1 *Kings* 17. 24. the word of the Lord in your mouth is *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. if peace and *t.* be in my days, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 18. 15. How many times say nothing but the *t.*
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *t.*
*Neh.* 9. 13. and gave them laws of *t.*
*Job.* 9. 30. though I wash me with words of peace and *t.*
*Psal.* 15. 2. he that speaketh the *t.* in his heart
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.*
45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of *t.*
51. 6. thou desirest *t.* in the inward parts
57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his *t.*
60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the *t.*
61. 7. O prepare mercy and *t.* which may preserve
85. 10. mercy and *t.* met together; righteousness and peace
11. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.
86. 15. thou art pleteous in mercy and *t.*
89. 14. mercy and *t.* shall go before thy face
91. 4. his *t.* shall be thy shield and buckler
96. 13. he shall judge the people with his *t.*
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his *t.*
100. 5. his *t.* endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
119. 30. I have chosen the way of *t.* thy judgments
142. 7. bring my soul out of prison, that I may
146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth *t.* for ever
*Prov.* 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forsake thee
8. 7. for my mouth shall speak *t.* wickedness abom.
12. 17. he that speaks *t.* sheweth righteousness
19. the lip of *t.* shall be established for ever
14. 22. mercy and *t.* be to them that devise good
16. 6. by mercy and *t.* iniquity is purged, by the fear
20. 28. mercy and *t.* preserve the king, his throne
22. 21. might know the certainty of the words of *t.* thou mightest answer the words of *t.*
23. 23. buy the *t.* and sell it not, also wisdom
*Eccl.* 12. 10. what was written were words of *t.*
*Isa.* 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and *t.*
59. 2. the nation which keepeth *t.* may enter in
42. he shall bring forth judgment unto *t.*
43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is *t.*
59. 4. none any pleadeth for *t.* they speak lies
14. for *t.* is fallen in the street and equity cannot
15. yea *t.* faileth, and he that departeth from evil
*Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the *t.*
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the *t.*?
7. 28. *t.* is perished and cut off from their mouth
9. 3. they are not valiant for the *t.* on the earth
5. they will deceive and will not speak the *t.*
10. + 10. but the Lord is the true God of *t.*
14. + 13. I will give you peace of *t.* in this place
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and *t.*
*Dan.* 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are *t.*
7. 16. I asked him the *t.* of all this, 19.
8. 12. and it cast down the *t.* to the ground
10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of *t.*
11. 2. and now will I shew thee the *t.* behold
*Hos.* 4. 1. there is no *t.* nor mercy in the land
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the *t.* to Jacob
*Zech.* 7. + 9. saying, judge judgment of *t.* and shew
8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of *t.*
16. speak ye every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25. execute
the judgment of *t.* and peace in your gates
19. therefore love the *t.* and peace
*Mal.* 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth
*Mat.* 15. 27. she said, *t.* Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing and trembling, 6. 12.
12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the *t.*
*John* 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and *t.*
17. but grace and *t.* came by Jesus Christ
5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the *t.*
8. 32. ye shall know the *t.* the *t.* shall make you free
40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the *t.*
44. abode not in *t.* because there is no *t.* in him
45. because I tell you the *t.* ye believe me not
46. and if I say the *t.* why do ye not believe?
14. 6. I am the way, and the *t.* and the life
16. 7. I tell you *t.* it is expedient that I go away
13. the Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*

*John* 17.19. they might be sanctified through the *t.*
18. 37. I came that I should bear witness to the *t.*
every one that is of the *t.* hearth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him what is *t.?*
*Acts* 26. 25. but speak forth the words of *t.*
*Rom.* 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness
25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie
2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*
8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
20. which hast the form of the *t.* in the law
3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
9 1. I say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
15.8. was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God
1*Cor.* 5.8. but with the unleavened bread of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4.2. but by manifestation of the *t.* commending
7. 14. even so our boasting I make unto *t.*
11. 10. as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop
12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*
13.8. we cannot do anything against the *t.* but for *t.*
*Gal.* 2.5. the *t.* of the gospel might continue with
14. they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel
3. 1 that ye should not obey the *t.* 5. 7.
4. 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t.?*
*Eph.* 4. 15. but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow
21. has been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus
4 24. After God is created in holiness of *t.*
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
6. 14. and having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*
12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*
11. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
7. I speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not
3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*
4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*
6. 5. men of corrupt minds, destitute of the *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred
25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*
3. 7. are able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
8. as Jannes and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*
4. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*
*Tit.* 1. according to the acknowledging of the
14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*
*Heb.* 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*
*Jam.* 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the *t.*
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of
1 *John* 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*
8. we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us
2. 4. the *t.* is not in him [27. is *t.*, and is no lie
21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*
but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.*
3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*
5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*
2 *John* 1. but also all they that have known the *t.*
2. for the *t.* sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 *John* 3. came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*
12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

In TRUTH.

*Josh.* 24. 14. serve him in *t.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
*Judg.* 9. 15. if in *t.* ye anoint me king over you
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk in *t.* 3. 6. as he walked in *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how I walked in *t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
*Psal.* 33. 3. all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.
37. 3. shall dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed
132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him in *t.*
*Isa.* 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t.*
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in *t.* judging and seeking
48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t.*
61. 8. I will direct their work in *t.* and make
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*
32. 41. I will plant them in this land in *t.*
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will be their God in *t.* and righteousness
*Mar.* 12. 16. teachest the way of God in *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
*John* 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t.* 24.
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in *t.*
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether in *t.* Christ is preached
*Col.* 1. 6. since we knew the grace of God in *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 15. but as it is in *t.* abide in faith
1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t.*
2 *John* 3. the Son of the father, in *t.* and love
4 I rejoiced, that I found of the children walking
in *t.* as commanded from the Father, 3 *John* 4.

*In the* TRUTH.

*Psal.* 69. 13. hear me *in the t.* of thy salvation
*Joh* 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in *t.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth *in the t.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be established *in the* present *t.*
2 *John* 1. elect lady, whom I love *in the t.* 3 *John* 1.
3 *John* 3. even as thou walkest *in the t.*

*Of* a TRUTH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 5. *of a t.* women have been kept from us
2 *Kings* 19. 17. *of a t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria
have destroyed the nations, *Isa.* 37. 18.
*Job* 9. 2. I know it is so *of a t.* but how should man
*Isa.* 5. 9. *of a t.* many houses shall be desolate
*Jer.* 26. 15. for *of a t.* the Lord hath sent me to you

TUM

*Dan.* 2. 47. *of a t.* it is, your God is a God of gods
*Mar.* 14. 70. *of a t.* thou art thou of Galilee
*Luke* 4. 25. but I tell you *of a t.* 9. 27.
12. 44. *of a t.* I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
22. 59. *of a t.* this fellow also was with him
*John* 6. 14. this is *of a t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
*Acts* 4. 27. *of a t.* against thy holy child Jesus
10. 34. *of a t.* I perceive that God is no respecter
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. will report that God is in you *of a t.*

*Not* TRUTH.

*Thy* TRUTH.

*Psal.* 25. 5. lead me in *thy t.* and teach me
26. 3. before mine eyes and I have walked in *thy t.*
30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare *thy t.?*
40. 10. and *thy t.* from the great congregation
11. let *thy t.* continually preserve me
43. 3. send out thy light and *thy t.* let them lead
54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in *thy t.*
57. 10. and *thy t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
71. 22. I will praise *thy t.* [86. 11. will walk in *thy t.*
89. 49. which thou swearest to David in *thy t.*
115. 1. to thy name give glory, for *t.* sake, 138. 2.
*Isa.* 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t.*
19. the father to children shall make known *thy t.*
*Jer.* 9. 3. they are not established in *thy t.*
*John* 17. 17. sanctify them through *thy t.* thy word

*Word of* TRUTH.

*Psal.* 119. 43. take not the word of *t.* out of my mouth
2 *Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourselves by the *word of t.*
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye heard the *word of t.*
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the *word of t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the *word of t.*
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by *word of*

TRY.

*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know also that thou hast in *t.* him
*Job* 7. 18. that thou shouldest *t.* him every moment
12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taste?
*Psal.* 11. 4. his eyelids try the children of men
26. 2. *t.* my reins and my heart || 139. 23. *t.* me
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t.* their way
9. 7. I will melt them and prove them, *Zech.* 13. 9.
17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn
*Dan.* 11. 35. some of the wise shall fall to *t.* them
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. the fire shall *t.* every man's work
*Phil.* 1. 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you
1 *John* 4. 1. *t.* the spirits whether they are of God
*Rev.* 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth

TRYED.

*Deut.* 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*
*Job* 23. 10. when he has *t.* me, I shall come as gold
34. 36. my desire is that Job may be *t.* to the end
*Psal.* 12. 6. as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth
17. thou hast *t.* me and shalt find nothing
66. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is *t.*
105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him
119. + 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it
*Isa.* 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* stone
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou hast *t.* my heart toward thee
*Dan.* 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t.*
*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*
*Mal.* 3. 17. by faith of Abraham when he was *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 12. when *t.* he shall receive the crown
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. than of gold, though it be *t.* with fire
*Rev.* 3. 2. hast *t.* them which say they are apostles
10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*
3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRYING.

1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart
20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t.* the righteous

TRIEIH.

*Job* 34. 3. ear *t.* words, as the mouth taseth meat
*Psal.* 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins
11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked
*Prov.* 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts
1 *Thess.* 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

*Jam.* 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

TUMBLED.

*Judg.* 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host
TUMBLING.
1 *Sam.* 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this *t.?*
2 *Sam.* 18. 29. I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was
2 *Kings* 19. 28. because thy rage against me and thy
*t.* is come up into mine ears, *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Psal.* 65. 7. which stilleth the *t.* of the people
74. 23. the *t.* of those that rise up against thee
83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
*Isa.* 33. 3. at the noise of the *t.* the people fled
*Jer.* 10. 18. with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire
*Hos.* 10. 14. therefore shall *t.* rise among thy people
*Amos* 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t.* with shouting
*Zech.* 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them
*Mat.* 27. 24. but rather it was made, he took water
*Mark* 5. 38. he seeth the *t.* and them that wept
*Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*

TUR

*Acts* 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

*Amos* 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in the midst thereof
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*
12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*

TUMULTUOUS.

*Isa.* 13. 4. a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered
22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city
*Jer.* 48. 45. shall devour the head of the *t.* ones

TURN.

*Exth.* 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in
15. now when the *t.* of Esther was come to go in

TURN, *First.*

*Gen.* 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left
*Exod.* 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs
32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
*Lev.* 19. 4. ye not unto idols, nor make gods
*Num.* 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderness
20. 2. 17. will pass *t.* to the right hand or left
21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards
22. 23. he smote the ass to *t.* her into the way
26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left
*Deut.* 1. 7. *t.* you, and go to the mount of the Amorites
40. and ye take you journey into the wilderness
32. 12. so the Lord alone did lead him, and no strange
14. 25. then shall *t.* it into money and bind it up
30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* their captivity
31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods and serve them
*Josh.* 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or left
23. 6. that ye *t.* not from following the Lord, 24.
24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and consume
*Judg.* 20. 8. nor will any of us *t.* into his house
1 *Sam.* 14. 7. I am, behold, I am with thee
22. 17. *t.* and slay the priests of the Lord, 18.
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right or left hand
1 *Kings* 2. 15. kingdom, for it was mine, and kingdom
15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahithophel's counsel to foolishness
1 *Kings* 8. 33. *t.* from their sin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26, 37.
7. 14.
9. 6. if you shall at all *t.* from following me
17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eastward and hide thyself
22. 34. he said, *t.* thy hand, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
2 *Kings* 9. 18. and Jehu said, *t.* thee behind me, 19.
17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my
commandments, *Jer.* 18. 11. 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3. 4.
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. but Josiah would not *t.* his face
*Neh.* 1. 9. if ye *t.* unto me, and keep my commandments,
4. 4. and *t.* their reproach on their own head
9. 26. prophets which testified to *t.* them to thee
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou *t.*
14. 13. O, that thou wouldest hide me, that thou *t.*
23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?
24. 4. they *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor
*Psal.* 6. 8. because the Lord hath heard the voice of
7. 16. if he *t.* not, he will whet his sword
20. + 13. the Lord *t.* to ashes the burnt-sacrifice
21. 12. thou shalt make them *t.* their back
25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. || 86. 16.
85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our salvation, and cause
119. 79. let those that fear thee *t.* unto me
132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t.*
*Prov.* 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out
4. 15. pass not by it, *t.* from it, and pass away
27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left
*Eccl.* 3. 20. all are of dust, and all *t.* to dust again
*Isa.* 2. 17. *t.* my hand against thee, and will
*Isa.* 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge
13. 14. they shall every man *t.* to his own people
14. 26. and he shall *t.* the rivers into dry land
22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toss thee like a ball
23. 17. she shall *t.* to her hire, and shall commit
26. 6. for strength, let them that *t.* the battle
30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left
31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
50. 20. to them that *t.* from transgression in Jacob
*Jer.* 2. 35. surely his anger shall *t.* from me
18. 4. then he made it again, but returned and *t.*
13. 16. before he *t.* it into the shadow of death
31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy
18. *t.* thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art
44. 5. hearkened not to *t.* from their wickedness
50. 16. they shall *t.* every one to his people
*Ezek.* 3. 19. if thou warn not the wicked, he shall *t.*
*Ezek.* 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
4. 8. shalt not *t.* thee from one side to another
7. 22. my face will I *t.* also from them
14. 6. repent and *t.* yourselves from your idols, 18.
30. 32. | 33. 9, 11. *Hos.* 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.
36. 9. I will *t.* unto you, and ye shall be tilled
38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the desolate places
*Dan.* 9. 13. that we might *t.* from our iniquities
11. 18. shall he *t.* his face unto the isles, and take
many; shall cause reproach *t.* upon him
19. then he shall *t.* his face toward the fort
12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteousness
*Hos.* 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*
12. 6. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy
*Amos* 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand against Ekron

*Amos* 5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to wormwood
8. 10. and I will *t.* your feasts into mourning
*Zenah.* 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way
*Zeph.* 3. 9. then will I *t.* to people a pure language
*Zech.* 9. 12. *t.* ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
*Mal.* 4. 6. he shall turn many upon the little ones
*Mal.* 4. 6. he shall *t.* the heart of fathers to children
*Mat.* 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other
*Luke* 1. 17. *t.* the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall *t.* to you for a testimony
*Acts* 13. 46. of life, lo we *t.* to the Gentiles
14. 15. that you should *t.* from these vanities
26. 18. and to *t.* them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent and *t.* to God
*Jud.* 1. 19. I will not *t.* to my salvation
*Gr.* 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
*Tam.* 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
*Rev.* 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood

TURN *again.*

*Lev.* 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t. again* and be changed
*Judg.* 11. 8. therefore we *t.* again to thee now
*Ruth* 1. 11. she said, *t. again*, my daughters, 12.
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I may *t.* *t. again* with me, 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when Israel shall *t. again* to thee
17. if heart of this people *t. again* to their lord
13. if you *t. again* and keep my commandments
2 *Kings* 1. 6. go *t. again* to the king that sent you
20. 5. *t. again* and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *t. again* to the Lord ] 9. if ye *t. again*
*Job* 34. 15. and man shall *t. again* into dust
*Psal.* 16. 27. your old *t. a.* illiterate were consumed
90. 1. hast been displeased, O *t.* thyself to us again
90. 3. *t.* us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
85. 8. speak peace unto his people and unto *t. a.* to folly
104. 9. that they *t.* not *a.* to cover the earth
126. 4. *t.* again our captivity, as streams in south
*Ezr.* 33. 5. 1 *t.* *a.* and prophesied as I was ord.
31. 21. *a.* again, O virgin of Israel, *t. a.* again to cities
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t. a.* again to the L.
*Ezek.* 18. 32. repent and *t.* *a.* from all your sins
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will *t.* again he will have compassion
*Zech.* 10. 9. shall live with their children and *t. a.* again
*Mat.* 9. 22. he *t.* and when he saw her, said
*Luke* 10. 6. if not, it shall *t.* to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day *t.* again to thee
*Gal.* 4. 9. how *t.* ye *a.* again to the weak elements

TURN *aside.*

*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now *t.* *aside* and see this sight
*Deut.* 5. 20. shall *t.* *a.* from the way which I command
11. 16. and ye *t.* *aside* and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he *t.* not *aside* from commandment
31. 29. after my death you will *t.* from the way
*Josh.* 23. 6. that ye *t.* not *aside* therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.
*Ruth* 4. 1. he, such a one, sat down hard *a.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. Asahel, *t. aside* and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to *t. aside*
18. 30. the king said, *t. aside* and stand here
*Job* 36. 18. a great ransom cannot *t.* there *aside*
*Psal.* 40. 4. respecteth not such as *t. aside* to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aside*
125. 5. as for such as *t. aside* to crooked ways
*Isa.* 10. 2. to *t. aside* the needy from judgment
29. 21. *t. a.* *aside* the just for a thing of nought
30. 11. get out of the way, *t. aside* out of the path
*Lam.* 3. 35. to *t. aside* the right of a man before the
*Amos* 2. 7. and will *t.* *a.* the way of the meek
5. 12. and they *t. aside* the poor in the gate
*Mal.* 3. 5. and that *t. aside* the stranger from right
TURN *away.*
*Gen.* 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t. away*
45. till thy brother's anger *t. away* from thee
*Num.* 32. 15. for if ye *t. away* from after him,
*Deut.* 30. 17. *Josh.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
*Deut.* 7. 4. they will *t. away* thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to *t. you away* from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t.* not *away*
23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and *t.* *away*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. I ask one petition, that *t.* *a.* my face
11. 2. surely they will *t.* *away* your heart
2 *Kings* 18. 2. for what then *t.* *a.* away the face of one
captain of the lowest of my servants, 2 *Chr.* 25. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not up, *t. away* from them
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God *t.* not *away* the face of
thine anointed, remember mercies, *Psal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziah did *t. away* from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may *t.* *a.* *away*, 30. 8. 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
30. 9. the Lord will not *t. away* his face from you
*Job* 9. 12. who can *t.* him *away* ? 11. 10.
*Ps.* 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. *t. away* my reproach which I fear
*Prov.* 25. 10. and lest thine infamy *t.* not *away*
29. 8. but wise men *t. away* wrath
*Cant.* 6. 5. *t. away* thine eyes from me, for they
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to *t. away*
30. 13. if thou *t. away* thy foot from the sabbath
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her occasion who can *t.* her *away*?
3. 19. and thou shalt not *t. away* from me



*Jer.* 8. 4. saith L. shall he *t. away* and not return?
18. 20. I stood to *t. away* thy wrath from them
49. 14. I will *t. away* your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not *t. away* from them
*Lam.* 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to *t. a.* captivity
*Ezek.* 14. 6. *t. away* your faces from abominations
*Amos* 1. 3. and for four I will not *t. away* the punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
*Jonah* 3. 9. God will *t. away* from his fierce anger
*Mal.* 2. 6. and did *t.* many *away* from iniquity
*Mat.* 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t.* not thou *away*
*Acts* 13. 8. seeking to *t. a.* the deputy from faith
*Rom.* 11. 26. shall *t. a.* *away* ungodliness from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such *t. away*
*Heb.* 12. 25. we shall not escape if we *t. away* from him
TURN *back.*
*Deut.* 23. 13. *t.* *b.* and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and *t.*
thee *back* by the way thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29.
*Psal.* 44. 10. make us to *t. back* from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies *t. back*
*Isa.* 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall *t.* it *back*?
*Jer.* 4. 28. neither will I *t.* *back* from it
6. 9. *t.* *back* thine hand as a grape-gatherer
15. 6. behold, I will *t.* *back* the weapons of war
49. 8. flee ye, *t.* *back* deeply, O inhabitants
*Ezek.* 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee *back*, 39. 2.
*Zeph.* 3. 20. when I bring you captivity
*Mark* 13. 16. not *t.* *back* to take up his garment
*Gal.* 4. 19. how *t.* ye *back* to beggarly elements ?
TURN *to.*
*Gen.* 19. 6. behold now, my lords, *t.* in, I pray you
*Judg.* 4. 18. *t.* in, my lord, *t.* in to me, fear not
1 *Sam.* 25. 8. let the young men find favour, *t.* to
2 *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God shall *t.* in thither
*Prov.* 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him *t.* in hither, 16.
TURN *out.*
*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou *t.* to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did *t.* to the Lord
*Ezek.* 18. 23. wicked man shall *t.* to the Lord
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t.* to the Lord
*Hos.* 14. 2. take with you words and *t.* to the Lord
*Joel* 2. 13. to rend hearts and *t.* to the Lord
*Luke* 1. 16. many of Israel shall be *t.* to the Lord
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall *t.* to the Lord
TURN *upon.*
*Gen.* 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t.* every way
42. 24. Joseph *t.* about from them and wept
*Exod.* 7. 15. the rod which was *t.* to a serpent
7. 17. the waters which are in the river shall be
*t.* to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh *t.* against the people
*Lev.* 13. 3. when the hair is *t.* white, 10. 17, 20, 25.
*Num.* 21. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Bashan
*Job* 1. 19. the sun saw no more from the three times
*Deut.* 23. 5. r. the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are *t.* unto other gods
*Josh.* 7. 26. Lord *t.* from the fierceness of his anger
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail
20. 43. therefore they *t.* their backs before Israel
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. travailed, for her pains were *t.* on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be *t.* into another man
11. 9. even they also will be with the Israelites
17. whithersoever he *t.* himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David *t.* from him towards another
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel *t.* not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning
*Ezra* 6. 22. *t.* the heart of the king of Assyria
*Job* 30. 8. after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about, and blessed Israel
11. 9. because his heart was *t.* from the Lord
2 *Kings* 5. 12. so Naaman *t.* and went away in rage
16. 18. Ahaz *t.* the covert from the house of the Lord.
20. 2. *t.* his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah *t.* himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that *t.* to the Lord like him
26. *Lord t.* not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him
16. 10. they *t.* from those that destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs
*Ezra* 6. 22. r. the heart of the king of Assyria
9. 2. *t.* unto the Lord God the God of Israel
*Neh.* 9. 35. neither *t.* they from their wicked works
*Est.* 9. 1. though it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews
*Job* 6. 15. my brethren have *t.* to them from sorrow
*Job* 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* against me
20. 14. yet meat was in bowels *t.* to the gall
28. 5. and under it is *t.* up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath *t.* out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is *t.* into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job
*Psal.* 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t.* into hell

*Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast *t.* my mourning into dancing
66. 6. he *t.* the sea into dry land, they went thro'
81. 14. and *t.* my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he *t.* their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I *t.* my feet into thy testimonies
*Eccl.* 2. 12. and I *t.* myself to behold wisdom
*Isa.* 21. 4. night of my pleasure he *t.* into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t.* into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into pitch
53. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be their enemy
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant?
27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah has not *t.* to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be *t.* unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t.* to his course
23. 22. they should have *t.* them from their evil ways
31. 18. and I shall be *t.* ] 19. after that I was *t.*
30. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were *t.* and had done right
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name and caused
46. 39. how hath Moab *t.* the back with shame?
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me
3. 3. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance it *t.* to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t.* into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*
*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t.* toward him
26. 2. she is *t.* unto me, I shall be replenished
*Dan.* 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are *t.* upon me
*Hos.* 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me
*Joel* 2. 31. sun shall be *t.* into darkness, 3. 4.
*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall
*Jonah* 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way
*Hab.* 2. 16. the cup of the Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee
*Zech.* 14. 10. all the land shall be *t.* into a plain
*Mal.* 2. 30. *Lord* *t.* about in the press, and said
*Luke* 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter
*John* 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t.* into joy
*Acts* 7. 42. *L.* *t.* and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and *t.* to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God
17. 6. these that have *t.* the world upside down
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. shew how ye *t.* to God from idols
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be *t.* unto fables
*Heb.* 11. 34. *t.* to flight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be *t.* out of the way
*Jam.* 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very small helm
4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again
TURN *to* TURN *again.*
*Exod.* 4. 7. behold it was *t.* again as his other flesh
*Judg.* 3. 19. I *t.* *a.* again from the quarries
8. 33. Israel *t.* *a.* and went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel *t.* again, Benjamites amazed
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. so Samuel *t.* again after Saul, and Saul
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I *t.* not again till I had consumed
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the man *t.* from his chariot
*Ps.* 126. 1. when Lord *t.* again the captivity of Zion
TURN *aside.*
*Exod.* 3. 4. the Lord saw that he *t.* *aside* to see
32. 8. they have *t.* *aside* quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.
*Judg.* 14. 8. he *t.* *aside* to see the lion's carcase
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine *t.* not *aside* to the right
8. 3. but *t.* *aside* after lucre, and took bribes
1 *Kings* 15. 5. David did not *aside* from any thing
20. 39. a man *t.* *aside* and brought a man to me
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah *t.* not *aside* to right hand or left
*Job* 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t.* *aside*
*Psal.* 78. 57. they were *t.* *aside* like a deceitful bow
*Cant.* 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t.* *aside?*
*Isa.* 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t.* him *aside*
*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath *t.* *aside* my ways and pulled
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have *t.* *aside* unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already *t.* *aside* after Satan
TURNED *away.*
*Num.* 14. 43. because ye are *t.* *away* from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel *t.* *a.* away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t.* *away*
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath *away* from Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t.* *a.* away his heart
21. 4. and Ahab *t.* *away* and would eat no bread
2 *Chron.* 29. 6. our fathers *t.* *a.* away their faces
*Psal.* 66. 20. which hath not *t.* *a.* away my prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time *t.* he his anger *a.* *away*
*Isa.* 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t.* *away*, but
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is *t.* *away* ] 50. 5. nor *t.* *away*
59. 14. and judgment is *t.* *away* backward
*Jer.* 3. 25. your iniquities have *t.* *away* these things
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t.* *away* back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t.* *away* back?
50. 6. shepherds have *t.* them *away* on mountains
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thy fury be *t.* *away* from Jerusalem
*Hos.* 14. 4. for mine anger is *t.* *away* from him

*Neh.* 6. 2. the Lord, hath *t.* as an excellency of lands
*Jeremiah* 19. 15. this Paul hath *t.* away much people
*1 Tim. Tim.* 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t.* away from me.

TURNED *back.*

*Josh.* 8. 20. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
11. 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t.* not *back*
1 *Kings* 18. 37. that thou hast *t.* their heart *back*
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 *Kings* 1. 5. when the messengers *t. back* unto *Ahaziah*
2. 24. he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
*Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
*Job* 34. 27. because they *t. back* from him
*Psal.* 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
35. 4. let them be *t. back* that devise my hurt
44. 18. our heart is *t. back* from thy way
78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle
41. yea, they *t. back* and tempted God, 57.
109. 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
*Isa.* 42. 17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
*Jer.* 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
11. 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *t.* me *back*, and made me faint
*Ezek.* 1. 6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
*Luke* 9. 62. *t. back* again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God
*John* 20. 14. she *t.* herself *back* and saw Jesus
*Acts* 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt

TURNED *in.*

*Gen.* 19. 3. the two angels *t.* in unto Lot
38. 1. Judah *t.* in to Hirah the Adullamite
*Judg.* 4. 18. when Sisera had *t.* in unto Jael
19. 3. the Damites *t.* in thither and said to him
2 *Kings* 4. 8. Elisha *t.* in thither to eat bread
11. he *t.* into the chamber and lay there

TURNEST.

1 *Kings* 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
*Job* 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God
*Psal.* 90. 3. thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest

TURNETH.

*Lev.* 20. 6. soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them
*Deut.* 29. 18. whose heart *t.* away this day from God
*Josh.* 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs
2 *Kings* 21. 13. he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face
*Job* 39. 22. the horse *t.* not back from the sword
*Psal.* 107. 35. he *t.* rivers into a wilderness
35. he *t.* the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upside down
*Prov.* 15. 1. a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it *t.*, prosperth
21. 1. heart, the king's heart is in the hand of the Lord
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any
*Eccl.* 1. 6. the wind *t.* about unto the north
*Cant.* 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t.* aside
*Isa.* 9. 13. the people *t.* not unto him that smiteth
14. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down
43. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh
*Jer.* 14. 8. that *t.* aside to tarry for a night
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee
*Lam.* 1. 8. yea, she sigheth and *t.* backward
3. 3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day
*Ezek.* 18. 24. when righteous *t.* away, 26. 33. 18.
27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. 33. 12.
*Amos* 5. 8. *t.* the shadow of death into morning

TURNING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish, *t.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. he hardened his heart, from *t.* to
*Prov.* 1. 32. the *t.* away of simple shall slay them
*Isa.* 59. 16. your *t.* of things upside down as clay
57. 17. I did me and was wroth, went on *t.* away
*Mic.* 2. 4. *t.* away he hath divided our fields
*Jeremiah* 25. 6. bidden you in *t.* you from your iniquities
*Jonn.* 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
*Jude* 4. *t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness

TURTLE, S.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take a *t.* dove and a young pigeon
*Lev.* 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t.*-doves
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t.*-doves or young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22, 30. 15. 14, 29.
11. if he be not able to bring two *t.*-doves
12. 6. she shall bring a *t.*-dove for a sin-offering
*Num.* 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
*Deut.* 14. 11. O Deliver not the soul of thy *t.*-dove
*Cant.* 2. 12. the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land
*Jer.* 8. 7. and crane observe the time of coming
*Luke* 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t.*-doves

TUTORS.

*Gal.* 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.

TWAIN.

1 *Sam.* 16. 21. he my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 33. shut the door on them *t.* and prayed
*Isa.* 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
*Jer.* 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed

*Ezek.* 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
*Mat.* 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 8.
22. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
21. the vail of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 38.
*Eph.* 2. 15. to make in *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 *Chron.* 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Hashabiah
27. 14. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Heldai
2 *Chron.* 31. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
*Ezek.* 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
*Ezek.* 1. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17. in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month
31. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
*Rev.* 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst

SEE DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

*Gen.* 14. 4. years they served Cherdorlomer
17. 20. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.
49. 28. all these are the *t.* tribes of Israel
*Exod.* 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells
24. 4. *t.* pillars according to the *t.* tribes of Israel
28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.
*Lev.* 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof
*Num.* 1. 44. *t.* princes, 7. 3. they brought *t.* oxen
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons
87. *t.* bullocks, *t.* rams, *t.* lambs of the first year *t.*
17. 6. *t.* rods, according to the house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe
*Josh.* 3. 12. take *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8, 9, 20.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
*t.* of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David
1 *Kings* 4 7. Solomon had *t.* officers over all Israel
7. 15. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. 2 *Chron.* 4. 15.
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side and *t.* on the other
11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garm. in *t.* pieces
31. 11. Ahijah took the garment and rent it in *t.*
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen
1 *Chr.* 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*
*Luke* 6. 17. for a multitude of his disciples, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
*Acts.* 5. 13. *t.* years not eaten bread of the governor
*Rev.* 4. 4. *t.* elders sitting round the *t.* signs
*Jer.* 52. 20. *t.* brazen bulls, Nebuzar-adan, took away
*Ezek.* 43. 16. the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes
*Dan.* 4. 29. at end of *t.* months he walked in palace
*Mal.* 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood *t.* years, *Luke* 8. 43. *Luke* 8. 43.
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke* 6. 13.
14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets
*Mark* 6. 43. *t.* baskets full of the *t.* loaves
19. 28. ye also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging
the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
26. 20. now when it was come, he sat down
with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came,
*Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
53. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels
*Mark* 5. 42. she was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke* 8. 42.
13. 20. if it be not of the *t.* that dippeth with me
*Luke* 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t.* years old
*John* 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you, *t.*?
11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
*Acts* 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs
19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come
1 *Cor.* 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad
*Rev.* 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t.* stars
21. 16. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in
them the names of the apostles of the Lamb
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits

SEE HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

*Gen.* 18. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
*Exod.* 21. 32. he shall not destroy it for *t.* sake
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams
15. and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten foals
37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver
*Exod.* 30. 13. a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev.* 27. 25.
*Num.* 3. 47. 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1.
3, 18, 20. 14. 29. 26. 2. 32. 11. 1 *Chron.* 23. 24, 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
*Lev.* 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t.* years
5. from five years old to *t.* years, *t.* shekels

*Num.* 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* days
16. 10. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t.* gerahs
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t.* years
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t.* cities
15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years, 16. 31.
1 *Sam.* 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath-jearim *t.* years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t.* men
*Sam.* 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t.* men
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* servants, 19. 17.
1 *Kings* 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t.* oxen
10. 19. the throne was at the end of it *t.* years, when
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 *Chron.* 8. 1.
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee
2 *Kings* 8. 42. Naaman the man of God, 5. 5. *t.* talents
*Ezra* 6. 17. I even weighed *t.* basons of gold
*Ezek.* 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels a day
40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t.* measures, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but *t.*
*Zech.* 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits
*Acts* 27. 28. and sounded, and found it *t.* fathoms

TWENTY *six.*

*Judg.* 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t.* *two* years
1 *Kings* 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t.* *two* years
16. 29. Ahab reigned over Israel *t.* *two* years
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Ahaziah was *t.* and *two* years old
21. 19. Amon was *t.* years old, when he began to reign
1 *Chron.* 12. 28. of his father's house *t.* *two* captains
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and *two* sons

TWENTY *two.*

*Judg.* 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t.* *three* years
2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* *three* years old
*Chron.* 2. 22. Jair had *t.* *three* cities in Gilead
*Jer.* 25. 3. from 13th year of Josiah to *t.* *third* year
52. 30. in the *third* year of Nebuchadnezzar

TWENTY *four.*

*Num.* 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and *four* bullocks
1 *Sam.* 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* *four* in number
2 *Sam.* 15. 11. Absalom went with him *t.* *four* years
*Hag.* 2. 18. consider from *t.* *four* kind and ninth mon.
*Rev.* 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* *four* seats
and on the seats I saw *t.* *four* elders sitting
5. 8. the *t.* *four* elders fell down, 11. 16. 19. 4.

TWENTY *five.*

*Num.* 8. 24. from *t.* *five* years old and upward
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and *five* years
2 *Chron.* 20. 31. *t.* *five* years old, when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham reigned *t.* *five* years, 27. 1, 8.
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *five* years old, 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
23. 36. Jehoiakim *t.* *five* years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.
*Ezra* 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* *five* days of Elul
*Jer.* 52. 31. *t.* *fifth* day Evil-Merodach lifted up

TWENTY *six.*

1 *Kings* 16. 8. in *t.* *six* of Asa, Elah began to reign

TWENTY *seven.*

*Gen.* 8. 14. *t.* *seven* day of second month, earth dried
*Exod.* 26. 16. *t.* *seven* cubits of a cubit, 36. 9.
2 *Kings* 15. 17. on *t.* *seventh* day of twelfth month

TWENTY *eight.*

*Exod.* 26. 2. length of curtains, *t.* *eight* cubits, 36. 9.
2 *Kings* 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and *eight* years
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* *eight* sons

TWENTY *nine.*

*Gen.* 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* *nine* years and begat
*Luke* 3. 4. Amaziah reigned *t.* *nine* years
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* *nine* years, 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.

*See* THOUSAND.

TWICE.

*Gen.* 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
*Exod.* 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.
*Num.* 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence *t.*
1 *Kings* 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 *Kings* 6. 10. saved himself where not once nor *t.*
*Neh.* 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
*Job* 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea, *t.* yet man
40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed no farther
42. 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
*Psal.* 62. 11. I heard that power belongeth to G.
*Eccl.* 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.* told
*Mat.* 18. 30. cock crow *t.*, thou shalt deny me, 76.
*Luke* 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
*Jude* 12. *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
22. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*

TWILIGHT.

1 *Sam.* 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 *Kings*7. 5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents
*Job* 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
*Prov.* 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
*Eccl.* 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
*Isa.* 17. 14. behold at eventide *t.* and ere morning

TWIN.

TWINED, *See* FINE.
TWINKLING.
*Cor* 15. 52. be all changed, in the t. of an eye

TWINS.

*Gen.* 25.24. Rebekah had t. | 38. 27. Tamar had t.
*Cant.* 4. 2. whereof every one bear t. 6. 6.
5. thy breasts like two roes that are t. 7. 3.

*Gen.* 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives
6.19. t. of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. *Ex* 13.
23. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner
of people shall be separated from thy bowels
27. 36. he hath supplanted me these t. times
32.10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands
49.14. Issachar is an ass couching between t. burd.
*Lev.* 16. 22. they gathered t. wives, one man
21. 21. if he continue a day or t. not be punished
*Lev.* 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons,
*Ex.* 16. 22. t. omers for one man
11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves
12.5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks
16.7. Aaron t. shall take t. goats for a sin-offering
24. 6. shall set the cakes in t. rows, six on a row
*Num.* 7. 3. brought a wagon for t. of the princes
17. 6. answered t. | 26. 35. Shuthelah t.
10. 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling
22.02. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him
29. 14. the t. rams, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
31. 27. and divide the prey into t. parts
*Deut.* 3. 8. t. kings, 21. | 4. 47. *Josh.* 2. 10. | 9.10.
17. 6. at the mouth of t. witnesses shall he be slain
to death, 19. 15. *Mat.* 18. 16. *2 Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved
32. 30. how should t. put the thousand to flight?
*Josh.* 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. | 21. 16, | 21. 25. t. cities
*Judg.* 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or t.
11. 37. let me alone t. months, that I may bewail
16. 28. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes
*Ruth* 1.19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem
4. 11. which did build t. houses, *Ezra* 6. 10.
*1 Sam.* 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. | 30. 5, 18. *2 Sam.* 2. 2.
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. even with t. lines measured he to put
*1 Kings* 15. 5. save in the matter of Uriah t. years
3. 18. there was none save we t. in the house
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together
18. and t. hundred and fifty prophets
11. 29. and they t. were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, *2 Kings* 17. 16.
17. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it
16. 21. how long halt ye between t. opinions?
20. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids
*2 Kings* 1. 14. fire burnt up the t. former captains
2. 6. they t. went on | 24. came forth t. she-bears
5. 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments
23. he constrained t. talents, and bound up their
7. 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16, 18.
10. 4. behold, t. kings stood not before him
*1 Chron.* 4. 5. Ashur t. wives, Tekoah, had t. wives
11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the t.
*2 Chron.* 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Joash t. wives
*Job* 13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then
42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends
*Prov.* 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee
*Eccl.* 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have
11. if t. lie together | 12. t. shall withstand him
*Cant.* 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7. 3.
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of t. armies
*Isa.* 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough
47. 9. but these t. things shall come to thee
51. 19. these t. things are come unto thee
*Jer.* 2. 13. my people have committed t. evils
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family
*Ezek.* 23. 19. thou son of man, wilt thou t. judge
23.2. there were t. women, daughters of one mother
35. 10. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine,
37. 22. and they shall be no more t. nations
47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions
*Dan.* 12.5. looked, and behold, there stood other t.
*Amos* 3.3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.
4. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city
*Zech.* 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.
14. there are the t. anointed ones that stand
5. 9. there came out t. women who had wings
6. 1. four chariots from between t. mountains
11. 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock
13. 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die
*Mat* 6.24. no man can serve t. masters, *Luke* 16.13.
11. 1. he sendeth t. disciples, 14. *Luke* 19. 29.
12.42. she threw in t. mites, which make a farthing
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

UNB

*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart
7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors
9. 3. neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece
10.35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host
*Acts* 23. 24. show whether of these t. thou hast chosen
*1 Cor.* 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, *Eph.* 5. 31.
14. 27. let it be by t. or at the most by three
29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other
*Gal.* 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants
*Phil.* 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder receive witnesses
*Heb.* 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might
10. 28. died without mercy under t. or three witn.
*Rev.* 9. 12. there come t. woes more hereafter
11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses
4. these are t. olive trees and t. candlesticks
10. because these t. prophets tormented them
12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings
13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as

TWO *Sons.*
*Ezra* 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together
*Neh.* 11. 26. there remained t. men in the camp
*Job.* 9. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly
1. 2. there were unto him t. daughters
*1 Sam.* 10. 2. find t. men by Rachel's sepulchre
*2 Sam.* 12. 1. there were t. m. in one city, one rich
*1 Kings* 2. 32. Abner t. men more righteous than he
21. 10. set t. m. sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
*Mat.* 9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying
20. 30. behold, t. blind men sat with him t. men.
17. 34. t. men in one bed | 36. t. men in the field
18. 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men
stood by them in shining garments, *Acts* 1. 10.
*John* 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true
*Acts* 9. 38. they sent t. men unto Peter, desiring him

TWO *tables.*
*Exod.* 31. 18. gave to Moses t. *tables* of testimony
32. 15. the t. *tables* were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. hew thee t. *tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
4. he hewed t. *tables* of stone, *Deut.* 10. 3.
*Deut.* 4. 13. he wrote upon t. *tables*, 5. 22.
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. *tables*, 11.
*1 Kings* 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the
t. *tables* of stone, *2 Chron.* 5. 10.
*Ezek.* 40.39. t. *tab.* on this side | 40. t. *tab.* on that

TWO *years.*
*Gen.* 11. 10. begat Arphaxad t. *years* after the flood
45. 6. these t. *years* hath the famine been in land
*1 Sam.* 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. *years*
*2 Sam.* 2. 10. Ishbosheth t. years reigned t. *years*
13. 23. after t. *years*, Absalom had sheep-shearers
14. 26. Absalom dwelt t. *years* in Jerusalem
*1 Kings* 15. 25. Nadab began at Jereb. t. *years*
16. 8. Elah | 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned t. *years*
*2 Kings* 15. 23. Pekahiah | 21. 19. Amon, 2 *Chr.*
33. 21.
*2 Chron.* 21. 19. after t. *years* his bowels fell out
*Jer.* 28. 3. within t. *y.* I'll bring again vessels, 11.
*Amos* 1. 1. words of Amos, t. *y.* before earthquake
*Mat.* 2. 16. slew children from t. *years* and under
*Acts* 19. 10. t. *years* they in Asia heard the word
28. 30. Paul dwelt t. *years* in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.
*Mat.* 23. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell
*See* TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.
*1 Cor.* 10. 11. these things happened to them for t.

# U.

UMPIRE.
*Job* 9. 33. neither is there any m. betwixt us

UNACCUSTOMED.
*Jer.* 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke

UNADVISEDLY.
*Psal.* 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips

UNAWARES.
*Gen.* 31. 20. Jacob stole unawares to Laban, 26.
*Num.* 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
any person unawares, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.
*Psal.* 35. 8. let destruction come upon him u.
*Luke* 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u.
*Gal.* 6. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in
*Heb.* 13. 2. for some have entertained angels u.
*Jude* 4. for there are certain men crept in u.

UNBELIEVERS.
*Luke* 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u.
*1 Cor.* 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u.
14. 23. and there come in those that are u.
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING.
*Acts* 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles
*1 Cor.* 7. 14. for the husband is sanctified by the
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband
15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

UNC

*Tit.* 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure
*Rev.* 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake

UNBELIEF.
*It taken sometimes for weak faith, as in* Mark
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *unbelief.*
*It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is taken for a privation and utter want of faith, when the promises and threatenings in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews who did not rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, rebelled against the prophets, and murmured against the providence of God, could not enter into the promised land, but were consumed in the wilderness,* Heb. 3. 19. *And this nation was afterwards rejected by God, because of their* unbelief; *they would not accept of* Christ; *nor acknowledge him for the* Messiah, *Rom.* 11. 20, because of *unbelief,* they were broken off. *And as the Israelites, by reason of* unbelief, *were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so* unbelievers *shall not enter into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.*
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall not see life.
Unbelief *renders the benefits of Christ fruitless and ineffectual; it is said,* Mark 6. 5. *that Christ could do no mighty work in his own country,* because of their *unbelief; it made them unfit for receiving benefit from his miracles, and therefore he suspended his miraculous power.* Unbelief *often begets confusion, and doubts of God; so do the Jews which inhabitants they would have been able to do, if they had believed; thus when the man brought his son, who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by reason of the devil that possessed him, and that for so long a time together, questioned whether the power they had received, would enable them to cast him out and cure the man,* Mat. 17. 16. *which unbelief often occasioned unkindness attending it; Zacharias, because he believed not the words of the angel, was struck dumb for a season,* Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 21. 8. *Christ died not to expiate final infidelity. This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christie fruitless as to them; for it is not the preparation of a sovereign remedy that cures the disease, but the application of it. As our sins were imputed to Christ, upon account of his union with us in nature, and his consent to become our surety; so his righteousness is imputed unto us, upon our union with him by a true and lively faith. It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish in* unbelief.
*Mat.* 13. 58. he did not many works, because of u.
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.
*Mark* 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.
16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.
*Rom.* 3.3. shall their u. make faith without effect
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through u.
11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off
23. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted
30. ye have now obtained mercy through their u.
32. for God hath concluded them all in u.
*Eph.* 5. 6. the wrath of God on the children of u.
*1 Tim.* 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.
*Heb.* 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of u.
19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u.

UNBLAMEABLE.
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
*1 Thess.* 3. 13. he may stablish your hearts u.

UNBLAMEABLY.
*1 Thess.* 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves

UNCERTAINTY.
*1 Cor.* 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God
6. 20. O Timothy, u. the trust

*1 Cor.* 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. to a certain

UNCHANGEABLE.
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood

UNCIRCUMCISED.
*Gen.* 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is u.
*Exod.* 6.12. Pharaoh hear me who am of u. lips, 30.
12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the passover
*Lev.* 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years
26. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled
*Josh.* 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.
*Judg.* 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u.
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.
*1 Sam.* 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

*1 Sam.* 17. 26 for who is this n. Philistine? 36.
31. 4 let these u. come and abuse us, *1 Chr.* 10. 4
*Jos.* 5. 1. 20. let the daughters of the u. triumph
*Isa.*52. 1 there shall no more come into thee the u.
*Jer.* 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.
26. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.
*Ezek.* 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.
31. 18. thou shalt be in the midst of the u. 32. 19,
21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
*Acts* 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears
11. 3. thou wentest in to men u. and didst eat
*Rom.* 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.
UNCIRCUMCISION.
*Rom.*2.25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.
26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law
shall not his u. be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith
9. 9. cleanse this blessedness on circumcision or u.
10. how was it then reckoned? when bewas in cir-
cumcision or in u. not in circumcision but u.
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in u. let him not be
19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing
*Gal.*5.7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me
2. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.
*Eph.* 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum.
*Col.*2.13. and you being dead in the u. of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all
UNCLE.
*Lev.* 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the u. of Aaron
20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncov-
ered his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin
25. 49. either his u. or u. son may redeem him
*Num.* 36. 11. and Suah's u. of Milcah, 16. 15.
14. 30. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
*Esth.*2. 7. Mordecai brought up u. daughter, 15.
*Jer.* 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. Hanameel my u. son came according to the u.
*Amos* 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
UNCLEAN.
*Lev.* 5. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing the carcase
of u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47
11. 4. u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 26. *Deut.* 14. 19.
8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.
24. for these ye shall be u. u. until the evening,
25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 39, 40, 41, 46,
[15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27.] 17. 15. [22. 6.
*Numb.* 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.
22. it shall be u. 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. [15. 4, 9.
20, 24, 26.
12. 2. thou shalt be u. seven days, 5. [15. 25.
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him u. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 46. [15. 2, 24.
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry, u. u.
19. 40. they shall cast them into one u. place, 41, 45.
37. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean
22. 5. whose touchest, whereby he may be made u.
*Num.* 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father
*Deut.* 16. 13. u. and clean eat thereof, 22. [12. 22.
*Josh.* 22. 19. if the land of your possession be u.
*Ezra* 9. 11. the land yet go to possess is an u. land
*Job* 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the u.
*Eccl.* 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.
*Isa.* 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips, I
dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips
35. 8. be a way, the u. shall not pass over it
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
*Lam* 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not
*Ezek.* 22. 26. put no difference between clean and u.
44. 23. cause them discern between the u. and clean
*Hos.* 9. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria
*Hag.* 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.
14. and that which they offer there is u.
*Luke* 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil
*Acts* 10. 28. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.
*Rom.* 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be u. to him it is u.
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your children u. but now
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. touch not the u. thing, I will receive you
*Eph.* 5. 5. that no u. person hath any inheritance
*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the u.
*Rev.*18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird
See Beast, Spirit, Thing.
UNCLEAN *Spirit.*
*Mat.* 10. 1. he gave power against u. *spirits*,
*Mark* 6. 7.
*Mark* 1. 27. he commandeth u. *spirits*, *Luke* 4. 36.
3. 11. and u. *spirits*, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the u. *spirits* went out and entered into swine
*Luke* 9. 42. the u. spirit when were vexed with u. *spirits*
8. 7. for u. *spirits* came out of many possessed
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three u. *spirits* like frogs come
UNCLEANNESS
*Lev.* 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever u.
it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. [22. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.
*Num.* 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him
*Deut.* 23. 10. by reason of u. that chaneeth him
24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.
*Ezra* 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.
*Ezek.* 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them
*Zech.* 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.
*Rom.* 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.
6. 19. yields your members servants to u.
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the u.
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife
*Eph.* 4. 19. who being past feeling gave themselves
5. 3. all u. let not be once named among you
*Col.*3.5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and evil.
1 *Thess.* 4. 7. for uncleanness God hath not called us
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.
UNCLEANNESS.
*Ezek.* 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.
UNCLOTHED.
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed
UNCOMELY.
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. that he behaveth u. toward his virgin
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.
*Acts* 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.
UNCORRUPTNESS.
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine showing u. gravity, sincerity
UNCLEAN.
*Lev.* 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes
18. 6. none u. to the nakedness of kin: I am u. near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.
8. nakedness of thy father's wife [] 9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not u.
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister [] 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. u. not the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law [] 16. thy brother's wife
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daugh.
18. shalt not take nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head
*Numb.* 5. 18. priest shall u. the woman's head
*Ruth* 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his feet
1 *Sam.*20. 2. he will u. mine ear [] 12. u. thine ear
*Isa.* 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.
*Gen.* 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent
*Lev.* 20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness
17. u. his sister's [] 20. his uncle's nakedness
18. she hath u. the fountain of her blood
*Ruth* 3. 7. she came softly, u. his feet and laid
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain fellows
*Isa.* 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen
49. 10. but I have u. his secret places
*Ezek.* 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy
*Hab.* 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be u.
*Zeph.* 2. 14. for he shall u. the cedar work
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head u.
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God u.?
UNCOVEREDST.
*Lev.* 20. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity
*Deut.* 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt
1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be missed, mine ear
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows u. himself
*Job* 33. 7. 16. he u. the ears of men and sealeth
UNCTION.
1 *John* 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One
UNDEFILED.
*Psal.* 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God
*Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.
UNDER.
*Gen.* 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
*Josh.* 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver u. it
*Ruth* 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
1 *Sam.* 21. 3. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
2 *Kings*8. 20. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 *Chr.* 28. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.
*Psal.* 41. 5. through thy name will we tread them u.
*Cant.* 8. 3. his right hand should be u. my head
*Isa.* 57. 5. with idols u. every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.
*Jer.* 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
earth, and from u. these heavens, *Lam.* 3. 66.
*Dan.* 4. 14. let the beasts get away from u.
9. 26. u. the whole heaven hath not been done
*Hos.* 4. 12. have gone a whoring from u. their God
*Mat.* 2. 16. slew children two years old and u.
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me
*Luke*7. 6. that thou shouldest enter u. my roof
*John*1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee
*Rom.* 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace
7. 14. this law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u. sin
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any
9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law
27. I keep u. my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud
*Gal.* 3. 10. as many as are of the works of the law
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-mas.
*Psal.* 2. 10. ye of the earth and things u. the earth
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke
*Heb.* 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law
*Jude* 5. that the Lord saved the people u. Moses
See Feet, Him, Law, Me, Sun, Thee, Them, Us.
UNDERGIRDING.
*Acts* 27. 17. they used helps, u. the ship, fearing
UNDERNEATH.
*Deut.* 33. 27. and u. are the everlasting arms
UNDERSETTERS.
1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had u. 34.
UNDERSTAND.
*Gen.* 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream
*Num.* 23. 19. God is not man that he should repent
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.
1 *Kings* 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we u. it, *Isa.* 36. 11.
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing
*Neh.* 8. 3. he read before those that could u.
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 8. 13.
*Job* 5. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred
6. 24. I would u. what he could say unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can u.?
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment
37. 5. wonders doth God u. the clouds?
*Psal.* 14. 2. if there were any that did u. 53. 2.
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse thou me
32. 9. they know not, neither will they u.
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this
94. 8. ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools
107. 43. whoso is wise and will observe these, he u.
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts
100. I u. more than the ancients, because I keep
*Prov.* 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and, ye fools, be ye
28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but that
seek the Lord u. all things
29. 19. for thought he u. he will not answer
*Isa.* 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not
10. lest they u. with their heart, *John* 12. 40.
29. 24. they that erred in spirit shall come to u.
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not u.
40. 21. and who made him u. and taught him?
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this
28. that ye may know and u. that I am he
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.
*Jer.* 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this?
*Ezek.* 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not u.
*Dan.* 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision
17. but he said unto me, u. O son of man
9. 13. and u. thy truth [] 23. u. the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befal
11. 33. and they that be wise, u. shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.
*Hos.* 14. 14. the people that doth not u. shall fall
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?
*Mic.* 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord
*Mat.* 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.
14. hear and not u. [] 15. 10. hear and u. *Mark* 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet u.? 16. 9. 11. *Mark* 8. 17, 21.
23. 15. whose reader, let him u. *Mark* 13. 14.
*Mark* 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
may hear and not u. *Luke* 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26.
46. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest
*Luke* 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?
*Rom.* 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing

*Heb.* 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they n. not
UNDERSTANDEST.
*Job* 15. 9. what n. thou, which is not in us?
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou n. my thoughts afar off
*Jer.* 5. 15. neither n. thou what they say
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip said, n. thou what thou readest
UNDERSTANDETH.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Lord n. the imaginations of thoughts
*Job* 28. 23. God n. the way thereof, and knoweth
*Psal.* 49. 20. man that is in honour and n. not
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are all plain to him that n.
14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that n.
*Jer.* 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he n. me
*Mat.* 13. 19. when any heareth the word and n. it not
23. is he that heareth the word and n. it
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that n. none seeketh God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man n.
16. say amen, seeing he n. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.
*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and n.
35. 31. I have filled him with wisdom, n.
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your n.
32. 28. neither is there any n. in them
1 *Kings* 3. 9. thy servant an hearing n. to discern
4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and n.
7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and n.
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. men were that had n. of the times
22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and n.
2 *Chr.* 2. 12. given David a wise son endued with n.
26. 5. Zechariah had n. in the visions of God
*Ezra* 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnathan men of n.
*Neh.* 8. 8. before all that could hear with n.
10. 28. every one having knowledge and having n.
*Job* 12. 3. but I have n. as well as you
12. in length of days is n. § 13. In the hoary
20. he taketh away the n. of the aged
17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from n.
20. 3. the spirit of my n. causeth me to answer
26. 12. and by his n. he smiteth through the proud
28. 12. and where is the place of n.? 20.
28. to man he said, to depart from evil is n.
32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them n.
34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of n.
16. if now hath n. hear this, hearken unto
34. let men of n. tell me, let a wise man hearken
38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast n.
36. or who hath given n. to the heart?
39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her n.
*Psal.* 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no n.
47. 7. God is the King of all the earth sing ye n.
49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of n.
119. 34. give me n. 73, 125, 144, 169.
99. I have more n. § 130. thy word giveth n.
104. thro' thy precepts I get n. therefore I hate
147. 5. great is our Lord, his n. is infinite
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wisdom and the words of n.
2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to n.
3. and if thou lifest up thy voice for n.
6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and n.
11. discretion preserve thee, n. shall keep thee
3. 5. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own n.
13. happy is the man that getteth n.
19. by n. hath he established the heavens
4. 1. ye children, attend to know n. § 5. get n. 7.
7. my son, be thou wise in n.
6. 32. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh n.
7. 4. thou art my sister, and call n. thy kinswoman
8. 1. and doth not n. put forth her voice?
14. I am n. § 9. 6. and go in the way of n.
9. 4. as for him that wanteth n. she saith, 16.
10. and the knowledge of the holy is n.
10. 13. in lips of him that hath n. wisdom is found
14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great n.
33. wisdom rests in the heart of him that hath n.
15. 14. heart of him that hath n. seeks knowledge
32. but he that heareth reproof getteth n.
16. 16. to get n. rather to be chosen than silver
22. n. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
24. wisdom is before him that hath n.
18. 2. a fool has no delight in understanding but his heart
19. 8. he that keepeth n. shall find good
25. reprove one that hath n. he will understand
21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of
30. there is no n. nor counsel against the Lord
23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and n.
24. 3. and by n. a house is established
28. 11. the poor that hath n. searcheth him out
7. 8. a prince that wanteth n. is an oppressor
30. 2. and have not the n. of a man
*Eccl.* 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of n.
*Isa.* 11. 2. the spirit of n. shall rest upon him
3. make him of quick n. in the fear of the Lord
27. 11. for it is a people of no n. therefore he that
29. 14. the n. of their prudent men shall be hid
16. say of him that formed it, he had no n. ?
24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to n.
40. 14. and who showed to him the way of n.?
28. the Lord, there is no searching of n.
44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor n. to say



*Jer.* 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with n.
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no n.
5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without n.
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy n. thou hast got riches
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had n. in visions and dreams
20. in all matters of n. he found them better
2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know n.
4. 34. mine n. returned to me, I blessed Most High
5. 11. light and n. was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee n.
10. 1. and Daniel had n. of the vision
11. 35. some of them of n. shall fall, to try them
*Hos.* 13. 2. have made idols according to their own n.
*Obad.* 7. a wound under thee, there is no n. in him
8. shall I not destroy n. out of the mount of Esau?
*Mat.* 15. 16. are ye also yet without n.? *Mark* 7. 18.
*Mark* 12. 33. and to love him with all the n.
*Luke* 1. 3. to me, having had perfect n. of things
2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his n.
24. 45. then opened he their n. that they might
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that n. seek
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. bring to nothing the n. of the prudent
14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my n. is unfruitful
15. I will pray with the n. sing with the n.
19. I had rather speak five words with my n.
20. be not children in n. but in n. be men
*Eph.* 1. 18. the eyes of your n. being enlightened
4. 18. having the n. darkened, being alienated
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all n.
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual n.
2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of n.
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee n. in all things
*Jobs* 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an n.
*Rev.* 13. 18. him that hath n. count number of beast
*Man of* UNDERSTANDING.
*Ezra* 8. 18. and they brought us a *man of* n.
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *man of* n. shall attain unto wise counsels
10. 23. but a *man of* n. hath wisdom
11. 12. but a *man of* n. holdeth his peace
15. 21. but a man of n. walketh uprightly
17. 27. a *man of* n. is of an excellent spirit
28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a *man of* n.
20. 5. but a man of n. will draw out counsel
28. 2. by a *man of* n. the state shall be prolonged
*Void of* UNDERSTANDING.
*Prov.* 7. 7. I beheld among the simple, a *man void of* n.
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is *void of* n.
12. 11. that followeth vain persons is *void of* n.
17. 18. a man void of n. strikes hands, is surety
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man *void of* n.
UNDERSTANDINGS.
*Job* 32. 4 11. hearkened to your n.
*Isa.* 40. 14. and who showed to him the way of n.
UNDERSTANDING, *Adjective.*
*Deut.* 1. 13. men wise and n. and known
4. 6. surely this great nation is an n. people
1 *Kings* 3. 9. give thy servant an n. heart to judge
*Prov.* 5. 1. O have given man to wise and an n. heart
*Prov.* 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an n. heart
*Dan.* 1. 4. n. science § 8. 23. n. dark sentences
*Eph.* 5. 17. wise, what the will of the Lord is
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. teachers, n. neither what they say
UNDERSTOOD.
*Gen.* 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph n. them
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they n.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. they n. that the ark of Lord was come
26. 4. David n. that Saul was come in deed
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. people n. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner
*Neh.* 8. 12. the law before all that n. in hearing
12. they had n. the words that were declared
13. 7. 1. n. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
*Job* 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and n. it
42. 3. therefore I n. I uttered what I n. not
*Psal.* 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then n. I their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I n. not
92. 6. O Lord, how great are thy works! Ep. Expl
*Isa.* 40. 21. have ye not n. from foundations of earth
44. 18. not known nor n. for he shut their eyes
*Dan.* 9. 27. was nothing in the vision, but none n.
9. 6. I Daniel n. by books § 10. 1. he n. the vision
12. 8. I heard, but I n. not, then said I, O my Lord
42. 3. I n. not, I uttered what I n. not
16. 12. then n. they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. they n. that he spake of John the Baptist
*Mark* 9. 32. but they n. not that saying, *Luke* 2. 50.
§ 9. 45. *John* 8. 27. § 10. 6.
*Luke* 18. 34. and they n. none of these things
24. 45. then opened he their n. that they n.
*Acts* 7. 25. he supposed they would have n. that God
by his hand would deliver them, but they n. not
23. 27. I rescued him, having n. he was a Roman
34. and when I n. that he was of Cilicia
*Rom.* 1. 20. being n. by the things that are made
1 *Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I n. as a child
14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be n.
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be n.
UNDERTAKE.
*Isa.* 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, n. for me

UNDERTOOK.
*Ezek.* 9. 23. the Jews n. to do as they had begun
UNDO.
*Isa.* 58. 6. is not this the fast? to n. heavy burdens
*Zeph.* 3. 19. at that time I will n. all that afflict thee
UNDONE.
*Num.* 21. 29. thou art n. O people of Chemosh
*Josh.* 11. 15. Joshua left nothing n. of all commanded
*Isa.* 6. 5. woe is me, for I am n. I am of unclean lips
*Mat.* 23. 23. but n. not the other *Luke* 11. 42.
UNDRESSED.
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine n. 11.
UNEQUAL.
*Ezek.* 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways n.? 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not n. yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.
2 *Cor.* 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love n.
1 *Tim.* 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith n.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the n. faith
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto n. love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.
*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence in an n. man in trouble
UNFRUITFUL.
*Psal.* 78. 57. they dealt n. like their fathers
*Mal.* 2. 14. let none deal n. against the wife
UNFRUITFUL.
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
riches, chokeword, and he becometh n.
*Mark* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is n.
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the n. works.
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not n.
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor n. in the
UNGIRDED.
*Gen.* 24. 32. the man n. the camels, and gave straw
UNGODLY.
2 *Sam.* 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
the floods of n. men made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
2 *Chr.* 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldest thou help the n.
*Job* 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the n.
34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are n.?
*Psal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the n.
4. the n. are not so § 5. n. not stand in judgment
6. but the way of the n. shall perish
3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the n.
43. 1. and plead my cause against an n. nation
73. 12. those are the n. who prosper in the world
*Prov.* 16. 27. an n. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an n. witness scorneth judgment
*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the n.
5. 6. in due time Christ died for the n.
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the n. and for sinners
1 *Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the n. and sinner appear?
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the n.
6. ensample to those who after should live n.
3. 7. to day reserved to judgment and perdition of n. men
*Jude* 4. n. men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are of n. of their n. deeds
18. who should live after their own n. lusts
UNGODLINESS.
*Rom.* 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all n.
11. 26. and he shall turn away n. from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will increase unto more n.
*Tit.* 2. 12. that denying n. and worldly lusts
UNHOLY.
*Lev.* 10. 10. may put difference between holy and n.
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the n. and profane
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men shall be unhankful, n.
*Heb.* 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an n. thing
UNICORN.
*In Greek,* Monoceros *in Hebrew,* Reem. *It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the* unicorn; *or whether this* Reem *be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind of wild goat, called* Oryx, *which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild ass, or bulls called* Uri; *which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture account of it. Is is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as iron. Job* 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? *Moses, magnifying the strength of Joseph, says,* that his horns are like the horns of *unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great,* Deut. 33. 17. *And the Psalmist says,* Thou hast exalted my horn like the horns of the unicorn; *I have had delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies,* Psal. 22. 21.
*Num.* 23. 22. as it were the strength of an n. 24. 8.
*Job* 39. 9. will the n. be willing to serve thee?
10. canst thou bind the n. in the furrows?
*Psal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young n.
92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an n.
UNICORNS.
*Deut.* 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of n.

*Psal.* 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
*Isa.* 38. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them
UNITE.
*Psal.* 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name
UNITED.
*Gen.* 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*
UNITY.
*Psal.* 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith
UNJUST.
*Psal.* 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame
*Mat.* 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* steward
10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith
11. 1. thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
*Acts* 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.?*
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* still
UNJUSTLY
*Psal.* 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept
*Isa.* 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *u.*
UNKNOWN.
*Acts* 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u.* God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4. 13, 27.
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
19. then ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches, as I
beheld your devotions, I found an altar
UNLADE.
*Acts* 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her burden
UNLAWFUL.
*Acts* 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his soul with their *u.* deeds
UNLEARNED.
*Acts* 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*
23. and there come in those that are *u.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their
UNLEAVENED.
*Exod.* 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough
*Lev.* 2. 4. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled
with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers
*Num.* 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazarite
*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes
20. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire
out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*
UNLEAVENED BREAD.
UNLESS.
*Lev.* 22. 6. be unclean, if he wash his flesh with water
*Num.* 22. 33. she had turned from me, I had slain you
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone
*Psal.* 27. 13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to see
94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* they cause some to fall
1 *Cor.* 15. 2. ye are saved, *u.* ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.
*Mat.* 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
to stoop down and *u.* *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED.
*Cor.* 7. 8 I say to the *u.* ‖ 11. let her remain *u.*
32. he that is *u.* ‖ 34. the *u.* woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.
*Psal.* 43. 1. plead my cause against an *u.* nation
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*
UNMINDFUL.
*Deut.* 32. 18. of rock that bare thee thou art *u.*
UNMOVEABLE.
*Acts* 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained *u.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye stedfast, *u.*
UNOCCUPIED.
*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*
UNPERFECT.
*Psal.* 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*
UNPREPARED.
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*
UNPROFITABLE.
*Job* 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk?
*Mat.* 25. 30. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness
*Luke* 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are *u.* servants
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain
*Philem.* 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*

*Heb.* 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.
*Heb* 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof
UNPUNISHED.
*Prov.* 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*
19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.
28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*
*Jer.* 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*
49. 12. shall thou go *u.?* thou shalt not go *u*
UNQUENCHABLE.
*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE.
*Acts* 25. 27. it seemeth *u.* to send a prisoner
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men
UNREGENERATE.
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*
UNREPROVEABLE.
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.
*Lev.* 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness
*Job* 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u.*
*Psal.* 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u.* decrees
55. 7. let the *u.* forsake his thoughts
*Luke* 6. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. and the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
*Deut.* 25. 16. all that do so are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS
*Lev.* 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.
*Psal.* 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him
*Jer.* 22. 13. to him that buileth his house by *u.*
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*
*John* 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him
*Rom.* 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*
29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that do not obey, indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our *u.* commended the righteousness of God
6. 13. nor yield members *u.* instruments of *u.*
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid
2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.?*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. and with all unrighteousness of *u.*
16. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*
15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u.*
1 *John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*
5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death
UNRIPE.
*Job* 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grape as vine
UNROOT.
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*
*Tit.* 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*
10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers
*Jem.* 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison
UNSATIABLE.
*Ezek.* 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*
UNSAVOURY.
*Job* 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without salt?
*Jer.* 23. 15. I will feed them with *u.* thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.
*Job* 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u.*
*Psal.* 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*
*Prov.* 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways
*Eph.* 3. 8. I should preach among the Gentiles the
UNSEEMLY.
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*
1 *Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*
UNSHOD.
*Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*
UNSKILFUL.
*Heb.* 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness
UNSOCIABLE.
*Rom.* 1. 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be unto God for his *u.* gift
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of
UNSPOTTED.
*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world
UNSTABLE.
*Gen.* 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel
*Jem.* 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest
UNSTOPPED.
*Isa.* 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*
UNTAKEN.
2 *Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the same vail *u.* away
UNTEMPERED.
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo others
daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15. ‖ 22. 28.

UNTHANKFUL.
*Luke* 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u.* unholy
UNTIL.
*Gen.* 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have spoken
29. 8. I have sprinkled and stayed there *u.* now
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come
*Num.* 14. 19. has forgiven this people *u.* now
*Judg.* 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan *u.* the captivity
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come
1 *Sam.* 15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul *u.* his death
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *u.* now
24. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace
1 *Kings* 17. 12. I have not bread, but a handful of
affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. restore, since he left the land, *u.* now
*Neh.* 4. 21. half of the spears, *u.* another morrow
5. 10. since then *u.* now hath it been building
10. 14. *u.* the horse wrath of God be turned
*Job* 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath be past
*Psal.* 50. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful
73. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of God
132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, an habit.
*Cant.* 2. 17. *u.* the day break and the shadows flee, 4. 6.
*Isa.* 32. 15. *u.* the spirit be poured upon us
36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land
62. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go forth
*Jer.* 32. 5. and there shall he be *u.* I visit him
44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end of them
*Ezek.* 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whose right it is
*Mic.* 7. 9. bear the indignation, *u.* he plead my cause
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
*u.* John, this is Elias, *Luke* 16. 16.
*Luke* 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down, *u.* the times
*u.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.
24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from high
*Acts* 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up
*Rom.* 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was in the world
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing before the Lord come
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jesus Christ
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. will teach thee understanding in all
1 *Tim.* 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus
*Rev.* 17. 17. *u.* the words of God shall be fulfilled
20. 5. lived not *u.* the thousand years were finished
UNTIMELY.
*Job* 3. 16. or as an hidden *u.* birth I had not been
*Psal.* 58. 8. pass away like the abortive of a woman
*Eccl.* 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better than he
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.* figs
UNTOWARD.
*Acts* 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation
UNWALLED.
*Deut.* 3. 5. we took many sixty cities, beside *u.* towns
*Ezek.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.* towns
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages
UNWASHEN.
*Mat.* 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 5, 5.
UNWEIGHED.
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels *u.*
UNWISE.
*Deut.* 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O *u.* people?
*Hos.* 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not stay long
*Eph.* 5. 15. I am debtor both to the wise and to the *u.*
*Eph.* 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but understanding
UNWITTINGLY.
*Lev.* 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*
*Josh.* 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *u.* 5.
UNWORTHY.
*Acts* 13. 46. seeing ye judge ourselves *u.* of life
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest matter?
UNWORTHILY.
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*
29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth
UP, *Verb.*
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men
*Exod.* 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that shall go before us
*Deut.* 7. 13. *u.* sanctify the people, and say, sanctify
*Judg.* 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them
9. 33. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered
1 *Sam.* 9. 26. saying, *u.* that I may send thee away
*UP*
*Num.* 14. 40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.* saying,
we be here and will go *u.* for we have sinned
22. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill top
*Judg.* 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before sun *u.*
9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
*Mat.* 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were
scorched, because they had not root, *Mark* 4. 6
UP.
*Psal.* 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
*Ezek.* 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows

*Mat.* 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth *u.*
*Luke* 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth *u.*
*John* 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim
*See* DOWN.
UPRAID.
*Judg.* 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did *u.* me
*Mat.* 11. 20. then began he to *u.* the cities wherein
UPBRAIDED.
*Mark* 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.
*Jam.* 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
UPHEAVEN.
*Isa.*65. 5. arm brought salvation and myfuryit *u.* me
UPHOLD.
*Job* 36. 17. judgment and justice should *u.* thee
*Psal.* 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
*Prov.* 29. 23. honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit
*Isa.* 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was not to *u.*
*Ezek.* 30. 6. they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall
UPHOLDEST.
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
*Prov.* 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDETH.
*Psal.* 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
UPHOLDEIH.
*Psal.* 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up
UPHOLDING.
*Heb.* 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power
UPHOLDS.
*Exod.* 12. 7. shall strike blood on the *u.* door-posts
*Lev.* 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip
*Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take a millstone to pledge
*Job.* 15.19. he gave her the *u.* springs, *Jude.* 1. 15.
*2 Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
by the conduit of the upper pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
*Ezek.* 44. 17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
*Zeph.* 2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the *u.* lintels
*Mark* 14. 15. he will shew you a large *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
*Acts* 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
19. 1. Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts
*See* CHAMBER.
UPPERMOST.
*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *u.* basket were all bake meats
*Isa.* 17. 6. yet shall there be in the top of the *u.* bough
9. his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch
*Mat.* 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief
seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT.
*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
17. 1. walk before me and be thou *u.* *Psal.* 18. 23.
37. 7. and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood *u.*
*Lev.* 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*
*Josh.* 10. 13. in the book of Jasher, *2 Sam.* 1. 18.
*1 Sam.* 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,
thou hast been *u.* with me, *2 Chron.* 29. 34.
*2 Sam.*22. 24. I was also *u.* before him, *Psal.* 18. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*
man thou wilt shew thyself *u.* *Psal.* 18. 25.
*2 Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
*Job* 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 6. if thou were *u.* he would awake for thee
12. 4. the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn
17. 8. *u.* men shall be astonished at this
*Psal.* 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*
49. 13. then shall the *u.* 1 shall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 15.
11. rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*
37. 14. they shall be of a conversation
16. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*
37. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*
49. 14. the *u.* shall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly of thes.
112. 2. the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed
4. unto the *u.* there arisseth light in darkness
119. 137. art righteous and *u.* are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
140. 13. the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence
*Prov.* 2. 21. for the *u.* shall dwell in the land
10. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*
11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them
6. the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them
11. by the blessing of the *u.* the city is exalted
20. such as are *u.* in their way are his delight
12. 6. the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them
13. 6. righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish
15. 8. but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight
16.17. the high way of the *u.* is to depart from evil
21.18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*
29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way
28. 10. the *u.* shall have good things in possession
29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just
27. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked
633

*Eccl.* 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
*Cant.* 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
*Isa.* 26. 7. thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just
*Jer.* 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not
*Dan.* 8. 18. but he touched me and set me *u.*
11. 17. set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
*Mic.* 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait
4. the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge
*Heb.* 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him
*See* HEART, STAND, STOOD.
UPRIGHTLY.
*Psal.* 15. 2. walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle
56. 1. do ye judge *u.? | 75. 2.* I will judge *u.*
84. 11. withhold no good thing from them that walk *u.*
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*
10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh surely
15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh *u.*
28.18. whoso walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse
*Isa.* 33. 15 he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high
*Amos* 3. 10. they know not the thing that speaketh *u.*
*Mic.* 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*
*Gal.* 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*
UPRIGHTNESS.
1 *Kings* 3.6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
1 *Chron.*29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*
*Job*4.6. is not this thy confidence, and the *u.* of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*
*Psal.* 9.8. he shall minister judgment unto people *u.*
25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait
111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*
143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of *u.*
*Prov.* 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord
26. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
*Isa.* 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh
10. in the land of *u.* will he deal unjustly
57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his *u.*
*Dan.* 11. 17. and shall make an agreement, and *u.* with him
*See* HEART.
UPRISING.
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*
UPROAR.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an *u.*
*Mat.* 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. 2.
*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an *u.*
19. 40. to be called in question for this day's *u.*
20. 1. after the *u.* Paul called unto him
21.31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*
38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an *u.?*
*See* PEOPLE.
2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wiperth
a dish, turning it *u.* *down*
*Psal.* 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u.* *down*
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u.* *down*
29. 16. surely your turning of things *u.* *down*
*Acts* 17. 6. that have turned the world *u.* *down*
UPWARD.
*Exod.* 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Num.*1.
2. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32. 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23.
24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
*Num.* 3.15. shall number every male from a month
old and *u.* 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.
4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty,
23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*
1 *Sam.*9.2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.*10.23.
2 *Kings* 19.30. remnant shall bear fruit *u.* *Isa.*37.31.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
*Job* 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*
*Isa.* 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look *u.*
38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
*Ezek.* 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*
*Hag.* 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.
URGE.
*Luke* 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to *u.* him
URGED.
*Gen.* 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it
*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all
19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him
2 *Kings* 2.17. when they *u.* him till he was ashamed
5. 10. Naaman was *u.* 23. he *u.* Gehazi
URGENT.
*Exod.* 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people
*Dan.* 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*
URIM.
*See Significations* on THUMMIM.
*Exod.* 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
*Num.* 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*
*Deut.* 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets
*Ezra* 2. 63. nor eat till these stood up a priest with
*u.* and with thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
USE.
*Deut.* 5. 3. with us, even us, who are all of *u.* alive
*Luke* 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*
*Rom.* 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles
6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
21. he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God
*Pr.*5.18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himself
*Phil.*3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an example
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word
*About* US.
*Num.* 22. 4. lick up all that are round *about u.*
*Neh.*5.17. that came from heathen that are round *u.*
6. 16. the heathen *about u.* saw these things
*Dan.* 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all *about u.*
*After* US.
*Josh.* 8. 6. for they will come out *after u.*
22.27. it may be witness to our generations *after u.*
*Mat.* 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth *after u.*
*Against* US.
*Gen.* 43. 18. that he may seek occasion *against u.*
*Exod.* 1. 10. join your enemies and fight *against u.*
16. 7. what are we that ye murmur *against u.?*
8. your murmurings are not *against u.* but God
*Deut.*2.32. Sihon came out *against u.* 29.7. | 3.1. Og
*Josh.* 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out *against u.*
10.6. the kings of the Amorites gathered *against u.*
22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor *against u.*
*Judg.* 15. 10. said, why are ye come up *against u.?*
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. delivered company that came *against u.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 23. saying, the men prevailed *against u.*
21. 5. the man that devised *against u.*
2 *Kings*22.13. great is the wrath of Lord *against u.*
2 *Chr.* 20.12. we have no power against this company that cometh *against u.*
*Psal.* 44. 5. tread them under that rise *against u.*
79. 8. remember not *against u.* former iniquities
124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up *against u.*
3. when their wrath was kindled *against u.*
*Isa.* 14. 8. no feller is come up *against u.*
59.12. and our iniquities testify *against u.* 14. 7.
*Jer.* 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil *against u.*
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war *against u.*
13. which say, who shall come against *u.* or who
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on *against u.*
*Lam.* 3. 46. have opened their mouth *against u.*
5. 22. rejected, thou art very wroth *against u.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake *against u.*
*Mark* 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is
not *against u.* is on our part, *Luke* 9. 50.
*Rom.* 8. 31. if God be for *u.* who can be *against u.?*
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing *against u.*
3 *John* 10. prating *against u.* with malicious words
*Among* or *Amongst* US.
*Gen.* 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince *among u.*
*Exod.* 17. 7. saying, is the Lord *among u.* or not?
34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go *among u.*
*Deut.* 31. 17. because our God is not *among u.*
*Josh.* 9. 7. peradventure you dwell *among u.* 22.
22. 19. pass over and take possession *among u.*
31. we perceive the Lord is *among u.*
*Judg.* 18. 25. let not your voice be heard *among u.*
1 *Sam.*4.3. when it cometh *among u.* it may save u.
1 *Kings*5.6. not *among u.* any can skill to hew timber
*Job* 34. 37. he clappeth his hands *among u.*
*Ps.* 74. 9. not *among u.* any that knoweth how long
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot *among u.* let us have
*Isa.* 33. 14. sinners in Zion, fearfulness hath seized the
devouring fire? who with everlasting burnings?
*Mic.* 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord *among u.?*
*Luke* 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up *among u.*
*John* 1.14. Word was made flesh and dwelt *am. u.*
*Acts* 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out *among u.*
15. 7. God made choice *among u.* that Gentiles
*At* US.
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if it first begin at *u.* what the end be
*Before* US.
*Exod.* 32.23. for they said unto me, make us gods
which shall go *before u.* *Acts* 7. 40.
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye said, we will send men *before u.*
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him *before u.*
*Josh.* 4. 23. which he dried up from *before u.*
8.5. they flee *before u.* 12. 4. 13. 6. *before us*
*Judg.* 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out *before u.*
20. 32. smiten down *before u.* as at the first, 39.
1 *Sam.* 8.20. king may judge *u.* and go out *before u.*
9. 27. Samuel said, bid the servant pass on *before u.*
*Chron.* 14. 7. while the land is yet *before u.*
*Isa.*30.11. cause Holy One of Israel cease *before u.*
*Dan.* 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set *before u.*
*Heb.* 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set *before u.*
12. 1. let us run the race that is set *before u.*
*Behind* US.
*Gen.* 32. 18. and, behold, also he is *behind u.* 20.
*Between* or *Between us*
*Gen.* 26. 26. there be now an oath *between u.*
31. 37. that they may judge *between u.* both
53. the God of Abraham judge *between u.*
*Josh.* 22.25. Lord made Jordan a border *between u.*
27. that it may be a witness *between u.* 28, 34.
*Judg.* 11. 10. Lord be witness *between u.* Jer. 42. 5
1 *Sam.* 19. 3. neither is there any days-man *between u.*
634

Luke 16. 26. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.

By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 4. 9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
3. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.

Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written conc. u.

For US.

Gen. 26. 22. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldest say, who shall go over the sea for u.?
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18 3. if we flee they will not care for u.
21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psal. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2, 20.
Lam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u. to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hast raised up an horn of salvation for u.
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against us?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for u. entered
9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.

From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadrezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us

See Depart.

In US.

Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.
John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u.
Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.
4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.

Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?
Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entreated of u.
Psal. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

On US, or upon US.

Gen. 26. 10. shouldest have brought guilt upon u.
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4, 9.
2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy up. u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u. Mat. 9. 27. | 20. 30, 31. Luke 17. 13.
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.
Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13, 14.
Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us, and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children
Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?
2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king over u.
19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed over u.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.
Psal. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.

Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to God

To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.? 26. 10.
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this that God hath done unto u.? Jer. 5. 19.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.
13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good and right to thee to do unto u. do, Judg. 10. 15.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.
18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. | 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.
16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to u.
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know
Psal. 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remn.
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits
33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.
Ezek. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain
10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.
Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal unto u.
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that to u.? see thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?
14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?
16. 17. what is this that he sayeth unto u.?
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God
30. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father
2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things

To US-WARD.

Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u.-ward
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u.-ward
2 Pet. 3. 9. but his long-suffering to u.-w. not willing

Toward US.

Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward u.
2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.

Under US.

Psal. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.

With US.

Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

*Gen.* 34.10. ye shall dwell *w.* u. § 23. they dwell *w.* u. | 43. 4. if thou send her brother *with* u. 44. 26.
44. 30. seeth that the lad is not *with* u. 31.
*Exod.* 3.18. the God of the Hebrews met *with* u. 5. 3.
14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus *with* u.?
20.19. speak thou *with* u. let not God speak *with* u.
33. 16. is it not in that thou goest *with* u.?
*Num.* 10. 29. come thou *with* u. we will do thee good
32. it shall be, if thou go *with* u. that goodness
11. 18. for it was well *with* us *in* Egypt
14. 9. and the Lord is *with* u. fear them not
22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come *with* u.
*Deut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *with* u. 3.
29. 15. but with him that standeth here *with* u. also
with him that is not here *with* u. this day
*Josh.* 9. 6. the men of Israel said *unto* u.
*Judg.* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be *with* u.
11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go *with* u.
18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go *with* u.
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide *with* u.
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with* u.
21. 17. shall go no more out *with* u. to battle
1 *Kings* 3.18. there was no stranger *with* u. in house
8. 57. the Lord our God be *with* u. as he was
2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for there be more *with* u. are more
than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7.
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is *with* u. 32. 8.
*Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do with us to build
9. 14. wouldst not then be angry *with* u. till thou
*Job* 15. 10. *with* u. are the grey-headed and aged
*Psal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is *with* u. 11.
85. 5. wilt thou be angry *with* u. for ever?
103. 10. he hath not dealt *with* u. after our sins
*Prov.* 1. 11. come *with* u. let us lay wait, 14. 26.
*Isa.* 59. 12. for our transgressions are *with* u.
*Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is *with* u.
14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with* u.
42. 6. that it may be well *with* u. when we obey
*Hos.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake *with* u.
*Zech.* 1. 6. did not execute, as we thought to do *to* u.
*Mat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with* u.
13. 56. his sisters are all *with* u. *Mark* 6. 3.
26. 55. sat daily with you teaching, seven brethren
*Luke* 2. 48. son, why Last thou thus dealt *with* u.?
9. 49. forbad him, because he followeth not *with* u.
24. 29. abide *with* u. § 30. tarry *with* u. *Acts* 10.
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with* u. and had
2. 29. his sepulchre is *with* u. unto this day
*Cor.* 16. 16. to such as labour *with* u. and
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was chosen to travel *with* u.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest *with* u.
2 *Pet.* 1.1. have obtained like precious faith *with* u.
1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship *with* u.
2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with* u.
5 *John* 2. the truth shall be *with* u. for ever
*Within* US.
*Luke* 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within* u. while
he opened to us the scriptures?
*Without* US.
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without* u.
*Gal.* 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not well
*Jer.* 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u.
*Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u.
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them teach Judah u. of the bow
1 *Chron.* 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick
*Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u.
27. the men, leaving the natural u. of the women
*Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.
USES.
*Heb.* 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to
USE.
*Tit.* 3.14. to maintain good works for necessary u.
USE, *Passive.*
*Lev.* 19. 25. neither shall ye u. enchantment
*Num.* 10. 2. u. silver trumpets, 31. the assembly
15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring
*Deut.* 3 19 u. no hostility against Moab nor contend
1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could u. both the right hand and left
*Jer.* 23.31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith
31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah
40. 11. in vain, shall no u. medicines
*Ezek.* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb
16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying
18. 3. what mean you, that u. this proverb?
3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination
*Joel* 2. 17. that they should u. a by word against them
*Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray
for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28.
6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions
*Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully
1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather
31. they that u. this world as not abusing it
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness?
5. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech
13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness
*Gal.* 5.13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully
3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

USU

1 *Tim.* 2. 3. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake
1 *Pet.* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without
USED.
*Exod.* 21. 36. if she ox hath u. to push in time past
*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use
*Judg.* 14. 10. for so u. the young men do
20. whom Samson had u. as his friend
2 *Kings* 17.17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
*Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that
*Ezek.* 22. 29. the people have u. oppression
35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u.
*Hos.* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets
*Mat.* 2. 16. the slaughter of Jobn u. to that
*Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before time u. sorcery
19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts
*Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they have u. deceit
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer
15. u. none of these things
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor u. we at any time flattering words
1 *Tim.* 3.13. they that have u. the office of a deacon
*Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.
USEST.
*Psal.* 119.132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name
USETH.
*Deut.* 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination
*Esth.* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear
*Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge
18. 23. the poor u. supplications, but rich answereth.
*Jer.* 22.13. u. his neighbour's service without wages
*Ezek.* 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb
*Heb.* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in
USING.
*Col.* 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u.
1 *Per.* 2. 16. and not u. liberty for a cloak of
USURP.
1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority
USURY.
*Exod.* 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.
USURY.
*By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods.*
*Bishop Wilkins, Sermon upon Usury.*
*The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacts mercy and respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.*
*It is said in* Exod. 22. 25, 26, If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an *usurer*, neither shalt thou lay upon him *usury*, &c. *And in* Levy. 25. 35, 37, If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee. Take thou no *usury* of him, &c. *This law forbids the taking of* usury *from a brother that was poor, as therefore reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in* Deut. 23. 20. *God seems to tolerate* usury *towards strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think they by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; for these Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not pronounced his judgments.*
*The Hebrews were plainly commanded in* Exod. 22. 25, &c. *not to receive* usury *for money from such as had borrowed necessity, as in that case in* Neh. 5. 5, 7. *And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their owners by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; and they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obliseth us to shew mercy to those we have advantages against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems at least "ful, for me to receive interest for money, "which another takes pains with, improves, "but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to "receive rent for my land which another takes "pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of "in husbandry."*

UTT

*Exod.* 22.25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u.
*Lev.* 25.36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37.
*Deut.* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother
20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u.
*Neh.* 5. 7. ye exact u.? 10. let us leave off this u.
*Psal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u.
*Prov.* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u.
*Jer.* 15.10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have
lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me
*Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17.
13. given forth on u. § 22. 12. thou hast taken u.
*Mat.* 25.27. receive mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23.
UTMOST, OUTMOST.
*Gen.* 42. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills
*Num.* 22. 41. thence he saw the u. of the people, 23. 13.
*Deut.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to u. parts
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and
all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. | 49. 32.
*Luke* 11.31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon
UTTER.
*Lev.* 5.1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity
*Job.* 2. 14. our life if ye u. it not this our business
20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath
*Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak
*Job* 8.10. shall not they u. words out of their heart?
15. 5. should a wise man u. vain knowledge?
27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit
33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly
*Psal.* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old
94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things
106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord?
119 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast
145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness
*Prov.* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies
23.33. thine heart shall u. perverse things
*Eccl.* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it
5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God
*Isa.* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord
48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth
*Jer.* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them
25.30. u. his voice from his holy habitation
51.14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon
*Ezek.* 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army
3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret
1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.
UTTER, *Adjective.*
*Num.* 21. † 3. he called the place u. destruction
1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction
*Neh.* 1. 8. he will make man u. end of the place
*Zech.* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction
UTTER.
*Exek.* 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court
46. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court
UTTERANCE.
*Acts* 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u.
1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him all u.
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me
*Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.
UTTERED.
*Num.* 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8.
*Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord
2 *Sam.* 22.14. the Most High u. his voice, *Psal.* 46.6.
*Job* 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words?
42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not
*Psal.* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble
*Hab.* 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands
*Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u.
*Heb* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u.
*Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices
4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices
UTTERETH.
*Job* 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities
*Prov.* 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall unto ruin
*Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets
21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long
10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool
29.11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps
*Isa.* 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16.
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire
UTTERING.
*Isa.* 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood
UTTERLY.
*Exod.* 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek
22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him
23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols
*Lev.* 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean
26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u.
*Num.* 15.31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity
21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities
30.12. if her husband hath u. made them void
*Deut.* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children
4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish
7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17.
26. shall u. detest the silver and gold of images

*Deut.* 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places
13.15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword
31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves
*Jos.* 11. 20. that he might u. destroy them
17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tribute, but did not u. drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
*Judg.* 15. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her
21. 11. ye shall u. destroy every male and woman
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18.
27. 12. he hath made Israel to u. abhor him
2 *Sam.* 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt
21. 6. the sons of Ha'iah at thousand shall be u. hurt
1 *Kings* 9. 21. the Canaanites Israel could not u. destroy
2 *Kings* 19 11. what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them u. *Isa.* 37. 11.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them
*Psal.* 97 24. though he fall shall not be cast down
73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors
89. 33. my loving kindness not u. take from him
119. 81 I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u.
43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth
*Cant.* 8.7. substance for love, it would u. be contemn.
*Isa.* 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish
6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate
11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
24. 3. land be u. emptied ‖ 19. earth is u. broken
37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them u.
40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they
50. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people
60. 12. yea, those nations shall be u. wasted
*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up
14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion
23. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you
25.9 I will u. destroy them, 50. 21, 26, ‖ 51. 3, 58.
29. and should ye be u. unpunished?
*Lam.* 2. 2. but thou hast u. reproved us, art wroth
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children
17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither?
27. 36. and they shall make themselves u. bald
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste
*Dan.* 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many
*Joe.* 1. 6. but I will u. take them away
10. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off
*Amos* 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob
*Mic.* 5. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled
*Nah.* 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land
*Zech.* 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. wholly dried
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption
*Rev.* 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire
*See* DESTROYED.
UTTERMOST.

2 *Kings* 7.5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, 8.
*Neh.* 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part
*Psal.* 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession
*Mat.* 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing
12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon
*Mark* 13. 27. shall gather elect from u. part
*Acts* 24. 22. I will know the u. of your matter
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u.
*Heb.* 7.25. is able to save them to u. that come to God
*See* UTMOST.

# V.

VAGABOND.

*Gen.* 4. 12. a fugitive and u. shalt thou be in earth
14. I shall be a fugitive and u. in the earth
*Acts* 19. 13. then certain u. Jews took on them
VAGABONDS.

*Psal.* 109. 10. let his children be u. and beg
VAIL, or VEIL,

*A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their husbands.* Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. *The Lord commanded Moses to make a* vail *of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place, where the church militant, or its representatives, met and served God,* Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. *This vail typified the human nature of Christ, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven,* Heb. 10. 19, 20. *It signified also the partition between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ,* Eph. 2. 14. *and therefore at the death of Christ, this* vail was rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. *which showed that the partition wall between Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was bearing his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial worship. The Apostle speaks of the* vail *of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding the scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing that* Christ is the end of the law for righteousness; *this* vail *was cast over them, for their sullen and malicious rejecting the gospel-light,* John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.

*Gen.* 24. 65. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself
38. 14. Tamar put away herself with a v. wrapped
*Exod.* 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue
34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.
36.35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.
*Lev.* 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v.
15. and bring his blood within the v.
21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come
24. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it
*Ruth* 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee
*Cant.* 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.
*Isa.* 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations
*Mat.* 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face
14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken away, which is in done away in Christ
15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart
16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away
*Heb.* 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.
9.3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called
10. 20. through the v. that is to say, his flesh
VAIN,

*Isa.* 3.23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.
VAIN,

*And vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture.* (1) *For that which is unprofitable without fruit.* Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. *Lies, lying words, and all men's delights, and studies, and works about them, are absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure satisfaction.* (2) *It signifies* empty, *without any substance;* as emptiness is *opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.* *To liars, men who have made themselves to hold to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of his affliction* months of vanity; *that is, empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort,* Job 7. 3. *And* in Psal. 2. 1, Why do the people imagine a vain thing? *that is, an empty thing, without reason or solidity.* (3) *It is opposed to gravity; as light and inconstant men are called* vain men; *in which sense idolaters are called* vain *persons, that the worship, and idols are called* vanity, *because of their nothingness and impotence.* Jer. 10. 15. They followed vanity and became vain. *So in* Isa. 44. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion. (3. *As it is opposed to* truth; *as deceitful men and liars are called* vain men, *and lies are called* vanities, Psal. 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing? *And in* 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain words: *thy words come not from thy heart; thou speakest against thy knowledge.* Vain is *often put for false.* Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain. " *Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing* " *that is false; then shalt not appeal to the Lord* " *as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not* " *take wilefully, needlessly, and without very* " *good and substantial reasons, the name of God* " *to swear at least thou offendest.*" *The Hebrew* word *shave, which is here translated by vain, is put for false in some places of scripture; as* Exod. 20. 16. Hos. 10. 4. (3) Vanity *is taken for that which frustrates and disappoints a man of his end; in this sense the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, justly be called* vain, *because it will deceive and disappoint him at last, when he shall stand in most need of help and comfort. It is said,* Psal. 60. 11, Vain is the help of man; *that is, a deceitful refuge; a disappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope.* (4) *It signifies that which is weak, and obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are* but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And the creature was made subject to vanity, *to disorders and decrements,* Rom. 8. 20. *Men also, as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an instant.* (5) *It signifies* iniquity, Psal. 119. 37, Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity, *that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be ensnared, and drawn away from the truth.* (6) *It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and hardness.* Job 11. 12, For vain man would be wise; *that foolish creature men, who since the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.*

Vain man, *does not only signify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but also worthless and unsignificant persons, without religion, without rule or govern; as* Gehazi, 2 Kings 7. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men, the children of Belial. *The Hebrew says, men void of sense, or beggars; unreasonable children, without a yoke, worthless children.*

*Exod.* 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words
*Deut.* 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you
*Judg.* 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons
11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things, which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are v.
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth
2 *Kings* 17. 15. because v. and went after heathen
18. 20. but they are but v. words, *Isa.* 36. 5.
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. there gathered to Jeroboam v. men
*Job* 11. 11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness
12. for v. man would be wise, though man be born
15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?
16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?
27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether v.?
*Psal.* 31. 6. the people imagine a v. thing, *Acts* 4.25
26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons
33. 17. an horse is a v. thing for safety
39. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. show
60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.
62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase
119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law I love
127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up
*Prov.* 12. 11. followeth v. persons is void of understanding
28.19. that followth v. persons shall have poverty
*Isa.* 30. 5. because v. deceitful and beauty, 7.
*Eccl.* 6. 12. all the days of his v. life which he spends
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is
*Jer.* 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee, swear by v. gods
*Jer.* 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.
4. 14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?
23. 16. they make you v. they speak a v. vision
23. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak
*Lam.* 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things
4. 17. yet as for us our eyes failed for our v. help
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision
13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken
*Mal.* 3. 14. Ye have said, it is v. to serve God
*Mat.* 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions
*Rom.* 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations
*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be desirous of the vain glory
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then our preaching is v. and your faith is also v. 17.
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words
*Col.* 2.8. lest any spoil you thro' philos. and v. deceit
*Titus* 1. 6. have turned aside unto v. jangling
6.20. avoiding prof. and v. babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2.16.
*Tit.* 1. 10. there are many unruly and v. talkers
3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v.
*Jam.* 1.26. deceives his heart, this man's religion is v.
2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that saith
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation
IN VAIN.

*Exod.* 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in v.
*Deut.* 5.11.
*Lev.* 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.
20. and your strength shall be spent in v.
*Num.* 25. 11. in v. have I kept all Israel
*Job* 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v.?
21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing
35. 16. therefore Job doth open his mouth in v.
39. 16. her labour is in v. without fear
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v.
*Psal.* 33. 5. surely they are disquieted in v.
73. 13. verily I have cleaned my heart in v.
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v.?
127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen waketh in v.
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.
*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in sight
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.
*Isa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.
45. 19. I said, to seek me in v. he formed it
19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.
49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have spent my strength for nought and in v.
65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth
*Jer.* 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children
3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills
4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair
6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth in v.
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in v. made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.
46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines
50. 9. their arrows, none shall return in v.
51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.
*Ezek.* 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v.
*Hos.* 2. 113. people shall weary themselves in v.
*Zech.* 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.
*Mat.* 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, *Mark* 7. 7
*Rom.* 8. 20. he beareth not the sword in v.

1 *Cor.* 15. 2. unless ye have believed *in v.*
10. his grace bestowed upon me was not *in v.*
1 *Cor.* 15. 14. then your hope is but *v.* in the Lord
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God *in v.*
9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be *in v.*
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any means I should run *in v.*
21. come by the law, then Christ is dead *in v.*
3.4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things *in v.*? if it be yet *in v.*
4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour *in v.*
*Phil.* 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run *in v.* nor laboured *in v.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not *in v.*
3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be *in v.*
*Jam.* 4. 5. do you think the scripture saith *in v.*?

VAIN *glory.*

*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be desirous of *v. glory*
*Phil.* 2. 3. let nothing be done through *v. glory*

VAINLY.

*Col.* 2. 18. *v.* puffed up by his fleshly mind

VALE.

*Gen.* 14. 3. kings were joined in the *v.* of Siddim, 8.
10. the *v.* of Siddim was full of slime pits
37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the *v.* of Hebron
*Deut.* 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the *v.*
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the *v.*
1 *Kings* 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones, and cedars as sycamore trees in the *v.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 15.
*Jer.* 33. 13. in the cities of the *v.* shall flocks pass

VALIANT.

1 *Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul saw any *v.* man, he took
16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty *v.* man
18. 17. be *v.* for me, and fight the Lord's battles
26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a *v.* man?
31. 12. all the *v.* men took the body of Saul
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your hands be *v.* 23. 20. he that is *v.*
11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that *v.* men were
23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a *v.* man, slew two lion like men
1 *Kings* 1. 42. come in, for thou art a *v.* man
1 *Chron.* 7. 2. the sons of Tola were *v.* men
11. 26. the *v.* men of the armies were Asahel
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, *v.* men
*Cant.* 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-score *v.* men of the men of Israel
*Isa.* 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a *v.* man
33. 7. behold, their *v.* ones shall cry without
*Jer.* 3. 5. shall he reserve his *v.* for ever?
46. 15. why are they *v.* men swept away?
*Nah.* 2. 3. the *v.* men are in scarlet, the chariots
3. 18. thy *v.* men shall lie in the dust
*Heb.* 11. 34. who through faith waxed *v.* in sight

VALIANTEST.

*Judg.* 21. 10. sent to Jabesh Gilead men of the *v.*

VALIANTLY.

*Num.* 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do *v.*
1 *Chron.* 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves *v.*
*Psal.* 60. 12. through God we shall do *v.* 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth *v.* 16.

VALLEY.

*There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of* Baraabah, *or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, in the west of the Dead Sea,* 2 Chron. 20. 26.

*The vale of* Siddim, *Gen.* 14. 3. *In the Hebrew it is the valley of* Hashedim, *which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea, was formed.*

*The valley of* Shaveh, *or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen.* 14. 17. 18. 18. Shaveh. *is a city lying in the king's dale, overagainst Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.*

*The valley of* Eschol, *or the valley of grapes, Num.* 32. 9. *This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two staves, Num.* 13. 23; 24. *This valley was to the south of the promised land.*

*The valley of* Jezreel, *Josh.* 19. 18. *This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; as it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there,* 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. *and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at at Jezreel,* 2 Kings 9. 33. 4c.

*The valley of* Achor, *Josh.* 7. 24. *This valley was in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos.* 2. 15. *that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledge of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there prophesied of.*

*The valley of* Jehoshaphat, *Joel* 3. 2. *Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates,* 2 Chron. 20. 1, 3, &c. *This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoah; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing,* 2 Chron. 20. 26. *because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrew had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God goes to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned by Joel, is spoken of in this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.*

*The valley of* Hinnom, *in Hebrew, it is* Gehennon, *whence comes the word* Gehenna. See Topheth.

*The valley of* vision, *Isa.* 22. 1. *in the prophetical and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley, or lowlands, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains which it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God made to it that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision,* Gen. 22. 14.

*The* fat *valleys,* Isa. 28. 1. *are those which lie round about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.*

*The valley of* passengers, *Ezek.* 39. 11. *It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.*

*The valley of* Succoth, *was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of* Succoth *for the whole country beyond Jordan,* Psal. 60. 6.

*The valley of* Elah, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. *Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of Israel. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Sochoh and Azekah.*

*Gen.* 14. 17. kings met him at the valley of Shaveh
*Num.* 32. 9. for when they went up to *v.* of Eshcol
*Deut.* 1. 24. they came to *v.* of Eshcol, searched it out
21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough *v.*
and strike off the heifer's neck in the *v.*
34. 3. the plain of *v.* of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
6. he buried Moses in a *v.* in the land of Moab
*Josh.* 7. 24. they brought them to the *v.* of Achor
10. 12. and, thou moon, in the *v.* of Ajalon
15. 8. which is at the end of the *v.* of the giants
*Judg.* 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the *v.*
5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the *v.*
7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the *v.* 12.
16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the *v.* of Sorek
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the *v.*
21. 9. whom thou slewest in the *v.* of Elah
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the *v.* of Rephaim, 22. 1. 23. 13.
8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the *v.* of salt
2 *Kings* 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some *v.*
3. 16. he said, make this *v.* full of ditches
14. 7. he slew of Edom in the *v.* of salt, 1 *Chr.* 18. 12.
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. they assembled in *v.* of Berachah
28. 3. Ahaz burnt incense in the *v.* of Hinnom



*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the *v.*
*Isa.* 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the *v.* of Rephaim
22. 1. the burden of the *v.* of vision
5. for it is a day of trouble in the *v.* of vision
24. 4. heavy which is upon the head of the *v.*
21. he shall be wroth as in the *v.* of Gibeon
40. 4. every *v.* shall be exalted, every hill made low
65. 10. *v.* of Achor a place for herds to lie down
*Jer.* 2. 23. see thy way in the *v.* know what thou
7. 32. *v.* of Hinnom, but *v.* of slaughter, 19. 6.
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the *v.*
46. 8. the *v.* also shall perish, and plain destroyed
49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing *v.*?
*Ezek.* 37. 1. in the *v.* which was full of bones
*Hos.* 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the *v.* of Jezreel
2. 15. give the *v.* of Achor for a door of hope
*Joel* 3. 2. bring them into the *v.* of Jehoshaphat
14. multitudes, multitudes in the *v.* of decision
18. a fountain shall water the *v.* of Shittim
*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning in the *v.* of Megiddon
14. 4. mount cleave, and there shall be a great *v.*
5. ye shall flee to the *v.* of the mountains
*Luke* 3. 5. every *v.* be filled, every hill brought low

See GATE.

VALLEYS.

*Num.* 24. 6. as the *v.* are they spread forth
*Deut.* 8. 7. depths that spring out of the *v.* and hills
11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and *v.*
1 *Kings* 20. 28. God of the hills, but he is not God of *v.*
*Job* 30. 6. to dwell in clifts of *v.* in caves of earth
39. 10. or will he harrow the *v.* after thee?
*Psal.* 65. 13. the *v.* also are covered with corn
104. 8. they go down by the *v.* unto the place
10. he sendeth the springs into the *v.* which run
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the *v.*
*Isa.* 22. 7. thy choicest *v.* shall be full of chariots
24. 18. wherefore glorify the Lord in the *v.*
28. 1. which are on the head of the fat *v.*
41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the *v.*
57. 5. slaying the children in the *v.* under rocks
*Ier.* 49. 4. wherefore glorieth thou in the *v.*
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *v.* 36. 4, 6.
7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the *v.*

See *Valley Hinn.*

VALUE.

*Judg.* 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of *v.*
6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of *v.*
11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of *v.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 4 17. only be thou a son of *v.* for me
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. and be ye the sons of *v.* 13. 28.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of *v.*
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman 1 *Chr.* 12. 28. Zadok man of *v.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of *v.*

See *Mighty Man.*

VALUE.

*Job* 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no *v.*
*Mat.* 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more
*v.* than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.

VALUE.

*Lev.* 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall *v.* him
12. priest shall *v.* it, whether it be good or bad
*Mat.* 27. 9. whom they of the children of Israel did *v.*

VALUED.

*Lev.* 27. 16. homer of barley-seed *v.* at 50 shekels
*Job* 28. 16. wisdom cannot be *v.* with gold of Ophir
19. neither shall it be *v.* with pure gold
*Mat.* 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was *v.*

VALUES.

*Lev.* 27. 12. as thou *v.* it, who art priest, so shall it be

VANISH.

*Job* 6. 17. what time they are warm, they *v.*
*Isa.* 51. 6. the heavens shall *v.* away like smoke
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall *v.* away
*Heb.* 8. 13. which waxed old, is ready to *v.* away

VANISHED.

*Jer.* 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom *v.*?
*Luke* 24. 31. and he *v.* out of their sight

VANISHETH.

*Job* 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and *v.* away
*Jam.* 4. 14. life is even a vapour that *v.* away

VANITY.

See *Signification* on VAIN.

2 *Kings* 17. 15. they followed *v.* and became vain
*Job* 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of *v.*
16. let me alone, for my days are *v.*
15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in *v.* for
*v.* shall be his recompence
35. they conceive mischief and bring forth *v.*
31. 5. if I have walked with *v.* or hasted to deceit
35. 13. surely God will not hear *v.* nor regard it
*Psal.* 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love *v.*
10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and *v.*
12. 2. they speak *v.* every one to his neighbour
24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto *v.*

*Psal.* 36. 4 a. the wicked devisth v. upon his bed
38. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether v.
11. every man is v. | 94. 11. thoughts of man v.
41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh v. | 144. 8, 11.
62. 9. men of low degree are v. lighter than v.
78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in v.
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding v.
144. 4. man is like to v. his days are as a shadow
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by v. shall be diminished
21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is v.
22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap v.
30. 8 remove from me v. and lies, give me poverty
*Eccl.* 1. 2. v. of vanities, saith the preacher, all is v.
2. 14. | 3. 19. | 11. 8. | 12. 8.
2. 1. this is also v. | 15. 10, 31. | 4. 8, 16. | 5. 10. | 6. 2, 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 10, 14.
11 behold, all was v. and vexation, 17, 26. | 4. 4.
4. 7. I saw v. | 6. 4. for he cometh in v.
6. 11. there be many things that increase v.
12. the number of the days of the life of his v.
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my v.
8. 14. there is a v. that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy v.
11. 10. for childhood and youth are v.
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniq. with cords of v.
30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of v.
40. 17. all nations to him are accounted v.
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as v.
41. 29. behold, they are all v.
57. 13. wind shall carry them, v. shall take them
59. 6. if thou take away v. | 59. 4. they trust in v.
*Jer.* 2. 5. they have walked after v. become vain
10. 15. for the statutes of the people are v.
15. they are v. and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited v.
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to v.
*Ezek.* 13. 6. they have seen v. and divination, 22. 28.
7. because ye have spoken v. and seen lies
9. prophets see v. 21. 29. | 23. shall see no more v.
*Hos.* 12. 11. surely they are v. they sacrifice bullocks
*Heb.* 7. 18. put aside entirely the former v. for v.
3. 4 7. I saw the tents of Cushan under v.
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the idols have spoken v.
*Rom.* 8. 20. the creature was made subject to v.
*Eph.* 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in v. of their mind
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of v.
VANITIES.
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with their v. | 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.
*Psal.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying v.
*Eccl.* 1. 2. vanity of v. saith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are v.
*Jer.* 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of v.
14. 22. are any among the v. that can cause rain?
*Jonah* 2. 8. they that observe lying v. forsake their
*Acts* 14. 15. that ye should turn from these v.
VAPOUR.
*Job* 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the v.
33. the cattle also concerning the v.
*Psal.* 148. 8. hail, snow and v. fulfilling his word
*Acts* 2. 19. will shew signs in the earth, v. of smoke
*Jam.* 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a v.
VAPOURS.
*Psal.* 135. 7. he causeth the v. to ascend from the ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
*Heb.* 3. 4 1. a prayer according to v. songs
VARIABLENESS.
*Jam.* 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no v.
VARIANCE.
*Mat.* 10. 35. I am come to set a man at v. against
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, v.
VAUNT.
*Judg.* 7. 2. lest Israel v. themselves against me
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity v. not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
*Cant.* 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a v. flame
*Jonah* 4. 8. that God prepared a v. east-wind
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what v. desire it wrought in you
VEHEMENTLY.
*Mark* 14. 31. but Peter spake the more v. not deny
*Luke* 6. 48. the stream beat v. on that house, 49.
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge the v.
23. 10. the scribes stood and v. accused him
VEIN.
*Job* 28. 1. surely there is a v. for silver
VENERABLE.
*Phil.* 4 8. finally, whatsoever things are v.
VENGEANCE.
*Gen.* 4. 15. v. shall be taken on him seven-fold
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth v. and recompence, *Psal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.
41. I will render v. to mine enemies
43. for he will render v. to his adversaries
*Judg.* 11. 36. the Lord hath taken v. for thee
*Psal.* 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the v.
99. 8. thou tookest v. of their inventions
149. 7. to execute v. upon the heathen and punishm.
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of v.
*Isa.* 34 8. it is the day of the Lord's v. and the year of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.
35. 4. behold your God will come with v.
47. 3. I will take v. *Jer.* 51. 36.
59. 17 and he put on the garments of v. for clothing
63. 4. for the day of v. is in mine heart
*Jer.* 11. 20. let me see thy v. on them, 20. 12.
46. 10 a day of v. | 50. 15. the v. of the Lord, 28.
50. 28. the v. of Lord, the v. of his temple, 51. 11.
*Lam.* 3. 60. thou hast dealt their v. against me
*Ezek.* 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take v.
25. 12. Edom by taking v. hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my v. on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because the Philistines have taken v.
17. when I shall lay my v. upon the Philistines
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute great v. *Ezek.* 25. 17.
*Nah.* 1. 2. Lord will take v. on his adversaries
*Luke* 21. 22. for these be the days of v. that all
*Acts* 28. 4. whom v. suffereth not to live
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh v.?
12. 19. v. is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking v.
*Jude* 7. an example, suffering the v. of eternal fire
VERIFIED.
*Gen.* 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his v.
27. 3. go to the field and take me some v. 7.
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my v. 31.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's v.
35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken v.?
VENISON.
*Deut.* 32. 35. their wine is the cruel v. of asps
VENOMOUS.
*Acts* 28. 4. the barbarians saw the v. beast hang
VENT.
*Job* 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no v.
VENTURE.
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a v.
and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
*Gen.* 42. 20. so shall your words be v. and not die
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be v. 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.
VERILY
*Gen.* 42. 21. we are v. guilty concerning our brother
*Exod.* 31. 13. saying, ye sabbaths ye shall keep
*Judg.* 15. 2. I v. thought thou hadst hated her
1 *Kings* 1. 43. v. our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 *Kings* 4. 14. v. a son has no child, her husb. is old
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will v. bring it for the full price
*Job* 19. 13. my acquaint. are v. estranged from me
*Psal.* 37. 3. do good, so v. thou shalt be fed.
39. 5. v. every man at his best state is vanity
58. 11. v. there is a reward for the righteous, v. he is a God that judgeth in the earth
66. 19. but v. God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. v. I have cleansed my heart in vain
*Isa.* 45. 15. thou art a God that hidest thyself
*Jer.* 15. 11. v. it shall be well with thy remnant, v.
*Acts* 9. 15. vessel of mercy to contract their well
*Mat.* 5. 18. v. I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16.
8. 10. | 10. 15, 23, 42. | 11. 11.
13. 17. | 16. 28. | 17. 20. | 18. 3, 18.
19. 23, 28. | 21. 21, 31.
23. 36. | 24. 2, 34, 47. | 25. 12, 45. | 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28.
6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1, 41. | 10. 15, 29. | 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30.
14. 9, 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24.
11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18. 17, 29. | 21. 32.
26. v. I say unto thee, 25. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.
*Luke* 23. 43.
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias v. cometh first and restoreth all
*Acts* 16. 37. nay v. let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John v. baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. am v. a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
26. 9 I v. thought I ought to do many things
*Rom.* 2. 25. for circumcision v. profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. v. their sound went into all the earth
15. 27. it hath pleased them v. debtors they are
1 *Cor.* 5. 4. I v. as absent in body, present in spirit
*Gal.* 3. 21. v. righteousness had been by the law
*Heb.* 2. 16. v. he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men v. swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they v. for a few days chastened us
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who v. was foreordained before foundat.
1 *John* 2. 5. in him v. is the love of God perfected
VERILY VERILY.
*John* 1. 51. v. v. I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25.
6. 26, 32, 47, 53. | 8. 34, 51, 58. | 10. 1, 7.
12. 24. | 13. 16, 20, 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 23, 23.
3. 3. v. v. I say unto thee, 5. 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.
VERITY.
*Psal.* 111. 7. the works of his hands are v.
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and v.
VERMILION.
*Jer.* 22. 14. ceiled with cedar and painted with v.
*Ezek.* 23. 14. images of Chaldeans pourtrayed with v.
VERTUE. *See* VIRTUE.
VERY.
*Gen.* 27. 21. whether thou be my v. son Esau
*Exod.* 9. 16. in v. deed for this I raised thee up
*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was v. meek
*Deut.* 30. 14. but the word is v. nigh unto thee
2 *Sam.* 25. 34. in v. deed except thou hadst hasted
26. 4. understood that Saul was come in v. deed
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done v. foolishly
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. king Uzziah did v. wickedly
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt v. corruptly against thee
*Psal.* 5. 9. their inward part is v. wickedness
32. 6. for this shall every v. godly man call
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is v. high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the v. heavens
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are v. deep
99. 5. thy testimonies are v. sure, holiness becomes
119. 138. thy testimonies are v. faithful
140. thy word is v. pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that v. day his thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth v. swiftly
*Prov.* 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth v. friends
*Isa.* 10. 25. for yet a v. little while, 29. 17.
35. 17. shall behold the land that is v. far off
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a v. little thing
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye v. desolate, saith the Lord
*Ezek.* 16. 28. v. because I am pacified at my heart
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they have transgressed to this v. day
16. 47. but as if that were a v. little thing
*Hos.* 5. 13. the prince of Judah was like to them
and the people weary themselves for v. vanity
*Mat.* 10. 30. the v. hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the v. elect
*John* 7. 26. that this is the v. Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.
8. 3. this woman was taken in adultery, in v. act
14. 11. else believe me for the v. work's sake
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the v. God of peace sanctify you
*Heb.* 10. 1. and not the v. image of the things
*Rev.* 3. 15. the Lord is v. pitiful, of tender mercy
*See* GREAT, MUCH
VESSEL.
*Deut.* 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy v.
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the v.
1 *Kings* 17. 12. I have a little water in a v.
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a v. there is not a v. more
*Psal.* 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's v.
31. 12. I am like a broken v. I am like a broken v.
*Prov.* 25. 4. there shall come forth a v. for the finer
*Isa.* 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean v.
*Jer.* 4. 11. a v. wherein is no pleasure in hand of potter
22. 28. is he a v. wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant v.
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from v. to v.
38. for I have broken Moab like a v.
*Ezek.* 12. 3. Nebuchadnezzar made me an empty v.
*Ezek.* 4. 9. put them in one v. and make bread
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any v.?
*Rom.* 9. 21. of the same lump, one v. to honour
*Mark* 11. 16. should carry any v. thro' the temple
*Luke* 8. 16. no man coveteth a candle with a v.
*Acts* 9. 15. for he is a chosen v. unto me
10. 11. Peter saw a certain v. descending, 11. 5
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath power to make one v. to honour
22. 23. v. of wrath prepared for destruction
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a v. to honour, sanctified
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge giving honour to wife as to weaker v.
VESSELS.
*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your v.
*Exod.* 40. 10. anoint the altar and all v. *Lev.* 8. 11.
*Num.* 18. 3. Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our v.
21. 5. and the v. of the young men are holy
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee v. abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty v. borrow not a few
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the king Ahaz did cast away
*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the v.
5. 15. take these v. | 7. 19. v. are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the v. 33.
*Neh.* 13. 9. thither brought I again the v. of house
*Job* 8. 3. even in v. of thy adversaries the waters
22. 24. all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups
36. 11. he ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
*Psal.* 6. 6. broth of abominable things is in their v.
*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their v. empty
27. 16. v. of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.
*Dan.* 5. 23. they have brought the v. of his house
*Hos.* 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant v.
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty v. out of the press
*Mat.* 13. 48. they gathered the good into v.
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their v. with lamps
*Rom.* 9. 22. the v. of wrath | 23. the v. of mercy
*Rev.* 5. 27. as v. of a potter shall they be broken
*See* BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.
VESTMENTS.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 *Kings* 10. 22. John said to him that was over the v.
VESTURE, S.
*Gen.* 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in v. of fine linen
*Deut.* 22. 15. make fringes on the quarters of my v.
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots upon my v. *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.

*Psal.* 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
*Heb.* 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
*Rev.* 19. 13. He was clothed with a v. dipt in blood
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written

VEX.

*Exod.* 22. 21. thou shalt not v. a stranger, *Lev.* 19. 33.
*Lev.* 18. 18. not take a wife to her sister to v. her
*Num.* 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them
18. for they v. you with their wiles and beguiled
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you
*2 Sam.* 11. 1. when the v. of the year, if we will
*2 Chron.* 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity
*Job* 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
*Psal.* 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure
*Isa.* 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim
*Ezek.* 32. 9. I will also v. the hearts of many people
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church

VEXED.

*Deut.* 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
*Exod.* 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11, 17.
17. this also is v. of spirit, *Eccl.* 1. 14, 17. 6. 9.
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit
*Isa.* 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.
28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit

VEXING.

*2 Chron.* 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants

VEXED.

*Num.* 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
*Judg.* 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side
2 *Sam.* 13. 32. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou deliveredst to enemies who v. them
*Job* 27. 5. God forbid that I should v. you
*Psal.* 6. 2. my bones are v. 3. my soul is sore v.
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
*Isa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit
*Ezek.* 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.
7. in thee they v. the fatherless 9. v. the poor
*Mat.* 15. 22. my daughter grievously v. with devil
17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.
*Luke* 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spirits, and they were healed
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day

VEXETH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
*Rev.* 16. 6. the first angel poured his v. on the earth
3. second on the sea 4. third v. on the rivers
8. fourth v. on sun 10. fifth v. on seat of beast
12. sixth v. on Euphrates 17. seventh v. into air

VEXILLA.

*Rev.* 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.

VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given Syria v.
1 *Chron.* 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
*Psal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.
*Prov.* 21. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.* 15. 54.
*Mat.* 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith
*Rev.* 15. 2. them that gotten the v. over the beast

VICTUAL, S.

*Gen.* 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
*Exod.* 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.
*Lev.* 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
*Deut.* 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of any thing
*Josh.* 1. 11. prepare v. 9. 11. take v. with you
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not
*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him v. and the sword of Goliath
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought v.
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
*Ver.* 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well
*Mat.* 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.

VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20. 4 27. the children of Israel were v.

VIEW.

*Josh.* 2. 7. go v. the land ‖ 7. 2. v. the country



2 *Kings* 7. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 15.

VIEWED.

*Josh.* 7. 2. the men v. Ai ‖ *Ezra* 8. 15. I v. the people

VIEWERS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let them v. of the heavens stand up

VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary

VIGOUR.

*Dan.* 10. 8. my v. was turned into corruption

VILE.

*Deut.* 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
*Judg.* 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing
1 *Sam.* 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus
*Job* 18. 3. why are we reckoned v. in your sight?
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?
*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned
*Isa.* 32. 5. the v. person shall no more be called liberal
6. for the v. person will speak villany
*Jer.* 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs
*Lam.* 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
*Dan.* 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person
*Joel* 3. 14. I will call all the graves and nation
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.
*Rom.* 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections
*Phil.* 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment

VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away

VILENESS.

*Job* 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth

VILEST.

*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked walk on every side, when the v. men are exalted

VILLAGE.

*Mat.* 21. 2. go into the v. over against you, and ye shall find an ass tied, 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 30.
*Luke* 9. 14. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went

VILLAGES.

*Exod.* 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
*Lev.* 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields
*Judg.* 5. 7. the inhabitants of v. ceased
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.
*Ezek.* 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
*Zech.* 11. 11. come, say, let us lodge in the v.
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go to the land of unwalled v.
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.
*Mat.* 14. 15. multitude may go into the v. and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.

*See* CITIES.

VILLAIN.

*Isa.* 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.

VINE.

*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
*Hos.* 2. 12. and now will I discover her v.

VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excellent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing of Judah, says,* Binding his foal unto the *vine,* and his ass's colt unto the *vine;* he washed his garments in *wine,* and his clothes in the blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. *This was to show the abundance of wine, that should fall to his lot. The spouse in* Cant. 1. 14. *compares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or* cypress, *that grows in the vineyards of Engedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent. Those grapes of the cypress that came from the vineyards of En-gedi were of great reputation.*

*God compares his people to a* vine, *which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Palestine, as a good vine, but which, instead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only bitter fruit, and wild grapes,* Psal. 80. 8. Isa. 5. 1. *He compares the nation to transplanting trees for their more advantageous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the husbandmen let his vineyard to tenants, "who ought to have rendered him the fruit of "it, instead of that, they abused his servants, "and killed his own Son, who went to require "the payment of what was owing to him,"* Mat. 21. 33, &c. *In this parable, the householder is God the Father; his planting a vineyard, denotes his establishing a church among the Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his committing the care of it to the public pastors, the priests, and Levites, and governors of the church; his servants are the prophets and apostles, sent to stir them up to faith and obedience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all means, and their incredulous, in their evil entreating God's messengers from time to time, and their crucifying of Christ; for which God will wonderfully bless, and set up a church among the Gentiles, and ruin the commonwealth of the Jews.* In John 15. 1. *Christ says,* I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. *"I am the root, fountain, "and head of influence, whence my people and "members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and "all good; And my Father orders all things "concerning my branches or members, by in-"fluencing them into union, fructifying, feeding, "supporting, pruning, and purging them continually, to make them fruitful."*

The vine of Sodom: *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine is the vine of Sodom: *That is, a* vine *of a plant from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter grapes, and of which no use can be made. It is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by this would show, that the people of Israel were degenerated, that their principles and practices were all corrupt and abominable. To express a time of public tranquillity, of profound peace, it is said, that every man lives in quiet under his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,* 1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Isa.* 4. 4.

*Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was the first that cultivated it,* Gen. 9. 20. *Many are of opinion, that* wine *was not unknown before the deluge, and that the Patriarchs only continued to cultivate the vine after this great catastrophe, as he had done before: But the fathers knew not what it was, or the use of* wine, *having never used it before, nor having ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be the first that planted out the fields of the grape, and to have reduced it to a potable liquor. Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other fruit.*

*Gen.* 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.
*Num.* 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
*Deut.* 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom
*Judg.* 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us
13. 14. no not any thing that comes of the v.
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his v.
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16.
*Job* 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the v.
*Psal.* 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
*Cant.* 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
*Isa.* 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.
16. 8. the v. of Sibmah languished
9. I will bewail the v. of Sibmah, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the pleasant v.
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how then turned into degenerate plant of strange v.?
6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree?
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
7. this v. did bend her roots towards him
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
*Hos.* 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
*Joel* 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my figtree
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth
*Zech.* 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
*Mal.* 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit
*Mat.* 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
*John* 15. 1. I am the true v. my Father is husbandman, 5.
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.
*Jam.* 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

VINE

*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and *v.* honey
*Job* 28. 47. he destroyed their *v.* with hail
Isa. 33. he smote their *v.* also and fig-trees
*Cant.* 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good smell
Ezekiel. 15. as the fig-tree, the fruitless, that spoil the
*v.* for out *v.* have tender grapes
*Isa.* 7. 23. where there were a thousand *v.*
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees
34. 5. thou shalt yet plant *v.* on the mountains
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will destroy her *v.* and her fig-trees
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the *v.*

VINE-DRESSERS.

2 *Kings* 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor of the land to be *v.-dressers*, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 *Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandm. and *v.-dressers*
*Isa.* 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your *v.* and dresser
*Joel* 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye *v.-dressers*

VINEGAR

*is made of wine, her, cider, and even of water.*
*The ancients had several kinds of* vinegar, *which they made use of for drink. Boas told Ruth, that the vinegar she drank of, mentioned in the* vinegar, *along with his people,* Ruth 2. 14. *Harvesters made use of this liquor for their refreshment. And this was a custom not only among the Jews, but also among the Romans. The emperor Pertinax, when he gave orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine the Great allowed his soldiers wine and* vinegar *alternately every day.*
*Is is thought that the* vinegar *which the Roman soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion, was the* vinegar *they made use of for their own drinking,* Matt. 27. 48. *This* vinegar *was not any sort that we make of wine, of sauces, and sources, but a small wine called* pecsa, *or* sour. *They make great use of it in Spain and Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water. The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vinegar, and all sorts of liquor that comes from the vine, and which are capable of inebriating,* Num. 6.
*However, there was a kind of strong* vinegar, *which was not proper for drinking, or which one not used till it was well allayed,* Solomon says, Prov. 10. 26. As *vinegar* to the teeth, so is the sluggard to them that send him.
" *As* vinegar *by ice cold and hoarfrost dissolves* " *the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish messenger is unserviceable and vexatious to those* " *who employ him.*" *And in* Proverbs 25. 20. As *vinegar* upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to an heavy heart. *That is,* " *as vinegar being thrown upon nitre at a cold time,* " *proper, for it renders it less useful and not* " *so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,* " *so to that singeth songs to an heavy heart,* " *does that which is unseasonable and offensive,* " *for his grief is thereby rather increased than* " *diminished.*"
*Num.* 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*
*Psal.* 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
*Prov.* 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth
*Mat.* 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with *v.*
*Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine
*Exod.* 22. 5. If a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*
*Lev.* 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy *v.*
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds,
lest the fruit of thy seed and *v.* be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy *v.*
28. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace
2. give me thy *v.* I will give thee a better *v.* 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth
*Prov.* 31. 16. is the fruit of her hand she planted a *v.*
*Eccl.* 2. 4. I went by *v.* of the man void of understand.
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planted a *v.*
*Cant.* 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers
12. my *v.* which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
*Isa.* 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the *v.* spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his *v.*
7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a *v.* of red wine



*Jer.* 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant a *v.* 9.
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*
*Mat.* 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.* 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my *v.*
33. a certain householder planted a *v.* and let it out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*
7. then said he to the dresser of the *v.* behold
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

*Num.* 16. 14. has not given us inheritance of *v.*
20. 17. we will not pass through the *v.* 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees
which thou planteded not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt dress them, but shalt not eat
*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 14. as we will take your fields and your *v.*
22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you *v.*?
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?
18. 32. till I come, and take you away to a land of *v.*
19. 29. in the third year sow ye, reap, and plant *v.*
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimei, over the increase of the *v.* for the wine cellars was Zabdi
*Neh.* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and house
4. we have borrowed money *v.* and olive-yards
*Job* 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the *v.*
*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe unto them that join house, I planted me a
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*
14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of En-gedi
7. 12. let us go forth to the *v.* let us see if vine
*Isa.* 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Jeremy* 3. 14.
*Jer.* 32. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields
*Ezek.* 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will give her her *v.* from thence
*Amos* 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your *v.*
5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink
17. and in all *v.* shall be wailing, I will pass
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall build, but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and the *v.* reach to the sowing time
*Judg.* 8. 2. is it not better than the *v.* of Abiezer?
*Job* 24. 6. they gather the *v.* of the wicked
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will water thee, the shouting for cease
24. 13. as the gleaning grapes when *v.* is done
30. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*
*Zech.* 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down.

VIOLATE

*Isa.* 5. 12. harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts
*Amos* 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent
songs

*Isa.* 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

VIOLATED.

*Ezek.* 22. 26. her priests have *v.* my law profaned
my holy things

VIOLENCE

*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.* 12.
49. 5. their swords are weapons of *v.*
*Lev.* 6. 2. if one lie by thing taken away by *v.*
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from *v.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands
*Job* 19. 7. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard
*Psal.* 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth
18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*
25. 19. and hate me with hatred of *v.*
55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city
58. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*
4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*
10. 6. *v.* covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*
28. 17. a man that deals *v.* to the blood of any
*Isa.* 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands
60. 18. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land
*Jer.* 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried *v.* and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it
51. 46. their *v.* is evil, their force not right
51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler
*Ezek.* 7. 11. *v.* is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*
8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.* 28. 16.
12. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.* 16.
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.* 18.

*Ezek.* 23. 45. 26. her priests have offered *v.* to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and spoil
*Joel* 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come near
*Obad.* 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*
*Mic.* 6. 2. they covet fields, and take them by *v.*
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*
*Hab.* 1. 2. I cry unto thee of *v.* and thou wilt not
3. *v.* is before me ||9. they shall come all for *v.*
2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover them, *v.* of the land
*Zeph.* 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with *v.* and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law
*Mal.* 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*
*Luke* 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, neither accuse falsely
*Acts* 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for *v.* of people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of waves
*Heb.* 11. 34. through faith quenched the *v.* of fire
*Rev.* 16. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psal.* 18. 48.
*Psal.* 17. 10. have shutting up their *v.* speak
86. 14. the assemblies of *v.* men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.
11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him
*Prov.* 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour
*Ezek.* 5. 5. Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of nations
*Mat.* 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

*Gen.* 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had a taken
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took *v.*
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away
*Job* 24. 2. they take *v.* flocks and feed thereof
9. they drought and heat *v.* take the snow waters
*Psal.* 10. 9. he doth ravish *v.* when he gets him
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle
*Ezek.* 26. 8. the whole herd of swine run *v.* into the sea
and perished in the waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

*Esth.* 1. 6. where were green and *v.* hangings
8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

VIPER

*A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but the most poisonous in its bite of all the European serpents. It is called* viperu, *quasi* viviparu, *because it brings forth its young alive. Generally the* viper *is not very long, the largest being not above half an ell long, and its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only two teeth, but the female has several; and the male is said to be enormously blacker than the female. It is said, that when the* viper *brings forth, the young ones kill the dam, but this is contrary to by experience. Though the brings forth her young alive, they are enclosed in little skins, that break open on the third day. The poison of the* viper *is very dangerous, but its flesh is good in many distempers.*
*The* viper *is mentioned in several places of scripture.* Job 20. 16, The viper's tongue shall slay him. *The Hebrew word* Ephee, *they say, rather signifies the asp than the* viper. *Isaiah speaks also of the* viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. *where the Hebrew has* Ephee: *which is thought to be the true name of the* viper. *John the Baptist, and afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doctrines ruined the souls of men,* Mat. 3. 7. 12. 34.
*Job* 20. 16. of asps, the tongue of the viper slay him
*Isa.* 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent
41. 1 24. your work is more than of a *v.*
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*
*Acts* 28. 3. there came a *v.* and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

*Mat.* 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. || 23. 33.

VIRGIN. *Luke* 3. 7.

*In Greek,* Parthenos, *in Hebrew,* Alamah. *These words properly signify an unmarried young woman, that has preserved the purity of her body. In this sense we meet with it in the famous passage of Isaiah,* Behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14. *meaning, she would be a* virgin *as well after as before her bringing forth. But sometimes* virgin *is made use of to express a young woman, whether she has kept her virginity or no.* Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *The more frequently to express the state of virginity, the scripture often adds to the words* maid or virgin, *these, or such like words,* neither had

any man known her, *Gen.* 24. 16. *Num.* 31. 17.

*The Hebrew word* Almah, *signifies* a person concealed; *for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not by any entreaties visit her, because she was a* virgin, *and kept up very close.* 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and almost thought it hard for him to go to her, and to her. *And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reckne virgins came out of their retirements, and appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls,* 2 Macc. 3. 19. *And it is well known that young women in the east are not apparent in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.*

Virgin *is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation.* The virgin, *the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Jerusalem.* These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The profession of virgins in general was in Israel, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be like unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. *They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness, they live decently in the world, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others must be virgins, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgin is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and to other everything that has any show of violating their fidelity to him.* Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, *their are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says,* I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 *Cor.* 11. 2.

*Gen.* 16. 11. Hebekah was fair to look upon, *v.* 43. when the *v.* came forth to draw water. *Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister, a *v.* he may be defiled 14. he shall take a *v.* of his own people to wife *Deut.* 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a *v.* 23. a *v.* betrothed || 28. a *v.* not betrothed 22. 25. discovered by the young man and the *v.* 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a *v.* 2 *Kings* 19. 21. the *v.* the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 22.

*Isa.* 7. 14. behold a *v.* shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23. 23. 17. shall no more rejoice, O thou oppressed *v.* 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O *v.* of Bab. 62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a *v.* so thy sons *Jer.* 14. 17. the *v.* daughter of my people is broken 18. 13. *v.* of Israel hath done a horrible thing 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O *v.* of Israel 13. then shall the *v.* rejoice in the dance 21. turn again, O *v.* of Israel, to these thy cities 46. 11. take balm, O *v.* the daughter of Egypt *Lam.* 1. 15. hath trodden the daughter of Judah 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O *v.* daughter of Zion

*Joel* 1. 8. lament like a *v.* girded with sackcloth *Amos* 5. 2. the *v.* of Israel is fallen, no more rise *Luke* 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a *v.* *1 Cor.* 7. 28. if a *v.* marry, she hath not sinned 34. there is difference between a wife and a *v.* 37. decreed that he will keep his *v.* doeth well *2 Cor.* 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste *v.*

VIRGINS.

*Exod.* 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of *v.* *2 Sam.* 13. 18. princess daughters, apparelled *Esth.* 2. 17. Esther found favour above all the *v.* *Psal.* 45. 14. the *v.* her companions that follow her *Cant.* 1. 3. ointments, therefore do the *v.* love thee 6. 8. threescore queens and *v.* without number *Isa.* 23. 4. I travail not nor do I bring up *v.* *Lam.* 1. 4. her priests sigh, her *v.* are afflicted 18. my *v.* and young men are gone into captivity 2. 10. the *v.* of Jerusalem hang down their heads 21. *v.* and young men are fallen by the sword *Amos* 8. 13. in that day shall the fair *v.* faint *Mat.* 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten *v.* *Acts* 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, *v.* prophesied 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning *v.* I have no commandment



*Rev.* 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are *v.*

VIRGIN'S, VIRGIN'S.

*Judg.* 21. 12. at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young *v.*

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for king a *young v.*

*Esth.* 2. 2. let there be fair *young v.* sought for king 3. they may gather together all the fair *young v.*

VIRGILITY.

*Lev.* 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her *v.*

*Deut.* 22. 15. bring the tokens of her *v.* 17, 20.

*Judg.* 11. 37. that I may bewail my *v.* 38.

*Ezek.* 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their *v.* 8.

*Luke* 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her *v.*

VIRTUE,

*In Greek,* Arete, *or* Dynamis. *It is in opposition to vice, and is taken,* (1) *For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the generical word that contains all moral and Christian virtues such as it is used, v.* 8. 4. 8. If there be any *virtue*, thing on these things. *If there be any other commendable virtue among men, diligently consider and practise it.* (2) *It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light.* 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises (or virtues) of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. *Also in* Mark 5. 30. virtue is *put for power,* Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) *It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons meet with on account of it.* Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, *virtue.* (4) *It is put for miracles.* Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name? *In the original it is* δυνάμεις πολλὰς, many *virtues.*

*Mark* 5. 30. *v.* had gone out of him, *Luke* 6. 19. || 8.

*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any *v.* think on these things

2 *Pet.* 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and *v.*

5. add to your faith *virtue* and to *v.* knowledge

VIRTUES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the *v.* of him

VIRTUOUS.

*Ruth* 3. 11. all know that thou art a *v.* woman

*Prov.* 12. 4. a *v.* woman is a crown to her husband 31. 10. who can find a *v.* woman price above rubies

VIRTUOUSLY.

*Prov.* 31. 29. many daughters have done *v.* but thou

VISAGE.

*Isa.* 52. 14. his *v.* was marred more than any man

*Lam.* 4. 8. their *v.* is blacker than a coal

*Dan.* 3. 19. and the form of his *v.* was changed

VISIBLE.

*Col.* 1. 16. by him were all things created, *v.* and inv.

VISION.

*See the* Signification on PROPHET, ORACLE, THUMMIM, URIM.

*Num.* 24. 4. which he saw *v.* of the Almighty, 16.

1 *Sam.* 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open *v.*

15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the *v.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 17. according to all these words and this *v.* so did Nathan speak to David,

1 *Chron.* 17. 15

2 *Chr.* 32. 32. they are written in the *v.* of Isaiah

*Job* 20. 8. be chased away as a *v.* of the night

*Prof.* 29. 10. who spake by the *v.* to thy Holy One

*Prov.* 29. 18. where there is no *v.* the people perish

*Isa.* 1. 1. the *v.* of Isaiah || *Obad.* 1. *v.* of Obadiah

21. 2. a grievous *v.* is declared unto me

22. 1. the burden of the valley of *v.* 5.

28. 7. they err in *v.* they stumble in judgment

29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night *v.*

11. the *v.* is become as a book that is sealed

*Jer.* 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false *v.*

23. 16. they speak a *v.* of their own heart

*Lam.* 2. 9. her prophets find no *v.* from the Lord

*Ezek.* 7. 13. *v.* is touching the whole multitude

26. then shall they seek a *v.* of the prophet

8. 4. according to the *v.* that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3.

12. 22. days are prolonged and every *v.* faileth

23. say to them, the effect of every *v.* is at hand

24. there shall be no more any vain *v.* nor divination among the nations

27. the *v.* that he seeth is for many days to come

13. 7. have ye not seen a vain *v.* and spoken?

*Dan.* 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night *v.*

7. 2. I saw in my *v.* by night, the four winds strove

8. 1. a *v.* appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel

13. how long shall the *v.* concerning sacrifice?

16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the *v.*

17. for at the time of the end shall the *v.*

26. shut up the *v.* || 27. I was astonished at the *v.*

9. 21. whom I had seen in the *v.* at the beginning

23. consider the *v.* || 24. and to seal up the *v.*

10. 1. and he had understanding of the *v.*

7. I alone saw the *v.* men with me, saw not *v.* 8.

14. for yet the *v.* is for many days

*Dan.* 10. 16. by *v.* my sorrows are turned upon me

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the *v.*

*Mic.* 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a *v.*

*Nah.* 1. 1. the book of the *v.* of Nahum

*Hab.* 2. 2. write the *v.* and make it plain on tables

3. for the *v.* is yet for an appointed time, at end

*Zech.* 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his *v.*

*Mat.* 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the *v.* to no man

*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a *v.*

24. 23. saying, that they had seen a *v.* of angels

*Acts* 10. 17. what Peter doubted of the *v.* 19.

11. 5. in a trance I saw a *v.* a vessel descend

19. and as it were a great sheet, bound by the *v.*

16. 9. a *v.* appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9.

26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly *v.*

*Rev.* 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the *v.*

*In a* VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in *v.*

*Num.* 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in *v.*

*Ezek.* 11. 24. brought me in a *v.* by the Spirit of God

*Dan.* 8. 2. I saw in a *v.* and I was by the river Ulai

*Acts* 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a *v.*

12. Saul hath seen in a *v.* a man named Ananias

10. 3. Cornelius saw in a *v.* an angel of God

VISIONS.

*Gen.* 46. 2. God spake to Israel in *v.* of the night

2 *Chron.* 9. 29. written in the *v.* of Iddo the seer

26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in *v.* of God

*Job* 4. 13. in thoughts from the *v.* of the night

7. 14. then thou terrifiest me through *v.*

*Isa.* 1. 1. in days of Uzziah, and I saw the *v.* of God

8. 3. he brought me in the *v.* of God to Jerusalem

13. 16. prophets which see *v.* of peace for her

40. 2. in a *v.* by night unto me to the land of Israel

*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all *v.*

2. 28. the *v.* of thy head on thy bed, are these

4. 5. and the *v.* of my head troubled me

7. 1. Daniel had *v.* of his head upon his bed

7. I saw in the night *v.* and behold, 13.

15. and the *v.* of my head troubled me

*Hos.* 12. 10. I have multiplied *v.* I used similitudes

*Joel* 2. 28. your young men shall see *v.* *Acts* 2. 17.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will go to *v.* and revelations of the Lord

VISIT.

*God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He* visited *Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son,* Gen. 21. 1. *He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them,* Exod. 3. 16. *He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters,* 1 Sam. 2. 21. *And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the* Messiah, *Luke* 1. 68. God visits *also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation,* Exod. 20. 5. visiting, *that is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to* visit *the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance,* Exod. 32. 34. *Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb* to visit, *taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and recompensing. To visit is also taken for paying visits or civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to* visit *his brethren,* Acts 7. 23. *And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted,* Acts 15. 36.

Visiton *is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of three sorts:* [1] *By the Holy Spirit immediately,* Acts 9. 10. [2] *By Urim and Thummim.* [3] *By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel.* Acts 10. 3. [4] *By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy,* Acts 10. 3, 17. | 12. 9. | 16. 9.

*Gen.* 50. 24. God will surely *v.* you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.

*Exod.* 32. 34. when I *v.* I will *v.* their sin on them

*Lev.* 18. 25. I do *v.* the iniquity thereof upon it

*Job* 5. 24. thou shalt *v.* thy habitation and not sin

7. 18. that thou shouldest *v.* him every morning

*Psal.* 59. 5. O Lord, awake to *v.* all the heathen

80. 14. look down from heaven and *v.* this vine

89. 32. then will I *v.* their transgression with rods

106. 4. remember me, O *v.* me with thy salvation

*Isa.* 10. 12. I will *v.* upon the stout heart of king

23. 17. the Lord will *v.* Tyre, she shall turn

24. 21. Lord shall *v.* upon the host of high ones

*Jer.* 3. 16. shall they say, the ark of the covenant of the Lord

5. 9. shall I not *v.* for these things? 29. | 9.

6. 15. at time I *v.* them, they shall be cast down

9. 25. I will *v.* upon all that are circumcised

11. 22. I will *v.* upon the men of Anathoth

13. 21. wilt thou say when he shall *v.* on thee

14. 10. will remember iniquity and *v.* their sins

15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and *v.*

23. 2. I will *v.* on you the evil of your doings

34. I will *v.* upon that man and his house

25. 12. that I will *v.* upon the king of Babylon

27. 22. and there shall they be till I *v.* them

*Zech.* 12. 10. I will ... you and perform my good word. 32. 5. and they shall be till I g. him
43. 8. the third word a. Isai. 50. 31. a. Babylon
*Jam.* 1. 6. he will ... thine majesty, O Salem
*Hos.* 2. 14. I will ... on her the days of Baalim
*Ps.* 11. 7. righteous; now will he lift up his head
*Amos* 3. 1. hear this word ... the children of Israel
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said ... and turn their captivity
*Ezek.* 11. 16. who shall be a little sanctuary
*Jeremi.* 23. it came unto his heart to ... his brethren
15. 14. hath kindled an fire God did ... the Gentiles
30. 14. by reason and my sins increased ... captivity
*Jam.* 1. 27. is this, to ... the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

*Num.* 16. 29. if they be visited after the r. of all men
*Job* 10. 12. thy ... hath preserved my spirit
*Isa.* 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of ... ?
*Jer.* 8. 12. in time of visitation shall they be down
10. 15. in the time of ... they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even in the year of their ... 23. 12. 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their ... was come, 50. 27.
50. 6 21. go up against the inhabitants of ...
*Hos.* 9. 7. the days are come, *Luke* 19. 44. know
*Mic.* 7. 4. thy ... cometh, now shall be perplexity
*Luke* 19. 44. thou knewest not the time of thy ...
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

*Gen.* 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
*Exod.* 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
*Num.* 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
*Judg.* 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
*Ruth* 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
*Job* 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
*Psal.* 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
*Prov.* 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
*Isa.* 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
10. *Lord*, in trouble have they v. thee
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
*Jer.* 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
*Ezek.* 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
*Zech.* 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
*Mat.* 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

*Psal.* 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enriched

VISITETH.

*Job* 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

*Exod.* 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.

VOCATION.

*Eph.* 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.

VOICE.

*By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it: Plato in his report of Moses's laws, says, that there might be no more mighty thunder-lings, in Hebrew, voices of God, *Exod.* 9. 28.*Elias says*, Heat attentively the voice of his voice. *And* in Psal. 29. the voice of the Lord is *frequently put for* thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to *obey him*. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. *Our Saviour says*, that his sheep hear his *voice*, and follow him; *that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example*, John 10. 27. *The Spouse says*, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved! *I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit.*

To change the voice. Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my *voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap.* 3. ver. 1. *Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.*

The daughter of the *voice, called in Hebrew*, Bathkol, *was, as the Jewish writers say, a presumptuous way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this* Bathkol. *They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any ordinary prophecy, but by some secret inspiration, or by some tradition, which they call* the daughter of the *voice. They pretend, that* the daughter of the *voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an extraordinary manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befal the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the* voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4. 10. *Acts.* 9. 7. *The Hebrew of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spoke to Moses, or answered the high-priest, by the consulted lots by the* Urim and Thummim. *These two sorts of voices, were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called* Bath-kol, daughter *voice*, or daughter of the *voice, hereon it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.*

The Bath-kol, *as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a pretended way of divination, practised by the Jews, like the* Sortes Virgilianæ *among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipt on in the leaf of Virgil, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of; so with the Jews, the Bath-kol, or Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. verse 1. Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that Rabbi Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These carnal and ridiculous vanities were esteemed as voices of God and of oppointment.*

*Gen.* 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's, but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
*Exod.* 4. 31. they will hearken to the v. of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
*Lev.* 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
*Num.* 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
*Josh.* 10. 14. God hearkened unto the v. of a man.
*Judg.* 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
1 *Chr.* 15. 28. all Israel said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after hear thou exalted thy v.
2 *Kings* 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
19. 10. there was neither v. nor hearing
22. 20. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. lifting up the v. with joy
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.
*Ezra* 1. 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through

KINGDOM

*Job* 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
3. 7. to be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
*Prov.* 2. 7. he shall publish the v. of thankspiving
31. 22. thou heardest the v. of my supplications
46. 6. I went to the house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
*Isa.* 5. 29. roaring like lions, yea, they v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
66. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
18. the v. of my thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
105. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearkening to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hasted away
118. 15. v. of rejoicing in the tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
*Prov.* 1. 20. she utterth her v. in the streets
*Prov.* 2. 3. if thou lifest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
26. 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
*Eccl.* 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. therefore should God be angry at thy v.
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
*Cant.* 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
*Isa.* 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
26. 16. they poured out a prayer when thy spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.
40. 3. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
*Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
6. v. said, cry || 45. 20. with the v. of singing
50. 8. that verifieth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
65. 19. I will joy in my people; the v. of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise from the city, a v. of God
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride
9. 19. a v. of wailing, v. of brides, 25. 10. 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
48. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
50. 26. v. of the cry shall be in Babylon
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord shall destroyed out of her the great v.
*Ezek.* 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
33. 32. and lo, as a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters, and the earth shined with his glory.

*Rev.* 1. 15.

*Dan.* 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
5. 20. he was brought down, 6. 16. Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. what time he shall utter his v. Jerusalem, 1. 2.
*Amos* 8. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
*Nah.* 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
*Zech.* 11. 3. a v. of the howling of the shepherds
*Mat.* 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son, hear ye him, in whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35, 36.
*Luke* 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
*John* 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoiceth because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 3. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
29. the people that stood by, said, it thundered
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
*Acts* 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
24. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
25. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
19. that by my v. I might teach others also
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
*Rev.* 1. 15. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done

VOICE joined with *Hear*.

*Gen.* 4. 23. *Hear* my v. ye wives of Lamech
*Deut.* 4. 33. did ever people *hear* v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to *hear* his v.
5. 22. if we *hear* the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, *hear* Lord the v. of Judah
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I *hear* the v. of singing-men?
22. 7. and he did *hear* my v. out of his temple
*Job* 5. 18. they *hear* not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. *hear* attentively the noise of his v.
*Psal.* 5. 3. my v. shalt thou *hear* in the morning
27. 7. *hear*, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 86. 6

*Psal.* 55.3. *hear* me, because of the v. of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear* my v.
95. 7. to-day if ye will *hear* his v. harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15.
14. 7.
*Cant.* 2. 14. let me *hear* thy v. for sweet is thy v.
*Isa.* 32. 9. *hear* my v. ye careless daughters
*Jer.* 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the v. of the cattle
*Mat.* 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear* his v.
*John* 5. 25. the dead shall *hear* the v. Son of God
28. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear* his v. 16. 27
*Acts* 22. 14. and shouldest *hear* the v. of his mouth
*Rev.* 3. 20. if any man *hear* my v. and open door
*See* HEARD.
VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*
*Gen.* 3. 17. because hast *hearkened* to v. of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened* to the v. of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken* to her v.
*Exod.* 3. 18. and they shall *hearken* to thy v.
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken* unto my v.
8. nor *hearken* to the v. of the first sign
9. if they will not *hearken* to thy v. shall take
15. 26. if diligently *hearken* to the v. of the Lord
18. 19. *hearken* to my v. I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses *hearkened* to the v. of his father
*Num.* 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and
not *hearkened* to my v. *Deut.* 9. 23.
23. 45.
21. 3. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of Israel
*Deut.* 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken* to your v.
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken* to the v. of Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken* to the v. of the
Lord thy God, 26, 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.
28. 15. if thou shalt not *hearken* to the v. of Lord
*Josh.* 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened* to the v. of a man
*Judg.* 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened* to my v.
13. 9. and God *hearkened* to the v. of Manoah
20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken* to v. of Israel
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they *hearkened* not to v. of their father
8. 7. *hearken* to the v. of the people, 9. 22.
19. 1. I have *hearkened* to your v. in all ye said
19. 6. Saul *hearkened* unto the v. of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened* to thy v.
28. 22. *hearken* thou to the v. of thy handmaid
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. he would not *hearken* to our v.
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken* to her v.
1 *Kings* 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their v.
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will hearken to my v.
*Job* 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my v.
34. 16. *hearken* to the v. of my words
*Psal.* 5. 2. *hearken* to the v. of my cry, my King
58. 5. will not *hearken* to the v. of charmers
81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my v.
*Cant.* 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy v.
*Jer.* 18. 19. *hearken* to v. of them that contend
*See* LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.
VOICES.
*Exod.* 9. 28. that there be no more v. of God
*Luke* 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.
23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might
be crucified, the v. of them and priests
prevailed
*Acts* 13. 27. because knew not the v. of the prophets
22. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 10. 18.
8. 5. angel cast censer into earth and there were v.
13. woe, by reason of the other v. of the trumpet
10. 3. the seven thunders utered their v. 4.
11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven
19. the temple was opened, and there were v.
VOID.
*Gen.* 1. 2. the earth was without form and v.
*Num.* 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15.
*Deut.* 32. 28. they are a nation void of counsel
1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings sat in a v. place, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.
*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus be ye shaken out and v.
*Job* 15. 4. whereas ye fear and restrainest prayer
*Psal.* 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant
107. 40. causeth them to wander in a v. place
119. 126. for they have made v. thy law
*Prov.* 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
15. 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart
*Isa.* 55. 11. my word shall return to me v.
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.
7. 11. I will make v. the counsel of Judah
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is v. and void
*Acts* 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence
*Rom.* 1. 28. gave them over to a mind v. of judgm.
3. 31. do we then make v. the law through
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying v.
*Tit.* 1. 16. to every good work v. of judgment
*See* UNDERSTANDING.
VOLUME.
*Psal.* 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the v. of the
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.
*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will
7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day
605

*Ezek.* 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offering
*Col.* 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.
*Ezek.* 46. 12. prepare offerings v. the Lord
VOMIT.
*Job* 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall r. them
*Prov.* 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it
VOMIT.
*Prov.* 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool
*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.
28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness
*Jer.* 48. 26. Moab shall wallow in his v.
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again
VOMITED.
*Jonah* 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land
VOMITETH.
*Lev.* 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants
VOW.
*It a promise made to God, of doing some good thing therefore. The use of vows is observable in many places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel to the observance and service of God, Gen. 28. 20. Moses gave laws for the regulation and due execution of vows. A man might devote himself, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a man, or woman vowed themselves, or their children to God, they were obliged to others strictly to his service, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of such and such an age is particularly limited, Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and could not pay the prescribed limited, the priest imposed a ransom upon him according to his abilities.*
*If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, it was of a middle substance of it, and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit. Ship and the other properties, when the thing vowed was a house or a field. See* Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. *They could not devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord,* Lev. 27. 26. *Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatsoever nature or quality it was,* Lev. 27. 28. *Concerning the vows of the* Nazarites, *See* NAZARITE.
*The vows and promises of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the express, or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the same as to the vows of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent of their husbands,* Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.
*Under the New Testament, a vow is either general to all Christians, as that which is made at our baptism; or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil things to an evil end; such vows ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow of the curse which the Jews bound themselves under, who conspired to murder Paul,* Acts 23. 12. *Some vows are of good things in an evil manner, such may be made, and ought to be kept in respect of the matter, but not in respect of the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but not to be seen of men. Other vows are of good things in a good manner; and such may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a vow after Nazarites, or by way of gratitude for some particular mercy,* Acts 18. 18. *But commentators are not agreed whether this he spoke of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the same verse.*
*The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined in scripture,* Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it: *Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays end in denials and rescissions of non-performance. Solomon adds,* For the Lord hath no pleasure in fools: *that is, in hypocritical and perfidious persons, who, when they are in distress, make liberal vows, and when the danger is past, neglect and break them, and to discover the highest folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses speaks almost in the same words.* Deut. 23. 21. When thou shalt *vow* a vow unto the Lord thy God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the Lord will surely require it of thee. *The Paraphrasts in several places declare that* he would pay his *vows* to the Lord, *Psal.* 22. 25. | 66. 13.
*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.
*Lev.* 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.
*Num.* 6. 2. when a man shall vow a v. of a Na-
zarite
5. the days of the v. | 21. according to the v.
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.
21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said,
30. 2. if a man vow a v. | 3. if a woman vow a v.
4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace
9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her
13. every v. her husband may establish or make
void
*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.
21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it
*Judg.* 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord
39. who did with her according to his v.
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.
2 *Sam.* 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.
8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria
*Psal.* 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed
*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay
*Jer.* 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord
*Acts* 18. 18. having shorn his head, for he
had a v.
21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them
VOWS.
*Lev.* 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v.
23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your v.
*Num.* 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your v.
30. 4. then it shall stand, 7, 9, 11.
5. not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.
14. then he established all her v. or bonds
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.
*Job* 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v.
*Psal.* 22. 25. I will pay my v. 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
50. 14. pay thy v. | 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.
61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.
8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my
*Prov.* 7. 14. this day have I paid my v.
20. 25. it is a snare after v. to make enquiry
31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my v.
*Jer.* 44. 25. we will surely perform our v.
*Jonah* 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made v.
*Nah.* 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v.
VOW.
*Num.* 6. 2. shall separate themselves to, a vow
*Deut.* 23. 22. if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee
*Psal.* 76. 11. and v. and pay unto the Lord your God
*Eccl.* 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldest not v.
VOWED.
*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.
*Lev.* 27. 8. according to his ability that v. shall print
*Num.* 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath v.
21. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said
30. 6. if she had at all an husband when she v.
10. and if she v. in her husband's house
*Deut.* 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast v.
*Judg.* 11. 30. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord
*Psal.* 132. 2. and v. to the mighty God of Jacob
*Eccl.* 5. 4. defer not to pay what thou hast v.
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.
VOWEST.
*Eccl.* 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.
*Mal.* 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing
VOYAGE.
*Acts* 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt
VULTURE.
*A bird of prey, which we declared unclean,* Lev.
11. 14. *It is said that* vultures *feed upon human flesh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. The prophet the Hebrew word for* vulture is Doah *of flying; but* in Deut. 14. 13, *it is* Roah, *of seeing, because the* vulture *sees and smells her prey from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics, the* vulture *signifies sharpness of sight. Job speaks of the* vulture, *as having a very quick eye.* Job 28. 7. There is a path which the *vulture's* eye hath not seen.
*Lev.* 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind
shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
*Job* 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen
*Isa.* 34. 15. there shall the v. also be gathered, every
one with her mate

WAFER.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26.
*Num.* 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

*Exod.* 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.
29. 2. and w. unleavened anointed with oil
*Lev.* 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

WAG.

*Ier.* 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall a. his head
*Lam.* 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

WAGES.

*Gen.* 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be?
30. 28. appoint me thy w. and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41.
8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle
*Exod.* 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.
*Ls.* 19. 13. w. of them that do work abide with thee all night
*Ier.* 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without w.
*Lev.* 19. 18. yet hold he no w. nor his army
19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army
*Hos.* 9. 1. earneth a reward upon all floors
*Mal.* 3. 5. that oppresses the hireling in his w.
*Luke* 3. 14. and be content with your w.
*John* 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth w.
*Rom.* 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.
2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

*Mat.* 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him w.
their heads, *Mark* 15. 29.

WAGGON.

*Num.* 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

WAGGONS.

*Gen.* 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 21.
27. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent
*Num.* 7. 7. two w. Gershon gave unto sons of Gershon
8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari
*Exod.* 23. 34. thy shall come against thee with w.

WAIL.

*Isa.* 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go strip
*Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

*Mat.* 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

WAILING.

*Ezek.* 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.
*Ier.* 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.
18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes
19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion
50. O ye women, teach your daughters w.
*Ezek.* 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them
27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter w.
*Amos* 5. 16. w. shall be in all the streets, and w. alas, alas! such as are skilful of lamentation to w.
17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons
*Mat.* 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, 50.
*Rev.* 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.

WAIT.

*Num.* 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying wait
22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.
*Ier.* 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

WAIT.

*Num.* 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests' office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. | 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer
*Job* 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not
14. 14. of my time I will w. till my change come
17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house
*Ps.* 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.
5. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day
27. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee
37. 1. w. on the Lord, 37, 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
37. 7. w. patiently | 52. 9. I will w. on thy name
9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt
39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? | 62. 5. w. only on God
25. they that w. upon me shall not be ashamed
59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God
34. 21. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15.
103. 5. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God
130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.
*Isa.* 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious
to you, blessed are all they that w. for him
40. 31. they that w. on Lord shall renew their strength
42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law
49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me
51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me
59. 9. we w. for light, but behold obscurity
60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me
*Ier.* 14. 22. therefore we will w. upon thee
*Lam.* 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him
26. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.



*Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation
*Hab.* 2. 1. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord
*Mark* 3. 9. that a small ship should w. on him
*Luke* 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord
*Acts* 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father
*Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it
12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers
*Gal.* 5. 5. we through spirit w. for the hope
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven

SEE LAY, LIAD, LIES.

WAITED.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord
1 *Kings* 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way
2 *Kings* 2. 5. a little way off on Naaman's wife
1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, 33.
9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices
*Neh.* 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them
15. 22. and he is w. for of the sword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence
23. and they w. as the rain, 30. 26.
30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came
32. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken
*Ps.* 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forgot his works, they w. not for counsel
119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me
*Isa.* 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him
26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee
33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee
*Ezek.* 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully
*Zech.* 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the
kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 51.
*Luke* 1. 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled
*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his soldiers that w. on him
24. Cornelius w. for them and certain brethren
27. 16. while I w. for them his spirit was stirred
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

WAITETH.

*Job* 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer w. for the twilight
*Prov.* 33. 20. our soul w. for Lord, our help and shield
67. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.
69. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion
*Prov.* 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured
*Isa.* 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him
*Zech.* 10. 1. shall give them rain, and cometh to 1335 days
*Mic.* 5. 7. as showers that w. not for the sons of men
*Hom.* 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God
*Rev.* 2. 7. the husbandman w. for the precious fruit

WAITING.

*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.
*Prov.* 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors
*Luke* 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel
*John* 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water
*Rom.* 8. 23. we themselves groan, w. for the adoption
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ

WALK.

*Psal.* 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee
*Pr.* 51. 30. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.
*Jost* 3. 9. prepare w. for, for the mighty men
1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him

WAKE.

*Zech.* 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me

WAKEN ED.

*Jost.* 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley
*Zech.* 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

*Isa.* 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by
morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

*Psal.* 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain
*Cant.* 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved

WAKING.

*Psal.* 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is *one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life*, Gen. 6. 9. Eph. 4. 1, 17.
To walk in darkness, 1 *John* 1. 6, 7. *is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness.* To *walk* by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. *is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished.* To *walk* through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. *is to be exercised with many afflictions.* To *walk* after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. *is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature.* To *walk* in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. *is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities.* To *walk* with God, *Gen.* 5. 24. *is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him.* To *walk* after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1, *is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.*

*Gen.* 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless
*Deut.* 10. 4. whereforth I will w. in my ways, 11.
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.
21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be quit
*Lev.* 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 20. 23.
26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my commandments, 1 *Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.
12. I will w. among you and be your God, 26. 12.
21. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27.
24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, 28.
*Deut.* 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. | 26. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish
29. 19. that w. in the imagination of my heart
*Josh.* 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should w. before me for ever
35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever
25. 5. the men art old, thy sons not duly w.
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my commandments as thy father David did w. 8. 25. | 9. 4. | 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that w. before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14.
36. lest them the good way wherein they should w. and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 27.
*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side when vilest
23. 4. tho' I w. through the valley of the shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity
84. 11. that I may w. before God in light of living
86. 3. thy mercy, Lord, for I cry unto thee
84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly
119. 1. blessed are the undefiled who w. in the law of the Lord
89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance
30. if his children w. not in my judgments
101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart
115. 7. feet have they, but they w. not
116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways
45. I will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I w. in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive
143. 8. cause me to know the way wherein I should w.
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly
20. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely
*Isa.* 2. 3. we will w. in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.
5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
18. they w. with a cord of vanity
8. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people
11. but the redeemed shall w. there
40. 31. they shall run and not be weary, and not faint
42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that w. therein
24. for they would not w. in his ways nor obeyed
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness
*Ier.* 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein
7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not?
9. 4. every neighbour will w. with slanders
13. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of their heart, and w. after other gods, 16. 11. | 44. 12.
23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may w.
*Lam.* 5. 18. *Zion* is desolate, the foxes w. upon it
*Ezek.* 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes
37. 24. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes
*Dan.* 4. 37. those that w. in pride he is able to abase
*Hos.* 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, roar like a lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them
*Joel* 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path
*Amos* 3. 3. can two w. together except they be agreed?
*Mic.* 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and
we will w. in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye w. in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
*Zech.* 10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
*Zeph.* 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men
*Zech.* 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth
10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
*Mat.* 11. 5. the lame w. lepers cleansed, *Luke* 7. 22.
*Mark* 7. 5. why w. not thy disciples according to
14. 41. men that w. over them, are not aware
13. 33. I must w. to-day and to-morrow and day
24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are sad?
*John* 7. 1. for Jews would not w. in Jewry
8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of life
11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbleth not
10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbleth
*Rom.* 4. 12. who w. in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

*Rom.* 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4. 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
6. 16 I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
*Gal.* 6. 10. as many as *w.* according to this rule
*Eph.* 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess.* 2. 12.
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
1 *John* 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
7. but if we *w.* in the light, as he is in the light
2 *John* 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
3 *John* 3. to hear that thou art in the truth that
*Jude* 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
*Rev.* 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, *Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, *Josh.* 18. 8.
17. 1. Almighty God, walk before me, and be perfect
*Deut.* 28. 14. to turn aside, to walk after other gods
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
*Eccl.* 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thine heart and eyes
*Isa.* 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in the sparks
*Jer.* 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
7. 23. *w.* ye in all the way I commanded you
*Ezek.* 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
*Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro tho' the earth
*Mat.* 9. 5. or to say, arise, and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke*
23. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
*John* 12. 35. while ye have the light, lest darkness
*Rom.* 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
*Gal.* 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
*Eph.* 5. 8. ye were in darkness, but now ye are light
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
4. 5. *w.* in wisdom towards them that are without.

*To* WALK.

*Lev.* 18. 4. *to w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
*Deut.* 8. 6. keep the commandments of the Lord, to *w.*
11. 22. 13. 5. 19. 9. 26. 17. 30. 16.
*Josh.* 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
*Ezek.* 36. 27. 37. 24.
1 *Kings* 2. 4. take heed *to w.* before me in truth
8. 61 hearts perfect, *to w.* in his statutes, *Ez.* 36. 27.
16. 31. a light thing for him to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed *to w.* in law of L.
23. 3. Josiah made a covenant *to w.* after the Lord
to keep his commandments, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Chron.* 6. 16. that children take heed *to w.* in my law
*Neh.* 9. 9. ought ye not *to w.* in the fear of God?
10. 29. they joined unto their brethren, to *w.* in God's law
*Psal.* 78. 10. they refused *to w.* in his law
*Prov.* 6. 15. leave right *to w.* in ways of darkness
*Eccl.* 6. 8. what knowest the poor, that he before the living
*Jer.* 18. 15. *to w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
*Ezek.* 9. if ye will not hearken *to w.* in my law
31. 9. I made fair, that all the trees in Eden, that were
*Ezek.* 36. 12. I will cause men *to w.* upon you
*Dan.* 9. 10. neither have we obeyed *to w.* in his laws
*Mic.* 6. 8. and *w.* to walk with thy God
*Hab.* 3. 19. he will make me *to w.* on high places
*Zech.* 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent *to w.* to and fro
3. 7. will give places *to w.* among these that stand by
*Mat.* 15. 31. saw the lame *to w.* they glorified God
*Luke* 20. 46. the scribes desire *to w.* in long robes
*Acts* 5. 12. as though we had made this man *to w.*
14. 16. suffered all nations *to w.* in their own ways
21. 21. to circumcise children nor *to w.* after customs
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. how you ought *to w.* and to please God
1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself so *to w.* as he walked

WALKED.

*Gen.* 5. 24. Enoch, *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
*Deut.* 1. 33. Israel *w.* in the fire and in the mount
*Lev.* 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
*Josh.* 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
*Judg.* 2. 17. found not the ways of their fathers *w.* in
5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro'by-paths
11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
1 *Kings* 8. 25. that they walk before me as thou hast *w.*
9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. 1 7. 17.
11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
eyes, *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7. 11. 12. 1 *Ki.* 13. 10, 22.
*1 Kings* 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 6. 17. 22.
2 *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
17. 8. Hoshea *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
statutes of Israel which they made, 2 *Chr.* 21. 13.
21. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. 17. 3. 20. 32. 33. 1 *Ki.* 15. 26.
22. 2 Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 *Chr.* 34. 2.
2 *Chr.* 11. 17. forthree years they *w.* in way of David
21. 6. Jehoshaphat *w.* not after his commandments
21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
*Job* 29. 3. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness
31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
*Psal.* 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company
81. 12. so hearkened not, and Israel *w.* in their counsels
13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
*Deut.* 5. 7. Lord shewed us his glory and great light
20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
*Jer.* 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
7. 24. but *w.* in the counsels of their heart, 11. 8.
8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. 16. 11.
*Ezek.* 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
18. 9. *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
*Dan.* 9. 5. neither have we hearkened unto thy voice
*Neh.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
*Zech.* 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
*Mal.* 2. 14. what reason? because thou hast *w.* mourntully!
*Mark* 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
*Luke* 7. 14. touched the bier, and the young man sat up
11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
*Acts* 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
14. 8. a cripple sitting, who never had *w.* 10. 30.
2 *Cor.* 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
*Gal.* 2. 14. but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7.
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

*He* WALKED.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
he had done before him, 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Ki.* 20. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
16. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2 *Chr.* 20. 32.
2 *Kings* 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
Israel, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. 28. 2.
27. and he *w.* in the ways of Ahaziah, 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.
the house of Ahab, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David
*Dan.* 4. 29. Nebuchadnezzar walked in the palace of Babylon
*Hos.* 5. 11. *he* willingly *w.* after the commandment
*Mal.* 2. 6. *he w.* with me in peace and equity
*Jer.* 14. 10. Thus hath they loved, they have gone to Jesus
1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as *he w.*

*I* have WALKED.

*Lev.* 26. 41. and that I also *w.* contrary to them
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. *I have w.* before you from childhood
2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *I have w.* in a tent and tabernacle
*Ps.* 26. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, 86. 11.
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how *I have w.* before thee
*Job* 31. 5. if *I have w.* with vanity or foot hasted
*Psal.* 101. 2. I will behave myself in *w.* in my integrity
26. 3. and *I have w.* in thy truth, *Isa.* 38. 3.

WALKEDST.

*John* 21. 18. when young thou *w.* whither thou wouldest

WALKEST.

*Deut.* 6. 7. shall talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
*Isa.* 42. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
*Ezek.* 3. 8. behold, the king *w.* before you
*Job* 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
*Ps.* 8. psalm in concord *w.* with wicked men
*Prov.* 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
19. 6. merry *w.* in a way that is not good
23. 19. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
*Prov.* 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed
*Prov.* 28. 26. whoso *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
*Eccl.* 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
60. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
*Ezek.* 11. 21. heart *w.* after the heart of detestable things
*Mic.* 2. 7. words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
*w.* thro' dry places, seeking rest, *Luke* 11. 24.
*John* 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. whilst from brother that *w.* disorderly
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may devr.
1 *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, in darkness
*Rev.* 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

*Gen.* 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
*Deut.* 5. 7. Lord shewed thy *w.* thro' wilderness
1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
*Job* 1. 7. from *w.* to and fr. their dwell. in the earth, 2. 2.
31. 26. or behold the moon *w.* in brightness
*Eccl.* 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
*Isa.* 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go
20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
*Jer.* 6. 28. all grievous revolters, *w.* with slanders
*Dan.* 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
*Mat.* 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
26. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.
*Mark* 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
*Luke* 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
*Acts* 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.
9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
2 *Pet.* 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, *Jude* 16.
2 *John* 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

*Gen.* 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
*Exod.* 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
*Num.* 22. 24. as a being on this side, a *w.* on that side
25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
*Josh.* 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
1 *Sam.* 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
22. if I leave by the morning light any
that piseth against the *w.* 34. 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
1 *Ki.* 11. 27. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
31. 40. and they buried Saul's body to the *w.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*
20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
1 *King* 4. 33. to the *w.* hyssop that springeth out of the *w.*
20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by *w.* of Jezreel
2 *King* 3. 27. offered up him for burnt-offering on *w.*
4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
9. 36. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
people that are on the *w.* *Isa.* 36. 11.
20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
prayed to the Lord, saying, *Isa.* 38. 2.
2 *Chron.* 25. 23. Jeash brake down the *w.* of Ejrus.
36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
*Ezra* 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*?
9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem
*Neh.* 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
2. 15. I viewed the *w.* 17. let us build the *w.*
3. 8. after him swarm of Hananiah was broken down
6. so built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
6. 6. for which cause thou builest the *w.*
15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*
*Psal.* 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
*Prov.* 10. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
24. 31. thorns were all overgrown, nettles had
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build [10. I am a *w.*
*Isa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every forest *w.*
5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*
49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
*Lam.* 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

*Isai.* 4.3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city
6. 7. a hole in the w. [18. dig in the w. 12. 5.
10. the idols of Israel pourtrayed on the w.
13. 12. w. is fallen, 15 [30. 20. every w. shall fall
15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
21. 5. after he measured the w. of the house.
43. 6. in sunder the w. between me and them
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
9. 25. street shall be built, and w. in troublous times
*Hos.* 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
*Amos* 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
10. on the w. of Tyrus [14. 13. in the w. of Rabbah
5. 10. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
*Nah.* 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
*Hab.* 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
*Acts* 9. 25. then the disciples took him and let him down by the w. in a basket, 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.
23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
*Eph.* 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
*Rev.* 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper

SEE BUILT.

WALLED.

*Lev.* 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
30. the house in the w. city shall be established
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities are w. and very great, *Deut.* 1. 28.

WALLOW.

*Jer.* 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
46. 26. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision
*Ezek.* 27. 30. they shall cause themselves in the ashes to WALLOWED.

*2 Sam.* 20. 12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and w. foaming

WALLOWING.

*2 Pet.* 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire

WALLS.

*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.
25. 31. the villages having no w. counted as fields
*Deut.* 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
28. 52. till thy high-fenced w. come down
*2 Kings* 25. 4. the man of war fled between two w.
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w. of Jerusalem round about, *Jer.* 39. 8.
*Ezra* 4. 13. if this city be built and the w. set up, 16.
5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
*Neh.* 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
*Job* 24. 11. which make oil within their w.
*Psal.* 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
53. 10. day and night they go about it on w. thereof
122. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
*Prov.* 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.
*Cant.* 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil
*Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall he bring down
26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
*Jer.* 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerus.
5. 10. go ye up upon their w. and destroy, not
50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
*Ezek.* 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyrus, 12.
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.
33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
38. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
*Mic.* 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith of w. of Jericho fell down

WANDER.

*Gen.* 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
*Num.* 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilderness forty years, 32. 13. *Psal.* 107. 40.
*Deut.* 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
*Job* 12. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat
*Psal.* 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain
59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments
*Isa.* 47. 15. they shall w. every one to his quarter
*Jer.* 14. 10. Lord said, thus have they loved to w.
48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.
*Amos* 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea

WANDERERS.

*Jer.* 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.
*Hos.* 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations

WANDERED.

*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wilderness of Beer-sheba
*Psal.* 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, *Isa.* 16. 8.
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
*Ezek.* 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
*Amos* 8. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink
*Heb.* 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens

WANDERET.

*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.

WANDERETH.

*Job* 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
*Prov.* 21. 16. out of the way of understanding
27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a man that w. from his place
*Isa.* 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
*Jer.* 49. 3. and now mourn, gather up him that w.

WANDERING.

*Gen.* 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the w. sparrow, as swallow by flying
*Eccl.* 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.
*Isa.* 16. 2. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
*Jer.* 5. 13. to be like wind, let them have it so
*Jude* 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness

WANDERINGS.

*Psal.* 56. 8. thou telest my w. put thou my tears

WANT.

*Deut.* 28. 48. then shalt serve thy enemies in w.
57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
*Judg.* 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.
*Job* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing
*Psal.* 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him
*Prov.* 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom
13. 23. there is much food in the tillage of w. of judgment
14. 28. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
22. 16. the rich and the w. meet, the Lord is the w.
*Isam.* 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you w. of bread in your places
*Mark* 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had
*Luke* 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 *Cor.* 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.
9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.

WANTS.

*Judg.* 19. 20. howsoever, let not all thy w. lie on me
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.

WANTON.

*Psal.* 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
*Prov.* 31. 11. his heart shall trust, she wicked shall w.
*Isa.* 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate
*Jer.* 32. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne
18. Levites not w. a man to offer, 33. 19. Jonadab not w.
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water

WANTED.

*Jer.* 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
*John* 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man

WANTEST.

*Deut.* 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
*Prov.* 9. 4. for him that w. understanding she saith to him, 16.
10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor
*Eccl.* 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
*Cant.* 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor

WANTING.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his priests, let none be w. whoso be w. shall not live
*Prov.* 15. 7. purveth with words, yet they are w. to
*Eccl.* 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
*Dan.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and art found w.
*Tit.* 1. 5. shouldest set in order the things that are w.
3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them
*Jam.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing

WANTON.

*Isa.* 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. to w. against Christ, they marry
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.

WANTONNESS.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk honestly, not in chambering and w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.

WAR.

*When the Hebrews were out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself to the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and has not yet inhabited it? let him depart and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.*

*The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and virtuous Generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to extermine his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient evidence.*

*These wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Joshua, the Judges, and David in his importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites, and had cast out and poss[illegible]ed, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the measure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the master was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the same motives prevailed to undertake war; and to these were added a further motive, the making a conquest of such provinces, which had promised to his people; so far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of those countries.*

*In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe these kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Assia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldea, Shalmaneser, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, under whom the nations tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen people, with an handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, who against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of idolatrous authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their captivity, we have examples of unshaken virtue, piety and constancy, did they sustain the wars against the Romans, who were the masters of the world?*

*But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of six hundred thousand fighting men. When Israelites entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as occasions required. God would give the victory to very small armies, to signalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, God ordered that this General to send away the greatest part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field: Abijah, king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had in the number of eight hundred thousand: And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one day, 2 Chron. 13. 3—17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Ethiopia, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.*

*We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were ordered to destruction for their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeah, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their fault, Judg. 20. 8. And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had offrented his ambassadors, 2 Sam. 10. 1—14. Or to maintain and defend their allies; as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites, Josh. 10. 6—11. Lastly, which-*

*ever just reasons may authorise a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.*

*The common acceptation of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or well-ordered bodies.* 1 Kings 15. 30. Luke 14. 31, *and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in* 2 Cor. 10. 3, *where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so we use spiritual; the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual to the subduing and mortifying their corrupt and sinful natures."*

*Exod.* 1. 10. when there is w. they join our enemies 13. 17. lest the people repent when they see w. 17. 16. the Lord will have w. with Amalek 20. 13. but will make w. against thee, 19. 20. 21. 10. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies 24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w. *Josh.* 11. 20. and hardened their hearts to w. 14. 15. 14. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out *Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them w. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was in the gates 11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to w. against me 21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the w. 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. was ordained to w. against Philistines 19. 8. 26. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long w. between house of Saul and David 11. 7. David demanded of him how Joab prospered 1 *Kings* 2. 5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w. 14. 30. w. between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6. 15. 7. there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam 16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32. 20. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive 22. 1. they sat still a year without w. 31. 6 *Kings* 16. 20. I have counsel and strength for w. 1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19. 22. many slain, because it was of God 2 *Chron.* 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of *Asa* 35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w. *Job* 5. 20. w. redeem from power of the sword 10. 17. changes and w. are against me 38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w. *Psal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against w. 55. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart 68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in w. 120. 7. but when I speak, they are for w. 140. 2. continually are gathered together for w. *Prov.* 20. 18. and with good advice make w. 24. 6. for by w. thou canst thou shalt make thy w. *Eccl.* 3. 8. a time of w. and a time of peace 8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that w. *Isa.* 5. 28. whom they learn not war more, *Mic.* 4. 3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the w. 9. 15. they fed from the grievousness of w. 36. 5. I think demised and strength for w. *Jer.* 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w. 6. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up 23. set in array as men for w. against thee 21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us 46. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w. 46. 14. now say ye, we are mighty men for w. 49. 2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Rabbah *Ezek.* 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w. *Dan.* 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints 9. 26. to the end of the w. are desolations *Joel* 3. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men *Mic.* 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from w. 3. 5. they even prepare w. against him *Luke* 14. 31. or what king going to make w.? *Rev.* 11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them 12. 7. there was w. in heaven against the dragon 17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed 13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast? 7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14. 19. 11. 607 righteousness doth he make w. 19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.

*See* EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

*Weapons of* WAR

*Deut.* 1. 41. when ye had girded on *weapons of w.* *Judg.* 18. 11. six hundred with *weapons of w.* 16. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. how are the *weapons of w.* perished *Eccl.* 9. 18. wisdom is better than *weapons of w.* *Jer.* 21. 4. I will turn back the *weapons of w.*

*Jer.* 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and *weapons of w.* *Ezek.* 32. 27. gone down to hell with *weapons of w.*

WAR, *Verb.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by me, *Ps.* 18. 34. | 144. 1. 2 *Kings* 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, *Isa.* 7. 1. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. if they go out to w. against enemy *Isa.* 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing *Cor.* 10. 3. walk in the flesh, do not war after the flesh 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare *Jam.* 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members 2. ye fight and w. yet you have not because ask not 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul

WARRED.

*Num.* 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites *Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel 1 *Kings* 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned 15. 5, 23. acts of Jehoshaphat how he w. are written? 2 *Kings* 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARREST.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with

WARRIOR.

2 *Kings* 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w. against Libnah, *Isa.* 37. 8. *Rom.* 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, S.

1 *Kings* 12. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 *Chr.* 11. 1. *Isa.* 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

*Num.* 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord *Judg.* 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadadezer had w. with Toi, *Toi*, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. thou hast shed blood, hast made w. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w. *Psal.* 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth *Mat.* 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see that ye be not troubled, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.

*Jam.* 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?

WARD.

*Gen.* 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7. 41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth, and put me in w. 42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days *Lev.* 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w. *Num.* 15. 34. they put him, because of sticks in w. 2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w. 1 *Chr.* 12. 29. had kept the w. of the house of Saul 25. 8. they could not discern w. small as great 26. 16. lot came by causey of going up w. against w. *Neh.* 12. 24. to give thanks w. over against w. 25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates 45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification *Isa.* 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights 29. 3. I will lay siege against thee w. was there *Ezek.* 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains *Acts* 12. 10. when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w. 26. 12. having w. one against another to minister *Neh.* 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 *Kings* 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

WARE.

*Luke* 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house

WARE.

*Mat.* 24. 50. Lord shall come in an hour he is not w. of *Acts* 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra 2 *Tim.* 4. 15. of the Ephesians, for he thou w. also

WARE, *Substantive.*

*Neh.* 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell 13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w. 20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged

WARES.

*Jer.* 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land *Ezek.* 27. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33. *Jonah* 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea

WARFARE.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w. *Job* 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth? *Isa.* 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges? 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good w.

WARM.

2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w. *Job* 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish 37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quieteth *Eccl.* 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone *Isa.* 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself 16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w. 47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire *Hag.* 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.

*Job* 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep *Mark* 14. 54. Peter w. himself, *John* 18. 18, 25. *Jam.* 2. 16. depart in peace, be you w. and filled

WARMETH.

*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust *Isa.* 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm

WARNING.

*Mark* 14. 67. when she saw Peter she w. himself

WARN.

2 *Chron.* 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not *Ezek.* 3. 18. nor speakest to w. the wicked, 33. 8. 19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9. 21. if thou w. righteous, 33. 3. w. the people, 7. *Acts* 20. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with tears 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 *Kings* 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him *Psal.* 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant w. *Ezek.* 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w. 33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w. *Mat.* 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to fee from the wrath to come? *Luke* 3. 7.

*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel *Heb.* 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

*Jer.* 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w.? *Ezek.* 3. 17. hear the word and give them w. 18. thou divest him not w. nor speakest, 20. 33. 4. taketh not w. | 5. he heard and took not w. *Col.* 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man

WARP.

*Lev.* 13. 48. plague in the w. or woof, 49, 51, 57, 59. 56. burn w. | 56. rent w. | 58. wash the w.

WAS.

*Gen.* 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not 21. 20. God was with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother 31. 40. thus I was, in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit 39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. *Exod.* 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w. *Num.* 27. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah *Josh.* 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee 17. Lord thy God w. with thee as he w. with Moses 6. 27. the L. d. w. with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war *Judg.* 20. 3. tell us, how was this wickedness? 1 *Sam.* 9. 10. they went where the man of God w 2 *Sam.* 1. 3. the eve-lamb w. unto him as a daughter 10. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if a man 1 *Kings* 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w 8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers 19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w. not in the earthquake | 12. w. not in the fire 20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets 2 *Kings* 10. 30. doest that which is right in mine eyes *Esth.* 8. 1. Esther had told what he w. to her *Job* 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret *Psal.* 37. 36. he passed away and lo he w. not 33. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not 35. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w. *Isa.* 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her 23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded it *Jer.* 46. 27. w. not I sent a destruction unto thee? w. he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy *Amos* 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's son, but I w. an herdman and a gatherer of fruit *Jonah* 4. 3. I pray thee, Lord w. not this my saying? *Mal.* 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. *Mat.* 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, *Mark* 13. 19. *Mark* 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w. 5. 5. always night and day he w. in the mountains 11. 30. the baptism of John, w. it from heaven, or of men? answer me, *Luke* 20. 4. *John* 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God 9. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man 15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30. 3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan 6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before 8. 58. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am 11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there 16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w. 20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them 21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken *Acts* 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power? 7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him 11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God! 21. 30. the capitain came near, demanded who he w. 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19. 11. 5. I w. not a whit behind chiefest apostles 1 *Thess.* 2. 1. our entrance into you w. not in vain 3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also w. *Heb.* 7. 4. how consider how great this man w. 11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy *Jam.* 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he w

*Rev.* 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4. 8.
17. 18. that best show answer w. and u not, yet 18. 11.

*Be* No.

*Ye* WAS.

*Gen.* 31. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.
46. 6. he *w.* sold to all the people of the land
45. 8. now *w.* not you that sent me, but God
*Exod.* 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it *w.*
*Josh.* 11. 20. *w.* of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moses word as it *w.* in my heart
*Judg.* 6. 3. so it *w.* when Isr. had sown, Midian came
2 *Sam.* 3. 37. it *w.* not of the king to slay Abner
18. 29. saw a tumult, but I know not what it *w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 15. my brother's for it *w.* his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam his hand became as it *w.* before
22. 38. perceived that it *w.* not the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 7. 7. left the tents as it *w.* and fled for life
*Esth.* 2. 8. Esther gone Hatach a command to bring
decai to know what it *w.* and why it *w.*
*Eccl.* 10. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it
*Cant.* 3. 4. *iv.* but a little that I passed from them
*Isa.* 11. 16. assi *w.* to Israel in the day he came up
48. 16. from the time that it *w.* there am I
*Ezek.* 16. 15. his *w.* 19. thus it *w.* saith the Lord
*Mark* 5. 14. went to see what it *w.* that was done
*Luke* 20. 7. they could not tell whence it *w.*
22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it *w.*
*John* 9. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it *w.*
5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it *w.*
20. 14. and knew not that it *w.* Jesus, 21. 4.
21. 12. the disciples knowing that it *w.* the Lord
*Rom.* 3. 16. not as it *w.* by one that sinned, so gift

*Behold* it WAS.

*Gen.* 1. 31. God saw every thing, *behold* it *w.*
6. 12. God looked on earth, *behold* it *w.*
29. 25. in the morning, *behold* it *w.* Leah
31. 2. *behold* it *w.* not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and *behold* it was a dream
42. 27. for *behold* it *w.* in the sack's mouth
*Lev.* 14. 36. *behold* it *w.* leprosy in the house
13. 3. *w.* the plague be turned yellow and *behold* it *w.*
20. 14. and knew not that it *w.* Jesus, 21. 4.
21. 12. the disciples knowing that it *w.* the Lord
*Rom.* 3. 16. not as it *w.* by one that sinned, so gift

*Behold* it WAS.

*Gen.* 1. 31. God saw every thing, *behold* it *w.*
6. 12. God looked on earth, *behold* it *w.*
29. 25. in the morning, *behold* it *w.* Leah
31. 2. *behold* it *w.* not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and *behold* it was a dream
42. 27. for *behold* it *w.* in the sack's mouth
*Lev.* 14. 36. *behold* it *w.* leprosy in the house
*Josh.* 8. 17. *there w.* not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
10. *there w.* not a word Joshua spake and not before Isr.
11. 11. *there w.* not any left to breathe
19. *there w.* not a city that made peace with Israel
*Judg.* 4. 10. host of Sisera I will, *there w.* a man left
1 *Sam.* 7. 17. for *there w.* his house, there he judged
2 *Kings* 10. 21. *there w.* not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her, and *there w.* she slain
*Psal.* 106. 11. *there w.* not one of them left
*Isa.* 3. 6. and *there w.* the hiding of his power
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as *there w.* a readiness to will

*See* NOW.

*Behold there* WAS.

*Exod.* 9. 7. *behold th. w.* not one of cattle of Isr. dead
*Judg.* 7. 13. *behold there w.* a man told a dream
14. 8. *behold there w.* a swarm of bees in the lion
1 *Sam.* 19. 16. *behold there w.* an image in the bed
1 *Kings* 19. 6. *behold there w.* a cake baken on coals
2 *Kings* 7. 5. *behold there w.* no man there, 10.
*Zech.* 5. 7. *behold there w.* lift up a talent of lead
*Mat.* 28. 2. *behold there w.* a great earthquake

WASH.

*The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen.* 18. 4. *The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen.* 24. 32. *And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen.* 43. 24. *This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.*

*Our Lord Jesus, to give his apostles an example of humility washed their feet, John* 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. *This washing, as it was a service empowered, discovered our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse* 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, *in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in* Psal. 51. 2, 7. *Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of "sin by the grace, and by the virtue of the "blood of Christ," which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the forecited passage,* John 13. 10. *tells Peter,* He that is *washed,* needeth not save to *wash* his feet, in that ye are clean, *that is,* "Those souls that are washed with my "blood, and have taste in not to be renewed; they "need not be justified a second time; yet in "regard of the remainder of sin and lust that "is in them, and will be, so while they are in "the world, and the temptations which every "where lie before them, as snares for their feet, "they will have need of a daily washing, by "repentance, and fresh applications of their "souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of "faith, according to the renewed and repeated "acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Heb. 1. 3.

WASH *to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing,* [1] *Natural,* Gen. 18. 4. [2] *Ceremonial,* Heb. 9. 10. [3] *Miraculous,* 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] *Moral,* Psal. 26. 6 | 73. 13. [5] *Spiritual,* Psal. 51. 2, Ezek. 16. 9. [6] *Superstitious,* Mat. 15. 2. [7] *Sacramental,* Acts 22. 16. *Put for,* [1] *Plenty,* Job 29. 6. [2] *Pardon and sanctification,* 1 Cor. 6. 11. Heb. 10. 22. 1 Pet. 1. 18. [3] *Repentance,* Isa. 1. 16. [4] *Reformation,* Prov. 30. 12. To *wash one's* feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To *wash* one's feet in wine, *Gen.* 49. 11. To *wash* one's feet in the blood of the wicked, *Psal.* 58. 10. *These are figurative and hyperbolical expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a sign of innocence,* Mat. 27. 4. *Gen.* 18. 4. I pray you, your feet, let, 19. 2. [24.32. *Exod.* 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to *w.* 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall bring and *w.* them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12.
*Lev.* 6. 27. shall be sprinkled, whereon it was sprinkled
15. 54. *w.* the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatsoever thing of skin is be thou shalt *w.* it
14. 8. shave and *w.* himself in water, *Deut.* 23. 11.
9. *w.* his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6.
17. 16. if he *w.* not, he shall bear his iniquity
*Deut.* 21. 6. shall wash their hands over the heifer
*Ruth* 3. 3. *w.* thyself therefore and anoint thee
1 *Sam.* 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to *w.* feet
1 *Sam.* 11. 26. *w.* the coat, and we will go, thy feet
2 *Kings* 5. 10. Elisha said, go *w.* in Jordan seven times
12. may I not *w.* in them and be clean?
13. when he said to thee, *w.* and be clean?
2 *Chron.* 4. 6. lavers to *w.* in, sea for priests to *w.* in
*Job* 9. 30. if I *w.* myself with snow-water and make
*Psal.* 26. 6. I will *w.* my hands in innocency
51. 2. *w.* me thoroughly from mine iniquity
7. Sha. and I shall be whiter than snow
38. 10. he shall *w.* his feet in the blood of the wicked
*Isa.* 1. 16. *w.* ye, make you clean, put away evil
*Jer.* 2. 22. though thou *w.* thee with nitre and soap
4. 14. O Jerusalem, *w.* thy heart from wickedness
*Ezek.* 23. 40. for whom thou didst *w.* thyself
*Mat.* 6. 17. but when thou sawest, *w.* thy face
15. 2. they *w.* not their hands when they eat
*Mark* 7. 3. except they *w.* oft they eat not, 4.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman began to *w.* his feet with tears
*John* 9. 7. Jesus said, go *w.* in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jesus began to *w.* the disciples' feet
6. Peter said, Lord, thou *w.* my feet?
8. thou shalt never *w.* my feet, if I *w.* thee not
14. ye also ought to *w.* one another's feet
*Acts* 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and *w.* away thy sins

*See* CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

*Gen.* 43. 24. gave water, and they *w.* their feet
31. Joseph *w.* his face and went out and said
49. 11. Judah *w.* his garments in wine and clothes
*Lev.* 40. 32. *w.* as the Lord commanded Moses
*Lev.* 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is *w.*
58. then it shall be *w.* the second time and be clean
*Judg.* 19. 21. the Levite and concubine *w.* their feet
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David arose and *w.* himself
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one *w.* the chariot in pool of Samaria
*Job* 29. 6. when I *w.* my steps with butter
*Psal.* 73. 13. I have *w.* my hands in innocency
*Prov.* 30. 12. a generation not *w.* from filthiness
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have *w.* my feet, how shall I defile them?
12. his eyes are as *w.* milk and fitly set
*Isa.* 4. 4. *w.* away the filth of the daughters of Zion
*Ezek.* 16. 4. nor wast *w.* in water to supple thee
9. I throughly *w.* away thy blood from thee
*Mat.* 27. 24. Pilate took water and *w.* his hands
*Luke* 7. 44. she hath *w.* my feet with her tears
11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first *w.*
*John* 9. 7. he went and *w.* and came seeing, 11, 15.
15. 10. it needeth not save to wash the feet
14. if I your Lord and Master have *w.* your feet
*Acts* 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had *w.*
16. 33. he took them, *w.* their stripes, was baptized

1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are *w.* but ye are sanctified
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *w.* the saints' feet
*Heb.* 10. 22. having our bodies *w.* with pure water
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. now that was *w.* to challenging the mir
*Rev.* 1. 5. that *w.* us from our sins in his blood
7. 14. have *w.* their robes and made them white

*See* CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

*Job* 14. 19. thou *w.* away the things which grow

WASHING.

2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David saw a woman *w.* herself
*Luke* 5. 4. but the fishermen were *w.* their nets

WASHING, S.

*Lev.* 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after *w.*
*Ezek.* 23. 40. which every one drest off for *w.*
*Cant.* 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the *w.* 6.6.
*Mark* 7. 4. as the *w.* of cups, pots, and tables, 8.
*Eph.* 5. 26. cleanse it with the *w.* of water by word
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the *w.* of regeneration
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers *w.*

WASH-POT.

*Psal.* 60. 8. Moab is my *w.* over Edom cast shoe, 108. 9.

WAST.

*Deut.* 5. 15. thou *w.* a servant in land of Egypt
15. 15. *w.* a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
23. 7. because thou *w.* a stranger in his land
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou *w.* he that leddest out. Israel
*Job* 15. 7. wisdom *w.* I laid foundations of earth?
*Jer.* 50. 24. thou art taken and *w.* not aware
*Ezek.* 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou *w.* in thy blood
*Hosea* 1. 11. even then *w.* one of them
*Mat.* 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also *w.* with Jesus of Galilee, *Mark* 14. 67.
*John* 1. 48. when thou *w.* under fig-tree, I saw thee
*Rev.* 11. 17. who art, and *w.*, and art to come, 16. 5.

WASTE.

*Jer.* 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become *w.*
*Mar.* 20. 9. to what purpose is this *w.?* *Mark* 14. 4.

WASTE.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he found him in the *w.* wilderness
*Job* 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the *w.* wilderness
38. 27. to satisfy the desolate *w.* ground and cause
*Isa.* 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth *w.*
49. 15. I will make your *w.* mountains and hills
49. 17. they that made the *w.* shall go forth
*Jer.* 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land *w.*
46. 19. for Noph shall be a *w.* and desolate
*Ezek.* 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem *w.* and a reproach
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *w.* 10. | 30. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and *w.*
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I have made their streets *w.* none passeth
*Zeq.* 1. 9. because of mine house that is *w.*

*See* CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 *Kings* 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. no children of wickedness *w.* them
*Neh.* 17. 9. bide me remember the wicked that *w.* me
30. 13. the hour out of the wood doth *w.* it
*Jer.* 50. 21. *w.* inhabitants of Pekod saith the Lord
*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall wasted land of Assyria with sword

WASTED.

*Num.* 14. 33. till your carcases be *w.* in wilderness
24. 19. destroy and *w.* all that remaineth of city
*Deut.* 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were *w.*
1 *Kings* 17. 16. and the barrel of meal *w.* not
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab *w.* the country of Ammon
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that *w.* us required of us mirth
18. 0. daughter of Babylon, who art to be *w.*
*Isa.* 6. 11. till the cities be *w.* without inhabitant
19. 5. and the river shall be *w.* and dry
60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly *w.*
*Jer.* 44. 6. are *w.* and desolate as at this day
*Ezek.* 19. 12. and it is *w.* corn is *w.* new dried
*Luke* 15. 13. the prodigal son *w.* his substance
16. 1. was accused that he had *w.* his goods
*Gal.* 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and *w.* it

WASTENESS.

*Zeph.* 1. 15. a day of *w.* desolation and darkness

WASTER.

*Prov.* 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great *w.*
*Isa.* 54. 16. I have created the *w.* to destroy

WASTES.

*Isa.* 44. 26. I will raise up the *w.* thereof
61. 4. they shall build the old *w.* and repair cities
*Jer.* 49. 13. the *w.* of Bozrah shall be perpetually.
*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that inhabit those *w.* of Israel
27. surely they in the *w.* shall fall by the sword
36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate *w.*
10. and the *w.* shall be builded, 33.

WASTETH.

*Job* 14. 10. man dieth and *w.* away, giveth up ghost
*Psal.* 91. 6. nor for destruction that *w.* at noon-day
*Prov.* 19. 26. he that *w.* father and chaseth mother

WASTING.

*Isa.* 59. 7. *w.* and destruction are in their paths
60. 18. not heard *w.* nor destruction in thy borders

WATCH.
*Exod.* 14. 24. in morning w. L. looked to Egyptians
*Judg.* 7. 19. middle w. they had but newly set the w.
*1 Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning w.
*2 Kings* 11. 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house, that it be not broken down, 7 *Chron.* 23. 6.
*Neh.* 4. 9. prayed to God and set a w. against them
7. 3. every one in his ward, over-against his house
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a w. over me?
*Psal.* 90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night
141. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
*Jer.* 51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus went to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what w. the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a w. [65. making stone, setting a w.
28. 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city
*Luke* 2. 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second w. or third

WATCHES.
*Neh.* 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w.
*Psal.* 119. 5. when I meditate on thee in the night-
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
*Lam.* 2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart

WATCH, [ing.
*Gen.* 31. 49. the Lord w. between me and thee
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. Saul sent to w. David and slay him
*Zeph.* 3. 15. yea, keep w. Israel shall be saved
*Job* 14. 16. dost thou not w. over my sin?
*Psal.* 102. 7. I am as and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than watchmen w. for the morning
*Isa.* 21. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
*Jer.* 5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
31. 28. so will I w. over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
*Dan.* 9. 14. Lord w. upon the evil, for we
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
*Mat.* 24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour, 25. 13.
*Mark* 13. 34. *Luke* 12. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts* 20. 31.
26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me
40. could ye not w. with me one hour? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.
41. w. and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. [14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.
*Mark* 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. thou in all things w. and endure afflictions
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls

WATCHED
*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars w. for my halting
31. 28. like as I have w. over them to pluck up
*Lam.* 4. 17. w. for a nation that could not save us
*Dan.* 9. 14. Lord w. upon the evil, and brought it on us
*Mat.* 24. 43. good-man would have w. *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 36. and sitting down they w. him there
*Mark* 3. 2. I saw Jesus whether he would heal him
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.

WATCHER.
*Luke* 20. 20. they w. him and sent forth spies
*Acts* 9. 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHERS, S.
*Jer.* 4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
*Dan.* 4. 13. a w. and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the w. 23. the king saw a w.

WATCHETH.
*Prov.* 17. 22. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh
*Ezek.* 7. 6. end is come, it w. for thee, it is come
*Rev.* 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garm.

WATCHFUL.
*Rev.* 3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w.
*Prov.* 8. 34. blessed man that w. daily at my gates
*Lam.* 4. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
*Mat.* 27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
*Luke* 12. 37. when Lord when he cometh, find
*Eph.* 6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.
2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in w. in fastings
11. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.
2 *Sam.* 18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
26. the w. saw another man running alone
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, 20.
*Isa.* 21. 11. keeps city, the w. said what is the rain
*Isa.* 21. 6. go set a w. [11. w. what of the night?
*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the w. prepare the ambushes
*Ezek.* 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a w. 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their w.
*Hos.* 9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.
*Cant.* 3. 3. w. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
*Isa.* 52. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing
56. 10. his w. are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
*Jer.* 6. 17. also I set w. over you, saying, hearkea

WATER.
*Jer.* 31. 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh

WATCHTOWER.
2 *Chron.* 20. 24. when Judah came toward the w.
*Isa.* 21. 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise
6. 1 stand continually on the w. in day time
32. 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever

WATER,
Or waters, *as scripture is put,* (1) *For the element of water,* Gen. 1. 10. (2) *For troubles and afflictions.* Psal. 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the waters have come in unto my soul. *Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used to this sense: Hence is the phrase* in Mat. 20. 22. *of being* baptized with Christ's baptism; *that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he "was."* (3) *In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people.* Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the *waters* of the river; *that is, the Assyrian army.* And in Rev. 17. 15. The *waters* which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) *It is put for children or posterity.* Num. 24. 7. He shall pour the *water* out of his buckets. *And in* Isa. 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) *For the clouds.* Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the *waters.* " *Who founded,* " *as it were, the beams upon the clouds.*" (6) Waters *sometimes stand for* tears. *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were *waters,* and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) *For the doctrines of the gospel,* Deut. 32. 2 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) *For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed.* Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the *waters.* Or by waters *here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to* waters, *as in* Isa. 12. 3. [ 35. 6, 7. John 7. 37, 38. (9) *All kinds of drink,* Exod. 23. 25. (10) *Unlawful pleasures,* Prov. 9. 17.
*As in scripture,* bread is *put for all sorts of food, by solid nourishment; water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, in* Deut. 23. 4. *Nabal says, in his revilting manner to David's messengers,* Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters *denote unlawful pleasures with strange women,* Prov. 9. 17. *The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and digging out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, Jer.* 2. 13. *The Hebrews called wine,* the water of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; *in Hebrew, the water of their feet,* 2 Kings 18. 27.
The *waters* of Meribah, *so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites, and their sinning against God, Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in* Num. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. *It was on this occasion that Moses committed the sin which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in* Psal. 106. 32, 33. *tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at their murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust in his words. He seemed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He strock the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.*
*Gen.* 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w.
18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave Hagar
24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet
*Gen.* 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink
26. 20. the w. is ours [32. we have found w.
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w.
49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel
*Exod.* 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with w.
17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w.
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with
30. 20. [ 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. [16. 4, 24.
32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the w.
*Lev.* 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w.
36. but if any w. be upon the seed
*Num.* 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them
19. 9. for a w. of separation, 13, 20, 21. [ 31. 23.
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the
rock, 10, 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. [ 27. 14.
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w.
16. gather ye the people and I will give them w.
24. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the w.
*Deut.* 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w.
11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
16. 16. shall gather to Lord with w. [ 9. 14. 15. 23.
23. 4. met you not with w. in way, *Neh.* 13. 2.
*Josh.* 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became
as w.
*Judg.* 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5.
15. 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew w.
25. 11. shall I take my bread and my w.?
30. 11. take some cruse of w. and let us go
30. 12. nor drunk any w. three days and nights
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must die and are as w. on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the w.
21. 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven
1 *Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w.
22. 27. hast eated and drunk w. in the place
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the w.
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w.
18. 4. Obadiah hid them with bread and w. 13.
35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w.
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w.
*Ezr.* 2. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction
till I return in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the w. is naught, and ground barren
3. 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with w.
22. then rose up early and the sun shone on the w.
6. 5. was falling a beam, the ax-head fell into w.
22. set bread and w. before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in w. and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much w.
*Neh.* 4. 2. can they revive with weapons for w.
*Job* 8. 11. can the flag grow without w.?
14. 9. yet through the scent of w. it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w.
22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorning like w.
*Psal.* 22. 14. I am poured out like w. My heart out
63. 1 10. they shall make him run out like w.
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w.
66. 12. we went through fire and through w.
79. 3. their blood have they shed like w.
86. 17. they came round about me daily like w.
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.
*Prov.* 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w.
25. 25. cool w. to the heart of man is like deep w.
27. 19. as in a face answereth to face, so heart of
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w.
*Isa.* 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w.
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w.
21. 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take w. out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none
44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty
63. 12. let them, dividing the w. before them
*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w.
23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may want bread and w.
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee
9. then washed I them in w. and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my w.
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w.
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w.
*Amos* 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w.
*Nah.* 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w.
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of w. passed by

*Mat.* 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with w. into repentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
16. Jesus went up out of the w. *Mark* 1. 10.
40. 42. whosoever giveth a cup of cold w. *Mark* 9. 41.
28. Peter said, lord me come to thee on the w.
12. 43. for he falleth oft into the fire and w.
27. 24. Pilate took w. and washed his hands
*Mark* 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of w. follow him, *Luke* 22. 10.
*Luke* 8. 23. ship was filled with w. were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the w. § 25. the w. obeyed him
10. 34. that he may dip the tip of his finger in w.
*John* 2. 7. Jesus said, fill the water-pots with w.
3. 5. except a man be born of w. and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, because there was much w. there
4. 10. given living w. 11. 15. give me this w.
46. Jesus came again where he made w. wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for the moving of the w.
4. an angel went down and troubled the w.
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living w.
13. 5. after that he poureth w. into a bason
19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and w.
*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly baptized with w. 11. 16.
8. 36. here is w. § 38. they went down both into w.
10. 47. can any forbid w. these be not baptized?
*Eph.* 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of w.
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with w.
10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure w.
*Jas.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt w. and fresh
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without w. § *Jude* 12. clouds
3. 6. world being overflowed with w. perished
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by w. and blood
8. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, w. and blood
*Rev.* 16. 12. and the water was dried up
10 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and w. dried up
21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the w. of life
22. 1. and he showed me a pure river of w. of life
17. whosoever will, let him take w. of life freely
SEE BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

NO WATER.

*Gen.* 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no w. in it
*Exod.* 15. 22. they went three days and found no w. 17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. § 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. L. said, eat no bread and drink no w.
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no w. for the host and cattle
*Psal.* 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land, where no w. is
*Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no w.
44. 12. the smith drinketh no w. and is faint
50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no w.
*Jer.* 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no w.
14. 3. they came to the pits and found no w.
38. 6. in the dungeon there was no w. but mire
*Zech.* 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no w.
*Luke* 7. 44. thou gavest me no w. for my feet

WATER-PIPES.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to w. the garden
*Prov.* 5. 16. let the sheep and go and feed them, 8.
*Psal.* 6. 6. I w. my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as showers that w. the earth
*Ecc.* 2. 6. I made me pools of water to w. the wood
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will w. thee with my tears, O Heshbon
27. 3. I will w. it every moment, lest any hurt it
*Ezek.* 17. 7. he might w. it by furrows of plantation
32. 6. I will w. with my blood the land wherein
*Joel* 3. 18. a fountain shall w. the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

*Gen.* 2. 6. a mist that w. the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, it was well w.
29. 2. of that well they w. flocks, 3. § 10. Jacob w.
*Exod.* 2. 17. Moses helped and w. their flocks, 19.
*Prov.* 11. 25. he that watereth shall be w. himself
*Isa.* 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a w. garden
*Jer.* 31. 12. their soul shall be as a w. garden
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos w. but God gave

WATEREDST.

*Deut.* 11. 10. w. it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

WATEREST.

*Psal.* 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and w. it
10. thou w. the furrows thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

*Psal.* 104. 13. he w. the hills from his chambers
*Prov.* 11. 25. he that w. shall be watered himself
*Isa.* 55. 10. rain returneth not, but w. the earth
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor w. any thing, 8.

WATERING.

*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the w. troughs
*Job* 37. 11. by w. he wearieth the thick cloud
*Prov.* 3. 18. it shall be to you *Deut.*
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you loud his ass to w.?

WATER-BROOKS.

*Psal.* 42. 1. as the hart pantech after the w.

WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper w.
*Job* 38. 25. who hath divided a w. for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

*Isa.* 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the w.

WATER-FLOOD.

*Psal.* 69. 15. let not the w. overflow me, nor deep

WATER-FOUNTAIN.

*John* 2. 6. there were set there six w. of stone
7. Jesus saith, fill the w. with water, they filled
4. 28. the woman then left her w. and went to city

WATER-SPOUTS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy w.

WATERS.

*Psal.* 107. 33. he turneth the w. into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into w.

WATERS.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of w.
6. let the firmament divide the w. from the w. 7.
9. let the w. under the heaven be gathered, 10.
6. 17. I, even I, do bring a flood of w. on earth
7. 17. w. increased § 18. w. prevailed, 19. 20. 24.
8. 1. w. decreased, 3. 5. 7. 8. 11. w. were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by w. of a flood
*Exod.* 7. 17. behold, I will smite the w. § 20. w. blood
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the w.
14. 21. by a strong east-wind the w. were divided
22. w. were a wall, 29. § 26. w. returned, 15. 19.
15. 8. the w. were gathered together, flood stood
23. they could not drink of the w. of Marah
27. come to Elim, they encamped there by the w.
*Num.* 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside w.
*Deut.* 10. 7. journeyed to Jotbath, land of rivers of w.
*Jos.* 3. 16. the w. rose up upon an heap, 4. 18.
33. 8. with whom didst strive at the w. of Meribah
*Josh.* 3. 13. the w. which came down rose up
4. 7. the w. of Jordan were cut off before the ark
23. the Lord dried up the w. of Jordan, 5. 1.
11. 5. they came and pitched at the w. of Merom
*Judg.* 5. 19. the kings fought by w. of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the w. before them
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of w. *Chron.* 14. 11.
12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of w.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. and Elijah smote the w. § 14. Elisha
21. and he went forth to the spring of the w.
thus saith Lord, I have healed these w.
5. 12. are not Abana and Pharpar better than all w.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the w.
*Job* 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the w.
10. who sendeth w. upon the fields
11. 16. remember my misery as w. that pass away
12. 15. he withholdeth the w. and they dry up
14. 11. as the w. fail from the sea, and the flood
19. the w. wear the stones, thou washest away
22. 11. and abundance of w. cover thee, 38. 34.
24. 18. he is swift as w. thou washest away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the w.
6. he bindeth up the w. in his thick clouds
10. he hath compassed the w. with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as w. a tempest
28. 4. even the w. forgotten of the foot
25. and he weighed the w. by measure
29. 19. my root was spread out by the w.
30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of w.
31. 10. and the flood w. over the w. is stretched
38. 30. the w. are hid as with a stone
*Psal.* 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still w.
33. 7. he gathereth the w. of the seas together
46. 3. though the w. thereof roar and be troubled
78. 20. he smote the rock that the w. which run
69. 1. for the w. are come in unto my soul
73. 10. w. of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the w. saw thee, O God, the w. saw thee
78. 13. he made the w. to stand as an heap
16. and caused w. to run down like rivers
20. he smote the rock that the w. gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41 | 114. 8. *Isa.* 48. 21.
81. 7. I proved thee at the w. of Meribah, 106. 32.
104. 6. the w. stood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their w. into blood and slew
106. 11. and the w. covered their enemies
119. 136. mine eyes w. rivers of water mine eyes because
124. 4. then the w. had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud w. had gone over our soul
136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the w.
147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and w. flow
148. 4. ye w. above the heavens, praise him
*Prov.* 5. 15. drink w. out of thine own cistern
16. let rivers of w. be dispersed in the streets
9. 20. that the w. should not pass his commandment
9. 17. stolen w. are sweet, and bread eaten in secret
25. 25. as cold w. to a thirsty soul, so is good news
30. 4. who hath bound the w. in a garment
*Eccl.* 11. 1. cast thy bread upon w. thou shalt find
*Cant.* 4. 15. a well of living w. and streams from Leb.
*Isa.* 8. 6. as this people refuseth the w. of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them w. of the river
11. 9. as the w. cover the seas, *Hab.* 2. 14.
15. 6. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate
9. for the w. of Dimon shall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty w.
19. 5. and the w. shall fail from the sea
22. 9. and ye gathered the w. of the lower pool
28. 17. the w. shall overflow the hiding-place
*Isa.* 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all w.
33. 16. bread be given him, his w. shall be sure
35. 6. for in the wilderness shall w. break forth
40. 12. who hath measured the w. in his hand
43. 2. if thou pass through w. I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path in the mighty w.
20. I give w. in the wilderness and rivers in desert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the w. of Judah
21. he caused the w. to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the w. of the great deep
54. 9. this is as w. of Noah unto me, so not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the w.
57. 20. like the sea, whose w. cast up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a spring of water, whose w. fail not
*Jer.* 6. 7. as w. wellcth out her wickedness
18. what hast thou to do, to drink the w. of Sihor?
6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her w. so casteth out
9. 1. O that my head were w. and mine eyes w.
9. 1. O that my head were w. and mine eyes tears
18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with w.
10. 13. a multitude of w. in the heavens, 51. 16.
14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the w.
15. 18. will he be unto me as a liar and as w. that fail
17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the w.
13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living w.
18. 14. shall the cold w. that come by w. be forsaken?
46. 7. whose w. are moved as the rivers
47. 2. behold, w. rise up out of the north
48. 18. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate
50. 38. a drought is upon her w. and shall be dried
*Lam.* 3. 54. w. flowed over mine head, I am cut off
*Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by w.
31. 4. w. made him great, the deep set him on high
14. that none of the trees by w. exalt themselves
32. 2. and troubledst the w. with thy feet
47. 1. behold, w. issued from under the threshold
5. brought me through w. the w. were to ancles, 4.
5. for the w. were risen, w. to swim in
6. these w. issue out toward the east country, 12.
19. even to the w. of strife in Kadesh, 46. 68.
*Dan.* 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a flood
*Amos* 5. 8. calleth for w. of sea, and poureth, 9. 6.
*Mic.* 7. 12. judgment reached unto w. and right.
*Jonah* 2. 5. the w. compassed me about to the soul
*Mic.* 1. 4. as w. that are poured down a steep place
*Nah.* 2. 8. Ninevehhad been a round pool of w.
14. draw thee w. for the siege, fortify thy holds
*Zech.* 14. 8. living w. shall go from Jerusalem
*Eph.* 4. 10. he ascended that he might fill all things
*Rev.* 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of w.
8. 11. a third part of the w. became wormwood, and many men died of the w. because they were bitter
11. 6. have power over w. to turn them to blood
14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of w.
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the w.
5. I heard angel of the w. say, thou art righteous
17. 15. the w. where the whore sits, are peoples
SEE DEEP, GREAT

*In*, or *into* WATERS.

*Exod.* 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty w.
25. a tree when cast into w. the w. were sweet
*Lev.* 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in w.
what hath fins and scales in w. 10. 46. *Deut.* 14. 9.
12. hath no fins nor scales in the w. unclean
*Deut.* 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the w. 5. 8.
*Josh.* 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest, in the w.
*Neh.* 9. 11. threwest a stone *into* the mighty w.
*Psal.* 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in w.
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers *in* w.
*Mat.* 8. 32. the swine ran and perished *in* the w.
*Mark* 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and *into* w.
*Rev.* 8. 8. a mountain burning

WATERS.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his seed shall be in *many* w.
2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of *many* w. *Psal.* 18. 16.
*Psal.* 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon *many* w.
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of *many* w.
*Cant.* 8. 7. *many* w. cannot quench love, nor floods
*Isa.* 17. 13. nations like the rushing of *many* w.
*Jer.* 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon *many* w.
*Ezek.* 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of *many* w.
43. 2. his voice was like a noise of *many* w. earth shined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 6.
*Rev.* 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on *many* w.

WAVE.

*Num.* 1. 6. he that waveth is like a w. of the sea

WAVE, LOAF.

*Exod.* 29. 24. thou shalt w. them for a wave offering before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 27. | 23. *Num.* 6. 20.
26. thou shalt w. the breast § 27. or the shoulder,
*Lev.* 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 13. 15.
*Lev.* 23. 11. he shall w. the sheaf before the Lord, 12.
*Num.* 5. 25. the priest shall w. the jealousy-offering

WAVED.

*Lev.* 7. 31. then he shall take one lamb to be w.

SEE BREAST, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERETH.

*Jam.* 1. 6. he that w. is like a wave of the sea.

WAVERING.

*Heb.* 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without w.
*Jam.* 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing w.

WAYS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.
65. 7. stilleth the noise of their w. 89. 9. | 107. 29.
91. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy w.
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their w.
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w.
107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w.
*Isa.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea, whose roars, *Jer.* 31. 35.
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the w. toss, yet can they not prevail
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w.
55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, *Rev.* 22. 17.
*Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his w.
27. 4. 28. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
*Zech.* 10. 11. shall smite the w. in the sea
*Mat.* 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w.
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with w. *Mark* 4. 37.
*Luke* 21. 25. the sea and the w. roaring
*Acts* 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the w.
*Jude* 13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame

WAY.

*Psal.* 22. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted
68. 2. as w. melteth, so the wicked perish
97. 5. hills melted like w. at the presence of L.
*Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire

WAY.

*Exod.* 22. 24. my wrath shall w. hot, 32. 10.
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against
22. let not the anger of my lord w. hot
*Lev.* 25. 47. if a sojourner or stranger w. rich by thee, and thy brother by him w. poor
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes begun to w. dim
*Job* 6. 17. what time they w. hot, they are vanish
14. 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth
*Psal.* 102. 26. as a garment shalt thou fold as a garment, and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean
99. 29. garments shall w. like a garment, *Jude*
*Jer.* 6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken
*Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many shall w. cold
*Luke* 12. 33. bags which do not w. old
1 *Tim.* 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse

WAX.

*Gen.* 26. 13. Isaac w. great | 41. 56. famine w. sore
*Exod.* 1. 7. Israel w. exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted
19. 19. when the trumpet w. louder and louder
32. 19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables
*Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short?
*Deut.* 8. 4. raiment w. not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jeshurun w. fat and kicked
*Josh.* 10. 13. that Joshua w. hard before in age
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath many children is feeble
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. but David w. stronger, 1 *Chron.* 11. 9.
21. 15. and David were faint, | 2 *Chron.* 32. 8.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah w. mighty and married wives
17. 12. Jehoshaphat w. exceeding high, and
*Esth.* 9. 4. Mordecai w. greater and greater
*Psal.* 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones w. old
*Jer.* 49. 24. Damascus is w. feeble and turneth
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble
*Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat w. great | 9. little horn, 10.
*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart is w. gross, *Acts* 28. 27.
*Luke* 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree
*Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said
*Heb.* 11. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to flight
*Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich

WAXED.

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was w. great
*Lev.* 25. 35. if thy brother be w. poor, 36, 39.
*Deut.* 31. 20. w. fat, then will they turn to other gods
*Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were w. strong
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and w. rich
28. they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great

WAXETH.

*Psal.* 6. 7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies
*Heb.* 8. 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away

WAY.

*Phil.* 1. 14. many brethren w. confident by my bonds

WAY.

Or path *is taken in a moral sense,* (1) *For conduct. Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways *are put for the laws of the Lord,* Gen. 18. 19. They shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3.) Way *is put for custom, manners, and way of life,* Gen. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. *And in the way.* 1. Paul not the way of the heathen. (4) *The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us,* Isa. 55. 8. 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. *And in* Rom. 11. 33. His ways are past finding out. (5) *The ways of God are put for his word.* Job 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) *Divine Providence.* Psal. 107. 7 (7) *Death.* Josh. 23. 14. (8) *The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel,* Acts 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, *is put to signify dying and departing,* 1 Kin. 2. 2. hard way, *is put to represent the way of sinners,* a *way of impiety.* Judg. 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; *in Hebrew,* hard way. *It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, or an hard way to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called* a broad way, *that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named* strait, narrow, difficult *to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not satisfy the carnal sensual appetites;* it is a narrow way, *wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations,* Mat. 7. 13. 14.

*Jesus Christ is called* the way, *John* 14. 6. *because it is by him alone that believers obtain pardon, and enter into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation,* setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; *and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are* sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. *The Pharisees* think wise men to be the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. *that is, "then will raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place where is the fulness of eternal happiness."* In Mat. 22. 16. *the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples,* Master, we know that thou art true, and teacest the way of God in truth; *that is, the true principles of religion.* St. *Peter says, that the way of truth* shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion.* In *Jude* 11. *it is said,* they have gone in the way of Cain; *that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.*

1. the way, which God prosper my w. which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the w. 45. 21.
*Exod.* 13. 17. led not thro' the w. of the Philistines
18. led the people, | 23. 20. to keep thee in the w.
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the w.
18. 20. shew them the w. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.
*Num.* 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the w.
22. 26. there was no w. to turn to the right or left
22. 26. the angel stood in a place where no w.
8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you
14. 24. if he w. be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that w.
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a w. | 6. the w. is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against them
31. 29. we will turn aside from the w. I commanded
*Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w.
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w.
18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your w. wherein ye go
19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your w.
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. kine took straight w. to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w.
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right w.
15. 20. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me
20. 1 19. remain by the stone that shewth the w.
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. servant will go a little w. over Jordan
1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go w. of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good w. to walk
44. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city
13. 9. you turn again by the same w. thou canest
10. he went anoth. w. | 12. what w. went he?
16. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w.
22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 8. which w. shall we go? w. thro' wilderness
5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.
7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. when thou hast taught them good w.
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

WAY

*Job* 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid
12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Psal.* 107. 40
13. 27. thou hast put in my feet, whence I shall not return
22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked
23. 10. but he knoweth the w. that I take
28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows
31. 4. 32. but I opened my doors to the w.
38. 19. where is the w. where light dwelleth?
*Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous
2. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the w.
35. 4. be ashamed that seek after my w. is not good
37. 14. men that lie in wait to slay the upright of w.
78. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. 6.
119. 37. make me understand the w. of thy precepts
29. remove from me the w. of lying and grant
30. I have chosen the w. of truth
32. I will run the w. of thy commandments
33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 143. 8.
104. therefore I have every false w. 128.
139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me
146. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down
*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints
12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man
4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness
6. 23. are the w. of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house
27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death
12. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes
26. the w. of the sluggard seduceth them
13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard
14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, 16. 25.
15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w.
19. the w. of the slothful man is as hedge of thorns, but the w. of the righteous is made plain
16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good
21. 8. the w. of man is froward and strange
30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman
*Eccl.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit
*Isa.* 3. 12. they cause to err and destroy the w.
26. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness
35. 8. an high-way and a w. called w. of holiness
40. 14. who teached him the w. of understanding?
43. 16. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, 51. 10.
19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness
49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w.
57. 14. prepare a w. | 62. 10. cast up the high w.
59. 8. the w. of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk therein
10. 2. learn not the w. of heathen, be not dismayed
23. I know that the w. of man is not in himself
12. wherefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper?
18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up
32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w.
42. 3. that the Lord may shew us the w.
50. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
*Ezek.* 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come
23. 13. then I saw that she defiled herself
43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east
*Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek
*Neh.* 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w.
*Mal.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction
14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life
8. 28. so that no man might pass by that w.
10. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles
20. 4. we know thou art true, and teachest the w. of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
*Luke* 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in
10. 31. there came down a certain priest this w.
15. 20. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw
19. 4. Zacchæus ran to see him, was to pass that w.
*John* 10. 1. but climbeth up some other w. is a thief
14. 4. the w. ye know | 6. I am the w. the truth
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w.?
*Acts* 16. 17. which shew unto us the w. of salvation
18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w.
23. there arose no small stir about that w.
24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy
*Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w.
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. will make the temptation also a w. to escape
12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w.
1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our w. unto you
*Heb.* 9. 8. the w. of the holiest not yet manifested
10. 20. by a living w. which he hath consecrated
12. 17. for he found no w. to change his mind
*James.* 2. 25. she had sent them another w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of
15. which have forsaken the right w. and are gone astray, following the w. of Balaam son of Bosor
21. better not known the w. of righteousness
*Rev.* 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared

*By the* WAY.

*Gen.* 42. 38. if mischief befal him *by the* w. ye go
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out *by the* w.
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent *by the* w. an adder

*Exod.* 4. 24. *by the way*, in the inn the Lord met him
*Num.* 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
*by way* of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut.* 1. 2, 40. 2. 1.
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk of them when walkest *by the way*, 11. 19.
25. 17. what Amalek did to thee *by the way*.
18. how he met thee *by the way*. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
29. 66. Lord shall bring thee *by the way*. I spake
*Josh.* 5. 4. even all the men of war died *by the way*.
7. because they had not circumcised them *by the way*.
1 *Kings* 13. 9. not turn again *by* or, thou canest, 17.
24. a lion met him *by the way*, and slew him
20. 38. the prophet went and waited for the king *by the way*.
2 *Kings* 5. 20. there came water *by the way* of Edom
19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back *by* or, *by* which thou camest, 2 *Chron.* 32. 31.
*Ezra* 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait *by the way*.
*Job* 21. 29. have you not asked them that go *by the way*?
*Psal.* 12. all they that *pass by* or, or plucked her
89. 41. all that pass *by* the way or, spoil him
*Eccl.* 10. 3. when fools walk *by the way*, wisdom fails
*Isa.* 42. 16. bring blind *by the way*. they knew not
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the way*.
*Jer.* 17. 8. forsaken God when he led thee *by the way*.
6. 25. walk not *by the way*. for the sword of the enemy
*Lam.* 1. 12. ye that pass *by the way*. behold and see
26. 13. shall a glory of Lord come *by the way*. of gate
44. 3. prince shall enter *by the way*. of porch, 46. 2, 8.
46. 9. he that entereth *by the way*. of north gate
*Hos.* 12. 2. as leopard *by the way*. will I observe
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint *by the way*.
27. *by the way*. he asked his disciples, saying
9. 33. what was it you disputed *by the way*? 34.
*Luke* 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man *by the way*.
24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us *by the way*.
1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not see you now *by the way*.

*Every* WAY.

*Gen.* 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned *every way*.
*Psal.* 119. 101. refrained my feet from *every* evil way.
104. therefore I hate *every* false way. 128.
*Prov.* 21. 2. *every way* of man right in his own eyes
*Eccl.* 12. 5. buildeth eternal place in *every way*.
*Rom.* 3. 2. much *every way*, because to them committed
*Phil.* 1. 18. *every way*, whether in pretence or in truth

*See* EVIL.

*His* WAY.

*Gen.* 6. 12. all flesh corrupted *his way*. on earth
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God *his way*. is perfect, *Ps.* 18. 30.
1 *Kings* 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring *his way* on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
*Job* 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of *his way*.
17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on *his way*.
21. 31. who shall declare *his way* to his face?
23. 11. *his way*. have I kept and not declined
36. 23. who hath enjoined him *his way*. ?
*Psal.* 55. 9. the meek will he teach *his way*.
37. 7. because of him who prospereth in *his way*.
23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in *his way*.
34. wait on the Lord and keep *his way*. and he shall
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse *his way*.
*Prov.* 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of *his way*.
11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct *his way*.
14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand *his way*.
16. 9. a man's heart deviseth *his way*. but Lord directs
17. he that keepeth *his way*. preserveth his soul
19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth *his way*.
20. 24. who can tell what man is, or what is *his way*.
21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth *his way*.
*Isa.* 46. 13. he shall make *his way* prosperous
55. 7. let the wicked forsake *his way*. and his thoughts
*Jer.* 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on *his way*.
*Ezek.* 3. 18. to warn the wicked from *his* wicked way.
19. shall he turn not from *his* wicked way. 33. 8, 9.
13. 22. he should not return from *his* wicked way.
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord hath *his way* in the whirlwind
*Zech.* 1. 4. he beholdeth himself and goeth *his way*.
5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of *his way*.

*See* WRNT.

*In the* WAY.

*Gen.* 24. 27. I being *in the way*. the Lord led me
38. blessed be the Lord who led me *in the* right way.
35. 3. the Lord was with me *in the way*. I went
19. Rachael buried *in the way*. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
*Exod.* 3. 20. Moses and Aaron stood *in the way*.
23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee *in the way*.
*Deut.* 1. 33. who went *in the way*. before you to search
23. 4. because they met you not with bread *in the way*.
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam *in the way*.
13. 24. his carcase was cast *in the way*. 25, 28.
15. 26. he walked *in the way* of his father, 22. 52.
34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked *in the way*. of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19, 26. 1 22. 52.
18. 7. as Obadiah was *in the way*. Elijah met him
2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked *in the way*. of the kings of Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6, 13.
27. he walked *in the way*. of the house of Ahab
21. 22. and walked not *in the way*. of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked *in the way*. of David.
20. 32. he walked *in the way*. of Asa his father
*Ezra* 8. 22. to help us against the enemy *in the way*.
*Neh.* 2. 12. to give them light *in the way*. they shall go

*Neh.* 2. 19. departed not by day to lead *in the way*.
*Job* 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him *in the way*.
*Psal.* 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth *in the way*. of sinners
25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners *in the way*.
12. him shall he teach *in the way*. 32. 8.
85. 13. and shall set us *in the way*. of his steps
102. 23. he weakened my strength *in the way*.
110. 7. he shall drink of the brook *in the way*.
119. 1. blessed are the undefiled *in the way*.
14. I have rejoiced *in the way*. of thy testimonies
139. 24. search me, and lead me *in the way* everlasting
142. 3. *in the way* wherein I walk have they hid a snare
*Prov.* 1. 15. walk not thou *in the way*. with them
2. 20. that thou mayest walk *in the way*. of good men
4. 11. I have taught thee *in the way*. of wisdom
14. and go not *in the way*. of evil men
16. 25. *in the way* of death. of righteousness
9. 6. live, and go *in the way*. of understanding
10. 17. he is *in the way*. of life that keepeth instruction
12. 26. *in the way*. of righteousness is life
16. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright *in the way*.
16. 31. it if be found *in the way*. of righteousness
22. 5. thorns and snares are *in the way*. of the froward
6. train up a child *in the way*. he should go
23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart *in the way*.
26. 13. the slothful saith there is a lion *in the way*.
29. 27. upright *in the way*. is abomination to wicked
*Eccl.* 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be *in the way*.
*Isa.* 8. 11. spake with me *in the way*. of this people
26. 8. *in the way*. of thy judgments we waited for thee
57. 17. went on froward by *in the way*. of his heart
65. 2. walked *in the way* which was not good
*Jer.* 2. 18. what hast thou to do *in the way*. of Egypt?
or what hast thou to do *in the way*. of Assyria?
*Ezek.* 23. 31. thou hast walked *in the way*. of thy sister
*Hos.* 6. 9. so priests murder *in the way*. by consent
*Amos* 4. 10. I sent pestilence *in the way*. of Egypt
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree quickly, while thou art *in the way*.
21. 32. John came *in the way*. of righteousness
*Mark* 11. 8. many spread garments *in the way*. others
strewed branches out of the fields *in the way*. *Mat.* 21. 8.
*Luke* 1. 79. to guide our feet *in the way*. of peace
12. 58. as thou goest, give diligence
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee *in the way*.
27. how he had seen the Lord *in the way*.
*Jude* 11. they have gone *in the way*. of Cain

*See* LORD.

*My* WAY.

*Gen.* 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered *my way*.
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh *my way*. perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
*Job* 19. 8. fenced up *my way*. that I cannot pass
*Isa.* 40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from Lord?
*Ezek.* 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my way. equal?
*John* 8. 21. I go my way. 3 *Rom.* 15. 24. brought on my way
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way. to Jerusalem

*Out of* the WAY.

*Exod.* 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly *out of the way*.
1 *Sam.* 12. 23. God forbid that I sin, I will teach you
*Num.* 22. 23. the ass turned aside *out of the way*.
*Deut.* 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside *out of the way*.
13. 5. thrust thee *out of the way*. 1. God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander *out of the way*.
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the needy *out of the way*.
24. they are taken *out of the way*. and cut off
31. 7. if my step hath turned *out of the way*.
*Psal.* 119. 10. let me not wander *out of the way*. of understand.
*Isa.* 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are *out of the way*.
30. 11. get you *out of the way*. turn aside out of path
57. 14. take stumbling block *out of the way*. of people
*Mal.* 2. 8. but ye are departed *out of the way*.
*Rom.* 3. 12. are all gone *out of the way*. none doth good
*Col.* 2. 14. is took *out of the way*. nailing it *out of the* cross.
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. will let, till he be taken *out of the way*.
*Heb.* 5. 2. compassion on them that are *out of the way*.
12. 13. lest which halt be turned *out of the way*.

*Own* WAY.

*Prov.* 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own way
20. 24. how can man understand his own *way*. ?
*Isa.* 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own way.
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own way.
*Ezek.* 22. 31. their own way. have I recompensed.
36. 17. they defiled Israel by their *own way*. and doings

WAYSIDE.

*Gen.* 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the *wayside*?
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by *wayside* watching
*Psal.* 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by *wayside*
*Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the *wayside*, fowls came, 19. *Mark* 4. 4, 15. *Luke* 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the *wayside*
*Mark* 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bartimeus sat by the *wayside* begging, *Luke* 18. 35.

*Their* WAY.

1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children take heed to *their way*. to
walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
*Job* 6. 18. the paths of *their way*. are turned aside
19. 12. his troops raise up *their way*. against me
39. 25. I chose out *their way*. sat chief and dwelt
*Psal.* 35. 6. let *their way*. be dark and slippery
49. 13. this *their way*. is their folly, yet posterity
*Jer.* 3. 21. they have perverted *their way*. and forgot

*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try *their way*.
23. 12. *their way*. shall be to them as slippery ways
*Ezek.* 7. 27. I will do to them after *their way*. and judge
according to their deserts, 9. 10. 1 11. 21.
14. 22. ye shall see *their way*. and their doings
15. 7. as fire shall pass *their way*. is not equal
36. 17. *their way*. was before me as uncleanness of
19. according to *their way*. and doings I judged them
*Acts* 15. 3. being brought forward *their way*. by the church

*This* WAY. [*See* WRNT.

*Gen.* 28. 20. if God will keep me in *this way*. I will go
*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now turn aside, and see *this way*
*Josh.* 8. 20. had no power to flee *this way*. or that
2 *Kings* 6. 19. Elisha said, *this* is not the way. follow me
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. saying, *this* is the way. ask at
*Acts* 9. 2. if he found any of *this way*. might bring
22. 4. I persecuted *this way*. unto the death

*Thy* WAY.

*Gen.* 24. 40. the Lord will prosper *thy way*.
*Exod.* 33. 13. therefore, I pray, show me *thy way*.
*Num.* 22. 32. because *thy way*. is perverse before me
*Josh.* 1. 8. then thou shalt make *thy way*. prosperous
1 *Kings* 19. 15. return on *thy way*. to the wilderness
*Psal.* 5. 8. make *thy way*. straight before my face
27. 11. teach me *thy way*. O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
37. 5. commit *thy way*. unto the Lord, trust in him
44. 18. neither have our steps declined from *thy way*
67. 2. that *thy way*. may be known upon earth
72. 13. *thy way*. O God, in the sanctuary
19. *thy way*. is in the sea, thy path in great waters
119. 37. and quicken thou me in *thy way*.
*Prov.* 3. 6. in all thy ways acknowledge him, he shall make *thy way*. safely
5. 8. remove *thy way*. far from her, come not nigh
*Isa.* 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of *thy way*.
*Jer.* 2. 23. see *thy way*. in the valley, what hast done
33. why trimmest thou *thy way*. to seek love
36. why gaddest thou about to change *thy way*. ?
4. 18. *thy way*. and thy doings have procured thee
*Ezek.* 16. 43. I also will recompense *thy way*.
*Hos.* 2. 6. I will hedge up *thy way*. with thorns
10. 13. because thou didst trust in *thy way*.
*Mat.* 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall prepare *thy way*. before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.

WAYS.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your ways
*Deut.* 5. 33. walk in all the ways Lord commanded
1 *Kings* 22. 43. he walked in the ways of Asa his father
2 *Kings* 21. 21. he walked in all the ways of Manasseh
22. 2. he walked in ways of David, 2 *Chr.* 17. 3, 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 12. walked not in ways of Jehoshaphat
32. 3. he walked in the ways of the house of Ahab
33. 2. he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel
*Job* 24. 13. they know not the ways of the light
30. 12. they raise up the ways of their destruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the ways of man
40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the ways. of God
*Psal.* 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways. of them
91. 11. to keep thee in all thy ways. lest greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the ways. of darkness
15. whose ways are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. ways are ways. of pleasantness and paths
5. 6. her ways are moveable, canst not know them
21. the ways of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her ways. and be wise
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her ways
14. 12. there is a way that seemeth right, 16. 25.
16. 2. the ways of man are clean in his own eyes
7. when man's ways please the Lord, he makes
12. 15. I may diligently perform the ways of my people
31. 27. she looketh well to the ways of her household
*Eccl.* 11. 9. O young man, walk in the ways of thy heart
*Isa.* 40. 9. they shall feed in the ways. and pastures
*Jer.* 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her ways
3. 2. in the ways. hast thou sat for them as Arabian
4. 18. according to thy ways and doings, ask for old paths
7. 3. amend your ways. and your doings, 5. 26. 13.
23. walk in all the ways. I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the ways. of my people
16. 11. make your ways. and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the ways. of sons of men
*Lam.* 1. 4. the ways. of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us search and try our ways. and turn to Lord
*Ezek.* 18. 29. are not your ways. unequal? 29.
20. 43. there shall ye remember your ways. and doings
44. not according to your wicked ways. or doings
*Hos.* 12. 2. I will punish you according to your ways
21. stood at head of the two ways, to use divination
*Hag.* 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your ways. 7.
*Zech.* 7. 6. do as according to our ways. and doings
*Luke* 3. 5. and the rough ways. shall be made smooth
*Acts* 2. 28. hast made known to me the ways. of life

*Any* WAYS.

*Lev.* 20. 4. do *any* ways. hide their eyes from the man
*Num.* 30. 15. if he shall *any* ways. make them void
2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *any* ways. able to deliver their lands

*See* BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.

*His* WAYS.

*Deut.* 8. 6. shalt keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
*his* ways. and fear him, 26. 17. 1 28. 9. 1 30. 16.
1 *Kings* 2. 3.

*Deut.* 10.12. to walk in all *his w.* to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 19. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. *his w.* are judgment. *Dan.* 4. 37.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in *his w.*
18. 14. David behaved wisely in *his w.* L. with him
1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and *his w.* are written
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before the Lord
7. *his w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
*Job* 23. 14. these are parts of *his w.* but how little
34. 11. *Lord* rewards according to *his w.* *Ps.* 62. 12.
34. 27. and would not consider any of *his w.*
*Psal.* 10. 5. *his w.* are always grievous
103. 7. he made known *his w.* unto Moses
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his w.*
128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his w.*
145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his w.*
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his w.*
10. 9. he that perverteth *his w.* shall be known
14. 2. he that is perverse in *his w.* despiseth the Lord.
19. 16. he that despiseth *his w.* shall die
22. 25. lest thou learn *his w.* and get a snare
26. 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his w.*
18. he that is perverse in *his w.* shall fall at once
*Isa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of *his w.* *Mic.* 4. 2.
42. 24. for they would not walk in *his w.*
45. 13. I will direct all *his w.* saith the Lord
57. 18. I have seen *his w.* and will heal him
*Jer.* 17. 10. to every man according to his ways, 21. 12.
*Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from *his w.*
30. I will judge Israel according to *his w.* 33. 20.
*Zech.* 9. 8. a man of war, *v.* 9. behold thy King
12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his w.*
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his w.*
*Hab.* 3. 6. his ways are perpetuals, *Habakkuk*
*Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare *his w.*
*Rom.* 11. 33. and *his w.* are past finding out
*Jam.* 1. 8. *double-minded man* unstable in *his w.*
11. so shall the rich man fade away in *his w.*

*See* LORD.

*My* WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* as thy father David did walk, 14. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
11. 33. worshipped Ashtoreth and walked not in *my w.*
*Job* 21. 4. doth not he see *my w.* and count my steps
*Psal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to *my w.* that I sin not
81. 13. O that *my w.* had been prepared
95. 10. they have not known *my w.* *Heb.* 3. 10.
119. 3. that *my w.* were direct, to keep thy statutes
26. I have declared *my w.* and thou hearest me
59. I thought on *my w.* and turned my feet to thy
168. I kept testimonies, all *my w.* are before thee
139. 3. and acquainted with all my ways
*Prov.* 8. 32. Blessed are they that keep *my w.*
23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe *my w.*
*Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your ways, saith the Lord.
9. so are *my w.* higher than your ways
58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know *my w.*
*Lam.* 3. 9. he hath inclosed *my w.* with hewn stone
11. he turned aside *my w.* and pulled me in pieces
*Ezek.* 18. 29. are not *my w.* equal, your *w.* unequal?
*Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in *my w.* and keep
*Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept *my w.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of *my w.*

*Own* WAYS.

*Job* 13. 15. I will maintain my *own w.* before him
*Prov.* 14. 14. backslider shall be filled with his *own w.*
*Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own w.*
66. 3. yea, they have chosen their *own w.*
*Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your own evil *w.*
32. be ashamed for your *own w.* O house of Israel
*Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in *own w.*

*See* SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

1 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from *their* wicked *w.*
*Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon *their w.*
*Psal.* 125. 5. for such as turn to *their* crooked *w.*
*Prov.* 9. 15. call passengers who go right on *their w.*
*Jer.* 15. 7. cause they return not from *their w.*
16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all *their w.*
18. 15. they caused them to stumble in *their w.*
*Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye see *their w.*
16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after *their w.*
*Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish them for *their w.*
5. 4. *Ephraim* and Israel are ashamed of *their w.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow *their* pernicious *w.*

*Thy* WAYS.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in *thy w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in *thy w.*
2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in *thy w.*
*Job* 8. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of *thy w.*
21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of *thy w.*
22. 3. is it gain to him thou makest *thy w.* perfect?
28. and the light shall shine upon *thy w.*
*Psal.* 25. 4. shew me *thy w.* O Lord, teach me
91. 11. then will I teach transgressors *thy w.*
91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
119. 15. I will have respect unto *thy w.*
*Prov.* 3. 6. in all *thy w.* acknowledge him, he direct
4. 26. and let *thy w.* be established
31. 3. nor *thy w.* to that which destroyeth kings
*Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from *thy w.*
64. 5. those that remember thee in *thy w.*
*Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked *thy w.*
3. 13. thou hast scattered *thy w.* to the strangers
*Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to *thy w.* 4, 8, 9.
16. 47. corrupted more than they in all *thy w.*
61. then remember *thy w.* and be ashamed
24. 14. according to *thy w.* shall they judge thee
23. 15. thou wast perfect in *thy w.* from the day
*Rev.* 5. 2. the Lord God Almighty are all *thy w.*
*Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are *t.* w. thou King of saints

WAY-FARING.

*Judg.* 19. 17. he saw a man in the street of city
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for *w.* man
*Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the *w.* man ceaseth
35. 8. a way, the unclean shall not err therein
*Jer.* 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of *w.* man
14. 8. why shouldest thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

*Jer.* 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps

WE.

*Gen.* 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers
*Num.* 13. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.*
*Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.*
4. *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* also be like all the nations
*Ezra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage
*Neh.* 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build
9. 6. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many
8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews
*Job* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing
*Psal.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people and the sheep of his pasture
*Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are?
19. 10. *w.* are thine *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many
*Mark* 9. 38. forbad him, because he follows not *w.*
*Luke* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies
*John* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but *w.* are Moses' disciples
40. are we blind also? || 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22.
*Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39.
15. 28. it seemed good to the Holy Ghost as well as *w.*
14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you
16. 10. *w.* were assured that the Lord had called us
*Rom.* 16. 3. *w.* serve the Lord, saluting both Christ
15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God
10. 1. *w.* are fathers, *v.* 2. *w.* were all baptized
16. being reviled, *w.* bless, persecuted, *w.* suffer it
6. 6. one God, and *w.* in him; one Lord, and *w.* by him
9. 12. are not *w.* more? nevertheless *w.* use not this
10. 22. do *w.* provoke Lord, are *w.* stronger than he?
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours
9. 4. *w.* that say not, ye, should be ashamed
10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's
12. 19. they may be found even as *w.*
*Gal.* 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach
4. 3. *w.* when we were children, were in bondage
28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise
*Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in Christ Jesus
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in
18. 30. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdition
1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of God; he that knoweth God hears
5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

*Num.* 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.*
*Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11. 17.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.*
*Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands
*Psal.* 6. 2. I am *w.* || 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
*Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as we?
35. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7.
16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God
*Joel* 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong
*Mat.* 26. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.
*Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.*
*Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not
8. 3. for the law was *w.* through the flesh, God sending
14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith receive ye
2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs
21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.*
15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty
4. 10. we are *w.* || 8. 7. conscience being *w.* 10.
8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Chr.
9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain
22. to the *w.* I am made all things to all men
11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech
11. 21. I speak as though we had been *w.*
29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.?*
12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong
13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty
4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him

WEA

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are *w.* and ye strong
*Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements?
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward all.

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*

WEAKEN.

*Isa.* 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* nations.

WEAKENED.

*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah
*Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the work
*Job* 14. 10. but man dieth and is *w.*
*Psal.* 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way

WEAKENETH.

*Job* 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty
*Jer.* 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war

WEAKLY.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vessel

WEARINESS.

*Eccl.* 12. 4. 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men
2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear
15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.*
13. 4. the crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power
*Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.*
11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

*Gen.* 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.*
*Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.*
18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*
*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.*
2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of the *w.* men
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour
12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour
*Esther* 9. 12. not seek their peace or *w.* for ever
*Esth.* 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the *w.* of his people
*Job* 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great
*Psal.* 44. 12. and dost not increase *w.* by their price
49. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches
10. wise men perish, and leave their *w.* to others
112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house
*Prov.* 5. 10. least strangers be filled with thy *w.*
10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11.
13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished
22. the *w.* of the sinner is laid up for the just
19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separated
*Eccl.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.
*Isa.* 60. 5. *w.* of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.
*Zech.* 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen shall be gathered
*Acts* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.*

*Common*-WEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the *common-w.* of Isr.

WEALTHY.

*Psal.* 66. 12. thou brought us out into a *w.* place
*Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get you up into the *w.* nation

WEANED.

*Gen.* 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made feast
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*
1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Tahpenes *w.* in Pharaoh's house
*Psal.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that is *w.* of his mother, my soul is as a *w.* child
*Isa.* 11. 8. the suckling shall put his hand on cockatrice den
28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and drawn
*Hos.* 1. 8. when she had *w.* Lo-ruhamah, she conceived

WEAPON.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon thy *w.*
*Job* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*
*Job* 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.*
*Isa.* 54. 17. no *w.* formed against thee shall prosper
*Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2.

WEAPONS.

*Gen.* 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me
2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7, 10.
2 *Chron.* 26. 14. 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance
*Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
*Jer.* 22. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.*
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn *w.* 10.
*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*
*Rom* 6. 13. yield your members as *w.* of unrighteousness
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal

*See* WAR.

WEAR.

*Deut.* 18. 18. will surely *w.* away, thou and people
*Deut.* 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to man
11. thou shalt not *w.* garment of divers sorts
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an ephod before me
22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did *w.* an ephod
*Esth.* 6. 8. the royal apparel our king useth to *w.*
*Job* 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, washest away
*Isa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel
60. 6 2. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands
*Dan.* 7. 25. shall *w.* out the saints of the Most High

*Zech.* 11. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
*Mat* 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
*Luke* 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away
WEARIED
*Isai.* 5. 3. ye respect him that w. the gay clothing
WEARING
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
*John* 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be a. of gold
WEARY.
*Gen* 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.
*Judg.* 4. 21. had smote Sisera when he was asleep and w.
8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. the king and all the people that were w.
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.
23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.
*Job* 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint
16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
22. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
*Ps.* 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim
69. 3. I. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land
68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when it
69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried
*Prov.* 3. 26. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction
25. 17. lest he be w. of thee, and so hate thee
*Isa.* 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them
5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them
7. 13. hear, O House of David, is it a small thing for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also
16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land
40. 28. God, the Lord, faineth not, neither is w.
30. even the youths shall faint and be w.
31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.
43. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.
*Jer.* 2. 24. All that seek him will not w. themselves
6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity
15. 6. will destroy them, I am w. with repenting
20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
31. 25. for I have satisfied the w. soul
51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
*Hosh.* 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
*Luke* 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
*Gal.* 6. 9 let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 *Thess.* 3. 13.
WEARIEDNESS.
*Gen.* 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
*Isa.* 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
*Jer.* 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in the land of peace wherein trustedst they w. thee
*Ezek.* 24. 12. she hath w. herself with lies
*Mic.* 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
*John* 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
*Heb.* 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds
WEATHER
*Job* 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
*Eccl.* 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
WEARINESS
*Eccl.* 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh
*Mal.* 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
WEARISOME.
*Job* 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
WEASEL.
*Lev.* 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
WEATHER.
*Job* 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
*Prov.* 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
WEAVE.
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that w. networks be confounded
59. 5 they hatch cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
WEAVER.
*Exod.* 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 *Sam.* 17. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. [*Job* 5.
*Job* 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
*Isa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
WEAVEST.
*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
WEB.
*Judg.* 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
*Job* 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
*Isa.* 59. 5. they weave the spider's w.
WEBS.
*Isa.* 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments

WEDDING.
*Mat.* 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
8. the w. is ready, 10. the w. is furnished
11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment
*Luke* 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.
WEDGE.
*Josh.* 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
*Isa.* 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir
WEDLOCK.
*Ezek.* 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
WEEDS.
*Job* 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley
*Jonah* 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head
WEEDY.
*Jer.* 49. 1 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea
WEEK.
*The Hebrews had three sorts of* weeks. (1) Weeks of days, *which were reckoned from one sabbath to another.* (2) Weeks of years, *which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years.* (3) Weeks *of seven sabbatic years, or of* forty nine years, *which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.*
*The* seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. *It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning these seventy weeks make four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings,* See *Gen.* 25. 8. *Exod.* 4. 4, 5. *Rev.* 12. 6, 14. 5. *There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's* seventy weeks, *even among Christian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the coming of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the death of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the* seventy weeks *at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. Some, agreeable to the last week, in which the* Messiah *was put to death, are reckoned* seventy weeks *or four hundred and ninety prophetic years. Well-grounded or system scems to be the most rational of any that have been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the the greatest part of interpreters and chronologers.*
*The greatest difference among chronologers in the calculation of these* seventy weeks *are not above ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book* De Doctrina temporum, *reckons all the different differences by showing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel,* From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, *ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah. He adds, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes, but of the twentieth year of Artaxerxes beginning from the time that his father associated him in partnership in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologers out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the uncertainty years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.*
*The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the* Messiah, *who hath been come a long while ago: Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the* seventy weeks *at the destruction of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of chronology.*
*Gen.* 29. 27. fulfil her w. ‖ 28. and fulfilled her w.
*Dan.* 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease
*Mat.* 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.
*Mark* 16. 2, 9. *Luke* 24. 1. *John* 20. 1, 19.
*Luke* 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
*Acts* 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached
1 *Cor.* 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one
WEEKS.
*Lev.* 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.
*Num.* 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your w.
*Jer.* 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people
25. know, after threescore and two w. &c.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three w.
3. nor anointed myself till three w. were fulfilled
*See* FEAST, SEVEN.
WEEP.
*The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble to appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of mind consisted in seeming to be insensible adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a great disrespect for any one not to be lamented and bewailed. Job says of the wicked man,* His widow shall not weep, *Job* 27. 15. *And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Jehoiakim, says,* Their priests fell by the sword, and their widows made no lamentations, *Psal.* 78. 64. *God forbids Ezekiel to mourn or express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to show that the Jews should be so stupid as to be insensible, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves,* Ezek. 24. 16.
Weeping men, and weeping women. *The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep at funerals.* Jer. 9. 17. Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come, &c. *And in* Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, Alas, alas! *and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing. All the* weeping men and women *of Israel were before the* Lamentations *that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah,* 2 Chron. 35. 25.
*Gen.* 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sarah
*Ps.* 6. 8. Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping
*Num.* 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their families
13. they w. unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul saw the people that they w.
2 34. until they had no more power to w.
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, w. over Saul
15. 23. that Judea w. for the child that was alive
2 *Chron.* 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.
*Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
*Job* 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.
30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble?
31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
*Ps.* 31. 9. 38. 6. I mourn likewise thereof I w.
*Eccl.* 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.
22. 4. will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me
30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be gracious
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly
*Jer.* 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for slain
13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w. in secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall w. sore
22, 10. w. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, w. sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
48. 32. O vine of Sibma, I will w. for thee
Lam. 1. 16. for these things I am w. my eye runneth
*Ezek.* 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. 23.
*Joel* 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and howl
2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and altar
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at all
*Zech.* 7. 3. should I w. in fifth month, as have done
*Mark* 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w.?
*Luke* 7. 32. when he thought thereon, he began to w.
*John* 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall
25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, 6. 52. *Rev.* 5. 5.
23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves
*Jobs* 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. there
16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
*Acts* 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break my heart
*Rom.* 12. 15. and w. with them that w.
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept not
*Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.

*Jam.* 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, *w.* and howl
*Rev.* 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn

WEEPERS.

*Judg.* 2. 5. they called the name of that place, *w.*

WEEPEST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 8. Hannah, why *w.* thou? why eatest thou not?
*John* 20. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.

WEEPETH.

2 *Sam.* 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*
2 *Kings* 8. 12. Hazael said, why *w.* my lord?
*Psal.* 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing
*Lam.* 1. 2. she *w.* sore in the night, her tears on her cheeks

WEEPING.

*Gen.* 35. 8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*
45. 2 ¶. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*
*Num.* 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle
*Deut.* 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*
13. 36. king and servants wept with a *w.* greatly
15. 30. they went up, *w.* as they went up
2 *Kings* 20. 5. remembered how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* *Isa.* 38. 13.
*Ezra* 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from *w.*
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*
*Esth.* 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*
*Job* 16. 10. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids
38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no more
*Psal.* 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my *w.*
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled strong drink with my
*Isa.* 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, I will water thee with *w.* 32.
22. 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*
65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard
*Jer.* 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
*w.* Rachel *w.* for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.
16. thou shalt cease, restrain thy voice from *w.*
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*
48. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. shall come, going and *w.* to seek the Lord God
*Ezek.* 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tammuz
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*
*Mal.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*
*Mat.* 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of
teeth, 22. 13. 24. 51. *Luke* 13. 28.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*
*John* 11. 33. when Jesus saw her *w.* and the Jews also
*w.* groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*
*Acts* 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*
*Phil.* 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*
*Rev.* 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off *w.*
19. every ship-master and sailors cried, *w.*

WEPT.

*Exod.* 2. 4 ¶. if father refuse he shall *w.* money
1 *Kings* 20. 1 63. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. David found his enemy to *w.* a talent
*Ezra* 8. 29. keep them until ye *w.* them before
priests and the Levites
*Esth.* 3. 9 ¶. will *w.* 10,000 talents of silver
*Job* 31. 4 6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice
*Psal.* 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hand in earth
*Pro.* 26. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just
55. 12. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephraim the silver
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*
17. 7. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom *w.* the hair of his head
*Ezra* 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold
26. 1 *w.* into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
*Job* 6. 2. Oh that my grief were throughly *w.*
28. 15. nor shall silver be *w.* for the price of it
31. 6. let me *w.* in an even balance
*Psal.* 78. 10. he *w.* not to turn his anger
*Isa.* 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales
*Jer.* 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels
*Dan.* 5. 27. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances
*Zech.* 11. 12. so they *w.* for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHER.

*Isa.* 33. 18. Oh where is the *w.* where is the *w.*

WEIGHETH.

*Job* 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits

WEIGHING.

*Num.* 7. 85. each charger *w.* ¶ 86. golden spoons *w.*

WEIGHT.

*As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money, which was of a certain determined weight, they* weighed *all the gold and silver they used in trade. The general word they used to denote a* weight *was a* stone; *Deut.* 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *weights*; *in Hebrew says*, a stone and a stone. *That is, they were forbid to keep two different* weights, 6 15.

*one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell with; but only* one stone, *or one true* weight. *And in Prov.* 20. 10. *God condemns fraud and injustice in traffic.* Divers *weights*, and divers measures both of them are alike abomination to the Lord. *The shekel, the half shekel, and the talents, are not only denominations of money of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also of a certain* weight. *When Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that they shall take the* weight *of* five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23. *And in* 2 Sam. 14. 26, *it is said, that Absalom's hair weighed* two hundred shekels. *The shekel, or* weight of the sanctuary, *according to several interpreters, was double to the common shekel; but others think it was the same as the common shekel, and the words* of the sanctuary, *are added, to express a just and exact* weight, *according to the standards that were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.*

The weight of glory, *of which St. Paul speaks*, 2 Cor. 4. 17. *is an exceeding and eternal* weight of glory, *is opposed to the lightness of the evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions we endure are of no* weight *at all, if compared to the* weight *of that glory which is to be revealed.* Weight *is put for the burden of sin*, Heb. 12. 1.

*Gen.* 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*
*Exod.* 30. 34. of each shall there be a like *w.*
*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do unrighteousness in *w.*
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread in *w.*
*Deut.* 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*
*Judg.* 8. 26. *w.* of the earrings 1,700 shekels
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold
1 *Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left not the ingweighed neither
was the *w.* of the brass found out, 2 *Kings* 25. 16.
1 *Chron.* 28. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of
gold, silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver
*Job* 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds
*Psal.* 119. 1. he is just in his delights
16. 11. a just *w.* and balance are the Lord's
*Eccl.* 4. 10. thy meat shall be by *w.* twenty shekels
16. and shall eat thy meat by *w.* and with care
*Zech.* 5. 8. he cast the *w.* of lead on the mouth
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. worth a more exceeding *w.*
*Rev.* 16. 21. hail, every stone about the *w.* of a talent

WEIGHTS.

*Lev.* 19. 36. just *w.* just measure, I am the Lord
*Deut.* 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers *w.* and measures, both are abomination, 23.
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*

WEIGHTY.

*Prov.* 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand *w.*
*Zech.* 5. 7. there was lift up a *w.* piece of lead
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. for his letters say they, are *w.*

WEIRD.

*Mat.* 23. 23. scribes have omitted *w.* matters of law

WELFARE.

*Gen.* 43. 27. he asked them of their *w.* and said
*Exod.* 18. 7. they asked each other of their *w.*
1 *Chr.* 18. 10. Tou sent to David to inquire of his *w.*
*Neh.* 2. 10. was come to seek the *w.* of Israel
*Job* 30. 15. and my *w.* passeth away as a cloud
*Psal.* 69. 22. that which should have been for their *w.*
*Jer.* 38. 4. this man seeketh not the *w.* of his people

WELL, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 21. 19. she saw a *w.* of water and she went
30. that they water flocks, I have digged this
24. 13. behold, I stand here by *w.* of water, 43.
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*
*Exod.* 21. 16. that the man to whom the *w.* of Israel
17. spring up, O *w.* ¶ 18. princes digged the *w.*
9 *Sam.* 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court
23. 15. 16. that one would give me drink of the *w.*
ter of the *w.* Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17, 18.
*Psal.* 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a *w.*
*Pro.* 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is *w.* of life
*Cant.* 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon
*John* 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey sat thus on the *w.*
11. the *w.* is deep ¶ 12. Jacob gave us the *w.*
14. shall be in him a *w.* of water springing up

WELLS.

*Gen.* 26. 15. all *w.* Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the *w.* of water
*Exod.* 15. 27. came to Elim, where were twelve *w.*
*Num.* 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*
*Deut.* 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou digedst not
2 *Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall stop all *w.* of water
25. they stopped all the *w.* of water, filled trees
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*
*Isa.* 12. 3. shall draw water out of the *w.* of salvation
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. these are *w.* without water, clouds carried

WEL

WELL-SPRING.

*Prov.* 16. 22. understanding is a *w.-spring* of life
18. 4. the *w.-spring* of wisdom as a flowing brook

WELL, *Adverb.*

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou dost not *w.* sin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram *w.* for thy sake
13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where
10 11. Abraham and Sarah *w.* stricken in age, 24. 1.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he *w.*? and they said, he is *w.*
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be *w.* with thee
43. 27. is your father *w.*? is he yet alive?
*Exod.* 1. 20. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak *w.*
*Num.* 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are *w.* able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said *w.*
*Deut.* 1. 58. and the saying pleased me *w.*
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as *w.* as you
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. 6. 18. 12. 25, 28. ¶ 19. 13.
¶ 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Eph.* 6. 3.
5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as *w.* as thou
28. I heard worried pees, they have *w.* spoken, 18. 17.
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs
33. that it may be *w.* with you, *Jer.* 7. 23.
7. 18. but shall *w.* remember what the Lord did
15. 16. wit not go away because he is *w.* with thee
*Judg.* 9. 16. if thou hast dealt *w.* with Jerubbal
18. 3. get her hence, for she pleaseth me *w.* 7.
20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the beast
*Ruth* 3. 13. *w.* let him do the kinsman's part
1 *Sam.* 16. 16. he shall play and shall be *w.*
20. 7. if he say thus, it is *w.* thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know *w.* thou shalt surely be king
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. the Lord blessed as it women as men
18. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all is *w.*
1 *Kings* 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst *w.*
in that thy heart to build an house,
2 *Chron.* 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people answered, it is *w.* spoken
2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy
husband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*
5. 21. is all *w.* 9. 11. ¶ 7. 9. we do not *w.*
25. 24. dwell in the land, serve king of Babylon, and
it shall be *w.* with you, *Psal.* 128. 2. *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. also in Judah things went *w.*
*Prov.* 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *w.* to thyself
*Eccl.* 8. 10. thou hast dealt *w.* with thy servant, O L.
*Prov.* 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it *w.* looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go *w.* yea four
31. 27. she looketh *w.* to the ways of her household
*Eccl.* 11. 12. it shall be *w.* with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be *w.* with the wicked
*Isa.* 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be *w.* with him
*Jer.* 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast *w.* seen
15. 11. Ld. said, it shall be *w.* with thy remnant
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look *w.* to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil
*Ezek.* 25. 5. make it boil *w.* see the bones therein
10. spice it *w.* ¶ 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument
*Jonah* 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou *w.* to be angry?
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death
*Mat.* 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Esaias prophesy
of you, saying, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 28. 25.
25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful servant,
23. enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
*Mark* 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them *w.*
*Luke* 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisab. *w.* stricken in years
6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak *w.* of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.*; if not, cut it down
20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, *John* 4. 17.
*John* 8. 48. say we not *w.* thou hast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* for so I am
18. 23. but if *w.* why smitest thou me?
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*
*Gal.* 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not *w.*
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
*Phil.* 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
*Tit.* 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things
*Jam.* 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost *w.*

*See* As, Do, Doing, Favoured, Pleased.

WELL-BELOVED.

*Cant.* 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
*Isa.* 5. 1. now will I sing to a song of my beloved
*Mark* 12. 6. he sent his *w.* son also to them
*Rom.* 16. 5. salute *w.* Epenetus first-fruits of Achaia
3 *John* 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth

*Very* WELL.
*Acts* 27. 10. done no wrong, as thou *very w.* knowest
*2 Tim.* 1. 18. the minister of to me, thou knowest *v. w.*

WELL-NIGH.
*Psal.* 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-nigh* slipped

WEN.
*Lev.* 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy

WENCH.
*2 Sam.* 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz

WENT.
*Gen.* 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
*Num.* 14. 14. in the first place: *w.* and shewed
14. 24. him will I bring into land wherein he *w.*
22. 22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*
24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of Israel
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
*Josh.* 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we *w.*
*Judg.* 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah
17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother
16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?
26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in day of Saul
15. but David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. Day and his men *w.* wherever they could go
30. 22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me
8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved
David whithersoever he *w.* 14. 1 *Chr.* 18. 6, 13.
15. 11. *w.* in their simplicity and knew nothing
18. 33. as he *w.* said, O my son Absalom
1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord
11. 17. and their father said, what way is he?
14. he *w.* after the man of God and found him
22. 24. he said, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Lord
from me, to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
48. but they *w.* not 2 *Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on
2 *Kings* 5. 25. he said, *w.* not my heart with thee?
6. 8. he *w.* with them, and they came to Dothan
1 *Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, she conc.
16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from
one kingdom to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.
2 *Chron.* 10. 16. so all Israel *w.* to their tents
12. 12. and also in Judah things *w.* well
23. 17. people *w.* to house of Baal and brake
*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I *w.*
*Esth.* 2. 14. in evening she *w.* on morrow returned
*Psal.* 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the house of God
106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes
*Prov.* 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her house
*Isa.* 57. 17. he *w.* on froward in the way of his heart
*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward
12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
17. they *w.* on their four sides and turned not
21. when those *w.* those whose stood, these stood
20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols
*Hos.* 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers, and forgat the L.
5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent
9. 10. they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated themselves,
11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them
*Hab.* 3. 5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals
11. at the light of thine arrows they *w.*
*Mat.* 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not
25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came
*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him
*Luke* 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead
17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed
23. 52. Joseph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jesus
*John* 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast
7. 23. every man *w.* to his own house
9. 11. I *w.* and washed and I received sight
13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God
16. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground
21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren
*Acts* 8. 4. they *w.* everywhere preaching the word
9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high priest
10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray
14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews
15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work
16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us
26. 12. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. which he *w.* preach, to spirits in prison

See Above.
WENT *about.*
*Num.* 11. 8. the people *w. about* and gathered it
2 *Kings* 3. 25. the slingers *w. about* it and smote it
2 *Chron.* 17. 9. they *w. about* and taught the people
*Eccl.* 2. 20. I *w. about* to cause my heart despair
*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen that *w. about* found me
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus *w. about* teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.
*Acts* 9. 29. they *w. about* to slay him, 21. 31. 1 *Cor.* 21.
10. 36. Jesus *w. about* doing good and healing
13. 11. he *w. about* seeking some to lead him

WENT *aside.* [See ASIDE.
*Luke* 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w. aside* privately
*Acts* 23. 19. the chief captain *w. aside*

WENT *astray.*
*Psal.* 119. 67. before I was afflicted I *w. astray*
*Ezek.* 44. 10. when Israel *w. astray* after idols, 15.
48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w. not astray*
when Israel *w. astray* as Levites *w. astray*
*Mat.* 10. 13. than of ninety nine which *w. not astray*

WENT *away.*
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson *w. away* with doors of the gates
14. and *w. away* with the pin of the beam
19. 2. and his concubine *w. away* from him
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w. away*
2 *Kings* 5. 12. but Naaman was wroth, and *w. away*
2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w. away* to her land
*Mat.* 19. 22. he *w. away* sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
25. 46. he *w. away* into eternal pine and prayed
14. he *w. away* the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.
*John* 12. 11. by reason of him many *w. away*
20. 10. then the disciples *w. away* to their own home
*Acts* 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w. away*

WENT *back.*
1 *Kings* 13. 19. so he *w. back* and did eat and drink
2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w. back* to be healed
*John* 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w. back*

WENT *down.*
*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord *w. before* them in a cloud
14. 19. the angel of God which *w. before* the camp
*Num.* 10. 33. the ark of the covenant *w. before, Josh.* 3. 6.
*Josh.* 6. 9. the armed men *w. before* the priests, 13.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w. before* him, 41.
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Aphek, *w.* to the ark
10. 10. and Shobach *w. before* them, 1 *Chr.* 19. 16.
20. 36. when Jonathan, Amasa *w. before* them
*Job* 18. 20. as they that *w. before* were affrighted
*Psal.* 68. 25. the singers *w. before*, the players
*Eccl.* 8. 10. they that had *w.* from the place, *before*
21. 9. the multitudes that *w. before* them cried,
Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.
*Luke* 18. 39. they that *w. before* rebuked him
22. 47. Judas *w. before* and drew near to kiss him
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w. b.*

WENT *forth.*
*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel removed and *w. behind*

WENT *down.*
*Gen.* 12. 10. Abram *w. down* into Egypt to sojourn
15. 17. when sun *w. down*, a smoking furnace and
burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 24.
42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w. down* to buy corn
*Exod.* 19. 14. Moses *w. down* from the mount to the
people, and sanctified the people, 25. 1. 32. 15.
*Num.* 16. 33. *w. down* quick into the pit
20. 15. how our fathers *w.* into Egypt, and dwelt
a long time, *Deut.* 10. 22. 1 *Ch.* 5. *Josh.* 24. 4.
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud *w. down* after Ehud, 28.
4. 14. Barak *w. down* from mount Tabor
7. 11. Gideon *w. down* with Phurah his servant
14. 1. Samson *w.* to Timnath and saw a woman
of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.
18. the men of Dan *w. down* and came to Laish
19. Samson *w. down* to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
*Ruth* 3. 6. Ruth *w. down* unto the floor to Boaz
1 *Sam.* 23. 20. king *w. down* to Keilah to deliver
22. 1. David's father's house *w. down* to him
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and *w. down* to the hold
14. 9. but Ulai the chief *w. down* to his house, 10. 13.
17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w. down*
21. 15. David *w. down* against the Philistines
23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w. down* and came
to David to cave of Adullam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
20. Benaiah *w. d.* and slew a lion in time of snow
21. Benaiah *w. d.* to the Egyptian, and slew him
with his own spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 23.
2 *Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w. down* with him to the king
2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w. down* to Beth-el
5. 14. Naaman *w. d.* and dipped himself in Jordan
8. 29. Ahaziah *w. d.* to see Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w. down* to see Ahab
*Psal.* 133. 2. the ointment that *w. down* to the skirts
*Cant.* 6. 11. I *w. down* into the garden of nuts
*Isa.* 52. 4. my people *w. down* aforetime into Egypt
*Jer.* 18. 3. then I *w. down* to the potter's house
*Ezek.* 31. 15. in the day when he *w. d.* to the grave
31. 17. they also *w. down* to hell with him
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah *w. down* to Joppa and found
2. 6. I *w. down* to the bottom of the mountains
*Luke* 18. 14. this man *w. down* justified rather
*John* 5. 4. an angel *w. down* and troubled the water
*Acts* 7. 15. so he *w. down* into Egypt and died
8. 5. Philip *w. down* to Samaria, preached Christ
38. and they both *w. down* into the water
10. 21. then Peter *w. down* to the men, and said
12. 19. Herod *w. down* from Judea to Cesarea
20. 10. Paul *w. down* and embracing him, said

WENT *forth.*
*Gen.* 8. 7. a raven *w. forth* 11. 31. *w. forth* from Ur
18. Noah *w. forth*, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
10. 11. out of that land *w. forth* Ashur
12. 5. they *w. forth* to go into land of Canaan
*Num.* 11. 31. there *w. forth* a wind from the Lord
31. 13. the princes *w. forth* to meet them, 33. 1.
*Judg.* 9. 8. trees *w. forth* to anoint a king over them
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. as he *w. forth* fell out
2 *Kings* 4. 21. Elisha *w. forth* into the waters
10. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w. forth*
*Eccl.* 5. 9. then *w.* Hamaz *forth* that day joyful
*Isa.* 1. 12. Nasaw *w. forth* from presence of Lord, 2. 7.
*Isa.* 37. 36. angel of Lord *w. forth* and smote 185,000
*Ezek.* 3. 8. former things *w. forth*, I shewed them
*Jer.* 22. 11. Shallum who *w. forth*, out of this place
*Ezek.* 10. 14. thy reasons *w. forth* among the heathen
*Dan.* 9. 12. thy decree *w. forth* out of her
*Amos* 5. 3. that which *w. forth* by an hundred
*Hab.* 3. 5. and burning coals *w. forth* at his feet
*Mat.* 13. 3. behold, a sower *w. forth* to sow
25. 1. ten virgins *w. forth* to meet bridegroom
*Mark* 2. 13. he arose and took up bed and *w. forth*
3 *John* 7. because for his sake they *w. forth*
*Rev.* 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to conquer

WENT her way.
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. woman *w. her way* and was no more sad
*John* 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w. her way*
11. 20. when Martha heard so said she *w. her way*

WENT his way.
*Gen.* 18. 33. and the Lord *w. his way* as soon as had
24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w. his way*
25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w. his way*
*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro *w. his way* into his own land
*Num.* 24. 25. Balaam 1 *Sam.* 15. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 4. *Jonah*
1 *Sam.* 26. 25. David *w. on his way*, Saul returned
1 *Kings* 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w. his way*
2 *Kings* 2. 12. sonsofprophets. *w.* and told Elisha, *w.* com.
*Jer.* 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w. his way*
*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w. his way*
*Luke* 24. 28. he made as though he would have gone *his way*
8. 39. and he *w. his way* and published great things
*John* 4. 50. *w. his way* and communed with priests
*Acts* 9. 30. and the man healed, and he *w. his way*
*Acts* 8. 39. the eunuch *w. on his way* rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the house

See JESUS, WENT.
WENT *in, or into.*
*Gen.* 7. 7. Noah *w. in* and his sons with him
9. *w. in* two and two ‖ 16. *w. in* male and female
39. 11. Joseph *w. into* the house to do business
*Exod.* 1. 21. Moses *w. in* unto Pharaoh, 2. 10.
14. 22. Israel *w. into* midst of the sea on dry ground
23. the Egyptians *w. in* after them, 15. 10.
34. 31. until Moses *w. in* to speak with him
*Lev.* 16. 23. when Aaron *w. into* the holy place
*Josh.* 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w. in*
*Ruth* 3. 4. the place where he shall lie, after the lifted
17. 10. so the Levite *w. in* and dwelt with Micah
19. 15. when the Levite *w. in* to lodge in Gibeah
*Ezra* 2. 61. Barzillai *w.* after the name of
3 *Sam.* 7. 18. then *w.* David *in* before the Lord
2 *Kings* 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w. in* unto the king
22. 20. until Josiah died, *w. in* to the battle
2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha *w. in* shut the door and prayed
11. 19. then she *w. in*, fell at his feet and bow
5. 4. and one *w. in* and told his lord, thus and thus
23. Gehazi *w. in* and stood before his master
10. 14. when they *w. in* to sacrifices and
2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah *w. into* the temple of Lord
17. Azariah the priest *w. in* after him
*Neh.* 9. 24. so the children *w. in* and possessed
*Esth.* 7. 7. the king *w. into* the palace-garden
*Psal.* 73. 17. until I *w. into* the sanctuary of God
*Jer.* 35. 2. Urijah fled and *w. into* Egypt
*Ezek.* 8. 10. so I *w. in* ‖ 9. 2. six men *w. in*
10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w. in*, 3, 6.
35. 5. when Israel *w. into* captivity
39. 23. Israel *w. into* captivity for their iniquity
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel *w. in* and desired of the king
6. 10. Daniel *w.* ‖ 10. he *w. in* to his house, to pray
*Mat.* 8. 32. the devils *w. in* to the herd of swine
21. 33. there was a certain householder *w. into* a vine
*Mark* 2. 26. how he *w. into* house of God, *Luke* 6. 4.
25. 10. they that were ready *w. in* to the marriage
27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared to many
*Mark* 2. 26. how he *w. into* house of God,
and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.
15. 43. Joseph *w. in* boldly unto Pilate, *w.* for body
*Luke* 1. 9. Lot was to burn incense when he *w. in*
39. Mary arose and *w. into* the hill country
24. 29. and he *w.* in to tarry with them
*John* 18. 15. that disciple *w. in* with Jesus
20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet *w.* not in
8. then *w.* in also that other disciple, and saw
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and out
10. 27. as Peter talked he *w. in* and found many
17. 2. Paul *w. in* unto them, as his manner was
13. 14. they *w. into* synagogue on the sabbath-day
17. 2. Paul *w. into* the synagogue, 10. ‖ 19. 8.
*Heb.* 10. 18. there sound *w. into* all the earth

WENT to.
*Gen.* 16. 4. Abram *w. to* to Hagar, she conceived
19. 33. the first-born *w. to* and lay with her father
29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w. to* her
30. he *w. to* also unto Rach. ‖ 30. 4. *w. to* to Bilh.
38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and *w. to* to her
9. when Onan *w. to* his brother's wife

*Judg.* 15.1. Samson saw an harlot and *w.in* to her
*Ruth* 4. 13. Boaz *w.* in to Ruth, she conceived
2 *Sam.*12.24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife, and *w.* in unto her, and she bare a son, Solomon,
16. 22. Absalom *w.* in to his father's concubines
17.25. Ithra *w.* in to Abigail, Nahash's daughter
20. 3. but David *w.* not in to them
1 *Chron.*2. 21. Hezron *w.* in to daughter of Machir
7.23. when Ephraim *w.* in to his wife, she conceived
*Esek.* 23. 44. we went in unto her as we went
WENT *over*.
2 *Sam.* 6. 15. there arose and *w.* over by number
19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
2 *Kings* 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
14. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*
1 *Chr.* 12. 15. these *w. over* Jordan when overflown
19. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
*Neh.* 12. 38. to her company *w. over* against them
*Isa.*51.23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*
WENT *out*.
*Gen.* 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord
24. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
34. 1. Dinah, *w.out* to see the daughters of the land
43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
44. 28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
32. 30. all the people *w. out* to Moses, 31.
16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
18. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
33. 7. every one *w. out* into the tabernacle
*Lev.* 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
*Num.* 10.34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*
11. 26. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
33. Og, the king of Bashan *w. out* against them
20. 20. Israel, I *w. out* against Benjamin
*Josh.* 6. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
8.14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
8. 35. all the congregation *w. out* with the women
*Judg.* 2.15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
19. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
*Ruth* 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
1 *Sam.*3. 5. are the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
17. 35. I *w. out* after him, and smote him
18.5. *Dav.w.o.* where Saul sent him, 13.16. | 19.8.
8 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
19. 9. they *w. out* every man to his tent
19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
1 *Kings* 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first
21. 18. the king of Israel *w. out* to meet Ahab
2 *Kings* 4 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
37. she went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
6. 5. if one *w. out* from his master's lord, 6. 12. 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
24. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart
*Chron.*12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and said
14. 8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them
2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Asa
20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
25. 20. Jehoash *w. out* against Amaziah
*Esth.*7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
*Job* 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
31. 34. did the contempt of families I *w. out* at door
*Psal.* 81. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
*Jer.*37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
*Ezek.* 10. 7. the cherub said to the man, *w. out*
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thousand
*Zech.* 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
*Mat.* 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wilderness to see? 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
3. he *w. out* and saw others standing idle
22.10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold of him, he is beside himself
5. 15. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into the swine, and the swine *w. out*, *Luke* 8. 33. *Jeri* 19.12.
14. they that fed the swine ran and told it, they *w. out* to see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
*Luke* 6. 19. there *w. out* a virtue out of him
22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
*John* 8. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
19. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
18. 16. Peter *w. out* that other disciple known to
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w.* in and *out*
15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither
1 *John* 2.19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they *w. out* to be manifest that they were not all of us
WENT *away*.
*Judg.* 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
18.27. Micah's gods burnt Zik'lag and *w. their way*

*Neh.* 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
*Zech.* 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
*Mat.* 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their ways*
22. they heard these words, they *w. their way*
*Mark* 11.4. *w.their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19.32.
*John* 11. 46. but some *w. their ways* to Pharisees
*Acts* 8. 36. as they *w. on their way* came to water
WENT *down*.
*Neh.* 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'* the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.
*Psal.* 60. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water
*Isa.* 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee
*Mark*4.23. he *w. thro'*all the corn fields on the sabbath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6.1.
WENT *up*.
*Gen.* 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
*Exod.* 17.10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur *w.* up to top of hill
19.3. Moses *w. up* to God, and the Lord called
*Num.* 20. 20. | 24. 13, 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
*Num.* 13. 21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
31. but the men of war *w. up* with him said
20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
*Deut.* 1. 43. ye presumptuously *w.* up into the hill
*Josh.* 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
*Judg.* 1. 4. Judah *w. up*, and the Lord delivered
22. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel
4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence (Penuel), 11.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah *w. up* out of his city, 7, 21.
1. 22. Hannah *w. not up*, until child be weaned
2. 18. the *w. up* and down before Samuel
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David wept as he *w. up* barefoot
24. 19. David, according to the saying of God, *w. up*
*Judg.* 9. 39. Gaal *w. up* and fought, 1 *Chron.* 21. 19.
2 *Kings* 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
19.14. Hezekiah *w. up* to house of the Lord, and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
23. 2. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
2 *Chron.* 25. 23. Jehoash *w.* up to Amaziah, king of Israel
*Ezra*2.1. these are the children of the province that *w. up* out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
4.23. they *w.* up to Jerusalem to the Jews
7.6. *Ezra w. up* || *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
*Ezek.*11.15. thy brethren, even thy whole living creatures
8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*
10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
*Mat.*3.16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water
5. 1. and seeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a mountain, *Luke* 6. 12. 9. 23. *Luke* 9. 28.
*Luke* 18. 10. two men *w.up* into the temple to pray
*John* 7. 10. then he. also *w.up* unto the feast
*Acts* 1. 13. *w. up* into an upper room stood by him
3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
11.1. Peter *w.up* to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1.18. | 2. 1, 2.
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither *w.* I up to Jerusalem with them
*Rev.* 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth
WENT *wrong*.
*Judg.*2.17. Ehud *w. a-whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
*Psal.* 106. 39. *w. a-whoring* with her inventions
WEPT.
*Gen.* 29. 4. Reuben, thou *w.* up to thy father's bed
*Judg.* 5. 4. Lord when thou *w.* out of Seir
*Neh.*9.7. *w.* up out of Ur of the Chaldees
16. 17. why w. thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore w. thou not with me
*Psal.* 68. 7. when thou *w.* before thy people
*Isa.* 57. 7. even thither w. thou up to offer sacrifice
9. thou *w.* to the king with ointment and increase
*Jer.* 2. 2. which thou *w.* after me in the wilderness
31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*
*Hab.* 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for salvation of thy people
*Acts* 11. 3. thou *w.* in to men uncircumcised
WEPT.
*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat and *w.* | 27. 38. Esau *w.*
*Exod.* 2. 6. the child *w.* | 37. 35. *Heb.* 12. 4.
42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*
43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.
50. 1. Joseph *w.* for Jacob, Joseph seventy days
*Exod.*2.6. she saw the child, and, behold, the babe *w.*
*Num.* 11.4. and the children of Israel also *w.* again,
18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.* 2. 4. | 20. 23, 26. | 21. 2.
*Judg.* 14. 16. Samson's wife *w.* before him
*Ruth* 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another
24. 16. Saul *w.* | 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
3. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *w.*
13. 36. the king and servants *w.* sore for Amnon

2 *Sam.*15.23. he and country *w.* || 30. *w.* as he went
18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Absalom
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
13. 1. Jehoahaz, over Israel Hosea and said, O my father
20.3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w.* sore, *Isa.*38. 3.
22.19. because the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
*Ezra* 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*
10. 1. for the people *w.* very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
*Neh.* 1. 4. when I heard these words I *w.* before God
*Job* 2. 12. *Job's friends* lifted up their voice and *w.*
*Psal.* 69. 10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *w.*
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter *w.* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
*Mark* 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
*Luke* 7. 38. we unto you that laugh now, for ye shall *w.*
19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
*John* 11.35. Jesus *w.* || 36. 11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre
*Acts* 20. 37. they *w.* sore and fell on Paul's neck
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *w.* not
*Rev.* 5. 4. I *w.* because no man was found worthy
WERE.
*Gen.* 34. 14. cannot do this, for that is a reproach
25. on the third day when they *w.* sore
35. 2. Jacob said to all that *w.* with him, put away
4. gave all the strange gods that *w.* in their hand
*Exod.* 5. 19. Israel saw they *w.* in evil case
10. 6. since day they *w.* on earth to this day
*Num.* 12. 8. *w.* ye not afraid to speak against Moses?
13. 33. there we saw the giants, we in our own sight as grasshoppers, so *w.* we in their sight
14. 3. *w.* it not better for us to return into Egypt?
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there *w.* such an heart in them
10. 19. for ye *w.* strangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven
32. 27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
29. O that they *w.* wise, that they understood
*Josh.*2.4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *w.*
*Judg.* 9. 36. there *w.* people mountains as if they *w.* men
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *w.* not
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
1 *Kings* 3.11. *w.* ye hearkened, thing ye have chosen
4. 28. straw brought they where the officers *w.*
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.
*Ezra* 9. 13. *w.* it not that I stayed from thy statutes
7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *w.*
9 *Chron.* 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
*Neh.* 1. 9. though there *w.* of you cast out to utmost
5. 6. for there *w.* that said, we, our sons, 3, 4.
*Job* 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *w.* of Israel
29. 2. O that I *w.* as in months past in the days
*Psal.* 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
*Isa.*14.2.take them captives whose captives they *w.*
37. 19. they *w.* no gods, but work of men's hands
*Jer.* 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *w.* not
*Ezek.* 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it
18. should delivery their own souls, 20, 30.
20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*
*Hag.* 2. 16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty
*Mat.*5.12. persecuted the prophets which *w.* before you
12.3. have ye not read what David did and they that *w.* with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
*Luke* 8. 15. that on good ground whether he *w.* Christ
7. 39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
17. 17. *w.* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
*John* 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of G. could do nothing
11. 37. that if man knew where he *w.*
15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
18. 30. they said, if he *w.* not a malefactor
*Acts* 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so
*Rom.* 4.17. called things that be not as tho' they *w.*
9. 25. I will call them my people that *w.* not
1 *Cor.* 12. 15. if the foot say, because I *w.* not of the body *w.* not, is it not by *w.* hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling?
*Gal.* 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
*Eph.* 2. 3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. from even when we *w.* with you
2 *Pet.*3.4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.
*Rev.* 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *w.* killed
*Is it* WERE.
*Exo.* 14. 35. it seemeth, there is *w.* if it *w.* a plague
*Gen.* 6. 13. *w.* it not because the company of two aranies
*Isa.* 5. 18. that draw sin *as it w.* with a cart-rope
10. 15. as if staff lift up itself *as it w.* as wood
26. 20. hide thyself *as it w.* for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid *as it w.* our faces from him
*Luke* 22. 44. his sweat *as it w.* great drops of blood
*John* 7.10. went up not openly, but *as it w.* in secret
*Rom.* 9. 32. sought it *as it w.* by works of the law
1 *Cor.*4.9. apostles, *as it w.* men appointed to death
*Heb.* 10. 1. and his face was *as it w.* the sun
13. 3. I saw one of his heads *as it w.* wounded
14. 3. they sung *as it w.* a new song before throne
15. 2. I saw *as it w.* a sea of glass with fire
*If it* WERE.
*Job*21.4. *if it w.* so, why not my spirit be troubled?
*Mat.*24.24. *if it w.* possible to deceive the very elect
*Mark* 6. 56. they might touch *if it w.* the border

*John* 14. 2. *if it be* not so, I would have told you
*Acts* 18. 14. *if it be* a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WEIGH.
*Canc.* 8. 1. O that how *w.* may brother that sucked
*Eccl.* 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would that *w.* cold or
WEST.
*Gen.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *w.*
*Deut.* 33. 23. possess thou the *w.* and the south
1 *Kings* 7. 25. three west looking towards the *w.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward the east, *w.* north and south, 2 *Chron.* 4. 4.
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and *w.*
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *w.*
103. 12. as far as the east is from the *w.* so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and *w.*
*Isa.* 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the *w.*
43. 5. and gather thee from the *w.*
45. 6. that they may know from the *w.*
49. 12. these shall come from the north and *w.*
59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the *w.*
*Ezek.* 48. 1. for there are his sides east and *w.*
*Dan.* 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the *w.*
*Hos.* 11. 10. the children shall tremble at the *w.*
*Zech.* 8. 7. I will save my people from the *w.*
14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward the *w.*
*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall come from east and *w.* and sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.
24. 27. as lightn. cometh from east and shineth to *w.*
*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the *w.*
*Rev.* 21. 13. on south three gates, and *w.* three gates
WEST-BORDER.
*Num.* 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be *w.-bord.*
*Josh.* 15. 12. the *w.-border* was to the great sea
*Ezek.* 45. 7. to the *w. border* a portion for prince
WESTERN.
*Num.* 34. 6. as for the *w.* border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.
*Josh.* 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this is the *w.-quarter*
WEST-SIDE.
*Exod.* 27. 12. on *w.-side* hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
*Num.* 2. 18. on the *w.-side* the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the *w.-side* of the Levites cities
*Ezek.* 48. 3. from the east-side even to the *w.-side* a portion of Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.
WEST-WARD.
*Gen.* 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and *w.-ward*
*Num.* 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle *w.-ward*
*Deut.* 3. 27. lift up thine eyes *w.-ward*, and behold it
*Ezek.* 48. 18. the residue shall be 10 cubits *w.-ward*
*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing *w.-ward*
WEST-WIND.
*Exod.* 10. 19. a strong *w.-wind* took away the locusts
WET.
*Job* 9. 8. they are *w.* with showers of the mountains
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be *w.* with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23. 25, 33. [5. 21.
WHALE
*Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Professor Owen have given extraordinary accounts of the bigness of this creature; sometimes, that whales have been seen of six hundred feet long, and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others write, that there have been seen some of eight hundred feet long. Modern writers say, that in American seas whales measure ninety or an hundred feet from head to tail; and it is not strange, that the whales in the north seas are yet larger than those that are found upon the coast of Guinea, or in the Mediterranean.*
*In scripture there is mention made of the whale, that the Hebrew word Tanniim is generally used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job* 41. 1. *is thought by a great many interpreters to be the whale, though others think it is the crocodile.*
*The* whale *brings forth her young ones alive, as other perfect animals; But it brings but one, or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast, with great care. Whales have generally no teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat, of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long, which end in fringes, like bags of hair or tow; and, which at top are set in the palate, and ranged in order. These beards serve to extend or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales are maintained by a water or froth which they suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as the sea-fox, the sea-spider, anchovies, herrings, &c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.*
*The* Whale *always keeps its young one under its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned. It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats, which contain milk in such abundance, that sometimes there have been drawn from it to the quantity of two hogsheads.*
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, or a *w.* that thou watch
41. 1. canst thou draw out a *w.* with a hook?
*Ezek.* 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a *w.* in the seas
*Mat.* 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the *w.* belly
WHALES.
*Gen.* 1. 21. God created great *w.* after their kind
*Psal.* 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the *w.*
WHAT.
*Gen.* 27. 37. *w.* shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master wotteth not *w.* is with me
44. 16. *w.* shall we say unto my lord? *w.* shall we speak
*Exod.* 10. 26. know not with *w.* we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask, *w.* is this? 16. 7. *w.* are we
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not *w.* it was
*Lev.* 25. 20. if ye shall say, *w.* shall we eat?
*Num.* 13. 18. and see the land *w.* it is, and the people
19. *w.* is the land *w.* and cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared *w.* should be done
10. 11. *w.* is Aaron? 33. 17. *w.* hath Lord spoken?
34. 13. but ye shall destroy their altars, that will I speak, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.
*Deut.* 4. 5. as the Lord did between of Israel
7. 18. *w.* Lord did to Pharaoh? 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. *w.* doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.
20. 5. *w.* man is there? 24. 9.
*Josh.* 7. 8. O Lord, *w.* shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, *w.* wouldest thou?
*Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
*Judg.* 7. 11. thou shalt hear *w.* they say, and after
11. 12. *w.* hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
18. 8. *w.* say ye? 18. the priest said, *w.* do ye?
24. *w.* have I more? *w.* is this? *w.* aileth thee?
*Ruth* 3. 4. when he shall lie down, thou shalt
tell thee *w.* thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *w.* is the thing I did hath said unto thee?
4. 16. and he said, *w.* is there done, my son?
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. *w.* have I to do with you? 19. 22.
17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise *w.* he saith
18. 29. I saw a great tumult, but I knew not *w.* it was
1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, *w.* way went he?
14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam *w.* now now?
17. 18. *w.* have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said to him, *w.* shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
9. 18. *w.* hast thou to do with peace? 19.
20. 14. *w.* said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.
15. 5. *w.* have they seen thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed *w.* ye do
20. 12. nor know *w.* to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. *w.* shall we do for the hundred talents given?
*Ezra* 9. 10. *w.* shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.
*Neh.* 2. 4. king said, for *w.* dost thou make request?
19. they said, *w.* is this thing you do? 13. 12.
*Esth.* 4. 5. to know *w.* it was, and why it was
5. 3. *w.* wilt thou, queen Esther? *w.* is thy request?
*w.* shall it be done? 6. 6. 7. 2. 9. 12.
*Job* 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldest magnify
him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
20. *w.* shall I do, when God rises? *w.* can answer him?
9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* dost thou? *Eccl.* 8. 4. *Eccl.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
13. 15. let me speak, and let come on me *w.* will
31. 14. *w.* then shall I do? *w.* shall I answer
him? *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 41. 17. 10. 3.
34. 4. let us know *w.* is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.
35. 6. *w.* doest thou against him? *w.* doest to him?
7. if thou be righteous, *w.* givest thou to him?
*Psal.* 25. 12. *w.* man is he that fears God? 34. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.
85. 8. I will hear *w.* God the Lord will speak
91. 15. *w.* shall man do unto them? *w.* done to them?
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently *w.* is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not *w.* to do in the end
26. 9. *w.* is a bush in the hand of a drunkard?
31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my womb?
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I said of mirth, *w.* doeth it?
*Isa.* 21. 11. he saith unto me, watchman, *w.* of the night?
22. 16. *w.* hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. *w.* shall I say? *John* 12. 27.
50. 5. therefore *w.* have I here, saith the Lord?
*Jer.* 4. 30. *w.* will thou do? 13. 21. *w.* will thou say?
6. 6. *w.* have I done? 48. 19. and say, *w.* is done?
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, *w.* shall I do unto thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, *w.* wilt thou give them?
14. 8. *w.* have I to do any more with idols?
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, and *w.* have ye to do with me?
*Amos* 4. 13. and declare unto man *w.* is his thought
*Zech.* 1. 9. O my Lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. 6. 4.
*Mal.* 1. 13. *w.* is it? 2. 9. 3. 13. 5. 6. *w.* is it?
*Mat.* 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought *w.* ye shall eat,
or *w.* ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.
8. 29. *w.* have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. 8. 28.
12. 3. have you not read *w.* David did, when he
was an hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
19. 27. have forsaken all, *w.* shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, *w.* is that to us? see thou to that
*Mar.* 16. 30. told *w.* they had done, and *w.* they taught
9. 6. for he wist not *w.* to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *w.* thou wilt
*Luke* 3. 10. people asked, *w.* shall we do then? 12. 17.
*Luke* 7. 31. the Lord said, unto *w.* are they like?
12. 49. *w.* will I, if it be already kindled?
13. 24. forgive them, they know not *w.* they do
*John* 4. 21. *w.* then? 19. 28. *w.* did he do then
12. 49. *w.* I should say, and *w.* I should speak
10. 18. is this that he saith, a little while?
21. 22. *w.* is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
*Acts* 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.
9. 6. Lord, *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
10. 4. *w.* is it, Lord? 11. 17. *w.* was I, that withstand
10. 30. *w.* man I do? [21. 22. *w.* is it therefore?
19. 3. he said to them, to *w.* then were ye baptized?
*Rom.* 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. 6. 1. 7. 7.
9. *w.* then? 6. 15. 18. 31. 1 9. 14. 30. 1 11. 7.
*Gal.* 2. 6. *w.* they were, it matters not to me
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, *w.* I would
that do I not, but *w.* I hate, that do I
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. *w.* will ye? shall I come with a rod?
2 *Cor.* 11. 12. *w.* I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
*Heb.* 1. 10. yet *w.* I shall choose I wot not
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither *w.* they say
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider *w.* I say, the Lord give unto
*Tit.* 1. 11. *w.* they should not, I have say: time would fail
*Jam.* 4. 14. ye know not *w.* shall be on the morrow
for *w.* is your life? it is even a vapour
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching *w.* or what manner time
1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall be
See THINGS.
WHATSOEVER.
*Gen.* 31. 16. now *w.* God hath said unto thee, do
*Lev.* 27. 32. even of *w.* passeth under the rod
*Num.* 22. 17. I will do *w.* thou sayest unto me
*Deut.* 2. 37. nor *w.* the Lord our God forbad us
12. 32. *w.* I command you, observe to do it
*Josh.* 10. 15. 20. then to *w.* place, 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.
1 *Kings* 8. 37. *w.* plague, *w.* sickness there be
38. *w.* supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
*Job* 41. 11. *w.* is under the heaven is mine
*Psal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, *w.* he doth shall prosper
8. 8. *w.* passeth through the paths of the sea
135. 6. *w.* the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven
*w.* he pleasth, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3.
*Eccl.* 3. 14. *w.* God doth it, shall be for ever
*Jer.* 1. 7. *w.* I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 7. I will bereave them of *w.* is dear
*Ezek.* 17. we will do *w.* goeth out of our mouth
*Mat.* 5. 37. *w.* is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. *w.* ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath to
give her *w.* she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him *w.* they listed, *Mark* 9. 13.
18. 4. and *w.* is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things, *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13.
23. 3. *w.* they bid you observe that observe and do
23. 20. observe all things *w.* I have commanded
*John* 5. 3. his mother said unto the servants, do it
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do *w.* I command you
16. *w.* ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
*Acts* 3. 23. shall hear in all things *w.* shall say to you
*Rom.* 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *w.* is sold in the shambles, that eat
27. *w.* set before you, eat, asking no questions
31. or *w.* ye do, do all to the glory of God
*Col.* 3. 6. *w.* ye do, do it heartily, as to man
6. 7. *w.* a man soweth, that shall he also reap
*Phil.* 4. 8. *w.* things are true, *w.* things are pure
11. I have learned, in *w.* state I am to be content
*Col.* 3. 17. *w.* ye do in word, or deed, do all in name of Jes.
23. *w.* ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. *w.* we have, we labour, 1 *Jo.* 3. 5
3 *John* 5. thou deest faithfully *w.* thou deest
WHEAT.
*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in *w.* harvest
*Exod.* 9. 32. but the *w.* and rye were not smitten
34. 22. the first-fruits of *w.* harvest, *Num.* 18. 12.
*Deut.* 32. 14. curds, with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
*Judg.* 6. 11. and Gideon threshed *w.* to hide it
15. 1. time of *w.* harvest Samson visited his wife
*Ruth* 2. 23. he dwelt with mother in law of *w.* harvest
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping *w.*
12. 17. is it not *w.* harvest day? I will call to
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as if they would have fetched *w.*
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *w.* for food
*Neh.* 5. 11. 21. 22. give the *w.* for the meat offering
*Ezra* 6. 9. give what they have need of, *w.* salt, wine
7. 22. done speedily, to an hundred measures of *w.*
*Job* 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of *w.*
*Ps.* 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of *w.*
147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of *w.*
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among *w.*
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of *w.* set about
*Jer.* 12. 13. they have sown *w.* but reap thorns
23. 28. what is the chaff to the *w.* saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for *w.* for wine, and for oil
*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in *w.* of Minnith
*Joel* 2. 24. the floors shall be full of *w.* fats overflow
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of *w.*
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth *w.*

*Amos* 8. 6. why may the poor, and sell refuse of *w.*
*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
13. 25. the enemy sowed tares among the *w.*
29. lest ye root up also the *w.* with them
30. to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn
*Luke* 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w.*
22. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as *w.*
*John* 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
*Acts* 27. 38. and cast out the *w.* into the sea
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or some other grain
*Rev.* 6. 6. heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny
18. 13. the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee
See BARLEY.
WHEATEN.
*Exod.* 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour
WHEEL.
*Psal.* 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
*Prov.* 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them
*Eccl.* 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the cistern
*Isa.* 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
*Ezek.* 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.
10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*
WHELPS.
*Exod.* 14. 25. and took off their chariot *w.*
*Judg.* 5. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots
*Prov.* 26. 17. a strong beast upon the *w.* burning fire
*Isa.* 5. 28. and there is *w.* like a whirlwind
*Jer.* 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w.*
47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*
*Ezek.* 1. 16. the appearance of the *w.* their work
3. 13. at the noise of *w.* over against them
10. 19. the *w.* also were beside them, 11. 22.
23. 24. the Babylonians come against thee with *w.*
26. 10. thy walls shake at the noise of the *w.*
*Dan.* 7. 9. thereof as fire flames, and his *w.* a burning fire
*Nah.* 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the *w.*
WHELP, S.
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
*Ezek.* 19. 2. she nourished her *w.* among lions
3. she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
5. she took another of her *w.* and made him
*Hos.* 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w.*
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*
See LIONS.
WHEN.
*Lev.* 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean
*Deut.* 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou sittest and *w.* thou walk-
est *w.* thou lient down, and *w.* thou risest up, 11. 19.
*Num.* 3. 12. at *w.* I begin, I will also make an end
1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear in heav. *w.* thou hearest, forgive
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king said, *w.* will thou return?
*Psal.* 94. 8. and, ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?
*Eccl.* 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* it shall be?
*Jer.* 13. 27. Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be
*Zech.* 7. 5. *w.* ye fasted (6. *w.* ye did eat, and *w.*
*Mat.* 24. 3. tell us *w.* shall these things be, what shall
be sign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
*Mark* 13. 35. he cometh, knoweth not *w.* the cock crow,
20. 20. *w.* he had so said, shewed them his hands
*Acts* 2. 37. *w.* they heard this, they said to Peter
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. *w.* we were with you, this we commanded
1 *John* 2. 28. *w.* he shall appear, we may have consid.
WHENCE.
*Gen.* 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou?
42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
*Deut.* 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
*Josh.* 8. 9. they lodged, but *w.* not in their *w.*
*Judg.* 13. 6. I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
17. 9. Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
1. 3. 2 *Kings* 2. 20. *Job* 1. 7. 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 *Kings* 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
from *w.* came these men unto thee? *Isa.* 39. 3.
*Job* 10. 21. before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.
*Isa.* 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth
19. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
*Mat.* 15. 44. I will return to my house, I came out,
he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 24.
13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?
56. *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
*Mark* 12. 37. calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son
*Luke* 1. 43. *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?
13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
*John* 1. 48. Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?
7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
8. 14. ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
*Phil.* 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, L. Jes.
*Heb.* 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
*Jam.* 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
7. 13. what are these in white robes, *w.* came they
WHENSOEVER.
*Mark* 14. 7. *w.* ye will ye may do them good
WHERE.
*Gen.* 3. 9. *w.* art thou? 2 *Job* 38. 4. *w.* wast thou?
*Exod.* 2. 20. *w.* is he? 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name will come
29. 42. *w.* I will meet you, to speak, 30. 6, 36.

*Deut.* 32. 37. he shall say, *w.* are their gods?
*Job* 9. 24. if not, *w.* and who is he?
35. 10. none saith, *w.* is G. my maker who gives
*Psal.* 42. 3. while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
79. 10. why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
*Isa.* 49. 21. wives also bereaved, *w.* had they been?
*Jer.* 2. 6. neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
26. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
*Hos.* 1. 10. *w.* it was said to them ye are not my peo.
*Zech.* 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever?
*Luke* 17. 37. *w.* Lord? *John* 7. 11. *w.* is he? 9. 12.
*John* 7. 34. *w.* I am, 36. 8. 14. 17. 24.
WHEREABOUT.
1 *Sam.* 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I send thee
WHERES.
1 *Sam.* 24. 17. *w.* I reward thee evil for good
1 *Kings* 8. 18. *w.* it was in thy heart to build a house
*Ezra* 8. 15. *w.* I spake, I sent Ahiel, 17.
35. 10. we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there
*Jam.* 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow
WHERESOEVER.
*Jer.* 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me
*Ezek.* 18. 31. transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed
*Zep.* 3. 6. trespasses, *w.* they have trespassed, ag. me
*Luke* 1. 18. *w.* shall I know this? for I am an old man
*Acts* 4. 12. no other name *w.* we must be saved
*Rom.* 8. 15. *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
*Eph.* 4. 30. *w.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption
WHEREFORE.
2 *Sam.* 12. 23. *w.* should I fast, can I bring him again?
16. 10. who shall then say, *w.* hast thou done so?
*Mal.* 2. 15. *w.* one? that he might seek a godly seed
*Zech.* 14. 5. *w.* ye shall flee, didst thou doubt?
26. 50. Jesus said, friend, *w.* art thou come?
*Acts* 10. 21. what is the cause *w.* ye are come?
See ALL.
*Isa.* 55. 11. it shall proper in things *w.* I sent it
*Phil.* 3. 16. *w.* we have already attained, let us walk
WHERETO.
*Judg.* 6. 15. O my Lord, *w.* shall I save Israel?
1 *Kings* 22. 22. the L. said to him, *w.* ? 2 *Chr.* 18. 20.
*Eccl.* 3. 15. God requireth that which is past, *w.*
*Psal.* 119. 42. so shall I have *w.* to answer him
*Mic.* 6. 6. *w.* shall I come before the Lord?
*Mat.* 5. 13. if salt lose its savour, *w.* shall it be salted?
*w.* shall it be salted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
*John* 17. 26. the love *w.* thou hast loved me
*Eph.* 2. 4. for his great love *w.* he hath loved us
WHEREWITHAL.
*Mat.* 6. 31. what shall we eat? or *w.* we be clothed?
WHERLIGIG.
*Deut.* 6. 7 †. thou shalt *w.* them unto thy children
32. 41. if I *w.* my glittering sword I will reward
*Jer.* 7. 12. do unto Shiloh, as I *w.* to his sword
64. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a sword and bend
*Eccl.* 10. 10. if iron blunt and he *w.* not the edge
WHETTER.
1 *Kings* 20. 18. *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* they for war
*Ezra* 2. 59. *w.* they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 61.
*Eccl.* 10. 5. as of ignorance, *w.* proceeth from error, † 3. 11.
*Mat.* 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his father?
23. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
*Jam.* 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God
*Rom.* 14. 8. *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 *Cor.* 15. 11. *w.* it were I or they, so we preach
2 *Cor.* 12. 6. *w.* in the body, or out of the body, 3.
1 *John* 4. 1. but try the spirits *w.* they are of G.
WHICH.
*Gen.* 3. 17. of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, saying
45. 6. in *w.* there shall be neither earing nor harvest
*Num.* 19. 2. a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke
*Deut.* 21. 3. a heifer which hath not left one stone
*John* 8. 46. *w.* of you convinceth me of sin?
10. 32. for *w.* of those works do ye stone me?
*Acts* 26. 10. in the *w.* I will appear unto thee
*Col.* 3. 7. in the *w.* ye also walked some time
*Heb.* 7. 19. a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God
9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now speak particularly
12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness
without *w.* no man shall see the Lord
*Jam.* 2. 7. that worthy name, by *w.* you are called
1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by *w.* he preached to spirits in prison
WHILE.
*Deut.* 31. 27. *w.* I am yet alive with you this day
1 *Sam.* 20. 14. not only *w.* yet I live shew kindness
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. the child was yet alive, 21. 22.
*Job* 1. 16. *w.* he was yet speaking, there fell
34. 3. *w.* Joshua was yet young, he began to seek G.
*Job* 20. 23. God shall rain it on him *w.* he is eating
*Psal.* 7. 2. lest my soul, *w.* there is none to deliver
49. 18. though *w.* he lived he blessed his soul
63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w.* I live, 146. 2.
104. 33. will praise G. *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.
*Isa.* 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found
*Jer.* 15. 9. her sun is gone down *w.* it was yet day
40. 5. now *w.* he was yet with them
*Mat.* 5. 25. agree *w.* thou art in the way with him
27. 63. that deceiver said, *w.* he was yet alive
*Mark* 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
*w.* the bridegroom is with them? *Luke* 5. 34.

*Luke* 24. 44. I spake *w.* I was yet with you
*John* 9. 4. do work of him that sent me *w.* it is day
1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that liveth in pleasure is dead, she liveth
*Heb.* 3. 15. *w.* it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice
A WHILE.
*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph wept on his neck a good *w.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a *w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great *w.*
*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*
*Luke* 8. 13. which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away
18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but afterwards he said
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after have suffered a *w.* make you perfect
*All the* WHILE.
1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *all the w.* David was in the hold
25. 7. mine sising *all the w.* they were in Carmel, 16.
27. 11. so will be his manner *all the w.* he dwelleth
*Job* 27. 3. *all the w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of
[God
*Long* WHILE.
*Acts* 20. 11. had talked a *long w.* even till break of
[day
*Prov.* 26. 3. a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
*Nah.* 3. 2. the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels
WHIPS.
1 *Kings* 12. 11. my father chastised you with *w.* I will
chastise you with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chr.* 10. 11, 14.
WHIRLETH.
*Eccl.* 1. 6. wind *w.* continually and returneth again
WHIRLWIND.
2 *Kings* 2. 1. Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.
*Job* 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *w.* and cold
38. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
*Psal.* 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *w.* both
living and in wrath, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hos.* 13. 3.
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your destruction cometh as a *w.*
*Isa.* 5. 28. arrows shall be as whirlwinds like a *w.*
17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *w.*
40. 24. the *w.* shall take them away as stubble
41. 16. shall fan them, and the *w.* shall scatter them
66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer.* 4. 13.
*Jer.* 23. 19. a *w.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury
23. 32. a grievous *w.* shall be raised up from earth
30. 23. a continuing *w.* shall fall on the wicked
*Ezek.* 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the north
*Dan.* 11. 40. king of north come against him like a *w.*
*Hos.* 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap thew.
*Amos* 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *w.*
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w.*
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to scatter me
*Zech.* 7. 14. but I scattered them with a
WHIRLWINDS.
*Isa.* 21. 1. as *w.* in the south pass through
*Zech.* 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south
WHISPER.
*Psal.* 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together against me
*Isa.* 29. 4. thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust
WHISPERED.
2 *Sam.* 12. 19. when David saw that his servants *w.*
WHISPERER.
*Prov.* 16. 28. a *w.* separateth chief friends
26. † 20. where there is no *w.* strife ceaseth
WHISPERERS.
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*
WHISPERINGS.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be *w.* swellings, tumults
WHIT.
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing
*John* 7. 23. I have made a man every *w.* whole
13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefest apostles
WHITE.
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk
*Exod.* 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*
*Lev.* 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w.* 4. 20, 25.
4. if the bright spot be *w.* in the skin, 19, 24.
10. if the rising be *w.* in the skin, 19, 43.
21. but if there be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.
*Num.* 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as snow
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on *w.* asses
2 *Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper as snow
2 *Chr.* 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in *w.* linen
*Esth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel
*Job* 6. 6. is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg?
*Psal.* 68. 14. it was as snow in Salmon
*Eccl.* 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and ruddy, the chiefest
*Isa.* 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be as snow
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damascus traded in *w.* wool
*Dan.* 7. 9. whose garment was as snow
11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them *w.*
12. 10. many shall be purified and made *w.*
*Joel* 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w.*
*Zech.* 1. 8. there were horses, speckled and *w.*
*Mat.* 5. 36. thou cannot make one hair *w.* or black
17. 2. his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke* 9. 29.
28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
*Mark* 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w.* garment
*John* 4. 35. the fields were *w.* already to harvest
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.* like wo

*Joe.* 2.17 will give him a w. stone and a new name
4.4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, 4. 4. 7. 9. 13. 15. 6. 11. 16. 4.
18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
20. if any w. and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a w. cloud, 9. 20. 11. I saw a w. throne

WHITE.

*Mat.* 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them

WHITED.

*Mat.* 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres
*Acts* 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall

WHITEST.

*Psal.* 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk

WHITE.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, w. wilt thou go?
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
2 *Kings* 9. 23. and he said, w. is the matter w. ye
*Cant.* 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
*Zech.* 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham, obeyed and went, not knowing w.

See GO. GOEST. GOETH.

WHITHERSOever.

2 *Sam.* 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6. 13.
*Prov.* 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee w. thou goest, *Luke* 9. 57.
*Rev.* 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth

WHO.

*Gen.* 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. *Ruth* 3. 9, 16.
*John* 1. 19. 22. 1 *S.* 25. 3. 21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 38. 8.
*Exod.* 3. 11. w. am I? 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18.
5. 2. w. is the Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.
15. 11. w. is like thee, O Israel? *Deut.* 33. 29.
*Deut.* 32. 20. I said, I will see what their end shall be.
32. 26. I have spoken and said, w. is on Lord's side?
1 *Sam.* 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is the son of Jesse?
2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?
10. 4. but w. stood all they? 18. 34. *Isai.* 36. 19. w.?
*Neh.* 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?
*Eccl.* 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? *Job* 9. 24.
11. 4. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mal.* 2. 17.
*Psal.* 4. 6. many say, w. will show us any good?
39. 7. they heap out, for w. say they, doth bear?
*Prov.* 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath contentions and babbling? w. hath redness of eyes?
*Isa.* 6. 8. w. will go for us? 29. 15. w. seeth us?
*Jer.* 21. 13. w. shall come against us? 49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?
10. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.
*Lam.* 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
3. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass
*Mat.* 21. 10. say, w. is this? *Luke* 5. 21. 7. 49. 19. 9.
*Luke* 19. 5. Zacchæus sought to see w. Jesus was
*John* 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not w. it was
13. 25. Lord, w. is it? *Acts* 19. 15. w. are ye?
*Acts* 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. 7. 15.
21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. w. then is Paul? and w. is Apollos?
2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?
11. 29. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?
*Gal.* 4. 15. w. was then that judgest another?
1 *John* 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
*Rev.* 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?
13. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?

WHOLE.

*Exod.* 29. 18. shalt burn w. man on altar, *Lev.* 8. 21.
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning
*Jos.* 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land, as said gave it
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me
2 *Chr.* 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire
*Ezr.* 51. 49. shall be pleased with a burnt-offering
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord
*Eccl.* 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man
*Isa.* 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of w. earth shall he be called, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 14.
*Jer.* 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land
*Ezek.* 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work
*Mat.* 9. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
*Mat.* 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the w. was leavened, *Luke* 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
*Luke* 23. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him
*John* 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not
*Acts* 13. 44. came almost the w. city to hear word
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing?
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. I pray your w. spirit and body preserve.
*Jam.* 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law
1 *John* 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world
1 *John* 5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness

See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE *for sound.*

*Josh.* 8. 11. they abode in the camp till they were w.
*Job* 5. 16. He woundeth, and his hands make w.
*Mat.* 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician,
but they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
21. touch his garment, I shall be w. *Mark* 5. 28.
22. the woman was made w. from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made w. *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.
*Mark* 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace
and be w. of thy plague, *Luke* 8. 48. 17. 19.
*Luke* 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick
*John* 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit w.
*Acts* 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.

WHOLLY.

*Lev.* 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
9. 19. then shalt not w. reap corners of thy field
*Num.* 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue, 8. 16. are w. given me
32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
*Deut.* 1. 36. so Caleb's children give the land, because he hath w. followed the Lord, *Josh.* 14. 8, 9, 14.
*Judg.* 7. 1. had w. delivered the silver to Lord
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1. all the people w. at thy command
*Job* 21. 23. one dieth, w. at ease and quiet
*Isa.* 62. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed
6. 9. she is w. to be oppressed in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
46. 15. if ye set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 28. yet will I not make a w. consumption, *Isai.* 10. 23. Babylon not be inhabited, but w. desolate
*Ezek.* 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they
*Amos* 8. 8. and it shall rise up w. as a flood, 9. 5.
*Acts* 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. God of peace sanctify you w.
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them

WHOLESOME.

*Prov.* 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life, but perverseness
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. w. doctrine

*Gen.* 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou loest
30. 26. give me my wives, for w. I served thee
43. 27. the old man w. you spake, is he alive? 29.
*Exod.* 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious
*Lev.* 11. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring
*Num.* 11. 21. among w. I am, are 600,000
*Deut.* 32. 20. they are children in w. is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted
*Josh.* 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
*Judg.* 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to w. shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?
2 *Sam.* 7. 24. of w. they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belongest thou?
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and unto w. should I serve?
1 *Kings* 20. 14. Ahab said, by w.? 22. 8. *Ezra* 10.
*Job* 3. 23. w. hid in w. way, 1. 5. 9. 11. *Gal.* 6. 14.
2 *Kings* 19. 10. thy God, in w. thou trustest, *Isa.* 37. 10.
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight
18. 3. w. thy w. my strength, in w. I will trust
73. 25. w. have I in heaven, but thee? none on earth
145. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up
*Eccl.* 4. 8. not w. labour? w. do I labour?
*Cant.* 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.
*Isa.* 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?
10. 3. what in visitation? w. will ye flee for help?
22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted
40. 18. to w. then will ye liken God? 25. 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and sword, w. shall I comfort thee?
57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?
11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?
*Jer.* 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought
*Lam.* 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up
*Ezek.* 31. 2. unto w. art thou like in thy greatness?
*Dan.* 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he kept
alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down
*Amos* 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.
*Nah.* 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?
*Mat.* 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
pleased, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, *John* 1. 15, 30.

*Mat.* 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye
that I am? *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
*John* 5. 21. so the w. will 25. Moses in w. ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? 17. 3. w. thou sent
*Acts* 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?
17. 23. ampg of God, whose I am, and w. I serve
*Rom.* 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see
1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called
6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will
8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, *Heb.* 2. 10.
*Eph.* 1. 12. w. ye also trust that we should be to w.
*Eph.* 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, *Col.* 1. 14.
11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed
2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversation
21. in w. all the building growth unto a temple
22. in w. you also are builded together for habit.
*Col.* 2. 19. w. by have holden and nourished by joints
*Phil.* 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world
3. 5. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things
*Col.* 2. 3. w. are prepared, 11. in w. ye are circumcised
2. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. that wicked, w. the Lord shall consume
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief
20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 *Tim.* 2. 17.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. thou mayest be profitable unto me
16. preserve to his heavenly kingd. to w. be glory
for ever, amen, *Gal.* 1. 5. *Heb.* 13. 21.
*Tit.* 2. 4. 14.
*Heb.* 3. 17. with w. was he grieved forty years?
18. to w. sware he they should not enter into rest
4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all
11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy
*Jam.* 4. 7. father with w. is no variableness
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. unto w. it was revealed, that did minister
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. w. the darkness is reserved, *Jude* 13.
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought
*Rev.* 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication

See BEFORE.

WHOMSOEVER.

*Gen.* 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live
*Judg.* 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive out
*Isaiah* 47. 1. he hated it to w. he will, 19. 17. 21.
*Mat.* 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil said, to w. I will I give it
12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required
*Acts* 6. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters

WHORE.

*Lev.* 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.
9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house
23. 17. there shall be no w. of the daughters of Israel
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price
*Judg.* 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against him
*Prov.* 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
*Isa.* 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.
*Jer.* 3. 3. had thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed
*Ezek.* 16. 30. thou hast played the w. also with Assyr.
*Rev.* 17. 1. will shew judgment of the great w. 19. 2.
15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are peoples
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate

WHORES.

*Ezek.* 16. 33. they give gifts unto all w. thou hirest them
*Hos.* 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.

WHOREDOM.

*Gen.* 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by w.
*Lev.* 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked
*Jer.* 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defiled
13. 27. I have seen thy lewdness of thy w.
*Ezek.* 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy w.
23. 8. they poured their w. upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their w.
43. I for shall not delile my holy name by their w.
9. let them put away their w. far from me
*Hos.* 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled

WHOREDOMS.

*Num.* 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.
2 *Kings* 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab
*Jer.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.
*Ezek.* 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?
22. in all thy w. hast not remembered days of youth
25. hast multiplied thy w. 26. hast increased thy w.
34. the contrary from other women in thy w.
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy w.
*Hos.* 1. 2. go take the w. and children of w.
2. 2. let her put away her w. out of her sight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of w.
4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err, 5. 4.

*Nah* 3 4. because of the multitude of w. that sell nations thro' her w. and families thro' witchcraft
*See* COMMIT.
WHOREMONGER.
*Eph.* 5. 5. no w. hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the l. w. made for the liar
*Heb.* 13. 4. but w. and adulterers God will judge
*Rev.* 21. 8. w. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are, and whoremongers
WHORING, *See* GO, GONE, WENT.
WHORISH.
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by means of a w. woman a man is
*Ezek.* 6. 9. because I am broken with their w. hearts
16. 30. the work of an imperious w. woman
*See* HEART.
*Gen.* 32. 17. w. art thou? w. are these before thee?
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. w. ox, or w. ass have I taken?
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. this is the law of the w. Lord
2 *Ki.* 23. a remnant shall know w. word shall stand
48. 13. w. name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
*Dan.* 5. 23. the God in w. hands are all thy ways
*Amos* 5. 27. saith Lord, w. name is the God of hosts
*Mat.* 22. 20. he saith to them, w. is this image and superscription? *Luke* 20. 24.
22. w. was he to be? *John* 19. 24. w. it shall be
*Luke* 12. 20. then w. shall those things be?
*Acts* 27. 23. God of God, w. I am and whom I serve
*Heb.* 3. 6. Christ over his house, w. house are we
*See* HEART.
WHOSOEVER.
1 *Kings* 13. 33. w. would he consecrated him a priest
*Mat.* 11. 6. blessed is, shall not be offended in me
13. 12. w. hath that is shall be given, w. hath not, from him shall be taken he hath, *Luke* 8. 18.
*John* 20. 23. w. sins ye remit, w. sins ye retain
*Acts* 2. 21. Eli said, w. call on the name of
1 *Cor.* 11. 27. w. shall eat this bread unworthily
*Gal.* 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, w. he be
*Rev.* 22. 17. w. will, let him take of water of life
WHY.
*Gen.* 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, w. am I thus
*Exod.* 11. 7. w. a dog shall not a cat move his tongue
15. 10. Judah said, w. are ye come up against us
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, w. will ye go with me?
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli said, w. do ye such things?
21. 1. w. art thou alone, and no man with thee?
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. king said, w. should he go with thee?
1 *Kings* 2. 42. w. hast thou not sworn by the Lord?
2 *Chron.* 25. 16. forbear, w. shouldest thou be smitten
*Ezrh.* 4. 5. to know what it was and w. it was
*Job* 40. 27. w. sayest thou, O Job, w. speakest thy hid
*Jer.* 8. 14. w. do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
27. 13. w. will ye die? *Ezek.* 18. 31. 33. 11.
*Mat.* 21. 25. he will say unto us, w. did ye not then believe him? *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
*Mark* 5. 39. he saith, w. make ye this ado, and weep
*Luke* 7. 40. he said, Simon, w. ye have said
*John* 7. 45. they said, w. have ye not brought him?
10. 20. many said, he is mad, and w. hear ye him
*Acts* 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul, Saul, w. persecutest thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.
14. 15. sirs, w. do ye these things? we are men
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou will say, w. doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed say, w. hast thou made me thus?
1 *Cor.* 10. 30. w. am I evil spoken of for that?
WICKED.
*Gen.* 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with w.? 25.
38. 7. Er was w. | *Exod.* 9. 27. I and my people w.
*Lev.* 26. 17. for w. will not justify the w.
*Lev.* 20. 17. it is a w. thing, they shall be cut off
*Deut.* 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy w. heart
17. 5. who have committed w. thing
23. 9. and keep thee from every w. thing
25. 1. and condemn the w. 1 *Kings* 8. 32.
2 *Sam.* 2. 12. the w. shall be silent in darkness
24. 13. wickedness proceedeth from the w.
2 *Kings* 17. 11. Israel wrought w. things to provoke
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the w.
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn from their w. ways, *Ezek.* 18. 21. | 33. 11, 19.
*Job* 7. 5. the w. of Arabia that is w. woman
*Neh.* 9. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned they from their w. ways, *Ezek.* 3. 19. | 13. 22.
*Esth.* 7. 6. the adversary is this w. Haman
9. 25. Haman's w. device shall return on his head
*Job* 3. 17. there the w. cease from troubling
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the w.
29. if I be w. why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not w.
21. 7. wherefore do the w. live, become old?
30. the w. is reserved to the day of destruction
27. 7. let mine enemy be as the w. and unrighteous
13. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art w.?
38. 13. that the w. might be shaken out of it
15. from the w. their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the w. in their place
*Psal.* 7. 11. God is angry with the w. every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the w. for ever
16. the w. is snared in the work of his hands

*Pr.* 9. 17. w. shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the w. in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the w. boasteth | 4. the w. will not seek God
7. therefore doth the w. contemn God?
11. 2. w. bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the w. and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the w. he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 6. the w. walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the w. that oppress me
19. 0. God will destroy them from the w.
26. 5. and I will not sit with the w.
27. 2. when the w. cause upon me to eat my flesh
39. 3.. their w. are wounded, they bow
31. 17. let the w. be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay w. they that hate righteous
37. 7. the man who brings w. devices to pass
10. yet a little, the w. shall not be, *Prov.* 10. 25.
12. the w. plotteth | 20. the w. shall perish
14. the w. have drawn the sword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many w.
21. the w. borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the w. watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the w. are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the w. in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the w. because they
39. I keep my mouth, while the w. is before me
38. 3. the w. are estranged from the womb
39. 5. he not numbered, thy transgressions
62. 2. so let the w. perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the w. of the earth shall wring them out
77. 7. when the w. springs as the grass, and flourish
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the w. triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the w.
23. I will cut off the w. in Lord's office mine eyes
4. I will not know a w. person
8. I will early destroy all the w. of the land
119. 53. indignation hath taken hold on the w. be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the w.
112. 10. the w. shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the w. have waited for me to destroy me
110. the w. laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the w. like dross
145. salvation is far from the w. they seek not thy
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the w. O God
24. and see if there be any w. way in me
40. 8. Further not the desires of the w. lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise w. works with men that work
10. let the w. fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the w. will God destroy
147. 6. he casteth the w. down to the ground
*Prov.* 2. 22. the w. shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities the w. shall be holden
6. 18. a heart that deviseth w. imaginations
10. 30. but the w. shall not inhabit the earth
25. 5. take w. away, and his throne shall be established
7. when a w. man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the w. cometh in his stead
9. and when the w. perish there is shouting
18. the w. worketh a deceitful work
21. the w. shall not be unpunished, 31.
28. 1. the w. flee when no man pursueth
2. the w. are broken, but the righteous
7. the w. are overthrown, and are not 21. 12.
12. the w. desireth the net of evil men
13. the w. is snared in the transgression of his lips
21. but the w. shall be filled with mischief
15. 17. a w. messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of w. devices is hated
19. the w. bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the w. is driven away in his wickedness
15. 29. the Lord is far from the w.
16. 4. yea, even the w. for the day of evil
17. 4. a w. doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth the w. is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the w. cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the w. brings wheel
21. 10. the w. desireth evil, his neighbour
17. when he bringeth it with a w. mind
24. 16. but the w. shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou desirous at the w.
25. 5. take away the w. from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the w.
28. 3. a w. man is a strong rain which prepared
28. 1. the w. flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the w.
12. when the w. rise, 28. | 15. so is a w. ruler
29. 2. when the w. beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the w. regardeth not to know it
12. hearkeneth unto a lie, all the w. are multiplied
*Eccl.* 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the w.
7. 17. be not overmuch w. neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the w. buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the w.
*Isa.* 5. 23. which justify the w. for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the w.
13. 11. I will punish the w. for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth w. devices to destroy the poor
33. 9. he made his grave with the w. and with rich
55. 7. let the w. forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the w. are like trouble, sea which cannot rest
*Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the w. ones thy way

*Jer.* 6. 29. for the w. are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately w.
25. 31. he will give the w. to the sword
*Ezek.* 3. 18. to warn the w. 19. | 33. 8, 9.
8. 9. behold the w. abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give w. counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the w. should die?
20. 44. not according to your w. ways nor doings
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the w. 4.
23. profane a profane prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the w. restore the pledge, he shall live
*Dan.* 12. 10. but the w. shall do wickedly
*Mic* 6. 11. shall I count them pure with w. balances?
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the w.
11. there is one come out of thee a w. counsellor
15. for the w. shall no more pass through thee
*Hab.* 1. 4. the w. doth compass about the righteous
13. the w. devoureth the man more righteous
*Zeph.* 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the w.
*Mal.* 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and w.
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the w. as ashes
*Mat.* 12. 45. more w. than himself, even so shall it be
also to this w. generation, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 49. the angels shall sever the w. from the just
16. 4. a w. generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou w. servant, 25. 26. *Luke* 19. 22.
*Acts* 2. 23. and by w. hands have ye slain him
10. 14. if it were a matter of w. lewdness, O Jews
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. therefore put away thy w. person
*Col.* 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by w. works
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. and then shall the w. be revealed
*See* MAN, MEN.
*Of the* WICKED.
*Job* 8. 22. the place of *the w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of *the w.*
10. 3. and shudders shine upon the counsel of *the w.*
11. 20. but the eye of *the w.* shall fail, and escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of *the w.*
18. 5. the light of *the w.* shall be put out
21. surely such are the dwellings of *the w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of *the w.* is short
22. every hand of *the w.* shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of *the w.* is far from me
17. how oft is candle of *the w.* put out, and cometh destruction on them? *Prov.* 13. 9. | 24. 20.
28. where are the dwellings-places of *the w.?*
24. 5. and they gathered the vintage of *the w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of *the w.* and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of *the w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of *the w.*
*Psal.* 1. + 1. walketh not in the counsel of *the w.*
7. 9. let the wickedness of *the w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of *the w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of *the w.* have inclosed me
30. 1. that triumph not of *the w.* shall be heart
11. let not the hand of *the w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of *the w.* shall be broken
38. but the seed of *the w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of *the w.* shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of *the w.*
56. 10. he shall vex him that is the blood of *the w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of *the w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of *the w.* and unrighteous man
73. 3. envied the foolish, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 10. when I saw the prosperity of *the w.*
75. 10. all the horns of *the w.* also will I cut off
82. 5. how long will ye accept the persons of *the w.?*
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of *the w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desires of *the w.*
109. 2. the mouth of *the w.* is opened against me
112. 10. desire of *the w.* shall perish, *Prov.* 10. 28.
119. 53. because of *the w.* that forsake thy law
61. the bands of *the w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of *the w.* shall not rest on the just
139. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of *the w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of *the w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of *the w.*
146. 9. the way of *the w.* he turneth upside down
*Prov.* 2. 14. who delight in frowardness of *the w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of *the w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of *the w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of *the w.*
19. the way of *the w.* is as darkness, they know not
5. 5. he casteth away the sabbaths of *the w.*
10. but wicked covereth the mouth of *the w.* 11.
10. 7. but the name of *the w.* shall rot
16. the fruit of *the w.* tendeth to sin
20. the heart of *the w.* is little worth
24. the fear of *the w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of *the w.* shall be shortened
32. the mouth of *the w.* speaketh frowardness
11. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth of *the w.*
23. but the expectation of *the w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counsels of *the w.* are deceit
6. the words of *the w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of *the w.* are cruel
26. but the way of *the w.* seduceth them
13. 25. but the belly of *the w.* shall want
14. 11. the house of *the w.* shall be overthrown
15. 6. but in the revenues of *the w.* is trouble

*Prov.* 15.8. sacrifice of the w. is an abomin. 21.27.
9. the way of the w. is an abomination to the Lord
26. the thoughts of the w. are an abomination.
28. the mouth of the w. pourcth out evil things
18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the w.
19. 28. the mouth of the w. devoureth iniquity
21. 4. and the plowing of the w. is sin
7. the robbery of the w. shall destroy them
10. the soul of the w. desireth evil
12. he wisely considereth the house of the w.
*Isa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the w.
*Jer.* 5. 26. they overpass the deeds of the w.
12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the w. prosper?
15. 21 I will deliver thee out of hand of the w.
23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the w. 30. 23.
*Ezek.* 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the w.
18. 20. the wickedness of the w. shall be on him
21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the w.
30. 12. I will sell the land into hand of the w.
33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the w.
12. as for the wickedness of the w.
*Dan.* 12. 10. none of the w. shall understand
*Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the w.
*Hab.* 3. 13. wounded the head out of house of the w.
*Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the w.
3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the w.
*See* Oct.

*To or unto the* WICKED.

*Job* 31. 3. is not destruction *to the w.?*
*Psal.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be *to the w.*
50. 16. *unto the w.* God saith, what hast thou to do?
*Prov.* 24. 24. he that saith *unto the w.* thou art right.
29. 27. the upright is abomination *to the w.*
*Eccl.* 9 2. one event to the righteous and *to the w.*
*Isa.* 3. 11. woe *unto the w.* it shall be ill with him
26. 10. let favour be showed *to w.* yet will not learn
48. 22. no peace, saith God, *unto the w.* 57. 21.
*Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say *unto the w.* 33. 8. 14.
7. 21. give it *to the w.* of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

*Gen.* 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23.
*Deut* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed
2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and
have not *w.* departed from my God, *Ps.* 18. 21.
24. 17. *Io.* I have sinned and have done *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh does *w.* above Amorites
2 *Chr.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss,
dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5. 15.
20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.*
22. 3. his mother was his counsellor do do *w.*
*Job* 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God?
34. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.*
*Psal.* 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression
74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary
119. 20. for they speak against thee *w.*
*Dan.* 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant
12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.*
*Mat.* 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be hated

WICKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great
39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God?
*Lev.* 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. || 19. 29. land full of *w.*
20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you
*Deut.* 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5.
13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.*
17. 5. if there be any that hath wrought *w.*
28. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings
*Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech
20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.?*
12. what *w.* is this that is done among you?
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great
20. you have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside
24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.*
7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them
as may more as before-time, *Psal.* 89. 22.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die
2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.*
21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.*
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.*
1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them
*Job* 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same
11. 11. he seeth *w.* || 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken
14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles
20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit
34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.*
*Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.*
9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre
7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
10. 15. seek out his *w.* || 45. 7. thou hatest *w.*
28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours
36. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.*
10. 12. the *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit
34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.*
*Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.*
9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre
7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
10. 15. seek out his *w.* || 45. 7. thou hatest *w.*
28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours
36. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.*
50. 11. *w.* is in the midst thereof deceit and guile
15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them
58. 2. *Yea*, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence
*Psal.* 94. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.*
119. 37. turn mine eyes from beholding vanity
*Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.*
8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips
10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing
11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.*
12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.*
13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner
14. 32. the wicked are driven away in his *w.*
16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.*
21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation
30. 20. she eateth and wipeth, I have done no *w.*
*Eccl.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there
7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.*
25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly
8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it
*Isa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire
58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.*
6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.*
*Jer.* 2. 19. mine own *w.* shall correct thee
4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.*
6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.*: continually
7. 12. see what I did to the *w.* of my people
8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done
14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our *w.* and iniquity
23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.*
33. 5. for from the city whose *w.* I hid my face
44. 9. have prepared for the *w.* of your kings, their
wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?
*Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die
5. 6. he hath changed my judgments into *w.*
7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.*
18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him
27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed
31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Ephraim was discovered
9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out
10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
15. so shall Bethel do unto you because of your *w.*
*Joel* 3. 13. the fats overflow for their *w.* is great
*Mic.* 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked
*Zech.* 5. 8. said, this is the *w.* and he cast it
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.*
3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up
*Mark* 7. 22. out of man proceeded *w.* deceit
*Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.*
*Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him
*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* every, murder
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. not with the leaven of malice and *w.*
*Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places
1 *John* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

*Their* WICKEDNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 27. look not to *their w.* nor to their sin
*Psal.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in *their* own *w.*
*Prov.* 21. 12. God overthrows the wicked for *their w.*
*Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all *their w.*
14. 16. for I will pour out *their w.* upon them
23. 11. yea, in my house have I found *their w.*
44. 3. they are a desolation, because of *their w.*
5. inclined not their ear to turn from *their w.*
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all *their w.* come before thee
*Hos.* 7. 2. consider not I remember all *their w.*
3. they make king glad with *their w.* and princes
9. 15. all *their w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them
*Amos* 3. 10. they know not the ways for, *w.* is come up
*Mat.* 22. 18. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said

*Thy* WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings* 2. 44. the Lk. shall return *thy w.* upon thee
*Job* 22. 5. is not *thy w.* great? thine iniquities infinite?
35. 8. *thy w.* may hurt a man as thou art
*Jer.* 4. 18. this is *thy w.* for it is bitter to thy heart
22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all *thy w.*
*Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all *thy w.*
57. before *thy w.* was discovered, as at the time
*Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not *thy w.* passed
*Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this *thy w.* and pray

WIDE.

*Deut.* 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand w. 11.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was w. quiet and peaceable
*Job* 29. 23. they opened their mouth w. as for rain
30. 14. came on me as a w. breaking in of waters
*Psal.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth w. against me
81. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it
104. 25. so is this great and w. sea, wherein are
*Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth w. his lips, that destroy.
21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell
with a brawling woman in a w. house, 25. 24.
*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a w. mouth?
*Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a w. house
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates be set w. open to thine enemies
*Mal.* 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

*Ezek.* 41. 10. between chambers the w. of 20 cubits

WIDOW.

*Among the Hebrews, even before the law a widow who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and was our likewise to have married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue, Gen. 38. 8. 11. The law with respect to these marriages is delivered in Deut. 25. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.*

*The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as we may be sure in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after the had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel.* Isa. 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, *passed away in childhood and Barrenness*, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. *It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might be found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he died without issue.*

*The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Abishag, the concubine, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage.* 1 Kings 2. 13, 14, &c. *They shut up in a palace at the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, and spend the remainder of their days,* 2 Sam. 20. 3.

*God discovers a special regard for widows, and repeatedly commanded his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan,* Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. *St. Paul would have no widow admitted into the sacred* indeed, *and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and relations,* 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. *There were widows in the Christian church, who, be cause of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were entered upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must practice hospitality, and be given to good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality, that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted,* 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10.

*Gen.* 38. 11. remain a w. in thy father's house
14. she put her w. garments off from her
*Exod.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any w. or child
*Lev.* 21. 14. a w. or an harlot shall he not take
22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a w. she shall eat
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a w.
14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and w. shall come
and eat, and be satisfied, 10. 11, 14.
26. 12.
24. 17. nor take a w. raiment to pledge
19. the sheaf in the field, it shall be for the stranger,
for the fatherless and the w. 20, 21. || 26. 13.
27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the w.
*Sam.* 14. 5. I am a w. woman, mine husband is dead
1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a w. son of tribe of Naphtali
11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zeruah was a w. woman
17. 9. I have commanded a w. to sustain thee
*Job* 24. 3. they take the ox for a pledge
21. and doeth not good to the w.
29. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for joy
31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the w. to fail
*Psal.* 94. 6. they slay the w. and the stranger
109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a w.
146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the w.
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the border of the w.
*Isa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w.
23. neither doth the cause of the w. come unto them
47. 8. I shall not sit as a w. nor know loss of children
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the w. 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
*Lam.* 1. 1. how is she become as a w. that was great
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the w.
44. 22. but take a w. that had a priest before
*Mal.* 3. 5. against those that oppress the w.
*Mark* 12. 42 a certain poor w. threw in two mites

*Mark* 12.43 w. cast in more than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna was a w. about 84 years old,
7.12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w.
18. 3. there was a w. in that city came unto him
5. because this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews
5 she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God
9. let not a w. be taken into the number under 60.
*Rev.* 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.
WIDOWS.
*Exod.* 22. 24. and your wives shall be w.
*Job* 22. 9. thou hast sent w. away empty
27. 15. be buried in death, and w. shall not weep
*Psal.* 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and w. is God
78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation
*Isa.* 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their w.
10. 2. w. may be their prey, that they may rob
*Jer.* 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand
18. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death
49. 11. Rest in peace, let thy w. trust in me
*Lam.* 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.
*Ezek.* 22. 25. they have made her many w.
*Mat.* 23. 14. woe unto you, scribes and pharisees, for
pretence make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
*Luke* 20. 47.
*Luke* 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias
*Acts* 6. 1. murmuring because their w. were neglected
9. 39. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing
41. when he had called the saints and w.
1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed
11. but the younger w. refuse: for when they
16. if any have w. let them relieve them
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction
WIDOWHOOD.
*Gen.* 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.
*Jer.* 47. 5. is made bald the daughter of Ashkelon, w.
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. honour w. that are w. indeed
11. but the younger w. refuse: for when they
16. if any have w. let them relieve them
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction
WIDOWHOOD.
*Gen.* 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.
*Jer.* 47. 5. is made bald the daughter of Ashkelon, w.
2 *Cor.* 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed
8. go in your brethren w. and marry her
9. 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph
*Exod.* 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.
nor any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 4. if his master have given him a w.
10. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment
11. if he do not these three unto her, then shall she
*Lev.* 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou
not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut.* 27. 20.
15. of thy son's w. 18. 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21.
18. neither shall thou take a w. to her sister
20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10.
20. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin
20. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth
21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore
13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity
*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 29.
36. 8. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe
*Deut.* 13. 6. if the w. of thy bosom entice thee
20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her
22. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her
24. because he humbled his neighbour's w.
30. a man shall not take his father's w.
*Josh.* 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel
2. she may not be another man's w. *Rev.* 2. 15.
5. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war
25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger
7. if he like not to take his brother's w.
9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him
11. the w. of the one draweth dear to deliver
23. 30. between a man and his neighbour's w.
24. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom
*Judg.* 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel
17. Jael the w. of Heber the Kenite, 21. 5. 24.
14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised
15. Samson's w. wept before him, and said
20. but his w. was given to his companion
21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin
*Ruth* 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah
1 *Kings* 14. 2. be not known to be the w. of Jeroboam
6. Ahijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam
2 *Kings* 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w.
2 *Chr.* 22. 11. w. of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah
*Prov.* 5. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth
6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.
18. 22. whoso findeth a w. findeth a good thing
19. 14. and prudent w. is from the Lord
*Eccl.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the w. of thy youth
*Isa.* 54. 1. more than children of the married w.



*Isa.* 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth
7. 20. surely as a w. transgressed departeth
5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's w.
6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken
16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place
*Ezek.* 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery
18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.
11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. 33. 26.
*Hos.* 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms
12. 12. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep
*Mal.* 2. 14. Lord hath witness between thee and
the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant
15. let none deal treacherously against his w.
16. I hate putting away, saith the Lord
34. 3. Herod found John for sake of Philip's w.
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children
for name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke*
18. 29.
22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had mar-
ried a w. died without children, 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
*Luke* 14. 20. I have married a w. and cannot come
17. 32. remember Lot's w.
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have his father's w.
7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevo-
lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband
4. the w. hath not power of her own body
10. let not the w. depart from her husband
12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not
14. unbelieving wife is sanctified by the husband
16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save
27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.
34. there is difference also between a w. and a virgin
39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth
*Eph.* 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w.
33. let every one of you in particular so love his w.
and the w. see that she reverence her husband
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the husband of one w. 12. *Tit.* 1. 6.
5. 9. let not be taken under threescore, of one man
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel
*Rev.* 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's w.
*His* WIFE.
*Gen.* 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and
shall cleave unto *his w. Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark*
10. 7.
25. they were both naked, the man and *his w.*
16. 12. they shall say, this is *his w.* and will kill me
19. 26. the man took hold of *his w.* and of his
26. but *his w.* looked back from behind him
30. 7. now therefore, restore the man *his w.*
39. 67. and she became *his w.* *Isa.* 23. 49. 42.
25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for *his w.*
26. 7. the men of the place asked him of *his w.*
11. he that toucheth man or *his w.* shall die
39. 9. kept back thee, because thou art *his w.*
*Exod.* 21. 3. then *his w.* shall go out with him
22. if he shall give her husband *his w.*
*Lev.* 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to *his w.*
*Num.* 5. 14. and he be jealous of *his w.* 30.
15. the man shall bring *his w.* to the priest
30. 16. the statutes between a man and *his w.*
*Deut.* 22. 19. she shall be *his w.* all his days, 29.
24. 1. hath found in her uncleanness, then let him
*Judg.* 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after *his w.*
13. 1. Samson visited *his w.* with a kid
21. 21. come out, and catch every man *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. save to every man *his w.* and children
2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast taken *his w.* to be thy wife
1 *Kings* 21. 26. whom Jezebel *his w.* stirred up
2 *Kings* 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was *his w.*
*Ezek.* 5. 10. Haman called his friends and *his w.*
*Prov.* 19. 14. and *his w.* is a prudent wife
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man put away *his w. Mat.* 5. 31.
32. 1 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
*Mat.* 8. 14. he saw his wife's mother sick of a fever
19. 3. the Pharisees said, is it lawful for a man to
put away *his w.* for every cause? *Mark* 10. 2.
10. if the case be so of a man with *his w.*
22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left
*his w.* to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 14. 26. and hate not his wife and children
*Acts* 5. 2. *his w.* also being privy to it
7. *his w.* not knowing what was done, came in
18. 2. Paul found Aquila with *his w.* Priscilla
24. 24. when Felix came with *his w.* Drusilla
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let every man have *his* own w.
11. and let not the husband put away *his w.*
33. he careth how he may please *his w.*
*Eph.* 5. 28. he that loveth *his w.* loveth himself
31. shall be joined to *his w.* 33. so love *his w.*
*Rev.* 19. 7. and *his w.* hath made herself ready
*My* WIFE.
*Gen.* 20. 11. they will slay me for *my w.* sake
12. she became *my w.* ‖ 26. 7. she is *my w.*
29. 21. give me *my w.* ‖ *Exod.* 21. 5. I love *my w.*
*Judg.* 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to *my w.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 14. saying, deliver me *my w.* Michal
11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with *my w.?*
*Job* 19. 17. my breath is strange to *my w.*
31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake, and at even *my w.* died
*Hos.* 2. 2. she is not *my w.* nor am I her husband
*Luke* 1. 16. and *my w.* is stricken in years
*Thy* WIFE.
*Gen.* 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of *thy w.*
12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was *thy w.*
19. behold *thy w.* take her, and go thy way
17. 19. Sarah, *thy w.* shall bear the a son, 18. 10.
19. 15. arise, take *thy w.* and thy two daughters
26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is *thy w.*
10. one might lightly have lien with *thy w.*
*Exod.* 18. 6. I, *thy w.* and my two sons with her
*Deut.* 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to *thy w.*
13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be *thy w.*
*Prov.* 12. 3. *thy w.* shall be as a fruitful vine
*Amos* 7. 17. *thy w.* shall be an harlot in the city
1 *Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou shalt save *thy w.*
*To* WIFE.
*Gen.* 12. 19. I might have taken her to me *to w.*
34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel *to w.*
6. I pray you give him her *to w.* 12.
36. 14. she was not given to Shelah *to w.*
41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph *to w.* Asenath
*Lev.* 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people *to w.*
*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man *to w.*
*Josh.* 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achsah
my daughter *to w.* 17. *Judg.* 1. 12, 13.
*Judg.* 14. 2. now therefore get her for me *to w.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 27. Merab, her will I give thee *to w.*
1 *Kings* 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunamite, to w.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy
daughter to my son to *w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
2 *Chron.* 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahab *to w.*
*Mark* 12. 23. the seven had her *to w. Luke* 20. 33.
*Luke* 20. 30. the second took her *to w.* and died
WILD.
*Gen.* 16. 12. Ishmael will be a man
*Rom.* 11. 24. thou wert cut out of the olive tree, by nature
*See* ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.
WILDERNESS,
Or Desert, in *Hebrew*, Midbar. *The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not culti-vated, but which are chiefly destined to the feeding of cattle, and on which they graze wild. So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or habita-tants; as this word often represents the soil near a city or village which was appointed for pasture, and for feeding their flocks and herds. Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities unwich had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated places for wood and pasture.*
*The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-journed forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of pecu-nence,* Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.
*The wilderness of* Shur *lies towards the point of the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-ham's house, wandered in this* wilderness, Gen. 16. 7. *The Israelites, after their march through the Red-sea, went into the* wilderness of Shur, *Exod.* 15. 22. *It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in these parts.*
*The wilderness of* Paran *was in Arabia Petrea, in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the borders of this* wilderness, Gen. 21. 21. *The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the wilderness of* Paran, Num. 10. 12. *It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-mise,* Num. 13. 3. *Moses seems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says, that the Lord appeared to the Israelites up-on the mount of Paran,* Deut. 33. 2. *Habakkuk seems to say the same thing,* Hab. 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount Paran.
The desert of Sin. *There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely* Sin, *with a* Samech, *and lies between Elim and mount* Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. *The second is writ-ten* Zin, or Tzin *with a* Tzade: *it is near* Kadesh-barnea, *where Miriam the sister of Moses died,* Num. 20. 1.
The desert of Sinai, *is that which lies about, and is adjacent to mount* Sinai. *Moses, after en-campd there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses,* Exod. 19. 2.
*It is said in* Isa. 41. 18, I will make the *wil-derness* a pool of water; *that is, "these people that are like a dry and barren* wilderness, *I will abundantly water them with my blessing, and make them fruitful and beneficial." God asks his people in* Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren *wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-commodated you with all necessaries at all*

*times? Nay, in the* wilderness, *stedy I was* not a wilderness *to you, but proved plentifully for you.*

*Lord.* 14.3. are entangled, the *w.* hath shut them in

*Num.* 14. 2. or would God we had died in this *w.*

29. your carcases shall fall in this *w.* 32. 35.

*Deut.* 1. 19. went through all that terrible *w.* 2. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling *w.*

1 *Kings* 19.15. go return on thy way to *w.* of Damascus

*Job* 24.5. the *w.* yieldeth food for them and for children

*Psal.* 106. 9. so he led them through the depths through the *w.* 136. 16. *Isai.* 2. 40.

107. 35. he turneth the *w.* into a standing water

*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the *w.? Ib.* 5.

*Isa.* 14.17. is this the man that made world as the *w.?*

35. 1. *w.* and solitary place shall be glad for them

41. 18. I will make the *w.* a pool of water

42. 11. let the *w.* and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the sea a *w.*

51. 3. and he will make her *w.* like Eden

64. 10. thy holy cities are a *w.* Zion is a *w.*

*Jer.* 2. 31. have I been a *w.* unto Israel?

4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a *w.*

12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a detol. *w.*

50. 26. surely I will make them a *w.* *Hos.* 2. 3.

*Ezek.* 6.14. make the land more desolate than the *w.*

*Joel* 2. 3. and behind them a desolate *w.*

3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate *w.*

*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a *w.*

*In the* WILDERNESS.

*Num.* 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the *w.*

32. 15. he will yet again leave them *in the w.* and

ye shall destroy all this people, *Ezek.* 20. 5.

*Deut.* 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years *in the w.* 29.5. *Josh.* 5.6. 1 Ki. 14.10.

16. who fed thee *in the w.* with manna

*Neh.* 9.21. forty years didst thou sustain them *in w.*

*Psal.* 95. 8. as in the day of temptation *in the w.*

*Prov.* 19. better dwell in a corner of the house

*Isa.* 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell *in the w.*

35. 6. for *in the w.* shall waters break out

40. 3. the voice of him that crieth *in the w. Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.

41. 19. I will plant *in the w.* the cedar and oil-tree

43. 19. I will even make a way *in the w.*

*Jer.* 2. 2. when thou wentest after me *in the w.*

9. 2. oh that I had *in the w.* a lodging-place

31. 2. people that were left found grace *in the w.*

48. 6. flee and be like the heath *in the w.*

*Lam.* 4. 19. they laid wait for us *in the w.*

*Ezek.* 19. 13. and now she is planted *in the w.*

20. 13. Israel rebelled against me *in the w.*

15. I lifted my hand to them *in the w.* 23.

34. 25. and they shall dwell safely *in the w.*

*Hos.* 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes *in the w.*

13. 5. I did know thee *in the w.* in the dry land

*Mat.* 3. 1. John came preaching *in the w.* of Judea

15. 33. whence should we have so much bread *in the w.* to fill so great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4.

*Luke* 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine *in the w.*

*Acts* 7. 30. an angel appeared to him *in the w.*

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils *in the w.* 38.

*Into the* WILDERNESS.

*Lev.* 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man *into the w.*

22. and he shall let go the goat *into the w.*

*Ezek.* 20. 10. and I brought them *into the w.*

35. I will bring you *into the w.* of the people

*Hos.* 2.14. will allure her, and bring her into the *w.*

*Mat.* 11. 7. what went ye out *into the w.* to see?

a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24.

*Luke* 8. 29. he was driven of the devil *into the w.*

*Acts* 21. 38. which leddest *into the w.* 4000 men

*Rev.* 12. 6. and the woman fled *into the w.* 14.

17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit *into the w.*

WILES.

*Num.* 25. 18. for they vex you with their *w.*

*Eph.* 6. 11. able to stand against the *w.* of the devil

WILILY.

*Josh.* 9.4. Gibeonites did work *w.* and took old sacks

WILL.

*Is that foolsby of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever it willes, for the will cannot be compelled: but it is unable, nor it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pertaining to him.* Psal. 110. 3. *Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; we will being free in respect of sin; we do not bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ.* John 8. 36, 11. The Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. *And* in John 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. *And* Phil. 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to *will* and to do of his good pleasure. *And St. Austin says,* Voluntas libera, cum liberatur; libera ad peccatum, serva ad justitiam. *That doctrine therefore which teaches,* "*that when grace is offered, we may refuse it,*" we will, *and if we will* (64)

*we may receive it;*" *is to be looked upon as contrary to the scripture.*

The *will* of God *is taken,* (1) *For this absolute* will, *which nothing can withstand.* Rom. 9. 19. For who hath resisted his *will.* (2) *For his purpose and decree.* Eph. 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own *will; that is, as he most wisely and freely decreed.* (3) *For his laws and commandments.* 7. 40. Who knew the *will* of my Father which is in heaven. So in Rom. 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect *will of God. This is the revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoyeth only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect.* 2 Tim. 3. 17.

*Deut.* 33. 16. for good *w.* of him that dwelt in bush

*Psal.* 57. 12. deliver me not to *w.* of mine enemies

41. 2. will not deliver him to *w.* of his enemies

*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered them to *w.* of them that hate

*Mat.* 2.13. or receiveth it with good *w.* at your hand

*Mat.* 7. 21. shall enter into the kingdom of my Father, 12. 50.

16. 14. it is not the *w.* of your Father in heaven

21. 31. whether of them did the *w.* of his father?

*Luke* 2. 14. on earth *w.* toward men

23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their *w.*

*John* 1. 13. were born, not of the *w.* of the flesh

4. 34. meat is to do the *w.* of him that sent me

5. 30. I seek the *w.* of my Father which sent me

6. 39. and this is the Father's *w.* who sent me, 40.

*Acts* 21. 14. saying, the *w.* of the Lord be done

*Eph.* 5. 17. understanding what the *w.* of the L. is

6. 6. with good *w.* doing service, as to the Lord

*Phil.* 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good *w.*

*Heb.* 10. 10. by the which *w.* we are sanctified

1 *Pet.* 4.19. commit the keeping of their souls to Christ

2 *Pet.* 1.21. the prophecy came not by the *w.* of man

WILL *of God.*

*Ezra* 7. 18. that do after the *w.* of your God

*Mark* 3.35. who shall do the *w.* of G. is my brother

*John* 1. 13. born not of the *w.* of man, but of G.

*Acts* 13. 36. served his generation by the *w.* of G.

*Rom.* 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by *w.* of G.

5. 27. makes intercession according to the *w.* of G.

12. 2. prove what is that good and perfect *w.* of G.

15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the *w.* of G.

1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the *w.* of G. 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 1. *Col.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1.1.

2 *Cor.* 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the *w.* of G.

*Gal.* 1.4. deliver us from evil world by the *w.* of G.

*Eph.* 6.6. doing the *w.* of God from the heart

*Col.* 4. 12. may stand complete in all the *w.* of G.

1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for this is the *w.* of God, 5. 18.

*Heb.* 10. 36. that ye might receive the *w.* of God

1 *Pet.* 2. 15. so is the *w.* of G. that ye put to silence

3. 17. for it is better if the *w.* of God be so

4. 2. live, not to the *w.* of man, but to *w.* of G.

19. then that suffer according to the *w.* of God

1 *John* 2. 17. he that doth the *w.* of God abideth

*His* WILL.

*Deut.* 4. 35. and he doth according to his *w.*

6. 4. he doth according to his 13. *do his w.* 16, 36.

*Luke* 12. 47. neither did according to his *w.*

*John* 7. 17. if any man will do his *w.* he shall know

1 *Cor.* 23 is not in us, we should know *his w.*

*Rom.* 2. 18. knowest his *w.* § 9. 19. resisted *his w.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he hath power over *his own w.*

16. 12. *his w.* was not at all to come at this time

*Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of *his w.*

9. made known to us the mystery of *his w.*

*Col.* 1. 9. may be filled with knowledge of *his w.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. were taken captive by him at *his w.*

*Heb.* 13.21. perfect in every good work to do *his w.*

1 *John* 5. 14. if we ask according to *his w.* he hears

*Rev.* 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil *his w.*

*My* WILL.

*Luke* 22. 42. this cup, not my *w.* but thine be done

*Acts* 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all *my w.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing against *my w.*

*Own* WILL.

*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary *w.*

19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own *w.* 22. 19, 29.

*Eph.* 1.11. who worketh all things after the counsel of his own *w.*

*John* 5. 30. because I seek not mine own *w.*

38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own *w.*

*Epis.* 1.11. we worship after counsel of his own *w.*

*Heb.* 2.4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own *w.*

*Jam.* 1.18. of his own *w.* begat he us by word of truth

SELF.

*Thy* WILL.

*Psal.* 40. 8. I delight to do *thy w.* O my God

143. 10. teach me to do *thy w.* thou art my God

*Mat.* 6. 10. *thy w.* be done in earth, *Luke* 11. 2.

26. 42. if this cup may not pass, may be done

*Heb.* 10. 7. lo, I come to do *thy w.* O God, 9.

WILLS.

*Eph.* 2.3. fulfilling the *w.* of the flesh and mind

WILLED.

*Deut.* 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she *w.*

*Job* 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what *w.*

*Prov.* 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he *w.*

*Dan.* 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he *w.* 25, 32. 5. 21.

*Mat.* 8.3. I *w.* be clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.

20.15. is it not lawful to do what I *w.* with my own?

32. what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you?

26. 39. not as I *w.* but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 36.

27. 17. whom *w.* ye that I release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39.

*Mark* 6.25. I *w.* that thou give me John Baptist's head

14. 7. whensoever ye *w.* ye may do them good

10. 12. what *w.* ye then that I should do to him?

*Luke* 4. 6. to whomsoever I *w.* I give it

12. 49. and what *w.* I, if it be already kindled?

*John* 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*

9.27. why hear it again? *w.* ye also be his disciples?

15.7. ye shall ask what *w.* it shall be done to you

17. 24. I *w.* that they be with me where I am

21. 22. if I *w.* that he tarry till I come, 23.

*Acts* 16. 21. I *w.* return again to you, if God will

17. 18. for to *w.* preach unto us, but to preform

9.18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he *w.* have mercy, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth

1 *Cor.* 4.19. I will come to you shortly, if God *w.*

21. what *w.* ye, shall I come to you with a rod?

7. 36. let him do what he *w.* he sinneth not

37. he is at liberty to be married or not to do

12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he *w.*

2 *Cor.* 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to *w.*

*Phil.* 2.13. God worketh in you, both to *w.* and to do

1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I *w.* that men pray every where

4. 4. I *w.* that the younger women marry

*Tit.* 3.8. there *w.* I affirm constantly

*Jam.* 4. 15. if the Lord *w.* we shall do this or that

*Rev.* 11.5. if any *w.* to smite the earth as often as they *w.*

22. 17. whosoever *w.* let him take the water of life

WILL *not.*

2 *Sam.* 13. 12 B. *w.* ye not, since I have commanded

*Psal.* 80. 18. so *w.* not we go quick from thee

*Ezek.* 20. 3. I am *not* be enquired of by you

*Amos* 7. 5. *w.* not make mention of name of Lord

7. 8. I *w.* not again pass by them any more, 8. 2.

*Mat.* 21. 29. he answered and said, I *w.* not

23. 37. though I should gather, yet I *w.* not together

*Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet *w.* not I

*John* 5.40. ye *w.* not come to me that ye may have life

*Rom.* 9.16. so then it is not of him that *w.* nor runneth

WILFULLY.

*Heb.* 10.26. if we sin *w.* after we have received truth

WILLING.

*Gen.* 24. 5. the woman will not be *w.* to follow me

16. 14. the woman will not be *w.* to follow me

*Exod.* 35. 5. whosoever is of a *w.* heart, 21, 22, 29.

1 *Chron.* 28. 9. my son, serve God with a *w.* mind

*Neh.* 9. 30. with a *w.* to contest against them

*Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn be *w.* to serve thee

*Psal.* 110. 3. thy people shall be *w.* in day of thy power

*Isa.* 1. 19. if ye be *w.* ye shall eat good of the land

*Jer.* 13. 25. this *w.* to make bare a public example

26. 41. the spirit is *w.* but the flesh weak

*Mark* 15. 15. Pilate *w.* to content the people

*Luke* 9. 54. wilt thou that we *w.* to fall down

22. 46. if thou be *w.* remove this cup from me

23. 20. Pilate therefore *w.* to release Jesus

*John* 5. 35. ye were *w.* for a season to rejoice

*Acts* 24. 27. Felix *w.* to shew the Jews a pleasure

25. 9. but Festus *w.* to do the Jews a pleasure

27. 43. but the centurion, *w.* to save Paul, kept them

*Rom.* 9. 22. what if God *w.* to shew his wrath

2 *Cor.* 5. 8. *w.* rather to be absent from the body

8. 3. they were *w.* of themselves, beyond their power

10. if there be first a *w.* mind, it is accepted

1 *Thess.* 2. 8. we were *w.* to have imparted unto you

*Tim.* 6.18. ready to distribute, *w.* to communicate

*Heb.* 6. 17. God, *w.* to shew to the heirs of promise

13. 18. *w.* to live honestly in all things

*Jam.* 3.9. not a man that any man perish, but all come

WILLINGLY.

*Exod.* 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives *w.*

*Judg.* 5. 2. the people *w.* offered themselves, 9.

8. 25. we will *w.* give the ear-rings of our prey

1 *Chr.* 29. 6. the princes of Israel and rulers offered *w.*

9. 14, 17. 2 *Chr.* 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 6. 1 3. 5.

2 *Chr.* 17. 16. Amasiah *w.* offered himself to God

*Neh.* 11.2. blessed the men that *w.* offered themselves

*Prov.* 31. 13. she worketh *w.* with her hands

*Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict *w.* nor grieve

*Hos.* 5. 11. Ephraim *w.* walked after commandment

*John* 6. 21. they *w.* received him into the ship

*Rom.* 8.20. the creature subject to vanity not *w.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 17. if I do this thing *w.* I have a reward

*Philem.* 14. not as of necessity, but *w.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.

1 *Pet.* 3. 5. for this they *w.* are ignorant of

WILLOWS.
*Lev.* 23.40. ye shall take w. of the brook and rejoice
*Job* 40. 22. the w. of the brook compass him about
*Psal.* 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the w.
*Isa.* 15.7. shall carry their riches to the brook of w.
44.4 they shall spring up as w. by the water-courses
WILLOW-TREE.
*Ezek.* 17. 5. by great waters, and be set it as a w.-t.
WILL-WORSHIP.
*Col.* 2. 23. have a show of wisdom in w.-worship
WILT.
*Judg.* 1.14. Caleb said to her, what w. thou? *Ezek.*
2. 5. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou w. look on thine handmaid
*Psal.* 60. 10. w. not thou, O God? 108. 11.
*Isa.* 5. 5. w. thou be angry with us for ever?
6. w. thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?
*Prov.* 5. 20. why w. thou, my son, be ravished?
*Jer.* 3. 4. w. thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jerusalem, w. thou not be made clean?
*Ezek.* 20. 4. w. thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.
24. 19 w. thou not tell us what these things are
28.9. w. thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?
*Mat.* 8.2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou w.
15. 26. w. thou that we go and gather them up?
15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou w.
17. 4. if thou w. he was made three tabernacles
26. 17. the disciples said, where w. thou that we
prepare the passover? *Mark* 14.12. *Luke* 22.9.
39. not as I will, but as thou w. *Mark* 14. 36.
*Mark* 6.22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou w.
*Luke* 9.54. w. thou that we command fire to come
*John* 5. 6. Jesus said, w. thou be made whole?
*Acts* 1. 6. w. thou at this time restore the kingdom
WIMPLES.
*Isa.* 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and w.
WIN.
2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to w. them for himself
*Phil.* 3. 8. count them dung that I may w. Christ
WINNETH.
*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that w. souls is wise
WINDS.
*The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds, as we do,* Ezek. 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured the east-wind, *in the Hebrew* Kadim, *&c. The* east-wind *is called in Hebrew,* Kadim; *the north-wind,* Tzaphon; *the south-wind,* Teman; *the west-wind, from the Mediterranean sea,* Rouach-Hajam. *Solomon says, in* Prov. 25. 23. *That the north-wind dispears the clouds and the rain; the other Interpreters translate it,* It produces rain. *The wind* Euroclydon, see EUROCLYDON.
*The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the hearts toward God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,* John 3. 8. *For as it is with the wind, man principally by the effect of it, knows there is such a thing; and that it does blow, yet his power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason reach to know whence it rises, or from how far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely, where, in whomsoever it rises, and that measure the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident sensible change, though the manner thereof be inscrutable. Elsewhere the motions of the Spirit are set forth by wind,* as in Cant. 4. 16. *The judgments of God are represented by wind,* as in Hos. 4. 19. He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his east-wind. *He assuages the fury of the storm, and mitigates the severity of the judgment. It is said in* Isa. 26. 18, We have been with child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind; *that is,* "*We have been in expectation of help, and deliverance out of our trouble, but our* "*hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful, and we have not been able to do any thing* "*towards our own deliverance.*" *So in* Hos. 12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: "*The ten* "*tribes Batter themselves with deceitful* "*hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-* "*rians.*" In Mat. 7. 25. *all sorts of temptations are discribed,* The rain descended, the floods came, the winds blew, *And in* Jer. 4. 11, 12. the *coming in of an army swiftly and fiercely,* a wind, *as it blows there, is expressed by a dry* wind, a full wind.
*The Apostle Paul compares vain and uncertain opinions and doctrines to wind.* Eph. 4. 14. Carried about with every wind of doctrine. *As the* wind *is a subtile body, so these doctrines are subtile, but without substance of truth.* The wind *is uncertain, now blowing from one quarter, now from another, now loud, and presently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain, now making a great noise, and suddenly ceasing.* The wind *likewise carrieth chaff, stubble, and such like things, along with it, but houses well founded, stand still: so the doctrines of false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but he that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing his vanity by sin, and the grace of God in Christ, will not be moved with them.*
*Gen.* 3. 18. walking in garden in the w. of the day
8. 1. God made a w. to pass over the earth
*Exod.* 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.
*Num.* 11. 31. the w. brought quails from the sea
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen upon the wings of the w. *Psal.* 18. 10. 104. 3.
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.
19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong w. rent the mountains, but the Lord was not in the w.
2 *Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see w. nor shall see rain
*Job* 4. 15. there stood a w. before my face
6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as w.
7. 7. O remember that my life is w.
8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong w.
21. 18. they are as stubble before the w.
30. 15. terrors pursue my soul as the w.
22. thou lifteest me up to the w.
37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the w.
passeth and cleanseth them. *Psal.* 103. 16.
*Psal.* 1. 4. like chaff which the w. driveth away
78. 39. w. that passeth away and comes not again
135. 7. he bringeth the w. out of his treasuries
147. 18. he causeth his w. to blow, and waters flow
*Prov.* 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit w.
25. 14. is like clouds and w. without rain
23. the north-w. driveth away rain
27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the w.
30. 4. who hath gathered the w. in his fists
*Eccl.* 1. 6. w. goeth toward the south, and turneth about to the north, and the w. returneth again
5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the w.
11. 4. he that observeth the w. shall not sow
*Cant.* 4. 16. awake, O north-w. come, thou south
*Isa.* 7. 2. as trees of the wood are moved with the w.
11. 15. with his w. shake his hand over the river
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth w.
27. 8. he stayeth his w. in the day of his east-w.
32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the w.
41. 16. the w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.
*Jer.* 10. 13. thou makest the w. to blow, and confusion
*Ezek.* 5. 10. the w. shall scatter all your remnant
13. 11. there shall be an out w. *Ezek.* 13. 13.
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the w.
12. 14. I will scatter toward every w. all about him
37. 9. prophesy to the w. son of man, say to the w.
*Dan.* 2. 35. and the w. carried them away
*Hos.* 4. 19. the w. hath bound up in her wings
8. 7. they have sown w. and shall reap whirlwind
13. 1. Ephraim feedeth on w. he follows east-w.
*Amos* 4. 13. for lo, he that formeth the w.
*Jonah* 1. 4. Lord sent out a great w. into the sea
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walk with the w. and lie
*Zech.* 5. 9. and the w. was in their wings
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed shaken with the w. *Luke* 7. 24.
14. 24. w. was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.
32. the w. ceased, *Mark* 6. 51. 9. 26.
*John* 3. 8. the w. bloweth where it listeth
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty w.
*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every w. of doctrine
*Jam.* 1. 6. like a wave driven with the w. and tossed
*Rev.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty w.
7. 1. that the w. should blow on the earth
WINDS.
*Job* 28. 25. to make the weight for the w.
*Eccl.* 37. 9. come from the four w. O breath
*Mat.* 7. 25. the w. blew, and beat on that house, 27.
8. 26. he arose and rebuked the w. *Luke* 8. 24.
37. what manner of man this is, that even the w. and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
*Jam.* 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce w.
*Jude* 12. they are clouds carried about of w.
*See* FAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.
WINDOW.
*Psal.* 55. 8. I would hasten from the w. storm
WINDOW.
*Gen.* 6. 16. a w. shalt thou make to the ark
8.6. Noah opened the w. of the ark which he made
26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a w.
*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a w.
21. she bound the scarlet line in the w.
*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a w.
2 *Sam.* 6.16. Michal looked through a w. saw David
2 *Kings* 9.30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a w.
13. 17. and he said, open the w. eastward
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the w. of my house I looked through
*Acts* 20. 9. there sat in a w. a certain young man
2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a w. was I let down in a basket
WINDOWS.
*Gen.* 7. 11. and the w. of heaven were opened
8. 2. and the w. of heaven were stopped
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make w. in heaven, 19.
*Eccl.* 12.3. those that look out of the w. be darkened
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the w.
*Isa.* 24. 18. for the w. from on high are open
54. 12. I will make thy w. of agates
60.8. who are those that flee as the dove to their w.
*Jer.* 9. 21. for death is come up into our w.
22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out w.
*Dan.* 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter in at the w. like a thief
*Zeph.* 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the w.
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open you the w. of heaven
WINE.
*Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say they, had been known before the flood, Abel would not have failed to bring an offering of it to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon his guard, so as not to have drank of it to excess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained by others, that it is much more probable that the first men were not ignorant of the use of wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they say, that though he knew the intoxicating quality of wine, yet he might be deceived in the strength of it, and think, that the quantity he drank of it was not capable of causing the drunkenness in him that he afterwards found it did.*
*There were many excellent vineyards in Palestine; and to shew how great a number there should be of them in the single inheritance of the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of his son Judah,* He washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. *The use of wine was forbidden to the priests during all the time they were in the tabernacle, and employed in the service of the altar,* Lev. 10. 9. *Drunkenness is so odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister, and most of all in the time of his administration of sacred things, that the use of wine was strictly forbidden on those occasions. This liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,* Num. 6. 3.
*In* Gen. 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine *denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promised and delivered under the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen, the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger of God.* Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment. *And in* Jer. 25. 15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations to whom I send thee to drink it. *They were used to administer wine, by way of medicine, to such as were in trouble and sorrow.* Prov. 33. 6, Give strong drink to him that is ready to perish, and wine to those that be of heavy hearts. *The Robbins say, that they used to give wine and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify them, and take off some part of the fear and sense of their pains: There were certain charitable women at Jerusalem, as they tell us, who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to make it strong, and more capable of extinguishing the sense of pain. Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross.* Mark 15. 23, And they gave him to drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received it not.
*The wine of Helbon. Ezekiel speaks of this wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre,* Ezek. 27. 18. *Some say that this wine was well known to the ancients; they called it* Chalibonian vinum. *It was made at Damascus, and the Persians had planted vineyards there, on purpose, as Posionius affirms. Others make it a common name, sweet or fat wine; for Helbon comes from a word that signifies* fat.
*The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this wine,* Hos. 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon. *The wines of those sides of mount Lebanon that had a good exposition to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed. But some think, that the Hebrew* יין, wine of Lebanon, *may signify a sweet-scented wine; wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better*

*Nazour. Odoriferous* wines *were not unknown to the Hebrews.* In Cant. 8. 2. *mention is made of a medicated* wine, spiced wine, wine *mixed with perfumes.* The wines of *Unleasone being heady, they used to qualify them with water, they might be drunk without any inconvenience.* Prov. 9. 5, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the *wine* which I have mingled. *The wicked* eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence. Hos. 4. 11. *Whoredom, and wine and new wine take away the heart.* Isa. 5. 11. *Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, till wine inflame them!* In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "*They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned.*" *The Septuagint say,* "*They drink wine extorted by their plunders.*" *The Chaldee,* the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. *our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the* bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. *Our Saviour herein tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were at yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off, or else it should produce hatred and strange* instead of obedience: But, *adds he,* they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved. "*My disciples must be fitted to receive, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably.*" Wine *is good for Gospel provisions,* Isa. 55. 1. *for consolations,* Prov. 31. 6. *And for the blood of Christ,* Mark 14. 25.

*Gen.* 14. Noah awoke from his wine and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and w.

49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white

*Exod.* 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of w. for a drink-offering, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5

*Num.* 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w.

15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of w. 28. 14.

28. 7. shall cause the strong w. to be poured out

*Deut.* 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons

*Judg.* 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man

19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm

1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee

25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w.

16. 2. the w. that such as be faint may drink

*Neh.* 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w.

5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w.

18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w.

13. 15. lading asses with w. and grapes and figs

*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance

10. the heart of the king was merry with w.

5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 2.

7. 7. the king arising from the banquet of w.

*Job* 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18.

32. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent

*Psal.* 75. 8. the w. is red, it is full of mixture

76. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w.

104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man

*Prov.* 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w.

20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging

23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixt w.

31. look not thou on the w. when it is red

31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy hearts

*Eccl.* 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to w.

10. 19. w. maketh merry, but money answereth

*Cant.* 1. 2. for thy love is better than w. 4. 10.

5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat

7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best w.

*Isa.* 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water

5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them

12. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not

22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat

24. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets

27. 2. a vineyard of red w. 5. 6. I cause thy w.

28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w.

7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of w.

29. 9. they are drunken, but not with w. 51. 21.

56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w.

*Jer.* 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome

25. 15. take the w. cup of this fury at my hand

35. 5. pots full of w. ‖ 40. 12. Jews gathered w.

48. 33. I have caused w. to fail from wine-presses

*Jer.* 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad

*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damascus traded in w. of Helbon

*Dan.* 1. 5. the king gave of the w. which he drank

8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w.

5. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4.

2. while he tasted w. ‖ 23. concubines drank w.

10. 3. neither came w. nor flesh came in my mouth

*Hos.* 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof

3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of w.

4. 11. whoredom and w. and new w. of Lebanon

*Joel* 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of w.

*Mic.* 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w.

*Hab.* 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by w.

*Zech.* 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through w.

10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through w.

*Luke* 7. 33. for Johnnot, neither drinking w.

*John* 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w.

9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46.

10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good w. but thou hast kept good w. till now

*Eph.* 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not given to w. 8. *Tit.* 1. 7, 2. 3.

5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w.

*Rev.* 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath

17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3.

SEE BOTTLE, COURT, FEAST, FLOW, OFFERINGS.

OIL, SWEET, WINE-BIBBER, &c.

*Prov.* 23. 20. be not with w.-*bibbers*, eaters of flesh

*Mat.* 11. 19. behold a man a w.-*bibber*, *Luke* 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLE.

*Josh.* 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-*bottles* old and rent

13. these *bottles* of w. which we filled were new

WINE-CELLARS.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the w.-*cellars* was Zabdi

WINE-FAT.

*Isa.* 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-*fat*

*Mark* 12. 1. he digged a place for the w.-*fat*

WINE-PRESS.

*Num.* 18. 27. as the fulness of the w.-*press*, 30.

*Deut.* 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of the w.-*press*

*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-*press*

7. 25. Zeeb slain in the w.-*press* of Zeeb

2 *Kings* 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the w.-*press?*

*Isa.* 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a w.-*press* therein

63. 3. I tread the w.-*press* alone, none with me

*Lam.* 1. 15. treddon daughter of Judah as in a w.-*p.*

*Hos.* 9. 2. the floor and w.-*press* shall not feed them

*Mat.* 21. 33. digged a w.-*press* in it, and it set

*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-*press*

20. the w.-*p.* was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-*p.* even to the horse-bridles

19. 15. he treadeth w.-*press* of the wrath of God SEE PRESSES.

*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-*p.* on sabbath

*Job* 24. 11. tread their w.-*presses* and suffer thirst

*Jer.* 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the w.-*presses*

*Zech.* 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-*presses*

WINES.

*Isa.* 25. 6. make a feast of w. on the lees well refined

WING.

*By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as,* (1) *The lappet or skirt of a garment,* Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid. *in Hebrew* thy wing. *And* in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, *Heb.* wings is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) *The* wings *of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says,* The stretching out of his *wings* shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, *Isa.* 8. 8. *See also* Jer. 46. 22. (3) Wing *is for the extremity or utmost part of a country,* Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, *in Heb.* the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16, From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs. *The Hebrew says,* from the wings of the earth. (4) *It is put for the sails of a ship,* Isa. 18. 1, Woe to the land shadowing with wings: *meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like* wings, *that shadow the ship.* (5) *The name of wings is given to the sabbaths,* Mal. 4. 2, The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. *This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sickness and disease. Some have observed, that by the word* wings, *may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment* Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is *put for the battlement of an house.* Mat. 4. 5, The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing of the temple. (7) Wings, *in a figurative or metaphorical sense, are put for protection a defence. God says in* Exod. 19. 4. *that he* bare his people on the *wings* of eagles; *that is, "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt, "as an eagle carries its young ones under its "wings." Moses bear of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as hen doth her chickens under her wings. Psal.* 17. 8. *And in* Psal. 36. 7. *he says, that the* children of men put their trust under the shadow of his *wings.*

*Gen.* 7. 14. every bird of every w. went into ark

1 *Kings* 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. 27. 2 *Chron.* 3. 11, 12.

*Psal.* 91. 4. he shall cover thee with his feather

*Isa.* 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w.

24. 16. from the w. of the earth we heard songs

*Jerem.* 17. 23. neither shall it well fowl of every w.

39. 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

WINGS.

*Exod.* 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagles' w.

25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 7

*Lev.* 1. 8. he shall cleave it with the w. thereof

*Deut.* 22. 12. make fringes upon the four w.

32. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. taketh her young, beareth them on her w.

*Ruth* 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to trust

*Psalm.* 91. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind

*Job* 37. 1. 3. his lightning to the w. of the earth

38. 13. it might hold of the w. of the earth

39. 13. gavest thou the w. unto the peacock? or w. and feathers to the ostrich?

*Psal.* 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w.

18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.

36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. ‖ 61. 4 ‖ 91. 4.

55. 6. I said, Oh that I had w. like a dove

63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. will I rejoice

68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove

104. 3. who walketh upon the w. of the wind

*Prov.* 23. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly

*Eccl.* 10. 20. that which hath w. shall tell matter

*Isa.* 6. 2. stood the seraphims: each one had six w.

8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land

11. 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth

14. 29. w. to the land shadowing with w.

40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles

*Jer.* 48. 9. give w. to Moab, it may fly and get away

40. behold, he shall fly as eagle his w. over Moab

49. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Bozrah

*Ezek.* 1. 6. every one had four faces and four w.

9. their w. were joined ‖ 10. 12. w. full of eyes

24. 7. heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. ‖ 10. 5.

when they went, they let down their w. 23.

17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged

7. there was also another great eagle with great w.

*Dan.* 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagles' w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked

6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl

*Hos.* 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her w.

*Zech.* 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their w.

*Mal.* 4. 2. sun of right. arise with healing in his w.

*Mat.* 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as hen gather her chickens under her w. *Luke* 13. 34.

*Rev.* 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many horses

12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle

WINGED.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind

*Deut.* 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl

*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-w. of divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon

WINK.

*Job* 15. 12. and what doth thine eyes w. at?

*Psal.* 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye

WINKED.

*Acts* 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. at

WINETH.

*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes

10. 10. he that w. with the eye, causeth sorrow

WINNOWED.

*Isa.* 30. 24. which hath been w. with the shovel

WINNOWEST.

*Psal.* 139. 4. thou w. my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

*Ruth* 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in floor

WINTER.

*Gen.* 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease

*Psal.* 74. 17. thou hast made summer and w.

*Prov.* 20. 4. sluggards will not plow by reason of w.

*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over

*Zech.* 14. 8. in summer and in w. shall it be

*Mat.* 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the w. nor on the sabbath-day, *Mark* 13. 18.

*John* 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before w.

WINTER-HOUSE.

*Jer.* 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-*house*

*Amos* 3. 15. I will smite w.-*house* with summer-house

WINTER, *Verb.*

*Isa.* 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
*Acts* 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious
to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
1 *Cor.* 16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you
*Tit.* 3. 12. for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.

*Acts* 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle

WIPE.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
*Job.* 13. 14. w. on my teeth and take my life
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
Lord will w. away tears from all faces, *Rev.*
7. 17. 21. 4.
*Luke* 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
head and kissed his feet, 44. *John* 11. 2. ¶ 10. 3.
*John* 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel

WIPED.

*Prov.* 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away

WIPING.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
*Prov.* 30. 20. she eateth, w. her mouth, and saith

WIPES.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down

WIRES.

*Exod.* 39. 3. they cut gold plates into w. to work it

WISDOM.

*In Greek*, Sophia; *in Hebrew* Chachemah. *It is put*, 1. *For the prudence and discretion which enables men to perceive what is fit to be done, according to the circumstances of time, place, persons, manner of doing.* Eccl. 8. 13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for the wise man's eyes are in his head. "*The wise man has the wit of his eyes and reason, he sees his way, and orders all his affairs with discretion; the foolish, and to avoid many dangers and mischiefs.*" *Wisdom is a quality that shows it to be done, and what is not to be done; but wisdom direct him how to do things duly, conveniently, and fitly.* 2. *Wisdom divine of wisdom that Solomon interested of God with so much earnestness, and which God granted him with great liberality,* 1 *Kings* 3. 9, 12, 28.
11. Wisdom is *taken for quickness of invention, and dexterity in the execution of several works, which require not much strength of body, as industry and labour of the mind.* Wisdom is *the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had filled with wisdom, and understanding, and knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and perform curious arts of work for completing the tabernacle,* Exod. 31. 2, 6.
111. Wisdom is *used for craft, cunning, and strategem, and that whether good or evil.* Exod. 1. 10. Come on, *said Pharaoh*, let us deal wisely with the Israelites: "*Let us fall upon their strategem, whereby we may weaken both their wealth and their strength.*" It is observed of *Jonadab*, the friend of *Amnon*, and nephew of *David*, that he was very wise, that is, very subtile and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. *And* in Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the wise in their own craftiness.
IV. Wisdom is *taken for dexterous, learning, and experience.* Job 16. 12. With the ancient is wisdom. *And* in Acts 7. 22. *It is said of Moses, that* he was learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians; "*He was instructed in the knowledge of arts and sciences, for which, in those times, the Egyptians were famous.*"
V. It is *taken for true piety, or the fear of God, which is spiritual* wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom. "*That we may devote ourselves to the study and practice of true piety.*" *And* in Job 28. 28. The fear of the Lord, that is wisdom.
VI. Wisdom *is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal, essential* Wisdom, *the word, the Son of God.* *It was by* Wisdom *God first established the heavens, and founded the earth.* Prov. 3. 19. *It was this* Wisdom *that the Lord possessed from everlasting, then the beginning, or ever the earth was.* *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. *He was set up, he was anointed from everlasting, before all worlds, to be the prince by whom all things were solved to do all his works, first to create, and then to uphold, govern, and judge, and afterwards to redeem and save the world; all which works are in scripture particularly ascribed to the Son of God. Solomon*, in Prov. 8. *discourses largely and profoundly of this* Wisdom.
*The Psalmist says.* Psal. 37. 30. The mouth of the righteous speaketh *wisdom. When the discourse of other men are either wicked or vain, his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and are to many evidences of* wisdom, *and have a* (67)

*tendency to make others spiritually wise.* In Job 28. 12. *having mentioned several hidden things which man's* wisdom *has found out, Job asks this question*, But where shall *wisdom be found? He means that sublime and eminent* wisdom, *which consists in the exact knowledge of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several manners and reasons of his governing the world, and dealing with good and bad men; this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative of God, who only knows it to his fellow friends*, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the people, and wisdom shall die with you. *This is an ironical expression; that is to say,* "*You are the only people for eminency of wisdom; you have engrossed all the reason of mankind; and you will take all the wisdom and knowledge of divine things, which is in the world, I live in you, and will die and be utterly lost when you die.*"
Wisdom *is put for natural instinct and sagacity.* Job 39. 17. *The ostrich is hardened against her young ones, as though God hath deprived her of wisdom:* "*Because God hath not implanted in her that natural instinct, care, and affection, which he has given unto other birds and beasts, towards their young.*" Wisdom *is likewise put for the doctrine of the gospel.* 1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought: *that is, the subject-matter of my preaching is the most wise contrivance and counsel of God, concerning the salvation of man by Christ crucified, and so it will be owned to be, though not by learned philosophers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and such men as attained to some ripeness of understanding in the knowledge of the gospel.* "*But this is not the wisdom of the world, which pretends to manage our temporal affairs, only in order to a comfortable life here; whether it is the maxims of state-policy, which sometimes is the only wisdom, who yet by all their plots and policies cannot secure themselves from ruin.* But we speak the wisdom of God, in a mystery, even hidden wisdom; *it is such as no creature could make any discovery of, and was hidden, formerly under Jewish ceremonies and Jewish types; it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets, and altogether unknown to the Jews, until Christ Jesus came and to be made of God unto us wisdom,* 1 Cor. 1. 30. "*He reveals the will and knowledge of God to us, and makes us wise unto salvation.*" *In* Mat. 11. 19. *our Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews says*, But *Wisdom* is justified of her children. *Some take the meaning to be this;* "*When men* (*the children of God*, am justified by you, *who truly believe on me.*) *You are those I am pleased to wise-hinder, no friend of publicans, and sinners.*" *Others thus*, "*Religion, in all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined by God, or the virtuous methods that God uses to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged to be full of* wisdom, *holiness, and equity, and also vindicated from the cavils and unjust imputations of unreasonable persons, by those who have devoted themselves to the study of practice of religion.*"
*St. James speaks of* wisdom that is from above, *which comes from God, and teaches us to be humble and holy in all our conversation*, James 3. 17. *It is described and expressed by several properties: It is pure, it makes men careful to avoid any defilement by sin and error, and to abhorr such as crush and oppress. It is* peaceable, *it disposeth men to peace, both as the making and keeping it, so far as is consistent with purity, and may be done without sin. It is* gentle, *it disposes men to bear with the infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to interpret all things for the best, to receive and bear our right, for peace sake. It is* easy to be intreated, *it makes men yield to the persuasions of the word, in good counsel, good reason. It is* full of mercy, *it makes us pity others that are afflicted, or that offend. It is* full of good fruits, *of beneficence, liberality, and all other offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy. It is* without partiality, *it does not make a difference between person and person, upon carnal accounts. It is also* without hypocrisy, or counterfeiting, *as they do that judge others, being guilty of the same things themselves; it is unfeigned and sincere.* Wisdom *is put for the holy scriptures*, Luke 11. 49.

*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God in w. and in understanding, 6. 1 *Sa.* 31. 35. 36. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1, 2. *Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God 20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w. 1 *Kings* 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10.
30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 34. ¶ 7.
*Ezra* 7. 14. ¡ 10. 4. 23, 24. 2 *Chron.* 9. 3, 22, 23.
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and understand.
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. give me w. ¶ 11. but hast asked w.
*Ezra* 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
*Job* 4. 21. they die, even without w.
12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
15. 8. and dost thou retrain w. to thyself?
20. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no w.?
28. 12. but where shall w. be found?
20. whence cometh w. and where place of understand.
30. † 22. and thou dissolvest my w.
32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
34. 33. Job's words were without w.
35. 3. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
36. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
*Psal.* 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaketh w.
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
104. 24. in w. hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and teach his senators w.
105. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know w. fools despise w. and instruct.
20. w. crieth, 8. 1. ¶ 2. incline thine ear to w.
2. 6. the Lord giveth w. ¡ 5. 21. keep sound w.
7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous
10. when w. entereth into thine heart
11. happy is the man that findeth w. and getteth
19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
4. 5. get w. 7. ¶ 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call understand.
8. 5. understand w. ¡ 9. 1. w. hath built her house
12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
15. 33. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am understand.
10. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not
8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath understand.
16. 16. how much better is it to get w. than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddleth with all w.
19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
23. buy w. ¡ 24. 3. thro' w. is an house built
29. 3. whoso loveth w. rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give w. but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.
*Eccl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
16. I have gotten more w. than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me
12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
13. w. excels folly ¶ 21. whose labour is in w.
26. God giveth to a man w. ¶ 7. 12. w. giveth life
7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know w.
9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for w.
3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
*Isa.* 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am prudent
33. 6. for the w. of this world was foolishness
33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his w.
10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51. 15.
*Dan.* 1. 4. children who were skilful in all w. 17.
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.
20. blessed be God for w. and might are his
21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
*Mat.* 12. 42. the queen of the south came from
most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, *Luke*
11. 13.
13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and works?

*Isa.* 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
Ob. 40. Jews filled with w. [52. increased in w.
11 49. therefore also said the w. of God, will send
21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
*Acts* 6.3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy Ghost
10. they were not able to resist the w. and spirit
7. 10. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
22. was learned in all w. of the Egyptians
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. to preach gospel not with w. of words
19. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
6. we speak w. [7. but we speak the w. of God
13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
3. 19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
6 *Cor.* 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all w.
3. 10. might be known the manifold w. of God
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all w.
28. warning and teaching every man in all w.
3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
4. 5. walk in w. toward them that are without
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
3. 15. this w. descendeth not from above
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. according to the w. given unto him
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
7. 12. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
17. 9. and here is the mind which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with *is.*

*Job* 6. 13. and is w. driven quite from me?
12. 12. with the ancient *is* w. 13. 16.
28. 18. the price of w. is above rubies, *Prov.* 8.11.
28. fear of the Lord that is w. is to depart evil
*Prov.* 4. 7. *w.* is the principal thing, get w.
10.13. with him that hath understanding *is* found
11. 2. but with the lowly *is* w.
13. 10. but with the well-advised *is* w.
14. 8. the w. of prudent *is* to understand his way
17. 24. *w.* is before him that hath understanding
24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens not
*Eccl.* 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief
11. 5. *w.* is good with an inheritance, and by it
12. for *w.* is a defence, and money is a defence
9. 16. *w.* is better than strength; nevertheless, the
poor man's *w.* is despised, and his words not heard
18. *w.* is better than weapons of war, but one
10. 10. but *w.* is profitable to direct
*Jer.* 8.9. they rejected the word, what *w.* *is* in them?
49.7. than saith the Lord of hosts, *is* *w.* no more in
Teman? *is* their *w.* vanished?
*Dan.* 5. 14. that excellent *w.* *is* found in thee
*Mat.* 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
*w.* *is* justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
*Mark* 6. 2. what *w.* *is* this which is given to him?
*Jam.* 3. 17. the *w.* that *is* from above is first pure
*Rev.* 13. 18. here *is* w. let him that understands

*Of* WISDOM.

*Job* 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of *w.*
28. 18. for the price of *w.* is above rubies
*Psal.* 49.3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditat.
111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *w.* justice
4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led
10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*
11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour
21. 31. folly is joy to him that is destitute of *w.*
33. she fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*
18. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook
24. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul
*Eccl.* 1. 16. my heart had great experience of *w.*
*Eccl.* 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of *w.*
*Dan.* 1.20. in all matters of *w.* he found them better
*Mic.* 6. 9. the man of *w.* shall see thy name
*Rom.* 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. not with excellency of speech nor of *w.*
12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*
23. which things have a shew of *w.*
*Jam.* 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of *w.*

*See* SPIRIT.

*Thy* WISDOM.

1 *Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to *thy* *w.*
10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of *thy* *w.*
7. *thy* *w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame
8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
thee continually and hear *thy* *w.* 2 *Chr.*
9. 5, 7.
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. the half of *thy* *w.* was not told me
*Job* 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by *thy* *w.*
*Isa.* 47. 10. *thy* *w.* it hath perverted thee
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with *thy* *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
17. thou hast corrupted *thy* *w.* by thy brightness
*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
*Exod.* 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
*Deut.* 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
*Judg.* 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my food is not according to the wind.
1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
5.7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
*w.* son over this great people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. fell for Zechariah a *w.* counsellor
*Job* 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
11. 12. for vain man would be *w.*, though born like
22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable unto himself
32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
*Psal.* 2. 10. be *w.* O ye kings, be instructed
19.7. testimony of Lord. is sure, making *w.* the simple
36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.?*
107. 43. whoso is *w.* and will observe those things
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
6. 30. despised if he steal to satisfy the *w.* and sighing
3.7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. [13. 20. 19. 7. 27. 11.
9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself
10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
11. 29. the fool shall serve the *w.* in heart
30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto counsel is *w.*
18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
20. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
35. the king's favour is toward a wise servant
15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright
7. the lips of the *w.* shall disperse knowledge
12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*
24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
31. that heareth reproof abideth among the *w.*
16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
17. 5. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end
20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked, and brings
21. 11. scorner is punished, simple is made *w.* when
the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
20. there is a precious treasure and oil in the
22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
19. 32. he that keepeth a *w.* son shall have joy
24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
23. these things also belong to the *w.*
32. 32. as a *w.* reprover upon an obedient ear
26. 5. answer a fool lest he be *w.* in his conceit
12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son
11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
*Eccl.* 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*
2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*
19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*
4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king
6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?
7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning
5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*
16. be not right, overmuch neither make thyself *w.*
19. wisdom strengtheneth a *w.* more than ten men
23. I said, I will be *w.* but it was far from me
9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God
11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches
12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught
11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails
*Isa.* 5. 21. woe unto them that are *w.* in their own eyes
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.?*
31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil
*Jer.* 4.22. my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil
8. 8 how do ye say, we are *w.* law of God with us
18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*
*Dan.* 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to *w.* and knowledge
12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament
10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand
*Hos.* 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things
*Zech.* 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very *w.*
*Mat.* 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents
11.25. because thou hast hid these things from *w.*
and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10.21.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?
*Mat.* 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish
4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps
*Luke* 12. 42. who then is that faithful and *w.* steward
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise
22. professing themselves *w.* they became fools
11. 25. lest you should be *w.* in your own conceits
12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits
10. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which is good
27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
1 *Cor.* 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*
20. where is the *w.* where is the scribe?
3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I laid the foundation
18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world, let
him become a fool, that he may be *w.*
19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
20. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the *w.*
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not *w.*
11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are *w.*
*Eph.* 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee *w.*

*See* WISE.

*Exod.* 22. 23. if thou afflict them in *any* *w.*
*Lev.* 19. 17. shalt in *any* *w.* rebuke thy neighbour
27. 19. if he will in any *w.* redeem the field
*Deut.* 17. 15. shalt in *any* *w.* set him king over thee
21. 23. thou shalt in *any* *w.* bury him that day
22. 7. thou shalt in *any* *w.* let the dam go
*Josh.* 6. 18. in *any* *w.* keep from the accursed thing
23. 12. else if ye do in *any* *w.* go back and cleave
*Ezra* 6. 3. in *any* *w.* let it be done and prepared
1 *Kings* 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in *any* *w.*
*Job* 37. 6. first not thyself in *any* *w.* to do evil
*Mark* 14. 31. I will not deny thee in *any* *w.*

*See* MAN, MEN.

WISE-HEARTED.

*Exod.* 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.-hearted*
31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.-hearted*
35. 10. every *w.-hearted* among you shall make all
25. all the women that were *w.-hearted* did spin
36. 1. then wrought every *w.-hearted* man
2. Moses called Bezaleel and every *w.-hearted* man
8. every *w.-hearted* man made ten curtains

WISE-MEN.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
Egypt, and all the *w.-men*, *Exod.* 7. 11.

*In no* WISE.

*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat of the beasts, *in no w.* eat of it
1 *Kings* 3. 26. give the child, and *in no w.* slay it, 27.
*Mat.* 5.18. one title shall *in no w.* pass from the law
10. 42. he shall *in no w.* lose his reward
*Luke* 13. 11. a woman could *in no w.* lift up herself
19. 17. thou shalt *in no w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
*John* 6.37. he that cometh to me, I will *in no w.* cast
*Acts* 13. 41. a work which ye shall *in no w.* believe
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? no, *in no w.*

*On this* WISE.

*Num.* 6. 23. on this *w.* ye shall bless Israel
*Mat.* 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this *w.*
*John* 21. 1. and *on this* *w.* shewed he himself
*Acts* 7. 6. God spake *on this* *w.* that his seed
13. 34. he said on *this* *w.* I will give sure mercies
*Rom.* 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh *on this* *w.*
*Heb.* 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day *on this* *w.*

*Other* WISE.

9 *Sam.* 14. 2. and Joab fetched thence a *w.* woman
20. 16. then cried a *w.* woman out of the city, hear
*Prov.* 14. 1. every *w.* woman buildeth her house

WISELY.

*Deut.* 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them
1 *Sam.* 18.5. David behaved himself *w.* 14. 15, 30.
2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed
*Psal.* 64. 5. the ungodly shoot at perfect man *w.*
64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his doings
101. 2. I will behave myself in a perfect way
106. 7. he did but hasbeen a matter *w.*
21. 17. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked
28. 26. whoso walketh *w.* shall be delivered
*Eccl.* 1. 10. the wise man's heart inquires concerning this
*Luke* 16. 8. commended, because he had done *w.*

WISER.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Ethan was *w.* than all men
*Job* 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven
*Prov.* 19.98. thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies
*Prov.* 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be *w.*
26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit
*Eccl.* 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel
*Eccl.* 10. the children of this world are *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than men

WISH.

*Job* 33. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's stead
*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be put to shame that *w.* evil
73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accursed from Christ
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your perfection
2 *John* 2. 1*w.* above all things thou mayest proper

WISHED.

*Jonah* 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and *w.* himself to die
*Luke* 15. 17. they cast anchor, and *w.* for the day

WISHING.
*Job* 31.30. my mouth to sin, by w. a curse to his soul
WISE.
*Ezrd.* 10.15. it is manna, for they w. not what it was
24. 29. Moses w. not that his face shone
*Lev.* 5. 17. though he w. not, yet is he guilty, 18.
*Isah.* 2. 4. but I w. not whence they were
8. 14. the w. not that there were liers in ambush
*Judg.* 16. 20. he w. not that the Lord was departed
*Mark* 9. 6. he w. not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither w. they what to answer him
*Luke*1.49.w. ye not I must be about Father's busin.
*John* 5. 13. he that was healed w. not who it was
*Acts* 12. 9. w. not that it was true which was done.
23. 5. said Paul, I w. not he was the high-priest
WITCH.
*Exod.* 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a w. to live
*Deut.* 18. 10. there shall not be among you a w.
WITCHCRAFT.
1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of w.
2 *Chr.* 33. 6. Manasseh used w. and enchantments
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, w.
WITCHES.
2 *Kings* 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's w. are so many
*Mic.* 5. 12. I will cut off w. out of thine hand
*Zech.* 3. 4. the nations w. that unlawfu nations
through her whordoms, and families thro' her w.
WITHAL.
1 *Kings*19.1.w.how Elijah had slain all the prophets
*Psal.* 141.10. the wicked fall whilst that I w.escape
*Acts* 25. 27. and not w. to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, w. thine hand
*Job* 9. 13. if God will not w. his anger, the proud
13. 21. w. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may w. man from his purpose
*Prov.*25.17. w. thy foot from thy neighbour's house
*Deut.* 7. 4. for they will w. your children from me
*Isa.* 60. 20. neither shall thy moon w. itself
*Joel*2. 10. the stars shall w. their shining, 3. 15.
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye w. yourselves from every brother
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds w. thyself
WITHDRAWN.
*Deut.* 13. 13. have w. the inhabitants of their city
*Cant.* 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not w. his hand from destroying
*Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not w. his hand from iniquity
*Hos.* 5. 6. the Lord hath w. himself from them
*Luke*22. 41. was w. from them about a stone's cast
WITHDREWST.
*Psal.* 74. 11. why w. thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWING.
*Job* 36. 7. he w. not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.
*Neh.* 9. 19. and the pillar of fire w. shoulder
WITHDREW.
*Neh.* 9. 29. they w. the shoulder and would not hear
*Ezek.* 10. 22. wheels w. themselves
*Mat.* 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, he w. himself
*Mark* 3. 7. Jesus w. himself from thence, *Luke* 5.16.
*Gal.* 2. 12. but when the more come, he w.
WITHER.
*Ps.* 1. 3. his leaf also shall not w. what he doth pros.
37. 2. as they shall w. as the green herb
*Isa.*19.6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall w.
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall w.
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall w.
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field w. ?
*Ezek.* 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
it w. it shall w. in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly w. ? it shall w. in furrows
*Amos* 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall w.
WITHERED.
*Gen.* 41. 23. behold seven ears w. thin and blasted
*Ps.* 102. 4. my heart is smitten and w. 11. I am w.
*Isa.* 15. 6. the hay is w. away, the grass fadeth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are w. be broken off
*Lam.* 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is w. like a stick
*Ezek.* 19.12. but rent off and were w. and consumed
*Joel* 1. 12. the trees of the field are w. joy is w.
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is w.
*Amos* 4. 7. the place where I rained not, it w.
*Jonah* 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it w.
*Mar.* 12.10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand w. *Mark* 3. 1, 3. *Luke* 6. 6, 8.
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they w. away, *Mark* 4. 6.
21. 19. presently the fig-tree w. 20. *Mark* 11. 21.
*Luke* 8. 6. it w. away because it lacked moisture
*Rev.*8.7. w. with burning for moving of the water
15. 6. be cast forth as a branch and is w.
WITHERETH.
*Job* 8. 12. the flag w. before any other herb
*Psal.* 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and w.
129. 6. like grass that w. before it growth up
*Isa.* 40.7. grass w. the flower fadeth, 8. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
*Jam.*1.11. the sun no sooner rises, but it w. the grass
*Jude*12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit, twice dead
WITHHELD.
*Gen.* 20. 6. for I w. thee from sinning against me
*Gen.*22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son from me
30. 2. who w. from thee the fruit of the womb?
*Exod.* 9. 13. hast w. beneath our iniquities
*Job* 31. 16. if I have w. the poor from their desire
*Eccl.* 2. 10. I w. not my heart from any joy
WITHHELDEST.
*Neh.* 9. 20. w. not thy manna from their mouth
WITHHOLD.
*Gen.*23.6.none of us shall w. from thee his sepulchre
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not w. me from thee
*Job* 4. 2. but who can w. himself from speaking?
30. 1 10. they w. not spittle from my face
*Psal.* 40. 11. w. not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he w. from them that
*Prov.* 3.27. w. not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. w. not correction from the child
30. 7. two things I require, w. not from me
*Eccl.* 11. 6. in the evening w. not thy hand
*Jer.* 2. 25. w. thy foot from being unshod and throat
WITHHOLDEN.
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath w. thee from revenging
*Job* 22. 7. thou hast w. bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is w.
42. 2. that no thought can be w. from thee
*Psal.* 21. 2. thou hast not w. the request of his lips
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the showers have been w.
5. 25. your sins have w. good things from you
*Ezek.* 18. 16. hath not w. the pledge, nor spoiled
*Dan.* 1. 13. the drink offering is w. from God
*Amos* 4. 7. also I have w. the rain from you
WITHHOLDETH.
*Job* 12. 15. behold, he w. the waters, they dry up
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that w. more than is meet
26. he that w. corn, the people shall curse him
2 *Thess.*2.6.and now ye know what w.that he might
WITHIN
*Gen.* 39. 11. none of the men of the house was w.
*Exo.* 25. 29. w. shalt thou and they redeem it
*Josh.* 19.1. the inheritance of Simeon was w. Judah
*Judg.* 11. 26. why not recover them w. that time?
*Ruth* 1. 19. the city was moved w. them, they said
1 *Kings* 6. 23. w. the oracle he made two cherubims
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the king's house w.
*Ezra* 10. 8. whosoever came not w. three days
*Psal.* 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious w.
122. 6. will walk w. my house with a perfect heart
*Eccl.* 9. 14. there was a city, few men w. it
*Isah.* 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself w. thy house
12. 24. shall be no more say vain vision w. Israel
44. 17. which they made, bow the gates and w.
*Zeph.*3.3.her princes are roaring lions, her judges
*Mat.*3.9. think not to say w. yourselves, *Luke* 3. 8.
9. 21. she said w. herself, if I touch his garment
23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first w. the cup and platter
27. are w. full of dead men's bones and unclean.
28. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
*Mark* 7. 21. for from w. proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from w. and defile
*Luke* 11. 17. he from w. shall answer and say
12. 17. he thought within himself, 16. 3. 18. 4.
*John* 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were w.
*Acts* 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man w.
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are w.?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, w. were fears
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest not
5. 1. a book written w. and on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, WITHOUT, YOU.
WITHOUT.
*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou w.?
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry w.
2 *Kings* 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men w.
11. 15. and he said, have her forth w. the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up w. the Lord against
this place to destroy it? *Isa.* 36.10.
*Job* 8. 11.
2 *Chr.* 15. 3. Israel hath been long w. the true God
23. 20. Jehoram departed w. being desired
*Psal.* 31. 11. they that did see me w. fled from me
*Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom cryeth w. she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is w. 5 23. there is a lion w.
24. 27. prepare thy work w. make it fit for thee
*Isa.* 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry w.
55. 2. w. money and w. price, wherefore
55. 1. buy wine and milk w. money and w. price
*Jer.* 9. 21. to cut off the children from w.
15. 10. w. lending nor borrowing, I cursed
*Hos.* 3.4. Israel w. a king, w. a prince, w. a sacrifice,
w. an image, w. an ephod, and w. a teraphim
*Mat.* 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall w. your father
*Mark* 4. 11. to them that are w. all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from w. entereth into the man
*Luke* 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying w.
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are w.
13. but them that are w. God judgeth
*Eph.*2.12.having no hope, and w. God in the world?
*Col.* 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are w.
1 *Thess.*4.12.walk honestly toward them that are w.
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. have good report of them that are w.
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchisedec, father, w. mother, w. descent
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered, w. the gate
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. that they also may w. the word be won
*Rev.* 22. 15. for w. are dogs and sorcerers
WITHOUT, joined with within.
*Gen.* 6. 14. pitch the ark within and w. with pitch
*Exod.* 25. 11. overlay the ark within and w. 37. 2.
*Lev.* 13. 55. if the garment be bare within or w.
*Deut.* 32. 25. the sword w. and terror within
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and it was written within and w.
7. 15. the sword w. and famine within
*Luke* 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is w. make that which is within also?
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. w. were fightings, within were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FALL, FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME, STAND, STOOD, TEN, YOU.
WITHS.
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green w.
8. the lords brought 7 w. which he brake the w.
WITHSTAND.
*Num.* 22. 32. the angel went out to w. Balaam
2 *Chr.*13.7.Rehoboam was young could not them
8. now ye think to w. the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to w. thee
*Eccl.* 9. 2. and no man could w. the fort
*Eccl.* 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall w. him
*Dan.* 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
w. neither shall there be any strength to w.
*Acts* 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?
*Eph.* 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the evil day
WITHSTOOD.
2 *Chron.* 26. 18. they w. Uzziah the king
*Dan.*10.13. prince of Persia w. me twenty-one days
*Acts* 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer w. them
*Gal.* 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres w. Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly w. our words
WITNESS
*Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus it is said*, You are *witness*, a faithful *witness*, a false *witness*, God is *witness*, &c.
Witness in Court of Martyr, or Martyrs, and *signifies one that gives testimony to the truth at the expence of his life.* Jesus Christ is the faithful witness. *Rev.* 1. 5. *He is so called, because, as the great Prophet of his church, he hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly, and fully, so far as is necessary to the salvation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.* *Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him for a *witness* to the people, *to be a Prophet and Teacher, to declare the counsel and will of God concerning the duty and salvation of men*, to bear *witness* unto the truth, *at Christ himself appeared before Pontius Pilate*, John 18. 37. *Wherefore Paul said*, 1 Tim. 6. 13. *Christ witnessed a* good confession before Pontius Pilate. *He is called the* faithful *witness, not only because he revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth before Pilate, but also because he sealed it with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of the truth, which proves him to be* a faithful, constant *witness.*
*The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses should be employed in matters of judicature; but one witness only was not sufficient.* Deut. 17. 6. *When any one was condemned to die the witnesses were the first that began the execution. They threw the first stone, for example, if the party was to be stoned,* Deut. 17. 7. *The law condemned a false witness to undergo the same punishment that he would have subjected his neighbour to,* Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. *When God is said to be a witness to sin, as in* Jer. 29. 23. *it signifies, that he not only knows it, but he will also punish it: He is both judge and witness, he does not stay for any one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need of the testimony or accusation of men, to know the demerit of the guilty. He accuses them, himself, he punishes them, he condemns them he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom, his justice, his inflexible penetration.*
In Mal. 3. 5. *God threatens perjured persons, adulterers, and other wicked men, with vengeance.* I will be a swift *witness* against false swearers, &c. *This is spoken of Christ the* Messiah, *to whom the Father hath committed all judgment,* John 5. 22. *The prophets and Old Testament believers, by their doing and suffering for God, have given testimony to the truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls them* a cloud of *witnesses,* Heb. 12. 1. *The apostles also are still more witnesses, of the coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrection of Christ.* 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15, If Christ be not risen, then we are found false *witnesses* of God. *And St. Peter says,* We are *witnesses*

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, *Acts* 10. 39. *He came to small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put against opposition the place of Judas, they thought to be competent witnesses* Acts 1. 22.

*The apostle Paul*, in Rom. 8. 16. *says, that the* Spirit itself beareth *witness* with our spirit, that we are the children of God. *The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our interest, and no matter what our reluctance and remorse of conscience say.* In Heb. 11. 4. *it is said*, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. *The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and that witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, by which Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.*

*Job says*, Thou renewest thy *witnesses* against me, Job 10. 17. *Those stringent fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sin, and of thy displeasure against me.* In Psal. 89. 37. *it is said that the house and throne of David shall be* established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful *witness* in heaven. *His faithful* witness, *some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night*, Jer. 33. 20. *as the meaning is, that David's throne is subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, as David's house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befal it.* *Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness*, Gen. 9. 12. 16. Witness *is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship*, John 5. 36. | 10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. *they* may be a witness that I digged this well 31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us

48. this heap is a w. this pillar is a w. 52.

Jos. 22. 10. between me and you, *Heb.* *Ebed.* 2. 5.

*Jeud.* 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w.

23. 1. put not this hand to be an unrighteous w.

*Lev.* 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing

*Num.* 5. 13. if there be no w. against her

35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, *Deut.* 17. 6 | 19. 15.

*Deut.* 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21. 26.

*Josh.* 22. 27. the altar is a w. between us, 28. 34.

24. 27. behold this stone shall be a w. to us

*Judg.* 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, *Jer.* 42. 5.

1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day

*Job* 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me

19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high

29. 11. when the eye saw, it gave w. to me

*Psal.* 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven

*Prov.* 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w.

25. 18. a man w. against his neighbour, *Jer.* 9. 4.

19. 28. an ungodly w. scoreth judgment

24. 28. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

*Isa.* 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts

55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people

*Jer.* 29. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord

42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us

*Mic.* 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you

*Mal.* 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife

3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers

*Mic.* 5. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations

*Matt* 18. 55. the council sought for w. against Jesus

56. but their w. agreed not together, 59.

*Luke* 22. 71. they said, what need we further hear w.?

*John* 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w.

3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w.

26. to whom thou bearest witness, behold he baptizes

5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true

32. I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true

36. but I have greater w. than that of John

37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me

*Acts* 1. 22. must one be ordained to be w. with us

4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord

10. 43. to him give all prophets w. whoso believeth

14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good

22. 15. for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what

26. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of these

*Rom.* 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel

2. 15. their conscience also bearing w. 16. 1.

*Tit.* 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply

*Heb.* 7. 4. God also bearing them w. with signs

10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

*Heb.* 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous

*Jas.* 5. 3. the rust of them shall be a witness against

1 *Pet.* 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ

1 *John* 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God

10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself

5 *John* 6. which have borne w. of thy charity

*Rev.* 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w.

3. 14. write these things, saith the true w.

21. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus

WITNESS, BEAR, BEARS, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

*Num.* 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of w.

*Deut.* 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.

7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him

*Josh.* 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are witnesses against you

24. ye be witnesses against yourselves, that ye

*Ruth* 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10.

11. the people and the elders said, we are w.

*Job* 16. 17. blood, and my cry shall be no place

*Isa.* 8. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record

43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w.

10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.

44. 9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know

*Jer.* 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12.

25. I say the purchase, seal it and take w. 44.

*Mat.* 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w.

26. 31. wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that

60. but found none, at last two false w. *Mark* 14. 55.

*Luke* 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things

*John* 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem

5. 32. Jesus God raised, whereof we are w. 3. 15.

35. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39.

7. 58. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet

10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us

13. 31. who are his w. unto the people

*Heb.* 7. 8. here men that receive tithes, 17.

1 *Tim.* 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two w.

6. 12. professed a good profession before many w.

2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things heard of me among many w.

*Heb.* 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three w.

12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w.

*Rev.* 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

SEE FALSE.

WITNESS, FAIR.

*Deut.* 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you

1 *Sam.* 12. 5. behold, here I am, w. against me

*Isa.* 3. 9. their countenance doth w. against them

*Jer.* 14. 13. saith the Lord, I take to w. for thee 7.

*Mal.* 25. 62. answerest thou nothing? what is it that these w. against thee? *Mark* 14. 60.

57. 13. Filthe saith, let thy heart thou not how many things they w. against thee, *Mark* 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 *Kings* 21. 13. the men of Belial w. against Naboth

*Rom.* 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets

*Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pontius Pilate w. a good confession

*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

*John* 5. 32. the witness he w. of me is true

*Acts* 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSING.

*Acts* 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying

WITS.

*Psal.* 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. end

WITTY.

*Prov.* 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions

WITTINGLY.

*Gen.* 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh

WIVES.

*Gen.* 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w.

6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose

30. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go

31. 50. if thou take other w. besides my daughters

50. 14. that our w. and children should be a prey

*Deut.* 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself

1 *Kings* 11. 3. Solomon had 700 w. princesses

4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old

20. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children

1 *Chron.* 4. 5. Ashur had two w. Helah and Naarah

7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons

8. 8. Shaharaim had two w. Hushim and Baara

*Neh.* 11. 21. Reheb. loved Maachah above all his w.

23. he gave them visual; he desired many w.

24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two w. he begat sons

29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this

*Ezra* 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44.

*Neh.* 13. 23. I saw w. also said children represented

13. 23. I saw Jewesses married w. of Ashdod

*Esth.* 1. 20. the w. shall give to husbands honour

*Job* 24. 21. take w. and take for pawn

35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our w. nor sons

*Dan.* 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink therein, 3.

*Joel* 2. 16. let the aged, drink, they married w.

*Acts* 21. 5. they brought us on our way with w.

1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have w. be as tho' they had none

*Eph.* 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18. 1 *Pet.* 3. 1.

24. so let the w. be to their own husbands

1 *Tim.* 3. 11. Paul, the deacons, let the w. be

1 *Pet.* 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w.

SEE STRANGE.

*Their* WIVES.

*Gen.* 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and

*Exod.* 32. 2. take the golden earrings, 3. *Num.* 30. 3.

*Judg.* 3. 6. they took their daughters to be *their* w.

2 *Chron.* 20. 13. all Judah with *their* w. stood

*Neh.* 4. 14. fear not, they shall war for your w.

*Neh.* 5. 1. a great cry of the people and *their* w.

10. 28. *their* w. and daughters entered into an oath

*Isa.* 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished

*Jer.* 6. 12. *their* w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.

14. 16. they shall have none to bury *their* w.

18. 21. let their w. be bereaved of their children

44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of *their* w.

15. men who knew *their* w. had burnt incense

*Ezek.* 4. 15. 22. not take for *their* w. a wife

*Dan.* 6. 24. cast them and *their* w. into den of lions

*Zech.* 12. 12. *their* w. shall mourn apart, 13, 14.

*Eph.* 5. 28. to love *their* w. as their own bodies

1 *Tim.* 3. 11. even so must *their* w. be grave, sober

MY WIVES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will take *thy* w. before thine eyes, and he shall lie with *thy* w. in sight of the sun

19. 5. thou hast this day put to shame the lives of *thy* w.

1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and *thy* w.

5. thou shalt deliver me, *thy* w. and children

*Job* 19. 17. my breath is strange unto *my* w.

*Jer.* 38. 23. so they shall bring *thy* w. and children

*Dan.* 5. 23. *thy* w. and concubines have drunk wine

THEIR WIVES.

*Gen.* 45. 19. take waggons for your w. and come

*Exod.* 19. 15. said to people, come not at your w.

32. 24. gave it to them, and they broke off earrings

32. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of your w.

*Deut.* 3. 19. your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, *Jos.* 1. 14.

29. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with L.

*Neh.* 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses

*Jer.* 44. 9. have you forgotten the wickedness of your w.

25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken

*Ezek.* 23. 8. Moreover they to put away your w.

*Eph.* 5. 25. husbands, love your w. *Col.* 3. 19.

WIZARD.

*Lev.* 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death

*Deut.* 18. 11. there shall not be found among you w.

WIZARDS.

*Lev.* 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them

20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off

1 *Sam.* 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land, 9.

2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. *Chr.* 33. 6.

23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land

*Isa.* 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut.

19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

*Num.* 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, *Jer.* 48. 46.

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 8. *Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4.

*Lam.* 5. 16.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath a w.? who hath sorrow?

*Eccl.* 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls

10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is a child

*Isa.* 3. 9. w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil

11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him

17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people

18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings

28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards

29. 1. w. to Ariel! 15. 1. w. to the rebellious

30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord

45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker

10. w. to him that saith to his father, what begettest thou

*Jer.* 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou

22. 13. w. to him that builds by unrighteousness

23. 1. w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep

48. 1. w. to Nebo! *Ezek.* 16. 23. w. w. to thee

*Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written, mourning and w.

*Hos.* 7. 13. w. unto them, for they fled from me

9. w. to them! for when I depart from them

*Amos* 5. 16. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord

*Hab.* 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not his

9. w. to him that coveteth an evil covetousness

12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood

15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink

19. w. to him that saith to the wood, awake

*Zeph.* 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts

3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to city

*Zech.* 11. 17. *w.* to the idol shepherd that leaveth *Mat.* 11. 21. *w.* to thee Chorazin, *w.* to thee, Bethsaida: for if the works had been done, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 7. *w.* to the world because of offences, *w.* to that man by whom the offence cometh. *Luke* 17. 1.
*Mat.* 23. 13. *w.* unto you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which say 26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
*Luke* 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have 25. *w.* unto you that are full, as ye shall hunger
26. *w.* to you when all men speak well of you
11. 42. but *w.* unto you Pharisees, 43.
46. he said, *w.* to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.
*Rev.* 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *w. w. w.* to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.
9. 12. one is past, 14. the second *w.* is past

WOE *is me.*

*Psal.* 120. 5. *w. is me*, that I dwell in Meshech
*Isa.* 6. 5. *w. is me*, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
*Jer.* 4. 31. *w. is me* now, for my soul is wearied
10. 19. *w. is me* that my hurt is grievous
45. 3. *w. is me*, for the Lord hath added grief
*Mic.* 7. 1. *w. is me*, I am as when they gathered fruit

WOE *unto me.*

*Job* 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w. unto me*, if righteous
*Isa.* 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, *w. unto me*
*1 Cor.* 9. 16. *w. unto me* if I preach not the gospel

WOE *to them.*

*Isa.* 5. 8. *w. to them* that join house to house
11. *w. to them* that rise up early to drink strong
18. *w. to them* that draw iniquity with cords
20. *w. to them* that call evil good and good evil
21. *w. to them* that are wise in their own eyes
22. *w. to them* that are mighty to drink wine
10. 1. *w. to them* that decree unrighteous decrees
33. 15. *w. to them* that seek their counsel deeply
31. 1. *w. to them* that go down into Egypt for help
*Jer.* 50. 27. *w. to them* for their day is come
*Mat.* 7. 13. *w. to them* that enter in at the way
9. 12. *w. to them* when I depart from them
*Amos* 6. 1. *w. to them* that are at ease in Zion
*Mic.* 2. 1. *w. to them* that devise iniquity
*Mat.* 24. 19. *w. to them* which are with child, and to them that give suck, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
*Jude* 11. *w. to them*, they have gone in way of Cain

WOES.

*Rev.* 9. 12. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter

WOEFUL.

*Jer.* 17. 6. neither have I desired the *w.* day

WOLF, JA.

In *Greek* Lycos; *In Hebrew* Zeeb; it is a *wild creature very well known. The scripture takes occasion of these remarkable things of the wolf: That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad in the night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That Benjamin* shall ravin as a *wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravening wolves. The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, speak of the* wolves of the evening. *It hath been observed that towards evening wolves are more dangerous and bolder than many others. Instead of the* wolves of the evening, *the Septuagint translate it,* The wolves of Arabia; *because the Hebrew word* Arab *signifies both the* evening *and* Arabia. Wolves *are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; and there where can be no reason to have recourse to that translation.*

*As to what it said in* Gen. 49. 27, that Benjamin shall ravin as a *wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of this tribe. Moses's blessing, speaking of it, is of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent esteem which was made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh,* Judg. 21. 21, 23. *Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.*

*Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of the* Messiah, *says,* The *wolf* shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. *This is to be understood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is to say,* "*Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable dispositions, shall be so transformed by the* "*preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of* "*Christ, that they shall become most humble,* "*gentle, and tractable, and shall not be ver-* "*ed and persecute, but shall live and converse in* "*the same church with other poor Christians* "*quietly and harmlessly.*" *Persecutors are elsewhere compared to* wolves. *Mat.* 10. 16. Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at first like ravenous and voracious* wolves, *to lose against the faithful. They persecuted and put to a violent death almost all the Apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some of these wolves themselves became converts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most zealous persecutors, was afterwards* one of its most zealous defenders.

The wolf, *as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of smell, having an keen twinkling square, and his hair inclined to rise; it is commonly said, that what makes him so voracious is, that he has but one very large, short gut, in which his food stays but a little. But this is a popular mistake: His guts are as long as any other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a kind of wild dog.*

*In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves are said to destroy one another; or when they meet together, devouring themselves one to another, as it were by consent, they run towards the place, and fall upon it, through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the rest. They are frightened at the sound of drums, at fire, at the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or women. When they set upon sheep, they make choice of a single sheep, that they may escape the more safely; and they go against the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is said also, that wolves bring forth one the first year, two the second, and so on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, the reputed it for a wolf; if it lap as a swine, or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other things are said of this animal.*

*It is recorded that in the city of Syracuse, then a scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing table and bonnet, and ran away. Gelon pursued after his table: in the mean time the schoolhouse fell down, whereby both masters and scholars were all slain, none being preserved. Many other things are reported of them.* Gen. 49 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a *w.*

*Isa.* 11. 6. the *w.* shall dwell with the lamb
65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb shall feed together
*Jer.* 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings shall spoil them
*John* 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, seeth the *w.* coming, the *w.* catcheth and scatteth the sheep

WOLVES.

*Ezek.* 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening *w.*
*Zeph.* 3. 3. his princes lions, his judges evening *w.*
*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*
10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *w.*
*Luke* 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among *w.*
*Acts* 20. 29. grievous *w.* shall enter in among you

WOMAN.

*God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review what Adam saw of all living creatures, he could not observe that any one of them was like himself, or created for him,* Gen. 2. 19, 20. *Also God saw it good to give him a companion and assistant, as he had done to all the other creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a profound sleep, and out of his side, where God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed* the woman. *When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out,* This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; *she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man.* Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; *or, "they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children, which are the blood of both."* Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

*Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in* Gen. 1. 26, 27. Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let him have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. *He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the woman in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened sidewise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a sleep sleep on Adam, and then separated the* woman *from him: And this they explain those words,* Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; *they translate the Hebrew thus,* He took one (*woman*) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. *The rabbins that generally prevails it, that the man and woman were created on the sixth day, according to* Gen. 1. 27. *and that what is recorded in* chap. 2. 19, &c. *is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

Woman *was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man.* Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. *Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and women, there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as some those legal uncleanesses which they contracted during the times of their monthly infirmities,* Lev. 15. 19. *and those that attended their lying-in,* Lev. 12. 5. *and those which proceeded from certain diseases of women, at those seasons appointed by nature,* Lev. 15. 25. *The law also made them liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy, if their husbands had entertained any reasonable suspicions of their fidelity,* Num. 5. 14, &c. *and when the tokens of virginity could not be found to them, they were stoned to death,* Deut. 22. 20, 21.

*If a married woman made a vow, of whatever nature it was, it could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day, and then contradicted it, knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the woman was obliged to perform her vow,* Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. *See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of* women *towards their husbands,* 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, 5, 6. Eph. 5. 22, 23. *See also* 1 Tim. 2. 9, 10. and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. *where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluities, ornaments, and unnecessary dress.*

*The prophet Isaiah says,* As for my people, women rule over them; *that is, weak and effeminate men,* Isa. 3. 12. *And in* chap. 19. 16, In that day shall Egypt be like unto women; *that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who had sprung from the same stock by two women, the daughters of one mother,* Ezek. 23. 2, 4. *And in* Rev. 12. 1, *the church is represented by a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet. The church is compared to a* woman, *as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the* woman *is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The Antichristian church is always represented as a woman sitting on a* scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, *Rev.* 17. 3.

*Gen.* 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*
23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man
3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*
24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not follow me, 39.
44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed
*Exod.* 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child
*Lev.* 18. 23. neither shall a *w.* stand before a beast
20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*
*Num.* 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.
27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people
25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses
8. Phinehas thrust the *w.* through her belly
30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man
*Deut.* 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a maid
*Josh.* 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them
6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab
*Judg.* 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of *w.*
9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, brake his scull, *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
56. that men say not of me, a *w.* slew him
13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the *w.?*
14. 3. is there never a *w.* among all my people?
16. 4. Samson loved a *w.* in the valley of Sorek
19. 26. then came the *w.* in the dawning of the day
*Ruth* 1. 5. the *w.* was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous *w.*
4. 11. the Lord make the *w.* like Rachel and Leah
*1 Sam.* 1. 15. Hannah said, I am *w.* of sorrowful spirit

1 Sam. 1. 26. I am that stood by thee here, praying
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loan
29. 7. seek mea w. that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 1 8. then charged me concerning thee.
11. 2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself
13. 17. put now this w. out from me and bolt door
19. 12. the w. spoke a covering over the well
20. 22. then a w. went unto all people in her wisdom
1 Kings 3. 17. I and this w. dwell in one house
18. 19. shall feign herself to be a w. searcher
17. 17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
2 Kings 4 8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
6. 26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
6. 5. this is the w. 19. 34. see this cursed w.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah wicked w.
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
Prov. 16. 6. pain as of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8. 1
Isa. 3. 12. O my, 17. Jer. 4. 31. 6. 24. 13.
21. 22. 23. 30. 6. 31. 8. 48. 41.
49. 22. 24. 50. 43.
Prov. 6 24. to keep thee from the evil w.
7. 10. behold there met him a w. subtile of heart
9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 14.
14. 1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish
21. 9. than with a brawling w. in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous w.? price rubies
30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
Eccl. 7. 26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a w. among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travailing w.
45. 10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth
49. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
31. 22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is a menstruous among them
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an impudent harlot w.
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they goin to a w.
36. 17. their ways as the uncleanness of a removed w.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a w. beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travailing w. shall come
upon him, he is an unwise w. Mic. 4. 9, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a w. to lust after her
9. 20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of
blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
13. 33. leaven, which a w. took and hid in meal
15. 28. O w. great is thy faith be it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.
died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.
13. this that this w. hath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if a w. shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner w. this is?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?
13. 16. ought not this being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2. 4. w. what have I to do with thee?
4. 9. asket drink of me who art a w. of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
8. 3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said
19. 26. he said to his mother, w. behold thy son
Rom 9. 36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
17. 34. and a w. named Damaris believed
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the
7. 2. the w. that hath an husband is bound
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
2. let every w. have her own husband
11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the w. is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
10. the w. ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the w. without the man in the Lord
12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
13. is it comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.
1 Thess. 5. 3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.
1 Tim. 2. 10. I suffer not a w. to teach nor usurp
14. the w. being deceived, was in the transgression
Tes. 2. 20. thou suffersest that w. Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared a great w. clothed with the sun
6. the w. fled, 14. the earth helped the w.
17. and the dragon was wroth with the w.
17. 3. I saw a w. set on a scarlet colored beast
6. a w. drunken, 18. I will tell mystery of the w.
See Born, Man, Strange.
Young WOMAN.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of
the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young w.
WOMANKIND.
Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
WOMB.
Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.
29. behold, there were twins in her w. 38. 27.
29. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. 30. 22. Rachel's w.
69.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.
Exod. 14. 2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as openeth every w. even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the w. 7.
Ruth 4. 11. are there any more sons in my w.?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
Job 3. 11. why died I not from the w.?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w.?
24. 20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made them in w. make him
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
29. out of whose w. came the ice?
Psal. 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.
71. 6. thou hast taken me from the w. art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
110. 3. thy youth, spring, from w. of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w.?
Eccl. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in a
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. 49. 5.
46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the w.
48. 8. wast called a transgressor from the w.
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
15. shn not have compassion on the son of her w.
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w.?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
20. 17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
mother's w. to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass through all that openeth the w.
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
14. give them a miscarrying w. and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
2. 23. every male openeth the w. shall be holy
See Fruit, Mother.
WOMEN.
Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the w. that never bare
WOMEN.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that w. go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the w. went out after Miriam
35. 25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the w. whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?
Deut. 20. 14. the w. and little ones take captives
Josh. 6. 21. Joshua slew all w. and children
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above w. shall Jael wife of Heber
21. 14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
15. 33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall
18. 6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
7. the w. answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
5. women have been kept from us these days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
13. 16. the king left two w. to keep the house
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two w. that were harlots
2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their w. with child, 15. 16.
23. 7. where the w. wrought hangings for the grove
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin
Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
2. 17. whom they named Esther above all the w.
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8. 11.
Job 42. 15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
Psal. 45. 9. daughters among thy honours, w.
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to w.
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among w. 5. 9. 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over them
4. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
10. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
27. 11. the w. come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my
10. tremble ye w. that are careless, be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the w. kneed their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning w.
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
38. 22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
29. 37. they shall be ashamed and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
Lam. 2. 20. shall the w. eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful w. have sodden their children
5. 11. they ravished w. in Zion, and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.
13. 18. woe to w. that sew pillow to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in them from other w.
38. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
48. as may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
37. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their w. with child shall be ripped up
Amos. 4. 1. because they have ripped up w. with child
Mic. 2. 9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are w.
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two w. and had wings
8. 4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
14. 2. the houses rifled, the w. shall be ravished
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of w. not
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.
14. 21. 15. 38. besides women and children, 16. 26.
24. 41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
17. 55. and many w. were there beholding afar off
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
24. 22. certain w. also made us astonished
1 Cor. 14. 34. let women keep silence in the churches
35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
Phil. 4. 3. help those w. which laboured with me
1 Tim. 2. 9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which becometh w. professing godliness
11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. intreat the elder w. as unto the younger as
14. I will therefore that the younger w. marry
Tit. 2. 3. lead captive silly w. laden with sins
Tit. 2. 3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
Heb. 11. 35. w. received their dead raised to life again
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth as
14. 4. these are they which were not defiled with w.
See Children, Men, Singing, Strange.
WOMAN-SERVANTS.
Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave sheep and oxen to Abrah.
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and w.-servants
WON.
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils w. in battles
Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be w.
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be w. by the conversation of wives
WONDER.
Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.
2. and the sign of the w. whereof he spake
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.
2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to enquire of the w.
Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. to many then art my
refuge
Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for a w.
29. 14. I will proceed to marvellous w. a w.
Acts 3. 10. they were filled wonder and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 3.
WONDERFUL, Works.
Isa. 13. 4 8. they shall w. one at another
29. 9. 3. yourselves and w. cry yea and cry
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall w.
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
Zech. 13. 4. behold ye despisers, w. and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.
WONDERFUL.
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues w.
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was w. passing love of
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be w. great
Job 42. 3. hath uttered what I knew not, I w.
Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.
139. 6. such knowledge is too w. for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too w.
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called W. Counsellor
25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, I sent doe w. things
28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
29. 14. a w. thing is commanded in the land
Dan. 8. 13. a saint said to the w. numberer
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the w. things he did
WONDERFULLY.
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought w. among them
Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am w. made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper
WONDERS.
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
Egypt with all my w. 7. 3. 11. 9. Deut. 6. 22.
7. 19. 11. 10. Neh. 9. 17.
4. 21. see that do those w. 11. 10. did these w.
11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing w.
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by w.
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his w. Psal. 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewedst w. upon Pharoah
17. nor were minsful of thy w. Psal. 78. 11, 43.
Job 9. 10. God doth w. without number
Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
14. thou art the God that doest w.
15. thou hast shew w. to the people
12. shall thy w. be known in the dark?
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
96. 3. declare his w. among all people

Ps.105 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
106.27. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107. 24. these see his works and his w. in the deep
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doth great w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.!
6 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
9. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt with w. 27
Joel 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
*Mat.* 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great w. *Mark* 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
*Act.* 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many wonders and w. were done by the apostles, 5. 12. 14. 3. 15. 12.
4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
*Rom.* 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. the signs of an apostle were done in
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying w.
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
*Rev.* 13. 13. he doth great w. so that he maketh
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration

WONDERED.

*Luc.* 5. 9. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
6. 3. and I w. that thou wast not gone to upbuild
*Zech.* 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w. at
*Act.* 2. 18. all they that heard it, w. at things told
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
23. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
*Mark* 7. 31. Jesus w. || 8. 11. Simon Magus w.
*Rev.* 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration

WONDERFUL.

*Gen.* 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
*Luke* 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
*Acts* 3. 11. all the people together greatly w.

WONDEROUS.

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
*Neh.* 9. 17. 19. *Ps.* 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27. | 145. 5.
*Job* 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
*Psal.* 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
72. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
96. 1. tell ye of his w. works among the nations
98. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
*Jer.* 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works

WONDERFULLY.

*Judg.* 13. 19. the angel did w. and Manoah looked on
*Joel* 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you

WONT.

*Exod.* 21. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
*Num.* 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
2 *Sam.* 20. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
1 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
*Dan.* 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be heated
*Mat.* 27. 15. the governor was w. to release
*Mark* 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
*Luke* 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
*Acts* 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made

WOOD.

*Gen.* 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
*Num.* 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
*Deut.* 10. 1. make an ark of w. and hewed w.
19. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.
29. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared w. *Job.* 9. 21, 23, 27.
*Jer.* 46. 22.
*Job.* 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
*Psa.* 76. 34. as the w. burneth, so the fire and the
14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
2 *Sam.* 18. 8. the w. devoured more than did day
*Hosea* 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
2 *Kings* 2. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
1 *Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
*Psal.* 80. 13. the boar out of the w. doth waste it
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
*Prov.* 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
Eccles. 10. 9. he is contentious man to kin. fire
*Ecel.* 10. 9. he that cleaveth w.
*Isa.* 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were no w.
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
45. 20. they that set up the w. of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.
7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
28. 13. then hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
*Ezek.* 15. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?
24. 10. heap on w. || 39. 10. no w. out of the field



*Mic.* 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
*Hab.* 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
*Hag.* 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
*Zech.* 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the w.
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
*Tit.* 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth

See OFFERING, STONE.

WOODS.

*Ezek.* 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.

WOOF.

*Lev.* 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.

WOOL.

*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
*Prov.* 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
*Prov.* 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
*Isa.* 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my righteousness
*Ezek.* 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with w.
44. 17. and as w. shalt not come upon them
*Dan.* 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. *Rev.* 1. 14.
*Hos.* 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover

WOOLLEN.

*Lev.* 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
59. or shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
*Deut.* 22. 11. shalt not wear w. *Deut.* 22. 11.

WORD.

*In Hebrew,* Dabar; *in Greek,* Rhema, or Logos. *It signifies, 1. The Son of God, the Word, the incarnated Wisdom, the second Person of the most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with the Father, and with the Holy Ghost, chap. 1. 1. more expressly than any other has opened the mystery of this* WORD, *when he tellsus,* In the beginning was the Word, and the *Word* was with God, and the *Word* was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by him, without him was not any thing made that was made. *Christ Jesus is called the* WORD, (1) *In respect of his person, as being the person of the Father, as we are told,* Heb. 1. 3. *as our words are of our thoughts.* (2) *In respect of his office, because the Father has his will to the church in all ages by him, as we declare our minds one to another by our words,* John 3. 34. (3) *Because he was called* the Word of God *by the Jews. The Chaldee Paraphrasts, the most ancient Jewish writers extant, generally call the word* MEMRA, *which signifies* the Word, *in those places where Moses puts the name* Jehovah. *And it is generally thought, that under this term the Paraphrasts would intimate the Son of God, the second Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is so much the more considerable, as having lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are transcriptors of the sentiments of their nation concerning this article, since their* Targum, *or Explication, has always been, and exists, in the synagogues among the Jews. And as they ascribe to* Memra *all the attributes of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that they believed the divinity of the* WORD. *They say, that it was* MEMRA, *or the* WORD, *which created the world; which appeared to Moses in mount Sinai; which gave him the law; which spoke to him face to face; which brought Israel out of Egypt; which marched before them; which strought all those miracles which are recorded in the book of Exodus. It was the same* WORD *that appeared to Abraham in the plains of Mamre; that was seen of Jacob at Bethel, to whom Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God,* Gen. 28. 20. (4) God will be with you, and will keep me in this way that I go, 4c. then shall the Lord be my God.

11. *The word is taken for what is written in the sacred books of the Old and New Testament,* Luke 21. 33. Blessed are they that hear the word of God and keep it. *Jam.* 1. 22. Be ye doers of the word. *This is the inspired and revealed word.* 111. *For the divine law, which teaches and commands good things, and forbids evil.* Psal. 129. 101. I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word. *This is the word of precept or commandment.* IV. *For every promise of God, touching any good things, whether temporal or eternal.* Psal. 119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy word. So in verses 38. 49. Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear. Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope. *This is the word of promise.* V. *For prophecy, or vision.* Isa. 21. The word that Isaiah saw. VI. Word *also signifies the command of God.* Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word and melteth them: *speaking of the ice. One word shall dissolve them.* So in Luke 5. 5. Nevertheless at thy *word* I will let down the net. *It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,* Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word, and my servant shall be healed. *Luke* 7. 7. *This is a word of authority, ordering things to be done effectually.*

10 *Mat.* 8. 4, 9. *the devil putting our Saviour upon an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a distrust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn the stones into bread, our Saviour answers, Man, that* man does not live by bread alone, but by every *word* that proceedeth out of the mouth of God: *that is, by whose ministrations the providence of God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea, a man may live by his power and will only without any means at all, if God so please; as he fed by ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore we man should absolutely rest upon the means, and, without anxiety, and any extraordinary care for supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him to provide it in his time.*

*Gen.* 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, *Mat.* 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 *Sam.* 14. 12.
*Exod.* 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. *Lev.* 10. 7.
*Num.* 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. *Deut.* 1. 22.
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
35. the w. I shall speak || 38. the w. God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
*Deut.* 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.
15. 19. beware that thou be not a w. in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. *Y. Jer.* 23. 9.
*Ch.* 2. by that we shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
*Josh.* 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not
14. 7. I brought him w. || 22. 32. brought them w.
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant
15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me
19. 14. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again,
2 *Kings* 22. 9, 20. 2 *Chron.* 34. 16, 28.
42. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise
18. 21. the people answered not a w. *Mat.* 22. 21.
*Ch.* 24. all the people answered, the w. is good
2 *Kings* 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elisha
18. 36. hearkened not, for the king's w. was, Answer not
1 *Chron.* 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he commanded to a thousand generations, *Psal.* 105. 8.
*Ch.* 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
*Neh.* 1. 8. remember w. thou commandest Moses
*Esth.* 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
*Job* 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
*Psal.* 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
68. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but lolom
*Prov.* 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whoso despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
14. 15. simple believeth the w. but the prudent
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
18. 4 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
23. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in pictures of silver
*Eccl.* 5. 1. 2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
*Isa.* 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israel
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Lord sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
41. 26. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

*Jo.* 5. 13. I perceive, said, the *w.* man is whose
9. 26. let your *w.* be not of the outward
10. 10. not shall the *w.* speak from the prophet
25. for every man's *w.* shall be his labour
26. 2. speak unto them, thus saith not a
34. 8. Job hath spoken like the *w.* of the Lord
37. 17. sang, saith, thus say *w.* from the Lord
46. 16. for thou hast not spoken unto us
*Jeel.* 1. 12. the fig tree, *w.* is my month, 33. 7.
12. 28. thus, first I shall speak shall come to pass
38. the *w.* that I move spoken shall be done
18. 6. God they could not shew the
19. 10. answer I, thus, that cometh from the Lord
*Dan.* 4. 33. was there changed the king's *w.*
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth
*Amos* 3. 8. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh
*Hag.* 2. according to the *w.* that I covenanted you
*Mal.* 3. 5. speak them, early, he shall be healed
10. 32. whose speaketh a *w.* against the son of man, it shall be forgiven him, *Luke* 12. 10
36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account
12. 36. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom, 20. 22. 23. *Mark* 4. 16, 18. 20. *Luke* 8. 13.
21. for when tribulation or persecution arisseth, because of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark* 4. 17.
15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not a *w.*
16. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
22. 46. no man was able to answer him a *w.*
27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*
28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*
*Mark* 1. 14. the sower sowth the *w.*
14. 70. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said
*Luke* 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs
*John* 3. 34. whomsoever God sent speaketh in this
7. 7. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed
8. 43. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed
*John* 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the
*W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God
14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us
2. 22. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.
10. 48. w. I have spoken shall judge him in last day
14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine
15. 3. ye are clean through the *w.* I spake to you
20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you
29. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their *w.*
*Acts* 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel
11. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on
26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent
15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*
11. they received the *w.* with all readiness
20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace
28. 26. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*
*Rom.* 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power
12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay
*Eph.* God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation
10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent
*Col.* 3. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*
6. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day
*Col.* 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel
3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly
17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do all in name
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction
2. 13. ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in truth word of God working effectually in you
2 *Thess.* 2. or be troubled, not in spirit, nor by *w.*
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle
17. G. comfort and stablish you in every good *w.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*
5. 17. they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker
4. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season out of season
*Tit.* 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught
*Heb.* 13. upholding all things by the *w.* of his power
2. 2. if the *w.* spoken by angels was stedfast
4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
5. 13. is unskilled in the *w.* of righteousness
7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was since the law
10. 37. unreasonable, should not the *w.* of God
32. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*
22. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only
23. if any be a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer
2. 7. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man
1 *Pet.* 2. 8. stumble at the word, being disobedient
8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy
3. 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store
2 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life
3. 18. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth



1 *John* 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one
*Rev.* 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience
12. 14. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony

WORD of God.

1 *Sam.* 9. 27. that I may shew thee the *w.* of God
2 *Chron.* 15. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nehemiah
1 *Chron.* 17. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nathan
*Prov.* 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield
*Luke.* 10. 0. the *w.* of God shall stand for ever
*Mark* 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect
*Luke* 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wilderness
4. 3. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God
5. 1 the people pressed on him to hear the *w.* of God
8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God
21. my brethren are those who hear the *w.* of G.
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God
*John* 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God
*Acts* 4. 31. they spoke the *w.* of God with boldness
6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God
7. 4. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God
13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God
44. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God
46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you
19. 20. so mightily grew the *w.* of God and prevailed
*Rom.* 9. 6. not as the *w.* of G. hath taken none effect
10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from you?
2 *Cor.* 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God
4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully
*Eph.* 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God
*Col.* 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God
2 *Thess.* 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but the *w.* of God shall be found
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed
*Heb.* 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful
6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God
13. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* of God
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. born not of corruptible by the *w.* of God
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old
1 *John* 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare witness of the *w.* of God
9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God
9. 2. the souls of them that were slain for *w.* of God
19. 13. his name is called the *W.* of God
20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God

WORDS of Jesus.

*His* WORD.

*Num.* 27. 21. at *his w.* shall they go out, and at *his w.* shall they come in, both he and Israel
30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break *his w.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the Lord stablish *his w.*
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. *his w.* was in my tongue
1 *Kings* 2. 4. that the Lord may continue *his w.*
8. 56. Lord hath performed *his w.* that he spake, am
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. the *w.* of my father, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.
2 *Kings* 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of *his w.*
2 *Chr.* 10. 15. that the Lord might perform *his w.*
*Psal.* 58. 4. *w.* of evil I press *his w.* in him trust, 10.
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of *his w.*
105. 19. until the time that *his w.* came
28. and they rebelled against *his w.*
106. 24. they believed not *his w.* but murmured
107. 20. he sent *his w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in *his w.* do I hope
147. 15. *his w.* runneth very swiftly
18. he sendeth out *his w.* and melteth them
19. he sheweth *his w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling *his w.*
*Isa.* 66. 5. hears, ye that tremble at *his w.*
*Jer.* 20. 9. but *his w.* was in my heart as a fire
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath fulfilled *his w.* he commanded
*Jeel* 2. 11. he is strong that executeth *his w.*
*Mat.* 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with *his w.*
*Luke* 4. 32. astonished, for *his w.* was with power
*John* 5. 41. many believed because of *his* own *w.*
5. 38. ye have not *his w.* abiding in you
*Acts* 2. 41. they that gladly received *his w.*
*Rom.* 15. 18. that he in me times manifested *his w.*
1 *John* 2. 5. whoso keepeth *his w.* in him is the love

*My* WORD.

*Num.* 11. 23. whether *my w.* shall come to pass
20. 24. because ye rebelled against *my w.*
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then will I perform *my w.* with thee
17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to *my w.*
*Jos.* 55. 11. so shall *my w.* be that goeth forth out of
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at *my w.*
*Jer.* 1. 12. I will hasten *my w.* to perform it
23. 29. he that hath *my w.* let him speak *my w.*
29. is not *my w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
30. I am against the prophets that steal *my w.*
29. 10. I will perform *my* good *w.* towards you
*Mar.* 24. 35. but *my w.* shall not pass away
*John* 5. 24. he that heareth *my w.* and believeth
8. 31. continue in *my w.* ye are my disciples indeed
1 *John* 2. 7. kill me not, *my w.* hath no place in you
43. even because ye cannot hear *my w.*
*Rev.* 3. 8. thou hast kept *my w.* not denied my name

*Thy* WORD.

*Exod.* 14. 12. is not *this w.* that we did tell thee?
*Jos.* 10. 14. since the Lord spake *this w.* to Moses
2 *Sam.* 19. 14. they sent *this w.* to the king
1 *Kings* 2. 23. hath not spoken *this w.* against his life
2 *Kings* 19. 21. *this w.* thou, that the Lord hath spoken of him, *Isa.* 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22.
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter *this w.*
10. 5. swear that they should do according to *this w.*
*Isa.* 8. 20. if they speak not according to *this w.*
30. 12. because ye despise *this w.* and trust in oppres.
*Jer.* 5. 14. because ye speak *this w.* 23. 36.
7. 2. proclaim there *this w.* and say, hear word
13. 12. thus shalt speak unto them *this w.*
*Ezek.* 12. 28. none of my words, shall be done
22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there *this w.*
26. 1. in the prince of Babylon *this w.* came from the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 36. 1.
28. 7. hear now *this w.* *Amos* 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
*Jon.* 10. 11. when he had spoken *this w.* to me
*Zech.* 4. 6. *this* is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
*Acts* 22. 22. they gave him audience to *this w.*
*Jere.* 23. 16. for they prophesy unto you, saith he, a man
*Heb.* 12. 27. *this w.* yet once more signifieth
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. *this* is the *w.* which is preached to you

WORD.

*Gen.* 30. 34. I would it might be according to *thy w.*
41. 40. according to *thy w.* shall my people be ruled
*Jos.* 10. 14. he said, the Lord hearkened to *thy w.*
*Num.* 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to *thy w.*
*Deut.* 33. 9. have observed *thy w.* and kept covenant
*Jos.* 10. 14. for the Lord fought for Israel
10. 20. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be verified
18. 16. I pray thee, let *thy* things, 17. 19.
22. 13. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be the word of
one of them and speak what is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find grace in your sight, 10. 19.
11. *thy w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget *thy w.*
17. that I may live, and keep *thy w.* 116. 17.
25. quicken me according to *thy w.* 107. 154.
28. strengthen thou me according to *thy w.* 116.
58. stablish *thy w.* 119. 41. | 133. 2.
64. even thy salvation according to *thy w.*
76. comfort, I pray, for *thy w.* quickened me
81. be merciful to me according to *thy w.* 170.
97. I want astray, but now have I kept *thy w.*
74. because I have hoped in *thy w.* 147.
81. I hope in *thy w.* 114. 130. *thy w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* | 105. *thy w.* is a lamp
158. for ever, O Lord, *thy w.* is settled in heaven
133. order my steps in *thy w.* let not iniquity
148. night watches, that I might meditate in *thy w.*
161. I was afraid, because they keep not *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true | 162. I rejoice at *thy w.*
161. but my heart standeth in awe of *thy w.*
169. give me understanding according to *thy w.*
170. supplication, deliver me according to *thy w.*
172. my tongue shall speak of *thy w.* for thy com.
*Isa.* 2. thou hast magnified *thy w.* above thy name
*Jer.* 15. 16. *thy w.* was to me the joy of my heart
*Luke* 20. 46. drop *thy w.* toward the south, prophesy
21. 2. drop *thy w.* toward holy places, prophesy
*Amos* 7. 16. drop not *thy w.* against house of Isaac
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man *w.* made indeed, even *thy w.*
*Luke* 1. 38. be it unto me according to *thy w.*
2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to *thy w.*
5. 5. nevertheless at *thy w.* I will let down the net
*John* 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept *thy w.*
14. I have given them | 17. *thy w.* is truth
*Acts* 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak *thy w.*

See TRUTH, WORDS.

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *w.*
*Exod.* 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*
15. and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth.
5. 9. let more work be laid upon the men, that
19. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people
23. 8. gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, *Deut.* 16. 19.
34. 1. the *w.* which were in the tables first
28. Moses wrote the *w.* of the covenant, *Deut.* 10. 2.
*Deut.* 6. 26. I seen Sinai with *w.* of God
28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*
29. 9. keep the *w.* of his covenant and do them, that
*Jos.* 1. prosper, 1 *Kings* 2. 3. *Psal.* 1. 3. *Isa.* 48. 15.
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.* of
my mouth, *Psal.* 54. 2. | 78. 1. *Prov.* 7. 24.
1 *Sam.* 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were fiercer
1 *Kings* 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare
good to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* thou speakest
18. 20. but they are but vain *w.* *Isa.* 36. 5.
2 *Chr.* 9. 23. Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan
12. 15. in *w.* of Shemaiah | 20. 34. in *w.* of Jehu
20. 30. to sing praises with the *w.* of David
32. 8. the people rested on the *w.* of Hezekiah

*Eath.* 9.30. he sent letters with w. of peace and truth
*Job* 6.26. do ye imagine to reprove w. and speeches
8.2. shall the w. of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try w. *v.* 33. 3.
15. 13. thou lettest such w. go out of thy mouth
16. 3. shall vain w. have an end, or what emboldens
4. I could help you w. against you and shake my
18.2. how long will ye hunt after w. and make me a
19.2. how long will ye break me in pieces with w.
23. 5. I would know the w. he would answer me
12. I have esteemed the w. of his mouth more
15. 10. he multiplieth w. without knowledge
32. 3. they had found no answer, yet *v.* 14. for God
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by w.
*Psal.* 19.14. let the w. of my mouth be acceptable
25.1. why so far from the w. of my roaring?
36. 3. the w. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52.4. thou loveest all devouring, O deceitful tongue
55. 21. w. of his mouth were smoother than butter
59. 12. for w. of their lips, let them be taken
65. 1. 3. w. of iniquities prevail against me
137. 4. they reproved of us the w. of a song
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand the w. of the wise
4. 5. decline not from the w. of my mouth, 5. 7.
6. 2. thou art snared with the w. of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of w. there wanteth not sin
12. 6. w. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
13. 16. the w. of the pure are pleasant words
18. 4. the w. of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the w. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
19. 7. he pursueth them with w. they are wanting
27. he ceaseth thee to err from w. of knowledge
22. 12. he overthrows the w. of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the w. of the wise
21. make thee know, certainty of the w. of truth
that then mightest answer the w. of truth
23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet w.
39. 19. a servant will not be corrected by w.
*Eccl.* 5.3. when he speaketh a multitude of w.
10. 12. the w. of a wise man's mouth are gracious
10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. and that which was written, even w. of truth
11. the w. of the wise are as goads and as nails
*Isa.* 29. 11. is become as the w. of a book sealed
37.4. it may be God will hear the w. of Rabshakeh
59. 13. uttering from the heart w. of falsehood
*Jer.* 11. 8. hear ye the w. of this covenant, 6.
23. 9. because of the Lord and w. of his holiness
35.14. w. of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44. 28. remnant shall know whose w. shall stand
*Ezek.* 3. 6. whose w. thou canst not understand
*Dan.* 7. 25. shall speak great w. against most High
12.4. shut up the w. *v.* 9. the w. are closed up
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have slain them by the w. of my mouth
14. 2. take with you w. and turn to the Lord
*Zech.* 1.13. answered with good and comfortable w.
7.7. should hear the w. the Lord had cried
*Mat.* 26. 44. saying the same w. *Mark* 14. 39.
*Luke* 22. allowedness of a gracious w. which proceed
*John* 6. 60. this is a hard w. who can hear it
68. to whom we go? thou hast the w. of eternal life
17. 6. I have given to them the w. thou gavest me
*Act* 2. 41. with many other did he testify the w.
7. 22. Moses was mighty in w. and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear w. of thee
11. 14. shall tell w. whereby thou and thy house
15. 15. to this agree the w. of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with w.
18. 15. but if it be a question of w. and names
20. 35. to remember the w. of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the w. he spake
26. 25. but I speak words w. of truth and soberness
*Rom.* 16.18. by good w. deceive hearts of the simple
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. not with wisdom of w. 2. 4, 13.
4. 19. except I know w. not in deed but in word
19. I had rather speak five w. with understanding
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain w.
1 *Tim.* 4.6. nourished up in w. of faith and doctrine
2 *Tim.* 2.14. that they strive not about w. to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our w.
2 *Pet.* 2.3. in covetousness shall they with feigned w.
*Rev.* 1. 3. hear the w. of this prophecy, 22. 18.
22. 19. take away from the w. of this prophecy

*All the* WORDS.

*Gen.* 45. 27. they told Jacob *all the w.* of Joseph
*Exod.* 4. 28. Moses told Aaron *all the w.* of the Lord
24.3. Moses told the people *all the w.* *v.* 4. 7. twice
4. Moses wrote *all the w.* of the Lord and rose
*Deut.* 1. 10. on the tables were written *all the w.*
17. 19. keep *all the w.* of this law, 28. 58. *all the w.*
27. 3. write on stones *all the w.* of this law, 8.
26. commit to be that conformeth not *all the w.*
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do *all the w.*
31. 12. and observe to do *all the w.* of this law
32. 44. Moses spake *all the w.* of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to *all the w.* I testify
*Josh.* 8. 34. he read *all the w.* of the law, blessings
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told *all the w.* of the Lord
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear *all the w.*
of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, *Isa.* 37. 17.

2 *Kings* 23. 2. Josiah read *all the w.* of the covenant
found in the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.
*Prov.* 8. 8. *all the w.* of my mouth are righteousness
*Eccl.* 7. 21. also take no heed unto *all the w.* spoken
*Jer.* 11. 8. bring on them *all the w.* of this covenant
26. 2. speak *all the w.* that I command thee
30. according to *all the w.* of Jeremiah
36. 2. write *all the w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, 32.
32. 1. which Jeremiah had spoken, *v.* 8. and 4 Lord
*Acts* 5. 20. speak to the people *all the w.* of this life

WORDS *of God.*

*Num.* 24.4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
*Ezra* 9.4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
*Prov.* 30. 1. king relaxed against the *w.* of God
*John* 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
*Ro.* 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
*Isaiah* 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled

*See* HEARD.

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w.*
*Deut.* 4. 36. thou hearest *his w.* out of the fire
*Judg.* 11.11. Jephthah uttered all *his w.* before Lord
*Ezra* 10. 3. let it be done according unto the law
2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised *his w.* and misused
*Job* 22. 22. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed *his w.* against me
34. 35. and *his w.* were without wisdom
37. 19. he multiplieth his *w.* against God
*Ps.* 55. 21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords
106. 12. then believed they *his w.* sang his praise
*Prov.* 2. he that keepeth his way preserveth *his w.*
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in *his w.*
30. 6. add thou not unto *his w.* lest he reprove thee
*Isa.* 31. 2. the Lord will not call back *his w.*
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of *his w.*
*Dan.* 9. 12. he hath confirmed *his w.* he spake
*Hos.* 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his cities *his w.*
*Mark* 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at *his w.*
12. 13. to catch him in *his w.* *Luke* 20. 20.
*Luke* 20. they could not take hold of *his w.*
24. 8. they remembered *his w.* and returned

*See* LORD.

*Gen.* 15. 1. the word of the Lord, 15.
*Num.* 12. 6. he said, hear now *my w.* *Job* 34. 2.
*Deut.* 4. 10. I will make them hear *my w.*
11. 18. therefore shall ye lay up *my w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put *my w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to *my w.* I will
require it of him, *Ezr.* 29. 19. 1.35. 13.
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered *my w.* to him
*Job* 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up
10. 2. O Lord, show me wherefore thou writest
29. 22. after *my w.* they spake not again
33. 1. hearken to all *my w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.
*Ps.* 119. 9. shall be cleansed by taking heed thereto
*Prov.* 5. 1. give ear to *my w.* O Lord, consider
50. 17. seeing thou castest *my w.* behind thee
*Isa.* 5. 24. because they despised the *w.* of the Lord
141. 6. they shall hear *my w.* for they are sweet
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will make known *my w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou receive *my w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain *my w.* and live
4. 20. attend to *my w.* 7. 1. keep *my w.*
*Isa.* 51. 16. I have put *my w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. *my w.* which I have put in thy mouth
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make *my w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to *my w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear *my w.* 13. 10.
23. 29. is not *my w.* like as a fire? saith the Lord
29. 15. that they might not hear *my w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear *my w.*
25. 8. because ye have not heard *my w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all *my w.*
36. 16. I will bring *my w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know whose *w.* shall surely stand
*Ezek.* 2. 7. thou shalt speak *my w.* to them, 3. 4, 10.
12. 28. there shall none of *my w.* be prolonged
*Zech.* 2. 7. do not *w.* do good unto him that walketh
*Zech.* 1.6. *my w.* did they not take hold of your faith.?
*Mark* 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
*my w.* of him shall be ashamed, *Luke* 9.26.
13.31. but *my w.* shall not pass away, *Luke* 21. 33.
*Luke* 1. 20. because thou believest not *my w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
*John* 5. 47. how shall ye believe *my w.?*
15. 47. if any man hear *my w.* and believe not,
48. he that rejecteth me, and receiveth not *my w.*
14. 23. will keep *my w.* 15. 7. *my w.* abide in you

*Their* WORDS.

*Gen.* 34. 18. *their w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
1 *Chron.* 9. 6. I believed not *their w.* until I came
*Psal.* 19.4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
*their w.* to the end of the world, *Rom.* 10. 18.
*Ezek.* 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of *their w.*
*Luke* 24. 11. *their w.* seemed to them as idle tales

*These* WORDS.

*Gen.* 39. 17. the spake to him according to *these w.*

*Gen.* 43.7. we told according to the tenor of *these w.*
*Exod.* 19. 6. *these* are the w. thou shalt speak, 7.
20. 1. God spake all *these w.* *Deut.* 5. 22.
34. 27. Lord said, write thou *these w.* *Jer.* 36.17.
35. 1. *these* are the w. which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, *Deut.* 6. 6. 12. 1.
*Num.* 10.31. as he had made an end of speaking all
*these w.* ground eleave, *Deut.* 32.45. 1 *Sam.* 24.16.
*Deut.* 12. 28. observe, hear all *these w.* *Zech.* 8. 9.
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. David laid up *these w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with *these w.*
2 *Sam.* 7.17. according to all *these w.* and this vision
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.
2 *Kings* 18.27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak *these w.?* *Isa.* 36. 12.
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed *these w.*
*Jer.* 3. 12. go proclaim *these w.* toward the north
7. 27. speak all *these w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. *these w.* shall we do, proph. 11. 6. *w.*
22. 5. but if ye will not hear *these w.* I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of *these w.*
45. 1. when he had written *these w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou shalt read all *these w.*
*Luke* 24. 44. *these* are the w. I spake unto you
*John* 3. 32. *these w.* spake his parents feared Jews
10. 21. *these* are not w. of him that hath a devil
*Acts* 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear *these w.* Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake *these w.* Holy Ghost
13.42. besought *these w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had said *these w.* Jews departed
1 *Thess.* 4. 18. comfort one another with *these w.*
*Rev.* 21. 5. for *these w.* are true and faithful

*Thy* WORDS.

*Deut.* 33. 3. every one shall receive of *thy w.*
*Josh.* 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to *thy w.*
*Judg.* 11. 10. if we do not according to *thy w.*
13. 12. Manoah said, now let *thy w.* come to pass
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. I have transgressed *thy w.*
28. 21. behold, I have hearkened to *thy w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. *thy w.* sake hast thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and *thy w.* be true
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in and confirm *thy w.*
*Neh.* 9. 8. for thou hast performed *thy w.*
*Job* 4. 4. *thy w.* upheld him that was falling
*Psal.* 119. 57. I said that I would keep *thy w.*
103. how sweet are *thy w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of *thy w.* giveth light
139. make me to understand the way of *thy w.*
*Prov.* 23. 8. thou shalt lose *thy* sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of *thy w.*
*Eccl.* 5. 3. be not rash, therefore let not *thy w.* be few
*Jer.* 15. 16. *thy w.* were found, and I did eat them
*Ezek.* 33. 31. hear *thy w.* but do them not, 32.
*Dan.* 10. 12. fear not Daniel, from the first day
*thy w.* were heard, and I am come for *thy w.*
*Mat.* 12. 37. for by *thy w.* thou shalt be justified,
and by *thy w.* thou shalt be condemned

*Your* WORDS.

*Gen.* 42. 16. kept in prison, that *your w.* be proved
20. bring your brother, so shall *your w.* be tried
14. 10. let it be according to *your w.* *Josh.* 2. 21.
*Deut.* 1.34. the Lord heard the voice of *your w.* 5.28.
*Job* 32. 11. behold, I waited for *your w.* I gave ear
*Isa.* 41. 26. there is none that heareth *your w.*
*Jer.* 42. 4. I will pray to God according to *your w.*
*Ezek.* 35.12. ye have spoken against me *your w.*
*Mal.* 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with *your w.*
3. 13. *your w.* have been stout against me, saith L.
*Mat.* 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear *your w.*

WORK

is taken, (1) *For such business as is proper to every man's calling, which may be done in six days.* Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour and do all thy *work.* (2) *For any thought, word, or moral action, whether good or evil.* Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every *work* into judgment. (3) Work *is put for wages.* Lev. 19. 13. The wages *is Hebrew, the work* of him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all night. So *in* Job 7. 2. As an hireling looketh for the reward of his *work, Heb.* for his *work.* (4) Work *is put for vengeance or judgment.* Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his *work:* " *That he may begin to execute vengeance as* " *soon as he pleases.*" *And in* Isa. 28. 21. That he may do his *work*, his strange *work:* " *That he may execute his judgments and* " *unusual judgment against Israel;* a *judg-* " *ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-* " *ture, and to his usual way of dealing with* " *his people.*" (5) Work *is put for miracle,* John 7. 21. I have done one *work*, and ye all marvel: " *The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is* " *his healing the man who lay at the pool of* " *Bethesda.*

The *works* of God, denote, (1) *His work of creation.* Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God ended his *work.* (2) *His works of providence in preserving and governing the world.* John 5. 17. My Father *worketh* hitherto. (3) The

work of *redemption* is called God's work. *John* 9. 4. I must *work* the works of him that sent me. *And particularly the faith of true believers is called* the work of God. *John* 6. 29. This is the *work* of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. *The work of redemption is ascribed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loses those that are given in Christ in the counsel of redemption; and Christ is the Saviour of those that are lost by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven,* 1 Pet. 1. 2.

*By* good works *are to be understood all manner of virtuous inward and outward, as well thoughts, words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, the principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end.* 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whatsoever ye do, whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph.* 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

*As said,* James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. *The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works.* Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my works. *Our works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see we know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistle to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings,* Rom. 3. 24, 28. *And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.*

*Men, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for the word of the law shall not bide in judgment,* Rom. 3. 20. *Gal.* 2. 16. *The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for evidence their justification, and give glory to gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the "kingdom."*

*Lord.* 5. 9. Let there more w. be laid on the men

12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20.

10. *Lev.* 16. 29. 1 Cor. 3. 13. *Num.* 29. 1.

18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do

31. 14. whose doeth any w. thereinn shall be cut off

from amongst the people, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.

35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.

30. 7. sufficeth for all the w. and too much

*Lev.* 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye shall do no service w. therein, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26 | 29. 1, 12, 35.

*Deut.* 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chr.* 32. 19. *Psal.* 115. 4. | 135. 15.

5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24.

14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.

15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock

31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 *Kings* 16. 7. *Jer.* 32. 30.

33. 11. bless the L. and accept the w. of his hands

1 *Kings* 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 *Chr.* 29. 6. 2 *Chr.* 8. 10.

7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.

2 *Kings* 12. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5, 9.

1 *Chron.* 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night

16. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

*1 Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon young, and the w. is great, *Neh.* 14. 9.

2 *Chron.* 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it

14. 12. the men did the w. faithfully

*Ezra* 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God

35. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands

6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone

22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house

10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two

*Neh.* 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.

4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease

6. 3. why should the w. cease while I leave it

12. they perceived that God had wrought of God

7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.

*Job* 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands

10. 3. thou despisest oppress the w. of thine hands

14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands

23. 8. will go forward, but I perceive him not

34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him

cause to find according to his ways, 1 *Pet.* 1. 17.

19. for they are all the w. of his hands

36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression

*Psal.* 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.

9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands

19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.

28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands

33. 1. we heard what thou didst in their days

90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us

95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.

101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside

102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands

143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands

*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.

*Eccl.* 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.

5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands

8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun

14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the

wicked, according to the w. of the righteous

9. 10. there is no w. in the grave whither thou goest

12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment

*Isa.* 7. 1. as the kids of a goat are without change

*Isa.* 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands,

37. 19. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18

17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands

19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt

25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands

29. 23. that he saw his children, the w. of my hands

29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made him

23. he seth his children, and the w. of my hands

29. 17. the w. of Lebanon shall be praise

45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me

49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God

60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of his hands

61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth

64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands

65. 8. mine elect shall enjoy w. of their hands

*Jer.* 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.

50. 29. recompense her according to w. *Lam.* 3. 64.

51. 15. he hath stretched out the heavens by w. *Jer.*

4. 18. it meet for any w.? | 5. it was meet for no w.

16. 36. for w. of thy impurity whoreish woman

*Hos.* 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman

14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands

*Mic.* 5. 13. shall no more worship w. of thine hands

*Hab.* 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days

*Hag.* 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands

*Mal.* 6. 5. he should there do no mighty w.

*John* 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel

17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do

*Acts* 7. 41. they did the w. of their own hands

13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them

41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a

w. in your days, a w. which ye shall not believe

14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled

15. 38. who went not with them to the w.

*Rom.* 2. 15. which show the w. of the law written

9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth

11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.

1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest

14. if any man's w. abide | 15. if w. be burnt

9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?

*Eph.* 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry

*Phil.* 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death

2 *Thess.* 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith

2. 17. stablish you in every good word and w.

2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full

*Tit.* 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.

25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed

*See* EVIL.

WORK *of God,* WORKS *of God.*

*Exod.* 32. 16. the tables were the w. *of God*

*Job* 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. *of God*

*Psal.* 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. *of God*

66. 5. come and see the w. *of God* he is terrible

78. 7. that they might not forget the w. *of God*

*Eccl.* 7. 13. consider the w. *of God* who can make

8. 17. then I beheld all the w. *of God*

11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. *of God*

*John* 6. 28. that we might work the w. *of God*

29. this is the w. *of God* that ye believe on me

*1 John* 9. 3 that w. *of God* might be made manifest

*Acts* 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. *of God*

*Rom.* 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. *of God*

*See* GOOD, GREAT.

*His* WORK.

*Gen.* 2. 2. God ended *his w.* | 3. rested from *his w.*

*Exod.* 36. 4. they came every man from *his w.*

*Deut.* 32. 4. he is the rock, *his w.* is perfect

*Judg.* 10. 16. an old man came from *his w.* | seven

*Job* 8. 3. doth the Mighty God pervert *his w.*

1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all *his w.*

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for *his w.*

2 *Chr.* 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for *his w.*

16. 5. Baasha let *his w.* cease, he left off building

*Neh.* 4. 15. that we returned every man to *his w.*

*Job* 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of *his w.*

36. 24. remember that thou magnify *his w.*

37. 7. that all men may know *his w.*

*Psal.* 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to

every man according to *his w. Prov.* 24. 29.

104. 23. man goeth forth to *his w.* and labour

111. 3. *his w.* is honourable and glorious

*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are *his w.*

20. 11. whether his *w.* be pure or whether right

21. 8. but as for the pure *his w.* is right

*Isa.* 5. 19. let him hasten *his w.* that we may see it

10. 12. the Lord hath performed *his whole w.*

28. 21. that he may do *his w.* his strange w.

40. 10. behold, *his w.* is before him, 62. 11.

*Ezek.* 46. 10. when they go forth in it, shall be *his w.*

*Jer.* 22. 13. that giveth him not for *his w.*

*Hab.* 2. 16. the maker of *his w.* trusteth therein

*Mark* 13. 34. who gave to every man *his w.*

*John* 4. 34. my meat is to finish *his w.*

*Gal.* 4. 1. let every man prove *his own w.*

*Rev.* 22. 12. to give every man as *his w.* shall be

*See* LORD, NEEDLE.

*Thy* WORK.

*Gen.* 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our *w.*

*Thy* WORK.

*Exod.* 20. 9. six days shalt thou do all *thy w.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.

*Ruth* 2. 12. the Lord recompense *thy w.*

*Psal.* 77. 12. I will meditate also of all *thy w.*

90. 16. let *thy w.* appear unto thy servants

92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' *thy w.*

*Prov.* 24. 27. prepare *thy w.* without and make it fit

*Isa.* 45. 9. shall the clay say to him that formed him, *What w. thy w.* shall be rewarded, saith the L.

*Hab.* 3. 2. revive *thy w.* in the midst of the years

*Your* WORK.

*Exod.* 5. 11. not ought of *your w.* shall be diminished

2 *Chron.* 15. 7. for *your w.* shall be rewarded

*Isa.* 41. 24. you are of nothing, *your w.* is of nought

1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering *your w.* faith, labour of love

*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget *your w.*

WORK-FELLOW.

*Rom.* 16. 21. Timothy my *w.-fellow* saluteth you

WORK, *Verb.*

*Exod.* 5. 18. go and w. | 34. 21. six days thou shalt w.

35. 2. whoso doeth w. therein shall be put to death

*Josh.* 9. 4. they did w. wilily and went and made

1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us

1 *Kings* 18. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 25.

*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.

*Job* 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth w.

*Psal.* 58. 2. yea, ye w. the w. of wickedness

119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.

*Prov.* 11. 16. the wicked w. a deceitful work

*Jer.* 19. 6. they that w. in, | in fire, shall be confounded

33. 13. I will w. and who shall let it

*Ezek.* 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile

*Dan.* 11. 32. and he shall w. deceitfully

*Mic.* 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds

*Hab.* 1. 5. I will w. a work in your days, which ye will

not believe, though it be told you, *Acts* 13. 41.

*Hag.* 2. 4.. for I am with you, saith the Lord

*Mal.* 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up

*Mat.* 21. 28. son, go w. to-day in my vineyard

*Luke* 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.

*John* 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.

6. 28. that we might w. the works of God

30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.?

9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while

it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.

*Rom.* 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members

8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good

*Eph.* 4. 19. to w. all uncleanness with greediness

*Phil.* 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear

1 *Thess.* 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands

2 *Thess.* 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.

3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat

12. we exhort that with quietness they w.

*See* INIQUITY.

WORKER.

1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram of Naphtali was a w. in brass

WORKERS.

2 *Kings* 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards

2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as w. together with him

11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.
*Se* INIQUITY,
WORKS.
*Exod.* 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
*Num.* 16. 28. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.
*Deut.* 2 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 15. 18.
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation which knew not the w.
1 *Sam.* 8. 8. according to all the w. they have done
1 *Kings* 13. 4. when he heard the w. the man of God did
2 *Kings* 22. 17. have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the w. of their hands, 2 *Chr.* 34. 25.
*Neh.* 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
*Psal.* 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
17. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
90. 4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
111. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
*Prov.* 1 31. 8. fruit of their own w. filled them
141. 4. to practise wicked w. with men that
*Prov.* 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
*Eccl.* 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.
*Isa.* 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
*Jer.* 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. 14. 8.
14. recompense them according to their deeds and
according to the w. of their hands, *Rev.* 2. 23.
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your w. may be abolished
*Dan.* 4. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the curse that goes forth over
*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
*John* 5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than these
36. the w. which the father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of me
7. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
7. because I testify of it that the w. thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
9. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
41. 25. the w. of your father ye do
32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the w. ‖ 38. believe the w.
14. 10. he doeth the w. 11. believe me for the w.
12. the w. that I do, shall he do, and greater w.
15. 24. if I had not done among them the w.
*Acts* 7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
*Rom.* 3. 27. by what law? of w.? nay, but of faith
4. 6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
9. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth
30. not by faith, but as it were by w. of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if it
be of w. it is no more grace
13. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
*Gal.* 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the w.
of the law, but by the w. of the faith of Jesus Christ
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law
5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of w. are under the curse
5. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast
11. 31. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
*Col.* 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. to esteem in love for their w. sake
2 *Tim.* 3. 9. as word was, so their folly shall be
*Tit.* 1. 10. but in w. they deny God, abominable
*Heb.* 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
2. 7. thou madest him to have the w. of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness
4. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.
9. 14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
*Jam.* 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
17. faith without w. is dead, being alone
18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
21. was not Abraham justified by w.?
22. and by w. was faith made perfect
24. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
25. was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.?
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burn up
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my w. to the end
20. 12. were judged out of those of their hands
18. 6. double to her double, according to her w.
*See* EVIL, WICKED, WORK of God.
*His* WORK.
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his w. have been to thee very good
2 *Chr.* 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
*Psal.* 33. 4. and all *his* w. were done in truth
78. 11. forgat *his* w. and his wonders 106. 13.
103. 22. bless the Lord, all *his* w. in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in *his* w.
107. 22. let them declare *his* w. with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of *his* w.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all *his* w.
17. the Lord is holy in all *his* w.
*Prov.* 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before *his* w.
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to *his* w? *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
*Eccl.* 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own w.
*Dan.* 9. 14. God is righteous in all *his* w.
*Acts* 15. 18. known to God are all *his* w.
*Heb.* 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all *his* w.
10. he also hath ceased from *his* own w. ?
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with *his* w.?
3. 13. shew out of a good conversation *his* w.
*See* LORD, MARVELOUS, MIGHTY.
*Their* WORKS.
*Exod.* 5. 4. why do ye let the people from *their* w.
23. 24. thou shalt not do after *their* w.
*Neh.* 6. 14. according to these *their* w.
*Job* 34. 25. therefore he knoweth *their* w.
*Psal.* 33. 15. he considereth all *their* w.
106. 35. and they learned *their* w.
39. thus were they defiled with *their* own w.
*Eccl.* 9. 1. and *their* w. are in the hand of God
*Isa.* 59. 15. *their* w. are in the dark, they say
41. 29. they are vanity, *their* w. are nothing
59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with *their* w.
*their* w. are works of iniquity, wasting
66. 18. I know *their* w. and their thoughts
*Amos* 8. 7. I will never forget any of *their* w.
*Jonah* 3. 10. God saw *their* w. that they turned
*Mat.* 23. 3. but do not ye after *their* w.
5. all *their* w. they do to be seen of men
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whose end be according to *their* w.
*Rev.* 14. 13. their w. follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to *their* w. 13.
*Thy* WORKS.
*Deut.* 3. 24. who can do according to *thy* w.?
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all *thy* w.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken *thy* w.
*Psal.* 26. 7. tell of all *thy* wondrous w. 145. 4.
66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in *thy* w.
73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all *thy* w.
88. 5. are are cut off from thy hand, and I am
92. 5. O Lord, how great are *thy* w.
104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of *thy* w.
24. O Lord, how many are *thy* w.?
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all *thy* w.
145. 10. all *thy* w. shall praise thee, O Lord
*Prov.* 16. 3. commit unto the Lord *thy* w.
*Eccl.* 9. 7. for now God accepteth *thy* w.
*Isa.* 57. 12. I will declare *thy* w. shall not profit
*Ezek.* 28. 7. against thee, against *thy* w.
*Jam.* 2. 18. shew me thy faith without *thy* w.
*Rev.* 2. 2. I know *thy* w. 9, 13, 19. ‖ 3. 1, 8, 15.
3. 2. I have not found perfect before God *thy* w.
*Wonderful* WORKS.
*Psal.* 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy *wonderful* w.
78. 4. shewing the *wonderful* w. of the Lord
107. 8. would praise the Lord for his *wonderful* w.
to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.
111. 4. made his *wonderful* w. to be remembered
*Mat.* 7. 22. in thy name have done *wonderful* w.
*Acts* 2. 11. Creetes and Arabians do hear them
speak in our tongues the *wonderful* w. of God
*See* WONDROUS.
*Your* WORKS.
*Job* 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
*Psal.* 15. 2. he that walketh upright, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my
house
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands
*Eccl.* 7. 29. God hath made man upright, but he
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith with his tongs w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
*Dan.* 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
*John* 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
*Rom.* 10. 3. for they being ignorant of God's righteousness
*Rom.* 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4. 4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. 6. to him that w. not believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 *Cor.* 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
17. w. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
*Eph.* 2. 10. for we are workmanship, created
tion, but the sorrow of the world w. death
*Gal.* 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5. 6. but faith, which w. by love
*Eph.* 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
4. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that w. in us
*Phil.* 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
*Jam.* 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
20. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
*Rev.* 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination
WORKING, *Participle.*
*Prov.* 30. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully
*Psal.* 74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
*Ezek.* 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
*Mark* 16. 20. the Lord w. with them, with signs
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
*Cor.* 5. 12. and labour, w. with our own hands
*Eph.* 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2 *Thess.* 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
*Heb.* 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
*Rev.* 10. 14. the angel w. after the spirits of devils w. miracles
WORKING, *Substantive.*
*Isa.* 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w.?
12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
*Phil.* 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
*Col.* 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan
WORKMAN.
*Exod.* 26. 1 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w.
38. 23.
*Cant.* 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
*Acts* 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image
20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
*Jer.* 10. 3. the work of the w. with the axe
*Hos.* 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
*Mat.* 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed
WORKMANSHIP.
*Exod.* 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 5. ‖ 35. 31.
2 *Kings* 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the w. of thy tabrets and of thy pipes in thee
*Eph.* 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus
WORKMEN.
2 *Kings* 12. 14. but gave to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10, 17.
1 *Chr.* 22. 15. there are w. with them in abundance
25. 1. number of ‖ 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. w. wrought
*Ezra* 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men
*Acts* 19. 25. called unto them the w. of like occupation
WORLD,
In *Greek*, Cosmos; *in Hebrew*, Thebel. *It is taken for the whole universe comprehending the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels, men, animals, in a word, all created beings*, John 1. 10. The world was made by him. *It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes in an excessive sense, for all the pretity of Adam.* Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world. "*Sin came to be "among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the thing containing, being put for the inhabitants contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more restricted sense, as in* John 15. 18. *it is put for the wicked in the* world, *for unregenerated unrenewed persons.* If the world hate you, *ye are not of the world. The Jews rejecting the Messiah are called the world, because they relish and savour nothing but* worldly *things, and pursue nothing but* worldly *designs. As it put likewise for God's chosen people, whether Jews or Gentiles.* 2 Cor. 5. 19, God was in Christ, reconciling the world to himself. *And* in John 3. 16, God so loved the *world*, that he gave his only begotten Son *to die in their stead, and give satisfaction for them as his justice. Believers are called* the world, *both because they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles, and do participate in the corruption of the* world. World *is put for the Gentiles only.* Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the *world. The Jews rejecting the gospel, and so falling from being God's people, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for the riches, honours, and dignities of the world.* 1 *John* 2. 15. Love not the *world*, neither the things that are in the *world. It also stands for the good things of this world.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 31. They that use this world, as not abusing it.
The children of this world, *are such as live in the world, whether they be good, or bad*, Luke 20. 34. *The devil is called* the prince of this *world*, John 12. 31. *and* the God of this *world*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. *He boasted to our Saviour that he was so*, Mat. 4. 9. *and he acteth in this world like a prince, powerfully working in the children of disobedience*, Eph. 2. 2. In Heb. 2. 5. *the apostle calls the gospel-state of the church the world to come. It is put for the Roman empire*, Luke 2. 1.
*Concerning the creation of the* world, *it is asked if the whole mass of matter was created all at*

*once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time, as we see the space of seven days, on Monday, Tuesday, on the beginning of Genesis? Now interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in one instant, but he ranged it out of his ugly cell; but they are not agreed about the second question. Some maintain that sensible things were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon these words, who created in six days and rested the seventh. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into so regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and concession of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all their motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.*

*Others, fearing that consequence contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.*

*It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? Rabbi Eliezer says of his fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologers, have conceived that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, begin the year in the Autumn, which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 3, 6. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.*

**Num.** 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them
**Num.** 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, *Ps.* 18 15.
1 **Chron.** 16. 30. the w. also shall be stable, that it not *Job* 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w. ?
37. 12. that they may do any thing in all the w.
*Psal.* 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. | 98. 9.
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
19. 4. their words to end of the w. *Rom.* 10. 18.
37. all the ends of the w. shall remember
24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. *Nah.* 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
50. 12. for the w. is mine
90. 2. hadst formed the earth and the w.
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fullness
91. 1. the w. also is established, that it can not be moved
96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved *Prov.* 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
*Eccl.* 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
14. 17. is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?
21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities
24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
*Mat.* 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, *Luke* 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of the w. a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are the children
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, *Mark* 14. 9.
*Luke* 1. 70. who have been since w. began, *Acts* 3. 21.
2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that w.
*John* 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, *Acts* 17. 24.
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of w.
1. 17. that the w. through him might be saved
8. 12. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 *John* 4. 14.
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
7. 4. if thou do these things, show thyself to the w.
7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
11. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
15. 19. beloved, the w. cannot hate you
47. I come not to judge, but to save the w.
14. 17. the spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the w.?
27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
31. that the w. may know I love Father
15. 18. if the w. hate you, *John* 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
16. 20. but the w. shall rejoice
28. I leave the w. and go to the Father
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
6. thy name to them thou gave me out of the w.
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
15. thou shouldest not take them out of the w.
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.
21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.
*Acts* 3. 14. the holy and just, desired a murderer
*Acts* 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition among all the w. a ringleader
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
2 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
3. 22. or the w. or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
11. we are hated, and have no certain abode
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
7. 31. and they that use this world, as not abusing it
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
*Gal.* 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, *Tit.* 1. 2.
*Heb.* 9. 26. he put away sin by sacrifice the w. to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
1 *John* 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
15. love not the w. 1. 16. but is of the w.
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness
*Rev.* 3. 10. temptation which shall come on all w.
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast

SEE FOUNDATION.

*In, or into* the WORLD.

*Psal.* 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper *in the w.*
*Mat.* 25. 13. this gospel be preached *in the* whole w.
*Mark* 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and *in the w.* to come eternal life, *Luke* 18. 30.
*John* 1. 9. light that cometh into the world, lighteth
10. he was *in the w.* and the w. was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son *into the* w. to condemn w.
19. light is come *into* w. men loved darkness
6. 14. prophet that should come *into the* w. 11. 27.
9. 11. I am come *into* w. that they which see not
12. 46. I am come a light *into the w.* who believeth
16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more *in the w.* these are *in the w.*
12. while I was with them *in the w.* I kept them
16. 37. and for this cause came I *into the w.*
*Rom.* 5. 12. as by one man sin entered *into the w.*
13. for until the law, sin was *in the w.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing *in the w.*
*Eph.* 2. 12. having no hope, without God *in the w.*
*Col.* 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is *in all the w.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ Jesus came *into* w. to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on *in the w.*
*Heb.* 10. 5. when he cometh *into the w.* he saith
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same afflictions that are *in the w.*
1 *John* 2. 15. love not the things that are *in the w.*
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out *into the w.*
3. antichrist, even now already is it *in the w.*
9. because he is greater than he that is *in the w.*
9. God sent his Son *into the w.* that we might live
2 *John* 7. many deceivers are entered *into the w.*

*This* WORLD.

*Mat.* 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him *in this w.*
13. 22. cares of this world, choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19.
*Luke* 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of *this w.* marry
*John* 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
9. 39. for judgment I am come *into this w.*
12. 25. he that hateth life *in this w.* shall keep it
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now
shall the prince of *this w.* be cast out
13. 1. he should depart out of *this w.* to the Father
14. 30. for prince of *this w.* cometh, nothing in me
16. 11. because the prince of *this w.* is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of *this w.* if my kingdom were of *this w.*
*Rom.* 12. 2. be not conformed to *this w.* but transformed
1 *Cor.* 1. 20. where is the disputer of *this w.? hath* not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.?
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of *this w.*
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in *this w.*
19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of *this w.*
7. 31. they that use this world, as not abusing it
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. the god of *this w.* hath blinded the minds
*Gal.* 1. 4. he might deliver us from *this* present evil w.
6. 14. I glory, but in the cross of our Lord Jesus
2. 2. walked according to the course of *this w.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of *this w.*
*Eph.* 2. 12. for we were brought nigh unto God
17. charge them that are rich in *this w.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas having loved *this* present w.
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live soberly, righteously, and
*Jam.* 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
1 *John* 3. 17. but whoso hath *this w.* goods and seeth
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in *this w.*

WORLDLY.

*Tit.* 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts
*Heb.* 9. 1. the holy w. 10. and w. sanctuary

WORLDS.

*Heb.* 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God

WORM.

*When the Scripture wants to represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found of a more contemptible than this creature. Job* 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? *And the Psalmist says,* I am a worm, and no man. *Psal.* 22. 6. *The worm* of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, *Isa.* 66. 24. *"They will feel a worm "of conscience that will be tormented the fiery "wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that "shall never go out."*

*Exod.* 16. 20. neither was there any w. therein
*Job* 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man
*Psal.* 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
*Isa.* 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
66. 24. for their w. dieth not, their fire be quenched, *Mark* 9. 44, 46, 48.
*Jonah* 4. 7. God prepared a w. to smote the gourd

SEE DIE.

*Exod.* 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank
*Deut.* 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
*Job* 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust
19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I

SEE GO

21. 26. they shall lie down, and shall cover them
*Isa.* 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
*Mic.* 7. 17. they move out of their holes like w.
*Mark* 23. 11 and was eaten of w. and gave up ghost

WORMWOOD.

*Deut.* 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth w.
*Prov.* 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword
*Jer.* 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
*Amos* 5. 7. who turn judgment to w.
*Rev.* 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.

WORSE.

*Gen.* 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than them.
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befel thee
1 *Kings* 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
2 *Kings* 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before Israel, and fled to their tents, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
1 *Chron.* 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w. 19.
2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they people had put to the w.

2 *Chron.* 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.
*Isa.* 41. 24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12,
*Dan.* 1.10. why should he see your faces w.liking?
*Mat.* 9. 16. the rent is made w. *Mark* 2. 21.
*Luke* 13. 7. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of that man is w. than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
27. 64. the last error shall be w. than the first
*Mark* 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.
*John* 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
1 *Cor.* 8. 8. neither if we eat, are we the w.
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them
WORSE.
*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
*Exod.* 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other God, Lord jealous
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest thou shouldest be driven to w.them
8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. ; 30. 17.
26. 10. shall serform thirty Lord, and w. ye a-
fore the Lord thy God, *Psal.* 22. 27, 29 ; 86. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
19. 5. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30. 8.
1 *Kings* 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
2 *Kings* 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon
17. 36. the Lord shall bring you up, ye shall w.
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
altar in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.
1 *Chron.* 16. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
*Psal.* 29. 2. ( 66. 4. ) 96. 9. *Mat.* 4.10. *Luke* 4. 8.
*Psalm* 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2.
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him
81. 9. neither shall there w. any strange god
95. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel
97. 7. w. him, ye gods, all ye gods, rejoice and glad
99. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
*Isa.* 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 66. ( 46.6.
37. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord
66. 23. all flesh come to w. before me, saith
*Jer.* 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.
13. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
27. 6. go not after other gods to w. them
44. 19. did we w. her without our men?
*Ezek.* 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall w. at the door
9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
*Dan.* 3.5. ye fall down and w. the golden image, 10, 15.
12. not w. the golden image, 14, 15. if ye w.
14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?
*Mic.* 5. 13. no more w. the work of your hands
*Zeph.* 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
*Zech.* 14. 16. to w. the King of hosts, 17.
*Mat.* 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him
8. that I may come and w. him also
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, *Luke* 4. 7.
15.9. but in vain they do w.me, teaching the comm.
*John* 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
where men ought to w. *Mat* 4. 7.
22. ye w. ye know not what, we know what we
w. for salvation is of the Jews
23. they shall w. the Father in spirit and in truth
32. 90. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
*Acts* 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
8. 27. an eunuch had come to Jerusalem for to w.
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
18. 13. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law
24. 11. Jerusalem to w. 14. I believe on w. God
14.they call heresy, so w. I the God of my fathers
1 *Cor.* 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
*Phil.* 3. 3. which w. God in the spirit, rejoice in Christ
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet
4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
9. 20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w.therein
13. 8. all the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
9. if any man w. the beast and his image
11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. ( 22. 9. w. God
WORSHIPPED.
*Gen.* 24. 26. Abraham's servant w. the Lord, 48.
52. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
*Exod.* 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. ; 33. 10.
32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, *Psal.* 106. 19.
34. 8. Moses w. ) *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon w.
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,
and w. 29. 26. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 1. 16. ( 8. 2. ) 16. 11. ( 22. 9.
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah w. before Lord
28. Samuel w. ( 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord
2 *Sam.* 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
1 *Kings* 11.33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtaroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
2 *Kings* 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and served Baal, 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chron.* 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down and w. the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 7. 3 ; 29. 28, 29, 30.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
*Job* 1. 20. Job w. ) *Ezek.* 8. 16. w. the sun
*Dan.* 2. 46. king w. Daniel ) 3. 7. w. golden image
*Mat.* 2. 11. they w. him, and when they w. Christ
8. 2. a leper came and w. him ) 9. 18. a ruler w.
14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
17. his disciples w. him, *Luke* 24. 52.
*Mark* 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
*Luke* 4. 20. on the Sabbath they w. the beast
9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
*Acts* 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
14. 11. Lydia w. ) *Jesus* w. God
17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
*Rom.* 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob w. ) *Rev.* 7. 11. the angels w. G.
*Rev.* 5.14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. ; 19.4.
13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image
19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
20. 4. I saw the souls of them that w. the beast
WORSHIPPER.
*Acts* 19. 31. if any man be a w. of God, him he heareth
*Acts* 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana
WORSHIPPERS.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal
23. all the w. of Baal were slain, 24. 24. 27.
23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only
*Luke* 4. 33. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
*John* 4. 23. the true w. shall worship
WORSHIPPETH.
*Neh.* 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
*Isa.* 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
*Dan.* 3. 6. and whoso falleth not down and w. 11.
*Acts* 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.
WORSHIPING.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Nis-
roch his god, 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 *Chron.* 20. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
*Mat.* 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w.
*Col.* 2.18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels
WORST.
*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the nations
WORTH.
*Gen.* 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give it me
15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
*Exod.* 21. 32. the ox shall be w. of estimation
*Deut.* 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
1 *Kings* 10. 21. g. ivs the c. of the vineyard in money
*Job* 24. 25. who will make my speech nothing w.
*Prov.* 10. 20. the heart of the wicke s little w.
*Ezek.* 30. 5. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day
WORTHY.
*Gen.* 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
*Exod.* 9. 2. if thou wilt not let go, to be beaten
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
20. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
2 *Sam.* 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, *Psal.* 18. 3.
1 *Kings* 1. 52. if he will shew himself a w. man
*Jer.* 35. 11. this man is w. to die ) 40. he is not w.
*Ezek.* 31. 18. whom art thou thus not w. to bear
6.8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
shoulest come under my roof, *Luke* 7. 6.
10. 20. for the workman is w. of his meat
11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide
13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
37. loveth more me, is not w. of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not w.
*Mark* 1.7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, *Luke*
3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.
*Luke* 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
7. not thoughts I myself w. to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21.
20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world
36. be accounted w. to escape these things
*Acts* 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
*Rom.* 8.18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
*Eph.* 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
1 *Thess.* 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptation, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
*Heb.* 10.29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not w.
*Jam.* 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name?
*Rev.* 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5.12.
5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found w. to open the book
9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
10. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.
See COUNT, WORTHED, DEATH.
WORTHIES.
*Nah.* 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble
WORTHILY.
*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephratah, and be famous
WOT, TETH.
*Gen.* 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?
*Exod.* 32. 1. as for this Moses, we w. not what is
become of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
*Num.* 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blessest is blessed
*Josh.* 2. 5. whither the men went I w. not
*Acts* 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
*Rom.* 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not
WOVE.
2 *Kings* 23.7. the women w. hangings for the grove
WOVEN.
*Exod.* 28.32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39.27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
*John* 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.
WOULD.
*Gen.* 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
*Num.* 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 *Kings* 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him
*Neh.* 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
*Job.* 9. 5. Jesus did what they w. to him enemies
*Psal.* 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof
*Dan.* 5.19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he
kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.
*Mat.* 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to
you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-
soner whom they w.
*Mark* 4. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and
they came unto him
10. 35. w. thou shouldest do for us what we desire
36. what w. ye that I should do for you?
*John* 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.
*Acts* 16. 8. a vision, that I should pass w. with you
*Rom.* 7.15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate
19. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil
1 *Cor.* 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself
14. 5. I w. that ye all spake with tongues
2 *Cor.* 10. 9 I w. not that you think as I am
*Gal.* 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor
5. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble you
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.
*Col.* 2. 1. I w. ye know what great conflict I have
3 *John* 10. forbidden them that w. casts them out
*Rev.* 3. 15. I know your works, I w. wert cold or hot
WOULD *God*.
*Exod.* 16. 3. w. *God* we had died in Egypt, when
we sat by the flesh-pots, *Num.* 14. 2.
*Num.* 11.29. w. *God* all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. w. *God* we had died when our brethren died
*Deut.* 28.67. w. *God* it were morning, w. it were morn.
*Josh.* 7. 7. w. *G.* we had dwelt on other side Jordan
*Judg.* 9. 29. w. *G.* this people were under my hand
2 *Sam.* 18.33. w. *G.* I had died for thee, O Absalom
2 *Kings* 5. 3. w. *God* my lord were with the prophet
*Acts* 26. 29. w. *God* that all were such as I am
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. and I w. to *God* ye did reign
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. w. to *God* ye could bear with me
WOULD not.
1 *Sam.* 20. 9. if I know, then w. *not* I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer w. *not*, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he w. *not*, nor did he eat with them
15. 16. but Ammon w. *not* hearken unto her
25. howbeit David w. *not* go, but blessed him
14. 29. but Joab w. *not* come to Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. *not*
2 *Kings* 24. 4. which the Lord w. *not* pardon
*Neh.* 9.30. yet w. they *not* give ear, therefore gavest
*Job* 9. 16, yet s. I w. believe he had hearkened
*Isa.* 30. 15. and ye w. *not*, *Mat.* 23. 37. *Luke* 13. 34.
*Mat.* 18.30. brought him to have patience, he w. *not*
22. 3. they that were bidden w. *not* come
23. 30. we w. *not* have been partakers with them.
24.43. w. *not* have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. *not* drink
*Mark* 9. 30. he w. *not* that any man should know it
*Luke* 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. *not* go in
18. 4. he w. *not* for a while, but afterwards said
13. he w. *not* lift up so much as to lift his eyes
19. 47. who w. *not* that I should reign over them
*John* 7. 1. for he w. *not* walk in Jewry
*Acts* 9. 38. that he w. *not* delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he w. *not* be persuaded we ceased
*Rom.* 7. 16, if then I do that which I w. *not*

*Rom* 11.25. I would not have you ignorant of this mystery, 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. *2 Cor.* 10. 20. I w. not ye should have fellowship *2 Cor.* 12. 20. shall be found to you, such as ye w. not 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we w. not be chargeable to you *Heb.* 4. 8. then w. he not afterwards have spoken

WOULDEST not.

*Josh.* 15. 18. Caleb said, what w. thou? 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *John* 21. 18. thou wouldest whither thou w.

WOULDEST not.

*Luke* 19. 14. shall carry thee whither thou w. not *Heb.* 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou w. not, 8.

WOUND.

*Exod.* 21. 25. give w. for w. stripe for stripe 1 *Kings* 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the w. *Job* 34. 6. my w. is incurable without transgression *Psalm.* 64. 7. suddenly shall w. shall be *Prov.* 6. 33. a w. and dishonour shall he get 20. 30. the bluenesses of a w. cleanseth away evil *Isa.* 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their w. *Jer.* 10. 19. woe is me, for my w. is grievous 15. 18. and why is my w. incurable?

30. 12. and thy w. is grievous, *Nah.* 3. 19.

14. I wounded thee with a w. of an enemy *Hos.* 5. 13. Judah saw his w. could not cure your w. *Obad.* 7. they that eat thy bread have a w. under thee *Mic.* 1. 9. her w. is incurable, it is come to Judah *Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly w. was healed, 12, 14.

WOUND.

1 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the w. the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6. *Job* 9. 17. he multiplied my w. without cause *Psal.* 38. 5. my w. stink, are corrupt because of folly 147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their w. *Prov.* 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as w. 26. 22. 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath w. without cause? 27. 6. faithful are w. of friend, but kisses of enemy *Isa.* 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but w. bruises *Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is grief and w.

30. 17. I will heal thee of thy w. saith the Lord *Eech.* 13. 6. what are these w. in thy hands?

*Luke* 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his w.

WOUND.

*Deut.* 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I w., and I heal *Psal.* 68. 21. God shall w. the head of his enemies 110. 6. he shall w. the heads over many countries *Amos* 9. 1. I and w. them in the head all of them 1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye w. their weak conscience

WOUND.

*John* 19. 40. they w. body of Jesus in linen clothes *Acts* 5. 6. young men w. up Ananias, buried him

WOUND.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that is w. in the stones, not enter *Judg.* 20. 31. to smite of the people w. 39.

1 *Sam.* 17. 52. the w. of the Philistines fell down 31. 3. Saul was w. of the archers, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.

2 *Sam.* 22. 39. I have w. mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 38.

1 *Kings* 20. 37. so that in smiting he w. him

22. 34. carry me out, for I am w. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.

2 *Kings* 8. 28. and the Syrians w. Joram

2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore w.

*Job* 24. 12. and the soul of the w. crieth out

*Psal.* 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be w.

69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast w.

109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is w. within me

*Prov.* 7. 26. for he hath cast down many w.

18. 14. but a w. spirit who can bear?

*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they w. me

*Jer.* 51. 9. not meet it not that w. the dragon?

55. 5. but he was w. for our transgressions

*Jer.* 30. 14. I w. thee with the wound of an enemy

37. 10. there remained but w. men among them

51. 52. through all the land the w. shall groan

*Lam.* 2. 12. when they swooned as w. in the streets

*Ezek.* 26. 15. when the w. cry, shall not isles shake?

28. 23. the w. shall be judged in the midst of her

30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly w. man

*Joel* 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be w.

*Zech.* 13. 6. I was w. in the house of my friends

*Mark* 12. 4. he sent another servant, they cast stones

and they w. him in the head, *Luke* 20. 12.

*Luke* 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which w. him

*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of the house naked and w.

*Rev.* 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were w.

WOUNDEST.

*Mark* 13. 3. thou w. the chief priests of house of wicked

WOUNDETH.

*Job* 5. 18. he w. and his hands make whole

*Zech.* 13. 4. no God, in the hand of him that w.

WOUNDING.

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my w.

WRANGLING.

*Jam.* 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without w.

WRAP.

*Isa.* 28. 20. narrower than that he can w. himself in it

*Mic.* 7. 3. judge asketh for a reward, so they w. it up

WRAPPED.

*Gen.* 38. 14. Tamar w. herself and sat in open place

1 *Sam.* 21. 9. Goliath's sword is w. in a cloth

1 *Kings* 19. 13. Elijah w. his face in his mantle

*2 Kings* 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and smite together

*Job* 8. 17. his roots are w. about the heap

40. 17. the sinews of his stones are w. together

*Ezek.* 21. 15. the sword is w. up for slaughter

*Jonah* 2. 5. the weeds were w. about my head

*Mat.* 27. 59. Joseph w. the body in a clean linen cloth, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

*Luke* 2. 7. Mary w. him in swadling clothes

12. ye shall find the babe w. in swadling clothes

*John* 20. 7. napkin w. together in a place by itself

WRATH.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their w. for it was cruel

*Lev.* 10. 6. lest w. come upon all the people

*Num.* 1. 53. that no w. be upon the congregation, 18. 5.

16. 46. for there is w. gone out from the Lord

*Deut.* 9. 7. how thou provoked the Lord to w. 22.

29. the Lord was w. with us also in anger and w.

32. 27. were it not I feared the w. of the enemy

*Josh.* 9. 20. let them live, lest w. be upon us

22. 20. shall w. fall on all the congregation

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. if so be that the king's w. arise

2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great w.

1 *Chr.* 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell w.

2 *Chr.* 19. 2. therefore is w. upon thee from Lord

10. they trespass not, lest w. come upon you

24. 18. w. came upon Judah for this trespass

28. 13. and there is fierce w. against Israel

29. 10. that his fierce w. may turn away from us

32. 25. therefore there was w. upon him

*Ezra* 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to w.

7. 23. why should there be w. against the realm?

*Neh.* 13. 18. yet ye bring more w. upon Israel

*Esth.* 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much w.

2. 1. when the w. of the king was appeased

3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of w.

7. 10. then was the king's w. pacified

9. 5. 22. for a. Haman, the enemy of all the Jews, and every slays

19. 29. for w. brings the punishments of the sword

21. 20. he shall drink of the w. of the Almighty

30. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up w.

18. because there is w. beware lest he take thee

*Psal.* 37. 8. Hence w. and w. cease, fret not thee

76. 10. surely the w. of man shall praise thee, the remainder of w. shalt thou restrain

138. 7. shall stretch forth my hand against w. of enemies

*Prov.* 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is w.

19. 16. a fool's w. presently known, but prudent men

14. 29. that is slow to w. is of great understanding

15. 1. a soft answer turneth away w. but words

10. 14. the w. of a king is as messengers of death

19. 12. the king's w. is as the roaring of a lion

19. a man of great w. shall suffer punishment

21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong w.

24. sorrowful is the fool, he doeth in proud w.

27. 3. but a fool's w. is heavier than them both

4. w. is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who

29. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away w.

11. the forcing of w. brings forth strife

*Eccl.* 5. 17. he eat in darkness, with his sickness

*Isa.* 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with w.

14. 5. he who smote the people in w. with a stroke

54. 8. in a little w. I hid my face from thee

*Jer.* 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in w.

32. 37. whither I have driven them in great w.

44. 8. in that ye provoke me to w. with idols

*Ezek.* 7. 12. w. is on all the multitude thereof

*Nah.* 1. 2. and he reserveth w. for his enemies

*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, in w. remember mercy

*Zeph.* 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of w.

*Zech.* 7. 12. therefore came a great w. from the Lord

8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to w.

*Mal.* 3. 7. to flee from w. to come, *Luke* 3. 7.

*Luke* 6. 35. they were filled with w. *Acts* 19. 28.

21. 23. for there shall be w. on this people

*Rom.* 2. 5. but treasurest up w. against the day of w.

8. but to obey unrighteousness, w.

4. 15. because the law worketh w. where no law is

5. 9. we shall be saved from w. through him

9. 22. vessels of w. fitted to destruction

12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to w.

13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute w.

5. ye must needs be subject, not only for w.

*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are w. strife

*Eph.* 2. 3. we were by nature children of w.

4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your w.

31. let all w. anger, and clamour be put away

6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to w.

*Col.* 3. 8. put off all these, w. malice, blasphemy

1 *Thess.* 1. 10. who delivered us from the w. to come

2. 16. for w. is come on them to the uttermost

5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to w.

1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without w.

*Heb.* 11. 27. Moses not fearing the w. of the king

*Jam.* 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to w.

20. w. of man worketh not righteousness of God

*Rev.* 6. 16. and hide us from the w. of the Lamb

12. 12. the devil is come down, having great w.

14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of the w.

*Day of* WRATH.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *day of* his w.

21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the *day of* w.

*Psal.* 110. 5. Lord strike kings in *day of* his w.

*Prov.* 11. 4. riches profit not in the *day of* w.

*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a *day of* w. and trouble

*Rom.* 5. 9. but treasurest up w. against the *day of* w.

*Rev.* 6. 17. for the great *day of* his w. is come

WRATH *of God.*

2 *Chron.* 28. 11. the fierce w. *of God* is upon you

*Ezra* 10. 14. till the w. *of God* be turned from us

*Psal.* 78. 31. the w. *of God* came upon them

*John* 3. 36. but the w. *of God* abideth on him

*Rom.* 1. 18. the w. *of God* is revealed from heaven

*Eph.* 5. 6. because of these things w. *of God* cometh on the children of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.

*Rev.* 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the w. *of God*

19. and cast it into the winepress of the w. *of God*

15. 1. for in them is filled up the w. *of God*

7. seven golden vials full of the w. *of God*

16. 1. pour the vials of the w. *of God* on earth

19. 14. he treadeth the winepress of the w. *of God*

WRATH.

*Deut.* 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his w.

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor executest *his* w. upon Amalek

2 *Kings* 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his w.

2 *Chron.* 29. 10. his fierce w. may turn away, 30. 8.

*Ezra* 8. 22. *his* w. is against them that forsake him

*Esth.* 7. 7. king arose from the banquet in *his* w.

*Job* 10. 9. he teareth me in *his* w. who hateth me

20. 23. God shall cast the fury of *his* w. on him

*Psal.* 5. 7. then shall he speak to them in *his* w.

21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in *his* w.

58. 9. he shall take them away in *his* w.

78. 38. but many times turned he his anger, and stir not all *his* w.

49. he cast on them the fierceness of *his* w.

106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away *his* w.

*Prov.* 16. 32. *his* w. against the transgressor shame

24. 18. lest the Lord turn away *his* w. from him

*Isa.* 15. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and *his* w.

*Jer.* 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation *his* w.

10. 10. at *his* w. the earth shall tremble

25. 37. because of the fierce w. of the Lord, lest be

*Lam.* 2. 2. hath thrown down in *his* w. the holds

3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of *his* w.

*Ezek.* 11. 1. because he kept back for ever

*Hom.* 9. 22. what if God willing to shew *his* w.

*Rev.* 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of *his* w.

*See* KINDLED, *Wrath of the* LORD.

*My* WRATH.

*Exod.* 22. 24. my w. shall waxe hot, I will kill you

32. 10. let me alone, that my w. may wax hot

*Num.* 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my w. away

*Deut.* 32. 7. my w. shall not be poured out on Jerusalem

*Psal.* 95. 11. unto whom I sware in my w.

*Isa.* 10. 6. send him against the people of my w.

60. 10. for in my w. I smote thee, but had mercy

*Ezek.* 13. 13. w. is in all the multitude

13. 15. thus will I accomplish my w. on the wall

21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my w. 22. 21.

22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my w.

38. 19. for in the fire of my w. have I spoken

*Hos.* 5. 10. I will pour out my w. on them like water

13. 11. I gave thee a king in my w. and took away in my w.

*Heb.* 3. 11. so I sware in my w. they shall not enter

4. 3. as I have sworn in my w. if they shall enter

*My* WRATH.

*Exod.* 15. 7. thou sentest thy w. which consumed them

32. 11. why doth thy w. wax hot against thy people?

33. 5. turn from thy fierce w. and repent of this

*Job* 14. 13. keep me secret until thy w. be past

40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy w. behold proud

*Psal.* 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy w.

79. 6. pour out thy w. on the heathen

*Hab.* 3. 8. thou hast taken away thy w.

88. 7. thy w. lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted

88. 16. thy fierce w. goeth over me, thy terrors

90. 11. who know the power of thy w. burn like fire?

90. 7. and by thy w. are we troubled

9. for all our days are passed away in thy w.

11. even according to thy fear, so is thy w.

102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy w.

*Jer.* 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy w. from them

*Hab.* 3. 8. was thy w. against the sea, thou didst ride

*Rev.* 11. 18. thy w. is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

*Psal.* 69. 24. let thy w. anger hold of them

*Prov.* 15. 18. a w. man stireth up strife

WRATHS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, w. strifes

WRATH.

2 *Chr.* 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each w.

WREATHED.

*Lam.* 1. 14. my transgressions are w. and come up

WREATHEN.

*Exod.* 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of w. work

shalt make them, 22, 24, 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 17.

2 *Kings* 25. 17. pillar of w. work he carried away

WREATHS.
2 *Kings* 7. 17. w of chain-work for the chapiters
2 *Chron.* 4. 12. two w. to cover the two pommels
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two w.
WREST.
*Exod.* 23. 2. not decline after many, to w. judgment
6. thou shalt not w. the judgment of thy poor
*Deut.* 16. 19. thou shalt not w. judgm. nor take gift
*Ps.* 56. 5. everyday they w. my words, their thoughts
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. which they wrest are unstable w.
WRESTED.
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore w. judgment proceedeth
WRESTING.
*Exek.* 9 19. the city is full of judgment
WRESTLE.
*Eph.* 6. 12. for we w. not against flesh and blood
WRESTLED.
*Gen.* 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I w. with sister
32. 24. Jacob was left alone there w. a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he w.
WRESTLING.
*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called it his name w.
WRESTLINGS.
*Gen.* 30. 8. with great w. have I wrestled with sister
WRETCH.
*Rom.* 7. 24. O w. man that I am, who shall deliver me
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art w.
WRETCHEDNESS.
*Num.* 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my w.
WRIE.
*Lev.* 1. 15. the priest shall w. off his head, 5. 8.
*Psal.* 75. 8. all the wicked shall w. them out
WRING.
*Judg.* 6. 38. Gideon w. the dew out of the fleece
WRINGER.
*Lev.* 16. 4. for the w. is a sacred vest, spoiler cseaeth
WRINGING.
*Prov.* 30. 33. the w. of the nose bringeth forth blood
WRINKLE.
*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or w.
WRINKLES.
*Job* 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with w.
WRINKLING.
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no w. of thy bruise
WRITE.
*Exod.* 34. 1. I will w. on these tables, *Deut.* 10. 2.
27. the Lord said to Moses, w. thou these words
*Num.* 17. 3. w. every man's name on his rod
3. thou shalt w. Aarou's name on the rod of Levi
*Deut.* 6. 9. w. them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him w. a bill of divorcement,
and send her out of his house, *Mark* 10. 4.
27. 3. w. on the stones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore w. you this song for you
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah w.
*Ezra* 8. 10. that we might w. the names of the men
*Neh.* 9. 38. and we make a sure covenant and w. it
*Esth.* 8. 8. w. ye also for the Jews as it liketh you
*Prov.* 3. 3. w. them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
*Isa.* 8. 1. take thee a great roll, and w. upon it pen
10. 1. that w. grievousness which they prescribed
30. 8. w. it before them in a table, and note it in a book
*Jer.* 22. 30. saith the Lord w. ye this man childless
30. 2. w. thee words I have spoken, 36. 2, 17, 28.
31. 33. I will w. it in their hearts, *Heb.* 8. 10.
*Ezek.* 24. 2. son of man, w. the name of the day
37. 16. w. upon it, for Judah and Israel
43. 11. w. it in their sight, that they may keep form
*Hab.* 2. 2. w. the vision make it plain on tables
*Luke* 1. 3. it seemed good to me to w. to thee in order
16. 6. take thy bill and w. fifty 7. w. fourscore
*John* 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did w.
19. 21. w. not, king of the Jews, but that he said
*Acts* 15. 20. that we w. to them that they abstain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to w. to
19. 29. w. unto my lord, I might have somewhat to w.
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I w. not these things to shame you
14. 37. things I w. are the commandments of Lord
2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we w. none other things to you
2. 9. to this end also did I w. that I might know
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to w. to you
13. 2. I w. to them which heretofore have sinned
10. therefore I w. these things being absent
*Gal.* 1. 20. now the things I w. unto you, I lie not
1 *Thess.* 5. 1. but ye, brethren, for you it is safe
1 *Tim.* 4. 9. yet need not that I w. to you, 5. 1.
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. so I w. to you, 1 *Tim.* 3. 14. these things I w.
*Heb.* 13. 22. I have w. a letter unto you in them
2 *Pet.* 3. 1. I now w. unto you, 1 *John* 2. 1.
1 *John* 1. 4. these things w. we to you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I w. no new commandment to you
8. again, a new commandment I w. unto you
12. I w. to you, little children, 13.
13. I w. to you, fathers, I w. to you, young men
2 *John* 12. having many things to w. unto you
3 *John* 13. I will not with ink and pen w. to you
*Jude* 3. when I gave all diligence to w. of common
salvation, it was needful for me to w. to you
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou seest w. in a book, 19.
701

*Rev.* 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, w.
8. in Smyrna || 12. in Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 44. Laodicea
12. I will w. on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will w. on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to w. a voice said, w. not
14. 13. w. blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. w. blessed are they which are called to supper
21. 5. w. for these words are true and faithful
See Book.
WRITER.
*Judg.* 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the w.
*Psal.* 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready w.
*Ezek.* 9. 2. a man with a w. inkhorn by his side, 3.
WRITEST.
*Job* 13. 26. for thou w. bitter things against me
*Ezek.* 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou w. shall be
WRITETH.
*Psal.* 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he w. up
WRITING.
*Exod.* 32. 16. and the w. was the w. of God
39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a w.
*Deut.* 10. 4. he wrote according to the first w.
31. 24. when Moses had made an end of w. the law
2 *Chron.* 26. 19. the Lord made me understand in w.
2 *Chron.* 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in w.
21. 12. there came w. from Jehoram to Elijah
35. 4. prepare according to the w. of David king
36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in w. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Ezra* 4. 7. the w. of letter was in the Syriac tongue
*Esth.* 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces according to the w. thereof, 3. 12. | 8. 9. | 9. 27.
3. 14. the copy of the w. was published to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Haman a copy of the w.
8b. the w. in the king's name may no man reverse
*Isa.* 38. 9. the w. of Hezekiah, when he had been sick
*Esek.* 13. 9. not written in the w. of house of Israel
*Dan.* 5. 7. the king said, whoso shall read this w.
10. could not make known the w. should read this w.
16. thou canst read the w. thou shalt be clothed
17. yet I will read the w. to the king and make
24. this is the w. that was written, 25.
6. 8. sign the w. || 9. king Darius signed the w.
10. when Daniel knew that the w. was signed
*Mic.* 5. 2. O Bethlehem, art thou too little to be
*John* 19. 19. the w. was, Jesus of Nazareth king
*Hand*-WRITING.
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the *hand*-w. of ordinances
WRITING-TABLE.
*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-*table*
WRITTEN.
*John* 5. 47. if ye believe not his w. how believe ye
WRITTEN.
*Exod.* 31. 18. w. with the finger of God, *Deut.* 9. 10.
1 *Kings* 21. 11. elders did as it was w. in the letters
1 *Chron.* 4. 41. these w. by name smote their tents
2 *Chron.* 35. 5. and so as the passover as it was w.
*Ezra* 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was w. thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus w.
8. 34. the w. of the weight was w. at that time
*Neh.* 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was w.
8. 14. found w. in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was w. Ammonite and Moabite come into congregation
*Esth.* 1. 19. let it be w. among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be w. that they may be destroyed
12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it w.
6. 2. found w. that Mordecai told of Bigthana
8. 5. let it be w. to reverse Haman's letters
*Psal.* 69. 28. let them be w. with the righteous
102. 18. this shall be w. for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment w.
*Prov.* 22. 20. have I not w. excellent things?
*Ecc.* 12. 10. that which was w. was upright
*Jer.* 17. 13. that depart from me shall be w. in earth
36. 32. why hast w. the king of Babylon shall come
*Ezek.* 2. 10. the roll was w. within and without
13. 9. nor w. in the writing of house of Judah
*Dan.* 5. 24. this is the writing that was w. 25.
*Mat.* 27. 37. they set up his accusation w.
*Mark* 11. 17. is it not w. my house shall be called
15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was w.
the king of the Jews, *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 20.
*Luke* 4. 17. he found the place where it was w.
10. 20. rejoice that your names are w. in heaven
18. 31. all things w. shall be accomplished, 21. 22.
24. 7. the disciples remembered that it was w.
10. 34. is it not w. in your law, I said, ye are gods
20. 31. but these are w. that ye might believe
21. 25. if they should be w. every one, the world
could not contain the books that should be w.
*Acts* 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was w.
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have w.
*Rom.* 2. 15. which shew the work of the law w.
4. 23. now it was not w. for his sake alone
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are w. for our admonition
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle w. in our hearts
3. w. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
7. if the ministration of death w. in stones
*Philem.* 19. I Paul have w. with mine own hand
*Heb.* 12. 23. the church of the first-born w. in heaven
*Rev.* 1. 3. keep those things which are w. therein
2. 17. and in the stone a new name w.
13. 8. whose names are not w. in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name w. in their foreheads
17. 5. upon her head was a name w. Mystery
19. 12. he had a name w. on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes w. on the gates
*Is* WRITTEN.
*Josh.* 1. 8. observe to do all that *is* w. therein
2 *Kings* 22. 13. that which *is* w. concerning us
*Ezra.* 8. 6. for writing which *is* w. in the king's name
*Isa.* 4. 3. every one that *is* w. among the living
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah *is* w. with a pen of iron
*Dan.* 9. 11. the curse and oath that *is* w. in the law
*Luke* 10. 26. what *is* w. in the law? how readest?
20. 17. he said, what *is* then this that *is* w.?
22. 37. this that *is* w. must be accomplished
*John* 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that *is* w.
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. to think of men above what *is* w.
9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this *is* w.
15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that *is* w.
*Is* WRITTEN.
*Josh.* 8. 31. as *it is* w. in the law of Moses, 1 *Kings* 2. 3. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. | 25. 4. | 31. 3
| 35. 12. *Ezra* 3. 2, 4 | 6. 18. *Neh.* 8. 15. | 10. 34, 36. *Dan.* 9. 13.
*Psal.* 40. 7. in the volume *it is* w. of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
*Isa.* 65. 6. *it is* w. before me, I will recompense
*Mat.* 2. 5. thus *it is* w. by the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.
11. 10. this is he of whom *it is* w. *Luke* 7. 27.
26. 24. as *it is* w. of him, *Mark* 9. 13. | 14. 21.
31. *it is* w. *Mark* 14. 27. *Luke* 4. 8. *Acts* 23. 5.
*Mark* 9. 12. and how *it is* w. of the Son of man
*Luke* 2. 23. as *it is* w. in the law of the Lord
*Rom.* 11. 8. according as *it is* w. 1 *Cor.* 1. 31.
2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
12. 19. for *it is* w. 14. 11. *Gal.* 3. 10.
15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as *it is* w.
1 *Cor* 15. 45. so *it is* w. the first man Adam
1 *Pet.* 1. 16. because *it is* w. be ye holy, I am holy
*I have*, or *have I* WRITTEN.
*Exod.* 24. 12. I will give thee commandment, *I have* w.
*Hos.* 8. 12. *I have* w. to him great things of my law
*John* 19. 22. Pilate said, what *I have* w. *I have* w.
1 *John* 2. 14. I have w. to you fathers, young men
26. these things *have I* w. unto you, 5. 13.
*Were* WRITTEN.
*Num.* 11. 26. and they were w. of them that *were* w.
*Job* 19. 23. Oh that my words *were* now w.
*Luke* 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which *were* w.
*John* 12. 16. that these things *were* w. of him
*Rom.* 15. 4. whatsoever things *were* w. aforetime *were* w.
for our learning that we might have hope
*See* Book, CHRONICLE.
WRONG.
*Gen.* 16. 5. Sarai said, my w. be upon thee
*Exod.* 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the w.
*Deut.* 19. 16. to testify against him what is w.
*Judg.* 11. 27. thou dost me w. to war against me
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. w. seeing there is no w. in my hands
16. 21. he suffered no man to do them w. he reproved kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
*Esth.* 1. 16. Vashti had not done w. to the king only
*Job* 19. 7. behold, I cry out of w. but am not heard
*Ecc.* 2. 3. do no w. do no violence to the stranger
13. woe to him that buildeth his chambers by w.
*Lam.* 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my w. judge thou
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore w. judgment proceedeth
*Mat.* 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no w.
*Acts* 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer w.
26. ye are brethren, why do ye w. one to another?
27. he that did his neighbour w. thrust from away
18. 14. if it were a matter of w. or lewdness
25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no w.
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do ye not rather take w.?
8. nay, ye do w. and defraud your brethren
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done
the w. nor for his cause that suffered w.
12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this w.
*Col.* 3. 25. he that doth w. shall receive for the w.
WRONGED.
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. receive us, we have w. no man
*Philem.* 18. if he hath w. thee, or oweth ought
WRONGETH.
*Prov.* 8. 36. he that sinneth against me w. his own soul
WRONGFULLY.
*Job* 21. 27. the devices ye w. imagine against me
*Psal.* 35. 19. let not mine enemies w. rejoice
38. 19. they that hate me w. are multiplied
69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies w.
119. 86. they persecute me w. help thou me
*Luke* 22. 59. they have oppressed the stranger w.
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering w.
WROTE.
*Exod.* 24. 4. Moses w. all the words of the Lord, and
rose early in the morning, *Deut.* 31. 9.
34. 28. Lord w. upon the tables words of covenant,
ten commands, *Deut.* 4. 13 | 5. 22. | 10. 4.
*Num.* 33. 2. and Moses w. their goings out
*Deut.* 31. 22. Moses w. this song the same day

*Josh.* 8. 32 Joshua w. upon the stones the law
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David w. a letter to Joab, 15.
1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9
2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu w. 6. 1 *Chr.* 24. 6. Shemaiah w.
2 *Chron.* 35. 4. Hezekiah w. letters to Ephraim
32. 17. Sennacherib w. to rail on the God of Israel
*Ezra* 4. 6. they w. an accusation against Judah
8. Rehum w. 9 *Neh.* 6. 5. letters of Haman w.
*Esth.* 8. 10. Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20, 29.
*Job* 19. 4. Barnabas w. from Jerusalem, 27, 32.
51. 60. so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand w. on the wall
6. 25. then king Darius w. unto all people
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream
*Mark* 10. 5. for your hardness. Mos. w. you this precept
12. 19. Master, Moses w. to us, *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias w. saying, his name is John
*John* 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses w. of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross
21. 24. John w. and testified of these things
*Acts* 15. 23. the apostles w. letters by them
16. 27. the brethren w. exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lysias w. a letter after this manner
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute
1 *Cor.* 5. 9. Paul w. in an epistle, 2 *Cor.* 2. 3, 4.
7. 12. 14. 25. 1 *Tim.* 3. 14.
7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye w. to me
2 *John* 5. not as though I w. a new commandment
3 *John* 9. I w. to the church, Diotrephes, receives us not

WROTH.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very w. [6. why art thou w.?
31. 36. Jacob was w. [34. 7. Hamor's sons were w.
40. 2. Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.
*Exod.* 16. 20. Moses was w. *Num.* 16. 15. 31. 14.
*Num.* 31. 22. with those he w. not, *Deut.* 1. 37.
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was w.
3. 26. [9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 21. 2 *Chron.* 26. 19.
*Psal.* 18. 7. [76. 59. *Ezek.* 9. 8.
1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very w. 20. 7.
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were w. with him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was w. [13. 21. David was w.
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was w. and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was w. with him
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was w. [26. 19. Uzziah was w.
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. [*Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus w.
*Esth.* 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were w.
*Psal.* 89. 38. thou hast been w. with thine anointed
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be w. as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was w. with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be w. with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always w.
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I w.
and smote him, I hid me, and was w.
64. 5. behold thou art w. for we have sinned
9. be not w. very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were w. [*Mar.* 3. 16. Herod was w.
*Lam.* 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very w. against us
*Mar.* 14. 36. his Lord was w. and delivered him
22. 7. king was w. [*Rev.* 12. 17. dragon was w.

WROUGHT.

*Gen.* 34. 7. Shechem had w. folly in Israel
*Exod.* 10. 2. what things I have w. in Egypt
30. 1. then w. Bezaleel and Aholiab, 36. 1 *Kings.*
4. all the wise men w. the work, 8. [39. 6.
*Lev.* 20. 12. put to death, they have w. confusion
*Num.* 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God w.
*Deut.* 17. 2. man or woman that hath w. wickedness
22. 21. w. folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15 *Judg.* 20. 10.
31. 18. for all the evils which they shall have w.
*Ruth* 2. 19. shewed with whom she had w. the
man's name with whom I w. to-day, is *Boaz*
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had w. wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath w. salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath w. with God this day
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. otherwise I should have w. falsehood
23. 10. the Lord w. a great victory that day, 12.
1 *Kings* 3. 16. who ruled over the people that w. [9. 23.
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he w.
23. but Omri w. evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 5. Jehoram w. evil, 2 *Chron.* 21. 6.
17. 11. Israel w. wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18.
21. 6. Manasseh w. much wickedness, 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that w. fine linen
2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he w. cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such as w. iron and brass
15. so the workman w. the work, 16. 19. 15.
32. 24. the Lord w. a miracle for Hezekiah
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants w. in the work
17. every one with one hand w. in the work
*Job* 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath w. this
36. 23. or who canst say, thou hast w. iniquity?
*Psal.* 31. 19. hast w. for them that trust in thee
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast w. for us
78. 43. how he had w. his signs in Egypt
*Eccl.* 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had w.
*Isa.* 26. 12. for thou hast w. all our works in us
18. we have not w. any deliverance in the earth
41. 4. who hath w. and done it? I the Lord, am



*Jer.* 11. 15. seeing she hath w. lewdness with many
16. 3. and behold, he w. a work on the wheels
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I w. for my name's sake, 14. 22, 44.
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they w. for me
*Dan.* 4. 2. the wonders that God hath w. toward me
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea w. and was tempestuous, 13.
*Zeph.* 2. 3. meek of earth, who have w. his judgment
*Mar.* 20. 12. these last hours w. but one hour
26. 10. she hath w. a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.
*Acts* 15. 12. what wonders God hath w. 21. 19.
18. 3. I tent-maker, and so did Aquila and he w.
19. 11. God w. special miracles by hands of Paul
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. the things which Christ hath not w. by me
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that hath w. us for same thing, is God
7. 11. what carefulness it w. in you
*Gal.* 2. 8. he that w. effectually in Peter
*Eph.* 1. 20. which he w. in Christ, when he raised
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we w. with labour and travail
*Heb.* 11. 33. who, through faith, w. righteousness
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest thou how faith w. with his works?
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have w. the will of the Gentiles
2 *John* 8. lose not those things which we have w.
*Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that w. miracles

WROUGHT, *Passively.*

*Num.* 31. 51. Moses took of them all w. jewels
*Deut.* 13. 14. that such abomination is w. 17. 4.
21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been w.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was like
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew w. stones
*Neh.* 6. 16. that this work was of our God
*Psal.* 45. 13. her clothing was of w. gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously w.
*Ecc.* 7. 17. the wicked man that prolongeth his life
*Mat.* 14. 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
mighty works are w. by him, *Mark* 6. 2.
*John* 3. 21. that his deeds may be seen, they are w. of God
19. 4 23. coat was without seam, w. from the top
*Acts* 5. 12. wonders were w. among the people
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is w. in enduring sufferings
12. the signs of an apostle were w. among you

WROUGHTEST.

*Ruth* 2. 19. Naomi said, where w. thou?

WRUNG.

*Lev.* 1. 15. the blood shall be w. out, 5. 9
*Psal.* 73. 10. waters of a full cup are w. to them
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast w. out of the dregs of the cup

# Y

YARN.

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen y. out of Egypt,
the king's merchants received y. 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
YCE, or rather ICE.
*Job* 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of y.
38. 29. out of whose womb came the y. and frost
*Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his y. like morsels

YE.

*Gen.* 3. 5. *ye* shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
*Luke* 16. 15. *ye* are they which justify yourselves
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but *ye* are washed, *ye* are sanctified, *ye*
are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. *ye* are bought with a price, glorify God in body
6 *Cor.* 3. 2. *ye* are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. *ye* are not straitened in us but in your own
*Gal.* 4. 15. brethren, be as I am, for I am as *ye* are
6. 1. *ye* which are spiritual, restore such an one
*Eph.* 2. 13. *ye* who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even *ye?*
20. *ye* are our glory [3. 8. if *ye* stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but *ye*, brethren, are not in darkness
5. *ye* are all children of light and of the day
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. brethren, be not weary
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but *ye* are a chosen generation

YEA.

*Gen.* 3. 1. y. hath God said, *ye* shall not eat
*Mat.* 5. 37. let your conversation be, *y. y. Jam.* 5. 17.
9. 28. they said unto him, y. Lord, 13. 51.
*Acts* 5. 8. Sapphira said, *ye* for so much
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y.* y. and nay, nay
18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
20. all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen
*Phil.* 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus
*Philem.* 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy in the

YEAR.

*Concerning the Jewish year.* See MONTH. It
*is said in* Gen. 15. 13. *and in* Acts 7. 6. *that*
they should entreat them evil four hundred
*years: But in* Exod. 12. 40. *it is said, The*
sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty *years.*
*This difference is reconciled by distinguishing*
*the beginning of the account, which, if taken*
*from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and his*
*entrance into the promised land of Canaan, when he*
*sojourning did begin; then from that time to*
*the giving of the law, there will be four hundred*
*and thirty years, as it is in Exodus.*
*But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that*
*is, from the birth of Isaac, which was in the*
*hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty*
*years after his departure from Chaldea, then*
*it must consequently be thirty years less from*
*thence to the giving of the law; and so that*
*will agree exactly with the four hundred years*
*mentioned in Genesis and in the Acts, which*
*are usually to be understood, not in a*
*strange land; by the strange land both Canaan*
*and Egypt being to be understood, for the*
*Chaldee Paraphrase and the generation of*
*Jesus, determining the space wherein they so*
*journed to be, not in Egypt, but about four*
*ten-years; only Josephus calls them two hun-*
*dred and fifteen.*
*Gen.* 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear thee next
20. 12. Isaac received the same *y.* [100 hundred-fold
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*
*Exod.* 12. 2. it shall be unto you the month of the *y.*
23. 14. keep a feast to me in the *y. Lev.* 23. 41.
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear
before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
29. I will not drive them out from thee in one *y.*
*Lev.* 25. 31. to make an atonement once a *y.*
25. 3. it is a *y.* of rest [2. redeem it within a *y.*
*Num.* 9. 22. it it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried
14. 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquities
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is near
20. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing
21. 17. they did not that the *y.* of release was near
*Judg.* 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*
17. 11. Levite dwelt with the man, 18. 2.
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled it
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to So-
mon in one *y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *ye* shall eat this *y.* such things as
grow of themselves in second and third *y.*
*Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*
*Ezek.* 9. 27. they were two days *y.* [*y.*
*Ps.* 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness
*Isa.* 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the *y.* King Ahaz died was this burden
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall fail
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord,
and the day of vengeance of our God, *Lament.* 4. 19.
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
*Jer.* 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even
the *y.* of their visitation, 23. 12. 46. 21.
17. 8. shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
28. 16. this saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die
17. so Hananiah the prophet died the same *y.*
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one *y.*
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
46. 17. it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* old?
*Zech.* 2. 4. I have appointed to our fathers
13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also
*John* 11. 49. Caiphas being high-priest that *y.* said
prophesied that Jesus should die for the nation, 51.
*Acts* 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. which was also to be forward a *y.* ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal
*Heb.* 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.* 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sin every *y.*
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy
*Rev.* 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR, after YEAR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years, *y. after y.*

YEAR, by YEAR.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
seed that the field bringeth forth, *y. by y.*
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord, *y. by y.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did so *y. by y.* so she provoked her
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y. by y.*
10. 25. they brought every man a gift, *y. by y.*
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no present as he had done *y. by y.*
*Neh.* 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering, *y. by y.*
*Ps.* 61. 6. thou fearest the fields of all times, *y. by y.*
*Heb.* 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y. by y.*

YEAR, is YEAR.

*Exod.* 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y.* to *y.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y.* to *y.*
7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to Bethel
2 *Chr.* 24. 5. repair house of your God from *y.* to *y.*
*Isa.* 29. 1. add *y.* to *y.* let them kill sacrifices
*Zech.* 14. 16. shall go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship LORD

See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH, YEARLY.

*Lev.* 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall be
*Judg.* 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament

*Judg.* 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh y.
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up y. to worship
21. went up to offer the y. sacrifice, 2. 19.
20. 6. there is a y. sacrifice there for all the family
*Ezek.* 45. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of
the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same y.

YEARS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and y.
25. 7. these are the days of the y. of Abraham
8. Abraham died an old man and full of y.
17. Ishmael's y. were 137 years, 47. 28. 29.
47. 9. few and evil have the y. of my life been
*Exod.* 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the y. end
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to the number of y. 16, 50. 52.
27. 18. the money according to the y. that remain
*Deut.* 32. 7. consider the y. of many generations
*Job.* 15. 5. thou chosest the tongue of the crafty
1 *Sam.* 29. 3. David who had been with me these y.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. David was old and stricken in y.
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these y.
2 *Chr.* 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those y.
18. 2. after certain y. he went down to Ahab
*Job* 10. 5. are thy y. as man's days, that searchest sin
15. 20. the number of y. is hidden to the oppressor
16. 22. when a few y. are come, I shall go the way
36. 7. and multitude of y. should teach wisdom
36. 11. they shall spend their y. in pleasures
90. nor can number of his y. be searched out
*Prov.* 31. 10. and my y. are spent with sighing
61. 6. will prolong his y. as many generations
71. 5. I consider the y. of ancient times
10. I will remember the y. of the right-hand
73. 33. their y. did be consume in trouble
90. 4. for a thousand y. in thy sight are but as
yesterday when it is past, 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.
9. we spend our y. as a tale that is told
10. the days of our years are threescore and ten
15. according to the y. wherein we have seen evil
102. 24. thy y. are throughout all generations
27. thou art the same, and thy y. shall have no end
*Prov.* 4. 10. the y. of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
5. 9. lest thou give thy y. unto the cruel
10. 27. the y. of the wicked shall be shortened
*Eccl.* 12. 1. while evil days come not, nory. draw nigh
*Isa.* 21. 16. according to the y. of an hireling
10. 19. the y. of a child shall be few
15. I shall go softly all my y. in bitterness
of
*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on thee the y. of their iniquity
22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy y.
36. 8. in latter y. thou shalt come into the land
*Dan.* 9. 2. I understand by books the number of y.
11. 6. in the end of y. they shall join together
8. continue more y. than the king of the north
12. 12. blessed is he that waiteth and comes to y.
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the y. of many generations
25. I will restore the y. the locusts hath eaten
*Hab.* 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the y.
*Mal.* 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former y.
*Luke* 1. 7. both were well stricken in y. 18.
*Act.* 4. 10. by whom this man is made whole
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy y. shall not fail
11. 24. by faith Moses when come to y. refused
*Rev.* 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand y.
3. till the thousand y. should be fulfilled
4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. y.
5. where the thousand y. are expired, 7. 3. 8.
*See Numerical words in their places*, as HUN-DRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YEAR.

*Jer.* 51. 38. like lions, they shall y. as lions' whelps

YELLED.

*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions roared and y. on him

YELLOW.

*Lev.* 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a y. thin hair
32. behold, if there be in it no y. hair
36. priests shall not seek for y. hair, is unclean
*Prov.* 08. 13. her feathers covered with y. gold

YEARS.

*Gen.* 43. 30. for his bowels did y. on his brother

YEARNED.

1 *Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels y. upon her son

YESTERDAY.

*Gen.* 31. 4. not toward him as y. and day before
*Exod.* 4. 10. not eloquent since y. nor third day
5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task y.?
*Deut.* 19. 4. hated not in the third day, 6.
*Josh.* 3. 4. ye have not passed this way since y.?
1 *Sam.* 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as y.
20. 27. why come not the son of Jesse to meat y.?
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou camest but y.
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen y. the blood of Naboth
1 *Chr.* 11. 12. y. and third day, when Saul was king
*Job* 8. 9. we are but of y. and know nothing
*Ps.* 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as y.
*Isa.* 30. 4. 33. Tophet is ordained from y.
*Mic.* 2. 48. y. my people is risen up as an enemy
*John* 4. 52. at the seventh hour the fever left him
*Act.* 7. 28. will thou me as thou didst the Egyptian y.?
*Heb.* 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same y. and for ever

YESTERNIGHT

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay y. with my father
31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me y.
42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee y.

YET.

*Gen.* 40. 23. y. did not the butler remember Joseph
*Exod.* 9. 17. as y. exalteest thyself against my people
10. 7. knowest thou not that Egypt is destroyed?
*Lev.* 26. 18. if ye will not y. hearken unto me
44. y. for all that, when they be in the land
*Deut.* 1. 32. y. in this thing ye did not believe
9. 29. y. they are my people and inheritance
12. 9. ye are not as y. come to the inheritance
*Josh.* 14. 11. as y. I am as strong this day as I was
*Judg.* 7. 4. Lord said, the people are y. too many
11. 35. y. I cannot go back, I have uttered vows
1 *Sam.* 15. 30. y. honour me now before the elders
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. y. made with me an everlasting covenant
1 *King* 14. 8. y. thou hast not been as my servant David
19. 18. y. I have left me seven thousand in Israel
2 *K.* 8. 6. y. gave to her officer, saying, restore
23. as y. the people did sacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. y. the Lord would not destroy Judah
13. 23. not cast he them from his presence as y.
2 *Chron.* 20. 33. as y. the people had not prepared
27. 2. and the people did y. corrupty
30. 18. not purified y. did they eat the passover
*Ezra* 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not y. laid
9. 9. y. our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
*Neh.* 5. 18. y. notwithstanding I required of the governor
13. 1. y. he bring more wrath upon Israel
*Esth.* 5. 13. all this availeth me nothing so long as
*Job* 1. 16. while he was yet speaking, 17, 18.
6. 10. then should I y. have comfort
13. 15. though he slay me y. will I trust in him
20. 7. y. he shall perish for ever, like his dung
9. 5. when the Almighty was y. with me
35. 15. y. he knoweth it not in great extremity
*Ps.* 2. 6. y. have I set my king upon my holy hill
37. 65. y. have I not seen the righteous forsaken
42. 5. I shall y. praise him, 11. | 43. 5. | 71. 14.
94. 17. this is mercy, I have y. not forgotten
119. 51. y. have I not declined from thy law, 157.
63. y. do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
*Prov.* 27. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart from
30. 12. y. is not washed from their filthiness
*Eccl.* 4. 3. better is he which hath not y. been
*Cant.* 8. 1. y. I should not be despised
*Isa.* 10. 22. a remnant of them shall return
14. for the Lord will y. choose Israel and set them
17. 6. y. gleaning shall be left in it
28. 4. while it is y. in his hand, he eateth it up
16. this is the rest, y. they would not hear
32. 2. as the shadow of a rock will bring evil
40. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, y. shall I be
15. they may forget, y. will I not forget thee
*Jer.* 2. 22. tho' thou wash thee with nitre, y. thine
*Jer.* 2. 9. I will y. plead with you saith the Lord
3. 1. y. return to me | 5. 28. y. they prosper
15. 1. y. my mind could not be toward this people
23. 21. prophets y. they ran, y. they prophesied
36. 24. y. they were not afraid, nor rent garments
*Ezek.* 8. 13. tho' they cry, y. will I not hear them
11. 16. y. will I be to them as a little sanctuary
28. 2. said, I am a god, y. thou art a man, and not G.
30. 27. y. will I not be discouraged of by Israel
*Dan.* 9. 13. y. made we not our prayer before God
11. 35. because it is y. for a time appointed
45. y. he shall come to his end, none shall help him
*Hos.* 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, y. he knoweth not
13. 4. y. I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
*Amos* 4. 7. I have yet a remnant of bread, y. have
ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
6. 10. he shall say, is there y. any with thee
*Joel* 2. 2. y. if there hath been ever such thing
3. 4. y. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
4. 2. was my saying, when I was y. in my country
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there yet the treasures of wickedness
*Nah.* 3. 10. y. was she carried away into captivity
*Hab.* 3. 18. y. I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
*Mal.* 2. 14. y. is she thy companion, and the wife
*Mat.* 15. 17. do you not y. understand that whatsoever
entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I y.?
24. 6. but the end is not y. *Mark* 13. 7.
*Mark* 11. 13. for the time of figs was not y.
*Luke* 24. 44. the words I spake while y. with you
*John* 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not y.
7. 30. for the Holy Ghost was not y. given
11. 25. though he were dead y. shall he live
20. 9. for as y. they knew not the scripture
*Acts* 8. 16. as y. H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
*Rom.* 4. 11. he had y. being uncircumcised, 12.
5. 6. we were y. without strength 18. y. sinners
8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he y. hope for?
9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he y. find fault?
1 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are y. carnal | 15. y. so as by fire
7. 10. to the married I comm. y. not I, but the L.
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. y. for all that will they not hear me
15. 10. y. not I, but the grace of God with me
17. your faith is vain, ye are y. in your sins
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. we trust that he will y. deliver
13. to spare you I cannot not as y. to Corinth
6. 8. as deceivers, y. true, as unknown, y. known
*Gal.* 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be y. in vain
5. 11. I, brethren, if I y. preach circumcision
2 *Thess.* 2. 5. when I was y. with you, I told you
2 *Tim.* 2. 5. y. is he not crowned, except he strive
*Heb.* 2. 8. we see not y. all things put under him
4. 15. was tempted like as we we are, y. without sin
7. 10. for he was y. in the loins of his father
11. 4. and by it he being dead, y. speaketh
7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as y.
*Jam.* 2. 10. keep the whole law, y. offend in one point
11. y. if thou kill | 4. y. ye have not
*Jean* 3. 2. it doth not y. appear what we shall be
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beast was, and is not, and y. is
10. and one is, and the other is not y. come
12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as y.

*See* ALIVE.

YIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the earth not henceforth y. her strength
49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall y. royal dainties
*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may y. to you the increase
26. 4. the land shall y. her increase, trees y. fruit
20. for your land shall not y. her increase
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but y. yourselves to the Lord
*Psal.* 67. 6. the land shall y. her increase, 85. 12.
107. 37. plant vineyards may y. fruits of increase
*Prov.* 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him y.
*Isa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath,
and the seed of an homer shall y. an ephah
*Hos.* 6. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall y. no
meal, if so be it y. yet strangers shall swallow it up
*Joel* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine y. their strength
*Hab.* 3. 17. albeit fields shall y. no meat, joy in God
*Zech.* 8. 12. the vine shall y. her fruit
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor y. ye your members as instruments
of unrighteousness to sin, y. yourselves to God
16. that to which ye y. yourselves servants
19. y. your members servants to righteousness
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and fresh

YIELDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, y. up
*Num.* 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron y. almonds
*Deut.* 3. 23. y. behold that they might not serve
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the ghost
*Acts* 5. 10. then Sapphira y. up the ghost
*Rom.* 6. 19. as ye have y. your members servants

YIELDETH.

*Neh.* 9. 37. it y. much increase to the kings
*Job* 24. 5. the wilderness y. food for them
*Heb.* 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righteousness

YIELDING.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth herb y. seed, tree y. fruit, 12.
29. I have given you every tree y. seed
*Eccl.* 10. 4. for y. pacifieth great offences
*Phil.* 2. 8. y. unto death

YOKE.

*Beside the common acceptation of this term, for an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to couple them for drawing; the scripture makes mention* (1) *Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.* *Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your *yoke. Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a *yoke* of iron upon thy neck. (2) *Of the yoke of affliction and crosses.* *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for a man that he bear the *yoke* in his youth. "*It is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to bear what afflictions God will please to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton "spirits when they are most prone to be too bold "and licentious.*" (3) *Of the yoke of guiltiness for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses thus,* The *yoke* of my transgressions is bound by his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "*The punishment "and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound "as fast that I cannot shake it off.*" (4) *Of the yoke of God's commandments.* *Mat.* 11. 29, 30. Take my *yoke* upon you: for my *yoke* is easy. *The service of God to flesh and blood is a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive appetites, and restrains our natural motions and inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of the service of sin, the oppressor of works, and the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love God, and are regenerated, because the law is written in their hearts,* Psal. 37. 31. They are *endued with faith,* Mark 9. 23. *And they are strengthened by Christ,* Phil. 4. 13. (5) *There is the yoke of legal ceremonies,* Acts 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1. *They are called a yoke in respect of their variety, and the difficulty in performing them; in respect of their chargeableness, and inefficacy, being only* shadows of good things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.

*Gen.* 27. 40. that thou shalt break his y. *Jer.* 30. 8.

*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright. *Jer.* 34. 17.
*Num.* 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came *y. Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
*Deut.* 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee. *Jer.* 28. 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them
14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter. *Ps.* 81. 6. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
19. 10. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
*Job* 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
47. 6. an ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.
58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.
*Jer.* 2. 20. for of old time I have broken the y.
5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4, 11.
12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah
13. as a bullock unacustomed to the y.
51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
*Lam.* 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
*Hos.* 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
*Mat.* 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
*Acts* 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

*Jer.* 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.
28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
*Ezek.* 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers

YOK-FELLOW.

*Phil.* 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true *y.-fellow*

YONDER.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
*Num.* 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
2 *Kings* 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place
26. 36. Jesus said, sit here, while I go and pray y.

YOU

*Josh.* 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
*Neh.* 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
*Job* 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
*Isa.* 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
*Ezek.* 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26, 27.
36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
3. 2. y. only have I known of all the families of earth
*Luke* 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
13. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
*Rom.* 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened
9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
*Eph.* 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead
22. in whom y. also are builded together
*Col.* 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened

*After* YOU.

*Gen.* 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed *a. y.*
*Lev.* 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children *after y.* 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword *after y.*
*Deut.* 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued *a. y.*
29. 22. the generation that shall rise up *after y.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come *after y.*
*Jer.* 42. 16. the famine shall follow close *after y.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. which long *after y. Phil.* 1. 8.
*Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed *after y.*

*Against* YOU.

*Exod.* 10. 16. he said, I have sinned *against y.*
*Lev.* 26. 17. I will set my face *against y. Jer.* 44. 11.
*Num.* 17. 5. whereby they murmur *against y.*
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.
4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness *against y.* this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
8. 19. I testify *ag. y.* that ye shall surely perish
9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Lord was wroth *against y.* 11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 16.
*Josh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought *against y.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witness *ag. y. Mic.* 1. 2.
12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came *ag. y.*
15. the hand of the Lord shall be *against y.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled *ag. y.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. to cry alarm *against y.* O Israel
*Job* 16. 4. I could heap up words *against y.*
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a device *against y.*
21. 5. and I myself will fight *against y.* in anger
26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced *ag. y.*
37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight *against y.*
19. the king of Babylon shall not come *against y.*
38. 5. the king cannot do any thing *against y.*
44. 23. that my words shall stand *against y.*
49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose *against y.*
*Ezek.* 13. 8. I am *ag. y.* | 36. 2. enemy said *ag. y.*
*Amos* 3. 1. Lord hath spoken *ag. y.* 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
6. 14. behold, I will raise up *against y.* a nation
*Mic.* 2. 4. one shall take up a parable *against y.*
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil *against y.*
21. 2. go into the village over *against y.* and ye shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
*Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off *ag. y.*
*Jam.* 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness *against y.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak *ag. y.* as evil doers

*Among* YOU.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are *am. y.* and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
*Lev.* 25. 11. 1 will set my tabernacle *among y.*
12. I will walk *among y.* and will be your God
22. I will send wild beasts *am. y.* | 25. pestilence
*Num.* 11. 20. have despised the Lord who is *among y.* 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Josh.* 3. 10.
2 *Chron.* 26. 13. who is there *among y. Ezra* 1. 3.
*Isa.* 12. 6. for great is the holy one of Israel *among y.*
50. 10. who is *among y.* that feareth the Lord?
*Mat.* 20. 25. princes rule over them *among y.* the rulers
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is left *among y.* that saw this house?
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there *among y.* that would shut
2. 9. I also have made you contemptible *among y.*
*Mark* 10. 43. but whosoever will be chief *among y.* let him be your servant, 33. 11. *Luke* 22. 26.
*Luke* 9. 48. whosoever receiveth *a. y.* shall be great
22. 27. but I am *among y.* as he that serveth
*John* 1. 26. but there standeth one *among y.*
8. 7. he that is without sin *among y.* let him cast
*Acts* 6. 3. brethren, look ye out *among y.* seven men
13. 26. and whosoever *among y.* feareth God
25. 5. let them, *among y.* who are able, go down
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some fruit *among y.*
12. 3. I say to every man that is *among y.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. there are contentions *among y.*
11. there are contentions *among y.* 11. 18.
2. 2. I determined not to know any thing *among y.*
3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
18. if any man *among y.* seemeth to be wise
5. 1. is reported that there is fornication *among y.*
2. that he might be taken away from *among y.*
15. 12. how say some *among y.* is no resurrection
*Cor.* 11. 19. heresies, that they which are approved *among y.*
10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base *among y.*
12. 21. lest my God will humble me *among y.*
*Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named *among y.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were *am. y.*
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any man *among y.* seem religious
5. 13. is any sick *among y.* let him call 14. 14. any sick
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is *among y.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be false teachers *among y.*
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain *among y.*

*See* SOJOURNETH.

*Before* YOU.

*Gen.* 34. 10. and the land shall be *before y.* dwell
45. 5. God did send me *before y.* to preserve life, 7.
*Exod.* 10. 10. look to it, for evil is *before y.*
*Lev.* 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out *before y.* 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55.
*Deut.* 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9.
24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6. 9.
27. men of Ualand dose which set *before y.* 28, 30.
28. 7. your enemies shall fall *before y.* 8.
*Num.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there *before y.*
32. 29. and the land shall be subdued *before y.*
*Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have set the land *before y.*
30. Lord who goeth *before y.* shall fight for you
4. 8. which I set *before y.* this day, 11. 32.
*Mat.* 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were *bef. y.*
21. 31. go into the kingdom of God *before y.*
26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go *before y.* into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark* 14. 28. | 16. 7.
*Luke* 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such things as are *bef. y.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 27.
*Acts* 4. 10. this man stands here *before y.* whole

*By* YOU.

*Ezek.* 20. 3. I will not be enquired of *by y.* 31.
*Rom.* 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way *by y.*
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world shall be judged *by y.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed *by y.* all
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged *by y.*

*Concerning* YOU.

*Num.* 9. 8. what Lord will command *concerning y.*
*Josh.* 23. 14. which the Lord spake *concerning y.*
*Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath said *concerning y.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 18. this is the will of God *concerning y.*

*For* YOU.

*Gen.* 44. 17. as *for y.* go in peace, 20. *Num.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 1. 40.
*Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance shall be *for y.* 16.
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did *for y.* 3. 21. 4. 37. 12. 24.
*Ezek.* 20. 39. as *for y.* O house of Israel, 34. 17.
36. 5. behold I am *for y.* and I will turn to you
*Dan.* 2. 9. there is but one decree *for y.*
*Amos* 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it *for y.*
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not *for y.* to know judgment?
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time *for y.* to dwell in ceiled houses?
*Mal.* 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is *for y.*
*Mat.* 11. 22. it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon, than *for y. Luke* 10. 14.
25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared *for y.*
*Mark* 10. 36. what shall I do *for y.* that I should do *for y.*
*Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given *for y.*
20. my blood which is shed *for y.* 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.
*John* 6. 2. I go to prepare a place *for y.*
16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father *for y.*
17. 7. I is not *for y.* to know the times or seasons
26. 20. for this cause therefore I call *for y.*
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ *for y.* all
*Cor.* 13. 13. he, Chr. divided I was crucified *for y.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care *for y.* might appear, 8. 16.
9. 14. by their prayer *for y.* which long after you, 13. 9. 11. 2. 12. 19. 2 *Cor.* 1. 4, 11. 2. 7 *Thess.* 1. 11.
12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent *for y.*
*Eph.* 1. 16. wherefore I cease not to give thanks *for y.*
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *for y.*
3. 13. at my tribulations *for y. Col.* 1. 24.
*Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but *for y.* it is safe
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up *for y.*
25. the dispensation which is given to me *for y.*
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have *for y.*
4. 13. that he hath a great zeal *for y.* and for them
*Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable *for y.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven *for y.*
5. 7. casting your care on him, for he careth *for y.*

*From* YOU.

*Gen.* 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away *from y.*
*Josh.* 9. 22. saying, We are very far *from y.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why hath not removed *from y.*
*Job* 15. 22. he trusteth not that he shall return out of darkness, *Acts* 7. 11. I have withholden the rain *from y.*
*Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken *from y.*
*John* 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh *from y.*
*Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up *from y.* into heaven
13. 46. but seeing you put it *from y.* to we turn
1 *Cor.* 4. 18. some the world of God only, *from y.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation *from y.*
*Eph.* 4. 31. let evil speaking be put out *from y.*
*Phil.* 2. 12. for *from y.* I am absent, work out
2. 17. but we being taken *from y.* a short time
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee *from y.*

*In* YOU.

*Gen.* 42. 16. whether there be any truth *in y.*
*Judg.* 9. 19. and let him also rejoice *in y.*
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be sanctified *in y.* 36. 23.
37. 6. and I will put breath *in y.* 14.
*Mat.* 1. 10. I have no pleasure *in y.* saith the Lord
*Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh *in y.*
11. 21. if the mighty works which were done *in y.*
5. 19. the power of the Holy Ghost which is *in y.*
14. 25. will report that God is *in y.* of a truth
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence *in y.* all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 10.
4. 12. but life *in y.* | 7. 7. he was comforted *in y.*
8. 6. he would finish *in y.* the same grace also
9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God *in y.*
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty *in y.*
5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is *in y.*
*Gal.* 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed *in y.*
*Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *in y.* all
*Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind be *in y.* which was in Christ
13. it is God which worketh *in y.* to will and do

*Col.* 1. 6. which brings fruit, as it doth also in *y.*
27. which is Christ in *y.* the hope of glory
3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in *y.* richly
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. which effectually worketh in *y.*
4 *Thess.* 1. 4. so that we glory in *y.* in the churches
12. the name of Christ may be glorified in *y.*
*Philem.* 6. acknowledging every good thing in *y.*
*Heb.* 13. 21. working in *y.* what is well-pleasing
*Jas.* 3. 15. a lesser of the hope that is in *y.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. 20. manifest in *y.* at the end
1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in *y.*
4. 4. greater is he that is in *y.* than in the world
*See* YOU.
*Gen* 27. 45. why should I be deprived of *y.* both?
*Exod.* 12. 10. that ought may be done of *y.*
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of *y.*
*Josh.* 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of *y.*
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of *y.*
1 *Sam.*22. 8. that all of *y.* have conspired against me
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one of *y.*
*Ezra* 7. 21. what Ezra requires of *y.* it is done
*Neh.* 1. 9. though there were of *y.* cast out to heaven
*Psal.* 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of *y.* a bowing wall
*Eccl.* 7. 21. what thou hast heard *y.* shall remember
*Mic.* 1. 11. he shall receive of *y.* his standing
*Mac.* 6. 27. which of *y.* by taking thought can add
*See* YOUR.
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each one of *y.* lead his ox
*John* 8. 46. which of *y.* convineeth me of sin?
13. 18. I know not *y.* all, I know whom I chose
*Acts* 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of *y.*
3. 26. in turning every one of *y.* from his iniquities
4. 11. which was set at nought of *y.* builders
*Rom.* 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of *y.* and me
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of *y.*
15. 12. how some among *y.* say that there is no
12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of *y.*
16. 2. every one of *y.* lath a psalm, a doctrine
16. 2. let every one of *y.* lay by him in store
2 *Cor.* 1. 7. and our hope of *y.* is stedfast
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of *y.*
11. 20. for suffer, if any man devour *y.*
12. 17. did I make a gain of *y.*? 18. or did Titus?
*Gal.* 3. 2. this only would I learn received ye
27. for as many as have been baptized into
4.20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of *y.*
*Col.* 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of *y.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our hope, even ye
4. 4. every one of *y.* should know how to possess
*Tit.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of *y.*
*Heb.*5.3 also because of this he ought, as for *y.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of *y.* & 4.
*See* YOU.
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will appoint over *y.* terror
17. they that hate you shall reign over *y.*
*Deut.* 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over *y.* to do you
good, he will rejoice over *y.* to destroy you
*Judg.* 8.23. Gideon said, I will not rule over *y.* nor
my son rule over *y.* Lord shall rule over *y.*
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over *y.* or one?
15. if in truth ye anoint me king over *y.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. manner of kingshall shall reign over *y.*
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over *y.*
13 behold, the Lord hath set a king over *y.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over *y.*
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Amariah the chief priest is over *y.*
*Jer.* 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over *y.* saying
*Ezek*20.33. with fury poured out will I rule over *y.*
*Hag.* 1. 10. therefore over you is stayed from dew
*Luke* 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over *y.?*
*Rom.* 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over *y.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be partakers of this power over *y.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I am jealous over *y.* with godly zeal
1 *Thess.* 3.7. we were comforted over *y.* in affliction
9. 12. have them which are over *y.* in the Lord
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have rule over *y.*
17. obey them that have the rule over *y.*
24. salute them that have the rule over *y.*
*See* TELL.
*To or unto* YOU.
*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb to *y.* it shall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters unto *y.*
*Exod.*6.7. I will take you to me, and will be to *y.* a G.
12. 26. when your children shall say unto *y.*
20. 23. ye shall not make unto *y.* gods of gold
30. 36. it shall be unto *y.* most holy
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will also do this unto you, appoint terror
*Num.* 10. 8. they shall be to *y.* for an ordinance
10. blow to *y.* a memorial 15. 39. unto *y.* for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do unto *y.* as I thought to do to them
*Josh.* 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to *y.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. be not servants, as they have been to *y.*
*Prov.* 8. 9. unto *y.* O men, I call, and my voice is
*Isa.* 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to *y.* as a breach
*Dan.* 3. 4. to *y.* it is commanded, O people
*Mal.* 4. 2. but unto *y.* that fear my name shall sun
*Mat.* 7. 12. that men should do to *y.* *Luke* 6. 31.
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto *y.*
13. 11. because it is given unto *y.* to know the mysteries of the kingdom, *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.



*Mark* 4. 24. unto *y.* that hear shall more be given
*Luke* 2. 11. unto *y.* is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to *y.*
22. 32. and I appoint unto *y.* a kingdom as my Father
*Acts* 2. 39. for the promise is unto *y.* and children
3. 26. unto *y.* first, God having raised up his Son
10.29. therefore came I unto *y.* without gainsaying
13. 26. to *y.* is the word of this salvation sent
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to *y.*
16. 7. for I see not you now by the way unto *y.*
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto *y.*
14. we are come as far as to *y.* in preaching
*Phil.* 1. 26. that is, to abound in Christ Jesus
29. unto *y.* it is given not only to believe
*Heb.* 4. 6. our gospel came not unto *y.* in word
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. so as ye were a pattern to all
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. unto *y.* that believe, he is precious
*Rev.* 2. 24. but unto *y.* I say, and to the rest
*See* SAY, TOLD.
*Towards* YOU.
*Jer.* 29. 10. I will perform my good word *towards y.*
11. I know the thoughts I think *towards y.*
*Hos.* 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is *towards y.*
2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our word *towards y.* was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant *towards y.*
9. 8. able to make all grace abound *towards y.*
10. 1. but being absent am bold *towards y.*
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God *towards y.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. abound in love, as we do *towards y.*
*See* YONDER, YOUNG.
2 *Cor.* 13. 3. which *to y.*-*ward* is not weak
*Eph.* 3. 2. the grace of God given me *to y.*-*ward*
*See* YOUR.
*Exod.* 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon *y.*
32. 29. that he may bestow upon *y.* a blessing
*Lev.* 19. 7. the sacrifice of the Lord is upon *y.*
*Num.* 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon *y.* 7.
*Deut.* 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon *y.*
*Josh.* 2. 19. his blood shall be upon our heads
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all places they will be upon *y.*
*Psal.* 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon *y.*
*Eccl.*9. 10. whatsoever thy hand findeth *y.* spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy upon *y.* *Jer.* 42. 12.
*Jer.* 23. 2. I will visit upon *y.* the evil of your doings
40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon *y.*
*Ezek.*22.21 I will blow u. *y.* in the fire of my wrath
*Amos* 4. 2. that the days shall come upon *y.*
*Zeph.*3. 7. surely thou shalt anger come upon *y.*
*Mat.* 23. 35. upon *y.* may come the righteous blood
*Luke* 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon *y.*
21. 34. and so that day come upon *y.* unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon *y.*
*John* 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon *y.*
*Acts* 1. 8. after that the Holy Ghost is come upon *y.*
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon *y.*
*Gal.* 4. 11. lest I bestowed upon *y.* labour in vain
*Heb.* 3. 13. exhort one another, lest shall come on *y.*
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon *y.*
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put upon *y.* none other burden
*See* WRITE YOU.
*Gen.*34.16.then we will dwell *with y.* be one people
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be *with y.*
*Exod.* 13. 19. shall carry my bones hence *with y.*
20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked *with y.*
*Ex.* 14. carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are *with y.*
*Num.* 1. 5. *with y.* shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet *with y.*
*Deut.* 5. 33. and that it may be well *with y.*
12. 12. no part of *y.* 18. 6. God goeth *with y.*
29. 14. nor *with y.* only do I make this covenant
*Josh.* 7. 12. neither will I be *with y.* any more
*Ruth* 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be *with y.*
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. let my father and mother be *with y.*
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go *with y.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. who have I to do *with y.?* 19. 22.
18. 2. I will surely go forth *with y.* myself
2 *Kings* 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are *with y.*
22. see there be not *with y.* none of servants of Lord
25. 24. and it shall be well *with y.* *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord God *with y.?*
2 *Chron.* 13. 8. there are *with y.* golden calves
15. 2. the Lord is *with y.* while ye be with him
19.6. for the Lord, who is *with y.* in the judgment
17. fear not, for the Lord will be *with y.*
28. 10. are there not *with y.* even *with y.* sins
*Ezra* 4. 2. let us build *with y.* we seek your God
*Job* 42. 8. lest I deal with *y.* after your folly
*Jer.* 18. 6. cannot I do *with y.* as this potter?
42. 11. for I am *with y.* *Hag.* 1. 13. 2. 4.
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there I pleaded *with y.* 36.
44. know I Lord when I have wrought *with y.*
*Amos* 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be *with y.*
*Zech.* 8. 23. we will go *with y.* for God is *with y.*
*Mat.* 17. 17. O faithless generat. how long shall I be *with y.?* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
26. 11. for ye have the poor always *with y.* but me
ye have not always, *John* 12. 8.
29. when I drink it new *w.* in my Father's kingd.
28.20. I am *with y.* always to the end of the world
*Luke* 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was *with y.*



*John* 7. 33. yet a little while am I *with y.* then I
to him that sent me, 12. 35. 13. 33
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long *with y.?*
16. Comforter, that he may abide *with y.* for ever
17. he dwelleth *with y.* 25. being present *with y*
27. peace I leave *with y.* 16. 4. I was *with y.*
*Acts* 18. 14. reason would I should bear *with y.*
20. 18. I have been *with y.* at all seasons
*Rom.* 1. 12. I may be comforted together *with y*
15. 32. that I may come unto *y.* be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be *with y.* all. Amen,
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *Phil.* 4. 9.
16.20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be *with y*
24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. *Col.* 4. 18.
1 *Thess.* 5. 28. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18. 2 *Tim.* 4.
15. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Philem.* 25 2 *John* 3.
*Rev.* 22. 21.
1 *Cor.* 16. 4. I was *with y.* in weakness and in fear
4. 8. that we also might reign *with y.*
16. 10. see that he may be *with y.* without fear
24. my love be *with y.* all in Christ Jesus
2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he that establisheth us *with y.* is God
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us *with y.*
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live *with y.*
11. 9. when I was present *with y.* *Gal.* 4. 18, 20.
*Phil.* 2. 17. I joy and rejoice *with y.* all
*Col.* 2. 5. yet am I *with y.* in the spirit, joying
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is *with y*
10. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be *y.* all
*Heb.* 12. 7. God deals with *y.* as with sons
1 *Pet.* 5. 14. peace be *with y.* all that are in Christ
2 *Pet.*2.13. spots and blemishes, while they feast *w. y.*
*See* YOUR.
*Gen.* 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is *y.*
*Deut.*11.24. the soles of your feet tread shall be *y.*
*Josh.* 2. 14. the same shall be kind and true *y.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 15. the battle is not *y.* but God's
*Jer.*5.19. shall serve strangers in land that is not *y.*
*Luke* 6. 30. *Ye y.* and give it to every man
*John* 15.20. if kept my saying, they will keep *y.* also
1 *Cor.*3.21. not glory in men, for all things are *y.* 22.
6. 9. lest this liberty of *y.* become a stumbling
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and *y.*
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for I seek not *y.* but you
*See* YOUR.
*Gen.* 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their *y.*
33. 13. the flocks and herds with *y.* are with me
*Exod.* 23. 26. shall not any cast their *y.*
*Lev.*22.28. shall not kill it and her *y.* both in one day
*Deut.* 22.6. thou shalt not take the dam with the *y.*
7. let the dam go, and take the *y.* to thee
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the *y.*
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her *y.*
2 *Sam.* 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a *y.* son Micha
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon my son is *y.* 29. 1.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was *y.* and tender
34.3. Josiah, while he was *y.* began to seek God
*Psal.* 78. 71. from following ewes great with *y.*
94. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her *y.*
*Jer.* 40. 11. shall yostly lead them that are with *y.*
*Jer.*31.12. shall flow together for the *y.* of the flock
*Ezek.* 17. 4. cropped off the top of his *y.* twigs, 24.
*Mark*7.25. whose *y.* daughter had an unclean spirit
*John* 21. 18. when *y.* thou girdedst thyself
*See* OLD.
YOUNG *ass, ass, or asses.*
*Isa.* 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of *y. asses*
24. the *y. asses* shall eat clean provender
*John* 12. 14. when he found a *y. ass* sat thereon
*See* BULLOCK.
YOUNG *bullocks.*
*Num.* 28. 11. shall offer two *y. bullocks*, 19, 27.
*Ezra* 6. 9. give what they need, both *y. bullocks*
YOUNG *calf.*
*Lev.* 9. 2. take thee a *y. calf* for a sin offering
*See* CHILD, CHILDREN.
YOUNG *cow.*
*Isa.* 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a *y. cow*
YOUNG *dromedaries.*
*Esth.*8.10. he sent letters by riders on *y. dromedaries*
YOUNG *eagles.*
*Prov.* 30. 17. and the *y. eagles* shall eat it
YOUNG *hart.*
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved is like a *y. hart*, 17. | 8. 14.
*See* LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.
YOUNG *one.*
*Deut.* 28.57. her eye shall be evil toward her *y.* one
*Zech.* 11. 16. neither shall seek the *y.* one, nor heal
YOUNG *ones.*
*Deut.* 22. 6. whether they be *y. ones* or eggs
*Job* 38.41. when his *y. ones* cry to God they wander
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their *y. ones*
4. their *y. ones* are in good liking, they grow up
16. the ostrich is hardened against her *y. ones*
30. the eagles' *y. ones* also suck up blood
*Isa.* 11. 7. their *y. ones* shall lie down together
*Lam.*4.3. the sea monsters give suck to their *y. ones*
YOUNG *pigeon.*
*Gen.* 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a *y. pigeon*
*Lev.* 12. 6. bring a *y. pigeon* for a sin-offering

YOUNG *pigeons.*
*Lev.* 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of y. pigeons
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two y. pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
*Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
11. if he be not able to bring two y. pigeons

YOUNG *ravens.*
*Psal.* 147. 9. he giveth food unto y. ravens which cry

YOUNG *roes.*
*Cant.* 4. 5. thy breasts are like two y. roes, 7. 3.

YOUNG *virgin.*
1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a y. v.

YOUNG *virgins.*
*Judg.* 21. 12. there were found 400 y. virgins
*Esth.* 2. 2. let fair y. virgins be sought for the king
3. they may gather together all the y. virgins

YOUNG *unicorn.*
*Psal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a y. unicorn

YOUNG *woman.*
*Ruth* 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this y. woman

YOUNG *women.*
*Tit.* 2. 4. they may teach y. women to be sober

YOUNGER.
*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his y. son had done
19. 31. and the first-born said to the y. 34.
38. and the y. she also bare a son Ben-ammi
25. 23. the elder shall serve the y. *Rom.* 9. 12.
27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her y. son
42. she sent and called Jacob her y. son
29. 16. the name of the y. daughter was Rachel
18. I will serve thee seven years for the y.
26. it must not be so done, to give the y. first
43. 29. is this your y. brother of whom ye spake
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the y.
19. his y. brother shall be greater than he
*Judg.* 1. 13. Caleb's y. brother took it, 3. 9.
15. 2. is not her y. sister fairer than she?
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's y. daughter was Michal
1 *Chr.* 24. 31. cast lots over-against their y. brethren
*Job* 30. 1. that are y. than I, have me in derision
*Ezek.* 16. 46. and thy y. sister is Sodom
61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and y.
*Luke* 15. 12. the y. said, father, give me the portion
13. the y. gathered all, and took his journey
22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the y.
1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the y. men as brethren
2. the y. women as sisters, with all purity
11. the y. widows refuse, for when they begin
14. I will therefore that the y. women marry
1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewise, ye y. submit to the elder

YOUNGEST.
*Gen.* 42. 13. the y. is this day with our father, 32.
15. except your y. brother come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.
43. 33. they sat, the y. according to his youth
44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the y.
12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the y.
*Josh.* 6. 26. in his y. son set up gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham the y. son was left
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the y.
17. 14. David was y. the eldest followed Saul
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the y.
22. 1. made Ahaziah his y. son king in his stead

YOUTH.
*Gen.* 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his y.
40. 34. about cattle, from our y. even till now
*Lev.* 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her y.
*Num.* 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her y. 16.
*Judg.* 8. 20. the y. drew not a sword, because yet a y.
1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou art but y. he a man of war from y.
42. for he was but a y. | 55. whose son is this y.
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil befel thee from thy y.
1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my y.
*Job* 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my y.
20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his y.
29. 4. as I was in days of my y. when secret of God
30. 12. on my right hand rise the y. they push away
31. 18. from my y. he was brought up with me
33. 25. he shall return to the days of his y.
36. 14. hypocrites die in y. and their life is unclean
*Psal.* 25. 7. remember not the sins of my y.
71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my y.
17. O God, thou hast taught me from my y.
88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my y.
89. 45. the days of his y. hast thou shortened
103. 5. so that thy y. is renewed like the eagle's
110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy y.
127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy y.
129. 1. they have afflicted me from my y.
144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in y.
*Prov.* 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her y.
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy y.
*Eccl.* 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy y.
10. for childhood and y. are vanity
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy y.
*Isa.* 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy y.
15. thy merchants from thy y. shall wander
54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy y.
6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of y.
*Jer.* 3. 4. I remember the kindness of thy y.
5. 4. Father, thou art the guide of my y.
24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our y.
25. we and our fathers from our y. have sinned
22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy y.
31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my y.
32. 30. have only done evil before me from their y.
48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his y.
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his y.
*Ezek.* 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my y.
16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy y. 43.
60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy y.
23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their y.
8. for in her y. they lay with her and bruised
19. call to remembrance the days of her y. 21.
*Hos.* 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her y.
*Joel* 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her y.
*Zech.* 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from my y.
*Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy y.
15. let none deal treacherously ag. wife of his y.
*Mat.* 19. 20. all these have I kept from my y. what lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.
*Acts* 26. 4. my manner of life from my y. know all
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy y. be an example

YOUTHS.
*Prov.* 7. 7. I discerned among the y. a young man void of understanding
*Isa.* 40. 30. even the y. shall faint and be weary

YOUTHFUL.
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee also y. lusts but follow faith

# Z.

ZEAL
*Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger, fervent love and desire; for what a man loves earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and grieved when it is dishonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expressed much zeal against those wicked persons that violated the law of the Lord,* Num. 25. 11, 13.
Psal. 69. 9. *the Psalmist says.* The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: "*My earnest desire to have all things duly ordered about "thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome "me, have wasted my natural moisture and "vital spirits.*"
*Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu,* 2 Kings 10. 16. *He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it* to be seen of men: Come, see my zeal for the Lord. *Such also was the* zeal *of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of.* Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. "*They have an earnest desire to maintain the law and worship "of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to "promote the glory of God, but though this be "a warm, yet it is a blind* zeal: *They know "not the will of God, or what that righteousness "is whereby a person is justified before God.*"
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his z.
2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and see my z. for the Lord
19. 31. the z. of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 37. 32.
*Psal.* 69. 9. the z. of thy house hath eaten me up
and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 2. 17.
119. 139. my z. hath consumed me, because enemies
*Isa.* 9. 7. the z. of the Lord will perform this
59. 17. and he was clad with z. as a cloak
63. 15. where is thy z. and thy strength?
*Ezek.* 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my z.
*Rom.* 10. 2. I bear record, that they have z. of God
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye what z. | 9. 2. your z. provoked many
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning z. persecuting the church
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a great z. for you

ZEALOUS.
*Num.* 25. 11. while he was z. for my sake
13. he was z. for his God and made atonement
*Acts* 21. 20. and they are all z. of the law
22. 3. Paul was z. towards God, *Gal.* 1. 14.
1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are z. of spiritual gifts
*Tit.* 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, z. of good works
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be z. therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.
*Gal.* 4. 17. they z. affect you, but not well
18. it is good to be z. affected in a good thing

AN ALPHABETICAL

# TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

## Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

*Note,—There are some* PROPER NAMES *in this* TABLE, *which are not in the following Part of the* CONCORDANCE, *being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.*

### A

AARON, *signifies* lofty, *or* mountainous; *or*, mountain of strength; *or*, a teacher, *or* teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office*, Lev. 8.
ABANITES.
ABADDON, the destroyer, *Rev.* 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, *or* a building.
ABARIM, passages, *or* passengers.
ABDA, a servant, *or* servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; *or*, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, *or* cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, *Dan.* 3. 23.
ABEL, *Adam's second son, signifies* vanity, *or* breath, *or* vapour, *Gen.* 4. 4.
ABEL, *a city, signifies* mourning.
ABEL-BEIH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; *or*, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLAH, sorrow *or* mourning of weakness, *or* of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, Num. 33. 49.
ABEZ, an egg, *or* muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar*, Josh. 19. 50.
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah*, 2 *Kings* 18. 2.
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, *or* the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, *or* the father over the building; *or*, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, *or* father of him that survived, 1 *Sam.* 22. 20.
ABIB, green fruits, *or* ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, *or* the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen.* 25. 4.
ABIDAN, father of judgment, *or* my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, *or* my God the father. *He was the father of Kish*, 1 Sam. 9. 1.
ABIEZER, father of help, *or* help of the father, *or* my father is my help.
ABI-EZRITE.
ABIGAIL, father of joy, *or* the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, *or* father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, *or* his father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my father.
ABIJAM, father of the sea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, *or* of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch*, Luke 3. 1.
ABIMAEL, a father sent from God, *or* my father comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
ABIMELECH, father of the king, *or* my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; *or*, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, *or* comeliness; *or*, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, *or* father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, *or* the father of the present; *otherwise*, the father of the sacrifice, *or* the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, *or* the peace of the father; *or*, the recompence of the father, 1 *Kings* 15. 2.
ABISHUA, father of salvation, *or* of magnificence, *or* the salvation of my father, 1 *Chr.* 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, *or* of uprightness; *or*, my father is upright. 1 *Chron.* 2. 28.
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; *or*, the father of the shadow, *according to the Syriac. One of David's wives*, 2 Sam. 3. 4.
ABITUB, father of goodness, *or* my father is good. 1 *Chron.* 8. 11.
ABIHUD, father of praise, *or* glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, *or* the lamp of the father, *or* the son of the father.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The* Messiah *was promised to be of his family, for in his seed* all the families of the earth *were to be blessed*, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. *He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham*, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. *and* 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.
ABSALOM, father of peace, *or* the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; *or*, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned*, Gen. 10. 10.
ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, *or* trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, *or* ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a rat; *otherwise*, bruising *or* inclosing the well. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 38.
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, *or* revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; *or*, how is this?
ACHMETHA, *a city.*

### ACH

### ADR

ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; *or*, bursting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; *or*, one that breaks; *or*, the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; *or*, that runs; *or*, that delays.
ADADAH, the witness *or* testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city*, Josh. 15. 22.
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19. *Also the wife of Esau*, Gen. 36. 2.
ADAIAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Josiah*, 2 Kings 22. 1.
ADALIAH, one that draws water; *or*, poverty, *or* cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons*, Esth. 9. 8.
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery*, Rom. 5. 12. *But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him*, Matt. 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. *and* 16. 31.
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city*, Josh. 19. 36.
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city*, Josh. 19. 33.
ADAR, high, *or* eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; *otherwise*, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons*, Gen. 25. 13.
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place*, Neh. 7. 61.
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, *or* voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra* 8. 6.
ADITHAIM, assemblies, *or* testimonies. *Josh.* 15. 36.
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament 1 *Chron.* 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esth.* 1. 14.
ADNAH, rest, *or* testimony eternal. 1 *Chron.* 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, *or* the Lord of lightning; *or*, the Lord of Bezek; *for he was king of this city.*
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, *or* my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, *or* the Lord of might and elevation. 1 *Kings* 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, *or* the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem*, Josh. 10. 1.
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, *or* their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer*, 2 Sam. 20. 24.
ADORAIM, strength *or* power of the sea. 2 *Chron.* 11. 9.
ADRAMMELECH, the cloke, glory, grandeur, *or* power of the king.

ABRAMMYTHUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
ADRIA, *the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.*
ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.
AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.
AGAG, roof, floor.
AGAGITE, *of the race of* Agag.
AGAR, see HAGAR.
AGRIPPA, *this word is Latin, and signifies* one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *apricus parturiens.*
AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.
AHIAH, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
AHAVA, essence, or generation.
AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.
AHIAH, brother of the Lord.
AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan,* Num. 1. 12.
AHIJAH, *the same with* AHIAH.
AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.
AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David,* 2 Sam. 8. 16.
AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.
AHIMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.
AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.
AHINOETH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. 1 *Chron.* 6. 25.
AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.
AHIO, his brother, his brethren.
AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise,* brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali,* Num. 1. 15.
AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.
AHISHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household,* 1 Kings 4. 6.
AHITHOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
AHIUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher,* Num. 34. 27.
AHLAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; *otherwise,* brother of the heart. *The name of a city,* Judg. 1. 31.
AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
AHOLIAB, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
AI, or HAI, mass or heap.
AIOTH, *the same as* AI.
AJALON, a chain; *otherwise,* strength, or a stag.
ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city,* Josh. 19. 26.
ALEXANDER, *is a Greek word, and signifies* one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.
ALEXANDRIA, *a city in Egypt.*
ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
ALLON, an oak, or strong. 1 *Chron.* 4. 37.
ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried,* Gen. 35. 8.
ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen.* 10. 26.
ALPHA, *the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked* A.
ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise,* learned, or chief.
AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; *otherwise,* a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
AMALEKITES, *people descended from Amalek.*
AMANA, integrity and truth.
AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph.* 1. 1.
AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise,* the burden of the people.
AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
AMMAH, my people.
AMMI, *the same with* AMMAH.
AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me, *Num.* 1. 10.
AMMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Num.* 1. 12.
AMMON, a people, or the son of my people.
AMMONITES, *A people that descended of* Ben ammi, *son of Lot by his youngest daughter.*
AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise,* foster-father, or tutor, or, son of the mother.
AMON, faithful, true.
AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise,* a babbler or prater.
AMOS, loading, weighty.
AMOZ, strong, robust.
AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word.*
AMRAM, an exalted people; *or,* their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; *or,* one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
ANAH, one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise,* poor or afflicted.
ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
ANAKIMS.
ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.
ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
ANATHOTH, answer, song; *or,* affliction, poverty.
ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word.*
ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*
ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
ANNA, gracious, merciful.
ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *An high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*
ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot; *or,* equal in speed with a chariot.
ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus,* Rev. 2. 13.
ANTIPATRIS, for, or against the father.
APELLES, *a Greek word, from the verb* ἀπέλλω, I exclude, I separate.
APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; *or,* strength, vigour.
APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.
APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.
APPHIA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Philem.* 2.
APPII-FORUM, *a town so called from* Appius Claudius, *whose statue was erected there.*
AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin.*
AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and de ert; *or,* hostages, *mercati alio,* mixtures; *because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.*
ARAMAN.
ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise,* one that deceives, or their curse. ARAM *signifies* Syria in *Gen.* 22. 21. *and elsewhere.*
ARARAT, the curse of trembling.
ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
ARBA, the city of the four.
ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek.*
ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek.*
ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
ARD, one that commands, or he that descends.
*A son of Benjamin,* Gen. 46. 21.
AREEL, the light or vision of God. *Gen.* 46. 16.
AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus.*
AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; *a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from* ἄρεως, Mars; *and* πάγος, a hill.
ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.
ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
ARIMATHE, a lion dead to the Lord; *or,* the light of the death of the Lord; *or simply,* Ramath, or Ramah, *a city where Samuel dwelt,* 1 Sam. 1. 19.
ARIOCH, long, great, tall; *or,* your drunkenness; *or,* your lion.
ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of *Megiddo, or* the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise,* the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
ARMENIA, *a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.*
ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; *or,* their chest, or ark.
ARODI, heath, tamarisk; *or,* the nakedness of the skin; *or,* nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
ARPAD, the light of redemption; *or,* that lies down, that makes his bed.
ARTHAXAD, one that heals; *or,* one that relieves.
ARTAXERXES, *in Hebrew,* Artachasta, *the* silence of light, or light that imposes silence; *otherwise,* joy that is hasty. *A Persian name.*
ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.
ASA, physician, or cure.
ASAHEL, the work, or creature of God.
ASAIAH, the Lord hath wrought; *or,* a creature of the Lord.
ASAPH, one that assembles together; *or,* one that finishes and completes.
ASENATH, pelf, or misfortune.
ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; *or,* a wild open place; *or,* pillage, theft.
ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
ASHIMA, crime; *or,* position; *or,* fire of the sea.
*The name of an idol,* 2 Kings 17. 30.
ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of* Gomer, *Gen.* 10. 3.
ASHTAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches
ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on precipitously.
ASIA, muddy, foggy.
ASKELON, weight, or balance; *or,* fire of infamy.
ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; *or,* fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, 1 *Chron.* 3. 17.
ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts* 20. 13.
ASSYRIA.
ASSYRIAN.
ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.
ATAD, a thorn.
ATHALIA, the time of the Lord.
ATHENIANS, *inhabitants of* Athens
ATHENS, *so called from* Athene, or Athenia, Minerva.
ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.
AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; *or,* royal, majestic.
AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; *or,* he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
AZEKAH, strength of walls.
AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise,* a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Ezra* 2. 12.
AZGIHADAH, the stairs of *Tabor*; *or,* the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh.* 19. 34.
AZOTUS, *the same as* ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts* 8. 40.
AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer.* 28. 1.

# B.

BAAL, he that rules and subdues; *or,* master, lord, or husband.
BAALAH, lord; *or,* she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city,* Josh. 15. 9.
BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; *or,* he that possesses or subdues the covenant.
BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; *otherwise,* the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh.* 11. 17.
BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction; *or,* of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain.* Judg. 3. 3.
BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.
BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the house.
BAAL-PEOR, master of the opening.
BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third husband; *or,* that governs or presides over three.
BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm-tree.
BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; *or,* hidden, secret.
BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
BAASHAH, in the work, or in the compression; *or,* he that seeks and demands, *or* who lays waste.
BABEL, confusion, or mixture.
BABYLON, *the same with* BABEL
BABYLONIANS.
BABYLONISH.

BACA, mulberry-tree.
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
BAJITH, a house.
BALAAM, the *old age* or ancient of the people, *or* their destruction; *or*, without the people.
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; *or*, who licks and laps.
BAMAH, an eminence, *or* high place.
BARABBAS, son of the father, *or* of the master, *or* the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32. 2.
BARAKIAH, *the same with* BARACHEL.
BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.
BAR-JESUS, son of *Jesus*, or *Joshua*.
BAR-JONA, the son of *Jona*, or of a dove.
BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, *or* of consolation.
BARSABAS, son of return, *or* of conversion; *or* son of rest, *or* son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, the son of *Timeus*, *or* of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, made of iron; *or*, the son of contempt.
BASHAN, in the tooth, *or* in the ivory; *otherwise*, in the change, *or* the sleep.
BASHEMATH, perfumed; *or*, confusion of death; *otherwise*, in desolation.
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, *or* the daughter of an oath.
BDAD, abiding; *or*, in friendship, in the bosom, *or* the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAN, *my son*, in the judgment; *or*, according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, *the same with* BAAL ZEBUB
BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. Gen. 16. 14.
BEER-SHEBA, the well, *or* fountain of an oath; *otherwise*, the seventh well, *or* the well of satiety.
BEKAH, *half a shekel*.
BELA, ancient; *or*, nothing, vain, *or* what is subject to change. *The name of an idol*.
BELIAL, wicked, *or* the devil
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, *or* who lays up treasures in secret.
BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; *or*, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
BENAIAH, son of the Lord; *or*, the understanding of the Lord; *or*, the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
BEN-HADAD, the son of *Hadad*, *or* of noise, clamour, *or*.
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
BENJAMITE.
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
BEOR, burning; *otherwise*, foolish, mad, beast.
BERACHAH, blessing, *or* bending of the knee.
BEREA, heavy, weighty; *from βάρος*, weight.
BERITH, covenant.
BERNICE, one that brings victory.
BESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.
BETAH, confidence. *A city*, 2 *Sam*. 8. 8.
BETHABARA, the house of passage, *or* house of grace.
BETHANY, the house of song, *or* of affliction; *otherwise*, the house of obedience, *or* the house of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; *or*, the temple of my Creator. 1 *Chr*. 4. 31.
BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; *or*, the house of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; *or*, the habitation of the fish; *or*, the temple of the god *Dagon*. Josh. 19. 27.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.
BETH-EL, the house of God.
BETHELITE.
BETHER, division; *otherwise*, in the turtle, *or* in the trial, *or* perquisition.
BETHESDA, the house of effusion; *or*, the house of pity, *or* mercy.
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, *or* of the weaned; *or*, the house of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, the house of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; *or*, the house of the hole, *or* of the cave, *or* of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, *or* the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping *or* opening.
BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, *or* the drain of the valleys; *or*, the house of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, *or* of food, *or* of hunters, *or* of snares.
BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, *or* of ivory; *or*, the house of change; *or*, the dwelling of sleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, the house of the sun; *or*, the house of service, *or* of ministry.
BETHUEL, dilitation of God.
BEULAH, married.
BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.
BEZEK, lightning; *or*, in the chains *or* fetters.
BICHRI, first-born, *or* first-fruits; *otherwise*, in the ram, *or* the sheep.
BIDKAR, in compunction, *or* in sharp pain, in the wound.
BIGTHAN, giving meat, *Esth*. 2. 21. called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, old friendship, *or* old love.
BILHAH, who is old, troubled, *or* confused; *or*, which spreads itself.
BIRSHA, in evil; *or* son that beholds. *Gen*. 14. 2.
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 *Chron*. 4. 18.
BITHRON, division; *or*, in his examination; *or*, daughter of the song; *or*, the habitation of the song, *or* of anger, *or* of liberty.
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from the Greek word βία*, violence, *and the verb θύνω*, I make haste.
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.
BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in strength, *or* in the goat
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *or* of mourners, *or* of mulberry trees.
BOZEZ, mud, *or* bog; *or*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
BOZRAH, in tribulation *or* distress.
BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month*.
BUZ, despised, *or* plundered.
BUZI, my contempt.
BUZITE, *a descendant from* Buz.

# C.

CABUL, displeasing, *or* dirty.
CAIAPHAS, a searcher; *or*, he that seeks with diligence.
CAIN, possession, *or* possessed.
CAINAN, possession *or* purchaser; *or*, one that laments; *or*, the builder of a nest.
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *or*, as the verdure, *or* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.
CALEB, a dog, *or* crow, *or* a basket; *or*, as the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, *a place so called by a conjunction of the names* Caleb *and his wife* Ephratah. *See* EPHRATAH.
CALNEH, our consummation, *or* all we; *or*, as murmuring.
CALNO, our consummation; *according to others*, altogether himself.
CALVARY, the place of a scull.
CAMON, his resurrection.
CANA, zeal, *or* emulation; *otherwise*, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane *or* staff.
CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of* Canaan. *The* Canaanites *were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father*. Gen. 13. 7.
CANAANITE.
CANDACE, who possesses contrition; *or*, pure possession.
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *or* city of comfort; *otherwise*, the propitiation of the penitent; *or*, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* those that seek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, *in Hebrew*, CAPHTOR, *which see*.
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *or*, the lamb of the throne, *Esth*. 1. 10.
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.
CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; *otherwise*, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE.
CARMI, my vineyard; *or*, the knowledge of the waters; *or*, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, *or* fruitful. *Greek*.
CASIPHIA, money, *or* covetousness.
CEDRON, black, *or* sad.
CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.
CEPHAS, a rock *or* stone.
CESAR, *a Latin name, from the word* caedo, I cut, *because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word* Cæsaries, a head of hair, *which he is said to be born with*.
CESAREA, a bush of hair.
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
CHALDEA, as demons, *or* as robbers, *or* breasts, *or* fields.
CHALDEAN.
CHALDEES.
CHARRAN, a singing, *or* calling out, *or* the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, strength *or* power. *Ezek*. 10. 15, 20.
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; *otherwise*, the roughness of the sheaf, *Gen*. 14. 4.
CHEMARIMS, *the name of Baal's priests*.
CHEMOSH, as handling *or* stroking, *or* as withdrawing *or* taking away.
CHENANIA, preparation, *or* disposition *or* strength, *or* rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
CHERETHITES, *See* CHERETHIMS.
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
CHESED, as a devil, *or* as a destroyer, *or* as a breast *or* nipple, *Gen*. 22. 22.
CHILEAB, totally of the father, *or* the perfection of the father, 2 *Sam*. 3. 3.
CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, as teaching *or* learning.
CHIMHAM, as they, *or* like to them.
CHIOS, open, *or* opening.
CHISLEU, earthquake, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, those that bruise; *or*, gold; *or*, staining *or* dying.
CHIUN, *an Egyptian god, whom some think to be* Saturn.
CHLOE, green herb.
CHORAZIN, the secret, *or* here is a mystery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *or*, blackness of iniquities.
CHUZA, the seer, *or* prophet; *or*, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna*.
CILICIA, which rolls *or* overturns.
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island*. Acts 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, lame, *or* *Tim*. 4. 21.
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil*. 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *or*, glory altogether.
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; *from the word* κολάζω, I punish.
CONIAH, the strength, *or* stability of the Lord.
CORINTH, which is satisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.
CORINTHIANS.
CORNELIUS, of an horn. *Or* κερήλιος, *as if it were* κέρας τοῦ ἥλιε, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.
COZBI, a liar; *or*, as sliding away.
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
CRETE, carnal, fleshly.
CRETES.
CRETIANS.
CRISPUS, curled.
CUSH, Ethiopians, *or* black.
CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
CUSHI, *the same*.
CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairness.
CYRENE, a wall, *or* coldness, *or* meeting, *or* a floor.
CYRENIANS, *people of Cyrene*.
CYRENIUS, who governs.
CYRUS, as miserable, *or* as heir; *or*, the belly.

# D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; *or*, causing infamy.
DABERATH, word, thing; *or*, a bee; *or*, submissive and obedient.
DAGON, corn; *or*, a fish.
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *or*, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *or* vain brightness.
DAMARIS, a little woman.
DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; *or*, similitud *or* burning, *or* of the kiss, *or* of the pot.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of Judah, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were destroyed. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat: Gabriel informed him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*
DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6.
DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes*, Dan. 5. 31.
DATHAN, hate, or rises.
DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the* Messiah *the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David*, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. *and* 37. 24, 25.
DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
DECAPOLIS *a Greek word compounded of two others, of* δεκὰ, ten, *and* πόλις, a city, *because this country contained ten cities.*
DEDAN, their breasts, *or* their friendship, or their uncle; *or*, a judge.
DEDANIM, *the descendants of* Dedan.
DELILAH, poor, small, *or* head of hair; *or*, bucket.
DEMAS, popular.
DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, *or* to corn.
DERBE, a sling. *The name of a city*, Acts 14. 6.
DEUEL, the knowledge, *or* science of God, *Num.* 1. 14.
DIANA, *the Latin word may signify* luminous. *The Greek word* ἄρτεμις *signifies* perfect.
DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, *or* of building.
DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; *or*, happy, *or* great understanding, *or* edifice.
DIDYMUS, a twin.
DIMON, where it is red.
DINAH, judgment, *or* who judges.
DINHABAH, his judgment in her, *or* she gives judgment; *or*, who gives judgment. *Gen.* 36. 32.
DIONYSIUS, divinely touched *from* Διὸς divine and νύσσω I strike.
DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, *or*, Jupiter's foster-child; *from* Διὸς, of Jupiter, *and* τρέφος, a foster child.
DOEG, who acts with uneasiness; *or*, a fisherman.
DOR, generation, *or* habitation.
DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
DOTHAN, the law, *or* custom.
DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, *from* δρόσος, the dew.
DUMAH, silence, *or* resemblance.
DURAH, generation, *or* habitation.

# E.

EASTER, the passover, *a feast of the Jews. This word is not properly translated, for in the original*, Acts 12. 4. *it is* τὸ πάσχα, *which signifies* the pass-over; *which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain.* Easter *was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word* Easter *seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
EBAL, a heap, *or* collection of old age; *or*, a mass that runs away and disperses.
EBED, a servant, *or* labourer.
EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
EBER, one that passes, *or* a passage; *or*, anger, wrath.
EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, *or* adds; *or*, my father who has added. 1 *Chron.* 6. 23.
ED, witness.
EDEN, pleasure, *or* delight.
EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, *or* red earth
EDOMITE.



EDREI, a very great mass; *or*, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og*, Deut. 1. 4.
EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.
EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
EGLON, *the same as* EGLAH.
EGYPT, *in Hebrew*, Mizraim; that binds, *or* straitens, *or*, that troubles, *or* oppresses.
EGYPTIAN.
EHUD, he that praises.
EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
EKRONITES.
ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
ELAM, a young man, a virgin; *or*, secret, or an age.
ELAMITES.
ELATH, a hind, *or* strength, or an oak.
ELBETHEL, the God of Bethel.
ELDAD, beloved of God, or favoured of God.
ELEALEH, ascension of God, *or* burnt-offering of God.
ELEAZAR, the help of God, *or* count of God.
ELI-ELOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.
ELIANAN, grace, gift *or* mercy of God.
ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
ELI, the offering, *or* lifting up.
ELIAB, God my father, *or* my God father.
ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; *or*, the God of the resurrection, *or* of strength; *or*, God the revenger.
ELIAM, the people of God, *or* the God of the people.
ELIAS. *See* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB, the God of conversion; *or*, my God will bring back.
ELIATHAH, thou art my God; *or*, my God, comes. *The son of Haman.* 1 *Chron.* 25. 4.
ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; *or*, the God of youth.
ELIHU, he is my God himself.
ELIJAH, God the Lord; *or* the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens.* 1 Kings 17. 6. *He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab.* 1 Kings 18. *He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the* Elijah *promised in* Mal. 4. 5. *to be* John the Baptist, *Mat.* 11. 10, 14. *who came in the spirit and power of* Elijah.
ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 *Sam.* 23. 25.
ELIM, the rams; *or*, the strong, or the stags, *or* the valleys.
ELIMELECH, my God is king.
ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; *or*, towards him are my fountains; *or*, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 *Chron.* 3. 23.
ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; *or*, my God who gives to flight.
ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, *or* the fulness of God.
ELISHA, salvation of God, *or* God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room.* 1 Kings 19. 16.
ELISHAH, *son of Javan*, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the isles of* Elishah, *Ezek.* 27. 7. It is God; *or*, the lamb of God; *otherwise*, God that gives help.
ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
ELISHEBA, See ELISABETH.
ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
ELIHUD, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; *or*, stone, or rock of God. *Num.* 1. 5.
ELIZAPAN, God the zealous; *or*, the possession, or the reed of God.
ELMODAM, the God of measure; *or*, the God of the garment.
ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.
ELON, oak, *or* grove, or strong.
ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 *Chron.* 12 5.
ELYMAS, *this name in Arabic signifies* a magician.
EMIMS, fears of terrors; *or*, formidable, *or* people.
EMMAUS, people despised, *or* obscure.
EMMOR, an ass.
EN-DOR, fountain; *or*, eye of generation, *or* habitation.
ENEAS, laudable, *from the Greek verb* αἰνέω, I praise.
EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, *or* the eye of the calves, *or* of the chariots, *or* of roundness.
EN-GEDI, fountain, *or* eye of the goat, *or* of happiness.
EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. *Gen.* 14. 7.
ENOCH, dedicated, *or* disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah.* Enoch *and* Elijah *were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that* Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. "*He lived in comfortable* "*communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of* "*God's presence always upon his spirit, and* "*seeking to approve himself to God in all* "*things.*" Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.
ENOS, cloud *or* mass of darkness; *or*, his fountain; *or*, his eye.
ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
EN-SHEMESH, fountain, *or* eye of the sun. *Josh.* 15. 17.
EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*
EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One of the ministers of the Philippians.*
EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
EPHAH, weary, tired; *or*, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
EPHAIS-DAMMIM, the portion *or* effusion of blood, *or* drop of blood.
EPHESIANS, *the people of Ephesus.*
EPHESUS, desirable, *chief city of Asia Minor.*
EPHPHATHA, be opened.
EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, *or* that grows. EPHRAIMITE.
EPHRATAH, abundance, *or* bearing fruit, *or* increasing. *It is believed that the city* Ephrathah, *afterwards called* Beth-lehem, *took its name from* Ephrathah, *Caleb's wife.*
EPHRATH, *See* EPHRATAH.
EPHRATHITE, inhabitant of Ephrathah, *or a descendant from* Ephraim.
EPHRON, dust.
EPICUREANS, who give assistance; *from the Greek word* ἐπικουρέω, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
ER, watchfulness.
ERASTUS, lovely, *or* amiable.
ERECH, length, *or* which lengthens; *otherwise*, a health, physic. *A city*, Gen. 10. 10.
ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.
ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, *or* that closes the pain.
ESAU, he that does, *or* acts, *or* finishes.
ESEK, contention.
ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 *Chron.* 8. 33.
ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh.* 15. 33.
ESHTEMOA, which is heard; *or*, the bosom of a woman. *A city*, 1 Sam. 30. 28.
ESHTON, rest; *otherwise*, he that separates.
ESROM, the dart of joy; *or*, division of the song.
ESTHER, secret *or* hidden
ETAM, their bird; *or*, their covering. 1 *Chron.* 4. 3.
ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
ETHAN, strong; *or*, the gift of the island.
ETHANIM, strong, *or* valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
ETHBAAL, towards the idol, *or* with Baal; *or*, he that rules and possesses. 1 *Kings* 16. 31.
ETHIOPIA, in *Hebrew*, Cush, blackness: in *Greek it signifies* heat, burning; *from* αἴθω, I burn, *and* ὀνὺξ face.
ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
EVE, living, *or* enlivening.
EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, *or* despising the bitterness of the fool; *or, other wise*, the fool grinds bitterly.
EUNICE, good victory.
EUODIAS, sweet smell, *or* that smells well.
EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, *or* grows.
EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; *from* εὖ, good, *and* τύχη, fortune.
EZEKIEL, the strength of God, *or* supported of God, *or* God is my strength.
EZEL, going abroad, walk; *or*, distillation.
EZION-GEBER, the wood of the man, *or* of the strong; *or*, counsel of the man. *A city*, 1 Kings 9. 26.
EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity, Zerubbabel restored.*

PROPER NAMES.]

*the temple;* EZRA *the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.*

# F.

FELIX, happy, *or* prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, *or* joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, *or* prosperous.

# G.

GAAL, contempt, *or* abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, *or* overthrow. *A mountain,* Josh. 24. 30.
GABBATHA, high, *or* elevated. *In Greek λιθοστρωτος,* paved with stones; *from λιθος,* a stone, *and στρωτος,* paved.
GABRIEL, God is my strength, *or,* man of God, *or* strength of God, *or* my strong God.
GAD, a band, *or* happy, *or* armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness, my army, my troop; *otherwise,* a kid. *The son of Susi,* Num. 13. 12.
GADDIEL, goat of God; *or,* the Lord is my happiness, *or* my army. *Num.* 13. 10.
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; *or* an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, *a sort of gum, or sweet spice.*
GALEED, the heap of witness.
GALILEE, wheel, revolution, *or* heap; *or,* revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that sucks, *or* lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompence of God, *or* camel of God, *or* reward of God.
GAMMADIMS, *soldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. The word in Hebrew signifies a* cubit, *whence some call them* pygmies, *or* dwarfs. *Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies* bold and courageous men. *Others say, they were men who came from* Gammade, *a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, their lowing; *or,* their touch; *or,* the lowing of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau,* Gen. 36. 11.
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; *or,* exalted press. *Josh.* 21. 25.
GAZA, strong, *or* a goat.
GEBA, a hill, *or* city.
GEBAL, bound, *or* limit.
GEBIM; grasshoppers; *or,* height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; *or,* fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of sight, *or* vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, *or* accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince, *otherwise,* protection of the prince, *or* of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; *or,* garden, *or* protection of the daughter. 1 *Kings* 11. 20.
GERA, pilgrimage; *or,* combat, dispute.
GERAH, *the twentieth part of a shekel.*
GERAR, *See* GERA.
GERGESENES, those who come from pilgrimage, *or* from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; *or,* a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; *or,* the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; *or,* the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHER, the wale of trial, *or* searching; *or,* the press of inquiry, *or* of contemplation. *The son of Aram,* Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; *or,* the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; *or,* a sigh or groan.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, *or* cup; *otherwise,* that which is without, *or* that which is lifted up; *or,* the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, *people of* Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruises and breaks; *or,* cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, *See* GIDEON.
GIHON, valley of grace; *or,* breast, *or* impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry; *or* collection of swelling and inflammation.

GILEAD, the heap *or* mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwise,* revolution of the wheel, *or* heap of heap.
GILOH, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, *or* discovers. *A city,* Josh. 15. 51.
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, *or* grass-hopper, *or* eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, *or* revolution.
GOLGOTHA, an heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; *otherwise,* consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; *or,* the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, *or* pasture; *or,* who nourishes the body.
GRECIA, *the country of the Greeks.*
GRECIANS.
GREEK.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; *otherwise,* dwelling, assembly, *or* fear.

# H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; *or,* a wrestler. *Heb.* 1. 1.
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; *or,* the hole of the Lord. *Neh.* 10. 1.
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; *or,* hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen.* 36. 35. 1 *Chron.* 1. 30.
HADADEZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. Rimmon *was a god of the Syrians;* the invocation of the god *Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, *or* joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their choice; *or* praise, *or* a cry lifted up.
HADRACH, joy, *or* joy of tenderness; *or,* your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, *or* that fears.
HAGARENES, *of the family of* Hagar.
HAGARITES, *the same.*
HAGGAI, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUJAH, praise the Lord, *or* praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, *or* brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; *or,* he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, *or* a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; *or,* measure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of *Gog.*
HAMOR, an ass, *or* clay, *or* wine.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; *or,* the dew of his heat. 2 *Kings* 23. 31.
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; *or,* pity, *or* gift of God.
HANANEEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; *or,* he has shewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; *or,* taking rest. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCH, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; *or,* he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, *or* mountainous country; *or,* which is inclined. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, *a place. See* CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, *or* his sword, *or* his dryness; *or,* the anger of him that builds, *or* that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; *or,* vessel of earth; *or,* forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, *or* enumeration; *or,* embassy, *or* present. *Num.* 33. 29.
HATACH, he that strikes. *Esth.* 4. 5.
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; *or,* that speaks, *or* declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.
HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, *or* that shew forth light. *Num.* 32. 41.
HAZAEL, that sees God.
HAZARMAVETH, court, *or* entry, *or* dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan.* Gen. 10. 26.
HAZELELPONI, shade, and sorrow of countenance; *or,* submersion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, *or* porch.
HAZOR, court, *or* hay.

HEBER, one that passes, *or* a passage; *otherwise,* anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, *descended from* Heber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, *or* HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, *or* their humble, their strength; *or,* expectation; *or,* dream.
HELBON, milk, *or* fatness.
HELDAI, the world.
HELI, ascending, *or* climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, *or* of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan,* Gen. 36. 22.
HEMAN, much, *or* in great number; *otherwise,* tumult. 1 *Kings* 4. 31.
HEN, grace; *or,* quiet, *or* rest.
HEPHZI-BAH, my pleasure, *or* delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh,* 2 Kings 21. 1. *The true church thus called,* Isa. 62. 4.
HERMES, Mercury, *or* grain, *or* refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, *or* generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, *from ἡ ἥρος,* favour, glory, *and δέρος,* the skin; *or,* son of the hero.
HERODIANS. *See* Appellatives.
HERODIAS, *the wife of* Herod.
HERODION, song of Juno; *from* Ἥρη, Juno, *and, ὠδὴ,* a song; *or,* the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, industry, *or* thought; *or,* he that hastens to understand, *or* to build.
HETH, trembling, *or* fear.
HETHLON, hard, dwelling; *or,* his covering. *The name of a city,* Ezek. 47. 15.
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; *or,* taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; *or,* division of the song.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, *or* sound.
HIEL, God lives, *or* the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; *from ἱερὸν,* holy, *and πόλις,* a city. *Col.* 4. 13.
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; *according to others,* the Lord's gentleness.
HILLEL, he that praises; *or,* folly; *or,* Lucifer *The father of Abdon,* Judg. 12. 13.
HINNOM, there they are; *or,* their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; *or,* their whiteness, *or* their liberty; *or,* he that destroys, *or* anathematizes.
HITTITES, who is broken, *or* fears. *Descendants of* Heth *the son of Canaan,* Gen. 10. 15.
HIVITES, wicked, bad, *or* wickedness.
HODAIAH, favoured and beloved.
HOBAH, love, friendship, *or* secrecy. *Gen.* 14. 15.
HOGLAH, his festival, *or* his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; *or,* my fist.
HOR, who conceives, *or* shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted *or* consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, *or* raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, *or* liberty.
HOSEA *and* HOSHIA, saviour, *or* salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, *or* expectation. *The son of Aram,* Gen. 10. 23.
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess,* 2 Kings 22. 14.
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haste, *or* their sensuality, *or* their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, *or* marriage.

# J.

JAALAM, who is hidden; *or,* young man; *or,* their kids. *Son of Esau,* Gen. 36. 5.
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, *or* who is attentive to the Lord; *or,* the balances, the scales, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; *or,* that brings, *or* that produces.
JABBOK, evacuation, *or* dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, sorrow, *or* trouble.
JABIN, he that understands, he that builds
JABNEEL, building of God; *or,* understanding of God. *A city,* Josh. 19. 33.

IACHIN, he that strengthens and makes stedfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; *or*, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs, he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called* Israel, *he lived in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEL, he that ascends; *or* a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; *or*, the going out of the land.

JAHAZA, *the same.*

JAIR, my light; *or*, who diffuses light; *or*, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, *the same.*

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, *the same as* JACOB.

JANNA, who speaks, *or* who answers; *otherwise*, affliction, misery, *or* impoverished.

JANNES, *the same.*

JAPHETH, he that persuades, *or* extends, *or* handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, *or* shews; *or*, which groans. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 15.

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; *or*, he that rules *or* commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, *or* that gives medicines; *from* ἴασις, health, *or* cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, *or* makes sorrowful; *otherwise*, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, *or* he that helps

IBHAR, election, *or* he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory? *or*, wo to the glory.

ICONIUM, *a city, from* ἴκω, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

IEBUS, which treads under foot, *or* contemns. *A city, the same as* Jerusalem, *Judg.* 19. 10.

IEBUSITES, *inhabitants of* Jebus.

IECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, *or* stedfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDAH, well beloved, *or amiable. The mother of Josiah*, 2 Kings 22. 1.

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; *or*, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOAHAZ, the prize, *or* possession of the Lord; *or*, the Lord that sees.

JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; *or*, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, *or* strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, *or* confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, *See* JONADAB.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; *or*, rejected of the Lord.

JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges, *or* the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAH, *the incommunicable name of God.* Self-existing.

JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested *or* seen.

JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEHU, he that is, *or* who exists.

JEHUDIJAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra.* 1 Chron. 4. 18.

JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters*, Job 42. 14.

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, *or* he will open.

JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JERAH, the moon, *or* month; *otherwise*, to scent *or* smell. *Son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.

JERAHMEEL, mercy of God; *or*, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation *or* grandeur of the Lord; *or*, who exalts, *or* gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretels their return after* seventy years, *and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.*

JERICHO, his moon, *or* month; *or*, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; *or*, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.

JEROBOAM, fighting against, *or* increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; *or*, that revenges the idol; *or*, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, *or* possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called* Salem, *where Melchizedek was king*, Gen. 14. 18. *It was also called* Jebus, *and was possessed by the* Jebusites, *who held therein the fort of Sion, till it was taken from them by David*, Judg. 19. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. *Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac: Abraham named the place* Jehovah-jireh, *because the providence of God was there eminently seen*, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. *which word* jireh *being put to the former name* Salem, *makes it* Jerusalem, *where peace is seen. It is called* Sion, *by the first name*, Psal. 76. 2. *It is put for the church militant*, Isa. 66. 1. *and the church triumphant is called the new* Jerusalem, *Rev.* 3. 12.

JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; *or*, exiled, banished, rejected. 2 *Kings* 15. 33.

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert*, 1 Sam. 23. 24.

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright *or* righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, *or* who is; *or*, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed, *or*, flat country. *The son of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.

JESUITES, *the posterity of* Jesui.

JESUS, *the holy name* Jesus; Saviour; who saves his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of* Jesus, *Acts* 8. 35. *and for* Joshua, *who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord* Jesus, *Heb.* 4. 8.

JETHER, he that excels, *or* remains; *or*, that examines, searches; *or*, a line *or* string, *Judg.* 8. 20.

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; *otherwise*, order, succession; *or*, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.

JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; *or*, assembled. *Son of Rehobam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.

JEW, JEWS, *so called from* Judah. *See* JUDAH.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; *or*, wo to the habitation; *or*, isle of the dunghill, *or* wo to the dunghill.

JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the east; *or*, the Lord arises; *or*, the glorious of the Lord. *Chief of the singers*, Neh. 12. 42.

JEZREEL, seed of God; *or*, God who spreads the evil; *or*, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, *an inhabitant of the city* Jezreel.

JGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; *or*, the Lord shall exalt me, *or* make me great. *A man of God*, Jer. 35. 4.

JIDLAPH, he that dislikes, *or* drops water; *or*, hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah*, Gen. 22. 22.

JION, look, eye, fountain. *A city.* 1 Kings 15. 20.

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, plenitude, *or* repletion; *or*, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, *a name given to our* Lord Jesus Christ, *Isa.* 7. 14. *It signifies*, God with us.

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east*, Esth. 1. 1.

JOAB, paternity, *or* who has a father; *or*, voluntary.

JOAH, fraternity, *or* who has a brother; *or*, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, *or* the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; *or*, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; *or*, that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction.* God blessed him latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. *Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages*, Jam. 5. 11.

JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit, *or*, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses*, Exod. 6. 20.

JOEL, he that wills, commands, *or* swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. 1 *Chron.* 12. 6.

JOIA, who enlivens and gives life. 1 *Chron.* 8. 16.

JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; *otherwise*, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, *or* mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen.* 25. 2.

JOKTAN, small; *or*, disgust, weariness; *or*, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber*, Gen. 10. 25.

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely liberally; *or*, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, *or* JONAS, a dove; *or*, he that oppresses.

JONATHAN, given of God *or* the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM; to cast, elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; *or*, he that shews, *or* rejects judgment, *or* descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, *or* the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, *or* who exists; *or*, who pardons, *or* saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, and beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his abasement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharoah's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. He nourished his brethren in the great famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who received them kindly, and settled them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his official and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis.* (2) Joseph *was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself*, Mat. 27. 57. *and was likewise the name of several others*, Luke 3. 24, 26, 30. Acts 1. 23.

JOSES, *See* JOSE.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSIAH, the Lord burns, *or* the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

JTHIEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 8. 18.

JIRA, city, watch, spoil; *or*, effusion, *or* heap of vision. *One of David's rulers*, 2 Sam. 20. 26.

IRAD, wild ass; *or*, heap of descents, *or* of empire. *The son of Enoch*, Gen. 4. 18.

JTHAIAH, the time of the Lord, *or* vision of the Lord; *or*, protection of the Lord, *Jer.* 37. 13.

JTHLA, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son* Isaac, *and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding* Isaac, *and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and* Isaac *was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket.* Isaac *taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISAIAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As she*

*priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these* Isaiah *is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the* Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; *or,* that covers, *or* protects. *The daughter of Haran,* Gen. 11. 29.

ISCARIOT, *is thought to signify* a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; *from* [*Heb.*] ish, a man, *and* [*Heb.*] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. *Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of* Issachar, *a word signifying* recompence, restitution. *This greater word, his name, was given to the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word* [*Heb.*] shachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty *or* exhausted; *or,* who is forsaken *or* abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons,* Gen. 25. 2.

ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophecy, *or* in the word, *or* in the production; *otherwise,* conversion, *or* blowing, *or* respiration in prophecy. *A giant,* 2 Sam. 21. 16.

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; *or,* the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, *the posterity of* Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, *or* prevailing with God; *or,* one that wrestleth with God; *as if it had been written,* Ish-rael. *The name given by God to Jacob,* Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel *is often in scripture taken for the people of God.* Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, *the posterity of* Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, *or* recompence.

ITALIAN, *belonging to* Italy.

ITALY, *a Latin word, that has its original from* vitulus, *or* vitula, *because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called* Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; *or,* of palms; *or,* changing of the isle; *or,* woe to the palm, *or* to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; *or,* sign, coming of God.

ITHRAN, excellence of the people. 2 Sam. 3. 5.

ITUREA, which is guarded; *or,* a country of Idumea.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, *or* he that produces; *or,* a trumpet.

JUBILEE, *a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew,* Jobel, *which, according to some, signifies* a ram's horn, *or* a trumpet, *by which the* Jubilee *year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of* Jobel *from the Hebrew* Jubah, *which formerly signified, as they say,* to play upon instruments; *and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb* Ibeil, to bring or call back; *because then every thing was restored to its first possessors.*

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, *the same as* JUDAH.

JUDEA, *a country.*

JULIA, down; *from* ἴλλω down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's,* Rom. 16. 15.

JULIUS, *from the same,* Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, *from* Juno, *or from* Juventus, youth. *Two persons of St. Paul's,* Rom. 16. 7.

JUPITER, *as if it were* juvans pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

# K.

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, *Josh.* 15. 21.

KADESH, holy, *or* holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; *or,* holiness of the corn, *or of* purity.

KEDAR, blackness, *or* sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; *from* Kedeem, the East, *Gen.* 25. 15.

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old age; *or,* orientals. *The name of a wilderness,* Deut. 2. 26.

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; *or,* God has raised him. *The son of Nahor,* Gen. 22. 21.

KENAZ, this nest; *or,* this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel,* Josh. 15. 17.

KENITES, possession, *or* purchase, *or* lamentation, *or* nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, *or* child of beauty. *Job's third daughter,* Job 42. 14.

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, *or* makes the incense to fume; *otherwise,* perfumed, *or* odoriferous.

KEZIA, superficies, *or* angle; *or,* cassia. *The daughter of Job,* Job 42. 14.

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley,* Josh. 18. 21.

KIBROTH-HATTAAVAH, the graves of lust, *Num.* 11. 34.

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.

KIR, a city, a wall, *or* meeting.

KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun, the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, *or* meeting. *A city,* Josh. 18. 28.

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; *or,* the city of those that watch. *Ezra* 2. 25.

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, *or of* those that command, *or* that possess. *Josh.* 15. 60.

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; *or,* the city of enmity. *Josh.* 15. 49.

KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, *or of* the book. *Josh.* 15. 15.

KISH, hard, difficult; *otherwise,* straw, *or* forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; *or,* gold, *or* colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; *or,* to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, *the posterity of* Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

# L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; *or,* who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, *or* my war. *The brother of Goliath,* 1 Chron. 20. 5.

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; *or,* who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; *from* λαὸς, people, and δίκαιος, just.

LAODICEANS, *inhabitants of* Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, *or* lamps. *The husband of Deborah,* Judg. 4. 4.

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, *or* incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEHABIM, flames, *or* which are inflamed; *or,* the points of a sword, *Gen.* 10. 12.

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place,* Judg. 15. 9.

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, *of the posterity of* Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, *the same. The son of Gershon,* Exod. 6. 17.

LIBYA, *in Hebrew,* Lubim, the heart of the sea; *or,* a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, *the people of* Lybia.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's,* 2 Tim. 4. 21.

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; *from the Greek word* λοῖσον, better.

LO-RUHAMAH, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; *otherwise,* myrrh, rosin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, *See* LUCAS.

LUKE, *See* LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, *the name of a city.*

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; *from* λύσις, solution, *and* ἀνία, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, *or* disperses; *from* λύσις.

# M.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, *according to the Hebrew; but,* elevated, eminent, *according to the Greek; from* μακεδνὸς.

MACHIR, he that sells, *or* that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, *or* greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; *otherwise,* grand, elevated, magnificent. *Mat.* 27. 56.

MAGOG, roof, *or* that covers, *or* that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer.* 20. 3.

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; *or,* illumination of God. *The son of Cainan,* Gen. 5. 12.

MAHALATH, melodious song; *otherwise,* infirmity. *The wife of Rehoboam,* 2 Chron. 11. 18.

MAHANAIM, the two fields, *or* two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAH, *the same with* MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophehad.* Num. 26. 33.

MAHLON, song, *or* infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, *or* prostration, *according to the Hebrew; or,* raised, eminent; *from the Greek word* μακεδνὸς. *A city,* Josh. 10. 10.

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; *or,* magnificent king. *The son of Saul,* 1 Sam. 14. 49.

MALCHUS, king, *or* counsel.

MAMNON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; *or,* bitter; *or,* that changes, that barters; *or,* fat, *or* elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; *or,* he that conducts them; *or,* preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, *or* he that is forgotten.

MANEH, *a species of money.*

MANOAH, rest, *or* a present.

MAON, house, *or* habitation; *otherwise,* crime; *or,* by sin. *A city,* Josh. 15. 55.

MARA, bitter, *or* bitterness.

MARAH, *the same.*

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, *the same.*

MARS-HILL, *the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.*

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, *or* bitterness of the sea, *or* myrrh of the sea; *or,* lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAH, whistling, *or* hissing; *or,* who touches vanity. *A city,* Gen. 36. 36.

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place,* Exod. 17. 7.

MATRI, rain, *or* prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul,* 1 Sam. 10. 21.

MATTAN, gift, *or* the reins; *or,* the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTHAT, gift, *or* he that gives. *Luke* 3. 24.

MATTHEW, given, *or* a reward.

MATTHIAS, *See* MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; *or,* the water of love, *or* of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; *or,* measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham,* Gen. 25. 2.

MEDES, *a people of the province of* Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, *or* abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; *or,* his precious fruit; *or,* that spoils.

MEGIDDON, *the same.*

MEHETABEL, how good is God? *or,* has done good to us. *The wife of Hodar,* Gen. 36. 39.

MEHUJAEL, who proclaims God; *or,* God that blots out *or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew,* who is smitten of God. *Gen.* 4. 18.

MELCHI, my king, *or* my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; *from* μέλι, honey. *An island now called* Malta, *Acts* 28. 1.

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MEMUCAN, impoverished; *or,* to prepare; *or,* certain, true. *Esth.* 1. 16.

MENAHEM, comforter; *or,* who conducts them; *or,* preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, *or* who is counted.

MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
MERCURIUS, *a false god, from the Latin word* mercari, to buy or sell, *because this god presided over merchandize. In Greek,* Hermes, *which signifies,* orator, or interpreter.
MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAL, rebellion; or, he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol. 1 *Chron.* 8. 34.
MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. *According to the Syriac, it signifies* the little lord. *This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.*
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEMIAH, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompence, or my happiness. *The father of Zechariah.* 1 Chron. 9. 21.
MESOPOTAMIA, *in Hebrew,* Aramnaharaim, *that is,* Syria of the two rivers. *The Greek word* Mesopotamia, *also signifies* between two rivers; *from* μέσος, middle, *and* ποτάμος, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bridle of bondage.
METHUSAEL, who demands his death; or, death is his hell *or* grave.
METHUSELAH, he hath sent his death; or, the arrow of his death; or, death is his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
MICAIAH, who is like to God?
MICHAIAH, *the same.*
MICHAEL, *the same.*
MICHAL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
MICHMASH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. *The name of a town,* 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, *Isa.* 10. 28.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, or scarlet; *from the Greek word* μίλτος, vermilion, red.
MILLO, fullness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. *Jer.* 51. 27.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. *A city,* Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. *A place where there were salt pits,* Josh. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, *a Greek word, signifying* purity, cleansing, or press.
MIZAR, little. *Marg.*
MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
MIZPEH, *the same.*
MISAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. *The son of Ham, Gen.* 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent seeker, or bethrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
MOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, *the posterity of* MOAB.
MOLADAH, birth, generation. *A city,* Josh. 15. 26.
MOLECH, king.
MOLOCH, *the same.*
MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. *Num.* 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. *He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects.* The law was given by *Moses*, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, *John* 1. 17.
MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. *Son of Merari,* Exod. 6. 19.
MYRA, *is derived from the Greek word* μύρον, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYSIA, criminal, or abominable; *from the Greek word* μύσος, crime.

## N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; *or,* that prepares himself to repentance.
NAAMATHITE, *who is of* Naamath.
NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; *or,* serpent; *or,* their auspices.
NABAL, a fool *or* senseless.
NABOTH, words, *or* prophecies, *or* fruits.
NADAB, free and voluntary gift; *or,* prince.
NAGGE, brightness.
NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; *or,* hoarse.
NAHUM, hot, angry. *One of David's valiant captains,* 2 Sam. 23. 37.
NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.
NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
NAHUM, comforter, penitent; *or,* their guide. *The name of a prophet,* Nah. 1. 1.
NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
NAIOTH, beauties, habitations, abodes.
NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
NAPHISH, the soul; *or,* he that rests *or* refreshes himself. *Son of Ishmael;* *or, according to the Syriac,* that multiplies. *The son of Ishmael,* Gen. 25. 15.
NAPHTALI, companion, kinsfolk; *or,* that struggles, or fighting.
NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; *from the Greek word* νάρκησις. *Rom.* 16. 11.
NATHAN, who gives, *or* is given.
NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 *Kings* 23. 11.
NAUM, *See* NAHUM.
NAZARENE, kept, or flower. *A native of* Nazareth.
NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
NEAPOLIS, new city, *from* νέα, new, fresh, *and* πόλις, a city.
NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
NEBAT, that beholds.
NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.
NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. *The name of a king of Egypt,* 2 Kings 23. 29.
NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.
NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. *Mother of Jehoiakim,* 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass *or* copper; *by derision,* a trifle of brass.
NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.
NEREUS, *See* NER.
NERI, my light. *The father of Salathiel,* Luke 3. 27.
NERIAH, light, *and* lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.
NETHANEEL, *See* NATHANAEL.
NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
NETHINIMS, given, or offered. *The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service.*
NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretel, or to speak. *An idol of the Avites,* 2 Kings 17. 31.
NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; *from the Greek word* νικάω, I conquer.
NICODEMUS, innocent blood: *or, according to the Greek,* the victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* δῆμος, the people.
NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; *from* νικάω, I overcome, *and* λαός, the people. *The followers of* Nicolas.
NICOLAS, *from the same.* *A deacon,* Acts 6. 5.
NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; *from* νικάω, I conquer, *and* πόλις, a city.
NIGER, black.
NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. *The name of a place,* Isa. 15. 6.
NIMROD, rebellious, or sleep of descent, or of him that rules.
NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.
NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.
NINEVITES, *the people of* Nineveh.
NISAN, flight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.
NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.
NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.
NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.
NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.
NOAH, that quavers, or totters. *Daughter of Zelophhad,* Num. 26. 33.
NOB, discourse, prophecy.
NOBAH, that barks or yelps. *A city,* Num 32. 42.
NOD, vagabond. *A country,* Gen. 4. 16.
NOPH, hoary-comb, a niva, or that drops.
NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

## O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.
OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. *The son of Joktan,* Gen. 10. 28.
OBED, a servant.
OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or of blood.
OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or, ancient; or, who is brought. *One that had the care of David's camels,* 1 Chron. 27. 30.
OCRAN, disturber, or that disorders.
ODED, to nourish, to hold, to lift up.
OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 *Chron.* 3. 20.
OLYMPAS, heavenly.
OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. *Gen.* 36. 11.
OMEGA, *the last letter of the Greek alphabet.*
OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.
ON, pain, force, iniquity.
ONAN, pain, strength, power iniquity.
ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; *from* ὄνησις, usefulness.
ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; *from the Greek word* ὄνησις, usefulness, *and* φέρος, he that brings.
OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.
OPHIR, ashes.
OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. *A city,* Josh. 18. 23.
OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.
ORION, *a constellation.*
ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.
ORPAH, the neck, or the skell, nakedness of the mouth or face.
OTHNI, my time, my hour. *The son of Shemaiah,* 1 Chron. 25. 7.
OTHNIEL, the time *or* the hour of God.
OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.
OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

## P.

PAARAI, opening.
PADAN-ARAM, *Padan* of the field, *and Aram* Syria; *a city of Syria where Laban dwelt,* Gen. 25. 20.
PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.
PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruin.
PALTI, deliverance, or flight. *Son of Raphu,* Num. 13. 9.
PAMPHYLIA, *a nation made up of every tribe,* *from* πᾶς, all, *and* φυλή, a tribe.
PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot; *from* παφλάζω, to boil, or to be very hot
PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
PARBAR, *a gate, or building belonging to the temple.*
PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; *from the Greek word* παραμένω, I abide

PAROSH, a flea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 3.

PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman*, Esth. 9. 7.

PARTHIANS, horsemen.

PARUAH, flourishing; *or, according to the Syriac*, that flows away. *Father of Jehoshaphat*, 1 Kings 4. 17.

PASHUR, that extends, *or* multiplies the hole, *or* whitened *or* fat; multiplies or extends the liberty *or* the principality.

PATARA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word* πάτεω, I tread under foot.

PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, *or* dilatation of ruin.

PATMOS, mortal; *from* πάλμαι, I am squeezed to pieces.

PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that pursues the steps of his father; *from* πατὴρ, a father, *and* βαίνω I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.

PAU, that cries aloud; *or*, that appears. *A city*, Gen. 36. 39.

PAUL, a worker. *His former name was* Saul, a sepulchre, a destroyer.

PAULUS.

PEDAHZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of that which is placed *or* set up. *Num.* 1. 10.

PEDAIAH, redemption of the Lord. 2 *Kings* 23. 36.

PEKAH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye *or* that is at liberty.

PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.

PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, *or* light of the Lord.

PELEG, division. *The son of Eber*, Gen. 10. 25.

PELETHITES, judges, *or* destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David*, 2 Sam. 8. 18.

PENIEL, face, *or* vision of God; *or*, that sees God.

PENINNAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkanah*, 1 Sam. 1. 2.

PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.

PEOR, hole, *or* opening.

PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition* περὶ, very, *and* γῆ the earth.

PERGAMOS, height, elevation.

PERIZZITES, *the name of a people*, who dwell in villages, *or places not inclosed with walls*.

PERSIA, that cuts *or* divides; *or*, nail, gryphon, horseman.

PERSIS, *the name*.

PETER, a rock, *or* stone.

PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, *or* persuasion of God. *Father of Joel*, Joel 1. 1.

PHALEC, *See* PELEG.

PHALLU, admirable, *or* hidden. *The son of Reuben*, Gen. 46. 9.

PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The son of Laish*, 1 Sam. 25. 44.

PHANUEL, face, *or* vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.

PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; *or, according to the Syriac*, the reviewer, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.

PHAREZ, division rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.

PHARAR, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.

PHEBE, shining, pure; *from* φοῖβος.

PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word* φοινικὶ 1 *or*, palm-tree; *from* φοινὶξ.

PHICOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or*, perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 21. 22.

PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from* φίλος, a friend, *and* ἀδελφὸς, a brother.

PHILEMON, that kisses, *or* is affectionate; *from* φίλημα, a kiss.

PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from* φιλὸς.

PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horses.

PHILIPPI, *the same*.

PHILISTIA, *the country of the* Philistines.

PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.

PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from* φίλος, a lover, *and* λόγος, the word.

PHINEAS, a bold countenance, or face of trust, *or* protection.

PHLEGON, zealous burning, *from* φλεγων.

PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from* φρύγω.

PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.

PHYGELLUS fugitive *One who forsook St. Paul.*

PI-HAHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth, *or* the turning of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.

PILATE, who is armed with a dart.

PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity*, Gen. 36. 41.

PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or, according to the Syriac*, his vengeance. *A city*, Judg. 12. 15. *Whence* Pirathonite, *Judg.* 12. 13.

PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.

PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from* πισσώδης.

PISON, changing, abundance; *or* extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, *or* multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise*, Gen. 2. 11.

PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* consummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city*, Exod. 1. 11.

PITHON, his mouth, *or* his persuasion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah*, 1 Chron. 8. 35.

PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the sea.

PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word* πόντος.

PORATHA, fruitful. *The son of Haman*, Esth. 9. 8.

PORCIUS.

POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.

POTI-PHERA, that scatters, *or* demolishes the fat.

PRISCA, *a Latin word signifying* ancient. 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.

PRISCILLA, *from the same*.

PROCHORUS, he that presides over the choirs; *from* πρὸ, before, *and* χόρος, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.

PUBLIUS, common.

PUDENS, shamefaced.

PUL, bean, *or* destruction.

PUNON, precious stone, *or* that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites*, Num. 33. 42.

PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.

PUTEOLI, *a city in Campania*.

PUTIEL, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Eleazar*, Exod. 6. 25.

# Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

# R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, *or* bruising, *or* company. *Gen.* 10. 7.

RABBAH, great powerful, contentious, *or* disputative.

RAB-MAG, who overthrows *or* destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, *or* prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.

RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. 2 *Kings* 18. 17.

RAB-SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.

RACHAL, injurious; *or*, perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city*, 1 *Sam.* 30. 29.

RACHEL, a sheep.

RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.

RAGUEL, shepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Hobal*, Num. 10. 29.

RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most strong, is called by this name*, Psal. 87. 4. | 89. 10.

RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman*.

RAKKATH, empty, *or* spittle, *or* temple of the head. *A city*, Josh. 19. 35.

RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city*, Josh. 19. 46.

RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, *or* is rejected.

RAMAH, *from the same*.

RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city*, Josh. 19. 8.

RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, *a city*, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramathah. Literally*, Ramathain, *signifies the two* Ramathas, *probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of* Ramah, *Samuel's birth-place, was also called* Zophim, *which signifies* watch-tower, or watchmen, *because the prophets, who are called* watchmen, *had a school, or college there.*

RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 17.

RAMESES, thunder; *or*, regnosch of the moth; *or* he that destroys *or* dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.

RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called* smoth-gilead, 1 *Kings* 4. 13.

RAPHA, relaxation, *or* physic.

RAPHU, cured, comforted.

REBA, the fourth, *or* a square; *or*, that stoops *or* lies down. *A king of Midian*, Num. 31. 8.

REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased. *or* removed.

RECHAB, square, *or* chariot *or*, team of horses. *or* a rider.

RECHABITES, the posterity of *Rechab*.

REGEM, that stones, *or* is stoned, *or* purple. *The son of Jahdai*, 1 Chron. 2. 47.

REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council. *Zech.* 7. 2.

REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent, *he hath set me at liberty. The son of Eliezer*, 1 Chron. 23. 17.

REHOB, breadth, space, *or* extent. *A city*, Josh. 19. 28.

REHOBOAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, *or* blow.

REHOBOTH, spaces, *or* places.

REHUM, merciful, compassionate, *or* friendly.

REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, *or* my breaking. 1 *Kings* 1. 8.

REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or*, who is rejected of the Lord.

REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city*, Josh. 19. 7.

REMPHAN, *the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. See* STAR *in Appellatives.*

REPHAEL, the physic, *or* medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.

REPHAIM, physician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.

REPHAIMS, *from the same*.

REPHIDIM, beds, *or* places of rest.

RESIN, a bridle, *or* bit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.

REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg*, Gen. 11. 18.

REUBEN, who sees the son, *or* vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*

REUBENITES, *the posterity of* Reuben.

REUEL, shepherd, *or* friend of God. *The son of Esau*, Gen. 36. 4.

REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine*, Gen. 22. 24.

REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or*, runner.

REZON, lean, *or* small, *or* secret, *or* prince. *The son of Eliadah*, 1 *Kings* 11. 23.

RHEGIUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word* ῥήγνυ.

RHESA, will, *or* course.

RHODA, a rose.

RHODES, a rose; *from* ῥόδη.

RIBLAH, quarrel, *or* greatness to him; *or*, quarrel that increases, *or* that spreads. 2 *Kings* 23. 33.

RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.

RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* release, *or* pardon. *The son of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.

RISSAH, watering, distillation, *or* dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 21.

RIZPAH, bed, *or* extension, *or* coal, *or* fire-stone.

ROMAMTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman*, 1 Chron. 25. 4.

ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word* ῥωμὴ, strength.

ROMANS.

ROME, strength, power; *from* ῥώμη.

ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.

RUFUS, red.

RUHAMAH, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*

RUMAH, exalted, sublime, *or* rejected. *A city*, 2 Kings 23. 36.

RUTH, filled, satisfied.

# S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, rest, old age.

SABTECHA, that surrounds, *or* causes wounding. *The son of Cush*, Gen. 10. 7.

SADOC, just, *or*, justified. *The Father of Achim*, Mat. 1. 14.

SALAMIS, mission, sending; *or*, branches, *or* darts, *or, according to the Syriac*, that spoils, *or* is spoiled. *The son of Zephaniah*, Gen. 10. 24.

SALAMMA, shaken, rost, beaten; *from the Greek word* σαλεύω, I beat, I toss. *An island*, Acts 13. 5.

SALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.

SALEM, complete, perfect, *or peace*.

SALIM, *John* 3. 23. *See* SHALIM.

SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.

SALMON, *Zech.* 1 *cap.*

SALOME, *see* SALMON.

SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.

SAMARITANS, *people of* Samaria.

SAMLAH, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.

SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἄμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.

SAMOTHRACIA, *an island, so called because it was peopled by* Samians *and* Thracians, Acts 16. 11.

SAMSON, his sun; *or, according to the Syriac*, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.

SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.

SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.

SAPH, rushes, *or* sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.

SAPHIR, *a city*.

SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.

SARAH, lady, *or* princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.

SARAI, my lady, my princess.

SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Spr.* a pot, a kettle.

SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, *where metals used to be melted and tried*.

SARGON, who takes away protection; *or*, that takes away the garden; *or, according to the Syriac*, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 20. 1.

SARON, *see* SHARON.

SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.

SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.

SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.

SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.

SCEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I dispose, I prepare.

SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.

SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, *according to the Syriac*.

SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.

SEGUB, fortified, *or* raised, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.

SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.

SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.

SENEH, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.

SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two scribes.

SERAH, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17.

SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.

SERGIUS PAULUS.

SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.

SETH, put, *or* who puts.

SHAALBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, fist, *or* hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judg.* 1. 35.

SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 31.

SHAASHGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Esth.* 2. 14.

SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan.* 1. 7.

SHAGAL, fox, *or* fist, *or* path.

SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.

SHAUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.

SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Hos.* 10. 14.

SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.

SHAMGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.

SHAMHUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHAMIR, prison, bush, lees; *thorn*. *Josh.* 1 40.

SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.

SHAMMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.

SHAPHAN, a rubber, *or* wild rat; *or*, their brink, their lip, their breaking.

SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.

SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.

SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sinks; *or*, that sees the ambushes.

SHARON, his plain, field, his song.

SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. 1 *Chron.* 8. 14.

SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality, Gen. 14. 5.

SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.

SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Azel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.

SHEARJASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*

SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.

SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recals from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh.* 9. 4.

SHEBNA, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.

SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.

SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Num.* 1. 5.

SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.

SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace or perfection of the Lord.

SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.

SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompence. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chr. 3. 19.

SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zurishaddai*, Num. 1. 6.

SHEM, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the* Messiah *was descended*.

SHEMAIAH, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.

SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, dregs, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. 1 *Chron.* 12. 5.

SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zeboim*, Gen. 14. 2.

SHEMER, guardian, thorn. 1 *Kings* 16. 24.

SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts *knowledge*; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.

SHEMINITH, the eighth.

SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. 1 *Chron.* 15. 18.

SHEN, tooth, ivory; *or* chalk; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.

SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or* that shews.

SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgement of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.

SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.

SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.

SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra* 5. 3.

SHEVA, vanity, desolation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.

SHIBBOLEITH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.

SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his hire, *or* his wages. *A city*. Josh. 15. 11.

SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Psal.* 7. *Title*.

SHILOAH, *see* SILOAH.

SHILOH, *see See* Appellatives.

SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city*.

SHILONITE, *of the city of* Shiloh. 1 *Kings* 11. 29.

SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.

SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.

SHIMSHAI, my sun.

SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the south; *or*, change of the city.

SHIPHRAH, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.

SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.

SHITIM, that turns away, *or* divert; *otherwise* scourge, rods, *or* thorns.

SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.

SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, *according to the Syriac*. *General of Hadarezer's army*. 2 Sam. 10. 16.

SHOAL, *or*, that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.

SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.

SHUHIE.

SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.

SHUNAMITE, *a native of*.

SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second *or* their prayer. 1 Sam. 28. 4.

SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.

SHURAI, lily, rose, *or* joy.

SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.

SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.

SIGION, hunting, fishing, venison.

SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, *or* tunes. *Marg.*

SIHON, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.

SIHOR, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.

SILAS, three, *or* the third.

SILOAS, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* a branch, *or* whatever is sent.

SILOE, *the same*.

SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* forests *from the Latin word silva*, a wood.

SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.

SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.

SIN, bush.

SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac*, enmity.

SION, noise, tumult. *Mountains of the country of the Amorites, the same as* Hermon, *Deut* 4. 48.

SIRION, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the drove.

SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.

SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our* May *and* June, *Esth.* 8. 9.

SMYRNA, myrrh.

SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word*.

SOCCOTH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.

SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num 13. 10.

SODOM, their secret, their lime, their cement.

SOHOMITES.

SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely,* Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, *and the* Canticles, *are an evidence of his repentance*.

SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σῴζω, I save, *and* πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's* Acts 20. 4.

SORER, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.

SOSIPATER, *See* SOPATER.

SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful, *from* σῴζω, I save, *and* σθένος, strength, force.

SPAIN, *in Greek*, rare, *or* precious.

SPARROWS, spike; *from* σφήν.

STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στέφανος, a crown.

STEPHEN, *the same*.

SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. 2 *Kings* 17. 30.

SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11 6.

SUSANNA, a lily, *or* a rose, *or* joy.
SUSI, horse, *or* swallow, *or* moth. *The father of Gedali*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, *a city*, John 4. 5.
SYENE, bush; *or*, enmity, *according to the Syriac*, Ezek. 29. 10.
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, *from the Greek word*, συντγχάνω, to converse. *Phil.* 4. 3.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
SYRIA, *in Hebrew*, Aram, sublime, *or* that deceives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, *who is of* Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, *or* purple, drawn to; *from* σύρω, I draw, *and* φοῖνξ, red, palm-tree, *or* of purple.

# T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, *or* answers thee, *or* afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBAITI, good, *or* goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
TABEAL, good God.
TABEEL, *the same*. Ezra 4. 7.
TABERAH, burning.
TABITHA, *is a Syriac word, signifying* clear-sighted. *She is also called* Dorcas, *that is*, wild goat, *or* kid.
TABOR, choice, *or* purity, *Syr.* bruising, contrition.
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; *or*, goodness raised; *or*, the navel, *or* middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, *or* palm-tree; *or*, bitterness, *or* change.
TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5 41.
TALMAI, my furrows; *or*, that suspends the waters; *or*, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, *or* palm-tree
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TANHUMETH, consolation, *or* repentance; *or*, bottle, *or* wall that is given, *or* of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPHAITH, little girl; *from the Hebrew*, Taphah, *or* Taph, to take short steps, *like children; otherwise*, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, *or* wearied; *or*, succession *or* order of miracles, *or* ruinous order, *or* rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, *or* examination, of the marble, *or* of the joy; *or*, precious stone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; *or*, their law. 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, *or* the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, *or* the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, *or* guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, *the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to* December, *and partly to* January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, *or* sound of the trumpet; *or*, that is confirmed.
TEL-HARSA, heap, *or* suspension of the plough, *or* of deafness, of silence; *or*, suspension of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 59.
TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, *or* of mariners; *or*, suspension of the salt, *or* of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.
TEMA, admiration, *or* perfection, consummation; *or*, the south.
TEMAN, the south, *or* Africa; *or*, perfect.
TEMANITE, *an inhabitant of* Teman.
TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; *from* τερατολόγος, a teller of stories, *or* monstrous things.
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
THADDEUS, that praises and confesses. *Mark* 3. 18.
THAHASH, that makes haste, *or* that keeps silence; *or*, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, *or* suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 53.
THEBEZ, muddy; *or*, eggs; *or*, fine linen, *or* silk.
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, *or* the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, *or* a lover of God; *from* θεὸς, God, *and* φίλος, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
THEUDAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, *or* sacrifice of contrition; *from* θύω, scent, perfume, *and* τείρω, I bruise, I disturb.
TIBERIAS, good vision, *or* the navel, *or* a breaking asunder.
TIBERIUS, son of *Tibar*. Luke 3. 1.
TIBNI, straw, *or* hay; *otherwise*, understanding.
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; *or*, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds *or* takes away captivity, miraculous, *or* ruinous; *or*, that hinders *or* binds, and withholds the snow that falls.
TIMEUS, *in Greek may signify*, perfect, honourable; *in Hebrew*, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, *or* figure, *or* enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; *from* τιμὴ, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, *or* valued of God; *from* τιμὴ, honour, *and* θεὸς, God.
TIPHSAH, passage, leap, *or* step; *or*, the passover. 1 *Kings* 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner *or* dull observer; *or*, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; *or*, that beholds the time, *or*, the year *according to the Syriac*.
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, *or* that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; *or*, that turns back or recals, that dwells. 1 *Kings* 17. 1.
TITUS, honourable *from* τίω, I honour.
TOB, good, *or* goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
TOB-ADONIJAH, my good God; *or*, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 17. 8.
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, *or* the goodness of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, *or* strong; *or*, breaking *or* gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, *or* that declares. 1 *Sam.* 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, *or* grub, *or* scarlet.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*, Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, *or* betraying. *See* Appellatives.
TROAS, penetrated; *from* τιτρώσκω, I penetrate.
TROGYLLIUM, *a city in the isle of Samos.*
TROPHIMUS, well educated, *or* brought up; *from* τρέφω, to bring up, *or* educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; *from* τρυφὴν.
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; *or*, that is carried, *or* led; *or*, confusion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, *or* possessor of the world; *or*, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; *from* τύχμ, fortune.
TYRANNUS, a prince, *or* that reigns.
TYRE, in *Hebrew*, Sor, *or* Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.
TYRUS, *the same.*

# U.

UCAL, power, *or* prevalency.
ULAI, strength; *or* fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; *or*, their strength, *or* their folly. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, *or* holocaust, *or* leaf, *or* young child. 1 *Chron.* 7. 39.
UNNI, poor, *or* afflicted, *or* that answers. *The name of a porter or singer*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
UPHAZ, gold of *Phasis, or* Pison, the finest gold.
URI, fire, *or* light.
URI, my light, *or* fire.
URIAH, *or* URIJAH, the Lord is my light, *or* fire; the light of the Lord.
URIEL, God is my light *or* fire; *or* the light of God. 1 *Chron.* 15. 5.
URIM *and* THUMMIM, lights and perfection.
UZ, counsel, *or* wood; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, to fix, to fasten to.
UZZAH, strength, *or* a goat.
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, *or* of the parent; *or* the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my strength, *or* my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; *or*, the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the strength of God; *or*, kid of God. 1 *Chron.* 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, *the posterity of* Uzziel. Num. 3. 27.

# V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 6. 28.
VASHTI, that drinks; *or*, thread, *or* wool.
VOPSHI, fragment, *or* diminution. *Father of Nabbi*, Num. 13. 14.

# Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The Father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.
ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; just, *or* justified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, *or* man of the Lord.
ZADOK, just, *or* justified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; *or*, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings. 8. 21.
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the shades, *or* sound of the number; *or*, your image, *or* picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 43.
ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, *or* idol forbidden; *or*, noise of trouble.
ZAMZUMMIMS, thinking wickedness, *or* wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
ZANOAH, forgetfulness *or* desertion; *or*, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; *in the Egyptian tongue*, a Saviour *or* a world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, east, brightness.
ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; *or*, crucible, *in which metals are melted.*
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my portion. 1 *Chron.* 8. 15.
ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEBOIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, an habitation.
ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, *See* ZACHARIAH.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, *or* the justice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25
ZELEK, the shadow, *or* noise of him that licks, that laps, *or* strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, *or* tingling of fear; *or*, the fear of submission, *or* of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, *or* full of zeal; *from* ζῆλος, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
ZELZAH, noontide.
ZENAS, living; *from* ζάω, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; *or*, the secret of the Lord; *or*, the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHO, that sees and observes; *or*, that expects, *or* covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, *See* ZARAH.
ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, *or* descent; *or*, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZEREDA, misery, stranger, strange *or* dispersed inheritance; *otherwise*, crown of inheritance, *or* of misery.
ZEROR, root, *or* that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; *or* a stone. 1 *Sam.* 9. 1.

ZERUAH, leprous, *or* wasp, *or* hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, banished, *or* a stranger at Babylon; *or*, dispersion of confusion.
ZERUIAH, pain, *or* tribulation, chains of the Lord.
ZETHAR, he that examines *or* beholds; *or*, olive of vision, *or* olive of the turtle. *Esth.* 1. 10.
ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; *or*, elevation, *or* swelling; *or*, oath, *or* fulness, *or* the seventh.
ZIBIAH, deer, *or* goat, *or* honourable and fine; *or*, the Lord dwells; *or*, voluntary, *according to the Syriac*. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, that remembers, *or* that is a male, *Exod.* 6. 21
ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
ZIDONIANS, *the inhabitants of* Zidon.
ZIF, this, *or* that; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to* April *and* May.
ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the tingling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, distillation; *or*, contempt of the mouth.
ZIMRAN, song, singer, *or* vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRI, my field, *or* my vine, my branch.
ZIN, buckler, coldness.
ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
ZIOR, ship of him that watches, *or* is awake, *or* of him that is robbed, *or* of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, this mouth, *or* mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 24.
ZIPPOR, bird, *or* sparrow; *or*, crown, *or* desert; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, early in the morning, *or* goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZITHRI, to hide; *or*, demolished, *or* overturned; *or*, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.
ZOAN, motion.
ZOAR, little, small.
ZOBAH, an army, *or* warring, *or* a commandment in that, *or* a swelling.
ZOHAR, white, shining, *or* dryness. *The Father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.
ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, *or* draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZOPHAR, rising early, *or* crown; *or*, sparrow, *or* little bird, *or* goat. *Syr.*
ZORAH, leprosy, *or* scab.
ZOROBABEL, *See* ZERUBBABEL.
ZUAR, small.
ZUPH, that beholds, *or* observes, *or* watches, *or*, roof, covering; *or*, honey-comb, *or* that floats. *The father of Tohu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, *or* preaches; *or*, plan, form.
ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; *otherwise*, splendour, beauty; *or*, *according to the Syriac*, revolters. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; *or*, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chederlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

# CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

# OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.



## A

### AARON.

*EXOD.* 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
6. 26. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
10. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
16.34. A laid up the pot of manna before testimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, *29.* 30.
30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
*Lev.* 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
9. 22. A. blessed them ‖ 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
8. A. shall cast lots ‖ 24. 3. A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
*Num.* 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. shalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 123 years old when he died in Hor
*Deut.* 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
*Josh.* 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4.
1 *Sam.* 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
1 *Chron.* 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
*Psal.* 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy endur. for ever
133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
*Luke* 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
*Acts* 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
*Heb.* 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 4. A. rod that budded and tables of covenant
Sons of AARON, *See* ABIHU *and* NADAB.

### AARONITES.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.

### ABADDON.

*Rev.* 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.

### ABAGTHA.

*Esth.* 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
2. 21.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better

### ABARIM, *See* MOUNT.

### ABDA, BATHSHEBA.

### ABDA.

1 *Kings* 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute
*Neh.* 12. 17. A. was thanksgiving in prayer

### ABDI

2 *Chr.* 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
*Ezra* 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives

### ABDIEL.

1 *Chron.* 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house

### ABDON.

*Judg.* 12. 13. A. judged Israel ‖ 15. A. died
2 *Chr.* 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord

### ABED-NEGO.

*Dan.* 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.



*Dan.* 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace

### ABEL, *person, place.*

*Gen.* 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 *Sam.* 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
*Mat.* 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
*Heb.* 11. 4. byfaith A. offered more excellent
sacrifice
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.

### ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.

1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.

### ABEL-MAIM.

2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.

### ABEL-MEHOLAH.

*Judg.* 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 *Kings* 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.

### ABEL-MIZRAIM.

*Gen.* 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.

### ABIAH.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 *Chr.* 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife ‖ 7. 8. son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.

### ABIALBON.

2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A was one of David's mighty men

### ABIATHAR.

1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
*Mark* 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.

### ABIB.

*Exod.* 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
25. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.

### ABIDAN.

*Num.* 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.

### ABIEZER.

*Josh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
*Judg.* 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.
2 *Sam.* 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men

### ABI-EZRITE.

*Judg.* 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.

### ABIGAIL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Ahinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiah and A.

### ABIHAIL.

2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
*Esth.* 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.

### ABIHU.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.*
10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. ‖ 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
‖ 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. ‖ 9. then A. went up
*Num.* 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.

### ABIJAH, ABIJAM.

1 *Kings* 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1, 7.
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 *Chron.* 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
*Neh.* 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. ‖ 17. of A. Zichri

### ABIMELECH.

*Gen.* 20. 2. A king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. ‖ 16. A. said, go from us
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbesheth
1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests

### ABINADAB.

1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 *Chr* 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1. *Chron.* 13. 7.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife

### ABINOAM, *See* BARAK.

### ABIRAM.

*Num.* 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
*Deut.* 11. 6. what he did to Dathan and A.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
*Psal.* 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.

### ABISHAG.

1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?

### ABISHAI.

1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. said, I will go down to Saul
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiah
there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
23. 18. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.*
11. 20.
1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000

### ABIHUD.

*Mat.* 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim

### ABNER.

1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 23. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin

### ABRAM, ABRAHAM.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 316.
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great
reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. ‖ 50. 13.
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

*Gen.* 25.1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
26. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
28. A. and God give thee the blessing of A.
31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
50. 24. bring to land which he sware to A. *Exod.*
33. 1. Num. 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. | 6. 10. | 30. 20.
*Exod.* 3. 6 I am the God of A. 15, 16. | 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.
32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Heb.* 6. 17.
*Psal.* 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
*Isa.* 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us
*Ezek.* 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
*Mat.* 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
3. 9 God able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
*Luke* 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
*John* 8. 40. this did not A. || 52. A. is dead
57. hast thou seen A.? || 58. before A. was, I am
*Acts* 13. 26. children of the stock of A. send to you
*Rom.* 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for
righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
*Gal.* 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
8. preached before the gospel to A. in thee shall
9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.
16. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
6. 25. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
*Heb.* 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in A.
11. 8. A. obeyed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
ABRAHAM with *father.*
*Gen.* 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy *father*
24. I am the God of A. thy *father*, 28. 13.
32. 9. O God of my *father* A. and God of Isaac
*Josh.* 24. 3. I took your *father* A. from the other side
*Isa.* 51. 2. look to A. your *father* and to Sarah
*Mat.* 3. 9. we have A. to our *father*, *Luke* 3. 8.
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our *father* A.
16. 24. he said, *father* A. have mercy on me
30. say, *father* A. but if one went from the dead
*John* 8. 39. they said to him A. is our *father*
53. art thou greater than our *father* A.?
56. your *father* A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *father* A.
*Rom.* 4. 1. what say that A. our *father* hath found
12. in the steps of that faith of our *father* A.
16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not our *father* justified by works?
ABRAM joined with *seed.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 7. and gave it to the seed of A. thy friend
*Psal.* 105. 6. O ye *seed* of A. his servant
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou Israel, the *seed* of A. my friend
*Jer.* 33. 26. to be rulers over the *seed* of A. Isaac
*Luke* 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his *seed* for ever
*John* 8. 33. we be A. *seed* and were never in bondage
37. I know ye are A. *seed* but ye seek to kill me
*Rom.* 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his *seed*
9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
11. 1. I also am of the *seed* of A. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22.
*Gal.* 3. 16. to A and his *seed* were the promises made
29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. *seed* and heirs
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took on him the *seed* of A.
ABSALOM.
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
38. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.
16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines
17. A. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well
14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
20. and when A. servants came to the woman
24. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
18. and it is called unto this day A. place
29. is young man A. safe? 32. || 33. O my son A.
19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 *Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
28. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
2 *Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.
ACCHO.
*Judg.* 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
ACHAIAH.
*Acts* 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

*Acts* 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
*Rom.* 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A.
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 *Thes.* 1. 7. ye were ensamples to all in A.
8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
ACHAICUS.
1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
ACHAR, or ACHAN.
*Josh.* 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
22. 20. did not A. sin of Zerah commit a trespass
1 *Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
ACHIM.
*Mat.* 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Eliihud
ACHISH.
1 *Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. gave him Ziklag
29. 2. David passed on in the reward with A.
9. A. said, I know that thou art good in my sight
1 *Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
ACHMETHA.
*Ezra* 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
ACHOR.
*Josh.* 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
*Isa.* 65. 10. Sharon shall be A. a place for herds
*Hos.* 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
ACHSHAH.
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
ACHSHAPH.
*Josh.* 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
12. 20. king of A. one, 19. 25. their border A.
ACHZIB.
*Josh.* 19. 29. Ahlem's lot from the coast to A.
*Mic.* 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
ADAM.
*Gen.* 2. 15. G. took A. and put him in the garden
20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
*Deut.* 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
*Hom.* 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
*Jude* 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
ADAM.
*Josh.* 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
ADAR.
*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast lots, the twelfth month, A.
13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. | 9. 1, 17.
9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
ADDI.
*Luke* 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
ADMAH.
*Gen.* 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
ADNA.
*Judg.* 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
ADONIJAH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. the sixth Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
24. God save king A. 25. || 30. A. feared, 51.
2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
25. A. shall be put to death this day
28. Joab hard unto the tent of A. after Absal.
2 *Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
*Neh.* 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin
ADRAI.
*Ezra* 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.
ADRAMMELECH.
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
19. 37. A. and Sharezer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
ADRAMYTTIUM.
*Acts* 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
ADRIA.
*Acts* 27. 27. as we were tossed up and down in A.
ADULLAM.
1 *Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
2 *Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
AGAG.
*Acts* 11. 28. there stood up one A. them, named A.
21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
AGABUS.
*Num.* 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
AGAGITE. *See* HAMAN.
AGAR.
*Gal.* 4. 24. one gendered to bondage, which is A.
25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AGRIPPA.
*Acts* 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
26. and specially before thee, O king A.
26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
27. king A. believest thou the prophets?
28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chris.
AGUR.
*Prov.* 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jaketh
1 *Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
20. 13. behold, I have given it unto A.
21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
22. there is another like A. who did trouble
29. seest thou how A. humbleth himself before me
22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned
2 *Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.
8. 18. Jerusalem walked as did the house of A. for
the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
21. 3. Manasseh did as A. did, 22. 4.
13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
2 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the tabernacles of the house of A.
*Jer.* 29. 21. saith the Lord, Zedekiah and Ahab
22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
*Mic.* 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept
AHASUERUS.
*Ezra* 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
*Esth.* 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
12. in the name of king A. was it written, 8. 10.
8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
*Dan.* 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
AHAVAH.
*Ezra* 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
21. A. I sat at A. 31. then we departed from A.
AHAZ.
2 *Kings* 15. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began
to reign, did not what was right, 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
11. Uriah made the altar against A. came
16. 11. had goes down in the deal of A. *Isa.* 38. 8.
23. 12. the Altars of A. did Josiah beat down
1 *Chron.* 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 41.
*Isa.* 28. 19. A. well brought Judah low, humbled
22. this is that king A. || 24. A. gathered vessels
*Isa.* 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
7. 3. go forth to meet A. | 10. the Lord spake to A.
AHAZIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram
9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
37. the destruction of A. was of God
9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom
AHIAH.
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest
18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 *Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were scribes
AHIAM.
1 *Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
the Lord spake by A. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king
4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
6. was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
16. 1. 2. 25. the word of Jehu, Hanani, Jehoshaphat
11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
26. 20. over treasury of Levites A. over treasures
2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
*Neh.* 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A
AHIKAM.
2 *Kings* 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son o
Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 20
25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
*See* GEDALIAH.
AHIMAAZ.
1 *Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by En-rogel
18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok
1 *Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Basmath

*Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A.
AHIMAN.
*Num.* 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak
25. 43. David also fled to A. of Jezreel his wife
SEE ABIGAIL.
AHIO.
2*Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drave the cart, 1*Chr.* 13. 7.
AHISAMACH.
*Exod.* 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
SEE OHOLIAB.
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite
31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
34. then say unto Hushai, Defeat the counsel of A.
16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusal. and A. with him
23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
17. 1. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom
23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed
*Chron.* 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor
AHITUB.
1 *Sam.* 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.
AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.
*Ezek.* 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah
36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah
AHOLIAB.
*Exod.* 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.
AHOLIBAMAH.
*Gen.* 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. 1 5. A. bare Jeush
41. or Aholibamah
*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
*Josh.* 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.
12. go up to A. 10. 1. Jericho greater than A.
*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32.
*Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled
AIATH.
*Isa.* 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
AJALON.
*Josh.* 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
ALEXANDER.
*Mark* 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
*Acts* 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, and A. were gathered
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
2 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. A. the coppersmith did me much evil
ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
*Acts* 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A.
18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.
27. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
ALPHEUS.
*Mat.* 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
ALTAR.
*Gen.* 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphas Esau's son A.
*Exod.* 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
9. Joshua, choose us out men, and fight against A.
16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
*Num.* 14. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
parable said, A. was the first of the nations
*Deut.* 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 *Sam.* 15. 2
19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.
28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
*Psal.* 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate
AMALEKITE, S.
*Num.* 14. 45. the A. came down and come Israel
*Judg.* 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against
7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
10. 12. the A. also did oppress you, and you cried to me
*Sam.* 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.
20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A.
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.
30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
*Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
AMANA.
*Sont.* 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir
AMASA.
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Absalom made A. captain of the host,
which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
19. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32.
1 *Chron* 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 *Chr* 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
AMAZIAH.
2 *Kings* 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.
13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoash
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.
1 *Chron.* 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah
2 *Chron.* 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
*Amos* 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
AMMAH.
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.
AMMI.
*Hos.* 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
AMMINADAB.
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.
*Ruth* 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, *Mat.* 1. 4.
AMMI-NADIB.
*Cant.* 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.
AMMON.
*Gen.* 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.!
11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.
17. thus the children of A. were subdued
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. if the Syrians of A. be too strong for
thee, I will help thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
12. 9. but slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. built an high place for Moloch the
abomination of the children of A. 2 *Kings* 23. 13.
33. Milcom the god of the children of A.
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
*Psal.* 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee
*Isa.* 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
*Dan.* 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
AMMONITE, S.
*Deut.* 23. 3. An Ammonite, no generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day
1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.
2 *Chron.* 20. 1. the A. gave gifts to Uzziah
*Ezra* 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
*Jer.* 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A.
49. 3. A. shall be a desolation, 4 Rabbah of A.
*Ezek.* 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks
10. that the A. may not be remembered
AMON.
2 *Sam.* 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 *Chr.* 3. 12.
13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
20. I pray thee, let A. go with us
28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
1 *Chron.* 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah
AMON.
1 *Kings* 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 *Chron.* 18. 25.
2 *Kings* 21. 18. A. reigned 2 23. his servants slew A.
2 *Chron.* 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
*Neh.* 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.
*Mat.* 1. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias
AMORITE, S.
*Gen.* 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword
*Exod.* 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
*Josh.* 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
*Judg.* 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.
11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an A. mother an Hittite, 45.
*Amos* 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
AMOS, or, AMOZ.
2 *Kings* 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. 1 20. 1.
2 *Chron.* 26. 22. 32. 20, 32. *Isa.* 1. 1.
1 2. 1. 13. 1. 20. 2. 37. 2, 21. 38. 1.
*Amos* 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
*Luke* 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
AMPHIPOLIS.
*Acts* 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.
AMPLIAS.
*Rom.* 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
AMRAM.
*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19.
1 *Chron.* 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eshban
6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
*Ezra* 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.
ANAH.
*Gen.* 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules
ANAK.
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover
we saw the children of A. there, 33.
*Deut.* 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.
*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
A. Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmai, *Judg.* 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.
*Deut.* 2. 10 the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2
*Josh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza
14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A.
ANAMMELECH.
2 *Kin.* 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim
ANANIAS.
*Acts* 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down
9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.
23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders
ANATHOTH.
*Josh.* 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs
Almon with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher A. and Alameth
*Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
*Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.
ANEW.
*Mark* 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
*John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
*Acts* 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.
ANDRONICUS.
*Rom.* 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen
ANER.
*Gen.* 14. 24. A., Eshcol, let them take their portion
1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh
ANNAS.
*Luke* 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel
ANNAS.
*Luke* 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests
*John* 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas
24. A. had sent Jesus bounds to Caiaphas
ANTICHRIST, S.
1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard
2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.
ANTIOCH.
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
20. some when come to A. spake to the Grecians
26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.
13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught
14. 26. from Attalia they sailed to A.
15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
*Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.
ANTIPAS, *See* MARTYR.
ANTIPATRIS.
*Act* 23. 31. the soldiers brought by night to A.
APELLES.
*Rom.* 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ
APHEK.
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 19. 21
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.
APOLLONIA.
*Acts* 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.
APOLLOS.
*Acts* 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. || 3. 5. who is A.
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring *Zenas* and A. on their journey
APOLLYON.
*Rev.* 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.
APPII FORUM.
*Acts* 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.
AQUILA.
*Acts* 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
*Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2. *Tim.* 4. 19.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord
AR.
*Num.* 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
*Isa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste
ARABIA.
1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.
*Isa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
*Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
*Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.
ARABIAN, S.
*Neh.* 2. 19. it is brought Jehoshaphat floc.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A.
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there
*Jer.* 3. 2. then sattest for them as A. in wilderness
*Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak
ARAM.
*Gen.* 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17
*Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A

*Mat.* 1. 3. Esrom begat A. 6. A. begat Aminadab
*Luke* 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.

See PADAN
ARAMAIM.

*Gen.* 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
*Jer.* 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.

ARAUNAH.

*2 Sam.* 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
23. all these did A. as a king give to David

ARBA.

*Josh.* 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims

ARBA.

*Josh.* 21. 11. gave them A. with the city is Hebron

ARCHELAUS.

*Mat.* 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign

ARCHIPPUS.

*Col.* 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
*Philem.* 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church

ARETAS.

*Job* 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
36. 32. or cannot them guide A. with his sons?

AREOPAGITE.

*Acts* 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.

AREOPAGUS.

*Acts* 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.

ARETAS.

*2 Cor.* 11. 32. the governor under A. the king

ARGOB.

*Deut.* 3. 4. all the region of A. 13, 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.

ARIEL.

*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
*Isa.* 29. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.
7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.

ARIMATHÆA.

*Mat.* 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,
*Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38.

ARIOCH.

*Gen.* 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
*Dan.* 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king

ARISTARCHUS.

*Acts* 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
*Col.* 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, *Philem.* 24.

ARISTOBULUS.

*Rom.* 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household

ARMAGEDDON.

*Rev.* 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.

ARNON.

*2 Kings* 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. *Isa.* 37. 38.

ARNON.

*Num.* 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.
*Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.
*Isa.* 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
*Jer.* 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled

AROER.

*Num.* 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
*1 Sam.* 30. 28. David sent a present to the elders in A.
*2 Sam.* 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
*1 Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo
*Isa.* 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
*Jer.* 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way

ARPAD, ARPHAD.

*2 Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of A. *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of A.? *Isa.* 37. 13.
*Isa.* 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A.?
*Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.

ARPHAXAD.

*Gen.* 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
*Luke* 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.

ARTAXERXES.

*Ezra* 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
11. the copy of a letter that A. gave to Ezra
21. I, even I A. the king do make a decree
*Neh.* 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.

ARTEMAS.

*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus

ASA.

1 *Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 *Chr.* 14. 2.
14. A. his heart was perfect, 1 *Chron.* 15. 17.
16. A. took the silver and gold, 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God;
15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
*Mat.* 1. 7. Abia begat A. 8. A. begat Josaphat

ASAHEL.

*2 Sam.* 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 *Chr.* 2. 16.
21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

ASAIAH.

*2 Sam.* 8. 3. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 26.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 15. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers
*Ezra* 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this

ASAIAH.

1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jehoshaiah and A. were princes
6. 30. the son of Merari, Haggiah, A.
9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah

ASAPH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
of A. the recorder, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3, 22.
1 *Chr.* 6. 39. A. on Berechiah, 2. 15. 17.
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. of the sons of A. 2. 26. 1 *Chron.* 5. 12
1 [20] 41. 1 [21] 1. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. 3. 10.
*Neh.* 7. 44. 1 11. 17, 22. 12. 35.
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
25. 2. the sons of A. prophesying with words of A.
35. 15. according to the commandment of A.
*Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise

ASENATH.

*Gen.* 41. 45. A. daughter of Potipherah, 50. 1. 46. 20.

ASHDOD.

1 *Sam.* 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 *Chron.* 26. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
*Isa.* 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made drunken of A. drink of the cup
*Amos* 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
*Zeph.* 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day
*Zech.* 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.

ASHER.

*Gen.* 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. 26. 44.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30, 40. 12. 36.
49. 20. out of A. his flesh shall be fat and yield
*Num.* 1. 13. prince of the tribe of A. Pagiel, 2. 27. 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
*Deut.* 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; God said A.
33. 24. of A. he said, Let A. be blessed with children
*Judg.* 5. 17. A. continued on the sea shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. and out of the Nidnalitans
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. some of A. humbled themselves
*Ezek.* 48. 2. a portion for A. 3. 34. one gate of A.

ASHER.

*Num.* 1. 41. numbered of the *tribe of A.* 41,500
2. 27. the *tribe of A.* shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of the *tribe of A.* was Pagiel
13. 13. of the *tribe of A.* to spy the land, Sheitur
34. 27. prince of the *tribe of A.* to divide, Ahihud
*Josh.* 19. 24. the fifth lot for the *tribe of A.*
31. this is the inheritance of the *tribe of A.*
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of
the *tribe of A.* 30. 1 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 74.
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of *tribe of A.*
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the *tribe of A.* were sealed 12,000

ASHERAH.

*Deut.* 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh.* 9. 10. 1 2. 4.
*Judg.* 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4. 12.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 *Chr.* 6. 71. to children of Gershom was given A.

ASHHUR.

*Gen.* 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
*Num.* 24. 22. 11. A. shall yet be carried away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
*Ezra* 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up
*Psal.* 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
*Ezek.* 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
*Hos.* 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
upon horses
*Acts* 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
28. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshipped
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.

See CHURCHES.

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

*Judg.* 1. 18. Judah took Azza and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the coast of the house of Judah, for Ekron
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made A. and Azzah to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
*Amos* 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. Azzah shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
*Zech.* 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Azza, and A. shall not dwell

ASNAPPAR.

*Ezra* 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over

ASSHUR.

*Gen.* 2. 4. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwelt as thou goest to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. 18. 11.
*Ezr.* 7. 18. his for the law that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. an high way for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be an high way out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
*Jer.* 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as was ashamed of A.
*Ezek.* 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
*Hos.* 7. 11. they go to A. 9. 3. they shall return to A.
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present.
11. 5. A. shall not be his king, because refused to A.
*Mic.* 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
*Zeph.* 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down

See KING, KINGS.

ASSYRIAN.

*Isa.* 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
33. 19. shall not see the A. a people of a deep speech
*Ezek.* 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
*Hos.* 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
7. 11. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
*Mic.* 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. come
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when comes

ASSYRIANS.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. 185,000 men, *Isa.* 37. 36.
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
*Ezek.* 16. 26. thou hast played the whore with the A.
23. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. against thee
*Hos.* 12. 1. they do a covenant with the A.

ASYNCRITUS.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas

ATAD.

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.

ATHALIAH.

2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
18. Jehoiada set A. to death, 2 *Chron.* 23. 15.
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shaharaim and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
*Ezra* 8. 7. Jeshaiah son of A. with him 70 males

ATHENIANS.

*Acts* 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing

ATHENS.

*Acts* 17. 15. they conducted Paul brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone

ATHALIA.

*Acts* 14. 25. from Perga, they went down into A.

AVEN.

*Ezek.* 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
*Hos.* 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

AUGUSTUS.

*Luke* 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cæsar A.
*Acts* 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band

AZALIAH.

1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. son of Ethan 3 38. Jehu begat A.
3. 15. Amaziah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimaaz begat A. 1 10. Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiah begat A. 1 36. Zephaniah begat A.

PROPER NAMES. BAA

*2 Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat 22. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed
26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
*Ezra* 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
*Neh.* 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
*Jer.* 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.

AZEKAH.

*Judg.* 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
*Jer.* 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

# B

BAAL

*Num.* 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
*Judg.* 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B? will ye save him?
1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none escape
19. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel, knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.
2 *Kings* 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
22. this Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
17. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
5. he put down those that burnt incense to B.
*Jer.* 2. 8. and the prophesied by B. Hos.
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13, 17. [32. 29.
12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
19. 5. they built high places of B. to burn
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
27. 15. as false prophesying myname for B. prophesy
*Hos* 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
*Zeph.* 1. 4. will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

*Judg.* 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god

BAAL-HAMON.

*Cant.* 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAAL.

*Hos.* 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.

BAALIM.

*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. 10. 6, 10.
8. 33. the children of Israel went after B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
1 *Kings* 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
28. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten images for B.
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
*Jer.* 2. 23. how cansst say, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
*Hos.* 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

*Jer.* 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael

BAALISHA.

*Lsah.* 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

*Num.* 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
of the Lord was kindled, *Deut.* 106. 28. *Hos.* 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.
*Deut.* 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BALL-PERAZIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.

BAAL-TAMAR.

2 *Kings* 4. 42. and there came a man from B.

BAATAMAR.

*Judg.* 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAL-ZEBUB.

2 *Kings* 1. 2. enquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

BAAL-ZEPHON.

*Exod.* 14. 2. and encamp over against B. *Num.* 33. 7.

BAANAH.

2 *Sam.* 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped
23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men
1 *Kings* 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher
*Ezra* 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Neh.* 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant

BAASHA.

1 *Kings* 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3.
27. B. son of Ahijah conspired against him
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.
6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried
1 Kings 16. 11. Ziurri slew all the house of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house
of B. the son of Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 9. 9
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.

BABEL.

*Gen.* 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
*Ezra* 5. 13, 17. the children of B. came to Jerusalem

BABYLON.

*Gen.* 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
*Ezra* 17. 30. Sukkoth-benoth, Nergal, Ashima
25. 28. above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.
2 *Chr.* 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.
*Ezr.* 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.
*Ezra* 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.
6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
*Esai.* 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down
*Isa.* 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see
19. B. shall be as Sodom and overthrew Sodom
21. 9. B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Rev.* 14. 8. [18. 2.
46. 1. the Lord will bring the Chaldeans to B.
20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans
*Jer.* 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.
25. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.
29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.
40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.
8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss
23. how is B. become a desolation among nations?
29. call together the archers against B.
34. that he carried captive the inhabitants of B.
45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.
51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver
35. the violence done to me be upon B.
42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.
49. at B. shall the slain fall of all the earth
53. though B. should mount up to heaven
55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
56. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken
60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil
*Ezek.* 17. 16. shall he die in the midst of B. he shall die
*Dan.* 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?
*Mat.* 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
*Acts* 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
1 *Pet.* 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
*Rev.* 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.
17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.
21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
*See* DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, *Wise* MEN.

*From* BABYLON.

2 *Kings* 20. 14. from a far country *from* B. *Isa.* 39. 3.
*Ezra* 7. 9. on the fifth day he came to go up *from* B.
8. 1. of them that went up with me *from* B.
*Isa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name
50. 16. every one to his own place B. and him that
51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh *from* B.
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them which are come *from* B.

*Into* BABYLON.

1 *Kings* 15. 24. serve the *king of* B. *Jer.* 27. 17. [40. 9
*Ezra* 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the *king*
*of* B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7.
[22. 25.
*Isa.* 14. 4. take up this proverb against *king of* B.
*Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the *king of* B.
25. 11. nations shall serve the *king of* B. 70 years
12. after that I will punish the *king of* B.
27. 6. kingdoms which will not serve *king of* B. 13.
26. 11. I have broken the yoke of the *king of* B.
32. 28. thus the *king of* B. roasted in the fire
34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of *king of* B.
36. 29. *king of* B. shall certainly come and destroy
39. 11. *king of* B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
42. 11. be not afraid of the *king of* B.
40. 30. *king of* B. hath taken counsel against you
50. 17. the *king of* B. hath broken his bones
*Ezek.* 21. 19. that sword of the *king of* B. may come
29. 18. the *king of* B. caused his army to serve
19. I will give Egypt unto the *king of* B.
30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of *king of* B. 25.
32. 11. sword of the *king of* B. shall come on thee

*To or unto* BABYLON.

2 *Kings* 20. 17. shall be carried *to* B. 24. 15 [25.
7, 13. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1 2 *Chron.* 36. 6, 7.
20. *Ezra* 5. 12. *Isa.* 39. 6. *Jer.* 27. 20.
28. 3. [29. 1, 4. [40. 1, 7.
2 *Chr.* 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him *to* B.
36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought *to* B.
*Isa.* 43. 14. for your sake I have sent *to* B.
*Jer.* 20. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come *to* B.
34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go *to* B.
51. 24. I will render unto B. [61. when comest *to* B.
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will bring him *to* B. and plead with him
*Mic.* 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go *to* B.
*Mat.* 1. 11. about the time they were carried *to* B.

BABYLONIANS.

*Ezek.* 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISH.

*Josh.* 7. 21. Achan saw a goodly B. garment

BACA.

*Psal.* 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

BAHURIM.

2 *Sam.* 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.
16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.
19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

BAITH.

*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the land to Dibon to weep

BALAAM.

*Num.* 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor
9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?
14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us
25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall
31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
35. so B. went with the princes of Balaak
23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.
30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock
24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel
3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.
25. B. rose up and returned to his place
31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, *Josh.* 13. 22.
16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass
*Deut.* 23. 4. because they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.
5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak arose and called B. to curse you
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. answered him
2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Bosor
*Jude* 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
*Rev.* 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

*Num.* 22. 4. B. was king of Moab; Moabites at that time
16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee
23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.
7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
18. rise up, B. and hear [24. 10. B. anger kindled
24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold
*Josh.* 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block

BAMAH.

*Ezek.* 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.

*Mat.* 27. 17. release B. 21. *Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18
*John* 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not
this man but B. now B. was a robber

BARACHIAS.

*Mat.* 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.

*Judg.* 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam
9. Deborah went with B. [] 16. B. pursued after
5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam
12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

BARA-JESUS.

*Acts* 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

BAR-JONA.

*Mat.* 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.

*Acts* 4. 36. Joses who by apostles was sirnamed B.
11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch
25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul
30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul
12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul
50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.
14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension
12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul
37. B. determined to take with them John
*1 Cor.* 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship
13. B. carried away with their dissimulation
*Col.* 4. 10. Marcus sister's son to B. saluteth you

*See* SAUL, PAUL.

BARSABAS.

*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph called B. [] 15. 22. Judas B.

BARTHOLOMEW.

*Mat.* 10. 3. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.

BARTIMEUS.

*Mark* 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

BARUCH.

*Neh.* 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
10. 6. Gimethon, B. sealed the covenant
11. 5. Maaseiah son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem
*Jer.* 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord
14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe
43. 3. but B. setteth thee on against us
6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

*Jer.* 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.
*2 Sam.* 17. 27. But Hagiim brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
39. B. kiss Ki. and Ki. and blessed him
41. B. whom she brought up for Ariel son of B.
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but show kindness to the sons of B.
*Ezra* 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of
the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BASHAN.
*Num.* 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
32. 14. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1. 3. 11.
| 4. 47. | 29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
| 13. 30. | 13. 12. *Neh.* 9. 22.
*Psal.* 135. 11. | 136. 20.
*Deut.* 3. 4 kingdom of Og in B. 10. *Josh.* 13. 12,30,31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
*Josh.* 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 *Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Gilead in B.
*Psal.* 68. 22. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. an high
hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?
22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
*Isa.* 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits
*Jer.* 50. 19. feed on Carmel and B. and eat
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them fattings of B.
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
*Nah.* 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
*See* OAKS.
BASHEMATH.
*Gen.* 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH-SHEBA.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king said, call me B. | 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
BEELZEBUB.
*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not cast devils, but by
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.
BEER-SHEBA.
*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
26. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in inheritance B. and
1 *Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
*See* DAN.
BEKAH.
*Exod.* 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BEL.
*Isa.* 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
*Judg.* 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
10. 27. children of B. said, how shall this man save us?
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
25. 25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam the children of B.
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?
BELSHAZZAR.
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the first year of B. | 8. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.
*Dan.* 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
2. 26. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 19. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.
BENAIAH.
2 *Sam.* 23. 22. these things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. | 16. 5, 6.
*1 Chr.* 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
*Ezra* 10. 25. B. son of Parosh | 30. of Pahath-moab
35. B. the son of Bani | 43. B. son of Nebo
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.
*Gen.* 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.
1 *Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
20. B. encamped against Samaria, with the horsemen
32. they servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
1 *Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
8. 7. Hazael, the son of B. king of Syria, hath sent me
15. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
25. Jehoash took again out of the hand of B.
*Jer.* 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.
*Gen.* 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the sons of B. | 21. Ehi, Rosh, 24. 1 *Chron.* 7.
6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. shall rave as a wolf, devour the prey
*Num.* 1. 11. the tribe of B. was Abidan
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
*Judg.* 5. 14. after thee, O B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
21. 1. not one of them gave his daughter to B. 18.
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a mighty man, whose name was Kish
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15. 16. | 14. 16.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there went over by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
14. 32. carried Asa and Judah and B. to Israel
*Neh.* 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub
*Psal.* 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
*Jer.* 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
*Ezek.* 48. 23. B. have a portion | 32. one gate of B.
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
*Obad.* 19. possess Ephraim and B. shall possess Gilead
*Zech.* 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
*See* CHILDREN.
BENJAMIN *with Judah.*
*Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight *Judah* and B.
1 *Kings* 12. 23. sp. to house of *Judah*, B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.
1 *Chr.* 12. 16. there came of B. and *Judah* to David
2 *Chr.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having *Judah* and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all *Judah* and B.
8. put away the idols out of *Judah* and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' *Judah* and B.
31. 1. threw down the altars out of *Judah* and B.
33. 9. more wicked than heathen of *Judah* and B.
*Ezra* 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of *Judah* and B.
4. 1. when the adversaries of *Judah* and B. heard
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt *Judah* and B.
12. 34. after them went *Judah*, Jeremiah
*Ezek.* 48. 22. between the border of *Judah* and B.
*Land of* BENJAMIN.
*Judg.* 21. 21. take his wife and go into the *land of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the *land of* B.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the *land of* B.
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from *land of* B. bringing offerings
32. 44. buy fields in evidence in the *land of* B.
33. 13. in the *land of* B. shall flocks pass again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the *land of* B.
BENJAMITES.
*Num.* 1. 37. of the *tribe of* B. were numbered 35,400
2. 22. captain of the *tribe of* B. Abidan, 10. 24.
13. 9. of the *tribe* of B. to spy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the *tribe* of B. to divide, Elidad
*Josh.* 18. 11. the lot of the *tribe* of B. came up
21. the cities of the *tribe of* B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
and the *tribe* of B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
*Judg.* 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the *tribe of* B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am least of families of the *tribe of* B
10. 20. tribes come near, the *tribe of* B. was taken
*Jeremiah* 6. 1. Stand ye up, O ye children of B.
*Rom.* 11. 1. I am of the *tribe of* B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the *tribe of* B. were sealed 12,000
BENJAMITE.
*Judg.* 3. 15. Ahud a B. | 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
20. 1. Sheba a B. | *Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
BENJAMITES.
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.
46. thus they fictioned the B. round about
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 *Chron.* 37. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.
BEON.
*Gen.* 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.
*Gen.* 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.
*Num.* 22. 5. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3, 15. | 31. 8.
*Deut.* 23. 4. B. 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. *Jude* 11.
BERACHAH.
1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. thereof called the valley of B.
BEREA.
*Acts* 17. 10. breth. sent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.
*Judg.* 9. 46. an hold of the house of their God B.
BERNICE.
*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Cesarea, 23.
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.
1 *Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
21. 10. came to B.
*John* 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.
*Mat.* 21. 17. Jesus went out of B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1,
11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
*Mark* 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
*Luke* 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
*John* 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
BETHEL.
*Josh.* 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
1 *Kings* 13. 10. come by another way, not the way to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-HACCHAM.
*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.
*Gen.* 28, 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3. | 6. so Jacob came to B.
*Josh.* 16. 2. the lot of sons of Joseph from B. to Luz
*Judg.* 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
4-5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place on the north side of Lebonah of B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done in B.
*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
*Jer.* 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
*Hos.* 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness
4. 15. found him in B. there he spake with us
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of of B.
4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
6. lest there be none to quench it in B.
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELITE.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHESDA.
*Canc.* 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH-GAMUL.
*Jer.* 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCERM.
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.
*Josh.* 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. 1 *Chron.* 6. 68.

1 *Sam.* 13. 18. another company turned to B.
1 *Kings* 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
1 *Chron.* 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.

BETHLEHEM.

*Gen.* 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
*Josh.* 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulon
*Judg.* 12. 8. after him Ibzan of B. judged Israel
*Ruth* 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. ¶ 4. 11. be famous in B.
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
2 *Sam.* 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me
drink of water of the well of B. 1 *Chr.* 11. 17.
1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
4. 4. the first-born of Ephratah, the father of B.
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
*Ezra* 2. 21. the children of B. *Neh.* 7. 26.
*Jer.* 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
*Mat.* 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of *Judea*, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
*Luke* 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us go to B. and see this thing
*John* 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.

*Mic.* 5. 2. thou B. Ephrathah, though thou be little

BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.

*Judg.* 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.
19. 1. a Levite took to him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
*Ruth* 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
1 *Sam.* 17. 15. David went from Saul to feed of B.

BETH-LEHEMITE.

1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. 17. 58.
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother

BETH-PEOR.

*Deut.* 3. 29. we abode in the valley over against B.
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over against B.
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over against B.

BETH-PHAGE.

*Mat.* 21. 1. when come to B. *Mark* 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 29.

BETHSAIDA.

*Mat.* 11. 21. woe unto thee B. *Luke* 10. 13.
*Mark* 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
8. 22. comes to B. they bring a blind man to him
*Luke* 9. 10. he went back apart into a place belonging to B.
*John* 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.

BETH-SHAN.

1 *Sam.* 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.

BETH-SHEMESH.

*Josh.* 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
19. 22. Issachar's coast reached to B.
38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
*Judg.* 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
12. the kine took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
1 *Kings* 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
2 *Kings* 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
one another in the face at B. 2 *Chron.* 25. 21.
2 *Chron.* 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
*Jer.* 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.

BETHUEL.

*Gen.* 22. 22. behold, Milcah bore to Nahor, B.
23. 5. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. ¶ 25. 20.
24. 24. the daughter of B. the son of Milcah
28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father

BEZAL.

*Isa.* 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee

BEZALEEL.

*Exod.* 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20.
36. 1. then wrought B. ¶ 37. 1. B. made the ark
38. 22. B. made all that Lord commanded Moses
2 *Chron.* 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
*Ezra* 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui

BEZEK.

*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000

BICHRI.

2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.

BIDKAR.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. John said to B. his captain, take up

BIGTHAN.

*Esth.* 6. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh

BILDAD.

*Job* 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. | 18. 1. | 25. 1. | 42. 9.

BILHAH.

*Gen.* 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
5. B. conceived, 7. ¶ 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. | 46. 25. 1 *Chr.* 7. 13.
1 *Chron.* 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.

BITHYNIA.

*Acts* 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.

BLASTUS.

*Acts* 12. 20. and having made B. their friend

BOANERGES.

*Mark* 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder

BOAZ.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 *Chr.* 3. 17.

BOAZ.

*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
3. 2. is not B. our kindred? where B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
21. B. begat Obed, 1 *Chr.* 2. 11, 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
*Luke* 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.

BOCHIM.

*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
5. and they called the name of that place B.

BOSOR, See BALAAM.

BOZRAH.

*Gen.* 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead
*Isa.* 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
63. 1. Edom dyed garments from B.
*Jer.* 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
*Amos* 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
*Mic.* 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.

BUL.

1 *Kings* 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished

BUN.

*Gen.* 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 *Chr.* 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup

BUZI.

*Ezek.* 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.

BUZITE.

*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.

# C.

CABUL.

1 *Kings* 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.

CAIAPHAS.

*Mat.* 26. 3. the high priest, who was called C.
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
*John* 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
18. 13. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment

See ANNAS.

CAIN.

*Josh.* 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah

CAIN.

*Gen.* 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
15. the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
*Heb.* 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
1 *John* 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
*Jude* 11. they have gone in the way of C.

CAINAN.

*Luke* 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.

CALDEA, See CHALDEA.

CALEB.

*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
I bring into the land, 30. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
*Josh.* 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
*Judg.* 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 *Chr.* 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. | 4. 15.

CALEB.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag

CALEB-EPHRATAH.

1 *Chron.* 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.

CALNEH.

*Gen.* 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
*Amos* 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hemath

CALNO.

*Isa.* 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?

CALVARY.

*Luke* 23. 33. when came to the place called C.

CAMON.

*Judg.* 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.

CANA.

*John* 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.

CANAAN.

*Gen.* 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
25. cursed be C. | 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
10. 15. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.
*Gen.* 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 6.

CANAAN.

*Exod.* 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
*Judg.* 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach
*Psal.* 105. 36. they smitten the heads of C.
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
*Isa.* 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O C. the sea coast shall destroy thee!
*Mat.* 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying

*Land of* CANAAN.

*Gen.* 12. 5. went forth to go into the *land of* C.
16. 3. Abrham dwelt ten years in the *land of* C.
17. 8. I will give thee the *land of* C. *Lev.* 25.
38. *Num.* 34. 2. *Deut.* 32. 49.
1 *Chron.* 16. 18. *Psal.* 105. 11.
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the *land of* C.
42. 5. for the famine was in the *land of* C.
7. whence come ye? they said, from *land of* C.
13. they servants are sons of one man in *land of* C.
45. 17. and go, get you into the *land of* C.
50. 13. his sons carried him into the *land of* C.
*Lev.* 14. 34. when ye be come into the *land of* C.
which I give for a possession, *Num.* 34. 2.
18. 3. do not after the doings of the *land of* C.
*Num.* 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the *land of* C.
32. 32. we will pass over armed into the *land of* C.
*Deut.* 1. 22. they said let the fruit of the *land of* C.
32. 11. have built an altar over against *land of* C.
34. 3. I led him through all the *land of* C.
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy nativity is of the *land of* C.
*Acts* 7. 11. there came dearth over all the *land of* C.
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in *land of* C.

CANAANITES, S.

*Gen.* 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,
*Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17.
*Josh.* 3. 10. | 12. 8. *Judg.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
*Exod.* 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
*Num.* 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. *Neh.* 9. 24.
*Josh.* 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, *Judg.* 1. 27.
18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
*Judg.* 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land
1 *Kings* 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of C.
*Obad.* 20. captiv of this host shall possess that of C.
*Zech.* 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
*Mat.* 10. 4. Simon the C. *Mark* 3. 18.

CANAANITESS.

1 *Chron.* 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.

CANDACE.

*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.

CAPERNAUM.

*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, *Luke* 10. 15.
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
*Mark* 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
*Luke* 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
*John* 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
59. these things said he, as he taught in C.

CAPHTOR.

*Jer.* 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
*Amos* 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.

CAPPADOCIA.

*Acts* 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia

CARCHEMISH.

2 *Chron.* 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
*Isa.* 10. 9. is not Calno as C? Hamath as Arpad?
*Jer.* 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.

CARMEL.

*Josh.* 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
2 *Kings* 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. *Isa.*
37. 24.
2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
*Cant.* 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple
*Isa.* 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon
*Jer.* 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
*Amos* 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.

*Mic.* 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
*See* BASHAN
CARMELITE.
1 *Sam.* 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3.
2 *Sam.* 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
*Gen.* 46. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron, and C.
*Josh.* 7. 1. Achan the son of C. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
2 *Chron.* 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARTUS.
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
*Ezra* 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
*John* 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
*Acts* 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
*Rom.* 16. 1. sister Phebe a servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
*John* 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
*Gal.* 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
*Mat.* 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.
*Luke* 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
*John* 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
*Acts* 11. 28. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. | 21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
*Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA
*Mat.* 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
*Mark* 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
*Acts* 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
18. 22. when he had landed at C. he saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusal.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
*Jer.* 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
*Ezek.* 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
*Ezra* 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
*Dan.* 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
*Job* 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
*Isa.* 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
*Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2.
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1, 45.
26. 5. ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
32. 5. cause to fight with the C. to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight against
9. saying, surely the C. shall depart from us
10. *that* ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
39. 8. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
43. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
46. 3. Barach setteth them on to deliver us to C.
50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
54. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
57. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

*Ezek.* 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
*Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
5. 30. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
*Hab.* 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
*Acts* 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 *Kings* 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 *Chr.* 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
*Isa.* 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
*See* Up.
CHARRAN.
*Acts* 7. 2. God appeared to Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
*Ezek.* 1. 1. by river of C. 3. 15, 23. | 10. 15, 20.
CHEMARIMS.
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
*Num.* 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
*Judg.* 11. 24. will not possess what C. giveth?
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33.
*Jer.* 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. so to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.
1 *Chr.* 15. 22. C. chief Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.
*Ezek.* 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETITES.
1 *Sam.* 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 18. 17.
*Zeph.* 2. 5. woe unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHIEL.
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and hide yourself by the brook C.
CHILION, *See* MAHLON.
CHITTIM.
*Ezek.* 27. 6. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 *Sam.* 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38, 40.
*Jer.* 41. 17. they dwelt in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
*Acts* 20. 15. we came next day over against C.
CHISLEU.
*Neh.* 1. 1. in the month C. 2. *Zech.* 7. 1. ninth month.
CHITTIM.
*Num.* 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
*Isa.* 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
*Jer.* 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
*Ezek.* 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of Isles C.
*Dan.* 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIUN.
*Amos* 5. 26. have borne Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHUSH.
*Mat.* 11. 21. wo unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.
*Judg.* 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
*Acts* 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 30. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34.
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
*Gal.* 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
*Luke* 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
*John* 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
*Col.* 1. 2. Paul to the saints and faithful in C.
CONIAH.
*Jer.* 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a vessel broken idol? 37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
*Acts* 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
6. to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, 2 *Cor.* 1. 1.
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum
*Acts* 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
*Acts* 10. 1. there was a man in Cesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

*Acts* 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
*Num.* 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dal-
CRETE. [matia
*Acts* 27. 7. we sailed under C. | 13. close by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.
*Tit.* 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
*Acts* 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
*Tit.* 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
*Acts* 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
*Gen.* 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, 1 *Chr.* 1. 8.
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
*Hab.* 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSH.
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C.
*Jer.* 38. 14. 39. 16. I will make the son of C. to perish
*Zeph.* 1. 1. the word come to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
*Acts* 4. 36. Joses was of the country of
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
*Mat.* 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
*Acts* 2. 10. and in the parts of Lybia about C.
11. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch.
CYRENIAN.
*Mark* 15. 21. compelled Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
*Acts* 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
*Luke* 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 *Chron.* 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
*Ezra* 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, 8. | 5. 14.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build unto C. king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
*Isa.* 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
*Dan.* 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

# D.

DABBASHETH.
*Josh.* 19. 19. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
*Josh.* 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 *Chron.* 6. 72. out of Issachar D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
*Judg.* 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 *Sam.* 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen | 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 *Chr.* 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
*Acts* 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
*Gen.* 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and Syria became servants to David, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D?
8. 7. Elisha came to D. | 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 *Chr.* 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 *Chr.* 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
23. for Ahaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
*Cant.* 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
*Isa.* 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

*Isa.* 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23.
3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
*Jer.* 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
*Ezek.* 27. 18. D. thy merchants in wine and wool
*Amos* 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
4. I will break also the bar of D. and of
5. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch.
5.27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
*Zech.* 9. 2. and D. shall be the coast thereof
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
26.6. as I was come high to D. *Rom.* 15. 19.
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
*Gal.* 1. 17. but I went into Arabia, and returned unto D.

DAN, *a person.*

*Gen.* 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah, D. 46. 23. *D. Num.* 26. 42.
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
*Num.* 1. 38. of the children of the sons of Israel, Ahiezer
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600
*Deut.* 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
*Josh.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. [ 32. one gate of D.

*See* CHILDREN.

*Tribe of* DAN.

*Exod.* 31. 6. Aholiab of the *tribe of* D. 35. 34. [ 38. 23.
*Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the *tribe of* D.
*Num.* 1. 39. of the *tribe of* D. 39. 700. 2. 26. 43.
13. 12. of *tribe of* D. to spy the land, *Ammiel.*
34. 22. of *tribe of* D. to divide the land, Bukki
*Josh.* 19. 40. lot of the *tribe of* D. 47. 21. 5.
21. 5. out of the *tribe of* D. to the Levites, 23.
*Judg.* 18. 30. were priests to *tribe of* D. till captivity
D. 31. 6.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.
*Deut.* 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
*Josh.* 19. 47. Israel went up to fight against D.
*Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20.
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. [ 17. 11. [ 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.
15. 29. the king of Syria smote D. 1 *Chron.* 16. 4.
*Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
*Ezek.* 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
*Amos* 8. 14. they that say, O D. thy god, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess
*Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. [ *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed
*Ezek.* 14. 14. 20. Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. is secret
*Dan.* 1. 6. D. of Judah [ 19. none was found like D.
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams
2. 13. sought D. to be slain [ 16. then D. went in
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
46. 16. D. spake to Arioch, saying, D. 17.
48. then the king made D. a great man
49. D. sat in the gate [ 4. 8. at last D. came in
9. 23. then D. came in unto the king
9. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
22. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
6. 2. D. was first [ 14. Lord set his heart on D.
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
11. these men found D. praying before his God
13. D. regarded not thee, O king, nor the decree
23. that they should take up D. out of the den
26. that men tremble before the God of D.
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
28. as for me D. [ 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
*Mat.* 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

*I* DANIEL.

*Dan.* 7. 15. *I* D. was grieved [ 8. 27. *I* D. fainted
8. 15. when *I*, even *I* D. had seen the vision
9. 2. *I* D. understood by books the number of years
10. 2. *I* D. was mourning three full weeks
7. *I* D. alone saw the vision [ 12. 5. *I* D. looked

O DANIEL.

*Dan.* 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book

DARIUS

*Ezra* 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.



*Ezra* 6. 15. this houseWas finished in sixth year of D.
*Neh.* 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
*Dan.* 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
25. king D. wrote to all people, nations and
9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
*Hag.* 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. [ 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.
*Zech.* 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, *See* ABIRAM.

*Ruth* 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
19. send me D. my son [ 21. D. came to Saul
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. [ 19. 9.
17. 14. D. was youngest [ 15. returned from Saul
20. 6. I ran unto my brother D. 28. 24. 30. 19.
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
38. Saul armed D. [ 42. when Goliath saw D.
43. the Philistine said, am I D. a dog
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
26. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
28. Saul became his enemy continually
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
19. D. is at Naioth [ 22. where are Samuel and D.
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again
24. D. hid himself [ 25. D. place was empty, 27.
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
41. wept one with another, D. wept exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 2. Wherefore go we to Keilah? the Lord, 4. 3. 30.
8. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. [ 3. 19, 22. [ 21. 1.
5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
19. D. hid himself in the wilderness of Maon
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi
3. D. heart smote him, [ 5. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D.? 26. 17.
22. D. sware unto Saul [ 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. sent ten young men to go to Nabal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
6. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
7. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath [ 8. D. invaded Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord rent kingdom out of thine hand, and gave it to thy neighbour, even to David
29. 3. is not this D.? [ 6. then Achish called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D. two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued [ 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. [ 20. D. took the flocks
21. 11. D. took those words in his heart
15. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers unto men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger
17. D. were sons born in Hebron
19. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
18. D. said, I and my people are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great [ 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and sang
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced [ 15. so D. brought up the ark
7. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines [ 3. Hadadezer
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.
13. D. gat him a name [ 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.
15. D. reigned executed judgment to his people
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah [ 14 D. wrote a letter to Joab
7. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it
30. their king's crown was set on D. head
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar [ 30. tidings came to D.
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. [ 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. [ 22. then D. arose
27. D. was come to Mahanaim [ 29. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he shewed mercy unto D. *Ps.* 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. [ 15. D. longed and said
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
24. 10. D. smote his heart, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
3. 14. if thou walk as thy father D. did walk
5.7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel
20. I am come in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promised to D. [ 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 30. I will for this affict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? see to
thine own house. D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
10. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief
*Neh.* 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
*Psal.* 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
89. 35. I will not lie unto D. [ 49. swarest to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. [ 11. hath sworn to
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
*Isa.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
29. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on his throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
*Amos* 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.
*Zech.* 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
*Mat.* 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. [ 20.
30, 31. *Mark* 10. 47, 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have you not read what D. did when he
was an hungred? *Mat.* 22. 45. *Luke* 20. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?
*Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
*John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption
*Rom.* 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.
4. 6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness
*Heb.* 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.
*Rev.* 3. 7. hath the key of D. [ 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

*See* CITY, FATHER.

*Days of* DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the *days of* D.

*1 Kings* 2. 1. *days of* D. drew nigh that he should die
*1 Chr.* 7. 2. whose number was in the *days of* D.
*Neh.* 12. 46. in the *days of* D. were chief singers
*Acts* 7. 45. God drave out into the *days of* D.

*Hand of* DAVID.

*1 Sam.* 20. 16. let Lord require it at h. *of* D. enemies
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. have not delivered thee into *hand of* D.
18. by *hand of* my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 22. fell by the *hand of* D. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.

*House of* DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. Jonath. m. made covenant with h. *of* D.
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. war between the *house* of Saul and D. 6.
7. 26. let *house of* thy servant D. be established
1 *Kings* 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the *house*
*of* D. unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the *house of* D. but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the *house of* D.
13. 2. a child be born to the *house of* D. Josiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from *h. of* D. 2 *Kings* 17. 21.
2 *Chr.* 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the *house of* D.
*Neh.* 12. 24. the thirsters of the *house of* D.
*Isa.* 7. 2. it was told the *house of* D. saying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O *house of* D. *Jer.* 21. 12.
22. 22. O *house of* D. I will lay on his shoulders
*Zech.* 12. 7. that glory of *house of* D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the *house of* D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on *house of* D. the spirit of grace
12. the family of the *house of* D. shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the *house of* D.
*Luke* 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the *h. of* D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in the *house of* D.
4. because he was of the *house* and lineage of D.

DAVID joined with *king.*

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. is not this D. the *king* of the land?
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. there they anointed D. *king* over Judah
11. time that D. was *king* in Hebron over Judah
5. 3. 1. and *King.* D. himself followed the hier
5. 3. *King.* D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. over Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. 1 Sa. 21. 38.
8. 11. which *king* D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 *Chron.* 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand against the *king*, even D.
1 *Kings* 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord *king* D.
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord *k.* D.
1 *Chron.* 29. 9. the *king* rejoiced with great joy
*Chr.* 2. 12. who hath given to D. the *king* a wise son
29. 27. ordained by D. *king* of Israel, *Ezra* 3. 10.
*Jer.* 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their *king*
*Hos.* 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their *king*
*Mat.* 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the *king*, and D. the *king*
*Acts* 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their *king*

*Servant* DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of my *servant* D I will save
7. 5. go and tell my *servant* D. thus saith Lord g.
26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy *s.*
D. be established before thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Kings* 3. 6. hast shewed thy *servant* D. great mercy
8. 24. keep with thy *servant* D. what thou promedst
25. keep with thy *servant* D. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his *s.*
11. 13. for D. my *servant*, sake and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 32, 34. *Psal.* 132. 10. *Isa.*
37. 35.
36. that D. my *servant* may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my *servant* D. did, 14. 8.
*Chron.* 6. 32. remember the mercies of D. thy *servant*
*Neh.* 7. 8. he chose D. also his *servant*, and took him
89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my *servant*
20. I have found D. my *servant*, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. *servant* from sword
*Jer.* 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my *servant*
22. I will multiply the seed of D. my *servant*
26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my *s.*
*Ezek.* 34. 23. even my *servant* D. shall feed them
24. my *servant* D. shall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my *servant* shall be king over them
25. my *servant* D. shall be their prince for ever
*Luke* 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his *s.* D.
*Acts* 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy *servant* D.

DEBORAH.

*Gen.* 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
*Judg.* 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that I. D. arose a mother in Israel
18. awake D. 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

*Mat.* 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
*Mark* 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. through the midst of the coasts of D.

DEDAN.

*Gen.* 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.
1 *Chron.* 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan, Sheba, and D.
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
*Ezek.* 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

*Isa.* 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.

DELILAH.

*Judg.* 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
18. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sams.

DEMAS.

*Col.* 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved

DEMETRIUS.

*Acts* 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
3 *John* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth

DIANA.

*Acts* 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

DIBON.

*Num.* 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of God built D. and Aroer
*Jos.* 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
*Neh.* 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
*Jer.* 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

*Num.* 33. 45. pitched in D. 46. removed from D.

DIDYMUS.

*John* 11. 16. Thomas, called D. 20. 24. 21. 2.

DIMON.

*Isa.* 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him

DINAH.

*Gen.* 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter called, her name D.
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.

DIONYSIUS.

*Acts* 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite

DIOTREPHES.

3 *John* 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence

DIPHATH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
27. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOR.

*Judg.* 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in the region of D.

DORCAS.

*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. shewing coats and garments which D. made

DOTHAN.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
27. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOR.

*Judg.* 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in the region of D.

DORCAS.

*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. shewing coats and garments which D. made

DOTHAN.

*Gen.* 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.

DRUSILLA.

*Acts* 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.

DUMAH.

*Gen.* 25. 14. sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.

DUST.

*Job.* 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
*Isa.* 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

*Dust of the earth.*

*Deut.* 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.

# E.

EASTER.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth

EBAL.

*Deut.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
*Jos.* 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them stood over-against mount E.

EBED.

*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.
*Ezra* 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

*Jer.* 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEDZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.

EBER.

*Gen.* 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
*Num.* 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.

EDD.

*Josh.* 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.

EDEN.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
*Isa.* 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.
*Ezek.* 28. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 18. so that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
*Joel* 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
*Amos* 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.

EDOM

*Gen.* 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
30. 1. Esau is E. *Jered.* 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
*Num.* 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kedesh
to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.
21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

*Num.* 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
*Judg.* 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 *Chr.* 18. 13.
1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in
22. 47. there was then no king in E. [E.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.
8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thine heart hath lifted you up, glory of E.
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.
*Psal.* 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.
9. who will lead me into E. ? 108. 10.
63. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.
63. 1. who is this that cometh from E. ?
*Jer.* 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.
49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, *Obad.* 1.
17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
*Ezek.* 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
*Dan.* 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
*Joel* 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
*Amos* 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
9. E. he hunted the bones of the king of E.
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
*Obad.* 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished

*See* DAUGHTER.

EDOMITE, S.

*Gen.* 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
*Deut.* 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.
2 *Kings* 14. 7. Joram smote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
25. 19. thine heart hath lifted you up, glory
28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah

*See* DOEG.

EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife

EGLAIM.

*Isa.* 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. king of Moab
EGYPT.

*Gen.* 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
*Exod.* 3. 20. I will smite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. 46. 25.
7. 4. but harden E. that I may lay my hand on E.
8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.
10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed
23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
*Num.* 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.
22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee
11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.
*Josh.* 24. 5. I have done among E. as I proved it
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.
1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom excelled wisd. of E.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. *Isa.* 36. 6, 9.
*Psal.* 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed
135. 8. who smote the firstborns of E. of man and
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
*Isa.* 10. 26. in him that smote in E. like unto Oreb
*Prov.* 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
*Isa.* 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.
19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.
25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.
30. 3. be your trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
47. 12. wise men that have to do in the way of E.
36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
52. 4. the word of the Lord which came against E.
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
*Ezek.* 29. 7. declare not yourselves with the idols of E.
23. 8. for lie by her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
27. 7. fine linen with broidered work from E.
29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

PROPER NAMES.]

*Ezek.* 30. 9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.
1 *Ki.* 11. 40. Jeroboam sought to slay E. *into* E.
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for ever, even for E.
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
*Dan.* 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
*Hos.* 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
*Joel*3. 19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom a wilder.
*Amos* 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
*Nah.* 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
*Zech.* 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
*Acts* 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
*Heb.* 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
*Rev.*11.8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.

*See* DAUGHTER.

EGYPT.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory *in* E.
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, *in* E.
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people *in* E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you *in* E.
9. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been *in* E.
10. 2. which things I wrought *in* E. *Ps.* 78. 43.
12. 30. a great cry *in* E. ‖ 14. 11. no graves *in* E.
*Num.* 11. 18. for it was well with us *in* E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt *in* E. a long time
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for you *in* E. 4. 34.
*Josh.* 9. 9. we have heard all that he did *in* E.
*Ruth* 1. 6. the Lord visited his people *in* E.
31. he smote all the first-born *in* E.
105. 7. they understood not your wonders *in* E.
21. forgat God, who had done great things *in* E.
*Jer.* 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you *in* E.
46. 14. declare *in* E. and publish it *in* Migdol
*Ezek.* 23. 3. they committed whoredoms *in* E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire *in* E. 16.
19. thus will I execute judgments *in* E.
*Mat.* 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph *in* E.
*Acts* 2. 10. the dwellers *in* E. we do hear them speak
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures *in* E.

*Into* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came *into* E. to buy corn
46. 4. I will go down with thee *into* E.
26. all the souls that came with Jacob *into* E.
*Num.* 14. 3. better for us to return *into* E. 4.
*Jos.* 19. 1. behold, the land shall come *into* E.
30. 2. that walk to go down *into* E. to strengthen
*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went *into* E.
41. 17. if ye say your faces to go *into* E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord said, go ye not *into* E. 43. 2.
*Ezek.* 17. 15. sending his ambassadors *into* E.
*Dan.* 11. 8. he shall also carry captives *into* E.
*Hos.*12.1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried *into* E.
*Mat.* 2. 13. flee *into* E. ‖ 14. he departed *into* E.
*Acts* 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph *into* E.
34. and now come, I will send thee *into* E.
39. in their hearts turned back again *into* E.

KING

*Land of* EGYPT.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was like the *land of* E.
21. 21. Ishmael's wife took him a *land of* E.
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the *land of* E.
29. seven years plenty thro' all *land of* E. 30, 33.
41. set thee over all the *land of* E. 43. 46.
54. but in all the *land of* E. there was bread
45.18. I will give you the good of the *land of* E.20.
47. 6. the *land of* E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the *land of* E.
20. Joseph bought all the *land of* E. for Pharaoh
26. Joseph made it a law over the *land of* E.
50. 7. all the elders of the *land of* E. went up
*Exod* 7.19. that there may be blood in all *land of* E.
8. 6. frogs came up and covered the *land of* E.
9. 9. blains ‖ 22. and ‖ 10. 14. locusts in *land of* E.
10.21. may be darkness over all the *land of* E. 22.
11. 5. Moses was very great in the sight of the *land of* E.
12. 29. Lord smote first-born in *land of* E. 13. 15.
16.3. would God we had died in *land of* E. *Num.* 14. 2.
6. brought you out *land of* E. 20. 2. ‖ 29. 46.
22.21. for ye were strangers in the *land of* E. 23. 9.
*Lev.* 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out of
the *land of* E. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Neh.* 9. 18.
*Lev.*18.3. after doings of *land of* E. shall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord your God, who brought you
out of the *land of* E. 26. 13. *Num.* 15. 41. *Deut.*
5.6 ‖ 13.5. 10. 20. *Josh.* 24. 17. 1 *Sam.* 12.6.
*Deut.* 9.7. from the day thou didst depart out of
of the *land of* E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Jer.* 11.16.
*Jer.* 7. 22. ‖ 11. 7. ‖ 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
11.10. the land whither thou goest is not *land of* E.
16. 3. thou camest out of the *land of* E. in haste
7.22.10. marvellous things did he in the *land of* E.
81. 5. when he went out through the *land of* E.
*Jer.*19.15. shall in *Ley* E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to Lord for a witness in *land of* E. 20.
27. 13. the outcasts in the *land of* E. shall come
*Jer.* 42. 14. no, but we will go into the *land of* E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the *land of* E.
43 7. so they came into the *land of* E.
*Jer.* 43.13. he shall array himself with the *l. of* E
44. 28. shall return out of the *L. of* E. into Judah
*Ezek.* 20. 5. myself known to them in *land of* E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the *land of* E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the *land of* E.
29.9. the *land of* E. desolate, 12. ‖ 10. utterly waste
30. have given him the *land of* E. for his labour
30.13. shall be no more a prince of the *land of* E.
*Dan.* 11. 42. and the *land of* E. shall not escape
*Hos.*7.16. this shall be their derision in *land of* E.
8. 13. they shall return to the *land of* E. 9. 3.
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them out of the *land of* E.
*Heb.* 8. 9. to lead them out of the *land of* E.
*Jude* 5. saving the people out of the *land of* E.

*Out of* EGYPT.

*Gen.*13.1.Abraham *out of* E. ‖ 47.30. carry me *out of* E.
*Exod.* 3. 11. that I should bring Israel *out of* E.
12. 39. because they were thrust *out of* E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought you *out* E. 16.
*Num.* 11. 20. saying, why came we forth *out of* E.
22. 11. behold, there is a people come *out of* E.
32. 11. *Josh.* 24. 5. *Neh.* 9. 9. *Ps.* 106. 21.
*Deut.* 16. 6. at season thou camest forth *out of* E.
24. 9. Miriam did up Red sea, when came *out of* E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
*Judg.* 2. 1. I made you go *out of* E. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.
1 Sam.15.6. shewed kindness to them Israel came *out of* E.
1 *Chr.* 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed *out of* E.
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. the people that came with him *out of* E.
*Psal.* 80. 8. thou hast brought a vine *out of* E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine *out of* E.
114. 1. when Israel went *out of* E. house of Jacob
*Jer.* 16. 14. *Hos.* 11. 1. Israel *out of* E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
*Jer.* 26. 23. they set forth Urijah *out of* E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come *out of* E.
*Hos.* 11. 1. I called my son *out of* E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird *out of* E.
12.13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel *out of* E.
*Hag.* 2. 5. I covenanted when came *out of* E.
*Heb.* 3. 16. howbeit not all that came *out of* E.

*To* EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11.18. Hadad with some Edomites came *to* E.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came *to* E. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4.
*Isa.* 19.17. the land of Judah shall be a terror *to* E.
21. and the Egyptians shall be known *to* E.
31. 1. we to them that go down *to* E. for help
*Hos.* 7. 11. they call *to* E. they go to Assyria

*From* EGYPT.

EGYPTIAN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. ‖ 21. 9.
21. 21. an E. because of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
*Exod.* 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses saw an E. smiting an Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
*Exo.* 2. 19. a father was an E. went out
*Deut.* 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 *Sam.* 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
2 *Ch.* 14. 15. Lord smote the Ethiopians before the E. 16.
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria.
*Acts* 21.38. art not thou that E. who made at uproar?

*See* PITHOM.

*Gen.* 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
*Exod.* 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.
14. 13. Lord fight against them E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom you have seen to day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overtrew the E. in the midst of the sea
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say?
*Num.* 14. 13. Moses said to God, the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
*Deut.* 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
23. 8. thou shalt not abhor an E. because thou
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
*Ezra* 9.1. according to the abominations of the E.
*Ezek.*16.26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teats by E. for the paps
*Ezek.*29.12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23, 26.
13. I will gather the E. from the people
*Acts* 7.22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the E.
*Heb.*11.29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned

EHUD

*Judg.* 3.15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger ‖ 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 *Chron.*7.10. sons of Bilhan, E. ‖ 8.6. the sons of E.

EKRON

1 *Sam.* 5.10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3, 6, 16.
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against the E.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
*Zech.* 9. 5. E. very sorrowful ‖ 7. E. a Jebusite

EKRONITES.

*Josh.* 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out

ELAH.

*Gen.*36.41.duke E. ‖ 1 *Kings* 4.18. Shimei son of E.
1 *Kings* 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 *Kings* 15.30. Hoshea the son of E. 17.1. ‖ 18. 9.
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzziah, the son of Ibhiah.

ELAH

1 *Sam.* 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.

ELAM

*Gen.* 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin
29. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
*Ezra* 2. 7. the children of E. 31. ‖ 8. 7. *Neh.*7.12,34.
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra
*Neh.* 10.14. heads of the people, E. Zattu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39.1 will bring again the captivity of E. saith Lord
*Ezek.* 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
*Dan.* 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.

ELAMITES.

*Ezra* 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
*Acts* 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak

ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria

EL-BETHEL

*Gen.* 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.

ELDAD

*Num.* 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp

ELEALEH

*Num.* 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
*Isa.*15.4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water you with my tears, E.
*Jer.* 48. 34. from the cry of Heshon even to E.

ELEAZER.

*Exod.* 6. 25. Aaron took Eleazar E. 23. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. ‖ 26.
60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. ‖ 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
*Num.* 3. 4. E. minister in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
20. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.
54. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
*Josh.* 17. 4. came near before E. ‖ 24. 33. E. died
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 *Sam.*23.9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 *Chr.* 11.12.
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the ruler was E. son of Phinehas
23. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kish, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than of Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
*Neh.* 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
*Mat.* 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthan

ELE-ELIOE-ISRAEL.

*Gen.* 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E.-*Israel*

ELIAHAN.

2 *Sam.*21.19.E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.*20.5.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26.

ELI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the Lord before E. 3. 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belial
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, E.
8. the Lord I will perform against E. all things

*Sam.* 3.14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged.
4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.
ELI, ELI, *lama sabachthani.*
*Mat.* 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. *lama sab.* Mark 15. 34.
ELIAB.
*Num.* 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
Helon, 2. 7. [7. 24. 29. ) 10. 16.
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. [26. 9.
26. 8. sons of Pallu, ib. [1 *Sam.* 16. 6 looked on E.
*Deut.* 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
1 *Sam.* 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
1 *Chron.* 2. 43. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
15. 18. E. porter, 20. [16. 5. E. with a psaltery
2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.
ELIADA.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 8.
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man
ELIAKIM.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, 26. 3.
10. C. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
*Neh.* 12. 41. E. and Maaseiah the priests
*Isa.* 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.
*Mat.* 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
*Luke* 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.
ELIAM.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
ELIAS, *See* ELIJAH.
ELIASHIB.
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. E. and Pelaiah sons of Elioenai
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
*Ezra* 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. *Neh.* 12. 23.
23. E. a singer [27. E. the son of Zattu
30. E. son of Bani [*Neh.* 3. 1. E. the high-priest
*Neh.* 3. 20. Jehoiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah [7. the evil E. did
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
ELIEZER.
*Gen.* 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
*Exod.* 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 *Chr.* 23. 15.
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, E. and Elioenai
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
26. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
*Ezra* 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Joiarib, chief men
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.
*Luke* 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.
ELIHOREPH.
1 *Kings* 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes
ELIHU.
1 *Sam.* 11. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
1 *Chron.* 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
*Job* 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
4. E. had waited [6. answered, 34. 1. [35. 1.
ELIJAH, or ELIAS.
1 *Kings* 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab
15. she went and did according to the saying of E.
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
23. E. took the child, and brought him down
18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab
7. art thou that my lord E. 18. E. is here
16. Ahab went to meet E. [17. E. mocked them
40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
2. the Lord said, what doest thou here E. 7. 13.
20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. 21.
21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
2. 1. when the Lord would take E. into heaven
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.
*Chron.* 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
*Ezra* 10. 21. Maaseiah and E. the sons of Harim
*Mal.* 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
*Mat.* 11. 14. this is *Elias* which was to come
16. 14. some say, *Elias*, *Mark* 6. 15. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 3. there appeared *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,
one for *Elias*, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
10. that *Elias* must first come, *Mark* 9. 11.
11. *Elias* shall come and restore things, *Mark* 9. 12.
12. I say to you, *Elias* is come already *Mark* 9. 13.
27. 47. this man calleth for *Elias*, *Mark* 15. 35.
49. let us see whether *Elias* will come, *Mark* 15. 36.
*Luke* 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of *Elias*

*Luke* 4. 25. many widows were in the days of *Elias*
9. 54. commanded fire to consume them as *Elias* did
*John* 1. 21. art thou *Elias*? art thou that prophet?
25. if thou be not *Elias*, why baptizest thou?
*Rom.* 11. 2. what the scripture saith of *Elias*
*Jam.* 5. 18. *Elias* was a man subject to like passions
ELIM.
*Exod.* 15. 27. they came to E. *Num.* 33. 9.
16. 1. they took their journey from E. *Num.* 33. 10.
ELIM-ELECH.
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the man was E. [] 3. E. died
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.
4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi
ELIPHALET.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. Elisuah and E. David's son, 1 *Chr.* 3. 6, 8.
ELIPHAZ.
*Gen.* 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau E. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 35.
11. the sons of E. 12, 15. 1 *Chron.* 1. 36.
*Job* 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
4 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. [22. 1.
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him
ELISABETH.
*Luke* 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. [7. E. was barren
24. E. conceived, 36. [40. Mary saluted E.
57. E. full time came that she should be delivered
ELISEUS.
1 *Kings* 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
2 *Kings* 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat
4. 1. now there cri a certain woman unto E.
8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
18. E. prayed to the Lord, and smote them
with blindness according to the
word of E.
20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
13. 14. E. was fallen sick [17. E. said, shoot
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
*Luke* 4. 27. many lepers were cleansed in days of *Eliseus*
ELISHAH.
*Ezek.* 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered
ELISHAMA.
*Num.* 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. [7. 48.
53. [10. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 *Chr.* 3. 6, 8. [14. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2. 41. and Jekamiah begat E.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest
*Jer.* 36. 12. E. scribe [21. 1. E. of the seed royal
ELISHEBA.
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
ELISHUA.
2 *Sam.* 5. 15. Ishbar and E. David's sons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 5.
ELIUD.
*Mat.* 1. 14. Achim begat E. [15. E. begat Eleazar
ELKANAH.
*Exod.* 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. his name was E. the son Jeroham
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
2. 11. E. went to his house [20. Eli blessed E.
1 *Chron.* 6. 23. the son of E. 27, 34. [9. 16.
25. the sons of E. 26. [12. 6. E. the Korhite
15. 23. E. was designed for the ark
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. E. that was next to the king
ELMODAM.
*Luke* 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.
ELNATHAN.
2 *Kings* 24. 8. Nehushta the daughter of E.
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
*Jer.* 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt
36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there
25. E. had made obeisance to the king
ELON.
*Gen.* 36. 34. Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.
36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sered and E.
*Judg.* 12. 11. E. judged Israel [12. E. died
ELUL.
*Neh.* 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.
ELYMAS.
*Acts* 13. 8. but the sorcerer withstood them
EMIMS.
*Gen.* 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.
*Deut.* 2. 10. the E. dwelt therein in times past
EMMANUEL. *See Appellatives.*
EMMAUS.
*Luke* 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.
EMOR.
*Acts* 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.
*Josh.* 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns
*John* 3. 7. a woman at E. had a familiar spirit
*Psal.* 83. 10. as to Jabin, which perished at E.
ENEAS.
*Acts* 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
EN-EGLAIM.
*Ezek.* 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.
EN-GEDI.
*Josh.* 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
1 *Sam.* 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
2 *Chr.* 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat, he is at E.
*Cant.* 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
*Ezek.* 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
ENOCH.
*Gen.* 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. 18. Jared begat E.
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
*Luke* 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.
*Heb.* 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not
*Jude* 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying
ENON.
*John* 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim
EN-OS.
*Gen.* 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
*Luke* 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.
ENSIGNS.
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.
EPAPHRAS.
*Col.* 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ Jesus, saluteth you, *Philem.* 23.
EPAPHRODITUS.
*Phil.* 2. 25. to send to you E. [4. 18. received of E.
EPENETUS.
*Rom.* 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits
EPHAH.
*Gen.* 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine bare Haran
47. the sons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph
*Isa.* 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee
EPHES-DAMMIM.
1 *Sam.* 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
EPHESIANS.
*Acts* 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34.
35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana
EPHESUS.
*Acts* 18. 19. Paul came to E. [21. sailed from E.
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
19. 17. this was known to all the Jews and Greeks at E.
26. ye see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia
35. ye men of E. [1 *Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 *Cor.* 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
16. 19. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
*Rev.* 1. 11. send it to E. [2. 1. to the angel at E.
EPHIPHATHA.
*Mark* 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened
EPHRAIM, *a place.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 *Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
*John* 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
*Mount* EPHRAIM.
*Josh.* 17. 15. if *mount* E. be too narrow for thee
20. 7. Shechem in *mount* E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.
*Judg.* 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the *mount* of E.
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through *mount* E.
17. 1. Micah of *mount* E. [8. Levite came to *m.* E.
18. 13. the Danites passed unto *mount* E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourned on the side of *mount* E.
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. Elkanah of *m.* E. [] 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba
9. 4. Saul passed through *mount* E. and passed
2 *Kings* 5. 22. two men are come to me from *m.* E.
*Jer.* 4. 15. publisheth affliction from *mount* E.
31. 6. the watchman upon *mount* E. shall cry
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on *mount* E.
EPHRAIM, *a person, or people.*
*Gen.* 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. laid his right hand upon E. Israel
20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make
thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh
*Num.* 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
2. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 *Chron.* 7. 20.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
*Josh.* 16. 5. the coast for the children of E. 17. 17.
*Judg.* 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
8. 2. is not the gleaning of the grapes of E. better
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
1 *Chron.* 7. 22. E. their father mourned many days
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maaseiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

2 *Chr* 31.1.all Isr.brake images in E.and Manasseh
*Psal.* 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
*Isa.* 7. 5. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
21. Manasseh, E. and E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fenced city shall cease from E.
28. 1. wo to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet
*Jer.* 7. 15. as I have cast out all the seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
*Ezek.* 37.16. the stick of E. ‖ 48.5. a portion for E.
19 I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
*Hos.* 5.3. I know E. O E. thou committest whored.
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate ‖ 12. be to E. as a moth
13.when E. saw his sickness, E.went to Assyrian
14. E.as a lion ‖ 6.4. O E.what shall I do to thee?
6.10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
9. 9. E. hired lovers ‖ 11. E. made altars to sin
3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
11.3.I taught E.to go‖8.how shall I give thee up E.
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind ‖ 8. E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1.when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
*Obad.* 19. E. shall possess the fields of E.
*Zech.* 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10.7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man

*See* GATE.

EPHRAIM *is.*

*Psal.* 60. 7. *E is* the strength of my head, 108. 8.
*Jer.* 31. 9. and a father to Israel, *E. is* my first born
20. *is E.* my dear son? *is* he a pleasant child?
*Hos.* 4. 17. *E.* is joined to his idols: let him alone
5.11. *E. is* oppressed ‖ 7. 8. *E. is* a cake not turned
7. 11. *E. is* like a silly dove ‖ 9. 16. *E. is* smitten
10. 11. *E. is* an heifer that is taught and loveth

EPHRAIM with *tribe.*

*Num.*1.33.were numbered of the *tribe* of E. 40,500
13. 8. of the tribe of E. for spy the land, Oshea
34. 24. of *tribe* of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
*Josh.* 16. 8. the inheritance of the *tribe* of E.
17. 4. 5. the lot of the children of E. of the *tribe* of
E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 7 *Chr.* 6. 66.
*Psal.* 78. 67. and he chose not the *tribe* of E.

EPHRAIMITE, S.

*Judg.* 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000

EPHRATAH.

*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 *Chron.* 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
*Psal.* 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
*Mic.* 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little

EPHRATH.

*Gen.* 35. 15. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 *Chron.* 2.19. Caleb took to him E. he who bare Hur

EPHRATHITE, S.

*Ruth* 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 *Num.* 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. ‖17. 12. Jesse an E.
1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda

EPHRON.

*Gen.* 23. 8. intreat for me for E. the son of Zoar
16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49.30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.

EPICUREANS.

*Acts* 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul

ER.

*Gen.* 38. 3. called his name E.‖ 6. took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. E. the father of Lecah
*Luke* 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.

ERASTUS.

*Acts* 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
2 *Tim.*4.20. E.abide Corinth, Trophimus Miletum

ESAIAS, *See* ISAIAH.

ESAR HADDON.

2 *Kings* 19.37. E. reigned in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
*Ezra* 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur

ESAU.

*Gen.* 25. 25. and they called his name E
731

*Gen.*25.27. E. was a hunter ‖ 29. E. came from field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
41. whether thou be my very son E. or not. 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
28.9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
16. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fledst from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
*Deut.*2.5.have given mount Seir unto E. 12. *Josh.*24.4.
22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
*Josh.*24.4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 *Chron.*1. 34.
*Mal.* 1. 2. was not E. brother? saith the Lord:
10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
*Obad.* 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
*Mal.*1.2. was not E.Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I hated Jacob, and E. *Rom.* 9. 13.
*Heb.* 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.

ESCHOL.

*Gen.* 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.

ESHCOL.

*Gen.* 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
*Num.* 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.

ESLI.

*Luke* 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.

ESRIEL.

*Mat.* 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, *Luke* 3. 33.

ESTHER.

*Esth.* 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
17. the king loved E. ‖ 18. the king made E. feast
22. told it to E. ‖ 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 5. Hatach was appointed to attend E. to clothe Mord.
12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
5. 2. the king held out to E.the golden scepter, 8. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
7. I am sold, I and my people request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 29. E. the queen wrote with all authority
32.decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim

ETAM.

*Judg.* 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E

ETHAM.

*Exod.*13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num.* 33. 6.
*Num.*33.8.went three days'journey in wildern.of E.

ETHAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Ziuri, and E.

ETHANIM.

1 *Kings* 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.

ETHIOPIA.

2 *Kings* 19.9.when he heard say of Tirhakah king
of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa.* 37. 9.
*Esth.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E.8.9.
*Job* 28. 19. E. topaz of E. shall not equal it
*Psal.* 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
*Isa.*18.1.which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph.*3.10.
20.3.Isaiah hath walked barefoot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
*Ezek.*30.4. great pain in E. ‖ 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
*Nah.*3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
*Acts* 8.27.behold,a man of E.an eunuch of authority

ETHIOPIAN.

*Num.* 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
2 *Chron.* 14.9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
*Jer.* 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 12. ‖ 39. 16.

ETHIOPIANS.

2 *Chron.* 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
16. 8. were not the E. a huge host?
21.16. the Lord. stirred Arabians that were near E.
*Isa.* 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
*Jer.* 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
*Dan.*11.43. the Lybians and E.shall be at his steps
*Amos* 9.7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
*Zeph.* 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
*Acts* 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of E.

EUBULUS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus

EVE.

*Gen.*3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived
2 *Cor.*11.3.lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety
1 *Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.

EVIL-MERODACH.

2 *Kings* 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
head of Jehoiachin out of prison, *Jer.* 52. 31.

EUNICE.

2 *Tim.*1.5.faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.

EUODIAS.

*Phil.* 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche

EUPHRATES.

*Gen.* 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
*Deut.* 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Josh.* 1. 4.
11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. David smote Hadadezer as he went to
recover his border at the river E. 1 *Chron.* 18.3.
2 *Kings* 23.29. Necho went up to E. 2 *Chr.* 35. 20.
24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. Reubenites inhabited from the river E.
*Jer.* 13. 4. arise, go to E. ‖ 5. so I hid it by E.
7. I went to E. ‖ 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
*Rev.* 9. 14. angels that are bound in the great river E.
16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.

EUTYCHUS.

*Acts* 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen

EZEKIEL.

*Ezek.* 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign

EZELA.

1 *Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.

EZRA.

1 *Chron.* 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
*Ezra* 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
10.1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
*Neh.* 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.
13. of E. Meshullam was priest
26.these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
36. and E. the scribe before them

# F.

FELIX.

*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.
24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.

FESTUS.

*Acts* 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
13. king Agrippa came to Cesarea to salute F.
14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
22. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.

FORTUNATUS.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

# G.

GAAL.

*Judg.* 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren

GABBATHA.

*John* 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.

GABRIEL.

*Dan.* 8.16. G. make this man understand the vision
9.21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
*Luke* 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary

GAD.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
46.16. sons G. *Num.* 1.24. ‖ 26.15,18.1 *Chr.*12.14.
49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
*Num.* 1.14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2.14. ‖ 7.42.
32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
35. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 28. ‖ 18.7.
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
*Josh.* 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed
22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
2 *Sam.*24.5.that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
David's seer, saying, 1 *Chron.* 21. 9, 18.
14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
19. David did according to the saying of G.
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
2 *Chr.*29.25. Levites according to command of G.

*Jer.* 40. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?
*Ezek.* 48. 27. a portion for G. § 31. one gate of G.
*Tribe of* GAD.
*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered *tribe of* G. 45,650
2. 14. then the *tribe of* G. shall set forward, the captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
13. 15. of the *tribe of* G. to spy the land, Geuel
34. 14. the *tribe of* the children of G. have received their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the *tribe of* G. assigned Ramoth Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the *tribe of* G. were sealed 12,000
GADARENES.
*Mark* 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.
*Luke* 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE, S.
*Deut.* 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
*Josh.* 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
2 *Sam.* 23. 30. Bani G. one of David's mighty men
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIUS.
*Acts* 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
*Rom.* 16. 23. G. mine host salutetb you
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
*Acts* 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUM.
*Exod.* 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
GALEED.
*Gen.* 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
*Josh.* 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the cities, *Chron.* 6. 76.
1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
*Isa.* 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to *John*, *Mark* 1. 9.
4. 15, 18. of the Gentiles [ 21. 11. Jesus of G.
18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.
26. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.
15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.
27. 55. many women beholding afar off which followed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.
28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.
*Mark* 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
*Luke* 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
44. he preached in synagogues of G.
23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.?
24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
*John* 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
52. art thou of G.? out of G. arisetb no prophet
12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
*Acts* 1 11. ye men of G. § 5. 37. *Judas* of G. rose up
9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
*See* CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
*Mark* 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.
*Luke* 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.
23. 6. I ralsed whether the man were a G.?
*John* 4. 45. when he came, the G. received him
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?
GALLIM.
1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
*Acts* 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
*Num.* 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur,
2. 20. [ 7. 54, 59. 10. 25.
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
*Ezek.* 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the arts be carried about to G.
6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one
21. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and fell by the hand of David and *serv.* 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
GAMMADIMS.
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei run to G.
40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

GAZA.
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Beriah drove away inhabitants of G.
18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah broke down the wall of G.
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
*Judg.* 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw an harlot
21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
*Jer.* 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
*Amos* 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
*Zeph.* 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
*Zech.* 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
*Acts* 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GEBA.
*Josh.* 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. King Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GEBAL.
*Psal.* 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
*Ezek.* 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers
GEBIM.
*Isa.* 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri
9. now the second lot came forth to G.
*Ezra* 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
*Jer.* 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
40. 14. the king sent of Ahikam believed them not
41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
*Zeph.* 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
*See* AHIKAM
GEHAZI.
2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunamite, 36.
27. but G. came near to thrust her away
5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well
25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.
8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
*Jer.* 29. 3. the words unto Jeremiah sent by G.
36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
*Mat.* 14. 34. they came into the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.
*Luke* 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
GERA.
*Judg.* 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
GERAR.
*Exod.* 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25.
*Num.* 3. 47. [ 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
*See* KINGS.
*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. § 26. 6. Isaac
2. Abimelech king of G. § 26. the herdsman of G.
GERGESENES.
*Mat.* 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
GERIZIM.
*Deut.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
*Josh.* 8. 33. half of them over against mount G.
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham went on the top of mount G.
GERSHOM, GERSHON.
*Gen.* 46. 11 the sons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari,
*Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. § 23. 6.
*Exod.* 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.
*Num.* 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
25. charge of the sons of G. § 4. 22. their sum, 38.
4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
7. 7. two waggons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
*Josh.* 21. 6. the children of G. had, 27.
*Judg.* 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
GESHEM.
2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 38.
14. 23. Joab went to G. § 32. why I come from G.
15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
GESHURITES.
*Josh.* 13. 13. the G. dwelt among the Israelites
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
GETHSEMANE.
*Mat.* 26. 36. comes to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.
GIAH.
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
GIBEAH.
*Judg.* 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
13. deliliver us the children of Belial in G.
30. they put themselves in array against G.
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.
14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.
10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of G.
the battle in G. did not overtake them
GIBEON.
*Josh.* 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
4. come and help me, that we may smite G.
12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
3. 30. Joab and Abishai slew Abner at G. battle
20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in G.
41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
GIBEONITES.
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
GIDEON.
*Judg.* 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press
24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early
14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.
8. 21. G. slew Zebah [27. G. made an ephod thereof
30. G. had 70 sons [ 32. G. died in a good old age
35. neither showed they kindness to the house of G.
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.
GIDONI.
*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the son of G. 2. 22. [ 7. 60, 65.
GIHON.
*Gen.* 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
45. they have anointed him king in G.
GILBOA.
1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
31. 1. Israel and Saul fled from Israel, slain in mount G.
8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew
GILEAD.
*Num.* 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle
40. Moses gave G. unto the half of Manasseh, *Deut.* 3. 15.
*Deut.* 34. 1. the Lord showed him the land of G.
*Judg.* 17. 1. Micahiah, being a man of war, had G.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of the land of G.
*Judg.* 10. 18. he head over the inhabitants of G.
11. 1. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.
17. 26. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.
*Ezra* 4. 17. 1. Rijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
*Psal.* 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 8.
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no balm in G.? no physician there?
22. 6. thou art G. to me [46. 11. go up into G.
50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
*Hos.* 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity
12. 11. is there iniquity in G.? they are vanity
*Amos* 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
13. they have ripped up women with child of G.
*Obad.* 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
*See* RAMOTH.
GILEADITE, S.
*Judg.* 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel [ 11. 1. Jephthah
12. 4. ye are fugitives of Ephraim
5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
*See* BARZILLAI.
GILGAL.
*Josh.* 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
10. 6. the men of G. sent to the camp at G. saying
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.
11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
13. 7. Saul was in G. § 8. Samuel came not to G.
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
*Hos.* 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them
12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
*Amos* 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.
GILONITE.
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 23. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to Euphrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Deut.* 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.

*Judg.* 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G.
GITTITE.
2 *Sam.* 6. 10. the house of Obed-edom the G. 11.
15. 19. Itai the G. 22. | 18. 2. | 21. 19. Goliath
GOB.
2 *Sam.* 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G.
GOG.
1 *Chron.* 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimei his son
*Ezek.* 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.
11. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
*Rev.* 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together
GOLAN, *See* BASHAN.
GOLGOTHA.
*Mar.* 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.
GOLIATH.
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
2 *Sam.* 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
GOMER.
*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chr.* 1. 5.
3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chr.* 1. 6.
*Ezek.* 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
*Hos.* 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
GOMORRAH.
*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G.
14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
18. 20. because of Sodom and the cry of Sodom and G.
19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
28. Abraham looked towards Sodom and G.
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
*Isa.* 1. 9. | 13. 19. | 24. 13. | 49. 18. | 50. 40.
*Amos* 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7.
32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.
*Isa.* 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
*Ezek.* 3. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
*Mat.* 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.
GOSHEN.
*Gen.* 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4, 6, 27.
*Exod.* 8. 22. I will severe that day the land of G.
9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail
*Josh.* 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon
GOZAN.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.
19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12.
GRECIA.
*Dan.* 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
GREEKS.
*Joel* 3. 6. the children of Judah have ye sold to the G.
*Acts* 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
9. 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed against the G.
11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
GREECE.
*Zech.* 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
*Acts* 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
GREEK.
*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
*Acts* 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G.
*Rom.* 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 9, 10.
10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
and the G. the same Lord, *Col.* 3. 11. *Gal.* 3. 28.
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
*See* APPELLATIVES.
GREEKS, *See* GREEKS.
*John* 7. 35. will he go to dispersed among the G.?
12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast
*Acts* 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 17.
18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.
17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom
23. we preach Christ crucified, unto the G. foolishness
24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of God
GUR.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. smote Ahaziah at the going up to G.

# H.

HACHILAH.
1 *Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
HADADEZER, HADAREZER.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote H. 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
5. when the Syrians came to succour H.
7. took shields on servants of H. | 8. cities of H.
10. H. had wars with Toi | 12. the spoil of H.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of Zob.
HADADRIMMON.
*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
HADAD, *See* HADAR.
*Gen.* 10. 27. and Jobab begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21.
1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou sent H. his son to king David
2 *Chr.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him
HADAD-RIMMON.
*Zech.* 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
HAGAR.
*Gen.* 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8.
15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | 25. 12.
21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
17. God heard the voice of H. and sent her away
17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?
*See* AGAR.
HAGARENES.
*Psal.* 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
HAGARITES.
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
20. the H. were delivered into their hand
HAGGAI.
*Gen.* 46. 16. the sons of Gad, H. Shuni and Ezbon
*Ezra* 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
*Hag.* 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2, 1, 10, 20.
HAGGITH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
H. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. 11. | 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
HALLELUJAH.
*Psal.* 106. 1. | 111. 1. | 113. 1. | 146. 1. | 147. 1.
1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. the land dwelt there of old
*Prov.* 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H.
105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.
HAMAN.
*Esth.* 3. 1. king promoted H. | 5. H. full of wrath
2. all the king's servants bowed and reverenced H.
6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
7. cast the lot before H. | 4 7. H. promised to pay
15. sat the king and H. down to drink
5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | 7. 1.
9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
14. the thing pleased H. | 6. 5. H. stands in court
6. 6. H. thought | 11. then H. took the apparel
12. but H. hasted to his house mourning
13. H. told Zeresh his wife | 7. 6. this wicked H.
7. 7. H. made request | 8. H. was fallen on the bed
10. hanged H. | 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
9. 10. slew the sons of H. | 14. they hanged them
HAMATH.
*Num.* 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*
13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. 1 *Kings* 8. 65. 2 *Kings*
14. 25. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8.
2 *Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
18. 34. where are the gods of H.? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of H.? *Isa.* 37. 13.
23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 *Chron.* 13. 5. from H. unto Hadarezer to H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
*Isa.* 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
*Jer.* 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
*Ezek.* 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.
20. from border till a man come over against H.
*Zech.* 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
HAMMEDATHA.
*Esth.* 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.
HAMON-GOG.
*Ezek.* 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.
HAMOR.
*Gen.* 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children
of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32.
34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens
26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
*Judg.* 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
HANAMEEL.
*Jer.* 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.
HANANEEL.
*Neh.* 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 10.
HANANI.
1 *Kings* 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.
1 *Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman | 25. 18th lot to H.
2 *Chr.* 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu, H.
*Ezra* 10. 20. of the sons of Immer, H. Zebadiah
*Neh.* 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
HANANIAH.
1 *Chr.* 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.
21. the sons of H. | 8. 24. H. Benjamite
25. 4. H. son of Heman | 23. sixteenth lot to H.
2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziah had an host under H.
*Ezra* 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.
10. 23. H. sealed | 12. 16. H. with trumpets, 41.
*Jer.* 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
11. H. spake in the presence of all the people
12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
17. H. died that year in the seventh month
36. 12. Zedekiah, and H. sat in the scribes' chamber
37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
11. Mezar was set over Daniel, H. Mishael
19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
HANNAH.
1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
8. H. why weepest thou? | 9. so H. rose up
13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
19. Elkanah knew H. | 20. after H. conceived
22. but H. went not up | 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
HANNOCH.
*Gen.* 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 33.
46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chr.* 5. 3.
HANUN.
2 *Sam.* 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
*Neh.* 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
30. H. sixth son of Zalaph repaired another piece
HARAN, *a man.*
*Gen.* 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. | 28. H. died
29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
31. Terah took Lot his son of H. his son
1 *Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
and Moza, and H. begat Gazez
23. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Hazel
HARAN, *a place.*
*Gen.* 11. 31. Terah came to H. | 32. Terah died in H.
12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
27. 43. flee to H. | 29. 4. they said, of H. are we
28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.
HARBONAH.
*Esth.* 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
HAROD.
*Judg.* 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
HAROSHETH, *See* GENTILES.
HAZAEL.
1 *Kings* 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria.
17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem
18. Jehoash sent the hallowed things to H.
13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
22. but H. oppressed Israel | 24. so H. died
25. recovered from Ben hadad son of H. cities
*Amos* 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
HAZELELPONI.
1 *Chron.* 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
HAZEROTH.
*Num.* 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.
HAZOR.
*Josh.* 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms
11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.
15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali
*Judg.* 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
*Jer.* 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
HEBER.
*Gen.* 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 31

*Judg.* 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.
*Luke* 3. 35. Phaleg, which was the son of H.

HEREBIM

*Gen.* 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H.
39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us
41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.
*Exod.* 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.
*Jer.* 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrewess go free
*Jonah* 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.

HEBREWS.

*Gen.* 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
*Exod.* 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.
9. be strong, play the men, O ye Philistines, that
13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. let the H. make swords
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with them before
29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
*Acts* 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.
2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they H.? so Israelites? so am I
*Phil.* 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW

*Luke* 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20.
*John* 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2.
26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
*Rev.* 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon

HEBREW *man.*

*Deut.* 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. *man*, be sold

HEBREW *servant.*

*Gen.* 39. 17. the H. *servant* came in to mock me
*Exod.* 21. 2 if thou buy an H. *servant*

HEBREW *woman, women.*

*Exod.* 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. *women*
19. H. *women* are not as the Egyptian women
2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. *women?*
*Deut.* 15. 12. if any H. *woman* be sold unto thee

HEBREWESS.

*Jer.* 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free

HEBRON, *place.*

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in Kiriatarba, the same is
H. 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 14. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.
37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
*Num.* 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan
*Josh.* 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. whither shall I go? he said unto H.
2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven
years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1, 4.
32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made
a league with them in H. *1 Chron.* 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah

HEBRON, *person.*

*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and
Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 18. | 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGE.

*Esth.* 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain

HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.

HELBON.

*Ezek.* 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.

HELDAI.

*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.

HELI.

*Luke* 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.

HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. Wherefore that place was called H.

HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,
the son of Shemuel, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph, and
of H. 4, 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
6. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

HEN.

*Zech.* 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah

HEPHZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
*Isa.* 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah

HERMAS, HERMES.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, Patrobas, *Hermes*

HERMOGENES.

2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.

HERMON.

*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H.
*Josh.* 11. 17. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
*Psal.* 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir and H.

HERMONITES.

*Ps.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.

HEROD.

*Mat.* 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Bethlehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. but when H. keep his day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
*Mark* 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
6. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
*Luke* 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
19. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H.
*Acts* 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
6. when H. would have brought forth Peter
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 35. commanded him to be kept in H.'s judgment-hall

HERODIANS, *See Appellatives.*

HERODIAS.

*Mat.* 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.
*Mark* 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod reproved by John for H.

HERODION.

*Rom.* 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them
that be of H.

HESHBON.

*Num.* 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. H. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
*Deut.* 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
*Neh.* 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fishpools of H.
*Isa.* 15. 4. H. shall cry | *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
*Jer.* 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because
of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.

*See* SIHON.

HESRON.

*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
46. 12. sons of Judah were the sons of H. 49. 36.
27. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H.

HEZEKIAH, *called* EZEKIAS.

2 *Kings* 18. 20. H. trusteth in the sons of H. 49. 36.
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
31. hearken not unto H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 1 king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa* 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. 5. turn again, tell H.
12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.
13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.
1 *Chr.* 3. 23. the sons of Neariah, H. and Azrikam
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 *Chr.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
30. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works
*Ezra* 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 21.
*Prov.* 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
*Jer.* 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
*Hos.* 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
*Mat.* 1. 9. Achaz begat H. | 10. H. begat Manasses

HEZRON.

*Gen.* 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 14.
12. sons of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chr.* 2. 5. | 4. 1.
*Ruth* 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab
1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb the son of H.
21. H. begat Segub | 24. after that H. was dead
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H.

HIDDEKEL.

*Gen.* 2. 14. the name of the third river is H.
*Dan.* 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Bethelite built Jericho

HIGGAION.

*Psal.* 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Selah

HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah
with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22.
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, *2 Chr.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the
Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels
1 *Chr.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah
45. H. son of Amaziah | 9. 11. H. son of Meraioth
26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabaliah
*Ezra* 7. 1. H. the son of Amariah, son of Zadok
*Neh.* 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand
11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
*Jer.* 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.
*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.
29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon

HINNOM.

*Josh.* 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.
33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.
*Jer.* 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.
32. 35. they built high places in the valley of H.

HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to
David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to
Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat
12. there was peace between H. and Solomon
7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre
40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing
9. 10. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given
27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almug-trees
22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.

HITTITE.

*Gen.* 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H.
25. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elon the H. 36. 2.
42. 20. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 15.
*Exod.* 23. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
*Josh.* 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. Ahimelech and to Abimelech the H.
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.
12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H.
*Ezek.* 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.

HITTITES.

*Gen.* 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.
*Exod.* 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |
23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 1. | 12. 8.
| 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8.
*Judg.* 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.
*Ezra* 9. 1. not separated Israel from among the H.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. Solomon made pay tribute
*Ezra* 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

HIVITE, which is HITTITE.

HOBAB.

*Num.* 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.

HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die the same day
4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17.

HOR, *See* MOUNT.

HORAB.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.
33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H.
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H.
5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1.
9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.

1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables, which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Psal.* 105. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped
*Mal.* 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H.

HOR-HAGIDGAD.

*Num.* 33. 32. encamped at H. [33. 33. went from H.

HORMAH.

*Num.* 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H.
21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.
*Deut.* 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H.
*Josh.* 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H.
19. 4. Simeon had out of the lot of Judah, H.
*Judg.* 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.
1 *Sam.* 30. 30. a present to them that were in H.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag

HORONAIM.

*Isa.* 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry
*Jer.* 48. 3. a cry from Horonaim shall be from H.
5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry
34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice

HOSHEA, HUSHEA, HUSHIM, HOSHEA.

*Deut.* 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people
2 *Kings* 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah
17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria.
3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant
6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
1 *Chron.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.
*Neh.* 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant

HOSPITALITY.

*Exod.* 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill
12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands
24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you
31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. [38. 22.
*Num.* 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and
Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber the son of Uri was alone in H.
1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephrathah, which bare H.
20. H. begat Uri [4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal.
50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H.
4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephrathah, Ashur
*Neh.* 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them

HUZZAB.

2 *Sam.* 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David
37. so H. David's friend came into the city
16. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, God save king
17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend?
17. 5. call H. [8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father
14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel
15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar
2 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

HUZZAH.

*Nah.* 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, he brought up

HYMN.

1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander
2 *Tim.* 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

# J

JAAZANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh
*Jer.* 35. 3. J. the son of the Rechabites
*Ezek.* 8. 11. J. stood with his censer in his hand
11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JAB.

*Gen.* 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents

JABBOK.

*Gen.* 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J.
*Deut.* 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of river J.
3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.
*Josh.* 12. 2. Sihon's land, from Aroer to the river J.

JABESH.

1 *Sam.* 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.
9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad
31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul
13. they buried their bones at J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Kings* 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired
13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign
14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.

JABESH-GILEAD.

*Judg.* 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.
10. saying, go smite the inhabitants of J.
12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not know
14. gave Benjamites wives of women of J.
1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahash came and pitched against J.
31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul
21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JABEZ.

1 *Chr.* 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J.

JABEZ.

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.
10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

JABIN.

*Josh.* 11. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard these things



*Judg.* 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J.
17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber
23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan
24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.
*Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

JACHIN.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.

JACOB.

*Gen.* 25. 26. he was called J. [27. J. was a plain man
29. J. sod pottage [34. J. gave Esau pottage
27. 22. the voice is voice of J. was scarce gone out
36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.
41. Esau hated J. [45. if J. take a wife of Heth
28. 5. Isaac sent away J. [7. J. obeyed his father
16. J. awaked out of sleep [20. J. vowed a vow
29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban
30. and J. served seven years for Rachel
26. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week
30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening
37. and J. took him rods of green poplar
42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J.
31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's
20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian
53. J. sware by the fear of his father Isaac
32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau
6. J. saith thus [7. then was J. was greatly afraid
18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J.
24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man
28. thy name shall be no more J. but Isr. 35. 10.
30. J. called the name of the place Peniel
33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came
17. J. journeyed to Succoth [18. to Shalem
34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come
7. sons of J. [13. 25. [35. 27. [49. 7. 1 *Kings* 18. 31
35. 6. J. came to Luz [15. J. called the place Beth-el
37. 2. these are the generations of J.
34. J. hearkened unto his father and his mother
45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not
46. 5. J. and all his seed came into Egypt
26. all the souls of J. which came into Egypt were sixty-six
47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh [28. the whole age of J.
49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Isa.* 49. 26.
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *Psal.* 20. 1.
*Ezod.* 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42.
*Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel
10. who can count the dust of J. and number of Israel
23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought!
24. J. shall rise as a star out of J. and sceptre
19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion
*Deut.* 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance
10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Isr.
28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, *Psal.* 105. 6.
*Psal.* 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, 53. 6.
20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee
22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him
44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J
46. 7. the god of J. 11. [75. 9. [76. 6. [81. 1, 4
[84. 8. [94. 7. [114. 7. [132. 2, 5. [146. 5
47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2
78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr.
71. he ordained him to feed J. his people
79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste
85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J
87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J
105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham
135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself
*Isa.* 2. 5. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mal.* 22. 32.
*Mark* 12. 26 *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13.
[7. 32. 46.
10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God
14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.
17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin
27. 6. shall cause those that come of J. to take root
9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged
29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.
43. 1. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham
14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel
42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?
43. 28. therefore I gave J. to the curse
44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.
23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.
46. 3. O ye house of J. which are left
48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.
49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him
6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.
26. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.
58. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.
65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah
*Jer.* 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.
25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him
30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved
10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.
18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents
31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with the gladness for J.
35. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.
46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

*Lam.* 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.
2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire
17. Lord hath cast down all J. pleasant
19. 2. I will punish J. [12. J. fled into Syria
*Amos* 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate
7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5.
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J.
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this
3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.
8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles
*Mal.* 1. 2. was not Esau J brother? yet I loved J.
3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed
*Mat.* 1. 2. Isaac begat J. [15. Matthan begat J.
8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.
*Luke* 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God
*John* 4. 6. now J. was there, Jesus sat on the well
*Acts* 7. 14. J. Joseph called his father J. to him
*Rom.* 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated
11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J.
*Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J.
20. by faith Isaac blessed J. [21. J. blessed sons

*See* HOUSE.

JACOB.

*Gen.* 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them
*Num.* 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.
*Deut.* 32. 15. let them know that God ruleth in J.
28. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law
99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteous. in J.
*Isa.* 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J.

O JACOB.

*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J.!
*Psal.* 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J.
*Isa.* 40. 27. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid?
43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J.
22. but thou hast not called upon me, O J.
44. 1. yet hear, O J. [48. 12. hearken unto me, O J.
2. fear not, O J. my servant, *Jer.* 46. 27, 28.
21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee

*See* unto JACOB.

*Gen.* 31. 24. speak unto J. either good or bad, 29.
35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him
50. 24. the land which he sware to give to J. *Exod.* 6. 8. [33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 9. 27.
13. [30. 20. [34. 4. *Ezek.* 37. 25.
1 *Chr.* 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.
*Psal.* 147. 19. he shewed his word unto J. his statutes
*Isa.* 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on
*Mic.* 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression, and Isr
7. 20. will perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr.

JAEL.

*Judg.* 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J.
21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer
22. J. came out to meet Barak, and said
5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied
24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be

JAH.

*Psal* 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon J. and rejoice

JAHAZ.

*Num.* 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. *Deut.* 2. 32. *Judg.* 11. 20.
*Isa.* 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J.
*Jer.* 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAHAZAH.

*Josh.* 21. 36. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites
*Jer.* 46. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J.

JAIR.

*Num.* 32. 41. J. took the small towns, *Deut.* 3. 14.
*Judg.* 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Israel 22 years
5. J. died [4. *Deut.* 2. 23. *Judges* 11. 1.
1 *Chron.* 20. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi
*Esth.* 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite

JAIRUS.

*Mark* 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, *Luke* 8. 41.

JAKEH, *See* AGUR.

JAMBRES.

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withstood Moses

JAMES.

*Mat.* 4. 21. saw two brethren, J. and John, *Mark* 1. 19.
10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, *Mark* 3. 17.
3. J. the son of Alpheus, *Mark* 3. 18. *Acts* 1. 13.
13. 55. and his brethren J. and Joses, *Mark* 6. 3.
17. 1. after six days Jesus taketh Peter, J. and John, *Mark* 5. 37. [9. 2. [14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51.
27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J.
and Joses, *Mark* 15. 40. [16. 1. *Luke* 24. 10.
*Mark* 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J.
13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately
*Luke* 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes
*Acts* 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John
12. 2. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword
17. Peter said, shew these things to J. and brethren
15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me
21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders
1 Cor. 15. 17. after that was seen of J. then of apostles
*Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother
2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me
12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent.

JANNA.
*Luke* 3. 24. Melchi who was the son of J. who was
JANNES, See JAMBRES.
JARED.
*Gen.* 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, *Gen.* 10. 1
17. 13, 19. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.
9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered
27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents
10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder
JARIB.
*Hos.* 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J.
10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J.
JARED.
*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahalaleel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.
JASHER.
*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.
JASON.
*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J.
6. they drew J. 7. whom J. hath received
9. and when they had taken security of J.
*Rom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you
JAVAN.
*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19.
JAZER.
*Num.* 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle. 3.
*Isa.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered
9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah
IBHAR.
2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's son, 1, 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. 14. 5.
ICHABOD.
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed
14. 3. Ahiah the son of Ahitub, I. brother
ICONIUM.
*Acts* 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I.
14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue
19. there came thither certain Jews from I.
16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I.
IDDO.
1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab son of I. had Mahanaim
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershon, Jeoah his son, I. his son
27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler
2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written
in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. 13. 22.
*Ezra* 5 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I.
8. 17. I. sent them to I. the chief, and told them
what they should say to I. and his brethren
*Neh.* 12. 4. I. with priests went up with Zerubbabel
IDUMEA.
*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6.
*Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate
36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I.
*Mark* 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I.
IEBUSITE.
*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.
*Exod.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-
place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
*Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J.
IEBUSITES.
*Num.* 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains
*Josh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah
*Judg.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem
19. 11. let us turn into the city of the J. and dwell
2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whoso getteth up and smiteth the J.
See HITTITES.
JECONIAH.
1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah
17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel
*Jer.* 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20.
28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of
JEDIDIAH.
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J.
JEDUTHUN.
1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L.
42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14.
25.6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman
JEGA-SAHADUTHA.
*Gen.* 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob
JEHOAHAZ, *called* AHAZIAH.
2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead
13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel
23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of
Josiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1.
34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. lest Jehoram were a son save J.
JEHOASH, or JOASH.
2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. seven years old when began to reign
12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord
16. *Joash* sent all the hallowed things to Hazael
20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo
13. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign
14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J.
16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried
JEHOIACHIN.
2 *Kings* 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began
2 *Kings* 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon
25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began
JEHOIADA.
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. 1 23. 20.
22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 24. 1 18. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 44. sent with him Benaiah son of J.
4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host
2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16.
12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him
1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites
27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor
*Neh.* 12. 11. Jeaddua begat J. in the days of J.
17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah
22. Joiadah remembered not the kindness J. had done
33. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest
*Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah
*Jer.* 29. 26. hath made thee priest instead of J.
JEHORAM.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4.
35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh
2 4. 1. J. became king in the three years
*Jer.* 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J.
26. 22. J. sent some unto Urijah into Egypt
36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt
30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah
52. 2. Zedekiah did evil as J. had done
*Dan.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand
JEHONADAB.
2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab
23. John and J. went into the house of Baal
JEHORAM.
1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests
21. 9. J. went with his princes and the Edomites
16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines
22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael
7. Ahaziah went out to J. against Jehu
JEHOSHAPHAT.
2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20.
24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. *Chron.* 18. 15.
1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. son of J'haroah was in Issachar
15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1.
22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel
10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.
29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 28.
32. J. cried out ] 50. J. slept with his fathers
49. let my servants go, but J. would not
2 *Kings* 3. were the servants of J. regard presence of J.
9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in
1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark
2 *Chron.* 17. 1. Jehoram reigned in J. because he walked
10. so that they made no war against J.
12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles
18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance
20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord
27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them
35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Israel
37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because
21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J.
22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J.
*Joel* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J.
12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J.
JEHOSHUA.
*Num.* 13. 16. Moses called Oshea, son of Nun, J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son
JEHOVAH.
*Exod.* 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them
*Psal.* 68. 18. that thou mayest dwell among them
*Isa.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song
26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength
JEHOVAH-JIREH.
*Gen.* 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J.
JEHOVAH-NISSI.
*Exod.* 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM.
*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J.
JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.
*Ezek.* 48. ] 35. the name of the city shall be J.
JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.
*Jer.* 23. 6. this is his name, J. 33. ] 16.
JEHU.
1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12.
19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king
17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J.
2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there Jehu ] 11. J. is king
14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram
17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came
20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of
24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote
10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab
18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much
29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam
31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God
15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J.
1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah
4. 35. J. son of Josibiah 12. 3. J. son of Azmaveth
2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat
20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

2 *Chr.* 22. 6. J. was executing judgment on Ahab
*Hos.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J.
JEPHTHAH.
*Judg.* 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man
of valour, and Gilead begat J.
3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob
5. J. uttered all his words before the Lord
28. the king hearkened not to words of J.
29. the Spirit came on J. ] 30. J. vowed a vow
40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.
12. 27. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J.
JEPHUNNEH.
*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J
1 *Chron.* 7. 38. sons of Jether J. and Pispah
See CALEB.
JERAHMEEL.
1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ram
33. the sons of J. ] 24. 29. J. the son of Kish
*Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch
JEREMIAH.
2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the
daughter of J. of Libnah, 36. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. a mighty man, 12. 4, 10, 13.
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah
36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J.
21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of
J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
*Neh.* 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant
12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel
10. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest
31. J. and Shemaiah went after them
*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah
7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. 14. 1. 18. 1.
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to J.
20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks
3. 5. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J.
7. J. all the people were gathered against J.
24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put
26. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth
32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison
36. 5. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah
35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.
30. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J.
38. 1. Jucal and Pashur heard words and J. the prophet
7. 4. J. came in and went out among the people
14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes
15. wherefore thou and J. were wroth with J.
16. when J. was entered into the dungeon
21. to commit J. into the court of the prison
38. 6. then took they J. into the dungeon
13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon
10. Zedekiah the king sware secretly to J.
38. 14. then sent king Zedekiah and fetched J.
40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam
51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon
64. thus far are the words of J.
*Mat.* 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9.
16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets
JERICHO
*Josh.* 2. 1. go view J. ] 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up
5. 10. the people passed over right against J.
6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J.
26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J.
7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view J.
24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your beards
be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J.
2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J.
25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook
him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. ] 52. 8.
*Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J.
*Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down
JEROBOAM.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour
40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled
12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt ] 20. was come again
25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein
32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month
13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense
33. after this J. returned not from his evil way
34. this thing became sin to the house of J.
14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick
6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J.
10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J.
11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat
13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave
16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30.
30. there was war between Rehoboam and J.
15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed
34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. ] 13. 6. ] 14. 24. ] 17. 22.
2 *Kings* 13. 13. J. of Israel sat on his throne
14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J.
17. 21. J. drave Israel from following the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J

2 *Chron.* 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calf which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
*Hos.* 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1
*Amos* 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos said, J. shall die by the sword
JEROBOAM joined with *Nebat*.
1 *Kings* 11. 26. son of *Nebat* lifted up his hand
12.15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilonite to J. the son of *Nebat*, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15
3. I will rend the kingdom from the hand of the son of *Nebat*, 21. 22. 1 *Kings* 9. 9.
26. for walked in all the way of J. the son of *Nebat* and sin, 31. 34. 1 *Kings* 15. 30, 34.
2 *Kings* 10.29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J. son of *Nebat*, 13. 2, 11. 14. 24. 15. 9, 18, 24, 28.
JEHOIADA.
*Judg.* 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. if ye dealt with J. uprightly
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
JERUBBESHETH.
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, JERUSALEM.
*Josh.* 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 19. 10.
1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 *Sam.* 5. 5. King David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
13. 37. so David and all the people returned to J.
38. 6. if the Lord send J. to possess it, so I then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they escaped out of the land of Egypt
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. built his own house and that of J.
10. 2. she came to J. with a very great train
11.13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 *Chron.* 6. 6.
5. 4. to set up the house of God at J. established, 1
2 *Kings* 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19.31. out of J. shall go a remnant, and they that escape out of Mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipeth a dish, wipeth
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. when I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and all the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8, 32. 25.
28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. Sennacherib spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
*Ezra* 1. 4. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those that have built the wall of J.
*Neh.* 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
*Ps.* 51.18. do good unto Zion build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathen have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
*Isa.* 1. 1. concerning J. in days of Uzziah
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. the outcasts
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
*Jer.* 1. 3. when J. was taken captive, 52. 31.
3. 8. for J. is ruined 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 10. Lord hath performed what he spoke against J.
22. 10. and you have numbered the houses of J.
21. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
30. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
46. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
50. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
28. 1. for J. I will not cast off thy inheritance
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
44. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
66. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather you to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back
9.11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.



15. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
25.1 have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35.11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the Syrians
36.28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51.50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord
*Lam.* 1.8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
*Ezek.* 5. 5. this is J. I have set in the midst of J.
16.2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
23. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
*Joel* 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy, 20. J. shall dwell
*Obad.* 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
*Mic.* 1.5. are they not J.? *Jer.* 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, and J. with iniquity
*Zeph.* 1.12. I will search J. with candles and punish
*Zech.* 1.12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
2. 2. J. shall yet be inhabited, and choose J. 12.
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
8. 2. whether goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
12. 3. a. the offspring of J. will make J. a
*Mal.* 3. 5. then will unto you in Mark 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. 21. 10. come into J.
24. 47. J. beginning at J. shewed how he must go to J.
*Luke* 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
13. 7. a great multitude came of J. a great fear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 41. spake of it, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. 3. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
*John* 12.12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.
*Gal.* 4. 25. Sinai, and answereth to J. which now is
9. 26. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
*Rom.* 15. 13. I do this service for J. may be accepted
2 *Cor.* 10. 3. will send to bring you liberality unto J.
*Gal.* 4. 25. Agar answereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which above is free, mother of us all
*Rev.* 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2, 21. 10. the holy J.
*See* ZION.
*Against* JERUSALEM.
*Judg.* 1. 8. Judah had fought *against* J. and taken it
1 *Kings* 8. 25. Shishak came *against* J. 2 *Chron.* 12. 2
2 *Kings* 18. 17. the Assyrians came *against* J. 2 *Chr.* 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came *against* J. 25. 1.
*Jer.* 4. 16. 17. 19, 31. 12. *Ezek.* 24. 2.
*Ezra* 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote *against* J.
*Neh.* 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight *against* J.
*Ps.* 122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
*Ezek.* 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said *against* J.
*Zech.* 12. 9. destroy nations that come *against* J. 14. 12.
*See* JERUSALEM.
*Josh.* 15. 63. the Jebusites dwell with Judah at J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of the Lord at J. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Isa.* 37. 13.
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
*Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. 5. 2.
*Neh.* 11.2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.
*Ps.* 68.29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
*Isa.* 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
*Jer.* 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
*Ezek.* 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
*Joel* 2.32. deliverance shall be in Mount Zion and at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24.47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.



*John* 4.21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
*Acts* 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
6. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
10. 6. he lodged in the house of one Simon
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
20. 16. he would if it were possible be at J. at Pentecost
*Rom.* 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.
*See* DAUGHTER.
FROM JERUSALEM.
1 *Kings* 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone *from* J.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael went away *from* J.
24. 15. carried into captivity *from* J. to Babylon,
*Ezek.* 2. 5. *Jer.* 24. 1. 27. 20. 29. 1. 32. 29.
*Isa.* 2. 3. the mountains of the Lord *from* J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away *from* J. the stay
*Joel* 3. 10. the Lord utter his voice *from* J. *Amos* 1.6.
*Zech.* 9. 10. I will cut off the horse *from* J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out *from* J.
*Mat.* 4. 25. multitudes followed him *from* J.
*Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down *from* J.
24. 13. which was *from* J. about sixty furlongs
*Acts* 1. 4. that they should not depart *from* J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down *from* J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
*Rom.* 15. 19. *from* J. to Illyricum I have preached
JERUSHA.
*Judg.* 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. build thee a house in *Jerusalem* J. and dwell
11.30. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college
1 *Chron.* 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. 19. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
26. there was joy in J. since the time in
*Ezra* 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
*Neh.* 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one out of 10 dwell in J.
*Ps.* 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praises in J.
*Eccl.* 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7, 9.
*Isa.* 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
29. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
*Jer.* 4. 5. publish ye in Judah and J. sound the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
*Joel* 2.32. in mount Zion and in J. shall be deliverance
*Zech.* 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord
*Mal.* 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
*Luke* 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake of all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwelt in J.
16. 19. one said, art thou only a stranger in J?
*John* 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
*Acts* 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
21. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
*See* *inhabitant* of JERUSALEM.
2 *Chron.* 20. 15. ye *inhabitants* of J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the *inhabitants* of J.
33. *inhabitants* of J. did him honour at his death
34.36. *inhabit.* of J. did according to the covenant
*Isa.* 5.3. O *inhab.* of J. judge between me and vineyr.
9. 8. for a gin and snare to the *inhabitant* of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the *inhabitants* of J.
*Jer.* 17. 25. *inhabitants* of J. shall remain for ever
33. 13. go and tell Judah and the *inhabitants* of J.
*Ezek.* 11. 15. to whom *inhabitants* of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the *inhabitants* of J. for fuel
*Zech.* 12. 5. the *inhabit.* of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the *inhabit.* of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the *inhabitants* of J.
10. pour upon *inhabit.* of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the *inhabitants* of J.
O JERUSALEM.
*Ps.* 116.19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137.5. if I forget, O J. 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
*Isa.* 40. 9. O J. that brinest good tidings, lift up
51.17. stand up, O J. 52.2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
*Jer.* 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6.8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
13. 27. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

*Jer.* 15.27 we to thee, O, wilt not be made clean
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O, ...
*Mat.* 23.37. *O J.* J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13.34.

*Up to* JERUSALEM.

2 *Sam.*19.34. that I should go *up* with the king to *J.*
1 *Kings* 12.28. it is too much for you to go *up to J.*
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael set his face to go *up to J.*
10. 5. Rezin and Pekah come *up to J.* to war
*Ezra* 1. 3. and let him go *up to J.* 7. 13.
*Mat.*20.18. behold, we go *up to J.* Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
*Mark* 10. 32. they were in the way going *up to J.*
*Luke* 2. 42. he went before, ascending *up to J.*
*Acts* 11. 2. and when Peter was come *up to J.*
15. 2. they should go *up to J.* to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go *up* to *J.*
12. 25. 9. will thou go *up to J.* and there be judged
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither went I *up to J.* to them apostles
18. I went *up to J.* to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went *up to J.* with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

*Ezra* 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

*Deut.* 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
26. there is none like to the God of J.
*Isa.* 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen

JESSE.

*Ruth* 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Bethlehemite
9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.
17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J. ?
2 *Sam.* 20.1. neither have we inheritance in the son
of J. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chr.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
*Isa.* 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
*Acts* 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

*Num.* 26. 24. of Jesui, the family of the J.

JESUS.

*Mat.* 1. 21. shall call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, 25. *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
9. 2. seeing their faith J. said to the sick, thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
5. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. seeing their faith J. said unto the sick, Son
22. J. turned him about | 27. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
34. then Pharisees spake of, to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
46. J. neither might take J. by whether any will him
19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and blessed it. *Mark* 14. 22.
69. then also went with J. *Luke* 22. 56.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
58. J. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them | 18. J. came and spake to them
*Mark* 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave | 19. J. suffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
32. then when J. saw that he answered him discreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
*Luke* 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 46. that he might bear the cross after J.
54. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

*John* 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 1. J. spake of his death | 35. wept
12. 21. sir, we would see J. | 13. 23. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. | 42. there had they J.
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
*Acts* 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.
13. 1. Ged Abraham, God glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
18. they commanded us not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they beat them, and commanded not of J.
6. 14. this, J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip began at the same J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
27. had preached in Damascus in the name of J.
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
13. 23. God raised unto Israel a Saviour J.
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
26. 23. preaching concerning J. law and prophets
*Rom.* 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
*Col.* 2. 15.. no man condemn by Spirit called J.
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
11. 4. for if he cometh, preach another J.
*Eph.* 4. 21. then learned ye, as the truth is in J.
*Phil.* 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. which delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so then that sleep in J. will God bring
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
4. 14. we have a great high priest J. son of God
7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto the author of our faith
24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 *John* 4. 15. whosoever shall confess J. is Son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
*Rev.* 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

*See* CHRIST.

JESUS joined with *Lord.*

*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the *Lord* J. went in and out
5. 36. God raised unto them the *Lord* J. and Christ
7. 59. Stephen saying, *Lord* J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the *Lord* J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the *Lord* J.
11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the *Lord* J.
16. 31. believe on the *Lord* J. Christ and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the *Lord* J.
17. and the name of the *Lord* J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the *Lord* J.
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. *Lord* J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the *Lord*
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. as ye are now the day of the *Lord* J.
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of *Lord* J.
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of *Lord* J.
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. beseech and exhort you by the *Lord* J.
4. we beseech and exhort you by the *Lord* J.
2 what commandments we gave you by *Lord* J.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the *Lord* J. shall be revealed
*Heb.* 13. 20. brought again from dead our *Lord* J.
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our *Lord*
*Rev.* 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come *Lord* J.

*See* GRACE, NAME.

JESUS *said.*

*Mark* 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. *said*
*John* 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. *said*
8. 33. it was at the season in which J. *said*
13. 21. when J. had thus *said*, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. *said* not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for *Joshua.*

*Acts* 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
*Heb.* 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not

JESUS.

*Col.* 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision

JETHRO, called *Reuel.*

*Exod.* 3 1. Moses kept the flock of J. father-in-law

*Exod.* 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

*Esth.* 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
*Jer.* 32. 9. bought of them, to wit, of J. his brother
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
*John* 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. asked drink
18. 35. Pilate answ. am a J. | 37. what had thou done
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
18. 2. Paul found certain J. named Aquila, Jews
24. a J. named Apollos | 19. 14. sons of Sceva a J.
33. Alexander a J. | 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
*Rom.* 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and restest in law
28. he is not a J. | 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. ? or what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles

JEWS.

2 *Kings* 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
*Ezra* 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
23. 27. I found accusations of J. that concerned
4 2 Sanballat said, what do these feeble J. ?
5.17. there were at mytable one hundred and fifty J.
6. 7. neither shall the J. build unto relad
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
*Esth.* 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6.13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
9. 2. the J. gathered themselves unto their cities
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
*Jer.* 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
*Dan.* 3. 8. wherefore the Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
*Mat.* 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
*John* 3.25. a question between John's disciples and J.
4. 9. for J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. | 5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 16. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when J. saw her and the J. also weeping
12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18.20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19.40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
20. 19. J. assembling for fear of the J.
12. because Herod saw it pleased the J.
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
*Col.* 3. 11. neither J. nor Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28.
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
22. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
27. this man was taken of the J. and been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
*Rom.* 3.29. is he God only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou J. live thus, compelled forty strips
*Gal.* 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
1 *Thes.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
*Rev.* 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

*All the* JEWS. [*See* GENTILES.

*Esth.* 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy *all the* J. 13.
4. 13. more than *all the* J. | 16. go, gather *all the* J
*Jer.* 40. 11. when *all the* J. in Moab heard that
12. even *all the* J. returned out of all places
4. 3. Ishmael slew *all the* J. that were with him
44. 1. the word concerning *all the* J. in Egypt
*Mark* 7. 3. *all the* J. except they wash, they eat not
*Acts* 18. 2. commanded *all the* J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to *all the* J. at Ephesus
21. 21. thou teachest *all the* J. to forsake Moses
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of *all the* J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among *all the* J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know *all the* J.

JEW [PROPER NAME.]

*Mat.* 2. 2. where is he that is born *King of the* J.

*Mat.* 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou *King of the J.? Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33. 39. hail, *King of the J. Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the *King of the J. Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19. *Mark* 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the *King of the J.? John* 18. 39. 12. do unto him whom you call the *King of the J. Luke* 23. 37. if thou be the *King of the J.* save thyself *John* 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not the *King of the J.* but that he said, I am *King of the J.*

JEZEBEL.

*Acts* 16. 1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed 24. 24. Felix' wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul

JEWS.

*Tit.* 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm.

JEWRY.

*Dan.* 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J.

JEZEBEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal 18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done 21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead 23. dogs shall eat the J. by the wall *Rev* 2. 20. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up 2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. *Rev.* 2. 20. because thou suffer that woman J.

JEZREEL, name of place and person.

*Judg.* 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. 1 *Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J. 29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Ishbosheth made king over all J. 1 *Kings* 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. dogs eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6. 9. 16. so Jehu rode and went and went to J. 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. 1 *Chron.* 4. 3. Jezreel, father or founder of Etam, J. *Hos.* 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J.

JEZREELITE, See NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM.

*Rom.* 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached

IMLAH, See MICAIAH.

IMLA, See MICAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai 22. how shall I hold up my face before my master? 24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner 3. 30. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner 8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. 18. 15. 1 *Ki.* 2. 5. 32. 11. T. Hoshaiah and J. went up after them 11. Isr. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 16. 26. J. fought against Ashdoth of Ammon 14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this? 29. Absalom rest in J. 1 *Ki.* 1. 7. J. held is near 20. 9. J. killed Amasa 17. woman said, art thou J.? 24. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host, 1 *Chr.* 21. 4. 1 *Kin.* 1. 7. Adonijah confer. with J. son of Zeruiah 2. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me 28. 1. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns 11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom 1 *Chr.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. 18. 20. 1. J. led the army 21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated *Ezra* 2. 6. of children of Jeshua and J. *Neh.* 7. 11. 8. 9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra

JOAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder, *Isa.* 36. 3. 1 *Chron.* 6. 21. J. son of Zimmah, 26. 4. of Obed-edom

JOANNA.

*Luke* 3. 27. Resa, which was the son of J. 8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward

JOASH.

*Judg.* 6. 11. that pertained to J. the Abi-ezrite 7. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. 1 *Kings* 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to Amon and J. the king's son, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehosheba stole J. 3 *Chron.* 22. 11. 13. 9. J. the son of Jehoahaz reigned in his stead 12. 1. the king of Israel went over Elisha 25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered 14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, Zemira, and J. 1 *Chr.* 12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite 27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J. 2 *Chron.* 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness 24. so they executed judgment against J.

JOB.

*Gen.* 46. 13. the sons of Issachar J. and Shimron *Job* 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J. 8. hast thou considered my servant J.? 2. 3. 9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10. 2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils 32. 1. so these men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled 3. because they found no answer and condemned J. 12. none of them that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me 34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorning? 35. 1. J. hath spoken without knowledge 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end 35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J 16. after this lived J. 140 years and saw his sons 17. so J. died, being old and full of days *Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. *Jam.* 5. 11. ye have heard the patience of J.

JOEL.

1 *Sam.* 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. 1 *Chr.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu 5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 6. 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham 6. 33. Heman, singer, son of J. son of Shamuel 36. Elkanah the son of J. Ahikiah 2 *Ch.* 29. 12. the sons of Kohath, J. and Azariah 31. 7. in the third month they began to lay the foundation 11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men 15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief 11. David called J. and Shemaiah, and J. the Levite 23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Jehieli, Zetham and J. 27. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain *Ezra* 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives *Neh.* 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer 12. 8. the word came unto J. the son of Pethuel *Acts* 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. and Jezaniah, *Jer.* 40. 8, 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. *Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. *Jer.* 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

JOHN son of *Zacharias*.

*Mat.* 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark* 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbad him 4. 12. then J. was cast into prison, *Mark* 1. 14. 9. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark* 2. 18. *Luke* 5. 33. 7. 18. 11. 1. *John* 3. 25. 11. 2. J. had heard the works of Christ, *Luke* 7. 19. 9. go and show J. things, *Luke* 7. 22. 17. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke* 16. 16. 14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6. 32. J. came in the way of righteousness *Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man *Luke* 1. 13. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all met mound in their hearts of J. 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead *John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 32. 40. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison 4. 1. that Jesus made and baptized more than J. 3. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. 40. 41. J. did no miracle, but all that J. spake *Acts* 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom

*See* BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN *the apostle*.

*Mat.* 4. 21. James and his sons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. *Mark* 1. 19. 3. 17. *Luke* 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover *Acts* 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 3. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J. *Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia 9. 1. J. who also saw your brother and companion 21. 2. I J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming

*See* JAMES.

JOHN.

*Acts* 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together 3 B 2

JOHN, sirnamed *Mark*.

*Acts* 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. sirnamed M. 25. took with them J. whose sirname was Mark 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J.

JONADAB, *called* JEHONADAB.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtile man 5 *Kings* 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu *Jer.* 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18. 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me

JONAH, *or* JONAS.

2 *Kings* 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. *Jonah* 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging 17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights 2. 1. J. prayed 10. the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh 4. 1. displeased J. 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. *Mat.* 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29, 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly 41. they repented at the preaching of J. *John* 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16, 17.

JONATHAN.

*Judg.* 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan 1 *Sam.* 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeah 22. but with Saul and J. were seven hundred 14. 3. the people knew that J. was gone 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet 17. J. heard not when his father charged the people 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die 40. I and J. my son shall be on other side 46. J. was taken 44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not 18. Jehu the son of J. and Shimeah the scribe 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father 20. 3. let not J. know this, lest he be grieved 13. the Lord do so much, and more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David 37. J. cried after the lad 39. J. and David knew 23. 16. J. arose and went to David into the wood 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3. 9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake 15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. 1 *Kings* 1. 42, 43. 17. *nov.* J. and Abiathar stayed by Ed-rogel 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimeah slew him, 1 *Chronicles* 20. 7. 23. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man 1 *Chron.* 2. 32. the sons of Jada, Jether and J. 11. 34. the sons of Hashem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphal 27. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor *Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra 10. 15. only J. and Jahaziah were employed *Neh.* 12. 11. Joiada begat J. 14. of Melicu, J 25. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet *Jer.* 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh

*See* DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 *Chr.* 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship *Acts* 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. 23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision

JORAM, *called* JEHORAM.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David 2 *Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat 22. Syrians wounded J. 29. J. went to Jezreel 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms 21. 2. Jehoshaba the daughter of J. took Joash 1 *Chron.* 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures 2 *Chr.* 22. 7. destruction of Ahaziah by coming to J. *Mat.* 1. 8. Joshaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias

JORDAN.

*Gen.* 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. *Num.* 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, *Josh.* 15. 27. 18. 12. *Josh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

*Josh.*22.25. Lord hath made I. a border between us *Judg.* 3. 28. they took the fords of J. *2.* 24 | 12. 5. 15. 6. then they slew at the passages of J. *2 Sam.* 19. 15. the king returned and came to J. *1 Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J. *2 Kings*2. 6 tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J. they two stood by J. | 13. Elisha stood by J. 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times | 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J. 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J. *Job* 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J. *Psal.*42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J. | 14. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back. *Is.* 9. 1. bear with thee also in the swelling of J. | 49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. *Jer.* 50. 44. *Zech.* 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled. *Mat.* 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. *Mark* 1.5.9. 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

*beyond* JORDAN.

*Gen.* 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is *beyond* J. 11. called Abelmizraim, which is *beyond* J. *Deut.* 11. 30. are they not *beyond* J. that is *beyond* J. *Josh.* 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites *beyond* J. 13. inheritance Moses gave them *beyond* J. 18. 7. *Judg.* 5. 17 Gilead abode *beyond* J. Dan to ships *Isa.* 9 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali *beyond* J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat.* 4. 15. *John* 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara *beyond* J. 3. 26. he that was with thee *beyond* J. baptizest

*On the other side* JORDAN.

*Deut.* 11. Gerizim, Ebal are they not *on other s.* J. *Josh* 7. 7. been content and dwelt *on the other side* J. 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribes *on the other side* J. 13. 27. 32. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4. 20. *on other side* J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge 24. 8. kings of Amorites who dwelt *on the other side* J. *Judg.* 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb *on other s.* J. 10. 8. Israel *on other s.* J. oppressed by the Amorites *1 Sam.* 31. 7. they *on other side* J. forsook their cities *1 Chr.* 6. 78. in children of Merari cities *on other s.* J. 12. 37. *on the other side* J. were 120,000 men

*On this side* JORDAN.

*Num.* 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen *on this side* J. east-ward. 32. | 34. 15. *Josh.* 1. 14. 15. | 20. 7. 35. 14. give three cities *on this side* J. *Deut.* 4. 41. *Deut.* 1. 5. *on s.* J. Moses began to declare this law 3. 8. we took the land *on this side* J. from Aroer *Josh.* 9. 1. kings *on this side* J. gathered ag. *Nehem.* 1 *Chr.* 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers *this side* J.

*Over* JORDAN.

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my staff I passed *over* this J. *Num.* 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not *over* J. 21. if ye will go all of you armed *over* J. 32. we will pass *over* J. armed before the Lord 33. 51. when ye are passed *over* J. into the land of Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut.* 12. 10. | 27. 4. 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. thou shalt not go *over* J. *v.* 21. | 31. 2. 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go *over* J. 30 1. thou art to pass *over* J. this day, 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 2. go *over* this J. thou and all this people 11. within three days ye shall pass *over* J. 3. 17. the people were passed clean *over* J. *v.* 4. 1 4. 22. Israel came *over* this J. on dry land 7. 7. brought this people *over* J. to deliver us 24. 11. ye went *over* J. and came unto Jericho *Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon passed *over* J. to fight *1 Sam.* 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went *over* J. *2 Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men passed *over* J. 17. 22. David and the people passed *over* J. 24. Absalom and all Israel passed *over* J. 19. 15. Judah came to meet the king *over* J. 31. *1 Chron* 12. 15. these are they that passed *over* J. 19. 17. David passed *over* J. against the Syrians

JORIM, JOSHUA.

*Luke* 3. 29. Jose the son of Eliezer, the son of *Jorim*

JOSEDECH, *See* JOSHUA.

JOSEPH.

*Gen.* 30. 24. she called his name J. and said 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermost 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel, J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. *1 Chron.* 2. 2. 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report 3. Israel loved J. | 23. his brethren sold J. 5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces 39. 2. the Lord was with J. 21. 23. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake 7. His master's wife cast her eyes upon J. 20. J. master took him and put him in prison 40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J. 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J. 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon 42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him 46. J. 30. years old when he stood before Pharaoh 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea 41. 55. go to J. | 42. 6. J. knew his brethren 42. 36. J. is not | 13. 17. the man did as J. bid



*Gen.* 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn 45. 3. I am J. | 4. J. say, thus saith thy son J. 9. God has made me lord of all Egypt, follow, 26. 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes 26. J. went out, and told his father 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J. 20. Israel went down, and he called his son J. 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee 12. J. brought them from between his knees 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying, 17. J. weep not, and they spake unto him 23. J. took an oath of the children of Israel *Exod.* 1. 8. seeing which knew not J. *Acts* 7. 10. 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him *Num.* 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37. *Deut.* 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J. 33. 13. of J. he said, Blessed of the Lord be land 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J. *1 Chr.* 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birthright was J. *Psal.*77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J. 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J. 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant *Ezek.* 37. 16. take a stick for Ephraim, for J. 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin *Jer.* 31. 9. J. is my firstborn to the remnant of J. 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J. *Joka* 4. 5. hear the ground that Jacob gave to J. *Zech.* 7. 9. the ancient prophets, saying, 10. 6. strengthen the house of J. 11. 14. the band of J. was made known 14. then I called his father Jacob to him *Heb.* 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J. 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

*See* HOUSE.

JOSEPH with wife *and children.*

*Num.* 1. 10. of the *children* of J. of Ephraim, 32 13. 11. of the *tribe* of J. namely of Manasseh 34. 23. the princes of the tribe of J. Hanniel 36. 5. the *tribe* of the sons of J. hath said well *Josh.* 14. 4. the *children* of J. two tribes, 16. 4. Judah, the lot of *children* of J. fell from Jordan 17. 14. the *children* of J. spake to Joshua, 16. *1 Chron.* 7. 29. in these dwelt the *children* of J. *Rev.* 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JOSEPH, husband of *Mary.*

*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded 20. J. did as angel of the Lord had bidden him 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19. *Luke* 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to the land 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it 3. 23. Heli, the son of J. *Mark* 6. 3. 6. 22. is not this J. son? *John* 1. 45. | 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

*Num.* 13. 7. the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J. *1 Chron.* 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur J. 9. *Ezra* 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives *Neh.* 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest *Mar.* 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59

*Mark* 15. 43, 45. *Luke* 23. 50. *John* 19. 38.

*Acts* 4. 36. his name was Barnabas, J. 36.

*Acts* 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

JOSES.

*Mar.* 13. 55. his brethren James and J. *Mark* 6. 3. 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark* 15. 40, 47. *Acts* 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barnabas

JOSHUA, called JEHOSHUA, and OSHEA.

*Exod.* 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J. *Josh.* 1. 1. Moses rose up and his minister J. 10. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people 24. 11. J. departed out of the tabernacle *Num.* 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, *Oshea* son of Nun 16. Moses called *Oshea* the son of Nun, Jehoshua 14. 30. save Caleb and J. | 26. 65. | 32. 12. 27. 18. take thee J. | 32. he set J. before Eleazar 34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land *Deut.* 1. 38. J. he shall go in thither, 31. 3. 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23. 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom *Josh.* 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land 3. 7. Lord said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight 5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised 13. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship 15. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J. 7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.

*Josh.* 8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord 35. when J. read not before all the congregation 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still 42. and their land did J. take at one time 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him 11. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1. 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron 16. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J. 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites 7. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem 25. so J. made a covenant with the people 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg.* 2. 8. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and of the elders that overlived J. *Judg.* 2. 7. *1 Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18. *1 Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, walking in the ways of J. *2 Kings* 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J. *Ezra.* 4. 1. J. son of Josedech, 10. 18. | 2. 2. 4. *Neh.* 8. 17. since the days of J. had not done so 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments 9. behold, the house that I have laid before J. 6. 15. make chambers, set them up before J. JOSIAH.

*1 Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name *2 Kings* 21. 24. the people made J. king, *2 Chr.* 33. 25. 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign 23. 10. did J. take away, 19. *2 Chron.* 34. 33. 29. J. went against Pharaoh, *2 Chron.* 35. 22. *1 Chr.* 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim 14. Zedekiah, Shallum, Jehoiakim, Mattaniah 18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept 19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover 23. archer shot at king J. and wounded him 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J. 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J. *Jer.* 1. 2. word of the Lord came to J. 3. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J. *Zech.* 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah *Mat.* 1. 10. Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat Jechonias

JOTHAM.

*Judg.* 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubaal escaped, 21. 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubaal *2 Kings*15. 5. J. judged the people, *2 Chron.* 26. 21. *1 Chron.* 2. 47. the sons of Jahdai, Regem and J. *Isa.* 7. 1. Ahaz, the son of Jotham, Uzziah his son, 38. 5. 17. we are reckoned hypocrites in the days of J. *2 Chron.* 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared *Jer.* 1. 3. in the days of J. *Ezek.* 1. 1. | 8. 1. *Mat.* 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

*Gen.* 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3. 21. but my covenant will I establish with I. 12. God said, let it not be hard in thy sight, because I. 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I. shall thy seed be called, *Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18. 22. take thine only son I. 9. Abraham bound I. 24. take a wife for I. | 14. appointed for I. 63. I. went out to meditate in the field 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I. 9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham 11. God blessed I. | 28. I. loved Esau 20. I. forty years old when he took Rebekah 21. and I. intreated the Lord for his wife 26. I. was forty years old when he took Esau 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistines 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife 12. I. sowed and received an hundred-fold 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram 31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me 35. 27. Jacob came to I. 29. I. gave up the ghost 46. 15. God, which fed me all my days unto this day, 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk 16. let the name of my father I. be on them 31. I. there they buried I. | 50. 24. he sware to I. *Exod.* 2. 24. God heard their groaning and remembered his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev.* 26. 42. 3. the God of Abraham, I. *Acts.* 3. 13. *Rom.* 18. 36. I. *Chron.* 29. 18. *2 Chron.* 30. 6. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.

*Josh.* 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave him I. 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau I. *1 Chron.* 1. 34. Abraham begat I. *Psal.* 105. 9. *Jer.* 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of I. *Amos* 7. 9 and the high places of I. shall be desolate 16. drop not thy word against the house of I. *Mat.* 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob, *Luke* 3. 34. *Acts* 7. 8.

8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom *Luke* 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God *Rom.* 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I. *Gal.* 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise *Heb.* 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *Jam.* 2. 21.

PROPER NAMES.]

*Heb.*11.20.by faith I blessed Jacob Esau about things
ISAIAH or ESAIAS.
2 *Kings* 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. *Isa.* 37.2.
20.1.Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, *Isa* 38.1.
11. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 32. 20.
*Chron.* 26. 22. his acts did I write, 32. 32.
*Isa.* 20. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
*Mat.* 3. 3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 14. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. *Acts* 28. 25.
15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, *Mark* 7. 6.
*Luke* 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
*John* 12. 39. because that E. said again, *Isa* 6.10.
41. these things said E. when he saw his glory
*Acts* 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
28.25.well spake HolyGhost by E. the prophet.
*Rom.* 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
29. as I said before, except the Lord had left us
10. 16. E. saith, Who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
15.12.again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, *see* JUDAS.
ISH-BOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was wroth for the words of I.
14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they buried the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
*Gen.* 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. said to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee; I have blessed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
12. now these are the generations of I. 13, 16.
17. these are the years of the life of I. 137
28. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
*1 Kings* 2.39. I. servants ran away unto Gath
45. I. came and ten men with him, *Jer.* 41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 28. the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.
8. 38. Zadok begat Ahimaaz, 9. 44. *Ezra*, 8. 2.
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
*Ezra* 10. 22. Elioenai, Zilthai, and I. *Neh.* 12. 31.
*Jer.* 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will slay I. | 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
16. and the king of the Ammonites slain Gedaliah
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I. carried away captive residue of people
12. then Johanan went to war with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
*Gen.* 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.
39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
*Judg.* 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
*Psal* 60.3.Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
*Gen.*32.28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
35.10. here I. shall be thy name, 46. 2. *Isa.* 9. 7.
47. 27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48.20.in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
49.24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
*Exod.* 4. 22. I. is my son | 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I. should let go, neither will I. go
14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them
30. the Lord saved I. out of the hand of Egyptians
32.13.remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
*Lev.* 24.10. her son and a man of I. strove together
*Num.* 20. 21. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
00.14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
23.7. defy I. | 24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought
24.18. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25.8. Phinehas went after the man of I. and thrust
*Deut.* 33.5. the tribes of I. were gathered in
33. 10. shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judgments
28. 1. then shall dwell in safety alone, Israelin
*Josh.*7.8. what shall I. turn their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned | 22. 22. and I. he shall know
11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
*Judg.* 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1, 4.
6. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
1. 1. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
14. save I. 15,36,37.|7. 2. lest I. vaunt themselves
10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
11.13.because I. took away my land even to Jabok
20. 33. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. | 17. 1. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee
14. 4. between Bozez and Seneh, I. also was in abomination
21
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. also the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
21. 17. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwelt safely, *Jer.* 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. | 12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. | 27.
31. the children of Israel, whom he named I.
1 *Chron.* 11.10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 3. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 10. the God of I. *Ezra* 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16 | 30. 6. *Jer.* 31. 1.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
*Ezra* 2. 59. whether they were of I. *Neh.* 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
*Ps.* 67. 4. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53.6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
50. 7. I. hear, O I. I will testify against thee
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83.4. that name of I. may be no more in remembr.
114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. let I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135.4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. he gatheth together the outcasts of I.
19. 1. he showeth his words unto Jacob
*Isa* 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider
10. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I. have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall stroume himself by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in the Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49.5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gatheth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
*Jer.* 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? | 3. 23. the salvation of I.
4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. return unto me
14.8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17.13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. shall he heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
19. I. shall bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
*Lam.* 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
*Ezek.* 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13.ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray
*Hos.* 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
10. 1. Israel is an empty vine, he bringeth forth
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall | 8. 3. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. 1. is swallowed up | 9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. had forgotten his maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10.1.I. is an empty vine | 8. the be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
9. 1. when I was a child, then I. was dear to him
8.how shall I deliver thee, I.? my heart is turned
12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
*Joel* 2. 26. ye shall praise the name of the Lord
*Amos* 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
*Mic.* 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 10. I. I will cut off the cities of thy land
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen his servant I. in mercy
*John* 3.10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not?
*Acts* 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
*Rom.* 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27.Esaias crieth concerning I. the number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
26. so all Israel shall be saved, I. after the flesh
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of God
*Psal.* 3. 8. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin
*Against* ISRAEL.
*Num.*21. 1. Arad fought *against* I. | 23. Sihon *against* I
23. 23. is there any divination *against* I.?
25.3.the anger of the Lord was kindled *against* I.
32.13.*Judg.* 2.14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 *Sam.* 24.1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. 1 *Chron.*27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *Prov.* 26. 17.
*Josh.* 8. 14. the kings of Canaan *against* I. 11. 5.
21. 9. Balak king of Moab warred *against* I.
*Judg.*3.12. Eglon *against* I. | 6.2. Midian *against* I.
11. 4. while Ammon was at war *against* I. 5, 20.
25. Balak, did he ever strive *against* I.?
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. the Philistines themselves in array *against* I. 7. 7. | 10. 19. | 31. 1. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1.
1 *Kings* 20. 26. Ben-hadad *against* I. 2 *Kings* 6. 8.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then Moab rebelled *against* I.
3. 7. there was great indignation *against* I.
17.13, yet the Lord testified *against* I. and Judah
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan stood up *against* I.
2 *Chron.* 11. 1. Rehoboam went out *against* I.
*Jer.* 36.2. write the words I have spoken *against* I.
*Amos* 7. 16. thou saest, prophesy not *against* I.
*Rom.* 11. 2. he maketh intercession *against* I.
*All* ISRAEL.
*Exod.* 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
*Num.*16.3.*all* I. round about flee at the cry of them
*Deut.* 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
*Josh.* 7. 23. *all* I. stoned Achan with them
*Judg.* 8. 27. *all* I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to *all* I.
3. 20. *all* I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to *all* I. now I went
14. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on *all* I.
18. 16. but *all* I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. *all* I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about *all* I. unto thee
37. *all* I. understand that it was not of Joab, David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before *all* I.
13. 25. in *all* I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 21. *all* I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. *all* I. know thy father is a mighty man
19. 17. and *all* I. fled every one to his tent
10. 11. seeing the success of *all* I. come to me
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of *all* I. are upon thee
2.15. thou knowest that *all* I. set their faces on me
3. 28. *all* I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and *all* I. offered sacrifice before L.
12.18.*all* I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. *all* I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me *all* I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw *all* I. scattered, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 *Chron.* 11. 4. David and *all* I. went to Jerusalem
13.8. David and *all* I. played before Godwith might
15. 28. *all* I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. wherever I have walked with *all* I.
29. 23. *all* I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 *Chron.* 12. 1. *all* I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam, and *all* I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and *all* I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of *all* I.
29.24.to make an atonement for *all* I. *Ezra* 6. 17.
31. 1. *all* I. went out and brake the images
*Ezra* 2. 70. *all* I. dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
10. 5. he made *all* I. swear to do this thing
*Neh.* 12. 47. *all* I. gave the portions of the singers
*Dan.*9.7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, *to* *all* I.
11. yea, *all* I. have transgressed thy law
*Mal.* 4.4. remember ye the law of Moses for *all* I.
*Rom.* 9. 6. for they are not *all* I. which are of I.
11. 26. so *all* Israel shall be saved, as it is written
*See* CHILDREN.
*Camp* of ISRAEL.
*Exod.*24.19. angel went before the *camp* of I.
20.a cloud between Egyptians and the *camp* of I.
*Josh.* 6. 18. lest ye make the *camp* of I. accurse
23. they left them without the *camp* of I.
2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the *camp* of I. am I escaped
1 *Kings* 3. 24. when they voice to the *camp* of I.
*See* CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.
*Exod.* 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. *Josh.*
24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7, 10. 1 *Kings* 8. 66.
*Josh.* 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites left no substance for I.
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 *Chron.* 6. 49. to make an atonement *for* I. as
Moses had commanded, 22. 1. *Neh.* 12. 45.
*Psal.*81.4. this was a statute for I. Law of G. of Jacob
*Isa.* 46. 13. place salvation in *Zion for* I. my glory
*Zech.*12.1.the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
*Rom.*10.1.my prayer to G. *for* I. is, they be saved
*From* ISRAEL.
*Exod.* 12. 15. shall be cut off *from* I. *Num.* 19. 13.
*Num.*25.4. that wrath may be turned away *from* I.
*Deut.* 17. 12. put evil *from* I. 22. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
*Judg.* 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off *from* I.
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. the glory is departed *from* I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken *from* I. were restored

1 Sam.17.26.that taketh awaythe reproach *from* I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed *from* I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated *from* I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off *from* I. head and tail
Hos.8.6.for *from* I.was it also,theworkman made it
*See* GOD, HOLY *One of Israel*, HOUSE.

*In* ISRAEL.

Gen.34.7.because he had wrought folly *in* I. Deut. 22. 21. Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them *in* I.
Lev.20.2.strangers sojourn *in* I. 22.18. Ezek.14 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war *in* I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands *in* I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born *in* I.
18. 14. every thing devoted *in* I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness *in* I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought *in* I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up his brother a name *in* I.
10. his name be called *in* I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since *in* I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth *in*. I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased *in* I. till that I Deborah arose, that I arose a mother *in* I.
8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 *in* I.?
11. 39. custom *in* I. to lament Jephthah daughter
17. 6. was no king *in* I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family *in* I.
21. 3. come to pass *in* I. one tribe lacking *in* I.
Ruth 4.7.this was the manner in former times *in* I. concerning redeeming, this was a testimony *in* I.
14. that his name may be famous *in* I.
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing *in* I.
9. 9. beforetime *in* I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation *in* I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free *in* I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God *in* I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family *in* I.
26.15. Davidsaid toAbner,who is like to thee *in* I.?
2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen *in* I.
5. 2. thou broughtest *in* I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done *in* I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools *in* I.
19. 22. shall any be put to death this day *in* I.?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable *in* I. thou seekest to destroy a mother *in* I.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man *in* I.
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is shut up and left *in* I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God *in* I.
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand *in* I.
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God *in* I. 6, 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet *in* I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but *in* I.
6. 12. the prophet *in* I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy *in* I.
2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler *in* I.
24.16. buried him, because he had done good *in* I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left *in* I.
33. Josiah made all present *in* I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passover like to that kept *in* I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance *in* I.
Ezra 10.2. yet there is hope *in* I. concerning this
Psal. 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great *in* I.
78.5. testimony in Jacob,and he appointed law *in* I.
Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders *in* I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself *in* I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany *in* I.
32. 20. which hast set signs and wonders *in* I.
Ezek. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb *in* I. 18.3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One *in* I.
11. will give to Gog a place of graves *in* I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession *in* I.
29. every dedicated thing *in* I. shall be theirs
45. 8. in the land shall be his possession *in* I.
16 shall give this oblation for the prince *in* I.
Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself *in* I.
Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler *in* I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed *in* I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not *in* I. Luke 7. 9.
9.33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen *in* I.
Luke 2. 34. for the fall and rising of many *in* I.
4. 25. many widows were *in* I. || 27. lepers *in* I.
*See* KING, KINGS.

*Land of* ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the *land of* I.
2 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of *land of* I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into *land of* I.
1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren left in *land of* I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in the *land of* I. 2 Chron. 2. 17. | 30. 25.
2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols through the *land of* I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the *land of* I.
11. 17. and I will give you the *land of* I.
12. 19. thus saith the Lord of the *land of* I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into *land of* I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the *land of* I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and prophesy against the *land of* I.
25. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the *land of* I.
25. 6. rejoicedst with despite against the *land of* I.
Ezek.27.17. Judah and *land of* I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the *land of* I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the *land of* I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into *land of* I.
Mat. 2. 20. go into the *land of* I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the *land of* I.

*Made* ISRAEL *sin*.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam *made* I. to *sin*, 15. 26, 30, 34. | 16. 19, 26. | 22. 52.
16. 2. Baasha *made* my people I. to *sin*, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord,and *made* I. to *sin*
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat who *made* I. to *sin*, 10. 29, 31. | 13. 2, 6, 11. | 14. 24, | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 23. 15.

*Men of* ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the *men of* I.
Judg. 20. 11. *men of* I. gathered against the city
20. *men of* I. went out || 22. encouraged themselves
36. the *men of* I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the *men of* I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the *men of* of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the *men of* I.
15. 13. hearts of the *men of* I. are after Absalom
16. 18. whom the *men of* I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the *men of* I.
23. 9. and the *men of* I. were gone away
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen *men of* I.
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye *men of* I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye *men of* I. hear these words
3. 12. ye *men of* I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye *men of* I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye *men of* I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out *men, of* I. help

O ISRAEL.

Exod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, *O* I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, *O* I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, *O* I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, *O* I. 6. 3, 4. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. Psal. 50. 7. | 81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.
33. 29. happy art thou, *O* I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, *O* I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, *O* I. 1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
1 Kings 12. 28. behold thy gods, *O* I. which brought
Psal. 115. 9. *O* I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, *O* I. my way is hid
43. 1. *O* I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. | 46. 27.
22. but thou hast been weary of me, *O* I.
44. 21. remember these, *O* I. for thou art my servant, *O* I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, *O* I. Hos. 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. *O* I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, *O* I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. *O* I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 9. *O* I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, *O* I.
Zeph. 3. 14. shout, *O* I. be glad and rejoice with heart

*Over* ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years *over* I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion *over* I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges *over* I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years *over* I.
13.26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king *over* I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *over* I.
3.10. David *over* I. 5. 2, 3, 17. | 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God *over* I.
1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon *over* I. || 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king *over* I.
15. 25 Nadab *over* I. || 16. 8. Elah || 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned *over* I.
2 Kings 3.1. Jehoram *over* I. || 9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12. | 10.
13. 1. Jehoahaz || 10. Jehoash || 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem || 25. Pekahiah || 17. 1. Hoshea
1 Chr. 26. 29. Chenaiah for outward business *over* I.
29. 30. times that went *over* I. are written
Psal. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is *over* I.
Eccl. 1. 12. I the preacher was king *over* I.

ISRAEL *joined with people*.

Num. 21. 6. much *people* of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy *people* I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy *people* I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the *people* of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drave Amorites before his *people* I.
1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my *people*
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my *people* I.
27. 12. hath made his *people* I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my *people* I.
5. 2. to feed my *people* I. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his *people* I. sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my *people* I. that they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy *people* I.
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my *people* I.
8. 33. when thy *people* I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy *people* I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy *people* I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his *people* I.
1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his *people* I.
17. 7. be ruler over my *people* I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.
21. one nation in earth is like thy *people* I.
1 Chr. 17. 22. thy *people* I. didst thou make thine own
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed I. his *people*
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his *people* I.
35. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his *people* I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the *people* of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the *people* of I. have not separated themselves
Psal. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his *people*
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy *people* I. be as the sand, a remnant
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my *people* I.
12. 14. which I caused my *people* I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my *people* I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the captivity of my *people* I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vegeance on Edom by my *people* I.
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my *people* I.
12. I will cause my *people* I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my *people* I. dwelleth safely
16. thou shalt come up against my *people* I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my *people* I.
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my *people* I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my *people* I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my *people* I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy *people* I.
Acts 4. 27. *people* of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this *people* I. chose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all *people* of I.

*Princes of* ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the *princes of* I. being twelve men
7. 2. the *princes of* I. heads and *princes of* the tribes offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded *princes of* I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the *princes of* I. 28. 1.
2 Chron. 12. 6. the *princes of* I. humbled themselves
21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the *princes of* I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the *princes of* I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the *princes of* I.
22. 6. the *princes of* I. were on thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O *princes of* I.

*To or unto* ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake *unto* I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken *unto* I. your father
Exod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done *to* I.
Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance *to* I. 21. 43.
23. 1. Lord hath given rest *unto* I. from all enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he hath shewed *unto* I.
1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did *to* I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good *to* I.
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary *to* I.
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and *to* I. for an everlasting covenant, Psal. 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass *to* I.?
22. 9. I will give quietness *to* I. in his days
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever *to* I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes *to* I.
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded *to* I.
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good *to* I. even to such
135. 12. even an heritage *unto* I. 136. 22.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments *to* I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was *to* I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness *unto* I.?
31. 9. I am a father *to* I. Ephraim is my first-born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew *to* I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare *to* I. his sin
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord *to* I.
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing *unto* I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest *to* I.
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom *to* I.?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance *to* I.
13. 23. God hath raised *unto* I. a Saviour Jesus
Rom. 10. 21. *to* I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened *to* I.

*Tribes of* ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of *tribes of* I.
28. all these are the twelve *tribes of* I.
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 *tribes of* I.
Num. 31. 4. thousand through all *tribes of* I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other *tribes of* I.
6. every one of *tribes of* I. shall keep to his own.
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of *tribes of* I.
33. 5. when the *tribes of* I. were gathered together
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the *tribes of* I.
4. 5. stones according to number of *tribes of* I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their *tribes*
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the *tribes of* I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of *tribes of* I. divided
22. 14. princes through *tribes of* I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all *tribes of* I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among *tribes* of I.
20. 2. the chief of *tribes of* I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of all *tribes of* I.
21. 5. who among the *tribes of* I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the *tribes of* I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all *tribes of* I.?
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the *tribes* of I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the *tribes of* I. to come
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the *tribes of* I.?
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the *tribes of* I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the *tribes of* I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the *tribes of* I.
10. Absalom sent spies through all the *tribes of* I.

2 *Sam.*19.9 people were at strife thro'the *tribes* of I.
24. 2. go through all the *tribes* of I. and numbe
1 *Kings* 8.16. I chose no city out of all the *tribes* of
I. to build an house in, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
11.32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the *tribes* of
I. 14. 21. 2 *Kings* 21. 7 2 *Chr.* 12. 13. 33. 7.
2 *Chr.* 11. 16. after them out of all the *tribes* of I.
*Ezra* 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to *tribes* of I.
*Psal.*78.55. made *tribes* of I. to dwell in their tents
*Ezek.* 37. 19 I will make them *tribes* of I. put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve *tribes* of I. 21. 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the *tribes* of I.
31. gates after the names of the *tribes* of I.
*Hos.* 5. 9. among *tribes* of I. have I made known
*Zech.* 9. 1. the eyes of all *tribes* of I. be toward Ld.
*Mat.* 19. 28. judging the 12 *tribes* of I. *Luke* 22.30.
*Rev.* 21. 12. gates with names of twelve *tribes* of I.

*With* ISRAEL.

*Exod.* 17. 8. Amalek fought *with* I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant *with* thee and I.
*Deut.*18.1. Levites shall have no inheritance *with* I.
33. 21. God accepted his judgments *with* I.
*Josh.* 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought *with* I.
10.1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace *with* I.
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves together to fight *with* I. 28. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace *with* I.
2 *Kings* 17. 18. the Lord was very angry *with* I.
1 *Chr.* 18. 7. for Lord is not *with* I. with Ephraim
*Mic.*6.2.the Lord will plead *with* I. O my people

ISRAELITE.

*Num.*25.14. the name of the I. that was slain, *Zimri*
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
*John* 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
*Rom.* 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham

ISRAELITES.

*Exod.* 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
*Lev.* 30. 14. that are I. born shall dwell in booths
*Josh.* 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot for the I. for inheritance
*Judg.* 20. 18. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so the priest's servants did to all I.
13.20. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. I. were smitten and are dead at Gilboa
2 *Kings* 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
*Rom.* 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 *Cor.*11.22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I

ISRAELITISH.

*Lev.* 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. 1. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord

ISSACHAR.

*Gen.* 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35.23. Leah's son, I. 46. 13. sons of I. 1 *Chr.* 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
*Exod.* 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 *Chron.* 2. 1.
*Num.*1. 8. the princes of I. Nethaneel, 2. 5. 7. 18.
*Deut.* 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
*Josh.* 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
*Judg.* 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 *Kings* 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
1 *Chr.* 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 *Chr.*30.18.many of I. had not cleansed themselves
*Ezek.* 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion
33. south side, from east side gate of Zebulun

*Tribe of* ISSACHAR.

*Num.* 1. 29. that were numbered of the *tribe of* I.
2. 5. this pitch next Judah shall be the *tribe of* I.
10. 15. over the *tribe of* I. was Nethaneel
13. 7. of the *tribe of* I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34.26.prince of the *tribe of* I. Paltiel son of Azzan
*Josh.* 19. 23. the inheritance of the *tribe of* I.
21.6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the *tribe of* I. and Asher, 28. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62. 72.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* I. were sealed 12,000

ITALIAN.

*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band

ITALY.

*Acts* 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
*Heb.* 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you

ITHAMAR.

*Exod.*6.23. Aaron's son's, Abihu, and I. 1 *Chr.*6.3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
*Num.* 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 *Chron.* 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up

*See* ELEAZAR.

ITHIEL.

*Neh.* 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiah dwelt at Jerusalem
*Prov.* 30.1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal

ITUREA.

*Luke* 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.

IVAH.

2 *Kings* 18.34.where are the gods of Hena and I.?
19. 13. where is the king of I.? *Isa.* 37. 13.

JUBILEE.

*Lev.* 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
13. it shall be to you a year of J. and ye shall
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
33. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 31. 54.
27. 17. if ye sanctify a field from year of J. 18.
*Num.* 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put

JUDAH.

*Gen.* 29. 35. therefore he called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
36. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
38. 26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
46 12. sons of J. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chr.* 2. 3. 4. 1.
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49.8.J.thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
*Exod.* 1. 2. the sons of Israel, J. 1 *Chr.* 2. 1.
*Num.*1.7. J. Nashan son of Amminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
10. 14. J. did the first, was the camp of J.
*Deut.* 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
*Josh.* 7. 17. Jehovah brought the family of J.
18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
*Judg.* 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
19. the Lord was with J. 10. 9. fight against J.
*Ruth* 4. 12. like Perez, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 *Sam.* 23. 3. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
5.5.David reigned over J. seven years, six months
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
*Ezra* 2. 2. 10. 9. Jehiel was captain of host of J.
4. 20. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
25. J. and Israel dwell safely under Solomon
1. 1. there remained a tribe out of J. by the
word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. 9. Asa over J.
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 *Chron.* 21.8,10.
9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J.
14.10 thou hast smitten Edom, and art proud
12. 1. was put to the worse, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
22. Azariah restored Elath to J. 2 *Chron.* 26. 2.
15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
17.13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
21.11.Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 *Chron.*33.9.
12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
23.26.his anger kindled against J. 2 *Chron.* 25.10.
27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 *Chron.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
2 *Chron.* 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
16. the children of Israel fled before J.
18. 4. Ahab consented to go with J. to seek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
21.11.Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. hast made J. and inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9 | 29.8. | 32.25.
28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 21. seven bullocks for a sin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33.15. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
34. 3. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5
*Ezra* 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 14. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
11. 9. J. son of Senuah was second over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
*Ps.* 60.7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
*Isa.* 1.1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
8. J. is fallen | 7. 6. let us go up against J.

*Isa.* 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
envy not Israel nor vex J. and J. not vex Ephraim
22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of I. an inheritor of my mountains
*Jer.* 2. 28. as number of cities, so are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
31. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of
19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
24. 5. J. mourneth | 52. 5. J. shall be saved
19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
25. 35. they shall do this to cause J. to sin
33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
30. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
44.15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
46. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
51. 5. J. was not forsaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, *Lam.* 1. 3.
*Lam.*2.2.O Ld. that the sword may come to J. in Zion.
37. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi
*Hos* 4.15.tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend
5. 5. J. shall fall | 13. when J. saw his wound
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your pon
10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
*Joel* 3. 20.but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
21. for I. shall be thro' transgressions of J. and for four
5. but I. shall be free on J. it shall devour
*Mic.* 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2.though thou be little among the thousands of J.
*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the remnant of J.
*Zech.* 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
2. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem
*Mal.* 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath profaned the holiness of the Lord which he loved
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
*Mat.* 1. 2. Jacob begat J. 3. J. begat Phares
*Luke* 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.
*Heb.*7.14.for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.

*Old* JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 18. 16. but all Israel and *all* J. loved David
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and Israel played before *all* J.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
20.13. *all* J. stood before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. *all* J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
35. 24. *all* J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
*Neh.*13.12. then *all* J. brought the tithe of the corn
*Jer.* 30. 4. I will give *all* J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will set my face to cut off *all* J.

*See* BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES, DAUGHTER, INHABITANTS, HOUSE.

In JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
1 *Kings* 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 *Kings* 24.20. for through the anger of the Lord it came to pass in Jerusalem and J. *Jer.* 52. 3.
*Ezra* 5. 8. which are laid in the house of God in J.
12. 12. and also in J. things went well
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
28. 6. Zechariah slain in J. 120,000 in one day
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
*Ezra* 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
*Neh.* 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
*Psal.* 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
*Jer.* 4.5.declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20.
22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
*Zech.* 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord

*See* KING, KINGS.

*Land of* JUDAH.

*Deut.* 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the *land of* J.
*Ruth* 1. 7. they went to return unto the *land of* J.
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, get thee into the *land of* J.
2 *Kings* 25. 22. people that remained in *land of* J.
2 *Chr.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in *land of* J.
*Isa.* 19. 17. the *land of* J. shall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the *land of* J.
*Jer.* 31. 23. use this speech in the *land of* J.
30.10.the poor, who had nothing in the *land of* J.
44. 9. they have committed in the *land of* J.
14. that they should return into the *land of* J.
*Amos* 7. 12. flee, thou seer, into the *land of* J.

*Josh.* 1. 21. lift up their hoof *over the land of J.*
*Mat.* 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the *land of J.*

*Men of* JUDAH.

*Judg.* 15. 10. *men of J.* said, why are ye come up
*2 Sam.* 2. 4. the *men of J.* anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the *men of J.*
43. the words of the *men of J.* were fiercer
20. 2. but the *men of J.* clave to their king
4. assemble the *men of J.* within three days
*Ps.* 60. 7. the *men of J.* were five hundred
*2 Chron.* 13. 15. then the *men of J.* gave a shout
*Ezra* 10. 9. all the *men of J.* gathered together
*Isa.* 5. 7. the *men of J.* are his pleasant plant
*Jer.* 4. 4. circumcise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the *men of J.*
26. 21. hung upon the *men of J.* all the evil
13. 9. hide them in the sight of the *men of J.*
48. 37. all the *men of J.* shall be consumed
*Hos.* 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the *men of J.*

NEW PRINCES.

*Tribe of* JUDAH.

*Lev.* 31. 2. Bezaleel of the *tribe of J.* 35. 30. | 38. 22.
*Num.* 1. 27. that were numbered of the *tribe of J.*
7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the *tribe of J.*
13. 6. of the *tribe of J.* Caleb (*ver.* 34. 19.
*Josh.* 7. 1. Achan of *tribe of J.* took of accursed thing
18. and the *tribe of J.* was taken. 18.
15. 1. this was the lot of the *tribe of J.* 20.
21. 4. Levites out of the *tribe of J.* 9. 1 *Chr.* 6. 65.
1 *Kings* 12. 20. none followed house of David
2 *Kings* 17. 18. none left but the *tribe of J.* only
*Ps.* 78. 68. but he chose the *tribe of J.* mount Sion
*Rev.* 5. 5. the Lion of the *tribe of J.* hath prevailed
7. 5. of the *tribe of J.* were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

*Mat.* 13. 55. his brethren Jases, Simon, and J.
26. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great multitude, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 18. 3, 5.
37. Peter, and the two sons of Zebedee, James and J.
*John* 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 22. J. said unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
*Acts* 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
11. inquire in the house of J. for one Simon
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS *Iscariot.*

*Mat.* 10. 4. J. *Iscariot*, who betrayed him, *Mark* 3. 19. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 6. 71. | 13. 2.
26 14. J. *Iscariot* went to chief priests, *Mark* 14. 10.
*Luke* 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. *Iscariot*
*John* 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. *Iscariot*

JUDEA.

*Luke* 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
*Mat.* 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
*John* 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
*Acts* 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
2. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Cesarea
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
*Rom.* 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

JUPITER.

*Acts* 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priest of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
*Col.* 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

# K.

KADESH.

*Gen.* 14. 7. they came to Enmishpat which is K.
*Num.* 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
in K. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Ezek.* 47. 19. | 48. 28.
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
*Deut.* 1. 46. so ye abode in K. many days
*Psal.* 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

*Num.* 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, *Deut.* 9. 23. *Josh.* 14. 7.
*Josh.* 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord said, concerning me and thee in K.

KAREAH, *See* JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
*Psal.* 120. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
*Isa.* 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17

KEDAR.

*Jer.* 49. 11. thus saith the Lord K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia and all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

*Josh.* 15. 44. K. and Achzib, cities of Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. 5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar came to Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
*Neh.* 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ, *See* OTHNIEL.

KENITES.

*Gen.* 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
*Num.* 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart, lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.
30. 29. to the K.

*Jer.* 49. 24. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken
*Amos* 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

*Gen.* 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 32, 33.

KIDRON, *See* BROOK.

KIR.

2 *Kings* 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
*Isa.* 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
*Amos* 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
*Isa.* 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATH.

*Gen.* 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emims in Shaveh K.
*Jer.* 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRIATH-ARBA.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in
Canaan, 19. | 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.

KIRIATH-JEARIM.

*Josh.* 9. 17. K. a city of Gibeonites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. the men of Kiriath-jearim and fetched the ark
1 *Chron.* 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 *Chron.* 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is come unto the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
1 *Chr.* 8. 30. K. the father of Gibeon, 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. son of Mahli | 2 *Chr.* 29. 12. son of Abdi
*Esth.* 2. 5. Mordecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.
*Acts* 13. 21. God gave unto them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

*Gen.* 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 7.
*See* CHITTIM.

KOHATH.

*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num.* 3. 19, 27, 29.
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

*Num.* 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
*Josh.* 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 *Chron.* 6. 54.
2 *Chron.* 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward

KORAH.

*Gen.* 36. 5. Aholibamah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.
*Exod.* 6. 21. sons of Izhar, K. Nepheg, *Num.* 16. 1.
*Num.* 16. 5. take censers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 *Chron.* 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Jealam and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work
*Jude* 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

# L.

LABAN.

*Gen.* 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
47. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.
5. Jacob was at L. | 29. L. gave Rachel, Bilhah
30. 35. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
42. so the feebler were L. the stronger Jacob's
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. | 55. L. kissed his sons
32. 4. have sojourned with L. and stayed until now

LABAN.

*Deut.* 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.

LACHISH.

*Josh.* 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 *Kings* 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 2.
2 *Chron.* 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
*Jer.* 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
*Mic.* 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LAHSH.

*Judg.* 18. 14. that was to say the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the first
*Isa.* 10. 30. cause thy voice be heard to L. O Anathoth

LAISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 *Sam.* 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.

LAMECH.

*Gen.* 4. 18. Methusael begat L. | 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 *Chron.* 1. 3.
*Luke* 3. 36. Nor, which was the son of L.

LAODICEA.

*Col.* 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewise read an epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

*Col.* 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
*Rev.* 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

*Luke* 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. send L.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but now
*John* 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick
5. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead | 43. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
9. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him

LEAH.

*Gen.* 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
23. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30, 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

*Deut.* 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
*Josh.* 3. 8. the Jordan, that is in the brink of L.
1 *Kings* 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent cedar
in L. give thy daughter to my son,
2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chr.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
*Ezra* 3. 7. L. and Sirion him a song unknown
*Psal.* 29. 6. he maketh them also skip like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.
*Cant.* 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
*Isa.* 10. 34. L. shall fall | 33. 9. L. is ashamed
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn, nor beasts thereof
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
*Jer.* 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him
*Hos.* 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. | 7. the scent as the wine of L.
*Nah.* 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth
*Hab.* 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour

*See* CEDARS.

LEBEUS.
*Mat.* 10. 3. L. where surname was Thaddeus
LEGION.
*Mark* 5.9.my name is L.for we are many,*Luke*8.30.
LEGIONS.
*Mat.* 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve *l.*
LEMUEL.
*Prov.* 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.
*Gen.* 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
49.5.Simeon, L.are brethren,instruments of cruelty
*Exod*.32.10.of the years of the life of L. were 137 years
*Num.*10.7.ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
*Deut.* 10 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
14. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
1 *King*.12. 31. made priests unto the high places, not of L.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
*Ezra* 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
*Psal.* 135. 20. bless the house of L. O ye
*Ezek.* 40.46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
48. 31. six gate of Judah, one gate of L.
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alpheus sitting
*Luke* 3. 24. Matthat, which was the son of L. 29.
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
*Heb.*7. 9.L.who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in Abr
*Tribe of* LEVI.
*Num.* 1.49. thou shalt not number the *tribe of* L.
3. 6. bring the *tribe of* L. near and present them
18.2. *tr. of* L. bring, that they may minister to the-
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated the *tribe of* L.
18. 1. the priests the L. shall have no part nor
inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
1 *Chr.*23.14. Moses' sons were named of the *tr. of* L.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* L. were sealed 12,000
LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*
LIBNAH.
*Num.* 33. 20. pitched in L. 21. removed from L.
*Josh.* 10. 29. passed to L. ‖ 21. 13. gave L.to Levites
2 *King* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 6 *Chron.* 21. 10.
19. 8. Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of
Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
23.31.Jehoahaz mother's name Hamutal,daugh-
ter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
LIBYA.
*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
*Acts* 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.
*Jer.* 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
*Dan.*11.43.the L. and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps
LO-AMMI.
*Hos.* 1.9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMAH.
*Hos.* 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
8. when she had weaned L.she conceived and bare
LOT.
*Gen.* 11. 27. Haran begot L. ‖ 31. Terah took L.
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
13. 5. L. had flocks ‖ 14. 12. they took L.prisoner
7.was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
10.pulled L.into house, and the angels hastened L.
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
36. both the daughters of L. were with child
*Deut.* 2.9. I have given Ar to the children of L.19.
*Psal.* 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
*Luke* 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
32. remember L. wife
2 *Pet.*2. 7. deliv. just L.vexed with filthy convers.
LUCAS.
*Philem.*23.Marcus, Demas, L.my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.
*Acts* 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
*Rom.* 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.
*Col.* 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
4 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me,bring Mark with thee
LUZ.
*Gen.*28.19. the city was called L.at first,*Judg.*1.23.
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
48.3.G. Almighty appeared to me at L.in Canaan
LYCAONIA.
*Acts* 14.6.they fled to Lystra and Derbe,cities of L.
11.lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.
*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord

MAACH.
*Acts* 7. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa
LYDIA.
*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
*Acts* 16.14. L. worshipped God, heart Lord opened
40.they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSANIAS.
*Luke* 3.1.in reign of Tiberius,L.tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.
*Acts* 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
*Acts* 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
6. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
8. there sat a cripple at L. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

# M.

MAACHAH.
*Gen.* 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
*Gen.* 3. 3. M. mother of Abijam, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *King*s 15.2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daugh-
ter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAACHATHI.
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
*Neh.* 10. 25. Rehum and M. sealed the covenant
*Jer.* 21.11. *Zephaniah* the son of M. 35. ‖ 37. 3.
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah, son of M.
32.12. to Baruch son of Neriah son of M. 51. 59.
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.
*Luke* 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.
MAGDOLA.
*Acts* 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
10. 5. Sisas and Timotheus were come from M.
13. 14. Paul proceeding from Perga passed through M.
*Rom.* 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.
8.1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. Brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.
*Gen.* 50.23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32.39.
*Num.* 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. ‖ *Josh.* 17. 1.
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5 ‖ 17. 27.
MACHPELAH.
*Gen.* 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25.9.buried Abraham in M.‖49.30. Jacob, 50. 13.
MAGOG.
*Mat.* 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.
*Gen.* 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Ezek.* 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
*Rev.* 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle
MAHANAIM.
*Gen.* 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
*Josh.* 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6.80.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 *King*s 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo and M.
MAHALALEEL-MAHALALEEL-BAZ.
*Isa.* 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4.9. that I have bought all that was M.
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.
*John* 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.
*Mat.*6.24.no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
ye God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
*Luke* 16.9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
11.if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
MAMRE.
*Gen.* 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
14.24. Eshcol, M, let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. ‖ 49. 30. ‖ 50.13.
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father in M.
MANAEN.
*Acts* 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MANASSEH.
*Gen.* 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
*Num.* 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
*Josh.* 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 6. these were the male children of M.
3.Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
11.M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
*Judg.* 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 *King*s 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 33. 1.
21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
16.M.shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
26.provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 *Chron.*9.3.in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
*Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa.
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken
11. the captains took M. among the thorns
13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done
34.6.so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
*Ezra* 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33
*Psal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine,108. 8.
80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
*Isa.* 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
*Jer.*15.4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
*Ezek.* 48. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
14. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amon
*Tribe of* MANASSEH.
*Num.* 1. 35. numbered of the *tribe of* M. 32,200
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the *tribe of* M. and the
captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
13. 11. of the *tribe of* M. Gaddi, 34. 23. Hanniel
32. 33. to half *tribe of* M. the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half *tribe of* M. have received inheritance
*Josh.*4. 12. the half *tribe of* M. passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half *tribe of* M.
29.Moses gave inheritance to half *tribe of* M.this
was possession of half *tribe of* M. 12. 6. ‖ 18. 7.
17. 1. there was also a lot for the *tribe of* M.
20. 8. gave Golan out of the *tribe of* M. 21. 27.
22. 10. the half *tribe of* M. built there an altar
1 *Chr.*5.18. Reuben, Gad, and half *tribe of* M. valiant
6. 70. out of half *tribe of* M. to the Levites, 71.
12. 31. half *tribe of* M. 18,000 to make David king
26.32. rulers over Gad half *tribe of* M. 27. 20,21.
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the *tribe of* M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.
*Ezek.* 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.
*Judg.* 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
10. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.
*Ruth* 1.20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi,call me M.
MARAH.
*Exod.* 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
*Num.* 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.
*Col.* 4.10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, salutieth you
*Philem.* 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.
MARK.
*Acts* 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.
25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.
*Acts* 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.
*Luke* 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
40.M.was cumbered ‖ 41. M. thou art careful
*John* 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.
*Mat.* 1. 16. Joseph begat Joseph the husband of M
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

*Mat.* 1.20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M.? *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
and Joses, *Mark* 15. 40, 47. | 16. 1.
*Luke* 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. | 56. M. abode three months
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
*John* 11. 1. the town of M. | 20. but M. was still
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying,
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
18. came unto M. M. | M. she turned herself
*Acts* 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. M. her name to house of M. mother of John
*Rom.* 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene*.
*Mat.* 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
was M. *Magdalene*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
28. 1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
*Mark* 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of
James bought sweet spices, *Luke* 24. 10.
9. he appeared first to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
*John* 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
MASSAH.
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
*Deut.* 6. 16. not tempt L. as tempted him in M. 9. 22.
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
MATTATHIAS.
*Luke* 3. 25. Joseph which was son of M.
MATTHEW.
*Mat.* 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*
3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
MATTHIAS.
*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
*Job* 38. 32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?
MEDAD.
*Num.* 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, 27.
MEDE, S.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.
*Ezra* 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
*Esth.* 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
*Isa.* 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
*Dan.* 5. 28. PERES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 12. 15.
9. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M. 1.
11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
*Esth.* 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
*Isa.* 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
*Dan.* 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
MEGIDDO.
*Judg.* 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 30. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
MEGIDDON.
*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
*Luke* 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
*Gen.* 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
*Psal.* 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
of M. *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
*Heb.* 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
11. a priest should arise after the order of M.
15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
MEMPHIS.
*Hos.* 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
MENAHEM.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. smote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. smote Tiphsah [ 20. M exacted money
MENE.
*Dan.* 5. 25. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 26.
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.
11. M. had a young son Micha; all that dwell
in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.



2 *Sam.* 19. 25. where few went out, thou not with me, M.?
24. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. should have been given to David
MERARI.
*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
*Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chr.* 6. 1, 16. 23. 6.
*Exod.* 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num.* 3.
20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
4. 32. were numbered of M. | 10. 17. M. set forward
7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.
*Josh.* 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 77.
MERCURIUS.
*Acts* 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
*Num.* 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.
*Psal.* 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
*Isa.* 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM.
*Josh.* 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
*Judg.* 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, *See* ABED-NEGO.
MESHECH.
*Gen.* 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
*Psal.* 120. 5. woe is me, that I sojourn in M.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. Tubal and M. were they merchants
32. 26. there is M. Tubal and E. chief prince of M. 3.
39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
*Gen.* 24. 10. Eliezer went on to the city of Nahor
*Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
*Judg.* 3. 8. Chushan-rishathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered M. king of M. to Israel
1 *Chr.* 19. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, *See Appellatives*.
METHEGAMMAH.
2 *Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
METHUSELAH.
*Gen.* 5. 21. Enoch begat M. 25. M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
*Luke* 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
MICAH.
*Judg.* 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an house of gods
12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
18. 4. thus dealeth M. | 31. they set up M. image
1 *Chr.* 5. 5. M. his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9. 41.
9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 *Chron.* 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
*Neh.* 10. 11. M. Rehob, Hashabiah the covenant
*Jer.* 26. 18. M. the Morasthite prophesied in the days
of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.
MICHAEL.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the son of Imlah, 9. 2 *Chr.* 18. 8.
23. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23, 25.
MICHAIAH.
*Neh.* 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICHAIAH.
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
*Jer.* 36. 11. M. heard words Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
*Dan.* 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
*Jude* 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with Devil
*Rev.* 12. 7. M. and his angels fought against the dragon
MICHAL.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou first bring M.
14 deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
and saw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
*Exod.* 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
18. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
*Num.* 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cozbi daughter of Zur a chief house in M.

*Num.* 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M
8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest
9. Israel took all the women of M. captives
*Judg.* 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.
28. thus was M. subdued before Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke, as in the day of M.
10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb
60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee
*Hab.* 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
MIDIANITES.
*Gen.* 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men
36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar
*Num.* 25. 17. vex the M. | 31. 2. avenge Israel of the M.
*Judg.* 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
16. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.
*Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sisera
MIDIANITISH.
*Num.* 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
*Gen.* 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22. 20. M. also have children to Nahor, 23.
24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
*Num.* 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
MILETUM.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
MILETUS.
*Acts* 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.
*Judg.* 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
50. but it not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house of M.
MIRIAM.
*Exod.* 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
*Num.* 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses
10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
13. M. was shut up seven days | 20. M. died there
26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, M.
*Deut.* 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way
*Mic.* 6. 4. I sent before you Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.
*Exod.* 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan
and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.
*Neh.* 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hashum
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah
MIZAR.
*Psal.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.
MIZPAH.
*Gen.* 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones
Geba of Benjamin and M. *Jer.* 41. 10. 6.
2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah
came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1
*Neh.* 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum ruler of M. | 19. Ezer ruler of M.
*Jer.* 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.
MIZPEH.
*Josh.* 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
*Judg.* 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.
11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall die
1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
6. Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.
10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
MNASON.
*Acts* 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.
*Gen.* 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. 1 *Chr.* 1. 46.
*Exod.* 15. 15. trembling shall hold on men of M.
*Num.* 21. 29. wo to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46.
22. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed
24. 17. a scepter shall smite the corners of M.
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daught. of M.
*Deut.* 2. 16. thou art to pass through the coast of M.
34. 5. so Moses died there in the land of M.
*Judg.* 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

PROPER NAMES.]

*Judg.* 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
4. his sons took them wives of the women of M.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Ammon
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them
23. 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.
2 *Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel
3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?
23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil
1 *Chron.* 18. 2. Saul, and David became servants to M.
18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.
2 *Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat
10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.
*Psal.* 60. 8. M. is my wash pot, 108. 9.
83. 6. M. and Ishmaelites, against thee
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.
15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16.
11. *Jer.* 9. 26. 25. 21. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives
16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
11. my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.
14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned
25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.
25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.
9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
11. M. hath been at ease from his youth
20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled
26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, he in derision
33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.
39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!
47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
*Amos* 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour
*Zeph.* 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom

*See* KING
MOABITE.

*Deut.* 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Ithma M. the valiant man

MOABITES.

*Gen.* 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.
*Deut.* 2. 9. Distress not the M. nor vex the M.
*Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants
10. 19. smiten before Israel, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
33. they worshiped Chemosh god of the M.
2 *Kings* 13. 20. the M. came into the land year
24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.
13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
24. 2. the Lord sent against him the bands of the M.
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to their abominations, the
MOABITESS, *See* RUTH.

MOLOCH.

*Lev.* 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.
20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.
shall surely be put to death, 3, 4, 5.
1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

*Amos* 5. 26. have borne the tabernacles of M. *Act*7. 43.

MORDECAI.

*Ezra* 2. 2. M. came up with zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Esth.* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.
19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.
22. the things was known to M. who told it
3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not
6. for they had shewed him the people of M.
4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.
10. Esther bade them return M. this answer
5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate
14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon
6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew
7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.
8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
Esther set M. over the house of Haman
15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them
10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus

MORIAH.

*Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
2 *Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of Lord in M.

MOSES.

*Exod.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known
15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled
3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.
6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.
27. go to meet M. | 14. 3. M. was very great
5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said
8. 13. accord. to word of M. 31. | 9. 12, 35. | 12. 35.
10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.
*Exod.* 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.
16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.
17. 4. M. cried to the Lord | 6. M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.
12. M. hands were heavy | 15. M. built an altar
18. 13. M. sat to judge | 19. 3. M. went up unto God
19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness
24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord
4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud
32. 1. as for M. we wot not what become of him, 23.
11. M. besought the Lord | 19. M. anger waxed hot
30. 9. the Lord said unto M. | 34. 4. M. went up
34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again.
39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them
40. 33. M. rear up the tabernacle, M. finished the
*Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the coast of the sin-offering
24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.
*Num.* 1. 4. a man for each house, 5. M. so did Israel
11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
10. M. heard people weep through their families
12. 2. hath the Lord spoken only by M.?
3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth
7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house
14. Ifa. art and M. spit in her face, shall she not
16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
20. 3. the people chided with M. and spake, saying
21. 5. people spake against God and against M.
9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole
25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.
31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas
14. M. was wroth with the officers of the host
33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord
*Deut.* 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day
31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it
22. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel
33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel
34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there
10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.
*Josh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.
17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee
4. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.
14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.
11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his ordinances, as it is
written in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25.
8. 9. nothing save the tables which M. put there
1 *Chron.* 23. 13. M. was consecrated, he and his seed
26. 4. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures
*Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron
106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp
23. had not M. stood before him in the breach
32. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes
*Isa.* 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
*Jer.* 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye the law of M. my servant
*Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias
talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat
*Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?
12. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
*Luke* 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
20. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush
37. beginning at M. and all the prophets
*John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ
45. we have found him of whom M. did write
3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness
5. 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust
46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven
7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it
22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
*Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
6. 11. heard him speak blasphemous words against M.
14. changes the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law
1 *Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a veil over his face
15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
*Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
5. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all those that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daugh.
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
*Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M.
*Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb

*See* AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.

MYRIA.

*Acts* 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia

MYSIA.

*Acts* 16. 7. come to M. | 8. they passing by M.

# N.

NAAMAN.

*Gen.* 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosh
*Num.* 26. 40. the sons of Bela, N. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4.
2 *Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.

NAAMATHITE, *See* ZOPHAR.

NAASHON, or NASHON.

*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
*Num.* 1. 7. N. prince was Nahshon, 2. 3. | 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
*Ruth* 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat
Salmon, 1 *Chron.* 2. 10, 11.
*Mat.* 1. 4.
*Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.

NABAL.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N
4. N. did shear his sheep, go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. N. hath reproached the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2 | 3. 3.

NABOTH.

1 *Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard
7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
9. set N. on high, 12. | 14. heard N. was stoned
16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.

NAHAB.

*Exod.* 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1.
24. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
*Num.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.
1 *Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 2.
1 *Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai | 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.

NAGGE.

*Luke* 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.

NAHARI.

1 *Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 19.
2 *Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness
to Hanun the son of N. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons

NAHOR.

*Gen.* 11. 22. Serug begat N. | 23. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, 1 *Chr.* 1. 26.
25. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to
thy brother N. 23. | 24. 15, 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went the city of N.
31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us

NAIN.

*Luke* 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.

NAIOTH.

1 *Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.
23. Saul went to N. | 20. 1. David fled from N.

NAOMI.

*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N. | 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz
4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.
9. that I have bought all the land of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.

NAPHTALI.

*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. | 26. 48. 1 *Chr.* 7. 13.
1. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words

*Eund.* 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
*Num.* 1. 15. of N. Abira was prince, 2. 29. 7. 78.
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; *Dan.* N.
*Jos.* 21. 6. of the half of N. satisfied with favour
*Josh.* 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
*Judg.* 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18. Zebulun and N. prepared their lives
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
*Kings.* 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Benhadad smote N. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27. 19. the captain of N. was Jeremoth son of Azriel
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
*Psal.* 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
*Isa.* 9. 1. but lightly afflicted the land of Zebulun and
*Ezek.* 48. 3. a portion for N. ||34. one gate of N.
*Mat.* 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

*Tribe of* NAPHTALI.

*Num.* 1. 43. numbered of the *tribe of* N. 53,400
10. 27. over the host of the *tribe of* N. Ahira
13. 14. of the *tribe of* N. Nahbi ||34. 28. Pedahel
*Josh.* 19. 39. this the inheritance of the *tribe of* N.
21. 32. cities out of *tribe of* N. *Tob.* 1. 6. 62. 76.
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of *tribe of* N.
*Isa.* 7. 6. of the sons of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. ||7. 2. N. the prophet
7. 17. so did N. speak ||12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
22. while she talked with David, N. came in
34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 *Chron.* 36. Azriel Israel N. and N. begat Zabad
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
*Zech.* 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
*Luke* 3. 31. Mattatha, which was the son of N.

NATHANAEL.

*John* 1. 45. Philip findeth N. ||21. 2. N. of Cana

NAUM.

*Luke* 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.

NAZARENE.

*Mat.* 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.

NAZARENES.

*Acts* 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.

NAZARETH.

*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. ||10. 47.
*Luke* 4. 34. ||18. 37. ||24. 19.
*Mark* 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.
*Luke* 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
*John* 1. 45. Jesus of N. ||18. 5. 7. ||19. 19. *Acts* 2.
22. ||4. 10. ||6. 14. ||22. 8.
46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.

*Acts* 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

NEBAIOTH.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
*Isa.* 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

NEBAT, *See* JEROBOAM.

NEBO.

*Num.* 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
38. the children of Reuben built N.
*Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
*Neh.* 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty two
*Isa.* 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
46. 1. N. stoopeth ||*Jer.* 48. 1. wo unto N.
*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHADREZZAR.

2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
salem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Dan.* 2. 1. ||3. 2.
23. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 *Chron.* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. ||29. 1. ||52. 28.
*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. ||6. 5.
*Jer.* 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
*Jer.* 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
50. 17. and last thus N. hath broken his bones
34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
*Dan.* 2. 1. N. dreamed ||4. 37. I N. praise and extol
3. 1. N. his king made an image of gold
19. N. was full of fury ||24. N. was astonished
4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
34. at the end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of the guard came to Jerusalem
*Jer.* 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELAMITE, *See* SHEMAIAH.

NEHEMIAH.

*Ezra* 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
*Neh.* 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
3. 16. N. the son of Azbuk ruler of half Bethzur
8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions

NEHUSHTAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.

NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.
*See* ABNER.

NERIUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister

NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERAIAH, *See* BARUCH.

NETHANEEL.

*Num.* 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
char, 2. 5. ||7. 18, 23. ||10. 15.
1 *Chron.* 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
15. 24. N. and Amasai were priests with trumpets
24. 6. the sons of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
*Ezra* 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 12. 21. the chief of Issachar N. was priest
36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments

NETHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. *Jer.* 40. 8. ||41. 1.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
*Jer.* 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

NETHINIMS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first habitants were the N.
*Ezra* 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
8. 17. when I sent Iddo and brethren the N.
20. the N. whom David appointed for service
*Neh.* 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
11. 21. Ziha and Gispa were over the N.

NICANOR.

*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.

NICODEMUS.

*John* 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
7. 50. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAITANS.

*Rev.* 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
15. hast there that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICAPOLIS.

*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.

NICON.

*Acts* 15. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.

NIMROD.

*Gen.* 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.
9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.

NINEH, *See* ZEBUL.

NINEVEH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.
*Jonah* 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. ||4. 11. should not I spare N.
3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
*Nah.* 1. 1. the burden of N. ||2. 8. N. is like a pool
3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

NINEVITES.

*Luke* 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.

NISAN.

*Neh.* 2. 1. in the month N. ||*Esth.* 3. 7. first month N.

NISROCH.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

NO.

*Jer.* 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NOADIAH.

*Ezra* 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the prophetess N.

NOAH, NOE.

*Gen.* 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us
30. Lamech begat N. ||6. 8. N. found grace
6. 9. these are generations of N. 10. 1, 32. 1 *Chr.*
1. 4.
7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
9. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
18. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
9. 24. N. awoke from his wine ||29. the days of N.
*Isa.* 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
*Ezek.* 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.
*Mat.* 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.
*Luke* 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when N. did prepare the ark
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.

NOAH.

*Num.* 26. 33. the name of the daughters of Zelophe-
had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. ||36. 11.
*Josh.* 17. 3.

NOB.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
*Neh.* 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
*Isa.* 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day

NOPH.

*Isa.* 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
*Jer.* 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
46. 14. publish in ||19. for N. shall be waste
*Ezek.* 30. 13. will cause images to cease out N.
16. and N. shall have distresses daily

NUN, *See* JOSHUA.

NYMPHAS.

*Col.* 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house

O.

OBADIAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 3. Abab called O. now O. feared the Lord
4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them
7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him
16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
1 *Chr.* 3. 21. sons of O. ||27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. ||8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.
9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal
12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
2 *Chr.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, O. to teach
34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
*Ezra* 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
*Neh.* 10. 5. O. sealed ||12. 25. O. was a porter
*Obad.* 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord

OBED.

*Ruth* 4. 17. and they called his name O.
21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 2. 37. Ephlal begat O. ||26. 7. Shemaiah
11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
2 *Chron.* 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
*Luke* 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBED-EDOM.

2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house
of O. 11. 1 *Chron.* 13.
13, 14.
11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
12. David brought the ark from house of O. into
the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chr.* 15. 25.
1 *Chron.* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. ||21. O. with harp
16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jedu-
thun, and Hosah, to be porters
26. 4. sons of O. 8. ||8. sons of O. fit for service
15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 *Chron.* 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.

OCRAN, *See* PAGIEL.

ODED.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.

OG.

*Deut.* 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
*Josh.* 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

*See* BASHAN.

OLYMPAS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with them

OMEGA, *See* ALPHA, in *Appellatives*.

OMRI.

1 *Kings* 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
21. half followed O. ||25. but O. wrought evil
30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the LL.
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.
1 *Chr.* 7. 8. O. son of Becher ||9. 4. O. son of Imri
27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar
*Mic.* 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept, works of Ahab

ON.
*Gen.* 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
*Num.* 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men
ONAN.
*Gen.* 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
46.12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Num.* 26.19. *1 Chr.* 2. 3.
Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, *Num.* 26.19.
ONESIMUS,
*Col.* 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
*Philem.* 10. I beseech thee for my son O.
ONESIPHOROUS.
*2 Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
4. 19. salute Aquila and the houshold of O.
OPHEL.
*2 Chron.* 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
33.14 Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
*Neh.* 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.
OPHIR.
*Gen.* 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 *Chron.* 1. 23.
1 *King.* 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence
gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chr.* 8.18. | 9.10.
10.11. brought from O. great plenty of almug-trees
22.48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
1 *Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
*Job* 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
28. 16. wherefore shall be given the gold of O.
*Psal.* 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
*Isa.* 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
OREB.
*Judg.* 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. & 3.
*Psal.* 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
*Isa.* 10. 26. slaughter Midian at the rock of O.
ORION.
*Job* 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.
38. 31. or canst thou bind the sweet influences of O.?
ORNAN.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. as the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.
20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
ORPAH.
*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her
OSHEA. *See* Joshua.
OTHNIEL.
*Josh.* 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died
1 *Chr.* 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.
27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.
OZEM.
1 *Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
OZIAS.
*Mat.* 1. 7. Joram begat O. | | 9. O. begat Joatham

# P.

PAARAI.
*2 Sam.* 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
PADAN-ARAM.
*Gen.* 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.
PAGIEL.
*Num.* 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
PALESTINA.
*Exod.* 15. 15. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.
*Isa.* 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
PAMPHYLIA.
*Acts* 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Pergia in P.
15. 38. John departed from them from P.
27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
PATHOS.
*Acts* 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
PARAN.
*Gen.* 21. 12. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
*Num.* 10. | 12. 16. | 13. 3, 26. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
*Hab.* 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.
PARBAR.
1 *Chron.* 26. 18. porters, four at the causey, two at P.
PARMENAS.
*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
PARTHIANS.
*Acts* 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
PASHUR.
1 *Chr.* 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
*Ezra* 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.
*Neh.* 10. 3. P. sealed | *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
*Jer.* 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.
3. Lord called not thy name P. but Magor-missabib
21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.
38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P and P. the son of Mal
chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
PATRA.
*Acts* 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PATHROS.
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
*Ezek.* 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
PATMOS.
*Rev.* 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
PAUL.
*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
43. many Jews and religious proselytes follow P.
46. P. waxed bold | 14. 3. the same heard P.
50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas
14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker
19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
16. 5. P. was grieved | 19. 21. P. purposed in spirit
9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
12. P. & I know | 21. 11. he of good cheer, P.
21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
10. P. went down, and embracing him, said
37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck
21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up
11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands
18. the day following P. went in unto James
30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.
40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding
23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
12. they would not eat till they had killed P. | 14.
18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
31. the soldiers took P. and brought him
24. 1. who informed the governor against P.
26. that money should have been given him of P.
27. Felix left P. bound | 27. 24. spirit, not go up
25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P.
13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?
3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
10. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own
hand, *Colos.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.
1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
*Philem.* 9. being such a one as P. the aged
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
PAULUS.
*Acts* 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAH.
2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser
16. 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.
2 *Chr.* 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day
*Isa.* 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jerusalem
PEKAHIAH.
2 *Kings* 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
PELALIAH.
1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah
4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
*Neh.* 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
*Ezek.* 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died
PENIEL.
*Gen.* 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUEL.
*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
*Judg.* 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake
17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men
1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
8. 25. Iphedeiah and P. the sons of Shashak
PEOR.
*Num.* 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
*Josh.* 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
PERIZZITE.
*Acts* 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PERGAMOS.
*Rev.* 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis
2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.
*Gen.* 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
*Exod.* 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
*Josh.* 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PERIZZITES.
*Gen.* 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the
P. Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.
*Josh.* 3. 10. to make me to stink among the P.
*Josh.* 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
*Judg.* 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
18. 26. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
2 *Chr.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
*Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.
PERSIA.
2 *Chr.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
*Esth.* 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princes
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with them, with shield
*Dan.* 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-
one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
*See* KING.
PERSIANS, *See* MEDES.
PERSIS.
*Rom.* 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.
PETER.
*Mat.* 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
16. 10. I say also to thee that thou art
23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*
5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 28.
24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
26. 33. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
75. P. remembered the words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.
*Mark* 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
*Luke* 22. 54. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
*John* 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him
*Acts* 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst
3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
13. When they saw the boldness of P. and John
5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
47. 3. he presumed further to take P. also
6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
16. there was no small sale what was become of P.
*Gal.* 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
2. 7. the gospel of the uncircumcision was committed to P.
8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
*Simon* PETER.
*Mat.* 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw *Simon* called P.
10. 2. the first *Simon*, who is called P. and Andrew
*Mark* 3. 16. to cast out devils, *Simon* he surnamed P.
*Luke* 5. 8. *Simon* P. fell down at Jesus' knees
6. 14. he chose *Simon*, whom he also named P.
*John* 1. 6. Gods messenger he to *Simon* P. he saith
20. 2. when she runneth and cometh to *Simon* P.
21. 15. Jesus saith to *Simon* P. *Simon* son of Jonas
*Acts* 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one
*Simon*, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
PHALUG.
*Luke* 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.
*Gen.* 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
41. 1. P. dreamed | 8. so P. awoke, 7.
10. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace
34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
44. 18. then art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
26. only the land of the priests became not P.
50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
*Exod.* 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.
5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him?
15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.
12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30.
7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.
8. 20. stand before P. 9. 13. | 10. 27. P. sent for Moses

*Exod.* 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the firstborn of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon made an house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
2 *Kings* 17. 7. Lord, who brought them out of P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou shewedst signs and wonders on P.
*Psal.* 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his host in Red sea
*Isai.* 1. 10. to a company of princes of P. *Jerem.*
*Isa.* 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
*Jer.* 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
*Ezek.* 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
3. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24. 25.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
*Acts* 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
*Rom.* 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
*Heb.* 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter

PHARAOH-HOPHRA

*Jer.* 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies

PHARAOH-NECHO

2 *Kings* 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands of Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim king of Judah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
*Jer.* 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho

PHAREZ.

*Gen.* 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 *Chron.*
2. 4. *Matt.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.
and the sons of P. were Hezrin and Hamel,
*Num.* 26. 20. 21. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chr.* 2. 5. 9. 4.

*Ruth* 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.

PHARPAR, *See* ABANA.

PHEBE.

*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister

PHENICE.

*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.

PHILADELPHIA.

*Rev.* 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write

PHILETUS, *See* HYMENEUS.

PHILIP.

*Mat.* 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Matthew, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
14. 3. John put in prison for Herodias' sake his brother P. wife, *Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.

*Luke* 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
*John* 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him
22. P. telleth Andrew, and Andrew P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P?
*Acts* 6. 5. P. the deacon ‖ 8. 5. then P. went down and
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. people gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist

PHILIPPI.

*Acts* 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedon.
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.

PHILISTIA.

*Psal.* 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph

PHILISTIM.

*Gen.* 10. 14. out of whom came P. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.

PHILISTINE.

1 *Sam.* 17. 8. am not I a P.? ‖ 43. the P. cursed David
32. David said, thy servant will go fightwith this P.
49. David smote the P. in his forehead
21. 9. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest it here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.

PHILISTINES.

*Gen.* 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him
15. 9

*Gen.* 26. 15. P. stopped thewells Abraham digged, 18.
*Exod.* 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
*Josh.* 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3. 3.
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 11. 1.
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
3. 5. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us
30. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
23. that Dagon our god hath delivered the P.
30. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed him.
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.!
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
32. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
52. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David prospered, 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
29. 15. for the P. will not consent unto me, God deprived
29. 7. that thou displease not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
9. sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 *Sam.* 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P.? will thou deliver
25. David smote the P. 5. 1. ‖ 12. gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. ‖ 12. Shammah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 *Kings* 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
2 *Chr.* 21. 16. stirred up sg. Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah sg. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
*Psal.* 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
*Isa.* 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
*Jer.* 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?
*Obad.* 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
*Zech.* 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.

*See* DAUGHTERS.

PHILOLOGUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister

PHINEHAS.

*Exod.* 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
*Num.* 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
*Josh.* 22. 13. Israel sent to the Reubenites
24. 33. P. his son buried in hill that pertained to P.
*Judg.* 20. 26. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
*Psal.* 106. 30. then stood up P. and prayed, 31.
1 *Chr.* 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. ‖ 50. P. begat Abishua
9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them
*Ezra* 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
*Ps.* 105. 30. then stood P. and executed judgment

PHLEGON.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute Asyncritus, P. Hermas and breth.

PHRYGIA.

*Acts* 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.

PHURAH.

*Judg.* 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant

PHYGELLUS, *See* HERMOGENES.

PI-HAHIROTH, *See* BAAL-ZEPHON.

PILATE.

*Mat.* 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered
him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.

*Mat.* 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
*Mark* 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.
15. so P. willing to content the people released
*Luke* 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
*John* 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall
19. 6. when P. heard that, he saw more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph of Arimathea desired P. that he might take
*Acts* 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
13. 28. they desired P. that he should be slain
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confessi.

PISGAH.

*Num.* 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
*Deut.* 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 29. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.

PISIDIA.

*Acts* 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.

PONTIUS, *See* PILATE.

PONTUS, *Acts* 2. 9. ‖ 18. 2. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1.

PORCIUS.

*Acts* 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room

POTIPHAR.

*Gen.* 37. 36. the Ishmaelites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1.

POTI-PHERAH.

*Gen.* 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.

PRISCILLA, *See* AQUILA.

PUBLIUS.

*Acts* 28. 6. the father of P. lay sick of a fever

PUDENS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.

PUL.

2 *Kings* 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Israel; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
*Isa.* 66. 19. God stirred up the spirit of P.
*Jer.* 46. 9. I will send those that escape to P.

PURPURIM, *See Appellatives.*

PUTEOLI.

*Acts* 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

# Q.

QUARTUS.

*Rom.* 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you

# R.

RABBAH, *or* RABBATH.

*Deut.* 3. 11. is the bed of the children of Ammon?
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
*Jer.* 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
*Ezek.* 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
*Amos* 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.

RAB-SHAKEH.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 36. 2.
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 36. 22.
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 4.

RABSARIS.

*Gen.* 39. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and goodly
18. Jacob loved R. 30. ‖ 31. R. was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. 25.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.
33. then Laban went into R. tent
35. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hinderm st
35. 19. R. died, 48. 7. ‖ 33. 29. sons of R. 46. 19. 22.
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. sepulchre
*Jer.* 31. 15. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18

RAGAU.

*Luke* 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.

RAHAB, *person, place.*

*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live ‖ 25. Joshua saved R.
*Psal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
89. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
*Isa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
*Mat.* 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not
*Jam.* 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?

RAM.

*Ruth* 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Amminadab, 1 *Chron.* 2. 9, 10.

*1 Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Ramah
2. 27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.
*Josh.* 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's resort was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
20. Saul sent to R. 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
*Ezra* 2. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hundred and twenty one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
*Neh.* 11. 33. the children of R. Jabamah dwelt at R.
*Isa.* 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled.
*Jer.* 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.
*Ezek.* 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.
*Deut.* 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with me to battle to R.? 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R. | 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 *Chr.* 18. 11.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 *Chr.* 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad the land of R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.
*Num.* 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 *Chr.* 8. 37. R. begat Eleasah, the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.
*Gen.* 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee: (67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
27. 5. R. met one of the sons of Heth
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R.'s | 35. R. died
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
*Rom.* 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
23. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 *Chr.* 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
*Neh.* 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung gate
*Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us
*See* JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
*Jer.* 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOBOAM.
1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R. the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 *Chr.* 10. 6.
17. R. reigned over them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 17.
21. to bring the house of Judah to R. 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.
31. Abijam R. went with his fathers, 2 *Chr.* 12. 16.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R. when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.
*Gen.* 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Saulah died, Shaul of R. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 48.
REHUM.
*Ezra* 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
4. 8. R. and Shimshai wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
*Neh.* 3. 17. R. the son of Bani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMALIAH.
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
16. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. son
REMPHAN.
*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.
2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. | 1 *Chr.* 11. 15.
*Isa.* 17. 5. that gatherreth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.
*Gen.* 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.
REPHIDIM.
*Exod.* 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.
REUBEN
*Gen.* 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46. 8. | 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. 2. *Deut.* 11. 6. | 27. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
*Num.* 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.
*Deut.* 27. 13. these shall stand to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
*Josh.* 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
*Ezek.* 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.
*Tribe of* REUBEN.
*Num.* 1. 5. of the *tribe* of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the *tribe* of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the *tribe* of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the *tribe of* R. have received inheritance
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the *tribe* of R. Gad and Manasseh the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 78.
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the *tribe* of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.
*Num.* 26. 7. these are families of the R.
*Deut.* 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. *Josh.* 12. 6. | 13. 8.
*Josh.* 1. 12. to Joshua, saying, make to the R. 22. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 33, Hazael smote the R. and Manassites
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. 32. Hashabiah and his brethren were R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
*Ezra* 4. 8. the children of R. children of Nebolas and Gazzan came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
9. R. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.
*Acts* 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.
*Luke* 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.
RHODA.
*Acts* 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.
*Acts* 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIBLAH.
*Josh.* 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
*Judg.* 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wilderness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Bethuel and Hormah and Ziklag
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
*Jeeh.* 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIBZAH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 6. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
*Acts* 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou ab. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.
*John* 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
*Acts* 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.
*Acts* 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. | I. beat witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
*Mark* 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord and mother
RUJAMAH.
*Hos.* 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.
4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
*Mat.* 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse

# S.

SABEANS.
*Job* 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
*Isa.* 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
*Joel* 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
*Luke* 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
*Gen.* 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
*Psal.* 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
*Heb* 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah.
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
*Ruth* 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 *Chron.* 2. 11. Nahshon begat S.
*Psal.* 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
*Luke* 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.
*Acts* 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 *Kings* 13. 32. against high places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handfuls
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on thrones
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? *Isa.* 36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. let the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S
*Ezra* 4. 10. the noble Asnapper set in the cities of S.
*Neh.* 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
*Isa.* 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S. is Remaliah's son, if not believe not established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?
*Jer.* 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came men from Shechem and S.
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah
*Hos.* 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. S. by calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
*Amos* 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye kine of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. I we to them that trust in the mountains of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
*Mic.* 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
*Luke* 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.
*John* 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. how asket drink of me, who am a woman of S.?
*Acts* 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
*In* SAMARIA.
1 *Kings* 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned *in* S. | 22. 51. Ahaziah *in* S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine *in* S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus my father made *in* S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is *in* S.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign *in* S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet *in* S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine *in* S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab *in* S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *in* S. | 10. Jehoash
6. and there remained the grove also *in* S.
9. Jehoahaz buried *in* S. | 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned *in* S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel *in* S. 13.
17. Menahem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea *in* S.
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was hid *in* S.
*Amos* 3. 16. so Israel be taken out that dwell *in* S.
*Acts* 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and *in* S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest *in* S.

*7. or unto* SAMARIA.
1 *Kings* 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came *to* S.
22. 37. so the king died and was brought *to* S.
2 *Kings* 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 19. Elisha led them *to* S. open eyes of these men
10. 10. Jehu sent letters *to* S. || 17. slew all
17. 14. Jehoiash took all vessels in house of Lord, and king's treasures, and returned *to* S. 2 *Chr* 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came *to* S. and smote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up *to* S.
2 *Chron.* 11. 2. Shemaiah spake unto Rehoboam *to* S.
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah *to* S.
*Isa.* 10. 11. as I have done *unto* S. and her idols
SAMITIAN, S.
*Mat.* 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
*Luke* 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
*John* 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. thou art a S. and hast a devil
SAMSON
*Judg.* 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. she pleased S. well
10. S. made there a feast || 16. S. wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
19. the Philistines be upon thee, S. || 20. S. wist not
21. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
26. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. bowed
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SAMUEL.
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
10. and S. feared to show the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed.
11. it grieved S. || 13. S. hewed Agag to pieces
17. as S. turned about to go away, S. caught rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
15. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and Samuel? || 20. 1. fled
28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
1 *Chr.* 29. sons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 *Chron.* 35. 18. was no passover like unto S. Israel
*Psal.* 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
*Jer.* 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
*Acts* 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
*Heb.* 11. 33. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SANBALLAT.
*Neh.* 2. 10. when he heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded, he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. sent to me, || 5. in my God, that upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.
SAPHIR.
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
SAPPHIRA.
*Acts* 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession
SARAH.
*Gen.* 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S.? || 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
21. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. S. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
16. because of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127.
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children suck
12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. wife, 31.
*Num.* 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
*Isa.* 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
*Rom.* 4. 19. not yet the deadness of S. womb
752
*Rom.* 9. 9. at that time I will come, S. shall have a son
*Heb.* 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. as S. obey Abraham, calling him lord
SARAI.
*Gen.* 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
SARAPHA.
*Ezr.* 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. 8 few names in S. even a few, I have not defiled
SAREPTA.
*Luke* 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 *Kings* 17. 9
SARGON.
*Acts* 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him
SARUCH.
*Luke* 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.
SATAN, See *Appellatives.*
SAUL, *called* SHAUL, 1 *Chron.* 1. 48.
*Gen.* 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. || 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for Saul, he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying
52. S. had a sore war against the Philistines
16. 5. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel mourned for S. nevertheless
16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S. ?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19.
17. S. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?
22. Jesse was old and stuck in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
18. Samuel and David dwelt in Ramah, 19. 18, 19.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
31. 10. Philistines found that day Saul and his sons fallen
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I know that he would surely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David sware to S.
25. 4. David understood S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. S. knew that David's spear || 26. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. sware to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons and slew Jonathan, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 *Chron.* 10.7.
11. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. leaned on his spear || 21. the shield of S.
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
21. the bows of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead
9. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
13 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on them all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house.
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house.
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression against the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.
1 *Chr.* 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled
*Acts* 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their plotting was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by hand of Barnabas and S
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of all
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cis
See JONATHAN.
SCEVA.
*Acts* 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
SECHIHAN.
*Col.* 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.
SEER.
*Gen.* 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
*Psal.* 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
*Isa.* 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee
SEIR.
*Gen.* 36. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
8. Esau dwelt in mount S. Esau is father of S.
30. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 *Chron.* 1. 38.
*Num.* 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
*Judg.* 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. made an ambush against S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000
14. the brought the gods of the children of S.
*Isa.* 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
*Ezek.* 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say
35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
*Gen.* 11. 6. and the Horites in their *mount* S.
36. 9. thus dwelt Esau in *mount* S.
*Deut.* 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, *Josh.* 24. 4.
1 *Chr.* 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to *mount* S.
*Ezek.* 35. 3. I will make mount S. desolate, 7.
22. the Lord set ambushments against *mount* S.
23. Amaon and Moab stood up against *mount* S.
*Ezek.* 35. 2. set thy face against *mount* S.
3. say to it, behold, O *mount* S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make *mount* S. most desolate, 15.
SELA.
*Acts* 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.
SELAH.
*Luke* 3. 36. Matthatha which was the son of S.
SENNACHERIB.
2 *Kings* 18. 13. S. came against Judah, *Isa.* 36. 1.
19. 16. see and hear the words of S. *Isa.* 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. *Isa.* 37. 21.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, *Isa.* 37. 37.
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.
SEPHARVAIM.
2 *Kings* 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? *Isa.* 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of S.? *Isa.* 37. 13.
SERAH.
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 *Kings* 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S.
the chief priest and Zephaniah, *Jer.* 52. 24.
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. *Jer.* 40. 8.
1 *Chron.* 4. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josibiah son of
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehozadak
7 27. 1. Ezra the son of S. || *Neh.* 10. 2. S. sealed
*Neh.* 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiah
*Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.
the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince
61. Jeremiah said to Seraiah when thou wentest to Babylon
SERGIUS PAULUS.
*Acts* 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy
SETH.
*Gen.* 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enos, 1 *Chron.* 1. 1. *Luke* 3. 38.
SHADRACH, See ABED-NEGO
SHALIM.
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.
SHALISHA.
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.
SHALLUM.
2 *Kings* 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the pro
phetess, the wife of S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korahite

2 *Chron.* 28. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up
*Ezra* 2. 46. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of *Zadok*, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
*Jer.* 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32.7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
SHALMANEZER.
2 *Kings* 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
*Judg.* 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. the days of S. highways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.
*Gen.* 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Car.* 1. 37.
2 *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr.* 2. 13.
2 *Sam.* 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite[1 *Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
SHAMMUAH.
*Num.* 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zacur
2 *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
*Neh.* 11. 17. Abda the son of S. the son of Jeduthun
SHAPHAN.
2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S, 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. 40. 11.
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of one of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elasah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
*Ezek.* 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.
SHAPHAT.
*Num.* 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, Shaphat the chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
SHARON.
1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
*Isa.* 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of S. shall be given them
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and vail. of Achor
SHEALTIEL. *See* ZERUBBABEL.
SHEARJASUB.
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.
SHEBA, SHEBAH.
*Gen.* 10. 7. sons of Cush, 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 32.
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
*Judg.* 10. 6. Israel had their gods, Baalim, S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the sons of Raamah, 5. 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Joral
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
*Psal.* 72. 10. kings of S. and S. Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S.?
*Ezek* 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
*See* SHEBA.
SHEBNA.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there
came to him Shebnah S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
*Isa.* 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.
*Gen.* 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. the son of Hamor, 4. 26. 26. 31.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
*Num.* 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
*Josh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
28. who is S. [31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1 *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
*Jer.* 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.
*Gen.* 38. 5. Judah's son S. [11. till S. be grown
753

*Gen.* 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*
26. 20. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. [4. 21.
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMIAH.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
*Ezra* 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
*Neh.* 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
*Jer.* 36. 14. S. son of Cushi [26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELUMIAH.
*Num.* 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. [7. 36. [10. 19.
SHELAH.
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. [11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
*Luke* 3. 35. Arphaxad which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. [12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. [15. 8, 11. [24. 6.
[26. 4, 6, 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. [29. 14. [31. 15.
[35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. [10. 21, 31.
*Ezra* 8. 13. the sons of Adonikam went up
*Neh.* 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed [12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.
*Jer.* 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.
*Deut.* 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATIAH.
2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
23. 16. the rulers of thousands, Jerah son S.
*Ezra* 2. 4. the children of S. 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
*Jer.* 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SHEPHATHIAH.
*Jer.* 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken! how is Babylon become
SHESHBAZZAR.
*Ezra* 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.
*Judg.* 12. 6. say S. and they said Sibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH, *See Appellatives.*
SHILOH.
*Josh.* 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
*Judg.* 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. 16. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.
24. she brought Samuel to the house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word of the Lord concerning S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
*Psal.* 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
*Jer.* 7. 22. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.
*Isa.* 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
SHILONITE, *See* AHIJAH.
SHIMEI.
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Ammon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. [21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiah [5. 4. S. son of Joel
4. 26. the sons Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gershom, 42. [23. 7. [29. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. 10. [25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramathite
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jeiiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
*Ezra* 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.
*Ezek.* 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
SHISHIAH.
*Ezra* 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHITRAI.
*Gen.* 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
*Isa.* 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.
2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerusal. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.
*Num.* 25. 1. Israel abode in S. peoplebegan to commit
*Josh.* 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
*Joel* 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
SHIZAH.
*Gen.* 25. 2. Ke urah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
SHUAL.
1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S
SHUBAEL. *See* BEBAIAH.
SHULAMITE.
*Cant.* 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S.?
SHUNAMITE.
1 *Kin.* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. [6. yonder is that S.
SHUSHAN.
*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace
*Esth.* 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. 300 hundred men
*See* PALACE.
SIBMAH, *See* VINE.
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
*Judg.* 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
*Mat.* 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
*Mark* 3. 8. they above Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
*Luke* 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
SIGIONETH.
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SIHON.
*Num.* 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou did st to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
*Deut.* 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
*Josh.* 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
*Judg.* 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
*Neh.* 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SIHON *king of the Amorites.*
*Num.* 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. *king of*
*the Amorites, Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
26. Heshbon was a city of S. *king of A. Josh.* 12. 2.
29. his daughters into captivity to S. *king of Am.*
34. as thou did st to S. *king of Amorites, Deut.* 3. 2.
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. [136. 19.
*Josh.* 13. 10. cities of S. *king of Am.* 12. Kings 1. of S.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebar officer in country of S. *king of A.*
SIHOR.
*Josh.* 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
*Jer.* 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAS.
*Acts* 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27
34. it pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. [16. 19. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

*Acts* 16. 29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
17. 4. some of them consented with Paul and S.
18. 5. when Silas and Timotheus were come
15. receiving commandment to S. to come
SILVANUS, SILAS.
*Neh.* 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
*John* 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. it.
SILOE.
*Isai.* 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell.
SILVANUS.
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church
of Thessalonians grace be to you, 2 *Thess.* 1. 1.
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written.
SIMEON.
*Gen.* 29. 33. Jeah have a son and called his name S.
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword
35. 23. S. son of Leah, *Exod.* 1. 2. S. son of Israel
42. 24. Joseph took from them S. 36. S. is not
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
46. 10. the sons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22.
23. 26. 12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 24. 24. 42. 1 *Ch.* 12.
48. 5 as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man
*Num.* 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. 7. 36.
*Deut.* 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless
*Josh.* 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah
*Judg.* 1. 3. S. went with Judah 17. Judah with S.
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
*Ezek.* 48. 24. S. have a portion 33. one gate of S.
*Luke* 2. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary
3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.
*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger
15. 14. S. hath declared how God visited Gentiles
*Tribe of* SIMEON.
*Num.* 1. 23. of the *tribe of* S. numbered 59,300
2. 12. the *tribe of* S. shall pitch by Reuben
10. 19. over the host of the *tribe of* S. Shelumiel
13. 5. of the *tribe of* S. Shaphat to spy the land
34. 20. of the *tribe of* S. Shemuel to divide the land
*Josh.* 19. 1. second lot came out for the *tribe of* S.
9. out of the inheritance of the *tribe of* S.
21. 4. Levites had out of *tribe of* S. 9. 1 *Chr.* 6. 65.
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the *tribe of* S. were sealed 12,000.
SIMON.
*Mat.* 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
13. 55. his brethren James, Joses, *Mark* 6. 3.
16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Barjona
17. 25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom do the
26, 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,
to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
*Mark* 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4. 38.
14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?
*Luke* 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.
4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
10. James and John who were partners with S.
6. 15. and S. called *Zelotes*, *Acts* 1. 13.
7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee
22. 31. S. S. Satan hath desired to have you
24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.
*John* 1. 41. he first findeth his own brother S.
42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona
6. 71 Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. 13. 26.
21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.
*Acts* 8. 9. a man, S. who before time used sorcery
13. then S. himself believed also 10. 5. Peter lodged
9 43. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
at Joppa with one S. a tanner. 10. 6, 17, 32.
*See* PETER.
SIN.
*Exod.* 16. 1. they came into the wilderness of S.
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.
*Ezek.* 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rents
SINAI.
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
*Neh.* 66. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God.
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place
*See* MOUNT.
SIRION.
*Deut.* 3. 9. which Hermon the Sidonians call S.
*Psal.* 29. 6. Lebanon skip like a young unicorn
SISERA.
*Judg.* 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
17. S. fled away on his feet 22. S. lay dead
5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
*Judg.* 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 *Sam.* 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
*Ezra* 2. 55. the children of S. Nethinims went up
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
*Psal.* 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
SIVAN.
*Esth.* 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.
SMYRNA.
*Rev.* 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. 8. to the angel of the church in write
SO.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.
*Gen.* 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
12. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
22. of I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah
*Isai.* 1. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. 1 50. 40.
32. 32. their vine shall be vine of S. and Gomorrah
*Isa.* 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
*Jer.* 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
*Lam.* 4. 6. punishment the punishment of sin of S.
*Ezek.* 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48, 49. 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
*Amos* 4. 11. overthrown you, as God overthrew S.
*Zeph.* 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
*Mat.* 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land
of S. 11. 24. *Luke* 10. 12.
*Luke* 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S
*Rom.* 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. turning the cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
*Jude* 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
*Rev.* 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt
SODOMITES.
*Deut.* 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.
1 *Kings* 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 *Kings* 23. 7. Josiah broke down the houses of the S.
SOLOMON.
2 *Sam.* 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. 1 *David* 3. 5. *Mat.* 1. 6.
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 *Kings* 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19, 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 35.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. 1 43. hath made S. king
37. I. hath been with thee, even so be he with S.
47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David drew near to die, 10. 12. king S. sware
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. 12.
4. 32. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings
of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house, and finished it. 7. 1.
7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
9. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
25. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chron.* 7. 11.
65. S. held a feast 66. S. made a navy of ships
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. charge to these in love I, when S. was old
S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil 7. built for Chemosh and Moloch
9. the Lord was angry with S. 1 Ch. 5. built Millo
14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
26. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and
to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 33. 7.
*Chron.* 22. 5. S. was yet young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. 1 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. then S. you know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
23. give to S. my son perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Is.
2 *Chr.* 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Is.
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
*Ezra* 2. 55. the children of S. servants, *Neh.* 7. 57, 60. 11. 3.
*Neh.* 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?
*Psal.* 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. 25. 1.
*Cant.* 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
3. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it
11 behold king S. 9. 11 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
*Jer.* 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
*Mat.* 1. 6. David begat S. 7. S. begat Rehoboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 17.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31
*Luke* 11. 7. and moreover S. 12. 27. preach
*Acts* 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
*See* PORTICO.
*Judg.* 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
SOSTHENES.
*Rom.* 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsmen salute you
SOSTHENES.
*Acts* 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
SPAIN.
*Rom.* 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
28. I. will come by you into S.
STACHYS.
*Rom.* 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
STEPHANAS.
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
15. 16. house of S. the firstfruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus
STEPHEN.
*Acts* 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed
SUCCOTH.
*Gen.* 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
for his cattle, therefore it is called S.
*Exod.* 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rameses to S.
13. 20. they took journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5.
*Josh.* 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
*Judg.* 8. 5. Gideon said unto men of S. give bread
6. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.
1 *Kings* 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay ground
between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron.* 4. 17
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7
SUCCOTH-BENOTH.
2 *Kings* 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god
SUSANNA.
*Luke* 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.
*Judg.* 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chr.* 18.
5. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 *Kings* 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
24. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 *Kings* 5. 1. by him gave deliverance unto S.
6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
17. he said, the servant of Elisha came from S.
8. 13. Ld. shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, thou shalt smite the Syrians of S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 *Chron.* 18. 10. Ahab made king of Israel in S.
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
*Isa.* 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam.
*Ezek.* 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
*Hos.* 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
*Amos* 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
*Mat.* 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
*Luke* 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
*Acts* 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
*See* ARAM.
SYRIAC.
*Deut.* 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.
SYRIAN.
*Gen.* 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. *Num.* 23. 7.
*Deut.* 26. 5. A S. ready to perish was my father
2 *Kings* 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
*Isa.* 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written
in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
*Luke* 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.
SYRIANS.
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to succour
Hadadezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men
6. the S. became David's servants, 1 *Chr.* 18. 6.
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *Chr.* 19. 12.

5 *Sam.* 19.19.so the S.feared to help the children of
Ammon any more, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
1 *Kings* 20. 20. The S. fled and Israel pursued them
27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country
69. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
22. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 *Chr.* 22. 5
13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
*Isa.* 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind.
*Jer.* 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
*Amos* 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?

SYROPHENICIAN.

*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

# T.

TABEAL.

*Isa.* 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.

TABRAEL.

*Nom.* 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
*Deut.* 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath

TABRIMON.

*Acts* 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise

TADMOR.

*Judg.* 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 18. what manner of men were they at T.?
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. then shalt come to the plain of T.
*Ps.* 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
*Ezek.* 27. 26. thy rowers have brought thee into great
*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.

TADMOR.

2 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness

THAPANES; *or* THAPHNEHES.

*Jer.* 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
44. 1. came to Egypt, dwelling at T. they even to T.
46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
*Ezek.* 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened

THIPENES.

1 *Kings* 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen

TALITHA.

*Mark* 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise

TAMAR.

*Gen.* 38. 6. Judah took wife for T. whose name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
*Ruth* 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3.
2 *Sam.* 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.
2. Amnon fell sick for T. | 22. he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
*Ezek.* 47. 19. the south side southward from T.

TAMMUZ.

*Ezek.* 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.

TARSHISH.

*Gen.* 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 *Chr.* 1. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T.
with a navy of Hiram, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Chron.* 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T.
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
*Psal.* 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me
66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
*Jer.* 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
*Ezek.* 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew

TARSUS.

*Acts* 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.

TARTAK.

2 *Kings* 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god

TEBETH.

*Esth.* 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.

TEKEL.

*Dan.* 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharsin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances

TEKOAH, *or* TEKOA.

2 *Sam.* 14. 2. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 9.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.
4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
2 *Chron.* 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.
6. 7. T. was of the city of Tekoa
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
*Amos* 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdsmen of T.

TEMA.

*Gen.* 15. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
*Isa.* 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
*Jer.* 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup

TEMAN.

*Gen.* 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 *Chron.* 1. 53.
*Jer.* 49. 7. is wisdom in the sons of T. counsel perished
20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
*Ezek.* 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.
*Amos* 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
*Obad.* 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran

TEMANITE, *See* ELIPHAZ.

TERAH.

*Gen.* 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, Nahor, 27. 31.
31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out

TERAPHIM.

*Judg.* 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.
18. 14. in these houses is T. | 20. took the T.
*Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.

TERTULLUS.

*Rom.* 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you

TERTULLUS.

*Acts* 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying

TETRARCH, *See* HEROD.

TEBEZ.

*Judg.* 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.

THEOPHILUS.

*Luke* 1. 3. to write them, most excellent T.
*Acts* 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.

THESSALONICA.

*Acts* 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
11. these were more noble than those of T.
27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
*Phil.* 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for Demas hath departed unto T.

THEUDAS.

*Acts* 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting

THOMAS.

*Mat.* 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
*Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
*John* 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came
26. T. was with them | 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.
27. he said to T. reach hither thy finger

THUMMIM, *See Appellatives.*

THYATIRA.

*Acts* 16. 14. Lydia, a seller of T. worshipped God
*Rev.* 1. 11. send it to T. | 2. 24. to you and to rest in T.
2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write

TIBERIAS.

*John* 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.

TIBNI.

1 *Kings* 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.

TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 *Kings* 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh
16. 7. Ahaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive
26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
2 *Chron.* 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahaz

TIMNATH.

*Gen.* 36. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
*Judg.* 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
2. I saw one in T. of the daughters

*Acts* 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
*Rom.* 16. 21. T. my workfellow saluteth you
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. if T. come, 17 | *Cor.* 4. 17. our brother
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent T. our brother and comfort you
1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
*Heb.* 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty

TIRSHATHA.

*Ezra* 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, *Neh.* 7. 65.
*Neh.* 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure
10. I chose that seal before Nehemiah the T.

TIRZAH.

*Num.* 26. 33. Hoglah, Milcah, and T. daughters
of Zelophehad, 27. 1 | 36. 11. *Josh.* 17. 3.
*Josh.* 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
1 *Kings* 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16. 6. Elah reigned in T. | 15. Zimri reigned in T.
17. Omri besieged T. | 23. Omri reigned in T.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T.
*Cant.* 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.

TISHBITE, *See* ELIJAH.

TITUS.

2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.
13. yea the more joyed we for joy of T.
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
8. 6. we desired T. | *Gal.* 2. 1. took T. with me
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia

TOBIJAH.

*Ezra* 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house
*Neh.* 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. | 4. 7. | 6. 1.
6. 12. T. had hired him | 14. my God, think of T.
19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear
13. 4. Eliashib the priest was allied to T.
8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.

TOGARMAH.

*Gen.* 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 6.
*Ezek.* 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded

TOLA.

*Gen.* 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 *Chron.* 7. 1.
*Judg.* 10. 1. T. son of Puah arose to defend Israel

TOPHET, *See Appellatives.*

TROAS.

*Acts* 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
11. loosing from T. | 20. 5. tarried for us at T.
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke I left at T. bring with thee

TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, *Rom.* 16. 12.

TUBAL.

*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
*Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
*Ezek.* 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude
38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3 | 39. 1.

TYCHICUS.

*Acts* 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
*Eph.* 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things
*Col.* 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
2 *Tim.* 4. 12. and T. I sent to Ephesus
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee

TYRANNUS.

*Acts* 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.

TYRE.

*Josh.* 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
2 *Sam.* 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.
1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon sent Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. 1 *Chron.* 2. 14.
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
*Neh.* 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein
*Psal.* 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there
83. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.
87. 4. Philistia and T. | *Isa.* 23. 1. the burden of T.
*Isa.* 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.
8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?
15. T. shall be forgotten | 17. Lord will visit T.
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O. T.?
*Mat.* 11. 21. works had been done in T. *Luke* 10. 13.
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.

*See* KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.

*Jer.* 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
*Ezek.* 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, aha
3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?
28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.
12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29. 18. to serve a great service against *Neh.* 9. 11.
*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
*Amos* 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four
10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
*Zech.* 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise
3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

# U.

UCAL.

*Prov.* 30. 1. the man spoke to Ithiel and U.

UPHARSIN.

*Dan.* 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.

UPHAZ.

*Jer.* 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
*Dan.* 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.

UR.

*Gen.* 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
15. 7. brought thee out of U. of the Chaldees, *Neh.* 9. 7.
1 *Chron.* 11. 35. Eliphal the son of U. a mighty man

URI.

*Exod.* 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the son of U. 35. 30.
| 38. 22. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
*Ezra* 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters

URIAH, *called* URIJAH, *Neh.* 3. 21. | 8. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U?
6. send me U. | 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead
12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 *Chr.* 11. 41.

1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
*Ezra* 8. 33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
*Neh.* 3. 4. next to him Meremoth the son of U.
*Jer.* 32. 12. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest
*Mark* 1. 6. David began Solomon of the wife of U.

URIIAH

2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
*Jer.* 26. 20. U. prophesied) 21. U. fled into Egypt

URIM. See *Appellatives.*

URI

*Gen.* 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
36. 26. children of Dishan; U. Aran. 1 *Chr.* 1. 42.
1 *Chr.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.
*Job* 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA, UZZAH.

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. U. and Ahio drave the cart, 1 *Chr.* 13. 7.
6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9
10. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
*Neh.* Ahasuerus 1 *Chr.* 6. 29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 *Chron.* 7. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
*Ezra* 2. 49. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.

UZZIAH, *called* AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 *Chron.* 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
2 *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
*Zech* 10. 21. Son of Harim had taken a strange wife
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Athaiah son of U.
*Isa.* 1. 1. saw in days of U. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
*Zech.* 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
*Mat.* 1. 9. Joram begat Uzziah, Ozias begat Joatham

UZZIEL.

*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, Izhar, U.
*Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 18. 1 23. 12.
22. the sons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.
1 *Chron.* 15. 10. 1 23. 20. 1 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. son of Bela 1 25. 4. U. the son of Heman
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
*Neh.* 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

# V.

VASHTI.

*Esth.* 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus
2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

# Z.

ZACCHEUS

*Luke* 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down

ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.

2 *Kings* 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8, 11.
18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9. 21. Z. of Levites' porter, 15. 18, 20, 24. 26. 2.
37. Gedor, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. 24. of Ishiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
17. 7. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
26. 5. Uzziah sought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
*Ezra* 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
8. Jews in Judea, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.
8. 3. of the sons of Pharosh, Z. 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam, Z. 27. *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
*Neh.* 6. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni 12. 35. of Zechur
12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan 41. Z. with trumpets
*Isa.* 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeberechiah and Uriah priest
*Zech.* 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
*Luke* 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
13. fear not, Z. 59. and they called him Z.

ZADOK.

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the priests
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.

1 *Kings* 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
32. 35. and Z. the priest did king put in the
room of Abiathar, 1 *Chron.* 29. 22.
4. 2. Azariah, the son of Z. the priest
2 *Kings* 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
Jotham's mother, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. 1 9. 11. 18. 16.
12. 28. Z. a young man mighty man of valour
24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
26. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
*Ezra* 7. 2. Z. the chief priest of the house of Z.
*Ezra* 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
*Neh.* 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. 10. 21. Z. sealed
11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshillam
13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of
*Ezek.* 40. 46. these the sons of Q. 43. 19. 44. 15.
48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.

ZABDIEL.

*Judg.* 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
*Psal.* 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZAKAH, *See also* ZERAH.

*Gen.* 38. 30. Judah's twin sons called Z. 46. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZARETHAN.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. 10. he went to Z.
*Obad.* 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.

ZEBAH, ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.

*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
John the sons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. 3. 17.
1 10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.
20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. child r. 37. 56.
*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship

ZEBOIM.

*Gen.* 14. 2 king of Z. 8 *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
*Neh.* 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
*Hos.* 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.

*Judg.* 9. 28. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer
41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren

ZEBULUN.

*Gen.* 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
46. 14. the sons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. 1 26. 26.
49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea
*Num.* 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. 1 7. 24. 1 10. 16.
*Deut.* 27. 13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.
33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice, Z. in thy going out
*Josh.* 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.
*Judg.* 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Z. and Zaphtali to Kedesh
5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeoparded their lives
6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.
1 *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
*Psal.* 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Zaphtali
*Isa.* 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.
*Ezek.* 48. 26. Z. a portion 33. one gate of Z.
*Mat.* 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Zephthalim
15. the land of Z. and Naphtali beyond Jordan

*Tribe of* ZEBULUN.

*Num.* 1. 31. numbered the *tribe of* Z. 57. 400
2. 7. then the *tribe of* Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.
13. 10. of the *tribe of* Z. Gaddiel to spy the land
34. 25. prince of the *tribe of* Z. to divide the land
*Josh.* 21. 7. out of the *tribe of* Z. twelve cities were
given to the Levites, 34. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the *tribe of* Z. were sealed 12,000

ZEDEKIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.
24. Z. smote Micaiah on the cheek, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babyl. changed his name to Z.
25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the
eyes of Z. 2 *Chr.* 36. 6, 7. 1 32. 30, 31.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. 1 16. Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
*Jer.* 21. 1. I will deliver Z. king of Judah
29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be
39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB. *See* OREB.

ZELOPHHAD.

*Num.* 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, *Josh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give
36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES, *See* SIMON.

ZELZAH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.

ZENAS.

*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 18. took Z. second priest, *Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 6. 36. the son of the sons of the Kohathites
*Jer.* 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah
29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
29. 29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest
*Zeph.* 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi
*Zech.* 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.

ZERAH, *See also* ZAKAH.

*Gen.* 36. 13. the sons of Reuel, 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.
33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 44.
*Num.* 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20.
*Josh.* 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.
22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
6. 21. Z. son of Iddo 41. Ethni the son of Z.
9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jeuel dwelt in Jerusalem
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.

*Esth.* 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife

ZERUBBABEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. sons of Z.
*Ezra* 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. 1 5. 2.
*Neh.* 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
7. 7. Z. 1 the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.
2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. 21. speak to Z.
*Zech.* 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundations

ZERUIAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
3. 39. the sons of Z. 1 too hard for me
8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.
16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with
the sons of Z.? 19. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail

ZIBA.

2 *Sam.* 9. 2. art thou Z.? 10. Z. had fifteen sons
16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain
19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBEON.

*Gen.* 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
24. Ahah are the children of Z. 1 *Chr.* 1. 40. he
fed the asses of Z. his father 1 39. duke Z.

ZIDON.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zeubulun's border shall be to Z.
*Josh.* 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
*Judg.* 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.
18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
1 *Kings* 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave drink meat and wine to
*Isa.* 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished
4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken
12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
*Jer.* 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.
47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper
*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
28. 21. set thy face against Z. prophesy against it
22. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
*Joel* 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
*Zech.* 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. though it be very wise

ZIDONIANS.

*Judg.* 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you
18. 7. they dwelt carless, after manner of the Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.
33. they worshipped, Ashtoreth, goddess of Z.
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave drink meat and wine to them
ZIF.
1 *Kings* 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

ZIKLAG.

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
30. 14. we burnt Z. 26 *Sam.* 4. 10. I slew them in Z.
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
1 *Chron.* 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28.
12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.

ZILPAH.

*Gen.* 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah Z. for an handmaid
30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.
35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.

ZIMRI.

*Num.* 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
1 *Kings* 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.
15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah
2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, and Z. and Ethan
8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoadah 9. 42. of Jarah
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink

ZIN.

*Num.* 13. 21. they searched from wilderness of Z.

*Nom.* 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.
27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 55.

ZION.

2 *Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of
Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
1 *Kings* 8. 1. the city of Dav. which is Z. 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.
*Psal.* 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there
97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
16. when the Lord shall build up Z.
126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.
3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.
149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
*Isa.* 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel
62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not
14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z.
26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
*Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort
Z. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
*Joel* 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
*Amos* 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
*Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
4. 2. for law shall go forth out Z. word from Jerusa.
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.

*See* DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.

*In* ZION.

*Psal.* 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
*in* Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, *in* Z.
84. 7. every one *in* Z. appeareth before God
99. 2. Lord is great *in* Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord *in* Z.
*Isa.* 4. 3. that is left *in* Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest *in* Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay *in* Z. for a foundation stone, a
tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people shall dwell *in* Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is *in* Z.
33. 14. the sinners *in* Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 26. I will place salvation *in* Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn *in* Z.
*Jer.* 8. 19. is not Lord *in* Z. ? is not her king in her ?
50. 28. to declare *in* Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare *in* Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done *in* Z.
*Lam.* 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten *in* Z.
4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire *in* Z.
5. 11. they ravished the women *in* Z. and maids
*Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet *in* Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling *in* Z.
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease *in* Z.
*Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay *in* Z. a stumbling stone

*Mount* ZION.

2 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
they that escape out of *mount* Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
*Psal.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is *mount* Z.
11. let *mount* Z. rejoice || 78. 68. *mount* Z. he loved
74. 2. this *mount* Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
125. 1. as *mount* Z. which cannot be removed
*Isa.* 4. 5. on everydwelling-place of *mount* Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in *mount* Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon *mount* Z.
24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in *mount* Z.
29. 8. fight against *mount* Z. || 31. 4. fight for *mount* Z.
*Joel* 2. 32. in *mount* Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
*Obad.* 21. saviours shall come up on *mount* Z.
*Mic.* 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in *mount* Z.
*Heb.* 12. 22. but ye are come unto *mount* Z.
*Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the *mount* Z

*Out of* ZION.

*Psal.* 14. 7. salvation were come *out of* Z. 53. 6.
20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee *out of* Z. 110. 2.
128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee *out of* Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord *out of* Z. who dwells
*Isa.* 2. 3. for *out of* Z. shall go forth the law
*Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard *out of* Z.
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar *out of* Z.
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come *out of* Z. the deliverer

ZIPPOR, *See* BALAK.

ZIPPORAH.

*Exod.* 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daugeter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.

ZOAN.

*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
*Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
*Isa.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass.
*Ezek.* 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.

ZOAR.

*Gen.* 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
*Deut.* 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.
*Isa.* 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
*Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.

ZOBAH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z.
5. 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.
23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.

ZOPHAR.

*Job* 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11 || 20. 1. || 42. 9.

ZORAH.

*Josh.* 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
*Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaol
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and
Eshtaol
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon

ZOROBABEL.

*Mat.* 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abihud
*Luke* 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.

ZUAR, *See* NATHANAEL.

ZUR.

*Num.* 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 31.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.

ZURISHADDAI, *See* SHELUMIEL.

ZUZIMS.

*Gen.* 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

A

# CONCORDANCE

TO

# THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

## A

AARON.

1 *Esd.* 1.13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14. 5.5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. because son of A. of the tribe of Levi
13. 1. gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
7. 4. 1. I gave to the priests the children of A
*Eccl.* 36. 17. hear, according to the blessings of A.
45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him
6b. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
26 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.

ABASEMENT.

*Eccl.* 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory

ABASHED.

*Tob.* 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her
*Eccl.* 4. 25. but be a. of the error of my ignorance

ABATETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit
*Eccl.* 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage

ABATED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.

ABDIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas

ABHOR.

*Lith.* 11. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I a. it as a neststream
*Eccl.* 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearances
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor
38. 4. he that is wise will not a. medicines

ABHORRED.

*Job.* 9. 4. which a. the goliaiism of their blood
*Eccl.* 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride
20. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.

ABHORRESS.

*Wisd.* 13. 24. shun a. nothing which thou hast made

ABHORRETH.

*Eccl.* 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.

ABIDE.

*Sus.* 57. she would not a. your wickedness

ABIDE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.
*Jud.* 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him
*Eccl.* 2. 10. did any a. in his fear, and was forsaken?
6. 8. he will not a. in the day of thy trouble
11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour
12. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee
22. 1. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a. ?
26. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments
43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?
1 *Mac.* 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power
9. 10. when he could not a. his own smell

ABIDETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water

ABILITY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do
*Eccl.* 11. 12. wanting a. and full of poverty
15. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good
13. according to thy a. give to thy friend
44. 6. such men furnished with a. living peaceably

ABIRON.

*Eccl.* 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side

ABLE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 28. but they shall be a. to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do that?
12. how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend?

## ABO

2 *Esd.* 7. 45. too man a. save him that is destroyed
5. 47. be a. to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express
35. as much as thine eyes be a. to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us
7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight
*Esth.* 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance
*Wisd.* 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee
13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much
10. 20. send bread a. to content every man's delight
*Eccl.* 7. 6. thing not a. to take away iniquity
16. 20. and who is a. to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet a. to receive meat
43. 28. how shall we a. to magnify him?
*Bar.* 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it
41. may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand
64. seeing they are not a. to judge causes
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few to fight
30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him
6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.
27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them
7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force
10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face
73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour

ABODE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still
*Jud.* 10. 2. in which she a. on the sabbath-days
12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias a.
14. 23. Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt

ABOLISH.

*Esth.* 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained
*Eccl.* 47. 22. he will not a. the posterity of his elect
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to a. them

ABOLISHED.

*Eccl.* 45. 26. that their good things be not a.

ABOMINABLE.

*Eccl.* 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. they should make their souls a.
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. get a stain to old age, and make it a.

ABOMINATION.

*Wisd.* 14. 11. because they are become an a.
*Eccl.* 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.
17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation
6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy
6. 19. than to live against God with such an a.

ABOMINATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. hand separate from the a. of the people
2 *Esd.* 11. 41. they are ended, and his a. are fulfilled
*Wisd.* 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.
*Eccl.* 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.
49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity

ABOVE.

2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.
*Wisd.* 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.
*Eccl.* 16. 17. shall any remember me from a. ?

ABOVE.

1 *End.* 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people
3. 12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be a. him
10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other
*Eccl.* 3. 21. nor search things that are a. thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power
25. 10. none a. him that feareth the Lord
15. there is no head a. the head of a serpent
26. 15. there is no riches a. a sound body, and
no joy a. the joy of the heart

## ACC

*Eccl.* 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is a. them both
20. but the love of wisdom is a. them both
21. but a. pleasant tongue is a. them both
23. but a. both is a wife with her husband
26. but the fear of the Lord is a. them both
43. 28. for he is great a. all his works
*Prayer of Manass.* a the number of the sands

ABOUND.

*Eccl.* 21. 13. knowledge of a. wise man a. like a flood
23. 3. lest my sins a. to my destruction
24. 26. the understanding to a. like Euphrates

ABOUNDED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he a. above the kings before him
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women a. in the streets

ABOUNDETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. that labourneth and a. in all things

ABRAHAM.

2 *End.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob
3. 13. whose name was A. [6. 8. from A. to Isaac
7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
*Tob.* 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.
*Jud.* 5. 26. remember what things he did to A.
*Esth.* 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
*Eccl.* 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
*Bar.* 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.
*Dan.* 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
53. 54. found that they are of the stock of A.
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.

ABRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will essay to a. in one volume

ABRIDGING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a.

ABRIDGMENT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an a.

ABSALOM.

1 *Mac.* 11. 70. except Mattathias son of A.
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Joppe
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you

ABSENT.

*Wisd.* 11. 11. whether they were a. or present
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was a.

ABSTAIN.

*Eccl.* 28. 8. a. from strife, thou shalt diminish sins

ABSTAINETH.

*Wisd.* 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from filthiness

ABSTINENCE.

2 *End.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.

ABUBUS.

1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemeus the son of A. made captain
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.

1 *End.* 8. 20. they shall give either things in a.
2 *End.* 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.
6. 56. the a. of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the a. of great waters
*Tob.* 2. 2. when I saw a. of meat, I said to my son
4. 16. and according to thine a. give alms
*Wisd.* 11. 7. thou gavest unto them a. of water
*Eccl.* 27. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn his eyes
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold

ABUNDANTLY.

*Eccl.* 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed

ABUSE.

*Eccl.* 25. 10. keep her straitly, lest she a. herself
*Bar.* 6. 28. the priests a. things sacrificed

ABUSED.

*Eccl.* 9. 9. which now have a. my ways
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully
2 *Mac.* 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.

ACCARON.

1 *Mac.* 10. 69. he also gave him A. in possession

ACCEPT

*Tob.* 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. you?
*Eccl.* 4. 22. a. no person, 27. [35. 13. [42. 1.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight
12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
*Ecc.* 9. 5. a men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform *a.* faithfulness
35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy
ACCEPTED.
*Wisd.* 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
*Ecc.* 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*
35. 16. he shall serve the Lord and be *a.*
*Dan.* 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which Judas had vowed were unto him
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased
2 *Mac.* 12. 4. who of it according to the decree
14. 24. *a.* well of Nicanor, made him governor
ACCEPTING
1 *Esdr.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons
*Ecc.* 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthroweth himself
ACCESS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAIMING.
1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*
ACCOMPANY.
*Wisd.* 10. 14. and too men, to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.
2 *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
*Wisd.* 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 6. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
9. that I may do to *a.* what thou you spake
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days
ACCORD.
1 *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
*Jud.* 15. 9. they blessed God with one *a.* and said
*Wisd.* 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand
ACCOUNT.
*Wisd.* 5. 1. such an number of *a.* of his labours
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die
2 *Mac.* 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them
ACCUSED.
*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madness
*Bar.* 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him
ACCUSERS.
*Tob.* 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
2. 23. Ahikacharus was counsel of the *a.*
*Wisd.* 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*
*a.* which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expences shall be given of the king's *a.*
ACCUSATION.
*Ecc.* 26. 5. my heart knoweth it, is false *a.*
51. 6. by man *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus
ACCUSATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.
2 *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall *a.* your to her face
*Wisd.* 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations
*Ecc.* 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him
ACCUSED.
*Wisd.* 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
*Mac.* 7. 6. *a.* and brought before the king
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 33. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism
ACCUSER.
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. when his *a.* saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.
*Ecc.* 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.
*Ecc.* 20. 25. a third is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is opprobrious words
ACHAN.
2 *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *A.*
ACHACHARUS.
*Tob.* 1. 21. *A.* my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. *A.* interceding for me, I returned to Ninneve
2. 10. *A.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. *A.* and Nasbas his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how *Aman* handled *A.*
ACHIOR.
*Jud.* 5. 5. then said *A.* the captain of Ammon
6. 2. when *A.* had finished these sayings
6. 5. who art thou, *A.* O *A.* an hireling of Hammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *A.*
13. they found *A.* cast him down, and left him
*Jud.* 6. 16. they set *A.* in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter whereof *A.* did speak
14. 10. when *A.* had seen all that God had done
ACHITOB.
2 *Esd.* 1. 1. Sidamias, son of Sadoc, the son of *A.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God
*Jud.* 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
*Wisd.* 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master
*Ecc.* 23. 11. if he *a.* not thee, a double offence
*Prayer of Manass.* 1. *a.* mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.
*Wisd.* 12. 27. him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God
*Ecc.* 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
*Dan.* 14. they saw the cause, they *a.* their hurt
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. manifestly they *a.* the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.
*Ecc.* 30. 2. shall joice of his son among his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man
ACQUIT.
*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACT.
*Jud.* 8. 34. but inquire you of mine *a.*
ACTION.
*Eccl.* 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.
*Wisd.* 15. 11. that blasphemed into him an *a.* soul
ACTS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 23. now after all these *a.* of Josias
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported
*Eccl.* 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.?*
21. 6. then thought they *a.* of old
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion rearing for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 19. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *A.* without soul
10. as death was to *A.* so was the flood to these
21. the first *A.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as *A.* and Eve
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *A.*
6. 54. *A.* whom thou hast made of thy creatures
7. 11. when *A.* transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to *A.*
48. O thou *A.* what hast thou done?
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou madest *A.* and gavest him Eve
*Eccl.* 33. 10. and *A.* was created of the earth
40. 1. and an heavy yoke is upon the sons of *A.*
49. 16. so was *A.* above every living thing in creat.
ADAMANT.
*Eccl.* 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.
1 *Esd.* 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month *A.*
*Jub.* 13. 6. the twelfth month *A.* 16. 20.
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *A.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *A.*
ADAR.
1 *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in *A.* with 3000 men
45. then pursued after them from *A.* to Gazera
ADD.
*Tob.* 8. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
*Eccl.* 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall then neither *a.* or diminish any
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.
1 *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
*Eccl.* 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build the up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people
ADDING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said
ADDS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *A.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.
1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.
1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon also set up *A.* in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *A.*
ADJOINING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus
ADMIRATION.
*Eccl.* 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to behad in *a.*
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*
ADMIRE.
*Eccl.* 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words
ADMIRED.
*Jud.* 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*
ADMONISH.
*Jud.* 8. 27. that come near to them to *a.* them
*Wisd.* 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
*Eccl.* 19. 13. *a.* a friend may be not done it, 14, 15.
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.
*Wisd.* 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.
*Bel* 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it
ADORNED.
*Esth.* 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for the *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.
*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not been
ADVERSARY.
*Ecc.* 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel
ADVERSARIES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. confident for safeguard against our *a.*
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*
*Eccl.* 23. 3. let my sins abound and I fall bef. mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us
ADVERSITY.
*Eccl.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*
ADVERSITIES.
2 *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened
ADVICE.
*Eccl.* 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not
ADVISERS.
*Eccl.* 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that doteth
ADULTERERS.
*Wisd.* 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew not one, or grieved him by *a.*
*Eccl.* 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*
AFAR off.
1 *Esd.* 5. 65. wonders, so that it was heard *a.* off
*Eccl.* 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
*Tob.* 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
*Esth.* 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.
*Eccl.* 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state
AFFECT.
*Wisd.* 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.
*Eccl.* 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* and destroy
AFFLICTED.
2 *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
*Wisd.* 3. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him
14. 5. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very grievously a. them
*Eccl.* 3. 4. reject not the supplication of the a.
20. 14. than a rich man that is a. in his body
*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that a. thee
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. and they a. Bacchides sore
10. 40. for he had a. them very sore
AFFLICTING.
*Jud.* 2. 2. and concluded the a. of the whole earth
AFFLICTION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 19. when the a. of Sion shall be fulfilled
*Jud.* 13. 20. not spared for the a. of our nation
*Esth.* 14. 6. a day of anguish, and great uproar
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our a.
16. 20. who in time of their a. shall upon them
*Eccl.* 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of a.
3. 15. in the day of a. it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine a.
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of a.
and in the day of a. there is no remembrance
27. a. of an hour makes a man forget pleasures
25. 14. any a. but the a. from them that hate me
29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all a.
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of a.
38. 19. in a. also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
*Bar.* 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and a.
1 *Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great a. in Israel
AFFLICTIONS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep his testimonies in a.
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their a.
*Eccl.* 31. 3. and from the manifold a. which I had
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. because a. increased sore on them
AFFRIGHTED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be a.
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was a. this night
AFORE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing a. spoken
AFOREHAND.
*Jud.* 7. 1. to take a. the ascents of the hill-country
AFORETIME.
*Sus.* 52. sins committed a. are come to light
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed a.
9. 72. prisoners taken a. and slain of the Jews
11. 34. the king received of them yearly a.
AFRAID.
2 *Esd.* 6. 15. therefore which speaks, be not a.
23. when they hear shall be suddenly a.
10. 25. I was a. of her, and mused what it might be
27. then was I a. and cried with a loud voice
38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art a.
13. 8. they were sore a. and yet durst fight
14. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was a.
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be a.
37. and they that see the wrath shall be a.
41. they shall go to Babylon, and make here a.
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be a?
*Tob.* 2. 8. this man is not yet a. to be put to death
4. 8. be not a. to give according to thine little
6. 14. and I am a. lest if I go in unto her, I die
*Jud.* 1. 11. for they were not a. of him
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly a. of him
5. 23. we will not be a. of the face of Israel
10. 16. when he saw her face was a. of the heat
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more a.
*Wisd.* 8. 15. horrible tyrants be a. when hear of me
18. 22. the destroyer gave place and was a.
*Eccl.* 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore a.
29. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee a.
34. 14. vessels feareth the Lord, shall not be a.
*Bar.* 6. 5. neither be ye a. when ye see multitude
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemee was a. of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not a. of them
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye a. of their assault
21. perceived these things, they were sore a.
5. 41. but if he be a. and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name were a.
12. 40. he was a. Jonathan would not suffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore a.
16. 6. he saw that the people were a. to go over
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore a.
AFTERWARD.
*Eccl.* 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though a. he do it
AGAGITE.
*Esth.* 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the A. sought to molest
AGARENES.
*Bar.* 3. 23. the A. that seek wisdom upon earth
AGE.
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. then troubles the men of that a.
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to a.
53. and they that are born in the time of a.
*Tob.* 1. 9. when I was come to the a. of a man
3. 10. shall bring old a. with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that a. be fulfilled
*Jud.* 8. 18. there arose none in our a. that worship
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their last a. shall be without honour
4. 8. honourable a. is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old a.
16. the many years and old a. of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his a.
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old a.
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old a.
*Eccl.* 25. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe a.
19. my son, keep the flower of thine a. sound
31. 24. carefulness brings a. before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last a. and is vexed
42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her a.
48. 9. which remained with him till his old a.
1 *Mac.* 10. 3. I am old, and yet are of sufficient a.
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our a. to dissemble
25. I get a stain to my old a. and abominable
27. shew myself such an one as my a. requireth
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this a.
AGED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the a.
*Tob.* 8. 7. that we may become a. together
14. 3. for behold, I am a. and ready to depart
*Wisd.* 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the a.
*Eccl.* 25. 20. the judge, and unto a. any to feed of a.
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the heirs of a.
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazer the scribe, an a. man
30. and the a. equal in spoils with themselves
AGES.
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all a.
*Wisd.* 7. 27. and into all a. entering into holy souls
14. 6. and left to all a. a seed of generation
*Ecclus.* 24. 33. I will leave it to all a. for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all a.
AGEUS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 1. A. and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders
AGONY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years a.
AGONY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small a. thro' the city
21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an a.
AGREE.
*Tob.* 7. 11. I will eat and drink here till we a.
*Eccl.* 13. 2. how a. kettle and earthen pot together
25. 1. a man and a wife that a. together
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he commanded them to a. to conditions
AGREEABLE.
*Wisd.* 12. 15. thinking that it is not a. to condemn him
AGREEABLY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 12. a. to that which is in law of the Lord
AGREEING.
*Wisd.* 16. 20. didst send them bread a. to every taste
AGREEMENT.
*Eccl.* 13. 18. what a. between the hyena and a dog?
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the a.
AID.
*Tob.* 8. 6. let us make to him an a. like himself
*Jud.* 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for a.
*Esth.* 16. 20. ye shall a. them, that they be avenged
*Wisd.* 13. 18. for a. to a stone which hath least
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all their a.
8. 26. now shall they have with victuals
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their a.
15. 19. nor yet a. their enemies against them
16. 18. then Simon sent his son Mattathias a. him
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and a.
8. 8. to yield more a. to the king's affairs
15. 8. expect victory and a. from the Almighty
AILETH.
2 *Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what a. thee? tell me
10. 54. what a. thee? and why art thou disquieted?
AIM.
*Wisd.* 13. 9. to know that they could a. at the world
AIR.
2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the a. were lifted
11. 5. all the winds of the a. blew on her
*Jud.* 11. 7. the fowls of the a. shall live by thy power
*Wisd.* 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft a.
5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the a.
but the light a. being beaten with her wings
12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the a.
7. 3. where I dwell, I drew in the common a.
17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the a.
*Bar.* 3. 17. had pastime with the fowls of the a.
*Dan.* 3. 38. O all ye fowls of the a. bless the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the a.
5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the a.
ALARM.
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an a. after them with trumpets
ALCIMUS.
1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest
9. and him he sent with that wicked A.
12. did there assemble to A. a company of scribes
to require justice, 20, 23, 25.
9. 1, 57.
21. but A. contended for the high priesthood
9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down
55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered
56. A. died at that time with great torment
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest
13. to make A. high-priest of the great temple
26. A. perceiving the love that was betwixt them
ALEXANDER.
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
7. 6. the engraved twelve years, and then died
10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais
1 *Mac.* 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before he join with A. 15. 16, 37, 49, 59, 66, 68.
23. what have we done that A. prevented us?
54. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolemee king of Egypt
ALIENS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, a. kept strong hold
ALIKE.
*Wisd.* 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all a.
11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed a.
14. 9. are both a. hateful unto God
ALIVE.
2 *Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him a. in judgment
*Tob.* 3. 15. nor any son of his a. to whom I may keep
7. 2. thy daughter shall become a. together
8. 12. send and let her see whether he be a.
14. came forth, and told them that he was a.
*Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was a.
8. 7. how they took him a. and covenanted
14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him a.
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. not escape the Almighty a. nor dead
7. 5. commanded him, being yet a. to be brought
23. whilst the youngest was yet a. did exhort him
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man a.
ALLEDGING.
*Wisd.* 18. 22. a. the covenants made with the fathers
ALLIED.
*Wisd.* 8. 17. to be a. to wisdom is immortality
ALLOWANCE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these things were given of the king's a.
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful a.
ALLOWED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is a. yea, perfect wisdom
ALLURE.
*Jud.* 10. 4, 10. a. the eyes of all that should see her
ALLURED.
*Wisd.* 14. 20. multitude a. by the grace of the work
ALMIGHTY.
1 *Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the a. Lord, 6. 38, 41.
2. 1. 2. 9. 31. 4. 4. 13, 16, 6. 17.
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the A.
*Jud.* 8. 15. they be the A. that try our hearts never know
15. 10. blessed be thou of the a. Lord for ever
*Esth.* 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King a.
14. 21. a God hath turned to joy unto them
*Wisd.* 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the A.
11. 17. thy a. hand that made the world
16. 13. thou art the power and glory from heaven
*Eccl.* 24. 24. for the Lord a. is God alone
42. 17. works which the a. Lord firmly settled
50. 14. the offering of the most high A.
17. worship their Lord God a. the Most High
*Bar.* 3. 4. O Lord a. thou God of Israel, hear now
*Prayer of Manass.* 1. O Lord a. God of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only just, A. and Everlasting
3. thy prayer then called upon the a. Lord
30. when the a. Lord appeared, filled with joy
5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the A. 7. 38.
6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the A.
7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of a. God
8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the a. God
18. but our confidence is in the a. God
24. by the help of the A. they slew above 9000
9. 5. Lord a. smote him with an incurable plague
11. 9. because the a. God helped them, he sent
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the a. God
15. 8. which should come to them from the A.
21. Judas said to the A. in their own language
32. stretched against the holy temple of the A.
ALMOST.
2 *Esd.* 10. 10. they walk a. into destruction
22. the name that is named on us is a. profaned
ALMS.
*Tob.* 1. 3. I did many a.-deeds to my brethren
10. I gave many a. to my brethren, I gave bread
12. 8. where are thine a. and righteous deeds?
4. 7. give a. of thy substance, and when thou
givest a. let not thine eye be envious, 16.
8. if thou hast abundantly, give a. accordingly
10. because a. doth deliver from death, 12. 9.
11. for a. is a good gift to all that give it
12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, a. and righteousness, it is better to give a. than to lay up gold
14. 2. he gave a. and increased in the fear of God
10. Manasses gave a. and escaped the snares
11. wherefore, my son, consider what a. doth
12. 3. 36. and a. maketh an atonement for sins
7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give a.
12. 3. so good can come to him that giveth no a.
12. 32. the a. of a man is as a signet with him
29. 12. shut up a. in thy store-houses
31. 11. the congregation shall declare his a.
32. 2. he that giveth a. sacrificeth praise
ALOFT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 92. married strange wom. now is all lif. a.
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it a. to the sight
ALONE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves a. will build to the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 8. didst plant the earth, and that thyself a.
6. 6. they all were made thro' me a. and no other

APOCRYPHA.

2 *Esd.* 7 46. O Adam, thou art not fallen alone but we all
9. 41. Sir, let me a little, that I may bewail myself
*Tob.* 1. 6. I *a.* went often to Jerusalem at feasts
8. 6. it is not good that man should be *a.*
*Ecclus.* 13. 5. that this people *a.* is in opposition to all
*Wisd.* 10. 1. father of the world that was created *a.*
*Eccl.* 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying *a.*
*Bar.* 4. 10. these have left her that was *a.*
*Sus.* 14. a time, when they might find her *a.*
36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 75. *a.* the people of Israel against us
12. 36. to separate it that so it might be *a.*
13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water *a.*

ALREADY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. and the timber *a.* laid upon the walls
2 *Esd.* 2. 15. the kingdom is *a.* prepared for you
*Tob.* 3. 8. thou hast had seven husbands
15. my seven husbands *a.* dead, why should I live
*Wisd.* 19. 4. forget the things that had *a.* happened
16. were *a.* made partakers of the same laws

ALTAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the *a.* of the Lord
4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the *a.*
5. 48. made ready the *a.* of the God of Israel
56. they erected the *a.* upon his own place
8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the *a.* of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our *a.* is broken down
*Tob.* 1. 6. them I gave at the *a.* to the priests
*Judi.* 4. 3. the vessels and the *a.* were sanctified
11. also they pulsed down the *a.*
9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy *a.*
*Esth.* 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and *a.*
*Wisd.* 9. 8. as *a.* in the city wherein thou dwellest
*Eccl.* 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the *a.* fat
50. 11. when he went up to the holy *a.* he made
12. he hastened to the ascent of the *a.*
14. and finishing the service at the *a.*
15. he poured out at the foot of the *a.* a sweour
*Bar.* 1. 20. the *a.* of the Lord our God
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden *a.*
54. the abomination of desolation on the *a.*
59. did sacrifice, which was upon the *a.* of God
2. 23. sacrifice upon the *a.* which was at Modin
24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the *a.*
25. he kill, and the *a.* he pulled down
4. 38. they saw the *a.* profaned, the gates burnt
44. what to do with the *a.* of burnt-offerings
47. they took whole stones, and built a new *a.*
50. and upon the *a.* they burnt incense
56. so they kept the dedication of the *a.* eight days
6. 7. the abomination which was upon the *a.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the *a.* privily
32. consumed by the light that shined from the *a.*
2. 5. where he laid the ark and the *a.* of incense
4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the *a.*
10. 3. they made another *a.* and offered sacrifice
13. 3. nor have any more access to the holy *a.*
31. I will break down the *a.* and erect a temple
35. 31. when he had set the priests before the *a.*

ALTARS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up *a.* and groves, and chapels
54. they builded idol-*a.* through the cities of Judea
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the *a.* which the heathen had built

ALTERATION.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. the *a.* of the turning of the sun

ALTER.

*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest wickedness should *a.* his understanding

ALTERED.

*Judi.* 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was *a.*
*Wisd.* 16. 10. even then was it *a.* into all fashions
*Eccl.* 33. 8. and he *a.* seasons and feasts

ALTOGETHER.

2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see *a.*
*Judi.* 15. 2. rushing out *a.* they fled to the plain
*Wisd.* 18. 12. so they *a.* had innumerable dead
*Eccl.* 44. 16. nor is it *a.* approved in every thing

ALWAY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 47. have *a.* desired to commit whoredom
16. 60. they shall not be *a.* mindful of scourges

AMADATHA.

*Esth.* 16. 10. A man a Macedonian the son of A. 17.

AMADATHUS.

*Esth.* 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite

AMAN.

*Tob.* 14. 10. remember how *A.* handled Achiacharus, but A. fell into the snare and perished
*Esth.* 10. 7. and the two dragons are 1 and *A.*
12. 6. howbeit *A.* was in great honour with king
13. 6. are signified in writing to you by *A.*
14. 17. by hanged hath not eaten at *A.* table
16. 10. for *A.* a Macedonian had obtained favour
17. not execute the letters sent to you by *A.*

AMAIN

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled *a.*

AMATHIS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of *A.*

AMAZED.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. shall be *a.* at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

1 *Mac.* 12. 6. Onias entreated the *a.* that was sent
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went *a.* to Rome for amity and all

AMBASSADORS.

*Jud.* 3. 1. so they sent *a.* to him to treat of peace
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent *a.* to him, to make peace
11. 9. Ptolemee sent *a.* to king Demetrius
12. 21. we do command your *a.* to make report
14. 21. the *a.* that were sent to our people
40. that they had entertained the *a.* of Simon
15. 17. the Jews *a.* that Demetrius came unto us
2 *Mac.* 11. 34. of the Romans, send greeting

AMBASSAGE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their *a.* in records

AMBUSH.

1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in *a.*
10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in *a.*
11. 68. having laid men in *a.* in the mountains
69. when they had drawn the *a.* near out of places

AMBUSHMENT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an *a.*

AMEN.

1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered *a.*
*Tob.* 8. 8. she said with him, *a.* they slept that night
*Eccl.* 50. 29. blessed God for ever, *a.* *a.*

AMEND.

*Wisd.* 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should *a.*

AMENDMENT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for *a.*

AMIABLE.

*Esth.* 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and *a.*

AMISS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done *a.*
*Eccl.* 7. 5. remembering that thou shalt never do *a.*
24. 22. they that work by me, shall not do *a.*
40. 23. a friend and companion never meet *a.*

AMONG.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of *a.*
12. with such as relied on them they kept *a.*
17. sent them to Rome to make a league of *a.*
10. 23. making *a.* with the Jews to strengthen
54. now therefore let us make a league of *a.*
12. 16. to renew the league that we had with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for *a.* and aid

AMMON.

*Jud.* 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A. who hast spoken
7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed

AMMONITES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.

AMORITES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 22. when you slew them in the river of the *A.*
*Jud.* 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A.

AMOS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give leaders, *A.* and Michees
*Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said

ANANIAS.

*Tob.* 5. 12. I am *A.* the son of A. the great
*Dan.* 3. 65. O A. Azarias, and Misael, 1 *Mac.* 2. 59.

ANCESTORS.

*Jud.* 5. 8. for they left the way their *a.*
*Eccl.* 8. 4. jest not, lest thy *a.* be disgraced
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. he entered into the palace of his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine *a.* honour

ANCIENT.

*Esth.* 16. 7. not so much by *a.* histories, as by way
*Wisd.* 2. 10. nor reverence *a.* gray hairs of the aged
*Wisd.* 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an *a.* hand
*Eccl.* 25. 4. and for *a.* men to know counsel
32. 9. when *a.* men are in place, use not many words
39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the *a.* men sat all in the streets
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *a.* feasts
23. as became the excellency of his *a.* years

ANCIENTS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the *a.* who had seen the former house
7. 2. assisting the *a.* of the Jews and governors
*Judi.* 6. 16. they called together all the *a.* of the city
8. 10. Chabris, and Charmis, *a.* of the city, 10. 6.
15. 8. the *a.* of the children of Israel came
*Sus.* 5. two of the *a.* of the people to be judges

ANDRONICUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving *A.* a man in authority
34. taking A. apart, prayed him to put Onias
38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
5. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor

ANEW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up *a.*
*Wisd.* 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again *a.*

ANGEL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. who is called also an *a.* of the Lord
2. 44. I asked the *a.* and said, sir, what are these?
4. 1. the *a.* that was sent to me gave an answer
5. 15. the *a.* that was come to talk with me
20. I fasted, as Uriel the *a.* commanded me
31. the *a.* that came to me the night afore
7. 1. there was sent to me the *a.* that had been sent
8. 21. I remained, as the *a.* commanded me
*Tob.* 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an *a.*
16. and the *a.* of God keep you company
*Tob.* 5. 21. for the good *a.* will keep him company
6. 5. the young man said, O father the *a.* commanded him
8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the *a.* bound him
12. 5. so he called the *a.* and said unto him
22. how the *a.* of the Lord had appeared to me
*Esth.* 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an *a.* of God
*Eccl.* 48. 21. smote the host, his *a.* destroyed them
*Bar.* 6. 7. my *a.* is with you, and I caring your souls
*Dan.* 3. 20. but the *a.* of the Lord came down
*Sus.* 55. the *a.* of God hath received the sentence
59. the *a.* of God stands to cut thee in two
*Bel.* 34. but the *a.* of the Lord said to Habbacuc
36. the *a.* of the Lord took him by the crown
39. the *a.* of the Lord set Habbacuc in his place
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. the *a.* went out, and smote 185,000
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good *a.* to deliver Israel
15. 22. thou didst send your *a.* in time of Ezekias
23. send a good *a.* before us for a dread to them

ANGELS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat *a.* bread
6. 3. before the *a.* were gathered together
8. 21. before which the hosts of *a.* stand trembling
16. 66. have hide your sins before God and his *a.?*
*Tob.* 8. 15. let all thy *a.* and thine elect praise thee
11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy *a.*
12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy *a.*
*Wisd.* 16. 20. thou feddest thy people with *a.* food
*Dan.* 3. 37. O ye *a.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

ANGER.

2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in *a.* saying
*Judi.* 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to *a.*
11. 11. they will provoke their God to *a.*
*Wisd.* 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in *a.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. rise not up in *a.* at the presence of an
10. 18. nor furious *a.* for them that are born
25. 22. a woman is full of *a.* and much reproach
26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great *a.*
28. 10. according to his riches, his *a.* riseth
40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and *a.* and strife
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. wherefore he forbear to shew his *a.*
44. they smote sinful men in their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. and being kindled with *a.* he took
9. 4. then swelling with *a.* he thought to avenge

ANGRETH.

*Eccl.* 3. 10. he that *a.* his mother is cursed of God
19. 21. a servant *a.* him that nourisheth him

ANGRY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be *a.* with us?
2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the mother will be *a.* with them
*Judi.* 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor *a.* with all this country
5. 2. he was very *a.* and called the princes of Moab
*Eccl.* 8. 10. strive not with an *a.* man, go not with
20. 2. it is better to reprove than be *a.* secretly
26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh *a.*
*Bel* 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was *a.*
*Prayer of Manass.* be not *a.* with me for ever
1 *Mac.* 6. 58. when he heard this he was *a.* 11. 62.
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was *a.*
7. 33. though the living Lord be *a.* a little while

ANGUISH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and *a.* sent for amendment
*Esth.* 11. 8. and 10. 3. day of tribulation and *a.*
14. 2. put on garments of *a.* and mourning
15. 5. but he was in *a.* for fear
*Wisd.* 5. 3. they groaning for *a.* of spirit, shall say
*Eccl.* 27. 20. *a.* shall continue them before their face
*Bar.* 3. 1. the soul in *a.* the troubled spirit crieth

ANNA.

*Tob.* 1. 9. I married *A.* of mine own kindred
20. not any thing left me, besides my wife *A.*
2. 1. my wife *A.* was restored to me with my son
11. my wife *A.* did take women's work to do
5. 17. *A.* his mother wept, and said to Tobit
11. 5. now *A.* sat looking about for her son
9. *A.* ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
14. 12. when *A.* his mother was dead, he buried

ANNOYANCE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. proceed no further to the *a.* of kings

ANNOYED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had *a.* the Jews many ways

ANOINT.

*Tob.* 6. 8. it is good to *a.* a man that hath whiteness
11. 8. therefore *a.* thou his eyes with the gall

ANOINTED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the *a.* which the Highest kept
*Jud.* 10. 3. washed, *a.* herself with precious ointment
16. 8. and she *a.* her face with ointment
*Eccl.* 45. 15. Moses *a.* him with holy oil
40. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his *a.*
46. 8. who *a.* kings to take revenge and prophets
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the *a.* priests

ANSWER.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an *a.* received
13. they gave us this *a.* we are the servants
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an *a.*
9. yet canst thou give me no *a.* of them
*Wisd.* 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to *a.*
*Eccl.* 4. 8. gave him a friendly *a.* with meekness
5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give *a.*
12. if thou hast understanding, *a.* thy neighbour

*Ecc.* 4. 10. of the elder thou shalt learn understand-
ing, and to give *a.* as seed requireth
11. 8. *a.* not before thou hast heard the cause
6. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath no *a.*
38. 4. bind up instruction, and then make *a.*
ANSWERED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people *a.* amen
*Jud.* 14. 15. but because none *a.* he opened it
*Sus.* 54. who *a.* under an holm tree
61. who *a.* under an holm tree
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. they *a.* thus not, nor cast they a stone
ANSWERING.
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the priest, thereunto as Nehemias did
ANTIPHANUS.
*Jud.* 1. 7. sent to all that dwelt in Eliam and A.
ANTIOCH.
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned to A.
11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he set
44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to A.
11. 36. for we are now going to A.
13. 25. who was left over the affairs in A.
26. made them well-affected, and returned to A.
ANTIOCHIA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A.
ANTIOCHIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.
ATIOCHIS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called A.
ANTIOCHUS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the
king, who had been an hostage at Rome
16. the kingdom was established before A.
9. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
6. 1. A. heard say that Elymais was exceeding renowned
16. to the end he should bring up his son A.
10. so king A. died there in the 149th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.
6. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we choose Numenius the son of A. in 142.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. death secretly with the young king A.
15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. A. as though he would marry her
15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
2. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he considered not
21. so when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia
19. A. king and governor to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my son A. king
29. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the son of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
27. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
35. 1. A. Eupator was coming with great power
3. Menelaus with great dissimulat. encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector
*See* EPIPHANES.
ANVIL.
*Ecc.* 38. 28. the smith also sitting by the *a.* the
noise of the hammer and *a.* is ever in his ears
APAME.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine
APART.
1 *Esd.* 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set *a.* 57.
*Tob.* 12. 6. then he took them both *a.* and said
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being *a.* with the elders
APHERUMA.
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
APOLLONIUS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also
10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celosyria
71. when Jonathan heard these words of A.
75. because A. had a garrison there
77. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host
79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thraseas
7. when A. came to the king, and had shewed

2 *Mac.* 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
21. A. son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt
5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. son of Genneus would not suffer them
APOTHECARY.
*Ecc.* 38. 8. of such doth he *a.* make a confection
49. 1. the composition made by the art of the *a.*
APPAREL.
*Jud.* 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widow's *a.*
10. 7. when her *a.* was changed, they wondered
12. 15. sharpened, and decked herself with her *a.*
*Esth.* 14. 2. Esther laid down her glorious *a.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike *a.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in *a.*
APPARITION.
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that *a.* might turn to good
APPARITIONS.
*Wisd.* 17. 3. being troubled with strange *a.*
15. were partly vexed with monstrous *a.*
APPEAR.
2 *Esd.* 6. 40. A fair light, that thy work might *a.*
7. 26. the bride shall *a.* and she shall be seen
33. the Most High shall *a.* on the seat of judgment
11. 16. before thee, I desire not to *a.* no more
45. and therefore *a.* no more, thou eagle
*Tob.* 12. 19. all these days I did *a.* unto you
*Jud.* 14. 2. so soon as your morning shall *a.*
*Eccl.* 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment *a.*
24. 7. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge *a.*
35. 4. then shall not *a.* empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things *a.* good, evil, life
39. 4. and he shall *a.* before princes
*Bar.* 6. 31. it shall manifestly *a.* to all nations
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall *a.*
APPEARED.
2 *Esd.* 15. 68. and the *a.* thereof from the east
*Eccl.* 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward *a.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. for the grievous *a.* of his power
15. 27. for by the *a.* of God they were cheered
APPEARED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 27. behold, there appeared *a.* to me more
42. but there *a.* unto thee a city builded
11. 13. and the place thereof *a.* no more
14. to that it *a.* no more, 18, 40, 50, 56, 33.
[ 12 3, 26. 2 *Mac.* 3. 34.
*Tob.* 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had *a.* to them
*Wisd.* 17. 4. visions *a.* unto them with sad countenances
6. there *a.* to them a fire kindled of itself
19. 7. where water stood before, dry land *a.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there *a.* a part of them looking out
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there *a.* water
3. 25. there *a.* to them a horse with a rider
26. two or other young men *a.* notable in strength
30. when the Almighty Lord *a.* temple was filled
33. the same young men, in the same clothing, *a.*
11. 6. there *a.* before them on horseback one white
14. 20. it *a.* that they were all of one mind
15. 13. this done, there *a.* unto them a man with gray hairs
APPEARETH.
*Eccl.* 33. 2. the sun when it *a.* declareth at his rising
*Bar.* 5. 6. to us and fulfilled shame, as *a.* this day, 11.
APPEARING.
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the *a.* of him that seeth all things
APPEASE.
*Eccl.* 39. 28. *a.* the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haste to *a.* matters
APPEASED.
*Eccl.* 46. 7. they *a.* the wicked murmuring
1 *Mac.* 13. 47. so Simon was *a.* towards them
APPEASETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 23. by his counsel he *a.* the deep
APPERTAIN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter *a.*
*Tob.* 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her *a.*
12. the right of inheritance doth rather *a.* to thee
APPERTAINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him *a.* the gathering of customs
APPERTAINETH.
*Esth.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as *a.*
*Bar.* 2. 6. to the Lord our God *a.* righteousness
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which *a.* to me to receive
APPETITE, S.
*Wisd.* 16. 3. prepared even quails to stir up their *a.*
19. 11. being led with their *a.* asked meats
*Ecc.* 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine *a.*
APPLE.
*Ecc.* 17. 22. keep good deeds as the *a.* of the eye
APPLY.
*Ecc.* 6. 32. my son, if thou will *a.* thy mind
APPLIETH.
*Ecc.* 38. 30. he *a.* himself to leap it over
APPOINTED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 9. to him the victory be given, as was *a.*
42. ask more than is *a.* in the writing
5. 58. they *a.* the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were *a.* rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time *a.*
*Tob.* 1. 21. who *a.* over his father's accounts
22. and Sacherdonus *a.* him next unto him
6. 17. for she is *a.* unto thee from the beginning

*Jud.* 7. 15. he *a.* to do as they had spoken
*Esth.* 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast *a.* to save Israel
*Eccl.* 36. 20. who will trust a thief well *a.*
*Eccl.* 45. 15. was *a.* to him by an everlasting covenant
*Bar.* 1. 20. the curse which the Lord *a.* by Moses
3. 7. God hath *a.* that every high hill be cast down
*Sus.* 5. the same year were *a.* two of the ancients
*Prayer of Manass.* least not *a.* repentance to the just,
but hast *a.* repentance to me a sinner
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. Mattathias and his sons *a.* the people
4. 41. then Judas *a.* certain men to fight
5. 27. had *a.* to bring their host against forts
6. 55. whom Antiochus had *a.* to bring up his son
8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be *a.*
12. 29. *a.* to come upon them in the night season
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which he *a.* he entered
4. 20. this money was *a.* to Hercules' sacrifice
6. 13. also he *a.* Eleazar to read the holy book
9. 23. considering that my father *a.* a successor
25. I have *a.* my son Antiochus king
14. 21. *a.* day to meet together by themselves
APPOINTEDST.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. immediately thou *a.* death in him
APPOINTING.
1 *Esd.* 1. 15. singers according to the *a.* of David
6. 4. said, by whose *a.* do ye build this house?
APPREHENDED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 38. but Zaracies his brother the *a.*
APPROACH.
2 *Esd.* 12. 21. he began until there end begin to *a.*
APPROACHED.
*Jud.* 13. 7. *a.* to his tent, and told of the hair
APPROACHING.
2 *Esd.* 12. 21. the middle time *a.* four shall be kept
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to the feasts of the weeks *a.*
APPROVED.
2 *Esd.* 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is *a.* of all
*Eccl.* 5. 17. shalt be believed for this thing *a.*
39. 34. for in time they shall all be well *a.*
41. 16. nor is it altogether *a.* in every thing
45. 8. thus shalt thou be *a.* of all men living
APT.
*Wisd.* 19. 21. meat that was of nature *a.* to melt
APTA.
2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the dragons of A. shall come
1 *Mac.* 11. 10. Alexander fled into A. to be defeated
*Jud.* 3. 7. A. shall be delivered unto him by Judas
ARABIAN.
1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabdiel A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simalcue the A.
ARABIANS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan intended to the A.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accused before Aretas king of the A.
12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him
ARAM.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to A.
ARAY.
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the setting in his footmen
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. were seen troops of horsemen in *a.*
15. 20. now when the army was set in *a.*
ARAYED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being *a.* in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites stood *a.* in their vestments
ARBATTIS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 23. those that were in A. took he away
ARBELA.
1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Massaloth, which is in A.
ARBONAI.
*Jud.* 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A.
ARCHANGEL.
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. Uriel the *a.* gave them answer
ARCHER, S.
2 *Esd.* 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong *a.* 16.
*Jud.* 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 *a.* on horseback
1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their slingers went going before
ARDATH.
2 *Esd.* 9. 26. in the field which is called A.
ARETAS, *See* ARABIANS.
ARIGHT.
2 *Esd.* 9. 37. some things hast thou spoken *a.*
*Wisd.* 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not *a.*
6. 4. you have not judged *a.* nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we guess *a.* at things
*Ecc.* 2. 2. set thy heart *a.* and constantly endure
6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friend-
ship *a.*
20. 17. for he knoweth not *a.* what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hands *a.* and cleanse thy heart
ARMOUR.
*Jud.* 1. 6. came all that dwelt in the plain of A.
ARISE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. *a.* up and stand, behold the number
15. 39. strong winds shall *a.* from the east
*Eccl.* 31. 21. hast been forced to eat, *a.* vomit
*Bar.* 5. 5. *a.* O Jerusalem, and stand on high
1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there shall *a.* a faithful prophet
ARISETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 16. the sun when it *a.* in high heaven
ARISTOBULUS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and health unto A

ARK.
1 *Esd*. 1. 3. to set the holy *a*. of the Lord in the house
4. shall no more bear the *a*. on your shoulders
5. they took the vessels of the *a*. of God
2 *Esd*. 10. 22. the *a*. of our covenant is spoiled
2 *Mac*. 2. 4. commanded the *a*. to go with him
9. where laid the *a*. and altar of incense

ARM.
2 *Esd*. 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a*.
*Wisd*. 15. 16. with his *a*. shall he protect them
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a*.
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy *a*.
*Eccl*. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a*.
36. 6 glorify thy hand and thy right *a*.
38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a*.
*Bar*. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high *a*.
2 *Mac*. 15. 24. through the might of thine *a*.

ARMS.
*Esth*. 15. 8. the king took her in his *a*.
*Eccl*. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a*.

ARMY.
1 *Mac*. 3. 38. *a*. yourselves, and be valiant men

ARMED.
1 *Mac*. 6. 35. a thousand men *a*. with coats of mail
43. one of the beasts *a*. with royal harness
14. 32. Simon *a*. the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac*. 4. 40. Lysimachus *a*. about 3,000 men
5. 2. with lances like a band of soldiers
14. 22. Judas placed *a*. men in convenient places
15. 11. thus he *a*. one of them

ARMS.
*Wisd*. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a*.
1 *Mac*. 12. 37. he commanded his men to be in *a*.
2 *Mac*. 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a*.
15. 5 I commanded to take *a*. and do king's business

ARMY.
*Jud*. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a*.
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a*.
14. Oloferne called the officers of the *a*. of Assur
16. ranged them, as a great *a*. is ordered for war
19. plenty of victual for every man of the *a*.
22. then he bid all his *a*. footmen, horsemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a*.
5. 1. captain of the *a*. of Assur, 10. 13. 1 3. 15.
5. 4. he a prey to be devoured of all thine *a*.
7. 1. next day Oloferne commanded all his *a*.
2. *a*. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
9. that there be not an overturn in thine *a*.
12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a*.
13. and the rest of the *a*. camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole *a*. for a spoil to his *a*.
11. 16. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a*.
14. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a*.
1 *Mac*. 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a*. of Syria
27. he gathered together a very strong *a*.
35. that he should send an enemy against them
4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a*.
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a*.
30. when he saw that mighty *a*. he prayed
31. that up this *a*. in the land of thy people Israel
35. when Lysias saw his *a*. put to flight
6. 38. he gathered together the captains of his *a*.
30. the number of his *a*. was 100,000 footmen
40. part of the *a*. being spread on high mountains
41. for the *a*. was very great and mighty
42. there were slain of the king's *a*. 600 men
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a*.
16. his *a*. is very great *a*. was discomfited
2 *Mac*. 1. 13. the *a*. with him that seemed invincible
8. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a*. of 22,000
9. 12. imparted to him that the *a*. was at hand
9. 8. his smell was noisom to all his *a*.
23. what time he led an *a*. into the countries
10. 20. Maccabeus and his *a*. by hands
15. 20. and the *a*. was set in array, and the beasts

ARMIES.
1 *Esd*. 4. 10. all his princes and his *a*. obey him
*Jud*. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a*.
*Eccl*. 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a*. above

ARMS.
*Jud*. 14. 3. then they shall take their *a*. and go
15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a*.
*1 Mac*. 1. 35. they stored with *a*. and victuals
4. 6. had neither *a*. nor swords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made strong by the *a*.
10. 21. gathered men and provided them with *a*.
14. 33. where the *a*. of the enemies had been
42. to set them over the *a*. and fortresses
15. 7. let the *a*. that I have made remain
2 *Mac*. 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a*.
11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a*. of gold
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a*.

ARMOUR-BEARER.
1 *Mac*. 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a*.

AROSE.
1 *Esd*. 9. 7. so Esdras *a*. up and said unto them
*Tob*. 8. 4. Tobias *a*. out of the bed, and said, arise
*Jud*. 8. 18. *a*. none in our age which worship gods
12. 5. she *a*. when it was toward morning-watch
15. she *a*. and decked herself with her apparel

*Jud*. 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a*. they hanged
*Bel* 16. betime the king *a*. and Daniel with him
39. so Daniel *a*. and did as the angel set Habbacuc

ARPHAXAD.
*Jud*. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau

ARROW.
2 *Esd*. 16. 7. may one storm again the *a*. that is shot
16. like as an *a*. which is shot of a mighty archer
*Wisd*. 5. 12. or like as when an *a*. is shot at a mark
*Eccl*. 19. 12. as an *a*. sticketh in the thight
26. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a*.

ARROWS.
2 *Esd*. 16. 13. his *a*. that he smoteth are sharp

ARSACES.
1 *Mac*. 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. 15. 22.

ARTA.
*Wisd*. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a*.
17. 7. as for the illusions of a magic, were put down
*Eccl*. 49. 1. that is skilled in *a*. of the apothecary

ARTAXERXES.
1 *Esd*. 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
17. to king A. our lord 17. 8. with consent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.
8. the commission which was written from A.
9. king A. sent Esdras the priest, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Esd*. 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Esth*. 11. 2.
*Esth*. 16. 2. they were laid by hands on A. king
16. 1. great king A. unto the princes and governors

ARTICLES.
1 *Mac*. 8. 29. according to those *a*. did the Romans
2 *Mac*. 14. 28. should make void the *a*. agreed on

ARTIFICER.
*Wisd*. 14. 18. the diligence of the A. did help
*Eccl*. 9. 17. for hand of *a*. the work be commended

ARTILLERY.
1 *Mac*. 6. 51. and he set there *a*. with engines

ASADIAS.
*Bar*. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chelcias

ASAHEL.
*Tob*. 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali

ASANIAS.
1 *Esd*. 8. 54. separated Esdras, and A. and ten men

ASAPH.
1 *Esd*. 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun

ASAPHARASUS.
1 *Esd*. 5. 8. Beelsarus, A. Beelius returned to Jerus.

ASBAZARETH.
1 *Esd*. 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians

ASCALON.
*Jud*. 2. 28. that dwell in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac*. 10. 86. Jonathan camped against A.
11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

ASER.
*Tob*. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.

ASHAMED.
1 *Esd*. 8. 51. for I was *a*. to ask the king soldiers
7 4. I said, O Lord, I am *a*. before thy face
22, 25. I will not be *a*. to defend a friend
41. 17. be *a*. of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of these things be not ashamed
6. be not *a*. to inform the unwise and foolish
11. lest she make thee *a*. before the multitude
*Bar*. 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a*.
*Dan*. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a*.
*Sus*. 11. for they were *a*. to declare their hurt
37. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a*.

ASHES.
2 *Esd*. 2. 9. in cloaks of pitch and heaps of *a*.
9. 38. and sat down upon her head
*Tob*. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a*. of perfume
*Jud*. 4. 11. they cast *a*. upon their heads
15. had *a*. on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put *a*. on her head, and uncovered sackcloth
*Esth*. 14. 2. she covered her head with *a*. and dung
*Wisd*. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a*.
15. 10. his heart is *a*. his hope more vile than earth
*Eccl*. 10. 9. why is earth and *a*. proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a*.
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a*.
*Bel* 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a*.
1 *Mac*. 3. 47. they cast *a*. upon their heads
2 *Mac*. 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high full of *a*. instrument hanged down into *a*.
8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
and *a*. were holy, he received his death in *a*.

ASIA.
1 *Esd*. 15. 46. thou A. that set partaker of hope
16. 1. we be unto thee Babylon and A.
1 *Mac*. 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
16. 19. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.
2 *Mac*. 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a*. bare all the costs

ASIDE.
*Sus*. 51. put these two *a*. one far from another
50. so he put him *a*. and commanded to bring

ASK.
1 *Esd*. 4. 42. then said the king *a*. what thou will
2 *Esd*. 4. 6. that then shouldest *a*. such things of me
7. if I should *a*. how great dwellings are in the sea
35. *a*. question of these things to their chambers
5. 11. one land also shall be another, and say
46. he said unto me, *a*. the womb of a woman
51. *a*. a woman that beareth children
10. 9. *a*. the earth, and she shall tell thee
*Tob*. 4. 18. *a*. counsel of all that are wise, despise not
*Eccl*. 20. 15. and to-morrow will be *a*. it again
21. 1. but *a*. pardon for thy former sins
28. 4. and doth he *a*. forgiveness of his own sins?
1 *Mac*. 10. 72. *a*. and learn whom I am, and the rest
2 *Mac*. 7. 2. what wouldest thou *a*. or learn of us?

ASKED.
2 *Esd*. 2. 44. I *a*. the angel, and said, what are these?
4. 9. now have I *a*. thee but of the fire and wind
25. of these things have I *a*. then answered he me
5 50. I *a*. and said, seeing thou hast given me
*Tob*. 7. 3. Raguel *a*. them, from whence are you
*Jud*. 6. 16. Ozias *a*. of him that which was done
10. 12. they *a*. her, of what people art thou
*Esth*. 13. 3. when I *a*. counsellors how this might be
*Wisd*. 19. 11. led by appetite, the *a*. delicious meats
*Eccl*. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a*.
*Sus*. 14. after that *a*. one another the cause
40. we *a*. who the man was, she would not tell
2 *Mac*. 14. 5. being *a*. how the Jews stood affected

ASKEST.
2 *Esd*. 4. 28. the things thou *a*. me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou *a*. the earth, it shall say

ASKETH.
*Wisd*. 13. 18. he *a*. of that which cannot set a foot
19. for gaining and getting, *a*. ability to do

ASLEEP.
2 *Esd*. 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a*. in her
*Tob*. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a*.

ASMODEUS.
*Tob*. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17.

ASPHAR.
1 *Mac*. 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.

ASS.
*Eccl*. 13. 19. as the wild *a*. is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, *a*. wand and burdens are for the *a*.

ASSABIAS.
1 *Esd*. 1. 9. A. and Ozielus gave to the Levites

ASSAULT.
1 *Mac*. 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a*.
2 *Mac*. 5. 5. Jason made an *a*. upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a*. against the walls

ASSAULTED.
1 *Mac*. 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a*. of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a*. many days

ASSAULTING.
1 *Mac*. 11. 50. the Jews cease from *a*. us
15. 25. the second day *a*. it continually
2 *Mac*. 10. 17. *a*. them strongly, they won the holds

ASSAY.
2 *Mac*. 2. 23. we will *a*. to abridge in one volume

ASSEMBLED.
1 *Esd*. 8. 72. all that were then moved *a*. unto me
9. 55. the words for which they had been *a*.
*Jud*. 1. 6. many nations *a*. themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people *a*. to Ozias
*Sus*. 28. when the people were *a*. to her husband
Joachim, 1 *Mac*. 3. 52, 58, 1 *a*. 37. 1
2, 9, 15, 16.
1 *Mac*. 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a*. themselves
2 *Mac*. 8. 1. they *a*. about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.
*Jud*. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a*.
21. Ozias took him out of the *a*. to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a*.
14. 6. in the *a*. of the people he fell down
*Sus*. 60. all the *a*. cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac*. 14. 44. set up brass in the country

ASSIDEANS.
1 *Mac*. 2. 42. there came to him a company of A.
7. 13. the *a*. were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac*. 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.

ASSIGN.
2 *Mac*. 4. 9. he promised to *a*. an hundred and fifty

ASSIST.
*Wisd*. 19. 22. didst *a*. them in every time and place

ASSISTING.
1 *Esd*. 7. 2. the ancients of the Jews and governors

ASSURIUS.
*Tob*. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by A.

ASSUR.
2 *Esd*. 2. 8. we be to thee, A. thou that hidest
*Jud*. 2. 14. Oloferne called the officers of the army
of A. 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
7. 10. the company of A. remained about them
15. 6. residue of Betulia fell on the camp of A.
16. 4. A. came out of the mountains from the north

AVE

ASSURANCE.
*Wisd.*5.18. giving heed to laws is a. of incorruption
ASSURED.
*Ecct.* 49. 10. they delivered them by a. hope
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. but also a. him with oaths
12. 25. when he had a. them with many words
ASSUREDLY.
*Wisd.* 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had
ASSWAGE.
*Ecct.* 18. 16. shall not the dew a. the heat?
ASSYRIA.
1 *Ezd.*7.15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.
ASSYRIANS.
*Tob.* 1. 2. in time of Enemesar, king of the A.
3. who came with me into the land of the A.
*Jud.* 1. 7. Nabucodonosor king of the A. 2. 1, 4.
7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed
9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her
12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the A.
14. 2. although we would go round the watch of A.
12. when the A. saw them, they sent to leaders
19. when the captains of the A. army heard
*Ecct.* 48. 21. he smote the host of the A.
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.
ASTONISHED.
*Jud.* 11. 16. whereat all the earth shall be a.
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully a.
14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be a.
15. 1. they were a. at the thing that was done
*Wisd.* 13. 4. but if they were a. and their power
17. 5. being horribly a. and troubled by apparitions
*Ecct.* 43. 18. the heart is a. at the raining of it
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king was a. and sore moved
16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore a.
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all were a. at the power of God
ASTONISHMENT.
2 *Ezd.* 4. 24. and our life is a. and fear, not worthy
ASTRAY.
*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went a. in the ways of error
*Bar.* 4. 28. as it was your mind to go a. from God
ASYFAGES.
*Bel* 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers
ATARGATIS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.
ATE.
*Jud.* 12. 19. then she a. and drank before him
ATHENOBIUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends
ATHENS.
2 *Mac.*6.1.king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.
ATONEMENT.
*Ecct.* 3. 3. honoureth father, makes a. for his sins
30. an alms maketh an a. for sins
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. as the high priest was making a.
ATTAIN.
*Ecct.* 15. 7. but foolish men shall not a. to her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I could a. unto
ATTALUS.
1 *Mac.* 15.22. wrote to Attalus the king and A.
ATTEMPT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. they seeing the a. of Lysimachus
ATTEMPTED.
*Ecct.* 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her a.
ATTEMPTED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 10. have nevertheless a. to send to you
ATTEND.
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. every one seeing a. on his own affairs
ATTENDANCE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great a.
ATTENDED.
*Wisd.*10.9.delivered from pain those that a. on her
ATTENDETH.
*Ecct.* 4. 15. he that a. to her shall dwell securely
ATTENTION.
*Prol. of Jesus Sirach.* to read it with favour and a.
ATTEYTIVE.
*Ecct.* 3. 29. an a. ear is the desire of a wise man
ATTIRE.
*Jud.* 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's a.
*Ecct.* 19. 30. a man's a. and excessive laughter
AVAILETH.
*Ecct.* 34. 25. if he touch it, what a. his washing
AVENGE.
2 *Ezd.* 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely a. them
*Jud.* 2. 1. he should a. himself on all earth
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. and a. ye the wrong of your people
6. 62. how long are then a. our brethren?
13. 6. doubtless I will a. my nation and our wives
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he thought to a. upon the Jews the disgrace
AVENGED.
*Jud.* 1. 12. would surely he a. on all those coasts
*Esth.* 16. 20. that they may be a. on them
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were a. of their adversaries
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. to be a. of the children of Israel
7. 38. be a. of this man and his host
9. 42. had a. fully the blood of their brother
13. 4. I may be a. of them that destroyed it

BAB

AVENGER.
*Ecct.* 30. 6. he left him behind him an a.
AVENGERS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and a.
AUGMENTATION.
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the a.
AVOID.
2 *Ezd.* 7. 21. they should observe to a. punishment
*Tob.* 13. 2. neither is there any man a. his hand
*Wisd.* 16. 4. penury which they could not a. 16.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. to a. much labouring of the work
AVOIDED.
*Wisd.* 17. 10. which could of no side be a.
AURANUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. began to bear violence to one A.
AUTHOR.
*Wisd.* 13. 3. for first a. of beauty had created them
2 *Mac.* 2. 28.leaving to the a. the exact handling
30. belonged to the first a. of the story
7. 31. those that have been the a. of all mischief
AUTHORS.
*Bar.* 3. 23. the a. of fables and searchers out of
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. that were a. of that mischief
AUTHORITY.
1 *Ezd.* 8. 22. no man have a. to impose any thing
*Esth.* 14. 2. lifted up with presumption of my a.
16. 5. caused many that are in a. to be partakers
7. of them that are unworthily placed in a.
*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he willing to please one in a.
*Ecct.* 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the a. of the mother
10. 3. through the prudence of them that are in a.
21. the fear of Lord is before the obtaining a.
20. 8. he that taketh to himself a. therein
45. 17. gave him a. in the statutes of judgments
1 *Mac.* 1. 50. those that they by their a. 16. 5.
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my a. over it
35. no man shall have a. to meddle with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 20. Menelaus remained still in a.
AWE.
*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor stand in a. of any man's greatness
AWAKE.
*Esth.* 11. 12. when Mardocheus was a. he bare
*Eccl.*13.13.when heaven one things a.in thy sleep
AWAKED.
1 *Ezd.* 3.3. Darius slept, and soon after a.
2 *Ezd.* 5.14. I a. and heard a sweet thro' my body
11. 29. a. one of the heads that were at rest
12. 3. then a. I out of the trouble of my mind
13.13. then was I a. through great fear, and I a.
*Eccl.* 33.16. I a. up last of all, as one that gathers
AWAKETH.
2 *Ezd.* 7. 31. the world that yet a. not be raised
*Eccl.* 40. 7. when all is safe, he a. and marvelleth
AWARE.
*Eccl.* 19. 27. do thee a. mischief ere thou be a.
AX.
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an a.
AXLE-TREE.
*Eccl.* 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling a.
AZARIAS.
2 *Ezd.* 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias
*Tob.* 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias
6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?
13. A. this night hath been given to seven men
7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant
*Dan.* 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus
26. angel came into the oven together with A.
66. O Ananias, Azarias, Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire
5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people
AZOTUS.
*Jud.* 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.
5.68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.
10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.
11. 4. when he came near to A. they shewed him
the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.
14.34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

# B.

BAAL.
*Tob.* 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.
BABES.
2 *Ezd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *b.*
*Wisd.* 15. 14. are more miserable than very *b.*
BABBLER.
*Eccl.* 20. 7. a *b.* and a fool will regard no time
BABBLING.
*Eccl.* 19. 6. he that hateth *b.* shall have less evil
20. 5. another by much *b.* becometh hateful
BABYLON.
1 *Ezd.* 1. 40. and carried him into B. 54. 56.
41. he set them in his own temple at B.
2 *Ezd.* 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

BAT

2 *Ezd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that inhabit B.?
31. are they of B. better than they of Sion?
15. 46. that are partaker of the hope of B.
16. 1. woe be to thee, B. and Asia, woe be to Egypt
*Bar.* 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.
*Sus.* 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Joacim
*Bel*3*b*. carry the dragon that thou hast to B.
35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know the den
36. then the angel set him in B. over the den
BABYLONIANS.
*Bel*3. now the B. had an idol called Bel
BACCHUS.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. when the feast of B. was kept, the
Jews were compelled to go in procession to B.
BACCHINALIANS.
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend of the king
9. 35. and they brought Judas friends to B.
*Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timothaus and B.
BACKBITING.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *b.*
*Eccl.* 28. 14. a *b.* tongue hath disquieted many
15. a *b.* tongue hath cast out virtuous women
BACKWARD.
2 *Ezd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *b.*
*Eccl.* 48. 23. in his time the sun went *b.*
BAG.
*Jud.* 10. 5. Judith filled a *b.* with parched corn
13. 10. she put his head in her *b.* of meat
15. 5. she took the head out of the *b.*
BAGS.
*Tob.* 9. 5. who brought forth *b.* sealed up
BACKWARD.
1 *Ezd.* 7. 2. beside the *b.* and other men afoot
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he sent the other *b.* unto a fortress
BAGOAS.
*Jud.*12.11. then said he to Bagoas the eunuch,13. 13.
15. soft skins, which she had received of B.
14. 14. then went B. and kneeled at the door
BALANCE.
1 *Ezd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the *b.*
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the *b.*
*Eccl.*, 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *b.*
28. 25. weigh thy words in a *b.* and make a door
BALTHASAR.
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of B.
BAN.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a *b.* of soldiers
8. 22. leaders of each *b.* to wit, Simon, Joseph
BANDS.
*Jud.* 14. 11. they went forth by *b.* to the straits
*Eccl.* 6. 30. and her *b.* are purple lace
28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *b.*
20. and the *b.* thereof are *b.* of brass
BANQUET.
*Jud.* 12. 10. called some of the officers to the *b.*
*Eccl.* 32. 5. a consort of music in a *b.* of wine
49. 1. it is as honey and music at a *b.* of wine
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. son of Ptolemeus made them a great *b.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. no ease to him that prepareth a *b.*
BANQUETED.
*Jud.* 1. 16. and there he took his ease and *b.*
BANQUETING.
*Eccl.*18.33.be not made a beggar by *b.* or borrowing
1 *Mac.* 16. 16. came on Simon into the *b.* place
BAR.
*Eccl.* 28. 25. make a door and *b.* for thy mouth
BARS.
*Wisd.* 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron *b.*
BARBAROUS.
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. so that a few chased *b.* multitudes
5. 22. for manners, more *b.* than he that set him
BARBAROUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and *b.*
BARE.
*Eccl.* 13. 5. he will make thee *b.* and not be sorry
BARE.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that *b.* thee
BARK.
*Wisd.* 13. 11. and taken off all the *b.* skilfully
BAREES.
2 *Ezd.* 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been *b.*
*Wisd.* 13. 3. blessed is the *b.* that is undefiled
*Eccl.*42.10.when she is married,lest she should be *b.*
BARTACUS.
1 *Ezd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.
BARUCH.
*Bar.* 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote
3. B. did read the words of this book
BASENESS.
*Eccl.* 22. 9. they shall cover the *b.* of their parents
BASHFULNESS.
*Eccl.*20. 23. there is that for *b.* promiseth his friend
BASTARD.
*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *b.* slips
BATS.
*Bar.*6.22. on their bodies and heads sit *b.* and birds
BATTERED.
1 *Mac.* 13. 45. Simon *b.* a certain tower and took it
BATTLE.
1 *Ezd.* 1. 29. but joined *b.* with him in the plain

*Ecc.* 1.30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *b.*
2 *Ecc.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*
*Jud.* 1. 6. many assembled themselves *b.*
13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power
5. 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*
7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*
14. 13. have been bold to come down against us to *b.*
*Esth.* 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
*Wisd.* 12. 9. under the hand of thy righteous in *b.*
*Ecci.* 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with speed
41. whosoever shall come to make war *b.* with us
4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the leaders fled
6. 30. thirty two elephants exercised in *b.*
6 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their tents leader of their *b.*

See JOIN.

BATTLES.

*Judg.* 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore
9. 7. thou art the Lord that breakest the *b.*
10. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas
13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*

BAUTLEMENTS.

*Ecci.* 9. 13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city

BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, we shall not more *b.* the ark
4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land
*Ecci.* 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time
6. 25. bow down thy shoulders and *b.* her
22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man

BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children

BEARDS.

*Bar.* 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven

BEARS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
*Ecci.* 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs

BEAST.

*Wisd.* 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*
*Ecci.* 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, everyman loveth
1 *Mac.* 6. 36. wheresoever the *b.* was, they went

BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*
30. as *b.* which are deemed worse than *b.*
*Wisd.* 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* thou didst send a multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance
19. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*
12. 18. they worshipped those *b.* most hateful
16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
2. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them
5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these
7. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by
19. a terrible sound or a running noise passing *b.* or a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*

BEAT.

*Ecci.* 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child

BEATEN.

*Ecci.* 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*

BEAUTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?
2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *b.*
55. see the *b.* and glory of the building
15. 63. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face
*Jud.* 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.
11. 21. both the *b.* of face and wisdom of words
10. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
9 her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner
*Esth.* 15. 5. rejoicing in the perfection of her *b.*
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*
8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*
13. 3. with whom they being delighted; for the first author of *b.* hath created them
5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures
*Ecci.* 9. 8. look not another's *b.* lest thou be been deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled
11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
26. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house
17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age
36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance
40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*
42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not
43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, *b.* 18.
*Sus.* 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the *b.* of women was changed

BEAUTIFIED.

*Ecci.* 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up
45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
47. 10. he their feasts and set in order the time
1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied

BEAUTIFUL.

*Jud.* 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and wity in words
*Wisd.* 5. 16. a crown from the Lord's hands
7. 29. for she is more *b.* than the sun
13. 7. because the things are but *b.* that are seen
15. 19. nor are they *b.* so much as to be desired
*Ecci.* 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

*Ecci.* 25. 1. 1 stood up *b.* both before God and men
43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof
45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
*Bar.* 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*

BEAUTEOUS.

*Sus.* 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold

BECOMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee

BECITLETH.

*Jud.* 2. 21. they were from the city of Nineve toward the plain of B. and pitched from B. near mountain

BED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said
14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 158. years old

BECOMETH.

*Jud.* 9. 3. so that they eyed their *b.* in blood
10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy
13. 2. and Holofernes lay along on his *b.*
4. Judith standing by his *b.* said in her heart
6. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*
7. approached and took the hair of his head
9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*
*Wisd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*
*Ecci.* 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *b.*
41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*
46. 6. brought honourable men from their *b.*

BED-CHAMBER.

*Jud.* 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *b.*
5. so all went forth, and left in the *b.*
14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*

BEDS.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary
*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*

BEG.

*Ecci.* 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*

BEGAN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *b.* to multiply

BEGAT.

*Ecci.* 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him
5. so all were that *b.* fools left in the *b.*
4 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and. children.

BEGGAR, S.

*Ecci.* 18. 33. be not mean in *b.* by banqueting
40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than *b.*

BEGGING.

*Ecci.* 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in the mouth of the shameless

BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story

BEGINNETH.

*Ecci.* 18. 7. when a man hath done then *b.* 8.
36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession

BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *b.*
4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
16. 16. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the *b.* of famine and great death, the *b.* of wars, the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?
*Tob.* 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*
*Jud.* 8. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
*Esth.* 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*
*Wisd.* 6. 22. I will seek her out from the *b.*
7. 5. no king had any other *b.* of birth
18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times
8. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
13. for neither did they from the *b.*
27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil
*Ecci.* 1. 14. to fear the L. is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.
10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth
11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*
24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
25. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him
36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
7. 23. who sound out the *b.* of all things
8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them

BEGOT.

*Ecci.* 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them

BEGOTTEN.

*Tob.* 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
*Wisd.* 4. 6. childr. *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

BEGUILE.

*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul

BEGUILING.

*Esth.* 16. 6. *b.* with falsehood of their lewd disposition

BEHAVED.

*Ecci.* 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. these that *b.* themselves manfully

BEHAVIOUR.

*Esth.* 16. 7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them
*Wisd.* 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.

*Wisd.* 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
*Ecci.* 11. 11. that labourest, and is so much more *b.*

BEHOLDER.

*Esth.* 15. 2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart

BEHOLDETH.

*Ecci.* 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things

BEL.

*Bar.* 6. 41. they intreat B. that he may speak
*Bel* 3. the Babylonians had an idol called B.
4. he king said, why dost not thou worship B.?
18. great art thou, O B. with thee is decreit
22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power

BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
16. 36. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake
*Tob.* 2. 14. however, I did not *b.* here, bade her render
14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake
*Wisd.* 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
18. 13. and when they took their wonted part, *b.* any thing
*Ecci.* 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
13. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words
36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?

BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?
5. 39. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.
2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby we have *b.*
*Jud.* 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
*Ecci.* 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
*Sus.* 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders
1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him

BELIEVETH.

*Ecci.* 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *b.* not
32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed

BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade

BELLS.

*Ecci.* 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*

BELLY.

*Ecci.* 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unquiet man
36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat
37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*
40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell

BELONGETH.

*Tob.* 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right

BELOVED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
*Wisd.* 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
*Ecci.* 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 12.
24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men
46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord
47. 6. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was beautiful, and *b.* in my power

BENDED.

*Ecci.* 47. 12. the hands of the Most High have *b.* it

BENDEDH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow

BENEFIT.

*Wisd.* 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others

BENEFITS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*
*Ecci.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received
2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I requite you with the *b.*

BENEFITED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
13. when they turned to the other to be *b.*

BERYL.

*Tob.* 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*

BESEECHETH.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least

BESIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them
24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower

BESIEGED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth

BESIEGING.

*Ecci.* 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*

BESOUGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 8. she *b.* Lord God of Israel, to direct her way
*Wisd.* 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon

BESTOW.

*Bar.* 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves

BESTOWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those

BETHORON.

*Jud.* 4. 4. sent to B. and Bethmen, and Jericho
1 *Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in B.

BETHSHAN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before B.
12. 40. so he removed and came to B.

BETHSUKA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 29. they pitched their tents at B. 6. 7, 31.

2 *Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 11. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.
8. 3. Manasses dis the city of B. buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMUS.
*Eccl.* 6. 36. get a. tolmn, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work a. be will give reward
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they rose up a. in the morning
SY MORNING.
BETRAYING.
*Wisd.* 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a b.
BEFORETIMED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had b. wives
BETTER.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 18. it had been b. for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon b. than they of Sion?
5. 33. lowest thou people b. than he that made them
7. 46. it had been b. not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much b. had it been for us
*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with righteousness is b. than much
with unright. it is b. to give alms than to lay up
*Wisd.* 4. 1. b. is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is b. than things he worshipped
*Eccl.* 10. 27. b. is he that laboureth and abounded
16. 3. one that is just is b. than a thousand
18. 16. assuage the heart; so is a word b. than a gift
17. 6. is not a word b. than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is b. than one that hath
20. 2. it is much b. to reprove than to be angry
18. it is b. than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is b. than a man accustomed to lie
31. b. is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in attending the Lord is b. than
38. 21. an evil death, the grave were b. than it
29. 13. b. than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. b. is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. b. is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is b. than a bitter life or sickness
50. 18. all meats, yet is one more b. than another
22. and a man loveth nothing b.
40. 28. for b. it is to die than to lee
41. 15. b. is a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. b. is the churlishness of a man than
*Dan.* 6. 59. b. be a king that sheweth his power
1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is b. for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no b. than my brethren
BEWAIL.
2 *Eld.* 16. 2. b. your children and be sorry
*Tob.* 10. 4. and she began to b. him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to b. her son
*Bel* 40. on seventh day the king went to b. Daniel
BEWAILED.
*Wisd.* 18. 10. a noise for children that were b.
*Eccl.* 51. 19. I b. my ignorances of her
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they b. Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel a. him many days
BEWARE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. b. of all whoredom, my son
*Wisd.* 1. 11. b. of murmuring which is unprofitable
*Eccl.* 4. 20. b. of evil, and be not ashamed when
16. 11. though he humble himself, yet b. of him
13. 8. b. that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said b. of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will b. of offence
22. 13. b. of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will b. of him
29. 20. b. thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and b. of thine own children
37. 8. b. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will b.
BEWITCHING
*Wisd.* 4. 12. the b. of naughtiness doth obscure
BEWRAYEH.
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a b. of the money
BEWRAYETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 21. he that b. secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.
*Tob.* 7. 17. when she had done as he had b. her
BIDE.
*Eccl.* 25. 26. give her a b. of divorce, let her go
BIND.
*Judg.* 8. 16. do not b. the counsels of the Lord
*Eccl.* 7. 8. b. not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and b. up thy silver and gold
30. 7. b. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.
*Wisd.* 5. 11. or as when a b. has flown through the air
*Eccl.* 27. 19. as one that lets a b. go out of hand
BIRDS.
*Wisd.* 17. 18. melodious noise of b. among branches
*Eccl.* 27. 9. the b. will resort to their like
43. 17. as b. flying he scatteth the snow
BIRTH.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 40. her womb may keep the b. any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her b.
*Wisd.* 7. 5. that had any other beginning of b.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. in the day of the king's b. were brought
BITINGS.
*Wisd.* 16. 9. them b. of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
*Ecel.* 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is b.?
BITTER.
*Esth.* 14. 8. satisfieth not that swore in b. captivity
*Eccl.* 22. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear b. words
30. 17. death is better than b. life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how b. is the remembrance of thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were compelled to b. constraint
BITTERLY.
*Eccl.* 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh b.
38. 17. weep b. and make great moan
BITTERNESS.
*Wisd.* 8. 16. for her conversation hath no b.
*Eccl.* 4. 6. if he curse thee in the b. of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the b. of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth b.
31. 29. wine with excess maketh b. of the mind
BLACKER.
2 *Ecd.* 7. 55. our faces shall be b. than darkness
BLAME.
*Eccl.* 11. 7. A. not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay b. on thee
BLAMED.
*Wisd.* 13. 6. for this they are the less to be b.
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he b. them
BLAMELESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 22. nor discovered a reward for b. souls
3. 5. she preserved him b. to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and b. seed
18. 21. for then the b. man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. come against thy holy people to b.
BLASPHEMED.
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. they b. the Almighty from Assyrians b.
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within b. exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
*Wisd.* 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a b. of his words
*Eccl.* 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a b.
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the b. died a miserable death
12. 32. he shewed them the hand of that b.
BLASPHEMIES.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your b.
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when they saw the b. that were committed
7. 38. remember their b. and suffer them not
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the b. committed against his name
BLASPHEMING.
2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, b.
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the b. nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the b. nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken b.
BLAST.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 5. or measure me the b. of the wind
13. 37. out of his mouth came as a b. of wind
*Wisd.* 11. 20. they have fallen down with one b.
BLASTING.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 13. for their seeds shall fall through the b.
BLEED.
*Eccl.* 42. 5. and to make b. the eye of an evil servant o. b.
BLEMISH.
*Eccl.* 18. 15. my son, b. not thy good deeds
34. 6. blessed is the man that is found without b.
BLESS.
*Tob.* 4. 19. b. the Lord thy God always, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven b. thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall b. the Lord of the just
15. let my soul b. God the great King
*Eccl.* 4. 15. where she enters, the Lord will b.
32. 13. for these things b. him that made thee
39. 14. sing praise, b. the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they shall b. the people in his name
50. 22. b. ye God of all who doth wondrous things
*Dan.* 3. 55. b. ye the God of gods, 57, 58, 59, 60, &c.
BLESSED.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 40. b. be the God of truth
60. A. art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Esdras b. the Lord God most high
2 *Ecd.* 13. 24. are more b. than they that be dead
*Tob.* 3. 11. A. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is b. and honourable
for ever, 8. 5. 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were b. in their children
7. 7. Raguel b. him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and be b. then
10. 11. he b. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, A. be
God that liveth for ever, and b. be his kingdom
12. 6. shall all which love thee for ever
14. 5. are they who love thee, A. are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. A. be God which hath exalted it for ever
*Jud.* 14. 7. A. art thou in the tabernacle of Judg
15. 10. they b. her with one accord, and said
10. A. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be b.
3. 13. b. is the barren that is undefiled
*Wisd.* 14. 7. A. is the word whereby righteous come
*Eccl.* 11. 28. judge none b. before his death
14. 1. A. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. A. is he whose conscience hath not condemned
20. A. is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. A. is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. A. is the rich that is found without blemish
9. who is he? and we will call him A.
33. 12. some of them have b. A. and exalted
34. 15. A. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
41. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is A. 49. 10.
45. 1. the people, let their memory be A.
48. 11. A. are they that saw thee, and slept in love
50. 28. A. is he shall be exercised in these things
29. A. be the God for ever, amen, amen
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. A. be our God in all things
15. 34. A. be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven b. it
BLESSING.
*Wisd.* 15. 19. without the praise of God and his b.
*Eccl.* 3. 8. than a b. may come on thee from them
9. for b. of father establisheth houses of children
11. 22. A. of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the b. of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. by given health, life, and A.
36. 17. according to b. of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with b.
39. 22. his b. covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the b. of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his b. and gave him
50. 20. to give the b. of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a b.
BLESSINGS.
*Eccl.* 16. 69. the Lord blessed the earth with his b.
47. 6. the people praised him in the b. of the Lord
BLIND.
*Eccl.* 20. 29. presents and gifts b. the eyes of the wise
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot restore a b. man to sight
BLINDS.
*Wisd.* 2. 21. their own wickedness hath b. them
BLINDNESS.
*Wisd.* 19. 17. even with b. were these stricken
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being confounded with b.
BLOOD.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 26. for you have shedded your hands with b.
32. whose b. I will require of your hands, saith L.
5. 5. and b. shall drop out of the wood, and stone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous b. crieth
unto me, 9. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 5. *Mac.* 1. 8.
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their b.
9. 3. so that they dyed their feet in A. being reproved
4. which abhorred the pollution of their b.
*Esth.* 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian b.
*Wisd.* 7. 2. being compacted in A. of the seed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul b.
12. 5. devourest of man's flesh, and the feasts of b.
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, A. theft
*Eccl.* 8. 16. for b. is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man hyeth wait for b.
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with b.
28. 11. and an hasty fighting shedeth b.
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of b.
39. 26. the b. of the grape is for use of man's life
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed them the b. of grapes
7. 17. their A. have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's b.
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the b. that cried unto him
12. 16. take heed, lest filled was contaminating with
14. 45. though his b. gushed out like spouts
46. when as his b. was now quite gone
*See* In SOCIETY.
BLOOD-SHEDDER.
*Eccl.* 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a b.
BLOOD-SHEDDING.
*Eccl.* 27. 15. the strife of the proud is b.
BLOT.
*Eccl.* 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual b.
20. 24. a lie is a foul b. in a man
46. 20. to b. out the enemies of the people
BLOTTED.
*Eccl.* 23. 26. her reproach shall not be b. out
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be b. out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be b. out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be b. out
BLOW.
*Wisd.* 5. 23. and like a storm shall A. them away
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou b. the spark it shall burn
BLOWETH.
*Wisd.* 5. 14. like dust that is b. away with the wind
BLOWETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind b.
BLUE.
*Eccl.* 23. 10. shall not be without a b. mark
BOARS.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 30. shall go forth as wild b. of the wood
BOAST.
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he maketh his b. that God is his father
*Eccl.* 7. 5. A. not of thy wisdom before the king
11. 4. A. not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.
*Ecc.* 48. 16. Sennacherib came ag. Sion *b.* proudly
BOASTEH.
*Ecc.* 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.
*Ecc.* 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath
BOATS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
6. Judas set the *b.* on fire and slew those that fled
BOD.
1 *Esd.* 3. 4. the guard kept the king's *b.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a *b.* to Adam without soul
6. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *b.*
8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*
11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*
12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt
16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*
*Jud.* 10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water
*Wisd.* 2. 3. *b.* will be burned into ashes
9. 15. the corruptible *b.* presseth down the soul
*Ecc.* 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *b.*
25. 16. a feminine wickedness of his flesh not cease
18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* seeth me
30. 15. health and good state of *b.* are above gold
34. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead *b.*
38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom
47. 19. by thy *b.* was brought into subjection
48. 13. and alter his *b.* into a spirit, a prophesied
51. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to eat of the unsent parts of his *b.*
7. he punished, through every member of thy *b.*
9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained
9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*
BODIES.
*Jud.* 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead *b.*
*Ecc.* 1. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*
*Bar.* 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*
6. 22. on their *b.* and heads sit bats and birds
BODILY.
2 *Esd.* 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes
BOLD.
*Jud.* 13. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down
*Ecc.* 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants
8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow
9. 3. and a man shall be taken away
22. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor
BOLDLY.
1 *Mac.* 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils
2 *Mac.* 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*
*Wisd.* 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*
*Ecc.* 4. 30. then make their *b.* manifest
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. cause the *b.* of their strength to fall
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*
BOND-MAID.
1 *Esd.* 8. 90. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken
6 *Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*
*Jud.* 8. 22. wheresoever I shall be in *b.*
*Wisd.* 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*
BOND-MAN.
1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a free woman she become a *b.*
BONDS.
*Wisd.* 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*
*Ecc.* 47. 17. and a long night, lay exiled
*Ecc.* 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*
BONES.
*Ecc.* 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*
46. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.
*Bar.* 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings, and the *b.* of our
fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
1 *Esd.* 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, 9.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. have shewed these things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 20.
*Tob.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.
*Eccl.* 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant
50. 27. Jesus written in this *b.* the instruction
*Bar.* 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God
1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*
BOOKS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers
2 *Esd.* 6. 50. *b.* shall be opened before Jeremiah
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*
BOOTY.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*
BORDERED.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom
BORN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 15. women have *b.* the king and all people
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him
14. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward
*Jud.* 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*
*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure
8. 13. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air

BOR
*Ecc.* 10. 18. for then that are *b.* of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *b.*
23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*
41. 9. and if thou *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*
49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph!
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery
BORNE.
*Bar.* 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders
26. they are *b.* on shoulders having no feet
BORROWED.
*Wisd.* 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit
BORROWING.
*Eccl.* 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*
BOSOM.
2 *Esd.* 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*
BOTTLE.
*Jud.* 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine
BOTTLES.
*Wisd.* 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep
*Ecc.* 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep
BOTTOMS.
*Wisd.* 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms a'so
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *b.*
BOUGHT.
*Jud.* 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money
*Eccl.* 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price
BOUND.
1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass
2 *Esd.* 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*
16. 77. woe to them that are *b.* with their sins
*Tob.* 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him
*Jud.* 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and cast him down
*Wisd.* 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness
*Eccl.* 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up
28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation
BOUNTY.
*Eccl.* 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 *Esd.* 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*
*Jud.* 9. 7. thou smitest in thy *b.* and spear, and *b.*
*Wisd.* 5. 21. as from a well drawn *b.* shall they fly
BOW.
*Eccl.* 13. 12. that I do not *b.* to proud Aman
*Eccl.* 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor
25. 5. when she goeth, she will bear her
33. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck
47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women
BOWED.
*Eccl.* 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship
51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down, can make straight
BOWETH.
*Eccl.* 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. but she *b.* herself towards him
BOWELS.
*Eccl.* 10. 9. while he lived, he casteth away his *b.*
30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*
BOWL.
*Bel* 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*
BOX-TREE.
2 *Esd.* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*
BRACELET.
*Eccl.* 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. she put about her *b.* and chains
BRAGGED.
*Jud.* 16. 5. he that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he inflated at all, ceased from his *b.*
BRAIDED.
*Jud.* 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head
BRAN.
*Bar.* 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume
BRANCHES.
*Wisd.* 4. 4. though they flourish in *b.* for a time
5. the unperfect *b.* shall be broken off
*Eccl.* 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life
14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*
23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *b.*
and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace
2 *Mac.* 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs
BRASS
1 *Esd.* 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*
*Wisd.* 15. 19. to do the like workers in *b.*
*Eccl.* 26. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*

BRE
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18, 27.
BRAVELY.
*Jud.* 10. 4. she decked herself *b.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING
*Eccl.* 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*
BRAWLS.
*Eccl.* 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 *Esd.* 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven days
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*
*Tob.* 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the just
*Jud.* 10. 5. then she filled a bag with *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wasteth *b.*
15. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him
18. 10. a wicked eye maketh his *b.* a
15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me
23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*
33. 24. A. correction and work for a servant
34. 21. the *b.* of the needy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance
*Bel* 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl
BREADTH.
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth?
BREAK.
1 *Esd.* 4. 4. *b.* down mountains, walls, and towers
*Jud.* 9. 10. *b.* down their statelines by a woman
BREAKEST.
*Jud.* 9. 7. thou art the Lord God *b.* the battles
BREAKETH.
*Jud.* 16. 3. for God *b.* the battles, he delivered
*Eccl.* 33. 18. a man that *b.* wedlock, saying, thus
BREAST.
2 *Esd.* 14. 40. when I drank it, wisdom grew in my *b.*
BREAST-PLATE.
*Wisd.* 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a *b.*
*Eccl.* 43. 20. it clothed the water as with a *b.*
45. 10. he compassed him with a *b.* of judgment
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a *b.* as a giant
BREASTS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the *b.*
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *b.*
*Ecc.* 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *b.*
BREATH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 5. did breathe into him the *b.* of life
*Wisd.* 2. 2. the *b.* in our nostrils is as smoke
7. 25. for she is the *b.* of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no *b.*
*Ecc.* 35. 20. as long as thou livest and hast *b.*
*Bar.* 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *b.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. for I neither gave you *b.* nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and *b.* again
14. 45. while there was yet *b.* within him
BREATHED.
*Wisd.* 15. 11. and that *b.* in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. *b.* out of a fery vapour or smoke
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. *b.* out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
*Wisd.* 12. 10. that their malice was *b.* in them
BREECHES.
*Eccl.* 45. 8. with *b.* with a long robe, and ephod
BREETHREN.
1 *Esd.* 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *b.*
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it to all his *b.*
5. 3. all their *b.* and kinsfolk made them go up
*Tob.* 1. 3. and I did many alms-deed to my *b.*
2. 2. what poor man thou shall find out of our *b.*
4. 13. my son, love thy *b.* and despise not thy *b.*
5. 12. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy *b.*
13. were not seduced with the error of our *b.*
7. 5. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, *b.?*
11. 17. there was joy among all his *b.* at Nineve
14. 4. our *b.* shall be scattered in the earth
7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our *b.*
*Jud.* 7. 30. *b.* be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. *b.* provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. O *b.* let us show an example to our *b.*
*Eccl.* 10. 20. among *b.* he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of *b.* the love of neighbours
40. 24. *b.* and help are against time of trouble
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. and all his *b.* helped him
5. 32. he said, fight this day for your *b.*
12. 11. as it becometh us to think on our *b.*
13. 4. all my *b.* are slain, for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my *b.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the *b.* the Jews that be at Jerusalem
wish to the *b.* the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. seven *b.* with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy *b.* take thy death, that I
may receive thee in mercy again with
thy *b.*
36. our *b.* who have suffered a short pain
37. but I, as my *b.* offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their *b.* for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the *b.* who prayeth
BREVITY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. but to use *b.* and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.
*Eccl.* 40. 12. all δ. and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.
*Wisd.* 15. 13 of earthly matter maketh δ. vessels
BRIDE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 26. and the δ. shall appear and be seen
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of δ.
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the δ. from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, 5.
2 *Esd.* 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no δ.
34. in the wars shall their δ. be destroyed
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every δ. took up lamentation
9. 39. δ. came forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. he went also about to make a δ.
BRIDLES.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with δ. of gold
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horses with δ. of gold
BRIGHT, *See* FLAMES.
BRIGHTER.
*Eccl.* 17. 31. what is δ. than the sun? yet light fails
23. yet ten thousand times δ. than the sun
BRIGHTNESS.
2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the δ. of her glory
*Wisd.* 7. 26. for she is the δ. of the everlasting light
*Eccl.* 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the δ. thereof
*Bar.* 5. 3. God will shew thy δ. to every country
BRING
1 *Esd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they δ. all to the king
22. do ye not give, and δ. all to the woman?
BRINGEST.
*Wisd.* 16. 13. leadest to gates of hell, and δ. up again
BRINGETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he δ. it to his love
BROKEN.
*Wisd.* 4. 5. the unperfect branches shall be δ. off
*Eccl.* 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be δ.
1 *Mac.* 7. 18. for they have δ. the covenant and oath
BROOK.
*Eccl.* 24. 30. I also came out as a δ. from a river
31. and lo, my δ. became a great river a sea
39. 13. as a rose growing by the δ. of the field
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the δ.
BROOKS.
*Jud.* 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and δ.
BROTHER.
2 *Esd.* 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy δ. Daniel
*Tob.* 5. 6. I have lodged with our δ. 10. 11. 13.
*Jud.* 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's δ.
*Esth.* 15. 9. I am thy δ. be of good cheer
*Wisd.* 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his δ.
10. when the righteous fled from his δ. wrath
*Eccl.* 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy δ.
16. change not a faithful δ. for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. lose thy money for thy δ. and friend
27. give place, my δ. cometh to be lodged
33. thy give not thy wife and δ. power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, intreat him as a δ.
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. your δ. Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.
1 *Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our δ.
BUCKLE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a δ. of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden δ.
BUCKLER.
*Eccl.* 37. 5. and taketh a shield δ. against the enemy
BUD.
*Eccl.* 39. 13. δ. forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDDED.
*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-δ.
BUILD.
1 *Esd.* 6. 4. Lord commanded me to δ. him an house
5. let him go up, and δ. the house of the Lord
18. that the Jews do δ. the market-places
4. 8. if he command to δ. they δ.
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to δ. the house
4. by whose appointment do ye δ. this house?
*Tob.* 14. 5. where they shall δ. a temple; after their captivity shall δ. up Jerusalem gloriously
*Eccl.* 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added δ. thee up
47. 13. that he might δ. an house in his name
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to δ. up Cedron
BUILDED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was δ. many years ago
2 *Esd.* 5. 56. to you a city is δ. and rest allowed
*Tob.* 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be δ. with joy
BUILDERS.
1 *Esd* 2. 30. Rathumus began to hinder the δ.
BUILDETH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 42. he that δ. as he that shall not dwell
*Eccl.* 21. 8. δ. his house with other men's money
34. 23. when one δ. and another pulleth down
BUILDING.
1 *Esd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the δ. of the temple
5. 63. came to the δ. of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. δ. an house to the Lord of costly stones
2 *Esd.* 10. 54. there can no man's δ. be able to stand
*Tob.* 14. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious δ.
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the δ. of the walls which he made

BUILT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 24. that if this city be δ. again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were δ.
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be δ. with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be δ. in it for ever
BULL.
*Eccl.* 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a δ.
BULLOCKS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for sacrifices, for δ. and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold was to be collected for δ. rams
*Eccl.* 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of δ.
BURDEN.
*Eccl.* 13. 2. δ. not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.
*Eccl.* 33. 24. a wand and δ. are for the ass
BURIAL.
*Tob.* 2. 9. the same night I returned from the δ.
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the δ. of the just
*Eccl.* 21. 8. that gatheredst stones for the tomb of his δ.
38. 10. then cover his body and neglect not his δ.
2 *Mac.* 13. 7. not have so much as δ. in the earth
BURIED.
*Tob.* 14. 11. he δ. him honourably, 1. 17. 18. 2. 7.
*Eccl.* 44. 14. their bodies are δ. in peace, name liveth
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as δ.
BURIETH.
*Tob.* 2. 8. and yet δ. the dead again
BURN.
*Jud.* 16. 5. he brought δ. up my borders
*Wisd.* 16. 18. that it might not δ. up the beasts
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall δ.
23. it shall δ. in thine mouth and not quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there shall δ. a fire
BURNED.
*Tob.* 14. 4. and the temple of God in it shall be δ.
BURNETH.
*Wisd.* 16. 19. at another time it δ. even in water
*Eccl.* 28. 10. as the coal doth fire is, so it δ.
BURNING.
*Wisd.* 16. 22. might know that fire δ. in the hail
18. 3. those godly ones had tasted of δ. fire
*Eccl.* 23. 16. not mind as a δ. fire, not to be quenched
BURNT
1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the house and δ. it
2 *Esd.* 13. 4. all they δ. that heard his voice
11. the blast of fire δ. them up every one
BURST.
*Eccl.* 19. 10. and be bold, it will not δ. thee
BUSY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, δ. them
*Tob.* 4. 3. be said, my son, when I am dead, δ. me
42. when she is dead, δ. her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to δ. them
10. 12. when thou didst δ. the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations shall fear and δ. their idols
10. δ. me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. would make it a common δ. place, 14.
BUSH.
2 *Esd.* 14. 1. there came a voice out of a δ. and said
3. in the δ. God appeared unto Moses
BUSHES.
2 *Esd.* 16. 77. like as a field covered over with δ.
BUSINESS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own δ.
5. 38. Levites with one accord setters forward of δ.
*Tob.* 7. 8. and let this δ. be dispatched
*Eccl.* 3. 17. my son, go on with thy δ. in meekness
10. 26. be not over-curious in doing thy δ. boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's δ. for gain
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much δ.
38. 34. he that hath little δ. shall become wise
BUY.
*Eccl.* 51. 25. δ. her for yourselves without money
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to δ. children of Isr.
12. 36. that men might neither sell nor δ. in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor δ. nor sell
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to δ. the Jews
BUYER.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor consult with a δ. of selling
BUYETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 12. there is that δ. much for a little
BUYING.
*Eccl.* 37. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. δ. and selling

# C.

CADES.
1 *Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him pursued them to C. to their tents
CALAMITY.
1 *Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great c. on the land
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. by reason whereof c. came on them
CALD.
*Eccl.* 23. 11. but his house shall be full of c.
40. 9. strife, sword, c. famine, and tribulation
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. be not discouraged for these c.
10. 10. gathering briefly the c. of the wars
14. 14. thinking the c. of Jews to be their welfare

CALDRONS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded c. to be made hot
CALEB.
*Eccl.* 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to C.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the land
CALISTHENES.
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt C. that had set fire on gates
CALLED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 50. sent by his messengers to c. them back
*Eccl.* 44. 1. and c. men him for thy salvation
CALLED.
1 *Esd.* 3. 17. he shall be c. Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt be no more said to c. thy cousin
2 *Esd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are c.
*Wisd.* 1. 10. but unguilty men c. it to them
7. 7. I c. on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or been preserved, if not c. by thee
*Eccl.* 40. 5. he c. on the most high Lord, 16. | 47. 5
*Bar.* 2. 15. because Israel is c. by thy name
6. 30. for how can they be c. gods?
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. wherefore he c. for all his friends
14. then c. he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be c. by thy name
10. 20. we ordain then to be c. the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans c. the Jews their friends
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. the priests c. unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were sad, c. before the king
7. 23. the king c. his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they c. their kinsfolks together
5. and they c. upon the Lord, 10. 26.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were c.
10. 13. being accused and c. traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindness was c. a father
CALLEDH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the earth c. on the truth
*Wisd.* 2. 13. he c. himself the child of the Lord
13. 18. for health, he c. on that which is weak
14. 1. one prepareth to sail c. on a piece of wood
*Bar.* 3. 33. that c. it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he c. them, they say, here we be
CALLING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 35. c. the elders of the people together
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and c. on God the righteous Judge
15. I also c. upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and c. upon the Lord of life and spirit
CAME.
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the c. to buy Israel
57. so the c. removed, and pitched near Emmaus
12. 28. and they kindled fires in their c.
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. he slew in the c. about 4,000 men
15. 17. not to pitch c. but courageously to set on
CAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan c. against Ascalon
11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they c.
13. 43. in those days Simon c. against Gaza
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas c. by Modin
CANAAN.
*Jud.* 5. 3. he said, tell he now, ye sons of C.
*See* CHANAAN.
CANDLES.
*Bar.* 6. 19. they light them c. more than for themselves.
CANDLESTICK.
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the c. of light
4. 49. brought the c. and the altar into the temple
CANOPY.
*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes rose on his bed under a c.
13. 9. she pulled down the c. from the pillars
16. 19. gave the c. which she had taken to the Lord
CAPTAIN.
1 *Mac.* 12. 37. c. of the host of Israel
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their c.
11. 59. his brother Simon also he made c.
12. 31. they have no c. nor any to help them
13. 53. Simon made his son c. of all the host
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and they struck down the c.
8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a c.
CAPTIVE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. make so much money of the c. Jews
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the c. Jews
CAPTIVES.
*Bar.* 6. 2. ye shall be led away c. unto Babylon
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. and gathered a great number of c.
CAPTIVITY.
1 *Esd.* 5. 7. these are they that came up from c.
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the c.
8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the c.
*Bar.* 3. 7. that we should praise them for our c.
8. behold, we are yet this day in our c.
CARBUNCLE
*Tob.* 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with beryl and c.
*Eccl.* 32. 5. is as a signet of c. set in gold
CARCASES.
*Eccl.* 32. they shall given every day two c.
CARE.
*Wisd.* 3. 9. and he hath c. for his elect
6. 17. and the c. of discipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, stedfast, sure free from c.
*Eccl.* 8. 13. if thou be sorry, take c. to pay it

*Eccl.* 30. 25. a good heart will have *c.* of his meat
31. 2. watching *c.* will not let a man slumber
50. 4. he took *c.* of the temple, that it should not fall
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for every *c.*
9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without *c.*
16. 14 taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must *c.* for the whole building
9. 21. to *c.* for the common safety of all
14. 8. for the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
15. 18. the *c.* they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the least *c.*

1 *Esd.* 1. 47. he *c.* not for the words spoken

CAREFUL.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
11. 15. consented, being *c.* of the common good
14. 9. be *c.* for the country and our nation

CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very *c.* oversee the holy works
*Wisd.* 12. 22. we should *c.* think of thy goodness
*Ecclus.* 29. 20. who is always *c.* set at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places

CAREFULNESS.

*Eccl.* 30. 24. *c.* bringeth age before the time

CARES.

*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with *c.*
9. 9. she would be a comfort in *c.* and grief

CARETH.

*Wisd.* 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all

CARNAIM.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at *C.*
44. thus was *C.* subdued, nor could they stand
CARNION.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called *C.*
26. then Maccabeus marched forth to *C.*

CARPENTER.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. now a *c.* that felleth timber
*Eccl.* 38. 27. so every *c.* that labours night and day

CARPENTERS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and *c.* money
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are made of *c.* and goldsmiths

CARRS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*

*Bel* 34. go *c.* the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for sink

CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horse litter
29. and Philip *c.* away his body

CARRIETH.

*Wisd.* 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that *c.* him

CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, *c.* ivy

CARTS.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she made ready her *c.* and laid them

CARVEWELL.

*Eccl.* 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a *c.*

CARVED.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire

CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month *C.*
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month *C.*

CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was *C.*

CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. *c.* down with the sword
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to *c.* fire
stones, and pieces to *c.* darts and slings
7. 17. the flesh of saints have they *c.* out
19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit
44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they *c.* darts at the people
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt
10. he thus had *c.* out many unburied
9. 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground
15. but to be *c.* out with their children
14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads
43. he *c.* himself down manfully among them
46. he *c.* his bowels upon the throng, he thus died

CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and *c.* of darts

CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. *c.* with himself what loss he had

CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the rule of the *c.* required
5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the *c.*
10. 20. certain of these that were in the *c.*

CATALOGUE.

1 *Mac.* 8. 49. the *c.* of whose names were shewed

CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleasure him

CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them *c.* stones, some clubs

CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without *c.*
13. I perceive that for this *c.* came I
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him
47. who was *c.* of all the mischief; who if they
had told their *c.* before the Scythians
7. 18. who said, be not deceived without *c.*
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a *c.*
13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all mischief

CEASE.

*Eccl.* 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity *c.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from assaulting us
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*

CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with rosin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword *c.* from Israel

CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without *c.* we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without *c.*

CEDAR.

*Eccl.* 24. 13. I was exalted like a *c.* in Libanus
50. 12. he stood as a young *c.* in Libanus

CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build *C.*
41. when he had built *C.* he set horsemen there
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to *C.*

CELEBRATE.

*Tob.* 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification
15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 12th month

CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the sabbath

CELOSYRIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judges in *C.* and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of *C.* a portion given
7. 1. the governor of *C.* did oversee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of *C.* and Phenice
4. 4. being the governor of *C.* and Phenice, 10. 11.

CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made *C.* captain
40. *C.* came to Jamnia | 16. 1. what *C.* had done
4. with horsemen, who went out against *C.*
8. whereupon *C.* and his host were put to flight
9. till he came to Cedron which *C.* had built

CENSERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. *c.* of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the *c.* of gold

CEREMONIES.

*Wisd.* 14. 15. delivered to those under him, *c.*
23. for whilst they used secret *c.* or revellings

CERTIFY.

*Bel* 9. if ye can not the matter Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to *c.* you

CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors *c.* us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind

CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a *c.* of brass
3. 6. Darius shall give him a *c.* about his neck
*Wisd.* 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkness
*Eccl.* 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*

CHAINS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*
*Eccl.* 6. 29. her *c.* shall be a robe of glory

CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras went to the *c.* of Joanan
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret *c.*

CHAMBERS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 41. the *c.* of souls are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' *c.* pulled down

CHANAAN.

*Sus.* 56. O thou seed of *C.* and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. one of the great princes of *C.*
*See* CANAAN.

CHANGE.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of seasons
19. 18. in a psaltery notes *c.* the name of the tone
*Eccl.* 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, sigh sleep die, his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances

CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be *c.*
*Esth.* 15. 8. then God *c.* the spirit of the king
*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themselves
*Eccl.* 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low estate
18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is *c.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*

CHANGETH.

*Eccl.* 13. 25. the heart of a man *c.* his countenance
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman *c.* her face
27. 11. but a fool *c.* as the moon

CHANGING.

*Eccl.* 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of *c*
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony
6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will shew myself
29. *c.* the good will they bare him a little before

CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and *c.* of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the *c.* they pulled down
11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen

CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Esdras received a *c.* of the Lord
6. 46. thou gavest them a *c.* to do service to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the *c.* of this people
56. when they had given a *c.* unto the garrison
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*
14. 42. that he should take *c.* of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* shewing them

CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a *c.* on their enemies

CHARGING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same *c.* he also to be done
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. *c.* them not to forget the commands

CHARIOTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the *c.* of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to the *c.* of their enemies
6. 29. delivering to *c.* belonging to sacrifices

CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his *c.* from him
31. then gat he up upon his second *c.*
3. 6. *c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about her
*Eccl.* 46. 9. was taken up in a *c.* of fiery horses
49. 8. shewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently

CHARGES.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks

CHARIOTMAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive

CHARMER.

*Eccl.* 12. 13. who will pity a *c.* bitten with a serpent?

CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. *c.* away their enemies from them

CHASTEN.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. whereas thou dost *c.* us, thou scourgest
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would *c.* them with mercy

CHASTNESS.

*Wisd.* 12. 2. thou *c.* them by little and little

CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a *c.* of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our *c.* and correction

CHASTISE.

*Eccl.* 30. 13. *c.* thy son, and hold him to labour

CHASTISED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 51. be weakened, as one *c.* with wounds
*Wisd.* 3. 5. having been *c.* they shall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy *c.*

CHASTISETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 2. he that *c.* his son shall have joy

CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy *c.*

CHEEKS.

*Eccl.* 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' *c.*?

CHEER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great *c.*
*Eccl.* 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good *c.*

CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were *c.*

CHEERETH.

*Eccl.* 36. 22. beauty of a woman *c.* the countenance

CHEERFUL.

*Eccl.* 7. 24. shew not thyself *c.* toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
26. a *c.* countenance is a token of prosperity
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a *c.* countenance
30. 23. a *c.* heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a *c.* eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more *c.*

CHEERFULLY.

*Eccl.* 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take *c.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. every one *c.* about their own affairs

CHEERFULNESS.

*Bar.* 3. 34. so with *c.* they shewed light to him

CHERÆAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where *C.* was governor
37. they killed Timothens and *C.* his brother

CHERUBIMS.

*Eccl.* 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the *c.*

CHETTIM.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of *C.*

CHICKENS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a hen gatheth her *c.* under her wings

CHIEF.

*Tob.* 4. 12. *c.* take a wife of the seed of thy fathers

CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor *c.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with *c.*
5. 49. like as a young *c.* may not bring forth things
*Wisd.* 2. 13. he calleth himself the *c.* of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty *c.* and had a good spirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his *c.*
*Eccl.* 30. 8. a *c.* left to himself will be wilful
9. cocker thy *c.* and he shall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a *c.* in all virtue

CHILDREN
*Luke.* 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
*Wisd.* 3. 12. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
4 I. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
*Eccl.* 7. 24 hast thou c. instruct them and bow down
11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
10. but c. being haughty through disdain do stain
23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
26. 22. and beware of time own c.
33. 24. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
40. 19. the c. of the unrighteous shall not bring forth
19. c. and building a city continue a man's name
41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
6. the inheritance of sinner c. shall perish
7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put them on, but his c. and his children's c. perpetually
*1 Esd* 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and c.

CHILDHOOD.
*Bar.* 6. 29. women in c. eat thy sacrifices

CHIMNEYS.
*2 Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot

CHOICE.
*1 Mac.* 4. 23. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot
*2 Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men

CHOLER.
*Eccl.* 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into c.

CHOOSE.
*2 Esd.* 3. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
10. then did c. him to thee, and put in Eden
*Bar.* 3. 27. those did not the Lord c. nor give he
*1 Mac.* 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver them
7. 27. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall c. to keep it
*2 Mac.* 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake

CHOOSING.
*1 Mac.* 10. 71. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.
*2 Mac.* 10. 12. c. rather to to justice to the Jews
14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come

CHOSE.
*1 Esd.* 9. 19. Esdras c. to him the principal men
*Eccl.* 43. 16. he c. him out of all men living
*1 Mac.* 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men
16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
*2 Mac.* 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer

CHOSEN.
*1 Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men c.
*Wisd.* 4. 15. that he hath received sins his c.
9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people
*Eccl.* 47. 2. so was David c. out of children of Israel
49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
*1 Mac.* 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle

CHRIST.
*2 Esd.* 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die

CHRONICLES.
*1 Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt find in the c. what is written
*1 Mac.* 16. 24. behold, there are written in the c.

CHURCH-ROBBER.
*2 Mac.* 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed

CHURLISH.
*2 Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him

CHURLISHLY
*Eccl.* 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.
*Eccl.* 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous

CILICIA
*Jud.* 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
*2 Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about C.

CINNAMON.
*Eccl.* 24. 15. gave a sweet smell like c. and aspalathus

CIRCLE.
*Wisd.* 13. 2. deemed it either the c. of the stars

CIRCUIT.
*Eccl.* 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven
*2 Mac.* 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.
*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh
*1 Mac.* 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be c.
61. they slew them that had c. them

CIRCUMCISIONS.
*2 Esd.* 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken

CIRCUMSPECT.
*Tob.* 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost

CIRCUMSPECTION.
*Wisd.* 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?

CISTERN.
*Eccl.* 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass

CISTERNS
*Jud.* 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water

CITHERNS.
*1 Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.

CITY.
*1 Esd.* 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate
26. that that c. was troubling against kings
5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.
*Eccl.* 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.
36. 32. without them cannot a c. be inhabited
40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name
49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary
50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging
*1 Mac.* 1. 34. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.
5. 30. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day
6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it
63. he found Philip to be master of the c. he by force fought against him and took the c.
7. 1. Demetrius came unto c. of the sea-coast
10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.
12. 36. Jonathan a great mount between the river and the c. and to separate it from the c.
13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.
14. 37. and set in it a strong handling of the c.
15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care

CITIES.
*Eccl.* 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.
*1 Mac.* 5. 68. when he spoiled their c. he returned
10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.
*2 Mac.* 8. 11. he drew to C. on the sea-coast

CITIZENS.
*2 Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.
5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy
9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens
19. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy

CITY.
*Wisd.* 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her
15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels
8. he maketh of the same c. a god of the same c.
*Eccl.* 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand
36. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm
*Ult.* 7. for this is but c. within and brass without

CLEAN.
*Eccl.* 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace

CLEANSE.
*Eccl.* 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness
*1 Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate

CLEANSED.
*1 Mac.* 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary
43. where the unclean were, and bare out the stones
13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were
50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions
*2 Mac.* 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again
14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.

CLEANSING.
*2 Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.

CLEAR.
*Sus.* 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman

CLEAVE.
*Eccl.* 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away
9. 34. and c. unto them that are wise
C4. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him
*Bar.* 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us

CLEAVED.
*Bar.* 1. 20. the evil c. unto us and the curses

CLEAVETH.
*1 Esd.* 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife
*Eccl.* 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent

CLEAVING.
*Eccl.* 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him

CLEMENCY.
*2 Mac.* 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest

CLEOPATRA.
*Esth.* 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemeus and C.
*1 Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.

CLIMB.
*2 Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven

CLIMBED.
*2 Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up

CLIMBING.
*Eccl.* 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet

CLOSE.
*Tob.* 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king
*Eccl.* 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betwix. buying and selling
*1 Mac.* 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight

CLOSED.
*1 Mac.* 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain

CLOTH.
*2 Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold

CLOTHE.
*2 Esd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, c. the naked

CLOTHED.
*1 Esd.* 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold
*Eccl.* 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory
*1 Mac.* 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.

CLOTHES.
*Bar.* 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not
*1 Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

CLOTHETH.
*Eccl.* 42. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate

CLOTHING.
*Eccl.* 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.
30. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.
*2 Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same c.
11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold

CLOUD.
*2 Esd.* 15. 39. the c. which he raised up in wrath
*Wisd.* 5. 4. our life is as a vapour or like the c.
*Eccl.* 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.
30. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.

CLOUDS.
*2 Esd.* 15. 40 great and mighty c. shall be lifted up
*Wisd.* 5. 21. from the c. as from a well drawn bow
*Eccl.* 43. 23. what the heavens, they exist it to the c.
35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.
46. 5. and the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.
20. seasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought
45. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as fowls
15. by his great power he maketh the c. fine
50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright c.
*Dan.* 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord

CLOWN.
*Eccl.* 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar

CLUBS.
*2 Mac.* 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some c.

CLUSTER, S.
*2 Esd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.
10. 30. there set forth c. of thine that seek

CNIDUS.
*1 Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.

COALS.
*Eccl.* 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest be burnt
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled

COAT.
*2 Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by force

COB.
*2 Mac.* 12. 40. under the c. of every one slain

COCKER.
*Eccl.* 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid

COGITATIONS.
*Eccl.* 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof

COLLECTION.
*Bar.* 1. 6. they made also a c. of money

COLLAR.
*Eccl.* 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck.

COLLECTOR.
*1 Mac.* 1. 29. the latter sent his chief c. to Judea

COLONY.
*Wisd.* 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children

COMELINESS.
*2 Mac.* 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities
16. the changing of his c. declared his agony

COLOURING.
*Wisd.* 13. 14. c. it red and covering every spot

COLOURS.
*Wisd.* 15. 4. any image painted with divers c.

COME.
*1 Mac.* 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon me
*2 Mac.* 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin
9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon them

COMEST, ETH.
*Eccl.* 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will bite
5. and his judgment c. speedily

COMING
*1 Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their c
12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.
14. 21. wherefore were glad of their c.
*2 Mac.* 6. 3. the c. in of this mischief was sore

COMELY.
*1 Esd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is c. in favour
*Eccl.* 14. 3. riches are not c. for a niggard
20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.
25. 4 O how c. a thing is judgment for grey hairs!
5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!
*2 Mac.* 3. 20. excellent in beauty, c. in apparel
10. 29. there appeared five c. men upon horses

COMFORT.
*2 Esd.* 6. 33. and to say, be of good c. and fear not
14. c. such of them as be in trouble
*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they c. in the day of trial
8. 9. that we should be a c. in cares and grief
*Eccl.* 3. 5. he shall be a c. to his mother
4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secrets
25. 23. a woman that will cor. her husband
30. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart
36. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue
38. 17. and then c. thyself for the heaviness
*Bar.* 4. 27. be of good c. O my children, cry to God
30. he that gave thee that name will c. thee
*1 Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of scripture to c. us
*2 Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath c. in us
11. 32. I have seen Menelaus that he may c. you

COMFORTED.
*2 Esd.* 5. 15. the angel c. me, and set me on my feet
*Esth.* 15. 8. the king c. her with loving words
16. and all the king's servants c. her
*Eccl.* 17. 24. he c. those that fail in patience
35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be c.

COMFORTING.
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.
*Eccl.* 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king commanded irons to be made hot
4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.
*Esd.*6.45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, S.
*Tob.* 4. 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
53. on the sixth day thou gave c. to the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will obey the c. of the law that was given by Moses
COMMENDABLE.
*Eccl.* 37. 22 understanding c. in his mouth
COMMENDED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the c. of Nemias
COMMENTARIES.
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men
COMMIT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver these things c. to them
5. 17. whosoever shall be found c. to these!
7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus
13. 30. so we are guilty of no fault c. to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place
22. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime
8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
14. he had c. all to the Protector of the world
COMMODIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMOTION.
*Wisd.* 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
5. 9. when that had made a c. supplication
9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
10. 8. they thought by a c. statute and decree
11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and for the c.-wealth
COMMOTIONS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMOTIONS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.
*Wisd.* 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.
*Eccl.* 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with such c. will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.
*Wisd.* 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.
*Eccl.* 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice
9. 44. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease
12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
49. sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed he daily continually
COMPANIED.
*Sus.* 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.
*Sus.* 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?
58. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
COMPANION.
*Eccl.* 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
COMPANIONS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his c. 7, 27.
COMPARABLE.
*Eccl.* 9. 10. for the new friend not c. to h'm
COMPARED.
*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone
15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse
*Eccl.* 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
COMPASS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 28. within the c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.
*Wisd.* 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
*Eccl.* 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness
24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
10. 86. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
13. 14. when he had c. the city round about
2 *Mac.*3.17.the man was so c. with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSEST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
*Eccl.* 43. 12. it c. the world with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.
*Eccl.*17.29.how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
*Prayer of Manass.* of great c. long-suffering
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
COMPEL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.*6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.
1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Jason was c. to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 7. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.
*Eccl.* 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. Menelaus c. of his ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee
COMPLAINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAINT, S.
*Eccl.* 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 65. some complained and made c. against him
COMPLETE.
*Wisd.* 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. Onias fearing lest the parties of gold
COMPREHEND.
1 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
11. how do we c. the way of the Highest?
5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.
*Eccl.*22.8.thy speech be short, c. much in few words
CONCEIT.
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
*Eccl.* 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCUBINE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.
*Wisd.* 4. 12 the wandering of c. doth undermine
*Eccl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?
*Wisd.* 6. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
14. 15. the righteous c. the ungodly and shall c. the ungodly
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
*Eccl.* 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
*Sus.* 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
2 *Esd.* 7. 37. he said, this is the c. of the battle
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
14. 15. the righteous c. the ungodly and shall c. the ungodly
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
*Eccl.* 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
*Sus.* 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
2 *Esd.* 7. 37. he said, this is the c. of the battle
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
14. 15. the righteous c. the ungodly and shall c. the ungodly
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
*Eccl.* 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
*Sus.* 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed
CONDITION.
2 *Esd.* 7. 37. he said, this is the c. of the battle
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
14. 15. the righteous c. the ungodly and shall c. the ungodly
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts
CONFESSED.
*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
*Wisd.* 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
*Eccl.* 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.
*Tob.* 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.
*Eccl.* 39. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.
1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.
1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
*Jud.* 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
*Eccl.* 36. 31. having c. of their good deserts
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the almighty God
15.7.but Maccabeus had never c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.
*Eccl.* 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way
CONFIRM.
*Eccl.* 24. 24. be strong in the L. that he may c. you
50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood
12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
14. 24. sent Numenius to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.
1 *Mac.*11.27.c.him in the high-priesthood and him.
14. 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty
38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.
*Wisd.* 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. ten thousand were slain in the c.
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
CONFORM.
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoso would not c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. did any trust in the L. and was c.?
24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
*Bar.* 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
*Dan.* 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
21. let them be c. in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
31. let them be c. in their power and hosts
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.
*Eccl.* 2. 6. that they turn not to c.
5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces
1 *Mac.*1.28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGEALED.
*Eccl*43.19.being c. it hath on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.
4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head
21. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open
23. the law for an heritage unto the c. of Jacob
31. 11. and the c. shall declare his alms
33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
38. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
28. at Saraand in the great c. of the priests
CONJECTURETH.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONQUERING.
*Wisd.* 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.
*Eccl.* 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they were c. to help themselves
CONSECRATED.
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
*Eccl.* 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.
1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.
6.22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7.4.
*Jud.* 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus
11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father
CONSENTED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan
2 *Mac.*11.15.Maccabeus c. to all that Lysias desired
14. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenants

CONSIDERATION.
1 *Mac.* 8. 17. is *c.* of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
*Eccl.* 32. 18. a man of counsel will be *c.*
CONSIDER.
*Deu.* 2. 16. O Lord, *c.* us, how down thine ear
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and *c.* that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
2 *Ezd.* 7. 46. why hast thou not *c.* to thy mind?
56. we *c.* not that we should begin to suffer
9. 20. so I *c.* the world, behold, there was peril
*Wisd.* 8. 17. when I *c.* these things in myself
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he *c.* not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not *c.* that to see the day of them
11. 4. not at all *c.* the power of God, but puffed up
13. *c.* that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIST.
*Eccl.* 43. 26. and by his word all things *c.*
CONSORT.
*Eccl.* 32. 5. a *c.* of music in a banquet of wine
CONSORTETH.
*Eccl.* 13. 16. all flesh *c.* according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. let it be set in a *c.* place, 14. 48.
CONSPIRED.
*Eccl.* 45. 18. strangers *c.* together against him
*Hel.* 28. they *c.* against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
*Eccl.* 30. being *c.* he delivered Daniel to them
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was *c.* to open his mouth
CONSTRAIN.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter *c.* to eat
CONSUL.
1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius *c.* of the Romans to Ptolemee
CONSULT.
*Eccl.* 8. 17. *c.* not with a fool 19. 14. *c.* with the wise
37. 10. *c.* not with one that suspecteth thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. assembled to *c.* what they should do
CONSULTED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they *c.* what to do with the altar
12. 35. *c.* with them about building strong holds
16. 13. Ptolemee *c.* deceitfully against Simon
CONSULTING.
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. *c.* alway for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
*Eccl.* 27. 29. anguish shall *c.* them before death
45. 19. did wonders to *c.* them with the fery flame
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. are assembled against us to *c.* us
CONSUMED.
2 *Ezd.* 4. 10. for the fire came and *c.* the wood
*Wisd.* 5. 13. but were *c.* in our own wickedness
*Eccl.* 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly *c.*
19. in his wrathful indignation were they *c.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was *c.*
32. it was *c.* by light that shined from the altar
2. 10. *c.* the sacrifices, *c.* the burnt-offerings
11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was *c.*
CONSUMETH.
*Eccl.* 14. 19. every work roteth and *c.* away
16. 18. a gift of the envious *c.* the eyes
31. 1. watching for riches *c.* the flesh
43. 21. the cold north-wind *c.* the grass as fire
CONSUMING.
*Wisd.* 6. 23. neither will I go with *c.* envy
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. priests prayed whilst sacrifice was *c.*
CONTAINETH.
*Wisd.* 1. 7. that which *c.* all things hath knowledge
CONTEMNED.
*Eccl.* 22. 23. a mean estate is not alway to be *c.*
CONTEMNER.
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. every *c.* of the law he took away
CONTEMNETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 1. he that *c.* small things shall fall by little
20. 24. a dishonest woman *c.* shame, but an honest
CONTEMPT.
*Eccl.* 13. 12. that is was neither to *c.* nor pride
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into *c.*
CONTEND.
*Eccl.* 28. 10. the stronger they are which *c.*
CONTENT.
*Esth.* 13. 13. I could have been *c.* to kiss the soles
*Tob.* 11. 9. from henceforth I am *c.* to die
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were *c.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not *c.* with this, but presumed
6. 30. but in soul am well *c.* to suffer these things
CONTENTED.
*Eccl.* 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee *c.*
CONTENTION.
*Eccl.* 28. 11. an hasty *c.* kindleth a fire
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this *c.*
CONTENTMENT.
*Wisd.* 19. 12. quails came from the sea their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 50. if your affairs be to your *c.* I think G.
CONTENTS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 2. the *c.* wherefore were these
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. for performance of the *c.* thereof
CONTINENT.
*Eccl.* 26. 15. and her *c.* mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.
*Eccl.* 11. 19. and now I will eat *c.* of my goods
1 *Mac.* 13. 26. against Dora, assaulting it *c.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him *c.*
5. 27. fed on herbs *c.* lest they should be polluted
CONTINUE.
*Eccl.* 6. 10. some friend will not *c.* in day of affliction
40. 19. children and building *c.* a man's name
41. 12. for that shall *c.* with thee above gold
1 *Mac.* 10. 27. *c.* ye still to be faithful unto us
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that the state should *c.* quiet
10. 12. Ptolemee desired Lysias to *c.* peace
CONTINUED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and there he *c.* many days
9. 13. the battle *c.* sharp from day to day
10. 26. whereas you have *c.* in our friendship
50. he *c.* the battle until the sun went down
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. took stoutness to the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.
1 *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their instruments and *c.*
CONTRARY.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. because he is clean *c.* to our doings
CONTRIBE.
*Dan.* 3. 16. in a *c.* heart let us be accepted
CONTROL.
*Eccl.* 5. 3. say not, who shall *c.* me for my works?
CONVEYED.
1 *Mac.* 9. 6. many *c.* themselves out of the host
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. the third *c.* themselves away
CONVENIENT.
*Eccl.* 10. 23. nor is it *c.* to magnify a sinful man
39. 17. at time *c.* they shall all be sought out
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a *c.* place
12. 11. both in our feasts and other *c.* days
14. 34. he furnished them with all things *c.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. because it was not *c.* but to be reserved
32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a *c.* time
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in a *c.* places
10. 18. having all things *c.* to sustain the siege
11. 36. that we may declare as it is *c.* for you
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in a *c.* places
CONVERSANT.
*Wisd.* 8. 3. in that doth he glorify God she magnifies
13. 7. for being *c.* in his works, they search him
*Eccl.* 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be *c.* therein
39. 3. and be will be *c.* in dark parables
41. 5. they that are *c.* in the dwelling of the ungodly
CONVERSATION.
*Tob.* 4. 14. be reverent and be wise in all thy *c.*
*Wisd.* 8. 16. for her *c.* hath no bitterness
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless *c.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias wonderful in *c.* prayed for Jews
CONVERSED.
*Bar.* 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and *c.* with men
CONVERTON.
*Eccl.* 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the *c.* of the people
CONVICTED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now *c.* promised
CONVINCE.
*Wisd.* 9. 20. their own iniquities shall *c.* them
COOL.
*Esth.* 13. 1. the *c.* of the letters was this
16. 19. ye shall publish the *c.* of this letter
*Bar.* 6. 1. a *c.* of an epistle which Jeremy sent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the *c.* of the epistle
11. 31. we send unto you a *c.* of the letter
37. see that thou make a *c.* of these things
12. 5. this is the *c.* of the letters, 19. 114. 20.
14. 23. and to put the *c.* of their ambassage
COPIES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 49. that the *c.* thereof should be laid up
COPE.
*Eccl.* 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
CORES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 20. likewise of the Nethims, to an hundred *c.*
CORRECTION.
*Wisd.* 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that *c.*
*Eccl.* 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his *c.* also
22. 6. but stripes and *c.* are never out of time
42. 5. of much *c.* of children he not ashamed
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. be angry a little while for your *c.*
CORRUPTED.
2 *Ezd.* 4. 11. the world have grown outwardly *c.*
CORRUPTIBLE.
2 *Ezd.* 7. 15. seeing thou art but a *c.* man
*Wisd.* 9. 15. the *c.* body presseth down the soul
14. 8. beautiful being *c.* it was called god
19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the *c.* living things
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art *c.* shew what thou wilt
CORRUPTION.
2 *Ezd.* 7. 41. even so now seeing *c.* is grown up
45. beginning of immortality, wherein *c.* is past
*Eccl.* 28. 6. remember thy end, *c.* and death
COS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COSTLY.
1 *Ezd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and *c.* stone
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with *c.* wine
COSTS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus bare all *c.* belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.
*Eccl.* 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean *c.*
COVENANT.
2 *Ezd.* 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my *c.*
7. be scattered, for they have despised my *c.*
13. 15. thou madest an everlasting *c.* with him
*Wisd.* 1. 16. and they made a *c.* with it
*Eccl.* 11. 20. be stedfast in thy *c.* and conversant
17. 12. he made an everlasting *c.* with them
45. 24. there was a *c.* of peace made with him
47. 11. he gave him a *c.* of kings, and a throne
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they forsaken the holy *c.* and joined
63. that they might not profane the holy *c.*
4. 10. and remember the *c.* of our fathers
7. 18. for they have broken the *c.* made
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his *c.* he made with Abraham
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's *c.*
COVENANTS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the *c.* he had made
2 *Mac.* 16. 1. when these *c.* were made, Lysias
13. 25. the people were grieved for the *c.* they
stormed because they would make their *c.* void
14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the *c.*
27. that he was much displeased with the *c.*
COVER.
*Wisd.* 5. 16. with his right hand shall he *c.* them
10. 17. she was to them for a *c.* by day
*Eccl.* 22. 9. they shall *c.* the baseness of their parents
41. 18. the sun, moon, and nobody reveal me
26. 8. and she will not *c.* her own shame
36. 16. then *c.* his body according to the custom
COVERED.
*Eccl.* 16. 30. with living things he hath *c.* face thereof
24. 3. and I *c.* the earth as a cloud
15. 19. thy soul *c.* the mole earth
*Sus.* 32. to uncover her face, for she was *c.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. *c.* him on every side with weapons
COVERING.
*Eccl.* 40. 27. and *c.* him above all glory
COVETOUS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair *c.*
COVETOUS.
*Eccl.* 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a *c.* man
14. 9. a *c.* man's eye is not satisfied with his portion
COVETOUSNESS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *c.* of those that were in power
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with *c.*
COULD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is hard when I *c.* attain unto
COUNCIL.
1 *Ezd.* 2. 17. the rest of their *c.* and the judges
8. 58. vessels which the king and *c.* had given
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a *c.*
14. 22. register things they spake in *c.* of the people
COUNSEL.
1 *Ezd.* 7. 15. had turned the *c.* of the king of Assyria
2 *Ezd.* 4. 13 I went into a plain, the trees took *c.*
15. the floods of the sea also took *c.* and said, come
*Tob.* 4. 18. ask *c.* of all that are wise, and despise not
any *c.* that is profitable
19. for every nation hath not *c.* but Lord himself
*Wisd.* 4. 17. what God in his *c.* decreed of him
6. 4. you have not walked after the *c.* of God
9. 13. what man is he that can know the *c.* of God?
17. thy *c.* who hath known, except give wisdom
*Eccl.* 8. 17. counsel not a fool, he cannot keep *c.*
15. 14 he left him in the hand of his *c.*
17. 6. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
21. 13. his *c.* is like a pure fountain of life
25. 4. and for ancient men to know *c.*
5. oh how comely is *c.* to men of honour!
30. 21. and afflict not myself in thine own *c.*
32. 18. a man of *c.* will be considerate, but a proud
37. 8. for he will *c.* for himself
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of *c.*
7. 31. when he saw that his *c.* was discovered
9. 60. because their *c.* was known to them
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. she would *c.* the young man
26. that she would *c.* her son to save his life
COUNSELLOR.
*Wisd.* 8. 9. that she would be a *c.* of good things
*Eccl.* 6. 6. have but one *c.* of a thousand, nevertheless
37. 7. every *c.* extoleth counsel, but there is
8. beware of a *c.* and know what need he hath
42. 21. and he hath no need of any *c.*
COUNSELLORS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the *c.*
COUNSELLETH.
*Eccl.* 37. 7. but there is some that *c.* for himself
COUNSELS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have despised my *c.* 2. 1.
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and *c.* may prosper
*Wisd.* 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the *c.*
of the ungodly, and sound of her words come
6. 3. from Hades, who shall search out your *c.*
*Eccl.* 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their *c.*
42. 19. her *c.* profounder than the great deep
COUNTENANCE.
*Jud.* 13. 16. my *c.* hath deceived him to destruction
*Esth.* 15. 14. and thy *c.* is full of grace

*Eccl.* 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.
13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and
a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
19. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
23. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward sorrow
6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
COUNTERFEIT, S.
*Wisd.* 2. 16. we are reputed of him as c.
15. 9. and countesh it his glory to make c. things
COUNTERVAIL.
*Eccl.* 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
COUNTRY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
1 *Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
9. 65. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
12. 25. he gave them no room to enter into c.
14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
36. so that heathen were taken out of their c.
37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
COUNTRYMEN.
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
6. 21. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
23. having a malicious mind against his c.
12. 2. when Judas heard of this travel done to his c.
14. 37. Razis a lover of his c. was accused
15. 30. who continued his love towards his c.
COUNTRIES.
*Eccl.* 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
34. 10. marvellous things hath he done by songs
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
COURAGE.
*Eccl.* 45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
1 *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cease
3. 3. he abated their c. and spoiled their spoils
11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
2 *Mac* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
14. the priests had on c. prayed at the altar
6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
COURAGEOUS.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
COURAGEOUSLY.
1 *Mac.* 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. an example to die willingly and c.
31. he said c. these I had from heaven
10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
COURAGEOUSNESS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
COURSE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his
c. again to his own place in one day
COURT.
1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple
1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
11. 46. wherefore they of King Ptol into the c.
13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.
COURTS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
COURTEOUS.
*Eccl.* 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
COURTEOUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
COURTESY.
*Eccl.* 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
COUSIN.
1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall called Darius his c.
4. 42. Darius sit next me and be called my c.
*Tob.* 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
CREAFT.
2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
CRAFTY.
*Eccl.* 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
CRATES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor
CREAFT.
2 *Esd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
*Wisd.* 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
*Eccl.* 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world
*Eccl.* 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
5. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
CREATOR.
2 *Esd.* 6. 38. thou spakest from the beginning of the c.
*Eccl.* 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
CREATOR.
*Jud.* 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
*Eccl.* 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandment
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
CREATURE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
50. thou cry servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
*Wisd.* 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
*Eccl.* 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
CREATURES.
2 *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
*Jud.* 16. 14. let c. serve thee, elephant, and thrust
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
CREDIT.
*Eccl.* 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
CREPT.
1 *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. unto the elephant, and thrust
CROOKED.
*Wisd.* 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
*Eccl.* 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
CROUCHING.
*Eccl.* 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
CROWN.
*Bel* 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
CROWN.
*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
8. 14. yet for all this none of them wore a c.
10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
CROWNS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
CROWNED.
*Eccl.* 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
CROWS.
*Bar.* 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
CRUEL.
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
8. 17. and c. handling of the city
11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
CRUELTY.
*Eccl.* 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroyer not so c. and barbarously
CRUELTY.
2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
CRY.
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
CRIED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
*Sus.* 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
the two elders c. out against her
*Bel* 37. Habacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
13. 50. then c. they to heaven, beseeching him
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
CRIER.
*Eccl.* 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
CRYING.
1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
*Wisd.* 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
*Eccl.* 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
CUBITS.
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.
CUCUMBERS.
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
CULTURE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
CUNNING.
*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is the c. workman than she?
*Eccl.* 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
CUP-BEARER.
*Tob.* 1. 22. now Achiacharus was c. and keeper
CUP-BOARD.
1 *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
CUPS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love
CURIOUS.
*Eccl.* 4. 23. for it is not my mind to be c.
9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
*Eccl.* 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
CURSE.
*Eccl.* 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c.
and if you die, a c. shall be your portion
10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
*Bar.* 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach
and a c.
CURSED.
*Wisd.* 3. 13. the c. offspring is c. blessed is the barren
12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
*Eccl.* 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there shall be no more c. Jerusalem
12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
CURSETH.
*Eccl.* 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
CUSTOM.
*Wisd.* 14. 16. in time the custom by c. grown strong
*Eccl.* 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
23. 14. and so thou by the c. become a fool
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whence they followed so sparely
11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
CUSTOMS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. appointed the gathering of the c.
11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
CUT.
1 *Esd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
*Eccl.* 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
CUTTING.
*Jud.* 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
CYMBALS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
*Jud.* 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
CYPRESS.
*Eccl.* 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
50. 10. as a c. tree which growth to the clouds
CYPRIANS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
CYPRUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
CYRENE.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
CYRUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Babylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
21. search be made among the records of king C.

# D.

DADDEUS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
DAGGER.
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
DAGON.
1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.
11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned
DAINTY.
*Eccl.* 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing
DAINTIES.
*Eccl.* 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

DALLIED.
*Hand.* 12. 26. correction whereon he *d.* with them
DAMASUS.
*Jud.* 15. 5. chased them until they were passed D.
1 *Mac.* 11. 62. passed through the country unto D.
12. 30. and removing thence he came unto D.
DAMNATION.
*Wisd.* 12. 27. therefore come upon extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.
*Jud.* 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*
DANCES.
*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.
*Esth.* 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
*Eccl.* 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was ofttimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them
DANGEROUS.
*Eccl.* 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.
*Tob.* 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL.
*Sus.* 45. a young youth whose name was D.
61. for D. had convicted them of false witness
64. from that day was D. in great reputation
*Bel* 4. but D. worshipped his own God
10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel
17. D. are the seals whole? and he said, yea
37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath sent thee
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered
DARIUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at D.
DAREST.
*Eccl.* 29. 24. thou *d.* not upon thy wealth
DARIUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 30. second year of the reign of D. 6. 1.
3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feast
5. to him shall the king D. give great gifts
7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom
8. sealed it, and laid it under D. his pillow
6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting
54. 1. D. the king have ordained that it be done
*Hag.* 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.
DARK.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences
17. 3. they were under a *d.* vail of forgetfulness
*Eccl.* 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud
DARKNESS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*
*Job.* 3. 10. alias suffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.* and
12. proceeded him again, from *d.* out down into *d.*
*Esth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity
*Wisd.* 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*
*Eccl.* 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*
DARKENEIH.
*Eccl.* 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance
DARTS.
*Jud.* 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*
*Jud.* 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children
DATHAN
*Eccl.* 45. 18. the men that were of D.'s side
DAUGHTER.
*Tob.* 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.
6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara
7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came
10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust
11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss
4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in
36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. father waketh for the *d.* when none knows
*Sus.* 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan
10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him
DAUGHTERS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I have prayed you as a nother her *d.*
*Wisd.* 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*
*Eccl.* 7. 24. hast thou *d.* ? have a care of their body
DAVID.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built
*Eccl.* 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.
47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D.
2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel
22. and he gave out of him a root unto D.
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.
49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective
DAUNTED.
*d.* 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardiness

774

*Eccl.* 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 82. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*
9. 11. and thus is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. thus *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful
2 *Esd.* 1. 11. but ever to this *d.* ye yet murmur
7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time
*Tob.* 4. 9. then keep up against the *d.* of necessity
5. 14. with thee a drachm a *d.* and things necessary
11. 14. now John his father counted every *d.*
7. she went every *d.* into the way which they went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time
*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial
*Eccl.* 10. 10. he that is king to *d.* to morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction
26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man
30. 15. *d.* to *d.* let not your prosperity will be ask it
33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun ?
38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all
46. 4. sun go back, was one *d.* as long as two
*Sus.* 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*
DAYS.
*Tob.* 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*
9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 8. when the *d.* of the journey were expired
*Jud.* 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born
*Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time
22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
33. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good name continueth a good time, even
50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water
*Dan.* 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that their *d.* might be more than the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.
1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet
6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent
*Eccl.* 47. 9. might *d.* praise in their songs
DAY-SPRING.
*Wisd.* 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.
*Eccl.* 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again
25. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them
7. 36. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
30. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*
16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung
*Tob.* 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*
4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the rest of *d.* and my wife be *d.*
12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*
*Wisd.* 4. 16. for whereas that is *d.* shall condemn
18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore
*Eccl.* 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
9. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*
17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light, make DAILY weeping for the *d.* he is at rest
30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*
34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my tears shall fall down over the *d.*
23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and
his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life
12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*
DEADLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that shall hate *d.* hate to Israel
DEAL.
*Tob.* 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed
13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
*Dan.* 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. *d.* now with us according to our sin
DEALETH.
*Eccl.* 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.
*Wisd.* 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people
*Eccl.* 29. 7. refused to lend thy other men's ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever
41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.
2 *Esd.* 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss
*Tob.* 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. and then appointest *d.* in him
10. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood
7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment
46. we have done the works that bring *d.*
9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

*Tob.* 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call
10. because that alms doth deliver from *d.*
14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of *d.*
*Jud.* 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life
13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure
2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy
24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world
4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*
14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified
22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*
23. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*
33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*
37. 2. it is not a great unto *d.* when a friend
38. 18. for of laments cometh *d.*
41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee!
2. O *d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy
3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them
46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and showed
48. 14. 21. his *d.* were his works marvellous
*Wisd.* 6. 18. caution put in *d.* of that offendeth him
36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage
7. 14. being put to *d.* by men to look for hope
9. 28. so died the miserable *d.* in the mountains
13. 8. committed sins, he received his *d.* in ashes
DEBT.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. a man from wrath not sorrow nor *d.*
DECAY.
*Tob.* 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.* and great want
DECAYETH.
*Jud.* 9. 13. make my speech and *d.* to be their wound
*Wisd.* 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will fly *d.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. he unjustly serve, the righteous holiness
*Eccl* 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*
*Job.* 13. because of riches get by *d.* the kingdom
*Bel* 18. O Bel, with thee is no *d.* at all
1 *Mac.* 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom
DECEIT.
*Eccl.* 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall make wounds
DECEITFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*
DECEIVABLE.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that transgress, are a *d.* seed
DECEIVE.
*Jud.* 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
*Wisd.* 14. 21. this was an occasion to *d.* the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
*Eccl.* 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee
DECEIVED.
*Jud.* 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
*Eccl.* 3. 24. many errors by their erroneous opinion
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and so they should be *d.* by me
7. 18. who said, he was without cause
DECKED.
*Jud.* 12. 15. she *d.* herself with her apparel
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple
DECLARATION.
*Eccl.* 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a sign of the world
DECLARE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 4. whereof if thou canst *d.* me one
*Tob.* 13. 6. *d.* his might and majesty to a sinful nation
*Jud.* 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth
11. 5. I will *d.* to thee by my lord this night
*Eccl.* 14. 7. at the last he will *d.* his wickedness
16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his justice?
23. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with understand.
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wisdom
39. 10. the congregation shall *d.* his praise
*Sus.* 11. they were ashamed to *d.* their lust
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God
DECLARED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be *d.*
*Wisd.* 16. 21. thy sustenance *d.* thy sweetness
*Sus.* 57. but when he edited *d.* their matter
DECLARETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 6. the fruit of it, the tree have been dressed
42. 19. for of the things that are past and for to come
DECLARING.
*Eccl.* 43. 2. the sun *d.* at his rising a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counsel and *d.* prophecies
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter
DECEASEIH.
*Eccl.* 43. 7. a light that *d.* in her perfection
DECREE.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went out a *d.* to the neighbouring cities
DECREED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast *d.*
*Wisd.* 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath *d.* of him
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*
DEDICATE.
*Eccl.* 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladness
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the sanctuary

DEDICATED.
*Jud.* 26. 19. Judith d. all the stuff of Olofernes
1 *Mac.* 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with songs
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*
DEDICATION.
1 *Esd.* 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. so they kept the *d.* of the altar
59. that the days of the *d.* should be kept
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of *d.*
DEEDS.
2 *Esd.* 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?
7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*
35. the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule
8. 36. shall out of their own *d.* receive reward
*Tob.* 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.?*
*Wisd.* 1. 9. for the manifestation of his wicked *d.*
*Eccl.* 4. 29. and in the *d.* of work and remiss
17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
26. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
45. 4. how want thou honored in wondrous *d.!*
DEEMED.
*Wisd.* 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air
DEEP.
2 *Esd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be *d.*
*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips
10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?
16. 18. the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit
24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great *d.*
42. 18. he seketh out the *d.* and the heart
43. 23. by his counsel he appeasth the *d.*
DEFECTIVE.
*Eccl.* 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were *d.*
DEFENCE.
*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the sun
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*
15. 11. not so much with *d.* of shields
DEFEND.
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *d.* the oppressed, clothe the naked
7. 92. to *d.* them which have led a wary life
*Jud.* 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them
6. 2. not war, because their God will *d.* them
DEFENDED.
*Wisd.* 10. 12. she *d.* him from his enemies
19. 8. the people that had *d.* with thy hand
*Eccl.* 2. 13. therefore shall he not be *d.*
28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue
DEFENDER.
*Eccl.* 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of strangers
DEFENDING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it
DEFER.
*Jud.* 2. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
*Eccl.* 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need
18. 22. *d.* not till death to be justified
DEFILE.
*Jud.* 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to *d.* me
DEFILED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 49. the governors of the temple of the Ld.
2 *Esd.* 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*
26. 13. shall never be *d.* with his foolesome
42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be *d.*
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead
*Mac.* 1. 37. they defiled the *d.* of the sanctuary
4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it
DEFILETH.
*Eccl.* 21. 28. a whisperer *d.* his own soul
DEFILING.
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of souls
DEFLOWER.
*Eccl.* 20. 4. as the lust of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin
DEFRAUD.
*Eccl.* 4. 1. my son, *d.* not the poor of his living
7. 21. *d.* not a good servant of liberty
14. 14. *d.* not thyself of the good day
DEFRAUDED.
*Eccl.* 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*
DEFRAUDING.
*Eccl.* 14. 4. he that gatherth by *d.* his own soul
DEFRAY.
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so much as should *d.* the tribute
9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges
DEGREE.
*Eccl.* 11. 1. lifts up head of them that is of low *d.*
DELAY.
*Tob.* 12. 13. when thou didst not *d.* to rise up
*Eccl.* 29. 8. and not to shew him mercy
DELIBERATION.
*Wisd.* 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such *d.*
DELICATE.
*Wisd.* 19. 11. when they asked *d.* meats
*Eccl.* 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's house
*Sus.* 31. Susanna was a very *d.* woman
DELICATES.
*Eccl.* 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth shut up
31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.
*Jud.* 12. 20. Olofernes was great *d.* in her
*Wisd.* 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones
16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his *d.*
9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
10. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly sons
DELIGHTED.
*Wisd.* 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
*Eccl.* 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her
DELIGHTS.
*Eccl.* 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her husband
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears
DELIVER.
1 *Esd.* 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests
2 *Esd.* 7. 32. the secret places shall *d.* souls
*Tob.* 4. 10. because alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.
14. 11. consider how righteousness doth *d.*
*Jud.* 8. 13. have *d.* our city to the Assyrians
11. ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies
*Esth.* 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of mischievous
*Eccl.* 4. 9. *d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppression
29. 12. it shall *d.* thee from all affliction
33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him
42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time
*Bar.* 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himself from war
*Sus.* 20. nor can they *d.* us back from the mighty
*Dan.* 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for the name's sake
*Bel* 39. *d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee
*Mac.* 5. 12. come, and *d.* us from their hands
DELIVERANCE.
*Eccl.* 51. 9. I prayed for a from death
*Mac.* 4. 24. thus Israel had a great *d.* that day
56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise
DELIVERED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands
3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him
8. 56. I *d.* unto them 650 talents of silver
57. the gold and silver was *d.* unto house of our L.
*Tob.* 3. 4. wherefore thou hast *d.* us for spoil
*Wisd.* 10. 6. she *d.* the righteous man who fled
9. Wisdom *d.* from those that attended on him
13. she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin
*Eccl.* 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
48. 20. Lord *d.* Israel by the ministry of Esay
*Mac.* 6. 26. I should be *d.* from punishment of men
30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death
13. 45. that they might be *d.* from sin
DELIVEREDST.
*Eccl.* 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time
DELIVERETH.
*Eccl.* 51. 8. how thou *d.* such as wait for thee
DELIVERETH.
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Israel
DEMANDED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we *d.* whose were the chief doers
*Wisd.* 15. 8. He that was lent him shall be *d.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one
DEMETRIUS.
1 *Mac.* 7. 1. Demetrius departed from Rome
8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
10. 52. I have overthrown D. [67. D. son of D.
11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
4. came to king D. [11. did more incense D.
DEN.
*Bel* 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
36. the angel set him in Babylon over the *d.*
DENS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*
DENIED.
*Wisd.* 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know
DEPART.
1 *Esd.* 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not against the Lord
4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may *d.*
*Tob.* 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin
14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life
*Jud.* 13. 1. his servants made haste to *d.*
19. for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from men
*Eccl.* 7. 2. from unjust, and iniquity shall turn away
22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest
22. for these things every friend will *d.*
23. 11. the plague shall never *d.* from his house
27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him
35. 3. to *d.* from wickedness, pleases the Lord
17. and will not *d.* till the Most High behold
*Dan.* 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us
9 *Mac.* 9. 3. the law should not *d.* from their hearts
11. 30. they that will *d.* shall have safe conduct
DEPARTED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 61. from the river Theras we *d.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode still
*Eccl.* 38. 23. when his spirit is *d.* from him
46. 11. whose heart *d.* not from the Lord

*Eccl.* 48. 15. neither *d.* they from their sins
*Bar.* 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
*Sus.* 7. now when the people was *d.* away at noon
DEPARTURE.
*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for misery
DEPEND.
*Jud.* 8. 24. because their hearts *d.* upon us
DEPENDETH.
*Eccl.* 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another
DEPOSED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 55. then Jeconiah kept *d.* him
DEPRIVE.
*Esth.* 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom
DERIDED.
*Wisd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light
*Eccl.* 28. 13. hath *d.* them of their labours
29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money
31. 21. because he is *d.* of all wisdom
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. I being *d.* of my ancestor's honour
DERIVETH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. and thou madest the *d.* to tremble
8. 23. whose look dried up the *d.* mountains melt
DERISION.
1 *Esd.* 1. 51. but they had his messengers in *d.*
*Wisd.* 5. 3. this was he whom we had sometimes in *d.*
DESCENDED.
*Jud.* 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans
6. 14. but the Israelites *d.* from their city
DESCRIBE.
1 *Esd.* 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was sought
DESERTS.
*Wisd.* 5. 7. we have erred, and where was no way
DESERTS.
*Esth.* 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*
DESERTED.
*Wisd.* 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city
38. rewarded him his misdealment as he had *d.*
DESIRE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.*
7. therefore thou shalt speak good the vow
2 *Esd.* 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you
8. 57. the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies
32. if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us
*Tob.* 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed
*Wisd.* 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it
6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed
13. she preventeth them that *d.* her
17. the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline
20. the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom
8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth
14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain devised that
15. 5. so they *d.* the form of a dead image
6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things
16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need
*Eccl.* 1. 26. if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments
3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man
14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee
16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of ungodlinesse children
23. 21. and *d.* her not for pleasure
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. through my *d.* to live a little time
11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*
29. declared that your *d.* was to return home
DESIRABLE.
*Eccl.* 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things *d.*
42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!
DESIRED.
*Judg.* 12. 16. Olofernes *d.* greatly her company
16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her
*Wisd.* 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my spouse
15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*
*Sus.* 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*
DESIRES.
*Eccl.* 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. will graciously yield to your *d.*
DESIRETH.
2 *Esd.* 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see
43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to see
DESIROUS.
*Esth.* 11. 12. he by all means was *d.* to know it
*Wisd.* 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and *d.* to find him
*Eccl.* 23. 5. that is *d.* always to serve thee
24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me
*Sus.* 15. she was *d.* to wash herself in the garden
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain princes *d.* to shew their valour
DESOLATE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by Chaldees
8. 81. and they raised up the *d.* Sion
2 *Esd.* 1. 33. your house is *d.* I will cast you out
*Tob.* 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be *d.* the house of God
in it shall be burned, shall be *d.* for a time
*Esth.* 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have
14. help me that am *d.* have no helper but thee
*Eccl.* 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made *d.*
DESOLATION.
1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the whole time of her *d.* shall she rest
2 *Esd.* 3. 2. for I saw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon
DESPAIR.
*Eccl.* 22. 21. yet *d.* not, there may be a returning

DESPAIREITH.
*Eccl.* 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches preceded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPISE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God
*Tob.* 4. 3. hurry not, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable
*Jud.* 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?
*Esth.* 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered
*Wisd.* 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him
*Eccl.* 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his writh
35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
31. for they have *d.* my commandement, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways
*Jud.* 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel
*Esth.* 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
*Wisd.* 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*
DESPISETH.
*Eccl.* 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men
DESPISING.
*Wisd.* 14. 30. they were in danger, *d.* holiness
DESPITEFUL.
*Eccl.* 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him
DESPITEFULNESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.
*Wisd.* 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.
*Wisd.* 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
*Eccl.* 37. 20. and is hatred, he shall be *d.* of all food
DESTROY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*
*Esth.* 16. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews
*Wisd.* 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them
12. 6. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of
Jacob, they began to slay and *d.*
the people
DESTROYED.
2 *Esd.* 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have I *d.* before them
*Jud.* 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
*Esth.* 16. 24. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
*Wisd.* 16. 27. than which was not of the fire
*Eccl.* 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted
DESTROYEDST.
2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
*Wisd.* 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water
DESTROYER.
*Wisd.* 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength
25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid
DESTROYETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.
2 *Esd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
*Tob.* 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
*Jud.* 13. 5. execute my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
*Esth.* 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*
*Wisd.* 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*
DETAINED.
*Tob.* 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?
DETERMINED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
*Jud.* 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
*Esth.* 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.*
*Wisd.* 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument
17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them
DETESTABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader
DEVICE.
*Esth.* 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themselves
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well
DEVICES.
*Wisd.* 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
*Eccl.* 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
3 *Mac.* 6. 27. were girt fast unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.
*Tob.* 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away
*Wisd.* 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.
*Bar.* 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time
DEVISE.
*Eccl.* 7. 12. *d.* not a lye against thy brother
DEVISED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
*Wisd.* 14. 2. for vently desire of gain *d.* that,
DEVOUR.
2 *Esd.* 8. 4. swallow down, they may soul, and *d.* wisdom
*Eccl.* 26. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
*Bel* 36. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel
DEVOURED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou will
*Tob.* 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him
*Jud.* 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
*Esth.* 11. 11. lively oracles, and *d.* the glorious
*Bel* 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.
*Wisd.* 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.
*Eccl.* 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
*Bel* 8. which *d.* not, these are dust
9. but if ye can certify me that Bel *d.* them
DEW.
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
*Eccl.* 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy mighty in iron the *d.* of his head
*Bar.* 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and the world shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 38. *d.* yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
*Tob.* 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see my children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
*Wisd.* 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they be mortals, they have no hope
*Eccl.* 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is thee, thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
23. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. though he have a son, he is as that he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
*Bar.* 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
16. who being ready to *d.* said, he not deceived
14. 46. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.
*Wisd.* 17. 10. they, *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so he a miserable death in the mountains
10. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIET.
*Eccl.* 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIETS.
*Eccl.* 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 26. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
*Esth.* 16. 12. but we not bearing his great *d.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 *Esd.* 5. 19. and *d.* to the generation of Israel
*Wisd.* 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
*Eccl.* 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are a *d.* to make grass variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whose transgressesh, shall be punished *d.*
2 *Esd.* 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard
*Wisd.* 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do

DIS [APOCRYPHA.

*Eccl.* 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
*Sus.* 12. yet they sinned *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
*Eccl.* 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands
DIMINISHED.
*Bar.* 2. 33. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.
*Eccl.* 31. 30. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds
DIMMEITH.
*Eccl.* 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.
*Tob.* 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
*Sus.* 15. let us go home, for it is *d.* time
*Bel* 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
*Jud.* 12. 8. she brought God of Isr. do *d.* her way
*Eccl.* 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
*Tob.* 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
*Jud.* 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
*Eccl.* 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTEITH.
*Wisd.* 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wise
DISANNUL.
*Dan.* 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
*Jud.* 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
*Wisd.* 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless soul's
DISCIPLINE.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the
desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
*Eccl.* 4. 17. with instruction him with fear of
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth
32. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace
*Bar.* 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. except thou *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
26. *Jud.* 15. 7. behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
*Eccl.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is unsound, and their sport
DISCOVER.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
*Jud.* 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
*Eccl.* 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 31. where he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 16. whoso *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
*Eccl.* 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.
*Eccl.* 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 *Esd.* 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
*Eccl.* 21. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*
22. 1. every one will him him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
*Eccl.* 8. 4. jest not less thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
*Eccl.* 26. 24. a *d.* woman resteneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
*Eccl.* 20. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father
11. a another in *d.* is a transgressor of the children
8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we was old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
*Bar.* 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* seed
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty

*Eccl.*20.26. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOUREDH.
*Eccl.* 22. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
*Jud.* 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence
DISOBEDIENT.
*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
*Eccl.* 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
16. 26. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
*Bar.*1.16. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
*Wisd.* 11. 19. the hatrn might *d.* them at once
*2 Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
*Tob.* 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
*Tob.* 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
*Jud.* 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
*Wisd.*2.4.our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLACED.
*Eccl.* 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASURE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31, but if she took any *d.* at him
*2 Esd.* 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 40. even so have I *d.* the world
*Eccl.* 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISREST.
*2 Esd.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
*2 Esd.* 8. 38. I will that thou be the *d.* of them
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
*Jud.* 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
*Wisd.* 16. 6. with the *d.* of their lewd *d.*
*Eccl.* 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
*2 Esd.* 10. 31. what shall I say? why art thou *d.?*
*Eccl.* 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
28. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETING.
*Eccl.* 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
*2 Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
*Wisd.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
*2 Esd.*5.47.she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
*Eccl.* 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
*2 Esd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
*Tob.* 3. 6. command thee?, that I may be delivered out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
*Eccl.* 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not itself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRUST.
*Jud.* 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
*Eccl.* 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
*Wisd.* 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him
*Eccl.* 1. 26. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTURBING.
*2 Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
*2 Esd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
*Wisd.* 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
*Eccl.* 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITY.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
*Eccl.* 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* him
44. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
*Eccl.*18.3.*d.*holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
*Eccl.* 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
*2 Esd.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters
???

*Eccl.* 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
*Eccl.* 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
*2 Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
*Tob.* 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1.father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
*Jud.* 8. 21. whatsoever thou spoken, that will I *d.*
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
*Eccl.* 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
*2 Esd.* 3. 30. how then hast spoked wicked *d.*
*Esth.* 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
*2 Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
*Tob.* 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* wtnt then
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
*Eccl.*13.8.what agreement between hyena and a *d.?*
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOGS.
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
*Wisd.* 2. 19. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me prosperly in my *d.*
*Eccl.*51.19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but *d.* by hard *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
*2 Esd.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
15. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
*Esth.* 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that thou hast made *d.* over the creatures
*Eccl.* 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 66. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
*Esth.* 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
*Eccl.* 10. 26. wrongful doings are *d.* in judgment
16. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
*Bar.* 3. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
*2 Mac.* 7. 18. wrongful doings are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
*2 Esd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
*Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
*Eccl.* 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
26. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
*Bar.* 6. 59. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe
*Sus.* 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
*2 Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
*Wisd.* 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
*Eccl.* 14. 23. he also bearkten at her *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
*Sus.* 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
*Bel.* 14. 20. shewed the *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then commanded Antiochus against D.
DOSITHEUS.
*Esth.* 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
*2 Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
*Eccl.* 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAN.
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
*Eccl.* 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*
26.15.shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.*grace
28. 13. curse whisperer and *d.* tongued
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
*Eccl.* 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
*Eccl.* 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
*Eccl.* 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
*2 Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
*2 Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*
DRACHM.
*Tob.*5.14. will thou a *d.* a day and things necessary
DRACHMS.
*2 Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
*Eccl.* 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
*Bel* 23. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
*2 Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
*Esth.* 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
*Jud.* 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
*Wisd.* 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
*Eccl.* 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
*Eccl.* 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
*2 Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
*Esth.* 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
*Wisd.* 10. 15. she vanquished *d.* kings in wonders
17.6.there appeared a fire kindled of itself,very *d.*
DREAM.
*2 Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardochaeus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardochaeus, who had seen this *d.*
was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
*2 Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
*Wisd.* 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew
*Eccl.* 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whoso regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsays and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
*Eccl.*27.6.the fruit declareth if the tree have been*d.*
DRINK.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
*Tob.* 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and be merry
*Jud.* 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
*Eccl.* 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
*2 Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
*Jud.* 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
*Eccl.* 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
*Bar.* 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
*Eccl.* 29. 18. mighty men hath it *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
*Eccl.* 1. 31. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
*2 Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 10. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
*Eccl.* 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
*2 Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
*Eccl.* 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
*Wisd.* 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood-
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
*Esth.* 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
*Eccl.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28.wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
*Tob.* 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
*Eccl.* 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
*Tob.* 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
*Jud.* 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*

EAR.

*Eccl.* 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
21. 26. wise proverbs shall be *d.* and proved by *d.*
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRY.
*Wisd.* 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree
13. 7. will he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land
DRIED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
45. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
DRIETH.
2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
*Eccl.* 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
DUE.
*Eccl.* 14. 11. give the man [illegible] his *d.* offering
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay the vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
38. ... honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
DUMB.
*Wisd.* 10. 21. Wisdom opened the mouth of the *d.*
*Bar.* 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak
DUNG.
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
DUNGHILL.
*Eccl.* 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a *d.*
DUST.
*Sus.* 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief
1 *Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him
DUST.
2 *Esd.* 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
*Eccl.* 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
DWELL.
2 *Esd.* 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that new live
*Wisd.* 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin
*Eccl.* 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.* also
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
38. 35. they shall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning
DWELLEST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
*Wisd.* 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
DWELLETH.
[illegible] *Esd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
*Tob.* 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you
*Jud.* 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
*Wisd.* 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
*Eccl.* 21. 26. and is hated wheresoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with wife of understanding
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
DWELLING.
1 *Esd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 5. 38. but that hath not his *d.* with men
DWELLINGS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the seas!
7. 54. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety
DWELT.
*Eccl.* 47. 18. and for his sake he *d.* at large
*Sus.* 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim

# E.

EACH.
2 *Esd.* 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
EAGLE.
2 *Esd.* 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*
EAR.
*Wisd.* 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
8. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whose gives *e.* to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these
27. 15. their revilings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
*Bar.* 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
EARS.
2 *Esd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
*Wisd.* 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.* to hear
*Eccl.* 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
*Bar.* 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. delightsth the *e.* of them that read

EAR-RINGS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. put on *e.* and all her ornaments
EARLY.
*Tob.* 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
*Wisd.* 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
*Eccl.* 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wits are with him
34. 15. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
EARNEST.
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
EARNESTLY.
*Jud.* 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*
*Esth.* 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
*Eccl.* 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. whose counsel they followed so *e.*
EARTH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* called on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 28.
5. 55. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou asked the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
*Jud.* 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude hide the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.*
9. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. whereat all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not some of them have one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
*Esth.* 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*
*Wisd.* 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. by being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
16. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 4. while one generation passeth the *e.*
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. why is *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than
17. he made their mortality to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
8. and from him is the cure spread over the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
*Bar.* 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crown between heaven and *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.*, bless Lord
*Bel* 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
*Prayer of Manasse.* who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and
took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
7. 19. was renowned throughout parts of *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
14. 8. did till the *e.* peaceably, and gave her increase
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not buried in as much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
EARTHEN.
2 *Esd.* 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
*Eccl.* 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
EARTHLY.
*Wisd.* 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
EARTHQUAKES.
2 *Esd.* 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
*Esth.* 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
EASE.
*Jud.* 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
*Eccl.* 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth
EASED.
2 *Esd.* 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be *e.*
EAST.
1 *Esd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to south
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it
*Bar.* 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5
EASTWARD.
2 *Esd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come
9. 17. because it is not *e.* to come up to the tops
*Eccl.* 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord
*Bar.* 5. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was not but a matter of great
EASIER.
2 *Esd.* 13. 50. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
*Eccl.* 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear
EASILY.
*Wisd.* 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and strong holds
EAT.
1 *Esd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
51. so then said I, the fat and drink the sweet
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you manna to *e.* ye did *e.* angels' bread
5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,
drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers
*Tob.* 1. 10. did *e.* the first tithes of the flocks
2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I sat down to *e.*
11. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing stolen
6. 5. when you had roasted the heart, they did *e.*
7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry
10. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and swear
10. 7. Sarah said, *e.* meat on the day-time
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
*Ecclus.* 12. 1. will not *e.* with them, lest there be offence
15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them
*Eccl.* 6. 3. shall *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit
19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right soon
9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
26. 16. they that *e.* me shall speak evil of me
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor smell
31. 16. *e.* as a moderate man, and devour not
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth
45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sacrifices
*Bel* 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
10. the priests said, we will *e.* all, if thou up all
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* swine's flesh
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?
EATEN.
1 *Esd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
*Esth.* 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Aman's table
*Bar.* 6. 27. they themselves and their wives shall be *e.*
*Bel* 12. if then finded man Bel hath *e.* up all
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store
2 *Mac.* 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*
EATETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest
*Bel* 24. he, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh
ECANUS.
2 *Esd.* 14. 24. E. and Asiel ready to write swiftly
ECBATANE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.
*Tob.* 5. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
7. 1. and when they came near to E.
14. 4. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
*Jud.* 6. 1. which reigned over the Medes in E.
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. it was situated among, 14.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought
ECHO.
*Wisd.* 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains
EDGE.
*Jud.* 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the sword
*Esth.* 16. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword
31. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dipping
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of sword
EDGED.
*Eccl.* 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-*e.* sword
EDNA.
*Tob.* 7. 2. then said Raguel to E. his wife how like
is this young man to Tobit? 8. 14, 16. 11. 1.
10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee
EDOMITES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the E

EDUCATION.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*
EFFECT.
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*
*Jud.* 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 *Mac.* 10. 25. he sent them to this *e.*
EFFECTS.
2 *Esd.* 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs
EFFECTUALLY.
*Tob.* 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her
EGYPT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 26. the king of *E.* sent to him, saying
38. Zarace his brother brought he out of *E.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*
14. 17. when thou hast brought forth out of *E.*
9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*
14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*
29. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence
15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before
12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
*Tob.* 8. 3. he bound him into the uttermost parts of *E.*
*Jud.* 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*
6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*
14. 6. 15. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he thought to reign over *E.*
17. wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude
20. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*
3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*
11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host
13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head
*Mac.* 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*
10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*
4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*
5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*
8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*
9. 19. went into *E.* to Ptolemeus Philometor
EGYPTIANS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 11. been better for us to have served the *E.*
*Jud.* 5. 18. the *E.* cast them out of their sight
EIGHT.
2 *Esd.* 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
37. I was troubled, when I saw the *e.* then
12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings
*Tob.* 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days
*Mac.* 6. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
10. 6. they keep it with gladness as in feast
EIGHT *and fifty.*
*Tob.* 14. 2. was *e. and fifty* years old when lost sight
EIGHTEEN.
1 *Esd.* 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old
8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*
EIGHTH.
1 *Esd.* 1. 22. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
*Jud.* 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. the *e.* day of the month Eliul
EIGHTY.
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents
ELBOW.
*Eccl.* 41. 19. to lean with thee *e.* on the meat
ELDER, ELDERS.
1 *Esd.* 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
*Eccl.* 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee
ELDEST.
1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.
*Tob.* 6. 19. this made a feast to the *e.*
13. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
*Wisd.* 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
*Ecc.* 6. 5. and the multitude of *e.*
7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*
*Sus.* 8. the two *e.* saw her walking in every day and walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.
61. and they arose against the two *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel
12. 35. Jonathan called the *e.* of the people together
ELDEST.
1 *Mac.* 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons
ELEAZAR.
1 *Mac.* 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*
ELEAZAR.
1 *Esd.* 8. 43. then sent I to *E.* and Idiel and Masman
63. with him was *E.* the son of Phinees
*Mac.* 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan
6. 43. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
8. 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes
24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten
8. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book
ELECT.
*Tob.* 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
*Eccl.* 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
46. 1 was made great for saving the *e.* of God
47. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.
*Wisd.* 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves
ELEPHANT.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the *e.* fell down upon him, and there he died
ELEPHANTS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight
8. 6. Antiochus of Asia came, having an 120 *e.*
11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch
*Mac.* 11. 4. but pulled up with his fourscore *e.*
13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*
ELEVEN.
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen
ELEVENTH.
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat
ELEUTHERUS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called *E.*
10. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*
ELIAS.
*Eccl.* 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire
4. 9. *E.* how thou wast honoured in thy deeds
1 *Mac.* 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law
ELIZEUS.
*Eccl.* 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit
ELOQUENT.
*Esth.* 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to whom that cannot speak *e.*
*Eccl.* 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near
44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions
ELUDE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month E.
ELYMAIS.
*Tob.* 2. 10. did multiply me until I went into *E.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned
EMBRACE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 15. mother of children, bring them up
EMBRACED.
*Esth.* 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me
EMBRACING.
*Eccl.* 30. 20. as an eunuch that *e.* a virgin and sigheth
EMBROIDERER.
*Eccl.* 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*
EMERALD.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold
EMERALDS.
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*
EMERAUDE.
2 *Esd.* 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place
EMMAUS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain
57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*
4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*
9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*
EMPLOYED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of gallies
EMPLOYING.
*Wisd.* 15. 8. *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god
EMPTY.
2 *Esd.* 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
7. 75. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things
*Eccl.* 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Ld.
EMPTIED.
*Jud.* 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water
ENCAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them
ENCAMPED.
1 *Mac.* 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook
11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought
ENCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus
ENCURAGEMENT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*
ENCOUNTERED.
2 *Mac.* 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies
END.
1 *Esd.* 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 34. that shall come to the *e.* of the world
3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*
5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised
41. nigh to them that are reserved till the *e.*
6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
15. the world is of the *e.* 25. the *e.* of your world
16. the *e.* of these things must be changed
7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*
42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*
43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
44. intemperancy is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality
9. 5. for life as all that is made in the world hath a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*
28. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke
2 *Esd.* 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*
*Wisd.* 2. 6. after our *e.* there is no returning
16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed
4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise
5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour
13. 10. as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another
14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*
20. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil
16. 21. and so brought the ca mity to an *e.*
19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*
*Eccl.* 7. 30. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss
9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*
17. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born
19. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil
24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
21. 9. the *e.* of them is a snare of fire to destroy
10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
26. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity cease
30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*
33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*
43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*
47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*
*Bar.* 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*
*Jer.* 4. 27. yet will not I make a *e.* shall we live any longer?
14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
15. 37. I will make an *e.* 39. here shall be an *e.*
ENDED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 *Esd.* 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
*Jud.* 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
*Esth.* 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
*Eccl.* 50. 19. till the ordinancy of the Lord was *e.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus
ENDING.
*Wisd.* 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
ENDINGS.
2 *Esd.* 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
ENDS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world
*Wisd.* 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
ENDAMAGE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
ENGRAVEN.
*Esth.* 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
ENGRUDED.
*Lev.* 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves
ENDURE.
*Eccl.* 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his sink
ENDURED.
*Wisd.* 11. 25. could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
16. 5. they perished, they wrath *e.* not for ever
17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
ENDUREST.
*Bar.* 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly
ENEMESSAR.
*Tob.* 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before E.
15. now when E. was dead, Sennacherib reigned
16. in the time of E. I gave many alms
ENEMY.
*Eccl.* 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart
20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
25. 1. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*
15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
27. 16. for a man hath destroyed his *e.*
29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
37. 2. when a companion and friend is turned to an *e.*
5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

2 *Mac.* 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies
ENEMIES.
1 *Esd.* 4. 41. if he send them not against the *e.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
3. 37. thou gavest into hands of thine *e. Esth.* 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends sha l fight one against another like *e.*
*Tob.* 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
*Ecc.* 8. 15. hath power to destroy thine *e.* and
19. our fathers had a great tall before our *e.*
25. Lord be before them to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* when our foes
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
*Esth.* 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
*Wisd.* 7. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
10. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 10. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. amongst the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 4. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only to shewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou modest thine *e.* confess
23. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had
been *e.*
*Ecc.* 6. 4. he laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
19. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for him against the *e.*
42. 11. make there a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. take vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
6. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saveest them out of the hands of the *e.*
*Bar.* 5. 10. Israel, that thou art an *e.* 2. 1. and
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
30. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 *Mac.* 10. 25. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled amain
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
15. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treacherly should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*
ENFORCETH.
1 *Esd.* 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus?
ENGADDI.
*Eccl.* 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.
ENGINE.
1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city
ENGINES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war. 9. 64. | 11. 20. | 115. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
56. they also made *e.* ag. their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts
ENGRAVED.
*Eccl.* 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness
ENJOY.
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
ENJOYED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths
ENLARGED.
1 *Mac.* 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation
ENMITY.
1 *Esd.* 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
*Eccl.* 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb.
2 *Mac.* 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him.
ENOCH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 49. one thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan
51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried
*Eccl.* 44. 16. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

ENOUGH.
*Wisd.* 14. 22. moreover, that was not *e.* for them
18. 12. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
*Eccl.* 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when have *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*
47. 30. he not worn out, that he never go far *e.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them
ENRAGE.
2 *Esd.* 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
*Jud.* 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
*Eccl.* 21. 17. the *e.* of a fool is as the wrath of the wise man
ENQUIRED.
*Tob.* 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
ENQUIRY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
ENRICHED.
*Ecci.* 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
ENROLLED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 36. therefore *e.* amongst the king's forces
ENTER.
1 *Esd.* 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
2 *Esd.* 7. 1. whose root *e.* strait and vain things
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*
ENTERPRISE.
*Eccl.* 37. 16. let reason before every *e.* and counsel
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*
ENTERPRISES.
*Jud.* 10. 8. God conducted Judith *e.* to glory of Isr.
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered
ENTEIAIED.
*Wisd.* 18. 5. an harmless sun to *e.* them honourably
*Eccl.* 39. 25. then shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men
ENTERTAINED.
*Tob.* 7. 8. moreover, I will *e.* them chiefly
ENTICETH.
*Wisd.* 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
ENTICE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
*Wisd.* 4. 7. by reason of them sin *e.* into Judea
*Wisd.* 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life
*Bel* 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 5. he made the *e.* of the isles of the sea
ENTRANCES.
2 *Esd.* 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow
ENTREAT.
*Eccl.* 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
ENTREAT.
*Tob.* 10. 12. wherefore *e.* her evil
*Jud.* 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
*Eccl.* 7. 20. thy servants *e.* thee evilly, *e.* him not evil
ENTREATED.
*Eccl.* 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 *Mac.* 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity
ENTERED.
2 *Esd.* 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into
*Wisd.* 10. 5. when a righteous man *e.* he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages
*Tob.* 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
*Jud.* 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
*Wisd.* 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
*Eccl* 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis
ENVY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
*Wisd.* 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death
*Eccl.* 3. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. there was neither *e.* nor emulation
ENVIETH.
*Eccl.* 16. 49. as an envious man, an honest woman
*Eccl.* 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
EPHODS.
*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
*Eccl.* 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness
EPHOD.
*Eccl.* 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPHRAIM.
*Jud.* 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of E.
*Eccl.* 47. 21. out of E. ruled a rebellious kingdom

ESD [APOCRYPHA.
*Eccl.* 47. 23. Jeroboam, who shewed E. the way of sin
EPHRON.
1 *Mac.* 5. 46. now when they came to E.
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. Judas removed the host towards E.
EPIPHANES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. come a wicked root, Antiochus surnamed E. 10. 1. 2 *Mac.* 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9.
EPISTLE, S.
*Esth.* 11. 1. they brought him *e.* of Phurim
*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote
2 *Mac.* 2. 15. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.
*Eccl.* 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men shall be judged *e.* with thee
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils
13. 23. submitted and promised to make *e.*
EQUALS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.
*Esth.* 13. 2. but carrying myself alway with *e.*
*Wisd.* 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us
ERECT.
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
ERECTED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
ERR.
1 *Esd.* 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it
*Wisd.* 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God
*Eccl.* 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused me to *e.*
*Ecc.* 5. 18. that they should not *e.* in the way of life
ERRED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 37. many have *e.* and sinned for women
*Wisd.* 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
17. 1. therefore unrighteous souls have *e.*
ERROR.
*Tob.* 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren
*Jud.* 5. 10. lest they *e.* in his power
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life
12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*
*Eccl.* 4. 23. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning
ERRORS.
1 *Esd.* 9. 20. to make atonement for their *e.*
ESAU.
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by E.
6. 8. he said to me, Jacob and E. were born of one
of him, Jacob's hand held fast the heel
of E.
9. E. is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
*Jud.* 7. 8. all the chief of the children of E.
1 *Mac.* 5. 3. Judas fought against children of E. 65.
ESAY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants E. and Jeremy
*Eccl.* 48. 20. delivered them by the ministry of E.
22. as E. the prophet had commanded him
ESCAPE.
2 *Esd.* 6. 25. whosoever shall *e.* and see my salvation
9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
*Jud.* 7. 10. there was no way to *e.* from among them
*Esth.* 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God
*Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* thine hand
*Eccl.* 6. 13. let not pleasant acquaintance *e.* thee
11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished
13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils
20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful sin
*Bar.* 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
*Sus.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
2 *Mac.* 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty
7. 19. think that thou shalt *e.* unpunished
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness
10. 20. they took money and let some of them
ESCAPED.
*Wisd.* 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel
*Eccl.* 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
1 *Mac.* 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. shalt have not yet *e.* judgment of God
11. 12. many of them also being wounded, *e.* naked,
and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*
ESCAPETH.
*Eccl.* 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor hid any word
EZRAS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 1. after this came E. the son of Serajas
3. this E. went up from Babylon as a scribe
7. for E. had very great skill || 25. then said E.
9. 1. E. rising from the court of the temple
10. E. the priest chose the principal men
40. so E. the priest brought the law
45. then took E. the book of the law
2 *Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the prophet E.
2. 33. I E. received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other question, E. ask thou not
7. 2. up E. and hear the words. 8. 2, 19. | 14. 1.

ESDRELON.
*Jud.* 1. 8. that were of the plain of E.
3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.
ESPY.
1 *Mac.* 5. 38. so Judas sent men to *e.* the host
ESPIED.
*Tob.* 11. 6. when she *e.* him coming, she said
ESTABLISH.
*Eccl.* 6. 37. he shall *e.* thy heart and give wisdom
ESTABLISHED.
*Eccl.* 44. 10. and so was it *e.* in Sion
31. 11. his goods shall be *e.* congregation declare
42. 17. whatsoever is, might be *e.* for his glory
50. 5. *e.* the ornament in his flesh
49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias *e.* the worship of G.
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. now when the kingdom was *e.*
16. 22. for the Jews brethren have *e.* Israel
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. to him that had *e.* his people
ESTABLISHETH.
*Eccl.* 3. 9. blessing of Abraham *e.* the houses of children
42. 25. one thing *e.* the good of another
ESTATE.
*Tob.* 1. 15. whose *e.* was troubled that I could not go
*Jud.* 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low *e.* of our nation
*Eccl.* 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low *e.*
11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low *e.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his head from a low *e.*
22. 23. a mean *e.* is see always to be contemned
29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor *e.*
10. a sinner will overthrow good *e.* of his surety
30. 19. drinks bath under foot good *e.* of good *e.*
31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us restore decayed *e.* of our people
15. 3. that I may restore unto thee old *e.*
ESTEEMED.
*Esth.* 14. 17. I have not greatly *e.* the king's feast
*Wisd.* 2. 16. we are *e.* of him as counterfeits
7. 8. I *e.* riches nothing in comparison of her
*Eccl.* 40. 25. but counsel is *e.* above them both
ESTHER.
*Esth.* 2. the land thou *e.* above all other
ESTHER.
*Esth.* 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.
ESTIMATE.
*Wisd.* 8. 10. for her sake I shall have *e.*
ESTRANGED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 55. and he *e.* himself from Jonathan
ETERNAL.
*Wisd* 17. 2. lay there exiled from the *e.* Providence
*Eccl.* 16. 18. I hear with *e.* ears your evil children
36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the *e.* God
ETERNITY.
*Wisd.* 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the days of *e.?*
18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of *e.*
ETHIOPIA.
1 *Esd.* 3. 2. from India to E. *Esth.* 13. 1. | 16. 1.
*Jud.* 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
EVE.
*Tob.* 8 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for an helper
EVEN.
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make *e.* the ground that Israel may go
EVENING.
1 *Esd.* 8. 72. I sat still until the *e.* sacrifice
*Tob.* 6. 1. they came to the *e.* to the river Tigris
*Jud.* 9. 1. the incense of that *e.* was offered
12. 9. she remained till the did eat her meat at *e.*
13. 1. when the *e.* was come, servants made haste
*Eccl.* 18. 26. from morning until *e.* 1 *Mac.* 10. 80.
EVER.
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the *e.*
EVENTS.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. foreseeth the *e.* of seasons and times
EVER.
1 *Esd.* 5. 61. his mercy is for *e.* in all Israel
1 *Esd.* 7. 13. acceptable, whose fear endureth for *e.*
9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for *e.*
16. 67. to meddle no more with them for *e.*
*Tob.* 4. 9. then judget truly and justly for *e.*
11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and honourable for *e.* let all thy works praise thee for *e.*
8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for *e.*
15. and let thine elect praise thee for *e.*
11. 14. and blessed is thy name for *e.*
13. 10 will of God cease, wherefore praise for *e.*
13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for *e.*
10. love in thee for *e.* those that are miserable
12. blessed shall be that love thee for *e.*
14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for *e.*
18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for *e.*
*Jud.* 5. 9. the house of God shall be built in it for *e.*
*Jud.* 13. 19. remember the power of God for *e.*
16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for *e.*
*Esth.* 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for *e.*
16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for *e.*
*Wisd.* 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for *e.*
14. 13. for neither shall they be for *e.*
16. 5. thy wrath endured not for *e.*
*Eccl.* 1. 4. all wisdom is with the Lord for *e.*
16. 27. thy works are perfect for *e.*
17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for *e.*
15. their ways are *e.* before him and not hid
18. 1. he that liveth for *e.* created all things
24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for *e.*
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is *e.* in his ears
42. 24. the sun shineth for *e.*
42. 23. all these things live and remain for *e.*
44. 13. their seed shall remain for *e.* and glory
45. 24. the office of the priesthood for *e.*
26. and that their glory may endure for *e.*
47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for *e.*
15. he gave David a kingdom his sanctuary for *e.*
48. 25. he shewed what should come to pass for *e.*
and secret things or *e.* they came
50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for *e.*
29. 23. blessed be the Lord for *e.* amen, amen
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thou endurest for *e.* and we perish
13. thou shouldst dwell in peace for *e.*
4. 1. this is the law that endureth for *e.*
23. give unto God glory and gladness for *e.*
5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 99. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be
praised and exalted above all for *e.* 30, 31, 32.
33. to be praised and glorified above all for *e.*
*And to to the end of the chapter.*
*Prayer of Manass.* I will praise thee for *e.* all the
days of my life, thine is the glory for *e.* and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for *e.*
4. 58. because mercy endureth for *e.*
8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for *e.*
12. 36. be provoked from this time forth for *e.*
16. 2. we have not forsaken the enemies
2 *Mac.* 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for *e.*
11. 26. they may *e.* go cheerfully about affairs
14. 15. that God preserve his people for *e.*
EVERLASTING.
2 *Esd.* 2. 11. I will give these the *e.* tabernacles
34. he shall give them *e.* rest, for he is high
35. for the *e.* light shall shine upon you
3. 15. thou modest an *e.* covenant with him
7. 50. that hereafter is prepared as an *e.* hope
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was ordained by an *e.* decree
3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the *e.* place
13. 6. praise the God of Israel, for he is king
10. and praise the *e.* King, for he is good
*Wisd.* 7. 26. she is the brightness of the *e.* light
8. 13. I shall dwell in an *e.* inheritance
*Eccl.* 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from *e.*
5. and her ways are *e.* commandments
15. she shall give him the *e.* foundation with men
2. 9. hope for good, and for *e.* joy and mercy
15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an *e.* name
17. 12. he made an *e.* covenant with them
30. 20. he seeth from *e.* to *e.* | 42. 21. he is from *e.* to *e.*
44. 18. an *e.* covenant was made with him
45. 7. an *e.* covenant, and to David
15. this was appointed to him by an *e.* covenant
49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for *e.*
*Isa.* 9. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
20. 1 will cry to the E. in my days
22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy
shall come to you from the *e.* our Saviour
24. with great glory and brightness of the E.
29. shall bring you *e.* joy again with salvation
35. for the shall come on her from the E.
5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.
*Sus.* 42. O *e.* God, that knowest the secrets
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. so shall ye receive an *e.* name
54. obtained the covenant of an *e.* priesthood
62. O Israel, blessed the throne of an *e.* kingdom
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.
7. the King shall raise us up unto *e.* life
36. are dead under God's covenant of *e.* life
EVERLASTINGNESS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in *e.*
EVERMORE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 85. leave the land to your children for *e.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for *e.*
*Tob.* 13. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for *e.*
*Wisd.* 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for *e.*
5. 15. but the righteous love for *e.* their reward is
6. 12. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for *e.*
*Eccl.* 44. 14. but their name liveth for *e.*
*Bar.* 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for *e.*
*Dan.* 3. 38. my name is worthy to be praised for *e.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. from this day forth for *e.* 15. 8.
14. 4. as that *e.* his authority pleased them
EVERY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 11. the corruption that is *e.* in my sight
*Eccl.* 16. 9. always judging things that are *e.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 35. and *e.* sign of the help of the Lord
EVIL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 44. and Joacim did *e.* before the Lord
47. he did *e.* also in the sight of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 2. 3. have done that which is *e.* before him
14. I have broken the *e.* in pieces and created good
22. the good departed, and the *e.* abode still
29. then my soul saw many *e.* doers in 30th year
2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the *e.* is sown, but destruction is not come
29. if place where the *e.* is sown pass away
30. for the grain of *e.* seed hath been sown
31. the grain of *e.* seed hath brought forth
33. wherefore are our years few and *e.?*
6. 27. for *e.* shall be put out and deceit quenched
8. 53. the root of *e.* is sealed up from you
13. 38. shall lay before them their *e.* thoughts
*Tob.* 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the *e.* spirit killed
17. and to bind Asmodeus the *e.* spirit
6. 7. if a devil or an *e.* spirit trouble any
15. make thou no reckoning of the *e.* spirit
8. 3. which smell, when the *e.* spirit had smelled
12. wherefore do not entreat her *e.*
12. 7. do what is good and no *e.* shall touch thee
*Jud.* 7. 15. thou hast rewarded them an *e.* reward
8. 9. when she heard the *e.* words of the people
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people is *e.* affected to our state
14. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth *e.*
15. Jews are no *e.* doers, but live most just laws
*Wisd.* 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all *e.*
15. 6. but they are lovers of *e.* things
12. we must be getting, though it be by *e.* means
16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all *e.*
19. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and *e.*
*Eccl.* 3. 24. *e.* suspicion hath overthrown judgment
26. a stubborn heart shall fare *e.* at the last
4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of *e.*
5. 14. an *e.* condemnation on the double tongue
7. 1. do none *e.* so shall no harm come to thee
30. thy servant wrought truly, entreat him not *e.*
9. 1. teach her not an *e.* lesson against thyself
11. 16. and *e.* shall wax old with them that glory
24. and what *e.* shall come to me hereafter?
13. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into *e.*
18. 6. what is his good? and what is his *e.?*
12. he saw and perceived *e.* and wise *e.*
19. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less *e.*
28. when he findeth opportunity he will do *e.*
20. 9. that hath good successes *e.* things
16. they that eat my bread speak *e.* of me
22. 26. if any *e.* happen unto me by him
26. 7. an *e.* wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh *e.*
28. 21. the death, thereof is an *e.* death, grave, bitter
31. 10. might have done *e.* and hath not done it
13. remember that a wicked eye is an *e.* thing
33. 26. so are cottures and torments for an *e.* servant
27. send to labour, lest idleness teacheth much *e.*
31. if thou entreat him *e.* and he run from thee
37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and *e.*
27. prove thy soul, and see what is *e.* for it
38. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be *e.* spoken of
39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the *e.*
42. 5. to make the side of an *e.* servant to bleed
6. sure keeping is good, where an *e.* wife is
51. 12. thou deliveredst me from the *e.* time
*Prayer of Manass.* be not angry with me for ever
by reserving *e.* for me, nor condemn me
EVILS.
2 *Esd.* 7. 27. whose is delivered from the foresaid *e.*
12. 43. are not *e.* which come to us sufficient
14. 16. yet greater *e.* shall be done hereafter
21. even then shall *e.* grow on earth, sword, famine
40. in those *e.* be even as pilgrims upon earth
*Esth.* 10 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those *e.*
11. 9. nations were troubled, fearing their own *e.*
*Bar.* 1. 20. wherefore the *e.* cleaved unto us
*Dan.* 1. 9. and *e.* was multiplied in the earth
6. 12. now I remember the *e.* I did at Jerusalem
8. 31. as touching the *e.* that Demetrius doth
10. 5. he will remember all the *e.* we have done
EUMENES.
1 *Mac.* 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king E.
EUNUCH.
*Jud.* 12. 11. then he said to Bagoas the *e.*
*Wisd.* 3. 14. blessed is the *e.* who wrought no iniquity
*Eccl.* 20. 4. as is the lust of an *e.* to deflower a virgin
30. 20. as an *e.* that embraceth a virgin and sigheth
EUNUCHS.
*Esth.* 12. 1. with the two *e.* of the king, 6.
3. king examined the two *e.* they were strangled
EUPATOR.
1 *Mac.* 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.
EUPHRATES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon E.
27. not seen against them, for they war is upon E.
2 *Esd.* 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow passages
*Jud.* 1. 6. all that dwelt by E. came unto him
2. 24. he went over E. and went thro' Mesopotamia
*Eccl.* 24. 26. make understanding to abound like E.
1 *Mac.* 32. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
37. and having passed the river E. he went thro'
EXACT.
*Eccl.* 51. 19. wrestled with her, and my doings was *e.*
EXACTED.
1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty kings who reigned and tributes

EXACTLY.
2 *Ecd.*16.54. Ld hath a searcher out all your works
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge *e.*
EXACTNESS.
*Eccl.* 42. 4. of *e.* of weight be not thou ashamed
EXALT.
*Tob.* 12. 6. it is good to praise God and *e.* his name
*Job.* 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
*Eccl.* 1. 30. *e.* not thyself, lest thou fall
11. 4. and *e.* not thyself, in the day of honour
15. 5. she shall *e.* him above his neighbours
33. 30. *e.* him as much as you can, for he will far
exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your strength
44. 21. that he would *e.* his seed as the stars
*Dan.* 3.35. praise and *e.* him above all forever, 36
37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
1 *Mac.*14.35.he sought by all means to *e.* his people
EXALTATION.
*Jud.* 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *e.* of Jerusalem
13. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of Jeru.
15. 9. they said, thou art the *e.* of Jerusalem
16. 8. for *e.* of those that were oppressed in Israel
EXALTED.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of
their heads he set crowns and was more *e.*
*Jud.* 9. 7. behold, they are *e.* with horse and man
*Esth.* 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were *e.*
*Eccl.* 24. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus
14. I was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *e.*
45. 6. he *e.* Aaron an holy man like unto him
47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and *e.* his horn
*Bar.* 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not *e.*
5. 6. God bringeth them unto the *e.* with glory
*Dan.* 3. 29. to be praised and *e.* above all, 30, 52.
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*
11. 10. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was *e.*
EXALTETH.
*Eccl.* 1. 19. wisdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
4. 11. wisdom *e.* her children and keepeth hold
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *e.*
50. 22? which *e.* our days from the womb
EXALTING.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 53. *e.* the stroke of thine hands
EXAMINE.
1 *Ecd.* 9. 16. they sat together to *e.* the matter
*Wisd.* 2. 19. let us *e.* him with despitefulness
*Eccl.* 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyself
*Sus.* 51. put these two aside, and I will *e.* them
EXAMINATION.
*Jud.* 8. 27. hath tried them, for the love of their hearts
*Wisd.* 48. that without *e.* ye have condemned her
EXAMINED.
*Esth.* 12. 3. then slew the king *e.* the two eunuchs
*Eccl.* 11. 7. blame not before thou hast *e.* truth
EXAMPLE.
*Jud.* 8. 24. let us slew an *e.* to our brethren
*Esth.* 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun this
*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is present, men take *e.* at it
*Eccl.* 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable *e.* to such as be young
31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage
EXCEED.
2 *Ecd.*4.50.so the quantity which is past did more *e.*
EXCEEDED.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much *e.*
EXCEEDING.
1 *Ecd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how *e.* strong is wine
*Eccl.* 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *e.* good
1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an *e.* great dread began to fall
10. 8. king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great host
15. 36. whereupon the king was *e.* wroth
2 *Mac.* 8. 27 yielding *e.* praise and thanks to Lord
15. 6. so Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to set up
13. a man with gray hairs, and *e.* glorious
EXCEEDINGLY.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him *e.*
2 *Ecd.* 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined *e.*
15. 6. wickedness hath *e.* polluted the earth
*Jud.* 4. 2. therefore they were *e.* afraid of him
*Eccl.* 47. 24. their sins were multiplied *e.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blasphemed *e.*
EXCEL.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men *e.* in strength?
*Wisd.* 15. 9. but he strveth to *e.* goldsmiths
*Eccl.* 33. 7. why doth one day *e.* another?
EXCELLED.
*Esth.* 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wisdom among us
EXCELLETH.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.
*Eccl.* 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is unvaluable
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *e.* was turned into mourning
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as become the *e.* of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*
*Esth.* 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most *e.* manner

*Eccl.* 42. 21. he hath garnished the *e.* works
46. 24. he saw by an *e.* spirit what should come
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *e.* majesty
EXCEPTION
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*
EXCESS.
*Eccl.* 31. 29. wine drunken *e.* maketh bitterness
37. 30. for *e.* of meats brought sickness
EXCESSIVE.
*Eccl.* 19. 30. a man that is addicted *e.* laughter shew
33.29. be not *e.* toward any, and without discretion
EXCHANGE.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. not with a merchant concerning *e.*
44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world
EXCUSE.
*Eccl.* 32. 17. but findest not *e.* according to his will
EXECUTE.
1 *Ecd.*8.46.send such men as might *e.* priest's office
*Jud.* 13. 5. to *e.* my enterprises to the destruction
*Wisd.* 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
*Eccl.* 35. 17. judge righteously and *e.* judgment
45. 15. should *e.* the office of the priesthood
1 *Mac.*6.22.how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?
EXECUTED.
*Dan.* 3. 5. in all things thou hast *e.* true judgment
2 *Mac.* 3.33. Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed
EXECUTEDST.
*Eccl.* 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence
EXECUTING.
2 *Ecd.* 5. 30. from *e.* the office of the priesthood
*Wisd.* 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them
EXECUTION.
1 *Ecd.*8.95.arise,put to *e.* those doth this appertain
*Esth.* 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters
EXERCISE.
*Eccl.* 15. 8. in which thou shalt diligently *e.* themselves
*Tob.* 12. 9. those that *e.* alms and righteousness
*Wisd.* 6. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *e.* at Jerusalem
EXERCISED.
*Eccl.* 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be *e.* in these
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *e.* from a child in points of virtue
EXERCISING.
*Wisd.*16.4.on them *e.* tyranny,should come penury
EXHORT.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus, not only *e.* by words
EXHORTATION.
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. Simon gave them *e.* saying
EXILE.
1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *e.* the people all the way
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other such speeches *e.* he them
7. 3. they *e.* one another to die manfully
21. yea, she *e.* every one of them in her language
25. *e.* her that she would counsel the young man
26. and when he had *e.* her with many words
8. 16. he *e.* them not to be stricken with terror
12. 42. besides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.
15. 8. wherefore he *e.* the people not to fear
EXHORTING.
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *e.* the other that they would jeopard
EXILED.
*Wisd.* 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal Providence
EXILE.
2 *Mac.* 9.25.princes *e.* what shall be the event
15.8.now to *e.* thevictoryand aid that should come
EXPECTARIO.
*Wisd.* 17. 13. the *e.* from within being less
EXPECTING.
2 *Mac.*8.11.not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow
EXPENCE.
*Eccl.* 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof
EXPENCES.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 25. the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
*Esth.* tell me who this is that dareuseth these *e.?*
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the necessary *e.* of the sanctuary
44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.
EXPERIENCE.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. if a man desire much *e.* she knoweth
*Eccl.* 1. 7. who hath understood her great *e.?*
21. 22. but a man of *e.* is ashamed of him
25. 6. much *e.* is the crown of old men
34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wisdom
36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompense him
EXPERT.
*Bar.* 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *e.* in war
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horsemen, these were *e.* in war
EXPIRED.
*Tob.* 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *e.* she king sent
EXPOUND.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 47. I shall *e.* the similitude unto you
*Wisd.* 8. 8. and she can *e.* dark sentences
EXPOUNDED.
2 *Ecd.*12.12.but it was not *e.* unto him,now I declare
EXPRESS.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to *e.*
*Wisd.* 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king
*Eccl.* 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *e.*

*Wisd.*17.1.great are thyjudgments and cannot be *e.*
EXQUISITE.
*Eccl.* 18. 29. then poured forth *e.* parables
19. 25. there is an *e.* subtility, the same unjust
EXTINGUISHED.
*Wisd.*2.3.which being *e.* our body shall be turned
EXTOL.
*Tob.* 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
6. praise the Lord, *e.* the everlasting King
7. I will *e.* my God, my soul shall praise the King
*Eccl.* 6. 2. *e.* not thyself in thine own heart
13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man saith to clouds
EXTOLLED.
*Tob.* 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *e.* it forever
EXTOLLETH.
*Eccl.*37.7.every counsellor *e.* counsel, but there one
EXTREME.
2 *Ecd.*5.14.an *e.* fearfulness west through my body
*Wisd.* 12. 27. therefore cause *e.* damnation on them
*Eccl.* 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *e.* aged
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have spoken of the *e.* tortures
EXTREMITY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble
EYE.
*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when giveest
*Jud.* 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* spare them
*Eccl.* 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy
7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an *e.* to them
9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman
11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon him
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
9. a covetous man's *e.* not satisfied with his portion
10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a beggard
17. 8. he set his *e.* upon their hearts to shew them
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *e.*
26. 9. but put thereth the *e.* will sin behind
26. 11. watch over an impudent *e.* marvel not
31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evil thing
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *e.*
10. give to the Most High with a cheerful *e.*
40. 26. thine *e.* desireth favour and beauty
43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *e.* was not upon the place
EYE-LIDS.
*Eccl.* 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*
EYES.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 19. they gape and fix their *e.* fast on her
2 *Ecd.* 9. 38. I looked back with my *e.* and sawwoman
10. 35. as much as thine *e.* is able to see
*Tob.*2.10.the sparrows muted warm dung into my *e.*
3. 17. I set mine *e.* and my face towards thee
17. scale away the pearls of Tobit's *e.* 6. 8.
5. 20. he shall return, thine *e.* shall see him
10. 5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine *e.*
12. 7. I know that by father will open his *e.*
8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.
12. when his *e.* began to smart, he rubbed them
13. whitenessshall come from cattery out his *e.*
*Jud.* 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *e.*
10. 4. decked herself to allure the *e.* of all men
19. 9. her sandals ravished his *e.* her beauty took
*Esth.* 13. 18. because death was before their *e.*
*Wisd.* 11. 18. shooting hailstones sparks out of their
15. 15. which neither have the use of *e.* to see
*Eccl.* 3. 25. without *e.* thou shalt want light
4. 1. my son, make not the needy *e.* to wait long
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if fend
15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him
16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine *e.*
17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave he them
13. and their *e.* saw the majesty of his glory
20. their ways shall not be hid from his *e.*
19. and his *e.* are continually on their ways
18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *e.*
23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth
not that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter
than the sun
27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *e.* away
22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil
30. 20. he seeth with his *e.* and groaneth
34.16.the *e.* of the Lord are on them that love him
17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the *e.*
20. that kilieth the son before his father's *e.*
38. 28. and his *e.* look still upon the pattern
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*
43. 4. sending bright lightnings it dismayeth the *e.*
45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the *e.*
51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had little labour
*Bar.* 1. 12. will give us strength and lighten our *e.*
2. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praise
3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace
6. 17. when they be set up, there *e.* be full of dust
*Sus.* 9. they perverted and turned away their *e.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the strangers lift up their *e.*
6. 10. sleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart fails
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had seen with his *e.*
EZEKIEL.
*Eccl.* 49. 8. it was E. who saw the glorious vision

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.
2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of *Esrel.* 46.17. E. fortified his city, and brought water 22. 7. had done the thing that pleased the Lord 49. 4. all, except David and E. were defective 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

# F.

FABLES.
*Bar.* 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*

FACE, ACE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*
31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly
12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
13. 63. they shall see the beauty of thy *f.*
*Tob.* 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered
5. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
12. O Lord, I see mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.*
of God shall not be turned away from thee
13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 10.
4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Ld.
5. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more
19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified
7. 4. those words will lay upon the *f.* of the earth
9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.
11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our G.
21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*
14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*
6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed
*Wisd.* 5. 20. lightning shall go forth from their *f.*
9. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him
12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*
*Ecclus.* 9. 8. turn thy *f.* from a wanton woman
17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*
18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*
31. 6. for thou sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
31. even the *f.* of a man doth show of a *f.*
41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
*Dan.* 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
*Bar.* 2. 26. these commandments which I gave *f.*
*Bel* 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.
7. 30. and thou could not hide *f.* no more
10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*

FADED.
2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
*Tob.* 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
*Ecclus.* 17. 31. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
*Bar.* 1. 15. but us to belongeth confusion of *f.*
6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
21. their *f.* are blacked with the smoke of temple
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared

FACT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained
5. 8. *f.* done in secret

FAIL.
2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
12. 20. their victuals *f.* them, and their water
12. 3. if thy provision should happily *f.* thee *give!*
*Eccl.* 8. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
13. 3. if he shall succeeding *f.* have patience
7. 34. *f.* not to be with those that weep
9. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
22. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
*Bar.* 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.

FAILED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 29. saw evil befall to what my heart *f.* me
*Jud.* 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
*Esth.* 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
*Eccl.* 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
24. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 69. that the money of his treasures *f.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men

FAILETH.
2 *Esd.* 5. 55. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it foseth the fire
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
*Eccl.* 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
41. 5. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

FAILING.
*Wisd.* 17. 15. greatly fainted, their heart *f.* them

FAIN.
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves

FAINT.
*Jud.* 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
*Eccl.* 6. 12. we be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.
7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when makest thy prayer
24. 34. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you
4. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting

FAINTED.
*Jud.* 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
*Esth.* 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*
*Wisd.* 17. 5. the terrible visions, and parsty *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*

FAINTING.
*Esth.* 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*

FAIR, FAIRE.
*Tob.* 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and sob, now hear me
*Jud.* 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
*Esth.* 10. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
*Eccl.* 3. 15. as the tree in thy *f.* warm weather
6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wantest thou?
26. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
18. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
20. 18. so are the *f.* words in a coustant heart
50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
*Sus.* 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord
4. Joacim had a very *f.* wife, joining to his house
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.
2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
28. for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
7. 48. truth shall fall down, *f.* shall wax strong
13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty
*Wisd.* 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. *f.* is the beginning of his delight
25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept

FAITHFUL.
2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
9. 2. cause thy *f.* to fall from their *f.*
*Esth.* 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
*Wisd.* 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
*Eccl.* 1. 27. *f.* is the beginning of his delight
6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
15. nothing doth counterval a *f.* friend
16. a *f.* friend is a medicine of life
7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
26. 15. shamed and *f.* woman is a double grace
27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him
33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
34. 8. without lies, and *f.* is thy mouth
36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
46. 20. when he proved, he was found *f.*
46. 15. by his word he was found to be *f.* in vision
48. 22. as Esay who was great and *f.* in vision
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation
13. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
10. 37. now promise you still to be *f.* to us
14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
9. 20. that every man will be still *f.* to me

FAITHFULLY.
*Eccl.* 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him

FAITHLESNESS.
*Eccl.* 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
46. 15. by his *f.* was found a true prophet

FALL.
2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
46. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
15. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
28. but at the last shall be *f.* through the sword
13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
15. 57. and then shall *f.* through the sword
*Tob.* 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
*Jud.* 6. 6. and thus shall *f.* among their slain
*Esth.* 14. 10. for your commonness *f.* have I spoken
8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
10. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
*Wisd.* 11. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
*Wisd.* 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away
7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
*Eccl.* 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*
2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*
16. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*
*Eccl.* 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snares
9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
19. 1. small things, he shall *f.* by little and little
2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*
27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
10. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
27. 26. whoso digeth a pit shall *f.* therein
27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm.
of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*
35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
36. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead
43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh snow to *f.*
46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
50. 4. he took care lest any temple that is should not *f.*
*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thee *f.*
33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
6. 67. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time
*Sus.* 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
3. 55. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away
7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus did fall, as that having a sore *f.*

FALLEN.
2 *Esd.* 7. 46. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
13. 23 that he *f.* into dangers such as thy sins works
37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
*Jud.* 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
11. 11. even death hath *f.* upon them, and their sin
*Wisd.* 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
*Eccl.* 13. 20. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but
not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
49. 13. who raised up those in the walls that were *f.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down

FALLETH.
1 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel
*Wisd.* 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
*Eccl.* 3. 21. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
*Bar.* 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood

FALLING.
2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great striving, shall stand in pearl of *f.*
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them
*Eccl.* 34. 16. from misfortune, and he is a help from *f.*
43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude

FALLS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land

FALSE.
*Eccl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
40. 10. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speches
*Bar.* 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
*Sus.* 43. knowest they be true born *f.* witness against me
49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness

FALSEHOOD.
*Esth.* 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. sheweth unto him the *f.* of the heathen

FALSELY.
*Wisd.* 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not
*Bel* 12. or else Daniel thus speaketh *f.* against us

FAME.
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. insomuch as his *f.* came to the king
41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them

FAMILY.
*Tob.* 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* or an hired man?
13. I enquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
*Jud.* 8. 18. no *f.* nor worship gods made with hands
*Esth.* 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*
16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*

FAMILIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
63. and of the chief of the *f.* the ancients

1 *Ed.* 5. 60. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
8. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel.
9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Ed.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
19. I will send pestilence, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great death
19. behold, *f.* and plague are sent as scourge
21. sword, *f.* and great calamities shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
*Tob.* 4. 13. for leanness is the mother of *f.*
*Jud.* 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
*Eccl.* 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*

FAMOUS.

*Eccl.* 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail

FAR.

1 *Ed.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Ed.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
*Tob.* 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
counterfeit of his image for a god from *f.*
*Eccl.* 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an elegant man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 30. he is one of *f.* he is one of a stranger
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
*Bar.* 3. 21. their children were *f.* from their way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
*Sus.* 21. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

*Eccl.* 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
32. 24. that trust shall *f.* never the worse

FARE *well.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f. well*
11. 31. *f. ye well*, 33, 36.
38. if ye *f. well* we have our desire, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Ed.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.?*
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
*Wisd.* 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

1 *Ed.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
*Wisd.* 7. 1. was *f.* to be both in time of six months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
*Eccl.* 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

*Wisd.* 10. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*

FAST.

2 *Ed.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
*Wisd.* 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be taken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
*Eccl.* 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
14. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sates
*Bar.* 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
*Bel* 11. shut the door fast and seal it with thy signet

FASTEN.

*Eccl.* 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls

FAST.

1 *Ed.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Ed.* 6. 31. if thou will *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die

FASTED.

2 *Ed.* 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
*Jud.* 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood
*Bar.* 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth

FASTING.

*Tob.* 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteous
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*

FAT.

1 *Ed.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
*Jud.* 16. 16. and the *f.* of them was sufficient
*Eccl.* 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
*Dan.* 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
*Bel* 22. Daniel took the *f.* of *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Ed.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
4. 20. a man loveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
22. loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Ed.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, *f.* I will on thee for a witness
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. but my *f.* counseth the days if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobias his father considered every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he honoured his *f.* and mother honourably
*Jud.* 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom gavest
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
*Esth.* 10. 11. to the God of our *f.* and honour.
*Wisd.* 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O *F.* governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
*Eccl.* 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whoso honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
12. thy son, thy friend, *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
29. 3. an ill mannered son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O God, God of my *f.* preserver of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. although his *f.* died he is as though not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.
42. 9. the *f.* waketh lest his daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
50. 10. I call on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
*Sus.* 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been long to your *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what great things have done for the laws
37. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
38. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
14. 29. Simon *f.* of Mathathias he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Ed.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Ed.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
*Bar.* 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Ed.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 18. for the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
*Tob.* 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
*Jud.* 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
*Wisd.* 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified Lord
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

*Wisd.* 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* graven
*Eccl.* 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame
21. the last that I save unto your *f.*
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
*Sus.* 3. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
*Bel* 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*
*Prayer of Manass.* O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
*Mac.* 2. 50. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what work our *f.* did in their time
60. be blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. the God that dwell among the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time

FAUCHION.

*Jud.* 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck

FAULT.

*Eccl.* 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. all his *f.* committed to his dage
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*

FAULTLESS.

*Eccl.* 23. 10. he that swears shall not be *f.*

FAVOUR.

1 *Ed.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 *Ed.* 5. 26. if I have found *f.* in thine eyes, 41.
*Tob.* 1. 13. give me grace and *f.* before Enemessar
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.
*Jud.* 8. 33. we are not worthy to be corrected to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
*Esth.* 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we shew
*Wisd.* 3. 18. therefore shall they have *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord
22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
32. 10. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*
34. 1. he that seek many shall find *f.*
42. 2. give me desireth *f.* and beauty
41. 24. so shalt thou *f.* before all men
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. when he found *f.* in their sight
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
3. 11. priest desired *f.* of special *f.* to the king
6. 22. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly

FAVOURABLE.

1 *Ed.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* to us

FAVOURABLY.

*Wisd.* 6. 16. shewed herself *f.* to them in the ways
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires

FAVOUREST.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance

FEAR.

2 *Ed.* 3. 3. I began to make words full of *f.*
*Tob.* 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*
4. 2. be increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
*Jud.* 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of them fell upon all
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall flee
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
*Esth.* 14. I abhor the *f.* of proud men from the L.
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
15. 5. but his heart was in anguish for *f.*
10. the king, who is *f.* heaped from his throne
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty
*Wisd.* 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities con.
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* vince
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person
12. 11. or did thou for *f.* give them them pardon
17. 4. nor amazed the creatures kept them from *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the air
*f.* is nothing but a betraying of succour
15. for a useless *f.* not knowing for cause upon them
19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord shall driven joy
12. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction
23. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor
30. thou cannest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasing

*Eccl*.4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. 5. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin
6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 6. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
23. 18. *f.* of the Lord shall drive sin away
22. 18. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
24. 19. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 3. hold himself straitly in the *f.* of the Lord
32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
35. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
36. 2. and cause *f.* of God to fall on them
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
20. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both:
there is no *f.* of God in them
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
Baruch. Phinees had a zealous *f.* of the Lord
*Bar*. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
*Sus*. 37. and they for *f.* consented, with you
3 *Mac*. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
3. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
5. 20. then for the *f.* of them fell on amazed
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 70. they of the city let him in for *f.*
*Tobit*. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 10. I suffer these things because I *f.* him
7. 69. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
16. 16. they were astonished for *f.* and consult
15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the ten-pile
23. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
FEAD.
2 *Esd*. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
*Tob*. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
*Wisd*. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
*Eccl*. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
*Sus*. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
*Wisd*. 3. 20. *f.* is the fruit of a good labour
12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEAREST
*Jud*. 16. 16. but that thou *f.* the Lord is great
*Eccl*. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
19. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. that hath small understanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
10. 19. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* Lord
32. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
33. 1. my soul delighteth in him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL
2 *Esd*. 8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
10. show me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
15. 13. their souls shall fall with a *f.* constellation
*Eccl*. 2. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
22. 18. as a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
1 *Mac*. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
2 *Mac*. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.
2 *Esd*. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.
*Esth*. 11. 9. nation was troubled *f.* their own evils
*Gen*. 42. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2 *Mac*. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.
1 *Esd*. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
5. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2 *Esd*. 1. 31. your country days have I forsaken
6. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
*Tob*. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pentecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
3. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
*Jud*. 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
16. 10. Holofernes made a *f.* to his servant only
13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long
*Esth*. 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
*Eccl*. 22. 25. shall entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
*Bar*. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.*, when one is dead
1 *Mac*. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 *Mac*. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladness, the *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.
1 *Esd*. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.
*Jud*. 16. 20. the people assembled *f.* in Jerusalem
*Esth*. 16. 22. shall keep it an high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.
*Wisd*. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.
*Tob*. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
2. 6. every *f.* shall be turned into mourning
*Jud*. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
*Esth*. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
*Eccl*. 33. 8. and in solemn seasons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.*, a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
*Bar*. 1. 14. make ready for the *f.* and solemn days
1 *Mac*. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
12. 11. in the *f.* and other convenient days
2 *Mac*. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.
2 *Esd*. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.
2 *Esd*. 11. 31. out of the wings grew other contrary
*f.* and they became little *f.* and small
5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle *f.* spake to her *f.* saying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
25. the *f.* which had the two wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. saw how the eagle flutter *f.* sticking
29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.
2 *Esd*. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.
*Jud*. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.
2 *Mac*. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.
*Wisd*. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEBLE.
*Wisd*. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I shall seem a *f.* person
*Eccl*. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
*Bar*. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 *Mac*. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FED.
1 *Esd*. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEEL.
*Jud*. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
*Eccl*. 30. 1. caused him dot to *f.* the end
*Bar*. 6. 20. when they eat them, cloths *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they. it
FEELETH.
2 *Esd*. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.
*Wisd*. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEET.
2 *Esd*. 1. 26. *f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he set me up upon my *f.* and said onto me
14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
*Jud*. 2. 7. cast the ashes of the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and reverenced her
*Wisd*. 13. 13. the workman fashioneth the soles of his *f.*
*Wisd*. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
*Eccl*. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he bowth down his strength before his *f.*
*Bar*. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.
2 *Esd*. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*
FELL.
1 *Esd*. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 *Esd*. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
*Tob*. 1. 4. Naphtali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
*Jud*. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and reverenced her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon their faces with one consent
*Esth*.15.7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
*Wisd*. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down was kept
*Eccl*. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
10. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
*Sus*. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 *Mac*. 1. 5. and after those things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 8. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down slained, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 *Mac*. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
40. and the Hebrew *f.* one of this sort
9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
5. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expiration
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheus
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.
*Eccl*. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
*Bar*. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.
*Dan*. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 *Mac*. 4. 18. *f.* hold, let them *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.
*Wisd*. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
*Eccl*. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?
FENCED.
2 *Mac*. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.
*Jud*. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.
1 *Esd*. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 *Mac*. 2. 54. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Ellias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.
1 *Mac*. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FETCH
2 *Mac*. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETCHETH.
1 *Esd*. 4. 54. sun *f.* his course to his own place
*Ecc*. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
FETTERED.
*Wisd*. 17. 2. with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.
*Eccl*. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.
2 *Esd*. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world for your sake
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
62. but I have shewed to thee and *f.* like thee
9. 17. called with the Highest, and are but *f.*
*Eccl*. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41.13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we know but a *f.* of his works
*Bar*. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 *Mac*.3.17. how shall we be able being so *f.*, to fight
18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 *Mac*. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6.17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than than
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
12. 10. *m.f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.
*Luth.* 13. 3. Aman was approved for his stedfast *f.*
FIELD.
2 *Esd.* 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
23. as many as of flowers whose rose-buds is
26. there did I cast of the herbs of the *f.*
10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
31. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
10. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
16. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
*Wisd.* 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
*Eccl.* 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
*Ecl* 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
1 *Mac.* 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 41. that they shall be full and all rivers
16. 32. and *f.* thereof shall wax old, and her ways
*Jud.* 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
3. 8. all our *f.* of what hue soever they face
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
2 *Mac.* 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIERCE.
1 *Esd.* 9. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
2 *Mac.* 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
15. 15. who gave a *f.* countenance against the walls
FIERCELY.
*Esth.* 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king marched very *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
*Eccl.* 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
48. 9 who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FIFTH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part
2 *Mac.* 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.
*Esth.* 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.
*Jud.* 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.
*Jud.* 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*
FIG-TREE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*
FIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. but shall rook to *f.* with him
2 *Esd.* 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another
15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
*Jud.* 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle array
*Esth.* 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
*Wisd.* 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
*Eccl.* 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
4. 21. the hosts of Judas in the battle ready to *f.*
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
37. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
67. for that they went out to *f.* against Gorgias
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
8. 22. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
12. 50. they went close together pr pared to *f.*
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which commandest, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
66. have chased away into their enemies from them
16. 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. told that Jews had *f.* to *f.* for them
11. 4. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
14. 16. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETH.
*Esth.* 14. 13. his heart is bent him that *f.* against us
*Wisd.* 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
*Eccl.* 38. 26. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.
2 *Esd.* 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
*Eccl.* 28. 11. and an hasty *f.* sheddeth blood
1 *Mac.* 10. 49. *f.* against them slew many of them
2 *Mac.* 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.
*Eccl.* 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*
*Tob.* 6. 18. Raguel bade his servants, his grave
*Jud.* 6. 6. their skins shall *f.* their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
11. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
*Eccl.* 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you
5. 55. of all depths and springs and just fore me river
*Tob.* 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
*Jud.* 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
10. 5. the *f.* a bag of parched corn and figs
13. 2. Holofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
*Wisd.* 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
16. 10. thy children might *f.* all things with death
*Eccl.* 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy
16. 29. the Lord hath his blessings
17. 7. wisdom, he *f.* them with understanding
23. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity
31. 3. when he sitteth down to meat, he is delicates
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, he *f.* therewith
33. 16. if *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 34. a wise man *f.* his soul *f.* with blessings
40. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
42. 23. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
48. 21. Elias was *f.* with fire, with his spirit
*Bar.* 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
*Sus.* 32. Daniel was *f.* with the holy spirit
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
6. 4. the temple *f.* with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
7. 21. the ethnicks *f.* with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
13. 16. at least they *f.* the camp with fear
FILLETH.
*Eccl.* 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables
FILLEDH.
*Wisd.* 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
*Eccl.* 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom
FILLING.
*Eccl.* 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth
FILTHY.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
*Eccl.* 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone
FILTHINESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisom
FIND.
1 *Esd.* 8. 22. thus shall *f.* in the chronicles
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. shall *f.* those that kept thy precepts
*Tob.* 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
14. 3. you have taken counsel of Ochoras, but not *f.* him
*Esth.* 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are novel-doers
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
13. 6. seeking God, and desiring to *f.* him
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Lord, thereof?
*Eccl.* 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
18. so shall thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
16. 4. every man shall *f.* according to his works
16. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
24. 20. no more shall the fast *f.* her out
25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
27. 15. and shall never *f.* friend to him
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance
*Eccl.* 29. 5. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
31. 1. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
33. 23. if ye be servant to labour thou shalt *f.* rest
41. 22. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
51. 20. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
*Tobit.* 5. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
*Sus.* 14. when they might *f.* business alone
1 *Mac.* 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. if thou wilt, they could not *f.* it
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
6. 22. the old friends with them might *f.* favour
FINDEST.
1 *Esd.* 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead bury them
*Ecl* 12. 11. if thou *f.* not that Jel hath eaten all
FINDETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 23. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom?
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both
FINDING.
*Esth.* 16. 14. he thought, *f.* us destitute of friends
*Eccl.* 13. 26. they cut off a parable is wearisome
FINE.
1 *Esd.* 3. 5. bridles of gold and an hard-fire of, linen
*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with parched corn, a kind
*Eccl.* 35. 2. he that reputeth good, offers *f.* flour
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* flour
*Ecl.* 5. were spent every sweet preparative of *f.* flour
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour
FINELY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so speedily *f.* contented delighteth the ears
FINGERS.
*Wisd.* 15. 15. idols not have *f.* of hands to handle
FINISH.
*Tob.* 8. 17. grant mercy, O Lord, their life in health
*Eccl.* 10. 35. they that watch to *f.* a work
38. he shall not be idle that is in work and watcheth
FINISHED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
6. 14. it was builded and *f.* twenty years ago
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
7. 14. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Ed.
5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the tenth Adar
2 *Esd.* 6. 60. and when the world shall be *f.*
7. 4. 5. 50. the world is *f.* and the marriages were
*Jud.* 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
6. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
*Ecl* 50. 19 Simon the priest, till they had *f.* his service
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do
FINISHING.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building
*Ecl.* 37. 11. with an hireling for a year of *f.* work
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple
FIRE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with *f.*
55. they broke with axes and *f.* upon their powers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you new *f.* for your blasphemies
5. 10. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wind
10. for the *f.* cannot accomplished it
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
57. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
32. when service is consumed in wind and *f.*
13. 4. the earth falleth when it seeketh the *f.*
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
37. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*
14. 39. but the colour of the *f.* was like fire
15. 25. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters
61. then as stubble, they shall be unto them as *f.*
16. 4. *f.* is sent among you, who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
5. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. For God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
54. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
*Jud.* 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
13. 15. they pierced *f.* for a light, and burned round
16. 17. in justice *f.* and worms in their flesh
*Esth.* 16. 21. shall be destroyed with *f.* and wood
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or swift air
16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed
17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quenchth
19. it burn in the water above the power of *f.*
22. but sow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself

*Wisd.* 18.3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
*Ecclus.* 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*
7.17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*
10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
9. 8. for beauteth love is kindled as a *f.*
11. 32. of a spark of *f.* an heap of coals is kindled
15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
16. 6. unto the congregation of sinners be kindled
21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
22. 24. as vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be
quenched, never cease till he hath kindled it *f.*
28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth
11. as hard as a rock is kindled in the *f.*
30. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
39. 26. water is for the use of man's life
29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
41. 21. it burneth and quenchetth as a coal *f.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*
3. he also three times brought down *f.*
9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel
51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and
2. when the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
*Bar.* 4.35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting
0 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
20. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
44. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1 *Macc.* 1.31. when taken spoils of city, he set on *f.*
56. when rent books they burnt them with *f.*
58. took children, and slew them with *f.*
55. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
63. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
65. the remnant burnt with *f.* and sword
51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
11. 4. and burnt towns in Azotus with *f.*
2 *Macc.* 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us
19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
20. did lest the *f.* should be quenched, but it to the
*f.* they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
23. where the *f.* was kindled *f.* water appeared
9. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified
10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
7. 5. to be burnt to the *f.* and fried in the pan
8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
5. 20. striking stones, they sent *f.* out of them
12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light
of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
15. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it
FIRES.
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1 *Macc.* 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2 *Macc.* 10. 36. and kindled *f.* burnt the blasphemers
FIRM.
*Ecclus.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*
FIRMLY.
*Ecclus.* 13. 5. that our kindred may not be *f.* established
*Heb.* 3. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled
FIRMAMENT.
2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*
8. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
*Ecclus.* 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
*Dan.* 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven
FIRST.
1 *Esd.* 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians
3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
17. then began th. *f.* who had spoken of wine
5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
57. in the *f.* day of the second month
6. 24. in the *f.* year of king Cyrus reigned
7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
9. 16. in the *f.* day to the tenth month they sat
17. was brought an end to all the men of *f.* month
40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they began to be more worldly than *f.*
5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.?*
8. Jacob's hand held c. the heel of Esau
38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and saidst thus
39. whom thou hast called thy *f.-born*
10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly
*Tob.* 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I give to Aaron
*Tob.* 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths
14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
*Jud.* 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
*Ecclus.* 11. 3. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
*Wisd.* 0. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
5. the *f.* voice which I uttered, was crying
10. I preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them
10. 13. upon the tenth of the *f.-born*
*Ecclus.* 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
11. 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke
12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
17. 18. whom, being his *f.-born*, he nourisheth
19. 18. the *f.* of the lips is the *f.* step
23. 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off, *f.* for manners' sake, not unsatiable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.*
36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.-born*
1 *Macc.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come hither, and fulfil king's commandment
5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 43. the *f.* of the month Adar, that sought peace
43. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2 *Macc.* 2. 20. Jason undertook the author of the story
4.40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle
FISH.
*Tob.* 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
*Ecclus.* 7. 31. and the *f.* of your trespass-offering
35. 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1 *Macc.* 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes
FISH.
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*
*Tob.* 6. 2. to wash his feet, a beast out of the river
3. the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young
man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4. open the *f.* take the heart and the liver
5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.?*
6. for a man to have the heart, liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*
FISHES.
2 *Esd.* 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
10. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
*Wisd.* 11. 15. sent among them swarms of frogs instead of
FIT.
*Wisd.* 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
*Ecclus.* 33. 28. set him to work as is *f.* for him
*Sus.* 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 *Macc.* 2.29. must seek things for adorning thereof
4. 7. who might be a man to be sent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice
FITTING.
2 *Macc.* 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the story
FIVE.
*Jud.* 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
*Ecclus.* 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 *Macc.* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in *f.* books
10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared
FLAME.
2 *Esd.* 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
*Wisd.* 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
*Ecclus.* 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
*Dan.* 3.34. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace
26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
66. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us
97. the *f.* by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2 *Macc.* 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*
FLAMES.
*Wisd.* 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh
FLAMING.
2 *Esd.* 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude
*Ecclus.* 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire
FLAT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 *Macc.* 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 *Macc.* 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long
FLATTER.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled
*Wisd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent
FLAU.
2 *Esd.* 5. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
10. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
*Tob.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Arasath
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away
3. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
*Jud.* 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
10. 12 I am one of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them
10. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence
15. 8. they *f.* into every way of the plain
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 *Macc.* 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
4. 14. brethren being discomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* into the fortress of Dathema
7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
48. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
31. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe
10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his successors saw, they *f.* all away
83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
11.10. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Ortiusias
16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field
2 *Macc.* 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
10.10. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold
11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
12. 6. and thence that *f.* thither, he slew
22. the enemies *f.* amain, one running this way
35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Marisa
14. 14. the Israelites that had *f.* out of Judea
FLEE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world
14. 15. and hasts thee to *f.* from these times
*Tob.* 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
*Jud.* 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
*Wisd.* 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
*Eccl.* 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a
serpent
*Bar.* 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape
1 *Macc.* 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
4. 5. for, said he, these follows *f.* from us
9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple of Jerusalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 *Macc.* 4.26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9.4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
FLESH.
*Jud.* 2. 5. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
14. 10. as circumcised the foreskin of his *f.*
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
*Wisd.* 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months
12. 5. and those survivors of man's *f.*
19.21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
*Eccl.* 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
13. 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment
18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is of all *f.*
23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a forniciator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will
intreat?
17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for sake consumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
44.18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
*Bel* 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
1 *Macc.* 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out
2 *Macc.* 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own
provision, and make as if he did eat
the *f.*
7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swines' *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away

FLESHLY.
*Job.* 14. 10, and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHLY
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony
FLEW.
*Revel.* 14. 5. to the eagle *f.* with her feathers
14. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.
*Wisd.* 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*
FLIGHT.
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. they shall take their *f.* away
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were among such as *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemeus sent him and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebus and his host were put to *f.*
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*
FLINT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 73. where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.
*Wisd.* 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.
2 *Esd.* 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter
*Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
*Dan.* 4. 25. were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.
*Jud.* 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
7. 7. our *f.* and herds lie before the face
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.
*Ecclus.* 39. 31. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwelt
40. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
44. 18. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
*Bech.* 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
*Wisd.* 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
*Ecclus.* 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
1 *Mac.* 6. 11 how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am!
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*
FLOODS.
*Ecclus.* 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even as
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, S.
2 *Esd.* 4. 22. how great a *f.* shall they fill
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of ourseed?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
*Jud.* 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 55. should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.
*Eccl.* 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
*Bel* 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 38. as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt. overcome
*Wisd.* 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
21. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. *f.* as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones
*f.* 49. 10.
FLOW.
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH
2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
*Eccl.* 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.
FLOWERS.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
*Wisd.* 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.
*Wisd.* 5. 11. as when a bird hath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.
2 *Esd.* 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
*Eccl.* 25. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age sound
42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe

FLOWERS.
2 *Esd.* 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
26. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* by reason of the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.
*Wisd.* 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
*Eccl.* 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through thy the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.
*Eccl.* 11. 10. neither shall thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.
*Eccl.* 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
36. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.
*Jud.* 10. 5. so she *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.
2 *Esd.* 7. 35. work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
*Tob.* 4. 5. *f.* not the steps of unrighteousness
*Jud.* 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
*Eccl.* 5. 2. *f.* not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after them, they shall not obtain
23. 26. it is great glory to *f.* the *L.* to be received
27. 17. if beware yet secrets, *f.* no more after him, 20.
46. 10. forsaken of those that it is good to *f.* the *L.*
*Dan.* 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 *Mac.* 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. to *f.* the rules of an abridgement
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.
*Jud.* 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
*Ecclus.* 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
*Eccl.* 46. 6. because he *f.* wholly One
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good
2 *Mac.* 4. 10. Jason *f.* the way of *f.* so earnestly
8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.
*Eccl.* 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.
2 *Esd.* 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
*Eccl.* 29. 10. and *f.* Satan's business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. to which it have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.
1 *Esd.* 2. 16. wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. *f.* the commandment of king Darius
2 *Esd.* 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.
*Eccl.* 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
27. 20. and then want grieved for thy *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.
*Eccl.* 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
*Wisd.* 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
20. thou fedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
*Eccl.* 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.
*Eccl.* 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. a *f.* travelleth with a sword as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken
vessel
16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whoso teacheth a *f.* is as one that glueth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
the life of the *f.* is worse than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the same thereof but a *f.*?
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*

FOOLERIES.
*Eccl.* 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*
FOOLS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have devised
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other, see st thou not?
*Wisd.* 1. 32. their waves are *f.* their children wicked
11. 15. for *f.* devices of their wickedness
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, pursued them
*Eccl.* 4. 27. be not as underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
16. 23. a *f.* man strong, magnifieth folies
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loss
23. nor think that a *f.* is better than such as
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Sichem
*Bar.* 3. 28. if *f.* to make a long prologue
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprize
FOOLISHNESS.
*Wisd.* 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
*Eccl* 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
*Jer.* 3. 26. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.
*Wisd.* 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
15. 7. the sight entirely *f.* to lust after
*Eccl.* 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine to *f.*, is as fetters on the feet
22. 6. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up,
*Mat.* 40. are as yoke of oxen of Israel!
FOOT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 69. consent to them, be trodden under*f.*
*Jud.* 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
*Wisd.* 13. 18. which cannot set a *f.* forward
*Eccl.* 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear out the door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon at his neighbours house
40. 25. gold and silver made the *f.* stand sure
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*
50. 15. he poured out on the *f.* of the Almighty
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
*Bar.* 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 28. threescore and ten men on *f.*
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through on *f.*
10. 72. that they *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he made the sea passable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar
FOOTMEN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
*Jud.* 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his *f.*
2. 5. of *f.* an hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with their *f.*
22. he took all his army, his horsmen, and *f.*
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horsemen
9. 7. in the glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 *Mac* 9. 4. they went to Berea with 20,000 *f.*
10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*
12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of *f.* to Galilee
10. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 14. 4. pitched up with his ten thousand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.
*Jud.* 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
*Bel* 19. and mark well whose *f.* are these
20. I see he *f.* of men, women, and children
FOREAR.
2 *Esd.* 1. 9. how long shall *f.* them to whom done good
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. now shall he *f.* to shew his anger
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*
FORBID.
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God *f.* that we should forsake the law
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.
*Jud.* 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. which is *f.* to the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.
2 *Mac.* 6. 5. with profane things which the law *f.*
FORCE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 35. and the good deed shall be of *f.*
9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth in his *f.*
*Jud.* 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
*Wisd.* 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be rooted out
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunders
*Eccl.* 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the river
39. 28. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 *Mac.* 6 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great *f.*
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms

2 *Mac.* 10. 24. tho' hewould take Jewry by f. of arms
12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by f.

FORCED.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance
*Ecc.* 38. 11. Without hot fire f. to eat, arise
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. and all of them they f. to flee

FORCES.

1 *Mac.* 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the f. of his realm
3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his f.
7. the king took half the f. that remained
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves
4. 9. while they f. were dispersed from the camp
5. 2. that his f. had hurt Antiochus and Lysias
9. 52. he put f. in them and provision of victuals
67. when he began to smite, and came up with f.
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.
11. 38. he sent away all his f. every man to his own
place, wherefore the f. of his father hated
him
43. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together
15. 10. at which time all the f. came together
12. he saw that his f. had forsaken him
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.

FORCIBLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors
*Tob.* 1. 20. then all my f. enter f. taken away

FORECASTEth.

*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things

FORETHEWS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 23. why law of f. is brought to nought?
*Bar.* 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
5. 5. remember the iniquities of our f.
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what helps their f. had found

FEEZE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.

FOREFRONT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they set before the f. of the temple

FOREIGN.

1 *Mac.* 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 24. had a great multitude of f. forces

FOREKNOWLEDGE.

*Jud.* 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.
11. 19. these were kept in thy f. knowledge

FORERUNNERS.

*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send wasps, f. of thine host

FORESEEN.

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events

FORESHEW.

*Wisd.* 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this

FORE-SKIN.

*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh

FOREST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 13. I went unto a f. the trees took counsel
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.

FORE-WARD.

1 *Mac.* 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men

FORGAVE.

*Wisd.* 19. 20. the water f. his own quenching nature

FORGE.

*Ecci.* 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies

FORGET.

1 *Esd.* 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren
2 *Esd.* 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities
*Wisd.* 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength
19. 4. made them f. things that had happened
*Ecci.* 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure
29. 15. f. not the friendship of thy surety
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
38. 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commands

FORGETFUL.

*Ecci.* 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become

FORGETFULNESS.

*Wisd.* 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful
17. 3. were scattered under the veil of f.
*Ecci.* 11. 25. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction

FORGETTING.

*Wisd.* 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power

FORGIVE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 60. being judge, if he should not f. them
*Ecci.* 16. 11. he is longsuffering to f. & pour out displeasure
28. 2. f. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
*Prayer of Manass.* f. me, O Lord, f. me
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it

FORGIVEN.

*Ecci.* 28. 2. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest
1 *Mac.* 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time

FORGIVENESS.

*Ecci.* 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?
*Prayer of Manass.* f. to them that have sinned

FOREGO.

*Ecci.* 7. 19. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold

FORGOTTEN.

2 *Esd.* 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.
12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation
*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time
*Ecci.* 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God

FORLORN.

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.
*Esth.* 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.

FORM.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. make the world of matter without f.
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image

FORMED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.
*Wisd.* 10. 1. she preserved first f. father of world
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members
23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man

FORMER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. they written in f. times
*Wisd.* 19. 13. punishments came not without f. signs
*Ecci.* 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins
1 *Mac.* 4. 37. Israel according to the law of f.
10. 41. the officers payed not, as in f. time
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time
16. to renew the amity and the f. league
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did
14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in the f. time they had received

FORMERLY.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins

FORNICATION.

*Wisd.* 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f

FORNICATOR.

*Ecci.* 23. 16. a f. in the flesh, never cease

FORSAKE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also
3. 15. that thou art never f. his seed
5. 16. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
11. 44. if thou f. us, we are as good as if we had not
*Jud.* 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly
*Ecci.* 4. 19. but if he go wrong she will f. him
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not
30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers
9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable
15. 4. if thou wave anything, he will f. thee
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee
17. 18. giving him the light of his love doth not f. him
25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins
28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it
29. 14. but be that is impudent will f. him
35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a propitiation
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God never f. you in time of trouble
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people

FORSAKEN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord
2 *Esd.* 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you
27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves
31. your sins and circumstances have f. I.
2. 2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.
*Wisd.* 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have f. the Lord
*Ecci.* 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?
41. 8. woe to you ungodly men who have f. the law
51. 20. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be f.
*Bar.* 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of
*Ecl* 38. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him
10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. as it was, in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God

FORSAKER, S.

*Dan.* 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. pursued, hated as f. of the laws

FORSAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us

FORSAKETH.

*Ecci.* 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer

FORSOOK.

2 *Esd.* 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways
*Wisd.* 10. 13. when righteous was sold, she f. him not
*Ecci.* 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared
49. 6. for they f. the law of the most High
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant
11. 12. and f. Alexander so their hatred was known

FORSWEAR.

*Wisd.* 14. 28. of else lightly f. themselves

FORSWORE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he f. himself also rebelled, hardening

FORTIFICATION.

1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.

FORTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and towers

FORTIFIED.

*Jud.* 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills
*Ecci.* 48. 17. Ezekias f. his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. f. themselves therein
4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about
14. 33 f. the cities of Judea, 34. he f. Joppa
37. he f. it for the safety of the country

FORTIFYING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about

FORTITUDE.

*Wisd.* 6. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.

FORTITUDES.

*Ecci.* 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall
1 *Mac.* 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.
5. 4. but they fled to the f. of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.
29. and he went till he came to the f.
2 *Mac.* 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion

FORTRESSES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 12. the strangers that were in f. fled away
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.
14. 42. to set them over the armour and the f.
15. 7. f. that thou hast built, let them remain

FORWARD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hasting me f.
2 *Esd.* 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.
*Esth.* 13. 4. so as the unit. of kingdoms cannot go f.
*Wisd.* 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.
14. 18. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. the people were so f. herein
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. that they marched f. in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came f. with trumpets

FORWARDNESS.

*Wisd.* 14. 17. by f. of their hurt, they might flatter him

FOUGHT.

*Wisd.* 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them
*Ecci.* 46. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle
19. and therewith he f. all his life long
5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.
7. so he f. many battles with them
21. where he f. many battles with the heathen
11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel
55. the men of war f. against Demetrius
12. 13. the king round about have f. against us
13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them
14. 32. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation
16. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel
2 *Mac.* 1. 12. he cast them out that f. within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall
12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary
13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome

FOUL.

1 *Esd.* 9. 6. because of the present f. weather
11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand
*Wisd.* 11. 6. a fountain troubled with f. blood
*Ecci.* 5. 14. for a f. share is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man

FOWLS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away
6. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fishes
*Jud.* 11. 7. of the air shall live by thy power
*Ecci.* 16. 24. hatefuls to wild beasts and f. for ever
*Wisd.* 19. 11. they saw a new generation of f.
*Ecci.* 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beasts and f.
43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.
*Bar.* 3. 17. they have had their pastime with f.
*Dan.* 3. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.

FOUND.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there
21. with Israel that were f. dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art f. wisest
5. 39. was sought in the registers, and was not f.
6. 22. if it be f. that the building was done
8. 4. he f. grace in his sight in all requests
52. when I had f. there some of the priests
53. and we f. him favourable unto us
2 *Esd.* 3. 34. thy name no where be f. but in Israel
4. 44. if I have f. favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible and I be meet therefore, 5. 56. | 6. 11.
5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be f.
6. 27. full store houses shall suddenly be f. empty
8. 42. I said, if I have f. grace let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have f. grace before thy sight
14. 22. but I have f. grace before thee

*Job.* 1.18.he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
5. 5. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
5. 13. the wise snare in and *f.* them both asleep
*Jud.* 14. 15. *f.* Otherwise rent on the floor dead
*Wisd.* 12. 8. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
7. 11. what is treble is *f.* to be nothing worth
5.5.O provoke them and *f.* them worthy for himself
5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way to be *f.* on sign whereof the mark is to be *f.*
12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
10. 5. she *f.* of the righteous and preserved him
16. 9. one was there *f.* any remedy for their life
*Eccl.* 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he that hath *f.* such a one hath found a treasure
11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
16. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
28. he will give praise of him that is *f.* not
21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
25. 8. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* blameless
10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
33. 6. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
36. 10. and let thy prophecies be *f.* faithful
38. 33. shall not be *f.* where parables are spoken
44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
20. where he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
51.19. I directed my soul to them, I found sincerity
*Her.* 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
*Sus.* 61. there was no dishonesty in her
1 *Mac.* 1.23.he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
57. where was *f.* any the book of testament
2. 46. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
63. and to conquer he shall not be *f.*
4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timothes
6. 61. where he *f.* Hillip to be master of the city
10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
11.31. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
12. 41. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedæmonians
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
7. 22. who *f.* out the beginnings of all things
8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
10. 22. we believe those that were *f.* traitors
15. 10. but as for Timothies they *f.* him not
40.they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamnites

FOUNDATION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
2 *Esd.* 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth understood
10.53. where no *f.* of any building was
15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
15. 13. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
*Jud.* 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
*Wisd.* 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
10. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
*Ecc.* 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
20. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDIONS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
10. 57. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
13. 39. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
*Jud.* 16.15. mountains shall be moved from their
*Ecc.* 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
10. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
*Jud.* 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
7. they came to the *f.* of their waters and took them
12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
16. 7. she washed herself in a *f.* of water by camp
*Jud.* 16.6.a little *f.* became a river, there was light
11. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
*Wisd.* 11. 6. instead of a *f.* or running river
*Ecc.* 1. 5. the work of God is the *f.* of wisdom
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
*Bar.* 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom

FOUNTAINS.

2 *Esd.* 2.19.as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
6. 24.the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
*Jud.* 7. 5. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

*Jud.* 7. 17. and they took of the *f.* the waters
*Dan.* 3.55.O ye *f.* praise ye the Lord, praise for ever

FOUR.

2 *Esd.* 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
11.39.arise but not it that remained of the *f.* beasts
12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
13. 5. shall be kept till their end begin to approach
13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
16. 29. there shall be in those *f.* olives, 31.
*Wisd.* 38. 24. in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. then rulet over the *f.* governments
13. 26. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2 *Mac.* 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts

FOURTEEN.

*Tob.* 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days
20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired

FOURTEENTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
*Ecc.* 43. 19. the *f.* and fourth day of same month
13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month *Adar*

FOURTH.

*Jud.* 12. 10. in the *f.* day of Holofernes made a feast
*Esth.* 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolomeus
*Eccl.* 50. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
2 *Mac.* 7. 13. they were the *f.* in like manner

FORTY.

2 *Esd.* 14. 23. that these seek thee not for *f.* days
38. let no man seek for me these *f.* days
42. they, but *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
2 *Esd.* 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
45. when the *f.* days were ended
*Bel* 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep

FRAMED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 32. so pleasantly *f.* delighteth

FRANKINCENSE.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
39. 14. and give ye as sweet savour as *f.*
50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer

FRAY.

*Lev.* 4. 30. he not *f.* among thy servants

FRAYEDH.

*Eccl.* 22. 20. castest out stones at birds, *f.* them away

FREE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
4. 53. all that vow should have *f.* liberty
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
10. 16. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
23. she vowed to give her meat *f.*
*Wisd.* 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care
*Eccl.* 10. 45. they that are *f.* shall do service
*Sus.* 53. and thou hast saved the guilty go *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release
31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
39. I give it to be *f.* for you and your
11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain *f.*

FREEDOM.

*Lev.* 26. 29. an bucksher shall not be *f.* from sin
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws

FREELY.

*Esth.* 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I *f.* give liberty every one

FREEDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
62. because he gave them *f.* from jail, liberty
1 *Mac.* 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm

FREE-MAN.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the women and *f.* man all one

FREE-WOMAN.

1 *Mac.* 2.11. of a *f.-woman* she is become bond-slave

FREIGHT.

2 *Mac.* 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan

FREND.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
*Eccl.* 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
7. if thou would get a *f.* prove him first
8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
11. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
17. devise not a lye, nor do the like to thy *f.*
18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
9.10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not comparable, a new *f.* is as new wine
12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
26. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaketh friendship
21. though thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*
22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
for these things every *f.* will depart
25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

*Eccl.* 27.16.and shall never find a *f.* to his mind
17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.*, also, but there is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*
5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
28 a *f.* and companion shall turn into enmity
41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
49. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
11. 9. ordain there to be called the king's *f.*
13. 36. to simon, high-priest and *f.* of king
15.32.Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
47. *f.* 7. 14. that he would take him for his *f.*
11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them

FRIENDS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
8. 13.the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
26. honoured me in sight of all this *f.* and nobles
2 *Esd.* 9. 9. and will not destroy my children
6.24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another
*Esth.* 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs
14. he thought, Haman has destitute of his *f.*
*Wisd.* 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
19. 14. but these heretofore were their *f.*
*Eccl.* 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
13. 23. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
20. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
23. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f.* and makes debate
30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice in the
6. and one that shall require kindness to his *f.*
41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches before *f.*
42.3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
*Sus.* 33. and all that saw him, *f.* and foes, wept
*Bel* 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*
29. Mattathias and his sons understood matters
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
3.38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's
10. wherefore he called his *f.* and all his *f.*
4. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
26. the king gathered together all his *f.*
29. now therefore let us be *f.* with them
6. 7. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
8.3. with their *f.* and such as relied on them
20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*
9. 60. they made consultation and sent to Judas
28. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together
35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabathites
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver
65. so his king wrote unto among his nobles *f.*
11. 26. promised him in the sight of all his *f.*
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
31. to do good to the Jews, who are my *f.*
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these wars
42. Trypho gave them pre-eminence *f.* in the
14. 19. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
40. the Romans had called the Jews thrit *f.*
15. 17. the Jews' ambassador, *f.* of come to us
22. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. came and his *f.* that were with him
2.32. exercise of liberalities *f.* prayed Onias
8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*
10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*
14.11.servers of the Gods *f.* being mainly set

FRIENDLY.

*Wisd.* 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
*Eccl.* 4. 34. and give him *f.* answer with meekness
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f.* words
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still to them

FRIENDSHIP.

*Wisd.* 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*
*Eccl.* 9.17.who forsaketh *f.* shall divert his right
22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. to make the *f.* with them first favour
26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*
6. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f.*
22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them first favour

FROCK.

*Eccl.* 40. 4. so has that is clothed with a linen *f.*

FROGS.

*Wisd.* 19. 10. multitude of *f.* instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.
*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cast down their f. and groves
FROST.
*Wisd.*16.29. shall melt away as the winter's hoar f.
*Job.* 38. they are cast out to the f. of the night
*Dan.* 3. 50. O ye f. and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.
*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a thin f. that is driven away
FROWARD
*Wisd.* 1. 3. for f. thoughts separate from God
*Eccl.* 35. 20. a f. heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.
2 *Esd.* 3. 20. thy law might bring forth f. in them
*Bar.* reward unto the f. of their doings, v. 15.
4. 31. ponder now how great f. of wickedness
35. when cometh the f. of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable f.
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come f. of it
10. milk to the given, which is the f. of the breasts
31. I saw wolves, which shall bring forth f.
32. though the f. of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the f. of my womb
14. even so the earth also hath given her f.
11. 42. the emballings of them that brought forth f.
16. 23. trees shall give f. and who shall gather them?
*Wisd.* 3. 13. the barren shall have f. in the visitation of souls
15. for glorious is the f. of good labours
4. 5. their f. unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants shall take root, and come to ripeness
*Eccl.* 6. 3. lose thy f. and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her f. is the chief of sweet things
19. 19. shall receive f. of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no f.
24. 17. my flowers are the f. of honour and riches
27. 6. the f. declares if the tree have been dressed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth f.
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the f. of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their f.
FRUITS.
2 *Esd.* 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers f.
19. 46. strangers devoured their f. and spoil goods
*Tob.* 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the f.
*Wisd.* 16. 19. it might destroy f. of an unjust land
22. But destroy f. of their enemies
26. the growing of f. that nourisheth man
*Eccl.* 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good f.
7. then shalt eat of the f. of thy doings
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my f.
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new f.
37. 23. and f. of a man's understanding fail not
1 *Mac.* 11. 34. king received out of the f. of the earth
FRUITFUL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 34. and your children hall not be f
15. 62. thy f. trees shall they burn up with fire
*Eccl.* 26. 19. thou hast gotten a f. possession
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a f. garden
FRUITLESS.
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor an image the painter's f. labour
FRUSTRATE.
2 *Esd.* 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die f. of hope
*Jud.* 11. 11. not defeated, and f. of his purpose
FUGITIVE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a f. servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.
*Jud.* 16. 12. and have wounded them as f. children
*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they pursued them as f.
FULL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an heart f. of godliness
58. until the f. term of seventy years
2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I begun to speak words f. of fear
4. 27. for this world is f. of unrighteousness
38. I said, even we all are f. of impiety
6. 42. f. stone houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field, f. of all good things
12. entrances of this world were f. of sorrow
25. and for the f. are the f. things
70. f. how that Sion mourner is f. of heaviness
2. 2. their kingdom was small and f. of uproar
34. 39. and behold, he reached me a f. cup
15. 34. the clouds are f. of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up f. of wrath
41. and many waters, that all fields may be f.
16. 32. all her paths shall grieve f. of thorns
*Esth.* 15. 14. and thy countenance is f. of grace
*Wisd.* 5. 22. the balances of wrath shall be cast
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts f. of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a f. power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and f. of knots
*Eccl.* 1. 30. but thy heart is f. of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is f. of compassion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy f. strength
8. 3. strive not with a man that is f. of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly he is f. of deceit
21. 11. but his house shall be f. of calamities
25. 20. so is a wife f. of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is f. of prudence
40. 12. I am filled as the moon at the f. 30. f.
46. the wreck is f. of the glory of the Lord
*Bar.* 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be f. of dust
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was f. of indignation
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. was f. of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which above was f. of fear
12. 16. a lake filled, seen running with blood
FULFIL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 57. to f. the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
2 *Esd.* 6. 35. that I may f. the three weeks
*Wisd.* 19. 4. that they might f. the punishment
*Eccl.* 29. 2. he shall f. the years of his life
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. come and f. the king's commandment
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to f. the king's purpose
FULFILLED.
2 *Esd.* 2. 40. which have f. the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is f.
4. 37. doth not move the world measure be f.
40. ask her when she hath f. her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be f.
11. 44. and his innumerous days f.
14. 45. when the forty days were f.
15. 6. and their hurful works are f.
*Job.* 14. 5. until thou appoint age be f.
*Wisd.* 4. 13. he being made perfect, f. a long time
FULFILLING.
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus, yoy f. the word, was made a judge
FULLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet f. ended
*Jud.* 2. 13. but perfoish the commandments f.
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. after two years f. expired
62. many in Israel were f. resolved not to eat
2. 64. recompense f. to the proud, and take heed
9. 42. so when they had avenged f. the blood
FULNESS.
*Eccl.* 1. 16. to fear the Lord is f. of wisdom
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. till come to the f. of their sins
FUME.
*Eccl.* 24. 15. as tinc, f. of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn f.
FURLONGS.
2 *Mac.* 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five f.
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty f. off
10. a lake two f. broad, being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 f.
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 f. from Jerusalem
FURNACE.
*Wisd.* 3. 6. as gold in the f. hath h tried them
*Eccl.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the f. of adversity
27. 24. as the vapour of the f. goeth before fire
27. 5. the f. proveth the potter's vessel
31. 26. the f. proveth the edge by dipping
30. he is diligent to make clean the f.
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the f.
43. 4. a man blowing a f. is in works of heat
*Dan.* 3. 94. the flame streamed forth above the f.
95. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the f.
97. made the midst f the f. as a moist wind
98. that the flame ascended f. the f.
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the f.
FURNISH.
*Eccl.* 29. 20. f. a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.
*Eccl.* 44. 6. rich men f. with ability, living
1 *Mac.* 14. 34. and he f. them with all things
FURROWS.
*Eccl.* 7. 3. sow not on the f. of unrighteousness
38. 26. he giveth his mind to make f.
FURTHER.
1 *Esd.* 2. 20. those wicked workers proceed on f.
6. 30. and that every power without f. question
2 *Esd.* 13. 41. would go forth into a f. country
FURTHERMORE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 10. f. he lieth down, he esteeth, drinketh
1 *Mac.* 9. 1. f. when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.
*Wisd.* 10. 3. he perished in the f. wherewith
*Eccl.* 1. 22. the sway of his f. be his destruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with f. and wrath
46. 10. wrath, because he speak forth into f.
*Bar.* 1. 13. to this day the f. of Lord is not turned
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the f. of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a f. taken us out of this life
FURIES.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know the f. of wild beasts
FURIOUS.
*Eccl.* 1. 22. a f. man cannot be justified
10. 13. or f. anger for those that are born of wom.
20. 8. for a f. man will kindle strife
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a f. mind

# G.

GABAEL.
*Tob.* 1. 1. Aduel son of G. of the seed of Asael
14. 1 left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?
GABAITIA.
*Esth.* 12. 1. took his seat in the court with G
GABRIAS.
*Tob.* 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.
GAD.
*Eccl.* 25. 25. nor a wicked wom. liberty to g. abroad
GADDER.
*Eccl.* 26. 8. and a g. abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.
*Wisd.* 14. 2. for verily desire of g. deviseth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for g.
*Eccl.* 20. 9. there is a g. that turneth to loss
29. 19. that followeth other men's business for g.
2 *Mac.* 11. 3. thinking to make a g. of the temple
GAINING.
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for g. and labour asketh ability to do
GAINSAY.
2 *Esd.* 5. 39. they who did g. thy promises
*Jud.* 8. 28. there is none that may g. thy words
12. 14. who am I that I should g. my lord?
*Esth.* 13. 9. there is no man that can g. thee
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. to break, or to g. his words
GALAAD.
*Jud.* 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them
1 *Mac.* 5. 9. the heathen that were in G. assembled
17. 1 and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 36.
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.
*Eccl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G.
GALLERY.
*Eccl.* 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a g.
GALATIAN.
1 *Mac.* 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. battle they had in Babylon with G.
GALE.
*Tob.* 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G.
*Jud.* 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and those that were in G. took he away
5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent an host of footmen into G.
GALL
*Tob.* 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the g. 6.
8. as for the g. it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the g. of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the g.
11. he stroke off the g. on his father's eyes
GALLIES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 20. it was employed to the making of g.
GAME.
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. after the g. of Discus called them forth
16. now when the g. that was used was kept
GAPE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 19. do they not g. and with open mouth?
GAPED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king g. and gazed upon her
GARDEN.
*Eccl.* 24. 20. I came out as a conduit into a g.
31. I said, I will water my best g. and will water abundantly my g. bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. boundifulness is as a most fruitful g.
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful g.
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a g. of cucumbers
*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair g. joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's g. to walk
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the g.
17. and shut the g. doors that I may wash me
18. and they shut the g. doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the g. door
26. when the servants heard the cry in the g.
36. elders said, as we walked in the g. alone, this woman shut the g. doors, and sent maids away
38. we that stood in a corner of the g. ran to them
GARISON.
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a g. to keep it
5. 56. when they had given charge to the g.
6. 50. the king set a g. there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a g. that they might wot
10. 75. because Apollonius had a g. there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a g. of soldiers
66. he took the city and set a g. in it
12. 34. wherefore he set a g. there to keep it
14. 33. but he set a g. of the Jews there
2 *Mac.* 12. 18. having left a strong g. in the hold
GARRISONS.
*Jud.* 2. 6. Observes set g. in the high cities

*Jud.* 7. 7. Oloferne set g. of men of war over them
1 *Mac.* 5. 56. captains of the g. heard of the acts
GARIZIM.
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. and as G. he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in G. of Jupiter the defender of strangers
GARLAND.
*Judg.* 15. 13. they tied g. of olive upon her
GARLANDS.
*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with g. and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with g.
GARMENT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy g. 73.
*Jud.* 10. 8. for she put off the g. of her widowhood
and took a linen g. to deceive him
*Wisd.* 18. 24. in the long g. was the whole world
*Eccl.* 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a g.
45. 10. he compassed him with an holy g.
50. 11. he made the g. of holiness honourable
*Bar.* 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the g. of mourning
2. cast about thee a double g. of righteousness
GARMENTS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long g.
4. 17. these make g. for men, these bring glory
2 *Esd.* 7. 32. have received glory and g. of the Lord
*Tob.* 4. 16. give of thy g. to them that are naked
*Jud.* 10. 3. she put off the g. of her widowhood,
washed her body, and put on her g. of gladness
*Esth.* 14. 2. put on the g. of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning g.
*Eccl.* 42. 13. for from g. cometh a moth
45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich g.
*Bar.* 6. 11. they will deck them as men with g.
35. the priests also shall lie in g. and clothe
38. whose g. they that are strong do take away
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought also the priests g.
10. 64. Ou taking commanded to take off his g.
GARNERS.
*Eccl.* 1. 17. she filled their g. with her increase
GARNISH.
1 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would g. with goodly gifts
GARTHEN.
*Eccl.* 16. 27. he g. his works for ever
42. 21. he hath g. the excellent works of wisdom
GASP.
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. when he was at the last g. he said
GAT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 31. then g. he upon on his second chariot
*Wisd.* 10. 8. they g. not only this hurt
*Eccl.* 46. 2. how great glory g. he when he did lift up
51. 10. I received her and g. me a good heart
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. so he g. his people great honour
9. 22. when Bacchides g. knowledge thereof
11. 67. they g. them to the plain of Nasor
GATE.
*Eccl.* 19. 30. man's laughter and g. shew what he
GATE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 16. the porters were at every g. 7. 9.
*Tob.* 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the g.
*Jud.* 8. 33. you shall stand this night at the g.
10. 6. thus they went forth to the g. of the city
13. 11. then said Judith to the watchman at the g.
open, open now the g. our God is with us
12. they made haste to go down to the g.
13. so they opened the g. and received them
1 *Mac.* 5. 22. he pursued them to the g. of Ptolemais
GATES.
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four g. of fire
*Jud.* 1. 4. he made the g. thereof; even g. that were
raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the g.
10. 9. commanded the g. of the city to be opened
*Esth.* 16. 18. he is hanged at the g. of Susa
*Eccl.* 49. 15. who set up the g. and the bars
*Wisd.* 4. 38. they saw altar profaned and g. burned
57. the g. and the chambers they renewed
5. 47. they stopped up the g. with stones
9. 50. these did he strengthen with g. and bars
16. 38. Simon made it strong with g. and bars
48. they of Ptolemais shut the g. and took him
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and g.
35. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the g.
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the g.
10. 36. others broke open the g. and took city
GATHER.
2 *Esd.* 14. 23. go thy way, g. the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall g. them?
*Tob.* 13. 5. he will g. us out of all nations
*Eccl.* 6. 18. g. instruction from thy youth up
36. 11. g. all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. hath distr. g. and has made rich multiply
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. determined there to g. much money
9. 7. that he had no time to g. them together
10. 8. had given authority to g. together an host
14. 44. or to g. an assembly in the country
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. g. those together that are scattered
2. 7. till the time that God g. his people again
18. God will g. us together out of every land
GATHERED.
1 *Esd* 4. 18. have g. together gold and silver
8. 41. these I g. to the river called Theras
19.

1 *Esd.* 8. 91. there g. to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they should be g. together at Jerusalem
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were g. together
*Jud.* 4. 10. I g. you together as a hen gathereth
16. 30. when a vineyard is g. there are left
*Jud.* 10. 22. after Manasses was g. to his people
*Eccl.* 25. 3. if thou hast g. nothing in thy youth
*Isa* 1. Astyages was g. to his fathers, 1 *Mac.* 2. 69.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he g. a mighty strong host
10. 3. I have g. a multitude of foreign soldiers
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. he, founding a library, g. the acts
8. 27. they had g. their armour together, 31.
10. 24. a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas g. his host and came to Odoliam
GATHERING.
1 *Ezr.* 14. 4. he that g. by defrauding his own soul,
g. for others shall spend his goods riotously
21. 8. the g. of the sons of Israel for his burial
*Eccl.* 33. 16. as one that g. after grape gatherers
GATHERING.
*Eccl.* 26. 5. the g. together of an unruly multitude
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in g. riches
43. 20. it abideth on every g. together of water
2 *Mac.* 4. 20. appertained the g. of the customs
10. 10. g. briefly the calamities of the wars
12. 43. when he had made a g. through the company
GAT.
1 *Esd.* 6. 13. so they g. us answer, we are servants
15. he g. them over into the power of Nabuchod.
80. made me g. unto us that they g. us food
20. they g. their hands to put away their wives
41. and all the multitude g. heed to the law
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I g. you as a hen doth her chicken
24. I g. you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
19. then I had pity, and g. you manna to eat
23. I g. you water for your blasphemies
2. 3. I g. them my commandments by the prophets
16. 61. he g. him breath, life, and understanding
*Tob.* 1. 6. then I g. it unto whom it was meet
13. the Most High g. me grace and favour
16. in time of Enemasser, I g. many alms to my
orders, and g. my bread to the hungry
2. 12. they g. her also besides a kid
7. 13. and he g. her to be wife to Tobias
10. 10. then Raguel g. Sara his wife
14. 2. he g. alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
11. have g. up the chest in the bed, being 156 years
*Jud.* 8. 6. thus was Judith left, and g. her all word
10. 5. then she g. her maid a bottle of wine
15. 11. they g. to Judith Oloffernes his tent
12. she g. Holofernes and his women with her
16. 19. g. the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
*Wisd.* 10. 2. she g. him power to rule all things
10. she g. him knowledge of the holy things
14. she shewed them liars & g. him perpetual glory
15. 23. unto these the destroyer g. place, was afraid
*Eccl.* 17. 6. an heart to g. them to understand
9. he g. them to glory in his marvellous acts
11. besides this he g. them knowledge
24. 8. so the Creator g. me a commandment
15. I g. a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus
45. 5. he g. him a commandment for his people
7. he g. him the priesthood among the people
17. he g. unto him his commandments
20. he made Aaron honourable and g. him heritage
21. sacrifices, which he g. to him and his seed
49. 9. the Lord g. strength also to Caleb
7. 5. he g. his substance his right hand to slay
6. in that he g. him a crown of glory
11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
12. wherefore he g. a testament to Jacob
49. 5. therefore he g. their power to others
*Bar.* 1. 18. in commandments that he g. us openly
3. 27. now g. he the light to his knowledge to them
4. 30. he that g. thee that name, will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. who g. them license to do after ordin.
3. 26. g. his soldiers victory for a year
5. 3. he g. them a great overthrow and abated
7. 11. but they g. no heed to their words
8. 8. which they took of him and g. to king Eumenes
10. 46. these words, they g. no credit to them
56. he g. to him his daughter Cleopatra
60. he g. them and their friends silver and gold
89. he g. him Accaron with the borders thereof
11. 10. I repent that I g. my daughter to him
12. 43. he g. him gifts, and commanded his men
13. 3. Simon g. him exhortation, saying
14. 8. the earth g. her increase, trees their fruit
32. Simon armed valiant men and g. them wages
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. hope that g. them all an heritage
7. 22. for I neither g. you breath nor life
8. 36. they followed the laws that he g. them
12. 15. Judas g. a fierce assault against the wall
15. 15. Jeremias g. to Judas a sword of gold
GAVEST.
1 *Ez.* 8. 82. which thou g. by thy servants the proph.
5. 5. thou g. a body to Adam without soul
16. to him thou g. Isaac, to Isaac thou g. Jacob

1 *Esd.* 5. 37. thou g. the city into hands of enemies
5. 37. thou g. a law that is approved by all
*Eccl.* 6. 16. thou g. them charge to do service to man
31. to Enoch thou g. one part, which was dried
32. unto Leviathan thou g. the seventh part
33. on the sixth day thou g. commandment
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou made Adam and g. him Eve
*Jud.* 9. 2. to whom thou g. a sword to take vengeance
3. wherefore thou g. their rulers to be slain
*Wisd.* 11. 7. thou g. them assurance of water
12. 10. thou g. them place of repentance
18. 3. thou g. them a burning pillar of fire
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. and thou g. the host of strangers
GAY.
*Bar.* 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to g.
GAZA.
1 *Mac.* 11. 61. went to G. but they of G. shut him out
62. when they of G. made supplication to Jonathan
13. 43. in those days Simon marched against G.
GAZARA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. for they pursued them unto G.
7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to G.
13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at G.
14. 7. he had the dominion of G. and Bethsura
34. he fortified G. that bordereth on Azotus
15. 28. you withhold Joppe and G. with the tower
35. and whereas they demanded Joppe and G.
16. 1. then came up John from G. and told Simon
19. he sent others also to G. to kill John
21. one had run after unto G. and told John
GAZE.
*Eccl.* 9. 5. g. not on a maid that thou fall not
41. 21. or to g. upon another man's wife
GAZED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. yet the king gaped and g. on her
GEBA.
*Jud.* 3. 10. he pitched between G. and Scythopolis
GEDEON.
*Jud.* 8. 1. the son of G. the son of Raphaim
GENERAL.
2 *Esd.* 8. 15. touching the man g. thou knowest best
*Esth.* 15. 10. the ruler our commandment he g. come near
*Eccl.* 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. citizens ran to him in g. supplication
GENERATION.
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give diligence to the g. of Israel
5. 40. for what g. has God shewed his covenants
8. 34. or what is a corruptible g. to the bitter?
*Wisd.* 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous g.
10. 10. he perceived that they were a naughty g.
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of g.
19. 11. afterwards they saw a new g. of fowls
*Eccl.* 4. 10. his g. shall hold her in possession
14. 18. so is the g. of flesh and blood
39. 9. and his name shall live from g. to g.
*Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to destroy the g. of Jacob
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. the Creator who formed the g. of man
8. 9. to root out the whole g. of the Jews
GENERATIONS.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. appointedst death in him and his g.
10. they did as Adam and all his g. had done
*Tob.* 13. 11. all g. shall praise thee with joy
*Jud.* 8. 32. which shall go throughout all g.
*Esth.* 10. 13. according to the g. for ever
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the g. of the world were healthful
*Eccl.* 2. 10. look at the g. of old and see
16. 67. in his hand are the g. of men to all g.
44. 7. all these were honoured in their g.
10. being an example of repentance to all g.
*Bar.* 6. 3. ye shall remain in Babylon seven g.
GENTILES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. not pay the pollutions of the G.
*Judg.* 13. 3. constrained him before the G. to dance
*Jud.* 8. 22. will he turn our on heads among the G.
*Esth.* 10. 9. which have not been done among the G
10. he hath made another lot for all the G.
*Wisd.* 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the G.
1 *Mac.* 2. 12. our sanctuary, the G. have profaned it
13. reconverted the law out of the hand of the G.
3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the G. together
4. 60. lest the G. should come and tread it down
5. 15. and all Galilee of the G. are assembled
6. 53. they that were delivered from the G.
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by G.
9. would not conform to the manners of the G.
11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the G.
24. to be brought unto the custom of G.
14. 3. the times of mingling with the G.
GENTILE.
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. g. in condition, well spoken also
GEON
*Eccl.* 24. 27. and as G. in the time of vintage
GERGESHITES.
*Jud.* 5. 16. they cast forth before them the G.
GESEM.
*Jud.* 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of G
GET.
1 *Esd.* 4. 5. if they g. the victory they bring all
2 *Esd.* 7. 58. if he g. the victory he shall receive
16. 44. as they shall g. no children

2 *Esd.*16.46.in captivityand famine shall g.children
*Eccl.* 4. 7. g. thyself the love of the congregation
13. 11. smiling on thee, he will g. thy secrets
27. 19. and thou shalt not g. him again
51.28. g. learning with a great sum of money, and
g. much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I will g. me a name in the kingdom
6. 44. that he might g. him a perpetual name
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to g. the day of his own nation
GETTETH.
*Eccl.* 21. 11. g. the understanding thereof
36. 24. he that g. a wife, hegetteth a possession
GETTING.
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and g. and good success
15. 12. for gaining, we must be g. every way
*Eccl.*42.4. be not thou ashamed of g. much or little
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that made no end of their g.
GHOST.
2 *Esd.* 14. 22. send the Holy G. into me
*Tob.* 14. 11. he gave up the g. in the bed, 158 years
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the g.
GIANT.
*Eccl.*47.4. slew he not a g. when he was yet young?
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he put on a goodly plate as a g.
GIANTS.
*Jud.* 16. 7. nor did the high g. set upon him
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in the time when the proud g. perished
*Eccl.* 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old g.
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were g. famous from the beginning
GIFT.
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the g. that is given you
*Tob.* 2. 14. it was given for a g. more than wages
4. 11. for alms is a good g. to all that give it
*Jud.* 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a g. to the L.
*Wisd.* 3. 14. shall be given the special g. of faith
8. 21. a good wife is a heavenly g. to those g. she was
*Eccl.* 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his g.
7. 31. give him the g. of the shoulders
33. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes of every man
11.17. the g. of the Lord remaineth with the godly
18. 16. so is a word better than a g.
17. 18. a g. is worth a better friend than a g.?
18. a g. of the envious consumeth the eyes
20. 10. there is a g. that shall not profit thee, and
there is a g. whose recompense is double
14. the g. of a fool shall do thee no good
26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a g. of the L.
41. 21. not to take anything for a g.
42. 3. or of the g. of the heritage of friends
1 *Mac.* 10.39. I give it as a free g. to the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 16. take holy sword, a g. from God
GIFTS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 7. help him with g. horses, and cattle
9. helped him with very many free g.
3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great g.
8. 13. carry the g. to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.
*Tob.* 13. 11. many nations shall come with g. in
their hands, even g. to the King of heaven
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and free g. of the people
16. 18. offered free g. and consecrated their g.
*Wisd.*7. 14. for the g. that come from learning
*Eccl.* 1. 18. both which are the g. of God
20. 29. presents and g. blind the eyes of the wise
34. 18. the g. of unjust men are not accepted
35. 9. in all thy g. shew a cheerful countenance
12. do not to vertuous men, nor g.
*Bar.* 6. 27. they set g. before them as to dead men
1 *Mac.* 3.30. nor to have such g. to give so liberally
10.24. I will confirm thee in dignities and g.
42. 43. received him honourably, and gave him g.
15. 5. and whatever g. besides they granted
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king accepted many g. and bestowed
2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy g.
3.2.kings did magnify the temple with their best g.
9.16.holy temple he garnish with goodly g.
GILDED.
*Bar.* 6. 8. they themselves are g. and laid over
GILD.
2 *Esd.* 16. 2. g. up yourselves with clothes of sack
GIRDED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and g. their loins with sackcloth
GIRDLE.
*Jud.*9.2. who loosened the g. of a maid to defile her
GIRDS.
*Jud.* 4. 14. priests had their loins g. with sackcloth
*Wisd.* 5. 22.10. as timber g. and bound together
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he g. his warlike harness about him
6. 37. and were g. last unto them with devices
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women g. with sackcloth under
GIVE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to g. tribute
4.60.for to thee I g. thanks, O Lord of our fathers
8. 19. they should g. it him with speed
79. and to g. us food in the time of servitude
9. 8. by confessing g. glory to the Lord God
54. and to g. part to them that had nothing
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. g. to the poor, defoud the orphan
34. he shall g. you everlasting rest, he is night
3.19.than mightest g. the law to the seed of Jacob
5.5.the stone shall g. his voice, people be troubled
*Esd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall g. a sound
45. commanded that moon should g. her light
7. 65. for he is ready to g., where it needeth
8. 6. and culture if thou g. us seed to our heart
24. g. ear to the petition of thy creature
*Tob.* 1. 17. to g. Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
4.7. g. alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious
8.if thou hast abundance, g.alms accordingly; if
little, be not afraid to g. according to that
11. for alms is a good gift to all that g. it
14.wages not tarry with thee, but g.it out of hand
16. g. of thy bread unto the hungry, and of garments
17. but g. nothing to the wicked
3. 3. man may go with thee, and I will g.him wages
14. but tell me, what wages shall I g. thee?
7. 12. the merciful God g. you good success
18. the Lord g. thee joy for this thy sorrow
10. 11. God g. a prosperous journey
12. I have his wages, and thou must g. him more
2. O Father, it is no harm to me to g. him half
8. it is better to g. alms than to lay up gold
20. now therefore g. God thanks
13. 10. g. praise to the Lord, for he is good
*Tob.* 4. 19. teach your children for a prey
*Esth.* 14. 12. g. me boldness, O king of nations
13. g. me eloquent speech in my mouth
*Wisd.* 6. 6. g. ear, you that rule the people
8. 12. when I speak, they shall g. good ear to me
9. 4. g. me wisdom that sitteest by thy throne
17. except thou g. wisdom, and send thy Spirit
16. 28. we must prevent the sun to g. thee thanks
*Eccl.* 1. 26. the Lord shall g. her unto thee
4. 3. and defend him that is in the hand of
5. and g. him none occasion to curse thee
8. g. him a friendly answer with meekness
19. she will forsake thee, and g. him over to rain
5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience g. answer
6. 23. g. ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
10. he shall g. counsel according to his doctrine
7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to g. alms
25. but g. her to a man of understanding
26. but g. thy soul over to a light woman
31. g. him his portion as it is commanded thee
8. 9. learn to g. answer as need requireth
9. 5. g. not thy soul unto a woman, to set her foot
6. g. not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose
10. 28. g. honour according to the dignity thereof
12. 4. g. to the godly man, and help not a sinner
5. but g. not to the ungodly, g. it not to him
7. g. unto the good, and help not the sinner
14. 11. my son, g. thy soul a good time during
13. stretch out thy hand, and g. to him
16. g. and take, and sanctify toy soul
15. 3. she shall g. him the water of wisdom to drink
17. 22. g. repentance to his sons and daughters
27. instead of them which live and g. thanks
28. and will g. thanks to him that found her
34. 4. O God of my life, g. me not a proud look
6. and g. not over me an impudent mind
23. 13. g. me not the plague of heart and
25. g. the waters no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. g. her a bill of divorce, and let her go
33.19. g. not thy wife, brother and friend power
over thee, g. not thy goods to another
20. while thou livest, g. not thyself over to any
35. 5. g. the Lord his honour with a good eye
10. g. to the Most High according as he hath
enriched thee, g. with a cheerful eye
11. the Lord will g. thee seven times as much
36. 15. g. testimony to those thou hast possessed
37. 27. what is evil for it, g. not that unto it
38. 31. g. a sweet savour and memorial of flour
14. that he would prosper, that which they g.
39. 5. he will g. his heart early to resort to the Lord
6. he shall g. thanks to the Lord in his prayer
14. g. ye a sweet savour as frankincense
33. he will g. every thing needful in season
41. 19. and of concerning g. and take
45. 26. God g. you wisdom in your heart
50. 20. to g. the blessing of the Lord with his lips
51. 10. in time of need, g. you your reward
*Bar.* 1. 20. to g. us a land that flows with milk
2. 14. g. us favour in sight of them that led us
17. they will g. to the dead neither praise nor
18. but the hungry soul shall g. thee praise
31. for I g. them an heart, and ears to hear
4. 3. not cities unto another, nor things
6. 28. but to the poor they g. nothing of it
35. they can neither g. riches nor money
50. neither can they set up a king, nor g. rain
67. nor shine as the sun, nor g. light as the moon
*Dan.* 3. 20. deliver us, and g. glory to thy name
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. and g. your lives for the covenant
6. 4. the rest did g. them tribute every year
7. should pay a great tribute, and g. hostages
9. 55. he could not g. order concerning his house
10. 3. be faithful to us we will g. you rewards
1 *Mac.*10.54. and g. me now thy daughter to wife
11. 9. make a league, I will g. thee my daughter
15. 6. I g. thee leave also to coin money
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God g. you all an heart to serve him
7.23.will of his mercy g. you breath and life again
9. 20. if ye have faith, I g. great thanks to God
15. 33. they should g. it by pieces to the fowls
GIVEN.
1 *Esd.* 1. 6. the commandment which was g. to Moses
7. these things were g. of the king's allowance
32. and this was g. out for an ordinance
2. 27. the tribute were g. to rebellion
4.50. blessed art thou who hast g. me wisdom
62. because he had g. them freedom and liberty
6.55. expenses g. out of the house of king Cyrus
2 *Esd.*7.46.better not to have the earth to Adam,
or else when it was g. to have restrained him
8. 10. commanded not the breasts milk to be g.
*Tob.* 5. 19. which the Lord hath g. us to live with
6. 10. that she may be g. thee for a wife
13. that this maid hath been g. to seven men
15. O my brother, she shall be g. thee to wife,
for this night she shall be g. thee in marriage
7. 11. I have g. my daughter in marriage unto thee
11. 1. that he had g. him a prosperous journey
*Jud.* 8. 19. our fathers were g. to the sword
9. 4. thou hast g. their wives for a prey
10. 12. for they shall be g. you to be consumed
*Esth.* 14. 6. hast g. us into the hands of our enemies
*Wisd.* 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was g. me
15. to conceive for the things that are g.
17. he hath g. me certain knowledge of things
11. 4. water was g. them out of the flinty rock
18. 4. the law was to be g. to the world
6. knowing to what oaths they had g. credence
*Eccl.*15.12. and whosoever hath g. him shall be g. him
20. neither hath he g. any man licence to sin
17. 16. every man from his youth is g. to evil
19. 1. labourer cannot be rich without covetous
24. 18. I am g. to all my children named of him
26. 3. which shall be g. in the portion of them
23. a wicked woman is g. to a wicked man, but
a godly woman is g. to him that feareth Lord
29. 15. for he hath g. his life for thee
37. 21. for good, man not g. him from the Lord
38. 6. hath g. men skill that he might be honoured
41. 22. and after thou hast g. upbraid not
45. 17. the Lord g. him power to the saints
33. 33. and to the godly hath he g. wisdom
51. 22. Lord hath g. me a tongue for my reward
*Sus.* 50. God hath g. thee the honour of an elder
*Bel* 32. they had g. them every day two carcases,
which then were not g. them to devour Daniel
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had g. them good success
10. 8. they heard the king had g. him authority
45 expences shall be g. out of the king's accounts
89. sent a letter to you, as the use is to be g.
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was g. us
8. 23. and when he had g. them this watch-word
28. they had g. a part of the spoils to the assained
10. 38. praised God, who had g. them the victory
13. 15. and having g. the watch-word to them
GIVEST.
2 *Esd.* 5. 45. that thou shalt g. life to all
*Tob.* 4. 7. when thou g. alms, let not thine eye, 16.
*Wisd.* 12. 19. that thou g. repentance for sins
*Eccl.* 18. 15. nor use words when thou g. any thing
31. if thou g. thy soul the desires that please her
42. 7. writing all thou g. out or receivest is
GIVETH.
1 *Esd.* 2. 46. that g. them palms in their hands
8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it g. much would
*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord himself g. all good things
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord g. gladness
4. 15.whose ear to her shall judge nations
12. 3. no good can come to him that g. no alms
20. 15. he g. little, and upbraideth much
34. 17. he g. life, health, and blessing
35. 2. and he that g. alms sacrificeth praise
36. 26. he g. him mind to make farrows
39. 1. he that g. his mind to the law of the Lord
42. 16. the sun that g. light, looks on all things
50. 29. leadeth him, who g. wisdom to the godly
51. 7. ascribe ye to him that g. the wisdom
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. he g. it to such as are worthy
GIVING.
2 *Esd.*2. 37. g. thanks to him that hath called you
43. 57. g. praise and thanks to the Most High
*Wisd.* 6. 18. g. heed to her law is the assurance of
*Eccl.* 17. 18. and g. him the law of the Lord
43. 9. an ornament g. light in highest places
44. 3. men g. counsel by their understanding
50. 7. the rainbow g. light in the bright clouds
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. horsemen g. them signs what to do
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. g. each one fifteen hundred men
11. 11. g. a charge on their enemies like lions
15. 15. gave him a sword, and in g. it, spake thus
GLAD.
2 *Esd.* 6. 37. receive gift that is given, and be g.
*Tob.* 13.13. rejoice and be g. for the children of just

*Tob.* 13. 14 have seen thy glory, shall be g. for ever
*Eccl.* 36. 17. water was made to make men g.
*Isa.* 1. 33. for as the oak g. as the leaf
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob g. with his acts
10. 65. we have heard hereof and are g.
14. 29. the man was very g. of their coming
12. 42. and we are right g. of your honour
13. 21. wherefore we were g. of their coming

GLADLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake g. this great pains
4. 12. for he built g. a place of exercise

GLADNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 63. they feasted with g. seven days
*Esd.* 1. 13. whose little ones sucked with g.
2. 3. I brought you up with g. with sorrow I lost
15. embrace children, bring them up with g.
*Jud.* 10. 4. she put on her garments of g.
*Esth.* 10. 13. those days shall be with g. before God
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and g.
12. 1. towards joy, g. and a long life
15. 6. he shall find joy and a crown of g.
30. 22. the g. of the heart is the life of man
31. 25. when measurably drunk thou speak g.
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with g.
*Bar.* 4. 23. God will give you to me again with g.
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. they offered burnt-offerings with g.
58. thus was there very great g. among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and g.
9. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with g.
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great g.
10. 60. Jonathan returned with peace and g.
13. 52. that that day should be kept with g.
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and g.
10. 6. and they kept eight days with g.

GLASS.

*Eccl.* 12. 11. if thou hast wiped a looking g.

GLISTERING.

*Eccl.* 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance g.
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains g. therewith

GLISTENED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 57. even of fine brass g. like gold
*Esth.* 5. 6. all g. with gold and precious stones
*Wisd.* 15. 4. horsemen with g. of golden ornaments

GLORY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. his g. and understanding in the law
4. 17. many gainsays for many g. in the men
59. thine is the g. and I am thy servant
5. 61. his mercy and g. is for ever in all Israel
*Jud.* 9. 14. by confessing g. give to the Lord
*Esth.* 6. 21. whose g. may not be comprehended
*Tob.* 13. 14. when they have seen all his g.
*Jud.* 9. 7. they g. in strength of their footmen
10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the g. of Israel
10. 9. they said to her, thou art the g. of Israel
*Esth.* 13. 12. it was not for any desire of g.
14. I did this, that I might not prefer the g. of
man above the g. of God, nor worship any but
14. 9. they will quench the g. of thine house
15. that I have the g. of the unrighteous
*Wisd.* 6. 7. God, in the multitude of masses
7. 25. flowing from the g. of the Almighty
9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy g.
10. 14. and she gave them perpetual g.
14. 14. by vain g. of men they entered into the world
15. 9. counted it his g. to make counterfeit things
18. 24. in long robes was the g. of the Lord seen
*Eccl.* 5. 10. g. not in the dishonour of thy father,
for thy father's dishonour is no g. to thee
11. g. of a man is from the honour of his father
4. 21. there is a shame which is g. and grace
6. 39. and her chains shall be a robe of g.
9. 11. envy not g. of a sinner, knowest not his end
10. 22. their g. is the fear of the Lord
11. 16. shall was old with them that g. therein
15. 7. and in her g. shall he dwell
17. 9. he gave them to g. in his marvellous acts
13. that they may see the majesty of his g.
20. 11. there is an abasement because of g.
23. 28. it is great g. to follow the Lord
24. 1. wisdom shall g. in the midst of her people
25. 6. and the fear of God is their g.
31. 10. been found perfect, then let him g.
36. 14. and fill thy people with thy g.
37. 66. a wise man shall inherit g. among his people
39. 8. he shall g. in the law of his covenant
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of g.
27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all g.
47. 16. the work thereof is full of the g. of the Lord
47. whatsoever is might be established for his g.
25. who shall be filled with beholding his g.
43. 9. g. of the stars, an ornament giving light
45. 2. the Lord hath wrought great g. by them
7. all these were the g. of their times
15. and their g. shall not be blotted out
19. in g. was there none like unto him
45. 3. and he showed him part of his g.
7. and he clothed him with a robe of g.
8. he put upon him perfect g. and strengthened
23. the third in g. is Phinees son of Eleazar
26. and that their g. may ever stand
*Eccl.* 46. 2. how great g. hath he when his hands
47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of g.
8. he praised the most High with words of g.
11. he gave him a throne of g. in Israel
16. and who was clothed with the perfection of g.
49. 5. he gave their g. to a strange nation
49. 15. which was prepared for everlasting g.
50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of g.
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their g.
51. 17. I sanctifie the g. to him that giveth wisdom
*Isa.* 4. 24. shall come from you with great g.
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the g. of God
5. 1. the g. cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head the g. of Everlasting
4. thy name shall be called the g. of God's worship
6. God brought them to thee exalted with g.
7. that Israel may go safely in the g. of God
9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his g.
*Dan.* 3. 29. deliver us, and give g. to thy name
32. blessed thou art in the temple of thy holy g.
*Proper of Manass.* the majesty of thy g. cannot be
borne, thine is the g. for ever and ever
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as thou hast given g. to our inhabitants
2. 8. her temple is become as a man without g.
12. even our holy temple, our g. is laid waste
62. for his g. shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain g.
10. 58. sitteth upon a throne with great g.
14. 21. they certified us of your g. and honour
15. 32. and when he saw the g. of Simon
10. made report of the g. of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the g. of the Lord shall appear
5. 16. were dedicated to g. and honour of the place
20. so again it ended up with all g.

GLORIETH.

*Eccl.* 38. 25. that g. in the good, that driveth oxen

GLORIFIED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 25. to g. his house that is in Jerusalem
*Wisd.* 18. 8. by the same thou didst g. us
19. 22. also magnified and g. thyself
*Eccl.* 10. 20. my son, g. thyself in meekness
36. 6. show signs, g. thy hand and thy right arm
43. 30. when you g. the Lord, exalt him as much
GLORIFIED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be g.
*Tob.* 3. 23. thou art just, and g. and blessed Lord
30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
and g. above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her g. things, they never ceased
2 *Esd.* 6. 26. thy g. have overcome thy enemies
*Tob.* 3. 11. and thy holy and g. name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy holy and g. name for ever
14. 5. house of God shall be built with a g. building
*Jud.* 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy g. name resteth
16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, g. and wonderful
*Esth.* 14. 11. the holy and g. and devoured the g.
14. 2. and she laid away her g. apparel
15. 1. on the third day she put on her g. apparel
15. 6. but she lifted up with the g. works
*Wisd.* 3. 15. for g. is the fruit of good labours
5. 16. they shall receive a g. kingdom
6. 12. wisdom is g. and never fadeth away
*Eccl.* 17. 13. and their ears heard his g. voice
97. 8. thou shalt put her on as a g. long robe
45. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his g. glory
12. it compasseth the heaven with a g. circle
45. 2. he made him like to the g. saints
3. he made him g. in the sight of kings
49. 6. it was Ezekiel who saw the g. vision
*Dan.* 3. 22. that thou art g. over the whole world
*Proper of Manass.* the multitude of his power
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her g. vessels are carried away
14. 9. and the young men put on g. apparel
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. for the performance of his power
8. 35. putting off g. apparel, he came to Antioch
13. 15. there appeared a more exceeding g.
34. so every man praised the g. Lord, saying

GLORIOUSLY.

*Tob.* 14. 5. return and dwell in g. Jerusalem g.
*Esth.* 15. 2. being g. adorned, she took two maids
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. rather to die g. than to live stained

GLORYING.

*Eccl.* 9. 16. let thy g. be in the fear of the Lord

GLUETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 7. as one that g. a potsherd together

GNASH.

*Eccl.* 30. 10. and lest thou g. thy teeth in the end

GNAWING.

*Bar.* 6. 20. their hearts are g. on by things creeping

GO.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not lawful to g. from service
2. 5. let him g. up to Jerusalem thus is in Judaea
4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they g.
8. 10. the Jews should g. with them to Jerusalem
27. I charged men of Israel to g. up with me
45. that they should g. to Sadducees the captain
*Tob.* 1. 13. that I could not g. into Media
3. 6. that I may g. into the everlasting place
4. 15. neither let drunkenness g. with thee
*Tob.* 5. 16. his father said, g. thou with this man
10. 7. let me g. for my father and mother look not
11. they shall behave how things g. with thee
9. Tobias said, no, let let me g. to my father
12. 17. fear not, for I shall g. well with you
14. 4. g. into Media, my son, for I believe
9. keep the law, that it may g. well with thee
*Jud.* 8. 33. g. in peace, and the Lord g. before thee
10. 9. that I may g. to accomplish the things
13. whereby he shall g. and win the hill country
17. and they sorrowed and g. out by night
18. then thou shalt g. forth with thine army
12. 6. that thine handmaid may g. to prayer
11. g. near and prosecute the Hebrew woman
12. will be a shame if we let such a woman g.
13. 12. they made haste to g. down to the gate
14. 2. g. forth every valiant man and of the city
*Esth.* 13. 7. may with violence g. into the grave
*Wisd.* 1. 11. word no secret shall g. for nought
2. 9. let none of us g. without his part
6. 23. neither will I g. with consuming envy
15. 13. as for their feet they are slow to g.
*Eccl.* 4. 13. it shall g. well with him at the last
27. yet that fear the Lord, g. not aside lest you fall
3. 17. my son, g. on with thy business in meekness
5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee g.
9. g. not into every way, for so doth the sinner
7. 37. when thou hast got hold, let her go
8. 14. g. not to law with the judge, they will judge
16. g. not with him into a solitary place
9. 12. consider how long thou shalt g. unpunished
12. 11. though he g. crouching, yet take good heed
14. 22. g. after her as one that traceth
18. 30. not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
22. 13. g. not to him that hath no understanding
25. 10. if she g. not as thou wouldest have her
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird g. out of his hand
29. 24. a miserable life to g. from house to house
31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, g. vomit
9. 10. thou hast manifested man shall g. honour
20. g. not in a way wherein thou mayest fall
23. 25. but if thou let him g. idle, he shall seek
31. which way soever thou g. it will rain
38. 12. let him not g. for thou hast need of him
36. not dwell where they will, nor g. up and down
41. 1. from the day that they g. out of the mouth
43. 30. not weary, for you can never g. far enough
*Bar.* 3. 11. with them that g. down into the grave
4. 19. g. your way, O my children, g. your way
5. 7. Israel may g. safely in the glory of God
9. 9. as were by enemies carried away to g. gay
36. they that are strong do take and g.
*Dan* 11. 30. Rasa's priests said, to, we g. out
12. g. your way the dinner time, hast to Babylon
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us g. and make a covenant
2. 22. to the king's words to g. from our religion
3. 12. a man desirous to g. out with him to war
14. I will get a name, for I will g. fight with Judas
5. 57. let us g. fight against the heathen
6. 12. let us arise and g. up against our enemies
13. 16. send hostages, and we will let them g.
19. neither would he let Jonathan g.
15. 14. neither suffered he any to g. out or in
25. Tryphon could neither g. out nor in
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. and to g. over things at large
5. 15. but presumed to g. into the holy temple
6. 7. the Jews were compelled to g. in procession
11. 26. every, cheerfully about their own affairs
12. 24. he brought the Jews with him to g.
25. let him g. for saving of their brethren
15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to g. with him

GOEST.

*Jud.* 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither g. thou?
*Eccl.* 9. 13. that thou g. in the midst of snares

GOETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man g. his way to rob and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and g. in darkness
6. 10. the work g. on prosperously in their hands
*Wisd.* 6. 16. she g. seeking such as are worthy of her
*Eccl.* 8. 21. wrong that cometh from her never g. out
12. 1 rejoiced, because wisdom g. before them
24. she passeth and g. through all things
*Eccl.* 8. 21. wrong the sinner that g. two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord g. before authority
12. 14. so one that g. to a sinner, and is defiled
22. 24. as the sound of a faringer, before the fire
32. 10. before the thunder g. lightning
*Bar.* 2. 13. the soul which g. stooping and feeble
3. 23. he that sendeth forth light, and it g.

GOING.

*Tob.* 2. 4. until the g. down of the sun
7. after the g. down of the sun I made a grave
5. 17. a staff of our hand to g. in and out before us
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the g. forth of his mighty armies
*Wisd.* 3. 3. their g. from us to be utter destruction
7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like g. out
23. and g. through all understanding, pure spirits
*Nun.* 8. the two elders saw her g. in every day
*Pet* 33. who was g. into the field to the reapers
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. came near to the g. up to Bethhoron

APOCRYPHA.]

1 *Mac.* 3.24. pursued from the g. down of Bethoron
2 *Mac.* 2.22. they upheld the laws that were g. down
6. 11. affirmed, and he made to the wrong g. his
11. 36. for we are now g. to Antioch

GOAD.

*Eccl.* 38. 25. that glorieth in g. that driveth oxen

GOATS.

*Jud.* 2. 17. sheep, and oxen, and g. without number

GOD.

1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they praised the G. of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to G.
6. 11. offerings may be made to the most high G.
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy G.
17. thou shalt set before thy G. in Jerusalem
19. the reader of the law in the most high G.
23. according to the wisdom of G. ordain judges
24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy G.
9. 46. the G. of the most high, the G. of hosts
2 *Esd.* 1.89. ye my people, and I should be your G.
6. 42. some being plaited of G. and tilled
7. 19. and when there is no judge above G.
8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no G.
16. 67. so shall G. lead you forth and deliver you
75. found another doubt, for G. is your guide
*Tob.* 1. 12. I remembered G. with all my heart
3. 16. heard before the majesty of the great G.
4. 7. the face of G. shall not be turned away
14. for if thou serve G. he will repay thee
21. if thou fear G. and depart from all sin
5. 10. I am a good journey, said G. and
dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,
and the angel of G. keep you company
6. 17. rise up and pray to G. that he may prosper
7. 12. G. give you good success in all things
8. 5. blessed art thou, O G. of our fathers
12. the Holy Angel of G. said unto G. then
art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
10. 11. G. give you a prosperous journey
11. 14. he said unto him, blessed be thou, O G.
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising G.
17. gave thanks, because G. had mercy on him;
G. be blessed who hath brought thee to me
12. 6. bless G. praise and magnify him; it is good
to praise and shew forth the works of G.
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of G.
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of G.
13. now G. hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
17. I did not eat with you, but praise G. therefore
18. but by the will of our G. I came, praise him
20. now therefore give G. thanks, for I go up
13. 4. unto the G. of Israel for ever
15. let my soul bless G. the great King
18. blessed be G. who hath extolled it for ever
14. 5. again G. will have mercy on Israel, and the
house of G. shall be built in it for ever
7. his people shall confess G. who love G. in truth
*Jud.* 5. 8. my tribes shall call upon G. in prayer
4. 13. so G. heard their prayers, and looked on
5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
the G. of heaven, the G. whom they knew
12. then they cried to their G. he smote Egypt
13. and G. dried up the Red sea before them
17. whilst they sinned not before their G. because
the G. that hateth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their G.
20. and shall we sin against their G. we consider
21. lest G. be for them, and we become a reproach
6. 2. and who is G. but Nabrchodonosor?
3. and shall G. fall not without us?
18. then the people fell down and worshipped G.
and cried unto G. saying
19. O Lord G. of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the G. of Israel all night
7. 28. O G. be a judge between us and you
25. but G. hath sold us into the hand of
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared G.
12. who are you that have tempted G. this day,
and put himself in G. among your children
14. can you search out G. who made all things?
16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our G.
G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other G. therefore we trust
9. 4. O G. O G. hear our prayer, hear us also
11. for thou art a G. of the afflicted, an helper
12. I pray thee, O G. of my father, and G. of the
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heaven
14. acknowledge that thou art the G. of all power
10. 1. the bad ceased to cry to the G. of Israel
8. the G. O G. of our fathers give thee power
11. 10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against G.
12. consume all those things G. hath forbidden
13. for the priests that serve before face of our G.
16. G. hath sent me to works things with thee
17. thy servant serveth the G. of heaven day and
night, I will pray to G. and he will
tell me
23. thy G. shall be my G. and thou shalt dwell
24. 11. G. even our G. is with us to shew power
14. then said she to them, praise G. praise G.
19. which remember the power of G. for ever



*Jud.* 14. 10. when Achior saw all that the G. of
Israel had done, he believed in G. greatly
16. 2. Judith saith, begin to sing O. with timbrels
3. G. breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
*Esth.* 10. 4. said, G. hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to G. and were
10. he made two lots, one for the people of G.
11. lots came at the time of judgment before G.
12. so G. remembered his people and justified
11. 10. then they cried to G. and on their cry
12. and what I have determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
of G. nor will I worship any but thee, O G.
15. 5. after she had called upon G. who beholdeth
8. then G. changed the spirit of the king
13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of G.
16. 4. they thought to whom shall the justice of G.
16. that they be children of the most high G.
16. G. who truleth all things, rendering vengance
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for G. is witness of his reins
13. for G. made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of G.
16. he maketh his boast that G. is his father
18. if the just man be son of G. he will help him
23. for G. created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the hand of G.
5. for G. proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against G.
4. 1. because it is known with G. and with men
10. he pleased G. and was beloved of him
17. they shall not understand what G. decreed
18. but G. shall laugh to scorn them
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of G.
19. incorruption maketh us near unto G.
7. 14. which that G. hath given me friends of G.
15. G. hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for she is the breath of the power of G.
26. she unspotted the mirror of the power of G.
27. she maketh them friends of G. and prophets
28. G. loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
8. 3. she is conversant with G. she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of G.
8. 21. I could not obtain her, except G. gave
9. 1. O G. of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of G.?
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto G.
10. she shewed him the kingdom of G.
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of G. child.
15. nor is there any G. but thou, that careth
20. they shall not be judged worthy of G.
13. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of G.
6. for they paradventure err, seeking G.
14. because they searched out, it was called G.
9. they are both alike hateful unto G.
11. in the creature of G. they are an abomination
10. the multitude, called it G. took him for a g.
22. that they erred in the knowledge of G.
30. both because they thought not well of G.
14. 1. but thou, O G. our fatherly and true
8. he maketh a vain g. of the same clay
16. but no man can make a g. like to himself
5. 1. then they went without the praise of G.
16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of G.
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of G.
*Ecc.* 1. 18. but to fear the gifts of G.
30. so G. discover thy secrets and cast thee down
3. 10. that angered his mother is cursed of G.
7. 9. say not, G. will look on my oblations, when
I offer to the most high G. he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of G. is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hated before G. and man
12. pride is, when one departeth from G.
13. 13. and they that fear G. love it not
18. 11. therefore G. patiently bears them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears G.
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of G. and man
23. 2. prayer of a proud man reacheth to ears of G.
24. 4. O G. of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that sweats and names G. continually
12. grant that I be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high G.
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before G. and men
6. and the fear of G. is their glory
36. 5. that there is no G. but only thou, O G.
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal G.
41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high G.
19. in regard of the truth of G. and his covenant
44. 7. were Moses beloved of G. and men
20. G. give unto him wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of G.
47. 13. for G. made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to G.
49. 8. he established the worship of G.
50. 22. now therefore bless ye the G. of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, O G. my Saviour
*Bar.* 3. 35. this is our G. || 4. 5. ye moved G. to wrath
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to G.
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting G.
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of G.
*Bar.* 5. 1. the glory that cometh from G. for ever
2. the righteousness which cometh from G.
3. G. will shew thy brightness to every country
4. shall be called, the glory of G. worship
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of G.
6. G. bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. G. hath appointed every hill be east down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of G.
9. for G. shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of G. in them
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising G.
22. let them know that art Lord, the only G.
*Sus.* 42. G. everlasting G. that knowest the secrets
50. G. hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, then rose the angel of G. hath
received the sentence of G. to cut thee in two
59. the angel of G. waiteth with the sword
60. praised G. who saveth them that trust in him
63. they praised G. for their daughter Susanna
*Bel* 4. but Daniel worshipped his own G.
5. the king G. who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which G. hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O G.
*Prayer of Manas.* 1. then art the G. of the just, for
thou art G. even the G. of them that repent
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. G. forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the G. of heaven it is all one to deliver
3. 53. able to stand, except thou O G. help
60. as the will of G. is in heaven, so let him do
4. 55. worshipping and praising the G. of heaven
9. 10. G. forbid that I should do this thing
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heart rejoice that fear thou art G.
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of G.
7. till the time that G. gather his people together
17. we hope that the G. that delivered his people
3. 24. all were astonished at the power of G.
28. they acknowledged the power of G.
29. for he by the power of G. was cast down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of G.
36. the works of the great G. which he had seen
38. no doubt there is an especial power of G.
4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of G.
5. 19. G. did not choose people for the places' sake
6. 1. and not to have the place in the hand of G.
23. the holy law made and given by G.
7. 14. to look for hope from G. to be raised up
16. think not our nation is forsaken of G.
18. we suffer, having sinned against our G.
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against G.
20. G. made them of things that were not
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of G.
36. our brethren are dead under G. covenant
37. that then mayest confess that he alone is G.
8. 23. given them this watch-word, and help of G.
36. that the Jews had G. to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of G. now following him
5. the G. of Israel smote him with a plague
8. shewing forth the manifest power of G.
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of G.
12. it is meet to be subject to G. a mortal man
should not think of himself as if he were G.
17. that he would declare the power of G.
18. the just judgment of G. was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to G.
10. 16. because he saw he was the world helper
25. they turned themselves to pray to G.
11. 4. not at all considering the power of G.
9. then they commanded G. together
13. because the almighty G. helped them
12. 6. calling on G. the righteous Judge
11. but Judas' side by the help of G. got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of G.
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of G.
15. 14. to Jeremias the prophet of G.
27. praying to G. with their hearts, for through
the appearance of G. they were cheered

GODLY.

*Wisd.* 8. 31. pray for me, because thou art a g. woman
*Eccl.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every g. discourse
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the g.
22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the g.
12. 4. do good to the g. man, and then shalt find
6. give to the g. man, and help not a sinner
13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with g.?
16. 13. the patience of G. shall not be frustrated
23. 12. all such things shall be far from the g.
26. 23. a g. woman is given him that feareth Ld.
27. 11. the discourse of the g. is always with wisdom
33. 14. life against death, so is the g. set against
the sinner, and the sinner against the g.
37. 12. but be continually with a g. man
39. 27. all these things are for good to the g.
43. 33. and to the g. hath he given wisdom
50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the g.
*2 ident.* 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died g.

GODLESS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, O g. man and most wicked

GODLINESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. upright, with an heart full of g.

*Wisd.* 10. 12. might know g. is stronger than all
*Eccl.* 1. 3. is as an abomination to a man
*2 Mac.* 3. 1. because of the g. of Onias the priest
GODS.
*2 Esd.* 1. 6. they have offered to strange g.
16. 36. believe not g. of whom the Lord spake
*Jud.* 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the g. of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the g. of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their g.
6. 18. which worship g. made with hands
*Esth.* 14. 7. because we worshipped their g.
*Wisd.* 12. 27. them whom they thought to be g.
13. 2. to be the g. which govern the world
3. 10. being delighted, took them to be g.
10. called them g. which are the works of men
15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be g.
*Bar.* 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon g. of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their g.
10. the priests convey from their g. gold and silver
11. bestow g. of silver, and g. of gold and wood
12. yet cannot these g. save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be g.
17. even so it is with their g. when they be set up
18. lest their g. be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are not g.
30. how can they be called g. ? set meat before g.
32. they roar and cry before their g. as men do
40. their g. of wood, and overlaid with silver and
40. how shall a man think and say, they are g. ?
44. how may it be thought or said they are g. ?
46. how should the things that are made of wood
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no g. ?
51. that they are no g. but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no g. ?
55. when fire falleth on the house of g. of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be g. ?
57. nor are those g. of wood able to escape
*Bel* 37. Daniel said, lo, these are g. you worship
GOLD.
1 *Esd.* 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of g.
2. 6. his neighbours help him with g. and silver
15. vials of g. of silver 1024, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in g. to sleep on g. and a chariot with
bridles of g. and an head tire of fine linen
*2 Esd.* 8. 21. but little dust that g. cometh of
16. 73. they shall be tried as g. in the fire
*Tob.* 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up g.
13. 16. and lay battlements with g.
*Jud.* 2. 18. very much g. out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with g. and silver
8. 7. Manasses had left her g. and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and g.
*Esth.* 15. 6. before the king all glittering with g.
*Wisd.* 7. 6. as in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all g. in respect of her is as little sand
13. 10. gods that are g. and silver, to shew art in
*Eccl.* 6. 2. g. is tried in the fire, and men are acceptable
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for g. of Ophir
19 forego not a good woman, her grace is above g.
8. 5. for g. hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. learning is a man as an ornament of g.
28. 24. look that thou lack not g. or silver and g.
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than g.
30. 15. health and a good state of body is above g.
31. 5. he that loveth g. shall not be justified
6. g. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after g.
35. is as a signet of carbuncle set in g.
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of g.
40. 25. g. and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above a thousand pieces of silver and g.
45. 11. and set in g. the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of g. upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didst gather g. as tin and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten g. set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much g. by her
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and g.
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure g.
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and g.
9. and making g. as it were for a virgin to go
30. set meat before gods of silver, g. and wood
*Mac.* 1. 22. censers of g. and the vail and crowns
23. he took all the silver and the g. and all the
2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and g.
3. 41. the merchants took silver and g. very much
4. 23. where they got much g. and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of g.
6. 1. was very renowned, for silver, and g.
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of g.
12. that I took all the vessels of g. and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of g.
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and g.
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and g.
89. he sent him a buckle of g. as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of g.
43. should be clothed in purple, wear g.
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of g.
15. 18. they brought a shield of g. of 1000 pound
26. sent him silver, and g. and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of g.
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and g.
9. might give them silver and g. and rewards
*2 Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of silver and g.
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of g.
4. 32. stole certain vessels of g. out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of g.
10. 19. appeared five men with bridles of g.
11. 8. one in white, making his armour of g.
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of g.
GOLDEN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 57. twenty g. basons, twelve of brass
*Esth.* 15. 11. so he held up his g. sceptre
*Eccl.* 6. 30. there is a g. ornament upon her
26. 16. as g. pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many g. bells round about
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away the g. altar
22. and the g. ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him g. vessels to be served in
and gave him cause to wear a g. buckle
13. 37. the g. crown and scarlet robe we sent
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. and glittering of g. ornaments
GOLIATH.
*Wisd.* 15. 9. he strieveth to excel g. and silversmiths
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are inside of carpenters and g.
GOLIAH.
*Eccl.* 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of G.
GOMORRAH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.
GONE.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our Levites are g. into captivity
14. 14. the ten years are g. already
*Jud.* 10. 10. till she was g. down the mountain
*Wisd.* 4. 2. and when it is g. they desire it
5. 10. where g. by the arrow cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is g. forth returneth not
10. 3. whom they had entreated to be g.
*Eccl.* 8. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.
*Bar.* 3. 19. they are g. down to the grave
20. they are g. down to hell, and have
4. 26. my delicate ones have g. rough ways
*Sus.* 19. now when the maids were g. forth
*Bel* 14. when the king was gone to brass before Bel
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the sleep is g. from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are g. from me
12. 30. they were g. even to the river Eleutherus
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man far g. in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now g. to another religion
12. 4. when they were g. forth into the deep
10. when they were g. from thence nine
GOOD.
1 *Esd.* 4. 46. I desire thee to mean make g. the vow
6. 21. if it seem g. to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seemed g. to me and my friends
85. that ye may know the things of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 1. 9. to whom I have done so much g.
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the g.
25. nourish thy children, O thou g. virgin
3. 22. the g. departed away, the evil abode still
5. 33. seek not to say, let us g. comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all g. things
35. and the g. deeds shall be of force
16. 21. vineyards shall give their g. smell
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a g. dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a g. treasure for thyself
6. for thou as a g. pledge to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all g. things
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and g.
you shall see my father, thou art of a g. stock
21. for the g. angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in g. health?
5. he is living, and in g. health
12. God give you g. success in all things
16. be of g. comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not g. that a man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear g. report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of g. hope, my father
12. 6. it is g. to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is g. to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
to do what is g. and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is g. with fasting and alms
13. thy g. deed was not hid from me
14. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is g.
*Jud.* 3. 2. not g. that such should be g. in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth g. to thee
7. 30. thou art our g. brethren, be of g. courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a g. heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is g.
10. 19. it is g. that one man of them be left
11. 1. wom. be of g. comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in g. things
15. 8. g. things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much g. to Israel
*Esth.* 13. 3. was approved for his constant g. will
13. for I could have been content with g. will
15. g. Esther, I am thy brother, be of g. cheer
16. 3. to practise against these that do them g.
4. words of lewd persons that were never g.
13. who continually procured our g.
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the g. things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of g. labours
*Wisd.* 5. 8. what g. hath riches with vaunting brought
6. 22. receive instruction, it shall do you g.
7. 11. all g. things together came to me with her
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that
is g. that cannot be letted, ready to do g.
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of g. things
12. when I speak, they shall give g. ear unto me
15. I shall be found g. among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a g. report
20. being g. I came into a body undefiled
10. 6. they were the things which were g.
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a g. hope
21. thou hast made covenants of g. promises
13. 1. could not, out of the g. things that are seen
10. to shew art in a stone g. for nothing
14. 26. disquieting of g. men, forgetfulness of g. turns,
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, adultery
16. 6. they might afterwards be of g. cheer
9. the children of g. men did sacrifice secretly
should be like partakers of the same g. and evil
*Eccl.* 1. 29. take g. heed what thou speakest
9. 2. as the fearer of the Lord, than for g.
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her g. fruits
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not g.
16. change not a friend for any g. by no means
21. love a g. servant, defraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for g.
13. love, and the way of g. works are true him
23. what g. things shall I have hereafter?
31. he hath in wait, and turned g. into evil
14. 7. when thou wilt do g. know to whom dost it
8. do to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no g. come to one occupied in evil
5. shall receive twice as much for all thing g.
7. give to the g. and help not the sinner
15. 24. riches are g. to him that hath no sin
25. his conscience, whether it be g. or evil
4. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be g.
7. and if he do g. he knoweth not wittingly
11. my son, according to thy ability do g. to thyself
13. do g. to thy friend before thou die
14. defraud not thyself of thy g. and let not
the part of a g. desire overpass thee
20. the man that doth meditate g. things
26. lodge in a hedge among g. things are
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do g.
17. without, he shewed them g. and evil
22. he will fill the g. desires of man as the apple
18. 8. what is man? what is his g.? what is his evil?
15. my son, blemish not thy g. deeds
26. take not pleasure in much g. cheer
20. 3. how g. is it when reproved to shew repentance
9. there is a sinner that hath g. success in evil
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no g.
16. I have no thank for all my g. deeds
26. 4. if he have a g. heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a g. wife in her house
21. having the confidence of their g. descent
29. 16. will overthrow the g. estate of his surety
18. sometimes hath undone many of g. estate
15. health and g. state of body are above gold
19. what g. doth the offering to an idol?
25. a g. heart will have a care of his meat
31. 23. the report of his g. house-keeping
27. wine drunk moderately is as life to a man
32. 13. and hath replenished thee with g. things
23. in every g. work trust thine own soul
33. 14. for without strength and g. will nothing stands
35. 2. he that requiteth g. offereth fine flour
8. give the Lord his honour with a g. eye
9. fy. be not slyly minded to thy neighbour
18. four things appear g. and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their hands there is g. success
21. doubtless God made to him g. but thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the g. and evil among men
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding g.
25. for the g. are g. things created from beginning
27. all these things are for g. to the godly
35. all the works of the Lord are g.
41. 13. a life hath but few days, a name endures
16. it is not g. to retain all shamefacedness
42. 6. sure keeping is g. where an evil wife is
25. one thing establisheth the g. of another
43. 28. he stood up with g. courage of heart
50. thus hath g. Simon been established
40. might see that it is g. to follow the Lord
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is g.
21. therefore have I gotten a g. possession
*Bar.* 2. 1. the Lord hath made g. his word
4. 5. be of g. cheer, my people, memorial of Israel
30. take g. heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort
6. 34. whether evil or g. they cannot recompense
38. nor can they do g. to the fatherless
64. seeing they are not able to do g. to men
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because it is g.
55. praising God, who had given them g. success
8. 23. g. success be to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do g. to people of the Jews
our friends, because of their g. will towards us
14. 4. he sought the g of his nation in such wise

APOCRYPHA.]

1 *Mac.* 14. 9. they sat communing together of g. things
10. 14. taking care for the g. ordering of them
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for g.
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a g. courage
4. 5. not to be accuser but seeking the g. of all
5. 4. that that apparition might turn to g.
6. 29. changing the g. will they bare him before
7. 5. the vapour was for a g. space dispersed
14. it is g. being put to death by men, to look
8. 36. to make to the Romans their tribute
9. 19. Antiochus, to the g. Jews his citizens
21. would have remembered kindly your g. will
10. 23. Rhodes, a g. city, hath ordained
11. 6. would send a g. angel to deliver Israel
15. consented, being careful of the common g.
10. I will endeavour to be a messenger of g.
26. when certified that they may be of g. comfort
29. we have our desire, we are also in g. health
12. 45. it is a holy and g. thought
13. 16. at last they departed with g. success
14. 8. I intend the g. of mine own countrymen
30. that such some behaviour came not of g.
37. Razis a man of very g. report was accused
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and g. man, prayed
17. by the word of Judas, which were very g.
23. O Lord of heaven, send a g. angel before us

GOODLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other g. thing
*Jud.* 8. 7. she was also of a g. countenance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would garnish with g. gifts

GOODLIES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 8. of the g. countries which they took

GOODNESS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 66. he commanded, if he did not so of his g.
8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect g. and wisdom
*Esth.* 16. 6. the innocency and g. of princes
10. and that proceed from one, which is a stranger
*Wisd.* 7. 26. and she is the image of his g.
12. 22. we should carefully think of thy g.
16. 11. that we be continually mindful of thy g.
*Eccl.* 26. 20. trusting in the g. of thy stock
*Bar.* 2. 27. than dealt with us after all thy g.
*Prayer of Manass.* in thee there is all thy g.
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a token of his great g.

GOODS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 32. and all his g. seized for the king
2 *Esd.* 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their g.
*Tob.* 1. 20. all my g. were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he should take the half of his g.
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his g.
*Jud.* 16. 34. she did distribute her g. to them
*Wisd.* 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his g.
*Eccl.* 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy g.
11. 19. now I will set continually of thy g.
14. 4. others that shall spend his g. riotously
5. he shall not take pleasure in his g.
11. his g. shall be established, congregation
33. 19. give not thy g. to another, lest it repent
34. 20. brings an offering of the g. of the poor
23. the g. of the unjust shall be dried up
46. 19. I have not taken any man's g. not a shoe
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your cattle and g. are ours

GORGIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
5. 18. the men season cause G. by taken
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. and when he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
35. was still upon G. so that he fled into Marisa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight

GOT.

*Eccl.* 6. 27. when hast g. hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation I g. a possession
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they g. much gold and silver
11. 49. the Jews had g. the city as they would
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. he g. the priesthood to himself
27. so Menelaus g. the priesthood

GOTTEN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they had g. them many children
*Wisd.* 4. 2. when g. victory, strivings by reward
*Eccl.* 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly g.
26. 20. when thou hast g. a fruitful possession
29. 6. lend him an enemy without cause
31. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully g.
35. 10. as thou hast g. give with a cheerful eye
42. 10. lest shock g. with child in her father's house
51. 21. therefore have I g. a good possession
27. and I have g. unto me much rest
*Bar.* 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast g. thyself a name
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not g. her spoils
49. now hath pride and rebake g. strength
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. they had g. him put him in prison

GOVERN.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. to be the gods which g. the world
*Sus.* 5. to be judges, who seemed to g. the people
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. Jonathan began to g. the people

GOVERNANCE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 32. and it had the g. of the world
1 *Mac.* 9. 31. Jonathan took the g. upon him

GOVERNED.

*Wisd.* 14. 6. the hope of the world g. by the hand

GOVERNETH.

2 *Esd.* 13. 58. and because he g. the same
*Wisd.* 14. 3. but by providence, O Father, g. it
*Eccl.* 16. 3. who g. the world with palm of his hand

GOVERNING.

*Jud* 8. 10. that had the g. of all things she had
*Eccl.* 10. 1. the g. of a prudent man is well

GOVERNOR.

1 *Mac.* 8. 16. they committed their g. to one man
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. taking away the g. of forefathers

GOVERNOR'S.

1 *Mac.* 10. 30. nor of the three g. that are added
38. concerning the three g. that are added
11. 28. as the g. of Judea, with Samaria
34. the borders of Judea, with the three g.
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four g.
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. putting away the g. which were by law

GOVERNOR.

1 *Esd.* 2. 12. to Sanabassar the g. of Judea
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor g.
6. 3. Sisines g. of Syria and Phenice, 7. 21.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the g.
7. 1. Sisinnes and Sathrabuzanes did oversee
*Jud.* 5. 20. my lord and g. if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the g.
11. 10. O Lord and g. of heaven and earth
*Eccl.* 23. 1. O Lord, Father and g. of all my life
49. 15. a g. of his brethren, a stay of the people
1 *Mac.* 13. 42. Simon the g. and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their g. and chief priest
41. were well pleased that Simon should be g.
47. Simon was well pleased to be g. and leader
2 *Mac.* 3. 4. Simon was made g. of the temple
4. 39. but Ptolemeus was g. of the Cyprians
19. Antiochus king and g. of the Jews
10. 14. but when Gorgias was g. of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where Cheremes was g.
12. 2. Nicanor, g. of Cyprus would not suffer them
32. they went against Gorgias g. of Idumea
13. 3. because he thought to have made g.
24. made him principal g. from Ptolemais
14. 12. making him g. over Judea, he sent him forth

GRAVE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 8. g. of the temple gave to the priests
49. the g. also of the people and the priests
3. 4. and to all the g. and captains, 14.
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and g.
7. 2. assisting the ancients and g. of the temple
*Jud.* 2. 5. Holofernes called all the g. and captains
6. 2. he called all the g. of the sea coast
6. 14. they presented him to the g. of the city
7. 18. and all the g. of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye g. of inhabitants of Bethulia
*Esth.* 13. 1. the princes and g. that are under him
*Wisd.* 10. 20. wisdom was a defence of 127 provinces
1 *Mac.* 10. 37. their overseers and g. be of themselves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to g. of every place
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. he left g. to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the g. of the people together
12. 2. but the g. of several places

GRAVE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 4. he found g. in his sight in his requests
2 *Esd.* 1. 37. I take to witness the g. of the people
2. 30. my wells run over, and my g. shall not fall
8. 42. I said, if I have found g. let me speak
12. 7. if I have found g. before thy sight
14. 32. but if I have found g. before thee
*Tob.* 1. 13. the Most High gave me g. and favour
*Esth.* 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of g.
*Wisd.* 3. 9. g. and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the g. of the work
10. 25. it was obedient to thy g. that nourisheth
*Eccl.* 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and g.
7. 19. a wise and good woman her g. is above gold
33. a gift hath g. in the sight of every man
21. 16. the g. shall be found in the lips of the wise
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and g.
26. 13. the g. of a wife delighteth her husband
15. a shamefaced woman is a double g.
37. 21. for g. is not given him from the Lord
*Prayer of Manass.* I bow knee, beseeching thee of g.

GRACE.

*Eccl.* 20. 13. the g. of fools shall be poured out

GRACIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 80. he sent them g. before the kings
2 *Esd.* 1. 25. when ye desire me to be g. unto you
*Esth.* 16. 2. with the great bounty of the g. princes
*Wisd.* 15. 10. it maketh thee to be g. to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art g. and true
*Eccl.* 17. 21. the Lord being g. forsook them not
18. 17. but both are with a g. man
*Dan.* 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is g.
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. God be g. unto you, and remember
24. O Lord God, who art the only and g. king
2. 22. the Lord being g. unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

*Wisd.* 16. 2. dealing g. with thine own people
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will g. yield to your desires

GRAIN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 30. the g. of evil seed hath been sown
31. the g. of evil seed hath brought forth
*Wisd.* 11. 22. is as a little g. of the balance

GRANT.

2 *Esd.* 5. 4. but if the Most High g. thee to live
*Tob.* 10. 12. Lord g. that I may see thy children
*Eccl.* 23. 12. God g. that it be not found in Jacob
50. 23. he g. us joyfulness of heart and peace
2 *Mac.* 11. 50. g. our request, and let the Jews cease
13. 45. beseeching Simon to g. them peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. call on the Most High, to g. him his life
11. 26. to send to them, and g. them peace

GRANTED.

*Wisd.* 7. 15. God hath g. me to speak as I would
*Eccl.* 17. 5. to them that repent he g. return
1 *Mac.* 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he g.
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have g.
50. to be at one with them, which thing he g.
15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before
me g. thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they g.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. g. to him that will make abridgment
3. 33. Lord g. thee life [4.10. when the king had g.
4. 11. and the royal privileges g. to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king g.
18. and he hath g. as much as might be
25. whatsoever Lysias the king's counsin g.
12. 16. g. them peace, whereon they shook hands

GRAPE.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have kept me a g. of the cluster
*Eccl.* 33. 16. that gathereth after the g. gatherers
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the g.
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the g.
51. 15. from the flower, till the g. was ripe

GRAPES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 26. the g. shall ripen, who shall tread them
43. as he that shall not gather the G.
*Eccl.* 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of g.
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed him the blood of the g.

GRASS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 37. after seven days I sat on the g.
13. 40. shall break down the g. of the meadows
*Eccl.* 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all g.
43. 21. and it consumeth the g. as fire

GRASSHOPPERS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as g.
*Wisd.* 16. 9. for them the bitings of g. and flies killed
*Eccl.* 43. 17. falling down as the lighting of g.

GRATIFY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would g.

GRAVE.

*Eccl.* 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of g. sentences

GRAVE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 41. in the g. the chambers of souls are like
*Tob.* 2. 7. I went and made a g. and buried him, 8. 9.
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the g.
4. 4. when thou diest bury her by me in one g.
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the g.
*Esth.* 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into g.
*Eccl.* 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their g.
14. 12. the covenant of the g. is not shewed to thee
16. there is no seeking of dainties in the g.
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the g.
28. 21. an evil death, the g. were better than it
30. 18. delicates are as messes of meat set on a g.
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the g.
*Bar.* 3. 11. with them that go down into the g.
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the g.

GRAVES.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. making lamentation at the g. of the dead
2 *Mac.* 12. 39. to bury them in their father's g.

GRAVEST.

*Eccl.* 37. 24. they that cut and g. seals

GRAVED.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. lo, he had g. himself a great mountain

GRAVEL.

*Eccl.* 18. 10. and a g. stone in comparison of sand

GRAVEL.

2 *Esd.* 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was g.
36. as thou sawest the hill g. without hands
*Wisd.* 14. 15. and g. images were worshipped
15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and g. images
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers g.

GRAVEN.

*Wisd.* 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's g. hairs
4. 9. but wisdom is the g. hair unto men
*Eccl.* 25. 5. how comely is judgment for g. hairs
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the honour of his g. head
15. 13. there appeared a man with g. hairs

GREAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give g. gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the g. king that excelleth
34. O ye men, g. is the truth, and it is the heaven
35. is he not g. that maketh these things? therefore g. is the truth, strouger than all things
41. g. is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in g. sin to this day

1 *Ezek.* 8.16. done to us for wicked works and g sins
2 *Ezd.* 7.69. and that he is of g mercy he multiplies
6. 50. many g. miseries shall be done to them in latter time, because they have walked in g. pride
*Tob.* 3. 16. before the majesty of the g. God
4. 13. and in lewdness his decay and g. want
5. 13. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the g.
12. Ananias and Jonathan sons of g. Samaias
8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy g. mercy
13. 15. let my soul bless God the g. king
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the g. city
5. made war with king Arphaxad in the g. plain
8. nations that were of the g. plain of Esdrelon
2. 5. thus saith the g. king, lord of the earth
7. 8. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the g. king
9. he came over against the g. strait of Judee
8. 19. they had a g. fall before our enemies
15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Israel, thou the g. glory of Israel, thou art the g. rejoicing of our nation
16. 13. O Lord, thou art g. and glorious
16. he that feareth the Lord is g. at all times
*Esth.* 11. 6. and behold, two g. dragons came forth ready to fight and their cry was g.
10. a little fountain was made g. and flowed
12. 6. Aman, who was in g. honour with the king
16. 1. the g. king Artaxerxes to the princes
12. he not bearing his g. pride, angry, went
*Wisd.* 6. 14. whoso seeketh early shall have no g. trouble
8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of g. men
11. 21. thou canst show thy g. power and strength
12. 18. and thou orderest us with g. favour
14. 22. they lived in the g. war of ignorance
17. 1. g. are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very g. light
*Ecclus.* 1. 7. who hath understood her g. experience
3. 20. for the power of the Lord is g. he is honoured
4. 7. and bow thy head to a g. man
10. 5. say not, his mercy is g. he will be pacified
8. 8. shall learn how to serve g. men and g. princes
10. 24. g. men and judges shall be honoured
11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among g. men
15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is g.
16. 12. as his mercy is g. so is his correction also
17. 9. how is it the loving kindness of the Lord g.
20. 28. he that pleaseth g. men shall pass pardon
24. 39. her counsels profounder than the g. deep
25. 10. the king, is he that feareth God
28. 14. hath overthrown the houses of g. men
32. 9. if thou be among g. men make not thyself
33. 18. hear ye, O ye g. men of the people
38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered g. harm thyself
17. weep bitterly, and make g. moan, use lament.
27. they are diligent to make g. variety
39. 4. he shall serve among g. men, and appear
6. when the g. Lord will, he shall be filled
40. 1. g. travel is created for every man
43. 5. g. is the Lord that made it
15. by his g. power he maketh the clouds firm
26. wonder him, for he is g. above all his works
29. Lord is terrible, and very g. and marvellous
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought g. glory by them
through his g. power from the beginning
19. Abraham was a g. father of many people
46. 1. who according to his name was made g.
2. how g. glory gat he, when he lift up his hands
5. he called on Lord, and the g. Lord heard him
48. 22. who was g. and faithful in his vision
49. 13. Neemias whose renown is g. raised up
15. Sem and Seth were in g. honour among men
50. 16. son of Aaron made a g. noise to be heard
51. 28. get learning with a g. sum of money
*Bar.* 3. 24. O Israel, how g. is the house of God
25. g. and hath no end, high and unsearchable
*Bel* 18. g. art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
41. saying, g. art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a g. navy
33. they builded the city of David with a g. wall
64. and there was very g. wrath on Israel
7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the g. ditch

GREATER.

2 *Ezd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear very g. things
6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee g. things
9. 16. like as a wave is g. than a drop
14. 16. for yet g. evils shall be done hereafter
*Eccl.* 3. 18. the g. thou art, the more humble thyself
10. 24. none g. than he that feareth the Lord
16. 3. none ear hath heard g. things than these
39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a g. name than
44. 22. there are yet hid g. things than these
1 *Mac.* 6. 72. they will do g. mischief to these
12. 24. to fight against him with a g. host than before

GREATEST.

*Eccl.* 8. 7. rejoice not over thy g. enemy being dead

GREATLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised they shall be g. rewarded
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is one wise, and g. to be feared
7. 17. humble thy soul g. for the vengeance is fire
11. 6. many mighty men have been g. disgraced
25. 2. and I am g. offended at their life



1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being g. perplexed in his mind
1 *Mac.* 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were g. renowned
6. 1. Elimais was a city g. renowned for riches
11. 42. I will g. honour thee and thy nation

GREATNESS.

2 *Ezd.* 10. 55. the beauty and g. of the building
*Tob.* 13. 4. there declare his g. and extol him
*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's g.
13. 5. for by the g. and beauty of the creatures
*Eccl.* 17. 8. made them after the g. of his works
34. 3. delivered me according to the g. of thy name
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble men he did and his g.

GRECIAN.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a G. power

GREEKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the G.
8. 9. how the G. had determined to destroy them
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but little for the glory of the G. best

GREECE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over G.

GREEDY.

*Tob.* 5. 18. be not g. to add money to money
*Eccl.* 37. 29. nor be too g. upon meats
1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas and his brethren g. of the spoils

GREEDINESS.

*Eccl.* 23. 6. let not the g. of the belly take hold on me

GREEK.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the G.
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of G. fashions
36. certain G. who perceived the fact also

GREEKISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to G. fashions

GREEN.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a g. field
*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of g. leaves on a thick tree
40. 22. but more than all, corn while it is g.

GREETING.

1 *Ezd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius g.
8. 9. king Artaxerxes unto Esdras scribe g.
*Esth.* 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, g.
1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth g.
25. Demetrius unto king Ptolemy sendeth g. 11. 30.
11. 32. Demetrius unto Lasthenes, sendeth g.
12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, g.
13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth g.
14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send g.
15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, g.
16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, g.
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent g. and health to Aristobulus
11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth g.
22. Antiochus his brother Lysias sends g.
27. king Antiochus sends g. to the council
34. ambassadors of Romans send g. to the Jews

GREETINGS.

*Eccl.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind g.

GRIEF.

2 *Ezd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that g. in it
9. 47. to when he g. up, and came to the time
11. 6. out of the bitterness of other feathers
14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom g. in my breast

GRIEF.

*Wisd.* 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and g.
11. 12. for a double g. came upon them
*Eccl.* 26. 6. but a g. of heart and sorrow is a woman
29. 5. return words of g. and complain of the time
37. 2. is it not a g. when a companion is turned
*Sus.* 10. yet should not one shew another his g.
1 *Mac.* 9. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for g.
9. for his g. was ever more and more
13. 1. perished through g. in a strange land

GRIEVE.

*Tob.* 4. 3. which shall please her and g. her not
*Eccl.* 3. 12. g. him not while his age is as lively
4. 8. let it not g. thee to bow down thine ear

GRIEVED.

1 *Ezd.* 1. 24. and how they g. him exceedingly
2 *Ezd.* 9. 38. and she was much g. in her heart
40. I said, why art thou so g. in thy mind?
10. 8. we all mourn, art thou g. for one sore?
50. God seeth that thou art g. unfeignedly
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being g. did weep and prayed
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew him, or g. him by adultery
*Eccl.* 6. 25. bear her, and be not g. with her bond
12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be g.
21. 24. a wise man will be g. with the disgrace
47. 20. and thou wast g. for thy folly
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have g. Jerusalem that nursed you
33. so shall she be g. for her own desolation
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he g. many kings and made Jacob glad
2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much g. for the unjust murder
13. 25. the people there were g. for the covenants

GRIEVETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, g. the enemy

GRIEVOUS.

2 *Ezd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were g.
*Wisd.* 2. 15. he is g. to us even to behold
17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth g. things
21. were to themselves more g. than darkness

*Eccl.* 6. 15. travel not, lest he become g. to thee
37. 15. and their revilings are g. to the ears
39. 28. these things are g. to a man of understanding
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was g. to the people
9. 21. and being taken with a g. disease thought
24. if any tidings were brought that were g.
13. 6. or had committed any other g. crime
14. 45. and thought his wounds were g. yet he ran
GROANING.
*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very g. afflicted them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it g. that he was mocked
9. 28. the murderer having suffered most g.
14. 28. took it g. that he should make void articles

GROANED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when I was ready to die with stripes he g.

GROANETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 20. he g. as an eunuch that embraceth

GROANING.

*Wisd.* 5. 3. g. for anguish of spirits, they shall say
11. 12. g. for the remembrance of things past

GROVES.

2 *Ezd.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick g.
*Eccl.* 24. 18. he did cut down their frontispieces g.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and g. and chapels of idols

GROUND.

1 *Ezd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the g. before the temple
9. 47. they fell to the g. and worshipped the Lord
2 *Ezd.* 4. 19. for the g. is given to the wood
24. for like as the g. is given to the wood
6. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the g.
9. 34. when the g. had received seed or the sea ship
10. 22. psaltery is laid on the g. our song to silence
13. 13. they that till the g. shall mourn
*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the g.
14. 18. Holofernes lieth on the g. without a head
15. 5. slash the suckling children against the g.
*Wisd.* 19. 10. the earth the g. brought forth flies
19. things that before swam, now went on the g.
*Eccl.* 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the g.
18. 6. whether cast into the g. of thine fathers
33. 10. all men from the g. Adam of the earth
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make every mean g. that Israel may
6. 67. for if they fall to the g. at any time
1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their g. in peace
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the g.
4. 42. and some they struck to the g.
5. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the g.
9. 28. he was now cast on the g. and carried
19. was going to lay the holy city even with the g.
14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the g.

GROW.

2 *Ezd.* 2. 19. whereon there g. roses and lilies
10. 9. for the fair or so many that g. upon her
16. 31. even those shall evils g. upon earth, sword
32. and all her paths shall g. full of thorns
*Eccl.* 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some g.
*Dan.* 3. 54. O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

GROWETH.

*Eccl.* 50. 10. a cypress which g. up to the clouds

GROWING.

*Wisd.* 16. 26. that is not the g. of fruits
*Eccl.* 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose g. by the brook
40. 16. the wood g. on every mount and hill
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs g. in the courts

GROWN.

2 *Ezd.* 4. 10. and such as are g. up with thee
7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is g. up
*Wisd.* 14. 16. an ungodly custom g. strong

GRUDGE.

*Eccl.* 10. 25. he will not g. when he is reformed

GRUDGED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. what things they g. when punished

GUARD.

1 *Ezd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the g.
*Jud.* 12. 7. then Holofernes commanded his g.
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his g.
26. lately came with armed all his g. into the treasury

GUESS.

*Wisd.* 9. 16. hardly do we g. aright at things
*Eccl.* 9. 14. as near as thou canst g. at thy neighbour

GUEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. remembrance of a g. tarrieth but a day

GUIDE.

2 *Ezd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your g.
76. the g. of them who keep my commandments
*Wisd.* 18. 3. to be a g. of the unknown journey
*Eccl.* 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a g.
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his g.

GUIDED.

*Wisd.* 10. 10. she g. him in right paths, shewed him
17. she g. him in a marvellous way, and was

GUIDING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord g. them, recovered the temple

GUILTY.

*Tob.* 6. 12. but he shall be g. of death because
*Sus.* 53. and thou hast let the g. go free

GUSHED.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood g. out like spouts

HABBACUC.
*Bel* 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place
HABITATION.
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the Most High
2 *Mac.* 11. 2. to make the city an *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us
HABITATIONS.
1 *Esd.* 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come
*Eccl.* 44. 6. rich men in their habitably in their *h.*
HAIL.
2 *Esd.* 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and *h.*
41. fire and *h.* and sharp swords, and waters
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy
*Eccl.* 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance
HAILS.
*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted
HAILSTONES.
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast
*Eccl.* 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle
HAIR.
1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they rent off the *h.* of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*
*Jud.* 10. 5. she braided the *h.* of her head
13. 7. she took the sword of the *h.* of his head
16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took
*Esth.* 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*
*Eccl.* 37. 4. hath the *h.* stand upright
*Bel* 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and *h.*
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the *h.*
*Gray* HAIRS. *See* GRAY.
HALF.
2 *Esd.* 11. 17. none after them may attain to *h.* thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an *h.*
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part
12. that which is gone and *h.* of a tenth part
*Tob.* 8. 21. then he should take the *h.* of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of those
5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go
*Wisd.* 18. 18. and another thrown there *h.* dead
*Eccl.* 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. the *h.* of the host fled to Ashdod
10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees
HALLELUIA.
*Tob.* 13. 18. and all her streets shall say *h.*
HALLOW.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites should *h.* themselves to Lord
HALLOWED.
1 *Esd.* 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*
5. 25. of all cities thou hast *h.* Sion to thyself
*Jud.* 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy *h.* house
*Eccl.* 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them
1 *Mac.* 4. 48. made up the sanctuary *h.* the courts
HAMMER.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. the noise of *h.* and anvil is in his ears
HAND.
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his *h.* to endamage
2 *Esd.* 3. 6. which thy right hand had planted
6 8. Jacob's *h.* held first the heel of Esau
10. the *h.* of man is under thy *h.* between
*Tob.* 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*
5. 17. is he not the staff of our *h.* in going in and out?
7. 15. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gall of the fish
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*
8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine *h.*
9. 9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow
10. break their stubbiness by the *h.* of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h.*
13. 15. I. hath smitten him by the *h.* of a woman
15. 10. hath done all these things by thine *h.*
16. 6. hath disappointed them by the *h.* of a woman
*Esth.* 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*
14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me
*Wisd.* 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God
7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them
11. she prospered in the *h.* of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty *h.* made the world
13. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient *h.*
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine *h.*
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*
*Eccl.* 14. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy *h.* unto the poor
36. whatsoever thou takest in *h.* remember the end
9. 17. for *h.* of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord
10. 5. in the *h.* of God is the prosperity of man
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right *h.*
14. 13. stretch out thine *h.* and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counsel
16. stretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou will
16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*
21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h.*
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his *h.*
19. as one that takes a bird go out of his *h.*
29. 1. he that strengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command
3. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's *h.*
31. 14. stretch not out thine *h.* whither it lodeth
18. reach not thy *h.* out first of all
19. 15. as clay is in the potter's *h.* so fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy *h.* against strange nations
9. shew signs, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm
10. 15. let him fall into the *h.* of the physician
45. 14. while he operateth his *h.* he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the stone
9. he gave him strength in his right *h.* to slay
46. 18. Samuel lift up his *h.* against Saul
49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right *h.*
50. 15. he stretched out his *h.* to the cup
51. 26. receive instruction, and ye is hard at *h.* to find
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right *h.* a dagger
*Sus.* 3. 60. he hath saved us from the *h.* of Daniel
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was cast down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy *h.* over the citizens
9. 26. I should escape the *h.* of the Almighty
7. 19. that taken in *h.* to strive against God
34. lifting up thy *h.* against the servants of God
13. 22. gave his *h.* to the king, departed, fought
15. 13. Jeremias holding forth right *h.* gave Judas
30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and *h.*
32. he shewed them the *h.* of that blasphemer
HANDFULS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. others taking *h.* of dust, cast them
HANDLE.
*Wisd.* 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*
HANDLED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king *h.* his worse than all the rest
HANDLING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular
8. 17. injury to half the city, he cruel *h.* of the city
HANDMAID.
2 *Esd.* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*
*Jud.* 13. 5. a suffer thy *h.* to speak in thine presence
6. if thou will follow the words of thine *h.*
10. I thine *h.* knowing all this, am fled
12. 4. thine *h.* shall spread these things
6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer
*Esth.* 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy since the day
*Wisd.* 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine *h.*
HANDS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*
7. 15. to strengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord
8. 73. stretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord
9. 10. they pray unto God to wash away their wives
47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood
32. whose blood I will require of your *h.*
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine *h.*
30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own *h.*
6. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine *h.*
*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their *h.*
*Esth.* 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h.*
3. 14. who with his *h.* hath wrought no iniquity
8. 12. they shall lay their *h.* on their mouth
13. in the works of her *h.* are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to destroy by the *h.* of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*
13. 10. gods which are the works of men's *h.*
19. for good success of his *h.* asketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is cursed
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h.*
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*
*Eccl.* 2. 12. we to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*
13. saying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his *h.*
11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's *h.*
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his *h.*
25. 23. she maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees
35. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy *h.*
38. 10. leave off tears, and order thy *h.* aright
13. a time when in their *h.* there is good success
31. all these trust to their *h.* every one is wise
46. 6. and slain up whom many *h.* are
46. 2. when he did lift up his *h.* against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*
20. they stretched out their *h.* towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's *h.*
13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*
20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation
51. 3. out of the *h.* of such as sought my life
8. thou saved them out of the *h.* of the enemies
10. I stretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above
*Bar.* 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawless enemies
*Sus.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your *h.*
23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*
54. the two elders laid their *h.* upon her head
*Bel* 5. I may not worship idols made with *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. to be shut up in the *h.* of a few
12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our *h.*
14. 34. that they might lay *h.* on the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. that all into whose *h.* it comes
3. 30. all holding their *h.* towards heaven
5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted *h.* and
with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding it to his *h.* fearfully
31. thou shalt not escape the *h.* of God
12. 42. whereupon they shook *h.* and departed
14. 34. then he stretched up his right *h.* to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his *h.*
15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jew
HANDSOMELY.
*Wisd.* 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*
HANDWRITING.
*Tob.* 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and said
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the *h.*
HANG.
*Jud.* 14. 1. take his head, and *h.* it on your walls
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. A. up the reward of his madness
HANGED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h.*
2 *Esd.* 16. 58. he hath *h.* the earth on the waters
*Jud.* 14. 11. they *h.* the head of Holofernes
*Esth.* 16. 15. the worker of these things is *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *h.* infants about their necks
4. 37. chambers they ransacked and doors on them
7. 47. they *h.* them up towards Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. on every side *h.* down into the ashes
15. 35. he *h.* also the sword on the tower
HANGETH, ING.
*Eccl.* 19. 26. a wicked man that *h.* down his head
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. the hands of their breasts
HAPPEN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 51. or what shall *h.* in those days
13. 18. which shall *h.* to them and to those left
20. pass away, and not to see the things that *h.*
32. the signs shall *h.* which I shewed thee
14. 10. than those which thine hast seen *h.*
*Wisd.* 2. 17. let us prove what shall *h.* in the end
*Eccl.* 22. 26. and if any evil *h.* to me by him
33. 1. no evil shall *h.* to him that feareth the Lord
40. 8. such things *h.* to all flesh, man and beast
HAPPENED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 35. but which we shall not *h.* so
10. 48. that my son *h.* to have a fall and died
*Tob.* 11. 15. things that had *h.* to him in Media
*Jud.* 6. 26. and what *h.* to Jacob in Mesopotamia
*Wisd.* 19. 4. the things that had already *h.*
*Eccl.* 5. 4. and what harm *h.* unto me?
*Bar.* 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. it *h.* after that Alexander had smitten
4. 26. the strangers told Lysias what had *h.*
5. 25. Nabathaei told them every thing that *h.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. what had *h.* to Nicanor and Timotheus
13. 7. such a death *h.* that wicked man to die
HAPPENETH.
2 *Esd.* 10. 6. seest thou not what *h.* unto us?
*Bar.* 3. 10. how is it, thou art in thine enemies' land?
HAPPY.
*Wisd.* 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them *h.*
*Eccl.* 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be *h.*
37. 24. all they that see him shall count him *h.*
*Bar.* 4. 4. O Israel, *h.* are we, things are made known
1 *Mac.* 10. 55. *h.* day whereto thou didst return
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. would make thee both a rich and *h.* man
HARD.
*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the *h.* stone
19. 13. they used a more *h.* and hateful behaviour
*Eccl.* 3. 21. the things that are too *h.* for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon a *h.* rock
46. 17. he dispersed the *h.* rock with rain
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. it is no *h.* matter for many to be shut up
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. for the town was *h.* to besiege
HARDEN.
*Eccl.* 16. 15. Lord *h.* Pharaoh that he should not
HARDENING.
1 *Esd.* 1. 45. A. his heart, he transgressed the laws
HARDINESS.
*Jud.* 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her *h.*
HARDLY.
*Wisd.* 9. 16. and *h.* do we guess aright at things
*Eccl.* 36. 29. a merchant shall *h.* keep himself
39. 6. if he prevail, he shall *h.* receive the half
HARDNESS.
*Eccl.* 16. 10. were gathered in the *h.* of their hearts
HARDY.
1 *Mac.* 9. 14. he took with him all the *h.* men
HARLOT.
*Eccl.* 9. 3. meet not with an *h.* lest thou fall
26. 22. an *h.* shall be accounted as spittle
41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an *h.*
HARLOTS.
*Eccl.* 9. 6. for they sit by thy soul unto *h.*

*Eccl.* 19. 2. that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent?
*Bar.* 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*
HARM.
*Tob.* 12. 2. O father it is no *h.* to me to give him half
*Wisd.* 11. 19. the *h.* might dispatch them at once
*Eccl.* 5. 8. say not I sinned, what *h.* hath happened
7. 1. do no evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee
36. 11. than hadst suffered great *h.* thereby
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you
9. 71. he sware that he would never do them *h.*
13. 10. to write that they should do them no *h.*
31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
15. 5. thou did great *h.* to the people
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.
*Wisd.* 18. 3. thou gavest us a sun to entertain them
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants
HARMONY.
*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*
HARNESS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved
43. one of the beasts adorned with *h.* of royal
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold
5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts
12. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*
HARNESSED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *h.*
6. 39. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks
HARP.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. joy turned the pipe with the *h.* ceased
HARPS.
*Eccl.* 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *h.*
1 *Mar.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals
13. 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals
HARVEST.
*Eccl.* 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*
HASTE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 30. removing in *h.* towards Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not *h.* above the Maker
14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times
*Tob.* 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare
*Jud.* 13. 1. his servants made *h.* to depart
16. they made *h.* to go down to the valley
*Wisd.* 18. 21. then the blameless man made *h.*
*Eccl.* 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble
*Sus.* 50. all the people turned again in *h.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. he went in all *h.* and said to the king
63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned
11. 62. but come and speak with him in great *h.*
13. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the kingcame in all *h.* and wrathful
5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to lay even with ground and make a burying
14. 43. but missing his stroke through *h.*
HASTED.
*Jud.* 10. 15. in that thou hast *h.* to come to our lord
*Wisd.* 4. 14. therefore *h.* he to take him away
5. 9. these things passed away as a post that *h.* by
*Eccl.* 50. 17. then all the people *h.* and fell down
HASTEN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the Most Highest
6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are past
1 *Mac.* 13. 21. that he should *h.* his coming to them
HASTEST.
2 *Esd.* 4. 26. for the world *h.* fast to pass away
14. 16. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest
HASTENED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance
HASTY.
*Eccl.* 4. 29. be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack
6. 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him
19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. an. a contention kindleth a fire, and an
*h.* fighting sheddeth blood
HASTILY.
*Wisd.* 19. 2. and having sent them *h.* away
*Eccl.* 43. 5. as his commandment it runneth *h.*
HAT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*
HATE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 30. if thou dost so much *h.* thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* us
16. 50. so shall righteousness *h.* iniquity
*Job.* 13. 12. cursed are all they which *h.* thee
*Eccl.* 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights
15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 7. 15. A. not laborious work nor husbandry
13. 20. as proud *h.* humility so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh he will *h.* thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me
1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare
HATED.
2 *Esd.* 15. 48. *h.* all her works and inventions
900

*Wisd.* 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it
*Eccl.* 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*
20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *h.*
15. such *h.* one is to be *h.* of God and man
21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* wheresoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him
31. 21. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *h.*
37. 20. one sneweth wisdom in words, and is *h.*
42. 9. and being nurtured, lest she should be *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 21. unjustly persons *h.* their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. A. as a forsaker of the laws
HATEFUL.
*Wisd.* 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to God
15. 18. those beasts are more *h.* than *n.*
19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour
*Eccl.* 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man
10. 5. another hath a slanderer, bubbling becometh *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of G.
HATEST.
*Tob.* 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*
*Wisd.* 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works
HATETH.
*Jud.* 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them
*Esth.* 10. 4. God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil
*Eccl.* 12. 6. for the Most High *h.* sinners
15. 11. thou neither *h.* nor knowest do the things that *h.*
13. the Lord *h.* all abomination
10. 6. he that *h.* bribery, shall have less evil
21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners
25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended
33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law
HATRED.
*Eccl.* 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man reserveth *h.* against another
5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 12. so that their *h.* was openly known
13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. because of his *h.* of wickedness
4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far
40. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed
6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *h.*
HAVEN.
1 *Esd.* 5. 55. brought safe home to the *h.* of Joppe
2 *Esd.* 12. 42. as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. in this, that they took Joppe for an *h.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 6. and he came to the *h.* by night
9. he set fire on the *h.* and the navy
14. 1. having entered into the *h.* of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.
*Eccl.* 22. 10. but children being *h.* through disdain
3. 4. he that is *h.* despiseth his servant a. h. mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks
*Dan.* 5. 17. so A. was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king seemed to be barbarous and *h.* mind
HAUGHTINESS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. such was the *h.* of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in extreme pride and *h.* determined
HAVOCK.
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. see what *h.* he hath made amongst us
HEAD.
1 *Esd.* 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.* and
setting it on her own *h.* she struck the king
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. pull thy crown off the hair of thy *h.*
9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*
16. 53. God shall burn with fire on his *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 3. as she stood, the heat came upon his *h.*
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*
13. 8. and she took an ax from his *h.* from him
9. she gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid
15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it
16. hath directed thee to the cutting off the *h.*
14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls
2. be saw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the *h.* of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his *h.* was taken from him
18. Ochibasus lieth on the ground without a *h.*
*Esth.* 14. 2. she covered her *h.* with ashes
16. abhor sign of my high estate which is on my *h.*
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*
*Eccl.* 4. 7. and bow thy *h.* to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifted up the *h.* of him that is low
13. the lion's prey is the wild *h.* from usury
12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands
19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*
20. 11. the *h.* lifteth up the *h.* from a low estate
25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a
27. 25. cast a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*
44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob
*Bar.* 5. 2. and set a diamond on the *h.* of glory
*Sus.* 34. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*
55. thou hast lied against thine own *h.* 59.
*Bel* 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*
*Prayer of Manass.* that I cannot lift up mine *h.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *h.*
11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*
71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*

2 *Mac.* 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*
32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*
35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower
HEADLONG.
*Wisd.* 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *h.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down *h.* from the wall
HEADS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *h.*
*Eccl.* 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he set crowns
*Jud.* 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *h.*
8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our *h.*
9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*
*Eccl.* 17. 23. render their recompence on their *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers
*Bar.* 6. 5. they take crowns from the *h.* of their gods
22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds
31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent, their *h.* and beards shaven, nothing on their *h.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.
6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*
9. 63. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they smote off their *h.* and cast them out
10. 23. and they sprinkled earth on their *h.*
14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.
*Eccl.* 30. 8. an horse not broken becometh *h.*
HEADY.
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. and an *h.* of fine linen, and a chain
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. A. the broken and the weak
*Tob.* 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *h.* them both
12. 14. now God hath sent me to *h.* thee
*Eccl.* 38. 7. with such doth he *h.* men
HEALED.
*Tob* 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be *h.*
12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise *h.* thee
*Wisd.* 16. 10. by mercy was sever by them and *h.* them
*Eccl.* 21. 3. the wound cannot be *h.*
HEALETH.
*Wisd.* 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things
HEALING.
*Eccl.* 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh *h.*
HEALTH.
2 *Esd.* 7. 51. laid up for our dwellings of *h.* and safety
*Tob.* 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *h.*? 5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*
8. 21. finish their days in *h.* with joy and mercy
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above *h.* and beauty
11. 18. for the exhibit on that which is weak
16. 12. no herb nor plaister restored them to *h.*
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish
37. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*
30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold
34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing
17. 30. say greatness belongeth to *h.* christoblus
3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man
9. 18. therefore despairing of his *h.* he wrote
10. wisdom hath joy, *h.* and prosperity in the Jews
22. not distrusting my *h.* but having hope
11. 26. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*
HEALTHFUL.
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the world were *h.*
HEAP.
*Eccl.* 3. 27. the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin
20. 28. that tilleth his land shall increase his *h.*
39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an *h.*
HEAPS.
*Eccl.* 2. 9. lieth in clots of pitch and *h.* of ashes
*Wisd.* 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *h.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. they had slain all, of them by *h.*
HEAR.
1 *Esd.* 9. 40. to *h.* the law the first day of the month
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not *h.* you
2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*
9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not
*Tob.* 3. 13. that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15.
6. 15. wherefore A. one, O my brother
13. that I may *h.* good report of thee
*Jud.* 8. 17. he will *h.* our voice, if it please him
20. A. me, and I will do a thing which shall go
9. A. O God, O my God, A. me also a widow
12. Lord of the heavens, earth, A. thou my prayer
14. 1. A. me now, my brethren, and hang it up
*Esth.* 15. 17. A. my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
14. 19. O mighty God, A. the voice of the forlorn
*Wisd.* 6. 1. A. therefore, O ye kings, and understand
5. 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of me
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 1. A. me your father, O children, and do
5. 11. be swift to A. and let thy life be sincere
6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understanding
35. be willing to *h.* every godly discourse
21. 15. if a skilful man A. a wise word will commend
23. 7. A. O ye children, the discipline of the mouth
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will *h.*
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words
31. 22. my son, A. me, and despise me not
33. 18. A. me, O ye great men of the people
34. 24. whose voice will the Lord A.?
26. that doth the same, who will A. his prayer?

HEARD

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet
the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off
9. 50. for they all wept when they *h.* the law
*Tob.* 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
*Jud.* 4. 13. so *Joacim*, all their prayers, and looked
*Esth.* 12. 2. he *h.* their devices, and searched out
*Ecclus.* 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*
4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
15. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
17. 13. and their ears *h.* the glorious voice
19. 9. he *h.* and observed the thee, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
33. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
45. 9. a sweet smell to be *h.* in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
48. 20. Hezekiah, and *h.* by the prophet Esa. thee
50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEARDEST.

*Eccl.* 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai

HEARER.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue

HEAREST.

*Eccl.* 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
47. 7. praise on man before thou *h.* him speak

HEARETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
*Eccl.* 21. 6. when one *h.* a fool discourseth, *h.* it
22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders
of people

*Eccl.* 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is like a sweet sound in a feast, *h.* the dew
33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
39. 13. *h.* my holy words, and bud forth
*Bar.* 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

HEARKENED.

*Bar.* 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God

HEARKEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *h.* full of godliness
48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and makes every man to *h.* to a man
8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing wicked *h.*
26. did even as Adam, and all they that are like *h.*
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam
8. 56. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
9. 4. 15. because I will remember evil in my *h.*
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall
9. brother, to what use is thy *h.* and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
8. 21. put the *h.* and the liver on the fire
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
*Esth.* 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth
13. 5. but hath *h.* was turned to fear
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
8. 17. when I perceived that I could not
21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord is glory and
28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
30. cannot note truth, but by a *h.* full of deceit
2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
37. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
7. humble thy *h.* unto a chiefest counsellor
8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
9. 9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
12. 16. his *h.* is turned away from his Maker
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance,
27. whether a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance
26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
16. 20. no, can think on these things worthy
24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
17. 5. and an *h.* gave he them to understand
30. the Most High searcheth an *h.* shall praise the Lord
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
26. the proud humble his words in their *h.*



*Eccl.* 21. 26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
17. 4. *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to skew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
16. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord
6. there be that maketh poor by *h.* feareth
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *h.*
25. a good *h.* is a continual of his meat and diet
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
4. 5. the *h.* of a fool is as a broken pot
30. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
39. 10. and fasten your *h.* from all wickedness
18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
40. 9. when the *h.* is at rest, the *h.* but wisdom
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the *h.*
43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
45. 26. Gideon, a man perfect in your *h.*, to judge
46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord
50. 28. he poureth out his soul, and that poice
25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
28. he that layeth his *h.* to his *h.* shall be wise
*Bar.* 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
65. 2. I will deny your sacrifices of a bless Lord
*Sus.* 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the knee of my *h.*
*Ecclus.* 1. 5. sleep your *h.* faileth for very ease
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

HEARTH.

*Eccl.* 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar

HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry

HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
63. he knows what you think in your *h.*
*Jud.* 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
*Eccl.* 2. 12. we be to fearful *h.* and faint hands
17. that he should prepare their *h.*
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
21. 8. he set *h.* and eyes to shew them
16. could not make to themselves fleshly *h.* for stony
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
39. 19. then shall their *h.* and hands
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*
6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
20. their *h.* are prepared, their knees creeping
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
2. 3. the law, that they depart from their *h.*
15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
47. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*

HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves
*Jud.* 8. 3. came on his head, and he fell on his bed
*Wisd.* 2. 4. we shall be consumed with the *h.* thereof
*Eccl.* 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word
34. 16. a delicate man is a cover from the sun
38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
*Dan.* 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*

HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*
*Esth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
*Wisd.* 15. 15. the abominable idols of the *h.* to be gods
*Eccl.* 35. 28. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
39. 27. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of *h.*
1. 14. according to the customs of the *h.*
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold
46. so all the *h.* agreed according to the king's
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take head
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is God



*Mac.* 4. 45. pull it down, because *h.* had defiled it
54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it
56. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
5. 37. let us go fight against the *h.* round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*
look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God
4. 9. training up the youth in the fashions of the *h.*
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
11. 3. as of the abominations of the *h.* and to get
15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *h.*

HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manners

HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *h.* blesseth
46. thou hast restored to the king of *h.*
58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised King of *h.*
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
8. 72. our ignorances have restrained us from *h.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness
4. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
6. 38. thou saidst, let *h.* and earth be made
9. 20. who beholdest things in the *h.* and in the air
13. 8. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
*Tob.* 3. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* prosper you
7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey
12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *h.*
*Jud.* 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *h.*
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night
*Esth.* 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth
*Wisd.* 9. 16. things in *h.* who hath searched out?
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods
16. 20. thou didst send them from *h.* bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *h.*
16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 3. what can man find out the height of *h.*?
16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*
26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*
31. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious shew
8. shining in the firmament of *h.*
12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*
20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above
*Bar.* 1. 11. days as your days on earth as the days of *h.*
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*
3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
5. 3. will divert unto every country under *h.*
6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
*Sus.* 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
35. and she weeping, looked up towards *h.*
*Bel* 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
*Prayer of Manass.* who hast made *h.* and earth
sin not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us
38. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
3. 18. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
19. but strength cometh from *h.*
60. as the will of God is in *h.* so let him do
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in *h.*
40. cried towards the *h.* 55. praising God of *h.*
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
9. 46. wherefore cry we now to *h.* to be delivered?
12. 13. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed
6. 1. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those
3. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law
20. all holding their hands towards *h.* made suppliant
34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*
39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye
7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws
28. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth
8. 20. because of the help that they had from *h.*
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *h.*
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*
11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *h.*
14. 34. the priests prayed, their hands towards *h.*
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
8. the help which they had received from *h.*
34. so every man prayed towards the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
*Wisd.* 19. 21. nor needed the icy kind of *h.* meat

HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compassed the *h.* round about
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
the things that are above the height of *h.*
16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

*Tob.* 8. 5. let *A.* bless thee and all thy creatures
*2 Esd.* 9. 12. God of *A.* and earth, hear my prayer
*Wisd.* 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy *A.*
*Ecc.* 16. 16. the heaven of *A.* shall be moved
45. 15. to his seed so long as the *A.* should remain
*Bar.* 6. 67. nor can they show signs in the *A.*

HEAVY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the heathen lying *A.* on the inhabitants
*2 Esd.* 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so *A.?*
12. 46. and be not *A.* thou house of Judah
*Wisd.* 17. 4. appeared to them with *A.* countenances
*Ecc.* 25. 23. a wicked woman makes a countenance
33. 28. if not obedient, put on more *A.* fetters
40. 1. an *A.* yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 *Mac.* 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke *A.?*
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. bare an *A.* hand over the citizens

HEAVIER.

*Ecc.* 22. 14. what is *A.* than lead? the name is a fool

HEAVINESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 7. Sion is full of *A.* & *w.* are all in *A.*
24. therefore shake off thy great *A.* put away
*Tob.* 2. 5. I washed my off and eat my meat in *A.*
*Ecc.* 22. 4. that lieth dishonestly, is her father's *A.*
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring you to *A.*
21. give not over thy mind to *A.* afflict not thyself
30. 20. a froward heart causeth *A.* but a man
38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy *A.*
18. for of *A.* cometh death, and the *A.* of the heart
breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
20. so too *A.* of the heart, day and night, remember
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. she in the margin-chamber was in *A.*
3. 31. thy priests are in *A.* and brought low
6. 4. in *A.* and departed hence with great *A.*

HEBREW.

*Jud.* 12. 11. persuade this *H.* man to come to us

HEBREWS.

*Jud.* 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the *H.*
14. 18. one woman of the *H.* hath brought shame
2 *Mac.* 7. 31. author of all mischief against the *H.*
11. 13. considering the *H.* could not be overcome
15. 37. the *H.* hold the city in their power

HEBRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. where he smote *H.* and towns thereof

HEDGE.

*Ecc.* 20. 12. by every *A.* will she sit down
28. 24. look that thou *A.* thy possession about
36. 25. where no *A.* is, the possession is spoiled

HEIFER.

*Tob.* 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the *A.* Baal

HEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. whose *A.* shall be sixty cubits
*Jud.* 1. 2. the *A.* of the wall seventy cubits
7. 10. but they cast in the *A.* of the mountains
*Ecc.* 1. 3. who can find out the *A.* of heaven?
43. 1. the pride of the *A.* the clear firmament
50. 7. and by him was built the double *A.*
*Prayer of Manass.* to behold the *A.* of heaven
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the *A.* of Greek fashions
6. 15. least being come to the *A.* of sin

HEIR.

*Tob.* 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *A.*
*Ecc.* 22. 23. that thou mayest be *A.* with him
23. 22. that bringeth in an *A.* by another

HELL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. kings of Israel *A.* not such pass, as Josias
3. 24. when he had so spoken, he *A.* his peace
4. 12. he *A.* his tongue [*al.* he *A.* his peace
50. the villages of the Jews which they *A.*
5. 51. also they *A.* the feast of tabernacles
7 *Esd.* 5. 13. so the angel *A.* me, comforted me
6. 8. Jacob's hand *A.* the first heel of Esau
13. 9. nor *A.* sword nor any instrument of war
38. he *A.* neither sword nor any instrument
44. *A.* still the flood, till they were passed over
*Esth.* 15. 11. and so he *A.* up his golden sceptre
*Wisd.* 19. 24. *A.* them for plain, lest they should
17. 4. nor might the corner that *A.* keep them
*Ecc.* 13. 21. a rich man is *A.* up of friends
26. 7. hath hold of her, as though he *A.* a scorpion
*Ber* 19. Daniel *A.* the king that he should not go in
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. so did all they that *A.* with his father
6. 52. they *A.* them from battle long season
11. 5. might blame him, but the king *A.* his peace
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they had *A.* the feast of tabernacles
*Wisd.* 19. 24. *A.* them for plain, lest they
17. 4. nor might the corner that *A.* keep them

HELIODORUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out *H.* his treasurer
8. so forthwith *H.* took his journey
25. he ran and smote at *H.* with his fore-feet
27. and *H.* fell suddenly to the ground
31. then certain of *H.* friends prayed Onias
32. treachery had been done to *H.* by the Jews
33. the same young men stood by *H.* saying
35. *H.* after he had offered sacrifice, returned
37. when the king asked *H.* who might be fit
40. the things concerning *H.* fell out thus
4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified *H.*

HELL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 29. that thy children shall not see *A.*
4. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into *A.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 53. corruption is fled into *A.* to be forgotten
*Tob.* 13. 2. he leadeth down to *A.* and bringeth up
*Wisd.* 17. 14. out of the bottoms of hell [*al.* *A.*]
*Ecc.* 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *A.*
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *A.*
6. my life was near to the *A.* beneath
*Dan.* 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from *A.*

HELMET.

*Wisd.* 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an *A.*

HELMETS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. with *A.* of brass on their heads

HELP.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them *h.* him
6. 28. to *A.* those that be of the captivity of Jews
8. 27. I was encouraged by the *h.* of the Lord
*Jud.* 6. 21. they called all that night for *A.*
7. 31. if these days pass, and there come not *h.* to us
8. 11. unless in these days the Lord *A.* you
15. if he will not *A.* us within these five days
17. therefore let us call upon him to *A.* us
13. 5. now is the time to *A.* thine inheritance
*Esth.* 14. 3. O my Lord, *A.* me desolate woman
14. deliver us, and *A.* me that am desolate
*Wisd.* 2. 18. he will *A.* him and deliver him
12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of *A.*
13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *A.* itself, for
it is an image made with hand need of *A.*
18. that which hath least means to *A.*
14. 16. did *A.* to set forward the ignorant
*Ecc.* 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *A.* thee
5. 12. my son, *A.* thy father in his old age
8. 16. where there is no *A.* be will overthrow
12. 1. another doth know and hath power of *A.*
12. 4. give to the godly man, and *A.* not a sinner
7. give to the godly man *A.* not the sinner
17. and though he pretend to *A.* thee, yet shall he
13. 23. stumble, they will *A.* to overthrow him
29. 0. *A.* the poor for the commandment's sake
20. *A.* thy neighbour according to thy power
34. 16. and he is as *A.* from falling
36. 24. *A.* like himself, and a pillar of rest
40. 24. brethren and *A.* are against trouble
26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek *A.*
51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to *A.*
10. in times of the proud, when there was no *A.*
*Bar.* 4. 17. but what can I *A.* you?
5. 37. nor could any man *A.* me in his distress
38. neither are they able to *A.* themselves
6. they can get under a covert and *A.* themselves
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. a mighty army of ungodly to *A.* him
53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our *A.*
5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *A.* them
9. 13. also when they called *A.* to a kingdom
25. the people of the Jews shall *A.* them.
27. the Romans shall *A.* with all their heart
70. Simon hath sent his brother to *A.* him
11. 43. shall do well if thou send me men to *A.* me
60. the forces gathered unto him for to *A.* him
12. 15. we have need of your assistance and succourth
53. they have no captain, nor any to *A.* them
1. to get him *A.* to fight against Tryphon
15. 3. and the *A.* from heaven be with you
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to *A.* himself with weapons
9. 11. they made conscience to *A.* themselves
8. 00. because of the *A.* they had from heaven
23. had given them their watch-word, The *A.* of G
24. by the *A.* of the Almighty they slew 9000
35. he was through the *A.* of the L. brought down
10. 19. unto places which more needed his *A.*
11. 7. prepared themselves, and their brethren
12. 11. Judah's side, by the *A.* of God, got victory
13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *A.* them
13. try the matter in fight by the *A.* of the Lord
17. the protection of the Lord did *A.* them
15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *A.* him
6. to remember the Lord, prepared in forwardness
35. a manifest sign to all of the *A.* of the Lord

HELPED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. *A.* them in building with silver and gold
*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they *A.* me not
*Ecc.* 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *A.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. all his kindred *A.* Maccabeus
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. because the almighty God *A.* them

HELPER.

*Tob.* 8. 6. thou gavest Eve his wife for an *A.*
*Jud.* 7. 25. now we have no *A.* but God hath sold us
*Esth.* 14. 3. help me, who have no *A.* but thee, 14.
*Ecc.* 31. 5. for thou art a defender and *A.* and
hast been my *A.* against mine adversaries
2 *Mac.* 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their *A.*
11. 10. they marched, having an *A.* from heaven
12. 36. that he would show himself to be their *A.*

HELPERS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no *A.*
*Ecc.* 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *A.*

HELPETH.

*Ecc.* 37. 5. a companion which *h.* his friend
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. and who always *h.* his portion

HELPING.

1 *Esd.* 6. 2. prophets being with them, and *h.* them

HELPS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. what *h.* their forefathers found

HEN.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a *h.* gathereth her chickens under her

HERB.

*Wisd.* 16. 12. it was neither *h.* that restored them

HERBS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h.* of the field
12. 51. and I had my meat of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his company, who fed on *h.* continually

HERCULES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of *H.*
20. this money was appointed to *H.* sacrifice

HERDS.

*Jud.* 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and
3. 3. our flocks and *h.* lie before thy face

HERITAGE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 83. the land is very large to possess as an *A.*
*Ecc.* 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an *A.*
19. 3. moths and worms shall have him for *A.*
20. 23. but both shall have destruction for an *A.*
22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his *A.*
44. 23. and he gave him an *A.* 45. 20.
46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the *A.*
9. and his seed obtained it for an *A.*
*Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb received the *A.* of the land
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. Moses climbed up and saw the *A.* of God
17. God delivered his people, and gave them an *A.*

HERMON.

*Ecc.* 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of *H.*

HEWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. *A.* them in pieces, smote off their heads

HEZEKIAH.

*Jud.* 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones *A.*
*Ecc.* 48. 19. Isaias saw out of the mountain
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. built a monument with *H.* stone

HID.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. weakness and the moth is *h.* from you
*Tob.* 1. 19. that I buried them and *h.* myself
12. 13. thy good deed was not *h.* from me
*Wisd.* 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h.*
10. the noise of murmurings is not *h.*
10. 8. they could not so much as be *h.*
17. 3. they supposed to be *h.* in their secret sins
*Ecc.* 16. 21. the most part of his works are *h.*
17. 15. their ways shall not be *h.* from his eyes
20. none be *h.* from their unrighteous deeds are *h.*
20. 30. wisdom that is *h.* and treasure, 41. 14.
39. 19. and nothing can be *h.* from his eyes
43. 32. there are *h.* greater things than these
*Sus.* 16. the two elders that had *h.* themselves
18. saw not the elders, because they were *h.*
37. a young man that was there *h.* came to her
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. nor stopped places where they lay *h.*
4. 36. they *h.* themselves under the covert
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. they *h.* it in hollow place of a pit
20. the posterity of those priests that *h.* it
22. the sun shone, which afore was *h.* in the cloud
33. the priest prayed, and the wood was *h.* the fire
10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h.* in a pit
12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h.*

HIDDEN.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be *h.*
16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all *h.* things
*Ecc.* 11. 4. hath his works among men are *h.*
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h.* in adversity
*Wisd.* 2. 22. neither knew the steps of *A.* things
20. neither any word is *h.* from him
*Bar.* 6. 48. consult where they may be *h.* with them
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. also he took the *h.* treasures he found

HIDE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 9. then shall it *h.* itself and understanding
12. 37. were all that were *h.* in Zion
14. 6. these declare, and these shall thou *h.*
16. 63. even then that sin, and would *h.* their sin
66. or how will you *h.* your sin before God?
*Tob.* 13. 6. he will not *h.* his face from you
*Wisd.* 6. 22. I will not *h.* mysteries from you
7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h.* her riches
*Ecc.* 1. 24. he will *h.* his word: for a time
4. 23. and *h.* not thy wisdom in her beauty
6. 12. and he will *h.* himself from thy face
16. 17. say not thou, I will *h.* myself from the Lord
17. 25. neither will I *h.* my face from him
27. 10. *A.* thy counsel from such as are thy

HIDETH.

*Ecc.* 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he that *h.* his folly, than a man that *h.* his wisdom, 41. 15.

HIGH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 3. the most *A.* Lord hath made me king
4. 34. *A.* is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course
5. 40. till there arose up an *A.* priest clothed
6. 31. their offerings may be made to most *A.* God
9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most *A.*
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the Most H.
13. 2. the most *H.* gave me grace and favour
4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.
*Jud.* 3. 6. he set garrisons in the *h.* cities
4. 5. Joacim the *h.* priest wrote to them in Bethulia
8. and Joacim the *h.* priest had commanded

*Jud.* 4. 14. Joacim the *h.* priest and all the priests
13. 18. blessed art thou of the most *h.* God
15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* priest came to behold
16. 7. nor did *h.* giants set upon him
19. 11. I abhor the sign of my *h.* state
16. 22. shall kept in *h.* day with all treading
*Wisd.* 3. 15. the care of them is with the Most H.
6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places
*Ecc.* 1. 5. the word of God most *h.* is the fountain
3. 10. many are in *h.* place and of renown
4. 10. to such thou hast given a good name H.
7. 9. when I offer to the most A. God, he will accept
15. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained
9. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most H.
12. 2. and if not from him, yet from Most H.
6. for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay
17. 26. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity
27. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave?
19. 17. give place to the law of the Most H.
24. and increase thy knowledge in the law of
42. 18. pales set on an *h.* place will never stand
23. 18. the Most H. will not remember my sins
23. the blasphemous name of God of the Most H.
26. 10. the sun when it ariseth in the *h.* heaven
33. 9. some of them hath he made *h.* days
15. as look on all the works of the Most H.
34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most H.
19. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings
36. 6. the sacrificer thereof shall be made *h.*
10. give to the Most H. according as he enriched
17. till the Most H. shall behold to judge
19. take unto them that shall wait on H. lord
15. and above all this pray to the Most H.
38. 2. for of the Most H. cometh healing
10. not despise, nor sit *h.* in the congregation
39. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.
5. and he will pray before the Most H.
11. of deeds done in the secret of the Most H.
8. who have forsaken the law of the most *h.* God
42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.
2. the law of the most *h.* covenant of the Most H.
12. the hands of the Most H. have bended it
48. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.
46. 5. he called upon the most *h.* Lord, 7. 10.
9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land
47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.
8. God was called on by the great holy God Most H.
49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most H.
50. 1. Simon the *h.* priest repaired the house
2. the *h.* height to the wall about the temple
7. run shining upon the temple of the Most H.
14. adorn the offering of the most *h.* Almighty
15. a saviour to the most *h.* King of all
16. for a remembrance before the Most H.
17. their Lord God almighty the Most H.
19. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer
21. might receive a blessing from the Most H.
*Bar.* 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim the *h.* priest
2. 11. brought into the mighty and *h.* arm
3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeasurable
6. 25. things are bought for a most *h.* price
*Prayer of Azar.* 15. for thou art the most *h.* Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 50. building about Mount Sion with *h.* walls
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with *h.* walls
7. 5. Alcimus desiring to be a priest of the *h.*
9. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made *h.* priest
21. Alcimus contended for the *h.* priesthood
10. 20. we desire you to make us priests of the nation
32. as for the tower, I give it to the *h.* priest
36. to obey other authority than *h.* priest's
60. went unto Jonathan the *h.* priest, saying
11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* priesthood, 14. 38.
37. I confirm thee in the *h.* priesthood
12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* priest sent to unto you
6. Jonathan the *h.* priest to the Lacedemonians
7. there were letters sent to Onias the *h.* priest
20. Areus to Onias the *h.* priest, greeting
13. 36. King Demetrius to Simon the *h.* priest
42. in the first year of Simon the *h.* priest
43. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* priest
20. the Lacedemonians, to Simon the *h.* priest
23. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* priest
17. the third year of Simon the *h.* priest
41. should be governor and *h.* priest for ever
47. Simon was well pleased to be *h.* priest
15. 17. being sent from Simon the *h.* priest
21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* priest
24. the copy that was written to Simon the *h.* priest
16. 12. for he was the *h.* priest's son-in-law
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the *h.* priest
4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* priest
9. had been courteously received of the *h.* priest
10. then the *h.* priest told him there was money
16. whom had looked the *h.* priest in the face
21. the fear of the *h.* priest being in an agony
31. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.
35. Onias that ungodly wretch and not *h.* priest
13. 3. that ungodly wretch and not *h.* priest
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. bringing nothing worthy *h.* priesthood
6. 10. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in balances
23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
7. ancestors honours, I mean the *h.* priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man
HIGHEST.
2 *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.
*Jud.* 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
*Wisd.* 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
*Ecc.* 28. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places
*Bar.* 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*
HIGHLY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*
HIGH-MINDED.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
36. then sweet the *h.* graven without hands
*Jud.* 1. 6. all the *h.* mountains of the Most H.
2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* count.
5. 1. hast shut up the passages of the *h.* country
6. 7. shall bring their back into the *h.* country
11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
13. having gotten privily under the *h.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple be made stronger
HIGHNESS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
*Jud.* 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
*Bar.* 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 33. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the L.
HIMSELF.
*Ecc.* 37. 7. but there is none that counselleth for *h.*
HINDER.
1 *Esd.* 2. 28. commanded *h.* those men from building
30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
33. that strength be given unto them to *h.* that house
*Ecc.* 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
39. 18. and none can *h.* him, he will save
HINDMOST.
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain
HINDERED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they were *h.* from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
*Wisd.* 19. 20. and *h.* in their labour
*Ecc.* 19. 28. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
2 *Mac.* 9. 55. was not able to bear your enterprise *h.*
HINDERETH.
*Ecc.* 16. 28. none of them *h.* another, not disobey
HIRE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias
HIRED.
*Ecc.* 34. 28. that defraudeth the labourer of his *h.*
HIRED.
*Tob.* 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe or family, or an *h.* man to go with thy son?
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them
6. 50. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers
2 *Mac.* 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers, and nourished war
HIRELING.
*Jud.* 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth
6. 5. thou Achior, and all Ammon, shall see mysface
HIRELINGS.
*Jud.* 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and of Ephraim?
HISS.
*Ecc.* 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace
HISSING.
*Wisd.* 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents
HISTORIES.
*Esth.* 16. 7. have declared not so much by ancient *h.*
*See* STORY.
HITTITES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.
HOAR.
*Wisd.* 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
*Ecc.* 43. 19. the *h.* frost, he will be poureth on earth
HOARDED.
*Ecc.* 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
*Bar.* 5. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold
HOLD.
1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
3. 45. and aliens kept the *h.*
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
16. 6. the remnant got them to the strong *h.*
15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus
2 *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews
HOLDS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*
18. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
11. 8. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
10. they ran to the strong *h.* of the Idumean.
17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20,000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy
HOLD.
1 *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover
*Tob.* 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and time he call
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall bide my leisure
15. 14. the creatures that *h.* them in subjection
*Ecc.* 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her
6. 7. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
21. 14. he will *h.* no acquaintance with the lively
23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as he that held
27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of H.
29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
*Sus.* 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
1 *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him
HOLDETH.
*Ecc.* 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast shall inherit glory
13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
20. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
22. 11. he that *h.* it, wherein shall he be delivered?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
38. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough
*Bar.* 6. 16. *h.* a sceptre, as though he were a judge
HOLDING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands towards heaven
7. 10. the third forth his hands manfully
12. 4. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Jeremias *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas
HOLE-PIPE.
*Sus.* 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*
HOLOFERNES, *See* OLOFERNES.
HOLY.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should hallow themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord
15. the *h.* singers also the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
49. within the compass of their *h.* temple
2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
56. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
6. 18. *h.* vessels of gold and of silver carried away
7. 2. did very carefully observe the *h.* works
3. and so the *h.* priests and sacrificers Aggeus
5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in *Adar*
8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
38. to pure *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52, 53.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives
14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me
*Tob.* 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
10. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praises
11. 14. and blessed are all thine *h.* angels
12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*
7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
27. and in all ages entering into *h.* souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle
10. 0 send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne
17. except then send thy *h.* Spirit from above
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
13. 5. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation

*Wisd.* 10. 9. and with one consent made an h. law
*Eccl.* 4. 14. they shall minister to the h. One
7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the h. things
44. 20. the man that reasoneth of h. things
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his h. name
19. power dividing h. things among them
23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the h. One
24. 10. in the h. tabernacle I served before him
18. an number of fastings and knowledge, and a h. hope
26. 17. as clear light is on the h. candlestick
36. 5. and hearkened unto thy h. cry
39. 13. hearkenito me ye h. children, and bud
24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the h.
41. 10. at the commandment of the h. One
45. 10. with an h. garment, with gold and blue
15. Moses anointed him with h. oil
47. 8. in all his works he praised the h. One
49. 12. we set up an h. temple to the Lord
50. 11. when he went up to the h. altar
*Bar.* 2. 9. O Lord, look down from thy h. house
4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the h. One
37. by the word of the h. One, 5. 5.
*Dan.* 5. 5. had brought on the h. city of our fathers
12. mercy not depart, for thy h. Israel's sake
65. O ye h. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
*Sus.* 45. Lord raised the h. spirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and h. people
61. they might not profane the h. covenant
7. the memory of my people and of the h. city
4. 49. they made also new h. vessels
10. 61. at the feast tabernacles came to the h. robe
31. let Jerusalem also be h. and free
11. 37. let it be set upon the h. mount
12. 9. that we have the h. books of scripture
14. 26. and did much hurt in the h. place
16. 8. then sounded they with the h. trumpets
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. his company received from the h. land
12. he cost them out that fought within the h. city
29. plant they people again in thy h. place
34. the Lord, inclining the h. place
2. 13. the epistles concerning the h. gifts
18. God will gather us into the h. place
3. 1. when the h. city was inhabited with peace
4. 46. that followed the matter for the h. vessels
5. 15. but presumed to go into the most h. temple
16. taking the h. vessels with his hands-handled
25. did forbear till the h. day of the sabbath
6. 4. within the circuit of the h. place
23. or rather the h. law made and given by God
26. to die for the honorable and h. laws
30. to the Lord, that hath the h. knowledge
8. 15. for his h. and glorious name's sake
17. the injury unjustly done to the h. place
23. he appointed Eleazar to read the h. book
33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the h. gates
9. 14. that the h. city he would set at liberty
10. 4. temple, which before he had polluted, he would garnish with gifts and restore h. vessels
12. 45. it was an h. and good thought
14. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were h.
10. at the point to be put from the h. temple
15. 9. I have any more access unto the h. altar
31. the other came into the great and h. temple
16. 20. O Lord of all holiness, keep this house
15. 16. take this h. vessel, a gift from God

HOLILY.

*Wisd.* 6. 10. for they keep holiness h. be holy

HOLINESS.

*Wisd.* 5. 19. take h. for an invincible shield
6. 10. they that keep h. holily, shall be judged holy
14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising h.
*Eccl.* 17. 29. to such as turn to him in h.
45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved h.
50. 11. he made the garment of h. honourable
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed into the h. of the place
14. 36. O holy Lord of all h. keep this house
15. 2. that which he hath honoured with h.

HOLLOW.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. an echo from the h. mountains
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a h. place of a pit
2. 5. Jeremy found an h. cave, where he laid the ark

HOME.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone h.
6 *Esd.* 12. 49. now go your ways h. every man
*Tob.* 3. 17. the self-same time came Tobit h.
*Eccl.* 32. 11. but get thee h. without delay
*Sus.* 23. one said to the other, let us go h.
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went h. and sung
12. 35. after this came Jonathan h. again
45. therefore send them now h. again and choose
2 *Mac.* 11. 29. that your desire was to return h.

HONEST.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as an whore enwieth an h. woman
*Tob.* 5. 13. thou art of an h. and good stock
7. 7. thou art the son of an h. and good man
*Wisd.* 4. 12. doth obscure things that are h.
*Eccl.* 26. 24. but an h. woman will reverence husb.
29. 14. an h. man is surety for his neighbour
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his most h. education from a child

HONESTLY.

*Eccl.* 22. 9. if children live h. have wherewithal
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. fought therein very well and h.

HONOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. the king did him h. for he found grace
9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to h.
2 *Esd.* 9. 45. we give great h. to the Almighty
10. 23. the soul of Sion shall soon lost her h.
*Tob.* 2. 6. but I, for all the days of my life
10. 12. h. thy father and mother in law
14. 13. when thou wentest with h.
*Jud.* 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in h.
*Esth.* 10. 6. Aman was great h. with the king
13. 3. had the h. of the highest place in the kingdom
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their last age shall be without h.
8. 4. we accounted his end to be without h.
6. 21. O ye kings of the people, honour h.
8. 10. I shall have h. with the elders the young
14. 17. whom men could not h. in presence
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is h. and glory
19. wisdom exalteth them to h. that hold her
3. 2. given the father h. over the children
7. he that feareth the Lord, will h. his father
8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed
11. the glory of a man is from the h. of his father
5. 13. A. and those that talk, the disgrace is full
6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of h.
7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of h.
27. A. thy father with thy whole heart
31. fear the Lord and h. the priest
8. 14. they will just unto the succeeding to his h.
10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall be lay his h.
28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof
20. who will h. him that abasheth himself
11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.
24. 16. my branches are the branches of h.
17. my flowers are the fruit of h. and riches
25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of A.!
29. 6. for A. he will pay him disgrace
33. 22. have an eye unto thy h.
35. 8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye
38. 1. A. a physician with the A. due to him
2. and he hath received A. of the king
45. 12. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work
47. 20. thou didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed
49. 16. Sem and Seth were great A. among men
50. 11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed
*Bar.* 4. 8. give not thy A. to another nor the things
*Sus.* 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her A. was turned into contempt
2. 51. so shall he receive great A. and a name
3. 3. he gat his people great A. put on breast-plate
14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom
9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.
11. 42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation
12. 12. and we are right glad of your A.
43. he his authority is pleased them well
21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.
29. they did their nation great A.
39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.
15. 9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple
9. 16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place
6. 11. to be high A. and of the most sacred day
23. as become the A. of his gray head
9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your A.
14. 7. I being deprived of my ancestors' A.
15. 2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured

HONOURABLE.

*Tob.* 3. 11. thy glorious name is A. for ever
12. 7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.
*Jud.* 16. 21. was A. in the sight of all the country
*Wisd.* 4. 8. for A. age is not in length of time
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an A. plant
20. among men that is chief is A.
11. 6. the A. delivered into other men's hands
24. 12. I took root in an A. people
29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man
45. 20. but he made Aaron more A.
46. 6. who brought A. men from their bed
50. 11. he made the garment of holiness A.
*Sus.* 4. because he was more A. than all others
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his servants such as were A.
2. 17. then art an A. and great man in this city
7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his A. princes
14. 5. as he was A. and had his acts, so in this
10. so that his A. name was renowned
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. to die for the A. and holy laws
7. 20. the mother was wonderfully A. of courage
10. 13. seeing that he was in no A. place

HONOURABLY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 45. for he sat A. in the first place
*Tob.* 12. 6. A. to shew forth the works of God
14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.
13. he buried his father and mother in law A.
*Esth.* 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.
*Wisd.* 18. 3. an harmless sun to entertain them A.
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

HOP

1 *Mac.* 11. 60. at Azotus, they of city met him A.
12. 6. Onias entreated the ambassador A.
43. but received him A. and commended him
14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men A.
40. that they had entertained the ambassadors A.
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be A. sanctified
4. 22. where he was A. received of Jason
49. they of Tyrus caused them to be A. buried

HONOURLY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 66. hath A. me in the sight of the king
67. and they, A. the people and the temple of God
81. yea, and they A. the temple of our Lord
2 *Esd.* 9. 31. and ye shall be A. in it for ever
*Jud.* 2. 11. to be A. in his presence, and drink wine
*Esth.* 16. 2. the more often they are A. with bounty
11. that he was continually A. by all men
*Wisd.* 14. 15. whom A. him as a child, then a man
17. an express image of a king whom they A.
20. which a little before was but A. as a man
*Eccl.* 3. 20. power great, and lord is A. of the lowly
10. 24. judges and potentates shall be A.
30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich man is A. for his riches
31. he that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches
36. 6. he might be A. in his marvellous works
4. 7. all those that were A. in their generations
46. 12. let the name of them that were A.
47. 6. so the people A. him with ten thousands
13. solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.
48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy deeds!
5. 3. how was he A. in the midst of the people!
*Ief* 2. Daniel was A. above all his friends
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children shall be A. with silver
66. Ga. when his accusers saw that he was A.
65. so the king A. him, and made him a duke
88. king Alexander A. Jonathan yet more
11. 51. so he was A. in the sight of all his king
14. 39. Demetrius A. him with great honour
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple A. over all the world
30. that he lay miraculously A. in sum place
13. 23. A. the temple, and dealt kindly with place
15. 2. hath A. with holiness above other days

HONOURED.

*Eccl.* 3. 3. who A. his father, maketh an atonement
4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure
9. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children
6. he that A. father shall have long life
10. 26. a woman that hath her husband be judged wise

HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the A. that he had before
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not satisfying the A. of their fathers

HONEY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and A.
*Eccl.* 24. 20. my memorial is sweeter than A.
39. 26. A. and milk are for the use of man's life
40. 8. land that flowth with milk and A. *Ber.* 1. 20.
49. 1. it is sweet as A. in all mouths, and as music

HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with A.

HOPE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I A. on this fashion?
5. 12. at the same time shall men A. but not obtain
7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting A.
10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of A.
*Tob.* 8. 8. that we may A. for the judgment of him
15. 46. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon
*Job.* 11. 11. saying, being of good A. my father
*Job.* 11. 8. A. is a sweet of them that are without A.
*Wisd.* 3. 4. yet is their A. full of immortality
11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain
18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of trial
5. 14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust
16. 19. hast made thy children to be of good A.
13. 10. and all dead things is there A.
14. 6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand
15. 10. his A. is more vile than earth
17. 20. the A. of those unfaithful shall melt away
*Eccl.* 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good
13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.
14. 2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Lord
23. 3. whose A. is far from thy mercy
26. 18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.
27. 21. but he that reveareth secrets is without A.
34. 13. for their A. is in him that saveth them
14. not long, nor be wroth, for he is his A.
49. 10. they delivered them by assured A.
*Bar.* 4. 22. for my A. is in the Everlasting
*Mac.* 2. 17. we A. also that the God that delivered
3. 29. he lay speechless, without all A. of life
7. 11. from them I A. to receive them again
14. it is good to look for A. from God
20. because of the A. that she had in the Lord
9. 20. I give thanks to God having A. in heaven
22. having great A. to escape this sickness

HOPED.

*Wisd.* 2. 22. neither A. they for wages of righteous.
17. 2. they thought when they were asleep, they A. not for
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not A. they should rise

HOPES.

*Eccl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain A.

*Eccl.*34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of understanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*

HOREB.

*Eccl.* 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance

HORN.

*Jud.* 9. 8. to cast down with sword the *h.* of thy altar
*Eccl.* 47. 5. and set up the *h.* of his people
7. he brake their *h.* in sunder to this day
11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever

HORRIBLE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
15. 36. behold, an *h.* vision from the east
34. hath my very *h.* shaken me, full of wrath

*Wisd.* 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
8. 15. *h.* tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
11. 18. Moses's *h.* sparkles out of their eyes
16. 5. when the *h.* fierceness of beasts came
17. 3. nor state endure to lighten that *h.* night
17. Visions of *h.* dreams troubled them sore
19. 17. being compassed with *h.* great darkness

HORRIBLY.

*Wisd.* 6. 5. *h.* and speedily shall he come on you

HORROR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was in compass, with *h.*

HORSE.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
*Eccl.* 30. 8. an *h.* not broken becomes headstrong
33. 6. a stallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. those that had charge of the *h.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. there appeared unto them a Ath a terrible rider, and it seemed that the hat on the *h.*

HORSES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. with gilt, with *h.* and with cattle
9 they helped them with *h.* and cattle
*Jud.* 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thousand
9. 3. not able to number the power of our *h.*
*Wisd.* 19 9. for they went at large like *h.*
*Eccl.* 48. 9. was taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 82. there appeared three *h.* were tired
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on *h.*

HORSEBACK.

*Jud.* 2. 15. and twelve hundred archers on *h.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
12. 35. Dositheus who was on *h.* and a strong man

HORSELITTER.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*

HORSEMAN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an *h.* of Thracia coming on him

HORSEMEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand *h.*
8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *h.*
*Jud.* 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
7. 6. Oholernes brought out his *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1.17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *h.*
7. the number composed about with *h.*

HOST.

2 *Esd.* 15. 33. in their *h.* shall be fear and dread
*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send the abominations of thy *h.*
*Eccl.* 46. 21. he smote the *h.* of the Assyrians
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong *h.*
4. 31. the *h.* that was at Jerusalem in the city
3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his sword
4. 10. destroy this *h.* before our face this day
14. 1. Tiimothy being aware of their *h.*

HOSTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 21. before them the *h.* of angels stand
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. the 13th day of the Ab joined battle
13.53. he made him captain of all the 4.and dwelt

HOSTAGE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an *h.*

HOSTAGES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give 4. *h.*
9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *h.* 11. 62.
10.6. that the *h.* in tower should be delivered him
9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan
13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for *h.*

HOT.

*Eccl.* 4. 48. behold, as a burning oven passed by
6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion where *h.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven A. with rosin
2 *Mac.*7.3.commanded seven K. caldrons to be made *h.*

HOUGH.

*Eccl.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' *h.*

HOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the same *h.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*
7. *Esd.* 9. 46. every *h.* I did nothing else but pray
14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* shalt thou begin
*Jud.* 14 8. until that *h.* she spake to them
*Eccl.* 10. 11. these two lots came at the *h.* and time
*Eccl.* 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man

HOURS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth

HOUSE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
55. as for the *h.* of the Lord, they burnt it
2.4.commanded me to build him an *h.*at Jerusalem
5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Israel
2 *Esd.*2.8.to build an *h.* for the Lord at Jerusalem
5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
6. 32. out of his own *h.* should a tree be taken
8. 23. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
33. your *h.* is desolate, I will cast you out
9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, Ic. 31.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
14.13. now therefore set thine *h.* in order
*Tob.* 2 13. when I came to my *h.* and began to cry
3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his *h.*
7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
11. but when I was come into his *h.*
14. 4. the *h.* of God in it shall be burned
5. the *h.* of God shall be built in it for ever
*Jud.* 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nebuchadnessor
18. much gold and silver out of the king's *h.*
4. 3. the altar and *h.* were sanctified
15. look on all the *h.* of Israel graciously
6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *h.* of Israel
8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
6. save the solemn days of the *h.* of Israel
9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *h.*
13. 14. now taken his mercy from the *h.* of Israel
14. 5. know him that despised the *h.* of Israel
10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Israel
*Tob.* 14. 5. thy *h.* shall be built to the glory of thy *h.*
*Wisd.* 8. 10. after I am come into my *h.*
*Eccl.* 1. 17. she fills her *h.* with things desirable
2. 3. Shut not up a house, or *h.* nor fraunie
11. 34. receive a stranger into thy *h.* will disturb
14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* shall fasten
21. 4. the *h.* of a prudent man shall be desolate
8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other men's money
18. as is an *h.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom
22. foolish man's *h.* is as soon in his neighbour's *h.*
23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *h.* if
26. a woman's *h.* is the beginning of all calamity
25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
26. 10. so is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
27. 5. this *h.* shall be soon overthrown
29. 21. water, bread, and an *h.* to cover shame
22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
23. that thou hast not the reproach of thy *h.*
24. it is a miserable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
30. 26. who will trust a man who hath no *h.?*
42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
47. 15. that he might build an *h.* in his name
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and set up
50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
13. 23. and dwelt in the *h.* of learning
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make confession in the *h.* of the Lord
2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *h.* of God!
6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
59.it is better to be a public vessel in a *h.* than
such false gods, or to be a door in an *h.*
*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
9. there kept much of Joacim's *h.*
*Bel* 39. else we will destroy thee and thy *h.*
1 *Mac.*1.38.*h.* of Jacob was covered with confusion
2. 18. so shall thou and thy *h.* be in the number
3. 56. should return every man to his own *h.*
7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*
37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *h.* to be called
by thy name, and a *h.* of prayer for thy
people
9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done
*Mac.* 14.25. the *h.* of his father established Israel
16. 2. I and my brethren and my father's *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new *h.*
3. 38. Calisthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*
14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled

HOUSEHOLD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his *h.*
2 *Esd.* 5. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his *h.*

HOUSE-KEEPING.

*Eccl*, 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed

HOUSE-ROOM.

*Eccl.* 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous

HOUSES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 55. your *h.* will I give to a people
15. 18. for pride, the *h.* shall be destroyed
40. to wasteness, with destruction and death
16. 31. by them that search their *h.* with the sword
72. that shall cast them out of their *h.*
*Wisd.* 17. 2. they being shut up in their *h.*
*Eccl.* 3. 9. establisheth the *h.* of children
28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men
29. 18. mighty men hath sureiship driven from *h.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
61. they hanged infants and rifled their *h.*
13. 47. cleansed the *h.* wherein the idols were
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.

*Eccl.* 26. 29. an *h.* shall not be freed from sin

HUMBLE.

*Jud.* 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their souls
*Eccl.* 2. 17. they will *h.* their souls in his sight
17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
12. 17. though he *h.* himself, and go crouching
18. 21. *h.* thyself before thou be sick
35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds

HUMBLED.

2 *Esd.* 8.49.in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh
10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very sore
*Eccl.* 14. 2. Father A. her beauty greatly
*Eccl.* 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth any ashes

HUMBLETH.

*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will
*Eccl.* 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth

HUMBLY.

*Eccl.* 34. 26. or what doth his A. profit him?

HUMBLY.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. A. beseeching that which hath least
*Prayer of Manas.* wherefore I A. beseech thee

HUMILITY.

*Eccl.* 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich

HUNDRED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 35. he set a tax on land of an A. talents
7. they offered an A. bullocks, two A. rams
8. 20. the sum of an A. talents of silver, of wheat to
an A. cors, an A. pieces of wine and other things
*Jud.* 1. 3. set their towers on gates an A. cubits high
*Eccl.* 18. 9. man's days at the most are an A. years
41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or an A. years
1 *Mac.* 15. 35. we will give an A. talents for them

HUNDREDS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thous. and A.

HUNGER.

2 *Esd.* 15. 57. thy children shall die of A.
58. they in the mountain shall die of A.
16. 22. the other shall escape the A. sword destroy
*Eccl.* 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of A.

HUNGRY.

2 *Esd.* 1.17. when you were A. and thirsty in wilder
16. 6. may any drive away a A. lion in the wood!
*Tob.* 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the A.
4. 16. give of thy bread to the A. and garments

HURT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. what they be that have A. unjustly
11. 45. then hast A. the peaceable, loved liars
*Wisd.* 10. 8. they get not only this A.
14. 29. swear falsely, yet they took not to be A.
16. 2. but for that they did not A. them now
19. 6. thy children might be kept without A.
*Eccl.* 13. 12. and he will not spare to do the A.
38. 2. forgive to your neighbour the A. he hath done
38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but A. thyself
*Dan.* 3. 27. the fire neither A. nor troubled them
1 *Mac.* 5. 48. that it pass thro' none shall do you A.
6. 16. they in tower sought always their A.
7. 32. Judas in their power did much A. in Israel
1. 35. and did much A. in the holy place
15. 29. ye have done great A. in the land
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he destroyed them that come to A. it
8. 30. and therefore they could not be A.
12. 3 as though they had neiant them no A.
22. that they were often A. of their own men
25. that he would restore them without A.

HURTFUL.

2 *Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. claws
15. 6. and their A. works are fulfilled

HUSBAND.

1 *Esd.*9.43.barren, though I had an A. thirty years
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy A.
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was her A. of her kindred
7. her A. Manasses had left her gold and silver
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her A.
16. 22. but none knew her after her A. was dead
24. were ancient of kindred to Manasses her A
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be instead of an A. to their mother
22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her A.
5. dishonoureth both her father and her A.
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her A.
23. she hath trespassed against her own A.
25. 18. her A. shall sit among his neighbours
22. a woman,if she maintain her A is full of anger
23. a woman that will not comfort her A.in distress
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her A.
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her A.
22. is a tower against death to her A.
24. but an honest woman will reverence her A.
26. a woman that honoureth her A. judged wise
36. 23. then is not her A. like other men
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her A.
42. 10. having an A. lest she should misbehave
*Sus.* 28. people were assembled to her A. Joacim
63. Susanna with her A. praised God A.

HUSBANDS.

*Eccl.* 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no A.
34. and their A. shall perish of famine
*Tob.*3.8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled
thy A.? thou hast had already seven A.

*Tob.* 3.15. my seven *h.* are dead, why should I live?

HYDASPES.

*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that had dwelt by Hi.

HYENA.

*Eccl.* 13. 18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?

HYMNS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 51. entered with viols, and *h.* and songs

HYPOCRISY.

2 *Mac.* 6.25. they thought of *h.* should be deceived

HYPOCRITE.

*Eccl.* 1. 29. he not as *h.* in the sight of men

32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended thereat

33. 2. he that is an *h.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

## J.

JACOB.

2 *Esd.* 1. 21. what shall I do to thee, O *J.*?

3. 16. thou gavest *Isaac* to *Jesus* also thou gavest *J.* and Esau, so *J.* became a great multitude

19. mightest give the law unto the seed of *J.*

5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of *J.*

6. 8. *J.* hand held first the heel of Esau

9. *J.* is the beginning of that followeth

9. 30. thus spake, mark my words thou seed of *J.*

12. 49. and be not heavy, thou house of *J.*

*Jud.* 8. 26. what happened to *J.* in Mesopotamia

*Eccl.* 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of *J.*

24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in *J.*

36. 11. gather all the tribes of *J.* together

44. 23. he made it rest upon the head of *J.*

45. 5. that he might teach *J.* his covenant

46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto *J.*

47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to *J.*

48. 10. and to restore the tribes of *J.*

49. 10. for they comforted *J.* and delivered them

*Bar.* 3. 36. and hath given it to *J.* his servant

4. 2. turn thee, O *J.*, and take hold of it

1 *Mac.* 1.28. house of *J.* was covered with confusion

3. 7. and he made *J.* glad with his acts

45. joy was taken from *J.* the pipe ceased

5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of *J.*

JAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 9. 36. but the children of *J.* came out

37. the children of *J.* made a great marriage

JAMNIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of *J.*

5. 58. they had given charge, they went unto *J.*

10.69. who gathered a great host and camped in *J.*

15.40. Cendebeus came to *J.* and began to provoke

JANNITHES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 8. the *J.* were unlegal to do in like manner

9. he came upon the *J.* by night, and set fire

40. found things consecrated to the idols of the *J.*

JAPHETH.

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he came to the borders of *J.*

JAZAR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 8. when he had taken *J.* with the towns.

ICE.

*Wisd.* 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire

*Eccl.* 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*

43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*

*Dan.* 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless the Lord

ICY.

*Wisd.* 19.21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat

IDLE.

*Eccl.* 15. 6. they shall rush on the *i.* city

16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*

*Wisd.* 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*

*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business

IDOL.

*Eccl.* 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*

*Bel* 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel

IDOLS

1 *Esd.* 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*

*Tob.* 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*

*Lith.* 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*

*Wisd.* 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation

12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication

27. the worshipping of *i.* not to be named

29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life

30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore

15.15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods

*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*

*Bel* 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*

47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*

10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple

13.47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were

*Mac.* 12. 40. thirsts conversed to *i.* of Jamnites

IDOLATAR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar

IDOLATARS.

1 *Mac.* 1.54. they builded *i.*-altars? thro'cities of Juda

IDOLATROUS.

*Wisd.* 12. 6. out of of the midst of their *i.* crew

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast

IDUMEA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of I.

1 *Mac.* 4.29. so they came into I. pitched their tents

61. the people might have a defence against I.

5. 3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.

6. 31. these were thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura

2 *Mac.* 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.

IDUMEANS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. the I. have gotten into their hands

JEALOUS.

*Eccl.* 9. 1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom

26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman

37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*

JEALOUSY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded

*Wisd.* 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things

5. 17. he shall take his *j.* for armour

JEBUSITE.

*Jud.* 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *j.*

JEDUTHAN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. Zacharias and *J.* of the king's retinue

JEGHARD.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. that they should *j.* themselves to help

JEGHARDIY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 44. put himself in *j.*, to deliver his people

JEPHUNNETH, *See* CALEB.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

*Esd.* 1. 28. concerning the words of prophet *J.*

32. yea *J.* the prophet lamented for Josias

47. the words spoken to him by the prophet *J.*

57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of *J.*

2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of *J.*

2 *Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and *J.*

*Eccl.* 49. 6. according to the prophecy of *J.*

*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which *J.* sent

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that *J.* the prophet commanded them

3. where *J.* came thither found an hollow cave

7. which when *J.* perceived, he blamed them

15. 15. *J.* holding forth his right hand

JERICHO.

*Eccl.* 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in *J.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 50. were encamped in *J.* and Emmaus

16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemeus

14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons

2 *Mac.* 15.12. did cast down *J.* in the time of Jonathan

JEROBOAM.

*Eccl.* 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat

JERUSALEM.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at *J.*

49. the temple which was sanctified in *J.*

2. 15. which lieth in the walls of *J.*

2. 4. to build him an house at *J.* in Jewry

5. if there be any of thy people, let him go up to *J.*

4. 43. thy vow which thou have vowed to build *J.*

*Tob.* 1. 6. I alone went often to *J.* at the feasts

7. unto Jerusalem I went every year at *J.*

13. 9. O *J.* the holy city, he will scourge thee

16. for *J.* shall be built up with sapphires

17. the streets of *J.* shall be paved with beryl

14. 4. *J.* shall be desolate, and house of God burnt

5. they shall return and build up *J.* gloriously

*Jud.* 4. 2. they were consulted for *J.* and the temple

*Eccl.* 24. 11. gave me rest, and in *J.* was my power

36. 13. O be merciful to *J.* thy holy city

50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach of *J.* wrote

*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved *J.* that nursed you

30. take a good heart, O *J.* he will comfort thee

5. 1. put off, O *J.* the garment of thy mourning

5. arise, O *J.* and stand on high, and look about

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at *J.*

7. 17. that blood have I shed about *J.*

39. so Nicanor went out of *J.* and pitched tents

9. 53. put them in the tower at *J.* to be kept

10. 31. let *J.* also be holy and free, with borders

11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of *J.*

14. 36. that were in the tower of David in *J.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at *J.*

9. 4. spoken proudly, that he would come to *J.*

10. 15. those that were banished from *J.*

11. 5. but distant from *J.* about five furlongs

12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at *J.*

30. Scythopolis fifty furlongs from *J.*

15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to *J.*

JESSE.

*Eccl.* 45.25. the covenant made with David son of *J.*

JEST.

*Eccl.* 8. 4. *j.* not with a rude man, lest ancestors

JESU.

1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them was Jesubad son of *J.*

JESUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. *J.* the son of Josedac son of Saraias

8. with *J.* Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides

48. then stood up *J.* the son of Josedec, 56.

56. then stood up *J.* and his sons and brethren

70. Zorobabel and *J.* chief of the families

6. 2. *J.* the son of Josedec began to build the house

2 *Esd.* 7. 28. for my son *J.* shall be revealed

37. after him for Israel in the time of Achan

*Eccl.* 46. 1. *J.* the son of Nave was valiant in wars

49. 12. so was *J.* the son of Josedec, who builded

50. 27. *J.* the son of Sirach of Jerusalem

51. 1. a prayer of *J.* the son of Sirach

1 *Mac.* 2.55. *J.* for fulfilling word was made a judge

JEW.

*Esth.* 11. 3. who was *J.* and dwelt in the city of Susa

2 *Mac.* 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a *J.*

9. 17. that also he would become a *J.* himself

JEWELLER.

*Eccl.* 45. 11. like seals set in gold, work of the *j.*

JEWRY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all *J.* they mourned for Josias

4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to *J.*

5. 8. they returned to the other parts of *J.*

9. 1. the second year after they were come to *J.*

6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in *J.*

8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in *J.*

9. 3. have proclaimed in all *J.* and Jerusalem

*Tob.* 33. there was in *J.* the prophet Habbacuc

2 *Mac.* 10.24. came as though would take *J.* by force

JEWS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. and the *J.* held with all Israel

2. 18. that the *J.* build in the market-places

23. and that the *J.* were rebellious, and raised

49. he wrote for all the *J.* that went out

50. *J.* counsels should grove thereof liegand the *J.*

6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the *J.* in Jewry

8. the ancients of the *J.* that were of the captivity

57. the elders of the *J.* to build the house of Lord

7. 2. assisting the ancients of the *J.* and governors

8. 10. I have given orders that such of the *J.*

*Esth.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the name of the *J.*

16. 15. we find that the *J.* are no evil-doers

19. the *J.* may freely live after their own laws

*Sus.* 5. he is reserved that *J.* because he is young

1 *Mac.* 2. 23. came one of the *J.* in sight of all

4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the *J.*

6. that Lysias was slaven away of the *J.*

8. 31. on our friends and confederates the *J.*

15. 23. prevented us, in making war with the *J.*

29. now I release all the *J.* from tributes

11. 30. and to the nation of the *J.* 13. 36.

33. discharged to do good unto the *J.* 13. 42.

47. then the king called to the *J.* for help

14. 22. the *J.* ambassadors came to us, 15. 17

33. that he set a garrison of *J.* there

34. but he placed *J.* there, and furnished them

15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the *J.*

17. have sent from Simon and people of the *J.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the *J.* that be at Jerusalem

7. we the *J.* wrote unto you in trouble

9. 27. had been done to Hellenistic by the *J.*

4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the *J.*

5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the *J.*

25. when taking the *J.* keeping holy-day

6. 1. to compel the *J.* to depart from the laws

8. 1. took such as continued in the *J.* religion

10. to make so much money of the captive *J.*

9. 4. he thought to avenge on the *J.* the disgrace,

make it a common burying-place of the *J.*

7. breathing out fire in his rage against the *J.*

19. Antiochus to be a citizen of *J.* his citizens

10. 29. five men, and two of them led the *J.*

11. 16. there were letters written to the *J.*

12. 1. the *J.* were about their husbandry

13. 9. to do far worse to the *J.* than had been done

18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the *J.*

19. Beth-sura, which was a stronghold of the *J.*

14. 5. being asked how the *J.* stood affected

6. those of the *J.* that be called Assidaeans

14. thinking the harm of the *J.* to be their welfare

37. who for kindness was called a father of the *J.*

38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the *J.*

39. to declare the hate that he bare to the *J.*

40. by taking him, to do the *J.* much hurt

15. 2. that have compelled you to fight the *J.*

12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the *J.*

IGNORANCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 22. they lived in great war of *i.*

17. 13. counteth the *i.* more than the cause

*Eccl.* 4. 23. but be abashed of the error of thine *i.*

38. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*

IGNORANCES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 73. our *i.* have reached up to heaven

*Tob.* 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*

*Eccl.* 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*

3. lest mine *i.* increase and my sins abound

31. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of late

IGNORANT.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God

14. 18. set forward the *i.* to more superstition

*Eccl.* 3.15. be not *i.* of any thing in a great manner

IGNOMINY.

2 *Mac.* 11. 31. shall be moderated for things *i.* done

ILL.

*Jud.* 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word

*Wisd.* 5. 23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the thrones

*Eccl.* 9. 18. a man or an *i.* tongue is dangerous

9.7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing

41. 11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out

ILL-ACCORDING

*Wisd.* 16. 10. sounded an *i.*-according cry of enemies

ILLUMINATED.
*Bar.* 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
*Eccl.* 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
*Wisd.* 17. 7. as for the *i.* of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
*2 Esd.* 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
8. 44. to perishath man, who is called thine own *i.*
*Wisd.* 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness
13. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
17. they made an express *i.* of a king
15. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours
5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*
17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
*Eccl.* 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
IMAGES.
*Wisd.* 15. 13. maketh brickle vessels and graven *i.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
5. 68. when he burned the graven *i.* with fire
*Bar.* 6. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
*Eccl.* 22. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
37. 3. O wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover
40. 2. their *i.* of things to come causeth fear
*Bar.* 1. 22. the *i.* of the evil wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
*2 Esd.* 15. 5. fear not the *i.* against thee
16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth the *i.*
*Wisd.* 3. 10. shall be punished accord. to their own *i.*
*Bar.* 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
*Sus.* 28. full of unlawfulness *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
*Eccl.* 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
*Wisd.* 3. 5. what they suffered for chasten us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
*2 Esd.* 7. 22. spake against him, and *i.* vain things
*Wisd.* 14. 20. worship of idols imagined against God
1 *Mac.* 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
*Eccl.* 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
*2 Esd.* 7. 13. for the reward brought *i.* fruit
49. if there be promised us an *i.* time
*Wisd.* 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*
2. 23. God created man to be *i.* and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
7. 27. so, because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
*2 Esd.* 7. 42. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
*Wisd.* 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain *i.*
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
15. 3. yea, to know thy power is the root of *i.*
*Eccl.* 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
1 *Mac* 10. 34. shall be free from all duties of *i.*
13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
*Eccl.* 17. 5. in sixth place he *i.* them understanding
2 *Mac.* 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
*Jud.* 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champain countries
IMPETY.
1 *Esd.* 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
*2 Esd.* 8. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPETIES.
*2 Esd.* 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
*Prayer of Manass.* threatening towards sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
1 *Esd.* 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
4. 6. he saw the *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
*Bar.* 6. 28. but to prove and *i.*, they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
*Wisd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCE.
*Eccl.* 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
*Eccl.* 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind
26. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not
29. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him

IMPUTED.
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
*Wisd.* 14. 21. did ascribe to blocks the *i.* name
INCENSE.
*2 Esd.* 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
*Jud.* 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
*Eccl.* 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censer, and a vessel
*Bar.* 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
*Dan.* 3. 15. are ready to fall down, or *i.* or place
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
*Wisd.* 18. 3. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY
*2 Esd.* 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
*Wisd.* 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things
18. 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
*2 Esd.* 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
*Wisd.* 6. 18. keeping of the law is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
1 *Esd.* 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
*Jud.* 1. 7. the first begotten of all *i.* I gave
*Eccl.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
20. 28. that illfaith hid lands, shall *i.* his heap
23. 3. that my ignorances and sins abound
39. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it
45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the *i.*
*Bar* 2. 34. I will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
1 *Mac.* 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
*2 Esd.* 1. 6. of the sins of their fathers are *i.*
5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above them that have sinned
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
*Tob.* 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord
*Jud.* 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
*Eccl.* 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
*Wisd.* 1. 4. as his hope was he shall be dishonour *i.*
2. 20. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASETH.
*Wisd.* 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
*Eccl.* 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCREASED.
*2 Esd.* 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
*Jud.* 5. 12. be smote in Egypt with *i.* plagues
INDEBTED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
*Esth.* 13. 1. to the princes from I. to Ethiopia
1 *Mac.* 8. 8. the country of I. and Media, and Lydia
INDIA.
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. besides the I. that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
*Eccl.* 42. 5. and merchants I. selling
INDIGNATION.
*2 Esd.* 8. 30. take then no *i.* at them which are
*Eccl.* 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners
36. 7. rise up *i.* and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed
*Bar.* 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
*Bel* 28. they took great *i.* and conspired against king
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
3. 57. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
*2 Esd.* 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory
INEVITABLE.
*Wisd.* 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell
INFAMY.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings
INFANTS.
*Jud.* 7. 27. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes
16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil
*Wisd.* 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*
INFIDELITY.
*2 Esd.* 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
*Wisd.* 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
*Eccl.* 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures
30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
*Prayer of Manass.* of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

2 *Mac.* 3. 6. treasury was full of *i.* sums of money
INFIRMITY.
*2 Esd.* 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
*2 Esd.* 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteous. and *i.*
INFLAMED.
*Eccl.* 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*
*Sus.* 8. so that there lust was *i.* towards her
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. Matathias was *i.* with zeal
INFLUENCE.
*Wisd.* 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
*2 Esd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?
*Jud.* 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.?*
14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
*2 Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
*Jud.* 1. 10. till they come to all the *i.* of Egypt
11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence
20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
6. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
*Wisd* 12. 5. to destroy those old *i.* of the holy land
*Bar.* 1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them
6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Judea
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
INHABITED.
*2 Esd.* 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
*Wisd* 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not *i.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. throughout all nations shall be *i.*
38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*
*Bar.* 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
9. 17. would go through all the world that was *i.*
12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries
INHERIT.
*2 Esd.* 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
67. the world not continue with them that *i.*
*Tob.* 4. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
*Eccl.* 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory
16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby shalt thou *i.* an ill name
10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name
39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
44. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 85. that you may leave the *i.* of the land?
*2 Esd.* 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with world?
7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*
8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*
*Tob.* 3. 17. she belonged to Tobias by right of *i.*
6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
*Jud.* 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*
13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
14. 5. thou toukest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
*Eccl.* 9. 6. not to hazlots that thou lose not thine *i.*
24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had
no *i.* for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*
25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone
26. the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed
46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our *i.*
*See* FATHERS.
INHERITED.
*Tob.* 14. 13. the *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's
INIQUITY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
*2 Esd.* 5. 2. shall be increased above that thou seest
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
*Jud.* 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was with them
21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
*Wisd.* 5. 23. thus, *i.* shall lay waste the earth
*Eccl.* 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away *i.*
10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*
17. 26. turn to Most High, and turn away from *i.*
20. 28. that pleasech great men, get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds wherest
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i*

*Eccl.* 27. 10. his f. or prey, so sin for them that work i.
41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
49. 2. he took away the abominations of i.
*Bar.* 3. 7. for we have failed to mind all the i.
*Dan.* 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
*Prayer of Manasses*, for the multitude of mine i.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled
9. they came against us in much pride and i.
9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.

INIQUITIES.

1 *Ezd.* 8. 90. now are we before thee in our i.
9. 6. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
7 *Ezd.* 7. 68. that they which have committed i.
10. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
76. and let not your i. lift up themselves
77. unto them that are covered with their i.
*Prayer of Manasses*, I have sinned, I acknow. mine
i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.

INJURY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. not before their eyes the r. they had done

INJURIES.

*Ecc.* 10. 6. because of i. and riches got by deceit

INJURIOUS.

*Ecc.* 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person

INJUSTICE.

*Ecc.* 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out

INNER.

*Ecc.* 21. 14 i. part of a fool like a broken vessel
1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts

INNOCENCY.

*Esth.* 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.
10. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions

INNOCENT.

2 *Esd.* 15. 6. the i. and righteous blood crieth
9. I will receive the i. blood from among them
62. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
*Esth.* 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood
*Ecc.* 11. 10. if thou meddle not, thou shalt not be i.
23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
*Sus.* 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou
not slay
62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. they should have been judged i.

INNUMERABLE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 3. before the i. multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
*Wisd.* 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
16. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death
*Ecc.* 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. the multitude of their riches was i.

INQUISITION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them
*Ecc.* 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children
41. 4. there is no i. in the grave

INSPIRED.

*Wisd.* 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul

INSTRUCT.

2 *Esd.* 51. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
*Ecc.* 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people

INSTRUCTED.

*Wisd.* 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.
*Ecc.* 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.

INSTRUCTEST.

*Ecc.* 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits

INSTRUCTION.

*Ecc.* 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up
8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve.
33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand

INSTRUCTIONS.

*Ecc.* 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.

INSTRUMENT.

2 *Esd.* 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 38.
*Tob.* 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants
*Ecc.* 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
6. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. it had a round i. which bare unto

INSTRUMENTS.

1 *Ezd.* 4. 63. they feasted with the i. of music
5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones
9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
13. 42. the people began to write in their i.

INSURRECTION.

2 *Esd.* 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.

INTELLIGENCE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money

INTEMPERANCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 44. i. is at an end infidelity is cut off

INTEMPERATE.

*Ecc.* 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing

INTEND.

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. I i. the good of my own country-men

INTENDED.

*Esth.* 13. 4. the unlawful of kingdoms honourably i.
*Mac.* 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i.

INTENT.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
*Bel* 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel

INTERPRETATION.

2 *Esd.* 12. 8. shew me thy servant the i. of vision
10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
17. this is the i. 32. 22, 31. 32, 38.
13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream
21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee
55. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest

INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.
*Eccl.* 47. 17. they magnified at thee for thy i.

INTERPRETED.

*Esth.* 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it

INTERPRETER.

*Eccl.* 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof

INTERRUPT.

*Eccl.* 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk

INTOLERABLE.

*Wisd.* 17. 14. sleeping in deep sleep, which was i.
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink

INTREAT.

*Eccl.* 13. 13. the poor wronged, and he must i. also
23. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?
*Bar.* 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke

INTREATED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself

INTREATING.

*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus i. for me, I returned

INVADE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea
20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
34. 31. their enemies, to i. Judea to their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea

INVADED.

*Ecc.* 15. 16. addition among men, and i. one another

INVENTED.

*Sus.* 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me

INVENTION.

*Wisd.* 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the wicked invention i. of men deceive

INVENTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin
8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
15. 48. hast followed that is hated in all her i.
16. 63. he knoweth not what you think

INVINCIBLE.

*Jud.* 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
*Wisd.* 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that seemed i.

INVIOLABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the sanctuary of the temple

INVISIBLE.

2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague

INVITE.

*Eccl.* 13. 9. so much the more will he i. thee

INVITED.

*Eccl.* 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw

INVOCATION.

2 *Mac.* 15. 26. encouragement in i. and prayer

INWARD.

2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind

INWARDLY.

*Eccl.* 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit

JOACIM.

1 *Ezd.* 1. 37. the king made i. his brother king of Jud.
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zarazes
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
*Jud.* 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded
14. J. had his lions girt with sackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
*Sus.* 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were assembled to her husband J.
29. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
65. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God

JOAD.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.

JOHN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
36. the children of Jambri came and took J.
38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

JOH JOS [Apocrypha

1 *Mac.* 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
*Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from you

JOIN.

1 *Ezd.* 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to sons
2 *Ezd.* 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle
1 *Mac.* 10. 8. before he j. with Alexander against us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him

JOINED.

1 *Ezd.* 1. 29. but j. battle with him in the plain
*Tob.* 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
*Jud.* 14. 10. for she was j. to the house of Israel
*Eccl.* 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen
4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.
| 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 76. | 11. 69.
2 *Mac.* 8. 23.
6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren

JOINING.

*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house
1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not j. yourselves with our enemies

JOININGS.

*Eccl.* 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the p.

JOLLITY.

1 *Ezd.* 3. 20. in turneth every thought into j.
*Eccl.* 13. 6. than to be brought down in thy j.

JONAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
*Tob.* 14. 4. these things, which J. spake of Ninive
8. those things which the prophet J. spake

JONATHAN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus
4. 30. into the hand of J. the son of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galaad
9. 19. J. and Simon took Jambri and his prey
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon went into the wilderness
34. had sent his brother Johan to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
44. then said J. to his company, let us go up
46. then J. and they that were with him leaped
53. behold, J. and his company are at ease
10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
67. so for J. and his host they pitched Kedesar
69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
72. now when J. saw that the time served him
3. J. the high-priest and the people and
82. there they bewailed J. and them with him
11. 11. also he sent J. the son of Absalom
19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Bascama he slew J. who was buried there
58. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
16. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
20. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning, and the rest answering
8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.

JOPPE.

1 *Ezd.* 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by flotes to haven of J.
1 *Mac.* 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against J.
but they of J. shut him out of the city
76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.
11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 3. whereof he taketh side to J. and won it
13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14. 5. so in this that he took J. for an haven
34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
35. whereas thou oemaudest J. and Gazara
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
7. root out all them of the city of J.

JORAN.

1 *Ezd.* 1. 9. Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains

JORDAN.

*Jud.* 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
*Eccl.* 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest
1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
52. after this went they over J. into the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
42. they turned back to the marish of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this side and that side
48 they leapt into J. and swam over to the farther
bank, the other passed not over J. unto them

JOSABAD

1 *Ezd.* 8. 63. with them Jesus and J. and Moeth, Levites

JOSEDEC.

1 *Ezd.* 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Sarajas, 48.

*See* JESUS.

JOSEPH.
*Eccl.* 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept commandm.
5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias
56. 6. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zaccheus
JOSILLA.
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. didst cast down Jericho in time of J.
JOSIAS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
33. and every one of the acts that J. did
34. the people took Joachaz the son of J. king
*Eccl.* 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
4. all except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective
JOSIAS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous *j.*
*Tob.* 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in *j.*
5. 16. God speed your *j.* and prosper your *j.*
21. his *j.* shall be prosperous, he shall return
6. 1. as they went on their *j.* they came to Tigris
10. 1. and when the day of the *j.* drew nigh expired
11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous *j.*
11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous *j.*
*Wisd.* 13. 18. as for a guide, *j.* he asked of the
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown *j.* and a sun
1 *Mac.* 7. 46. they pursued after them a day's *j.*
11. 2. whereunto he took his *j.* into Syria
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot-man to dispatch the *j.*
7. filled with pride, commanding to hasten the *j.*
12. 10. were gone in their *j.* towards Timotheus
JOURNEYED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that *j.*
JOY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. I will fill thy children with *j.*
7. 61. shall be *j.* over them that are persuaded
*Tob.* 7. 16. Lord give thee *j.* for ever and ever
8. 17. finish their life in health with *j.* and mercy
11. 17. then went *j.* amongst all his brethren
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with *j.*
11. all generations shall praise thee with great *j.*
*Ecc.* 16. 14. it shall be my *j.* in the day of my death
16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for *j.*
*Esth.* 10. 13. with an assembly, and *j.* and gladness
17. 7. Your sorrow shall be *j.* that we may live
14. 2. all places of her *j.* she filled with her sorrow
16. nor had time handmaid any *j.* since the day
18. 21. God hath turned that day to *j.* into them
*Wisd.* 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and *j.*
*Eccl.* 1. 12. giveth *j.* and gladness, and a long life
25. and afterwards *j.* shall spring up to him
9. 2. that fear God, hope for everlasting *j.* and mercy
3. he shall have *j.* of his own children
4. 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with *j.*
6. 28. and shall be turned to thy *j.* sorrow
31. shall put her about thee as a crown of *j.*
36. he shall find *j.* and a crown of glad tidings
25. 7. a man that hath *j.* of his children
30. 1. that he may have *j.* of him in the end
2. that delighteth his son, shall have *j.* in him
16. there is no *j.* above the *j.* of the heart
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of *j.*
4. 11. with *j.* shall I receive him, for unto thee away
22. and *j.* is come to me from the holy One
23. but God will give you to me again with *j.*
29. he shall bring you everlasting *j.* again
36. behold the *j.* that cometh to thee from God
5. 9. God shall lead Israel with *j.* in light of glory
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. *j.* was turned into *j.* lacob, ye ceased
5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great *j.*
54. so they went up to mount Sion with *j.*
14. 11. and did redeem it with great *j.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with *j.*
9. 19. wisheth much *j.* health, and prosperity
12. 28. returning again with *j.* they knew
JOYFUL.
2 *Esd.* 6. 30. be *j.* O thou mother of children
12. 34. I shall make thee *j.* till the morning
*Tob.* 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me *j.*
13. 10. let them make *j.* those that are captives
*Jud.* 13. 9. the people rejoiced, *j.* note in their city
JOYFULNESS.
2 *Esd.* 2. 36. receive the *j.* of your glory
*Wisd.* 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our *j.* in every place
*Eccl.* 30. 22. the *j.* of a man prolongeth his days
IRKSOME.
*Eccl* 27 13. the discourse of fools is *i.* and their part
IRON.
*Eccl.* 12. 10. like as *i.* rusteth, so is his wickedness
22. 15. sand and a mass of *i.* is easier to bear
28. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of *i.* and made
38. 28. the smith considereth the *i.* work
39. 26. fire, *i.* and salt for the use of man's life
48. 17. he digged the hard rock with *i.*
*Prayer of Manasses.* I am bowed down with *i.* bands
80)

2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of *i.*)
ISAAC.
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
*Jud.* 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
*Eccl.* 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake
ISLANDS.
*Eccl.* 43. 23. by counsel he planted *i.* therein
47. 16. thy name went far unto the *i.* for thy peace
ISLES.
1 *Mac.* 6. 29. came to him from *i.* of the sea, bands
31. whom he gathered from *i.* of the heathen
15. 5. he made an entrance to the *i.* of the sea
15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from *i.* of the sea
ISMAEL.
*Jud.* 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I.
ISRAEL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.
7. to serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.
2. 3. Lord of I. the mighty Lord made me king
5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.
7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.
8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
9 7. in mercy, thereby to increase the sin of I.
2 *Esd.* 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
5. 35. that I might not see the total ruin of I.
9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28.
12. 40. I. whom thou hast called, is not heavy
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand
10. 1. after he ceased to cry to the God of I.
16. Judas began to sing thanksgiving in all I.
*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.
14. 5. Amen O God most powerful, hear all people
*Eccl.* 17. 17. but. I. is the Lord's portion
24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
36. 10. et. I. whom thou hast chosen by first-born
37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
11. after that I. was the seed reserved
17. that should inform I. in his laws
46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance
47. 11. he gave unto David a glory in I.
50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.
11. O God of I. thy people, thy inheritance
36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved
4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
5. 5. be of cheer, my children, the memorial of I.
5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake
*Sus.* 48. are we such lots as sons of I. be that with.
out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.?
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.
4. 11. there is no hindrance to God to save I.
5. 3. agt. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.
7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
22. Judah into heaven, did much hurt in I.
26. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.
8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude
9. 21. the valiant men of Israel that delivered I.
51. that they might work malice upon I.
10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.
12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake
14. 4. that he put the enemies away from I.
14. 11. he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy
16. 3. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that hast chosen I. from trouble
26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.
9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague
10. 38. I. called upon God, that great things for I.
11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.
ISRAELITES.
*Jud.* 6. 19. the I. should know their city
*Bar.* 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion
52. drove the I. into secret places
58. thus did they to the I. every month
3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together
6. 18. that I. should about the sanctuary
7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.
ISSUED.
1 *Mac.* 14. 36. made a tower out of which they *i.*
ITERATING.
*Eccl.* 41. 23. or of *i.* and speaking against that
JUDA.
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou *j.* wouldst not obey me
*Jud.* 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
*Eccl.* 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
*Sus.* 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.
57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.
7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
50. the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUDAISM.
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.
JUDAS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
40. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied
4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
16. J. returned with his host from pursuing
21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
23. then J. returned to spoil the tents
41. J. appointed men to fight against those
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
38. J. sent men to espy [3]9. J. went to meet
44. nor could they stand any longer before J.
46. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
61. because they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. *A* purposing to destroy them, called people
40. then J. and his host entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
20. for this cause J. friends came together
21. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 *Mac.* 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed 16. as Jose 2. Eleth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
JUDEA, JUDAEA.
1 *Esd.* 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees
*Tob.* 1. 16. when he fled from J. I buried them
*Jud.* 3. 9. overpassing Esdraelon, near unto J.
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste
11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
1 *Mac.* 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 46.
9. 1. sent then into the land of J. the second time
10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.
13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12.
14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
15. 30. of the places without the borders of J.
40. came to invade J. [4]1. on the way of J.
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsur
13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.
JUDGE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if thou wert *j.* betwixt these two
7. 19. he said to me, there is no *j.* above God
8. 18. the swiftness of the *j.* that is to come
14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous *j.*
16. 67. behold, God himself is the *j.* fear him
*Jud.* 7. 24. God be *j.* between us and you
*Wisd.* 9. 7. to be *j.* of thy sons and daughters
15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the *j.*
*Eccl.* 7. 6. seek not to be *j.* being not able to take
8. 14. go not to law with *j.* for they will judge
10. 1. a wise *j.* will instruct his people
2. as the *j.* of the people is himself, so are officers
35. 15. for the Lord is a *j.* with him is no respect
41. 18. of all offence before a *j.* and ruler
*Bar.* 6. 14. as though he were a *j.* of the country
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus was made a *j.* in Israel
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. calling on God the righteous *j.* 41.
JUDGE, *Verb.*
1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall *j.*
8. 23. they may *j.* in all Syria and Phenice
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *j.* for the fatherless, give to the poor
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall *j.* the nations have dominion
9. 12. then shall I *j.* thy people righteously
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou *j.* thy sons
22. that when we *j.* we should carefully think
*Eccl.* 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall *j.* the nations
8. 14. they will *j.* for him according to his honour
11. 28. *j.* none blessed before his death
31. 15. *j.* of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet
35. 17. the Most High shall behold to *j.* righteously
45. 26. wisdom to *j.* his people in righteousness
*Bar.* 6. 54. neither can they *j.* their own cause
64. are able neither to *j.* causes, nor do good to men
1 *Mac.* 7. 42. *j.* him according to his wickedness
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but that they *j.* those punishments

JUDGED.

*Job* 8. 29. hast not j. thyself worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth hast thou not j. with truth
12. 9. thou hast j. me worthy to show me last times
*Ward.* 6. 4. you have not j. aright nor kept law
10. that keep holiness holy shall be j. holy
11 9. knew how the ungodly were j. in wrath
12. 02. when we ourselves are j. look for mercy
*Eccl.* 53.7. nine things which I have j. to be happy
26. 26. that honourth, shall be j. wise of all
35. 19. till he have j. the cause of his people
*Jer.* 2. 1. pronounced against our judges thus j. Isr.
2 *Mac* 4. 47. should have been j. innocent
9. 15. j. not worthy so much as to be buried
11. 36. such things as he j. to be referred to kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the j. that are in Celosyria and Phenice
8. 23. and those Ezras orders to be j. judges
9. 13. with them rulers and j. of every place
*Ward.* 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be j. of earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be j. of the ends of the earth
*Eccl.* 10. 21. great men and j. shall be honoured
38. 33. they shall not sit on the j. seat or unders.
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our judges j. Isr.
*Sus.* 5. two of the ancients of the people to be j. from
ancient j. who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and j. of the people

JUDGEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why j. thou not thyself also?
*Tob.* 3. 2. and thou j. truly and justly for ever
*Wisd.* 12. 18. thou mastering thy power j. with

JUDGETH.

*Eccl.* 16. 12. he j. a man according to his works

JUDGING.

*Eccl.* 16. 9. and always j. thinge that are evident

JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 5. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of j.
4. 40. or in her j. in any matter concerning
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right j.
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his j.
40. ere to cause thou not find out my j.
42. he said to me, I will liken my j. to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy j. the sooner
7. 35. the Most High shall appear on the seat of j.
34. j. only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy j.
38. not think on them that sinned before j.
61. and therefore is my j. now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the j. of him that made her
47. 35. he shall set before him alive in j.
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of j.
14. 35. after death shall j. come, when live again
*Jud.* 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of j.
*Esth.* 10. 11. two lots came at the day of j. before God
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true j. instead of an helmet
6. 3. a sharp j. shall be to them in high places
6. 11. I shall be found of quick conscience in j.
9. 3. and execute j. with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of j. and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy j.?
15. then mightest show thyself to be not unright.
25. to them thou didst send a j. to mock them
26. they shall feel a j. worthy of God
16. 18. they were persecuted with the j. of God
*Eccl.* 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown thej.
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in j.
11. 9. and sit not in j. with strangers
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in j.
18. 20. before j. examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make j. appear, there is a wise man that justifieth in j.
20. 4. so is he that executeth j. with violence
21. 5. and his j. cometh speedily
25. 4. O how comely a thing is j. for gray hairs!
32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound j.
10. they that fear the Lord shall find j.
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute j.
38. 22. remember my j. for thine also shall be so
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of j. they cannot declare justice and j.
42. 2. and of j. to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his j.
45. 10. with a breast-plate of j. and with Urim
46. 7. who hearkened in Horeb the j. of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's j.
*Dan.* 3. 5. thou hast executed true j. accord. to truth
and j. didst thou bring these things on us
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true j.
*Sus.* 49. return again to the place of j.
53. for thou hast pronounced false j.
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to j.
29. many that sought after justice and j.
6. 62. how long will it be ere thou execute j.?
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped j. of almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the j. of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispatch the j. of God now following him
18. for the just j. of God was come upon him
13. 26. Lysias went up to the j. seat, said as much

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former j.

*Tob.* 3. 5. and now thy j. are many and true
*Jud.* 9. 6. and thy j. are in thy foreknowledge
*Wisd.* 12. 10. but exercising thy j. on them by little
17. 1. great are thy j. and cannot be expressed
*Eccl.* 17. 12. and he shewed them his j.
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his j.
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his j.
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of j.
*Dan.* 3. 5. thy ways are true, and all thy j. truth
*Sus.* 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just j.

JUDITH.

*Jud.* 8. 1. at that time I heard thereof, 9.
4. so I was a widow in her house three years
35. then said J. unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then J. fell down upon her face and put ashes on her
head, J. cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. J. went out, she and her maid with her
23. when J. was gone before him and servants
11. 5. J. said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. J. said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said J. to him, as thy soul liveth
15. then said J. to him, who am I now, that I
16. now when J. came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so J. said, drink now, my lord
13. 3. J. had commanded her maid to stand within
4. standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said J. at the watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said J. to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achior fell at J. feet and reverenced her
9. J. declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with J.
17. he went into the chamber J. lodged
18. S. Joacim came to see J. and to salute her
11. they gave unto J. Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then J. sang this thanksgiving
2. J. said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but J. the daughter of Merari weakened him
10. J. also destroyed all the stuff of Olofernes
20. and J. remained with them three months
21. and J. went to Bethulia, and remained in her
25. none made trouble in her days of J.

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of J. Olympius
and in Gaziim of J. the defender of strangers

JURY, *See* JEWRY.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doth the things that are j.
*Ecc.* 8. 31. the j. who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be j.
*Job.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art j. and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
*Wisd.* 2. 18. if the just and blessed God of the j.
14. 9. and shew yourself merciful and j.
*Eccl.* 16. 15. the Jews live by most j. laws
*Wisd.* 6. 16. pronounced sentence and j. to be blessed
18. if the j. man be so of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the j.
12. 19. that thou art j. and ruleth us mercifully
14. 31. but it is the j. vengeance of sinners
*Eccl.* 9. 16. let j. men eat and drink with thee
10. 5. for one that is just j. is better than a thousand
35. 7. the sacrifice of a j. man is acceptable
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the j. man that hath no idols
*Sus.* 9. they might not remember j. judgments
*Prayer of Manass.* thou, O Lord, thou art the God
of the j. hast not appointed repentance to the j.
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shall be punished justly for pride
9. 18. the j. judgment of God was to come on him

JUSTICE.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and j.
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do j. before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and j.
*Esth.* 16. 4. they shall escape the j. of God
*Wisd.* 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, j. and fortitude
*Eccl.* 16. 22. who can declare the works of his j.?
35. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle j. as a light
38. 33. they cannot declare j. and judgment
*Mac.* 2. 29. many than sought after j. and judg-
ment went down into the wilderness to dwell
7. 12. sensible a company of Scribes to require j.
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them j.
14. 35. for the j. and faith he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distributed the j. of God
10. 12. choosing rather to die j. to the Jews

JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Esdras, ordain judges and j.

JUSTLY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to j.?
*Eccl.* 7. 8. j. not thyself before the Lord, boast not
10. 29. who will j. him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men j. him
42. 2. and of judgment to j. the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am j. with thee before others
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God j. his inheritance
*Eccl.* 1. 22. a furious man cannot be j.
18. 22. and defer not until death to be j.
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be j.

JUSTIFIETH.

*Eccl.* 19. 25. there is a wise man that j. in judgment

*Tob.* 3. 2. thou judgest truly and j. for ever
4. 6. dungs shall succeed to all them that live j.
*Wisd.* 14. 30. for both shall they be j. punished
19. 7. they suffered j. according to their wickedness
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is j. brought on all our nation
*Eccl.* 6. 6. and that most j. for he had tormented other
23. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most j.

JUSTLY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying

# K

KADES.

*Jud.* 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt

KEEL.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. the path-way of the air is the waves

KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these k. watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 6. that they may k. my statutes
2. 22. k. the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may k. the birth
8. 27. when thou hast k. thy testimony in affliction
10. 15. therefore k. thy sorrow to thyself
12. 38. whose hearts may k. these secrets
13. 42. they might here k. their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they k. not
15. 34. we to them that k. not my commandments
32. these shall be troubled and k. in silence
*Tob.* 3. 15. to whom I may k. myself for a wife
4. 21. the good will of all his company
14. 9. but k. thou the law and commandments
*Jud.* 4. 7. to k. the passages of the hill-country
12. remain in camp, k. all the men of the army
*Wisd.* 6. 10. for they that k. holiness holily
17. 4. nor might the corner k. them from fear
*Eccl.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, k. her commands
2. 15. and they that love him will k. his ways
6. 26. and k. her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if thou be good, k. thy word, then with thee
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot k. counsel
9. 13. k. far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to k. the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will k. the good deeds of man as apple
23. 16. than to k. house with a wicked woman
26. 10. k. her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
19. my son, k. the flower of thine age sound
*Ch.* 1. he will surely k. his sins in remembrance
29. 3. k. thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to k. the commandm.
39. 2. he will k. the sayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children k. my discipline in peace
42. 11. k. sure watch over a shameless daughter
44. 4. all they that k. the law shall come to him
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and k. it not
*Sg.* to k. such things safe as he therein
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to k. it, and
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34.
7. 49. they ordained to k. yearly this day
9. 26. but they shall k. their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and k. friendship with us
13. 48. but such men there, as would k. the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. as we are bound to k. the feast of tabernacles
18. we are purposed to k. the purification of the
temple, might k. it as the feast of tabernacles
3. 22. to k. the things committed of trust to
6. 6. for a man to k. the sabbath-days, 11.
11. 19. if then you will k. yourselves loyal
*Gal.* 5. 3. I bear k. their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to k. themselves from sin

KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded him k. of the treasures
*Esth.* 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and k. of palace

KEEPEST.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the Jews have taken k. in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which k. and is kept, shall both
*Eccl.* 16. 6. k. them against the day of punishment
20. 5. there is one that k. silence, and is wise
6. and some a silence, knowing his time
21. 11. he that k. the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
23. 7. he that k. it, shall never be taken in his lips
29. 1. strengtheth his hand, k. commandments
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden k. nothing

KEEPING.

*Wisd.* 6. 18. love is the k. of her laws
*Eccl.* 32. 23. for this is 4. of the commandments
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of k. watch
42. 6. lest it be found where no sewer is k.
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the k. of the treasury
5. 25. when taking the Jews k. holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not k. in Israel since
3. 4. men of guard that k. the king's body
4. 36. to give to all that k. the city, pensions
7. 14. they k. the feast of unleavened bread
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so k. thy commandments
36. that Israel by name hath k. thy precepts
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is k. be preserved

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster?
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
33. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them
12. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to
approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end
30. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end
32. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them
13. 23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself
26. the same Highest hath *k.* in the proper season
42. which they never *k.* in their own land
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
47. ye have not *k.* statutes, ye shall be *k.* alive
*Tob.* 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days
*Jud.* 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting
8. 26. to inquire of them that *k.* God of Laban
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
*Wisd.* 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
5. 6. have erred from the way of truth, and compassion
12. she *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait
14. 16. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law
23. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages unbelied
17. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
*Ecclus.* 13. 10. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
44. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High
*Dan.* 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
14. we be *k.* under this dragon all the world
*Prayer of Manass.* nor *k.* I thy commandments
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold
6. 50. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar
59. the days should be *k.* in their season
7. 46. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness
12. 12. but with their friends they *k.* many
10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. Gorgias *k.* that they were near
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure
12. 30. Judas *k.* those slain to be with God
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
15. things given to be *k.* that they should be preserved for those commended them to be *k.*
19. virgins that were *k.* in run to the gates
6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*
9. 3. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
17. they *k.* not that God hath power to the wall
27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
9. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*

KID.

*Tob.* 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*
13. I said unto her, from whence is this *k.?*

KIDS.

*Eccl.* 47. 3. David played with lions as with
*k.*
1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. why brought into this wilderness to *k.* us?
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people spake that the should *k.* him
7. 13. so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up
16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with his sword
*Eccl.* 9. 13. from one that hath power to *k.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
10. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *k.* John

KILLED.

*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
21. two sons *k.* him, and they fled
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
*Jud.* 2. 25. Holofernes he *k.* all that resisted him
*Wisd.* 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
10. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*
*Eccl.* 30. 23. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 3000
9. 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury
10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand
30. so that being full of courage, they were *k.*
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias

KILLETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice
*Eccl.* 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father

KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
12. 23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches

KIND.

*Wisd.* 7. 23. *k.* to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
*Eccl.* 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings

KINDNESS.

*Eccl.* 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends
36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*

KIND.

*Wisd.* 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages
*Wisd.* 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat

*Eccl.* 13. 16. all flesh consorteth according to *k.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats

KINDS.

*Eccl.* 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts

KINDLE.

*Eccl.* 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest he burst
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife
32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light

KINDLED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
66. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
*Wisd.* 17. 6. a fire *k.* from heaven consumed
*Eccl.* 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger

*See* Fire, and Flame.

KINDLY.

*Eccl.* 28. 11. an hasty contention *k.* a fire

KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive

KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place

KINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
*Tob.* 1. 9. I went to Jerusalem *k.* unto
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
5. 14. I know not what country and name
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that thou marry not a strange *k.* of thine own *k.*
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*
16. 17. wo to the nations that rise against my *k.*
24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* Manasses, and
to them that were nearest of her *k.*
*Eccl.* 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.
22. 16. children and the stability of their *k.*
*Sus.* 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*
63. with Joacim her husband and all the *k.*

KINE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance
20. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
*Tob.* 1. 5. Jeroboam the son of Josias
39. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.
2. 23. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
8. 8. and laid down by Sarra in his bliss
9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him
11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest
12. now when the *k.* is risen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
4. 1. that he hath the dominion of the *k.*
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
13. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!
14. O ye men, is not the great *k.* that excelleth
15. women have born the *k.* and all the people
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women
wicked, all the children of men are wicked
6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel
8. 4. the king did him honour for he found grace
11. that remain come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen
52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God
*Tob.* 1. 19. Nineveh complained of me to the *k.*
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.
7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven
15. let my soul bless God the great *K.*
*Jud.* 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them
9. 12. *K.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the earth
*Esth.* 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married
12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
2. they were in the *k.* hands on Artaxerxes
the *k.* and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 6.
6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*
13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *K.* Almighty
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *K.*
10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever
19. give me boldness, O *K.* of nations, Lord of all
15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne
8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*
10. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
*Wisd.* 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
9. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*
*Wisd.* 11. 10. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish
12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*
18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person
*Eccl.* 7. 4. nor seek the *k.* the seat of honour
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*
10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people
10. he that is to say a *k.* to-morrow shall die
16. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all
31. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*
45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity
50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all
51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a slander
*Bar.* 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.
6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land
56. they cannot without anything *k.* or enemies
59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*
2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*
7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived
*Bel* 8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests,
*king* is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.
1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citimus
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus
6. 8. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
9. but the *K.* of the world shall raise us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the *K.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to Ptolemaeus in the 151st year
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor
27. then he was a king in rage, wrote to Vicanor
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business

KINGS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in the last days there shall arise eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*
*Esth.* 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*
*Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
10. 16. wonderful and fearful *k.* in wonders and signs
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*
*Eccl.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who brought *k.* to destruction and men
8. who anointest *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
*Bar.* 1. 10. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*
34. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken
6. 51. it shall be known to all nations and *k.*
*Dan.* 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth
7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abundoned above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*
14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me gathered
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and prophets, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even a thousand *k.* did honour the place
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose
9. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him
26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming

KINGDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is strong and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings
*Tob.* 2. 2. 37. that I might go to the heavenly *k.*
12. 20. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble
*Tob.* 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor sware by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 6. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *k.*
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly established
16. 8. we must take care that our *k.* may be quiet
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *k.*
14. to have translated this *k.* to the Persians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us

*Wisd.* 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 5. because being ministers of his *k.*
10. the desire of wisdom brinseth to a *k.*
10. 10. she showed him the *k.* of God
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
*Ecclus.* 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
40. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
*Bar.* 3. 8. evilest with glory; as children of the *k.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 153d year of the *k.* of the Greeks
31. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.?*
37. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*
7. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 45. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to usurp the *k.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. 53. slander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
15. 3. pestilent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Ephiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 23. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*
*Esth.* 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
*Eccl.* 41. 5. as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 1. they went and called their *k.* together

KINSMAN.

*Tob.* 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.?*
*Eccl.* 41. 19. to turn away your face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

KISS.

*Esth.* 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
*Eccl.* 29. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
*Jud.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* Sarah and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her

KNEE.

*Prayer of Manass.* and I bow the *k.* of my heart

KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen and *k.* it of old time
*Tob.* 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
*Jud.* 10. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
*Wisd.* 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came
*Eccl.* 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere they were
24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly
*Bar.* 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

*Jud.* 14. 14. Bagaos *k.* at the door of the tent

KNOPS.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*

KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean
8. 23. and those that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* not
what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not able to shew these, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
12. 36. those only have been meet to *k.* this secret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
*Tob.* 3. 8. deed that I *k.* that thou hast strangled
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
*Jud.* 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
*Esth.* 14. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, then I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was
9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.?
10. 12. might *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
16. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makest manifest
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to
*k.* thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

*Wisd.* 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
*Eccl.* 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his trust hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharoah that he should not *k.* him
21. 27. if there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh
30. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
40. 8. that mouth maketh *k.* all their strength
*Bar.* 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord their God
3. 14. that thou wisest not where is length of days
6. 39. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.
*Dan.* 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
*Tob.* 35. neither did I *k.* what the end is
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
34. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what in your mind

KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
14. 36. wherefore hast thou *k.* may comprehend
*Tob.* 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father
*Esth.* 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.
14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
*Eccl.* 8. 10. then *k.* thou that it will be well fare
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
*Sus.* 42. Susanna cried with a loud voice, O everlasting God,
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before
43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what they imagine thou *k.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things

KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16. 54.
16. 50. the secrets of the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the subtilties of dark sentences and can expound dark
9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others

*Eccl.* 11. 19. he *k.* not what time shall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man is understanding *k.* wisdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips
29. 19. *k.* not the fear of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
32. 8. he as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
40. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
18. for the Lord *k.* the ways that may be known
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her

KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
*Wisd.* 11. 21. I have spared them, *k.* that thou fled
*Wisd.* 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but
we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
*Eccl.* 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time
*Bar.* 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled
*Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* it was the sickness that was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent they might give *k.* to thee
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*
*Jud.* 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
*Wisd.* 1. 7. concerning all things, and *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
*Eccl.* 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
23. the paths of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom
3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge
12. 15. wisdom and *k.* are with the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
23. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound
14. he will hold on *k.* as long as he liveth

*Eccl.* 21. 18. *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *k.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. the make the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of rest his sight-sleep changes his *k.*
43. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*

*Bar.* 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
37. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
*Sus.* 48. by your examination or *k.* of evil
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God

KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a sinner, which many have not *k.*
16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen
*Jud.* 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding
*Esth.* 14. 15. that thou thy self *k.* in my affliction
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful bed
9. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men
6. 13. is making herself first *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give
13. 5. for by the greatness of the creature cometh the sun
*Eccl.* 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels?
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee
11. 28. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
12. 6. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity
15. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 17. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief
29. a man may be *k.* by his food
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
*Bar.* 3. 31. neither was she *k.* in Canaan, faithful
*Bar.* 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

# L.

LABAN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. kept the sheep of Lo. his mother's brother

LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do yet not *l.* and bring all to the woman.
*Jud.* 3. 33. and yet there *l.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they shall *l.* yet their ways shall not prosper
34. while I *l.* in comparable to the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *l.* not to enter these things
8. 14. which with so great *l.* was fashioned
15. 22. for with great *l.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *l.*
24. the Highest shall give rest and ease from thy *l.*
13. 22. the wife that nourished him with *l.*
13. 38. and he shall destroy them without *l.*
*Wisd.* 9. 10. that being present, she may *l.* with me
16. with *l.* do we find the bread before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless *l.*
7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much *l.*
8. his state is, not that he *l.* and with labour
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *l.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *l.*
*Eccl.* 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy *l.*
13. 26. it is a wearisome *l.* of the mind
16. 27. they neither *l.* nor are weary, nor cease
19. 11. as a woman in *l.* of a child
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *l.*
31. 5. the rich hath gotten by his gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have, they then but *l.?*
40. 18. to *l.* and be content with that a man hath
51. 27. behold, how that I have had little *l.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *l.* of abridging

LABOURED.

*Eccl.* 24. 34. that I *l.* not for myself only
33. 17. consider that I *l.* not for myself only
2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias I. under hand to be in great

LABOURER.

*Wisd.* 17. 17. whether he were a *l.* in the field

LABOURES.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the things that thou *l.* to know

LABOURETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. better is he that *l.* and abundeth
11. 11. there is one that *l.* and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor *l.* in his poor estate, and is needy
36. 27. every work-master that *l.* night and day

LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. *l.* to advance the works in the house
*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low with *l.* in brick
*Eccl.* 19. 1. a *l.* man that is given to drunkenness
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. *l.* to follow the rules of abridgment

*2 Mac.* 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.
*Eccl.* 7. 15. hath seen *l.* perish, neither husbandry
LABOURS.
*Wisd.* 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lewdly, he makes a god
*Eccl.* 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
38. 15. and hath delivered them their *l.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*
LACE.
*Eccl.* 6. 30. ornament, and bare bands are purple *l.*
LACEDEMONIANS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 2. sent letters to the L. and other places
5. sent letters unto the Lacedemonians to renew the L.
20. Areus king of the L. to Onias high-priest
21. found that the L. and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the L. sent
23. the people of the L. might have a memorial
23. he wrote to Sampsames and the L.
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he retiring to the L. to find succour
LACKING.
2 *Mac.* 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned
LADDERS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*
LADEN.
*Eccl.* 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
LAID.
1 *Esd.* 3. 8. and *l.* it under king Darius his pillow
*Eccl.* 14. 5. the *l.* away her beauty apparel
15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* in upon her neck
*Wisd.* 4. 15. and *l.* this in their minds that
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows
LAKE.
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood
LAMB, S.
*Wisd.* 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
*Eccl.* 13. 17. what agreement hath wolf with the *l.?*
46. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*
LAME.
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. laugh not a man to scorn, defend
LAMENT, ED.
*Jud.* 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
*Eccl.* 38. 16. keep on *l.* as it becometh most suffered
LAMENTATION.
*Tob.* 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
*Wisd.* 19. 3. mourning for the graves of the dead
*Eccl.* 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
40. 7. and turned their *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 50. | 13. 26.
41. and the sound of their melody into *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP, S.
*Eccl.* 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick
6. 39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire
LANCES.
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.
*Wisd.* 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
16. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. mightiest destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*
*Eccl.* 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 21. weeping to make the *l.* navigable
LANGUAGE.
*Eccl.* 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends
*Bar.* 4. 14. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
27. she replied in her own *l.* to this purpose
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms
15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*
LANGUISH.
2 *Esd.* 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
LARGE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage
*Wisd.* 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses
*Eccl.* 47. 10. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*
*Bar.* 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
LARGELY.
1 *Mac.* 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
LAST.
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
*Eccl.* 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* end
3. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*
*Eccl.* 6. 28. for at the *l.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee
32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awaked up *l.* of all as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*
LAUGH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
*Jud.* 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn
*Eccl.* 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
*Wisd.* 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn
*Eccl.* 7. 11. *l.* no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
8. 7. and at the time of his *l.* shall they scorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow
LAUGHED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. if she *l.* at thy kindness, he *l.* also
*Wisd.* 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at
*Eccl.* 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of bear many shall be *l.* to scorn!
*Bel* 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
LAUGHING.
*Eccl.* 18. 31. as when she makes a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.
*Eccl.* 21. 20. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*
LAW.
1 *Esd.* 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he instructed many of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 42. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
*Tob.* 6. 18. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
13. saying, rejoice after the *l.* of Moses
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
*Jud.* 5. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
*Eccl.* 2. 10. that hereunto shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
21. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. he hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall seek out the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
*Bar.* 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
3. 9. all that do the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. he hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall seek out the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
*Bar.* 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. to end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent it in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* be searched out, and every contemner of the *l.* and wicked person be taken away
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
28. as to preach the *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled by a tyrant to eat swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. lest we should be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*
LAWS.
*Jud.* 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
*Esth.* 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
*Wisd.* 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*
11. and for his *l.* I despise them
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*
LAWFUL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
*Tob.* 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
*Jud.* 11. 13. which it is not *l.* to do tasted
2 *Mac.* 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use
LAWLESS.
*Dan.* 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
LAY.
*Tob.* 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
*Esth.* 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
*Wisd.* 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
*Eccl.* 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of unpriestness
13. 12. but crooked he will *l.* up thy words
29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments
LEAD.
*Wisd.* 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
*Eccl.* 17. 26. he will *l.* them out of darkness
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
LEAD.
*Eccl.* 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.?*
38. 30. he applieth himself to *l.* it over
47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*
LEAN.
*Eccl.* 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
LEANED.
*Tob.* 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
*Jud.* 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
*Esth.* 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
*Wisd.* 16. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
LEAGUE.
1 *Mac.* 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
16. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
15. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
*See* AMITY.
LEARN.
*Wisd.* 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
*Eccl.* 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what would you ask or *l.* of us?
LEARNED.
*Esth.* 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
*Wisd.* 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
7. 13. I *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
*Eccl.* 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
38. 24. the wisdom of a man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
LEARNING.
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. I laboured for all them that seek *l.*
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. I received her, and got much *l.*
23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
LEAVE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
*Tob.* 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
*Wisd.* 3. 9. thy children *l.* and cover the dead
*Wisd.* 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
11. 19. be must *l.* these things to others
14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
34. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever
39. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
39. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

*Eccl.* 51.10. he would not *l.* me in days of my trouble
LEAVE.
1 *Mac.* 11. 38. he gave him *l.* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *l.* to cut down my for thy country
LEAVES.
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *l.*, on a thick tree, some fall
LED.
*Tob.* 4. 2. who was *l.* captive out of Thisbe
*Wisd.* 10. 18. and *l.* them through much water
19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.
*Tob.* 1. 8. I was *l.* an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna.
*Wisd.* 10. 14. *l.* him not in bonds, till he brought
14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation
*Eccl.* 15. 14. he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 1. neither *l.* nor forsook them, but spared
23. 6. the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them
LENGTH.
*Wisd.* 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *l.* of time
LENGTHENED.
*Eccl.* 46. 23. and he *l.* the king's life
LENT.
*Wisd.* 15. 5. his life *l.* him shall be demanded
*Eccl.* 29. 4. many, when a thing was *l.* them
LEOPARD.
*Eccl.* 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *l.*
LESS.
*Wisd.* 15. 10. his life is of *l.* value than clay
LESSON.
*Eccl.* 9. 1. teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself
LET.
*Eccl.* 27. 19. so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour go
LETTED.
*Wisd.* 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*
LETTETH.
*Eccl.* 27. 19. as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand
LEUTHE.
*Esth* 16.19. shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places
LETTERS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 2. he sent *l.* to the Lacedemonians, 5.
*See also* 7. 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 *Mac.* 11. 16.
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote the *l.* underwritten
LEVITE.
*Esth.* 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *l.*
LEWD.
*Esth.* 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *l.* persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *l.* disposition
*Ecc.* 30. 13. lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.
*Wisd.* 15. 8. employing his labours *l.* he maketh
LEWDNESS.
*Tob.* 4. 13. in *l.* is decay and great want
LIAR.
*Eccl.* 20. 26. the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable
25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*
LIARS.
2 *Esd.* 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *l.*
*Wisd.* 10. 14. she shewed them to be *l.* and gave
*Ecc.* 15. 8. men that *l.* cannot remember her
LIBANUS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in *L.*
2 *Esd.* 13. 20. from the south, from the east, and *L.*
*Eccl.* 24.13. I was exalted like a cedar in *L.* 50.12.
LIBERAL.
*Eccl.* 31.23. whose is *l.* of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.
*Wisd.* 7. 13. and I do communicate her *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. now then why hast thou to give so *l.*
LIBERALITY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 46. princely *l.* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 53. that they should have free *l.*
62. because he had given them freedom and *l.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 56. when they had taken *l.* they despised
*Eccl.* 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *l.*
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad
26.10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *l.*
30. 11. give him no *l.* in his youth, and wink not
1 *Mac.* 13. 16. when he is at *l.* he may not revolt
14.26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *l.*
LIBRARY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he founded a *l.* gathered acts
LICENCE.
*Jud.* 11. 14. to bring them a *l.* from the senate
*Eccl.* 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them *l.* to do after the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. if he might have *l.* to set up a place
LIE.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. let us *l.* in wait for the righteous
*Eccl.* 5. 14. and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *l.* in waitto entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *l.* in wait for them

LIFE.
*Eccl.* 11. 31. for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *l.* in wait for the prey
29. 26. lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait
LIFE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his
*Jud.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *l.*
3. 5. thou dost breathe into him the breath of *l.*
7. 39. this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the people, choose life, that thou mayest live
14. 30. received the law of *l.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding
*Tob.* 8.17. finish thine *l.* in faith with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *l.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. without losing the *l.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hatted
12. 19. because thy *l.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *l.*
*Esth.* 13. 6. to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*
16. 12. whose is my life and our kingdom and *l.*
13. as well of Mordocheus, who saved our *l.*
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *l.*
4. 9. and an unspotted *l.* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *l.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *l.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *l.*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*
18. for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *l.*
29. their trust is in that which have no *l.*
15. 8. when his *l.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *l.* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *l.* a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *l.*
13. for thou hast power of *l.* and death
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the tree of the Lord giveth *l.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *l.*
3. 6. that immortality is a father, shall have a long *l.*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *l.*
5. 1. and say not I have enough for my *l.*
11. be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *l.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *l.*
11.14. *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of L.
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *l.* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect
17.11. he gave them the law of *l.* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt be a fool for thy own *l.*
19.5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*
20 32. he that sin against his *l.* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*
22. 11. the *l.* of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*
4. O Father, and Go d of my *l.* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *l.*
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace
29.15. for the ease of my *l.* for thee
22. better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as life to a man if drunk moderately, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *l.* against death
23. as the sinner shall so shall finish thy *l.*
34. 21. the bread of the needy is the life of their *l.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *l.* and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see
31. be that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *l.*
40. 29. the *l.* of him that dependeth on another man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*
41.13. a good name shall last days, but good name
45.5. he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death
23. as man back, he lengthened the king's *l.*
50. 1. who in his *l.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*
6. my *l.* was near to the hell beneath
*Bar.* 1. 11. pray for the *l.* of Nebuchodonosor king of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *l.* long
10. 61. men of a city *l.* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *l.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*
35. made vows unto him that hath saved his *l.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*
6. 20. are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*

LIFTH.
*Eccl.* 11. 31. for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *l.* in wait for the prey
29. 26. lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait
LIFE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his
*Jud.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *l.*
3. 5. thou dost breathe into him the breath of *l.*
7. 39. this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the people, choose life, that thou mayest live
14. 30. received the law of *l.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding
*Tob.* 8.17. finish thine *l.* in faith with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *l.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. without losing the *l.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hatted
12. 19. because thy *l.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *l.*
*Esth.* 13. 6. to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*
16. 12. whose is my life and our kingdom and *l.*
13. as well of Mordocheus, who saved our *l.*
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *l.*
4. 9. and an unspotted *l.* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *l.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *l.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *l.*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*
18. for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *l.*
29. their trust is in that which have no *l.*
15. 8. when his *l.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *l.* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *l.* a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *l.*
13. for thou hast power of *l.* and death
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the tree of the Lord giveth *l.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *l.*
3. 6. that immortality is a father, shall have a long *l.*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *l.*
5. 1. and say not I have enough for my *l.*
11. be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *l.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *l.*
11.14. *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of L.
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *l.* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect
17.11. he gave them the law of *l.* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt be a fool for thy own *l.*
19.5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*
20 32. he that sin against his *l.* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*
22. 11. the *l.* of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*
4. O Father, and Go d of my *l.* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *l.*
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace
29.15. for the ease of my *l.* for thee
22. better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as life to a man if drunk moderately, what *l.* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *l.* against death
23. as the sinner shall so shall finish thy *l.*
34. 21. the bread of the needy is the life of their *l.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *l.* and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see
31. be that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *l.*
40. 29. the *l.* of him that dependeth on another man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*
41.13. a good name shall last days, but good name
45.5. he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death
23. as man back, he lengthened the king's *l.*
50. 1. who in his *l.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*
6. my *l.* was near to the hell beneath
*Bar.* 1. 11. pray for the *l.* of Nebuchodonosor king of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *l.* long
10. 61. men of a city *l.* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *l.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*
35. made vows unto him that hath saved his *l.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*
6. 20. are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*

LIFT.
*Eccl.* 32. 1. *l.* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38.3. the skill of the physicians shall *l.* his head
50. 20. riches and strength *l.* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *l.* up his hands and cities
LIFTED.
*Eccl.* 11. 13. and *l.* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *l.* up his hand with the stone
50. 20. he *l.* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then I *l.* up my supplication from earth
LIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to discover to us a *l.* in the house
*Tob.* 10. 5. I have lost the eyes, the *l.* of mine eyes
*Wisd.* 5. 6. the *l.* of righteousness not shined to us
7. 10. I choose to have her, instead of *l.* for the *l.* that cometh never hath end
26 she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*
29. being compared with it, she is found before it
10. 17. and a *l.* of stars to the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *l.*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom mercy came, of the law was to be given
*Eccl.* 16. 16. he hath separated his *l.* from darkness
17. 26. he will lead thee out of darkness into *l.*
31. what higher than sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *l.*
26. 17. as the clear *l.* is on the holy candlestick
32.16. they that fear L. shall receive judgment as a *l.*
33. 7. when all the *l.* of every day is of the sun
36. 16. the sun hath great greeds, looketh on all
43. 7. a *l.* that decreasth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *l.* in the highest places of L.
50. 7. as the rainbow appeareth *l.* in the clouds
50. 29. for the *l.* of the Lord leaketh him
*Bar.* 3. 14. where is the *l.* of the eyes, and peace
20. young men have seen the *l.* and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *l.* and it goeth
34. they shewed *l.* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *l.* of his glory
6.19. they *l.* them candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *l.* as the moon
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye *l.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 66. thou O Lord, didst make our sins *l.*
*Eccl.* 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *l.* woman
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit is *l.*-minded
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a *l.* thing to do wickedly
LIGHTEN.
*Wisd.* 17. 5. the stars endure to *l.* that horrible night
LIGHTED.
2 *Esd.* 6. 2. he said to me before it thundered and *l.*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *l.*
LIGHTENING.
*Eccl.* 43. 13. he sendeth the *l.* of his judgment
*Dan.* 3. 51. O ye *l.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHTS.
*Wisd.* 13. 2. deemed the *l.* of heaven to be the gods
LIKE.
*Tob.* 7. 2. how is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *l.* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *l.* to the first
*Wisd.* 2. 14. for the hope of the unjustly is *l.* dust
13. 14. or made it *l.* some wild beast laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *l.* to himself
10. 1. by the *l.* were they preserved and wrought
*Eccl.* 13. 1. with a proud man shall be *l.* to him
15. every beast loveth his *l.* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *l.* low wrapped together
27. 9. the birds shall resort to their *l.* so will truth
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *l.* himself
35. 5. the heart of the fool is *l.* a cartwheel, and his thoughts are *l.* a rolling axle-tree
34. 5. is it him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. than is not her husband *l.* other men
44. 19. in glory was there none *l.* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *l.* Enoch
LIKENED.
*Eccl.* 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *l.?*
LIKENESS.
*Eccl.* 34. 3. even as the *l.* of a face to a face
LIKING.
*Wisd.* 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *l.*
LION.
2 *Esd.* 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring *l.* chased
12. 1. while the *l.* spake these words to the eagle
31. and the *l.* whom thou sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *l.?*
*Esth.* 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 30. be not as a *l.* in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *l.*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *l.* and a dragon, than to keep house with a wicked woman

*Eccl.* 27. 10. as the *l.* lieth in wait for the prey
28. but vengeance as a *l.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabaeus in his acts was like a *l.* and like a *l.* whelp roaring for prey

LIONS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *l.*
*Eccl.* 13. 19. as the wild ass is *l.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *l.* as with kids, and with bears
*Pat* 31. who saw him when the *l.* dwelt there he was
32. and in the den there were seven *l.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *l.* den
2 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *l.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *l.*

LIPS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. smite by the cheek of my *l.* the servant
*Eccl.* 1. 24. *l.* of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *l.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *l.* of the wise
25. the *l.* of talkers will be telling such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *l.*
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *l.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *l.*
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *l.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *l.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

*Tob.* 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have but *l.* not afraid to give according to that *l.*
*Jud.* 16. 15. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
*Wisd.* 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
6. didst send wasps to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. encouraged by judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*
14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being moved a *l.* with a small wrath, melted
*Eccl.* 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contentus small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much
21. 00. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
29. 23. be it *l.* or much, hold thee contented
31. 19a. a *l.* sufficeth to make a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38. 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
46. 6. *a l.* or nothing is his power, he is his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour
*Baruc* 3. 23. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bless Lord
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Judea was in rest a *l.* while
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 33. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 14. for I *l.* saith the Lord
*Tob.* 4. 6. bless God all the time that thou *l.* justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *l.*
*Jud.* 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *l.*
*Ecclu.* 16. 13. that the Lord *l.* for ever and ever
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *l.*
*Wisd* 3. 17. for though they *l.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *l.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *l.* with me
10. to *l.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 26. the worship of idols, is cause of *l.* iniquity
*Eccl.* 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *l.* without strife
34. 13. the eyes of those that fear the Lord shall *l.*
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his name shall *l.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all these shall *l.* and remain for ever
46. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *l.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *l.* any longer
33. do thy commandment of the king, and you shall *l.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *l.* after their laws
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *l.* after the laws of God
19. that we may *l.* under the laws and domination
25. through my desire to *l.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *l.* after their own laws
25. that they may *l.* according to the customs

LIVED.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
*Eccl.* 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have ten or an hundred years
46. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrow his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

*Tob.* 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
*Jud* 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
*Eccl.* 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
16. 1. be it *l.* for ever created all things
22. 4. but such that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest!
44. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

LIVING.

*Tob.* 13. 4. and extol him before all the *l.*
*Wisd.* 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *l.*
4. 10. so *l.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *l.*
7. 20. to know the natures of *l.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *l.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *l.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *l.*
*Eccl.* 4. 1. my son, make not the poor of his *l.*
17. 28. the *l.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *l.*
49. 10. so was Adam above every *l.* thing
*Bel* 5. I may not worship idols, but the *l.* God
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *l.* god?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *l.* god
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. though the *l.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *l.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *l.* Lord, and mighty

LOAVES.

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *l.* upon the table
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. with fragrant incense, and set forth the *l.*

LODGE.

*Tob.* 6. 10. brother, to day we shall *l.* with Raguel
*Eccl.* 14. 24. he that doth *l.* near her house
25. shall *l.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *l.* under her branches

LODGED.

*Tob.* 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *l.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *l.* with Gabael
*Eccl.* 29. 27. my mouth hath strength to be *l.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *l.*

LOINS.

*Jud.* 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *l.* 8. 5.
14. their *l.* girt with sackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.
*Eccl.* 35. 18. he hath smitten in under the *l.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *l.* unto women

LONG.

*Tob.* 9. 4. if I tarry *l.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is detained, he stayeth *l.*
*Wisd.* 3. 17. though they live *l.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *l.* time
7. 2. fretted within the space of a *l.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *l.*
24. in the *l.* garment was the whole world
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord drives a *l.* life
20. and the branches thereof are *l.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *l.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *l.*
7. 16. remember taat wrath will not tarry *l.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *l.* disease
14. 12. remembrance of a friend is not in *l.* in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him is *l.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *l.* as two?

LOOKING.

*Wisd.* 15. 1. *l.* and in mercy ordering all things
*Eccl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *l.*
9. 4. the Lord is *l.* to see no wise let thee go

LOOK, S.

*Eccl.* 19. 29. a man may be known by his *l.*
27. 4. *l.* and give me not a proud *l.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *l.*

LOOK.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. when judge, we should *l.* for mercy
*Eccl.* 9. 8. and *l.* not upon another's beauty
13. 15. so *l.* on all the works of the Most High
15. 5. to whom *l.* and to *l.* who is his strength?
36. 28. his eyes *l.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *l.* upon an harlot
11. 1. O the blessed man that shall *l.* upon him made it

LOOKED.

*Eccl.* 16. 29. the Lord *l.* upon the earth
23. 20. after they were created, *l.* upon them all
5. 7. 1 *l.* for the succour of men, there was none

LOOKETH.

*Eccl.* 16. 19. shall consider the Lord *l.* upon them
20. 14. he *l.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *l.* on all things
*Baruc* 2. 26. the Lord *l.* upon us, and in trouble

LOOKING.

*Tob.* 11. 5. Anna sat *l.* towards the way for her son
*Eccl.* 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *l.*-glass
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *l.* on

LOOSED.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *l.* him
*Eccl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be *l.* with shaking

LOOSEST.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who *l.* the girdle of a maid to defile her

LORD.

*Tob.* 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the L.
3. 12. now, O L. I set mine eyes towards thee
4. 19. bless the L. thy God always, and desire
5. 19. that which the L. hath given us to live
7. 18. the L. of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the L. of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the L. for he is good
*Wisd.* 1. 1. think of the L. with a good heart
3. 8. and their L. shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the L. therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the L. we have not known it

*Wisd.* 5. 15. their reward also is with the L.
6. 7. he which is L. over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the L. of all things, himself loved her
21. I prayed to the L. and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and L. of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the L. is?
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O L.
11. 13. they had some feeling of the L.
26. they are thine, O L. thou lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O L.
10. and because thou art the L. of all
*Eccl.* 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the L.
2. 1. if thou come to serve the L. prepare
11. the L. is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the L. is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the L. shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the L. for sudden
deaf shall the wrath of the L. come forth
11. 4. for the works of the L. are wonderful
12. the eye of the L. looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the L.
15. wisdom, understanding and the law of the L.
17. the gift of the L. remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an easy thing unto the L.
13. 14. love the L. all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the L.
11. do good, and give the L. his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the L.
11. say not, it is through the L. that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the L.
17. 1. the L. created out of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the L.
20. but all their sins are before the L.
21. but the L. being gracious, spareth them
18. 2. the L. only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the L. is on all flesh
23. and he not as one tempting the L.
26. all things are scon done before the L.
23. 1. O L. Father and God of my life, &c.
26. it is great glory to follow the L.
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the L.
25. 11. the love of the L. passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the L.
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the L.
28. 23. such as forsake the L. shall fall into it
42. 18. the L. knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the L. that made it
29. the L. is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the L. exalt him as much
33. for the L. hath made all things
46. 16. Enoch pleased the L. and was translated
45. 19. this the L. said, and it displeased him
22. for the L. himself is his portion and inherit.
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the L.
13. the prophet of the L. beloved of his L.
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the L.

LOSE.

*Eccl.* 9. 6. that thou *l.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *l.* thy money for thy brother and friend

LOSETH.

*Eccl.* 27. 16. whoso discloseth secrets, *l.* his credit

LOSING.

*Eccl.* 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *l.* thereof

LOSS.

*Eccl.* 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *l*

LOST.

*Tob.* 14. 2. Tobit was 55 years old when he *l.* his sight
*Eccl.* 2. 14. we unto you that have *l.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *l.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *l.* his light
27. 16. so hast thou *l.* the love of my neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *l.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hateth *l.* patience

LOT.

*Eccl.* 16. 8. nor spared the place where L. sojourned

LOT.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *l.* is this
*Eccl.* 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *l.*
37. 8. beware, lest the cast the *l.* upon you
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *l.*

LOTS.

*Esth.* 10. 10. therefore days hath he made two *l.*
11. these two *l.* came at the hour and time

LOVE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 22. forget their *l.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *l.* a woman who is cowsly?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *l.*
*Tob.* 4. 15. therefore, my son, *l.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *l.* thee
*Wisd.* 1. 1. *l.* righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *l.* shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *l.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *l.*
18. and *l.* is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if man *l.* righteousness, her labours are virtues
*Eccl.* 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *l.* him
2. 15. and they that *l.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *l.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. get thyself the *l.* of the congregation
10. he shall *l.*, thee more than thy mother doth

*Eccl.* 4.14. and then that *l.* ner, the Lord doth *l.*
6. 38. if thou *l.* to hear, shalt receive understand
7. 21. let thy soul *l.* a good servant, defraud him not
30. *l.* him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 19. they that *l.* him are as honourable plant
13. 14. *l.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God *l.* not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *l.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *l.*
24. 16. *I.* am the mother of fair *l.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *l.* of neighbours
11. but the *l.* of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *l.*
27. 17. *l.* thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. so hast thou lost the *l.* of thy neighbour
30. 23. *l.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *l.* him
40. 20. but the *l.* of wisdom is above them both
46. 11. blessed are they that saw these and slept in *l.*
*Sus.* 10. they both were wounded with her *l.*
20. the doors are shut and we are in *l.* with thee
*Bel* 36. nor hast thou forsaken them that *l.* thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for *l.* of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *l.* that was betwixt them

LOVE.

*Wisd.* 7. 10. I *l.* her above health and beauty
8. 2. I *l.* her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *l.* her
*Eccl.* 47. 8. he sung songs, and *l.* him that made him

LOVES.

*Wisd.* 11. 24. for thou *l.* all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *l.*

LOVETH.

*Eccl.* 4. 25. a man *l.* his wife better than father
*Tob.* 6. 14. best I die, for a wicked spirit *l.* her
*Wisd.* 7. 28. God *l.* none but him that dwelleth
*Eccl.* 4. 12. he that *l.* her *l.* life, that seek her early
13.15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast *l.* his like, and every man *l.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *l.* gold shall not be justified
36. 22. a man *l.* nothing better than beauty
*Bar.* 6. 21. as it were for a virgin that *l.* to go gay

LOVER.

*Wisd.* 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *l.* of her beauty
4. for she is a *l.* of God's works

LOVERS.

*Wisd.* 15. 6. that worship them are *l.* of evil things

LOVING.

*Eccl.* 15. 8. he comforted her with *l.* words
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for wisdom is a spirit, will not acquit
*Eccl.* 17. 29. how great is the *l.* kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a *l.* woman is a gift of the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 19. deal with as they thy *l.* kindness

LOVINGLY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *l.* accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 15. 30. the Scripture seems deal *l.* with them

LOW.

2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *l.*
15. 48. seest mercy for the *l.* and thy your sanctuary
*Jud.* 6. 19. and pity the *l.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *l.* brought in the city
*Eccl.* 5. 4. be patient when ask changed to a *l.* estate
11.1. wisdom lifteth up the head of him of *l.* degree
12. the Lord set him up from his *l.* estate
20. it is then that lifteth his head from a *l.* estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *l.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. priests are in heaviness and brought *l.*
14. 4. he strengthened all his people brought *l.*

LOWLY.

*Eccl.* 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *l.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *l.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *l.* but give not to

LOYAL.

2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *l.* to state

LUCIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemee

LUD.

*Jud.* 2. 23. he destroyed Phut and L. and spoiled

LUMPS.

*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *l.* of figs

LUST.

*Tob* 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *l.* but uprightly
*Wisd.* 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *l.* after it
*Sus.* 8. that their *l.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *l.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *l.*

LYAR, *See* LIAR.

LYING.

*Eccl.* 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *l.* words

LYSIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king
38. then L. chose Ptolemee son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one L. over affairs of the realm
11. 1. L. the king's protector and cousin, took care
12. and L. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto L. concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from L. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother L. greeting
35. what L. the king's cousin hath granted

2 *Mac.* 12. 1. hence being made, L. went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city whereto L. abode
13. 2. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector

LYSIMACHUS.

*Esth.* 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemeus interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against L.
40. L. armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

# M.

MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.
3. 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was M. fled from him
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew
8. 16. M. called his men together about 6000
10. 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took M. betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains
26. then M. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted well of M. made him governor
14. 6. the Assidians, whose captain is Judas M.
22. that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch
30. M. saw that Nicanor begun to be churlish
15. 7. M. had confidence that Lord would help him
21. M. seeing the coming of the multitude

MACEDONIAN.

*Esth.* 16. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.

MACEDONIANS.

*Esth.* 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four thousand M. and the behalf M. being perplexed

MAD.

*Wisd.* 14. 28. for either they are m. when merry

MADDEN.

2 *Esd.* 16. 71. shall be like *m.* men, sparing none

MADNESS.

*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
*Eccl.* 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and have up the reward of his *m.*

MADE.

*Wisd.* 1. 13. for G. *m.* not death, nor hath pleasure
16. for he *m.* them, and heal them not
11. 24. thou abhorest nothing which thou hast *m.*
for never wouldest thou have *m.* any thing if thou
15. 15. set it in a vessel *m.* it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well it is he that *m.* it
10. for that which he *m.* he shall be punished
17. they *m.* an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself
*Ecc.* 24. 8. he *m.* me dwell in my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uses
*Ecc.* 6. he *m.* the moon also serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things

MAGIC.

*Wisd.* 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down

MAGNIFICENCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon

MAGNIFY.

*Tob.* 16. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him
*Esth.* 14. 10. he hath *m.* thee, a fleshly king for ever
*Wisd.* 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people
*Eccl.* 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?

MAGNIFIED.

*Jud.* 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day
*Wisd.* 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand

MAGNIFYING.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility

MAID.

*Tob.* 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in
*Jud.* 9. 5. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 2. she called her *m.* and went into the house
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her
12. 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared
13. 9. she gave Holofernes his head to her *m.*
15.13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her *m.* free
*Esth.* 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of her *m.*
*Eccl.* 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*

MAIDS.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see
*Sus.* 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth, the elders
36. shut the garden-doors, and sent the *m.* away

MAJESTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.* of all ages
*Tob.* 3.16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*
*Esth.* 15.6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*
7. lift up his countenance that shone with *m.*
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his head
*Eccl.* 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his mercy

MAINTAIN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar
*Eccl.* 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband is full
36. 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world

MAINTENANCE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 22. for the *m.* of their sanctuary

MAKE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to *m.* diligent search
8. 85. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light
*Wisd.* 15. 5. O Lord, thou *m.* thine lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeit things

MAKETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the same clay
*Eccl.* 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall apace
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm
17. he poure of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble

MALES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the sword, 51.

MALICE.

*Wisd.* 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
20. admiring that they might be delivered from their *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his *m.*
*Eccl.* 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel
13.6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still continued, increasing in *m.*

MALICIOUS.

*Esth.* 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people
17. they who of old time did now also *m.*
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen

MALICIOUSLY.

*Sus.* 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others bring *m.* sat against Judas

MALIGNED.

*Eccl.* 45. 18. strangers to him in the wilderness

MAN.

*Esth.* 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainsay thee
11. there is no *m.* which can withstand thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* stedfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sinneth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
10. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
*Eccl.* 8. 4. yea, not with a rule *m.* lest be disgraced

MANFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come

MANGLED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him

MANIFEST.

*Wisd.* 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
*Eccl.* 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many
10. 6. his mercy is *m.* to every creature

MANIFESTATION.

*Wisd.* 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds

MANIFESTED.

*Wisd.* 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtile, lively, clear
*Eccl.* 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had

MANIFEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to them

MANLINESS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them

MANNA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave them *m.* to eat
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar

MANNER.

*Tob.* 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws
*Wisd.* 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master servant were punished after one *m.*
*Eccl.* 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is

MANNERS.

*Eccl.* 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish *m.*
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that set him

2 *Mac.*6.9.would not conform to *m.* of the Gentiles
MANSLAUGHTER.
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit *m.*
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, *m.*
MANY.
*Eccl.* 34. 7. for dreams have deceived *m.* they failed
42. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are
MARCHED.
*Jud.* 1. 13. he *m.* in battle-array against Arphaxad
1 *Mac.* 11. 13. the king *m.* forward with his host
40. they *m.* on safely and in order
2 *Mac.* 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour
13. 26. then Maccabeus *m.* forth to Carnion
13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 41. that heard the *m.* of the company
MARDOCHEUS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 8. came with Ezenius, M. Beelsarus
*Esth.* 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARISH.
1 *Mac.* 9.42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan
45. the water on this and that side the *m.*
MARKET.
*Wisd.*15.12.they counted our time here *m.* for gain
MARKET-PLACE and *places.*
1 *Esd.* 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.-place*
*Tob.* 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.-place*
MARK.
*Wisd.* 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a *m.*
21. the indignation shall pay for the *m.*
*Eccl.* 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*
MARKS.
*Eccl.* 28. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh
MARRIAGE.
1 *Mac.*9.37. the children of Jambri made a great *m.*
41. then was Jambri slain, turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.
*Wisd.* 14. 24. they kept not their *m.* nor *m.* undefiled
26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
*Tob.* 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness
MARY
*Eccl.*7.25. *m.* thy daughter so shalt have performed
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee
2 *Mac.* 1.14.Antiochus as though he would *m.* her
MARRIED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters
8.70. they and sons have *m.* with their daughters
9?. O Cadras, we have *m.* strange women
*Tob.* 1. 9. I *m.* Anna of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands
4. 12. Tend *m.* where of thou art of mine kindred
*Esth.* 10. 6. whom the kings *m.* and made queen
*Eccl.* 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin
26. 22. a *m.* woman is a hire against death
42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated
10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. he *m.* was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.
*Eccl.* 11. 21. *m.* not at the work of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is *m.* if he escape unpunished
26. 11. *m.* not if she trespass against thee
43. 24. and when we hear it, we *m.* thereat
MARVELLOUS.
*Eccl.* 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* not him
47. 17. the countries *m.* at thee for thy songs
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. a fire kindled, so that every man *m.*
7. 12. the king *m.* at the young man's courage
MARVELLED.
*Eccl.* 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*
43. 18. eye *m.* at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELLOUS.
*Wisd.* 10. 17. guided the righteous in a *m.* way
19. 8. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders
*Eccl.* 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts
38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works
43.17. not given power to declare all his *m.* works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument
29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. therefore *m.* things are done to us
20. but the mother was *m.* above all
MASS, See IRON.
MASSACRE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken
MASTER.
*Wisd.* 18.11. *m.* and servant punished one manner
*Eccl.* 19.21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemeus *m.*
2. 29. as the *m.* builder of a new house must care
14.12.Nicanor, who had been *m.* of the elephants
MASTERS.
*Eccl.* 7. 3. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*
MASTICK.
*Sus.* 54. who answered, under a *m.* tree

MATTATHIAS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. also and his sons came together
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
29. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about
49. when the time drew near that M. should die
11. 70. none left, save M. the son of Absalom
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 *Mac.* 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.
*Wisd.*11.17.that made thereof of *m.*without form
15. 13. that of earthly *m.* makes brickle vessels
*Eccl.* 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small
7. 13. so shalt thou performed a weighty *m.*
11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not
22.8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the *m.?*
29. thy *m.* have sinned for a small *m.*
28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so is hurnok
37. 11. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel
MATTERS.
*Eccl.* 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*
37. 11. neither with a great in *m.* of war
2 *Mac.* 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*
31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*
8. 9. who in *m.* of great great experience
MEANLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*
MEANS.
*Eccl.* 46. 4. did not the son go back by his *m.?*
MEASURABLY.
*Eccl.* 31. 28. wine was made, brought gladness
MEASURE.
*Wisd.* 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*
MEASURED.
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years
MEAT.
*Tob.* 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said
4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I start up
7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no *m.* on the day-time
*Jud.* 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*
*Wisd.* 13. 12. the refuse of the *m.* to dress his *m.*
16. 2. prepared for them *m.* of a strange taste
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*
*Eccl.* 30. 18. are set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*
31. 23. whose is liberal of his *m.* men speak well
24. but against him that is niggard of his *m.*
36. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another
40. 29. be polluteth himself with other men's *m.*
41. 1. to him that is ready to receive *m.*
19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the *m.*
*Bel* 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine
MEDDLE.
*Wisd.* 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*
*Eccl.* 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*
36. 18. the body consumeth the *m.* yet is one meat
37. 29. be not unstable, nor too greedy upon *m.*
30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness
*Bel* 14. when great the king set *m.* before Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*
MEDDLE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place
2 *Esd.* 16. 67. to *m.* no more with them for ever
*Eccl.* 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for
if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 *Mac.*10.35.no man have authority to *m.*with them
MEDES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
*Jud.* 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
6.1. the M. were daunted at her hardiness
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
MEDIA.
1 *Esd.* 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
*Tob.* 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of silver
15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
14. 4. go into M. for I surely believe that for a time peace shall rather be in M.
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years
MEDICINE.
*Eccl.* 6. 16. a faithful friend is the *m.* of life
MEDICINES.
*Eccl.* 38. 4. the L. hath created *m.* out of the earth
MEDITATE.
*Eccl.* 14.20. blessed is the man that doth *m.* good
MEDITATION
*Eccl.* 39. 1. he that is occupied in the *m.* thereof

MEDITATIONS.
*Eccl.* 2. 10. then left I the *m.* wherein I was
MEEK.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed unto the *m.*
10. 14. the Lord hath set up the *m.* in their stead
MEEKNESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine that we may know his *m.*
*Eccl.* 1. 27. and faith and *m.* are his delight
3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in *m.*
4. 8. give him a friendly answer with *m.*
10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in *m.* and give it
36. 23. if there be kindness and *m.* in her tongue
MEET.
*Tob.* 11. 16. Tobit went out to *m.* his daughter
*Eccl.* 9. 3. *m.* not with an harlot lest thou fall
15. 2. as a mother shall she *m.* him, and receive
40. 23. a friend and companion never *m.* amiss
1 *Mac.* 3. 11. Judas went forth to *m.* him, 16.
17. when they saw the host coming to *m.* them
5. 39. upon this Judas went to *m.* them
10. 50. *m.* me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
59. that Jonathan should come and *m.* him
11. 64. he went to *m.* them and left Simon
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to *m.* him
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. appointed a day to *m.* in together
MEET.
1 *Esd.* 2. 20. we think it *m.* not to neglect such matter
5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was *m.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 44. and if I be *m.* therefore, shew me
12. 36. thou only hast been *m.* to know this
*Tob.* 1. 8. the tithes I gave to them to whom it was *m.*
7.10. it is *m.* that thou shouldst marry my daughter
*Wisd.* 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, *m.* for nothing
7. 15. to conceive *m.* for the things given me
13. 11. he hath sawn a tree *m.* for the purpose
*Eccl.* 10. 23. it is not *m.* to despise the poor man
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. thinks it not *m.* to end of diminish
10. 19. then art a man *m.* to be our friend
13. 40. look who are *m.* among you to be in court
2 *Mac.*9.13.he thought it reasonable *m.*for mildness
9. 12. he said, it is *m.* to be subject to God
MELODY.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. so is the *m.* of music with wine
40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet *m.*
47. 9. that the singers might make sweet *m.*
50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet *m.*
MELODIOUS.
*Wisd.* 17. 18. or a *m.* noise of birds among branches
MELT.
*Jud.* 16.15. the rocks shall *m.*as wax at thy presence
*Wisd.*16.29.the hope of the unfaithful shall *m.*away
19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to *m.*
MELTED.
*Wisd.* 16. 22. snow endured the fire and *m.* not
19. 21. neither *m.* they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.
2 *Mac.*7.7.punished throughout every *m.*of thy body
MEMORIAL.
*Esth.* 1. 20. 23. conspire against us, a *m.*of destruction
*Wisd.* 4. 1. for the memory is immortal
19. shall be a *m.* unto them, and their *m.* shall perish
8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting *m.*
10. 8. left behind them a *m.* of their foolishness
*Eccl.* 10. 17. he hath made their *m.* to cease
24. 20.my *m.*is sweeter than honey, and inheritance
35. 7. the *m.* thereof shall never be forgotten
38. 11. give a sweet savour and a *m.* of fine flour
39. 9. his *m.* shall not depart away
44.9. some there be which have no *m.*
45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose *m.* is blessed
9. for a *m.* to the children of his people
11. with a writing engraved for a *m.*
16. a *m.* to make reconciliation for his people
49.10. of the twelve prophets, let the *m.*be blessed
*Bar.* 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, *m.* of Israel
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. and his *m.* is blessed for ever
35. and to take away their *m.* from that place
8. 22. that they might have by them a *m.* of peace
12. 53. take away their *m.* from amongst men
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue
MEMORY
*Eccl.* 23. 26. she shall leave her *m.* to be cursed
46.11.concerning the judges, let their *m.*be blessed
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to *m.*
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable *m.*
MEN
*Wisd.* 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of *m.*
4. 2. when it is present *m.* take example at it
8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great *m.*
11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of *m.*
12. 17. when *m.* will not believe that thou art
13. 1. vain are all *m.* by nature, ignorant of God
14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of *m.*
14.by the vain-glory of *m.*they entered the world
17. whom *m.* could not honour in presence
25. there reigned in all *m.* without exception
*Eccl.* 1. 10. and filleth *m.* with her fruits
2. 5. acceptable *m.* in the furnace of adversity
18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of *m.*

*Ecc.* 21. 2. as fresh of a lion, playing souls of *m.*
24. 10. and all *m.* see from the ground
7. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be
43. 1. let us praise *m.* renowned for their praise
45. 16. he chose him out of all the *m.* living
49. 16. been and such as great honour among *m.*
*Prayer of Manass.* shown to *m.* fear and trouble

MENELUS.

*Mac.* 4. 29. Lysias sent M. Simon's brother
47. to M. get the principality
29. M. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
32. M. supposing he had gotten convenient time
39. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. three was an accusation laid against M.
45. but M. being more conversant, promised
47. he discharged M. from the accusations
50. M. remained still in authority, increasing
2. 3. the city taken, M. fled into the castle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. besides M. who bore an heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your desire was
32. I have sent also M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. also joined himself with them

MENSTRUOUS.

*2 Esd.* 5. 8. and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters
*Esth.* 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
*Isa.* 0. 29. *m.* women eat their children

MERCHANT.

*Ecc.* 26. 29. *m.* shall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor consult with a *m.* concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

*Ecc.* 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent selling
*Bar.* 3. 23. the *m.* of Merran and Theman
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the *m.* of the country hearing the same
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. because his *m.* and glory is for ever
8. 76. hath been shewed to us from thee
2 *Esd.* 1. 25. I shall have no *m.* upon you
4. 8. 30. O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord
31. I shall shew *m.* to them, that I have mercifull
32. until I come and shew *m.* unto them
2. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
7. 68. I know that he is of great *m.*
81. nourished, till thou disposest it to thy *m.*
32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us
45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance
*Tob.* 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
4. 7. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.*
O Lord finish their life in health with joy and *m.*
13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath *m.*
6. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing to our children
*Jud.* 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 5. for grace and *m.* is to his saints
4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his saints
6. 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the meanest
9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* hast all
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chastised
23. thou hast *m.* upon all, thou canst do all things
12. 22. when we are judged, we look for *m.*
15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end
*Ecc.* 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aside
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*
11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*
16. for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*
5. 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
12. as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also
14. make way for every work of *m.*
16. his *m.* is manifest to every one, correpting
18. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the
*m.* of the Lord is upon all flesh
14. he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*
28. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
20. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
10. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord
29. let your soul rejoice in his *m.*
*Bar.* 6. 36. they can shew no *m.* to the widow
*Dan.* 3. 12. cause not thy *m.* to depart from us
67. his *m.* endureth for ever, 98. 1 *Mac.* 4. 24.
1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might ask *m.* and compassion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*
18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us
6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
29. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*
12. *Mac.* 8. 27. which was bestowing of *m.* unto them
9. 17. thou wrought *m.* more would have *m.* on him
10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*

MERCIES.

*Ecc.* 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his *m.?*
51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan.* 3. 19.
*Prayer of Manass.* thou of thine infinite *m.* hast

MERCIFUL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 31. I know saith the Lord almighty
7. 62. I know that thou art merciful
8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* 32.
*Tob.* 5. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*
7. 12. the *m.* God give you good success in all
14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee
*Jud.* 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee
*Esth.* 14. 17. He is a God of mercies
*Wisd.* 12. 19. that the just man should be *m.*
*Ecc.* 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
16. O be not stiffnecked, but fear the holy city
41. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness
45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses
46. 20. they called the Lord God *m.* and *m.*
50. 19. Israelite L. by prayer before him that is *m.*
*Bar.* 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art *m.*
*Prayer of Manass.* thou art *m.* promise is unmeasurable and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. David for being *m.* possessed the throne
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. what art thou, and righteous and *m.*
7. 37. that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation
8. 29. brought the L. to be reconciled, 13. 16.
10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them
11. 9. they praised the *m.* God, and took heart
10. having an helper, the *m.* Lord was *m.* to them

MERCIFULLY.

*Tob.* 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged

MERCILESS.

*Ecc.* 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever

MERCILESS.

*Wisd.* 12. 5. and also *m.* murderers of children

MERRY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 11. they kept feast making *m.* before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat, drink, and make *m.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance
*Tob.* 7. 9. Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*
*Jud.* 12. 13. drink and be *m.* be with us, 17.
*Wisd.* 11. 26. for either they are mad when *m.*
*Ecc.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a man heart
13. 25. a *m.* heart maketh a cheerful countenance
32. 6. that thou mayest be *m.* with them

MESOPOTAMIA.

*Jud.* 2. 24. he went through M. and destroyed cities

MESSAGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
15. 32. Antiochus sent to the king's *m.*

MESSENGER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 50. God sent to them by his *m.* and back

MESSENGERS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
5. 14. behold, there were certain *m.* from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem

MESSES.

*Ecc.* 30. 18. are as a *m.* of meat set on a grave

MET.

1 *Esd.* 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three
*Job.* 7. 1. they came and *m.* together, and Sarah when
*Jud.* 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
10. 66. he pursued them, and there he the two kings
74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
6. then joined he battle with great pomp
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal

MID-DAY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*

MIDNIGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose

MIDLAND.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came through the *m.* to Antioch

MIDST.

*Jud.* 6. 11. they went down in the *m.* of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,
and I will set thy throne in the *m.*
thereof
*Wisd.* 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
*Ecc.* 9. 13. remember thou guest in the *m.* of snares
11. 8. not interpret man in the *m.* of their talk
42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace
*Sus.* 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
48. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the cold place
45. yet he ran through the *m.* of the throng

MIGHT.

*Tob.* 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
*Jud.* 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men
14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
13. 5. also smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*

MIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.
2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the M. hath seen thy righteous dealing
10. 24. that the M. may be mercifull unto thee.
*Esth.* 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, hear us
16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God
*Wisd.* 5. 22. a *m.* wind shall arise up against them
11. all dealing shall overthrow the throne of the *m.*
6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented
*Ecc.* 4. 7. and honour accept the person of the *m.*
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
11. 6. many *m.* have been greatly disgraced
12. 6. consumed in the day of their prosperity
15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
19. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield
16. surveyeth hath driven *m.* men from their seats
34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One
5. 1 *Mac.* 3. 19. called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior

MIGHTILY.

*Wisd.* 13. 4. how much more is he that made him
*Ecc.* 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*

MIGHTIEST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.?*

MILD.

*Wisd.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented

MILDNESS.

*Esth.* 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*

MILE.

*Mat.* 5. 41. whosoever shall compel thee to go a *m.*

MILK.

2 *Esd.* 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given

*See* HONEY.

MIND.

1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whom the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
19. 4. wisdom the *m.* of the king and could all one
9. 11. a man should be ready to have a *m.* threatened
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious
5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted
33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel
9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.?*
41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*
42. I am troubled and astonied in my *m.*
5. 10, yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
*Tob.* 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
*Jud.* 12. 6. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her
*Esth.* 14. 13. Mardochaeus have this always in *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
4. 10. concupiscence doth undermine the simple *m.*
11. 20. thou despisest wicked imaginations of the *m.*
*Ecc.* 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt applythy *m.* thou shalt be prudent
37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not
13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the *m.*
23. 4. turn away from thy persons a haughty *m.*
6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*
26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed
15. and her continuance, as a *m.* that is chaste
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness
31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*
29. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*
12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more
than seven watchmen that sit in a tower
38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows
28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
30. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God
*Bar.* 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
*Sus.* 0. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*
5. 20. declared his secret agency of his *m.*
4. 46. Ptolemee brought him to be of another *m.*
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
17. and so haughty was Antiochus in *m.*
21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*
25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
37. the first said we may know what is your *m.*
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' *m.*
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*

MINDED.

*Esth.* 14. 3. of all that live *m.* to him

*Eccl.* 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light *m.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were *m.* to do
MINDS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
*Wisd.* 3. 11. nor laid they up in their *m.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*
15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them
MINGULL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 20. nor be always *m.* of the scourges
*Tob.* 2. 5. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
*Wisd.* 10. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
*Ecclus.* 3. 15. nor laid they up with may *m.* more
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
MINGLE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 87. to *m.* themselves with the unclenness
MINGLED.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant
MINGLING.
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
MINISTER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren
4. 54. the priest's ministers shall *m.* unto you
*Eccl.* 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the holy One
45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. appointed to the priests that *m.*
MINISTERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 22.
*Wisd.* 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
MINISTERED.
*Tob.* 1. 7. the sons of Jacob were *m.* at Jerusalem
*Jud.* 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.
*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
*Eccl.* 46. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Esay
MIRACULOUSLY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. that had ventured his own place
MIRROR.
*Wisd.* 7. 26. the unspotted *m.* of the power of God
MIRTH.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
*Tob.* 6. 18. All your *m.* be turned into lamentation
*Wisd.* 8. 16. hath nothing to do with *m.* and joy
*Eccl.* 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
*Bar.* 3. 33. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 *Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication thereof be kept with *m.*
MISCHIEF.
2 *Esd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people worship all the *m.* they can
*Eccl.* 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
27. 26. that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to *m.*
7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
9. 61. they took men that were partakers of that *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*
MISCHIEVOUS.
*Esth.* 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men
*Eccl.* 11. 35. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
*Sus.* 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
MISCHIEFS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. suspective lest the king should *m.*
MISERABLE.
*Tob.* 13. 10. love in their power those that are *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 11. whose despiseth nurture, he is *m.*
9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
13. 30. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope
15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
*Eccl.* 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
*Bar.* 4. 31. *m.* are they that have slaughtered
32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. so died he a *m.* death in strange country
MISERY.
2 *Esd.* 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long suffering
9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my *m.*
*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
*Eccl.* 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*
*Mac.* 6. 7. we is me, to see this *m.* of very people
6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is wherein now I am
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*
14. 8. for all our nation is no small *m.*
MISERIES.
2 *Esd.* 8. 50. many great *m.* shall be done to them
*Bar.* 6. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. Judas saw that the *m.* was multiplied
MISINFORMED.
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*
MISS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not *m.*
*Eccl.* 8. 9. *m.* not the discourse of the elders
MISSING.
2 *Mac.* 14. 43. but *m.* his stroke through haste
MIST.
*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*

*Eccl.* 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming
MITHRIDATES.
1 *Esd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer
16. in time of Belemus, and M. and Tabellius
MITIGATED.
*Wisd.* 16. 18. for some time the flame was *m.*
MITRE.
*Eccl.* 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the *m.*
MIXED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people
2 *Esd.* 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together
MOAB.
*Jud.* 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of M.
5. 2. said called the princes of M.
22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.
MOABITES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the M. Ammonites, and Edomites
*Jud.* 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the M.
MOAN.
*Eccl.* 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*
MOCK.
*Wisd.* 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them
MOCKED.
*Tob.* 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. king seeth that we scoffed at us *m.*
MOCKERY.
*Eccl.* 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. injury, and *m.* they made a *m.*
MOCKING.
*Eccl.* 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. brought to make him a *m.*-stock
MODERATE.
*Eccl.* 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating
MODERATELY.
*Eccl.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*
MODEST.
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. the *m.* and humble of him that was
MODIN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.
15. came into M. and they came to their sanctuary
23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.
70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.
13. 25. buried them in the city of his fathers
30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.
16. 4. was went out and rested that night at M.
2 *Mac.* 13. 14. so Judas compell by M.
MOIST.
*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wind
MOLES.
*Esth.* 12. 6. Aman sought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. we will make them in any matter
MOLLIFYING.
*Wisd.* 16. 12. nor *m.* plaister that restored them
MOMENT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 38. which pains shall not a *m.*
*Wisd.* 18. 12. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. thinking my duties to live a *m.* longer
9. 11. his pain increasing every *m.*
MONTH.
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* *Esth.* 11. 2.
47. when the seventh *m.* was at hand
53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
10. pass over, the fourteenth day of the first *m.*
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
10. in the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat
2 *Esd* 16.38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
*Esth.* 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
*Eccl.* 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Casleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in *m.* Casleu
10. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
11. 21. the twenty fourth day of *m.* Dioscorinthius
33. in the fifteenth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
MONTHS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 44. Josiah reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 *Esd.* 14. 40. whose *m.* are fulfilled her nine *m.*
8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure
*Wisd.* 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten *m.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. have pity upon that bare thee nine *m.*
MONEY.
1 *Esd.* 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters *m.*
8. 24. by penalty of all his inportionate *m.*
*Tob.* 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die
9. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeing I know him not
3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
5. 9. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
11. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*
12. 3. he healed thee and brought me the *m.* and healed thee

*Jud.* 4. 10. servants bought with *m.* put sackcloth
*Eccl.* 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
14. 3. what should an envious man do with *m.*?
21. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*
29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will speak submissly
10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*
28. get learning with a great sum of *m.*
*Bar.* 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*
10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*
8. 26. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treasure
17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
5. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of *m.*
7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the *m.*
and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*
9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having being a bewrayer of the *m.*
20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
23. sent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
27. but as for the *m.* that he had promised
45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews
25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
10. 21. they had sold their brethren for *m.*
MONUMENT.
*Wisd.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the sepulchre
2 *Mac.* 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*
MOON.
2 *Esd.* 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandest the *m.* to give her light
*Eccl.* 27. 11. his food changeth as the *m.*
39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season
7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts
10. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
*Bar.* 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient
67. nor shine the *m.* to give light as the *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye sun and *m.* bless ye the Lord
MORDOCHEUS, *See* MARDOCHEUS.
MORNING.
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* until mid-day
*Tob.* 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
*Jud.* 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
*Wisd.* 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
*Eccl.* 18. 26. from *m.* until evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*
47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*
50. 6. he was as the *m.*-star in the midst of a cloud
*Eccl* 16. in the *m.* betime the king arose
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the *m.*
5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
10. 80. cast darts at the people from *m.* till evening
11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain
MOSES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
9. stood arrayed, according to the book of M.
8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.
9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that sinned
59. for this is the life whereof M. spake
14. 3. did manifestly reveal myself to M.
*Eccl.* 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
15. M. consecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jesus was successor of M. in prophecies
7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
*Bar.* 1. 20. curse which the Lord appointed by M.
2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant M.
*Sus.* 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people as M. hath spoken
9. 4. where M. used to pray and ask the heritage
6. the cloud also as it was shewed under M.
10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
11. M. said, because the sin offering was not
7. 6. as M. in his song declared, saying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.
MOTHER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness
13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*
*Tob.* 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded me
4. 3. and despise not thy *m.* but honour her
13. for loveliness is the *m.* of famine
5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.* in law
11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*

*Tob.* 14. 10. bury me decently and thy *m.* with me
12. when Anna his *m.* was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and *m.* honorably
*Wisd.* 7. 2. in my *m.* womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was the *m.* of them
*Ecclus.* 3. 2. the authority of the *m.* over the sons
4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his *m.*
9. curse of the *m.* rooteth out foundations
11. a *m.* in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that unjustly treat his *m.* is cursed of God
4. 10. be instead of a husband to their *m.*
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy *m.*
15. 2. as a *m.* shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.* womb,
till the day they return to the *m.* of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his *m.* womb
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. for his *m.* and his four brethren
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. seven brethren with their *m.* taken
4. the rest of his brethren and *m.* looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die
20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all
25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the *m.* died

MOTH, S.

*Lev.* 19. 3. *m.* and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*
*Bar.* 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from *m.*

MOTION.

2 *Est.* 6. 14. it shall be as if it were a great *m.*
*Wisd.* 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any *m.*

MOVE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 37. the deth not *m.* nor stir them
*Bar.* 6. 27. neither can they *m.* of themselves
*Dan.* 3. 57. whales and all that *m.* in the waters

MOVED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*
6. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 3. 20. my spirit was *m.* when I saw what
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal
13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
*Jud.* 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundat.
*Eccl.* 16. 18. shall be *m.* when he shall visit
46. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
*Bar.* 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd.* 7. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. as a little spark in *m.* of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
42. 1 Esdras saw on *m.* Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
*Wisd.* 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
56. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
*Jud.* 2. 21. pitched from Bectilleth near the *m.*
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
*Bar.* 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. they go and break down *m.* and towers
2 *Esd.* 6. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
16. 20. hath made pools on the tops of the *m.*
*Tob.* 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
*Jud.* 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
*Eccl.* 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
10. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind blowetb
21. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
10. 4. but continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
8. now assuage all *m.* art thou grieved for one son?
9. tell thee that it is the which ought to *m.*
15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
13. they that till the ground shall *m.*
16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands

MUL

2 *Esd.* 16. 39. world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
8. 72. assembled, while I *m.* for the iniquity
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. I *m.* and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she *m.* for her son thou began'st
*Eccl.* 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
2. 14. Mattathias and his sons *m.* very sore
9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 *Esd.* 9. 2. *m.* for the great iniquities of multitude
*Tob.* 2. 6. so I *m.* many days, *m.* and weeping
10. 6. sent thou not our *m.* and what happeneth
11. who then should make more *m.* than thee?
14. thou sawest a *m.* and wept, and began'st
*Tob.* 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into *m.*
*Esth.* 14. 7. put on garments of anguish and *m.*
15. 1. third day she had laid by her *m.* garments
*Wisd.* 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely *m.*
19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
16. 18. the beginning of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
47. wrath rose up from the *m.* of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
4. 19. with mouth, and their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
*Jud.* 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
*Wisd.* 1. 11. the *m.* that lieth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
10. 21. wisdom opened the *m.* of the dumb
*Eccl.* 5. 17. let thy *m.* be no more upon thy
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipt with his *m.*
15. 5. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's *m.*
21. 5. a proverb out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
23. 7. hedge, I will put a bridle, discipline of the *m.*
9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
13. use not thy *m.* to untemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
3. I came out of the *m.* of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will nevertheless *m.* and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darest not open thy *m.*
30. 18. delicates poured upon a *m.* shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
*Dan.* 3. 5. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire
28. then the king, as out of one *m.* praised God
*Sus.* 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
*Bel* 27. on his *m.* I put the dragon's *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of
9. 55. for his *m.* stopped, he could not speak
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his

MOUTHS.

*Jud.* 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
*Eccl.* 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 51. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
*Wisd.* 8. 12. if I talk *m.*, they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
*Eccl.* 37. 11. with an idle servant *m.* of business
43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can
51. 16. I received her, and got *m.* learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
2 *Mac.* 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*

MULE.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*

MULES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*

MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his mercies
*Eccl.* 6. 5. sweet language will *m.* friends
16. 3. though they *m.* rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
*Dan.* 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as stars

*Wisd.* 10. 10. world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
8. 72. assembled, while I *m.* for the iniquity
2 *Esd.* 9. 38. I *m.* and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she *m.* for her son thou began'st
*Eccl.* 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
2. 14. Mattathias and his sons *m.* very sore
9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 *Esd.* 9. 2. *m.* for the great iniquities of multitude
*Tob.* 2. 6. so I *m.* many days, *m.* and weeping
10. 6. sent thou not our *m.* and what happeneth
11. who then should make more *m.* than thee?
14. thou sawest a *m.* and wept, and began'st
*Tob.* 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into *m.*
*Esth.* 14. 7. put on garments of anguish and *m.*
15. 1. third day she had laid by her *m.* garments
*Wisd.* 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely *m.*
19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
16. 18. the beginning of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
47. wrath rose up from the *m.* of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
4. 19. with mouth, and their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
2 *Esd.* 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
*Jud.* 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
*Wisd.* 1. 11. the *m.* that lieth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
10. 21. wisdom opened the *m.* of the dumb
*Eccl.* 5. 17. let thy *m.* be no more upon thy
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipt with his *m.*
15. 5. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's *m.*
21. 5. a proverb out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
23. 7. hedge, I will put a bridle, discipline of the *m.*
9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
13. use not thy *m.* to untemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
3. I came out of the *m.* of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will nevertheless *m.* and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darest not open thy *m.*
30. 18. delicates poured upon a *m.* shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
*Dan.* 3. 5. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire
28. then the king, as out of one *m.* praised God
*Sus.* 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
*Bel* 27. on his *m.* I put the dragon's *m.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of
9. 55. for his *m.* stopped, he could not speak
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his

MOUTHS.

*Jud.* 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
*Esth.* 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
*Eccl.* 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
*Dan.* 3. 51. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

*Tob.* 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
*Wisd.* 8. 12. if I talk *m.*, they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
*Eccl.* 37. 11. with an idle servant *m.* of business
43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
30. when ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can
51. 16. I received her, and got *m.* learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
2 *Mac.* 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*

MULE.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*

MULES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*

MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his mercies
*Eccl.* 6. 5. sweet language will *m.* friends
16. 3. though they *m.* rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
*Dan.* 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 75. for our sins are *m.* above our heads
2 *Esd.* 2. 10. incontinency shall be *m.* on earth
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *m.* the fruits of his labours
*Eccl.* 19. 12. therefore he *m.* his compassion
46. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins
*Prayer of Manass.* my transgressions are *m.*, and
1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and evils were *m.* in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*
14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

MULTITUDE.

*Eccl.* 21. 12. as wisdom which *m.* bitterness

MULTIPLYING.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. the *m.* of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor *m.* of men
5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded marvellously
9. 6. all the *m.* sat trembling in the court
2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great *m.*
6. 5. before the innumerable *m.* of angels
*Wisd.* 6. 2. you that glory in the *m.* of nations
5. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world
*Eccl.* 5. 6. he will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins
6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city
9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins
16. 3. rejoice not in them, if ungodly children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*
26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*
34. 10. nor is he pacified for the *m.* of sacrifices
35. 16. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud
42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the *m.*
51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies
*Prayer of Manass.* for the *m.* of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 10. he set in it the all manner of *m.*

MURDER, S.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by Simon's faction *m.* were committed
35. were much grieved for the great *m.* the man

MURDERED.

*Wisd.* 10. 3. the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother
1 *Mac.* 2. 41. as our brethren that were *m.*

MURDERER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. their slaughter he cursed *m.*
9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

*Wisd.* 12. 5. also those merciless *m.* of children
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. he came against those *m.* of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but were in this day do ye yet *m.*
*Eccl.* 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city *m.*

MURMURED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. nevertheless you *m.* there
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people standing about the tent *m.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 39. all the host *m.* against Demetrius

MURMURING.

*Wisd.* 1. 11. beware of *m.* which is unprofitable
*Eccl.* 46. 7. and they appeased the wicked *m.*

MURMURINGS.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. and the noise of *m.* is not hid

MUSED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. I was afraid, and *m.* what it might be

MUSEUM.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. the mind that is *m.* upon many things

MUSIC.

*Eccl.* 22. 6. a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning
32. 2. with sound judgment, and binder on *m.*
5. consort of *m.* in a banquet of wine
6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine
40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart
49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine
1 *Mac.* 9. 39. to meet them with the instruments of *m.*

MUSICAL.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. brought them back with *m.* instruments
59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments
*Eccl.* 44. 5. such as found out *m.* tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

*Eccl.* 32. 4. pour out one wisdom where there is a *m.*

MUSTERED.

*Jud.* 2. 15. he *m.* the chosen men for the battle

MUSTIED.

*Tob.* 2. 10. the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes

MYRRH.

*Eccl.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best *m.*

MYSTERIES.

*Wisd.* 6. 22. as for the *m.* of God they knew them not
6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you
8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowledge of God
*Eccl.* 3. 19. but *m.* are revealed unto the meek

# N.

NABATHITES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 25. where they met with the N.

NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels
*Tob.* 14. 15. of Nineve which was taken by N.
*Jud.* 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.

*Jud.* 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
*Esth.* 14. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
*Bar.* 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

NAHUM.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abiah

NAIL.

*Eccl.* 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings

NAKED.

*Tob.* 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.

NAME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
8. 78. he left us n. in the place of thy sanctuary
86. 61 that we may hide our n. neither root, seed, nor n.
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
*Tob.* 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the n. of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the LordGod
*Jud.* 9. 7. breaker the battle, the Lord is thy n.
*Esth.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
*Wisd.* 3. 17. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
19. 18. in a psaltery, notes change n. of the tune.
*Eccl.* 1. 11. neither shall there be any n. left in
22. for wisdom is according to her n.
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
17. 10. and the Most High shall praise thy n.
22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.
26. and his n. shall be perpetual
39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generat.
11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
12. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
13. but a good n. endureth for ever
45. 8. the month is called after her n.
44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
*Bar.* 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
3. 5. but think upon thy n. for evermore
4. 30. he that gave thee n. will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
5. 57. let us also get us a n. and fight aq. heathen
63. renowned, wheresoever their n. was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
14. 10. that his honorable n. was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis

NAMED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls hath hast n. thee one dove
*Tob.* 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them
*Wisd.* 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
*Eccl.* 9a. 18. all self children, NAHUM n. of him
36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born

NAMES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed

NAMEH.

*Eccl.* 23. 10. who seeth and n. God continually

NAMING.

*Eccl.* 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One

NAMAN.

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests

NARRATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story

NARROW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.
13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river

NATHAN.

*Eccl.* 47. 1. there rose up N. to prophesy

NATION.

1 *Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
*Tob.* 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but the Lord giveth
*Jud.* 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God pity the low estate of our n.
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

NATIONS.

1 *Esth.* 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God
*Wisd.* 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.
*Eccl.* 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
36. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
50. 25. and the third is no n.
*Bar.* 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
*Dan.* 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a strict n.
2. 10. what n. hath not a part in his kingdom!
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
13. 6. I will redeem my n. and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
29. put themselves in strongholds, and resisting enemies of their n. did their n. great the honour
16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.
10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
6. 11. not for destruction, but chastening of our n.
31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
12. 25. our n. hath slain the Jews, shall be in rest
14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

NATIVE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people
*Wisd.* 3. 4. for a proving of reproach to all n.
13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all n. shall tremble and fear the Lord
7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
*Jud.* 16. 17. woe to the n. that rise up against my kindred
*Esth.* 13. 4. that have dominion over all n.
14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
5. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.
8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse them for the n. that perish
*Eccl.* 4. 15. whoso gives ear to her, shall judge n.
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
17. 4. in the divisions of the n. he set a ruler
29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom
44. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
50. 25. the third is no n. which I abhor
*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear
*Bar.* 6. 51. it shall appear to n. and kings
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings

NATIVITY.

*Wisd.* 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
*Eccl.* 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.

NATURE.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
19. 20. the water beyond n. ceased quenching n.
21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt

NATURES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know n. of living creatures

NAVE.

*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars

NEB the ox.

*Wisd.* 12. 10. that they were a n. generation

NAUGHTINESS.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the n. of hath obscured

NAVIGABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.

NAY.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.
14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.

NAZARITES.

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up

NEBAT.

*Eccl.* 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.

NECESSARY.

*Tob.* 5. 14. wilt thou be with me a day, and things n.
*Eccl.* 20. 32. n. patience is seeking the Lord
39. 3. shall find the thing that is n. for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. the n. expences of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.

NECESSITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 22. to escape the n. of the travail
*Tob.* 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.
*Eccl.* 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
*Wisd.* 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
*Eccl.* 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECESSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 11. 39. come into great perils, and many n.

NECK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and bead-tire, and chain about his n.
*Tob.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
*Jud.* 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
10. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
*Esth.* 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
*Eccl.* 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth
30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
31. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
*Bar.* 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

NECKS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.

NEED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
*Eccl.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
33. 18. no body needs me, what n. I to fear?
29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath
38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and let him no n. of any comforter
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. n. to be thought, and to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing

NEEDETH.

*Eccl.* 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help

NEEDFUL.

*Eccl.* 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season

NEEDY.

*Eccl.* 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eyes from the n.
31. 8. said when the heavens off, he is still n.
34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.

NEGLECT.

*Eccl.* 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial

NEGLECTED, ING.

*Wisd.* 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices

NEGLIGENT.

*Eccl.* 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
*Bar.* 1. 13. we have been n. in not hearing them

NEHEMIAS, *or* NEEMIAS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
40. for unto them said N. and Athanias
*Eccl.* 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
23. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.

NEIGHBOUR.

2 *Esd.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
*Jud.* 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
*Eccl.* 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
6. 17. for he is, so shall his n. be also
9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his n.
19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
19. so hast thou lost thy n. and shalt not get him
26. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
3. thy n. again the due season
4. an honest man is surety for his n.
20. help thy n. according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
*Sus.* 62. as they intended to do to their n.
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities

NEIGHBOURS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad offaint, so were all my n.
10. 2. and all my n. rose up to comfort me
*Tob.* 2. 8. but not n. mindful of n. and stile
*Eccl.* 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his n.
21. 22. a foolish fool reproach n. is better
25. 1. the unity of n. brethren, the love n.
18. her husband shall sit among his n.
29. 5. for his n. among the will speak admirably
32. 23. he that taketh away his n. living
*Bar.* 4. 24. n. n. of Sion have seen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that were borderers and n.

NEPHTHALI.

*Tob.* 1. 1. of the seed of Aseel, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they took, was of the sons of N.

NEVER.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. we shall be as though we had n. been
5. 15. the rest of wisdom shall n. fall away
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and n. fadeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her n. goeth out
14. she is a treasure to men that n. faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they n.
*Eccl.* 3. 36. remember the end, thou shalt n. sin amiss
12. 10. a friend sheweth love for an time n. matters
22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are n. out of
23. 7. keepeth it, shall n. be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall n. depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion n. meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as though they had n. been

NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the n. moons and of all holy feasts
6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and n.
23. one row of n. wood of that country
2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your n. moons have I forsaken
*Jud.* 6. 6. were the ears of the n. moons, and the n. moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a n. psalm, exalt him
13. I will sing unto the Lord a n. song
*Wisd.* 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things n.
*Eccl.* 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the n. is not comparable to him, a n. friend is as n. wine
24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the n. fruit
36. 6. show n. signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a n. altar, as the former
49. they made also n. holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the n. altar, of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the masterbuilder of a n. house
4. 11. he brought up n. customs against the law

NEWLY.

*Jud.* 4. 3. were n. returned from the captivity
*Wisd.* 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, n. created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being n. risen, they joined

NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. n. was brought what had happened

NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit n. to Darius for his wisdom
*Tob.* 1. 22. Sarchedonus appointed him n. to him
*Jud.* 2. 4. called Holofernes, who was n. to him
*Esth.* 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is n. you
16. 11. honoured as the n. person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was n.

NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. the king sent N. of his princes
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
41. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then chosenout N. son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
34. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not offer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabeus saw that N. began to be churlish to him, he withdrew himself from N.
15. 6. so N. determined to make up a moonment
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
32. he shewed them wise N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time

NIGGARD.

*Eccl.* 14. 3. riches are not comely for a n.
10. a wicked eye is a n. and it turneth
31. 24. against a n. the city shall murmur

NIGGARDNESS.

*Eccl.* 31. 24. testimonies of his n. not to be doubted

NIGH.

*Eccl.* 12. 13. or any such as come n. wild beasts
14. 25. he shall pitch his tent n. to her
35. 17. till it come n. he will not be comforted

NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered sat until n.
*Tob.* 8. 9. so they slept both that n.
*Jud.* 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that n.
7. 9. they remained and watched all that n.
8. 33. you shall stand this n. in the gate
11. 3. thou shalt live this n. and hereafter



*Jud.* 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this n.
17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven day and n. thy servant will go out by n. to the valley
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this n.
*Wisd.* 7. 30. for after this cometh n.
10. 17. and a light of stars in the n. season
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long n.
5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible n.
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that n.
21. over them only was spread an heavy n.
18. 6. n. was the foreknowledge of our fathers certified
14. that n. was in the midst of her swift course
*Eccl.* 26. 20. lodges wherever the n. taketh him
30. 27. every company is afraid of his n. and day
40. 5. his n. sleep doth change his knowledge
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the n.
*Dan.* 15. in the n. came the elders with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the meanwhile came Gorgias by n.
5. 23. from whence he removed by n. and went
9. 13. the battle continued from morning till n.
38. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one n.
10. 4. who went out and rested that n. at Modin
*Mac.* 7. specially that took advantage of the n.
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by n.
10. commanded to call on the Lord n. and day
15. he knew that it was sent by n. and slew

NIGHTS.

*Tob.* 10. 7. she ceased not n. and day to bewail
*Dan.* 3. 47. O ye n. and days, bless ye the Lord

NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her n. months
8. 8. n. months doth thy workmanship endure
*Eccl.* 23. 7. there be n. things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Menelaus n. others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee n. months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence n. furlongs

NINEVEH.

*Tob.* 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
10. when we were carried away captives to N.
11. or of the way that I used to take the walls of N.
22. Achiachams interating, I returned to N.
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
11. went on to meet him, they drew near to N.
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.
8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because
10. know you that N. shall carry no longer at N.
15. but be heard of the destruction of N.
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
15. so he returned with his army to N.

NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household
*Eccl.* 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous

NOBILITY.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. she magnifieth n. the Lord loved her
*Eccl.* 22. 10. children do stain the n. of her kindred

NOBLE.

*Eccl.* 10. 22. whether be n. or rich, n. or poor
18. 4. and who shall find out his n. acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a n. man to oversee
8. 3. their wars and the n. acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of n. courage
10. 42. besides, n. Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwise than beseemed his n. birth

NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the n.
8. 26. Josiah brought them in the sight of king and n.
*Jud.* 2. 2. so he called unto him all his n.
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the hearing of the n. and elders

NOBLEST.

*Wisd.* 18. 12. the n. offspring was destroyed

NOE.

*Tob.* 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham

NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the n. should mean
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a n. in the night
*Jud.* 14. 9. the people made a joyful n. in their city
19. there was great n. throughout their camp
*Esth.* 11. 5. behold, a n. and tumult with thunder
*Wisd.* 1. 10. the n. of murmurings is not hid
11. 7. punish with the same n. and noises
17. 18. or a melodious n. of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable n. was carried abroad
*Eccl.* 32. 28. n. of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with n.
43. 17. the n. of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be heard and n. made, that might be heard in the temple for a memorial
46. 17. with a great n. made his voice to be heard
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great n. to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the n. of the armies
41. the n. of their melody into lamentation

NOISED.

*Jud.* 10. 18. her coming was n. among the tents

NOISES.

*Wisd.* 17. 4. but n. as of waters falling down, sounded

NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was n. to all his army

NONE

*Jud.* 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.
*Jud.* 9. 11. there is n. other that protecteth Israel
16. 14. there is n. that can resist thy voice
*Esth.* 1. 20. judge n. blemish before his death
30. 10. that say, that there is n. other but me
39. 17. n. may say, what is this? why is this?
18. and n. can hinder when he will save
41. 19. in glory was there n. like unto him
45. 13. before him there was n. such
51. 7. I looked for sorrow, but there was n.
*Bar.* 3. 23. so of these have known way of wisdom
25. great, and there is n. end, high, immeasurable
6. 73. better is the just man that hath n. idols
*Ecl.* 44. and there is n. other besides them
*Dan.* 5. n. n. of the Chaldeans went in or out
7. 17. bloodshed, and there was n. to bury them
8. 14. yet for all this n. of them were a crown
14. 22. and n. of them perished, save, to Dagon
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn for him

NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. to the south
*Jud.* 16. 4. out of the mountains from the n.

NORTHERN.

*Eccl.* 43. 17. so doth the n. storm and whirlwind

NOSES.

*Wisd.* 15. 15. which have not n. to draw breath

NOSTRILS.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for the breath in our n. is as smoke

NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men n. in strength
6. 28. leave a n. example to such as be young
14. 37. and I will erect a n. temple to Bacchus

NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was n. prevented by Judas' policy

NOTES.

*Wisd.* 19. 18. as n. change the name of the tune

NOMADES.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome

NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted n. of the law of the Lord
*Tob.* 4. 19. and whatsoever thou have n.
51. they went to give part to them that had n.
*Jud.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but n. obtain
*Tob.* 14. 7. I will erect n. to the idols
10. 5. now I care for n. my son, since I let the go
12. 11. surely I will keep close n. from you
*Esth.* 10. 3. a thing, and n. shall be hid that
14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be n.
*Wisd.* 1. 4. what leftie is found to be n. worth
4. 5. the fruit thereof n. go ripe, yea, meet for n.
7. 8. I esteemed riches n. in comparison of her
17. men can have n. more profitable in their lives
9. 6. without wisdom he shall be n. regarded
11. 24. thou abhorrest n. which thou hast made
12. 24. resemblances of beasts, are a stone good for.
17. 12. fear is n. but a betraying of succours
*Eccl.* 6. 15. n. doth countervail a faithful friend
8. 16. for blood is as n. in his sight
10. 19. do n. at all by injurious practices
13. 4. but if you have n. he will forsake thee
19. works of I. there may be n. taken from them
22. let n. hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
29. 23. and maketh him his enemy for n.
33. 27. n. better than the fear of the Lord, and n. is sweeter than to take heed to com mandments
36. 14. n. so mighty such as a mind well instructed
32. 19. do n. without advice, then repent not
33. 29. and without discretion do n.
39. 19. and n. can be hid from his eyes
20. and there is n. wonderful before him
40. 6. a little or n. is his rest, and he is in sleep
7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was n.
41. 1. unto the man that hath n. to vex him
8. 1. O n. to him may be added, nor diminished
24. and he hath made n. imperfect
*Bar.* 6. 17. a vessel is n. worth when it is broken
21. they desire to men that they be n. worth
28. but to the poor they give n. of it
70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth n.
1 *Mac.* 6. 63. and his thought is come to n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing n. worthy the priesthood
7. 12. so that he n. regarded the pains
9. 7. however, he n. ceased from his ravaging
12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting n.
14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of n.

NOUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to n.
2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me at n.
5. 50. it was now his will utterly to come to n.
*Jud.* 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to n.
13. 17. brought to n. the enemies of thy people
*Esth.* 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to n.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for n.
16. they consumed to n. and made a covenant
*Eccl.* 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to n.
47. 7. he brought to n. the Philistines his adversaries

NOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 25. n. thy children, O thou good nurse
*Tob.* 2. 10. moreover Achiacharus did n. me
*Eccl.* 38. 5. if he that is but flesh n. hatred

APOCRYPHA.
*Bar.* 4. 11. with joy did I *o.* them, but sent them
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he should *o.* him up for the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. they went about to *o.* war

NOURISHED.
1 *Est.* 4. 16. they *n.* them that planted vineyards
2 *Est.* 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be *n.*
9. 46. and I *n.* him with a great travel
*Jud.* 5. 10. while they were *n.* and because abundantly
*Wisd.* 16. 23. that the righteous might be *n.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. gave these such three years, and *n.* them
10. 14. he *n.* them continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.
*Wisd.* 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that *n.*
26. it is not the growing of things that *n.* a man
*Ecci.* 17. 18. his first-born he *n.* with discipline

NUMBER.
1 *Est.* 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great *n.*
13. this was the *n.* of them, 1000 golden cups
6. 63. all was delivered them by *n.* and weight
2 *Est.* 2. 38. behold the *n.* those that be sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of *n.*
39. when I had seen impieties without *n.*
4. 37. by *n.* hath he numbered the times
16. 55. and he knoweth the *n.* of them
*Jud.* 2. 20. for the multitude was without *n.*
5. 10. so that one could not *n.* their nation
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is measured by *n.* of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and *n.*, and weight
*Ecci.* 1. 2. who can *n.* the sand of the sea?
7. 16. a not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. mercy and wrath are infinite *n.* of creatures
18. 5. who shall *n.* the strength of his majesty?
9. the *n.* of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 29. who shall *n.* all his work? by *n.*
42. 7. deliver all things in *n.* and weight
45. 11. after the *n.* of the tribes of Israel
48. 7. as shall be *n.* in the dominion their *n.*
*Bar.* 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small *n.*
*Prayer of Manass.* seemed above *n.* of sands of sea

NUMBERED.
*Wisd.* 5. 5. how is he *n.* among the children of God!
*Ecci.* 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and *n.* her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be *n.*

NUMENIUS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus

NURSE.
2 *Est.* 1. 28. prayed you, as a *n.* her young babes
2. 25. O thou good *n.* stablish their feet

NURSED.
*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was *n.* in swaddling clothes
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that *n.* you

NURSE.
*Wisd.* 3. 11. whoso despiseth *n.* is miserable
*Ecci.* 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of *n.*

NURSED.
*Ecci.* 21. 25. he that is well *n.* will stand without
22. 3. an evil *n.* son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well *n.*
40. 29. a wise man well *n.* will beware thereof

NURTURETST.
2 *Est.* 8. 12. thou a little thy law, and reformedst it

NURTURETH.
*Ecci.* 18. 13. he reproveth, and *n.* and teacheth

# O.

OATH.
1 *Est.* 8. 93. let us make an *o.* to the Lord
99. Esdras took an *o.* of the chief of the priests
*Job.* 8. 19. Hezekiah had caution to him by an *o.*
*Jud.* 8 11. touching this *o.* which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an *o.* on ourselves
*Ecci.* 44. 21. therefore assured him by an *o.*
*Bar.* 2. 34. the land which I promised with an *o.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 61. the princes made an *o.* to them
62. but he was afraid to break the *o.* that made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and *o.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. and he made an *o.* in this manner

OATHS.
*Wisd.* 16. 6. to what *o.* they had given credence
22. alledging *o.* and covenants made with fathers
2 *Mac.* 6. 34. who gave him his right hand with *o.*
7. 24. but also he assured him with *o.*
15. 10. shewing him the breach of *o.*

OBEDIENT.
2 *Ecci.* 1. 8. for they have not been *o.* to my law
*Wisd.* 16. 23. it was, *o.* to thy grace that nourisheth
*Ecci.* 3. 6. he that is *o.* unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not *o.* put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all his uses, and they are all *o.*
*Bar.* 2. 5. we have not been *o.* to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are *o.*

OBEY.
1 *Est.* 4. 10. all his people and armies *o.* him
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, *o.* your Lord
8. 95. as many as do *o.* the law of the Lord
2 *Est.* 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not *o.* me
*Jud.* 2. 3. all that did not *o.* the commandment
*Ecci.* 16. 3. gov. the world, and all things *o.* his will
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not *o.* the king's commandment



OBEYED.
1 *Est.* 4. 12. he might have *o.* him in such sort he is *o.*

OBEYETH.
*Ecci.* 24. 22. that *o.* me shall never be confounded
*Bar.* 3. 33. Ordeth it, and it *o.* him with fear

OBJECTETH.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. *o.* to our infamy the transgressings

OBJATION.
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *o.* or incense

OBLATIONS.
1 *Est.* 5. 52. and offered *o.* continual *o.*
*Ecci.* 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my *o.*]
50. 13. and the *o.* of the Lord in their hands
1 *Mac.* 15. 5. how I command them the all the *o.*

OBSCURE.
*Wisd.* 4. 12. doth *o.* things that are honest

OBSERVE.
*Esth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and *o.*

OBSERVED.
2 *Ecci.* 7. 21. they should *o.* to avoid punishment
*Ecci.* 4. 20. *o.* the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. *o.* and hide, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not *o.*
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, *o.* the time
1 *Mac.* 8. 67. talks and those that *o.* the law
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. that they should *o.* the same fashions

OBSERVED.
2 *Ecd.* 9. 32. our fathers *o.* not thy ordinances
*Ecci.* 19. 9. he heard and *o.* thee and will hide

OBTAIN.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 21. and we are not worthy to *o.* mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing *o.*
14. 34. and after death ye shall *o.* mercy
*Wisd.* 8. 13. by means whereof I shall *o.* immortality
21. perceived that I could not *o.* her
*Ecci.* 11. 10. then shalt not *o.* nor escape by fleeing
15. 1. that hath hold of the law shall *o.* her
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. for by it shall you *o.* glory

OBTAINED.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews *o.* favour
*Esth.* 16. 11. Aman had so far forth *o.* favour
*Ecci.* 46. 9. and his seed *o.* it for an heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. *o.* the covenant of everlasting priesthood
15. 9. when we have *o.* our kingdom we will honour
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. howbeit he *o.* not the principality
15. 5. he *o.* not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.
*Ecci.* 19. 18. and wisdom *o.* the love of God

OBTAINING.
*Ecci.* 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before *o.* of authority

OCCASION.
*Wisd.* 14. 21. this was an *o.* to deceive the world
*Ecci.* 4. 5. and give him none *o.* to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is *o.* to do good

OCCUPIED.
*Ecci.* 12. 3. no good to him that is always *o.* in evil
38. 25. and that is *o.* in their labours
39. 1. he that is *o.* in the meditation of the law of the Most High, will be *o.* in prophecies
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. they *o.* themselves about the sabbath
10. 15. the Idumans kept the Jews *o.*

OCCUPIETH.
2 *Ecd.* 16. 42. he that *o.* merchandise had no profit

ODIOUS.
*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatedst it for doing most *o.* works

ODOLLAM.
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.
*Ecci.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant *o.* like myrrh

ODOURS.
2 *Ecd.* 6. 44. there were *o.* of wonderful smell

OFFENCE.
*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be *o.*
*Wisd.* 14. 31. that punished the *o.* of the ungodly
*Ecci.* 18. 27. a wise man will beware of *o.*
19. 8. if thou canst not *o.* nor reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double *o.*
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an *o.* to thee
41. 18. of an *o.* before a judge and ruler
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. who had been an *o.* unto the people

OFFENCES.
*Prayer of Manass.* and I have multiplied *o.*

OFFEND.
*Wisd.* 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that *o.*
15. 13. knoweth himself to *o.* above all others
*Ecci.* 7. 7. *o.* not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and *o.* less
19. 4. that sinneth shall *o.* against his own soul
23. 11. if he shall *o.* his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might *o.* and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou *o.*
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he *o.*

OFFENDED.
2 *Ecd.* 12. 41. what have we *o.* that thou forsakest us?
*Wisd.* 10. 8. that in the things wherein they *o.*
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they *o.*
*Ecci.* 19. 16. who hath not *o.* with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly *o.* at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not *o.*?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be *o.* thereat

OFFENDETH.
*Bar.* 6. 14. that commit pot to death one that *o.* him

OFFENDING.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our *o.* the law

OFFER.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to *o.* rams to make reconciliement
*Ecci.* 7. 9. when I *o.* to God, he will accept it
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and *o.* on the altar
2 *Mac.* 4. 49. he began first to *o.* violence
7. 37. but I *o.* my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to *o.* a sin-offering

OFFERED.
*Tob.* 5. 13. we *o.* first-born and tenths of fruits
*Ecci.* 46. 16. when he *o.* the sucking lamb
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given us when Neemias *o.* sacrifice
3. 32. *o.* a sacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they *o.* a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.
*Wisd.* 17. 12. fear bestowing the succours reason *o.*
*Ecci.* 35. 1. he that taketh heed *o.* a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn *o.* fine flour

OFFERING.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 45. wherein there was no *o.* made in her
*Ecci.* 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due *o.*
30. 19. what good shall the *o.* do an idol!
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his is ridiculous
50. whoso bringeth an *o.* of the goods of the poor
35. 6. *o.* of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the *o.* of Most High
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. *o.* more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were *o.* usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 31. that *o.* may be made to the most high G.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offerings
*Jud.* 16. 18. they offered their burnt-*o.* and gifts
*Ecci.* 34. 19. he that is acquainted with the law, of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings *o.* enough

OFFICE.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 38. priests that usurped *o.* of the priesthood
*Ecci.* 32. 2. when done all thy *o.* take thy place
45. 15. should execute the *o.* of the priesthood

OFFICES.
*Bar.* 6. 60. being sent to do their *o.* are obedient

OFFICERS.
*Ecci.* 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his *o.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I will that all my *o.* remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the *o.* paid not in
13. 37. to write to our *o.* to confirm immunities

OIL.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and *o.*
*Jud.* 10. 5. that she gave her maid a cruse of *o.*
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and *o.*
*Ecci.* 39. 26. the blood of the grape, *o.* and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy *o.*
*Sus.* 17. she said, bring me *o.* and washing-balls

OINTMENTS.
2 *Ecd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an *o*
*Jud.* 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious *o.*
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and *o.*

OLD.
*Tob.* 3. 10. I shall bring his *o.* age with sorrow to gr.
14. 13. where he became *o.* with honour
*Jud.* 16. 23. she waxed *o.* in her husband's house
*Esth.* 13. 7. who of *o.* and now are malicious
*Wisd.* 4. 16. the years and *o.* age of the unrighteous
8. 8. she knoweth things of *o.* and conjecturetth
13. 3. those *o.* inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in *o.* time when proud giants perished
*Ecci.* 2. 10. look at the generations of *o.* and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine *o.* age
8. dishonour not a man in his *o.* age, for even
some of us were *o.* rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forsake not an *o.* friend, for new is not comparable, where wine is *o.* shalt drink with pleas.
11. 10. evil shall wax *o.* with them that glory in it
20. be stedfast in covenant, and wax *o.* in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth *o.* as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the *o.* giants
25. 2. I hate an *o.* adulterer that doteth
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of *o.*
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art waxen *o.* in a strange country
*Sus.* 52. O thou that art waxen *o.* in wickedness
54. *Mac.* 3. 59. the laws which had been of *o.* time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the *o.* estate
17. to renew the *o.* friendship and league
3. but now I am *o.* and yet am I a sufficient age
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was killing of young and *o.*
6. 21. for *o.* acquaintance they had with the man
22. for the *o.* friendship with them, find favour

OLIVE.
*Jud.* 15. 13. they put a garland of *o.* upon her

OLIVE-TREE.
*Ecci.* 50. 10. as a fair *o.-tree* budding forth fruit

OLIVES.
2 *Ecd.* 16. 29. as in an orchard of *o.* on every tree are
left three or four *o.* when vineyard gathered

OLOFERNES.
*Jud.* 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
14. then O. went from the presence of his lord

*Jud.*10.13.I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
11. then said O. unto her, 22. 1 K. 3.17.
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
16. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.
*Tob.* 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in *o.* grave
6. 10. he also hath *o.* only daughter, named Sara
*Esth.* 15.3. upon the *o.* she leaned, as carrying
*Wisd.* 7. 25. a spirit, holy, *o.* only, manifold
11. 20. they have fallen down with *o.* blast
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
6. O. have but *o.* counsellor of a thousand
7. 18. bind not *o.* sin upon another, for in *o.* thou
shalt not be unpunished
16. 3. *o.* that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not *o.* day as long as two?
*Dan.* 3.28. the three, as not of *o.* mouth, praised G.
*Sus.* 52. he called *o.* of them, and said unto him
3 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left *o.* of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their enterprise to *o.* man
every year, and all were obedient
to that *o.*
9. 28. who shall have them all in *o.* night
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at *o.* with you
7. 6. but *o.* of them that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of *o.* day
21. yea she exhorted every *o.* of them
ONION.
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon abandered O. as if he accused Heliod.
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.
*Eccl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like *o.*
OPEN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king gaped on her with *o.* mouth
*Job.* 2. 10. my eyes being *o.* the sparrows mated
6. 4. *o.* the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will *o.* his eyes
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the *o.* country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young men to *o.* to her
11. 19. a dog shall not so much as *o.* his mouth
13. 11. *o.* now the gate, our God is with us
*Esth.* 14. 10. *o.* the mouths of the heathen
*Job.* 8. 19. and *o.* not thine heart to every man
15.5.in the midst of congreg.shall she *o.* his mouth
29. 24. a stranger, thou durst not *o.* thy mouth
39. 5. and he will *o.* his mouth in prayer
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and our fathers *o.* shame
7. *o.* thine eyes and behold; for the dead
*Dan.* 3. 10. and now we cannot *o.* our mouths
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. and they laid *o.* the book of the law
5. 46. howbeit they could not *o.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. God *o.* your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to *o.* his mouth
OPENED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 46. when he *o.* the law they stood all up
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books shall be *o.* before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradise *o.* tree of life planted
9. 38. I *o.* my mouth, and began to talk before God
*Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid *o.* the door and went in
*Jud.* 10. 9. the gates of the city to be *o.* to you
*Eccl.* 43. 14. through this the treasures are *o.*
51.23. I *o.* my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
*Sus.* 25. then ran the one and *o.* the garden door
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. who had *o.* the things that were hid
OPENETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 15. he *o.* his mouth like a crier
40. 18. while he *o.* his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.
*Eccl.* 51. 13. I desired wisdom *o.* in my prayer
OPERATION.
*Wisd.* 7. 17. to know the *o.* of the elements
OPERATIONS.
*Eccl.* 17. 5. they received the use of the five *o.*
OPHIR. See GOLD.
OPINION.
*Eccl.* 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain *o.*
OPPORTUNITY.
*Eccl.* 4. 20. observe the *o.* and beware of evil
12. 10. if he find *o.* he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth *o.* he will do evil
20.7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see *o.*
38. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by *o.*
41. 42. I will honour my nation, if *o.* serve
15. 34. we having *o.* hold the inheritance
OPPRESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us *o.* the poor righteous man
*Wisd.*17.2. unrighteous thought to *o.* the holy nation
*Eccl.* 30. 9. let them perish that *o.* the people
1 *Mac.* 8.18. they saw that the Grecians did *o.* Israel
2 *Mac.* 1. 26. punish them that *o.* and do us wrong
OPPRESSED.
*Jud.* 9.11. and helper of the *o.* and upholder of weak
10. 6. for the exaltation of those that were *o.*
*Wisd.* 10. 11. the measures of such as *o.* him
*Eccl.* 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the *o.*
OPPRESSOR.
*Eccl.* 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the *o.*
OPPROBRIOUS.
*Eccl.*23.15. the man that is accustomed to *o.* words
ORACLE.
*Eccl.* 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an *o.*
ORACLES.
*Eccl.* 36. 14. fill Sion with thine unpeakable *o.*
ORCHARD.
2 *Esd.* 16. 29. as in an *o.* of olives, on every tree
ORDAIN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 23. *o.* judges and justices in all Syria
2 *Esd.* 6. 40. thou didst *o.* two living creatures
*Tob.* 8. 7. mercifully *o.* that we may become aged
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. this day we *o.* thee to be high-priest
ORDAINED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 34. I Darius the king have *o.* it be done
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David *o.*
2 *Esd.* 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast *o.* in thy law
8.14. it is an easy thing to be *o.* by commandment
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was *o.* all the people of Israel
*Esth.* 13. 6. by Aman who is *o.* over the affairs
14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast *o.*
*Wisd.*6.3. man thro' his wisdom to have dominion
*Eccl.*7.15. husbandry which the Most High hath *o.*
48. 10. who wast *o.* for reproofs in their times
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas *o.* captains over the people
4. 59. *o.* that the days of the dedication be kept
7. 49. moreover they *o.* to keep yearly this day
ORDAINEDST.
1 *Esd.* 1. 6. offer the passover in *o.* and make ready
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely *o.*
15. the sons of Asaph were in their *o.*
8. 10. I have given *o.* that such of the nation
2 *Esd.* 6. 45. and the stars should be in *o.*
15. 25. he shall *o.* them that are left behind
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in *o.*
*Wisd.* 7. 29. she is above all the *o.* of stars
8. 14. I shall set the people in *o.* and nations
9.3.o.the world according to equity and righteous.
*Eccl.* 6. 6. *o.* thy way aright, and trust in him
38. 10. *o.* thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
43. 10. they will stand in their *o.* and never faint
47. 10. and he set in *o.* the solemn times
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on safely and in *o.*
9. 55. nor could give *o.* concerning his house
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. he entreated in *o.* this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good *o.* for it
7. 8. he received also the next torment in *o.*
ORDAINETH.
*Wisd.*11. 20. but thou hast *o.* all things in measure
*Eccl.* 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well *o.*
ORDEST.
*Wisd.* 12. 15. thou *o.* all things righteously
ORDERING.
*Wisd.* 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy *o.* all things
*Eccl.* 26. 16. a good wife in the *o.* of her house
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well *o.* of the least
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. taking care for the good *o.* of them
ORDINANCES.
*Eccl.* 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the *o.* of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 6. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the *o.*
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the *o.*
ORDERLY.
1 *Esd.* 1.16. not lawfulor any to go from his *o.* service
*Eccl.* 33. 9. some of them hath he made *o.* days
ORE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.
ORNAMENT.
*Eccl.* 6. 30. for there is a golden *o.* upon her
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an *o.* of gold
47. 9. an *o.* giving light in the highest places
45. 12. an *o.* of honour, a costly work
*Prayer of Manass.* made earth with all *o.* thereof
ORNAMENTS.
*Jud.* 10. 4. and she put about her all her *o.*
*Eccl.* 45. 7. he beautified him with comely *o.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the golden *o.* before the temple
2. 11. all their *o.* are taken away, is a bond-slave
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. images of silver and gold with their *o.*
5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden *o.*
ORPHAN.
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. defend the *o.* clothe the naked
*Tob.* 1. 8. because I was left an *o.* by my father
ORPHANS.
2 *Mac.* 8.28. had given spoils to the maimed and *o.*
OSEA.
2 *Esd.* 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king
OSEAS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amos
OVEN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 48. behold, an hot burning *o.* passed by
*Dan.* 3. 23. servants ceased not to make the *o.* hot
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the *o.*
and smote the flame of the fire out of the *o.*
OVERCAME.
2 *Esd.* 11. 40. the lion came and *o.* all beasts
*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons *o.*
18. 22. so he *o.* the destroyer, not with strength
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. being fewthey *o.* the whole country
OVERCOME.
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. let every one speak, he that shall *o.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam was *o.* and so fall
6. 26. corruption shall be *o.* and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be *o.* he shall suffer as thou hast said
13. 34. willing to come and *o.* him by fighting
*Jud.* 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall *o.* them
*Wisd.* 2. 8. *o.* well *o.* with the best thereof
*Eccl.* 48. 13. no word could *o.* him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be *o.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be *o.*
12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia being *o.*
OVERFLOW.
*Jud.* 2. 8. he filled with the dead till it *o.*
OVERLAID.
*Bar.* 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are *o.* 50.
OVERMASTER.
*Eccl.* 12. 5. give it not, lest he *o.* thee thereby
OVERMUCH.
*Eccl.*26.10. lest she abuse herself through a liberty
OVERPASS.
*Eccl.* 14. 14. let not your good desire *o.* thee
OVERPLUS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the *o.* which officers paid not
OVERSEERS.
1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very carefully *o.* the holy works
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lysias to *o.* the affairs
OVERSEEING.
*Jud.* 8. 3. as she stood *o.* them that bound sheaves
*Wisd.* 7. 23. having all power, *o.* all things
OVERSEEN.
*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus was *o.* of the accounts
OVERSEERS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he appointed *o.* over the people
10. 37. I will that their *o.* be of themselves
OVERSHADOW.
*Bar.* 5. 8. every sweet smelling tree shall *o.* Israel
OVERSIGHT.
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *o.* or fault committed
OVERAKEN.
*Jud.* 11. 11. and their sin hath *o.* them
OVERHIRLEW
*Eccl.* 10. 16. the Lord *o.* countries of the heathen
OVERTHROW.
*Wisd.* 5. 23. ill blows shall *o.* the thrones
*Eccl.* 8. 16. where there is no help he will *o.* thee
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to *o.* thee
29. 16. a sinner will *o.* the good estate of his surety
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. the Lord himself will *o.* them
5.3.Judas gave them a great *o.* and abated courage
OVERTHROWING.
*Eccl.* 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy *o.*
OVERTHROWN.
*Tob.*14.4. Jonah prophesied of Nineve, that it should be *o.*
*Jud.* 7. 14. they shall be *o.* in the streets
16. 11. these lifted their vows but they were *o.*
*Eccl.* 3. 24. evil suspicion has *o.* many deceived
12. 12. lest when he hath *o.* thee, he stand up
27. 3. his house shall soon be *o.*
28. 14. hath *o.* the houses of great men
OVERTOOK.
1 *Mac.* 12. 30. pursued after them, but *o.* them not
OVERWEIGH.
*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he *o.*
OVERWISE.
*Eccl.* 10. 26. be not *o.* in doing thy business
OUGHTEST.
*Eccl* 15. 11. thou *o.* not to say the things he hateth
OURS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that your cattle and goods are *o.* and *o.* are yours
OUT-GOINGS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 7. or which are the *o.* of paradise
OUTRAGEOUS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 41. might make *o.* on the ways of Judea
OUTWARD.
*Eccl.* 11. 2. nor abuse a man for his *o.* appearance
OWE.
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. the corn-tax also which ye *o.* us
OWING.
1 *Mac.* 13. 15. it is for money he is *o.* to the king
15. 8. if any thing be or shall be *o.* to the king
OWNERS.
*Tob.* 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the *o.*
13. is it not stolen? render it to the *o.*
OX.
*Jud.* 6. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O.

# P.

PACIFY.
*Eccl.* 46.10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. if he would p. the king towards him

PACIFIED.
*Eccl.* 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins
10. 7. he was not p. towards the old giants
34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices
2 *Mac.* 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected

PAIN.
2 *Ed.* 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them
9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.
12. 66. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.
*Wisd.* 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those
*Eccl.* 31. 50. but the p. of watching and choler
48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.
9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless
9. which fell upon his p. he fell away
11. his p. increasing every moment

PAINED.
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. the member that his body were much p.

PAINS.
*Eccl.* 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.
36. 7. with souls he taketh away their p.
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. we will undertake this great p.
6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten
7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.
9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease

PAIR.
2 *Ed.* 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour

PALACE.
1 *Mac.* 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it

PALANTINES.
*Wisd.* 15. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour

PALACE.
*Esth.* 12. 1. two eunuchs and keepers of the p.
*Bar.* 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.

PALATE.
*Eccl.* 36.19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.
*Eccl.* 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind

PALE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.

PAMPHYLIA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the ambassadors wrote he to P.

PANGS.
*Eccl.* 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unstaiable man

PAN.
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.

PAR.
1 *Ed.* 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour
1 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot

PAR.
2 *Ed.* 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.
*Tob.* 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument

PARABLES.
*Eccl.* 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom
6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee
13. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour
18. 29. many poured forth exquisite p.
38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken
39. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there
3. and he will be conversant in dark p.
47. 15. and thou filledst it with dark p.
17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.

PARCHED.
*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs

PARCHEDHEAD.
*Eccl.* 43.3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide

PARDON.
*Wisd.* 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meanest
12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.
18. 2. they thanked them and besought them p.
*Prof. of Jer.* in p. us wherein we come short
*Eccl.* 20. 28. that pleaseth, shall get p. for iniquity
21. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins
28. 3. and doth he seek p. from the the Lord?
5. who will intreat for p. for his sins?

PARDONED.
*Wisd.* 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.

PARDONETH.
2 *Ed.* 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness

PARE.
*Wisd.* 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.
12. 6. the p. that killed with their own hands
*Eccl.* 3. 18. we will do service to his p. as to masters
22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.
*Sus.* 3. her p. also were righteous and taught her
1 *Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.
2 *Mac.* 12.24. because he had many of the Jews' p.

PART.
*Jud.* 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.
*Wisd.* 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it
2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness
*Eccl.* 44.23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them
*Bar.* 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt
1 *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?
10. 20. we require thee to take our p.
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS.
*Esth.* 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood
*Wisd.* 10. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste
18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance
5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution

PARTETH.
*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them

PARTS.
*Eccl.* 16. 26. he disposed the p. thereof
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body
9. 5. sore torments in the inward p. cause on him

PARTICULARS.
2 *Mac.* 2.30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.
11. 20. but of the p. I have given order

PARTLY.
*Wisd.* 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions, and p. fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers

PARTRIDGE.
*Eccl.* 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage

PASS.
*Wisd.* 1. 8. neither shall the vengeance p. by him
2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud
*Wisd.* 2.; and let no flower of the spring p. by us
6. 22. and I will p. over the truth
*Eccl.* 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins
42. 9. least she p. away the flower of her age
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. Philip p. over first unto us
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.

PASSABLE.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the way p. by foot

PASSED.
*Jud.* 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck
*Esth.* 15. 6. then hastily p. through all the court
*Wisd.* 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow
*Eccl.* 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. and p. over the river Euphrates

PASSETH.
*Wisd.* 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away
6. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water
14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest
7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things
*Eccl.* 41. 1. O death, the Lord p. all things

PASSING.
*Wisd.* 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASSOVER.
1 *Ed.* 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jerusalem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day
12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth
20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.
2 *Ed.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.
45. shew me then whether there be more to come than is p. or more p. than is to come
46. what is p. I know what is to come I know not
9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs p.
*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the remembrance of things p.
*Eccl.* 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.

PASTIME.
*Wisd.* 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.
*Eccl.* 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt
*Bar.* 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air

PATH.
2 *Ed.* 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.

PATHS.
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood they the p. thereof

PATHWAY.
*Wisd.* 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite
fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.
*Eccl.* 2. 14. wo unto you that have lost p.
13. 23. have p. with him, and despise him not
5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer
16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate
17. 24. he comforted those that fail in p.
30. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better
29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate
41. 2. to him that despiteth and hath lost p.

PATIENT.
2 *Ed.* 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those
*Eccl.* 1. 23. a p. man will bear a time
2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate
18. 11. therefore is God p. with them
35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. towards them

PATIENTLY.
*Bar.* 4.25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish

PATTERN.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. his eyes look still upon the p. of thing

PAVEMENT.
*Eccl.* 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with
*Bel* 19. behold now the p. and mark well

PAY.
*Eccl.* 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow
29. 2. p. thou thy neighbour again in season
6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year
10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given
2 *Mac.* 8.10. which the king was to p. to the Romans

PAID.
*Tob.* 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid
1 *Mac.* 10.41. all the overplus which officers p. not in

PAYETH.
*Eccl.* 29. 6. he p. him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.
*Bar.* 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.
1 *Mac.* 11.34. instead of p. which the king received

PEACE.
*Tob.* 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.
*Jud.* 5. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p
7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur
*Wisd.* 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.
14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish
13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor
20. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.
28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at p.
13. such have destroyed many that were at p.
38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth
41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.
44.14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives
47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved
50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel
*Bar.* 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and p.
4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.
5.4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness
1 *Mac.* 5. 54. that they should be in p.
6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made p.
7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.
8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you
22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy
9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him
10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.
66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.
11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease
51. they cast away their weapons and made p.
13.37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you
40. and let there be p. betwixt us
14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.
11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced
16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in p.
2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.
5. 23. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.
10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them
12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.
4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.
11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.
14. 6. Assidaens will not let the realm be in p.

PEACEABLE.
*Eccl.* 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars
*Esth.* 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.
*Eccl.* 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. and spake p. words to them
5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a p. conference

PEACEABLY.
*Jud.* 7. 15. because they met not they person p.
*Eccl.* 44. 6. living p. in their habitations
*Bar.* 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence
1 *Mac.* 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and sware
29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.
12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.

PEACE-OFFERING.
*Eccl.* 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a *p.-offering*
47. 2. as is the fat taken from the *p.-offering*

PEEP.
*Eccl.* 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house

PENALTY.
1 *Ed.* 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment

PENSIONS.
1 *Ed.* 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.

PENTECOST.
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. after the feast called p. they went

PENURY.
*Wisd.* 16. 3. these sufferings p. in a short space
4. it was necessary that on them should come p.

PEOPLE.
*Jud.* 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this p. is
6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God
14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried
*Esth.* 10.12. so God remembered his p. and justified
*Wisd.* 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.
21. O ye kings of the p. honour wisdom
24. a wise king is the upholding of the p.
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy p.
12. and then shall I judge thy p. righteously
16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own p.

*Ward* 16.20. fedest thine own p. with angels food
16. 7. so of thy p. was accepted both the salvation
19. 3. that thy p. might pass a wonderful way
*Eccl.* 9. 17. the wise ruler of p. for his speech
10. 5. as the judge of the p. is himself, so are
8. the kingdom transtalted from one p. to another
16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the p.
17. 17. he set a ruler over every p.
24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her p.
6. in every p. and nation I got a possession
12. and I took root in an honourable p.
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his p.
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the p.
35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his p.
36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the p.
14. fill Sion with oracles, thy p. with glory
37. 23. a wise man instructeth his p.
41. 16. of iniquity before a congregation and p.
42. 11. lest she make thee a reproach among the p.
44. 4. leaders of the p. by their counsels
15. the p. will tell of their wisdom
45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his p.
15. that they should bless the p. in his name
16. to make reconciliation for his p.
22. neither had he any portion among the p.
46. 7. in that they withheld the p. from sin
8. of six hundred thousand p. they two preserved
13. Samuel anointed princes unto his p.
20. to blot out the wickedness of the p.
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the p. ?
6. and to set up the horn of his p.
50. so the p. honoured him with ten thousands
23. even the foolishness of the p. and one who
stirred away the p. (through his counsel
49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the p.
15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the p.
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the p.?
17. then all the p. together hasted, and fell
19. and the p. besought the Lord by prayer
*Ep.* 2. do because it is a nation of the p.
35. and they shall be my p. and I will no more
drive my p. of Israel out of the land given
unto them
4. 5. be of good cheer, my p. the memorial of Israel
*Sus.* 7. now when the p. departed away at noon
47. then all the p. turned themselves unto him
50. wherefore all the p. turned again in haste
*Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one p.
3. 43. let us restore the decayed state of our p.
44. let us fight for our p. and sanctuary
8. 15. in council consulting alway for the p.
11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own p.
33. determined to do good to the p. of the Jews
42. I will not only do this for my p. and thy p.
14. 23. it pleased the p. to entertain the men
15. 40. Cendebeus began to provoke the p.
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the p.
5. 19. God did not choose the p. for the place's
sake, but the place for the p. sake
6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the p.
16. though he punish, yet doth he not forsake his p.
10. 21. he called the governors of the p.
15. 14. prayeth much for the p. and holy city
24. that come against thy holy p. to blaspheme
PERADVENTURE.
*Wisd.* 13. 6. for they p. err, seeking God
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if p. the Lord will have mercy on us
9. 8. if p. we may be able to fight with them
PERCEIVE.
*Wisd.* 16. 18. that themselves might see and p.
*Bar.* 6. 49. how cannot men p. that they be no gods?
PERCEIVED.
*Wisd.* 19. 18. which may well be p. by the sight
*Eccl.* 16. 19. he saw and p. their end to be evil
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. which when Jeremy p. he blamed them
PERDITION.
*Eccl.* 16. 9. he pitied not the people of p.
PERFECT.
*Wisd.* 4. 13. he being made p. in a short time
15. 3. for to know thee is p. righteousness
*Eccl.* 1. 18. making peace and p. health flourish
31. 10. who hath been tried, and found p.
34. 8. the law shall be found p. without lies
44. 17. Noah was found p. in the time of wrath
45. 8. he put on him p. glory, and strengthened
PERFECTING.
*Wisd.* 4. 16. and youth that is soon p.
*Eccl.* 7. 36. that thy blessings may be p.
23. 20. so after they were p. he looked on them
PERFECTION.
*Esth.* 15. 5. she was ruddy through the p. of beauty
*Wisd.* 3. 16. they shall not come to their p.
6. 15. to think therefore on her is p. of wisdom
*Eccl.* 21. 11. the p. of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
34. 8. and wisdom is p. to a faithful mouth
43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her p.
50. 11. when he was clothed with the p. of glory
PERFECTLY.
*Ind.* 14. 6. God will bring the thing to pass
*Eccl.* 24. 28. the first man knew her not p.
38. 30. and he watcheth to polish it p.
PERFORMANCE.
*Eccl.* 19. 20. in all wisdom is the p. of the law
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents
PERFORMED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 21. let all things be p. after the law
2 *Esd.* 7. 24. and they have not p. his works
*Wisd.* 5. 11. all things p. wherunto you shall write
*Eccl.* 7. 25. so shalt thou have p. a weighty matter
PERFUME.
*Tob.* 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.
*Eccl.* 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.
*Bar.* 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for p.
PERILL.
*Eccl.* 13. 13. walkest in p. of thy overthrowing
1 *Mac.* 11. 24. Jonathan put himself in p.
PERISH.
*Jud.* 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed
7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.
*Esth.* 11. 10. the righteous nation were ready to p.
*Wisd.* 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.
12. 12. will rescue thee for the nations that p.
18. 19. did foreshew unto them, lest they should p.
*Eccl.* 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall p. therein
5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance
6. 15. thou shalt p. with him through his folly
36. 9. let them p. that oppress the people
41. 6. the inheritance of unnatural children shall p.
44. 18. all flesh should p. no more by the flood
47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thine enemy, and we p. utterly
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.
6. 13. behold, I p. thro' great grief in a strange land
PERISHED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 27. many also have p. and erred for women
*Tob.* 14. 10. Anan fell into the snare and p.
*Esth.* 16. 17. I wish that my house should have p.
*Wisd.* 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered
6. when ungodly p. she delivered the righteous
14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants p.
16. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents
*Eccl.* 37. 31. by sorrowing have many p.
41. 9. who are p. as though they had never been
*Bar.* 3. 28. they p. through their own foolishness
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them p. through famine
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. Ptolemy, king of Egypt, and
6. 19. an hundered fourscore five thousand p.
PERISHETH.
2 *Esd.* 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law p. not
*Eccl.* 17. 28. thanksgiving p. from the dead
PERIURY.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, p.
PERMANENT.
2 *Esd.* 3. 22. this infirmity hath made p.
PERPETUAL.
*Ex. Pst.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a p. seal
*Jud.* 13. 20. Ozias prayed to thee for a p. praise
*Esth.* 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a p. inheritance
*Wisd.* 10. 14. then to be liars, and gave him a p. glory
11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river
*Eccl.* 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot
37. 26. a wise man's name shall be p.
41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach
1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name
13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory
PERPETUALLY.
*Eccl.* 45. 13. but his children's children p.
PERPLEXED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being p. in his mind
PERSECUTE.
2 *Esd.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to p. them
PERSECUTED.
*Jud.* 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me
*Wisd.* 11. 20. fallen down, being p. of vengeance
16. 16. the ungodly, who shewers were they p.
*Eccl.* 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord
*Bar.* 4. 25. for thine enemy hath p. thee
PERSECUTION.
1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined them
PERSEPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.
PERSIA.
1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
6. 1. heard that Elymais, is the country of P.
5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
55. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
19. for when our fathers were led into P.
33. this matter was told to the king of P.
PERSIANS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 57. became servants, till the p. reigned
*Jud.* 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
*Esth.* 16. 13. safety to us, and the well-affected P.
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.
PERSON.
*Jud.* 7. 15. because they set not thy p. peacably
12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our p.
*Esth.* 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king
*Wisd.* 6. 7. to Lord over all, shall fear no man's p.
*Eccl.* 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul
27. neither accept the p. of the mighty
7. 6. let him fear p. of the mighty
10. 5. so p. of the scribe shall lay his honour
35. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man
42. 1. and accept no p. to sin thereby
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked p. he took away
PERSONS.
*Esth.* 16. 4. with the glorious words of lord p.
*Eccl.* 20. 22. by accepting of p. overthrows himself
35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.
PERSUADE.
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would p. the king
PERSUADED.
2 *Esd.* 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation
2 *Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were p. by prayer
11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions
12. 20. Lysias p. patiently, and made well-affected
PERSUASIONS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building
PERTAIN.
*Eccl.* 21. 25. thinks such things as p. not to them
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices
PERTAINETH.
2 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things p. to the king
PERVERTED.
*Sus.* 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away
PESTILENCE.
2 *Esd.* 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and p.
PESTILENT.
*Esth.* 16. 7. done through the p. behaviour of them
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain p. fellows of Israel assembled
PETITION.
*Eccl.* 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature
1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and p. for thy people
PHENICE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.
PHILIP.
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left
14. then called he for P. one of his friends
60. where he found P. to be master of the city
8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned
PHILOMETOR.
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemeus P.
10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him
PHINEES, PHINEAS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salom
54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
PHIRGYAN.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country A.P.
PHYSICIAN.
*Eccl.* 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease
38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the p.
PHYSICIANS.
*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
PHYSIC.
*Eccl.* 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
PIECES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it p. to the fowls
PIERCE.
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
PIERCED.
*Jud.* 16. 12. the sons of damsels have p. them thro'
PIERCETH.
*Eccl.* 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
PIKES.
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
PILGRIMAGE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 39. I will remember their p. and salvation
PILGRIMS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 40. be even as p. upon the earth
PILLED.
*Tob.* 11. 13. the white matter p. away from his eyes
PILLOW.
1 *Esd.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
PINCHING.
*Eccl.* 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and p.
PIN.
*Eccl.* 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
PIPE.
*Eccl.* 40. 21. the p. and psaltery make sweet melody
PIT.
*Wisd.* 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
*Eccl.* 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.
21. 10. but as the end thereof is the p. of hell
27. 26. whoso digeth a p. shall fall therein
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. the p. of the slain

2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and bid it in a hollow place of a *p.*
PITCH.
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that toucheth *p.* shall be defiled
*Tob.* 3. 10. *p.* makes over hot with pouring out, *p.*
*Bel* 27. then Daniel took *p.* fat, and hair
PITCH.
*Eccl.* 14. 25. he shall *p.* his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man *p.* his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to *p.* camp
PITY.
*Wisd.* 11. 2. they *p.* tents where there lay no way
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. so they came and *p.* by Emmaus
PITY.
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. then had I *p.* on your mournings
15. 19. a man shall have no *p.* on his neighbour
*Tob.* 3. 15. *p.* taken of me that I bear no more reproach
6. 17. who will have *p.* on you and save you?
6. 4. let us pray that God would have *p.* on us
11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken *p.* on me
*Jud.* 6. 19. and *p.* the low estate of our nation
*Eccl.* 12. 13. who will *p.* a charmer that is bitten
14. so one that goeth to a sinner who will *p.*
*Bar.* 3. 6. have *p.* on us, because we have sinned
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to *p.* and weep
7. 37. have *p.* on me that have lain nine months
PITIED.
*Eccl.* 16. 5. he *p.* not the people of perdition
*Bar.* 4. 15. nor prevented the old man, nor *p.* child
2 *Mac.* 3. 21. then it would have *p.* a man to see
PITIFUL.
*Eccl.* 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very *p.*
PLACE.
*Esth.* 13. 3. had the second *p.* in the kingdom
*Wisd.* 12. 20. giving thine sons and *p.* whereby
19. 23. but didst assist them in every time and *p.*
*Ecc.* 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary *p.*
10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their *p.*
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy *p.*
16. 6. nor spared he the *p.* of the giants. Lot spoured
19. 17. give *p.* to the law of the Most High
29. 27. give *p.* thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. stand not in a *p.* where princes sit merry
41. 19. of theft in regard of *p.* where thou sojournest
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the *p.* of the dead
*Bar.* 3. 15. who hath found out all her *p.*
24. and how large is the *p.* of his possession
*Sus.* 49. return again to the *p.* of judgment
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was ordained in a *p.* of refuge
14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy *p.*
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the *p.* was unknown to all men
PLACED.
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently *p.*
PLACED.
*Tob.* 5. 5. and knowest thou those *p.* well?
*Eccl.* 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary *p.* thereof
24. 4. I dwelt in high *p.* and throne is in a pillar
33. 12. some of them he turned out of their *p.*
46. 9. so that he entered on the high *p.* of the land
PLACES.
2 *Esd.* 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the *p.*
16. 19. behold famine and *p.* tribulation and anguish
*Eccl.* 23. 11. *p.* shall never depart from his house
25. 13. give me any *p.* but the *p.* of the heart
*Bar.* 6. 48. when there cometh any war or *p.*
49. neither save themselves from war nor *p.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. because of the *p.* he had brought on land
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible *p.*
PLACED.
1 *Mac.* 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus *p.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 11. being *p.* he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUE.
*Wisd.* 14. 22. those so great *p.* called they peace
*Bar.* 2. 2. to bring upon us great *p.* such as never
7. all *p.* are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cause these *p.* cleave to us
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. by torments and *p.* thou mayest confess
PLAGUES.
*Wisd.* 7. 22. undefiled, *p.* not subject to hurt
*Eccl.* 21. 10. the way of sinners is made *p.* with stone
32. 21. be not confounded in a *p.* way
1 *Mac.* 5. 52. into the great *p.* before Bethsan
10. 11. in the *p.* of Jericho was Ptolomeus
PLAISTER.
*Wisd.* 16. 12. nor mollifying *p.* that restored health
PLAISTERING.
*Eccl.* 22. 17. as a fair *p.* on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that love him, an honourable *p.*
49. 7. and that he might up root and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. *p.* thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
*Eccl.* 10. 15. Lord *p.* the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know the divisions of *p.*
10. 7. *p.* bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.
*Jud.* 12. 1. to bring her in where his *p.* was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his *p.* and beds
1 *Mac.* 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver *p.*

PLATES.
*Eccl.* 50. 3. cistern was covered with *p.* of brass
PLAY.
*Eccl.* 30. 9. *p.* with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. she hath *p.* the whore in adultery
47. 3. he *p.* with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men *p.* the cause before him
PLEASE.
*Eccl.* 32. 6. so is melody of music with *p.* wine
40. 21. but a *p.* tongue is above them both
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. as wine mingled with water is *p.*
PLEASE.
*Tob.* 3. 15. if it *p.* not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall *p.* her, grieve her not
*Wisd.* 14. 19. be willing to *p.* one in authority
*Eccl.* 18. 31. if greet thy soul the desires that *p.* her
19. 19. and they that do evil things that *p.* him
20. 27. hath understanding, will *p.* great men
PLEASED.
*Tob.* 5. 16. so they were well *p.* then said he
*Jud.* 7. 16. these words *p.* Olofernes and his servants
15. 10. done much good, and God is *p.* therewith
*Wisd.* 4. 10. he *p.* God and was beloved of him
14. for his soul *p.* the Lord, therefore he hasted
*Eccl.* 34. 19. the Most High is not *p.* with offerings
46. 16. Enoch *p.* the Lord, and was translated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that *p.* the Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. so this device *p.* them well
8. 21. so that moreover the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well *p.*
14. 4. his authority and honour *p.* them well
47. then Simon was *p.* to be high-priest
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when it *p.* God, Neemias being sent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well *p.*
14. 35. wast *p.* that thou should be among us
PLEASEIH.
*Jud.* 3. 3. our flock shall *p.* you, use them as *p.* thee
*Eccl.* 19. 21. master, I will not do as it *p.* thee
20. 28. he that *p.* great men shall get pardon
39. 18. at his commandment doth whatever *p.* him
PLEASING.
*Tob.* 4. 21. do that which is *p.* in his sight
*Wisd.* 9. 10. that I may know what is *p.* to thee
17. 18. a *p.* fall of water running violently
*Eccl.* 48. 16. some did that which was *p.* to God
PLEASING.
*Wisd.* 1. 13. nor hath he *p.* in the destruction
7. 2. and the *p.* that came with sleep
8. 18. great *p.* it is to have her friendship
*Eccl.* 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with *p.*
12. in the thing that the ungodly have *p.* in
11. 27. afflictions make a man forget *p.*
14. 5. he shall not take *p.* in his goods
18. 32. take not *p.* in much good cheer
19. 5. whose hatred is with dissembling, be condemned
25. 21. and desire her not for *p.*
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion it at a *p.* so man is in the hand of him that made him
37. 28. nor hath every soul *p.* in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the *p.* of the Most High?
*Mac.* 4. 62. priests, such as *p.* in the law
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. promising to *p.* him otherwise
PLEASURES.
*Eccl.* 19. 5. he that loveth *p.* groweth life
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their *p.*
PLENTY.
*Jud.* 2. 18. *p.* of victuals for every man of the army
PLOTS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by secret *p.* and popular persuasions
PLOTTED.
*Eccl.* 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth *p.*?
PLOWEIH.
*Eccl.* 6. 19. to come to her, as one that *p.* and soweth
POINT.
*Eccl.* 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every *p.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. to stand up, to go and go over things
13. 10. being at the *p.* to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. wounded with *p.* of their own swords
15. 12. and exercised in all *p.* of virtue
POISONED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. that he *p.* himself, and died
POLICY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 4. that by their *p.* they had conquered
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. went about to take the holds by *p.*
14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by *p.*
31. he was notably prevented by Judas' *p.*
POLISH.
*Jud.* 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and *p.*
POLISH.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. and watcheth to *p.* it perfectly
POLISHED.
*Bar.* 6. 8. his tongue is *p.* by the workman
POLLUTE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 46. *p.* the sanctuary and holy people
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. to *p.* also the temple in Jerusalem
POLLUTED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 83. is a land *p.* with the pollutions

2 *Esd.* 15. 6. wickedness hath *p.* the whole earth
*Tob.* 2. 9. being *p.* and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never *p.* my name nor name of my
*Jud.* 9. 2. and her virginity to her reproach
1 *Mac.* 14. 36. they *p.* all about the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with *p.* hands
POLLUTEIH.
*Eccl.* 40. 29. he *p.* himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.
*Jud.* 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood
1 *Mac.* 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from *p.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the *p.*
POMEGRANATES.
*Eccl.* 45. 9. he compassed him with *p.* and bells
POMP.
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. men of war met him with great *p.*
PONDER.
2 *Esd.* 4. 31. *p.* now by thyself, how great fruit
*Eccl.* 21. 17. they shall *p.* his words in their hearts
PONDERED.
*Wisd.* 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart
POOL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 60. *p.* on the tops of the mountains
POOR.
1 *Esd.* 3. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich
2 *Esd.* 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a *p.* woman
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what *p.* man soever thou findest
4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*
21. fear not, my son, that we are made *p.*
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us oppress the *p.* righteous man
*Eccl.* 1. 28. distresses the Lord when thou art *p.*
4. 1. my son, defraud not the *p.* of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man
8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the *p.*
7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the *p.*
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*
23. it is not meet to despise the *p.* man
30. the *p.* man is honoured for his skill
11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a *p.* man rich
13. 3. the *p.* is wrronged, and insulted also
16. what peace between the rich and the *p.*?
19. rich and *p.* [20. rich abhor the *p.*
21. but a *p.* man is thrust away by his friends
22. the *p.* man slept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if *p.* man speak, they say, what fellow is this?
21. 5. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth
25. 2. my soul hates a *p.* man that is proud
26. 4. a man as rich as *p.* if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thou patience with a man in *p.* estate
9. help the *p.* for the commandment's sake
32. letter is the life of a *p.* man is a cottage
30. 14. better is the *p.* being sound and strong
31. 4. the *p.* laboureth in his *p.* estate, and is needy
34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*
35. 13. will not accept any person against a *p.* man
36. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curse of the heart
*Bar.* 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give nothing at it
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. and the *p.* men be condemned
POPULAR.
1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by their secret plots and *p.* persuasions
PORCH.
1 *Esd.* 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate
PORTION.
*Esth.* 13. 16. despise not the *p.* thou delivereds
*Wisd.* 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this
*Eccl.* 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded
11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his *p.*
17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's *p.*
24. 12. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the *p.* of a sinner fall upon her
26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which shall be given in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord
23. a wicked woman given as a *p.* to wicked man
41. 9. and if you live *p.* a curse shall be your *p.*
21. be ashamed to take away a *p.* or a gift
42. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for the Lord himself is his *p.* and inheritance
2 *Mac.* 1. 26. preserve thy own *p.* and sanctify it
14. 15. and who always helpeth his *p.*
PORTIONS.
*Eccl.* 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*
50. 17. when he took *p.* out of the priest's hands
POSSESS.
*Jud.* 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us
*Eccl.* 11. 24. I have enough, and *p.* many things
POSSESSED.
*Eccl.* 36. 15. thou hast *p.* from the beginning
POSSESSION.
*Jud.* 16. 21. Judith remained in her own *p.*
*Wisd.* 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be desired in life
*Eccl.* 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in *p.*
24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*
28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns
31. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*
POSSESSIONS.
*Eccl.* 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his *p.*

POSSIBLE.
*Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand
*2 Mac.* 5. 6 it was *p.* to bring all into the royal hand
14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet
POST.
*Wisd.* 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hasted by
POSTERITY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 51. have free liberty as well they as their *p.*
*Eccl.* 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity
29. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone
47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect
*Bar.* 2. 31. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name
4 *Mac.* 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests
POTENTATES
*Eccl.* 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured
POTS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the sacrifices, fat and sod them in brass *p.*
POTTAGE.
*Eccl* 31. a prophet Habbacuc, who had made *p.*
POTTER.
*Wisd.* 15. 7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel
33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it
38. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work
POVERTY.
*Eccl.* 10. 31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches
dishonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*
11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*
14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord
13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
26. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need
29. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*
29. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*
29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*
POWER.
2 *Esd.* 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down
*Jud.* 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom
9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude
16. 13. thou art the God of all *p.* and might
17. as his *p.* liveth who hath made heaven, and the
fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*
13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present
11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem
19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever
*Wisd.* 1. 3. *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise
6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
7. 23. stedfast, free from care, having all *p.*
25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God
26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God
9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*
10. 6. and gave him *p.* to rule all things
11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*
21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm?
15. 3. thinking on not ignorance but thy *p.*
16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness
17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*
18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;
for thou mayest use *p.* when thou wilt
14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear
15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*
3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality
16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death
19. it burnest in water above the *p.* of fire
*Eccl.* 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great
6. 36. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*
8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be
9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill
10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
12. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest
15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things
19. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to do these works
46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*
49. 5. therefore he gave their *p.* to others
*Bar.* 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*
3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time
6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*
63. these like them neither are gods nor have *p.*
*Prayer of Manass.* fear and tremble before thy *p.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God
28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God
9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God
11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God
12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies
POWERS.
*Dan.* 3. 39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
*Prayer of Manass.* all the *p.* of heavens praise thee
POWERFUL.
*Eccl.* 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known
POUR.
*Tob.* 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just
*Eccl.* 10. 13. he that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.
16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure
24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophesy
36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath
39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks
28. they *p.* out their fears, and appease wrath
POURED.
*Eccl.* 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables
*Eccl.* 50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour
27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones
POURETH.
*Eccl.* 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them
35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint
43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth
PRACTICE.
*Eccl.* 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*
21. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her
PRACTICED.
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*
PRACTISING.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. that cry was *p.* against kings
PRAISE.
*Eccl.* 13. 27. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High
*Tob.* 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever
6. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
*p.* and he will open his mouth in *p.*
12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and
exalt God, therefore he not slack to *p.* him
13. 6. *p.* the Lord of glory, and exalt the King
7. my soul shall *p.* the king of heaven and rejoice
14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God
*Jud.* 13. 14. then said unto her, God, *p.* God I say
20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*
16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*
*Esth.* 13. 17. we may not *p.* thy name, and
destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee
*Wisd.* 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they
were worst also in *p.* of God and his blessing
*Eccl.* 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame
15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
10. for *p.* shall be prepared in wisdom
17. 27. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave?
28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord
18. 22. and will *p.* thee as a man that found her
24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory
2. in the midst of her people thou hearest him speak
35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*
39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*
14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord
15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips
35. *p.* the Lord with the whole heart
43. 11. keep on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it
44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers
51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name
29. whose soul shall be not ashamed of his *p.*
*Bar.* 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*
7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity
*Dan.* 3. 35. *p.* and exalt thee above all for ever
*And so to the end of the chapter.*
*Prayer of Manass.* I will *p.* thee for ever all days
of the world, all the powers and heaven do *p.* thee
1 *Mac.* 4. 33. let all the priests shew thanksgiving
PRAISED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they *p.* God of their fathers
2 *Esd.* 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs
*Tob.* 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,
thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise
*Jud.* 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name
*Eccl.* 47. 5. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
*Dan.* 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord, God, to be *p.* and
exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
*Sus.* 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. were astonished, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God
PRAISES.
*Esth.* 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols
PRAISETH.
*Tob.* 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
14. 1. so Tobit made an end of *p.* God
*Wisd.* 19. 9. *p.* thee, O Lord, who hadst delivered them
*Eccl.* 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they cast them into the fire, *p.* God
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language
PRAY.
*Tob.* 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead
*Jud.* 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because
9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me
*Wisd.* 16. 28. to thee we *p.* in the day-spring *p.* to thee
*Eccl.* 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High
39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High
PRAYED.
*Tob.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying
11. then she *p.* toward the window and said
*Esth.* 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel
*Wisd.* 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard
2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came
down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might
15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews
PRAYER.
*Tob.* 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms
13. 1. then Tobit wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and said
*Jud.* 9. 12. king of sinners and transgressors, hear thou my *p.*
13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*
*Esth.* 13. 8. Mardochaeus made his *p.* to the Lord
*Wisd.* 13. 17. then unto such he *p.* for his health
*Eccl.* 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*
12. 5. treasure, and it will bring thee to good
21. 5. a *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to
the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*
35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed
16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds
17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds
26. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants
39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*
6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*
50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*
51. 11. I called on the Lord, and my *p.* was heard
13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*
14. 41. he was the honour of *p.* and profession of his people
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice
24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
10. 4. after the *p.* they made their weapons
12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him
15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner
26. encountered enemies with invocation and *p.*
PRAYERS.
*Tob.* 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their
13. 8. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*
*Bar.* 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our supplications
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you
PRAYEST.
*Eccl.* 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself
26. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when thou *p.*
PRAYETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth
PREACH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 42. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them
PREACHED.
2 *Esd.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
*Tob.* 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.?*
PREAT.
*Tob.* 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built with *p.* stones
*Jud.* 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment
*Wisd.* 13. 15. instead of *p.* ointment crowned her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones
*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones
*Eccl.* 9. 5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her
PREDECESSORS.
*Esth.* 14. 5. thou hast ever our fathers from all *p.* in
PRE-EMINENCE.
*Eccl.* 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. and gave him *p.* among his friends
PREFERRED.
*Wisd.* 7. 8. I *p.* her before sceptres and thrones
PREFER.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. *p.* your sons after your families and kinfreds
2 *Esd.* 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box-trees
*Jud.* 5. 16. he said unto them, Who is the people
11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house
*Jud.* 5. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water
14. that they should *p.* for her of the tents
*Eccl.* 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation
17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayest, *p.* thyself
33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard
PREFARED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests
14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a good dinner, *p.* for me
5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey
*Jud.* 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*
*Esth.* 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle
*Wisd.* 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning
16. 26. didst satisfy thy children, without their labour
*Eccl.* 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory
PREFAREDST.
*Wisd.* 16. 2. thou *p.* to them meat of a strange taste
PREFARETH.
*Eccl.* 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for the sword
PREFARING.
*Wisd.* 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, calleth on wood
PRESCRIBED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*
PRESENCE.
*Wisd.* 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*
*Eccl.* 8. 11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons
PRESENT.
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*

*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is p. men take example at it
9. 9. Wisdom was p. when thou madest the world
10. that being p. she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or p. they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were p.
*Eccl.* 1. 21. where it is p. it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art p. he will speak sweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was p.

PRESENT.

*Tob.* 12. 15. which p. the prayers of the saints

PRESENTS.

*Eccl.* 20. 29. p. and gifts blind the eyes of the wise

PRESERVE.

*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is a p. from stumbling and help

PRESERVE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. thou shalt p. and she shall go

*Wisd.* 9. 11. and she shall p. me in her power

PRESERVED, ETH.

*Wisd.* 10. 1. the p. first formed father of world
4. wisdom again p. it, and directed the course
5. and she p. him blameless unto God
11. 5. or have been p. if not called by thee
16. 26. but that is thy word which p. them

*Eccl.* 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be p. from hurt

PRESS.

*Eccl.* 13. 10. p. not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. p. not on him with urging him to drink

PRESSED.

*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness being p. with conscience
*Eccl.* 46. 5. when the enemies p. upon him
*Bar* 30. when his king saw that they p. him sore

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is p. on every side

PRESSED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that p. to come in were astonished
5. 15. but p. to go into the most holy temple

PRESUMPTUOUS.

*Esth.* 13. 2. not lifted up with p. of my authority

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from p.

PRETETH.

*Eccl.* 12. 17. though he p. to help thee, yet undermine

PREVAIL.

*Eccl.* 29. 6. if he p. he shall hardly receive the half

PREVENT.

*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must p. the sun to give thanks

PREVENTETH.

*Wisd.* 6. 13. she p. them that desire her

PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a p.
*Jud.* 5. 24. they shall be a p. to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a p.
16. 5. that he would burn my enemies as a p.

*Eccl.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the p.

1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the p.

PRICE.

*Eccl.* 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a p.
*Bar.* 6. 65. the things are bought for a most high p.

PRICKETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 11. they were p. that they should remember

*Eccl.* 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be p.
14. 1. who is not p. with the multitude of sins

PRICKETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 19. he that p. the eye, will make tears

PRIDE.

*Tob.* 4. 13. for in p. is destruction and much trouble
*Jud.* 9. 9. behold their p. and send thy wrath
*Esth.* 13. 12. if I have done this, that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in p.
*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath p. profited us? or riches
*Eccl.* 10. 7. p. is hateful before God and man
13. p. is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
10. p. was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and p. is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from p. liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their p.
26. 26. she that dishonoureth him is hate
43. 1. the p. of the height, the clear firmament
*Bar.* 4. 34. for p. shall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath p. and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in p. and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. punish them that by p. do us wrong
9. 21. weeping in his p. to make the land navigable
7. 36. shall receive just punishment for thy p.
9. 7. but still was filled with p. breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great p.
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding p. determined

PRIEST

*Eccl.* 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the p.
50. 1. Simon high p. son of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a p. of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a p. of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the p. and prince of the Jews

*See* High.

PRIESTS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set the p. according to courses
6. 53. the p. that went away should have liberty
54. the p. vestments wherein they minister
8. 59. the p. stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our p. were given up to the sword
*Jud.* 11. 13. which they had reserved for the p.
*Wisd.* 12. 6. with their p. out of their idolatrous crew
*Ecc.* 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his p.
50. 12. he took the portions out of the p. hands
*Bar.* 1. 7. to the p. and all the people at Jerusalem
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our p.
6. 10. the p. convey from their gods, gold, silver
18. even so the p. make fast their temples
20. things sacrificed, their p. sell and abuse
31. the p. sit in their temples, their clothes rent
33. the p. also take off their garments
46. the p. consult themselves where may be
55. when fire falleth their p. will flee away
*Dan.* 3. 62. O ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
*Bel* 3. the king was angry, and called for his p.
10. now the p. of Bel were threescore and ten
15. in the night came the p. with their wives
18. the king had put the p. to death
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. they brought also the p. garments
51. thy p. are in heaviness and brought low
4. 38. they saw the p. discomfited, and fled down
42. so he chose p. of blameless conversation
5. 67. certain p. desirous to shew their valour, slain
7. 36. the p. entered in, and stood before the altar
10. 42. because they apperrain to the p. that minister
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed p.
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's p.
19. the p. that were then devout, took the fire
20. Nehemias did send of the posterity of those p.
23. the p. made a prayer while sacrifice
30. the p. sung psalms of thanksgiving
3. 15. the p. prostrating themselves before the altar
4. 14. the p. were not come to serve any more
14. 34. then the p. lift up their hands to heaven
15. 31. when he had set the p. before the altar

PRIESTHOOD.

*Eccl.* 45. 7. he gave him the p. among the people
15. they should exercise the office of the p.
24. should have the dignity of the p. for ever
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting p.
7. 41. but Alcimus conveyed the p. from him
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high p.
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his p.
*Mac.* 8. 17. that gave honour to the p. and the sanctuary
4. 24. he got the p. to himself, offering more
11. 3. to set the high p. to sale every year
14. 7. of my ancestors honour, I mean the high p.

PRIETH.

*Eccl.* 14. 23. he that p. in at her windows shall also

PRINCE.

*Jud.* 9. 10. the servant with the p. and the p. with
*Eccl.* 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a p.
46. 19. he was in the sight and presence of any p.
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time p. or prophet
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a p. of the army heard
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our p.
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and p. of the Jews
2. to Simon high priest and p. of his nation
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. the Lord of hosts caused an apparition

PRINCES.

*Eccl.* 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud p.
39. 4. he shall appear before p. he will travel
46. 18. he destroyed all the p. of the Philistines
*Bar.* 2. 1. against our p. and the men of Israel
3. 16. where are the p. of the heathen become
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the p. were content
7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable p.
9. 37. daughter of one of the p. of Chanaan

PRINCELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. this is the p. liberality from thee

PRINCIPALITY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the p.
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the p.

PRISON.

*Eccl.* 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in p.
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when he had gotten him, put him in p.

PRISONER.

*Jud.* 16. 9. her beauty took his mind p.
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. that he should send Maccabeus p.
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a p.

PRISONERS.

*Eccl.* 13. 40. ten thousand p. were carried away p.
*Wisd.* 17. 2. p. of darkness, and fettered with night
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the p.
72. when he had restored unto him the p.
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people p.

PRIVATE.

*Esth.* 14. 16. I wear it not when I am p. by myself
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and p.

PRIVY.

*Wisd.* 8. 4. she is p. to the mysteries of knowledge
*Sus.* 18. they went out themselves at p. doors
*Bel* 13. under table they had made a p. entrance
21. who shewed him p. doors where they came
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a p. door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for such p. attempts

PRIVILY

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters p. to his adherents
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar p.
3. 1. they went p. into the towns and called

PROCEED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers p. no further

PROCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 19. so I p. to speak further unto her
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches p. from a desperate mind

PROCESS.

2 *Esd.* 11. 20. in p. of time the feathers stood up

PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in p. to Bacchus

PROCLAMATION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. he made p. through all his kingdom
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. I have commanded a p. to be made

PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. p. a sale of the captive Jews

PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will p. the barm neither of you
13. 17. he should p. to himself great hatred

PROCURED.

*Esth.* 16. 15. who continually p. our good

PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and p.

PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should p. the sabbaths
63. that they might not p. the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we p. the sabbath-day
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with p. hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar also was filled with p. things

PROFANED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the name named on us is almost p.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites p. the sabbath
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and p.
4. 38. when they saw altar p. they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had p. it
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple p. of wicked men
10. 5. the same day that the strangers p. the temple

PROFANELY

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. their wickedness they p. commit

PROFANENESS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. through the exceeding p. of Jason

PROFESS.

*Eccl.* 3. 25. p. not the knowledge thou hast not

PROFIT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 47. for what p. for men to live in heaviness?
49. what p. is it that we hope for, or what hath we
*Eccl.* 5. 8. they shall not p. thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. say not, what p. is there of my service?
13. 4. if thou be rich, he will use thee
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not p. thee
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is hoarded up, what p. in them both?
29. 11. it shall bring thee more p. than gold
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no p. therein
34. 23. what p. have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling p. him?

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. been careful that all might have p.

PROFITABLE.

*Tob.* 3. 6. it is p. for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is p.
*Wisd.* 6. 7. can have nothing more p. in their life

*Eccl.* 10. 4. he will set over it one that is p.
37. 28. for all things are not p. for all men
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. that they would be p. in many things

PROFITED.

*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath pride p. us, or riches?
*Eccl.* 33. 18. by the blessing of Lord I p. and filled
51. 17. I p. therein, therefore will I ascribe glory

PROFOUNDER.

*Eccl.* 24. 29. her counsels p. than the great deep

PROGENITORS.

*Esth.* 16. 16. when ordered the kingdom to our p.

PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long p.

PROLONG.

*Eccl.* 29. 5. he will p. the time and return words
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to p. life

PROLONGETH.

*Eccl.* 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man p. his days
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, p. his life

PROMISED.

*Bar.* 2. 34. which I p. with an oath to their fathers
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he p. him three hundred talents
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. he p. to do the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. besides this he p. to assign 150 more
7. 26. she p. him that she would counsel her son

PROMISES.

2 *Esd.* 5. 26. and they which did gainsay thy p.
*Wisd.* 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenant, of good p.
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what p. Demetrius had sent

PROMISETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 23. that for bashfulness p. to his friend

PROMISING.

2 *Esd.* 3. 15. p. that thou wouldst never forsake
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. p. to the king by intercession talents

PROMOTE.

*Eccl.* 20. 27. a wise man shall p. himself to honour

PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 26. king p. him in sight of all his friends

PRONOUNCED.

*Jud.* 8. 11. this oath which ye p. between G. and you
*Bar.* 2. 1. L. made good his word which he p. against us
7. plagues which the Lord hath p. against us
*Sus.* 53. for thou hast p. false judgment

PRONOUNCETH.
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he p. the end of the just to be blessed
PROPHET.
*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his p. ministry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPHETS.
*Tob.* 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called p. Naphtali
PROPHECY.
2 *Esd.* 15. 1. hebold, speak unto the words of p.
*Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that p. of Amos, as he said
*Eccl.* 49. 6. according to the p. of Jeremias
PROPHESIES.
*Eccl.* 39. 1. he will be occupied in p.
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring p.
PROPHESIED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to p.
*Wisd.* 14. 28. either mad when merry, or p. lies
*Eccl.* 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to p.
PROPHESIED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias p. to the Jews
*Jud.* 6. 2. that then had p. among you to-day
*Eccl.* 46. 20. and after his death he p. and showed
PROPHET.
1 *Esd.* 1. 20. since the time of the p. Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the p. Jeremy
2. *Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the p. Esdras
*Tob.* 14. 4. which Jonas the p. spake of Nineve
*Wisd.* 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy p.
*Eccl.* 46. 13. Samuel the p. of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true p.
48. 1. then stood up Elias the p. as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was a p. sanctified
*Bel* 33. there was in Jewry a p. called Habbacuc
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. till there should come a p. to shew
9. 27. since the time that a p. was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful p.
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that Jeremy the p. commanded them
2. how that the p. have given them the law
4. the p. being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the p. of God
PROPHETS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a sport of his p.
6. 1. the p. prophesied unto the Jews
*Tob.* 4. 12. for we are the children of the p.
14. 5. as the p. have spoken thereof
*Wisd.* 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and p.
*Eccl.* 36. 15. raise up p. that have been in thy name
16. and let thy p. be found faithful
PROPITIATION.
*Wisd.* 18. 21. even prayer and p. of incense
*Eccl.* 5. 5. concerning p. be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a p.
PROPORTIONABLY.
*Wisd.* 13. 5. p. the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.
2 *Esd.* 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not p.
*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may p.
5. 16. his father said, God p. your journey
*Eccl.* 15. 10. and the Lord will p. it
38. 14. that he would p. that which they give
PROSPERED.
*Wisd.* 11. 1. she p. their works in hand of prophet
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the work p. in their hand
3. 6. because salvation p. in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things p. in his hands
16. 2. things have p. so well in our hands
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. that things p. with him still more
PROSPERITY.
*Eccl.* 6. 11. but in thy p. he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the p. of man
11. 14. p. and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth p. for ever
25. in day of p. is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in p.
9. in the p. of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in p.
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his p.
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the p. of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath p. in all things
1 *Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your p.
2 *Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and p.
PROSPERITIES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a p. journey for us
*Tob.* 5. 21. and his journey shall be p.
10. 11. the God of heaven send you a p. journey
*Eccl.* 43. 26. the end of them hath p. success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. the work goeth on p. in their hands
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy doings shall p. succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. but priests p. themselves before altar
PROTECT.
*Wisd.* 5. 16. and with his arm shall he p. them
PROTECTED.
*Jud.* 9. 14. no other that p. the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he made battles, p. the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
*Eccl.* 34. 16. he is their mighty p. and strong stay
2 *Mac.* 13. 17. the p. of the Lord did help him
PROTECTOR.
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a p. of the fatherless
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. Lysias the king's p. and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his p. and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
*Eccl.* 46. 19. he made p. in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the p. times
*Eccl.* 13. 12. that I shall not draw to p. Aman
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the p. giants perished
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in the punishment of the p. no remedy
10. 9. why art p. dust and ashes p.?
14. the Lord casteth down the thrones of p. princes
15. the Lord hath plucked up roots of the p. nations
11. 30. as a partridge p. in the heart of the p.
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a p. man
20. as the p. hate humility, so doth the rich
21. a sad brow is a token that a heart is made desolate
28. 4. O God of my life, give me not a p. look
8. the evil-speaker and p. shall fall thereby
23. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is p.
27. 15. the strife of the p. is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the p.
31. 26. so was the hearts of the p. by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou will, but sin not by p. speech
18. but a p. man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he knoweth not the multitude of the p.
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the p.
1 *Mac.* 6. 47. they pursued also after the p. men
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so p. was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with p. brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
*Jud.* 6. 17. spoken p. against the house of Israel
*Eccl.* 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted p.
1 *Mac.* 4. 21. the enemies p. into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken p.
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake p.
47. his hand stretched out to p.
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken p. in this sort
12. that a man should not p. think of himself
PROVE.
*Wisd.* 2. 17. let us p. what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and p. patience
*Eccl.* 6. 7. if thou wouldest get a friend, p. him urs
37. 27. my son, p. thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
*Wisd.* 3. 5. for God p. them and found them worthy
*Eccl.* 44. 20. when he was p. he was found faithful
PROVEB.
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the fanning is the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace p. the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
*Tob.* 3. 4. and for a p. of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
*Eccl.* 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their p.
47. 17. the countries trembled at thee for thy p.
PROVIDE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 6. to p. weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
*Wisd.* 13. 16. he p. for it, that it might not fall
1 *Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and p. much armour
14. 10. he p. victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus p. for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
*Wisd.* 14. 3. but thy p. O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal p.
PROVIDENT.
*Jud.* 2. 17. and goads without number for their p.
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the p. of war
12. 3. if, p. fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own p.
10. 27. wherein was great p. of engines and darts
PROVIDE.
*Jud.* 8. 14. p. not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will p. their God to anger
*Eccl.* 4. 2. neither p. a man in his distress
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they might p. elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeus began to p. the people
PROVOKED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers p. God to wrath
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. they have p. me to wrath, and despised
*Bar.* 4. 7. for ye p. him that made you
PRUDENCE.
*Wisd.* 8. 18. if p. work, who more cunning than she?
7. teacheth temperance, p., justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her p.
*Eccl.* 1. 4. the understanding of p. from everlasting
10. 3. through the p. of him that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners p.
23. 9. well is him that hath found p.
34. 10. but he that hath learned, is full of p.
PRUDENT.
*Eccl.* 3. 29. the heart of the p. will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be p.
10. 1. the government of a p. man is well ordered
PSALM.
*Jud.* 16. 2. tune unto him a new p. exalt him
PSALMS.
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sung p. of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sung p. to him that had given success
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. this done, they praised the Lord with p.
12. 37. he sung p. with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our p. is laid on the ground, or sung
*Wisd.* 19. 18. like as in a p. notes change the tune
*Eccl.* 40. 21. the p. and p. make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of p. and of Tyre are assembled
55. unto his brother Gabiene before P.
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.
59. who the inhabitants of P. delivered to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates and took him
PTOLEMEE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
3. 38. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymenes
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt
13. 1. now as P. understood that the cities
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted
18. king P. also dying the third day after
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting
10. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and, quoth he, P. hath sent to slay thee also
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. promised P. the son of Dorymenes
46. P. taking the king aside into a gallery
6. 8. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.
PTOLEMEUS.
*Esth.* 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 *Mac.* 10. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 10. 12. to Ptolemeus king P. master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Celosyria
10. 12. P. that was called Macron endeavoured
PUBLIC.
*Eccl.* 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in p. council
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. p. copy of commandments p. records
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. seeking the good of all, p. and private
15. 6. to set up a p. monument of his victory
PUBLISH.
2 *Esd.* 14. 25. some things shall thou p.
*Esth.* 16. 19. ye shall p. the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
1 *Esd.* 9. 53. the Levites p. all things to the people
PUFED.
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. he not p. up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but p. up with his ten thousand footmen
PUL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. p. thou dost hem the hair of thy head
*Wisd.* 1. 12. and p. not on yourselves destruction
1 *Mac.* 4. 34. they thought it best to p. it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to p. down the wall
9. 55. as he began to p. down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who p. down the house and burned it
9. 71. I p. off the hair from off my head
*Wisd.* 10. 3. p. off the sackcloth which he had on
*Eccl.* 28. 14. strong cities hath it p. down
40. 16. the weed shall be p. up before all grass
1 *Mac.* 1. 32. the ornaments, all which he p. off
31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof
2 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he p. down
6. 7. the gates, the ornaments, all which he p. off
31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof
2 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he p. down
6. 7. the gates, the ornaments, all which he p. off
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers p. down
5. 65. he p. down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they p. down the abominations he made
2 *Mac.* 7 1. they had p. off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they p. down
PULLEDST.
*Eccl.* 34. 23. one buildeth, and another p. down
PULLING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands p. down things
PULPIT.
1 *Esd.* 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a p. of wood
PUNISH.
*Tob.* 3. 3. p. me not for my sins and ignorances
*Wisd.* 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and p.
12. 20. if thou didst p. the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst p. our adversaries
1 *Mac.* 7. 7. let him p. them with all that aid them
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. p. them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to p.
16. tho' he p. with severity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
2 *Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be p. and when
*Jud.* 11. 10. for our sins shall not be p.
*Wisd.* 3. 4. for though they be p. in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be p. according to
11. 5. by what thing their enemies were p.
8. how thou hadst p. their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be p.
12. 14. for any whom thou hadst p.
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be p.
27. look for what things they grudged when they were p. now being p. in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be p. together with him that made it
30. for both causes shall they be justly p.
16. 1. by the like were they p. wrongly
9. for they were worthy to be p. by such

*Wisd.* 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
20. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
*Eccl.* 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.?*

PUNISHETH.

*Jud.* 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
13. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly

PUNISHING.

*Eccl.* 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction

PUNISHMENT.

2 *Ezd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
*Wisd.* 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
24. against the unrighteous for the *p.*
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that in *p.* is the end of a man
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
7. 36. thou shalt receive pain *p.* for thy pride

PUNISHMENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction

PURE.

*Job.* 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
*Wisd.* 7. 23. *p.* and most subtile spirits
*Eccl.* 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
*Bar.* 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?

PURENESS.

*Wisd.* 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
*Eccl.* 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*

PURGE.

*Job.* 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin

PURIFICATION.

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple

PURIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was

PURPLE.

*Eccl.* 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
*Bar.* 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they put gold and *p.* at the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*

PURPOSE.

*Jud.* 8. 14. can ye search the *p.* of mankind
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*

PURPOSED.

*Jud.* 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
*Wisd.* 8. 9. I *p.* to take her home to me to live with me
*Eccl.* 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. we are *p.* to keep the purification

PURPOSES.

*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
*Eccl.* 16. 2. be exalted out thereof, and learned
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging

PURSUE.

*Jud.* 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them

PURSUED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
5. 62. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
9. 15. who *p.* them into the mount Azotus
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men

PURSUING.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them

PURVEYOR.

*Job.* 1. 13. before Ezekias, so that I was his *p.*

PUT.

2 *Ezd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau
*Wisd.* 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
*Eccl.* 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
*Sus.* 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
56. so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring

PUTTING.

*Jud.* 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governaents

PYRAMIDS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another

## Q.

QUAILS.

2 *Ezd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
*Wisd.* 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite
19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea

QUAKE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction

QUELD.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness

QUAKETH.

2 *Ezd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof

QUANTITY.

2 *Ezd.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed

QUARRELING.

*Eccl.* 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*

QUARTERS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*

QUELL.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who did *q.* the violence of the mighty

QUENCH.

2 *Ezd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
*Esth.* 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house

QUENCHED.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
*Eccl.* 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*

QUENCHETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things

QUENCHING.

*Wisd.* 19. 20. the water forgat his own *q.* nature

QUICK.

1 *Ezd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*

QUESTIONS.

2 *Ezd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*

QUICK.

*Wisd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
9. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
*Eccl.* 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*

QUICKEN.

*Eccl.* 8. 13. and that fear God, *q.* it as thy work

QUICKLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
6. 15. whoso watcheth for her, shall be without care
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
6. 47. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell

QUIET.

2 *Ezd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort me, to the end I might *q.* then I rose and fled
*Esth.* 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for all men

*Wisd.* 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
*Eccl.* 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. Nicanor could not suffer them to be *q.*
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life

QUIETLY.

*Eccl.* 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*

QUIETNESS.

2 *Ezd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come

QUIVER.

*Eccl.* 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and open her *q.* against every arrow

## R.

RABSACES.

*Eccl.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent R.

RACE.

*Eccl.* 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified

RAGE.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or unknown, wild beasts full of *r.*
*Eccl.* 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *r.*
36. 9. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast
40. the common people being filled with *r.*
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded
10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle

RAGES.

*Job.* 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to R.?
6. 9. and when they were come near to R.

RAGUEL.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was reproached
6. 10. to day we shall lodge with R. thy cousin
7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with R. and R.
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. R. arose, and went and made a grave
15. R. praised God, and said, thou art worth
9. 3. R. hath sworn that I shall not depart

RAILINGS.

*Eccl.* 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *r.*

RAIN.

2 *Ezd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in due season, or if thine come too much *r.*
*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *r.* destroyed fruits
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.?*
35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
*Bar.* 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men

RAINBOW.

*Eccl.* 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.

*Wisd.* 16. 15. with strange *r.* were persecuted

RAINEITH.

*Eccl.* 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge

RAINING.

*Eccl.* 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it

RAISE.

2 *Ezd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I *r.* again
12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms
*Eccl.* 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death
2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up

RAISED.

1 *Ezd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars
8. 61. honourest the temple and *r.* up double Sion
2 *Ezd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
*Eccl.* 49. 13. Nehemiah *r.* up for us walls that were fallen, and *r.* our ruins again
*Sus.* 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem

RAISETH.

*Eccl.* 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lightneth the eyes

RAM.

*Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock

RAMS.

1 *Ezd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war

RAN.

*Tob.* 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him
*Job.* 16. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
*Sus.* 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to the flight, and so they *r.* away
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates
10. 35. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
45. yet he *r.* through the midst of the throng

RANGED.

*Jud.* 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands

RANK.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*

RAPHAEL.

*Tob.* 3. 17. and R. was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found R. that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of R.
9. 1. then Tobias called R. and said to him
5. so R. went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am R. one of the seven holy angels

RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against R.

RASHI.

*Eccl.* 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated

RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea

RATTLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness

RAVISHED.

2 *Ezd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
*Jud.* 13. 16. Holofernes his heart was *r.* with her
16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took

RAZIS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. R. one of the elders of Jerusalem

REACH.

*Eccl.* 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven

REACHED.

2 *Ezd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup

REACHETH.
*Wisd.* 8. 1. wisdom r. from one end to another
*Lech.* 21. 5. a prayer r. to the ears of God
READ
1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being r.
6. 13. they delivered them to him, so he r. them
15. and the writings were r. before them
9. 41. he r. in the broad court before the porch
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may r. it
*Bar.* 1. 3. Baruch did r. the words of this book
14. ye shall r. this book which we have sent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were r. before concreg.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will r. might have delight
6. 12. now I beseech those that r. this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to r. the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that r. the story
READER.
1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Eadras priest and r. of the law 9, 19.
READING.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet r. behold
READY.
*Tob.* 14. 3. for I am r. to depart out of this life
*Ecch.* 11. 9. nation troubled, and were r. to perish
*Wisd.* 7. 22. which cannot be letted, r. to do good
*Ecel.* 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast r.
30. 31. they shall be r. on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were r. to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were r. to perish
17. we are r. to faint with fasting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay r. to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was r. to die with stripes
7. 2. we are r. to die, rather than transgress
14. so when he was r. to die, he said thus
8. 21. when he made them r. to die for the laws
READILY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou r. shewest to all
READINESS.
2 *Mac.* 13. 10. Judas commanded they should be in r.
REALM.
1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his r.
6. 10. the priests and Levites dwelling within our r.
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one r. shall fight against another
1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he gathered all the forces of his r.
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his r.
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my r.
92. forasmuch as I am come again to my r.
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my r.
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his r.
11. 23. thou hast an eye in our r. live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the r. be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his r. to be successor
REALMS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two r.
REAP.
2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not r.
46. strangers shall r. their fruits, spoil their goods
*Eccl.* 7. 3. and thou shalt not r. them seven-fold
REAPED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they r. that which they had sown
*Jud.* 4. 5. for their fields were of late r.
REAPING.
*Bel* 33. he was going into field to bring it to the r.
REARING.
1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for r. up the temple of the Lord
REASON.
*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of r.
17. 12. but a betraying of the successors r. offereth
*Eccl.* 37. 16. let r. go before every enterprise
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as r. is
REASONABLE.
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. then to agree to all r. conditions
REASONETH.
*Eccl.* 14. 20. blessed is the man that r. of holy things
REASONING.
*Wisd.* 2. 1. the ungodly said, r. with themselves
*Eccl.* 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his r.
REASONINGS.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. the violence of winds, and r. of men
REBEL.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also r. against kings
*Jud.* 2. 11. but concerning them that r. spare not
REBELLED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forswore himself and r.
*Jud.* 7. 15. because they r. and met not thy person
REBELLION.
1 *Esd.* 6. 27. the men therein were given to r.
REBELLIOUS.
1 *Esd.* 2. 16. Jerusalem, that r. and wicked city
22. thou shalt understand that city was r.
2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a r. people
*Eccl.* 16. 6. in a r. nation wrath is set on fire
47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a r. kingdom
REBOUNDING.
*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a r. echo from hollow mountains
REBUKE.
2 *Esd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into r.
*Eccl.* 11. 7. understand first, and then r.
31. 31. r. not thy neighbour at the wine
48. 17. who heardest the r. of the Lord in Sinai
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and r. gotten strength

REBUKED.
*Eccl.* 13. 22. poor man slips, and yet they r. him too
RECEIVE.
*Tob.* 5. 2. how can I r. the money? I know him not
*Jud.* 11. 5. Judith saith, r. the words of thy servant
*Wisd.* 6. 25. r. instruction through my words
12. 7. that the land might r. a worthy colony
17. 21. which should afterwards r. them
*Eccl.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to r.
6. 23. give ear, my son, r. my advice
33. love to hear, thou shalt r. understanding
11. 34. r. not into your house, he will disturb
12. 5. else thou shalt r. twice as much evil
15. 5. r. him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 18. hath more than they that r. discipline
19. 19. shall r. fruit of the tree of immortality
20. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly r. the half
32. 2. r. a crown for thy well-ordering the feast
35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not r.
36. 21. a woman will r. every man
38. 2. and he shall r. honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to r. meat
50. 3. the cistern to water was covered with brass
21. they might r. a blessing from the Most High
51. 26. and let your soul r. instruction
*Wisd.* 7. 11. there came to me, and r. them again
29. that I may r. thee again in mercy
36. thou shalt r. just punishment for thy pride
RECEIVED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was r.
*Tob.* 7. 17. she wept and r. the tears of her daughter
11. 10. they marvelled because he had r. his sight
*Jud.* 3. 7. the country about r. them with dances
*Esth.* 16. 10. and as a stranger r. of us
*Wisd.* 3. 6. he r. them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the soul r. up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had r. with feastings
*Eccl.* 17. 5. they r. the rules of the five operations
23. 28. and to be r. of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath r. he will kiss a man's hand
31. 30. if r. he will be glad, yet much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he r. the next torment in order
RECEIVEST.
*Eccl.* 42. 7. all that thou gaveest out, or r. in
RECEIVING.
1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus r. them deceitfully
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. r. those that were banished from Jerus.
RECEPTACLES.
*Eccl.* 39. 17. at the word of his mouth r. of waters
RECITED.
*Eccl.* 44. 5. such as r. verses in writing
RECKONED.
*Eccl.* 29. 4. many r. it found and put them to trouble
1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be r. to be under one
RECKONING.
*Tob.* 6. 15. makes them no r. of the evil spirit
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of r. with partners and travellers
RECLAIMED.
2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and r. in their bosom
55. therefore shall thou receive r.
*Eccl.* 7. 28. how canst thou r. them the things
12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a r.
14. 6. and there is a r. of his wickedness
17. 23. it will render unto r. on their heads
20. 10. there is a gift whose r. is double
35. 10. but a man of experience will r. him
*Bar.* 6. 34. evil spirits are not able to r. it
1 *Mac.* 2. 68. r. fully the heathen, and take heed
10. 27. we will r. you for all the things ye do
RECOMPENSE.
1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he r. evil for good
RECOMPENSETH.
*Eccl.* 35. 11. for the Lord r. and will give thee
RECONCILED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be r. to him again
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being r. it was set up
8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be r.
RECONCILEMENT.
*Eccl.* 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be r.
RECONCILIATION.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a r.
45. 16. he chose him to make r. for his people
23. Phinees stood up and made r. for Israel
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a r. for the dead
RECORD.
*Esth.* 12. 4. the king made a r. of these things
RECORDED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are r. of him
RECORDS.
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public r.
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the r. that Jeremy
RECOVERED.
*Jud.* 14. 7. but when they had r. him, he fell
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they r. the law out of hand of Gentiles
10. 52. as I am come again, and have r. our country
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. r. again the temple and freed city
RECOUNTED.
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he r. what helps their fathers found
RED.
*Wisd.* 10. 18. she brought them through the R. sea

REDRESS.
*Bar.* 6. 54. nor can r. a wrong, being unable
REFERRED.
2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be r. to the king
REFORM.
2 *Esd.* 14. 34. r. your hearts, ye shall be kept alive
REFORMED.
*Wisd.* 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on the earth were r. and men were taught the things
2. 26. they that would not be r. by correction
*Eccl.* 23. 15. he will not grudge when he is r.
23. 15. will never be r. till the days of his life
REFORMEDST.
2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou r. it with thy judgment
REFRAIN.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. and r. your tongue from backbiting
*Eccl.* 4. 23. r. not to speak when there is occasion
18. 30. but r. thyself from thine appetites
REFRESHED.
2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be r. and return
REFRESHETH.
*Eccl.* 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, r.
REFUGE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of r.
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their r. also to the Lord
REFUSE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only r. to give tribute
*Eccl.* 6. 23. receive advice, and r. not my counsel
REFUSED.
*Eccl.* 29. 7. many have r. to lend for others ill dealing
REFUSE.
*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be not in respect of our child
*Wisd.* 13. 12. after spending the r. of his work
13. taking the very r. which served to no use
*Eccl.* 27. 4. sifteth with the r. the r. remaineth
REGARD.
2 *Esd.* 8. 27. r. not wicked inventions of the heathen
15. 16. they shall be r. of their kings or princes
*Tob.* 3. 15. command some r. to be had of me
*Eccl.* 10. 19. that r. not the law are dishonourable
20. 7. but a babbler and a fool will r. no time
41. 12. r. thy name, for that shall continue
REGARDED.
*Wisd.* 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing r.
2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing r. the pains
REGARDEDST.
*Eccl.* 34. 2. whose r. dreams, is like him that
REGARDING.
*Wisd.* 10. 8. r. not wisdom, they gat this hurt
REGIONS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all r. fear to touch him?
REGRETTED.
1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did r. the things that they spake
REGISTERED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 20. we might be r. your confederates
REHEARSE.
*Eccl.* 19. 7. r. not to another what is told thee
REJECT, ED.
*Jud.* 11. 10. r. not his word, but lay it up in thy heart
*Wisd.* 9. 4. r. me not from among thy children
*Eccl.* 4. 5. r. not the supplication of the afflicted
20. 20. a wise sentence shall be r. when it comes
REIGN.
*Wisd.* 3. 8. and their Lord shall r. for ever
6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may r. for evermore
REIGNETH.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there r. in all men without exception
*Eccl.* 47. 13. Solomon r. in a peaceable time
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he r. in his stead, the first over Greece
7. Alexander r. twelve years, and then died
10. Antiochus r. in the 137th year of the kingdom
6. 2. Alexander who r. first among the Grecians
10. 1. by means whereof he r. there
11. 19. by this Demetrius r. in the 167th year
54. young Antiochus, who r. and was crowned
12. 7. letters from Darius, who r. among you
REINS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. when Mattathias saw, his r. trembled
REJOICE.
*Tob.* 13. 7. my soul shall r. in his greatness
14. 1. then r. for they shall r. in thy peace
14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall r.
*Jud.* 4. 12. the sanctuary for the nations to r. at
*Esth.* 5. 7. r. not over thy greatest enemy
16. 2. though they multiply, r. not in them
22. 23. that thou mayest r. in his prosperity
26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times r.
30. 2. shall r. of him among his acquaintance
3. and before his friends he shall r. of him
35. 19. till he have made them to r. in his mercy
39. 31. they shall r. in his commandment
40. 20. wine and music r. the heart
50. 20. to give the blessing and r. in his name
51. 29. let your soul r. in his mercy
*Bar.* 4. 12. let no man r. over me a widow
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. which did not a little r. them
REJOICED.
*Tob.* 14. 13. before his death he r. over Nineve
*Wisd.* 7. 12. r. in them all for wisdom goeth before
*Eccl.* 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and r. in him

*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and r.
4. 31. miserable are they that r. at thy fall
33. for as she r. at thy ruin and was glad
1 *Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people r. greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel r. with great joy
REJOICETH.
*Ecc.* 26. 2. a virtuous woman r. her husband
37. 4. which r. in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our r. is at an end
*Tob.* 14. 15. and r. and sing to God
*Eccl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of r.
18. and it enlargeth their r. that love him
*Bar.* 4. 34. I will with joy and r. of her multitude
37. lo, thy sons come r. in the glory of God
5. 5. r. in the remembrance of God
RELEASED.
*Prayer of Manass.* cannot lift my head, nor have r.
1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I r. all the Jews
30. I r. it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be r. they appertain
RELIEF.
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their r.
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the r. of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
*Eccl.* 3. 14. r. thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his r.
6. 19. and kill my brethren r. of their fathers
22. to go from our r. either on right hand or left
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. were now gone to a strange r.
8. 1. took all such as confessed the Jews' r.
14. 38. jeopard his body for the r. of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
*Jud.* 11. 17. thy servant is r. and serveth God
RELY.
*Eccl.* 15. 4. he shall r. on her and not be confounded
REMAIN.
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. with such as r. on them kept amity
REMAIN.
2 *Esd.* 13. 49. he shall destroy his people that r.
*Jud.* 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will r. with thee
*Eccl.* 23. 27. they that r. shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and r. for ever
44. 11. shall continually r. a good inheritance
12. their seed shall r. for ever, and their glory
45. 15. his seed shall r. as the heavens should r.
*Bar.* 2. 21. so shall ye r. in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall r. in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.
*Eccl.* 48. 15. there r. a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.
*Eccl.* 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow r.
REMEDY.
*Wisd.* 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no r.
16. 9. for was there found any r. for their life
*Eccl.* 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no r.
43. 22. a present r. of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEMBER.
*Esth.* 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in r. calamities
REMEMBER.
1 *Esd.* 3. 23. they r. not what they have done
4. 43. r. thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 *Esd.* 2. 31. r. thy children that sleep
8. 29. and I will r. also their pilgrimage
*Tob.* 3. 3. r. me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. r. that she saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, r. my commandments
6. 15. dost thou not r. precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. r. how Aman handled Achiacharus
*Jud.* 8. 26. r. what things he did to Abraham
13. 19. which r. the power of God for ever
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I r. a dream which I saw
14. 12. O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that they should r. thy words
*Eccl.* 7. 16. out r. that wrath will not tarry long
28. r. the last, and leave off sin
36. r. the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. r. that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over another, but r. that we die all
9. 12. r. shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. r. that thou guest in the midst of snares
15. 12. and thou shalt be r. my words
14. 12. r. that death will not be long in coming
18. 8. and men that are liars cannot r. her
18. 25. that hast wrought, r. the time of hunger
23. 14. r. thy father and thy mother
18. the Most High will not r. my sins
28. 6. r. your end, let enmity cease, r. corruption and death, abide in the commandments
7. r. the commandments, and bear no malice
31. 15. that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, r. the covenant
38. 20. drive it away, and r. the last end
41. 3. r. r. them that have been before thee
42. 15. I will now r. the works of the Lord
*Bar.* 2. 30. in captivity they shall r. themselves
33. they shall r. the way of their fathers
3. 5. r. not the iniquities of our forefathers
4. 14. r. ye the captivity of my sons and daughters
*Sus.* 9. that they might not r. past judgments
1 *Mac.* 4. 9. r. how our enemies are delivered
6. 12. I r. the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. r. their blasphemies, and suffer them not
10. 24. we r. you in the sacrifices we offer
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. r. the wicked slaughter of infants
13. 8. but to r. the help which they had received
REMEMBERANCE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to r.
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in r.
*Tob.* 12. 12. I r. the prayers of your prayers
*Wisd.* 2. 4. no man shall have our works in r.
11. 12. a groaning for r. of things past
16. 6. to put them in r. of the commandment
*Eccl.* 11. 25. in affliction there is no r. of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in r.
38. 23. when the dead is past, let his r. rest
41. 1. O death, how bitter is the r. of thee!
49. 1. the r. of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a r. before the Most High
*Bar.* 5. 5. rejoicing in the r. of God
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to r. what acts our fathers did
2 *Mac.* 12. 42. their sin might wholly be put out of r.
REMEMBERED.
*Tob.* 1. 12. because I r. God with all my heart
4. 1. in that day *Tobit*, r. the money
8. 2. as he went he r. the words of Raphael
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God r. his people and justified
*Eccl.* 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be r.
*Bar.* 3. 23. none of these have r. the paths of wisdom
4. 27. shall be r. of him that brought these things
*Bel.* 36. Daniel said, Thou hast r. me, O God
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. he r. the injury of the children of Bean
REMEMBERETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he r. neither fear nor mother
REMEMBERING.
*Tob.* 2. 6. r. that prophesy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
*Eccl.* 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and r.
REMOVE.
*Wisd.* 1. 5. r. from thights without understanding
*Eccl.* 30. 23. r. sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall r. them, and cast them down
RENDER.
*Tob.* 4. 13. it is not stolen? r. it to the owners
*Eccl.* 17. 23. r. a recompence on their heads
33. 13. to r. to them as liketh him best
RENDERED.
*Wisd.* 10. 17. she r. to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.
*Esth.* 16. 18. r. to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
1 *Mac.* 12. 3. that you should r. the friendship
16. to r. the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they r.
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was r.
RENEWING.
1 *Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the r. of brotherhood
RENOUNCE.
2 *Esd.* 14. 13. thereof is r. corruption
RENOWN.
*Eccl.* 3. 19. many are in high place and of r.
RENOWNED.
*Jud.* 11. 23. thou shalt be r. through the whole earth
*Eccl.* 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of r. men
44. 3. men r. for their power giving counsel
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was r. to the utmost part of the earth
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly r.
6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly r. for riches
14. 10. so that his honourable name was r.
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple r. all the world over
RENT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 71. as I heard these things, I r. my clothes
*Jud.* 14. 16. therefore he cried and r. his garments
19. when heard and saw they r. their coats
*Bar.* 6. 31. having their clothes r. and heads shaven
1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had r. in pieces the books of the law
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and r. off his clothes
REPAIR.
1 *Esd.* 2. 18. r. the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.
*Eccl.* 50. 1. who in his life r. the house again
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. he r. the strong cities in Judea
62. they r. the decays thereof, and made it strong
12. 37. they r. that which was called Caphenatha
REPAY.
1 *Mac.* 10. 44. for r. the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.
1 *Mac.* 14. 34. all things were set for the r. thereof
REPAY.
2 *Esd.* 15. 20. to r. things that they have done
*Tob.* 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also r. thee
*Eccl.* 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst r.
12. 6. Most High will r. vengeance to the ungodly
29. 5. when he should r. he will prolong the time
REPAYED.
*Eccl.* 35. 18. he r. vengeance to the heathen
REPAYETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 12. much for little, and r. it seven-fold
REPENT.
*Wisd.* 12. they would r. and pursue them
*Eccl.* 17. 24. to them that r. he granted them return
21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will r.
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when thou hast once done, r. not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it r. thee
*Prayer of Manass.* than art the God of them that r.
REPENTANCE.
2 *Esd.* 9. 11. when place of r. was open to them
*Wisd.* 12. 10. thou gavest them place of r.
*Eccl.* 17. 24. gave r. to his sons and daughters
18. 21. and in the time of sins shew r.
20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to shew r.?
44. 16. an example of r. to all generations
*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised r. and forgiveness, thou hast appointed r. to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.
*Eccl.* 48. 15. for all this the people r. not nor departed
REPENTEST.
*Prayer of Manass.* then, r. of the evils of men
REPENTING.
*Wisd.* 5. 3. they r. and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.
*Eccl.* 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be r.
32. 13. who hath r. thee with his good things
REPLIED.
*Tob.* 2. 14. but she r. upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.
*Wisd.* 8. 18. in talking with her is a good r.
*Eccl.* 31. 23. the r. of his good housekeeping
*Sus.* 27. was never such a r. made of Susanna
1 *Mac.* 12. 23. to make r. to you on this wise
15. 36. and made r. to him of these speeches
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good r.
REPROACH.
1 *Esd.* 1. 33. are r. in the books of the kings
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is r. in all the earth, that thou only
*Eccl.* 44. 8. that their praises might be r.
1 *Mac.* 5. 14. other messengers, who r. on this wise
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were r. in the writings
11. 16. what things were more to be r. to the king
REPOSE.
*Wisd.* 8. 16. I am come, I will r. myself with her
REPOSED.
*Wisd.* 11. 7. for a manifest r. of that commandment
*Eccl.* 20. 1. there is a r. that is not comely
REPROVE.
*Eccl.* 48. 10. who wast ordained for r. in their times
REPROACH.
*Tob.* 3. 4. for a proverb of r. to all nations
10. if I do this, it shall be a r. unto him
13. take me out that I may hear no more the r.
*Jud.* 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and r.
5. 21. we become a r. before all the world
8. 22. we shall be a r. to all them that possess us
9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her r.
*Wisd.* 4. 18. a r. among the dead for evermore
5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of r.
*Eccl.* 3. 11. a mother is dishonoured is a r. to children
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and r.
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy r.
23. 26. and her r. shall not be blotted out
27. 28. mockery and r. are from the proud
29. 23. that thou hear not the r. of thy house
41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual r.
42. 11. lest she make thee a r. among the people
14. than a woman which bringeth shame and r.
47. 4. did he not take away r. from the people?
*Bar.* 2. 4. to be as a r. and desolation among all
3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a r. and a curse
6. 72. they shall be a r. in your country
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from r.
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a shame and r. to thy servants
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into r.
4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a r. to them
58. for the r. of the heathen was put away
REPROACHED.
*Eccl.* 8. 5. r. not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was r. by her father's maids
*Eccl.* 41. 7. the children shall be r. for his sake
REPROACHES.
*Tob.* 3. 6. because I have heard the r. have sorrow
REPROACHFUL.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a r. speech
REPROACHING.
*Eccl.* 29. 28. r. of the lender is grievous to a man
REPROVE.
2 *Esd.* 12. 32. he shall r. and upbraid them
14. 13. set thy house in order, and r. thy people
*Wisd.* 2. 14. he was made to r. our thoughts
18. 5. to r. them, thou tookest away their children
*Eccl.* 20. 2. it is much better to r. than be angry
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot r.
REPROVED.
*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was r. with disgrace
*Eccl.* 20. 3. when thou art r. to shew repentance

*Eccl.* 2. 6 he that hateth the r. is as may of sinners
12. 4. a sinful man will not be r. but hate reproof
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he r. him and withdrew himself

REPROVEH.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. his power when tried, r. the unwise
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he r. and admonish, and teacheth

REPUTATION.

*Sus.* 64. Daniel had in great r. in sight of the people

REQUEST.

2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I r. you to remember the benefits
11. 17 they made r. for the performance

REQUIRE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I r.
8. 22. that you r. no tax, nor any imposition
2 *Esd.* 1. 36. whose blood I will r. of your hands
*Tob.* 5. 5. though he keep it not, yet r. thou it
1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to r. justice
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they r. that we should suffer them

REQUITE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we r. of them the names in writing
2 *Esd.* 13. 41. I will open the thing that thou hast r.
*Job.* 21. 19. is that you have r. to me for grace
2 *Mac.* 7. 70. when he was r. he put out his tongue

REQUITEH.

*Eccl.* 8. 9. learn to give answer as need r.
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. shew myself such an one as mine age r.

REQUISITE.

*Wisd.* 16. 4. it was r. on them should come poverty

REQUITE.

*Eccl.* 8. 19. lest he r. thee with a shrewd turn
30. 6. one that shall r. kindness to his friends

REQUITEH.

*Eccl.* 3. 31. he that r. good turns is mindful of that
35. 2. he that r. a good turn, offereth fine flour

RESEMBLANCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. to make the r. of the best fashion
*Eccl.* 34. 3. dreams is the r. of one thing to another

RESERVE.

*Jud.* 2. 10. if they yield, then shalt r. them for me

RESERVED.

*Jud.* 11. 13. to spend first-fruits r. for the priests
2 *Mac.* 4. 49. but to be r. for other charges

RESIDUE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the r.
19. we revert it with all the r. one shew another
*Jud.* 15. 6. the r. that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the r. fled into land of Philistines
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. the r. divided among themselves

RESIST.

*Jud.* 11. 18. none of them shall r. thee
*Esth.* 13. 11. there is no man that can r. thee

RESISTANCE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 38. same thing no r. was made against him

RESISTED.

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he killed all that r. him
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that r. him

RESISTEH.

*Eccl.* 19. 5. but he that r. pleasures, crowneth life

RESOLVED.

*Jud.* 11. 13. are r. to spend the first-fruits of corn
*Eccl.* 39. 32. I was r. and thought on these things
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many r. not to eat any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. r. to set upon them on the sabbath day

RESOLUTE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 20. are r. to stand against such things

RESORT.

*Eccl.* 27. 9. the birds will r. unto their like
39. 5. will give his heart to r. early to the Lord

RESORTED.

*Esth.* 14. 1. queen Esther r. unto the Lord
*Sus.* 4. Joacim was rich, and had a fair r. the Jews

RESPECT.

*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be as refuse in r. of our child
*Wisd.* 4. 15. that he hath r. unto his chosen
7. 9. all gold in r. of her is as a little sand
19. 15. but some r. shall be had of those
*Eccl.* 16. 3. trust not their life, nor r. their multitude
35. 12. and with him is no r. of persons
46. 14. and the Lord had r. unto Jacob

RESPECTED.

*Wisd.* 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be r.

RESPITE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no r. to enter his country

REST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she r.
*Wisd.* 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in r.
*Eccl.* 6. 28. at the last thou shalt find her r.
11. 19. be saith, I have found r. and now will eat
20. 21. when he taketh r. he shall not be troubled
22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at r.
15. depart from him, and thou shalt find r.
24. 7. with all these I sought r. and in whose
8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to r.
11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me r.
23. 16. whoso hearkeneth to it, shall never find r.
33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find r.
36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of r.
38. 23. when dead is at r. let his remembrance r.
40. 5. and in the time of r. upon his bed
6. a little or nothing is his r. and afterward



*Eccl.* 41. 1. to a man that liveth at r. in his possessions
44. 23. and make it r. on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much r.
*Mac.* 7. 30. the land of Judea was in r. a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in r. two years
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. that this nation shall be in r.

REST.

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes r. on his bed under a canopy
*Eccl.* 42. 23. thus r. Solomon with his fathers
1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who r. that night at Modin

RESTEH.

*Eccl.* 5. 6. his indignation r. upon sinners
31. 3. when he r. he is filled with his delicates

RESTORE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. the earth shall r. those asleep in her
*Tob.* 10. 12. the Lord r. thee, and my brother
*Eccl.* 48. 10. ward ordained to r. the tribes of Jacob
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot r. a blind man to sight
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us r. the decayed estate of people
15. 3. that I may r. it to the old estate
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would r. all the holy vessels
11. 25. we have determined to r. their temple
12. 25. that he would r. them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to r. him those again

RESTORE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 26. should be r. to the house at Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 12. 18. but shall be r. to his beginning
*Tob.* 2. 1. my wife Anna was r. to me with my son
14. 2. his sight, which was r. to him after eight years
*Wisd.* 16. 12. who healest them r. them to health

RESURRECTION.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my r.
2 *Mac.* 7. 14. to the end you shall have no r. into life
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the r.

RETAIN.

*Eccl.* 41. 16. it is not good to r. all shamefacedness

RETIRING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he perished, r. to the Lacedemonians

RETURN.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. so the plagues shall not r. again
*Tob.* 5. 15. if he r. safe, I will add something
20. he shall r. in safeness, the eyes shall see him
14. 5 they shall r. from all places of their captivity
*Eccl.* 4. 16. then will she r. the straight way to him
16. 30. and the Lord will not r. again
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them r.
25. r. to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
27. 9. so will truth r. to them that practise in her
29. 5. r. words of grief, and complain of time
40. 1. till the day that he returned to the mother of all
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. should r. every man to his own house
10. 55. thou didst r. into the land of thy fathers
*Mac.* 8. 8. in the r. and an unhappy r.
11. 29. declared, that your desire was to r. home

RETURNED.

*Tob.* 2. 5. then I r. unto my myself
9. the same night also I r. from the burial
*Jud.* 5. 19. but now are they r. to their God
*Wisd.* 5. 14. my hope is r. from the grave
*Bar.* 4. 28. so long r. seek him ten times more
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. because he is r. into his dust
5. 54. so was it also, until they had r. in peace

RETURNETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. as an arrow r. not backward
*Wisd.* 15. 6. within a little while r. to the same
16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, r. not
*Eccl.* 26. 28. one that r. from righteousness to sin

REVEAL.

2 *Esd.* 10. 38. the Highest will r. many secret things
14. 3. I did manifestly r. myself to Moses
*Job.* 12. 11. discoverth r. the words of God
*Eccl.* 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, r. them not

REVEALED.

*Eccl.* 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been r.?
3. 19. but mysteries are r. to the meek

REVEALETH.

*Eccl.* 42. 19. he r. the steps of hidden things

REVEALING.

*Eccl.* 41. 23. be ashamed of r. of secrets

REVELLING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and r.

REVENGE.

*Wisd.* 14. 23. while they made r. of strange rites

REVENGE.

*Wisd.* 5. 17. his weapon for the r. of his enemies
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for the Lord will surely r. thy praise
28. 14. and any r. but the r. of enemies
46. 8. who ordained to take r. and prophets

REVENGED.

*Jud.* 13. 20. but thou hast r. our main
*Wisd.* 12. 12. to be r. for the unrighteous man

REVENGETH.

*Eccl.* 28. 1. he that r. shall find vengeance from L.

REVENGE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another r. eighty talents
9. 16. would out of his own r. defray the charges

REVENGES.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus of his own r. bare the costs

REVERENCE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to r. me

*Jud.* 10. 24. she fell down and did r. to him
*Wisd.* 10. 10. let us not r. the ancient gray hairs
*Eccl.* 4. 22. let not the r. of any man cause thee fall
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy soul, and r. his priests
29. 24. an honest man will r. her husband

REVERENCED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and r. her
*Bar.* 4. 15. who neither r. old men, nor pitied child

REVERENCE.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. a good man r. in conversation

REVIL.

*Eccl.* 22. 24. as smoke before fire, so r. before blood
27. 21. and after r. there may be reconcilement

REVILINGS.

*Eccl.* 27. 15. their r. are grievous to the air

REVILED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit r.

REVOKED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be r.

REVOLT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as compelled the people to r.
13. 16. that which he did, whether he may not r.

REVOLTED.

*Tob.* 1. 5. all the tribes which together r.
1 *Mac.* 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had r.
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. r. from the holy land and kingdom
5. 11. the king thought that Judea had r.

REWARD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 35. be ready to the r. of the kingdom
3. 33. and yet their r. perisheth not
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our r.?
7. 35. the work shall follow, the r. shall be thewed
8. 33. the land shall eat of their own deeds received
39. I will remember the r. that they shall have
*Jud.* 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil r.
*Wisd.* 5. 15. their r. is with the Lord
10. 17. to the righteous a r. of their labours
*Eccl.* 2. 8. believe him, and your r. shall not fail
11. 18. and this is the portion of his r.
22. the blessing of the L. is in the r. of the godly
26. to r. a man according to his ways
17. 23. afterward he will rise up and r. them
30. 16. r. them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my r.
30. in the time of your r. I will give your r.
*Mac.* 5. 7. received shame for the r. of his treason
8. 33. to be received a r. for his wickedness
15. 33. they should lend up the r. of his madness

REWARDED.

*Tob.* 14. 10. remembered how he r. him again
*Esth.* 16. 5. to serve in court, and for this he r. him
*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly r.
10. 17. 23. nor r. him according to the labours
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord r. him as he deserved

REWARDS

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or r.
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many r.
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you r.
19. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and r.

RICH.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the poor man and r. be to one
21. and it maketh every heart r.
*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at variance with a r man
10. 22. whether he be r. noble, or poor
30. and the r. man is honoured for his riches
11. 18. there is that waxeth r. by his wariness
21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man r.
13. 3. he r. man hath done wrong, yet threatenth
22. when a r. man hath fallen, hath many helpers
23. when a r. man speaketh, every man holdeth
30. 14. than a r. man that is afflicted in body
31. 3. the r. hath great labour in gathering
8. blessed is the r. that is without blemish
44. 6. r. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
45. 8. he strengthened him with r. garments
*Sus.* 8. now Joacim was a great r. man
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very r. temple
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a r. and happy man

RICHES

*Wisd.* 8. 5. what is r. than wisdom that worketh
*Eccl.* 13. 2. with one mightier and r. than thyself

RICHES.

*Wisd.* 5. 8. or what good hath r. brought us?
8. 5. if r. be a possession to be desired in life
18. in the works of her hands are infinite r.
*Eccl.* 10. 8. because of injuries, and r. got by deceit
30. the rich man is honoured for his r.
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in r.!
he that is dishonoured in r. how much in poverty!
14. poverty and r. come of the Lord
13. 24. r. are good to him that hath no sin
14. 3. r. are not comely for a niggard
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste r.
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and r.
26. 10. according to his r. his anger rises
30. 16. there is no r. above a sound body
31. 1. watching for r. consumeth the flesh
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering r.
7. 0. he not unmindful of him in thy r.
40. 26. r. and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give r. nor money
1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great r.
6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for r.
2 Mac. 3. 6. multitude of their r. was innumerable

RIDER.

2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible r. upon him

RIDFRS.

Jud. 2. 5. horses with their r. twelve thousand

RIDICULOUS.

Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is r.

RIFLED.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they r. their horses, and slew them

RIGHT.

2 Ed. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is r.
Tob. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by r. of inheritance
6. 11. for to thee doth the r. of her appertain
Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoken are not r.
Wisd. 9. 15. I know that was r. in thy commandments
10. 10. she guided him in r. paths, shewed him
Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went r.
Dan. 3. 8. thy ways are all thy judgments r.
1 Mac. 9. 15. who disconfited the r. wing

RIGHT-AIMING.

Wisd. 5. 21. r. thunderbolts shall go abroad

RIGHT-HAND.

1 Ed. 4. 29. sitting at the r.-hand of the king
2 Ed. 3. 6. which thy r.-hand had planted
16. 13. strong is his r.-hand that bendeth
Wisd. 5. 16. with his r.-hand shall he cover them
Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy r.-hand
21. 19. doctrine to fools, like unacales on r.-hand
40. 11. Zerubbabel was as a signet on the r.-hand
Ber. 6. 15. he hath also in his r.-hand a dagger
2 Mac. 4. 34. gave him his r.-hand with oaths
14. 33. he stretched out his r.-hand to the temple
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his r.-hand

RIGHTEOUS.

2 Ed. 3. 11. Noah, of whom are all r. men
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy r. deeds?
13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the r.
Jud. 11. 7. God hath delivered them the r. people
9. the whole r. nation was troubled
14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art r.
Wisd. 1. 5. let us lie in wait for the r.
3. 1. the souls of the r. are in the hand of God
10. the ungodly which have neglected the r.
4. 7. but thinks the r. persecuted with death
16. the r. that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
5. 15. but the r. live for evermore
10. 4. wisdom directed the r. in the counsel of the r.
5. she found out the r. and preserved him
6. she delivered the r. man, who fled from fire
10. when the r. fled from his brother's wrath
13. when the r. was sold, she forsook him not
17. rendered to the r. a reward of their labours
20. therefore the r. spoiled the ungodly
12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of r.
15. as thou art r. thyself, thou orderest all
16. 17. for the world fighteth for the r.
23. that the r. might be nourished
18. 9. the r. children of good men did sacrifice
20. the tasting of death touched the r. also
19. 17. as those were at the doors of the r. man
Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is r. and none other
27. 29. that rejoiceth at the fall of the r. he takes
35. 6. the offering of the r. makes the altar fat
17. 7. Noah was found r. in the time of wrath
Bar. 2. 9. for the r. are in the hand of God
Dan. 3. 6. O ye spirits and souls of the r. bless Lord
Sus. 3. her parents also were r. and taught her
Prayer of Manass. 6. of our fathers and their r. seed
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and r. and merciful
12. 6. and calling upon God the r. judge

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

2 Ed. 5. 11. is r. that maketh a man righteous gone
7. 44. r. is grown, and truth is sprung up
8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy r.
32. so was, namely, that have no works of r.
Tob. 12. 8. a little with r. is better than much
13. 8. and let all praise him for his r.
14. 11. which feareth, and honoreth God, deliver
Wisd. 1. 1. love r. ye that be judges of the earth
15. for r. is immortal, but ungodly men called
2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of r.
5. 6. we have erred, and the light of r. hath not shined on us, the sun of r. rose not upon us
18. he shall put on r. as a breastplate
8. 7. if a man love r. her labours are virtues
9. 3. order the world according to equity and r.
12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of r.
14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby r. cometh
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect r.
Eccl. 65. 28. one that turneth from r. to sin
27. 8. if thou followest r. thou shalt obtain her
44. 10. whose r. hath not been forgotten
45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in r.
Isai. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth r.
6. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor r.
5 4. thy name shall be called, the Prince of r.
Jer. 4. 2. swear, and it was imputed to him for r.
7. 18. there is neither truth nor r. in them

RING.

2 Esd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a r.

RINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her r. and ear-rings

RISE.

Tob. 6. 17. r. up both of you and pray to God
12. 15. when thou didst not delay to r. up
Eccl. 8. 11. r. not up in anger at the presence
17. 23. afterward he will r. up and reward them
35. 11. r. up betimes, and be not the last

RISEN.

1 Esd. 3. 9. when the king is r. some will give him
Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are r. against us
2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have r.

RISETH.

Eccl. 31. 20. he r. early, and his wits are with him

RISING.

1 Esd. 8. 73. r. from the fast with my clothes rent
9. 1. Esdras r. from the court of the temple
2 Esd. 15. 20. which are from the r. of the sun
Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at r. a marvellous instrument
1 Mac. 3. 33. then that was very early, marched
2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people r.

ROAD.

2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with r.

RIOTOUSLY.

Eccl. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods r.

RIPE.

Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not r. to eat
Eccl. 26. 17. so is the heart of the face in r. age

RIVER.

2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the r. sweet
6. 55. of all depths which hast filled thee one r.
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the r. Tigris
Ecclu. 10. 6. a little fountain became a r.
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running r.
19. 10. how the r. cast up a multitude of frogs
Eccl. 4. 26. and force not the course of the r.
24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a r.
31. my brook became a r. and my r. became a sea
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry land as a r.
40. 13. the sudden shall be dried up as a r.
16. growing on every water and bank of a r.
44. 21. from the r. to the utmost part of land
1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the r. called Eleutherus

RIVERS.

1 Esd. 4. 23. goeth to soil on the sea, and upon r.
2 Esd. 15. 43. many waters, that all fields may be full, and all r. with abundance of great waters
Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the r. of waters
Dan. 3. 36. O ye seas and r. bless ye the Lord

ROB.

1 Esd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to r. and to steal

ROBBERS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and r.

ROBBERS.

Bar. 6. 18. lest they be spoiled with r.
57. nor able to escape either from thieves or r.

ROBE.

Eccl. 6. 29. and her ornaments shall be a r. of glory
31. thou shalt put her on as a r. of honour
27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long r.
45. 7. with a crolobat him with a r. of glory
8. with breeches, and a long r. and the ephod
50. 11. when he put on the r. of honour
1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his r.
10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple r.
21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy r.
13. 37. the scarlet r. which ye sent to us

ROBOAM.

Eccl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him R.

ROCK.

Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty r.
Eccl. 40. 15. as are unclean roots on a hard r.
48. 17. he digged the hard r. with iron
2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep r.

ROCKS.

2 Esd. 16. 68. hide themselves in the clefts of r.
Jud. 16. 15. r. shall melt as wax at thy presence

ROD.

Eccl. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the r.

ROE.

Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a r. escaped out of the snare

ROLLING.

Eccl. 35. 5. his thoughts are like a r. axle-tree

ROMAN.

1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the R.
21. so that matter pleased the R. well
23. good success be to the R. and to the Jews
29. according to these articles did the R.
12. 4. upon this the R. gave them letters
16. sent them to the R. to renew the amity
14. 40. the R. had called the Jews their friends
15. 16. Lucius consul of the R. to king Ptolemee
2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the R.
36. to make good to the R. their tribute
11. 34. the R. also sent unto them a letter; the ambassadors of the R. send greeting to the Jews

ROME.

1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been an hostage at R.
8. 17. send them to R. to make a league of amity
19. they went to R. a very great journey
16. 3. so they went to R. and entered the senate
14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
24. after this Simon sent Numenius to R.
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to R.

ROOF.

1 Esd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this r.?
2 Mac. 1. 10. and opening a privy door of the r.

ROOM.

Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a r.
Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient r.

ROOT.

1 Esd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a r.
87. and didst give unto us such a r.
88. till thou hadst left us neither r. nor name
2 Esd. 3. 22. with the malignity of the r.
5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have r.
28. on the one r. hast thou prepared others
8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take r.
53. the r. of evil is sealed up from you
Wisd. 3. 15. the r. of wisdom shall never fall away
15. 3. to know thy power is the r. of immortality
Eccl. 1. 6. hath the r. of wisdom been revealed?
20. the r. of wisdom is to fear the Lord
3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken
23. 25. her children shall not take r.
24. 12. I took r. in an honourable people
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob, and out of him he gave a r. unto David

ROOTS.

1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked r.

ROOTS.

Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of r.
Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the r. of the proud
40. 15. but are as a tempest r. on a hard rock

ROOT.

Eccl. 49. 7. that he might r. out, afflict, and destroy
1 Mac. 3. 35. they shall now r. us out of the earth
3. 35. to destroy and r. out the strength of Israel
2 Mac. 8. 9. to r. out the whole generation of the Jews
12. 7. to r. out all the Jews in the city of Joppe

ROOTED.

Wisd. 4. 4. by force of wind they shall be r. out

ROOTETH.

Eccl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother r. out foundations

ROOTING.

Wisd. 4. 3. nor take root r. from bastard slips

ROAR.

Bar. 6. 32. they r. and cry before their gods

ROARING.

2 Esd. 11. 37. as a r. lion chased out of the wood
12. 31. the lion thus sawest r. and speaking
Wisd. 17. 19. or r. r. voice of most savage beasts
1 Mac. 3. 4. like a lion's whelp r. for his prey

ROSE.

Eccl. 39. 13. bud forth as r. growing by the brook

ROSE-BUDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with r.-buds

ROSE-PLANT.

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a r.-plant in Jericho

ROSE.

Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness r. not on us

ROSES.

2 Esd. 2. 19. mountains shall grow r. and lilies

ROSIN.

Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with r. and pitch

ROASTED.

Tob. 6. 5. when they had r. the fish, they eat it

ROUGH.

Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one r. word

ROUGHLY.

2 Mac. 14. 30. he intreated him more r. than word

ROUGHNESS.

Eccl. 10. 21. r. and pride is the losing thereof

ROYAL.

1 Esd. 3. 15. sat down in the r. seat of judgment
Wisd. 18. 15. leaped down out of thy r. throne
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood r.
37. the king departed from Antioch his r. city
6. 43. one of the beasts armed with r. harness
2 Mac. 4. 11. the r. privileges granted to the Jews

RUE.

Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall r.

RUBBED.

Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he r. them

RUDDY.

Esth. 15. 5. she was r. through perfection of beauty

RUDE.

Eccl. 8. 4. jest not with a r. man, lest he disgraced

RUDELY.

2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves r.

RUDENESS.

Eccl. 21. 24. it is the r. of a man to hearken at door

RUIN.

2 Esd. 3. 1. after r. of the city, I was in Babylon
Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their r.
13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our r.

*Eccl.* 4. 19. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many
RUINS.
*Lech.* 19. 13. Nemesis, who raised up our *r.* again
RULE.
1 *Ed.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sen and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
8. 8. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
*Wisd.* 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
*Ecci.* 10. 5. he that can *r.* his tongue shall live
28. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
34. 3. such as did bear *r.* to their kingdoms
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. his servants bear *r.* every one against
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to *r.* them
RULER.
1 *Ed.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?
RULER.
*Eccl.* 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the people is, such are all they
17. 17. he sets a *r.* over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 17. thou art a *r.*, and an honourable man
6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs
RULERS.
*Eccl.* 33. 18. hearken to *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians
RULES.
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment
RULING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs
RUMOUR.
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*
RUN.
1 *Ed.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro
16. 29. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
*Eccl.* 33. 31. if unreasonable evil, and he *r.* from them
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves
RUNNING.
*Eccl.* 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily
RUNNING.
*Wisd.* 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there was seen horsemen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one against another
26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
12. 10. a lake adjoining, was green, with blood
RUSH.
2 *Ed.* 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city
*Jud.* 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews
RUSHED.
*Jud.* 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them
*Sus.* 26. the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see
RUSHING.
*Jud.* 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude *r.* within the doors
RUST.
*Eccl.* 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
29. 10. but *r.* under a stone to be lost
*Bar.* 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*
RUSTEFIL.
*Eccl.* 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

## S

SABBATH.
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
26. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given over the spoils
12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place
SABBATH-DAY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whosoever will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep holy day of the *s.*
15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept
SABBATH-DAYS.
*Jud.* 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. not was it lawful to keep *s.-days*
SABBATHS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 52. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
*Jud.* 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach
45. and that they should profane the *s.*
SACKCLOTH.
*Jud.* 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

*Jud.* 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their *s.* before the Lord, also they put *s.* about the altar
14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed
10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on
*Eccl.* 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like a *s.*
40. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore
3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. some were girded with *s.*, abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*
SACRED.
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day
SACRIFICE.
*Tob.* 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there
*Jud.* 16. 16. all *s.* is to him for a sweet savour
*Wisd.* 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly
*Eccl.* 7. 31. and be a *s.* of sanctification
31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.*, or oblation
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given when Nemias offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming
2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*
20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as it he did eat of flesh from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
13. 23. Philip offered *s.*, honoured the temple
SACRIFICED.
*Tob.* 1. 5. house of Israel *s.* to the heifer Baal
*Bar.* 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise
SACRIFICES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots
5. 53. had made up money to offer *s.* to God
*Wisd.* 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. which they slew their children in *s.*
*Eccl.* 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed
46. 16. chosen Samuel *s.* to the Lord
*Bar.* 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered *s.* and fine flour
33. Nemias had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the things appointed to be partakers
6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*
SACRIFICEDH.
*Eccl.* 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise
SACRILEGES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed
SAD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I sat me down *s.*, and very heavy
2 *Esd.* 10. 8. now sorry are we all mourn and are *s.*
*Wisd.* 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them
SADLY.
*Eccl.* 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*
SAFE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage
*Tob.* 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something
21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*
6. 9. *Jud.* thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*
SAFEGUARD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for a *s.* against our adversaries
*Jud.* 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country
SAFELY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way
*Tob.* 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 46. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved
SAFETY.
*Tob.* 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
*Esth.* 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
*Wisd.* 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house
10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of all
SAIL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.*, on the sea
*Wisd.* 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*
*Ecclu.* 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. he seen of all that *s.* on the sea
SAINTS.
*Tob.* 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee
12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*
*Wisd.* 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
10. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to slay the babes of the *s.*
9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and evil
*Eccl.* 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*
SAK.
*Eccl.* 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
*Bar.* 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 12. thy servants, that depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.*, for thy servant Isaac's *s.*, and for Israel's *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the place's *s.*, but the place for the people's *s.*
SAKES.
*Eccl.* 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*
SALT.
2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews
11. 5. set the high priesthood to a *s.* every year
SALE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given
1 *Esd.* 5. 9. *s.* water shall be brought to the sweet
*Wisd.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument
*Eccl.* 39. 15. sand, and *s.*, and a mass of iron
39. 26. a flour of wheat, for the use of man's life
43. 19. hoar-frost also as *s.* he poureth on earth
*Bar.* 6. 23. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*
SALTNESS.
*Eccl.* 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*
SALT-PITS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we discharge
SALVATION.
2 *Esd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded to *s.*
*Esth.* 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to kiss the soles
*Wisd.* 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*
16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in remembr.
16. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous and destruction of the enemies
*Eccl.* 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
*Bar.* 4. 24. they shall see your *s.* from our God
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. because *s.* prospered in his hand
SALUTE.
*Jud.* 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to *s.* her
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* peacably
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you
SALUTED.
*Tob.* 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another peacably
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged
SAMARIA.
1 *Esd.* 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places
*Jud.* 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*
5. 66. Simon removed, and passed through *S.*
10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*
SAMUEL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*
2 *Esd.* 7. 38. *S.* and David for the destruction
SANCTIFICATION.
*Eccl.* 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and *s.* them
26. and preserve thine own portion and *s.* it
SANCTIFIED.
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*
SANCITITY.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
SANCTUARY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 *Esd.* 7. 38. for them that should come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste
12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*
15. 25. for your way, defile not my *s.*
*Jud.* 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
*Eccl.* 47. 13. he set the temple as a fire ever
49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of the *s.*!
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*
3. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down, aliens kept
58. that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*
46. made up the *s.* and things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the *s.* at Jerusalem for the necessary expences of the *s.*
15. 3. what I have done for the laws and the *s.*
14. 15. he beautified the *s.* and multiplied
48. should be set up within the compass of the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a *s.*
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the *s.*

SAND.

*Wisd.* 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the *s.* of the sea!
18. 10. a gravel stone in comparision of the *s.*
26. 15. a rich man, and a man of business is easier
*Dan.* 3. 13. as the *s.* that lieth on the sea-shore

SANDS.

*Prayer of Manass.* sinned above number of *s.* of sea

SANDALS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. and she took *s.* upon her feet
16. 9. her *s.* ravished his eyes, her beauty took

SANDY.

*Eccl.* 25. 20. as climbing up a *s.* way is to feet of aged

SAPHIRE.

*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with *s.*

SARA.

*Tob.* 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he also had one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

SARCHEDONUS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. S. his son displeased in his stead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him

SAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he *s.* him down in the royal seat
8. 72. but I *s.* still full of heaviness till sacrifice
9. 45. he *s.* honourably in the first place of all
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the visible I *s.* down to eat
11. 5. now Anna *s.* looking about for her son
*Esth.* 15. 6. who *s.* upon his royal throne
*Eccl.* 11. 5. as many things have *s.* on the ground
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that *s.* in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 300 men *s.* in council daily
14. 12. every man *s.* under his vine and fig-tree
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he that *s.* on the horse had harness

SATISFIED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being *s.* were gone home
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s.* with blood

SATISFIETH.

*Esth.* 14. 8. it *s.* not that we are in captivity

SAVAGE.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a voice of most *s.* wild beasts
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s.* beast

SAVE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s.* you
*Esth.* 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to *s.* Israel
*Bar.* 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will *s.* you
6. 35. they can *s.* a man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither *s.* them from wrath
*Prayer of Manass.* wilt *s.* me that am unworthy
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. counsel the young man to *s.* his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could *s.* himself

SAVED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be *s.*
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be *s.*
*Tob.* 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was *s.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. thou hast *s.* thy life, in that thou hastest
*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were *s.* for the Lord hath *s.* his people
16. 13. as well of Mardochees who *s.* our life
*Wisd.* 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are *s.*
16. 7. he was not *s.* by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly *s.* that they might be mindful
*Sus.* 62. the innocent blood was *s.* the same day
*Prayer of Manass.* to sinners, that they may be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 59. by believing were *s.* out of the name
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s.* his life

SAVEDST.

*Eccl.* 51. 12. for thou *s.* me from destruction

SAVEST.

*Eccl.* 51. 8. and *s.* them out of the hands of enemies

SAVETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy, forgiveth sins, and *s.* in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s.* them
*Sus.* 60. praised God, who *s.* them that trust in him
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who deliveth and *s.* Israel

SAVING.

*Eccl.* 46. 1. his name great for *s.* the elect of God

SAVIOUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. I testify my *s.* openly
*Jud.* 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope
*Esth.* 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things
*Wisd.* 15. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
*Eccl.* 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
*Bar.* 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel

SAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they set them in pans with a good *s.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. tree of life for an ointment of sweet *s.*
*Eccl.* 35. 6. the sweet *s.* is before the Most High
38. 11. the ointment of his *s.* doth rejoice
*Sus.* 54. the sweet *s.* of thy mouth
*Prayer of Manass.* I sinned above number of *s.* of sea

SANDALS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. and she took *s.* upon her feet
16. 9. her *s.* ravished his eyes, her beauty took

SANDY.

*Eccl.* 25. 20. as climbing up a *s.* way is to feet of aged

SAPHIRE.

*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with *s.*

SARA.

*Tob.* 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
6. 10. he also had one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

SARCHEDONUS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. S. his son displeased in his stead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him

SAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he *s.* him down in the royal seat
8. 72. but I *s.* still full of heaviness till sacrifice
9. 45. he *s.* honourably in the first place of all
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the visible I *s.* down to eat
11. 5. now Anna *s.* looking about for her son
*Esth.* 15. 6. who *s.* upon his royal throne
*Eccl.* 11. 5. as many things have *s.* on the ground
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that *s.* in the marriage-chamber
8. 15. wherein 300 men *s.* in council daily
14. 12. every man *s.* under his vine and fig-tree
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. he that *s.* on the horse had harness

SATISFIED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being *s.* were gone home
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s.* with blood

SATISFIETH.

*Esth.* 14. 8. it *s.* not that we are in captivity

SAVAGE.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a voice of most *s.* wild beasts
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s.* beast

SAVE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s.* you
*Esth.* 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to *s.* Israel
*Bar.* 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will *s.* you
6. 35. they can *s.* a man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither *s.* them from wrath
*Prayer of Manass.* wilt *s.* me that am unworthy
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. counsel the young man to *s.* his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could *s.* himself

SAVED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be *s.*
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be *s.*
*Tob.* 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was *s.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. thou hast *s.* thy life, in that thou hastest
*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were *s.* for the Lord hath *s.* his people
16. 13. as well of Mardochees who *s.* our life
*Wisd.* 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are *s.*
16. 7. he was not *s.* by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly *s.* that they might be mindful
*Sus.* 62. the innocent blood was *s.* the same day
*Prayer of Manass.* to sinners, that they may be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 59. by believing were *s.* out of the name
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s.* his life

SAVEDST.

*Eccl.* 51. 12. for thou *s.* me from destruction

SAVEST.

*Eccl.* 51. 8. and *s.* them out of the hands of enemies

SAVETH.

*Eccl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy, forgiveth sins, and *s.* in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s.* them
*Sus.* 60. praised God, who *s.* them that trust in him
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who deliveth and *s.* Israel

SAVING.

*Eccl.* 46. 1. his name great for *s.* the elect of God

SAVIOUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. I testify my *s.* openly
*Jud.* 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope
*Esth.* 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things
*Wisd.* 15. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
*Eccl.* 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
*Bar.* 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel

SAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they set them in pans with a good *s.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. tree of life for an ointment of sweet *s.*
*Eccl.* 35. 6. the sweet *s.* is before the Most High
38. 11. the ointment of his *s.* doth rejoice
*Sus.* 54. the sweet *s.* of thy mouth

SAWN.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. after he hath *s.* down a tree meet

SAW.

*Tob.* 3. 17. to *s.* away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes

SCANT.

*Jud.* 11. 12. victuals fail, and their water is *s.*

SCARLET.

*Eccl.* 45. 11. with twisted *s.* the work of the workman

SCATTER.

*Bar.* 2. 29. among the nations, where I will *s.* them

SCATTERED.

*Tob.* 13. 3. for he hath *s.* us among them
*Wisd.* 17. 3. they were *s.* under a dark vail

SCATTERETH.

*Eccl.* 43. 17. as birds fly by *s.* the snow

SCENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or filthy *s.* of scattered smoke

SCEPTER.

*Esth.* 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy *s.* unto them
15. 11. held up his golden *s.* and laid it on her neck
*Wisd.* 10. 14. she brought the *s.* of the kingdom
*Eccl.* 35. 18. and broken the *s.* of the unrighteous
*Bar.* 6. 14. holdeth a *s.* as though he were a judge

SCEPTRES.

*Wisd.* 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and *s.*
7. 8. I preferred her before *s.* and thrones

SCOFF.

*Eccl.* 26. 27. a *s.* shall be sought out to drive away

SCOFF.

2 *Esd.* 8. 56. thought *s.* of his law, forsook his ways
*Jud.* 12. 12. if drave her not, she will laugh us to *s.*
*Wisd.* 4. 18. were for a *s.* unto God, and a
*Eccl.* 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to *s.*
7. 11. laugh no man to *s.* in the bitterness of soul
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to *s.*

SCORNING.

*Eccl.* 41. 19. be ashamed of *s.* to give and take

SCORPION, S.

*Eccl.* 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a *s.*
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and *s.* punishing wicked

SCOURGE.

*Tob.* 13. 2. for he doth *s.* and hath mercy
5. and he will *s.* us for our iniquities
*Jud.* 8. 27. the Lord doth *s.* them that come near
*Eccl.* 26. 6. as *s.* of the tongue which communeth
cateth
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the *s.* happen to all

SCOURGED.

*Tob.* 11. 15. those that hast *s.* and hast taken pity on me
*Wisd.* 15. 16. were *s.* by the strength of thine arm
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been *s.* from heaven
5. 17. this man had forthwith been *s.*

SCOURGES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. are sent as *s.* for amendment
20. they shall not be alway mindful of the *s.*
*Tob.* 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 2. who will set *s.* over my thoughts
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with *s.* and whips

SCOURGING.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. thou *s.* our enemies a thousand times

SCRIBE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 25. to Semellius the *s.* and to the rest
*Eccl.* 10. 5. on person of the *s.* shall lay his honour

SCRIBES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 42. he caused the *s.* remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of *s.* to require justice
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal *s.*

SCRIPTURE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of *s.* to comfort us

SCYTHIANS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent

SCYTHOPOLITS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHIOPOLITANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 30. the S. dwelt lovingly with them

SEA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I led you through the *s.* gave a passage
16. 57. he measured the *s.* and what it contains
*Tob.* 2. 4. river Arbonai, till you come to the *s.*
*Wisd.* 5. 22. the water of the *s.* shall rage against them
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the *s.*
4. yea, though a man went to *s.* without art
5. passing the waves in a weak vessel, are saved
19. 7. out of the Red *s.* a way without impediment
*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the sand of the *s.?*
18. 10. as a drop of water into the *s.*
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the *s.*
31. my bowels burn as a river, and my river as a *s.*
29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the *s.*
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the *s.*
44. 21. would God there were to inherit from *s.* to *s.*
50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the *s.*
*Bar.* 3. 30. who hath gone over *s.* and found her?
*Dan.* 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the *s.* shore
*Prayer of Manass.* above the sands of the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the *s.*
6. 39. there came from the isles of the *s.* bands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the *s.*-coast
8. 23. good success to Jews by *s.* and land
32. we will fight with thee by *s.* and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the *s.* shore
8. Ptolemee having the dominion of the cities by the *s.* unto Seleucia upon the *s.* coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the *s.*
15. 36. made Cendebeus captain of the *s.* coast
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the *s.* passable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the *s.*

SEAS.

*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye *s.* and floods, bless ye the Lord

SEAL.

*Bel* 11. shut the door, and *s.* it with thy signet
the *s.* unto Seleucia upon the *s.* coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the *s.*
15. 36. made Cendebeus captain of the *s.* coast
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the *s.* passable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the *s.*

SEAS.

*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye *s.* and floods, bless ye the Lord

SEAL.

*Bel* 11. shut the door, and *s.* it with thy signet

SEALED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and *s.* it
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. those that be *s.* in the feast of the Lord
8. 53. the rest will be with us, if we prove
*Tob.* 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and *s.* it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were *s.*
*Wisd.* 2. 5. it is *s.* that no man returneth again
*Bel* 14. they *s.* the door with the king's signet
*Prayer of Manass.* hath shut up the deep, and *s.* it

SEARCH.

*Eccl.* 38. 27. and they that cut and grave *s.*
45. 11. with precious stones graven like *s.* set in gold

SEARCH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent *s.*
6. 21. let *s.* be made among the records of Cyrus
2 *Esd.* 16. 31. that *s.* their houses with the sword
*Jud.* 8. 14. then how can you *s.* out God?
*Esth.* 16. 7. if ye *s.* what hath been wickedly done
*Wisd.* 6. 3. try works and *s.* out your counsels
13. 7. they *s.* him diligently, and believe their sight
*Eccl.* 3. 21. neither *s.* the things that are above
6. 27. *s.* and seek, and she shall be made known

SEARCHED.

*Esth.* 12. 2. heard devices, and *s.* their purposes
*Wisd.* 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath *s.* out?
1 *Mac.* 11. 14. law be *s.* out, and every contemner

SEARCHERS.

*Bar.* 3. 23. authors of fables, and *s.* out of understand.

SEARCHEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 26. the more thou *s.* the more marvel

SEASONABLE.

*Eccl.* 35. 20. mercy is *s.* in time of affliction

SEASON.

2 *Esd.* 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his *s.*
14. 4. where I held him by me a long *s.*
*Wisd.* 16. 6. they were troubled for a small *s.*
*Eccl.* 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due *s.*
31. 28. wine moderately drunk and in *s.* brings
39. 16. shall be accomplished in due *s.*
33. he will give every needful thing in due *s.*
43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her *s.*

SEASONS.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of *s.*
8. 8. she foreseth the events of *s.* and times
*Eccl.* 33. 8. and he altered *s.* and feasts

SEAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal *s.*
*Wisd.* 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's *s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 4. seek not of the king the *s.* of honour
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy *s.*
38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's *s.*

SECOND.

1 *Esd.* 1. 31. then he gat upon his *s.* chariot
2. 30. ceased till the *s.* year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the *s.* wrote, the king is strongest
5. 56. in the *s.* year, and *s.* month after coming
57. in the first day of the *s.* month, in the *s.* year after they were come to Jerusalem
*Esth.* 13. 3. had honour of *s.* place in the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his *s.* voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the *s.* to make a mocking-stock

SECONDLY.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. *s.* she hath trespassed against her husb.
SECRET.
1 *Ed.* 5. 73. *ep. s.* plots and popular persuasions
2 *Esd.* 10. 38. The Highest will reveal many *s.* things
*Jud.* 2. 2. soldiers, and communicated his *s.* counsel
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no word so *s.* that shall go for nought
7. 21. such things as are either *s.* or manifest.
14. 23. or used *s.* ceremonies, or made revellings
*Wisd.* 17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their *s.* sins
*Eccl.* 3. 19. to see the things that are in *s.*
40. 25. he showed *s.* things or ever they came
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into *s.* places
2. 31. came down into *s.* places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the *s.* places
SECRETLY.
*Wisd.* 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice *s.*
*Eccl.* 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry *s.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. to keep the sabbath day *s.*
SECRETS.
*Job* 12. 7. it is good to keep close the *s.* of a king, 11.
*Eccl.* 1. 30. and so God discover thy *s.*
4. 31. she will comfort him, and show him her *s.*
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy *s.*
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her *s.*
22. 22. speak for pride, or discovering of *s.*
27. 17. if thou bewrayest his *s.* follow no more
39. 3. he will seek out the *s.* of grave sentences
7. and in his *s.* shall he meditate
*Sus.* 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 61. disclosed the *s.* to the enemies
SECURELY.
*Eccl.* 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell *s.*
SECURITY.
1 *Esd.* 7. 53. paradise, wherein is *s.* and medicine
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in thy *s.* thou shalt be destroyed
SEDICIAS.
*Bar.* 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made
SEDITION.
2 *Esd.* 15. 16. for there shall be *s.* amongst men
SEDITIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 16. Assidæans nourish war, and are *s.*
SEE.
*Eccl.* 15. 7. and sinners shall not *s.* her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he *s.* opportunity
37. 3. on other side, to *s.* what thing did thee
27. prove thy soul, and *s.* what is evil for it
42. 20. what a man may *s.* when it is a spark
*Bar.* 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to *s.* this day
4. 24. so shall they *s.* shortly your salvation
25. immediately thou shalt *s.* his destruction
*Sus.* 20. the doors are shut that no man can *s.* us
SEED.
1 *Ed.* 8. 70. the holy *s.* is mixed with strange people
86. hadst left us neither root, *s.* nor name
2 *Esd.* 3. 15. thou wouldst never forsake his *s.*
6. 6. and thou give us *s.* to our barren and cultivate
*Wisd.* 3. 16. the *s.* of unrighteous bed be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the *s.* of man
10. 15. see delivered the blameless *s.* from nation
12. 11. it was a cursed *s.* from the beginning
14. 6. left to all ages a *s.* of generation
*Eccl.* 1. 15. the shall continue with their *s.*
10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable *s.*
45. 15. Aaron, so long as the heavens remain
21. sacrifices, which he gave to David and his
46. 9. his *s.* obtained it for an heritage
47. 20. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy *s.*
22. not take away the *s.* of him that loveth him
23. of his *s.* he left behind him Roboam
*Dan.* 3. 1. wouldst multiply their *s.* as the stars
*Sus.* 56. O thou *s.* of Chanaan, and not Juda
*Prayer of Manass.* and of their righteous *s.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy *s.*
SEEK.
1 *Esd.* 6. 23. to *s.* among the records at Babylon
8. 83. she shall never *s.* to have peace with them
2 *Esd.* 12. 48. that I might *s.* mercy for low estate
14. 23. that they *s.* thee not for forty days
*Job* 5. 3. *s.* thee a man which may go with thee
11. he said, dost thou *s.* for a tribe or family?
*Wisd.* 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart *s.* him
12. *s.* not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as *s.* her
22. but I will *s.* her out from the beginning
*Eccl.* 3. 21. *s.* not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her
12. they that *s.* to her early shall be filled
6. 27. *s.* and she shall be made known to thee
7. 4. *s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence
6. *s.* not to judge, being not able to take
12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* to take thy seat
23. 24. I laboured for all them that *s.* wisdom
28. 3. and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that *s.* him early, shall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that *s.* learning
21. that thy children should *s.* to the

SEEK.
*Eccl.* 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall *s.* liberty
31. which way will thou go to *s.* him?
36. 2. upon all nations that *s.* not after thee
39. 1. he will *s.* out the wisdom of all the ancient
2. he will *s.* out secrets of grave sentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord is delight not to *s.* help
51. 14. I will *s.* her out even to the end
*Ibid.* 30. nor hast thou from them that *s.* thee
SEEKEHI.
*Wisd.* 6. 14. who *s.* her early, have no great travel
*Eccl.* 7. 1. and *s.* wisdom abundance will turn
32. 15. he that *s.* the law shall be filled
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and *s.* the benefit of others
SEEKING.
*Wisd.* 6. 16. she goeth about *s.* such as are worthy
8. 18. I went about *s.* how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, *s.* God
*Eccl.* 14. 16. no *s.* of dainties in the grave
50. 32. necessary patience in *s.* the Lord
51. 21. my heart was inflamed in *s.* her
SEEMED.
*Wisd.* 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they *s.* to die
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. it *s.* marvellous that a burnt sacrifice
SEEN.
*Wisd.* 13. 1. out of the good things that are *s.*
17. 19. that could not be *s.* of skipping beasts
*Eccl.* 16. 5. many things have I *s.* with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare some things that I have *s.*
43. 31. who hath *s.* him that he might tell us
*Bar.* 2. 25. laid waste, as it is to be *s.* this day
6. 61. the lightning flashed forth to be *s.* to be
*Sus.* 54. if thou hast *s.* her, tell me, under what
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the smoke that was *s.* declared
13. 29. might be *s.* afar off that sail on the sea
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. works, which he had *s.* with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have *s.* present misery
SELEUCIA.
1 *Mac.* 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast
SELEUCUS.
1 *Mac.* 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured
5. 18. when S. the king went to view the treasury
SELL.
*Bar.* 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests *s.*
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. he commanded to buy and *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to *s.* the women and younger sort
SELLING.
*Eccl.* 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and *s.*
37. 11. consult not with a buyer of *s.*
42. 5. and of merchants different *s.*
SENATE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men that were sent from the *s.*
SENATHOUSE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. had made for themselves a *s.*-house
SEND.
*Tob.* 8. 12. *s.* one of the maids, and let her see
10. 8. I will *s.* to thy father, and declare to him
*Jud.* 6. 3. he will *s.* his power, and destroy them
9. 9. and *s.* by your wisdom their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to *s.* thee before
*Wisd.* 9. 10. O *s.* her out of thy holy heavens
11. 17. wanted not power to *s.* among them bears
*Eccl.* 24. 32. I will *s.* forth her light afar off
33. 27. *s.* him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 7. and *s.* thy fear upon all the nations
*Sus.* 21. thou didst *s.* away thy maids from thee
29. *s.* for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias
1 *Mac.* 11. 43. if thou *s.* men to help me
16. 18. that he should *s.* him an host to aid him
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your hearts, and *s.* you peace
6. 23. he willed them to *s.* him to the grave
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans *s.* greeting
14. 27. commanded that he should *s.* Maccabeus
SENNACHERIB.
2 *Mac.* 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000
SENSE.
2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is my *s.* decreed, or my soul in a dream?
*Wisd.* 18. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without *s.*
SENT.
*Tob.* 2. 12. when she had *s.* them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that *s.* me
*Eccl.* 28. 23. it shall be *s.* on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not *s.* from the Most High
SENTENCE.
*Eccl.* 20. 20. a wise *s.* shall be rejected when it cometh
30. O death, acceptable is thy *s.* to the needy
*Sus.* 55. the angel of God hath received the *s.*
SENTENCES.
1 *Esd.* 3. 16. they shall declare their own *s.*
*Eccl.* 39. 6. he shall pour out wise *s.* and give thanks
SEPARATE.
*Wisd.* 1. 3. for froward thoughts *s.* from God
*Eccl.* 6. 13. *s.* thyself from thine enemies, take heed
SEPARATED.
1 *Esd.* 7. 13. all they that had *s.* themselves

SEPULCHRE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 19. buried him in the *s.* of his fathers
13. 30. this is the *s.* which he made at Modin
2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had no *s.* with his fathers
SERPENT.
*Eccl.* 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a *s.*
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a *s.*
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a *s.*
SERPENTS.
*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped *s.* void of reason
16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked *s.*
17. 9. being scared with hissing of they died
*Eccl.* 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and *s.*
SERVANT.
1 *Esd.* 4. 59. time is the *s.* and I am thy *s.*
*Jud.* 5. 5. no he shall come out of the mouth of thy *s.*
9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the *s.* with the prince, and the prince with the *s.*
11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy *s.*
17. for thy *s.* is religious and serveth God
*Wisd.* 9. 5. I thy *s.* and the son of thy handmaid
10. 16. she entered into the soul of the *s.* of the Lord
16. 11. the master and the *s.* were punished
21. declaring that he was thy *s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 20. thy *s.* worketh truly, entreat him
21. let thy soul love a good *s.* defraud him not
10. 25. unto the *s.* that is wise, shall they do service
19. 21. if a *s.* say to his master, I will not do
20. 6. give not over thy power to an impudent mind
10. for as a *s.* that is continually beaten
33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a *s.*
42. 5. thou set thy *s.* to labour, shall find rest
26. so are tortures and torments for an evil *s.*
30. if thou have a *s.* let him be as thyself
31. if thou have a *s.* treat him as a brother
37. 11. consult not with an idle *s.* of business
46. 5. to make the side of an evil *s.* to bleed
*Dan.* 6. 35. he came like a lion to devour *s.* to Antioch
SERVANTS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 15. we are the *s.* of the L. who made heaven
*Tob.* 10. 10. Raguel gave *s.* and cattle and money
*Jud.* 10. 23. she did reverence, and his *s.* took her up
*Esth.* 15. 16. and all his *s.* comforted her
*Eccl.* 4. 30. be not humble among thy *s.*
6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy *s.*
7. 6. but turn away from thy *s.* a haughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou hast spoken by thy *s.*
*Sus.* 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy *s.*
63. O ye *s.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
*Sus.* 27. the *s.* were greatly ashamed
*Mac.* 1. 6. wherefore be unto thy *s.*
8. his *s.* bare rule every one in his place
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his *s.*
31. yet shall he be at one again with his *s.*
34. lifting up thy hand against the *s.* of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his *s.* for ever
SERVE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 4. now therefore *s.* the Lord your God
*Jud.* 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to *s.*
*Esth.* 14. 2. commanded Mardocheus *s.* in the court
*Wisd.* 15. 7. the vessels that *s.* for clean uses
*Eccl.* 2. 1. if thou come to *s.* the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that desireth always to *s.* thee
39. 4. he shall *s.* among great men, and appear
43. 26. he made the moon also to *s.* in her season
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God give you all an heart to *s.* him
4. 14. had no courage to *s.* any more at the altar
SERVED.
*Wisd.* 13. 13. the refuse among those that *s.* to no use
*Eccl.* 25. 8. that hath not *s.* a man more unworthy
SERVETH.
*Wisd.* 16. 24. for the creature that *s.* thee
*Eccl.* 35. 16. he that *s.* the Lord shall be accepted
SERVICE.
*Wisd.* 15. 7. potter fashioneth every vessel for our *s.*
*Eccl.* 3. 7. and he will do *s.* unto his parents
10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do *s.*
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my *s.?*
30. 14. and finishing the *s.* at the altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. belonging to the *s.* of the sacrifices
SERVING.
*Wisd.* 14. 21. for men *s.* either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. *s.* the peculiar commandments given to them
SERVITUDE.
*Jud.* 8. 23. our *s.* shall not be directed to favour
SET.
1 *Esd.* 1. 3. to *s.* the ark in the house Solomon built
4. 47. and the shields thereof be *s.* up anew
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst *s.* fast the earth
*Wisd.* 13. 18. which cannot *s.* a foot forward
*Eccl.* 6. 2. thy heart aright, and constantly endure
9. 2. to *s.* her foot upon thy substance
15. 16. he hath *s.* fire and water before thee
17. 17. he *s.* a ruler over every people
22. 27. who shall *s.* a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat those things which are *s.* before thee
33. 25. if thou *s.* thy servant to labour, find rest

*Eccl.* 33. 28. s. him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them
38. 29. who is alway carefully *s.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
*Eccl.* 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
1 *Ed.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.
*Esth.* 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
*Eccl.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
1 *Ed.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
6. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
*Tob.* 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
7. 8. thou hast had *s.* husbands
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
*Jud.* 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days
*Eccl.* 7. 3. thou shalt not reap thee *s.*-fold
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.*-fold
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord recompenseth and will give thee *s.* times as much
37. 14. wont to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *s.*-fold more on sinners
*Bar.* 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations
*Bel* 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 *Ed.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
*Ezra.* 17. 15. the *s.* month he appointed speech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 *Ed.* 1. 56. until the full term of *s.* years
2 *Ed.* 14. 45. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
*Jud.* 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
1 *Ed.* 1. 11. according to their *s.* dignities of fathers
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
*Wisd.* 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall be sharpen for a sword
11. 10. but the other as a *s.* king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
*Wisd.* 2. 5. for our time is very *s.* that passeth
5. 9. all these things are passed away as a *s.*
*Eccl.* 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.
SHADOWING.
*Wisd.* 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
*Eccl.* 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
*Eccl.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
40. 15. hath been *s.* as a wave of the sea
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
*Eccl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
*Jud.* 12. 12. for lo, it will be a *s.* for our person
15. 10. hath not contented us with me to *s.* me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.
*Eccl.* 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth sin
5. 13 *s.* is in the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
15. 7. he put in her his mouth, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 10. we are become a *s.* and reproach
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
*Eccl.* 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
24. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
*Eccl.* 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
*Eccl.* 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. 3. *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
*Bar.* 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.
*Wisd.* 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.
*Wisd.* 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword
*Eccl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.
*Wisd.* 5. 20. his wrath shall be *s.* for a sword
SHARPS.
*Bar.* 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
*Eccl.* 28. 11. and an hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.
1 *Ed.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.
*Eccl.* 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.
*Wisd.* 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
1 *Ed.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Ed.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
*Tob.* 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
*Wisd.* 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13 *s.* that the repentant is not upright
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
*Eccl.* 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
7. 34. *s.* not thy face from a poor man
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
*Bar.* 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
*Sus.* 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
*Prayer of Manasses.* in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
1 *Ed.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
*Eccl.* 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 23. Jeroboam *s.* Israel to pitch the way of sin
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
*Bar.* 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
*Bel* 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
*Wisd.* 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not distrust
6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
*Eccl.* 29. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
*Bar.* 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.
*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
*Eccl.* 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. in a rich couple wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
15. 11. not so much with the defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
*Eccl.* 34. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
*Wisd.* 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
*Eccl.* 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven
*Eccl.* 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. High
SHIP, S.
*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
*Eccl.* 33. 2. as hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
1 *Mac.* 8. 25. that did them with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
*Eccl.* 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a
SHOOK.
2 *Esd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. *s.* horrible spasms out of their eyes
SHORN.
*Tob.* 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.
*Wisd.* 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
*Bar.* 3. 1. cause suffering pour for a *s.* space
*Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
35. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
*Eccl.* 30. 24. envy and wrath, the life
SHORTLY.
*Wisd.* 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
*Bar.* 4. 24. so shalt thou see *s.* your salvation
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
*Eccl.* 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
1 *Ed.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*
*Eccl.* 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 31. how did we bear your *s.* to serve king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOUTED.
*Eccl.* 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
*Dan.* 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.
*Eccl.* 8. 19. lest he reprove thee with a *s.* turn
SHRUBS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts
SHRUNK.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
*Tob.* 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
*Jud.* 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
*Wisd.* 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
*Eccl.* 9. 31. and *s.* the door, when thou shouldst repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
30. 18. delicates poured upon a mouth *s.* up
38. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 34. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
*Eccl.* 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in S.
SICK.
*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves of fear
*Eccl.* 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
*Eccl.* 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE.
1 *Ed.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
*Eccl.* 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 36. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethbasi
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
*Eccl.* 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remains

SIGH.
Eccl. 25. 18. when he heareth it shall s. bitterly
SIGHED.
Sus. 22. then Susanna s. and said, I am straitened
SIGHETH.
Eccl. 30. 20. a eunuch embraceth a virgin, and s.
SIGHING.
Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and s.
SIGHT.
Tob. 4. 11. that give it in the s. of the Most High
21. and do that which is pleasing in his s.
11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his s.
12. 6. hath done unto you in s. of all that live
14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his s.
Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their s.
15. 2. none durst abide in s. of his neighbour
Wisd. 3. 2. in s. of the unwise, they seemed to die
4. for though they be punished in the s. of men
8. 11. I shall be admired in the s. of great men
9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy s.
13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their s.
15. 5. the s. whereof inticeth fools to lust after it
16. 3. the ugly s. of the beasts sent among them
17. 6. to be worse than the s. they saw not
Eccl. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the s. of men
2. 17. they will humble their souls in his s.
7. 33. a gift hath grace in the s. of every man
8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his s.
11. 21. it is an easy thing in the s. of the Lord
38. 3. in s. of great men he shall be in admiration
43. 16. at his s. the mountains are shaken
45. 1. which found favour in the s. of all flesh
3. he made him glorious in the s. of kings
46. 6. because he fought in the s. of the Lord
Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the s. of the Lord our God
Sus. 23. than to sin in the s. of the Lord
SIGN, S.
Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the s. of my high estate
Wisd. 5. 11. no s. where she went is to be found
16. 6. be admonished, having a s. of salvation
Eccl. 37. 17. the countenance is a s. of changing
43. 6. a declaration of times, and a s. of world
7. from the moon is the s. of feasts, a light
Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with s. and with wonders
6. 67. neither can they shew s. in the heavens
SIGNET.
Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the s.
Eccl. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a s. with him
32. 6. as s. of an emerald set in a work of gold
49. 11. even he was as a s. on the right hand
Bel 11. and seal it with thine own s.
1 Mac. 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and s.
SILENCE.
Eccl. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth s. found wise
6. and some keep s. knowing his time
41. 20. of s. before them that salute thee
2 Mac. 14. 17. through the sudden s. of his enemies
SILENT.
Eccl. 26. 14. a s. and loving woman is a gift of Lord
SILK.
1 Mac. 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue s.
SILVER.
Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and s.
Wisd. 7. 9. s. shall be counted as clay before her
13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and s.
Eccl. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of s.
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy s. and gold
40. 25. gold and s. make the foot stand sure
47. 18. and thou didst multiply s. as lead
50. 19. the sons of Aaron sounded the s. trumpets
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up s. and gold
18. they that wrought in s. and were careful
6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of s. and gold
39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and s.
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of s. and gold
SILVER-SMITHS.
Wisd. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and s.
SIMEON.
Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father S. to whom
1 Mac. 2. 1. son of S. a priest of the sons of Joarib
SIMON.
1 Mac. 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to S.
32. when he saw the glory of S. he was astonished
33. then answered S. and said to him
16. 2. S. called his eldest sons, Judas and John
13. Ptolemeus consulted against S. and his sons
14. S. was visiting the cities in the country
16. when S. and his sons had drunk largely, they came upon S. in banqueting-place and slew him
2 Mac. 3. 4. one S. of the tribe of Benjamin
11. not as that wicked S. had misinformed
4. 3. by one of S. faction murders were committed
4. Apollonius did rage, and increase S. malice
6. the state continue quiet, and S. leave his folly
8. 22. he joined S. and Joseph and Jonathan
10. 20. they that were with S. being led with
SIMPLICITY.
Wisd. 1. 1. and in s. of heart seek him
SIN.
1 Esd. 8. 76 we have been in great s. to this day
1 Esd. 9. 11. seeing our s. in these things is spread far
2 Esd. 9. 36. we that received the law, perish by s.
15. 24. wo to them that s. and keep not my comm.
26. Lord knoweth all them that s. against him
16. 63. knoweth them that s. and would hide s.
Tob. 3. 14. that I am pure from all s. with man
4. 5. let not thy will be set to s. or transgress
21. if thou fear God and depart from all s.
12. 9. for alms shall purge away all s.
10. they that s. are enemies to their own life
Jud. 5. 20. and they s. against their God, 11. 10.
Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is subject to s.
10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from s.
15. 2. if we s. we are thine, knowing thy power, but we will not s. knowing that we are thine
Eccl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap s. upon s.
4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth s.
5. 5. be not without fear to add s. unto s.
7. 8. bind not one s. upon another
10. 13. for pride is the beginning of s.
13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no s.
15. 20. nor hath he given any man license to s.
20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful s.
21. 2. flee from s. as from the face of a serpent
23. 11. if he offend, his s. shall be upon him, if he acknowledge not his s. a double offence
13. to swearing, for therein is the word of s.
16. two sorts of men multiply s. and the third
25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of s.
26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to s.
29. an huckster shall not be freed from s.
27. 2. so s. sticks close between buying and selling
10. so s. for them that work iniquity
13. and their sport is the wantonness of s.
32. 12. take pastime, but s. not by proud speech
34. 19. nor is he pacified for s. by sacrifices
38. 10. leave off s. and order thy hands aright
42. 1. and accept no person to s. thereby
46. 7. and they withheld the people from s.
47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel to s. and shewed Ephraim the way of s.
2 Mac. 6. 15. lest being come to the height of s.
12. 42. that the s. committed might be put out of remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from s.
SINS.
1 Esd. 8. 75. our s. are multiplied above our heads
86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our s. light
9. 7. thereby to increase the s. of Israel
Wisd. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their s.
11. 23. and thou winkest at the s. of men
12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for s.
17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret s.
Eccl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away s.
2. 11. the Lord forgiveth s. and saveth in affliction
3. 3. maketh an atonement for his s.
14. instead of s. it shall be added to build thee
15. thy s. shall melt away as ice in fair weather
5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my s.
12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his s.
14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of s.
16. 9. people, that were taken away in their s.
17. 20. but all their s. are before the Lord
25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy s.
18. 21. and in the time of s. shew repentance
21. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former s.
23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my s.
3. lest my s. abound to my destruction
12. and they shall not wallow in their s.
23. 18. the Most High will not remember my s.
28. 2. forgive, so shall thy s. also be forgiven
4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own s.
5. who will treat for pardon of his s.?
8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy s.
34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his s.
47. 11. the Lord took away his s. and exalted
24. and their s. were multiplied exceedingly
48. 15. neither departed they from their s.
16. was pleasing to God, and some multipled s.
Dan. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our s.
2 Mac. 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the s.
18. had been formerly wrapped in many s.
6. 14. till they be come to the fulness of their s.
7. 32. for we suffer because of our s.
12. 42. for the s. of those that were slain
13. 8. as he committed many s. about the altar
SINFUL.
Tob. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a s. nation
Wisd. 3. 13. which hath not known the s. bed
Eccl. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a s. man
11. 32. and a s. man layeth wait for blood
15. 12. for he hath no need of the s. man
27. 30. and the s. man shall have them both
32. 17. a s. man will not be reproved, but findeth
1 Mac. 1. 34. and they put therein a s. nation
2. 44. and they smote s. men in their anger
SINNED.
1 Esd. 1. 24. concerning those that s. and did wickedly
4. 27. many also have erred, and s. for women
Tob. 3. 3. my fathers, who have s. before thee
Jud. 5. 17. whilst they s. not before their God
Esth. 14. 6. and now we have s. before thee
Wisd. 12. 11. for those things wherein they s.
Eccl 5. 4. say not I have s. and what harm happened
21. 1. my son, hast thou s.? do so no more
27. 1. many have s. for a small matter
Bar. 1. 13. we have s. against the Lord our God
Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised repentance to them that have s. thou hast not appointed repentance to the just, which have not s. but to me, for I have s. above the number of the sands of the sea; I have s. O Lord, I have s.
2 Mac. 7. 18. we suffer, having s. against our God
SINNER.
Eccl. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a s.
2. 12. wo to the s. that goeth two ways
5. 9. so doth the s. that hath a double tongue
6. 1. even so shall a s. that hath a double tongue
8. 10. kindle not the coals of a s. lest thou be burned
9. 11. envy not the glory of a s. knowest not his end
12. 4. give to the godly and help not the s. 7.
14. so one that goeth to a s. and is undefiled
13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with the lamb? so the s. with the godly
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the mouth of a s.
16. 13. the s. shall not escape with his spoils
20. 9. there is a s. that hath good success in evil
23. 8. the s. be left in his foolishness
25. 19. let the portion of a s. fall upon her
29. 16. a s. will overthrow the estate of his surety
33. 14. good is set against evil, so is the godly set against the s. and the s. against the godly
Prayer of Manass. repentance to me that am a s.
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the s. to triumph
SINNERS.
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among s. he was translated
19. 13. and punishments came upon the s.
Eccl. 5. 6. his indignation rested upon s.
7. 16. number not thyself among the multitude of s.
11. 9. and sit not in judgment with s.
16. had their beginning together with s.
21. marvel not at the works of s. trust in the Lord
12. 6. for the Most High hateth s. and will repay
15. 7. not attain to her, and s. shall not see her
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of s. prudence
21. 6. hateth to be reproved, is in the way of s.
10. the way of s. is made plain with stones
39. 25. so evil things are created for s.
27. so to the s. they are turned into evil
40. 8. and that is seven fold more upon s.
41. 5. the children of s. are abominable children
6. the inheritance of s. children shall perish
11. but an ill name of s. shall be blotted out
Prayer of Manass. thy angry threatening toward s. is importable; hast appointed repentance to s.
SINNETH.
Wisd. 11. 16. might know wherewithal a man s.
Eccl. 10. 9. who will justify him that s. ag. his soul
19. 4. he that s. shall offend against his soul
38. 15. he that s. before his maker, let him fall
SINNING.
Eccl. 18. 27. and in the day of s. he will beware
19. 28. if for want of power he be hindered from s.
20. 21. there is that is hindered from s. through want
SINAI.
Eccl. 48. 7. who heardest rebuke of the Lord in S.
SINCERE.
Eccl. 5. 11. be swift to hear, and let thy life be s.
SING.
Jud. 16. 1. Judith began to s. this thanksgiving
13. I will s. to the Lord a new song
Eccl. 47. 9. and daily s. praises in their songs
51. 11. and I will s. praises with thanksgiving
SINGER.
Eccl. 9. 4. use not company of a woman that is a s.
SINGERS.
1 Esd. 1. 15. the holy s. also were in their order
Eccl. 47. 9. he set s. also before the altar
50. 18. the s. also sang praises with their voices
SINGING.
1 Esd. 5. 62. s. songs of thanksgiving to the Lord
Wisd. 18. 9. the fathers now s. out the songs of praise
SINGULAR.
Wisd. 14. 18. the s. diligence of the artificer
SION.
2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw the desolation of S.
5. 25. thou hast hallowed S. to thyself
6. 4. or ever the chimneys in S. were hot
10. 7. that S. our mother is full of heaviness
Jud. 9. 13. purposed cruel things against top of S.
Eccl. 24. 10. and so I was established in S.
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his hand against S.
24. he comforted them that mourned in S.
SIRNAME.
1 Mac. 2. 5. Jonathan whose s. was Apphus
SIRNAMED.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus s. Epiphanes, who had
6. 43. Eleazar also s. Savaran, perceiving
SISTER.
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias said, s. arise, and let us pray

*Tob.* 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my *s.* for lust
SIT.
1 *Esd.* 3. 7. and he shall *s.* next to Darius
4. 42. art found wisest, thou shalt *s.* next to me
*Jud.* 12. 15. that she might *s.* and eat upon them
*Wisd.* 9. 12. be worthy to *s.* in my father's seat
*Eccl.* 9. 9. *s.* not at all with another man's wife, nor *s.* down with her in thine arms
11. 1. wisdom maketh him to *s.* among great men
9. and *s.* not down with unjust men
12. 12. neither let him *s.* at thy right hand
25. 18. her husband shall *s.* among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will she *s.* down
31. 12. if thou *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so *s.* down
38. 33. they shall not be occupied in counsel, they shall not *s.* on the judges' seat
42. 12. and *s.* not in the midst of women
*Sus.* 50. the elders said, come *s.* down among us
SITTEST.
*Eccl.* 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor, lie not faint-hearted when thou *s.* in judgment
23. 14. remember when thou *s.* among great men
31. 18. when thou *s.* among many, reach not
SITTETH.
*Wisd.* 9. 4. give me wisdom that *s.* by thy throne
*Eccl.* 33. 6. neighbours understand not that *s.* on him
40. 3. from him that *s.* on a throne of glory
*Bar.* 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird *s.* on
SITTING.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
*Wisd.* 6. 14. he shall find her *s.* at his doors
*Eccl.* 1. 8. there is one *s.* among my people
38. 28. the smith also *s.* by the anvil
29. so doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
*Bar.* 6. 43. the women also *s.* in the ways
*Bel* 40. he looked, and behold Daniel was *s.*
SIX.
*Tob.* 14. 3. called his son, and *s.* sons of his son
*Bel* 31. into the lions' den, where he was *s.* days
SIXTH.
1 *Esd.* 7. 5. in *s.* year of the king of the Persians
2 *Esd.* 5. 53. on the *s.* thou gavest commandment
*Eccl.* 17. 5. in *s.* place he imparted understanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. after him also they brought the *s.*
SKILL.
*Wisd.* 13. 13. formed it by the *s.* of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman, by his skill it by his *s.*
19. he forced all his *s.* to make the resemblance
*Eccl.* 1. 19. wisdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
38. 3. the *s.* of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.
*Eccl.* 21. 15. if a man hear a wise word, will commend
SKILFULLY
*Wisd.* 13. 11. he hath off all the bark *s.*
SKIN.
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*
SLIPPEDH.
*Eccl.* 36. 26. a thief that *s.* from city to city
SKIPPING.
*Wisd.* 17. 19. a sound of noises, or running of *s.* beasts
SLACK.
2 *Esd.* 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
38. when the child cometh forth, they are not *s.*
39. even so shall not the plagues be *s.* to come
*Tob.* 12. 6. therefore be not *s.* to praise him
*Eccl.* 4. 29. in the deeds be not *s.* and remain
35. 18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.
2 *Esd.* 5. 42. like as there is no *s.* of the last
SLAIN.
1 *Esd.* 1. 56. people that were not *s.* with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are *s.* and transgress not
2 *Esd.* 1. 38. when ye have taken and *s.* and torn
*Tob.* 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any
*Jud.* 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be *s.*
*Wisd.* 11. 7. whereby the infants were *s.*
*Bel* 28. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put priests
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her infants are *s.* in the streets
3. 11. many also fell down *s.* but the rest fled
9. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are *s.*
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was *s.* without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons *s.* in one day
SLANDER.
*Eccl.* 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a *s.*
26. 5. mine heart feareth the *s.* of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy sayings
1 *Mac.* 11. 11. thus did he *s.* him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.
*Ecc.* 51. 2. and from the snare of the *s.* tongue
SLAVES.
*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
14. 13. for the *s.* have been bold to come down
18. these *s.* have dealt treacherously
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for *s.*
SLAUGHTER
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants
SLAY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 5. they *s.* and are slain, and transgress not
*Wisd.* 18. 5. determined to *s.* the babes of the saints
*Eccl.* 47. 5. gave strength to *s.* that mighty warrior
*Sus.* 53. the righteous shalt thou not *s.*
*Bel* 26. I shall *s.* this dragon without sword or staff
1 *Mac.* 5. 2. began to *s.* and destroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to *s.* him
11. 10. slaughter to him, for he sought to *s.* me
16. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to *s.* thee also
SLAYETH.
*Wisd* 1. 11. the mouth that beliefeth *s.* the soul
*Eccl.* 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living *s.* him
SLAYING.
*Eccl.* 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* souls of men
1 *Mac.* 6. 45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants
SLEEP.
1 *Esd.* 3. 5. to drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
2 *Esd.* 3. 31. remember thy children that *s.*
*Wisd.* 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with *s.*
17. 14. but they sleeping the same *s.* that night
*Eccl.* 13. 15. hearest these things, awake to thy *s.*
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound *s.*
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away *s.*
2. watchings, as a sore disease breaketh *s.*
20. sound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care of his heart taketh away *s.*
46. 19. before his long *s.* he made protestations
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the *s.* is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.
*Wisd.* 17. 14. they *s.* the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but I have done it *s.* and meanly
SLEPT.
2 *Esd.* 10. 59. so I *s.* that night and another
*Tob.* 6. 9. so they *s.* both that night
*Jud.* 12. 5. and she *s.* till midnight and arose
*Eccl.* 48. 11. they that saw thee and *s.* in love
SLIDE.
*Eccl.* 47. 4. *s.* he not a giant when he wns but young
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth
61. they *s.* that had circumcised them
2. 24. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar
38. they rose up and *s.* them with their wives
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. so they *s.* both with the sword
16. 16. Ptolemee *s.* him and his two sons
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there *s.* he the cursed murderer
5. 6. Jason *s.* his country citizens without mercy
SLIDE.
*Eccl.* 28. 26. beware thou *s.* not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.
*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and *s.*
*Eccl.* 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the *s.*
SLINGS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and *s.*
SLIP.
*Eccl.* 20. 18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to *s.* with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come
SLIPPED.
*Eccl.* 25. 8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue
SLIPPETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 16. there is one that *s.* in his speech
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he *s.*
SLIPPED.
*Eccl.* 14. 1. the man that hath not *s.* with his mouth
1 *Mac.* 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host *s.* away
SLOTHFUL.
*Eccl.* 22. 2. a *s.* man is compared to filth of dunghill
37. 11. consult not with the *s.* for any work
SLOW.
*Wisd.* 15. 15. as for their feet, they are *s.* to go
*Eccl.* 7. 35. be not *s.* to visit the sick
51. 24. wherefore are you *s.* ? and what say you ?
SLUMBER.
*Eccl.* 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a *s.*
31. 2. watching care will not let a man *s.*
SMALL.
1 *Esd.* 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and *s.*
*Wisd.* 6. 7. for he hath made the *s.* and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a *s.* piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a *s.* season
*Eccl.* 5. 15. ignorance is a great matter or a *s.*
19. 1. he that contemneth *s.* things shall fall
27. 1. many have sinned for a *s.* matter
43. 15. by his power are the waters are broken *s.*
48. 15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
*Bar.* 2. 29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number
*Dan.* 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. went to meet him with a *s.* company
18. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. he was entered with a *s.* company
3. 14. wherefore there was no *s.* agony through city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no *s.* misery
SMART.
*Tob.* 11. 12. when his eyes began to *s.* he rubbed
SMELL.
*Tob.* 8. 3. which *s.* when the evil spirit smelled
*Eccl.* 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. the filthiness of his *s.* was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own *s.*
SMELLED.
*Tob.* 8. 3. when evil spirit had *s.* he fled into Egypt
SMELLING.
*Eccl.* 50. 15. a sweet *s.* savour to the Most High
SMILE.
*Eccl.* 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce *s.* a little
SMILED.
*Bel* 7. then Daniel *s.* and said, he not deceived
SMILING.
*Eccl.* 13. 11. and *s.* on thee, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 8. if he commanded to *s.* thee *s.*
2 *Esd.* 15. 11. and 1 will *s.* Egypt with plagues
*Jud.* 9. 10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
*Eccl.* 36. 10. *s.* in sunder the heads of the rulers
SMITH.
*Eccl.* 38. 28. the *s.* also sitting by the anvil
SMITTEN.
*Jud.* 13. 15. Lord hath *s.* him by the hand of a woman
*Eccl.* 13. 2. if the one be *s.* against the other
35. 18. till he hath *s.* in sunder the loins
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had *s.* Darius king of the Persians
2 *Mac.* 12. 22. being *s.* with fear and terror
SMOKE.
*Tob.* 6. 7. we must make a *s.* thereof before the man
16. the liver thou shalt make a *s.* with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a *s.* therewith
*Wisd.* 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as *s.*
*Eccl.* 22. 24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
*Bar.* 6. 21. their faces are black through the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the *s.* that was seen declared
SMOTE.
*Jud.* 5. 12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. she *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might
*Dan.* 3. 95. and *s.* them out of fire out of the oven
1 *Mac.* 2. 44. they *s.* sinful men in their anger
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. *s.* at Heliodorus with his sore feet
9. 5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horseman coming on him *s.* off his shoulder
SMOTEST.
*Jud.* 9. 3. thou *s.* the servants with their lords
SNARE.
*Wisd.* 14. 11. and as a *s.* to the feet of the unwise
*Eccl.* 27. 29. they shall be taken in the *s.*
51. 2. and from the *s.* of the slanderous tongue
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. and so they became a sore *s.*
5. 3. who had been a *s.* and an offence to people
SNARES.
*Tob.* 14. 10. Manasses escaped the *s.* of death
SNOW.
*Dan.* 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of *s.* bless the Ld.
50. O ye frost and *s.* bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 22. but there fell a very great *s.*
SOBERLY.
*Wisd.* 9. 11. she shall lead me *s.* in my doings
SOCKETS.
*Eccl.* 26. 18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of silver
SODOM.
2 *Esd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.
2 *Esd.* 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.
*Wisd.* 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those
SODOMITISH.
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.
*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid *s.* skins on the ground
*Wisd.* 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the *s.* air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth
SOJOURNED.
*Jud.* 5. 7. they *s.* heretofore in Mesopotamia
*Wisd.* 19. 10. while they *s.* in the strange land
*Eccl.* 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot *s.*
SOJOURNEST.
*Eccl.* 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*
SOLD.
*Tob.* 1. 7. another tenth part I *s.* away and spent it
*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands
*Wisd.* 10. 13. when righteous was *s.* she forsook not
*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were *s.* to the nations not for destruction
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and were *s.* to do mischief
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. and some of them he *s.* into Tyrus
5. 14. and no fewer *s.* than slain
8. 14. others *s.* all they had left and withal besought the Lord, being *s.* by the wicked Nicanor
SOLDIERS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 6. likewise for those that are no *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and he gave his *s.* pay for a year
5. 30. so the *s.* pitched, and assailed the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired *s.*
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of *s.* to keep it
SOLEMN
2 *Esd.* 1. 31. your *s.* feast-days have I forsaken
*Jud.* 8. 6. and *s.* days of the house of Israel
*Esth.* 16. 22. among your *s.* feasts keep it as high day
*Eccl.* 47. 10. and he set in order the *s.* times

*Bar.* 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days
SOLEMNITY.
2 *Mac.* 15. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple
SOLEMNITY.
*Eccl.* 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. not meet that the day passed without *s.*
SOLES.
*Esth.* 13. 13. have been content to kiss the *s.* of his feet
SOLITARY
*Eccl.* 8. 16. go not with him into a *s.* place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof
SOLOMON.
2 *Esd.* 7. 38. *S.* for them that come to the sanctuary
*Eccl.* 47. 13. *S.* reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested *S.* with his fathers
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. when *S.* desired the place might be
10. even so prayed *S.* also, and God fire came down
12. so *S.* kept those eight days
SOLUTION
2 *Esd.* 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.*
SONG.
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end
*Jud.* 16. 1. all people sang after their leaders, *s.* of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord
*Eccl.* 39. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising Lord
61. they sung with loud voices *s.* to the Lord
*Eccl.* 39. 15. shew forth his praises with *s.* of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sing *s.* and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises with their *s.*
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*
SON.
*Tob.* 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*
3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me
12. remember, my *s.* the sake we suffered for thee
5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife
14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all thou doest
19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment
21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor
24. I dent thee seek an hired man to go with thy *s.*
14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.?*
6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them
7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man
10. 4. my *s.* is dead, seeing he hath been
8. I care for nothing, my *s.* is the light of mine eyes
7. my *s.* is dead, she ceaseth not to bewail her *s.*
11. 9. thou fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, seeing I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled but his *s.* ran unto him
13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias
14. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.* and said unto him, my *s.* take thy children
*Wisd.* 2. 18. for if the just man be the *s.* of God
10. 5. his tender compassion towards his *s.*
*Eccl.* 2. 1. my *s.* if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age
16. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice
32. my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 28. my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my *s.* meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my *s.* blemish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more
26. 19. my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up
13. chastise thy *s.* a of hold him to labour
31. 22. my *s.* hear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee
34. 30. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father
40. 28. my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die
46. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Epiphanes, *s.* of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemeus the son of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*
27. O my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven
10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man
SONS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*
70. their *s.* have married with their daughters
9. 9. shall not join your daughters to their *s.*
nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*
*Tob.* 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him
*Jud.* 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan
*Wisd.* 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection doest thou judge thy *s.*
16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God
*Eccl.* 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly *s.*
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam
50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory
*Sus.* 48. are you such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn
*Mac.* 1. 9. so did many, after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant
60. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and show
70. and let a tomb him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages
2 *Mac.* 7. 20. when she saw her seven *s.* slain
41. last of all, after the *s.* the mother died
SOOTHSAYINGS.
*Eccl.* 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain
SORE.
*Wisd.* 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory
*Eccl.* 31. 2. crave as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their day lay on *s.* strokes
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes
9. 5. a remedy of the torment pants upon him
SORROW.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt
*Tob.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*
*Esth.* 15. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live
*Eccl.* 26. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that
30. 16. be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart
23. remove *s.* from thine heart, for *s.* hath killed
37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry
36. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth
*Wisd.* 1. 14. in the beginning we have had much *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away
SORRY.
*Eccl.* 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*
7. 37. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother
SORROWFUL.
1 *Esd.* 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.* 53.
*Tob.* 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*
13. 14 who have been *s.* for all thy scourges
*Eccl.* 4. 2. make not an hungry soul *s.* nor provoke
30. 3. and when he died, he was not *s.*
SORRY.
2 *Esd.* 5. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*
*Tob.* 9. 5. and if I be *s.* thou will be very *s.*
*Eccl.* 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*
SOVEREIGNTY.
*Wisd.* 6. 3. and ye that govern the Highest
SOUGHT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books
5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found
*Job.* 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death
*Wisd.* 8. 18. I *s.* her that I might take her to my wife
*Eccl.* 26. 27. a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out
47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such as *s.* after my life
15. from my youth up I *s.* after her
1 *Mac.* 7. 13. Assideans were the first that *s.* peace
SOUL.
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that beileth, slayeth the *s.*
4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*
8. his *s.* loathed her, and therefore he hasted
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the *s.*
10. 16. the entered into the *s.* of servant of the Lord
15. 11. his soul hath lightened unto him an active *s.*
16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*
*Eccl.* 1. 30. have been thy dishonour on thy *s.*
2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*
17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*
22. sorrow no person against thy *s.*
6. 6. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*
17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 68. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*
6. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*
16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*
20. 20. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*
28. a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated
30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart
*Eccl.* 32. 23. in every good work trust thine own *s.*
31. 3. thus hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*
24. 15. blessed is the *s.* of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the *s.* and lightneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it
28. not hath every *s.* pleasure in every thing
46. 5. raise his *s.* from the place of the dead
51. 19. my *s.* hath wrestled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her.
26. and let your *s.* receive instruction
29. let your *s.* rejoice in your mercy
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguish crieth to thee
3 *Mac.* 6. 30. lest in a *s.* well content to suffer
SOULS.
*Wisd.* 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of *s.*
12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* destitute of help
11. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men
20. defiling of *s.* changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore unsearched *s.* have erred
2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his sight
21. 8. as the teeth of a lion, slaying *s.* of men
51. 2. 4. when raising your *s.* are thirsty
*Bar.* 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken from their bodies
6. 3. young men with you, I myself caring for your *s.*
*Dan.* 3. 64. O ye spirits and *s.* of the righteous
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. should make their *s.* abominable
SOUL'S.
*Wisd.* 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of stones cast down
*Eccl.* 45. 9. that there might be a *s.* and none made
47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning
SOUNDED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 62. and the trumpets *s.* trumpets
65. yet the multitude *s.* marvellously, was heard
*Wisd.* 17. 4. noises, as of waters, *s.* about them
18. 10. there *s.* an ill-accoutring cry of armies
*Eccl.* 50. 16. sons of Aaron *s.* the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.
*Wisd.* 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are *s.*
*Eccl.* 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody
SOUNDING.
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. *s.* as they were them with trumpets
SOUND.
*Eccl.* 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord
27. as he that waketh out from a *s.* sleep
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
30. 14. being *s.* and strong of constitution
16. more is a sound body than a body, and so joy
SOUR.
2 *Mac.* 14. 30. sullen, malevious came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.
1 *Mac.* 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus
SOW.
2 *Esd.* 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
10. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
*Eccl.* 7. 3. not on furrows of unrighteousness
26. 30. *s.* it with thine own seed, trust in
SOWN.
*Eccl.* 4. 6. when they spread that which they had *s.*
SOWETH.
*Eccl.* 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed
10. 43. he that *s.* as he should not reap
SPACE.
*Wisd.* 16. 3. these suffering penury for a short *s.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. and a *s.* of space, he fell down
SPAIN.
1 *Mac.* 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.*
SPAKE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
*Job.* 14. 5. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
*Eccl.* 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.
*Jud.* 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made
SPEAK.
1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
*Wisd.* 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not *s.* the widow
*Eccl.* 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt
23. 9. that they *s.* are not for mine ignorance
1 *Mac.* 13. 5. that I should *s.* unto you like
SPARED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle
53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
*Jud.* 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself
*Eccl.* 17. 16. nor *s.* he the place where that sojourned
17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, but *s.* them
SPAREDST.
*Wisd.* 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men
SPAREST.
*Wisd.* 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine
SPARTA.
1 *Mac.* 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as *S.*
SPEAK.
1 *Esd.* 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sentence
21. and it hateth to *s.* all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*

1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to *s*, of the truth
*Tob.* 6.10. I will *s.* for her that she may be given thee
12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
6. 8. *s.* of those things thou didst talk in the way
*Jud.* 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
*Esth.* 15. 12. he embraced her, and said *s.* to me
*Wisd.* 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
8. 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me
9. 21. make the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
13. 17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
*Eccl.* 4. 23. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good
7. 5. in no wise *s.* against the truth
13. 6. he will *s.* thee fair, and say, what wantest thou?
23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what follow is this?
19. 10. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever
19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
20. for he will *s.* of me as he knoweth
27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*
32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
37. 21. we may *s.* wisdom and yet come short
1. Mac. 9. 55. so that he could no more *s.* any thing
SPEAKER.
*Eccl.* 23. 8. the swift *s.* and proud shall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.
*Wisd.* 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
13. 22. rich man *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men
23. when rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
22. 8. thinketh he speaketh foolish, to one in slumber
25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear
SPEAKING.
*Eccl.* 6. 5. a fair tongue shall increase greetings
41. 23. or of *s.* against what thou hast heard
SPAR.
*Jud.* 11. 2. I would see thee lifted up my *s.*
*See* SHIELD.
SPECIAL.
*Tob.* 10. 12. I commit my wife and her to thee of *s.* trust
*Wisd.* 3. 14. to them that give the *s.* gift of faith
SPEECH.
*Jud.* 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
*Esth.* 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust
*Eccl.* 4. 24. be not ashamed of your *s.* to your
9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
16. 18. there is not silver and gold in his *s.*
32. 8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
9. take thy pastime, but sin not by proud *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 9. a fair *s.* fully delighted the ears
SPEECHES.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she knoweth the subtilties of *s.*
*Eccl.* 36. 19. so an hearer of understanding, false *s.*
SPEECHLESS.
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall send them, that they be *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay, without all hope of life
SPED.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great *s.*
8. 19. that they should give it him with *s.*
SPEEDILY.
*Jud.* 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*
*Esth.* 16. 18. God *s.* requiting vengeance to him
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth
4. 14. yea, *s.* was he taken away, lest wickedness
6. 5. horribly and *s.* shall he come upon you
*Eccl.* 10. 4. kindred of wicked shall *s.* become desolate
21. 3. and his judgment cometh *s.*
43. 22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would be merciful to our nation
SPEND.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
*Tob.* 10. 7. which Raguel had sworn he should *s.* there
*Jud.* 11. 13. are ready to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
12. 4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
*Eccl.* 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
14. 4. for others that lay *s.* his goods riotously
SPENDING.
*Wisd.* 13. 19. and after *s.* the refuse of his work
SPENT.
1 *Esd.* 6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance
SPIRIT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
*Tob.* 3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
17. if a devil or an evil *s.* troubles any make smoke
14. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
8. 3. which smell the evil *s.* had smelled
*Jud.* 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
16. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
*Esth.* 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will flee deceit
6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
7. for the *s.* of the Lord filleth the world
3. 3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soft air
5. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
8. 3. which smell them the evil *s.* had smelled
7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
22. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy
*Wisd.* 9. 17. except thou send thy Holy S. from above
12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them
16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
*Eccl.* 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
39. 6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding
48. 12. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
*Bar.* 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
*Sus.* 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
*Eccl.* 30. through the vehemency of his *s.* set him
1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
SPIRITS.
*Wisd.* 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtile *s.*
SPIRITUAL.
*Wisd.* 14. 12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication
SPITTLE.
*Eccl.* 26. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.
*Eccl.* 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as *s.*
SPOIL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
*Tob.* 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to destroy us and our wives and to *s.* us
SPOILED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
*Eccl.* 36. 25. where no fence is, the possession is *s.*
48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
*Bar.* 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
1 *Mac.* 6. 13. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
SPOILS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander made *s.* of many nations
2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.*
SPOKEN.
1 *Esd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
3. 17. who hath *s.* of the strength of wine
4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
9. 10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do
*Eccl.* 13. 22. he spoke, and they ran to he *s.*
38. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of
33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants
*Sus.* 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.?*
*Bel* 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against Bel
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great mourning, and *s.* very grievously
2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*
3. 34. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared
6. 17. let this be a sign for a warning to us
9. 5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on
SPORT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
*Eccl.* 37. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonness of sin
SPOT.
*Wisd.* 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein
SPOTTED.
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor any image *s.* with divers colours
SPOUSE.
*Wisd.* 8. 2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.*
SPOUT.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like *s.* of water
SPREAD.
1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* for
*Jud.* 4. 11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord
*Wisd.* 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *s.* out the vials, and finished works
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manliness was *s.* every where
SPREADING.
*Wisd.* 17. 18. a sound of birds among *s.* branches
SPRING.
*Wisd.* 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* pass by us
SPRINGS.
2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
13. 47. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream
SPRINKLE.
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood
SPRINKLED.
2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
SPY.
*Eccl.* 31. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.
1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent *s.* also to their tents
SPIKE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* stones
STABLISHED.
*Eccl.* 22. 26. so the heart that is *s.* by counsel
STAFF.
*Tob.* 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?
*Bel* 36. I will slay the dragon without sword or *s.*
STAIN.
*Eccl.* 22. 10. *s.* the nobility of their kindred
33. 22. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
47. 20. thou didst *s.* thy honour and pollute thy seed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age
STAINED.
2 *Mac.* 5. 19. to live *s.* with such abomination
STAKES.
*Eccl.* 23. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*
STALLION.
*Eccl.* 33. 6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend
STAMP.
1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*
STAND.
1 *Esd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us
8. 12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men
33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate
*Wisd.* 5. 23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against them
6. 7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness
12. 12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?
*Eccl.* 12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place
21. 23. he that is unskilled will not *s.* without
22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* against
the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear
37. 15. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*
40. 25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure
43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
44. 12. their seed *s.* fast, and their children
1 *Mac.* 3. 53. how shall we be able to *s.* against them!
10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point and go over things
STANDETH.
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
*Wisd.* 4. 6. is not that which *s.* in length of time
1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past
STANDING.
1 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
*Jud.* 13. 4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, said in heart
*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet *s.* not fast, they shall be shaken
10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of salt is a monument
18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
23. *s.* between, he stayed the wrath and parted
*Sus.* 48. so be *s.* in the midst of them, said
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran through and, on a steep rock
STAR.
*Eccl.* 50. 6. he was as the morning *s.* in a cloud
STARS.
*Wisd.* 7. 19. the circuits of years and positions of *s.*
29. she is above all the order of *s.*
10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night season
13. 2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the *s*
17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
*Eccl.* 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*
44. 21. he that would exalt his seed as the *s.*
*Bar.* 3. 34. the *s.* shined in their watches and rejoiced
6. 60. for the sun, moon, and *s.* are obedient
*Dan.* 3. 13. multiply their seed as the *s.* of heaven
41. O ye *s.* of heaven bless ye the Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*
STATE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impossible it should continue quiet
9. 24. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
14. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the *s.*
14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*
STATELINESS.
*Jud.* 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman
STATURE.
*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, that were of so great *s.*
STATUTE.
2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained also by a common *s.*
STATUTES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 24. will give you my name that they may keep *s.*
7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my *s.*
13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*
*Eccl.* 45. 17. he gave authority in *s.* of judgment
STAY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a *s.* unto them
STAYED.
*Wisd.* 18. 23. standing between, he *s.* the wrath
*Eccl.* 15. 4. he shall be *s.* upon her, and not moved
STAYETH.
*Tob.* 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he *s.* long
STEAD.
1 *Esd.* 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Josias
*Tob.* 1. 21. Sarchedonus his son reigned in his *s.*
*Jud.* 8. 12. that stand in *s.* of God among men
*Esth.* 14. 2. in *s.* of precious ointments, ashes
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet
7. 10. and I choose to have her in *s.* of light
11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gavest them a pillar
*Eccl.* 4. 10. be in *s.* of a husband to their mother
6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy
17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
*Bar.* 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his *s.*
11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received
14. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his *s.*
STEAL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*
STEDFAST.
*Esth.* 13. 3. for his constant good will and *s.* fidelity
*Wisd.* 7. 23. kind to man, *s.* sure, free from care

*Ecel.* 5.10, be s. in thy understanding and thy word
11. 20. be s. in thy convent, and be conversant
22. 23. abide s. in him of thine ancient
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a s. peace
SITEP.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a s. rock
STIF.
*Ecel.* 19.18. the fear of Lord is first, s. be accepted
STIFFS.
*Ecel.* 6. 36. let thy foot wear the s. of his door
42. 19. he reveleth the s. of hidden things
STEWARDS.
1 *Eed.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's s.
STIKETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that s. in a man's thigh
27. 3. as a nail s. fast between the joinings of stones
STICKS.
1 *Ed.* 4. 21. he s. not to spend his life with his wife
STIFF.
*Bar.* 2.30. not hear, because it is a s.-necked people
33. and they shall return from their s. neck
STIFFLY.
2 *Eed.* 2. 47. stood so s. for the name of the Lord
STINGS.
*Wisd.* 16.5. perished with the s. of crooked serpents
STINK.
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his s.
STIR.
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to s. them up to valour
STIRRED.
1 *Ed.* 9. 9. whose minds were s. up thereto
1 *Mac.* 3. 40. and the Nazarites they s. up
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had s. up their minds
STIRRING.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. s. up her womanish thoughts
STOCK.
1 *Ed.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their s.
*Tob.* 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
good s. my brother, thou art of a good s.
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the s. of Abraham
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the s. of the anointed priests
STOCKS.
*Wisd.* 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and s.
STOLE.
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus s. certain vessels of gold
STOLEN.
1 *Ed.* 4. 24. when he hath s. spoiled, and robbed
*Tob.* 2. 13. I said to her, is it not s.? render it to the
owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing s.
STOMACH.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly s. she said unto them
STONE.
*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard s.
*Eccl.* 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty s.
22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy s. and
every one will hiss him out to his
disgrace.
20. whoso casteth s. at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not rust under a s. to be lost
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the s. in the sling
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they the s. at them
10. 73. where is neither s. nor flint, nor place
STONE-BOW.
*Wisd.* 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of a s.
STONES.
1 *Eed.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly s.
*Tob.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with s. of Ophir
*Jud.* 1. 2. built walls round about of s. hewn
6.12. from coming up by a course of s. against them
*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a terrible sound of s. cast down
*Eccl.* 21.10. the way of sinners is made plain with s.
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of s.
32. 20. and stumble not among the s.
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled s.
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with s.
6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and s.
10. 11. to build Sion round about with square s.
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw s. like thunderbolts
31. the water to be poured on the great s.
4.41. some of them caught s. some clubs
10. 3. striking s. they made the foe out of them
STOOD.
1 *Eed.* 5. 59. the priests s. arrayed in vestments
9. 46. he opened the law, they s. all straight up
*Esth.* 15.6. she s. before king who sat on his throne
*Wisd.* 10. 11. she s. by him, and made him rich
11. 3. they s. against their enemies, were scorged
16. 16. it touched heaven, but s. upon the earth
21. the blameless man s. forth to defend them
19. 7. where water s. before, dry land appeared
*Eccl.* 29. 17. at his commandment the waters s.
45. 2. so that his enemies s. in fear of him
23. Phinees s. up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him so s. to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then s. up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himself s. by the hearth of the altar
*Dan.* 3. 2. then Azarias s. up and prayed thus
*Sus.* 34. two elders s. up in the midst of the people
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and s. before altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two young men s. by him on either side

STOOLS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when s. were set for either of them
STOPPING.
*Bar.* 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth s.
STOP.
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was easy to s. them that would come up
*Esth.* 14. 9. s. the mouth of them that praise thee
*Eccl.* 20. 29. s. his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their breaks make one s. his ears
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and s. every unrighteous mouth
STOPPED.
*Jud.* 16. 4. the multitude whereof s. the torrents
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor s. the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was s.
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and s. the door
STORAX.
*Eccl.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet s.
STORE.
*Tob.* 7. 8. they set s. of meat on the table
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. s. of spoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the residue of the s.
STORE-HOUSES.
*Eccl.* 29.12. shut s. in thy s. it shall deliver
STORM, S.
*Wisd.* 5. 15. like froth driven away with the s.
23. a wind like s. and a cloud blow them away
*Dan.* 3.46. O ye dews and s., of snow, bless ye the L.
STORMED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they s. because they would make
STORY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the s.
30. belongeth to the first author of the s.
32. here then will we begin the s. foolish to make
a long prologue, and to be short in the s. itself
15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the s.
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the s.
STORY-WRITER.
1 *Eed.* 1. 33. in the book of the s. of the kings
STORY-WRITER.
1 *Eed.* 2. 17. thy prophets and s. Amanus the s.
STRAIGHT.
*Jud.* 13. 20. walking a s. way before our God
*Bar.* 6. 57. nor can they make themselves s.
STRAIT.
*Jud.* 4. 7. because the passage was s. for two men
STRAITLY.
*Wisd.* 17. 16. whosoever fell down was s. kept
*Eccl.* 26. 10. keep her in s. lest she abuse herself
STRAITS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the s. of all the places
STRAITS.
*Jud.* 14. 11. went forth to the s. of the mountain
STRAKE.
*Tob.* 11. 11. he s. off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.
1 *Eed.* 8. 69. have not put away s. people of the land
9. 9. separate yourselves from the s. women
12. and all that have taken s. women at the time
36. these had taken s. wives, and put them away
2 *Eed.* 9. 36. and they have offered unto s. gods
*Tob.* 4. 12. and take not a s. woman to wife
*Wisd.* 14. 23. or made revellings of s. rites
16. 2. thou prepared for them meat of a s. taste
3. might be made partakers of a s. taste
16. with s. showers were they persecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with s. apparitions
19. 5. but they might find a s. death
8. seeing thy marvellous s. wonders
10. while thou destroyest the s. in land
*Eccl.* 10. 13. Lord brought on them s. calamities
29. 18. so that they wandered among s. nations
36. 3. lift up thy hand against the s. nations
39. 4. he will travel through s. countries
43. 25. for therein be s. and wondrous works
*Bar.* 3. 22. to serve s. gods, and to do evil before Lord
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a s. country
4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a s. language
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became s. to those born in her
44. that they should follow the s. laws
6. 13. I perish through great grief in a s. land
15. 27. brake covenants and became s. unto him
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a s. land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a s. religion
9. 6. torments such as bowels with s. torments
28. he died a miserable death in a s. country
STRANGER.
*Esth.* 16. 10. Aman s. to me, I received of us
*Eccl.* 8. 18. do not secret things before a s.
31. receive a s. into thy house, he will turn
39. 26. come, thou s. furnish a table and feed me
27. give place, thou s. to an honourable man
STRANGERS.
1 *Eed.* 8.83. a land polluted with the pollutions of s.
*Wisd.* 19. 13. used a baleful behaviour towards s.
15. because they used s. not friendly
*Eccl.* 26. 19. and give not thy strength to s.
45.18. s. conspired together against him
*Bar.* 6. 5. that ye is no wise be like to s.
1 *Mac* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of s.
2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of s.

1 *Mac.* 3.36. he should place s. in all their quarters
4. 12. then the s. lift up their eyes and saw them
22. they fled every one into the land of s.
26. all the s. that had escaped came and told
30. gavest hosts of s. into the hands of Jonathan
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that s. profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.
*Wisd.* 5.2. shall be amazed at the s. of his salvation
STRANGLED.
*Tob.* 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is s.
5.8. does not appear that thou art s. by thy husbands?
10. so that she thought to have s. herself
*Esth.* 12. 3. having confessed it they were s.
STRAYING.
*Eccl.* 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull s. alone
STREAM.
*Wisd.* 19. 7. and out of the wilder s. a green field
STREAMED.
*Dan.* 3. 24. so that the flame s. forth above
STREET.
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open s.
STREETS.
*Eccl.* 9. 7. look not round about thee in the s.
23. 21. this man shall be punished in the s.
49. 6. they buried chosen city and made s. desolate
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the s.
2. 9. her infants are slain in the s.
14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the s.
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women adorned in the s.
STRENGTH.
1 *Eed.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the s. of wine
4. 1. that had spoken of the s. of the king
2. O ye men, do not men excel in s.?
40. and she is the s. and majesty of all ages
*Wisd.* 2. 11. let our s. be the law of justice
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great s. at all times.
17. 12. men will not believe thine shewed the s.
16. 16. were scourged by the s. of thine arm
23. but thou again did even forget his own s.
*Sus.* 52. innocent in s. against the unrighteous
abateth his s. for benefit of them that trust in thee
18. 22. so he overcame, not with s. of body
*Eccl.* 3. 15. when thou art in thy full s.
21. not search things that are above thy s.
5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy s.
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy s.
10. 7. who fell away in s. of their foolishness
17. 3. he endued them with s. by themselves
15. 5. what shall number the s. of his majesty?
20. 19. my son, give not thy s. to strangers
38. 10. and as a man's s. is, so is his wrath
31.30. drunkenness diminisheth s. maketh wrath
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his s.?
20. 18. the heavenness of the heart breaketh s.
30. he boweth down his s. before his feet
40. 26. riches and s. lift up the heart, but the fear
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose s. faileth
43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your s.
46. 6. that the nations might know all their s.
9. the Lord gave s. to Samuel, and it remained
*Bar.* 1. 12. the Lord will give us s. and lighten our
eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is s.
*Dan.* 3. 21. and let their s. be broken
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten s.
3. 19. but s. cometh from heaven
35. to destroy and root out the s. of Israel
4. 32. cause the boldness of their s. to fall away
6. 62. but s. cometh from the s. of the heaven
2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the s. of his enemies
STRENGTHEN.
1 *Eed.* 7. 15. to s. thee in the works of Lord
*Jud.* 13. 7. s. me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
1 *Mac.* 9. 56. these did he s. with high walls
10. 23. in making strong with Jews in s. himself
STRENGTHENED.
*Eccl.* 45. 8. he s. him with rich garments
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. those kin s. with sons and brethren
14. 14. he s. all those of his people brought low
STRENGTHENING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the s. of the heathen
STRETCH.
*Eccl.* 7. 32. and s. thine hand to the poor
31. 14. s. not thy hand whithersoever it loketh
STRETCHED.
*Eccl.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be s. out to receive
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I s. out branches
46. 2. he s. out his sword against the cities
66. 20. they s. their hands toward him
50. 15. he s. out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. I s. forth my hands to the heaven above
STRETCHEH.
1 *Eed.* 6. 33. that s. out his hand to hinder house
STRETCHING.
1 *Eed.* 8. 73. then s. forth my hands to the Lord
STREWED.
*Bel* 14. to bring ashes, those they s. thro' the temple
STRICKEN.
*Esth.* 14. 8. they have s. hands with their idols
*Wisd.* 19. 17. even with blindness were these s.

*2 Mac.* 15. 24. let those be s. with terror that come
STRIPE.
*Eccl.* 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without s.
27. 15. the s. of the proud is blood-shedding
28. 8. abstain from s, and thou shalt diminish thy
sins, for a furious man will kindle s.
40. 5. anger and s. do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, s. and sword happen to all
STRING.
*2 Mac.* 10. 3. s. stones, they took fire out of them
STRIPE.
*Jud.* 9. 13. make my sword to be their wound and s.
STRIPES.
*Eccl.* 22. 6. s. and correction are never out of time
*2 Mac.* 3. 26. who gave him many sore s.
6. 30. but when we have ready to die with s.
STRIVE.
*Eccl.* 4. 28. s. for the truth unto death, the Lord
8. 1. s. not with a mighty man lest thou fall
3. s. not with a man that is full of tongue
9. s. not in a matter that concerneth thee not
*2 Mac.* 7. 19. that taketh in hand to s. against God
STRIVING.
*Wisd.* 4. 2. got victory, s. for undefiled rewards
STROKE, S.
*Wisd.* 5. 11. light air beaten with the s. of her wings
*Eccl.* 27. 25. a deceitful s. shall make wounds
28. 17. the s. of the whip, the s. of the tongue
30. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore s.
*2 Mac.* 14. 45. but missing the s. through haste
STRONG.
1 *Esd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how strong s. is wine!
4. 32. how can it be but women should be s.?
34. O ye men, are not women s.? great is the earth
38. as for truth, it endureth and is always s.
6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and s.
8. 85. that ye may be s. and eat the good things
*Wisd.* 14. 16. in a strange country grown s.
*Eccl.* 6. 14. a faithful friend is a s. defence
24. 24. faint not to be s. in the Lord
16. 14. as a s. city is maintained by a king
29. 13. better than a mighty shield and s. spear
30. 14. being sound and s. of constitution
18. and a s. body is better than wealth
*Bar.* 6. 58. they that are s. do take and go away
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many s. holds
10. thus they set the s. cities in land of Egypt
33. then builded they the city of David with a
great and s. wall, and made it a s. hold for them
3. 45. tabernacy trodden, and aliens kept s. hold
4 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and s.
11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a s. town
14. 27. Ephron, s. a city, wherein Lysias abode
STRONGER.
1 *Esd.* 4. 35. great is the truth, and s. than all
*Wisd.* 10. 12. where that godfulness is s., than all
*Eccl.* 28. 10. and the s. they are which contend
*Sus.* 39. for he was s. than we and leaped out
STRONGLY.
1 *Esd.* 3. 10. wine is the s. || 11. the king is s.
12. women are s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?
STRONG MEN.
*2 Mac.* 10. 17. assaulting them s. they won holds
STRUCK.
1 *Esd.* 4. 30. she s. the s. man with her left hand
*2 Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones and s. the captain
STUBBLE.
*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall run as sparks among s.
STUBBORN.
*Eccl.* 3. 26. a s. heart shall fare evil at last
30. 12. lest he was s. and be disobedient to thee
STUFF.
*Jud.* 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his s.
STUMBLE.
*Eccl.* 13. 23. if he s. they will help to overthrow
25. 8. s. not at the beauty of a woman
32. 20. and s. not among the stones
STUMBLED.
*Tob.* 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and s.
STUMBLING.
*Wisd.* 14. 11. and s. blocks to the souls of men
*Eccl.* 7. 6. lay a s. block in way of thy uprightness
31. 7. it is a s. block to them that sacrifice
34. 16. he is a preservation from s. and a help
39. 24. so are they s. blocks to the wicked
SUBDUED.
*Wisd.* 18. 22. with a word s. he him that punished
SUBJECT.
*Wisd.* 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin
8. 14. and the nations shall be s. unto me
SUBJECTION.
*Eccl.* 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into s.
48. 12. neither could any bring him into s.
SUBJECT, S.
1 *Esd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his s.
*Esth.* 13. 2. I purposed to settle my s. in quiet
SUBMISSLY.
*Eccl.* 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak s.
SUBMITTED.
*2 Mac.* 13. 23. s. and wave to all equal condition

SUBSTANCE.
*Tob.* 4. 7. give alms of thy s. and when thou givest
14. 11. he inherited their s. and his fathers
*Eccl.* 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy s.
SUBTILE.
*Wisd.* 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most s. spirits
*Eccl.* 39. 2. where s. parables are, he will be there
SUBTILLY.
*Jud.* 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt s. with them
SUBTILTY.
*Eccl.* 19. 25. there is wisdom s. and is unjust
SUBTILITIES.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she knoweth the s. of speeches
SUBURBS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they sheweed him Azotus and s. thereof
61. he burned the s. thereof with fire and spoiled
SUCH.
*Tob.* 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously s. to thee
*Eccl.* 48. 8. who anointed prophets to s. after him
SUCCESS.
*Tob.* 7. 12. God give you good s. in all things
*Wisd.* 13. 19. and for good s. of his hands, saieth
*Eccl.* 20. 9. a sinner hath good s. in evil
38. 13. when in their hands there is good s.
43. 26. by him the hand of them hath prosperous s.
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. remembered, who had given good s.
8. 23. good s. to the s., the Romans and Jews by sea
*2 Mac.* 16. 23. having good s. with his weapons
28. for a pledge of their s. and victory
13. 16. at last they departed with good s.
SUCCESSOR.
*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the s. of Moses
*2 Mac.* 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a s.
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's s.
SUCH.
*Eccl.* 51. 7. I looked for s. of men, there was none
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. wheresoever they could flee for s.
2. 48. but the rest of the heathen for s.
*2 Mac.* 5. 9. and thinking there to find s.
SUCCOURS.
*Wisd.* 17. 12. for s. is a terrifying of the s.
SUCCOURETH.
1 *Mac.* 12. 15. we have help from heaven that s. us
SUCCOURED.
*2 Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that gave s. 3 years
SUCKING.
*Eccl.* 46. 16. when he called the s. lamb
SUDDEN.
*Wisd.* 17. 15. for a s. fear came upon them
*Eccl.* 11. 21. so s. is the poor man rich
*2 Mac.* 14. 17. through the s. silence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.
*Wisd.* 18. 17. then s. visions of horrible dreams
*Eccl.* 5. 7. s. shall the wrath of the Lord come
11. 22. s. he maketh his blessing to flourish
22. 27. upon my life, that I fall not s. by them
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. he fell s. on the city, and smote it
3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt s. upon them
5. 5. angry rush in on the Jews, and smite them s.
*2 Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell s. to the ground
14. 22. lest treachery should be s. practised
SUFFER.
*Jud.* 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
*Sus.* 4. 23. s. patiently the wrath that is come
6. 18. made sure s. to committed to s. death
*Bel* 12. we will s. death, or else Daniel that speaks
*2 Mac.* 4. 46. they did soon s. unjust punishment
6. 30. but in soul am content to s. these things
7. 18. for we s. these things for ourselves
32. for we s. because of our sins
SUFFERED.
*Wisd.* 18. 1. they had not s. the same things
11. like as the king so s. the common person
*Eccl.* 38. 16. as if thou hadst s. great harm
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor s. they the sinner to triumph
15. 14. neither s. he any to go out or in
*2 Mac.* 7. 36. our brethren who now have s. pain
9. 28. the murderer, having s. most grievously
SUFFERETH.
*Tob.* 4. 10. alms s. not to come into darkness
*Eccl.* 4. 9 deliver him that s. wrong from oppressor
26. 28. a man of war that s. poverty
SUFFERING.
*Wisd.* 16. 3. but these s. penury for a short pace
SUFFER, S.
*Tob.* 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth s. us
1 *Mac.* 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto s.
SUFFICIENT.
*Wisd.* 18. 12. nor were the living s. to bury them
*Eccl.* 31. 19. little is s. for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.
*2 Mac.* 6. 8. went a decree by the s. of Ptolemee
SUITS.
*Eccl.* 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into s.
*Sus.* 6. all that had any s. in law came to them
SUM.
*Eccl.* 43. 27. come short, wherefore in s. he is all
51. 28. get learning with a great s. of money
*2 Mac.* 3. 11. the s. in all was 400 talents of silver
12. 43. to the s. of two thousand drachms

SUMMER.
*Eccl.* 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of s.
*Dan.* 3. 45. O ye winter and s. bless ye the Lord
SUN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. O men, swift is the s. in his course
*2 Esd.* 6. 45. commanders that the s. should shine
13. 20. king's which are from the rising of the s.
*Tob.* 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the s.
7. after the going down of the s. I made a grave
*Jud.* 14. 2. the s. shall come forth on the earth
*Wisd.* 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the s.
5. 6. the s. of righteousness rose not on us
7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the s.
16. 28. we must prevent the s. to give thee thanks
18. 3. and an harmless s. to countain them
*Eccl.* 17. 19. their works are as the s. before him
31. what is brighter than the s.? for light
26. 10. as the s. when it ariseth in the heaven
33. 7. all the light of every day is of the s.
34. 16. he is a cover from the s. at noon
43. 2. the s. when it appeareth, declaring
4. but the s. burneth the mountains more
45. 4. did not the s. go back by his means?
48. 23. in his time the s. went backward
50. 7. as the s. shining on the temple of Most High
*Bar.* 6. 60. for s. moon and stars are obedient
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye s. and moon, bless ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.
*Wisd.* 16. 27. being warmed with a little s. melted
SUNG.
*Eccl.* 47. 8. with his whole heart he s. songs
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they s. a song of thanksgiving
*2 Mac.* 1. 30. the priests s. psalms of thanksgiving
12. 37. he s. psalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.
*Wisd.* 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more s.
SUPPED.
*Tob.* 8. 1. when they had s. they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.
*Eccl.* 4. 4. reject not the s. of the afflicted
35. 14. he will not despise the s. of the fatherless
39. 5. and he will make s. for his sins
51. 9. then lifted I up my s. from the earth
*Bar.* 2. 19. we do not make our humble s. before thee
for the righteousness of our fathers and kings
1 *Mac.* 11. 49. they made s. to the king and cried
*2 Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general s.
8. 29. when they had made a common s.
9. 18. containing the form of a s. after this manner
14. 15. they made s. to him that had established
SUPPORT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 52. power of Lord to s. them in all ways
SUPPOSE.
*Tob.* 6. 17. I s. that she shall bear thee children
SUPPOSED.
*Wisd.* 17. 3. they s. to lie hid in their secret sins
*Bar.* 6. 64. not to be s., not said that they are gods
SUPPOSING.
*2 Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus s. he had got convenient time
SURE.
*Eccl.* 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are s. seed
40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand s.
42. 6. s. keeping the good where an evil wife is
11. keep a s. watchover a shameless daughter
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the doors are made s. on every side
*2 Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things safe and s. those
SURELY.
*Wisd.* 13. 1. s. vain are are all men by nature
*Eccl.* 5. 3. the Lord will s. revenge thy pride
28. 1. he will s. keep his sins in remembrance
48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall s. live
SURNAME, See SIRNAME.
SURETY.
*Eccl.* 8. 13. not s. above thy power, if thou be s. pay it
29. 14. an honest man is s. for his neighbour
15. forget not the friendship of thy s.
16. will overthrow the good estate of his s.
SURETISHIP.
*Eccl.* 29. 18. s. hath undone many of good estate
19. a wicked man shall fall into s.
SURFEITING.
*Eccl.* 37. 30. and s. will turn into choler
31. by s. have many perished, but he that taketh
SUSA.
*Esth.* 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family
SUSANNA.
*Sus.* 7. 8. went into her husband's garden to walk
22. then S. sighed, and said, I am straitened
24. with that S. cried with a loud voice
27. there was never such a report made of S.
31. S. was a very delicate woman and beautious
SUSPECTED.
*Tob.* 8. 16. that is not come to me which I s.
*2 Mac.* 4. 34. tho' he were s., yet persuaded he him
SUSPECTEDH.
*Eccl.* 23. 21. where he s. not, he shall be taken
37. 10. consult not with one that s. thee

SUSPECTING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing
SUSPICION.
*Eccl.* 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
SUSTENANCE.
*Wisd.* 16. 21. for *s.* declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.
*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOWS.
*Bar.* 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
SWAM.
*Wisd.* 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 *Mac.* 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.
*Eccl.* 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.
1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
*Job.* 7. 11. will we agree and *s.* one to another
*Wisd.* 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
*Eccl.* 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.
*Eccl.* 23. 10. he that *s.* and naneth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWERING.
*Eccl.* 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.*, and watching
SWEET.
1 *Esd.* 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
*Ecclus.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
*Eccl.* 6. 5. language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a *s.* smell like cinnamon, I yielded
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* storax
35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
11. give a *s.* savour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life
21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless
49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
*Bar.* 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.
*Eccl.* 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
SWEETLY.
*Wisd.* 8. 1. and all things order all things
*Eccl.* 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.*, with his lips
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
SWEETNESS.
*Wisd.* 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
*Wisd.* 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
*Eccl.* 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
SWIFTLY.
*Eccl.* 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
SWORD.
*Wisd.* 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.
1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
*Eccl.* 5. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
22. 21. though thou drewest a *s.* at thy friend
36. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*
38. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40. 9. strife and *s.*, happen unto all flesh
46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. young men are slain with the *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
10. 65. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold

2 *Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.
1 *Esd.* 3. 22. and a little after they drew out *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.
*Wisd.* 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
SWORN.
*Wisd.* 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
SYRIA.
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.
41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines
7. 39. where are host out of S. met him
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves
SYRIAN.
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar

# T.

TABERNACLE.
*Jud.* 9. 8. to pollute the *t.* where thy name resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda.
*Wisd.* 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weighteth down the mind
*Eccl.* 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 51. also they keep the feast of *t.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *t.*
*Jud.* 2. 26. burnt their *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.
*Tob.* 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
*Eccl.* 6. 10. sweetness shall be a companion at the *t.*
31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful rate, be not greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
*Bar.* 2. 1. commanded such things as were on the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the *t.* of the shew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they set loaves on it, and spread vails
TABLES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 18. they wrote to him in *t.* of brass
TAKE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of
thy fathers, and *t.* not a strange woman to wife
5. 20. *t.* one care, and be thou sure to be safe
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish
7. 11. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8. 7. I *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9. 2. *t.* with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
*Wisd.* 6. 18. I will make knowledge to her to *t.*
*Eccl.* 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14. 5. he that *t.* doth also order all things
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 23. he seeketh adulterers, eyes, and branches
41. 19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 6. who anointest kings to *t.* revenge
*Bar.* 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
*Bel* 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent
1 *Mac.* 3. 35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 20. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it
11. 16. that they would *t.* the yokes from them
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do business
TAKE *heed.*
*Eccl.* 6. 13. separate from enemies, *t. heed* of friends
11. 33. *t. heed* of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13. 13. *t. heed* of thy friend, thou art soonest in peril
23. 27. *t. heed* to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.
1 *Esd.* 2. 28. heed to be *t.*, that there be no more done
9. 36. all these *t.* strange wives, put them away
*Job.* 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *t.* pity on me
*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their departure is *t.* for misery
4. 11. speedily was he *t.*, lest wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
*Eccl.* 9. 4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people who were *t.* away in their sins
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
20. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
*Bar.* 2. 17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places

TAKEN.
3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* her?
4. 26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
4. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased
9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* with a palsy
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other men's lands
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. being *t.* with a grievous disease
12. 35. he would have *t.* that cursed man alive
TAKEST.
*Eccl.* 7. 35. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.
*Eccl.* 11. 11. one labaureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whoso *t.* pleasure in wickedness, condemned
20. 8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein
34. 25. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep
TAKEN *heed.*
*Eccl.* 37. 31. he that *t. heed* prolongeth his life
TAKING.
1 *Esd.* 4. 30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
*Tob.* 4. 13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them
*Wisd.* 11. 13. and *t.* the very refuse among those
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.
*Eccl.* 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
20. 6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth a *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.
1 *Esd.* 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold
TALENTS.
1 *Esd.* 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.
*Wisd.* 8. 10. if I *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
*Eccl.* 5. 13. honour and shame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11. 8. not intermeddle in the midst of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made conspicuous in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe, *t.* not of other men's lives
22. 13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bullocks
TALKED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas
TALKING.
*Wisd.* 8. 18. and in *t.* with them, a good report
*Eccl.* 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPHNES.
*Jud.* 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Ramesse
TARRY.
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I *t.* for thee
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10. 5. *t.* with me, and I will send to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Ninève
*Eccl.* 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12. 15. if thou begin to fall he will not *t.*
TARRIETH.
*Wisd.* 5. 14. passeth is a present that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.
*Eccl.* 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.
*Wisd.* 16. 6. thou prepared meat of a strange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were compelled to *t.* swine's flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.
*Tob.* 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I started up
*Wisd.* 16. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTEFUL.
*Eccl.* 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of venison
TASTING.
*Wisd.* 16. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 7. but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
*Wisd.* 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleasing to thee
*Eccl.* 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
*Sus.* 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moses
TAX.
1 *Esd.* 1. 36. he set a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
6. 22. that ye require no other impositions
*See* CROWN.
TEACH.
1 *Esd.* 8. 23. those that know it not, thou shalt *t.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 38. and *t.* them to the wise of the people
*Eccl.* 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against thyself
45. 5. thul he might *t.* Jacob his covenants
TEACHETH.
*Wisd.* 8. 7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
*Eccl.* 18. 13. he reproveth, nurtureth, and *t.*
22. 7. whoso *t.* a fool, is as one that glueth

TEN

*Eccl.* 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, gleveth the enemy
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil
37. 18. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

TEARS.

*Eccl.* 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought

TEDIUS.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*

TEETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
*Eccl.* 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
30. 20. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

TELL.

*Tob.* 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages I shall give thee?
*Jud.* 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
*Wisd* 6. 23. as wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you
*Eccl.* 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen
43. 25. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom
*Sus.* 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how I came into my womb

TELLETH.

*Eccl.* 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

TELLING.

*Eccl.* 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

TEMPERED.

*Wisd.* 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

TEMPERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

TEMPEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*
*Eccl.* 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

TEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defied the *t.* of the Lord
6. 19. put into the *t.* of Zerubbabel, and that the *t.* of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. you shall rebuild the *t.* of our Lord
*Tob* 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*
*Jud.* 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*
5. 18. the *t.* of God was cast to the ground
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*
*Eccl.* 49. 2. as a *t.* that might be heard in the *t.*
49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*
4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek
*Bar.* 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*
*Bel* 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*
5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich
16. 20. he went to take the mountain of the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they set alight in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*
4. 14. defiling the *t.* and offering sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and call the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius
4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
6. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered into the holy *t.* and to rob the *t.*
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

*Jud.* 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
*Bar.* 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPT.

*Wisd.* 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not
*Eccl.* 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee

TEMPTATION.

*Eccl.* 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.*

TEMPTED.

*Jud.* 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?

TEMPTETH.

*Eccl.* 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

TEN.

*Eccl.* 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands
*Dan.* 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

TENT.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Oloferes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*
*Eccl.* 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her

TENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

THI

TENTH.

*Eccl.* 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

TENTHS.

*Tob.* 5. 13. the first born, and the *t.* of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running
*Eccl.* 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great
*Prayer of Manasses* 2. and glorious name
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him

TERRIFY.

*Eccl.* 21. 4. to *t.* and do more will waste riches

TERRIFIED.

*Wisd.* 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, here worker

TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

TESTIMONY.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. the wisdom that smoketh is a *t.*

TESTIMONIES.

*Eccl.* 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

THANK.

*Eccl.* 20. 16. I have not *t.* for all my good deeds

THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 50. blessed art thou who hast given me wisdom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers
*Tob.* 12. 20. give thanks unto him that sent me
*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*
*Eccl.* 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*
29. 25. then shalt neither have nor have no *t.*
39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer
*Dan.* 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious
*Eccl.* 51. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, give him *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?
*Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*
6. 37. yielding continual *t.* and *t.* to the Lord
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

THANKED.

*Eccl.* 12. 1. so shall thou be *t.* for thy benefits

THANKFULNESS.

*Eccl.* 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men
*Eccl.* 37. 11. one counsellor has a serious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord
*Eccl.* 17. 27. praise and *t.* while he lived, so one is not
51. 11. praise continu. and I will sing praise with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSIS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection

THEFT.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. manslaughter *t.* and dissimulation

THEMAN.

*Bar.* 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.

THICK.

*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

THIEF.

*Eccl.* 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar
36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

THIEVES.

*Bar.* 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

THIGH.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame
*Eccl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

THIN.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

THING.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?
*Eccl.* 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence
18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need
*Bar.* 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*
7. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God
19. *t.* not thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest

TIG

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women
*Eccl.* 25. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath
26. 28. and the *t.* maketh sue angry
30. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLY.

*Eccl.* 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery

THIRST.

*Jud.* 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*
*Wisd.* 11. 4. that *t.* was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

THIRSTY.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee
*Eccl.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.?*

THIRSTING.

*Wisd.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

THOUGHT.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*
*Eccl.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn
27. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord
*Bar.* 6. 50. how can it then *t.* that they are gods?

THOUGHTS.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God
5. remove from *t.* without understanding
9. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*
9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable
*Eccl.* 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.?*
33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more
*Eccl.* 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*
18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*
41. 4. too, or an hundred, or a *t.* years
12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people

THREAD.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an horseman of T. coming upon him

THREATENED.

*Jud.* 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*

THREATENETH.

*Eccl.* 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*

THREATENING.

*Prayer of Manasses.* thine angry *t.* toward sinners

THREE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard
*Eccl.* 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified
4. *t.* sorts of men my soul hateth
25. 3. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and also *t.* times brought down fire
*Dan.* 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praised

THREW.

*Eccl.* 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*

THRICE.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not *t.*

THRONE.

*Eccl.* 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal *t.*
*Wisd.* 9. 10. O send from the *t.* of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war
*Eccl.* 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his *t.*
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a *t.* of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory in Israel
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed *t.* of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the *t.* of his kingdom

THRONES.

*Wisd.* 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow *t.* of mighty
6. 21. if your delights be then in *t.* and sceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and *t.*
*Eccl.* 10. 14. hath cast down the *t.* of proud princes

THRONG

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the *t.*
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the *t.*

THROWN.

*Wisd.* 11. 14. when he was long before *t.* out
18. 18. one *t.* here, another there half dead

THRUST.

*Eccl.* 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends

THUMMIM.

*Eccl.* 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T.

THUNDER.

*Esth.* 11. 5. behold a noise of tumult with *t.*
*Eccl.* 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning
40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great *t.* in rain
43. 17. the noise of *t.* makes the earth tremble

THUNDER-BOLTS.

*Wisd.* 5. 21. the right-aiming *t.* shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. they threw stones like *t.* and struck

THUNDERED.

*Eccl.* 46. 17. and the Lord *t.* from heaven

TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous *t.* were brought

TIGRIS.

*Tob.* 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.

*Ind.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by T.
*Eccl.* 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits
TILLETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 28. that r. his land shall increase
TIMBER.
*Wisd.* 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth t.
*Eccl.* 22. 16. as t. girt and bound together in building
TIMBRELS.
*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with dances and t.
TIME.
1 *Esd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that t.
5. 73. hindered, all the t. that king Cyrus lived
*Tob.* 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a t.
*Ecclus.* 10. 20. in the t. of affliction be wise
*Wisd.* 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in t.
5. our t. is a very shadow that passeth away
4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a t.
6. age is not that which standeth in length of t.
11. made perfect in a short t. fulfilled a long t.
9. 5. I thy servant am of a short t. and too young
15. 12. counted our t. here a market for gain
19. 22. didst assist them in every t. and place
*Eccl.* 1. 24. he will hide his words for a t.
2. 2. and make not haste in t. of trouble
*Tob.* 14. 4. the Lord saveth in t. of affliction
16. 26. from the t. he made them, he disposed
18. 21. and in the t. of sins shew repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due t.
24. t. of vengeance when he shall turn his face
25. when thou hast enough, remember t. of hunger
19. 9. and when t. cometh he will hate thee
22. nor at any t. the counsel of sinners prudence
20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his t.
7. but a babbler and fool will regard no t.
22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no t.
23. abide stedfast to him in the t. of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the t. of the harvest
27. to appear as Gon in the t. of vintage
27. 12. if among the undiscreet, observe the t.
29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the t. of his need
5. when he should repay, he will prolong the t. and
return words of grief, and complain of the t.
30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the t.
32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of t.
33. 23. at the t. when thou shalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in t. of affliction
36. 8. make the t. short, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in t. of trouble will be against him
38. 13. there is a t. when in their hands there is
39. 28. in t. of destruction they pour out force
31. when their t. is come they shall not transgress
34. for in t. they shall all be well approved
40. 24. brethren are against the t. of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the t. of wrath
46. 7. in the t. of Moses he did a work of mercy
48. 23. in his t. the sun went back and
49. 3. in t. of ungodly he established the worship
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his t.
51. 10. in t. of the proud, when there was no help
12. and thou delivredst me according to thy t.
30. in his t. he will give you your reward
*Bar.* 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this t.
*Dan.* 3. 33. nor is there at this t. a prince or prophet
*Sus.* 15. it fell out as they watched a fit t.
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. when the t. came that the sun shone
TIMES.
*Wisd.* 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the t.
8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and t.
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great power at all t.
*Eccl.* 19. 15. admonish, for many t. it is a slander
26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all t. rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of t.
44. 7. all these were the glory of their t.
47. 10. he set in order the solemn t. till the end
48. 10. who wast ordained for reproofs in their t.
*Bar.* 4. 28. being restored seek him ten t. more
TIMOROUS.
*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very t.
TIMOTHEUS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their host
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew
9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold
37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places
19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress
20. went against T. who had about him 120,000
21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming
24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus
TIN.
*Eccl.* 47. 18. didst gather gold as t. and multiply
TIRE.
*Jud.* 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a t. upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a t. and took linen
TITHES.
*Eccl.* 35. 9. and dedicate thy t. with gladness
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the t. and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.
*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.
*Tob.* 5. 17. give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.
7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till
13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying
8. 1. they supplied, and brought T. in unto her
4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
5. then began T. to weep, blessed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife
11. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God
7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called him son T. and said
14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.
TOBIE.
1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.
TOBIEL.
*Tob.* 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.
TOBIT.
*Tob.* 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
7. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home
4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!
4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman?
T. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept
10. 1. now T. his father counted every day
11. 10. T. went near the door and stumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but T. gave thanks before them, because
12. 1. T. called his son and said to him
13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God
13. inherited their posterity, and his father T.
TOIL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do you not, and bring all to the woman?
TOIL.
1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great things in t. of victory
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a t. for victory
*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us fill our t. of our joyfulness
5. 11. there is no t. of her way to be found
*Eccl.* 13. 25. is a t. of a heart in prosperity
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. for it is t. of a very great goodness
TOLD.
*Tob.* 8. 14. maid came and t. them that he was alive
*Jud.* 10. 18. came about her, till they t. him of her
*Eccl.* 19. 7. rehearse not that which is t. thee
31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I t. thee
TOMB.
*Eccl.* 21. 8. gathers stones for the t. of his burial
TONGUE.
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his t.
11. and refrain your t. from backbiting
9. 10. when I shall speak, my t. shall be my leisure
*Eccl.* 4. 24. and learning by the word of the t.
29. be not hasty in thy t. and in thy deeds slack
5. 9. so doth sin that hath a double t.
13. and the t. of man is his fall
14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy t.
8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of t.
9. 18. a man of an ill t. is dangerous in his city
17. 6. counsel and a t. eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. the man that sinneth against the t. is cursed
16. who is he that hath not offended with his t.?
20. 1. some man holdeth his t. and he is wise
7. wise man will keep his t. till he see opportunity
18. is better than to slip with the t.
22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of
wisdom upon my t. lest they t. destroy me not!
25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my t.
8. well is him that hath not slipped with his t.
10. 6. a scorning t. and the t. which communicates
28. 14. a backbiting t. hath disquieted many
17. the stroke of the t. breaketh the bones
18. but not so many as have fallen by the t.
32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his t.
36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort is her t.
37. 18. but the t. rulers over them continually
51. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous t.
6. from an unclean t. and from lying words
6. by an accusation from an unrighteous t.
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their t. it is polished by workmen
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to eat of swine's flesh, and t. spake first
10. when he was required he put out his t.
15. 33. when he had cut out the t. of Nicanor
TONGUED.
*Eccl.* 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-t.
TONGUES.
*Wisd.* 10. 21. made the t. of babes cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor t. of the holy vessels
9. 36. Esdras arose, and, t. an oath of the priests
*Tob.* 2. 4. I start up, and t. him up into a room
7. 15. t. her by the hand and gave her to Tobias
14. he t. paper and did write an instrument
8. 2. he t. the spices of perfumes, and made smoke
10. 6. he t. them both apart, and said unto them
*Ecclus.* 15. 2. had called on God, she t. two maids with
*Wisd.* 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods
*Eccl.* 47. 11. the Lord t. away his sins, and exalted
TOOKEST.
*Eccl.* 15. 5. thou t. Israel from among all people
TOP.
*Jud.* 9. 13. who purposed evil against the t. of Sion
TOPS.
*Jud.* 4. 5. of all the t. of the high mountains
TORCH-LIGHT.
2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with t. and shouting
TORMENT.
*Wisd.* 3. 1. and there shall no t. touch them
17. 12. more than the torment which brings the t.
1 *Mac.* 9. 26. Alcimus died at that time with t.
2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the t.
*Eccl.* 30. 14. and shall be brought to the t.
7. 8. he also received the next t. in order
17. behold, how will he t. thee and thy seed
TORMENTED.
2 *Esd.* 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to t. e.
*Wisd.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily t.
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath, and t.
12. 23. hast t. them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they t.
4. should be shewed how their enemies were t.
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and were t. with scourges and whips
11. 13. t. and mangled the fourth in like manner
9. 6. he had t. other men's bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. fear not the t. but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 *Esd.* 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in t.
*Wisd.* 19. 4. he punished them according to their t.
*Eccl.* 33. 26. so are tortures and t. for an evil servant
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by t. mayest confess to G.
9. 5. sore t. of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many t.
TORN.
*Eccl.* 6. 2. that thy soul be not t. in pieces
TORTURE.
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine him with despitefulness and t.
TORTURES.
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme t.
TOUCH.
*Tob.* 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall t. you
*Jud.* 4. 13. it is not awful for any so much as to t.
*Wisd.* 3. 1. and there shall no torment t. them
*Eccl.* 34. 25. if he t. it again, what availeth washing?
TOUCHED.
*Wisd.* 18. 16. and it t. heaven, but stood on earth
20. the tasting of death t. the righteous also
*Dan.* 3. 27. so that the fire t. them not at all
TOUCHETH.
*Eccl.* 13. 1. he that t. pitch shall be defiled therewith
TOUCHING.
*Eccl.* 26. 22. a married woman is a t. against death
37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an high t.
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they of our nation besiege the t.
9. 53. and he put them in the t. at Jerusalem
13. 50. he cleansed the t. from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the t.
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the t.
13. 5. a t. of fifty cubits high full of ashes
15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the t.
TOWERS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 55. Jerusalem, they set fire on her t.
4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and t.
*Tob.* 13. 16. thy walls, t. and battlements with gold
*Jud.* 1. 3. set the t. thereof on the gates of it
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. they building round David with mighty t.
5. 65. and burned the t. thereof round about
16. 10. so they fled even to the t. in the fields
TOWN.
2 *Mac.* 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong t.
12. 21. for the t. was hard to besiege, and uneasy
TOWNS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the t. thereof
*Eccl.* 40. 1. they which have great publick t.
6. he came unawares and burnt up t. and cities
TRACE.
*Wisd.* 2. 4. shall pass away as the t. of a cloud
5. 10. the t. thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
*Eccl.* 14. 22. go after her as one that t. and lie in wait
TRAINING.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. for the t. up of youth in the fashions
TRAINS.
*Eccl.* 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many t.
TRANCE.
2 *Esd.* 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and t. of mind
TRANSGRESSED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 46. he t. the laws of the Lord God of Israel
8. 82. for ye have t. thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 24. that t. the law of the Most High
TRANSGRESSING, S.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. he objecteth the t. of our education
*Eccl.* 29. 19. a wicked man t. the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, see *Prayer of Manasses.*
TRANSGRESSORS.
*Eccl.* 40. 14. so shall t. come to nought

TRANSLATED.
*Esth.* 16.14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians
*Wisd.* 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*
*Ecclus.* 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods
TRAVEL
*Wisd.* 5. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*
*Eccl.* 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
38. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
1 *Mac.* 9. 68. for this counsel and *t.* was in vain
TRAVELS
*Wisd.* 10. 10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied
TRAVELLED.
*Eccl.* 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things
TRAVELLETH.
*Eccl.* 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman
TRAVELLER.
*Eccl.* 26. 12. she will be a companion as a thirsty *t.*
TRAVELLERS.
*Eccl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*
TREACHERY
1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus
TREACHEROUS.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound
TREAD.
*Jud.* 6. 4. with them will tread them under foot
*Bar.* 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck
1 *Mac.* 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before
TREASURE.
*Tob.* 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth
*Eccl.* 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*
6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a *t.*
20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it
29. 11. lay up your *t.* according to the commandments
40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both
41. 15. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he commanded his treasurer, of gold
13. 15. for money is owing to the king's *t.*
TREASURER.
1 *Esd.* 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*
4. 49. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*
TREASURES.
1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*
TREASURES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*
8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria
*Eccl.* 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom
41. 12. the name shall be a thousand times *t.* of gold
43. 14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly
*Bar.* 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.?*
1 *Mac.* 1. 19. he took the hidden *t.* which he found
3. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed
TREASURY.
1 *Esd.* 5. 45. give unto the keeper of the *t.* of the works
8. 18. thou shall give it out of the king's *t.*
1 *Mac.* 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. told that there be *t.* innumerable in this sort
13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*
40. the keeping of the *t.* fell to Ptolemeus his sort
4. 42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*
5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*
TREAT.
*Jud.* 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace
TREATED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura
TREE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken
*Wisd.* 13. 11. after he hath sawn down a *t.* meet
*Eccl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*
27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed
*Bar.* 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow
*Sus.* 54. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?
TREES.
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release
14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit
TREMBLE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it
*Eccl.* 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*
*Prayer of Manasses.* all men *t.* before thy power
TREMBLED.
*Eccl.* 46. 10. then the *t.* their hearts and hands
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*
12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts
TREMBLING.
*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them
TRESPASS.
*Eccl.* 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee
TRESPASSED.
*Eccl.* 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband
TRIAL.
*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*
4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*
6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty
*Eccl.* 6. 21. will be on him as a mighty stone of *t.*
16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end
TRIBE.
*Tob.* 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is
10. shew me of what *t.* and family thou art
11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?
13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family
*Jud.* 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred
*Esth.* 14. 5. I have hated the *t.* of my family
TRIBES.
*Tob.* 14. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel
that should sacrifice there
*Eccl.* 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he number
TRIBULATION.
*Esth.* 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish
*Eccl.* 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I thought to have attained unto *t.*
TRIBUNES.
*Jud.* 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and
1 *Mac.* 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come
TRIBUTARIES.
1 *Mac.* 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him
TRIBUTE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king
20. that they should not give tribute *t.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*
11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*
13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*
TRIBUTE-MONEY.
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small
31. there to take the *t.* of the Jews from
10. 29. and the *t.* of the Jews from
31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten
31. give for *t.* of Joppa five hundred talents
TRIPOLIS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.
TRIUMPH.
*Eccl.* 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power
1 *Mac.* 2. 46. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*
TRIUMPHED.
*Wisd.* 4. 2. it wereth a crown, and *t.* for ever
TRODDEN.
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all
TROOPS.
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. there were seen of horsemen in array
TROUBLE.
*Tob.* 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*
6. 7. if a devil or evil spirit *t.* any
*Esth.* 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*
*Eccl.* 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed
6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*
22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*
25. 8. abide continually in the time of his *t.*
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him
40. 5. *t.* and unquietness, fear of death, anger
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*
*Prayer.* 1. 25. thou hast delivered Israel from *t.*
3. 30. which is little before was full of fear and *t.*
TROUBLED.
*Tob.* 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces
*Esth.* 15. 10. she fell down, then the king was *t.*
*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear
11. 5. a running river, *t.* with foul blood
17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions
*Eccl.* 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry
40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her
*Bar.* 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee
*Dan.* 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*
7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people
9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed
11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore
TROUBLE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*
*Jud.* 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a jealous *t.* of his heart
2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire
12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God
*Eccl.* 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet
*Dan.* 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment
TRUST.
*Tob.* 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever
14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*
*Eccl.* 41. 24. so doth he *t.* shamefaced
42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved
TRUMPETS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*
6. 1. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voice
1 *Esd.* 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping
66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean
*Eccl.* 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*
TRUST.
*Tob.* 10. 12. I commit my daught. to thee of special *t.*
*Jud.* 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength
7. 10. the children of Israel do *t.* in spears
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand
14. 29. for innocuous as their *t.* is in idols
*Eccl.* 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded
4. 17. until she may allure his soul, and try him by laws
11. 21. *t.* in the lord and abide in thy labour
12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
16. 3. *t.* not thine life, neither respect
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous increases
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed
38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise
*Bar.* 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*
*Dan.* 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee
*Sus.* 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*
7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs
40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord
8. 18. for they, say he, *t.* in their weapons
TRUSTING.
*Eccl.* 26. 20. *t.* in the goodness of thy stock
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. *t.* to the strength of the place
TRUSTY.
*Tob.* 5. 8. whether he be a man to go with thee
TRUTH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t.*
33. the king hearing, he begun to speak of the *t.*
35. great is the *t.* and stronger than all things
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is strong
50. blessed be the God of *t.*
*Tob.* 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in *t.*
*Jud.* 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t.*
5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*
6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t.*
*Eccl.* 1. 30. because this cannot not in *t.* to fear L.
4. 25. in no wise speak against the *t.* but be ashamed
28. strive for the *t.* unto death, Ld. fight for thee
11. 7. blame not any before thou hast examined the *t.*
27. 9. so will *t.* return to them that practise in her
34. 4. from that which is false, what *t.* can come?
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*
*Sus.* 48. that without examination of the *t.*
TRY.
*Jud.* 8. 13. and now, *t.* the Lord Almighty
*Wisd.* 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and *t.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durst not, the matter by the word
TRIED.
*Jud.* 8. 26. how he *t.* Isaac, and what happened
27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them
*Wisd.* 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveth
5. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t.* them
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy
*Eccl.* 2. 5. gold is tried in the fire, and acceptable
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter
TRIETH.
*Jud.* 8. 25. who *t.* us even as he did our fathers
TRYPHON.
1 *Mac.* 11. 39. there was one T. that had been
56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch
12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia
42. then sent T. an host of footmen into Galilee
13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered
14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen
19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go
34. because all that T. did was to spoil
15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with T.
25. he shut up T. that he could not go out
37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias
39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.
TUMBLE.
*Jud.* 13. 9. and she *t.* his body down from the bed
TUMULT.
*Esth.* 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t.* with thunder
*Eccl.* 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with *t.*
TUMULTS.
*Wisd.* 14. 25. corruption, unhallowfulness, *t.* perjury
TURN.
*Esth.* 13. 17. *t.* our sorrow into joy, that we may live
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themselves
*Wisd.* 2. 12. because he is not for our *t.*
*Eccl.* 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord
7. 2. and iniquity shall *t.* away from thee
9. 8. *t.* away thine eye from a beautiful woman
11. 34. the stranger will *t.* the out of thine own

*Eccl.* 17. 26. r. to the Most High, and r. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness
18. 24. the time when he shall r. away his fare
23. 4. r. away from thy servants a haughty mind
6. r. away from me vain lusts and concupiscence
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will r. his eyes away
35. 6. he that requiteth a good r. offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth shall r. to the earth again
41. 21. to r. away thy face from thy kinsman
46. 19. to r. the heart of the father to the son
*Mar.* 3. 8. might r. every one from transgressions
13. let thy wrath r. from us, for we are but a few
4. 8. r. then, O Jacob, and let the hold of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. that apparition might r. to good
7. 24. if he would r. from the laws of his fathers

TURNING

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. the Lord had r. the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have r. again to transgress the law
*Wisd.* 19. 19. earthly things were r. into water
*Eccl.* 6. 9. there is a friend, who being r. to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be r. to thy joy
10. 15. his heart is r. away from his Maker
37. 6. when companion and friend is r. to an enemy
39. 23. so to the sinners they are r. into evil
45. 23. he stood up when the people were r. back
47. 23. who r. away the people through his counsel
*Bar.* 1. 13. and his wrath is not r. from us
2. 29. this multitude be r. into a small number
4. 34. and her pride shall be r. into mourning
*Sus.* 9. r. away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people r. them towards him
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his host r. suddenly by
35. this done, Judas r. aside to Masphe
68. Judas r. to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
9. 41. thus was the marriage r. into mourning
11. 53. Demetrius, who r. his hatred unto
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan r. to the Arabians
33. from whence he r. aside to Joppe, and won it
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was r. into mercy
10. 25. they r. themselves to pray to God

TURNING

*Wisd.* 7. 18. the alterations of the r. of the sun
*Eccl.* 36. 21. forget not, for there is no r. again
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and r. away wrath from Israel

TURNS

*Eccl.* 3. 31. he that requiteth good r. is mindful

TURPENTINE

*Eccl.* 24. 16. as the r. tree I stretched out my branches

TWELVE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 41. from them of r. years old and upward
*Eccl.* 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth r. ways
26. 28. there be r. things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be r. and r. one against another
50. 25. there be r. manner of nations I abhor
*Sus.* 5. r. of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the r. elders saw her going in every day
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. might have the dominion r. years
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest r. years
11. 13. Ptolemee set r. crowns on his head
13. 16. send r. of his sons for hostages
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. r. women brought, who circumcised

TYRANNY.

*Wisd.* 14. 21. for men servitude either calamity or r.
16. 4. on them exercising r. should come penury

TYRANT.

*Wisd.* 12. 14. nor shall r. be able to set his face
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel r.
9. 28. TYRANTS.
*Wisd.* 8. 15. horrible r. shall be afraid when hear

TYRE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave eats

TYRIANS.

*Eccl.* 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.

TYRE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.
32. and some he sold into T. and cities about
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

# U.

UGLY.

*Wisd.* 16. 3. for the u. sight of the beasts sent



UNABLE

*Wisd.* 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was u. to help itself
19. of him that is most u. to do any thing

UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. that they went out to fight u.

UNAWARES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came u. u. burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing u. upon Gorgias' men

UNBELIEVING.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul

UNBURIED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none

UNCERTAIN.

*Wisd.* 9. 14. and our devices are but u.
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be pulled up with u. hopes

UNCHANGEABLE.

2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour

UNCIRCUMCISED.

*Ezek.* 14. 15. whosoever that I abhor the bed of the u.
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themselves u.
48. they should also leave their children u.
2. 46. what children soever they found u.

UNCLEAN.

*Eccl.* 34. 4. of an u. thing what can be cleansed?
40. 15. but are as u. weeds upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an u. tongue and lying words
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and u. beasts
62. many continued not to eat any u. thing
4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an u. place

UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety
8. 63. and they have filled it with their u.
87. to mingle themselves with the u. of the nations
*Wisd.* 14. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, chastness u.
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.
13. 46. yea, they made it u. and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.
*Eccl.* 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest

UNCOVERED.

*Jud.* 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed

UNDEFILED.

*Wisd.* 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.
4. 3. having gotten victory, striving for u. rewards
7. 22. holy, subtile, lively, clear, u. plain
8. 20. wisdom, being good, I came into a body u.
14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages u.
2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.
13. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever u.
15. 34. he that hath kept his own house u.

UNDERMINE.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. wandering fools, the simple mind
*Eccl.* 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall be u. thee

UNDERMINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 26. then Jason, who had u. his own brother, being u. by another, was compelled to flee

UNDERSTAND.

*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth
4. 17. they shall not u. what God hath decreed
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and u.
13. 4. let them u. how much mightier he is
*Eccl.* 3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.
39. the heart of the prudent will u. a parable
11. 7. blame not, u. first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to u.
34. 11. and I u. more than they I can express
*Bar.* 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom
6. 41. they intreat Bel as though he were able to u.

UNDERSTANDETH.

*Wisd.* 9. 11. for she knoweth and u. all things

UNDERSTANDING.

*Wisd.* 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his u.
7. 7. therefore I prayed, and u. was given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an u. spirit
23. overseeing all things, and going through all u.
9. 5. for I am too young for the u. of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no u.
13. 1. and formed it by the skill of his u.
*Ecclus.* 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom cometh down the knowledge of u.
3. 13. and if his u. fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be not slack in thy u. and let thy word be same
12. if thou hast u. answer thy neighbour
6. 20. be that is without u. will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive u.
35. and let not the parables of u. escape thee
36. if thou seest a man of u. get hottines to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of u.
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn u.
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath u.
11. 15. knowledge and u. of the law are of Lord
14. 20. that meditate of holy things by his u.
21. shall also have u. in her secrets
15. 3. with the bread of u. shall she feed him
16. 4. by one that hath u. shall city be replenished
23. he that wanteth u. will think on vain things
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them u.
7. he filled them with the knowledge of u.
9. that they might declare his works with u.
*Ibid.* 18. 20. every man of u. knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of u. in sayings became wise
19. 2. wise will make men of u. to fall away
24. he that hath small u. and feareth God
29. one that hath u. knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the u. thereof
25. the words of such as have u. are weighed
22. 14. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth u.
23. go not to him that hath no u. beware of him
15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without u.
17. a heart settled on thought of u. is as a fair
18. a heart fixed in the u. is always like fortitude
25. 0. Oh! how comely is u. to men of honour
31. what is man that he should wish, or what
26. 28. and men of u. that are not set by
27. 12. but be continually among men of u.
33. 3. a man of u. understandeth the law, and the law
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of u. are vain
30. 19. so doth an heart of u. false speeches
32. 23. and the thoughts of u. are commendable.
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of u.
9. many shall commend his u. his name shall live
43. 3. men astonished, giving counsel by their u.
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with u.
23. he left behind him Rehoam, one that had no u.
50. 27. counsel in this book the instruction of u.
*Bar.* 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.
32. and he hath found her out with his u.
*Sus.* 3. 56. u. by my mind, will grandchild yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of u. sent to them

UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Esd.* 9. 55. because they u. the words therein
*Wisd.* 15. 15. the people saw, and u. it not
*Eccl.* 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor have we u. the paths thereof

UNDERTAKE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 27. we will u. to write this great pains

UNDERTAKETH.

*Eccl.* 20. 19. he that u. other men's business
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that u. to set out and paint it

UNDERTOOK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 26. did not turn, but u. to fight with him
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to make money of Jews

UNDERWRITTEN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.

UNDISCIPLINED.

*Eccl.* 27. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time

UNDRESSED.

*Eccl.* 18. 16. as it is left, so cast into the fire

UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness
*Wisd.* 16. 29. the hope of the u. shall melt away

UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.

UNFEIGNED.

*Wisd.* 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. for the u. sake I have of things

UNFRUITFUL.

*Wisd.* 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable

UNGODLY.

*Wisd.* 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the u.
10. but u. men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the u. shall be punished according to their imag.
4. 3. multiplying brood of the u. shall not thrive
16. righteous shall condemn the u. who are living
5. 14. the hope of the u. is like dust blown away
10. 6. when u. perished, she delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the u. were judged in wrath
12. 9. unable to bring u. under the righteous
14. 9. the u. and his ungodliness are both alike
16. an u. custom grown strong was kept as a law
31. that punishest the offence of the u.
16. 16. for the u. that denied to know thee
19. 1. as for the u. wrath came upon them
*Eccl.* 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire
9. 12. delight not in what u. have pleasure in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the u.
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the u.
13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the u.
16. 1. not a multitude of child, nor delight in u. sons
3. die without, than to have them that are u.
6. in congregation of u. shall a fire be kindled
21. 17. when the u. cursedh Satan, he curseth
22. 12. but for an u. man all the days of his life
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted u. of all
41. as they that are covenant in dwelling of the u.
8. wo to you u. men who have forsaken the law
10. so the u. shall go from curse to destruction
27. 5. and of judgment to justify the u.
49. 3. in time of u. he established the worship of G.
*Bar.* 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done u.
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. destroying the u. out of them
15. there went a mighty host of u. to help him
6. 21. to whom some u. men of Israel joined
7. 5. there came to him all the u. men of Israel
9. 56. then all the u. men held a council
73. he destroyed the u. men out of Israel
11. 21. certain u. persons who hated their people
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the u.
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that u. wretch

Apocrypha.
2 *Mac.* 3. 9. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men
UNGODLINESS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*
*Wisd.* 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
8. 34. as that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants
15. 3. then this most *u.* wretch dema ded
UNHAPPY.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that it would be a most *u.* day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return
UNHOLY.
*Eccl.* 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
1 *Esd.* 4. 39. she returneth from all *u.* things
*Wisd.* 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an *u.* land
*Eccl.* 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn
10. 23. there is wisdom, and the fame is *u.*
40. 13. the goods of the *u.* shall be dried up
41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou dedst deliver us out of an *u.* king
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did soon suffer *u.* punishment
UNJUSTLY.
*Wisd.* 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live *u.*
30. they *u.* swore in deceit, despising holiness
*Ecc.* 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done
UNKNOWN.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. or *u.* will beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the place was *u.* to all men
UNLAWFUL.
*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds
UNLEARNED.
*Eccl.* 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the *u.*
51. 23. draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
*Wisd.* 18. 17. and terrors came upon them *u.* for
UNMEASURABLE.
*Bar.* 3. 28. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*
*Prayer of Manass.* thy mercifulness promises is *u.*
UNMERCIFUL.
*Eccl.* 37. 11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindness
UNMOVABLE.
*Eccl.* 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
*Eccl.* 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters
UNPASSABLE.
*Esth.* 16. 24. shall be made not only *u.* for men
UNPERFECT.
*Wisd.* 4. 5. the *u.* branches shall be broken off
*Eccl.* 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*
UNPLEASANT.
*Eccl.* 6. 20. she is very *u.* to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
*Wisd.* 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is *u.*
4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt away as hoar frost and run away as *u.* water
*Eccl.* 16. 1. desire not a multitude of *u.* children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself
UNPUNISHED.
*Eccl.* 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be *u.*
UNREASONABLE.
*Wisd.* 11. 15. didst send multitude of *u.* beasts
UNRIGHT.
*Wisd.* 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing
*Esth.* 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the *u.*
*Wisd.* 1. 8. that speaketh *u.* things cannot be hid
3. 16. the seed of an *u.* bed shall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation
10. 3. but when wrath came upon them for his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men
*Eccl.* 17. 20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him
35. 12. and must not be *u.* sacrifices, the L. is judge
18. still he hath broken the sceptre of the *u.*
51. 6. by an accusation to king from an *u.* tongue
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every *u.* mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
*Wisd.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*
*Bar.* 2. 12. we have dealt *u.* in day ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 37. in their *u.* also they shall perish
*Tob.* 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of *u.*
12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*
*Wisd.* 1. 5. and will not abide when *u.* cometh in
*Eccl.* 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of *u.*
17. 14. he said to them, beware of all *u.*
35. 3. and to forsake *u.* is a propitiation
UNRULY.
*Eccl.* 26. 5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude
UNSATIABLE.
*Eccl.* 31. 17. and be not *u.* lest thou offend
20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man
27. 29. be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
2 *Esd.* 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*
*Bar.* 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are *u.*

*Prayer of Manass.* thy merciful promise is *u.*
UNSEASONABLE.
*Eccl.* 20. 19. as a tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.
*Eccl.* 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. took city, and made *u.* slaughters
UNSPOTTED.
*Wisd.* 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age
7. 26. *u.* mirror of power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
*Eccl.* 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*
UNTEMPERATE.
*Eccl.* 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *u.* swearing
UNTHANKFUL.
2 *Esd.* 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life
*Eccl.* 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. women shall bring forth *u.* children
*Wisd.* 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning
UNWISE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I speak
*Wisd.* 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the *u.*
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the *u.*
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling-block to souls of men and a snare to feet of *u.*
*Eccl.* 10. 3. an *u.* king destroyeth his people
20. 19. an unseasonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*
21. 18. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *u.* and foolish
UPWARD.
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it
*Eccl.* 23. 8. not secret, a man more *u.* than himself
UNWORTHILY.
*Esth.* 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed
UPBRAID.
*Eccl.* 18. 18. a fool will *u.* churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, *u.* not
UPBRAIDETH.
*Wisd.* 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law
*Eccl.* 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much
20. 20. he that *u.* his friend destroyeth friendship
UPBRAIDING.
*Eccl.* 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*
20. 23. he *u.* of house-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be ashamed of *u.* speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.
*Jud.* 9. 11. an helper of the oppressed, an *u.* of the weak
UPHOLDING.
*Jud.* 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
*Wisd.* 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart
*Eccl.* 27. 14. that swareth, maketh the hair stand *u.*
*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if one set them *u.* they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
*Tob.* 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not
6. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but *u.*
*Eccl.* 49. 2. he behaved himself *u.* in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.
*Eccl.* 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of the *u.*
UPWARD.
1 *Esd.* 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and *u.*
VAIL.
*Eccl.* 45. 10. a breast-plate with *U.* and Thummim
USE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple
*Tob.* 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?
*Jud.* 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*
*Esth.* 14. 18. thou knowest *u.*, power when thou will
25. as to children without the *u.* of reason
15. 13. among those which served to no *u.*
15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either sort
*Eccl.* 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lye
14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. *u.* not thyself to swearing of the Holy One
13. *u.* not thy mouth to intemperate swearing
36. 9. when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words
39. 25. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him to *u.*
11. 31. the Jews shall *u.* their own kind of meats
12. 39. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
*Wisd.* 14. 23. whilst they *u.* secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour
15. because they *u.* strangers not friendly
USES.
*Wisd.* 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean *u.*
*Eccl.* 38. 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*
USETH.
*Eccl.* 20. 8. he that *u.* many words shall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that *u.* much swearing filled with iniq.
USUAL.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. priests were offering their *u.* sacrifices
USURPED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 38. of the priests that *u.* the office
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. pestilent men have *u.* the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to eat of the *u.* parts of his body

VAIN.
*Eccl.* 25. 7. the tooth I will *u.* with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
*Eccl.* 27. 6. so is the *u.* of conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
*Wisd.* 7. 3. the first voice which I *u.* was crying
*Eccl.* 15. 10. for praise shall be *u.* in wisdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. blasphemed and *u.* wicked words

# V

VAIL.
*Wisd.* 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulness
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. censers of gold, the *v.* and crowns
VAIN.
*Jud.* 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in *v.*
*Wisd.* 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is *v.*
13. 1. surely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
14. 14. for *v.* glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the same clay
*Eccl.* 3. 24. many are deceived by their own opinion
23. 11. if he swear in *v.* he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are *v.*
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are *v.*
VALIANT.
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be *v.* and shew
3. 56. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be *v.* men
4. 3. he himself removed and the *v.* men with
5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done
9. 61. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a man
14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the most *v.* young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 46. those they circumcised *v.*
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*
6. 31. they hurled down their fire, and fought *v.*
VALIANTNESS.
*Eccl.* 31. 25. shew not thy *v.* in wine, hath destroyed
VALLEY.
*Jud.* 4. 4. they sent to Esora, and to the *v.* of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked down and saw Holofernes
VALOUR.
1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their *v.*
8. 5. that the Romans were men of great *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to *v.*
VALUE.
*Wisd.* 15. 10. and his life not of the *v.* of clay
VALUED.
*Eccl.* 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be *v.*
VANISH.
*Wisd.* 2. 3. and our spirit shall *v.* as soft air
*Eccl.* 40. 13. and shall *v.* with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.
*Bar.* 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.
*Wisd.* 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery *v.*
*Eccl.* 22. 24. as the *v.* and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the *v.* of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. as the *v.* of the sun was dispersed
VAPOURS.
*Eccl.* 43. 4. breathing out fiery *v.* and sending beams
VARIANCE.
*Eccl.* 8. 2. be not at *v.* with a rich man
VARIETY.
*Eccl.* 38. 27. and his diligence to make great *v.*
50. 18. with great *v.* of sounds was there melody
VAULT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 59. he spread them out the heavens like a *v.*
VAUNT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. why dost thou *v.* thy power against us?
*Wisd.* 5. 8. what good hath riches which *v.* brought?
17. 7. and their *v.* in wisdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*
VEHEMENTLY.
*Eccl.* 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*
VENGEANCE.
*Jud.* 6. 5. till I take *v.* this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us
9. 8. thou gavest a sword to take *v.* of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment
*Esth.* 16. 18. God speedily rendering *v.* to him
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor *v.* when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 15. unreasonable beasts sent among for *v.*
*Eccl.* 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of *v.*
7. 17. for the *v.* ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he shall turn away
27. 28. *v.* as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find *v.* from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for *v.*
47. 25. they sought wickedness till *v.* came
1 *Mac.* 7. 9. that he should take *v.* of Israel
24. and took *v.* of them that had revolted from
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. afterwards he should take *v.* of

VENOM
*Eccl.* 28. 19. hath not passed thereby the v. thereof
VENOMOUS
*Wisd.* 16. 10. the very teeth of v. dragons overcame
VERMILION.
*Wisd.* 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint
VERSES.
*Eccl.* 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing
VESSEL.
*Wisd.* 13. 11. hath made a v. thereof fit for service
14. 1. more robust than the v. that carrieth him
5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. secured
6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.
*Eccl.* 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones
*Isa.* 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth
30. or else a profitable v. in an house
VESSELS.
1 *Ezd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord
4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken
*Wisd.* 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
13. maketh brittle v. and graven images
*Eccl.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
*Bar.* 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof
23. he took silver and gold and precious v.
2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity
6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served
14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain v. of gold
48. they that followed the matter for holy v.
5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands
9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more
VESTMENTS.
1 *Ezd.* 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.
VEX.
2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.
*Tob.* 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
*Wisd.* 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike
17. 15. they were with monstrous apparitions
*Eccl.* 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.
41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people
VEXING.
1 *Ezd.* 2. 13. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2,400
VICE.
*Wisd.* 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.
1 *Ezd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.
9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed
12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king
29. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom
*Wisd.* 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards
10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.
1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.
10. 38. had done so great things and given them v.
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God
15. 8. but as a public monument of his v.
8. now to expect the v. and aid from the Almighty
21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms
VICTUALS.
*Jud.* 4. 5. and laid up for the provision of war
11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. they stored it also with armour and v.
6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege
57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
8. 6. that make war with those that with him
28. neither shall v. be given to them are against
9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of v.
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.
33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.
14. 10. he provided s. for the cities and set munition
VIEW.
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to p. the treasury
VIEWED.
*Jud.* 7. 7. and v. the passage up to the city
VIEW.
*Wisd.* 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts
13. 14. or made it like some v. beast
2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head
VINE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 23. O Ld. thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.
2 *Ezd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered
43. so also he that planteth the v.
VINEYARDS.
1 *Ezd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.
VINTAGE.
*Eccl.* 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.
VIOLENCE.
*Wisd.* 7. 29. the p. of winds and reasonings of men
*Eccl.* 29. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.
*Isa.* 1. 30. who dust spoil the v. of the mighty man
6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away
7. 59. were prepared to take away Judas by v.
2 *Mac.* 4. 10. Lysimachus began first to offer v.
VIOLENT.
*Wisd.* 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven
19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field
VIOLENTLY.
*Wisd.* 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.
*Eccl.* 46. 6. he made the battle to fall, on the nations
2 *Mac.* 3. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall
14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door
VIRGIN.
*Eccl.* 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a v.
30. 20. grounds as a eunuch that embraceth a v.
VIRGINS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
*Jud.* 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran
5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants
VIRTUE.
*Wisd.* 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.
19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his v.
*Eccl.* 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.
VIRTUES.
*Wisd.* 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots
VIRTUOUS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman
*Eccl.* 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife
2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. women
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend
VISION.
2 *Esd.* 10. 37. then will show thy servant of this v.
*Eccl.* 34. 5. the v. of a dream is the resemblance
40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.
49. 8. it was figured in the v. of Ezekiel
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias
VISIONS.
*Wisd.* 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them
VISIT.
2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth
9. 2. the Highest v. the v. of the world
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared
*Eccl.* 2. 14. what will you do when Lord shall v. you?
7. 35. let not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.
*Wisd.* 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
34. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?
45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard
*Bar.* 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Lord
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord
23. I will cause to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
v. joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride
*Sus.* 44. and the Lord heard her v.
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.
VOICE.
1 *Ezd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs
*Eccl.* 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.
VOICES.
*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
*Eccl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now I remember the v. as a wilderness
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants v.
14. 23. that he should make v. the articles
41. he fell down into the midst of the v. place
VOLUNTARILY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 9. not of us without his part in our v.
VOMIT.
*Eccl.* 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest
VOW.
1 *Ezd.* 7. 17. which have been set forth by v. for temple
1 *Ezd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowed
40. I desire that thou make good the v.
5. 53. all they that had made any v. to Lord
8. 56. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord
VOWED.
1 *Ezd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou hast
44. Cyrus set apart, when he a.to destroy Babylon
45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple
50. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.
15. there I v. a fast that the young men before Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord
VOWS.
*Jud.* 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him
VOYAGE.
*Jud.* 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt

# W

WAGES.
1 *Ezd.* 4. 50. he commanded to give pensions and v.
*Tob.* 2. 12. they paid her v. and gave her also a kid
14. 9. was given to her a gift more than his v.
4. 14. let not the v. of any man tarry with thee
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give thee v.
4. but tell me what v. shall I give thee?
15. moreover I will add something to thy v.
12. I may you, see that the man have his v.
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave v.
WAIT.
*Jud.* 8. 17. let us v. for salvation of him
13. 3. to stand and to v. for her coming forth
*Wisd.* 2. 12. let us lie in v. for the righteous
16. 22. and keeping him safe from those that lie in v.
*Eccl.* 8. 11. lest he lie in v. to entrap thee
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in v. for them
30. 19. from them that v. for thee
51. 8. how thou deliverest such as v. for thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in v.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. saith, whom ye v. for? I will obey
9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event
WAITED.
*Jud.* 6. 10. commanded that servants that v. in his tent
12. 16. for we v. a time to deceive Judith
WAITES.
*Jud.* 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord
WAITING.
*Jud.* 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. woman
WAKEFIL.
*Eccl.* 22. 7. as he that w. one from a sound sleep
42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows
WALK.
*Eccl.* 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart
*Bar.* 2. 8. w. in the presence of the light thereof
*Sus.* 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to w.
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. w. in the covenant of our fathers
WALKETH.
*Tob.* 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life
*Wisd.* 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God
19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w. therein
*Bar.* 3. 13. if thou hadst w. in the way of God
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire
*Sus.* 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden
WALKEST.
*Eccl.* 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city
WALKING.
*Sus.* 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.
WALL.
*Tob.* 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard
10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.
*Wisd.* 13. 15. set it in a s. and made it fast with iron
*Eccl.* 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about
53. the w. of the inner court he pulled down
12. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook fallen
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.
14. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.
35. twenty young men assaulted the w. manly
14. 43. he ran boldly up to the w. cast himself down
WALLS.
1 *Ezd.* 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up anew
4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers
6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.
*Tob.* 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nineveh, I buried him
13. 10. w. and towers and battlements with gold
*Eccl.* 49. 13. Nehemias rived up the w. of the w.
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.
10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sion
45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judea
13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to w.
5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back
11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron
12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.
WALLOW.
*Eccl.* 23. 12. and they shall roll w. in their sins

WAND.
*Eccl.* 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass
WANDER.
*Eccl.* 36 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
WANDERED.
*Eccl.* 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
WANDERING.
*Wisd.* 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
WAN.
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
WANT.
*Eccl.* 3. 23. without eyes thou shalt w. light
19. 26. if he w. of power he be hindered from sinning
20. 21. there is a w. hindered from sinning thro'w.
40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
WANTED.
*Wisd.* 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
WANTEIH.
*Eccl.* 10. 27. than he that lacketh and w. bread
16. 23. he that w. understanding will think
WANTING.
*Wisd.* 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
*Eccl.* 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
WANTONNESS.
*Eccl.* 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
WAR.
*Wisd.* 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
*Eccl.* 46. 23. a man of w. that sufferth poverty
37. 11. nor man with a crooked mind in matters of w.
*Bar.* 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.
8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. w. in the power of a dead prince
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
WARE.
1 *Ed.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
*Eccl.* 46. 1. Jesus and Nave was valiant in w.
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many, and ware many strong-holds
12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.
16. 21. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
WARFARE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.
WARINESS.
*Eccl.* 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
WARLIKE.
1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
WARNING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us
WARRIOR.
*Jud.* 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
*Eccl.* 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
WASH.
*Sus.* 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
17. shut the garden-doors that I may w. me
WASHED
*Jud.* 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
WASHETH.
*Eccl.* 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
WASHING.
*Eccl.* 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his w.?
*Sus.* 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
WASPS.
*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
WAST.
*Jud.* 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
*Wisd.* 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
*Eccl.* 14. 4. to certify w. thy counsels will w. riches
*Bar.* 2. 26. the house hast thou laid w.
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
WASTED.
*Wisd.* 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
WATCH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course
*Jud.* 7. 13. w. that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
*Eccl.* 22. 17. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
23. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
WATCHED.
*Jud.* 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
*Sus.* 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. w. he his time to accomplish by policy
WATCHES.
*Eccl.* 43. 10. they will send, never faint in their w.
*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
WATCHETH.
*Wisd.* 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
*Eccl.* 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall
38. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly
WATCHING.
*Eccl.* 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
29. but the pain of w. and choler, and pangs
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
WATCHMEN.
*Eccl.* 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
WATER.
*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them through a mute w.
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
10. 17. the fire had more power in the w.
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.
*Eccl.* 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. 43. 20. w.
50. w. | 48. 17. w.
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
16. 5. there was a w. brook between them
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
20. told us they found no fire but thick w.
43. 45. the holy Ghost out like spouts of w.
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
WATERS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
6. 42. and to make a division betwixt the w.
13. 40. he carried them over the w.
16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
*Jud.* 7. 7. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
*Wisd.* 17. 4. but ceases as of a falling down
*Eccl.* 39. 17. at his commandment the w. stood as an heap,
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
23. as he that turned the w. into salmes
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the w. and made wells for w.
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches
*Dan.* 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
WATER'D.
2 *Esd.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
*Wisd.* 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
WATERETH.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
*Jud.* 1. 1. have walked in the w. of truth and justice
*Wisd.* 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made w. in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
*Eccl.* 6. 6. order thy counsel and trust in him
4. 16. then will she return the straight w.
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.
| 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
WAYS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
*Wisd.* 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
7. 27. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
*Eccl.* 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. |
14. 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w.
| 33. 11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
WAYES.
2 *Esd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
14. 5. passing the rough w. in a vessel are saved
6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
*Eccl.* 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
*Bar.* 6. 26. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
WEAKENED.
*Jud.* 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
WEAKNESS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
WEALTH.
*Tob.* 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
*Eccl.* 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.
WEAPON.
*Wisd.* 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
WEAPONS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him
*Wisd.* 3. 26. being unable to help himself with his w.
10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things
27. they took their w. and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.
WEAR.
*Esth.* 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private
*Eccl.* 6. 30. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
14. 43. he clothed in purple, and w. a golden girdle
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.
*Eccl.* 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
WEARIED.
*Wisd.* 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness
WEARISOME.
*Eccl.* 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
WEARY.
*Jud.* 13. 11. they went to their beds, they were all w.
*Eccl.* 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
WEATHER.
*Eccl.* 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.
2 *Esd.* 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
*Tob.* 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.
*Eccl.* 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
WEEKS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
*Jud.* 16. 17. they will fall down and w. for ever
*Eccl.* 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great lamentation
WEEPING.
1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
6. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
*Tob.* 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
*Eccl.* 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
*Bar.* 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
*Sus.* 35. and she w. looked up towards heaven
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting
WEIGH.
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down
*Eccl.* 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door
WEIGHED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, delivered them silver
2 *Esd.* 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
*Eccl.* 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.
*Wisd.* 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WEIGHT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then he said, weight me the w. of the fire
*Eccl.* 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.
*Eccl.* 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.
*Eccl.* 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.
*Wisd.* 6. 24. multitude of the wise is w. of the world
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.
2 *Esd.* 2. 32. for my w. runs over, and my grace
*Eccl.* 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.
*Wisd.* 5. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found
*Eccl.* 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right
WEPT.
*Tob.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
*Sus.* 33. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,
and moved to pity, and w. for them that were dead
WESTWARD.
*Jud.* 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
WHALES.
*Eccl.* 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

*Than* 3. 57 O ye s. and all that now ye the waters
WHEAT.
*Jud.* 3. 3. all our fields of w. he before thy face.
*Isech.* 39. 20. iron and salt, flour and w. honey, milk
WHELP.
1 *Mar.* 3.4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey
WHIM.
*Lect.* 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.
*Lect.* 13. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot
WHISPER.
*Lect.* 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much
WHISPERER.
*Lect.* 5. 14. be not called a w. and be not in wait
21. 28. w. defileth his own soul, and is hated
28. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued
WHISTLING.
*Jerem.* 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind
WHITE.
*Rev.* 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
2 *Mar.* 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. cloth
WHITENESS.
*Tob.* 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes
6. 9. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pilled away from his eyes
*Lect.* 43.18. the eye marveleth at beauty of the w.
WHOLE.
*Tob.* 17. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money
*Lect.* 38. 9. pray to the L. and he will make thee w.
WHORE.
*Lect.* 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery
WHOREDOM.
*Lect.* 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother
38. 26. WHOREDOM well where they
*Lect.* 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off
WHORING.
*Lect.* 46. 11. judges, whose hearts went not a w.
WICKED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
*Tob.* 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.
14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her
*Esth.* 16. 15. whom thou, w. spirit hath delivered
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children w.
*Lect.* 10. 9. a mere w. thing than a covetous man
14. 6. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
10. a w. eye enviteth his bread, he is a niggard
16. a. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a w. man, that bringeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. 1 25. 16. 23. w. 31. 13. w. 39. 24.
29. w. 40. 10. w. 1 45. 17. w. mentioning
*Bar.* 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart
2. 33. return from their stiff neck and w. deeds
1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of Israel a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves
5. 6. w. shrunk for fear of him and were troubled
9. 33. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and w. person
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4.49 they of Tyrus moved with hat. of that w. deed
6. 13, 21. w. 7. 34. w. 8. 4. 32. w. 9. 9, 13. w.
10. 34. w. 12 6. w. 15. w. 1 Ez. 7. w. 14.
27, 42. w. 1 15. 5. his w. will not done
WICKEDLY.
*Esth.* 16. 7. ye search that hath been w. done of late
*Lect.* 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do w.
6 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do w.
WICKEDNESS.
*Wisd.* 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6, 11. w. | 5. 7, 13. w. | 10. 7. w. | 11. 15. w. | 17.
11. w. | 19. 13. suffered according to their w.
*Lect.* 3. 28. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him
16. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his a.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination
23. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the w. of the people
*Bar.* 2. 25. for the w. of the house of Israel
*Sus.* 52. art waxen old in w. | 57. not abide your w.
1 *Mac.* 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.
WIDOW.
*Jud.* 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
*Lect.* 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
*Bar.* 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the w.
WIDOWS.
*Jud.* 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her w. apparel
*Lect.* 35. 15. do not the w. tears run down the w. cheeks?
6 *Mac.* 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maids and w.

WIDOWHOOD.
*Lect.* 15. 49. I will send plague, w. poverty
*Jud.* 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.
WIFE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
*Tob.* 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women' work
3. 15, 17. w. | 4. 12. w. | 6. 15. w. | 7. 13. w. | 8. 6,
21. w. | 9. 6. w. | 10. 10. w. | 11. 12. w.
*Wisd.* 13. 17. the w. and children are a snare
*Lect.* 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. then shall she be in the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
30. so is a w. full of worts to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. as beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. begineth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping of mind where an evil w. is
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.
WILD.
*Esth.* 16. 24. but also more hateful to w. beasts
*Wisd.* 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts
*Lect.* 12. 13. or say such as come nigh w. beasts
13. 19. the ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword
WILL.
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
*Wisd.* 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
*Lect.* 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 26. they shall well where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder what he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind blowed
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. let | 3. 60. w. | 4. 28. w. | 11. 23, 30. w.
| 14. 33. w. | 15. 5. not to have his w. done
WILFUL.
*Lect.* 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.
WILLED.
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. w. those people ways to send to grave
WILLING.
*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority
*Lect.* 5. 35. be w. to forgive your godly discourse
2 *Mac.* 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind
WILLINGLY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 24. would not a. have Judas out of sight
WIND.
*Wisd.* 4. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou hast power w. thou dost what thou w.
WIND.
*Wisd.* 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. it is like w. that passeth away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a w. whistling w. or noise
*Lect.* 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetched with the w. shew upon his bed
*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w.
WINDS.
*Dan.* 3.45. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.
*Tob.* 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said
WINDOWS.
*Lect.* 14. 23. he that priteth in at her w. shall hearken
WINE.
*Jud.* 12. 20. and drank more w. than he had drank
*Esth.* 14. 17. nor drank the w. of the drink-offerings
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.
*Lect.* 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunkenness
27. w. is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but w. drunken to excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a consort of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w.
WING.
1 *Mac.* 9. 12. as for Raphe he was in the right w.
WINGS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.
*Wisd.* 3. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w.
WINN.
*Lect.* 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies
WINNING.
1 *Mac.* 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold

WINNOW.
*Lect.* 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.
*Wisd.* 16. 29. shall melt away as the w. hoar frost
*Dan.* 3. 45. O ye s. and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPED.
*Lect.* 12. 11. thou shalt give to him as if thou hadst a
a looking glass, his rust not altogether w. away
WISDOM.
1 *Esd.* 4. 59. from thence cometh w. and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given me w.
*Esth.* 13. 3. Aman that excelled in w. among us
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for w. is a loving spirit, will not acquit
3. 11. whose despiseth w. and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of w. shall never fall away
9. 9. but w. is with thy great unto men
6. 9. that we may learn w. and not fall away
12. w. is glorious and never faileth away
15. to thee, w. is not given but a virtue of w.
6. 20, 24, 22. 23. w. | 7. 7, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28,
30. w. | 8. 5, 17, 21. w. | 9. 4, 6, 17, 18. w.
| 10. 4, 8, 9, 21. w. | 14. 5. w. | 17. 7. w.
*Lect.* 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with w.
4. w. hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of w.
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of w. and fills men
19. w. raiseth down skill and knowledge
25. and the lips of many shall declare his w.
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of w.
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
1 11. w. enlighteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy w. in her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning
6. 18. so shall thou find w. in thine old age
22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper
16. for w. is as a fountain of a wise man, he is
18. 28. every man of understanding knows w.
19. 18. and w. maketh his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all, and in all w. is the
perfoumance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.
24. is better than one that hath much w.
20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure is hoarded
31. that hides folly, than a man that hides his w.
21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth bitterness
13. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of time
24. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
25. he hilleth all shows w. | 23. 45. Thinks
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.
23. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!
10. O how pure is he that hath w.!
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time
34. 8, 9. w. | 37. 20, 24. w. | 38. 24, 25. w. | 39. 1,
10. w. | 40. 20. w. | 41. 14. w. | 43. 33. w.
| 44. 15. w. | 50. 27, 29. w. | 51. 13, 17. w.
*Bar.* 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.
14. learn where is w. where is strength
23. the Algarins that seek w. on earth none of
32. they that have kept the ways of w. or her paths
WISE.
*Wisd.* 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the
world, and a w. king the upholding of the people
*Lect.* 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsels
8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is w.
7. 19. forgo not a w. good woman, grace above gold
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the w. but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the w.
15. let thy talk be with the w. and communication
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people
18. 7. a w. man will fear in all things
29. became also w. themselves, and poured forth
21. 16. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skilful man hear a w. word, will commend
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.
6. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart
26. 26. but wicked, shall be judged w. of all
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law
37. 19, 22. w. | 38. 4, 24, 31. w. | 47. 12, 14. w.
WISELY.
*Lect.* 14. 22. he spake w. and could have no place
WISE man.
*Lect.* 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the w. man
20. but a w. man doth scarce smile a little
24. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people
24. a w. man shall be filled with blessing
26. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people
10. 29. a w. man shall be nourished with honour

WISEST.
1 *Esd.* 3. 8. shall judge that his sentence is the w.
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found w.

WISHEUH.
2 *Mac.* 9. 19. w. much joy, health and prosperity

WITHCRAFTS.
*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatedst for doing odiousworks of w.

WITHDRAW.
*Eccl.* 13. 9. if he invited of a mighty man, w. himself

WITHHEW.
*Tob.* 1. 19. to be put to death, I w. myself for fear

WITHERED.
*Wisd.* 2. 8. crown with rose buds before they be w.

WITHHELD.
*Eccl.* 16. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased

WITHSTAND.
*Wisd.* 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?
*Bar.* 6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to w. him

WITHSTOOD.
*Wisd.* 10. 16. w. dreadful kings in wonders and signs
*Eccl.* 46. 7. in that day they w. the congregation
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen

WITNESS.
*Jud.* 7. 28. we take to w. against you heaven and earth
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a witness of reins, and a beholder
*Sus.* 21. if thou will not, we will bear w. against thee
43. known that they have false w. against me
49. for they have borne false w. against her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false w.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing w. before congregat.

WITS.
*Eccl.* 31. 20. he riseth early, and his w. are with him

WITY.
*Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful and w. in thy words
*Wisd.* 8. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit

WIVES.
1 *Esd.* 5. 1. go up with their w. sons and daughters
9. 12. let them that have strange w. come at time
17. cause that held strange w. was brought to end
*Tob.* 4. 12. they all married w. of their kindred
*Jud.* 4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil
7. 27. nor our w. nor our children to die
*Esth.* 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked
*Eccl.* 2. 12. w. to be fearful hearts, and faint hands
41. 8. w. be to you ungodly who have forsaken law
1 *Mac.* 6. 7. w. is me, therefore was I born to see

WOLF.
*Eccl.* 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?

WOMAN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to w.
*Tob.* 4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife, lest one is not
*Eccl.* 7. 19. forego not wise good w. grace above gold
26. but give not thyself over to a light w.
9. 2. give not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on
4. use not the company of a w. that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from beautiful w. for many have
perished by the beauty of a w.
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.
19. 1. a fool travails as w. in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a w.
26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. w.
36. 21, 22. w. | 42. 14. a w. who brings shame
*Sus.* 40. I am clear from the blood of this w.

WOMANISH.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said

WOMB.
*Tob.* 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.
*Eccl.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.
40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.
50. 22. who exalteth our days from the w.
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I knew not how you came into my w.
27. that bare thee nine months in my w.

WOMEN.
*Tob.* 2. 11. my wife did take w. works to do
*Eccl.* 19. 2. wine and w. will make men fall away
28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.
42. 12. and dwell in the midst of w.
13. and from w. cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to w.

WONDERFULLY.
*Tob.* 12. 22. confessed the great and w. works of God
1 *Esd.* 11. 3. reported thou art w. in feats of war
16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible
*Esth.* 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace
*Wisd.* 10. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way
*Eccl.* 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.
31. 9. w. things hath he done among his people
36. 5. and let them declare thy w. works
39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a w. and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.
*Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled
*Eccl.* 43. 8. the moon increasing w. in her changing

WONDERS.
*Wisd.* 8. 8. the foreseeth signs and w. and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in w. and signs
19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange w.
*Eccl.* 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease
19. he did w. upon them to consume them
46. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.

WONDERED.
*Jud.* 10. 19. they w. at her beauty and admired

WONDROUS.
*Eccl.* 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them
36. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and w. works
48. 4. 5. Elias, thou wast hidden in thy w. works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth w. things

WOOD.
*Eccl.* 37. 14. a man's mind is w. to tell him more

WOOD.
1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new w. of that country
*Wisd.* 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value
13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of w. more rotten
5. man commeth from a small piece of w.
7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh
*Eccl.* 38. 3. and heap not w. upon his fire
*Bar.* 6. 30. set before the gods of gold and w.
39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold
50. for even they be but of w. and overlaid
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of w.
9. 45. and that side, the marish likewise and w.
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. commanded the priests to sprinkle the w.

WORD.
*Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a w. from mouth
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no w. in secret shall go for nought
16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty w. leaped down from heaven
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his w.
5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same
16. 23. and they shall not disobey his w.
18. 16. so is a w. better than a gift, 17.
19. 10, 11, 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12, 13. w.
29. 3. w. | 31. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 26. w.
48. 1, 13. no w. could overcome him
*Bar.* 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.
3. 5. gathered from west by w. of Holy One
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.

WORDS.
*Esth.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious w. of lewd persons
*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not escape the blasphemer of his w.
9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord
2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive thou my w. and treasure through my w.
*Eccl.* 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.
12. but cruelly he will lay up thy w.
20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred
13. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved
21. 17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart
25. the w. of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.
25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man
32. 4, 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w.
| 45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

WORK.
1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two
*Wisd.* 8. 6. and the understanding w. who of all that are
13. 10. good for nothing, the w. of an ancient hand
12. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat
14. 3. malicious, hateth the grace of his w.
*Eccl.* 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry
9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended
11. 20. be constant in thy w. and vex old in thy w.
14. 19. every w. rotteth and consumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man
16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy
27. 10. so sin for them that w. iniquity
32. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul
33. 24. bread, correction, and w. are for a servant
28. set him to w. as is fit for him, put fetters
37. 11. nor with an hireling of finishing w.
38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 32. w. | 43. 2. w.
| 45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30. w.
*Bar.* 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them
1 *Mac.* 5. 47. the w. prospered in their hand

WORKS.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed
8. 66. is done to us for our wicked w. and great sins
*Tob.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy w.
11. let all thy w. praise thee for ever
12. 6. honourably to shew forth the w. of God
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction, with the w. of your hands
2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable
6. 3. shall try your w. and search out your counsels
*Wisd.* 8. 18. and in w. of her hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4, 19. w. | 13. 1, 10. w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle
*Eccl.* 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my w.?
11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden
21 marvel not at the w. of sinners but trust in LO.
10. 15. that his powerful w. might be known
21. for the most part of his w. are hid
22. who can declare the w. of his justice?
27. he garnished his w. for ever, they neither labour, nor are weary, nor cease from their w.
17. 9. that they might declare his w. with undersi.
19. all their w. are as the sun before him
31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come
33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence
35. 19. to w. of men according to their devices
36. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous w.
8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace
39. 16, 19. w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.
| 47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One
*Bar.* 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished
6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands
*Dan.* 3. 33. O all ye w. of the L. bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the w. they began to make
9. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets
10. 44. for the repairing the w. of the sanctuary
14. 42. their captain, to set them over their w.
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the w. of the great God

WORKER.
*Esth.* 16. 18. for he that was the w. of these things
*Eccl.* 14. 19. and the w. thereof shall go withal
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the w. of these evils

WORKERS.
*Wisd.* 15. 9. endeavoureth to do like the w. in brass
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the w. of iniquity were troubled

WORKFIT.
*Wisd.* 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that w. things?
*Eccl.* 7. 20. whereas thy servant w. truly
17. 22. he saw and marked his eyes, w. evil
27. he that w. mischief, is shall fall on him
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that w. wonders

WORKING.
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people w. all the mischief they can

WORKMAN.
*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more cunning w. than she?
14. 2. and the w. built it by his skill
*Eccl.* 45. 11. the work of the cunning w. stones
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for that image, it is polished by the w.
45. can be nothing else than w. will have them be

WORKMANSHIP.
*Wisd.* 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of w.

WORK-MASTER.
*Eccl.* 38. 37. every w. that laboureth night and day

WORLD.
2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is nigh that shall come in end of w.
3. 9. throughout flood on those that dwelt in the w.
4. 24. we pass away out of the w. as grasshoppers
27. for this w. is full of unrighteousness
5. 24. of all lands of the w. hast chosen one
14. 11. for the w. is divided into twelve parts
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generation of the w. were healthful
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the w.
6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the w.
7. 17. namely, to know how the w. was made
10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the w.
9. he left behind them to the w. a memorial
11. 22. the w. before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the w.
9. to know so much that they could aim at the w.
14. 12. for by vain-glory they entered into the w.
21. this was an occasion to deceive the w.
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole w.
*Eccl.* 18. 3. who governeth the w. with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the w.
36. 5. let they will sustain the stones of the w.
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the w.
*Bar.* 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over w.
*Dan.* 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the w.
14. he kept under this day in all w. for our sins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole w.
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. this temple reserved for all w. over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the w.
7. 23. doubtless the Creator of the w. who formed
9. 17. and go through all w. that was inhabited

WORMS.
*Eccl.* 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & w.
19. 3. moths and w. shall have him to heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and w.
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. w. rose out of the body of thy wicked man

WORN.
*Eccl.* 11. 5. one never thought of, hath w. the crown

WORSE.
*Wisd.* 15. 18. being compared, some w. than others
*Eccl.* 19. 7. thou shalt fare never the w.
22. 11. the life of the fool is w. than death
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is w. than that
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him w. than the rest
13. 9. to do far w. to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.
*Tob.* 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to w.

*Jud.* 1.8.that all nations should go. Nabuchodonosor
9.8. we people which a. gods make us to go before
*Ezra.* 13. 14. nor will I a. any but thee, O God
*Wisd.* 15. 6. they that a. them, are loved well
*Jeel.* 49. 3. he established the a. of God
50.17.the people fell on their faces a. their Lord
21. they bowed down to a. the second time
*Isai.* 6. 6. but say to, O Lord, we must a. thee
39. if they that a. them shall be confounded
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a reproach to them that a. thee
66. 4. yea, they that a. the Lord, shall be
*Mal* 4. the king said, why dost thou not a. Bel?
5. Daniel said, because I may not a. idols made
25. Daniel said, I will a. the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, let these are the gods you a.

WORSHIPPED.

*Judt.* 5.8. and a. the God of heaven whom they knew
*Wisd.* 11. 15. they w. serpents void of reason
16. images were a. by the manifold wrath of kings
15. 18. they w. those beasts that are most hateful
*Bel* 3. the king w. it, but Daniel w. his own God

WORSHIPPETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. he is better than the things he w.

WORSHIPPING.

*Wisd.* 14. 27. for the w. of idols not to be named

WORTH.

*Wisd.* 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing w.
*Eccl.* 50. 4. nothing w. another, and another instructed
*Isai.* 6. 17. a vessel is nothing w. when it is broken
20. they declare to men that they be nothing w.

WORTHY.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they are w. to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them w. for himself
16. 26. geeth, seeking meat, and w. of her
9. 12. w. | 12. 7. w. | 15. 6. w. | 16.9. w. | 17.8. w.
| 19. 4. were w. to be deprived of light
*Eccl.* 8. 5. remember we are all w. of punishment
11. 31. in things w. praise, will lay blame on thee
38.17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is w.
*1 Mac.* 13. 3. his wars are w. to be remembered
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing w. the high priests.
7. 30. the mother was w. of honorable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream w. to be believed
21. he given victory to such as are w.

WOUNDED.

*Eccl.* 16. 20. no heart can think on these things w.

WOVEN.

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes' bed w. with purple and gold

WOULD.

*Wisd.* 7. 15. God hath granted me w. speak as I w.

WOULDEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what w. thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

*Eccl.* 22. 22. except for pride, or a reacherous w.
27. 21. as for a w. it may be bound up
2 *Mac.* 15.16. with which thou w. adversaries

WOUNDED.

*Jud* 16. 12. and w. them as fugitives' children
*Eccl.* 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a w. heart
2 *Wisd.* 2. 16. it would have a. his heart
12. 22. and w. with the points of their own swords

WOUNDS.

*Eccl.* 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make w.
30.7. maketh too much of his son shall bind his w.
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh w.

WRAPPED.

*Eccl.* 21. 9. the wicked is like two w. together
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had they not been w. in many sins

WRATH.

*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his w. killed many
*Jud.* 6. 7. I will go forth in my w. against them
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and hailstones full of w. shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's w.
11. 9. w. | 18. 21, 23, 25. w. | 19. w. on them
*Eccl.* 7. 16. remember that a. will not tarry long
10. 11. for mercy and w. are with him
28. 24. think on the w. that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no w. above the w. of an enemy
27.30. malice and w. even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his w.
30.24. envy and w. shorten the life, and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his w.
28. appease the w. of him that made them
40. 5. w. and envy, trouble and unquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of w.
5. 10. the corruption of Core with fury and w.
47. 20. thou broughtest w. on thy children
*Isai.* 13. 13. and his w. is not turned from us
2. 13. the w. turn from us, have been few
30. for thou hast sent out thy w. upon us
9. when she saw the w. of God coming upon you
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and turning away w. from Israel
2 *Mac.* 8.5. the w. of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

*Eccl.* 45. 19. in his w. indignation were consumed

WRESTLED.

*Eccl.* 51. 19. my soul hath a. with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly w.



1 *Mac.* 15. 3. then the most unrighteous w. demanded

WRETCHES.

2 *Mac.* 12.21. was content to killing those wicked w.

WRIT.

*Tob.* 7.14. and did a. in an instrument of covenants
*Dan.* 2. 28. thou didst command him to w. thy law

WRITHE.

*Eccl.* 27. 23. but at the last he will w. his mouth

WRITING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by w.
6. 12. w. which Darius commanded to be done
required the names in w. of the principal men
*Esth.* 13. 6. that are signified in w. to you by Aman
*Eccl.* 42. 7. and put all in a. that thou given out
45. 11. with a w. engraved for a memorial
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. it was also contained in the same w.

WRITINGS.

1 *Esd.* 3.13. took their w. and delivered them to him
2 *Esd.* 14. 26. I have written before them
2 *Mac.* 2.13. the same things were reported in the w.

WRITTEN.

1 *Esd.* 1.33. these things are w. in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is w.
8. 6. the weight of them was w. that same hour
*Eccl.* 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach w. in this book
1 *Mac.* 9.22. his acts and greatness, they are not w.
14. 23. we have w. a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein was w. these things

WRONG.

*Eccl.* 4. 19. but if he go w. she will forsake him
10.6. do not w. a neighbour, seeing he dwelt w. you
13. 3. the rich man hath done w. yet threatneth
21. 4. to terrify and do w. will waste riches
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us w.
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that wink pride on us w.
3. 12. was impossible such w. should be done them
4. 12. for the w. done to Jaso
WRONGFULLY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. testify that you put us to death w.
15. 33. which our enemies w. kept in possession
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. the heathen who came w. against them

WROTE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. and w. letters for him to the treasurers
49. he w. for all the Jews that went to Jewry
6. 17. Cyrus the king w. to build up this house
*Judt.* 13. 1. then Tobit w. a prayer of rejoicing
*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim w. to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 *Mac.* 10.65. and w. him amongst his chief friends
13.35. to him king Demetrius w. after this manner
14. 18. they w. to him in tables of brass to renew
WROUGHT
*Bel* 7. so the king was w. and called for his priests

WROUGHT.

*Tob.* 4.14. the wages of any man that hath w. for thee
*Jud.* 9. 5. for thou hast w. not only those things
*Esth.* 10. 9. God hath w. signs and great wonders
*Wisd.* 3. 14. who w. his hands w. no iniquity
15. 11. a carpenter that hath w. it handsomely
*Eccl.* 44. 2. the Lord hath w. great glory by them
*Dan.* 3. 16. for they w. not the second month
1 *Mac.* 9. 23. there rose up all such as w. iniquity

# Y.

YEAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 57. in second yr. after they come to Jewry
*Eccl.* 33.7. light of every day of the y. is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a y. of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the y.
*Sus.* 5. the same y. were appointed two ancients
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a y.
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th y.
6. 49. no victuals, it being a y. of rest to the land
8. 10. their government to one man every y.
9. 54. in the 153d y. in the second month
10. 40. I give every y. 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver the y. and other necessaries, by y.
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th y.
13. 42. in the first y. of Simon the high-priest
51. entered into it in 171st y. with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every y. with gladness
14. 27. being the third y. of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 10.3. that every y. those days should be kept

YEARS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house, it was builded many y. ago
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is reckoned by number of y.
16. the many y. and old age of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 26. 2. he shall fulfil the y. of his life in peace
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve y. and died
9. so did their sons after them many y.
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. after many y. when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in y. and no less in folly
6. 23. as become the excellency of his ancient y.
7. 27. gave thee suck three y. and nourished thee

YEARLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep y. this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them y.

YESTERDAY.

*Eccl.* 38. 22. y. for me, and to day thee

YES

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. then the most unrighteous w. demanded

WRETCHES.

2 *Mac.* 12.21. was content to killing those wicked w.

WRIT.

*Tob.* 7.14. and did a. in an instrument of covenants
*Dan.* 2. 28. thou didst command him to w. thy law

WRITHE.

*Eccl.* 27. 23. but at the last he will w. his mouth

WRITING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by w.
6. 12. w. which Darius commanded to be done
required the names in w. of the principal men
*Esth.* 13. 6. that are signified in w. to you by Aman
*Eccl.* 42. 7. and put all in a. that thou given out
45. 11. with a w. engraved for a memorial
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. it was also contained in the same w.

WRITINGS.

1 *Esd.* 3.13. took their w. and delivered them to him
2 *Esd.* 14. 26. I have written before them
2 *Mac.* 2.13. the same things were reported in the w.

WRITTEN.

1 *Esd.* 1.33. these things are w. in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is w.
8. 6. the weight of them was w. that same hour
*Eccl.* 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach w. in this book
1 *Mac.* 9.22. his acts and greatness, they are not w.
14. 23. we have w. a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein was w. these things

WRONG.

*Eccl.* 4. 19. but if he go w. she will forsake him
10.6. do not w. a neighbour, seeing he dwelt w. you
13. 3. the rich man hath done w. yet threatneth
21. 4. to terrify and do w. will waste riches
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us w.
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that wink pride on us w.
3. 12. was impossible such w. should be done them
4. 12. for the w. done to Jaso

WRONGFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. testify that you put us to death w.
15. 33. which our enemies w. kept in possession
2 *Mac.* 8. 10. the heathen who came w. against them

WROTE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. and w. letters for him to the treasurers
49. he w. for all the Jews that went to Jewry
6. 17. Cyrus the king w. to build up this house
*Judt.* 13. 1. then Tobit w. a prayer of rejoicing
*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim w. to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 *Mac.* 10.65. and w. him amongst his chief friends
13.35. to him king Demetrius w. after this manner
14. 18. they w. to him in tables of brass to renew

WROUGHT

*Bel* 7. so the king was w. and called for his priests

WROUGHT.

*Tob.* 4.14. the wages of any man that hath w. for thee
*Jud.* 9. 5. for thou hast w. not only those things
*Esth.* 10. 9. God hath w. signs and great wonders
*Wisd.* 3. 14. who w. his hands w. no iniquity
15. 11. a carpenter that hath w. it handsomely
*Eccl.* 44. 2. the Lord hath w. great glory by them
*Dan.* 3. 16. for they w. not the second month
1 *Mac.* 9. 23. there rose up all such as w. iniquity

# Y.

YEAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 57. in second yr. after they come to Jewry
*Eccl.* 33.7. light of every day of the y. is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a y. of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the y.
*Sus.* 5. the same y. were appointed two ancients
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a y.
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th y.
6. 49. no victuals, it being a y. of rest to the land
8. 10. their government to one man every y.
9. 54. in the 153d y. in the second month
10. 40. I give every y. 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver the y. and other necessaries, by y.
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th y.
13. 42. in the first y. of Simon the high-priest
51. entered into it in 171st y. with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every y. with gladness
14. 27. being the third y. of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 10.3. that every y. those days should be kept

YEARS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house, it was builded many y. ago
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is reckoned by number of y.
16. the many y. and old age of the unrighteous
*Eccl.* 26. 2. he shall fulfil the y. of his life in peace
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve y. and died
9. so did their sons after them many y.
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. after many y. when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in y. and no less in folly
6. 23. as become the excellency of his ancient y.
7. 27. gave thee suck three y. and nourished thee

YEARLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep y. this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them y.

YESTERDAY.

*Eccl.* 38. 22. y. for me, and to day thee

ZOR

YIELD.

*Jud.* 2. 10. if they will y. themselves to thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 32. I y. up my authority over
2 *Mac.* 8. it wrote to y. more aid to the king's affairs
9.27. will favourably y. gratitude to yourselves

YOKE.

*Eccl.* 28.20. for the y. thereof is y. of iron and bands
30. 19. and put your neck under the y.
51. 26. put your neck under the y. let your soul
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. that they would take the y. from them
14. the y. of the Heathen was taken away

YOUNG.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their y. men with the sword
3. 4. the three y. men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this y. man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the y. men before our Lord
2 *Esd.* 1.28. have prayed you as a nurse hath y. babes
*Tob.* 1.4. when I was in my own country being but y.
2. 6. when the y. man went down to wash himself
3. the y. man laid hold of the fish and drew it
5. the y. man did as the angel commanded him
*Jud.* 2.7. smote all them y. men with edge of sword
*Wisd.* 9.5. and too y. for understanding of judgment
*Eccl.* 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is y.
22. 7. speak, y. man, if there be need of thee
42. 9. the care for her taketh away sleep, when y.
47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but y.
50. 1. he himself stood as a y. cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when I was y. or ever I went abroad
*Bar.* 3.20. y. men have seen light and dwelt on earth
*Sus.* 51. will witness that a y. man was with thee
37. a wise man who was there hid, came unto her
40. we asked who the y. man was, would not tell
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a y. youth
1 *Mac.* 2.9. when the y. men with the sword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being y. to reign
13. 39. brought up Antiochus y. son of Alexander
40. to deliver him this y. Antiochus to reign
41. with him the y. child Antiochus who reigned
57. at Ptolemais, where Antiochus reared Demetrius
13.31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with y. Antiochus
14. 9. y. sons put on glorious and warlike apparel
2 *Mac.* 3.33. the same y. men, in the same clothing
4. 12. brought the chief y. men under his subjection
5. 13. then there was a young man, and old
6. 24. many y. people might think that Eleazar
28. leave a notable example to such as be y.
31. not only to y. men but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the y. man's courage
25. when the y. man would in no case hearken
30. the y. man said, what wait ye for?
12. 27. strong y. men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the most valiant and choice y. men

YOUNGER.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to sell the women and the y. sort

YOUNGEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. while the y. was yet alive did exhort

YOUTH.

*Jud.* 6. 16. all their y. run together and women
*Eccl.* 6. 33. my son, gather instruction from thy y. up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his y. and wink not
31. 15. from my y. up sought I after her
45.45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young y.
1 *Mac.* 1.6. had been brought up with him from his y.
2.66. Judas hath been mighty and strong from his y.
16.2. from our y. fought against the enemies of Isr.

# Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 *Esd.* 9.21. sons of Immer, Hanani, Z. and Eanes

ZACHARIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Sechias the governors
15. the holy priests, Asaph, Z. and Jedithun
5. 8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesaias, Enenius
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied
8. 29. the son of Bebai, with him Z.
1 *Mac.* 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 56.

ZAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 2.26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salom

ZEDECHIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1.46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusal.

ZEAL.

*Eccl.* 48. 2. by his z. he diminished the number
1 *Mac.* 2.24. was inflamed with z. and reins trembled

ZEALOUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 27. whosoever is z. of the law of God
*Esth.* Mordecai our father, being z. and holy
56. Elias for his z. and fervent for the law

ZEALOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 26. thus dealt he z. for the law of God

ZOROBABEL.

1 *Esd.* 5.8. who came with Z. with Jesus, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus
70. then Z. and Jesus, and the chief of the families
6 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus
18. delivered to Z. and Sanabassarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: May 2005

PreservationTechnologies
A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 014 039 707 6